THE CITY OF OKLAHOMA CITY
A Municipal Corporation

PRICING AGREEMENT

APPROVED by the Council and SIGNED by the Mayor of The City of Oklahoma City this

21ST day of MAY, 2024.

ATTEST:

Amy K. Simpson
CITY CLERK

SEAL OF THE CITY OF OKLAHOMA CITY

David Holt
MAYOR

Reviewed for form and legality.

Amy Douglass
ASSISTANT MUNICIPAL COUNSELOR

December 2023

COKC00197

COKC00197

Supplier: **Admiral Express, LLC.**

BID/PRICING AGREEMENT/CONTRACT FORM & NON-DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT

BIDDER MUST ELECTRONICALLY COMPLETE, SIGN AND NOTARIZE THIS DOCUMENT PRIOR TO SUBMITTING IN THE ELECTRONIC BID SYSTEM

Please be aware that typing in your password acts as your electronic signature, which is just as legal and binding as an original signature.

(See Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act for more information.)

THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE ELECTRONICALLY SIGNED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE BID OR THE BID WILL BE REJECTED

INSTRUCTIONS: This document MUST be electronically signed and submitted with the bid for the bid to be valid. Failure to electronically sign the this document prior to submitting the electronic bid will result in rejection of your bid. This document constitutes your bid and will be the Pricing Agreement/Contract document under which you are to perform, should your bid be accepted, so it must be properly and completely executed. It is, therefore, essential that you are aware of its terms, as well as those contained in the specifications.

Submit this electronically signed document, along with all accompanying documents:

THIS PRICING AGREEMENT/CONTRACT is made and entered into, by and between **Admiral Express, LLC.**hereinafter referred to as "Bidder" and The City of Oklahoma City, a municipal corporation, or a participating Public Trust of which The City of Oklahoma City is Beneficiary hereinafter referred to as the "Contracting Entity."

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the governing body of the Contracting Entity has approved certain specifications and requested by notice that bids be submitted thereon; and

WHEREAS, this document until executed by the Mayor/Chairman of the Contracting Entity constitutes the Bidder's proposal; and

NOW, THEREFORE, that in consideration of the covenants, agreements and representations as hereinafter set forth, it is mutually agreed by the parties that:

1. The Bidder agrees to sell and deliver to the Contracting Entity, the items of material and/or services, specified in the pricing section of the electronic bid submittal, which is attached hereto and made a part of this Pricing Agreement/Contract. List the prompt payment discount, if any, for this agreement in the space provided below:

Discount for Prompt Payment **0**% Days

2. The Bidder expressly warrants that all articles, material, and/or work covered in this Pricing Agreement/Contract will conform to the specifications and electronic bid documents attached to this bid and are hereby incorporated, as if set forth in full herein; and further warrants that the same shall be of good material and workmanship, and free from defects.

3. The Bidder understands that all bids are to be submitted in U.S. dollars at a firm price. Bids submitted in any currency other than U.S. dollars will be rejected.

4. The Bidder also understands that all invoices shall be submitted in U.S. dollars and agrees to accept payment in U.S. dollars as full satisfaction of the invoiced amount.

5. If any of the goods fail to meet the warranties contained in Paragraph 2, above, the Bidder, upon notice from the Contracting Entity, shall promptly correct or replace the same at the Bidder's expense. If the Bidder shall fail to so do, the Contracting Entity may cancel this order as to all such goods, and in addition, may cancel the then remaining balance of this order. After notice to the Bidder, all such goods will be held

COKC0019 7

at the Bidder's risk. The Contracting Entity may, at the Bidder's direction, make available such goods to be returned to the Bidder at the Bidder's risk, and all transportation charges, both to and from the original destination, shall be paid by the Bidder. Any payment for such goods shall be refunded by the Bidder unless the Bidder promptly corrects or replaces the same at the Bidder's expense.

6. The Contracting Entity agrees to pay to the Bidder the price and amount in accordance with Paragraph 1 above, based on the quantity actually purchased, upon delivery to and acceptance by the Contracting Entity, of the material and/or service[s] above described and upon the filing by the Bidder, and approval by the Contracting Entity, of a verified claim for the amount due.

7. The Bidder agrees, in connection with the performance of work under this Pricing Agreement/Contract:

a. That the Bidder will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment, because of race, creed, color, sex, age, national origin, ancestry or disability. The Bidder shall take affirmative action to ensure that employees are treated without regard to their race, creed, color, age, national origin, sex, ancestry or disability. Such actions shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, promotion, demotion or transfer, recruitment, advertising, lay-off, termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Bidder agrees to post, in a conspicuous place available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the City Clerk/Secretary of the Contracting Entity setting forth the provisions of this section, and;

b. That the Bidder agrees to include this non-discrimination clause in any subcontracts connected with the performance of this Pricing Agreement/Contract.

8. In the event of the Bidder's non-compliance with the above non-discrimination clause, this Pricing Agreement/Contract may be canceled or terminated by the Contracting Entity. The Bidder may be declared by the Contracting Entity ineligible for further Pricing Agreement[s]/Contract[s] with the Contracting Entity until satisfactory proof of intent to comply is made by the Bidder.

9. The risk of loss or damage shall be borne by the Bidder at all times until the acceptance of goods, properly packed, by the Contracting Entity.

10. This Pricing Agreement/Contract, specifications, electronic bid submittal documents and any attachments constitutes the entire understanding and agreement of the parties upon the subject matter hereof. There is no agreement, oral or otherwise, which is not contained in or attached to this Pricing Agreement/Contract. This Pricing Agreement/Contract may not be modified or assigned unless approved in writing and signed by both parties.

11. The parties assume and understand that the variables in the Bidder's cost of performance may fluctuate; consequently, the parties agree that any fluctuations in the Bidder's costs will not alter the Bidder's obligations under this Pricing Agreement/Contract nor excuse performance or delay on the Bidder's part.

12. This Pricing Agreement/Contract shall be inoperative during such period of time that the aforesaid delivery or acceptance may be rendered impossible by reason of fire, Act of God or government regulation. Provided, however, to the extent that the Bidder has any commercially reasonable alternative method of performing this Pricing Agreement/Contract by purchase on the market or otherwise, the Bidder shall not be freed of any obligations hereunder by this clause, even though the goods intended for this Pricing Agreement/Contract were destroyed or their delivery delayed because of an event described above.

13. The shipping or receiving of any goods under this Pricing Agreement/Contract shall not be deemed, or be, a waiver of any right to damages for any prior failure to ship or receive any goods.

14. This Pricing Agreement/Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of Oklahoma.

15. The Bidder shall be responsible for complying with all applicable federal, state and local laws.

16. If submitting a bid for services, the Bidder certifies that they, and any proposed subcontractors, are in compliance with 25 O.S. §1313 and participate in the status Verification System. The Status Verification System is defined in 25 O.S. §1312 and includes but is not limited to the free Employment Verification Program (E-Verify) through the Department of Homeland Security and available at www.dhs.gov/E-Verify.

COKC0019 7

The undersigned individual states that the Bidder will be bound by all components of its bid, the specification, the terms and conditions of the Pricing Agreement/Contract, and the requirements for Bidders.

WITNESS the hands of the parties hereto:

THIS FORM MUST BE ELECTRONICALLY SIGNED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE BID FOR THE BID TO BE VALID

Note: The owner or an officer of the business or corporation may sign this document. A Corporate Seal or a letter of authorization is needed for any other signer. For instance, if a Salesman or Manager signs this form, a letter of authorization or Corporate Seal is to be attached.

John Nicolaides
Type Name of Authorized Agent

President
Title of Authorized Agent

Admiral Express, LLC. 120 N. Rockwell, OKC, OK **73127**
Company Name and Address Zip Code

405-942-6060
Telephone Number and Fax Number if any

BIDDER MUST ELECTRONICALLY COMPLETE, SIGN AND NOTARIZE THIS DOCUMENT

Please be aware that typing in your password acts as your electronic signature, which is just as legal and binding as an original signature.

(See Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act for more information.)

THIS FORM MUST BE ELECTRONICALLY SIGNED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE BID OR THE BID WILL BE REJECTED

COKC0197

Supplier: **Admiral Express, LLC.**

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

BIDDER MUST ELECTRONICALLY COMPLETE, SIGN AND NOTARIZE THIS DOCUMENT PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID

Please be aware that typing in your password acts as your electronic signature, which is just as legal and binding as an original signature.

(See Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act for more information.)

The undersigned, of lawful age, being duly sworn, upon oath, deposes and says: That the undersigned has the lawful authority to execute the within and foregoing proposal/bid for, and on behalf of, the Proposer/Bidder; that the Proposer/Bidder has not, directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, express or implied, with any Proposer/Bidder, having for its object the controlling of the price or amount of such proposal/bid, the limiting of the proposals/bids or the Proposers/Bidders, the parceling or farming out to any Proposer/Bidder or other persons, of any part of the Agreement or any part of the subject matter of the proposal/bid, or of the profits thereof, and that Proposer/Bidder has not and will not divulge the sealed proposal/bid to any person whomsoever, except those having a partnership or other financial interest with the Proposer/Bidder in the said proposal/bid, until after the said sealed proposals/bids are opened.

The undersigned further states that the Proposer/Bidder has not been a party to any collusion: among Proposer/Bidders in restraint of freedom of competition, by any agreement to bid at a fixed price or to refrain from proposing; or with any City/Trust official, City/Trust employee or City/Trust agent as to the quantity, quality, or price in the prospective Agreement, or any other terms of the said prospective Agreement; or in any discussions between the Proposers/Bidders or City/Trust official, City/Trust employee or City/Trust agent concerning the exchange of money or other thing of value for special consideration in the letting of Agreement. The Proposer/Bidder states that it has not paid, given or donated or agreed to pay, give or donate to any City/Trust official, officer or employee of the City or awarding agency, any money or other thing of value, either directly or indirectly, in the procuring of the award of Agreement pursuant to this Proposal/Bid.

Witness the hands of the parties hereto:

The undersigned states that the Proposer/Bidder will be bound by its proposal/bid, the specification, the terms and conditions of the Agreement, and the Requirements for Proposer/Bidders.

➔ ➔THIS FORM TO BE COMPLETED BY THE PROPOSER/BIDDER PRIOR TO AGREEMENT APPROVAL← ←

John Nicolaides	**President**
Type Name of Authorized Agent/Representative	Title
Admiral Express, LLC	
Company Name	
120 N. Rockwell, Oklahoma City, OK	**73127**
Address	Zip Code
405-942-6060	
Telephone Number and Fax Number, if any	

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE NOTARY:

State of *	)
OKlahoma	) SSS
County of *	)
Tulsa	

[*State and County where notarized must be typed in for bid/proposal to be considered.][SAK1]

Signed and sworn to before me on this	**13th**day of	**March**,	**2024**	by **John Nicolaides**
	[Day]	[Month]	[Year]	[Print the name of the agent/representative who signed above.]

My Commission Number: **21002714**
[Oklahoma]

Kimberly Sue Biggs
Type Name of Notary Public

My Commission Expires: **02-26-2025**
[Date/Year]

[49 Okla. Stat. 2011 §119]

BIDDER MUST ELECTRONICALLY COMPLETE, SIGN AND NOTARIZE THIS DOCUMENT PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID

Please be aware that typing in your password acts as your electronic signature, which is just as legal and binding as an original signature.

(See Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act for more information.)

COKC0197

COKC001977

Supplier: **Admiral Express, LLC.**

BIDDER MUST ELECTRONICALLY COMPLETE THIS FORM PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID

SUPPLIER CONTACT INFORMATION

The purpose of this form is to assist various City Departments and Trusts with placing orders.

Sales Contact:

Company Name:	**Admiral Express, LLC.**		
Address:	**120 N Rockwell, Oklahoma City, OK 73127**		
Contact Person:	**Holly Balcom**	Email Address:	**holly@admrialexpress.com**
Telephone Number:	**405-708-5578**	Fax Number:	**405-942-6070**

Billing Contact:

Company Name:	**Admiral Express, LLC.**		
Address:	**1823 N. Yellowood Ave. Broken Arrow, OK 74012**		
Contact Person:	**Crystal McDowell**	Email Address:	**acc@admiralexpress.com**
Telephone Number:	**918-249-4060**	Fax Number:	**918-249-4088**

Service Contact:

Company Name:	**Admiral Express, LLC.**		
Address:	**120 N Rockwell, Oklahoma City, OK 73127**		
Contact Person:	**Holly Balcom**	Email Address:	**holly@admrialexpress.com**
Telephone Number:	**405-942-6060**	Fax Number:	**405-942-6070**

After Hours Emergency Number(s)
After Hours Emergency Number(s)
After Hours Emergency Number(s)
After Hours Emergency Number(s) **phil@admiralexpress.com**

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 04/12/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER MARSH USA LLC. 155 N. WACKER, SUITE 1200 CHICAGO, IL 60661	**CONTACT NAME:** Marsh | U.S. Operations **PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):** 866-966-4664 **FAX (A/C, No):** 212-948-0770 **E-MAIL ADDRESS:** Chicago.CertRequest@marsh.com
INSURED The ODP Corporation & its Wholly Owned Subsidiaries 6600 North Military Trail Boca Raton, FL 33496	**INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE** / **NAIC #** **INSURER A :** National Union Fire Insurance Company Of Pittsburgh. / 19445 **INSURER B :** N/A / N/A **INSURER C :** AIU Insurance Company / 19399 **INSURER D :** **INSURER E :** **INSURER F :**

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** CHI-010606391-01 **REVISION NUMBER:** 2

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE [ ] OCCUR [X] GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [X] LOC OTHER:			GL 3980253	11/01/2023	11/01/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG Self Insured Retention	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 0 $ 1,000,000 $ 15,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 1,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY HIRED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			AL 4888750	11/01/2023	11/01/2024	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 5,000,000 $ $ $
	UMBRELLA LIAB [ ] OCCUR EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE DED [ ] RETENTION $						EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ $
C C C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y / N [N] (Mandatory In NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		049154502 (AOS) 049154503 (WI) 049154501 (CA)	11/01/2023 11/01/2023 11/01/2023	11/01/2024 11/01/2024 11/01/2024	X PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A	EXCESS WORKERS COMPENSATION			3332255 (IL,OH)	11/01/2023	11/01/2024	LIMIT SIR	2,000,000 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Re : Bid# 25301

City of Oklahoma City and its participating trusts be named as additional insured as required by contract or agreement.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OKLAHOMA CITY
100 N WALKER AVE
SUITE 200
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73102

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Marsh USA LLC

© 1988-2016 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

OKC0197

COKC00197

Admiral Express, LLC.

Bid Contact **Holly Balcom**
phil@admiralexpress.com
Ph 405-942-6060

Address **4020 Will Rogers Parkway**
Suite 800
Oklahoma City, OK 73108

Item #	Line Item	Notes	Unit Price	Qty/Unit		Attch.	Docs
25301--01-01	Delivery: Delivery	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** 42 Days Minimum	**First Offer -**	1 / day			**Y**
25301--01-02	Delivery: Delivery	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** 42 Days Minimum	**First Offer -**	1 / day			**Y**
				Lot Total	**$0.00**		

Item #	Line Item	Notes	Unit Price	Qty/Unit		Attch.	Docs
25301--02-01	Restocking Fee: Restocking Fee	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** All items on this bid are special order and non returnable.	**First Offer - 100.00%**	1 / each	**100.00%**		**Y**
				Lot Total	**$0.00**		

Item #	Line Item	Notes	Unit Price	Qty/Unit		Attch.	Doc
25301--03-01	Furniture for City Facilities: Aurora Mobile	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** No Bid	**First Offer - 0.00%**	1 / each	**0.00%**		**Y**
25301--03-02	Furniture for City Facilities: Aurora Shelving	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** No Bid	**First Offer - 0.00%**	1 / each	**0.00%**		**Y**
25301--03-03	Furniture for	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - 0.00%**	1 / each	**0.00%**		**Y**

City Facilities: Brighton

Supplier Notes:
No Bid

25301--03-04 Furniture for City Facilities: Darran

Supplier Product Code:

First Offer - 47.00% 1 / each **47.00%** **Y** **Y**

Supplier Notes:
6500.00 Min Purchase List Price for free freight
For Prices visit: https://www.darran.com/downloads

25301--03-05 Furniture for City Facilities: DMI

Supplier Product Code:

First Offer - 0.00% 1 / each **0.00%** **Y**

Supplier Notes: No Bid

25301--03-06 Furniture for City Facilities: Ergogenesis

Supplier Product Code:

First Offer - 0.00% 1 / each **0.00%** **Y**

Supplier Notes:
No Bid

COKC0197

25301--03-07	Furniture for City Facilities: ESI	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** 3500.00 Min Purchase List Price for free freight	**First Offer - 53.00%**	1 / each	**53.00%**	**Y**	**Y**
25301--03-08	Furniture for City Facilities: Fairfield	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** No Bid	**First Offer - 0.00%**	1 / each	**0.00%**		**Y**
25301--03-09	Furniture for City Facilities: FireKing	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - 53.00%**	1 / each	**53.00%**	**Y**	**Y**
25301--03-10	Furniture for City Facilities: Global	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** 10000.00 Min Purchase List Price for free freight For list prices go to: https://www.globalfurnituregroup.com/resources/price-lists	**First Offer - 45.00%**	1 / each	**45.00%**	**Y**	**Y**
25301--03-11	Furniture for City Facilities: Great Openings	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** 200.00 Minimum Purchase Net Price for free freight	**First Offer - 51.00%**	1 / each	**51.00%**	**Y**	**Y**

COKC0197

COKC0019 7

25301--03-12	Furniture for City Facilities: Gunlocke	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** No Bid	**First Offer - 0.00%**	1 / each	**0.00%**		**Y**
25301--03-13	Furniture for City Facilities: Hamilton Sorter/Mailroom Modular	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** No Bid	**First Offer - 0.00%**	1 / each	**0.00%**		**Y**
25301--03-14	Furniture for City Facilities: HON	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** HON - 53% to 60% discount based on product line as outlined in the attached file Hon Discounts from List Prices.pdf To view list prices please visit: https://res.cloudinary.com/hni-corporation/image/upload/HON/Marketing%20Resources/hon.com/Files/HON-Workspaces-Pricer.pdf and https://res.cloudinary.com/hni-corporation/image/upload/HON/Marketing%20Resources/hon.com/Files/HON-Shared-Spaces-Pricer.pdf	**First Offer - 0.00%**	1 / each	**0.00%**	**Y**	**Y**
25301--03-15	Furniture for City Facilities: Indiana	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** 7050.00 Min Purchase List Price for free freight For list prices, please visit: https://indianafurniture.com/resources/design-tools/price-lists	**First Offer - 45.00%**	1 / each	**45.00%**	**Y**	**Y**

COKC0197

25301--03-16	Furniture for City Facilities: Izzy	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** No Bid	**First Offer - 0.00%**	1 / each	**0.00%**		**Y**
25301--03-17	Furniture for City Facilities: Knoll	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** No bid	**First Offer - 0.00%**	1 / each	**0.00%**		**Y**
25301--03-18	Furniture for City Facilities: Kruger International (KI)	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** No Bid	**First Offer - 0.00%**	1 / each	**0.00%**		**Y**
25301--03-19	Furniture for City Facilities: Kwik File Storage Products	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** No Bid	**First Offer - 0.00%**	1 / each	**0.00%**		**Y**
25301--03-20	Furniture for City Facilities: Lazboy	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** Freight will be billed at 2% of purchase list price on all items. For warranty info please visit: https://www.la-z-boy.com/content/CustomerCare/parts-warranty	**First Offer - 45.00%**	1 / each	**45.00%**	**Y**	**Y**
25301--03-21	Furniture for City Facilities: Mity-Lite	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** No bid	**First Offer - 0.00%**	1 / each	**0.00%**		**Y**

COKC0197

25301--03-22	Furniture for City Facilities: National	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer - 42.00%**	1 / each	**42.00%**	**Y**	**Y**
25301--03-23	Furniture for City Facilities: OFS Brands	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** No Bid	**First Offer - 0.00%**	1 / each	**0.00%**		**Y**
25301--03-24	Furniture for City Facilities: Prestige	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** No Bid	**First Offer - 0.00%**	1 / each	**0.00%**		**Y**
25301--03-25	Furniture for City Facilities: Remstar Vertical File System	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** No bid	**First Offer - 0.00%**	1 / each	**0.00%**		**Y**
25301--03-26	Furniture for City Facilities: Russ Basset Cabinet and Shelving	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** No bid	**First Offer - 0.00%**	1 / each	**0.00%**		**Y**
25301--03-27	Furniture for City Facilities: Space Saver	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** No bid	**First Offer - 0.00%**	1 / each	**0.00%**		**Y**
25301--03-28	Furniture for City Facilities: Steel Fixtures	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** No bid	**First Offer - 0.00%**	1 / each	**0.00%**		**Y**
25301--03-29	Furniture for City Facilities: St. Timothy	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** No bid	**First Offer - 0.00%**	1 / each	**0.00%**		**Y**
25301--03-30	Furniture for City Facilities: Surface Technologies	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** No bid	**First Offer - 0.00%**	1 / each	**0.00%**		**Y**
25301--03-31	Furniture for City Facilities: Tab Filing	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** No bid	**First Offer - 0.00%**	1 / each	**0.00%**		**Y**

	Systems and Supplies						
25301--03-32	Furniture for City Facilities: Tennsco	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** For list prices please visit: https://www.tennsco.com/AppFiles/PRICELISTS/2023%20Tennsco%20Price%20List.pdf	**First Offer - 48.00%**	1 / each	**48.00%**	**Y**	**Y**
25301--03-33	Furniture for City Facilities: Virco	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** No bid	**First Offer - 0.00%**	1 / each	**0.00%**		**Y**
25301--03-34	Furniture for City Facilities: Other Brands	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** Brand: OM Seating Per chair additional freight cost: 33.00 For list prices please visit: https://www.omseating.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/09/OM-Seating-Price-List-Oct-2023.pdf	**First Offer - 48.00%**	1 / each	**48.00%**	**Y**	**Y**
25301--03-35	Furniture for City Facilities: Other Brands	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** Brand: Allseating	**First Offer - 42.00%**	1 / each	**42.00%**	**Y**	**Y**
25301--03-36	Furniture for City Facilities: Other Brands	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** Brand: Surfaceworks 3,500.00 Purchase List Price for free freight. Less thank 3,500.00 purchase list price add 250.00 Freight For list prices please visit: https://www.surfaceworks.us/media/pricelists/SW_Pricelist_Consolidated/2/	**First Offer - 42.00%**	1 / each	**42.00%**		**Y**
25301--03-37	Furniture for City Facilities: Other Brands	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** Brand: Stance Healthcare Additional 4% of Purchase List Price for freight charge on all orders. 140.00 freight min. For products and list prices please visit: https://www.stancehealthcare.com/userContent/documents/Catalogs/stance_US_pricing_guide_HC_2024.1.pdf	**First Offer - 48.00%**	1 / each	**48.00%**		**Y**
25301--03-38	Furniture for City Facilities:Other Brands				No Bids		
25301--03-39	Furniture for City Facilities:Other Brands				No Bids		
25301--03-40	Furniture for City				No Bids		

COKC0197

COKC0197

	Facilities:Other Brands							
25301--03-41	Furniture for City Facilities:Other Brands					No Bids		
25301--03-42	Furniture for City Facilities:Other Brands					No Bids		
25301--03-43	Furniture for City Facilities: Other Brands	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** No Bid	**First Offer - 0.00%**	1 / each	**0.00%**		**Y**
25301--03-44	Furniture for City Facilities: Installation	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** Exception- HON Product Line - As outlined on the HON "University of Oklahoma Institutional Furniture Contract R-22000-22" attached.	**First Offer - $40.00**	1 / hour	**$40.00**	**Y**	**Y**
				Lot Total	**$40.00**		

Item #	Line Item	Notes	Unit Price	Qty/Unit		Attch.	Docs
25301--04-01	Sustainability Products: Sustainability Products	**Supplier Product Code:** **Supplier Notes:** No Bid	**First Offer -**	1 / each			**Y**
				Lot Total	**$0.00**		

Item #	Line Item	Notes	Unit Price	Qty/Unit		Attch.	Docs
25301--05-01	W-9: W-9	**Supplier Product Code:**	**First Offer -**	1 / each		**Y**	**Y**
				Lot Total	**$0.00**		

COKC00197

Admiral Express, LLC.

Item: **Furniture for City Facilities:Darran**

Attachments

DarRan Warranty.pdf

City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts

COKC0197

Limited Lifetime Warranty

DARRAN Furniture, Inc. ("DARRAN") warrants that each piece of furniture manufactured in its North Carolina facilities will be free from defects in material and workmanship for as long as the original purchaser owns and uses the products.

Subject to the limitations and exclusions herein, DARRAN, at its discretion and as the sole remedy under the DARRAN Limited Lifetime Warranty, will replace or repair a defective product or components with comparable product or components free of charge. This warranty is made only to the original purchaser from an authorized DARRAN dealer, for as long as that original purchaser owns and uses the product.

LIMITATIONS: USE/CARE

- Warranty is limited to normal single shift use.
- Warranty is limited to generally accepted care and maintenance of natural wood products and environments.
- Natural wood surfaces are subject to denting, scratching, and gauging if not properly used and cared for. Warranty is subject to use and care in accordance with the use and care instructions provided in the Product Care section of this site (including, but not limited to, the care and maintenance guide downloads linked theron), available at www.darran/com/productcare, which are incorporated herein by reference.

LIMITATIONS: MATERIALS/COMPONENTS

- Laminates, Veneers / Finishes / Hardwoods – 10 years
- Electrical lamps, Ballasts, Transformers – 5 years
- Fabrics, pneumatic lifts, foam – 5 years
- Custom products built to customer specifications – 3 years
- Seating foam padding – 5 years
- Seating metal accents, glides – 10 years
- Seating wood frame – 10 years
- Seating High Use Items – 5 years
  (High Use Items include, but are not limited to, table arms,electrical components, ganging mechanisms, pneumatic lifts, andpolymer based components)
- Fabric / Leather - 3 Years

WARRANTY EXCLUSIONS

- Damage identified as carrier or installer related.
- Normal wear and tear of wood products during course of ownership.
- Color, grain, or texture of natural wood materials, laminates and other covering materials.
- Damages or failures resulting from misuse, abuse, negligence, improper care, modifications, or relocation.
- Non-Commercial use or locations.
- So-called "ghost" indentions and similar damage caused by the failure to use appropriate desk or writing pads.

- C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) specified by the customer.
- Damages to seating products caused by contact with tables, desks, or other surfaces.
- Textiles (which may be subject to a separate warranty from the textile manufacturer).

All Warranty Claims are subject to DARRAN-approved inspections. Disputes may involve independent 3rd party evaluation.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

DARRAN manufactures in accordance with the standards set by the Architectural Woodwork Institute (AWI) for Casegood Quality Standards. DARRAN manufactures in accordance with the standards set by BIFMA/ANSI for seating quality standards. DARRAN maintains a staffed testing facility to ensure products manufactured meet BIFMA/ANSI performance standards.

Every unit produced at DARRAN is completely inspected by an independent quality control team located within each plant whose emphasis is on assembly, finish and final inspections with empowerment to stop any unit not meeting DARRAN's high quality standards.

LIGHT & NATURAL FINISHES

The beauty of veneer and all wood products comes from the variations created by nature including color, grain, and texture. These variations are not considered defects and DARRAN's Limited Lifetime Warranty does not cover color, grain and texture variations associated with natural wood and grain seen in any finish color. DARRAN sets standards for veneer selections; however, variations, especially apparent in light/natural finishes, will occur from one piece to another even if they are finished at the same time.

Finishes such as Clear Maple, Light/Gunstock Walnut, and Clear/Caramel Cherry will display more natural characteristics due to their light stain. Grain, pattern and color from unit to unit are not guranteed or warranted and products will not be replaced due to these variations. Exposure to light and age will cause darkening of natural wood products; therefore DARRAN cannot gurantee or warrant finish match of new products being placed with existing products in the field.

DARRAN exposed seating frames are constructed from European Beech Hardwood known for superior joint strength and hardness. Because the frames are made from several solid wood components, some color and shade differences may be seen due to natural wood variations. Light and Natural Finishes may reflect these differences more, while Medium to Dark Finishes will blend natural wood differences. These variations and differences are not considered defects and DARRAN's Limited Lifetime Warranty does not cover color, grain, and texture variations associated with natural wood and grain seen in any finish color.

GLASS

Use of glass overlays on surfaces will void DARRAN's Limited Lifetime Warranty, unless the overlay is installed and maintained in strict accordance with DARRAN's instructions. If an overlay is to be used, please contact DARRAN for installation and maintenance instructions.

COKC0197

GENERAL

Performance questions will be tested to generally accepted practices and AWI guidelines and standards for wood veneer furniture. There are no other warranties except as expressly set forth above either expressed or implied. To obtain performance of these Limited Warranties, the purchaser should contact in writing the authorized DARRAN representatives or current dealer who sold the product to the purchaser or mail the warranty claim to:

Warranty Department
1-800-334-7891
DARRAN Furniture
P.O. Box 7614
High Point, NC 27264

COKC0197

COKC0019 7

Admiral Express, LLC.

Item: **Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:ESI**

Attachments

ESI 2023 US List Price.pdf

esi warranty.pdf

COKC0019797

Fellowes®

2023

Part Number	Monitor Arms - Rising Extension Arms: Single Fixed (F), Two Fixed (FF), Single Motion (M), Slider (S) Standard Finishes: Black (BLK), Designer White (DWT), Platinum (PLT) In-Trend Finishes: LLT / MOQ 300, Azure (AZR), Sage (SGE), Slate (SLT), Stardust (STR) Premium Finishes: Polished Aluminum (POL), Black & Bronze (BRZ)	List Pricing as of 2/28/2023
	Standard Finishes:	
RSNG-_ _ _	Rising Series Single Monitor Arm w/ DC & GM, Black, Designer White or Platinum Finish	$489
RSNG2-_ _ _	Rising Series Dual Monitor Arm w/ DC & GM, Black, Designer White or Platinum Finish	$909
RSNGEX1-F-_ _ _	Rising Series Single Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Single Fixed Arm, Black, Designer White or Platinum Finish	$369
RSNGEX1-FF-_ _ _	Rising Series Single Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Single Fixed + Fixed Arm, Black, Designer White or Platinum Finish	$475
RSNGEX1-FM-_ _ _	Rising Series Single Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Single Fixed + Motion Arm, Black, Designer White or Platinum Finish	$549
RSNGEX1-M-_ _ _	Rising Series Single Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Single Motion Arm, Black, Designer White or Platinum Finish	$449
RSNGEX1-MS-_ _ _	Rising Series Single Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Single Fixed Arm + Slider, Black, Designer White or Platinum Finish	$499
RSNGEX2-F-_ _ _	Rising Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed Arms, Black, Designer White or Platinum Finish	$599
RSNGEX2-FF-_ _ _	Rising Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed + Fixed Arms, Black, Designer White or Platinum Finish	$819
RSNGEX2-FM-_ _ _	Rising Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed + Motion Arms, Black, Designer White or Platinum Finish	$969
RSNGEX2-FS-_ _ _	Rising Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed Arms + Sliders, Black, Designer White or Platinum Finish	$699
RSNGEX2-FMS-_ _ _	Rising Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed + Motion Arms + Sliders, Black, Designer White or Platinum Finish	$1,065
RSNGEX2-M-_ _ _	Rising Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Motion Arms, Black, Designer White or Platinum Finish	$759
RSNGEX2-MS-_ _ _	Rising Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Motion Arms + Sliders, Black, Designer White or Platinum Finish	$849
RSNGEX3-FF-_ _ _	Rising Series Triple Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed + Fixed Arms, Black, Designer White or Platinum Finish	$819
RSNGEX3-FMS-_ _ _	Rising Series Triple Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed + Motion Arms + Sliders, Black, Designer White or Platinum Finish	$1,189
RSNG-SLD-_ _ _	Rising Series Monitor Arm Slider, Black, Designer White or Platinum Finish	$139
	In-trend Finishes:	
RSNG-_ _ _	Rising Series Single Monitor Arm w/ DC & GM, Azure, Sage, Slate or Stardust Finish (LT)	$562
RSNG2-_ _ _	Rising Series Dual Monitor Arm w/ DC & GM, Azure, Sage, Slate or Stardust Finish (LT)	$1,045
RSNGEX1-F-_ _ _	Rising Series Single Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Azure, Sage, Slate or Stardust Finish (LT)	$424
RSNGEX1-FF-_ _ _	Rising Series Single Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Single Fixed + Fixed Arm, Azure, Sage, Slate or Stardust Finish (LT)	$546
RSNGEX1-FM-_ _ _	Rising Series Single Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Single Fixed + Motion Arm, Azure, Sage, Slate or Stardust Finish (LT)	$631
RSNGEX1-M-_ _ _	Rising Series Single Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Single Motion Arm, Azure, Sage, Slate or Stardust Finish (LT)	$516
RSNGEX1-MS-_ _ _	Rising Series Single Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Single Fixed Arm + Slider, Azure, Sage, Slate or Stardust Finish (LT)	$574
RSNGEX2-F-_ _ _	Rising Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed Arms, Azure, Sage, Slate or Stardust Finish (LT)	$689
RSNGEX2-FF-_ _ _	Rising Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed + Fixed Arms, Azure, Sage, Slate or Stardust Finish (LT)	$942
RSNGEX2-FM-_ _ _	Rising Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed + Motion Arms, Azure, Sage, Slate or Stardust Finish (LT)	$1,114
RSNGEX2-FS-_ _ _	Rising Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed Arms + Sliders, Azure, Sage, Slate or Stardust Finish (LT)	$804
RSNGEX2-FMS-_ _ _	Rising Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed + Motion Arms + Sliders, Azure, Sage, Slate or Stardust Finish (LT)	$1,225
RSNGEX2-M-_ _ _	Rising Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Motion Arms, Azure, Sage, Slate or Stardust Finish (LT)	$873
RSNGEX2-MS-_ _ _	Rising Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Motion Arms + Sliders, Azure, Sage, Slate or Stardust Finish (LT)	$976
RSNGEX3-FF-_ _ _	Rising Series Triple Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed + Fixed Arms, Azure, Sage, Slate or Stardust Finish (LT)	$942
RSNGEX3-FMS-_ _ _	Rising Series Triple Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed + Motion Arms + Sliders, Azure, Sage, Slate or Stardust Finish (LT)	$1,367
RSNG-SLD-_ _ _	Rising Series Monitor Arm Slider, Azure, Sage, Slate or Stardust Finish (LT)	$160
	Premium Finishes:	
RSNG-_ _ _	Rising Series Single Monitor Arm w/ DC & GM, Polished/White or Black/Bronze	$649
RSNG2-_ _ _	Rising Series Dual Monitor Arm w/ DC & GM, Polished/White or Black/Bronze	$1,199
RSNGEX1-F-_ _ _	Rising Series Single Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Single Fixed Arm, Polished/White or Black/Bronze	$449
RSNGEX1-FF-_ _ _	Rising Series Single Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Single Fixed + Fixed Arm, Polished/White or Black/Bronze	$577
RSNGEX1-FM-_ _ _	Rising Series Single Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Single Fixed + Motion Arm, Polished/White or Black/Bronze	$731
RSNGEX1-M-_ _ _	Rising Series Single Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Single Motion Arm, Polished/White or Black/Bronze	$602
RSNGEX1-MS-_ _ _	Rising Series Single Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Single Fixed Arm + Slider, Polished/White or Black/Bronze	$668
RSNGEX2-F-_ _ _	Rising Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed Arms, BPolished/White or Black/Bronze	$729
RSNGEX2-FF-_ _ _	Rising Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed + Fixed Arms, Polished/White or Black/Bronze	$999
RSNGEX2-FM-_ _ _	Rising Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed + Motion Arms, Polished/White or Black/Bronze	$1,299

LT Denotes Long Lead Time

RSNGEX2-FS-_ _ _	Rising Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed Arms + Sliders, Polished/White or Black/Bronze	$829
RSNGEX2-FMS-_ _ _	Rising Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed + Motion Arms + Sliders, Polished/White or Black/Bronze	$1,399
RSNGEX2-M-_ _ _	Rising Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Motion Arms, Polished/White or Black/Bronze	$1,033
RSNGEX2-MS-_ _ _	Rising Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Motion Arms + Sliders, Polished/White or Black/Bronze	$1,099
RSNGEX3-FF-_ _ _	Rising Series Triple Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed + Fixed Arms, Polished/White or Black/Bronze	$974
RSNGEX3-FMS-_ _ _	Rising Series Triple Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed + Motion Arms + Sliders, Polished/White or Black/Bronze	$1,499
RSNG-SLD-_ _ _	Rising Series Monitor Arm Slider, Polished/White or Black/Bronze	$147
Part Number	**Monitor Arms - Kata, Evolve, Edge, Eppa** **Desk Clamp (DC), Grommet Mount (GM)** **Extension Arms: Short Stem (ST), Single Fixed (F), Two Fixed (FF), Single Motion (M), Slider (S)** **Finishes: Black (BLK), White (WHT), Silver (SLV)**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**
KATAEX1-DC-ST-_ _ _	Kata EX 1 Monitor Arm w/DC, Single Stem Arm, Black, White or Silver Finish	$358
KATAEX1-GM-ST-_ _ _	Kata EX 1 Monitor Arm w/GM, Single Stem Arm, Black, White or Silver Finish	$358
KATAEX1-DC-F-_ _ _	Kata EX 1 Monitor Arm w/DC, Single Fixed Arm, Black, White or Silver Finish	$419
KATAEX1-GM-F-_ _ _	Kata EX 1 Monitor Arm w/GM, Single Fixed Arm, Black, White or Silver Finish	$419
KATAEX1-DC-FF-_ _ _	Kata EX 1 Monitor Arm w/DC, Fixed + Fixed Arm, Black, White or Silver Finish	$493
KATAEX1-GM-FF-_ _ _	Kata EX 1 Monitor Arm w/GM, Fixed + Fixed Arm, Black, White or Silver Finish	$493
KATAEX1-DC-FM-_ _ _	Kata EX 1 Monitor Arm w/GM, Fixed + Motion Arm, Black, White or Silver Finish	$605
KATAEX1-GM-FM-_ _ _	Kata EX 1 Monitor Arm w/GM, Fixed Arm + Motion Arm, Black, White or Silver Finish	$605
KATAEX1-DC-M-_ _ _	Kata EX 1 Monitor Arm w/DC, Single Motion Arm, Black, White or Silver Finish	$531
KATAEX1-GM-M-_ _ _	Kata EX 1 Monitor Arm w/GM, Single Motion Arm, Black, White or Silver Finish	$531
KATAEX1-DC-MS-_ _ _	Kata EX 1 Monitor Arm w/DC, Single Motion Arm + Slider, Black, White or Silver Finish	$603
KATAEX1-GM-MS-_ _ _	Kata EX 1 Monitor Arm w/GM, Single Motion Arm + Slider, Black, White or Silver Finish	$603
KATAEXKIT-1MS2MS-_ _ _	Kata Conversion Kit to Convert KATAEX1-MS Single Monitor Arm to KATAEX2-MS Dual Arm, Black, White or Silver Finish	$460
KATAEX2-DC-F-_ _ _	Kata EX 2 Monitor Arm w/ DC, Single Fixed Arms, Black, White or Silver Finish	$674
KATAEX2-GM-F-_ _ _	Kata EX 2 Monitor Arm w/ GM, Single Fixed Arms, Black, White or Silver Finish	$674
KATAEX2-DC-FF-_ _ _	Kata EX 2 Monitor Arm w/DC, Fixed + Fixed Arms, Black, White or Silver Finish	$823
KATAEX2-GM-FF-_ _ _	Kata EX 2 Monitor Arm w/GM, Fixed + Fixed Arms, Black, White or Silver Finish	$823
KATAEX2-DC-FS-_ _ _	Kata EX 2 Monitor Arm w/DC, Fixed Arms + Sliders, Black, White or Silver Finish	$840
KATAEX2-GM-FS-_ _ _	Kata EX 2 Monitor Arm w/GM, Fixed Arms + Sliders, Black, White or Silver Finish	$840
KATAEX2-DC-FM-_ _ _	Kata EX 2 Monitor Arm w/DC, Fixed + Motion Arms, Black, White or Silver Finish	$995
KATAEX2-GM-FM-_ _ _	Kata EX 2 Monitor Arm w/GM, Fixed + Motion Arms, Black, White or Silver Finish	$995
KATAEX2-DC-FMS-_ _ _	Kata EX 2 Monitor Arm w/DC, Fixed + Motion Arms + Sliders, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,210
KATAEX2-GM-FMS-_ _ _	Kata EX 2 Monitor Arm w/GM, Fixed + Motion Arms + Sliders, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,210
KATAEX2-DC-M-_ _ _	Kata EX 2 Monitor Arm w/DC, Single Motion Arms, Black, White or Silver Finish	$897
KATAEX2-GM-M-_ _ _	Kata EX 2 Monitor Arm w/GM, Single Motion Arms, Black, White or Silver Finish	$897
KATAEX2-DC-MS-_ _ _	Kata EX 2 Monitor Arm w/DC, Single Motion Arms + Sliders, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,063
KATAEX2-GM-MS-_ _ _	Kata EX 2 Monitor Arm w/GM, Single Motion Arms + Sliders, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,063
KATAEX3-DC-FF-_ _ _	Kata EX 3 Monitor Arm w/DC, Fixed + Fixed Arms, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,005
KATAEX3-GM-FF-_ _ _	Kata EX 3 Monitor Arm w/GM, Fixed + Fixed Arms, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,005
KATAEX3-DC-FMS-_ _ _	Kata EX 3 Monitor Arm w/DC, Fixed + Motion Arm + Silders, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,391
KATAEX3-GM-FMS-_ _ _	Kata EX 3 Monitor Arm w/GM, Fixed + Motion Arm + Silders, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,391
KATAEX4-DC-FF-_ _ _	Kata EX 4 Monitor Arm w/DC, Fixed + Fixed Arms, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,496
KATAEX4-DC-FM-_ _ _	Kata EX 4 Monitor Arm w/DC, Fixed + Motion Arms, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,939
KATAEX4-DC-FMS-_ _ _	Kata EX 4 Monitor Arm w/DC, Fixed + Motion Arms + Sliders, Black, White or Silver Finish	$2,271
KATAEX4-DC-MS-_ _ _	Kata EX 4 Monitor Arm w/DC, Single Motion Arms + Sliders, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,973
KATAEX6-DC-FF-_ _ _	Kata EX 6 Monitor Arm w/DC, Fixed + Fixed Arms, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,858
KATAEX6-DC-FMS-_ _ _	Kata EX 6 Monitor Arm w/DC, Fixed + Motion Arms + Sliders, Black, White or Silver Finish	$2,632
KATA-DC-_ _ _	Kata Series Single Monitor Arm w/DC, Black, White or Silver Finish	$486
KATA-GM-_ _ _	Kata Series Single Monitor Arm w/GM, Black, White or Silver Finish	$486
KATA2KIT-DC-_ _ _	Conversion Kit to Convert KATA-DC Single to KATA2-DC Dual, Black, White or Silver Finish	$428
KATA2KIT-GM-_ _ _	Conversion Kit to Convert KATA-GM Single to KATA2-GM Dual, Black, White or Silver Finish	$428
KATA2-DC-_ _ _	Kata Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC, Black, White or Silver Finish	$914
KATA2-GM-_ _ _	Kata Series Dual Monitor Arm w/GM, Black, White or Silver Finish	$914
KATA2-DC-MS_ _ _	Kata Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC, Motion Arms + Sliders, Black, White or Silver Finish	$914
KATA2-GM-MS-_ _ _	Kata Series Dual Monitor Arm w/GM, Motion Arms + Sliders, Black, White or Silver Finish	$914

COKC0019 7

EVOLVE-STUBBY-_ _ _	Evolve Series Single Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Single Stem Arm, Black, White or Silver Finish	$323
EVOLVE1-F-_ _ _	Evolve Series Single Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Single Fixed Arm, Black, White or Silver Finish	$393
EVOLVE1-FF-_ _ _	Evolve Series Single Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Single Fixed + Fixed Arm, Black, White or Silver Finish	$462
EVOLVE1-FM-_ _ _	Evolve Series Single Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Single Fixed + Motion Arm, Black, White or Silver Finish	$566
EVOLVE1-M-_ _ _	Evolve Series Single Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Single Motion Arm, Black, White or Silver Finish	$495
EVOLVE1-MS-_ _ _	Evolve Series Single Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Single Fixed Arm + Slider, Black, White or Silver Finish	$565
EVOLVE2-F-_ _ _	Evolve Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed Arms, Black, White or Silver Finish	$632
EVOLVE2-FF-_ _ _	Evolve Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed + Fixed Arms, Black, White or Silver Finish	$771
EVOLVE2-FS-_ _ _	Evolve Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed Arms + Sliders, Black, White or Silver Finish	$786
EVOLVE2-FM-_ _ _	Evolve Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed + Motion Arms, Black, White or Silver Finish	$932
EVOLVE2-FMS-_ _ _	Evolve Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed + Motion Arms + Sliders, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,133
EVOLVE2-M-_ _ _	Evolve Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Motion Arms, Black, White or Silver Finish	$839
EVOLVE2-MS-_ _ _	Evolve Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Motion Arms + Sliders, Black, White or Silver Finish	$995
EVOLVE3-FF-_ _ _	Evolve Series Triple Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed + Fixed Arms, Black, White or Silver Finish	$939
EVOLVE3-FMS-_ _ _	Evolve Series Triple Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed + Motion Arms + Sliders, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,303
EVOLVE4-FF-_ _ _	Evolve Series Quad Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed + Fixed Arms, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,402
EVOLVE4-FM-_ _ _	Evolve Series Quad Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed + Motion Arms, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,815
EVOLVE4-FMS-_ _ _	Evolve Series Quad Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Fixed + Motion Arms + Sliders, Black, White or Silver Finish	$2,126
EVOLVE4-MS-_ _ _	Evolve Series Quad Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Motion Arms + Sliders, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,847
EVOLVE6-FF-_ _ _	Evolve Series Monitor Arm for 6 Monitors w/DC & GM, Fixed + Fixed Arms, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,739
EVOLVE6-FMS-_ _ _	Evolve Series Monitor Arm for 6 Monitors w/DC & GM, Fixed + Motion Arms + Sliders, Black, White or Silver Finish	$2,465
EVOLVE2-COMBO-SLV	Evolve-Series Dual Monitor Arm w/ LTH-EDGE, Silver Finish	$1,369
EVOLVE3-COMBO-SLV	Evolve-Series Triple Monitor Arm w/ LTH-EDGE, Silver Finish	$1,539
EVOLVEKIT-1MS2MS	Conversion Kit to Convert VOLVE1MS to EVOLVE2-MS, Black White or Silver Finish	$428
EDGE-_ _ _	Edge Series Single Monitor Arm w/ DC & GM, Black, White or Silver Finish	$455
EDGE2-KIT-_ _ _	Convertion Kit to Convert EDGE Single to EDGE 2 Dual Monitor Arm, DC & GM, Black, White or Silver Finish	$463
EDGE2-_ _ _	Edge Series Dual Monitor Arm w/ DC & GM, Black, White or Silver Finish	$856
EDGE2-MS-_ _ _	Edge Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Single Motion Arms + Sliders, Black, White or Silver Finish	$856
EDGE2-MAX-SLV	Edge Series Dual Heavy Duty Monitor Arm w/Crossbar, 12 - 38.5 lb. Weight Capacity, Silver Finish	$878
EDGE-MAX-SLV	Edge Series Single Heavy Duty Monitor Arm, 17.6 - 44 lb. Weight Capacity, Silver Finish	$689
EDGE-MAX-DUAL-KIT-SLV	Conversion Kit to Convert EDGE-MAX to EDGE-MAX-DUAL, Silver Finish	$690
EDGE-MAX-DUAL-SLV	Edge Series Dual Heavy Duty Monitor Arm, 17.6 - 42 lbs. per Arm, Silver Finish	$1,377
EDGE-WALL-SLV	Edge Series Wall Mount Single Monitor Arm, Silver Finish	$455
EDGE-SLAT-SLV	Edge Series Slat Mount Single Monitor Arm, Silver Finish	$461
EDGE2-COMBO-SLV	Edge Series Dual Monitor Arm w/ LTH-EDGE Laptop Holder, Silver Finish	$1,092
SENAEX1-F-_ _ _	Sena Series Single Monitor Arm w/1 Fixed Limb/ Includes Desk Clamp & Grommet Mount/ Black, White or Silver Finish	$296
SENAEX1-FF-_ _ _	Sena Series Single Monitor Arm w/2 Fixed Limbs/ Includes Desk Clamp & Grommet Mount/ Black, White or Silver Finish	$376
SENAEX1-FM-_ _ _	Sena Series Single Monitor Arm w/1 Fixed Limb & 1 Motion Limb/ Includes Desk Clamp & Grommet Mount/ Black, White or Silver Finish	$448
SENAEX1-M-_ _ _	Sena Series Single Monitor Arm w/1 Motion Limb/ Includes Desk Clamp & Grommet Mount/ Black, White or Silver Finish	$381
SENAEX2-F-_ _ _	Sena Series Dual Monitor Arm w/1 Fixed Limb each monitor/ Includes Desk Clamp & Grommet Mount/ Black, White or Silver Finish	$479
SENAEX2-FF-_ _ _	Sena Series Dual Monitor Arm w/2 Fixed Limbs each monitor/ Includes Desk Clamp & Grommet Mount/ Black, White or Silver Finish	$618
SENAEX2-FM-_ _ _	Sena Series Dual Monitor Arm w/1 Fixed Limb & 1 Motion Limb each monitor/ Includes Desk Clamp & Grommet Mount/ Black, White or Silver Finish	$781
SENAEX2-FS-_ _ _	Sena Series Dual Monitor Arm w/1 Fixed Limb & 1 Slider Plate each monitor/ Includes Desk Clamp & Grommet Mount/ Black, White or Silver Finish	$589
SENAEX2-FMS-_ _ _	Sena Series Dual Monitor Arm w/2 Motion Limbs & 2 Slider Plates/ includes Desk Clamp & Grommet Mount/ Black, White or Silver Finish	$891
SENAEX2-M-_ _ _	Sena Series Dual Monitor Arm 1 Motion Limb each monitor/ Includes Desk Clamp & Grommet Mount/ Black, White or Silver Finish	$643
SENAEX2-MS-_ _ _	Sena Series Dual Monitor Arm w/2 Motion Limbs & 2 Slider Plates / Includes Desk Clamp & Grommet Mount/ Black, White or Silver Finish	$752
SENAEX3-FF-_ _ _	Sena Series Triple Monitor Arm w/ Fixed Limbs Only/ Includes Desk Clamp & Grommet Mount/ Black, White or Silver Finish	$728
SENAEX3-FMS-_ _ _	Sena-Series Triple Monitor arm w/ 2 Motion Limbs/ 2 Fixed Limbs/ 2 Sliders & 1 Stem Only Limb/ Black, White or Silver Finish	$995
SENA-_ _ _	Sena Series Gas Spring Single Monitor Arm/Includes Desk Clamp and Grommet Mount, Black, White or Silver Finish	$339
SENA2-_ _ _	Sena Series Gas Spring Dula Monitor Arm/Includes Desk Clamp and Grommet Mount, Black, White or Silver Finish	$628
EPPA-SLV	Eppa Series Single Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Weight Capacity 2.2 - 17.6 lbs., Silver Finish	$274
EPPA2KIT-SLV	Conversion Kit to Convert EPPA Single to EPPA2 Dual, Silver Finish	$340
EPPA2-SLV	Eppa Series Dual Monitor Arm w/DC & GM, Weight Capacity (per Arm) 2.2 - 17.6 lbs., Silver Finish	$516
EPPA2-MAX	Eppa Series Dual Monitor Arm w/Crossbar, DC & GM, 35.2 lb. Weight Capacity 2.2 - 17.6 lbs (per Arm), Silver Finish	$589
LTH-EDGE-SLV	Laptop Holder for Edge & Evolve Monitor Arms, Silver Finish	$236

COKC0197

COKC0019 7

KATA-SLD-_ _ _	Kata Monitor Arm Slider, Black, White or Silver Finish	$195
EDV-SLD-_ _ _	Edge & Evolve Monitor Arm Slider, Black, White or Silver Finish	$184
SENA-SLD	Sena and SenaEX Monitor Arm Slider, Black, White or Silver Finish	$96
VESA-HVY-SLV	Converts 75mm or 100mm VESA Mount to Attach a 100mm x 200mm VESA Monitor. Silver finish	$62
VESA 100X200-SLV	100mm X 200mm VESA Conversion Plate. Silver finish	$39
CPU-TC	Thin Client CPU Holder, Black Finish	$314
Part Number	**All-Flex Series Electric Height Adjustable Bases** **Base Finish: Black (BLK), White (WHT), Silver (SLV)**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**
FLEX2-_ _ _	All Flex Series Electric Table Base, 2-Leg, 3-Stage Electric Adjustable Base to fit 36"-72" Tops. Includes 4-Memory Digital Keypad and Adjustable Feet to accommodate 24" – 30'" Deep Tops. Black, White or Silver finish	$1,998
CASTERKIT-FLEX2	Set of 4 Casters for ALL-FLEX 2-Leg Table Base	$85
FLEX3-_ _ _	All Flex Series Electric Table Base, 3-Leg, 3-Stage Electric Adjustable Base to fit 36"-72" Tops. Includes 4-Memory Digital Keypad and Adjustable Feet to accommodate 24" – 30'" Deep Tops. Black, White or Silver finish	$3,021
CASTERKIT-FLEX3	Set of (5) Casters for ALL-FLEX 3-Leg Table Bases	$108
	2-Leg All-Flex Complete Tables (Base + Top) - Quick Ship **Base Finishes:** BLK, WHT, SLV **TFL Finishes:** Beigewood (BG), Phantom Charcoal (PC), Shadow Oak (SO), Designer White (DW), Grey (GR), Dove Grey (DV)	
2F_ _ _-R4824-QS-T_ _	All-Flex 2-Leg Electric Table Base (2F), *Choose Desired Base Finish* , with Rectangle 48x24 Worksurface, *Choose Desired TFL Finish*	$2,303
2F_ _ _-R6030-QS-T_ _	All-Flex 2-Leg Electric Table Base (2F), *Choose Desired Base Finish* , with Rectangle 60x30 Worksurface, *Choose Desired TFL Finish*	$2,424
Part Number	**Victory-LX Series Electric Height Adjustable Bases** **Base Finish: Black (BLK), White (WHT), Silver (SLV)**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**
2VT-LX-C36-24-_ _ _	Victory Series Electric Table Base w/ Adjustable Cross Channel (31.5"- 47.2") w/24" C-Feet, Quick-Connect Columns, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,354
2VT-LX-C48-24-_ _ _	Victory Series Electric Table Base w/ Adjustable Cross Channel (43.3"- 70.9") w/24" C-Feet, Quick-Connect Columns, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,354
2VT-LX-C36-30-_ _ _	Victory Series Electric Table Base w/ Adjustable Cross Channel (31.5"- 47.2") w/30" C-Feet, Quick-Connect Columns, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,354
2VT-LX-C48-30-_ _ _	Victory Series Electric Table Base w/ Adjustable Cross Channel (43.3"- 70.9") w/30" C-Feet, Quick-Connect Columns, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,354
CASTERKIT-LX-2LEG	Set of (4) Casters for 2-Leg LX Series Height Adjustable Table Base	$63
	2-Leg Victory Complete Tables (Base + Top) - Quick Ship **Base Finishes:** BLK, WHT, SLV **TFL Finishes:** Beigewood (BG), Phantom Charcoal (PC), Shadow Oak (SO), Designer White (DW), Grey (GR), Dove Grey (DV)	
2VT-_ _ _-R4824-QS-T_ _	Victory 2-Leg Electric Table Base (2VT), *Choose Desired Base Finish* , with Rectangle 48x24 Worksurface, *Choose Desired TFL Finish*	$1,659
2VT-_ _ _-R6030-QS-T_ _	Victory 2-Leg Electric Table Base (2VT), *Choose Desired Base Finish* , with Rectangle 60x30 Worksurface, *Choose Desired TFL Finish*	$1,780
3VT-LX-C3636-24-_ _ _	3-Leg Victory Series Electric Table Base w/ Adjustable Cross Channels (47.2"- 57.5" & 59.0"- 81.1") w/24" C-Feet, Quick-Connect Columns, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,954
3VT-LX-C4836-24-_ _ _	3-Leg Victory Series Electric Table Base w/ Adjustable Cross Channels (47.2"- 57.5" & 59.0"- 81.1") w/24" C-Feet, Quick-Connect Columns, Black, White or Silver finish	$1,954
3VT-LX-C4848-24-_ _ _	3-Leg Victory Series Electric Table Base w/ Adjustable Cross Channels (59.0"- 81.1" both sides) w/24" C-Feet, Quick-Connect Columns, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,954
3VT-LX-C3636-30-_ _ _	3-Leg Victory Series Electric Table Base w/ Adjustable Cross Channels (47.2"- 57.5" & 59.0"- 81.1") w/30" C-Feet, Quick-Connect Columns, Black, White or Silver finish	$1,954
3VT-LX-C4836-30-_ _ _	3-Leg Victory Series Electric Table Base w/ Adjustable Cross Channels (47.2"- 57.5" & 59.0"- 81.1") w/30" C-Feet, Quick-Connect Columns, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,954
3VT-LX-C4848-30-_ _ _	3-Leg Victory Series Electric Table Base w/ Adjustable Cross Channels (59.0"- 81.1" both sides) w/30" C-Feet, Quick-Connect Columns, Black, White or Silver finish	$1,954
CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-_ _ _	Set of (6) Casters for 3VT-LX Series, Includes Additional Foot Accessory, Black, White or Silver Finish	$125
Part Number	**Triumph-LX Series Electric Bases** **Base Finish: Black (BLK), White (WHT), Silver (SLV)**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**
2T-LX-C36-24-_ _ _	Triumph Series Electric Table Base w/ Adjustable Cross Channel (31.5"- 47.2") w/24" C-Feet, Quick-Connect Columns, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,146
2T-LX-C48-24-_ _ _	Triumph Series Electric Table Base w/ Adjustable Cross Channel (43.3"- 70.9") w/24" C-Feet, Quick-Connect Columns, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,146
2T-LX-C36-30-_ _ _	Triumph Series Electric Table Base w/ Adjustable Cross Channel (31.5"- 47.2") w/30" C-Feet, Quick-Connect Columns, Black, White or Silver finish	$1,146
2T-LX-C48-30-_ _ _	Triumph Series Electric Table Base w/ Adjustable Cross Channel (43.3"- 70.9") w/30" C-Feet, Quick-Connect Columns, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,146
CASTERKIT-LX-2LEG	Caster Kit including (4) casters for 2-Leg LX Series Height Adjustable Table Bases	$63
	2-Leg Triumph Complete Tables (Base + Top) - Quick Ship **Base Finishes:** BLK, WHT, SLV **TFL Finishes:** Beigewood (BG), Phantom Charcoal (PC), Shadow Oak (SO), Designer White (DW), Grey (GR), Dove Grey (DV)	
2T-_ _ _-R4824-T_ _	Triumph 2-Leg Electric Table Base (2T), *Choose Desired Base Finish* , with Rectangle 48x24 Worksurface, *Choose Desired TFL Finish*	$1,451
2T-_ _ _-R6030-T_ _	Triumph 2-Leg Electric Table Base (2T), *Choose Desired Base Finish* , with Rectangle 60x30 Worksurface, *Choose Desired TFL Finish*	$1,572
Part Number	**Trada Series Electric Height Adjustable Bases** **Base Finish: Black (BLK), White (WHT), Silver (SLV)**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**

2TD-C48-24-_ _ _	Trada Series Electric Table Base w /Adjustable Cross Channel (41"-59.5") w/24" C-Feet, Standard Up/Down Keypad, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,207
2TD-C48-30-_ _ _	Trada Series Electric Table Base w /Adjustable Cross Channel (41"-59.5") w/30" C-Feet, Standard Up/Down Keypad, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,207
2TDM-C48-24-_ _ _	Trada Series Electric Table Base w /Adjustable Cross Channel (41"-59.5") w/24" C-Feet, Digital 4-Memory Keypad, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,280
2TDM-C48-30-_ _ _	Trada Series Electric Table Base w /Adjustable Cross Channel (41"-59.5") w/30" C-Feet, Digital 4-Memory Keypad, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,280
2TDM-DGTLKPD	Digital 4-Memory Keypad for use with Trada Series Height Adjustable Tables	$73
CASTERKIT-2TD	Set of (4) Casters for Trada Series 2-Leg Table Base	$33
3TD-C4848-24-_ _ _	3-Leg Trada Series Electric Height Adjustable Table Base, Fits Tops 48"-72" x 24", Up and Down Control Pad, 24" Feet	$1,869
3TD-C4848-30-_ _ _	3-Leg Trada Series Electric Height Adjustable Table Base, Fits Tops 48"-72" x 30", Up and Down Control Pad, 24" Feet	$1,869
3TDM-C4848-24-_ _ _	3-Leg Trada Series Electric Height Adjustable Table Base, Fits Tops 48"-72" x 24", Digital Keypad with 4 Memory Settings, 24" Feet	$1,942
3TDM-C4848-30-_ _ _	3-Leg Trada Series Electric Height Adjustable Table Base, Fits Tops 48"-72" x 24", Digital Keypad with 4 Memory Settings, 30" Feet	$1,942
CASTERKIT-3TD	Set of (5) Casters for Trada Series 3-Leg Table Base	$41
	Trada Complete Tables (Base + Top) - Quick Ship **Base Finishes:** BLK, WHT, SLV **TFL Finishes:** Beigewood (BG), Phantom Charcoal (PC), Shadow Oak (SO), Designer White (DW), Grey (GR), Dove Grey (DV)	
2TD-_ _ _-R4824-QS-T_ _	Trada 2-Leg Electric Table Base, Standard Keypad (2TD), *Choose Desired Base Finish* , with Rectangle 48x24 Worksurface, *Choose Desired TFL Finish*	$1,512
2TD-_ _ _-R6030-QS-T_ _	Trada 2-Leg Electric Table Base, Standard Keypad (2TD), *Choose Desired Base Finish* , with Rectangle 60x30 Worksurface, *Choose Desired TFL Finish*	$1,633
2TDM-_ _ _-R4824-QS-T_ _	Trada 2-Leg Electric Table Base, Digital Keypad (2TDM), *Choose Desired Base Finish* , with Rectangle 48x24 Worksurface, *Choose Desired TFL Finish*	$1,585
2TDM-_ _ _-R6030-QS-T_ _	Trada 2-Leg Electric Table Base, Digital Keypad (2TDM), *Choose Desired Base Finish* , with Rectangle 60x30 Worksurface, *Choose Desired TFL Finish*	$1,706
Part Number	**Espree Weight-Adjustable Series Pneumatic Height Adjustable Bases** **Base Finish: Black (BLK), White (WHT), Silver (SLV)**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**
2ESP-WA-C48-_ _ _	2-Leg Weight Adjustable Pneumatic Counter-Balance Table Base with Adjustable C-Feet for Tops Measuring 48x24-30. Black, White or Silver finish	$2,558
2ESP-WA-C60-_ _ _	2-Leg Weight Adjustable Pneumatic Counter-Balance Table Base with Adjustable C-Feet for Tops Measuring 60x24-30. Black, White or Silver finish	$2,659
CASTERKIT-2ESP-WA	Set of (4) Casters for Weight Adjustable ESPREE 2-Leg Table Base	$85
	2-Leg ESPREE-WA Complete Tables (Base + Top) - Quick Ship **Base Finishes:** BLK, WHT, SLV **TFL Finishes:** Beigewood (BG), Phantom Charcoal (PC), Shadow Oak (SO), Designer White (DW), Grey (GR), Dove Grey (DV)	
2ESPWA-_ _ _-R4824-QS-T_ _	Espree-WA 2-Leg Base (2ESPWA), *Choose Desired Base Finish* , with Rectangle 48x24 Worksurface, *Choose Desired TFL Finish*	$2,863
2ESPWA-_ _ _-R6030-QS-T_ _	Espree-WA 2-Leg Base (2ESPWA), *Choose Desired Base Finish* , with Rectangle 60x30 Worksurface, *Choose Desired TFL Finish*	$3,085
Part Number	**Quick Crank Series Height Adjustable Bases** **Base Finish: Black (BLK), White (WHT), Silver (SLV)**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**
QCRANK-24S-_ _ _	Quick Crank Table Base w/ Adjustable Cross Channel (31.5"- 47.2") w/24" C-Feet, Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,120
QCRANK-24L-_ _ _	Quick Crank Table Base w/ Adjustable Cross Channel (43.3"- 70.9") w/24" C-Feet. Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,120
QCRANK-30S-_ _ _	Quick Crank Table Base w/ Adjustable Cross Channel (31.5"- 47.2") w/30" C-Feet. Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,120
QCRANK-30L-_ _ _	Quick Crank Table Base w/ Adjustable Cross Channel (43.3"- 70.9") w/30" C-Feet. Black, White or Silver Finish	$1,120
CASTERKIT-QCRANK	Set of (4) Casters for Q-CRANK 2-Leg Table Base	$85
	2-Leg Quick Crank Complete Tables (Base + Top) - Quick Ship **Base Finishes:** BLK, WHT, SLV **TFL Finishes:** Beigewood (BG), Phantom Charcoal (PC), Shadow Oak (SO), Designer White (DW), Grey (GR), Dove Grey (DV)	
2QC-_ _ _-R4824-QS-T_ _	Quick Crank 2-Leg Table Base (2VT), *Choose Desired Base Finish* , with Rectangle 48x24 Worksurface, *Choose Desired TFL Finish*	$1,425
2QC-_ _ _-R6030-QS-T_ _	Quick Crank 2-Leg Table Base (2VT), *Choose Desired Base Finish* , with Rectangle 60x30 Worksurface, *Choose Desired TFL Finish*	$1,546
Part Number	**Quick Ship Worksurfaces - TFL** **Laminates: Beigewood (BG), Phantom Charcoal (PC), Shadow Oak (SO), Designer White (DW), Grey (GR), Dove Grey (DV)**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**
2R4824-QS-TFL-_ _	24"x48" Rectangle Worksurface	$305
2R6030-QS-TFL-_ _	30"x60" Rectangle Worksurface	$426
Part Number	**Standard Worksurfaces - TFL** **Laminates: Beigewood (BG), Phantom Charcoal (PC), Shadow Oak (SO), Designer White (DW), Grey (GR), Dove Grey (DV)** **Lead Time: LT**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**
2R3624-TFL-_ _	36"x 24" Rectangle Worksurface TFL (LT)	$236
2R4224-TFL-_ _	42"x 24" Rectangle Worksurface TFL (LT)	$268
2R4824-TFL-_ _	48"x 24" Rectangle Worksurface TFL (LT)	$305
2R6024-TFL-_ _	60"x 24" Rectangle Worksurface TFL (LT)	$364
2R7224-TFL-_ _	72"x 24" Rectangle Worksurface TFL (LT)	$456
2R8424-TFL-_ _	84"x 24" Rectangle Worksurface TFL (LT)	$510

LT Denotes Long Lead Time

COK C001977

COKC0197

2R3630-TFL-_ _	36"x 30" Rectangle Worksurface TFL (LT)	$255
2R4230-TFL- _ _	42"x 30" Rectangle Worksurface TFL (LT)	$279
2R4830-TFL-_ _	48"x 30" Rectangle Worksurface TFL (LT)	$333
2R6030-TFL-_ _	60"x 30" Rectangle Worksurface TFL (LT)	$426
2R7230-TFL- _ _	72"x 30" Rectangle Worksurface TFL (LT)	$486
120-4824-TFL-_ _	48"x 24" 120 Degree Worksurface TFL (LT)	$989
3EC606024-TFL-_ _	60"x 60"x24" Equal Corner TFL (LT)	$1,190
3EC727224-TFL_ _	72"X72"X24" Equal Corner TFL (LT)	$1,714
3EC606030-TFL-_ _	60"x 60"x30" Equal Corner TFL (LT)	$1,214
3EC727230-TFL_ _	72"X72"X30" Equal Corner TFL (LT)	$1,727
3OCL604824-TFL-_ _	60"x 48" x 24" Offset Corner Left Worksurface TFL (LT)	$1,063
3OCL724824-TFL-_ _	72"x 48" x 24" Offset Corner Left Worksurface TFL (LT)	$1,161
3OCL726024-TFL-_ _	72"x 60" x 24" Offset Corner Left Worksurface TFL (LT)	$1,325
3OCL844824-TFL-_ _	84"x 48" x 24" Offset Corner Left Worksurface TFL (LT)	$1,367
3OCL604830-TFL-_ _	60"x 48" x 30" Offset Corner Left Worksurface TFL (LT)	$1,082
3OCL724830-TFL-_ _	72"x 48" x 30" Offset Corner Left Worksurface TFL (LT)	$1,173
3OCL726030-TFL-_ _	72"x 60" x 30" Offset Corner Left Worksurface TFL (LT)	$1,347
3OCL844830-TFL-_ _	84"x 48" x 30" Offset Corner Left Worksurface TFL (LT)	$1,390
3OCR486024-TFL-_ _	48" x 60" x 24" Offset Corner Right Worksurface TFL (LT)	$1,063
3OCR487224-TFL-_ _	48" x 72" x 24" Offset Corner Right Worksurface TFL (LT)	$1,161
3OCR607224-TFL-_ _	60" x 72" x 24" Offset Corner Right Worksurface TFL (LT)	$1,325
3OCR488424-TFL-_ _	48" x 84" x 24" Offset Corner Right Worksurface TFL (LT)	$1,367
3OCR486030-TFL-_ _	48"x 60" x 30" Offset Corner Right Worksurface TFL (LT)	$1,082
3OCR487230-TFL-_ _	48"x 72" x 30" Offset Corner Right Worksurface TFL (LT)	$1,173
3OCR607230-TFL-_ _	60"x 72" x 30" Offset Corner Right Worksurface TFL (LT)	$1,347
3OCR488430-TFL-_ _	48"x 84" x 30" Offset Corner Right Worksurface TFL (LT)	$1,390
Part Number	**Standard Worksurfaces - HPL** **Laminates: Manitoba Maple (MM), Beigewood (BG), Hibiscus Cherry (HC), Brazilwood (BZ), Pinnacle Walnut (PW), Designer White (DW), Linen (LN), Antique White (AQ), Grey (GR), Platinum (PL), Khaki Brown (KB), Shadow (SH), Slate Grey (SL), Black (BK)** **Lead Time: LT**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**
2R3624-HPL-_ _	36"x 24" Rectangle Worksurface HPL (LT)	$331
2R4224-HPL-_ _	42"x 24" Rectangle Worksurface HPL (LT)	$382
2R4824-HPL-_ _	48"x 24" Rectangle Worksurface HPL (LT)	$426
2R6024-HPL-_ _	60"x 24" Rectangle Worksurface HPL (LT)	$510
2R7224-HPL-_ _	72"x 24" Rectangle Worksurface HPL (LT)	$559
2R8424-HPL-_ _	84"x 24" Rectangle Worksurface HPL (LT)	$607
2R3630-HPL-_ _	36"x 30" Rectangle Worksurface HPL (LT)	$364
2R4230-HPL-_ _	42"x 30" Rectangle Worksurface HPL (LT)	$401
2R4830-HPL-_ _	48"x 30" Rectangle Worksurface HPL (LT)	$461
2R6030-HPL-_ _	60"x 30" Rectangle Worksurface HPL (LT)	$535
2R7230-HPL-_ _	72"x 30" Rectangle Worksurface HPL (LT)	$583
2R8430-HPL-_ _	84"x 30" Rectangle Worksurface HPL (LT)	$666
120-4824-HPL-_ _	48"x 24" 120 Degree Worksurface HPL (LT)	$1,386
120-6024-HPL-_ _	60"x 24" 120 Degree Worksurface HPL (LT)	$1,950
120-7224-HPL-_ _	72"x 24" 120 Degree Worksurface HPL (LT)	$2,187
120-4830-HPL-_ _	48"x 30" 120 Degree Worksurface HPL (LT)	$1,573
120-6030-HPL-_ _	60"x 30" 120 Degree Worksurface HPL (LT)	$1,974
120-7230-HPL-_ _	72"x 30" 120 Degree Worksurface HPL (LT)	$2,217
3EC606024-HPL-_ _	60"x 60"x24" Two Equal Corner HPL (LT)	$1,309
3EC606030-HPL-_ _	60"x 60"x30" Two Equal Corner HPL (LT)	$1,336
3EC727224-HPL-_ _	72"x 72"x24" Two Equal Corner HPL (LT)	$2,187
3EC727230-HPL-_ _	72"x 72"x30" Two Equal Corner HPL (LT)	$2,612
3OCL604824-HPL-_ _	60"x 48" x 24" Offset Corner Left Worksurface HPL (LT)	$1,171
3OCL724824-HPL-_ _	72"x 48" x 24" Offset Corner Left Worksurface HPL (LT)	$1,277
3OCL844824-HPL-_ _	84"x 48" x 24" Offset Corner Left Worksurface HPL (LT)	$1,579
3OCL726024-HPL-_ _	72"x 60" x 24" Offset Corner Left Worksurface HPL (LT)	$1,456

COKC0197

3OCL846024-HPL-_ _	84"x 60" x 24" Offset Corner Left Worksurface HPL (LT)	$1,700
3OCL604830-HPL-_ _	60"x 48" x 30" Offset Corner Left Worksurface HPL (LT)	$1,189
3OCL724830-HPL-_ _	72"x 48" x 30" Offset Corner Left Worksurface HPL (LT)	$1,290
3OCL844830-HPL-_ _	84"x 48" x 30" Offset Corner Left Worksurface HPL (LT)	$1,604
3OCL726030-HPL-_ _	72"x 60" x 30" Offset Corner Left Worksurface HPL (LT)	$1,519
3OCL846030-HPL-_ _	84"x 60" x 30" Offset Corner Left Worksurface HPL (LT)	$1,725
3OCL846024-HPL-_ _	84"x 60" x 24" Offset Corner Left Worksurface HPL (LT)	$1,700
3OCR486024-HPL-_ _	48" x 60" x 24" Offset Corner Right Worksurface HPL (LT)	$1,171
3OCR487224-HPL-_ _	48" x 72" x 24" Offset Corner Right Worksurface HPL (LT)	$1,277
3OCR488424-HPL-_ _	48" x 84" x 24" Offset Corner Right Worksurface HPL (LT)	$1,579
3OCR607224-HPL-_ _	60" x 72" x 24" Offset Corner Right Worksurface HPL (LT)	$1,456
3OCR608424-HPL-_ _	60"x 48" x 24" Offset Corner Right Worksurface HPL (LT)	$1,700
3OCR486030-HPL-_ _	48"x 60" x 30" Offset Corner Right Worksurface HPL (LT)	$1,189
3OCR487230-HPL-_ _	48"x 72" x 30" Offset Corner Right Worksurface HPL (LT)	$1,290
3OCR488430-HPL-_ _	48"x 84" x 30" Offset Corner Right Worksurface HPL (LT)	$1,604
3OCR607230-HPL-_ _	60"x 72" x 30" Offset Corner Right Worksurface HPL (LT)	$1,519
3OCR608430-HPL-_ _	60"x 84" x 30" Offset Corner Right Worksurface HPL (LT)	$1,725
Part Number	**Standard Worksurfaces - PHPL** **Laminates: Phanton Peark (PP), Phanton Ecru (PE), Walnut Heights (WH), Empire Mahogany (EM), Phanton Charcoal (PC), Asian Night (AN)** **Lead Time: LT**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**
2R3624-PHPL-_ _	36"x 24" Rectangle Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$362
2R4224-PHPL-_ _	42"x 24" Rectangle Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$416
2R4824-PHPL-_ _	48"x 24" Rectangle Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$463
2R6024-PHPL-_ _	60"x 24" Rectangle Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$556
2R7224-PHPL-_ _	72"x 24" Rectangle Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$608
2R3630-PHPL-_ _	36"x 30" Rectangle Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$397
2R4230-PHPL-_ _	42"x 30" Rectangle Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$438
2R4830-PHPL-_ _	48"x 30" Rectangle Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$503
2R6030-PHPL-_ _	60"x 30" Rectangle Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$583
2R7230-PHPL-_ _	72"x 30" Rectangle Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$636
120-4824-PHPL-_ _	48"x 24" 120 Degree Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$1,510
120-6024-PHPL-_ _	60"x 24" 120 Degree Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$2,124
120-7224-PHPL-_ _	72"x 24" 120 Degree Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$2,384
120-4830-PHPL-_ _	48"x 30" 120 Degree Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$1,715
120-6030-PHPL-_ _	60"x 30" 120 Degree Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$2,152
120-7230-PHPL-_ _	72"x 30" 120 Degree Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$2,416
3EC606024-PHPL-_ _	60"x 60"x24" Two Equal Corner PHPL (LT)	$1,426
3EC606030-PHPL-_ _	60"x 60"x30" Two Equal Corner PHPL (LT)	$1,456
3EC727224-PHPL-_ _	72"x 72"x24" Two Equal Corner PHPL (LT)	$2,384
3EC727230-PHPL-_ _	72"x 72"x30" Two Equal Corner PHPL (LT)	$2,846
3OCL604824-PHPL-_ _	60"x 48" x 24" Offset Corner Left Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$1,275
3OCL724824-PHPL-_ _	72"x 48" x 24" Offset Corner Left Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$1,391
3OCL844824-PHPL-_ _	84"x 48" x 24" Offset Corner Left Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$1,722
3OCL726024-PHPL-_ _	72"x 60" x 24" Offset Corner Left Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$1,587
3OCL846024-PHPL-_ _	84"x 60" x 24" Offset Corner Left Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$1,853
3OCL604830-PHPL-_ _	60"x 48" x 30" Offset Corner Left Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$1,296
3OCL724830-PHPL-_ _	72"x 48" x 30" Offset Corner Left Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$1,407
3OCL844830-PHPL-_ _	84"x 48" x 30" Offset Corner Left Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$1,747
3OCL726030-PHPL-_ _	72"x 60" x 30" Offset Corner Left Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$1,655
3OCL846030-PHPL-_ _	84"x 60" x 30" Offset Corner Left Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$1,880
3OCR486024-PHPL-_ _	48" x 60" x 24" Offset Corner Right Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$1,275
3OCR487224-PHPL-_ _	48" x 72" x 24" Offset Corner Right Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$1,391
3OCR488424-PHPL-_ _	48" x 84" x 24" Offset Corner Right Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$1,722
3OCR607224-PHPL-_ _	60" x 72" x 24" Offset Corner Right Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$1,587
3OCR608424-PHPL-_ _	60"x 84" x 24" Offset Corner Right Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$1,853
3OCR486030-PHPL-_ _	48"x 60" x 30" Offset Corner Right Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$1,296

3OCR487230-PHPL-_ _	48"x 72" x 30" Offset Corner Right Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$1,407
3OCR488430-PHPL-_ _	48"x 84" x 30" Offset Corner Right Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$1,747
3OCR607230-PHPL-_ _	60"x 72" x 30" Offset Corner Right Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$1,655
3OCR608430-PHPL-_ _	60"x 84" x 30" Offset Corner Right Worksurface PHPL (LT)	$1,880
Part Number	**Table Accessories** **Finishes: Black (BLK), White (WHT), Silver (SLV)**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**
TDOCK-SLV	Sliding Tech Tray, Laptop Holder, Silver Finish	$174
CPU05-BLK	Easy Access CPU Holder, Black Finish	$282
CPUMINI-SLV	Easy Adjust CPU Holder, Silver Finish	$244
CPU01-BLK	CPU Holder w/ Nylon Security Bands, Black Finish	$218
CPUCART-1-BLK	Rolling CPU Cart, Black Finish	$196
TROUGH-18-BLK	2-18" Cord Management Troughs, Quick Install Adhesive, Black Finish	$35
TROUGH-DLX-KIT-BLK	2-18" Cord Management Troughs, Quick Install Adhesive, Guide Channels for Wires, Black Finish	$48
CONCEAL-_ _ _	Cord Manager, Black, White or Silver Finish	$82
ACPC-1	Utility Cart, Black Finish	$272
ACPD01-BLK	Pencil Drawer, Black Finish	$149
CASTERKIT-FLEX2	Set of (4) Casters for All-Flex 2-Leg Table Bases	$85
CASTERKIT-FLEX3	Set of (5) Casters for All-Flex 3-Leg Table Bases	$108
CASTERKIT-LX-2LEG	Set of (4) Casters for 2-Leg LX Series Height Adjustable Tables	$63
CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-_ _ _	Set of (6) Casters for 3VT-LX Series, Includes Additional Foot Accessory, Black, White or Silver Finish	$125
CASTERKIT-2ESP	Set of (4) Casters for Weight Adjustable ESPREE 2-Leg Table Base	$85
CASTERKIT-QCRANK	Set of (4) Casters for Q-CRANK 2-Leg Table Base	$85
CASTERKIT-2TD	Set of (4) Casters for Trada Series 2-Leg Table Base	$33
CASTERKIT-3TD	Set of (5) Casters for Trada Series 3-Leg Table Base	$41
Part Number	**Privacy/Modesty Screens** **Centro** **Pear Green (GRN), Cobalt Blue (BLU), Sandstone (SND), Charcoal Grey (COL), Slate Grey (SLT), Ash Grey (ASH), Ice Grey (ICE)**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**
CENTRO-22-_ _ _	CentroPrivacy/Modesty Screens, PET Material, 22" L x 25" H, (2) Mounting Brackets (LT)	$485
CENTRO-28-_ _ _	CentroPrivacy/Modesty Screens, PET Material, 28" L x 25" H, (2) Mounting Brackets (LT)	$523
CENTRO-34-_ _ _	CentroPrivacy/Modesty Screens, PET Material, 34" L x 25" H, (2) Mounting Brackets (LT)	$561
CENTRO-46-_ _ _	CentroPrivacy/Modesty Screens, PET Material, 46" L x 25" H, (2) Mounting Brackets (LT)	$683
CENTRO-58-_ _ _	CentroPrivacy/Modesty Screens, PET Material, 58" L x 25" H, (2) Mounting Brackets (LT)	$734
CENTRO-70-_ _ _	CentroPrivacy/Modesty Screens, PET Material, 70" L x 25" H, (2) Mounting Brackets (LT)	$913
Part Number	**Privacy/Modesty Screens** **Acrylic Screens - Post Bracket Single Screens** **Gapping Options: No Gap (NG), 4" Access Slot (4G) | Material: Clear (CLR), Frosted (FST) | Bracket Finishes: Black (BLK), White (WHT), Silver (SLV)** **Lead Time: LT (2-4 weeks)**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**
ACRS-2424-_ _ -CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 24" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$459
ACRS-3024-_ _ -CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 30" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$470
ACRS-3624-_ _ -CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 36" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$545
ACRS-4824-_ _ -CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 48" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$567
ACRS-6024-_ _ -CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 60" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$590
ACRS-7224-_ _ -CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 72" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$758
ACRS-2430-_ _ -CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 24" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$459
ACRS-3030-_ _ -CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 30" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$488
ACRS-3630-_ _ -CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 36" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$545
ACRS-4830-_ _ -CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 48" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$567
ACRS-6030-_ _ -CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 60" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$643
ACRS-7230-_ _ -CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 72" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$758
ACRS-2436-_ _ -CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 36" in Height to fit Worksurface 24" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$545
ACRS-3036-_ _ -CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 36" in Height to fit Worksurface 30" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$556

COKC0019 7

COKC0197

ACRS-3636-_ _ -CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 36" in Height to fit Worksurface 36" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$718
ACRS-4836-_ _ -CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 36" in Height to fit Worksurface 48" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$742
ACRS-6036-_ _ -CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 36" in Height to fit Worksurface 60" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$758
ACRS-7236-_ _ -CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 36" in Height to fit Worksurface 72" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$1,091
ACRS-2424-_ _ -FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 24" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$498
ACRS-3024-_ _ -FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 30" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$540
ACRS-3624-_ _ -FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 36" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$625
ACRS-4824-_ _ -FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 48" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$633
ACRS-6024-_ _ -FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 60" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$912
ACRS-7224-_ _ -FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 72" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$930
ACRS-2430-_ _ -FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 24" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$539
ACRS-3030-_ _ -FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 30" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$707
ACRS-3630-_ _ -FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 36" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$715
ACRS-4830-_ _ -FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 48" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$725
ACRS-6030-_ _ -FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 60" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$1,412
ACRS-7230-_ _ -FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 72" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$1,428
ACRS-2436-_ _ -FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 36" in Height to fit Worksurface 24" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$624
ACRS-3036-_ _ -FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 36" in Height to fit Worksurface 30" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$707
ACRS-3636-_ _ -FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 36" in Height to fit Worksurface 36" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$876
ACRS-4836-_ _ -FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 36" in Height to fit Worksurface 48" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$885
ACRS-6036-_ _ -FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 36" in Height to fit Worksurface 60" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$1,412
ACRS-7236-_ _ -FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 36" in Height to fit Worksurface 72" in Length, 4" or No Gap, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$1,428
Part Number	**Privacy/Modesty Screens** **Acrylic Screens - Post Bracket U Shape Screens** **Gapping Options: No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G), 4" Access Slot (4G) | Material: Clear (CLR), Frosted (FST) | Bracket Finishes: Black (BLK), White (WHT), Silver (SLV)** **Lead Time: LT (2-4 weeks)**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**
ACRU-362424-_ _ -PST-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 36x24, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,396
ACRU-482424-_ _ -PST-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 48x24, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,408
ACRU-602424-_ _ -PST-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 60x24, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,436
ACRU-722424-_ _ -PST-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 72x24, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,609
ACRU-363024-_ _ -PST-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 36x30, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,396
ACRU-483024-_ _ -PST-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 48x30, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,408
ACRU-603024-_ _ -PST-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 60x30, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,436
ACRU-723024-_ _ -PST-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 72x30, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,609
ACRU-362430-_ _ -PST-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 36x24, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,396
ACRU-482430-_ _ -PST-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 48x24, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,408
ACRU-602430-_ _ -PST-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 60x24, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,495
ACRU-722430-_ _ -PST-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 72x24, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,609
ACRU-363030-_ _ -PST-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 36x30, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,454
ACRU-483030-_ _ -PST-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 48x30, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,472
ACRU-603030-_ _ -PST-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 60x30, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,556

LT Denotes Long Lead Time

COKC0197

ACRU-723030-_ _ -PST-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 72x30, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,669
ACRU-362436-_ _ -PST-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 36" in Height to fit Worksurface 36x24, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,744
ACRU-482436-_ _ -PST-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 36" in Height to fit Worksurface 48x24, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,757
ACRU-602436-_ _ -PST-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 36" in Height to fit Worksurface 60x24, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,784
ACRU-722436-_ _ -PST-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 36" in Height to fit Worksurface 72x24, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$2,127
ACRU-363036-_ _ -PST-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 36" in Height to fit Worksurface 36x30, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,744
ACRU-483036-_ _ -PST-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 36" in Height to fit Worksurface 48x30, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,757
ACRU-603036-_ _ -PST-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 36" in Height to fit Worksurface 60x30, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,784
ACRU-723036-_ _ -PST-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 36" in Height to fit Worksurface 72x30, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$2,127
ACRU-362424-_ _ -PST-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 36x24, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,556
ACRU-482424-_ _ -PST-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 48x24, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,566
ACRU-602424-_ _ -PST-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 60x24, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,838
ACRU-722424-_ _ -PST-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 72x24, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,849
ACRU-363024-_ _ -PST-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 36x30, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,638
ACRU-483024-_ _ -PST-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 48x30, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,648
ACRU-603024-_ _ -PST-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 60x30, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,920
ACRU-723024-_ _ -PST-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 72x30, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,931
ACRU-362430-_ _ -PST-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 36x24, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,724
ACRU-482430-_ _ -PST-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 48x24, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,734
ACRU-602430-_ _ -PST-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 60x24, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$2,422
ACRU-722430-_ _ -PST-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 72x24, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$2,433
ACRU-363030-_ _ -PST-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 36x30, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$2,057
ACRU-483030-_ _ -PST-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 48x30, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$2,067
ACRU-603030-_ _ -PST-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 60x30, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$2,761
ACRU-723030-_ _ -PST-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 72x30, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$2,771
ACRU-362436-_ _ -PST-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 36" in Height to fit Worksurface 36x24, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$2,054
ACRU-482436-_ _ -PST-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 36" in Height to fit Worksurface 48x24, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$2,067
ACRU-602436-_ _ -PST-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 36" in Height to fit Worksurface 60x24, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$2,590
ACRU-722436-_ _ -PST-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 36" in Height to fit Worksurface 72x24, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$2,602
ACRU-363036-_ _ -PST-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 36" in Height to fit Worksurface 36x30, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$2,223
ACRU-483036-_ _ -PST-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 36" in Height to fit Worksurface 48x30, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$2,231
ACRU-603036-_ _ -PST-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 36" in Height to fit Worksurface 60x30, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$2,761
ACRU-723036-_ _ -PST-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Post Brackets, 36" in Height to fit Worksurface 72x30, No Gap (NG), 2" Gap (2G) or 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$2,771
Part Number	**Privacy/Modesty Screens** **Acrylic Screens - Low Profile Bracket U Shape Screens** **Gapping Options: No Gap (NG), 4" Access Slot (4G) | Material: Clear (CLR), Frosted (FST) | Bracket Finishes: Black (BLK), White (WHT), Silver (SLV)** **Lead Time: LT (2-4 weeks)**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**
ACRU-362424-_ _ -LPF-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 36x24, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$846
ACRU-482424-_ _ -LPF-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 48x24, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$857
ACRU-602424-_ _ -LPF-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 60x24, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$885
ACRU-722424-_ _ -LPF-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 72x24, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,059

COKC0197

ACRU-363024-_ _ -LPF-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 36x30, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$846
ACRU-483024-_ _ -LPF-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 48x30, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$857
ACRU-603024-_ _ -LPF-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 60x30, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$885
ACRU-723024-_ _ -LPF-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 72x30, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,059
ACRU-362430-_ _ -LPF-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 36x24, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$846
ACRU-482430-_ _ -LPF-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 48x24, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$857
ACRU-602430-_ _ -LPF-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 60x24, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$945
ACRU-722430-_ _ -LPF-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile (LT) Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 72x24, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish	$1,059
ACRU-363030-_ _ -LPF-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 36x30, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$903
ACRU-483030-_ _ -LPF-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 48x30, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$916
ACRU-603030-_ _ -LPF-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 60x30, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$998
ACRU-723030-_ _ -LPF-CLR-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 72x30, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,118
ACRU-362424-_ _ -LPF-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 36x24, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,004
ACRU-482424-_ _ -LPF-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 48x24, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,015
ACRU-602424-_ _ -LPF-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 60x24, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,288
ACRU-722424-_ _ -LPF-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 72x24, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,298
ACRU-363024-_ _ -LPF-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 36x30, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,086
ACRU-483024-_ _ -LPF-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 48x30, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,097
ACRU-603024-_ _ -LPF-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 60x30, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,370
ACRU-723024-_ _ -LPF-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile B (LT)rackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 72x30, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,380
ACRU-362430-_ _ -LPF-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 36x24, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,174
ACRU-482430-_ _ -LPF-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile (LT)Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 48x24, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,183
ACRU-602430-_ _ -LPF-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile (LT)Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 60x24, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,871
ACRU-722430-_ _ -LPF-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 72x24, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,882
ACRU-363030-_ _ -LPF-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low P (LT)rofile Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 36x30, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish	$1,505
ACRU-483030-_ _ -LPF-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 48x30, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$1,517
ACRU-603030-_ _ -LPF-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 60x30, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$2,210
ACRU-723030-_ _ -LPF-FST-_ _	U-Shape Acrylic Panel with Low Profile Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 72x30, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$2,220
Part Number	**Privacy/Modesty Screens** **Acrylic Screens - Offset Clamp Mount Screens** **Material: Clear (CLR), Frosted (FST) | Bracket Finishes: Black (BLK), White (WHT), Silver (SLV)** **Lead Time: LT (2-4 weeks)**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**
ACRO-2424-CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Offset Clamp Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 24" in Length, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$337
ACRO-3024-CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Offset Clamp Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 30" in Length, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$356
ACRO-3624-CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Offset Clamp Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 36" in Length, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$379
ACRO-4824-CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Offset Clamp Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 48" in Length, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$422
ACRO-6024-CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Offset Clamp Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 60" in Length, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$496
ACRO-7224-CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Offset Clamp Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 72" in Length, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$539
ACRO-2430-CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Offset Clamp Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 24" in Length, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$356
ACRO-3030-CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Offset Clamp Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 30" in Length, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$385
ACRO-3630-CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Offset Clamp Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 36" in Length, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$410
ACRO-4830-CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Offset Clamp Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 48" in Length, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$463

COKC0197

ACRO-6030-CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Offset Clamp Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 60" in Length, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$550
ACRO-7230-CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Offset Clamp Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 72" in Length, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$602
ACRO-2424-FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Offset Clamp Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 24" in Length, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$398
ACRO-3024-FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Offset Clamp Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 30" in Length, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$435
ACRO-3624-FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Offset Clamp Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 36" in Length, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$473
ACRO-4824-FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Offset Clamp Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 48" in Length, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$546
ACRO-6024-FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Offset Clamp Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 60" in Length, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$654
ACRO-7224-FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Offset Clamp Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 72" in Length, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$729
ACRO-2430-FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Offset Clamp Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 24" in Length, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$435
ACRO-3030-FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Offset Clamp Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 30" in Length, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$460
ACRO-3630-FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Offset Clamp Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 36" in Length, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$528
ACRO-4830-FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Offset Clamp Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 48" in Length, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$622
ACRO-6030-FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Offset Clamp Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 60" in Length, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$747
ACRO-7230-FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Offset Clamp Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 72" in Length, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$839
ACR-CRNRBRKT-SET	Set of 2 Corner Joining Brackets, BLK, WHT or SLV	$54
Part Number	**Privacy/Modesty Screens** **Acrylic Screens - Desktop (Flush) Clamp Mount Screens** **Gapping Options: No Gap (NG), 4" Access Slot (4G) | Material: Clear (CLR), Frosted (FST) | Bracket Finishes: Black (BLK), White (WHT), Silver (SLV)** **Lead Time: LT (2-4 weeks)**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**
ACRD-2424-CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Desktop Clamp Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 24" in Length, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$337
ACRD-3024-CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Desktop Clamp Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 30" in Length, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$356
ACRD-3624-CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Desktop Clamp Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 36" in Length, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$379
ACRD-4824-CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Desktop Clamp Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 48" in Length, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$422
ACRD-6024-CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Desktop Clamp Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 60" in Length, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$496
ACRD-7224-CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Desktop Clamp Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 72" in Length, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$539
ACRD-2430-CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Desktop Clamp Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 24" in Length, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$356
ACRD-3030-CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Desktop Clamp Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 30" in Length, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$385
ACRD-3630-CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Desktop Clamp Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 36" in Length, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$410
ACRD-4830-CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Desktop Clamp Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 48" in Length, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$463
ACRD-6030-CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Desktop Clamp Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 60" in Length, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$550
ACRD-7230-CLR-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Desktop Clamp Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 72" in Length, Clear Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$602
ACRD-2424-FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Desktop Clamp Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 24" in Length, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$398
ACRD-3024-FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Desktop Clamp Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 30" in Length, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$435
ACRD-3624-FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Desktop Clamp Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 36" in Length, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$473
ACRD-4824-FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Desktop Clamp Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 48" in Length, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$546
ACRD-6024-FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Desktop Clamp Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 60" in Length, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$654
ACRD-7224-FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Desktop Clamp Brackets, 24" in Height to fit Worksurface 72" in Length, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$729
ACRD-2430-FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Desktop Clamp Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 24" in Length, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$435
ACRD-3030-FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Desktop Clamp Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 30" in Length, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$460
ACRD-3630-FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Desktop Clamp Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 36" in Length, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$528
ACRD-4830-FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Desktop Clamp Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 48" in Length, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$622
ACRD-6030-FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Desktop Clamp Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 60" in Length, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$747

COKC0019 7

ACRD-7230-FST-_ _ _	Single Acrylic Panel with Desktop Clamp Brackets, 30" in Height to fit Worksurface 72" in Length, Frosted Acrylic Material, BLK, WHT or SLV Finish (LT)	$839
ACR-CRNRBRKT-SET	Set of 2 Corner Joining Brackets, BLK, WHT or SLV	$54
Part Number	**Privacy/Modesty Screens** **Acrylic Screens - Freestanding Screens**	**List Pricing as o 2/28/2023**
	Gapping Options: No Gap (NG), 4" Gap/Access Slot (4G) Bracket Finishes: Silver (SLV)	
	Lead Time: LT (2-4 weeks)	
ACRF-2424-_ _ -CLR-SLV	Single Acrylic Panel with 2 Freestanding Brackets, 24" in Height to fit 24" Worksurface, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$356
ACRF-3024-_ _-CLR-SLV	Single Acrylic Panel with 2 Freestanding Brackets, 24" in Height to fit 30" Worksurface, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$378
ACRF-3624-_ _-CLR-SLV	Single Acrylic Panel with 2 Freestanding Brackets, 24" in Height to fit 36" Worksurface, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$397
ACRF-4824-_ _-CLR-SLV	Single Acrylic Panel with 2 Freestanding Brackets, 24" in Height to fit 48" Worksurface, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$440
ACRF-6024-_ _-CLR-SLV	Single Acrylic Panel with 4 Freestanding Brackets, 24" in Height to fit 60" Worksurface, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$545
ACRF-7224-_ _-CLR-SLV	Single Acrylic Panel with 4 Freestanding Brackets, 24" in Height to fit 72" Worksurface, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$587
ACRF-2430-_ _-CLR-SLV	Single Acrylic Panel with 2 Freestanding Brackets, 30" in Height to fit 24" Worksurface, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$378
ACRF-3030-_ _-CLR-SLV	Single Acrylic Panel with 2 Freestanding Brackets, 30" in Height to fit 30" Worksurface, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$403
ACRF-3630-_ _-CLR-SLV	Single Acrylic Panel with 2 Freestanding Brackets, 30" in Height to fit 36" Worksurface, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$429
ACRF-4830-_ _-CLR-SLV	Single Acrylic Panel with 2 Freestanding Brackets, 30" in Height to fit 48" Worksurface, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$480
ACRF-6030-_ _-CLR-SLV	Single Acrylic Panel with 4 Freestanding Brackets, 30" in Height to fit 60" Worksurface, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$596
ACRF-7230-_ _-CLR-SLV	Single Acrylic Panel with 4 Freestanding Brackets, 30" in Height to fit 72" Worksurface, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Clear Acrylic Material, SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$649
ACRF-2424-_ _-FST-SLV	Single Acrylic Panel with 2 Freestanding Brackets, 24" in Height to fit 24" Worksurface, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$418
ACRF-3024-_ _-FST-SLV	Single Acrylic Panel with 2 Freestanding Brackets, 24" in Height to fit 30" Worksurface, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$455
ACRF-3624-_ _-FST-SLV	Single Acrylic Panel with 2 Freestanding Brackets, 24" in Height to fit 36" Worksurface, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$489
ACRF-4824-_ _-FST-SLV	Single Acrylic Panel with 2 Freestanding Brackets, 24" in Height to fit 48" Worksurface, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$561
ACRF-6024-_ _-FST-SLV	Single Acrylic Panel with 4 Freestanding Brackets, 24" in Height to fit 60" Worksurface, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$700
ACRF-7224-_ _-FST-SLV	Single Acrylic Panel with 4 Freestanding Brackets, 24" in Height to fit 72" Worksurface, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$771
ACRF-2430-_ _-FST-SLV	Single Acrylic Panel with 2 Freestanding Brackets, 30" in Height to fit 24" Worksurface, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, SLV Bracket Finis (LT)h	$455
ACRF-3030-_ _-FST-SLV	Single Acrylic Panel with 2 Freestanding Brackets, 30" in Height to fit 30" Worksurface, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$498
ACRF-3630-_ _-FST-SLV	Single Acrylic Panel with 2 Freestanding Brackets, 30" in Height to fit 36" Worksurface, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$544
ACRF-4830-_ _-FST-SLV	Single Acrylic Panel with 2 Freestanding Brackets, 30" in Height to fit 48" Worksurface, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$635
ACRF-6030-_ _-FST-SLV	Single Acrylic Panel with 4 Freestanding Brackets, 30" in Height to fit 60" Worksurface, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$789
ACRF-7230-_ _-FST-SLV	Single Acrylic Panel with 4 Freestanding Brackets, 30" in Height to fit 72" Worksurface, No Gap (NG) or 4" Gap (4G), Frosted Acrylic Material, SLV Bracket Finish (LT)	$878
ACR-FRESTNDBRKT#-SLV	Single Freestanding Bracket/Foot	$163
Part Number	**Privacy/Modesty Screens** **Acrylic Modesty Panels**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**
	Lead Time: LT (2-4 weeks)	
MODACR-3612-FST	Acrylic Modesty Panel, Frosted, 30" W x 12" H, Includes (2) SLV Hanging Brackets and Hardware (LT)	$243
MODACR-4812-FST	Acrylic Modesty Panel, Frosted, 42" W x 12" H, Includes (2) SLV Hanging Brackets and Hardware (LT)	$284
MODACR-6012-FST	Acrylic Modesty Panel, Frosted, 54" W x 12" H, Includes (2) SLV Hanging Brackets and Hardware (LT)	$347
MODACR-7212-FST	Acrylic Modesty Panel, Frosted, 66" W x 12" H, Includes (2) SLV Hanging Brackets and Hardware (LT)	$401
ACRMOD-BRKT-SET#	Set of (2) SLV Hanging Brackets for Acrylic Modesty Panel	$64
Part Number	**Storage Solutions - Mobile Pedestals & Cushions**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**
	Finishes: Black (BLK), White (WHT), Silver (SLV) **Cushion Fabrics: Beige (BGE), Black (BLK), Cobalt Blue (BLU), Carbon (CBN), Gunmetal (GNM), Pear Green (GRN), Iced Grey (ICE)**	
MP-STND-_ _ _	Mobile Pedestal, Standard Design, 15.4" w x 18.5" h x 19.7" d	$502
MP-SLIM-_ _ _	Mobile Pedestal, Slim Design, 11.8" w x 18.5" h x 19.7" d	$447
MPCUSH-SLIM_ _ _	Cushion for Slim Pedestal	$112
MPCUSH-STND_ _ _	Cushion for Standard Pedestal	$112

COKC0019 7

Part Number	Sit-to-Stand Solutions	List Pricing as of 2/28/2023
LOTUS-RT1-_ _ _	Dynamic Motion Sit-to-Stand Workstation, Single Monitor, Black or White Finish	$1,533
LOTUS-RT2-_ _ _	Dynamic Motion Sit-to-Stand Workstation, Dual Monitor, Black or White Finish	$1,592
Part Number	**Railway**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**
RAIL-RWY36-DBL-_ _ _	Double Run, 36" Power Rail, Top Data Cover, (4) Connectors, (4) Cover Plates, (1) Datatree, (2) Dataplates and (4) Power Receptacles, Black, White or Silver Finish (LT)	$1,029
RAIL-RWY36-DBL-CHI-_ _ _	Double Run, 36" Power Rail, 36" Top Data Cover, (4) Connectors, (1) Datatree, (2) Dataplates, Chicago Code Power Box, Black, White or Silver Finish (LT)	$1,029
RAIL-RWY36-DBL-CALI-_ _ _	Double Run, 36", Power Rail, Top Data Cover, (4) Connectors, (1) Datatree, (2) Dataplates, (4) Title 24 Stamped Power Receptacles, Black, White or Silver Finish (LT)	$1,029
RAIL-RWY48-DBL-_ _ _	Double Run, 48" Power Rail, Top Data Cover, (4) Connectors, (4) Cover Plates, (1) Datatree, (2) Dataplates and (4) Power Receptacles, Black, White or Silver Finish (LT)	$1,077
RAIL-RWY48-DBL-CHI-_ _ _	Double Run, 48" Power Rail, 36" Top Data Cover, (4) Connectors, (1) Datatree, (2) Dataplates, Chicago Code Power Box, Black, White or Silver Finish (LT)	$1,077
RAIL-RWY48-DBL-CALI-_ _ _	Double Run, 48", Power Rail, Top Data Cover, (4) Connectors, (1) Datatree, (2) Dataplates, (4) Title 24 Stamped Power Receptacles, Black, White or Silver Finish (LT)	$1,077
RAIL-RWY60-DBL-_ _ _	Double Run, 60" Power Rail, Top Data Cover, (4) Connectors, (4) Cover Plates, (1) Datatree, (2) Dataplates and (4) Power Receptacles, Black, White or Silver Finish (LT)	$1,158
RAIL-RWY60-DBL-CHI-_ _ _	Double Run, 60" Power Rail, 36" Top Data Cover, (4) Connectors, (1) Datatree, (2) Dataplates, Chicago Code Power Box, Black, White or Silver Finish (LT)	$1,158
RAIL-RWY60-DBL-CALI-_ _ _	Double Run, 60", Power Rail, Top Data Cover, (4) Connectors, (1) Datatree, (2) Dataplates, (4) Title 24 Stamped Power Receptacles, Black, White or Silver Finish (LT)	$1,158
RAIL-RWY72-DBL-_ _ _	Double Run, 72" Power Rail, Top Data Cover, (4) Connectors, (4) Cover Plates, (1) Datatree, (2) Dataplates and (4) Power Receptacles, Black, White or Silver Finish (LT)	$1,244
RAIL-RWY72-DBL-CHI-_ _ _	Double Run, 72" Power Rail, 36" Top Data Cover, (4) Connectors, (1) Datatree, (2) Dataplates, Chicago Code Power Box, Black, White or Silver Finish (LT)	$1,244
RAIL-RWY72-DBL-CALI-_ _ _	Double Run, 72", Power Rail, Top Data Cover, (4) Connectors, (1) Datatree, (2) Dataplates, (4) Title 24 Stamped Power Receptacles, Black, White or Silver Finish (LT)	$1,244
CEILINGFEED-144	Base Power Feed - End Mount, 144" Long, California Code Compliant (LT)	$320
CEILINGFEED-144-NY	Base Power Feed - End Mount, 144" Long, Chicago Code Compliant (LT)	$654
CEILINGFEED-144-CALI	Base Power Feed - End Mount, 144" Long, New York Code Compliant (LT)	$519
RAIL-POLE-142-_ _ _	Power Pole, 142" (LT)	$357
BASEFEED-72-END	Base Power Feed - End Mount, 72" Long, Chicago Code Compliant (LT)	$262
BASEFEED-72-NY	Base Power Feed - End Mount, 72" Long, New York Code Compliant (LT)	$408
BASEFEED-72-CALI	Base Power Feed - End Mount, 72" Long, California Code Compliant (LT)	$403
RAIL-JUMPER-22	22" Jumper Straight Line (LT)	$169
RAIL-POWER-NYCKIT-_ _ _	Power and Data Solution; NYC Power Kit; Railway,BLK, SLV, WHT (LT)	$1,176
POSTKIT-END-DBL-_ _ _	Double Run, 18" End Cut Post, Top Cap, Mounting Bracket and Full Foot (LT)	$333
POSTKIT-3WAY-DBL-_ _ _	Double Run, 18" High 3 Way Cut Post, Top Cap, Mounting Bracket and Full Foot (LT)	$362
POSTKIT-4WAY-DBL-_ _ _	Double Run, 18" High 4 Way Cut Posts, Top Cap, Mounting Bracket and Full Foot (LT)	$378
POSTKIT-90-DBL-_ _ _	Double Run, 18" High 90 Degree Cut Post, Top Cap, Mounting Bracket and Full Foot (LT)	$348
POSTKIT-180-DBL-_ _ _	Double Run, 18" High 180 Degree Cut Post, Top Cap, Mounting Bracket and Full Foot (LT)	$348
POSTKIT-120-DBL-_ _ _	Double Run, 18" High 120 Degree Cut Post, Top Cap, Mounting Bracket (LT)	$325
POSTKIT-180-KO-DBL	Double Run, 18" High 120 Degree Cut Post with Knock-out for Base Feed , Top Cap, Mounting Bracket (LT)	$310
RAIL-KIT36-2PK-DBL-_ _ _	2 Pack, (1) 36" Double Run Railway, (2) End Posts, (2) Full Feet and 72" Basefeed (LT)	$1,892
RAIL-KIT48-2PK-DBL-_ _ _	2 Pack, (1) 48" Double Run Railway, (2) End Posts, (2) Full Feet and 72" Basefeed (LT)	$1,939
RAIL-KIT60-2PK-DBL-_ _ _	2 Pack, (1) 60" Double Run Railway, (2) End Posts, (2) Full Feet and 72" Basefeed (LT)	$2,018
RAIL-KIT72-2PK-DBL-_ _ _	2 Pack, (1) 72" Double Run Railway, (2) End Posts, (2) Full Feet and 72" Basefeed (LT)	$2,106
RAIL-KIT36-4PK-DBL-_ _ _	4 Pack, (2) 36" Double Run Railway, (2) End Posts, (1) 180 Degree Post, (2) Full Feet and 72" Basefeed (LT)	$3,407
RAIL-KIT48-4PK-DBL-_ _ _	4 Pack, (2) 48" Double Run Railway, (2) End Posts, (1) 180 Degree Post, (2) Full Feet and 72" Basefeed (LT)	$3,500
RAIL-KIT60-4PK-DBL-_ _ _	4 Pack, (2) 60" Double Run Railway, (2) End Posts, (1) 180 Degree Post, (2) Full Feet and 72" Basefeed (LT)	$3,662
RAIL-KIT72-4PK-DBL-_ _ _	4 Pack, (2) 72" Double Run Railway, (2) End Posts, (1) 180 Degree Post, (2) Full Feet and 72" Basefeed (LT)	$3,833
RAIL-KIT36-6PK-DBL-_ _ _	6 Pack, (3) 36" Double Run Railway, (2) End Posts, (2) 180 Degree Posts, (4) Full Feet and 72" Basefeed (LT)	$4,922
RAIL-KIT48-6PK-DBL-_ _ _	6 Pack, (3) 48" Double Run Railway, (2) End Posts, (2) 180 Degree Posts, (4) Full Feet and 72" Basefeed (LT)	$5,064
RAIL-KIT60-6PK-DBL-_ _ _	6 Pack, (3) 60" Double Run Railway, (2) End Posts, (2) 180 Degree Posts, (4) Full Feet and 72" Basefeed (LT)	$5,304
RAIL-KIT72-6PK-DBL-_ _ _	6 Pack, (3) 72" Double Run Railway, (2) End Posts, (2) 180 Degree Posts, (4) Full Feet and 72" Basefeed (LT)	$5,560
RAIL-KIT36-8PK-DBL-_ _ _	8 Pack, (4) 36" Double Run Railway, (2) End Posts, (3) 180 Degree Posts, (5) Full Feet and 72" Basefeed (LT)	$6,437
RAIL-KIT48-8PK-DBL-_ _ _	8 Pack, (4) 48" Double Run Railway, (2) End Posts, (3) 180 Degree Posts, 5 Full Feet and 72" Basefeed (LT)	$6,627
RAIL-KIT60-8PK-DBL-_ _ _	8 Pack, (4) 60" Double Run Railway, (2) End Posts, (3) 180 Degree Posts, 5 Full Feet and 72" Basefeed (LT)	$6,948
RAIL-KIT72-8PK-DBL-_ _ _	8 Pack, (4) 72" Double Run Railway, (2) End Posts, (3) 180 Degree Posts, 5 Full Feet and 72" Basefeed (LT)	$7,289
Part Number	**Power Solutions - Power Hub**	**List Pricing as of**

Part Number	Finishes: Black (BLK), White (WHT), Silver (SLV)	2/28/2023
FCHHUB-ES-_ _ _	FlexCharge Power Hub for Sena, SenaEX, Edge and Evolve Monitor Arms, Black, White or Silver Finish	$265
FCHHUB-K1-_ _ _	FlexCharge Power Hub for Kata1 and KataEX Monitor Arms, Black, White or Silver Finish	$265
FCHHUB-K2-_ _ _	FlexCharge Power Hub for Kata2 and Kata2-MS, Black, White or Silver Finish	$265
Part Number	**Power Solutions - Desktop Power** **Finishes: Black (BLK), White (WHT)**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**
FCH4CX-_ _ _	Desktop Power Module Including 14" 6-outlet power adapter, (2) AC Power and (1) USB-A Outlet, (1) USB-C Outlet. Mounts on Top or Under Desk, Black or White Finish	$456
FCH4C-_ _ _	Desktop Power Module Including (2) AC Power and (1) USB-A Outlet, (1) USB-C Outlet. Mounts on Top or Under Desk, Black or White Finish	$293
FCH4-_ _ _	Desktop Power Module Including (2) AC Power and (2) USB-A Outlets. Mounts on Top or Under Desk, Black or White Finish	$266
FCH3-_ _ _	Desktop Power Module Including (1) AC Power and (2) USB-A Outlets. Mounts on Top or Under Desk, Black or White Finish	$183
FCH3C-_ _ _	Desktop Power Module Including (1) AC Power and (1) USB-A Outlet, (1) USB-C Outlet. Mounts on Top or Under Desk, Black or White Finish	$210
Part Number	**Keyboard Solutions**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**
SOLUTION ULTRA	AA360 Articulating Arm + PL217 Switch-n-Click Convertible Platform	$593
SOLUTION ALL-FIT	AA100 Ultra Compact Articulating Arm & PL003-27N Keyboard Platform for Shallow Surfaces (12.25" Track)	$556
SOLUTION 1	AA260 Articulating Arm + PL003-25 Rectangular Platform	$406
SOLUTION 1CC	AA260 Articulating Arm + PL003CC-25 Cut Corner Platform	$406
SOLUTION 2	AA360 Articulating Arm + PL003-25 Rectangular Platform	$524
SOLUTION 2CC	AA360 Articulating Arm + PL003CC-25 Cut Corner Platform	$524
SOLUTION 3	AA360 Articulating Arm + PL215 Swivel Mouse-Below Platform	$587
SOLUTION 6	AA750DAT Articulating Arm + PL003-27 Rectangular Platform	$557
SOLUTION 6CC	AA750DAT Articulating Arm + PL003CC-27 Cut Corner Platform	$557
SOLUTION 7	AA750DAT Articulating Arm + PL217 Switch-n-Click Convertible Platform	$615
Part Number	**Keyboard Platforms**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**
PL003-25	25" Rectangle Keyboard Platform	$196
PL003-27	27" Rectangle Keyboard Platform	$207
PL003-27N	27" Rectangle Keyboard Platform Notched for Use With AA100 Ultra Compact Articulating Arm	$207
PL003CC-25	25" Cut Corner Keyboard Platform	$196
PL003CC-27	27" Cut Corner Keyboard Platform	$207
PL215	Swivel Mouse-Below Keyboard Platform	$259
PL217	Switch-n-Click Convertible Keyboard Platform	$265
AA903	Drawer Slide Keyboard Tray. Not Compatible with Articulating Arms.	$235
Part Number	**Articulating Arms**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**
AA260	Spring Assisted Articulating Arm - 17" Track	$210
AA330	Lift and Lock Articulating Arm - 17.75" Track	$328
AA360	Lift and Lock Articulating Arm - 21" Track	$328
AA100-PTLO	Lift and Lock Articulating Arm - 13" Track with Positive Tilt Lock-Out	$349
AA750DAT	Lift and Lock Dial-a-Tilt Articulating Arm - 21.75" Track	$350
AA750DATLO	Lift and Lock Dial-a-Tilt Articulating Arm - 21.75" Track with Positive Tilt Lock Out	$365
AA370	Extended Reach Articulating Arm - 24.75" Track	$440
AA780DAT	Extended Reach Dial-a-Tilt Articulating Arm - 21.75" Track	$518
Part Number	**Keyboard Accessories**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**
SPACERKIT-KBD	Glide Track Accessory That Provides 1" - 2.2" Space	$85
ACRWMLG7-SP	7" Leatherette Gel Palm Rest	$75
ACRWMLG8-SP	8" Leatherette Gel Palm Rest	$75
ACRWMLG18-SP	18.75" Leatherette Gel Palm Rest	$97
ACRWMLG25-SP	25" Leatherette Gel Palm Rest	$100
Part Number	**Desk Top LED Task Lighting**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**
AMB-PERF-_ _ _	11.5 Watt Amble Performance LED Task Light, USB Charging Port, Black, White or Silver Finish	$590
AMB-CLSC-_ _ _	11.5 Watt Amble Classic LED Light, White Finish	$456
LUSTRE-_ _ _	6 Watt 2-Limb Desk Top LED Task Light w/ USB Charger & Occupancy Sensor, Black, White or Silver Finish	$606

COKC0019 7

LILY-LEDX-_ _ _	8 Watt Desk Top LED Task Light w/6 Hour Shut Off & Dimmer, Includes USB Charging Port, Black, White or Silver finish	$307
LILY-LED-_ _ _	8 Watt Desk Top LED Task Light w/6 Hour Shut Off & Dimmer, Black, White or Silver Finish	$230
Part Number	**Under Cabinet LED & Fluorescent Lighting**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**
LUCERA-36-SLV	10.3 Watt Under Cabinet LED Task Light for 36" Applications. Silver finish	$561
LUCERA-36x2-SLV	(2) 10.3 Watt Under Cabinet LED Task Lights w/ Daisy Chain Cable. Silver finish	$1,146
LUCERA-36x3-SLV	(3) 10.3 Watt Under Cabinet LED Task Lights w/ (2) Daisy Chain Cables. Silver finish	$1,170
LUCERA-36x4-SLV	(4) 10.3 Watt Under Cabinet LED Task Lights w/ (3) Daisy Chain Cables. Silver finish	$2,316
LUCERA-24-SLV	6.3 Watt Under Cabinet LED Task Light for 24" Applications. Silver finish	$408
LUCERA-24x2-SLV	(2) 6.3 Watt Under Cabinet LED Task Lights w/ Daisy Chain Cable. Silver finish	$840
LUCERA-24x3-SLV	(3) 6.3 Watt Under Cabinet LED Task Lights w/ (2) Daisy Chain Cables. Silver finish	$1,272
LUCERA-24x4-SLV	(4) 6.3 Watt Under Cabinet LED Task Lights w/ (3) Daisy Chain Cables. Silver finish	$1,704
LUCERA-OS	Occupancy Sensor for LUCERA Under Cabinet LED Lights	$167
Part Number	**Motific Mobile Tech Table Bundles - (Only Quick Ship Bundles Shown)** **Base Finishes: Black (B), White (W), Silver (S), Polished Aluminum (A)** **Column Finishes: Black (B), White (W), Silver (S)** **Top Shapes: Round (RND), Amorphic (AMP)** **Top Laminates: Amati Walnut (AW), Designer White (DS)** **Please see Worksurface Ordering Guide or Website to order additional combinations**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**
MOADJSS-RNDDS	Motific Adjustable Portable Tech Table, Silver (S) Column, Silver (S) Base, Round (RND) Top in Designer White (DS) Laminate (LT)	$930
MOADJSS-RNDAW	Motific Adjustable Portable Tech Table, Silver (S) Column, Silver (S) Base, Round (RND) Top in Amati Walnut (AW) Laminate (LT)	$930
MOADJSS-AMPDS	Motific Adjustable Portable Tech Table, Silver (S) Column, Silver (S) Base, Amorphic (AMP) Top in Designer White (DS) Laminate (LT)	$930
MOADJSS-AMPAW	Motific Adjustable Portable Tech Table, Silver (S) Column, Silver (S) Base, Amorphic (AMP) Top in Amati Walnut (AW) Laminate (LT)	$930
Part Number	**Work From Home Gear** **Finishes: Black (BLK), White (WHT)**	**List Pricing as of 2/28/2023**
HANA-MR-_ _ _	Hana Series Monitor Riser with Front and Rear USB Ports, Black or White Wood Finish	$354
HANA-FS-_ _ _	Hana Series Adjustable Foot Support, Light or Heavy Tension Setting, Black or White Wood Finish	$407
HANA-LTS-_ _ _	Hana Series Height Adjustable Laptop Support, Quick Charge USB Ports, Black or White Wood Finish	$357

COKC001197

esi

Warranty Policy

COKC001977

15 Year warranty

We guarantee our high quality ergonomic work tools with an industry leading 15 year product warranty. All ESI products are covered under a 15 year warranty, except the products listed below:

10 YEAR WARRANTY

- Eppa™ series

7 YEAR WARRANTY

- Electric table components
- Motors
- Crank mechanisms
- Counterbalance mechanisms

5 YEAR WARRANTY

- Laminated worksurfaces
- S2S

3 YEAR WARRANTY

- Lift series
- Climb series

2 YEAR WARRANTY

- Palm rests
- Mouse pads

1 YEAR WARRANTY

- Pencil drawers
- Fluorescent ballasts
- LED sallasts
- LED transformers
- Power solutions

ESI warrants to the original purchaser that its products are free from defects in workmanship and materials based on normal installation and use of the product in an 8-hour shift.

ESI will repair or replace any product that is determined to be defective with the same or comparable product after inspection by an authorized ESI representative. Warranty shall apply to original purchaser only and request must be submitted with original PO number.

Warranty does not apply to damage in shipment caused by carriers, damage caused during installation, normal wear and tear, use or conditions. Products that are modified or tampered with in any way by any person other than an authorized ESI representative will not be covered under warranty. Costs (such as installation, labor fees or express shipping) incurred due to replacement of products will not be covered under warranty.

© 2018 Fellowes, Inc.

COKC0019 7

Admiral Express, LLC.

Item: **Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:FireKing**

Attachments

fireking waranty.pdf

Fireking 2024 RETAIL Price List - eff 1.1.2024 Fin.pdf

900 Park Place
New Albany, IN 47150

PHONE 800-457-2424
Fax 800-227-7513

www.fireking.com

COKC0197

FireKing Fire Resistant Safes Limited Warranty:
If a mechanical or operable part of a FireKing safe malfunctions or breaks down during normal use, FireKing International will at our option, repair or replace said part free for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

Warranty excludes customer neglect or abuse, robbery attempt, burglary, vandalism or other criminal conduct, environmental factors (such as fire, water damage, wind), acts of God, lightning or power spikes or surges or modifications not made by FireKing. Any failure resulting in the use of unapproved lubricants, cleaning liquids or solvents and/or liquid spills are not covered under warranty. Failure resulting in the relocation of equipment by non FireKing technicians is not covered under warranty.

FireKing Fire Resistant safes (other than data safes) are protected by a lifetime guarantee for free replacement in the event of damage by fire. In the event that a FireKing safe is damaged in a fire, at any time while in the possession of the original purchaser, FireKing International will replace the safe free of charge and ship it freight collect to the owner.

Warranty service is available by contacting your retail seller, or by contacting FireKing International at 1-800-457-2424. FireKing International reserves the right to have its representative inspect any product or part to honor any claim, and to receive a purchase receipt or other proof of original purchase before warranty service is performed.

This warranty is limited to the terms stated herein. All expressed and implied warranties including the warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are excluded, except as stated above. FireKing disclaims all liabilities for incidental or consequential damages resulting from the use of this product, or arising out of any breach of this warranty. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may have other rights as well, which will vary from state to state.

COKC0197

2024 FireKing Retail Price List

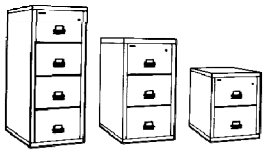
effective 1.1.2024

Model No./Description	Weight	List Price

Fire King Vertical Files

Parchment (PA) Platinum (PL) Black (BL) Arctic White (AW) Ivory White (IW) Pewter (PE) Tan (TN) Taupe (TA) Brown (BR) Sand (SA) Champagne (CH)

Calcutta Marble (MA) Knotty Pine (KP) Light Chestnut (LC) Light Walnut (LW)



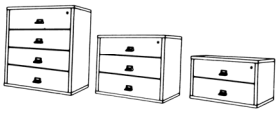
4-1831-C (4 Dr. Ltr)	603 lbs.	$	6,539
4-2131-C (4 Dr. Lgl)	664 lbs.	$	6,713
3-1831-C (3 Dr. Ltr)	476 lbs.	$	6,074
3-2131-C (3 Dr. Lgl)	526 lbs.	$	6,196
2-1831-C (2 Dr. Ltr)	348 lbs.	$	4,287
2-2131-C (2 Dr. Lgl)	383 lbs.	$	4,409

- Follower Blocks Included

Fire King Lateral Files

Parchment (PA) Platinum (PL) Black (BL) Arctic White (AW) Ivory White (IW) Pewter (PE) Tan (TN) Taupe (TA) Brown (BR) Sand (SA) Champagne (CH)

Calcutta Marble (MA) Knotty Pine (KP) Light Chestnut (LC) Light Walnut (LW)

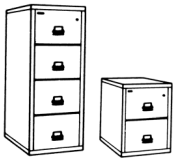


4-3122-C (4 Dr.)	794 lbs.	$	8,492
4-3822-C (4 Dr.)	907 lbs.	$	10,134
4-4422-C (4 Dr.)	1,019 lbs.	$	12,179
3-3122-C (3 Dr.)	574 lbs.	$	7,763
3-3822-C (3 Dr.)	756 lbs.	$	9,208
3-4422-C (3 Dr.)	791 lbs.	$	10,614
2-3122-C (2 Dr.)	456 lbs.	$	5,718
2-3822-C (2 Dr.)	532 lbs.	$	6,956
2-4422-C (2 Dr.)	584 lbs.	$	7,542

FireKing 25

Parchment (PA) Platinum (PL) Black (BL) Arctic White (AW) Ivory White (IW) Pewter (PE) Tan (TN) Taupe (TA) Brown (BR) Sand (SA) Champagne (CH)

Calcutta Marble (MA) Knotty Pine (KP) Light Chestnut (LC) Light Walnut (LW)



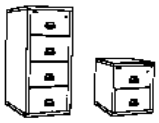
4-1825-C (4 Dr. Ltr)	508 lbs.	$	5,397
4-2125-C (4 Dr. Lgl)	551 lbs.	$	5,489
2-1825-C (2 Dr. Ltr)	287 lbs.	$	3,452
2-2125-C (2 Dr. Lgl)	326 lbs.	$	3,512

- Follower Blocks Sold Seperately

FireKing Turtle

Parchment (PA) Arctic White (AW) Black (BL) Blackstone (BS)

Calcutta Marble (MA) Knotty Pine (KP) Light Chestnut (LC) Light Walnut (LW)

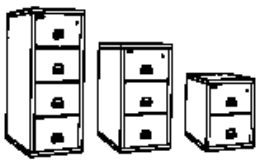


4R1822-C (4 Dr.)	435 lbs.	$	3,375
2R1822-C (2 Dr.)	251 lbs.	$	1,953

- Follower Blocks and Custom Lock Options Not Available

FireKing 2-Hour Vertical Files

Parchment (PA) Platinum (PL) Black (BL) Arctic White (AW) Ivory White (IW) Pewter (PE) Tan (TN) Taupe (TA) Brown (BR) Sand (SA) Champagne (CH)



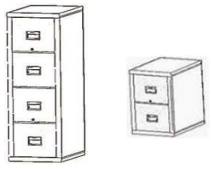
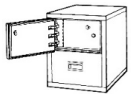
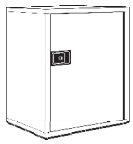
4-1956-2 (4 Dr. Ltr)	957 lbs.	$	8,905
4-2157-2 (4 Dr. Lgl)	1,021 lbs.	$	9,034
3-1943-2 (3 Dr. Ltr)	665 lbs.	$	8,148
3-2144-2 (3 Dr. Lgl)	752 lbs.	$	8,357
2-1929-2 (2 Dr. Ltr)	477 lbs.	$	5,755
2-2130-2 (2 Dr. Lgl)	548 lbs.	$	5,963

COKC0197

FireKing

2024 FireKing Retail Price List

effective 1.1.2024

Model No./Description	Weight	List Price
Patriot by FireKing		
Available in Parchment (PA) & Black (BL)		
		
4P1831-C (4 Dr. Ltr.)*	603 lbs	$ 5,213
4P2131-C (4 Dr. Lgl.)*	664 lbs	$ 5,502
4P1825-C (4 Dr. Ltr./Lgl.) (no Follow Blocks available)	508 lbs	$ 4,536
2P1831-C (2 Dr. Ltr.)*	348 lbs	$ 3,365
2P2131-C (2 Dr. Lgl.)*	383 lbs	$ 3,608
2P1825-C (2 Dr. Ltr./Lgl) (no Follow Blocks available)	287 lbs	$ 2,930
** Follow Blocks are available at an additional charge*		
- Custom Lock Options Not Available		
FireKing Card, Check & Note Files		
Parchment (PA) Platinum (PL) Black (BL) Arctic White (AW) Ivory White (IW) Pewter (PE) Tan (TN) Taupe (TA) Brown (BR) Sand (SA) Champagne (CH)		
6-2552-C (6 Dr.)	863 lbs.	$ 11,306
4-2536-C (4 Dr.)	644 lbs.	$ 9,887
FireKing Safe-in-a-File		
Parchment (PA) Platinum (PL) Black (BL) Arctic White (AW) Ivory White (IW) Pewter (PE) Tan (TN) Taupe (TA) Brown (BR) Sand (SA) Champagne (CH)		
4-2131-C SF (4 Dr. Lgl)	728 lbs.	$ 9,009
3-2131-C SF (3 Dr. Lgl)	644 lbs.	$ 8,471
2-2131-C SF (2 Dr. Lgl)	501 lbs.	$ 6,568
- Inside dimensions of safe: 10 11/16"h x 16 1/16"w x 24 9/16d		
FireKing One Drawer		
Parchment (PA) Platinum (PL) Black (BL) Arctic White (AW) Pewter (PE) Calcutta Marble (MA) Light Chestnut (LC) Light Walnut (LW)		
1P1822-D (1 Dr.)	120 lbs.	$ 1,255
FireKing Pedestal		
Parchment (PA) Platinum (PL) Black (BL) Arctic White (AW)		
2M1822-1 *(1-Hour Fire Rated)*	220 lbs.	$ 1,234
FireKing FireShield		
- Available in White Diamond Stone		
		
2S1822-DDSSF	237 lbs.	$ 1,580
FireShield Storage Cabinets		
Black Texture (BT) Partchment Texture (PT) Silver Texture (ST)		
		
HSC-3422-D *(equipped with 2 adjustable shelves)*	314 lbs.	$ 2,908

COKC0197

FireKing

2024 FireKing Retail Price List

effective 1.1.2024

Model No./Description	Weight	List Price
Fire King Storage Cabinets		
Parchment (PA) Platinum (PL) Black (BL) Arctic White (AW) Ivory White (IW) Pewter (PE) Tan (TN) Taupe (TA) Brown (BR) Sand (SA) Champagne (CH)		
End-Tab Filing (letter-size):		
CF7236-MD* *(equipped with 6 fixed shelves)*	948 lbs.	$ 10,371
CF4436-MD* *(equipped with 3 fixed shelves)*	698 lbs.	$ 6,673
- Each shelf equipped with 4 adjustable dividers for letter size end-tab filing		
End-Tab Filing (legal-size):		
CF7236-MD-LGL* *(equipped with 6 fixed shelves)*	948 lbs.	$ 11,398
CF4436-MD-LGL* *(equipped with 3 fixed shelves)*	698 lbs.	$ 7,039
- Each shelf equipped with 6 fixed dividers for legal size end-tab filing.		
Storage Cabinet:		
CF7236-D *(equipped with 4 adjustable shelves)*	892 lbs.	$ 8,736
CF4436-D *(equipped with 2 adjustable shelves)*	620 lbs.	$ 5,883
International Storage Cabinet:		
ICF7240-F *(equipped with 4 adjustable shelves)*	935 lbs.	$ 9,033
ICF5240-F *(equipped with 3 adjustable shelves)*	750 lbs.	$ 6,199
FireKing Fire- & Water- Resistant Safes	***Ship LTL on a pallet***	
1/2-Hour Fire Rated		
KF2418-HBLE (2-shelves)	187 lbs.	$ 1,930
1-Hour Fire Rated		
KF0812-1WHE (1 tray)	81 lbs.	$ 806
KF0915-1WHE (1 tray)	125 lbs.	$ 879
KF1509-1WHE (1-tray, 1-shelf)	125 lbs.	$ 893
KF1114-1WHE (1-shelf)	260 lbs.	$ 1,696
KF2115-1WHE (2-shelves)	362 lbs.	$ 2,169
KF2715-1WHE (2-shelves)	428 lbs.	$ 2,743
KF2722-1WHE (2-shelves)	664 lbs.	$ 3,675
KF3522-1WHE (2-shelves)	763 lbs.	$ 4,200
KF5322-1WHE (3-shelves)	1033 lbs.	$ 4,961
SureSeal by FireKing Fire & Waterproof Chests		
1/2-Hour Fire Rated		
SS102	20 lbs.	$ 234
- Holds #10 Envelopes, Folded Documents, CD/DVD, Flash Drives and Portable Hard Drives		
SS103	29 lbs.	$ 297
- Holds Letter and A4 Size Documents Flat, CD/DVD, Flash Drives and Portable Hard Drives		
SS106	51 lbs.	$ 422
- Holds Letter, and A4 Size, Hanging File Folders, CD/DVD, Flash Drives and Portable Hard Drives		
1-Hour Fire Rated		
SS104	56 lbs.	$ 437
- Holds Letter, Legal Size Documents Flat, CD/DVD, Flash Drives and Portable Hard Drives		
FireKing Depository Safes		
FireKing Depository Safes		
SB2014-BLELMS (bonus MS1206 safe included)	95 lbs.	$ 1,390
SB2414-BLELMS (bonus MS1206 safe included)	108 lbs.	$ 1,728
FireKing Trim Safe		
MS1206	15 lbs.	$ 657
- Safe Available in Black only. Lock accessories not available.		

COKC0197

FireKing®

2024 FireKing Retail Price List

effective 1.1.2024

	Model No./Description	Weight	List Price
ACCESSSORIES			
LATERAL			
54615	Five-section insert for 4" x 6" cards		$ 672
63515	Six-section insert for 3" x 5" cards		$ 753
3.5CB 3122	3.5" Caster base - 31" Lateral file		$ 703
3.5CB 38	3.5" Caster base - 38" Lateral file		$ 703
3.5CB 44"	3.5" Caster base - 44" Lateral file		$ 703
300780 (M)	Adapter Bars 38"		$ 217
301240 (M)	Adapter Bar 44"		$ 217
513205 (P)	Cross Bar		$ 161
513215 (P)	Adapter Bars 31"		$ 161
5CB 38	5" Caster base - 38" Lateral file		$ 1,175
LETTER VERTICAL			
3512	Cross tray for 3"hx5"w cards		$ 314
4612	Cross tray for 4"hx6"w cards		$ 330
5812	Cross tray for 5"hx8"w cards		$ 357
6912	Cross tray for 6"hx9"w cards		$ 357
9612	Cross tray for 9"hx6"w cards		$ 412
21226	2-Section insert for drawer 3" x 5" or 4" x 6" cards, letter size		$ 404
29626	2-Section document insert 9-1/2"hx6-1/2"w cards		$ 405
41226	Top inner drawer, letter size		$ 1,070
319015	Set of 2 follower Blocks for letter files		$ 180
319025	Set of 4 follower Blocks for letter files		$ 364
3.5CB 1822	3.5" Caster base - Turtle file		$ 594
3.5CB LETTER	3.5" Caster base - Letter file		$ 594
3.5CB LTR FK25	3.5" Caster base - FireKing25 Letter file		$ 594
5CB LETTER	5" Caster base - Letter file		$ 1,133
LETTER / LEGAL VERTICAL			
513640	31" hanging folder frame		$ 144
513645	25" hanging folder frame		$ 144
LEGAL VERTICAL			
5815	Cross tray for 5"hx8"w cards		$ 357
6915	Cross tray for 6"hx9"w cards		$ 375
9615	Cross tray for 9'hx6"w cards		$ 412
21526	2-Section insert for inner drawer 3-1/4"h up to 7-3/8"w checks/cards		$ 413
31526	3-Section insert for inner drawer 3" x 5" cards		$ 531
39526	3-Section document insert 9-1/2"hx5"w cards		$ 573
41526	Top inner drawer, legal-size		$ 1,144
319020	Set of 2 follower Blocks for legal files		$ 180
319030	Set of 4 follower Blocks for legal files		$ 364
3.5CB LEGAL	3.5" Caster base - Legal file		$ 594
3.5CB LGL FK25	3.5" Caster base - FireKing25 legal file		$ 594
3.5CB LGL2HOUR	3.5" Caster base - 2 hour Legal file		$ 594
5CB LGL 2HR S	5" Caster base - 2 hour Legal file		$ 1,133
5CB LGL FK25	5" Caster base - 2 hour Legal file		$ 1,133
CARD, CHECK & NOTE			
5926	Full-depth card tray for 5"h x 9"w cards or checks		$ 645
22026	2-Section document for 5"h x 9-3/4"w cards or checks		$ 529
32026	3-Section document for 5"h x 6-1/2"w cards or checks		$ 613
3.5CB CHECK	3.5" Caster base - Card, Check & Note file		$ 594
5CB CHECK LCK	5" Caster base - Card, Check & Note file		$ 1,175

COKC0197

FireKing®

2024 FireKing Retail Price List

effective 1.1.2024

	Model No./Description	Weight	List Price
LOCK OPTIONS			
3002	UL-Listed Group 1R Manipulation Proof Combination Lock	$	1,465
3006	UL-listed Group 2 Combination Lock instead of keylock	$	608
501745	Additional keylocks	$	316
E-Lock	UL-Listed Group 2 Electronic Lock	$	918
	* *Key lock available for combination dial - add $50 net cost to combination lock price*		
STORAGE CABINET - (CF SERIES - CF7236 & CF4436 ONLY)			
318870	End tab filing	$	228
318875	Pull-out shelf	$	228
319035	Drawer body	$	228
319070	4 Pack of end tab filing dividers	$	155
319080	Blue print hanger	$	174
408360	Extra shelf	$	155
920-112	UL Group 2 Electronic lock instead of keylock for storage cabinet	$	918
DATA SAFES / MIXED MEDIA SAFE			
CS20-CD	Composite Drawer to DS6420-2LG	$	883
CS20-FS	Fixed Shelf to DS6420-2LG	$	309
CS31-CD	Composite Drawer to DS6431-2LG	$	905
CS31-FS	Fixed Shelf to DS6431-2LG	$	388

Prepaid freight dock delivery within the contiguous U.S. for orders over $250.00 net.

Freight:

Orders are shipped F.O.B. Factory with delivery during regular business hours. Purchaser takes title of the merchandise on shipment from factory and remains responsible for filing any freight claims. See “Destination Inspection.”

Dock-to-Dock Delivery:

FireKing is not responsible for removing product from truck or inside delivery. These services are available for additional charges. Call FireKing for details.

Destination Inspection:

Merchandise should be fully inspected upon receipt for evidence of damage or shortage before acceptance. When damage or shortage occurs, refuse acceptance until transportation agent endorses extent of damage or shortage. If external appearance has not indicated damage, but upon opening, contents are found damaged, unpacking should be stopped and an inspector of the delivering carrier should be called immediately. The inspector should indicate on the delivery receipt the exact condition of the contents. Customer should contact FireKing Customer Service immediately for final processing of the claim. Damage claims must be made within 5 days of receipt of product. FireKing reserves the right to repair any damages in the field. All returns and reorders must be approved by FireKing.

Returns:

Return shipments will not be accepted unless authorized by FireKing International LLC, New Albany, IN. They must be shipped freight prepaid, and will be subject to a minimum of 25% restocking charge, plus any applicable delivery charges. Only current stock merchandise may be returned. All products to be returned must have been shipped within the previous 12 months and be in their original shipping containers. Repairs and Adjustments Claims for repairs or adjustments will not be accepted unless authorized in advance by FireKing International LLC, New Albany, IN.

Cancellation Policy:

Standard items cannot be cancelled after they have been placed in production. Special or custom items cannot be cancelled.

COKC0197

Admiral Express, LLC.

Item: **Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Global**

Attachments

Global warranty.pdf

Find Store

LA Z BOY

Parts & Warranty Information

If You Need Parts If You Need Service What to Expect Your Product ID Tag

For Parts

Please enter your ZIP/Postal Code below. A list of your local La-Z-Boy stores and their phone numbers will appear. Please call the store where you purchased your furniture for more information about parts or the warranty.

ZIP/Postal Code

Submit

Watch the video

If you need help finding your Product ID Tag, please watch this video.

If you are not sure where you purchased your La-Z-Boy furniture, call our Customer Care department at (855) 802-6636.

Feedback

COKC00197

Find Store

LA Z BOY

- Briefly describe the issue.
- Are you looking for a service technician or a self-repair?
- Acknowledgment number ("ACK/LINE/ITEM" from your Product ID Tag).
- Style number ("STYLE" from your Product ID Tag).
- Fabric number ("COVER" from your Product ID Tag).
- Delivery date.
- Original purchase receipt.

Feedback

Limitations Applicable to all Warranties

All warranties are to the original purchaser from authorized dealers only. Warranties are not transferable. Proof of purchase is required for all claims.

All warranties are limited to manufacturing and material defects that appear under normal, residential use. Additional limitations described herein apply.

Warranties are for repair, replacement, or substitution only, in La-Z-Boy's sole discretion. Refunds are not available.

La-Z-Boy will pay reasonable and customary rates for labor during the period of the labor warranty. You will be responsible for labor costs after the stated time period.

You are responsible for service part handling fees, in-home inspection fees, and transportation of the product to and from the dealer.

Warranties are voided by evidence of excessive soiling, improper cleaning or treatment, abuse, or abnormal use or use contrary to the advisories or instructions contained herein. Warranties do not apply to products used for rental, business, commercial, institutional, or other non-residential uses.

Important Information

To the extent permissible by applicable law, these warranties are your exclusive remedy and no other warranties, express or implied, including, but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability

COKC0197

Find Store

COK00197

limitation of damages, so the above exclusion and limitations may not apply to you. In the event the warranty exclusions do not apply to you, then, where legally permissible, such warranties are limited in duration to the applicable warranty period and no warranties apply after that period.

Please review the warranty card that accompanied your product for warranty coverage.

Residential Upholstered Furniture Limited Warranty

(for products purchased on or after August 1, 1992)

Feedback

Description	Parts Coverage	Labor Cover
Mechanism		
Reclining Mechanism Parts (exceptions below)	Lifetime	One Year
Luxury-Lift 2BL styles	One Year	One Year
Luxury-Lift 1HM, 1PH, 1PL, 1PM, 4LP, styles	Three Years	One Year
Lift Mechanism and Base (exceptions below)	Three Years	One Year
Luxury-Lift 2BL styles	One Year	One Year
Sleep Sofa Mechanism	Lifetime	One Year
Springs & Spring Systems (exceptions below)	Lifetime	One Year
Luxury-Lift Styles 2BL, 1HM, 1PH, 1PL, 1PM, 4LP	Three Years	One Year
Frame		
Electrical		

Find Store

COKC0197

Feedback

To make a claim under this warranty, please contact the authorized dealer from whom you made your purchase. If your original dealer is not available, please contact another authorized dealer with your proof of purchase. Click here to find an authorized dealer near you.

La-Z-Boy products may not be altered by any person, dealer, or company without the express writt authorization of La-Z-Boy. If you feel, after presenting your warranty claim to your dealer, that it h not been resolved, you may write to:

La-Z-Boy Incorporated
Attn: Comfort Care
One La-Z-Boy Drive
Monroe, MI 48162

In-home inspection fees or transportation of the product to and from the dealer for repair are not the responsibility of La-Z-Boy Incorporated.

Please review the warranty card that came with your product for specific warranty coverage. For further information regarding a specific product warranty, please contact a local authorized dealer.

Please include the dealer's name and address, furniture delivery date, ALI #(Acknowledgement-Line-Item), style, cover number, and a brief explanation of the problem.

This Limited Warranty will be governed by the laws of the State of Michigan.

Mattress Limited Warranty

La-Z-Boy warrants your mattress for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase. This Limited Warranty covers the following defects in material and workmanship:

- Any visible indentation or sag greater than one (1) inch that is not associated with an indentation or sag which results from use of an improper or unsupportive foundation.
- Any physical flaw in the mattress that causes the foam material to split or crack, despite normal usage and proper handling.
- Any manufacturing defect in the mattress cover such as the fabric tearing or stitching unraveling.

This Limited Warranty does not cover the following:

Find Store

LA Z BOY

- Individual or personalized preferences relating to firmness, texture, comfort, etc.;
- Mattresses sold “as-is”, “preconditioned”, “reconditioned”, “used”, “comfort return”, “returned”, “previously owned”, or any other similar wording indicating that the mattress is not “new” or of “first quality”, or has previously been purchased or used by another consumer;
- Minor imperfections and slight cosmetic flaws;
- Individual or personalized allergies and sensitivities;
- Naturally-occurring cotton or foam aromas; and
- Mattresses that are located outside of the United States at the time you wish to take advantage of this Limited Warranty.

In addition, this Limited Warranty does not cover conditions resulting from misuse, neglect or physical abuse or damage to the mattress. Accordingly, the following circumstances, if discovered upon inspection, will void your Limited Warranty: (a) any unsanitary condition; (b) burns, cuts or tears; (c) liquid damage or stains; (d) use of the mattress on an improper bed frame; (e) physically abusing the mattress; (f) attempting to clean the mattress in an inappropriate manner; and (g) improper storage of the mattress (including storage in damp locations, areas infested with insects or rodents, or any other unprotected storage areas).

In the event of a defect, La-Z-Boy’s sole and exclusive liability and your sole remedy under this Limited Warranty will be a replacement mattress. Should shipping costs be required to return your mattress, you will not be responsible for those costs. If you wish to replace your mattress with a more expensive mattress, you will be required to pay the difference between the original purchase price of the mattress and that of the upgraded mattress.

Replaced mattresses are subject to the same Limited Warranty as the original mattress. If you obtain a replacement mattress, the warranty term of the replacement mattress begins from the date of purchase of the original mattress. If you purchase an upgraded mattress, a new warranty term will begin upon the purchase of the upgraded mattress.

To make a claim under the La-Z-Boy Limited Warranty, please contact mattress@la-z-boy.com or (855) 802-6636. This Limited Warranty will be governed by the laws of the State of Michigan.

Outdoor Furniture Limited Warranty

Outdoor Furniture is manufactured by Casual Living (“La-Z-Boy Outdoor”), and will be free from defects in materials and workmanship (normal wear and tear, fading and stretching excepted) as provided below.

Frame (Cast, Extruded Aluminum) – Five (5) Years

Feedback

COKC00197

Find Store

LA Z BOY

COKC0197

Feedback

Frame (Steel, Wrought Iron) – One (1) Year

Wrought Iron and Steel furniture is covered for one (1) year from the original purchase date against defects in manufacturing and/or workmanship. NOTE: Steel and wrought iron are not covered for rust or rust staining.

Wicker Weave (Resin) and/or Straps – One (1) Year

Straps and/or wicker weave shall be covered against separation or breaking for one (1) year from t date of purchase. Discoloration and /or fading due to exposure to elements, chemicals or harsh cleaning products are not covered.

Powder Coat and/or Paint – One (1) Year

Finishes shall be covered against blistering, cracking, or peeling for a period of one (1) year from the original date of purchase. We will replace in the original color and style, if available, or in similar color and style if the original has been discontinued. Scratches, chips, and abrasion due to normal wear and tear are not covered.

Cushion and Pillow Construction – One (1) Year

All cushions and pillows shall be covered against separation at the seams for a period of one (1) year from the original date of purchase by the initial consumer. We will repair or replace any cushion or pillow in the original color and style, if available, or in similar color and style if the original has been discontinued. Fading or discoloration is not covered.

Solution Dyed Acrylic Fabrics – Five (5) Years

Solution Dyed Acrylic Fabric manufacturers, like Sunbrella® and Outdura®, provide a five (5) year limited warranty on their fabrics. When used on our outdoor furniture, these fabrics are warranted to the original purchaser for 5 years, protecting against fabrics becoming unserviceable due to color or strength loss from normal usage and exposure conditions, including sunlight, mildew and atmospheric chemicals. This warranty covers the fabric only and is serviced by the fabric manufacturer. This warranty does not cover normal care and cleaning; damage from misuse or abuse; improper installation; or costs associated with replacement of the fabric, including labor and installation. We reserve the right to inspect the fabric submitted for claim and will supply new equivalent fabric to replace the fabric that becomes unserviceable.

Sling Fabrics – One (1) Year

Find Store

LA Z BOY

COKC0197

Feedback

Wood – Three (3) Years

If the wood fails structurally (i.e., broken frame) within three (3) years from the date of purchase, we will, at our option, replace, repair or refinish the product in the original color and style, if available, or in a similar color and style if the original has been discontinued. Wood requires user maintenance and changes in the color of wood are normal and should be expected to occur over time as the natural material ages. Therefore, fading and color changes in wood frames are not covered by this warranty. Components such as chair feet are subject to wear and tear and are not considered part of the fram

Alternative Stone Tops – One (1) Year

Alternative Stone Tops are covered for one (1) year against defects in manufacturing and/or workmanship.

Hardware and Components – One (1) Year

If a component part (nuts, bolts, brackets, etc.) fails due to manufacturing defects within one (1) year from the date of purchase, we will replace the part.

Umbrellas – One (1) Year

Umbrellas are covered against failure structurally within one (1) year from the date of purchase, due to manufacturer's defects only. Umbrella bases are NOT covered. NOTE: Umbrellas should only be used with a table and umbrella base. Do not use in high wind or storms.

Shipping

If necessary, La-Z-Boy Outdoor will pay for shipping of replacement product for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase. After one (1) year, it will be the original purchaser's responsibility to pay for freight and any packaging costs. All orders will be assessed a handling fee and large items may require an additional handling fee.

Exclusions

Failure caused by unreasonable or abusive use, fire, freight damage, acts of nature (such as, but not limited to freezing or high winds), suntan oil or other chemicals (such as chlorine or exposure to salt water), normal fading, scratching or chipping of the finish, weathering or staining or discoloration of furniture, accidental damage, repair, or modifications by customer, glass breakage, burning and/or

Find Store

LA Z BOY

display models, and all other "as is" or outlet purchased items are not covered under this warranty. In addition, La-Z-Boy Outdoor will not be responsible for loss of use or time, inconvenience, travel, packaging, or any other consequential/incidental damages. In no event shall La-Z-Boy Outdoor's responsibility exceed the value of the replacement part/product. **Glass breakage is not a covered item.**

Care and Maintenance

Be careful to never allow water to build up in frames as this will cause corrosion and freeze damage in cold climates. Wash all frames with a solution of mild soap and water. Rinse with clean water and dry with a soft absorbent cloth towel. Frames can be treated with a liquid wax for maximum protection against UV rays and/or salty, damp air. If your set includes cushions, slings, and/or an umbrella, they may be cleaned by hand with a solution of soap and water with a clean water rinse. Never machine wash cushions, slings or umbrella covers as this will result in shrinkage or damage. After cleaning cushions, tip on end and allow to drip dry. Never use a commercial or home dryer to tumble dry fabric goods. Do not use bleach or solvents to clean any product! This will void the warranty. **NOTE: Lack of original receipt will void the warranty!**

CAUTION: Read all instructions before assembly. Failure to do so may result in faulty assembly and potential injury. Assemble product on a soft, non-abrasive surface (carpet or cardboard) to avoid damaging the item. Seek assistance to assemble bulky or heavy items. After final alignment, make sure all bolts and nuts are securely tightened with screw head covers pressed in place.

Office Furniture Limited Warranty

Office Furniture is manufactured by True Innovations, and will be free from defects in materials and workmanship (normal wear and tear, fading and stretching excepted) for ten years from the date of purchase, except as provided below under the limited warranty.

The exceptions or exclusions to this warranty are as follows:

- Upholstery material and foam cushion material is warranted against defects in material and workmanship for a period of one year, beginning on the date of purchase as shown on the original sales receipt.
- Any warranty claim that is submitted after the limited warranty period, or without proper proof of purchase, will not include the cost of parts, labor or delivery.
- This warranty shall not apply to products which have been subjected to misuse, neglect, alteration, modification or attachments either caused by the original purchaser, shipping, storage, accident, fire, flood or acts of God.

In the event of a defect in material or workmanship covered by this warranty, True Innovations will repair or replace, at their discretion, without charge the warranted furniture within a reasonable

Feedback

COKC0197

Find Store

LA Z BOY

COKC0197

Feedback

For claims or questions concerning this warranty, you may contact True Innovations Customer Service department directly on the web at www.trueinnovations.com. Be prepared to provide your name, address, daytime phone number, the model and purchase order number of the product, date of purchase, and the store where it was purchased. True Innovations requires that the original sales receipt be submitted with all requests to confirm that you are the original purchaser according to our written warranty.

All warranties are limited to the original purchaser for normal use by a person weighing less than 125 kg / 275 lb.

Pet Bed Limited Warranty

Pet Beds are manufactured by Petmate. If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase, Petmate offers returns within 30 days of the original date of purchase. **Before sending your return please e-mail their Consumer Service Team at consumerservices1@petmate.com.**

- After 30 days from the original date of purchase, all sales are final.
- If you paid for shipping on your original order we will refund that shipping charge to you.
- Return shipping charges are paid by the customer unless it was due to a shipping error on our part.
- Returns must be shipped freight prepaid. Any return sent back freight collect will be refused.
- All returns must be in an unused condition and in original factory packaging with all original packing materials. Please include a copy of the original packing list or the order number.
- In the unlikely event that your product is missing parts, please email Petmate at consumerservices1@petmate.com within 30 days of the original date of purchase and they will send you the missing parts at no charge to you.

Damaged items

If a package arrives damaged, it's best for you to refuse the package. If you sign for and keep the package, you should note the damage when signing for it so that a claim may be filed with the carrier.

Damaged products are allowed for replacement or credit within 30 days of original date of purchase.

Defective items

Defective products are allowed for replacement or credit within 30 days of original date of purchase.

Please contact Petmate at consumerservices1@petmate.com before shipping the defective item back to Petmate.

Find Store

LA Z BOY

Incorrect item

If the wrong item is shipped to you, please contact Petmate Consumer Services at consumerservices1@petmate.com for further instructions.

Credits

All credits will be made back to the original payment method. We will request a credit to your account within 14 business days from the date that we receive and audit the return. If the item is not returned then credit will not be issued.

Please note that credit card companies vary in the time it takes to post credits to your account and we cannot control when you will receive your credit.

All product returns should be sent directly to:

Petmate
800 W. Stephens Street
Arlington, TX 76017
Attention: Consumer Returns

Governing Law

This Limited Warranty will be governed by the laws of the State of Michigan.

Arbitration

In the event a dispute arises between you and La-Z-Boy arising out of this Limited Warranty, such dispute will be determined and settled by binding arbitration between the parties, in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"). More information about the AAA is located at www.adr.org, or you can call the AAA at 1-800-778-7879.

You must seek arbitration for disputes arising out of this Limited Warranty prior to exercising any rights or seeking any remedies created by the Title I of the Magnuson Moss Warranty Act. If you choose to pursue any rights and remedies that are not created by Title I of the Magnuson Moss Warranty Act, then arbitration is not required.

Arbitration will take place in Monroe, Michigan.

Feedback

COKC0197

Find Store

circumstances, the arbitrators will issue their decision within 120 days from the date the third arbitrator is selected by the two designated arbitrators or appointed by the AAA. The arbitrators may extend this time limit for an additional 30 days in the interests of justice. All arbitration proceedings will be closed to the public and confidential and all related records will be permanently sealed, except as necessary to obtain court confirmation of the arbitration award. The decision and the arbitrators' award will be in writing and will include a statement setting forth the reasons for the disposition of any claim. A dissenting decision will also be set forth in writing. The arbitrators' award will be final and binding on the parties, and judgment thereon may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction.

Feedback

Stay Connected

You'll be the first to know about our sales, new products, offers & more.

Zip/Postal Code

Email Address

Sign Up for Email

COMFORT CARE +

SERVICES +

SHOP +

COMPANY +

POLICIES +

PARTNER SITES +

COKC0197

Find Store

LA Z BOY

COKC0197

Feedback

COKC0019 7

Admiral Express, LLC.

Item: **Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Great Openings**

Attachments

Great Openings-060123_Pricebook-revised-02_12_24.pdf

Great Opening warranty.pdf

COKC0197

PRICE BOOK

Prices Effective June 5, 2023

greatopenings.com

Updates and revisions to this book:

Date	Page	Update

COKC001977

Specification Guide
4 Quick Reference for Ordering
5 Metal Colors
6 Laminates
9 Fabrics
11 Locks
12 Key Alike
13 Product Care and Maintenance

Trace Personal Storage & Pedestals
14 Specifications
15 Personal Storage
20 Pedestals
22 Under Work Surface Storage
23 Freestanding Pedestals
25 Pedestal Accessories

Trace Lateral Files
26 Specifications
27 Lateral Files
33 Laminate Tops - Trace Laterals
37 Trace Lateral Accessories

Recessed Front Lateral Files
39 Specifications
40 Lateral Files
42 Receding Door Lateral Files
44 Laminate Tops - Recessed Front Laterals
45 Recessed Front Lateral Accessories

Trace Lockers
46 Specifications
48 Metal Lockers
57 Metal Locker Accessories
58 Ganging Kit & Locker Door Number Plates
59 Laminate Lockers
67 Laminate Locker Accessories
68 Laminate Tops - Lockers
69 1518 Laminate Lockers
70 How to Order Multicolored Locker Doors

Trace Wardrobe Towers
79 Specifications
80 Wardrobe Towers

Storage Cabinets
85 Specifications
86 Double Door Storage Cabinets

Trace Bookcases
89 Specifications
90 Bookcases

Cayenne Storage & Desk Components
92 Specifications
93 Cayenne Storage
96 Cayenne Accessories

Height Adjustable Tables
101 Specifications
102 Height Adjustable Tables

Trace Freestanding Desks
103 Specifications
106 Trace Bare Bones Desks
108 Trace Desk Shells
109 Trace Corner Desks
114 Trace Extended Corner Desks
115 Trace Extended Corner Desks End-of-Run
116 Trace Bridge Desks
117 Trace Desk Components Sold Separately
119 Trace Desk Modesty Panels Sold Separately
120 Trace Desk Work Surface Panels Sold Separately

Desk Accessories
121 Desk Hutch
121 Task Lighting
122 Personal Drawer
123 Acrylic Screens
124 Metal Modesty Panels
125 Tackable Privacy Screens
127 Desk Accessories

Sparkeology
128 Pete, Cupcake
129 Sly, Manny
130 Ben, Sofia
131 Oscar, Lily, Flip

132 Commercial Terms & Conditions

134 GSA Terms & Conditions

Great Openings Price Book

Great Openings
902 E. 4th Street
Ludington, MI 49431

Customer Service:
Phone: 888-712-8582
goorders@greatopenings.com

www.greatopenings.com
Printed Literature: www.goliterature.com

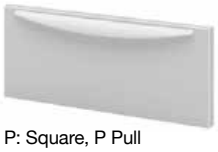
QUICK REFERENCE FOR ORDERING

All drawer fronts are not available on all products. For restrictions see the individual product pages.

A: Full Pull

Q: Square, Satin Nickel Bar Pull

S: Square, Satin Nickel Loop Pull
(Add "B" suffix for black pull)



P: Square, P Pull

B: S-9000 Pull

F: Square, Recessed Pull

H: Square, HW Pull

P: Square Front "P" Pull Colors:

0159	Beige
0006	Charcoal
0547	Graphite
0131	Smoke

Products ordered in any other color will include 0006 Charcoal pulls

D: Radiused, Recessed Pull

I: Radiused, HW Pull

N: Radiused, Satin Nickel Loop Pull
(Add "B" suffix for black pull)

D: and F: Recessed Pull Colors:

0256	Black Umber
0257	Light Grey
0004	Medium Tone

Products ordered in any other color will include 0256 Black Umber pulls

PAINT FINISHES

Great Openings Standard Colors

Allsteel

0217	Brilliant White
01A7	Champagne Metallic
0073	Cloud
0232	Driftwood
0231	Flint
0536	Loft
0683	Muslin
0345	Parchment
0166	Platinum Metallic
0239	Fossil

Haworth

0159	Beige
02Z8	Cement Textured
0141	Chalk
0006	Charcoal
0547	Graphite
0205	Greytone
02Z9	Grout Textured
0112	Putty
02Y9	Silver Metallic
0131	Smoke

Herman Miller

0256	Black Umber
0257	Light Grey
0004	Medium Tone
0001	Dark Tone
0744	Metallic Champagne
0666	Silver Metallic
02L6	Soft White
0784	Warm Grey Neutral
0348	Innertone Light

Knoll

0968	Beige Mist Metallic
02Z2	Bright White Smooth
02Z3	Bright White Textured
02Y7	Brown
0623	Folkstone Grey
0188	Medium Grey
02Y6	Medium Metallic Grey
0756	Sandstone
02X9	Silver Metallic
0030	Soft Grey

Steelcase

0995	Arctic White Textured
0668	Black Textured
0044	Black
0998	Carbon Metallic Textured
0678	Fieldstone Textured
0722	Midnight Textured
02A4	Milk
0666	Platinum Metallic
0705	Sterling Metallic
0280	Warm White

Teknion

02M0	Arctic Textured
02X5	Espresso Textured
02M3	Granite
02A3	Grey
02U2	Latte Textured
02M2	Nevada
02X7	Platinum Metallic
02Z0	Satin Black
02X4	Silver Textured
02N0	Storm White Textured

Dwelling Color Palette

03Q9	Special Gray
03Q7	Bracing Blue
03Q8	Honest Blue
03Q0	Retreat
03Q1	Riverway
03P9	Independent Gold
03Q4	Jonquil
03P8	Garden Sage
03Q5	Emberglow
03Q3	Chamois
03Q6	Brandywine
03Q2	Antique Red

LAMINATES

GO Part #	HPL Laminate	Brand Code
DWDW	Designer White	Wilsonart D354-60 HPL
BKBK	Black	Wilsonart 1595-60 HPL
FGFG	Fashion Grey	Wilsonart 381-60 HPL
SGSG	Shadow	Wilsonart D96-60 HPL
DMGH	Slate Grey	Wilsonart D91-60 HPL
DZDZ	Desert Zephyr	Wilsonart 4841-60 HPL
SLSL	Steel Mesh	Wilsonart 4879-38 HPL
GYGY	Grey Mesh	Wilsonart 4877-38 HPL
B4B4	Bleached Legno	Formica 8845-58 HPL
NNNN	Neutral Twill	Formica 8826-58 HPL
S8S8	Sarum Twill	Formica 8827-58 HPL
BGBG	Brighton Walnut	Wilsonart 7922K-07 HPL
RHRH	River Cherry	Wilsonart 7937-38 HPL
BCBC	Biltmore Cherry	Wilsonart 7924K-07 HPL
WCWC	Wild Cherry	Wilsonart 7054-60 HPL
KMKM	Kensington Maple	Wilsonart 10776-60 HPL

GO Part #	TFL Laminate	Code
M-1573-60	Frosty White	Wilsonart M-1573-60
M-BKBK	Black	Wilsonart M-1595-60
M-FGFG	Fashion Grey	Wilsonart M-381-60

C.F. STINSON FABRICS

GO Part #	Fabric	C.F. Stinson
7A	Black	NH333 - New Hempstead
8Q	Azure	NH359 - New Hempstead
7C	Nickel	NH361 - New Hempstead
7J	Steel	NH366 - New Hempstead
7K	Navy	NH369 - New Hempstead
8R	Red Red Wine	NH389 - New Hempstead
7B	Grey	NH395 - New Hempstead
7G	Fire	NH406 - New Hempstead
D1	Aubergine	NH419 - New Hempstead
7D	Jodhpurs	NH420 - New Hempstead
8M	Cocoa	NH424 - New Hempstead
8P	Zen	NH425 - New Hempstead
8S	Brick	NH434 - New Hempstead
8L	Galaxy	NH509 - New Hempstead

METAL COLORS

All Great Openings products are finished with a hybrid powder formula (epoxy and polyester), which ensures an exceptionally durable, consistent finish. Simply select from our 72 Standard Colors, Industry Favorites (viewed online), or Custom Colors.

72 STANDARD COLORS

All at standard lead times and price, standard colors are smooth, except those identified as textured.

Allsteel

0217	Brilliant White
01A7	Champagne Metallic
0073	Cloud
0232	Driftwood
0231	Flint
0536	Loft
0683	Muslin
0345	Parchment
0166	Platinum Metallic
0239	Fossil

Herman Miller

0256	Black Umber
0257	Light Grey
0004	Medium Tone
0001	Dark Tone
0744	Metallic Champagne
0666	Silver Metallic
02L6	Soft White
0784	Warm Grey Neutral
0348	Innertone Light

Steelcase

0995	Arctic White Textured
0668	Black Textured
0044	Black
0998	Carbon Metallic Textured
0678	Fieldstone Textured
0722	Midnight Textured
02A4	Milk
0666	Platinum Metallic
0705	Sterling Metallic
0280	Warm White

Haworth

0159	Beige
02Z8	Cement Textured
0141	Chalk
0006	Charcoal
0547	Graphite
0205	Greytone
02Z9	Grout Textured
0112	Putty
02Y9	Silver Metallic
0131	Smoke

Knoll

0968	Beige Mist Metallic
02Z2	Bright White Smooth
02Z3	Bright White Textured
02Y7	Brown
0623	Folkstone Grey
0188	Medium Grey
02Y6	Medium Metallic Grey
0756	Sandstone
02X9	Silver Metallic
0030	Soft Grey

Teknion

02M0	Arctic Textured
02X5	Espresso Textured
02M3	Granite
02A3	Grey
02U2	Latte Textured
02M2	Nevada
02X7	Platinum Metallic
02Z0	Satin Black
02X4	Silver Textured
02N0	Storm White Textured

Dwelling Color Palette

03Q9	Special Gray
03Q7	Bracing Blue
03Q8	Honest Blue
03Q0	Retreat
03Q1	Riverway
03P9	Independent Gold
03Q4	Jonquil
03P8	Garden Sage
03Q5	Emberglow
03Q3	Chamois
03Q6	Brandywine
03Q2	Antique Red

CUSTOM COLORS

When you need a color that's not included in our 72 Standard Colors or Industry Favorites, simply send us a paint chip and we'll get it matched. A special lead time or cost will likely be included, but we can almost certainly supply exactly the color you need.

- No minimum order size on Custom Colors
- Custom Color up-charge is applied on a per unit basis
- Minimum lead-time is 15 working days after we receive your written color approval
- We must receive a purchase order before exchanging custom color samples.

Check our website for Custom Color Idea Starters, a sampling of trending new custom colors!

Here's how it works for custom colors:

1. Along with your purchase order, send us a 2" X 2" sample of your desired Custom Color (a metal chip is best, but often a laminate or paper sample will work).
2. We'll work with our paint suppliers to find a match, a process that typically takes 10 to 15 business days. Then we'll send a metal sample of our recommended paint color back to you, along with a sign-off sheet, total net up-charge, and lead-time requirements.
3. You'll return the sign-off sheet, we'll send you an order acknowledgment, and away we go!

Two-tone cabinets, with fronts painted a different color than the cabinet are available. Contact Sales for a quote.

Please note: *Our objective is to order exactly the correct amount of paint for each order so that we can offer you the lowest possible price. For this reason, if you happen to order the same custom color again weeks, months, or years later, paint inventory will likely not exist and any additional costs will once again be charged per unit, no matter the order size.*

Great Openings Laminate Program

Great Openings offers the laminates listed below, at a standard price and lead time. We also make it easy to order other laminates and edge bands, as described below as "Special Laminates". For memo samples, please go to wilsonart.com or formica.com.

HPL and TFL Laminates

https://www.greatopenings.com/finish-center/standard-laminates/

1518 Laminate Lockers

https://www.greatopenings.com/finish-center/1518-laminates/

Special Laminates

When you need a laminate or edge band that's not included in our Standard Laminates & Edges, call Great Openings to request a special quote and lead-time. We have access to WilsonArt®, Formica®, Nevamar®, Pionite® and many more.

Please note that special laminates or edges will require additional charges, lead-time, and minimum order quantities.

When it's time to place your custom laminate order, include the following information on your PO:

- name of your laminate and edge
- manufacturer names
- pattern names
- identification numbers

Special laminates and edges cannot be changed or canceled after the order has been confirmed by our Customer Service Department and an order acknowledgment has been sent.

Standard Work Surface Specifications

Specifications for (HPL) high pressure laminate work surfaces, cabinet tops, and drawer fronts

- Industrial grade particleboard, single-sided decorative laminate overlay
- High performance, high pressure laminate backer
- California Air Regulation Board Compliant to Phase 2. FSC Controlled Wood Status
- Water based, formaldehyde free, GREENGUARD® certified adhesive
- Finished thickness of horizontal application work surfaces is 1.2"
- Finished thickness of vertical application drawer fronts and doors is .8"
- Edge bands are 2mm or 3mm
- Cayenne laminate tops are 5/8" thick

Specifications for (HPL) high pressure laminate doors

- Identical to the specification shown above, except doors feature two-sided decorative high pressure laminate, so the appearance is identical inside and out

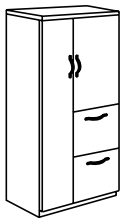
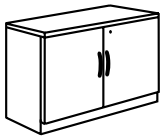
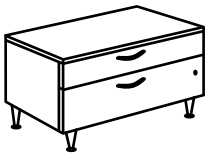
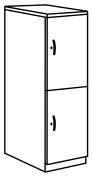
Specifications for (TFL) thermal fused laminates for drawer fronts and doors

- TFL is a cost effective, durable product used on vertical services such as drawer fronts and doors
- TFL offers the same abrasion resistance as High Pressure Laminate and slightly less impact resistance, therefore it's appropriate for use on drawer fronts and doors. Thermal Fused Laminates do not meet NEMA specification requirements, scratch resistance, or ball drop tests
- Doors feature two-sided decorative TFL, so the appearance is identical inside and out
- California Air Regulation Board Compliant to Phase 2. FSC Controlled Wood Status
- Finished thickness of TFL drawer fronts and doors is .75"
- Edge bands are 2mm or 3mm (identical to those used on HPL fronts)

LAMINATES

Products Available with Laminate Fronts

Any of the following Great Openings cabinets may be special-ordered to include factory-installed laminate fronts. Laminates may be one of Great Openings' standards, or a special ordered laminate. Laminate wood grain is positioned vertically on all fronts, including tower doors. Laminate fronts must be specified to include any one of our loop pulls. UM Series locks are included as standard. When ordering more than 50 of any single laminate size, please call Sales for a quote.

	Notes	Product
	Pedestal drawer fronts and lock strip will be laminate. Cushion pedestals will not include a loop pull on the lock strip. Not available on 3" pencil drawers.	box/file pedestal file/file pedestal box/box/file pedestal
	Lateral drawer fronts and lock strip will be laminate. The lateral top and base are both visible from the front of the cabinet, and will be metal.	Box/file lateral (any width) 2-high lateral (any width) 3-high lateral (any width) 4-high lateral (any width) 5-high lateral (any width) 6-high lateral (any width)
	Laminate drawer and door fronts are full-width. The tower top and base are both visible from the front of the cabinet, and will be metal.	Cupboard wardrobe tower (any height)
	Double door storage fronts are full-width. The cabinet top and base are both visible from the front of the cabinet, and will be metal.	2-high storage cabinet (any width) 3-high double door cabinet (any width)
	Cayenne drawer fronts are full width, and the lock is located in the bottom drawer.	Cayenne two drawer cabinet (any width)
	In the locker section of this pricebook, you'll find laminate front options already priced, as an alternative to metal fronts.	

Fabrics

Great Openings has graded programs with C.F. Stinson and Maharam, and fabric swatches may be ordered directly from them. Please check greatopenings.com for our current fabrics and grades.

For your convenience, we display fourteen C.F. Stinson New Hempstead fabrics in our finish card and price book, just to make it simple to pick a low texture, solid color, 100% polyester fabric. All of these “standard” fabrics are priced at GRADE 1.

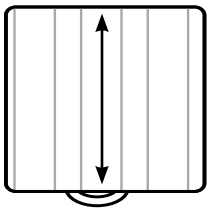
GO Part #	Fabric	C.F. Stinson
7A	Black	NH333 - New Hempstead
8Q	Azure	NH359 - New Hempstead
7C	Nickel	NH361 - New Hempstead
7J	Steel	NH366 - New Hempstead
7K	Navy	NH369 - New Hempstead
8R	Red Red Wine	NH389 - New Hempstead
7B	Grey	NH395 - New Hempstead
7G	Fire	NH406 - New Hempstead
D1	Aubergine	NH419 - New Hempstead
7D	Jodhpurs	NH420 - New Hempstead
8M	Cocoa	NH424 - New Hempstead
8P	Zen	NH425 - New Hempstead
8S	Brick	NH434 - New Hempstead
8L	Galaxy	NH509 - New Hempstead

For memo samples, contact C.F. Stinson at 800-841-6279 or see www.cfstinson.com.

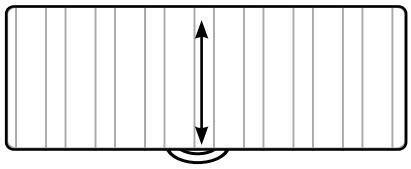
Fabric Specifications

Contents..... 100% polyester
Finish..... Soil and stain protective finish
Abrasion Resistance (astm d-4157)..... Exceeds 100,000 (Bryant Park), and 800,000 (New Hempstead) double rubs (heavy duty Wyzenbeek Method)
Color Fastness - Light (aatcc-16)..... 40 hours class 4 minutes (New Hempstead), and 5 minutes (Bryant Park)
- Crocking (aatcc-8) ..... (dry) class 4.5 minutes (wet) class 4.5 minutes
Flammability:
- Calif. 191-53 Tech. Bulletin 117, Section E..... Passes
- UFAC and BIFMA ..... Class 1
Cleaning (w-s)..... Professional service is recommended or use water-based agents

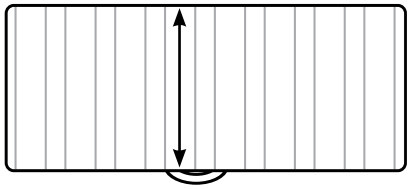
Unless otherwise specified, the fabric grain on all cushions will be applied "front-to-back" as shown below.



Pedestal



Laterals & FileCenters



Cayenne Low Storage

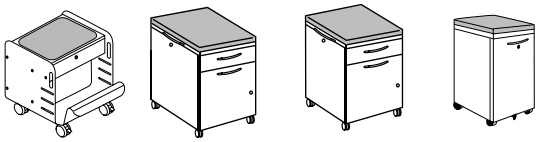
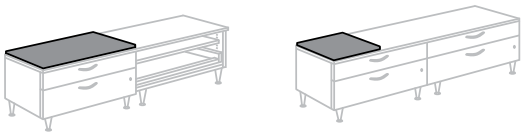
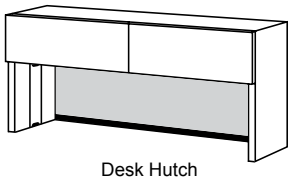
How to specify COM fabric on your purchase order:

Calculate the yards of fabric needed using the chart below. If ordering more than 20 identical units, call for fabric requirements

Clearly label your fabric package with:
- Purchase order #
- Dealer name
- Fabric description
- Yardage quantity enclosed

Send the fabric to:

Great Openings (Fabric), 901 East Sixth St., Ludington, MI 49431
Please note PO or Sales order

Product	Required Yardage
Cushion FileCenter, Cushion Pedestal, Molly	Required for 54" or 66" fabric 1 linear yard per unit
 Bill, Chester, Lester, Slim	Required for 54" or 66" fabric Bill (3/4 linear yard per unit) Chester (1 linear yard per unit) Lester (3/4 linear yard per unit) Slim (3/4 linear yard per unit)
Trace Box/File Lateral Cushions	Required for 54" or 66" fabric • 30", 36", and 42" wide laterals (3/4 linear yard)
 Cayenne Cushion	Required for 54" or 66" fabric 12" wide cushion (3/4 linear yard) 18" wide cushion (3/4 linear yard) 30" wide cushion (3/4 linear yard) 36" wide cushion (3/4 linear yards) 42" wide cushion (3/4 linear yards)
 Desk Hutch	Required for 54" or 66" fabric • 36" wide tack board requires 42" fabric (1-1/2 linear yard) • 42" wide tack board requires 48" fabric (1-1/2 linear yards) • 48" wide tack board requires 54" fabric (1-1/2 linear yards) • 54" wide tack board requires 66" fabric (2 linear yards) • 60" wide tack board requires 66" fabric (2 linear yards) • 66" wide tack board requires 72" fabric (2 linear yards) • 72" wide tack board requires 77" fabric (2-1/2 linear yards)
Rectangle Screen, Scalloped-Shaped Screen The scalloped-shaped screens require the same amount of fabric as the rectangular screens. The 20-3/4" and 12" screen height dimension will be taken from the width of the cloth.	Required for 54" or 66" fabric • 23" wide screen requires 29" fabric (1 linear yard) • 29" wide screen requires 35" fabric (1 linear yard) • 35" wide screen requires 41" fabric (1-1/2 linear yards) • 41" wide screen requires 47" fabric (1-1/2 linear yards) • 47" wide screen requires 53" fabric (1-1/2 linear yards) • 59" wide screen requires 65" fabric (2 linear yards) • 65" wide screen requires 71" fabric (2 linear yards) • 71" wide screen requires 77" fabric (2-1/2 linear yards)

KEYED LOCKS

	UM (G) (our standard lock)	LL (Z)	SL (H)	ML (H)	HW (Z)	K (G)
	Black Patent	Satin Nickel, Scalloped	Grey Scalloped	Grey Scalloped	Satin Nickel, Scalloped	Black Patent
Compatible with which other Manufacturers?	Herman Miller	None	Haworth SL (Not Available on Chester or Lester)	Haworth ML (Not Available on Chester or Lester)	Haworth HW	Knoll Series
Interchangeable with other manufacturers' locks?	Interchangeable key and core	N/A	Interchangeable key and core	Interchangeable key and core	N/A	You cannot interchange K Series cores between Great Openings and Knoll products, but our "K" keys will operate Knoll's "K" locks, and vice versa
Description	As standard, all GO products are shipped with a randomly-assigned UM lock, which is black, master-keyed, and core removable	The LL lock is master-keyed and core removable	There is no master-key available for SL locks	Great Openings does not offer the Haworth ML series lock, but Haworth's ML lock cores will operate in our SL Lock mechanism Order the SL lock and then replace the cores and keys with ML in the field. It is the dealer's responsibility to source and provide the ML cores and keys	Great Openings does not offer the Haworth HW series lock, but Haworth's HW lock cores will operate in our LL Lock mechanism Order the LL lock and then replace the cores and keys with HW in the field. It is the dealer's responsibility to source and provide the HW cores and keys	Our K Series cores and keys will operate the Knoll K Series locks Order the UM Series lock and then replace the cores and keys with K Series in the field We support a key range of K-001 through K-100; should you require numbers K-101 through K-250, please contact Customer Service
How to order	No special instructions are needed No extra charge	You must clearly specify "LL Series Locks" on your purchase order No extra charge	You must clearly specify "Haworth SL Series Locks" on your purchase order No extra charge	You must clearly specify "Haworth SL Series Locks" on your purchase order No extra charge	You must clearly specify "LL Series Locks" on your purchase order No extra charge	When ordering the product, no need for special ordering instructions; GO products ship as standard with UM locks You must also order K Series cores and keys separately, either random or with specified key codes No extra charge
Key # range	226 to 425 (408 & 412 not available)	226 to 325	1 to 300	N/A	N/A	1 to 250
When shipped….	UM core and key are randomly assigned	LL core and key are randomly assigned	SL core and key are randomly assigned	SL core and key are randomly assigned	LL core and key are randomly assigned	Products are shipped with UM Series lock housing, cores and keys
Key alike service available? (cores and keys will ship separately)	Yes, no charge Specify the desired key sequence on your PO, or specify "random"	Yes, no charge Specify the desired key sequence on your PO, or specify "random"	Yes, no charge Specify the desired key sequence on your PO, or specify "random"	No	No	Yes, no charge Specify the desired key sequence on your PO, or specify "random"
At installation….	No extra steps are needed	No extra steps are needed	No extra steps are needed	Remove and dispose of the SL cores and keys, then replace with ML cores and keys	Remove and dispose of the LL cores and keys, then replace with HW cores and keys	Remove and dispose of the UM Series cores and keys, then replace with K Series cores and keys

Key-Alike Order Form

Type or write in your requests. If you have typed in the form, save and email as an attachment to goorders@greatopenings.com. If you have filled out form by hand, please scan and email.

Date _____ Order Entry # _____

PO# _____ Notes _____

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Company _____

Contact Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SHIPPING INFORMATION

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CORE KEY ☐ UM ☐ LL ☐ Knoll ☐ SL Quantity _____

KEYED ALIKE

_____ Sets of _____ keyed alike	_____ Sets of _____ keyed alike
_____ Sets of _____ keyed alike	_____ Sets of _____ keyed alike
_____ Sets of _____ keyed alike	_____ Sets of _____ keyed alike
_____ Sets of _____ keyed alike	_____ Sets of _____ keyed alike
_____ Sets of _____ keyed alike	_____ Sets of _____ keyed alike

Key-Alike Process and Charges:

- Your key-alike request can be ordered on the original purchase order or under separate cover.
- Key–alike requests for the UM, SL, LL and K Series locks are processed at no charge as long as the quantity of key/core sets match the quantity of cabinets.
- When including the UM, SL, and LL Series locks, products will be shipped with randomly assigned cores/keys. Your key-alike requests for all lock series will be shipped separately and labeled to allow for easy change-out in the field, after the product is installed.
- A core-removal key is provided at no charge with each key–alike request.
- Additional keys, cores, master keys, and core keys may be purchased separately. The cost is $4 net per item, plus $15 net for shipping costs.

When ordering products to be keyed-alike, include this Key Order Form with your purchase order. An electronic version of this form can be found at greatopenings.com under “Resources”.

TAGGED AND LABELED KEY SETS

Line	Type	Core Number	Quantity	Tagging Information
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

PRODUCT CARE AND MAINTENANCE

This guide provides specific information to keep your Great Openings and Sparkeology products like new. With proper care, you can expect years of trouble-free use.

Cleaning Painted Metal

1. Apply a small amount of nonabrasive cleaner such as Simple Green®, Windex®, or 409®, using a paper towel or a clean, dry, lint-free microfiber cloth.
2. Rub gently to remove dirt.
3. Wipe clean using a new paper towel or cloth.

Cleaning Laminate

1. Apply a vinegar-and-water solution to a paper towel or a clean, lint-free microfiber cloth.
2. Gently wipe the surface to remove any surface dust. **Caution:** do not use furniture polish that contains waxes and oils on laminate surfaces. Do not use bleached-based cleaners on laminate as it may discolor. Do not use hard bristle brushes that may scratch the surface.
3. To spot clean laminate, use a mild soap-and-water solution or Windex®.
4. Rub the soiled area in the direction of the grain. If no grain is present, rub in a circular motion.

Cleaning Fabric

1. Regularly clean your fabric by vacuuming or light brushing.
2. Always check the fabric-specific cleaning instructions before deciding which cleaning product to use.
3. Test the cleaning product in an inconspicuous area first to guard against color bleeding or fabric shrinkage.

Cleaning Acrylic Screens and Resin Tops

1. Use mild soap-and-water, applied with a dry lint-free cloth.
2. Wipe clean to remove soap and moisture residue.

Basic Construction

- All Great Openings products meet or exceed applicable ANSI-BIFMA standards for durability and safety
- Welded steel frame construction and formed channels ensure strength in key areas
- Top and side channels are 18-21 gauge cold rolled steel
- Outer panels and drawer bins are 22 gauge steel, drawer fronts are 20 gauge steel
- Weight limits of 200 lbs for mobile pedestals and cushion mobile storage
- Black plastic casters are 37 mm, 2 locking and 2 non-locking, installed in the field
- Translucent casters are 50mm, all four casters are non-locking, installed in the field
- Cabinet heights listed include black plastic 37mm casters
- Four leveling glides with 1-5/8" adjustment ensure proper alignment and operation
- Leveling glides are not interchangeable with casters
- The front-facing kick plate on Trace freestanding pedestals is 3.25" high

Features

- Drawer fronts are mechanically fastened and removable to maximize design flexibility
- All drawers include full extension, steel ball bearing slides
- Slides include anti-rebound and quick disconnect features
- Drawer fronts include rubber bumpers for quiet operation
- Drawers can accommodate letter, legal, and ledger filing. Legal and ledger filing require a file drawer divider, sold separately

Options and Accessories

- All options and accessories are sold separately or are available as an upgrade
- Box drawer dividers snap into position and remain in place
- File drawer dividers snap into position to accommodate side-to-side filing
- Pencil trays include four compartments and sit on top of the sides of the box or file drawer bin
- Laminate drawer fronts may be specified. See the Specification Guide for details
- Polyethylene drawer front fillers increase sound absorption
- Individually locking drawers, either keyed or electronic

Lock System

- All Great Openings products include randomly-assigned UM Series locks
- UM locks are black-faced, master-keyed, and core-removable
- Locks may be keyed-alike in the field
- Other key series are available, including Haworth SL, bright nickel LL, and Knoll K. See the Specification Guide for details and how to order
- Pedestals may be ordered to include individually locking security drawers. See the Pedestal Accessory section for details

Counterweights

- Mobile Pedestals, Freestanding Pedestals, and Mobile FileCenters include factory installed counterweight
- Counterweights are not necessary for work surface supporting pedestals or hanging pedestals

Load Capacity

- Pencil drawer: 50 lbs
- Box drawer: 50 lbs
- File drawer: 70 lbs
- Chester, Lester, and Slim bottom drawers: 70 lbs

Trace Pedestal File Inside Dimensions

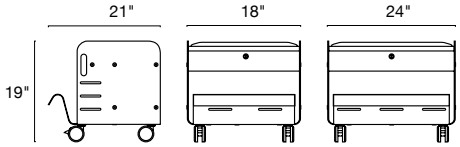
(in inches)

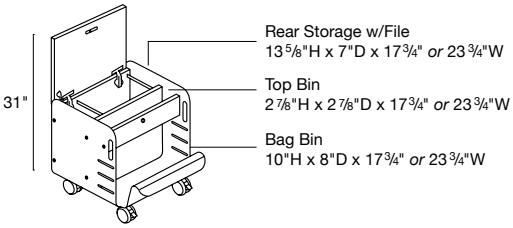
	Inner Height	Inner Width	Inner Depth
Pedestal 17-7/8" deep			
pencil drawer	1.75"	12.125"	15.2"
box drawer	4.5"	12.125"	15.2"
file drawer	9.5"	12.125"	15.2"
Pedestal 18-7/8" deep			
pencil drawer	1.75"	12.125"	15.2"
box drawer	4.5"	12.125"	15.2"
file drawer	9.5"	12.125"	15.2"
Pedestal 21-7/8" deep			
pencil drawer	1.75"	12.125"	18.25"
box drawer	4.5"	12.125"	18.25"
file drawer	9.5"	12.125"	18.25"
Pedestal 27-7/8" deep			
pencil drawer	1.75"	12.125"	24.25"
box drawer	4.5"	12.125"	24.25"
file drawer	9.5"	12.125"	24.25"
Slim			
concealed drawer	1.75"	9.5"	15.2"
bottom drawer	11.0"	9.75"	15.2"
Chester			
top compartment	3.75"	13.8"	15.0"
backpack well	18.5"	13.8"	6.0"
concealed top drawer	1.75"	12.8"	15.8"
bottom drawer	11.0"	12.125"	15.6"
Lester			
top compartment	3.75"	13.8"	15.0"
concealed top drawer	1.75"	12.8"	15.8"
bottom drawer	11.0"	12.125"	15.6"
Molly			
box drawer	4.5"	12.125"	15.2"
file drawer	9.5"	12.125"	15.2"
open shelf/cupboard	17.2"	13.8"	17.3"
Mobile FileCenter			
box drawer	4.5"	12.125"	15.2"
file drawer	9.5"	12.125"	15.2"
Personal Drawer			
personal drawer	2.0"	18.0"	12.2"

Bill

- 12 gauge powder coated steel shell
- 75mm gray casters, 2 locking and 2 non-locking
- Optional top cushion attached to metal top with dual-lock strips, standard fabrics plus C.O.M. program. Linear yardage required for COM fabric (20 units or fewer) - 3/4 yard -unless otherwise specified, the fabric grain on cushions will be applied “front-to-back”
- Open front bin for backpacks and bags
- Laminate storage interior
- Rear bin storage with hanging file compatibility
- Ergonomic footrest with non-skid protective strip
- Soft closing lid
- Lockable – compatible with Cayenne and Trace
- Locks may be keyed-alike in the field

Description	H	D	W	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Metal Color	Laminate M-1573-60 Frosty White M-631-60-Classic Black M-D381-60-Grey	Fabric #	List Price	GR 1 Price	GR 2 Price	GR 3 Price	GR 4 Price	GR 5 Price	COM Price
Bill 18” width	19	21	18	51 lb	5.6 ft	BG1818	?	?	-	$1,416	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bill 24” width	19	21	24	62 lb	7.5 ft	BG1824	?	?	-	$1,416	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cushion 18” width	3/4	19	16	na	na	APLX18	-		?		$221	$321	$361	$399	$420	$216
Cushion 24” width	3/4	19	20	na	na	APLX24	-		?		$246	$347	$387	$426	$444	$241

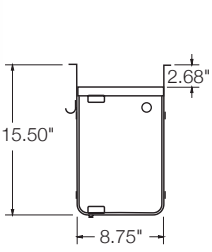


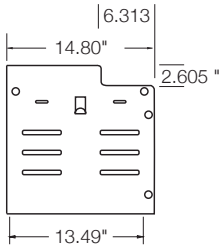


Marty

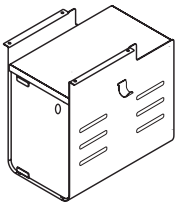
E-lock Mini

- All Great Openings products meet or exceed applicable ANSI-BIFMA standards for durability and safety
- 14 gauge steel frame and 12 gauge steel door, available in 72 standard colors plus custom powder coated finishes
- Laminate shelf (TFL) in white, grey or black
- Detachable hook for hanging bags
- Marty’s touch-latch door is available non-locking for easy access, with UM series lock or E-lock Mini





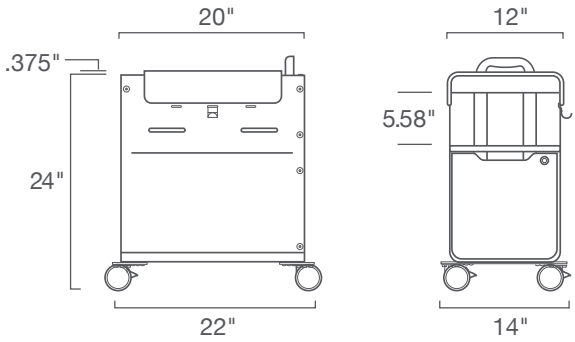
Inside Clearance



Description	H	D	W	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Metal Color	Laminate	List Price
Marty Right Hinge	15"	14.80"	8.75"	22 Lb	2.5	HAN1513RH	?	?	$684
Marty Right Hinge, Locking	15"	14.80"	8.75"	22 Lb	2.5	HNU1513RH	?	?	$782
Marty Right Hinge, E-lock Mini	15"	14.80"	8.75"	22 Lb	2.5	HVM1513RH	?	?	$1,042
Marty Left Hinge	15"	14.80"	8.75"	22 Lb	2.5	HAN1513LH	?	?	$684
Marty Left Hinge, Locking	15"	14.80"	8.75"	22 Lb	2.5	HNU1513LH	?	?	$782
Marty Left Hinge, E-lock Mini	15"	14.80"	8.75"	22 Lb	2.5	HVM1513LH	?	?	$1,042

Odie

- 14 gauge steel frame and 12 gauge steel door, available in 72 standard colors and custom powder coat finishes
- Laminate interior shelf, back and fascia, available in white, grey or black
- Dual Durometer 75mm black/grey locking casters (2L/2NL) integrated into outrigger base for stability
- Ergonomic, three-stage telescoping handle
- Drawer bin includes self-closing suspension with file bar to accommodate side-to-side letter or legal files
- Detachable hook for hanging bags
- 200 lb weight limit
- UM series, core-removable, master keyed, matte black finish
- Low-profile vinyl pad with wrap-around design and magnetic attachment available in four colors



Description	H	D	W	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Metal Color	Laminate M-1573-60 Frosty White M-631-60 Classic Black M-D381-60 Grey	List Price
Odie	24	20	12	62 lb	5.3 ft	LNA-2418	?	?	$1,557

Description	H	D	W	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Vinyl STP 60 GR2 Raven STP 66 GR2 Mist STP 65 GR2 Smith STP 67 GR2 Fire	List Price
Magnetic Vinyl Pad	3/8	18	15	na	na	NACX0018XXXXK	?	$323

TRACE PEDESTALS

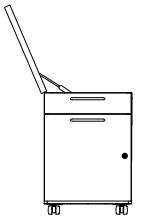
SIN 33721

Chester

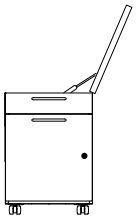
- Available with either a laminate or cushion top
- Linear yardage required for COM fabric (20 units or fewer): Chester - 1 yard
- Unless otherwise specified, the fabric grain on cushions will be applied “front-to-back”; the “front” is the side with drawers
- Includes a soft landing pad on compartment shelf
- A grommet is located in the top back of the cabinet, so that electronics may be securely stored while charging
- A concealed top drawer is accessible when bottom drawer is open
- Hinged top includes gas cylinder pneumatic guide, with easy-down mechanism
- Includes two UM series locks, keyed alike
- Electronic lock is not available
- SL and ML lock series not available
- Metal side bin is sold separately, and fits on either Chester or Lester
- Cushion top includes markerboard finish on underside

H	D	W	Caster Style	Hinge Location	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Fabric #	Lam/ Edge	List Price	GR 1 Price	GR 2 Price	GR 3 Price	GR 4 Price	GR 5 Price	COM Price
Laminate Top																			
21-7/8	23-1/2	15-1/4	black	left	68 lb	5.9 ft	EGL	?	6565	?	n/a	?	$1,674						
21-7/8	23-1/2	15-1/4	black	right	68 lb	5.9 ft	EGR	?	6565	?	n/a	?	$1,674						
Cushion Top (Includes markerboard)																			
22-1/4	23-1/2	15-1/4	black	left	68 lb	5.9 ft	EGL	?	6565	?	?	n/a		$1,536	$1,659	$1,707	$1,757	$1,795	$1,530
22-1/4	23-1/2	15-1/4	black	right	68 lb	5.9 ft	EGR	?	6565	?	?	n/a		$1,536	$1,659	$1,707	$1,757	$1,795	$1,530
5-3/4	2-1/2	15	side bin	n/a	n/a	5 lb	1.5 ft	MFP	n/a	0065	?	n/a	n/a	$125						

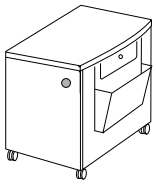
Available Fronts A B D F H I N R Q S



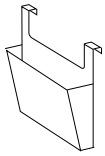
Hinge Left



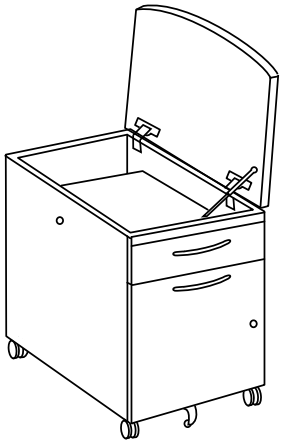
Hinge Right

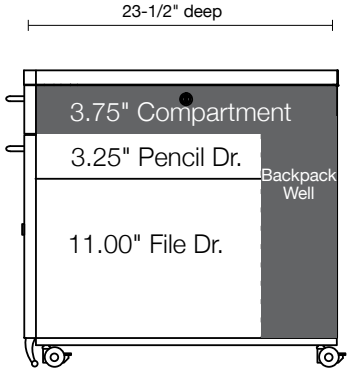


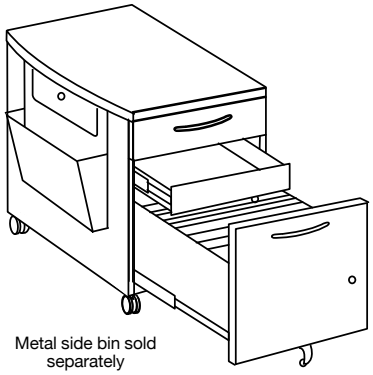
Rear Grommet Location



Side Bin







Metal side bin sold separately

PERSONAL STORAGE

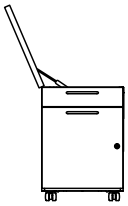
SIN 33721

Lester

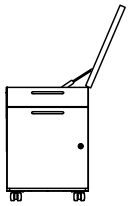
- Available with either a laminate or cushion top
- Linear yardage required for COM fabric (20 units or fewer): Lester - 3/4 yard
- Unless otherwise specified, the fabric grain on cushions will be applied “front-to-back”; the “front” is the side with drawers
- Includes a soft landing pad on compartment shelf
- A grommet is located in the top back of the cabinet, so that electronics may be securely stored while charging
- A concealed top drawer is accessible when bottom drawer is open
- Hinged top includes gas cylinder pneumatic guide, with easy-down mechanism
- Includes two UM series locks, keyed alike
- SL and ML lock series not available
- Electronic lock is not available
- Metal side bin is sold separately, and fits on either Chester or Lester
- Cushion top includes markerboard finish on underside

H	D	W	Caster Style	Hinge Location	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Fabric #	Lam/ Edge	List Price	GR 1 Price	GR 2 Price	GR 3 Price	GR 4 Price	GR 5 Price	COM Price
Laminate Top																			
21-7/8	17-7/8	15-1/4	black	left	68 lb	5.9 ft	EGL	?	7566	?	n/a	?	$1,606						
21-7/8	17-7/8	15-1/4	black	right	68 lb	5.9 ft	EGR	?	7566	?	n/a	?	$1,606						
Cushion Top (Includes markerboard)																			
22-1/4	17-7/8	15-1/4	black	left	68 lb	5.9 ft	EGL	?	7566	?	?	n/a		$1,466	$1,547	$1,581	$1,612	$1,640	$1,461
22-1/4	17-7/8	15-1/4	black	right	68 lb	5.9 ft	EGR	?	7566	?	?	n/a		$1,466	$1,547	$1,581	$1,612	$1,640	$1,461
5-3/4	2-1/2	15	side bin	n/a	5 lb	1.5 ft	MFP	n/a	0065	?	n/a	n/a	$125						

Available Fronts A B D F H I N R Q | S

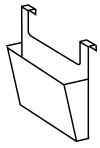


Hinge Left

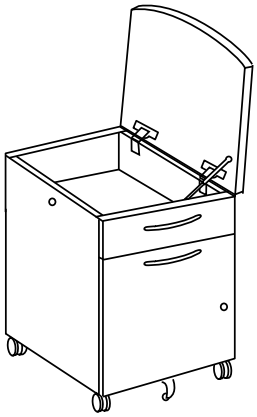


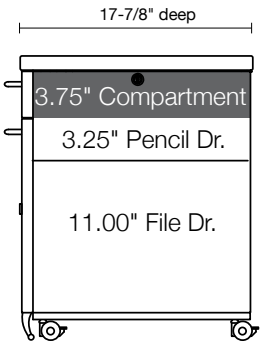
Hinge Right

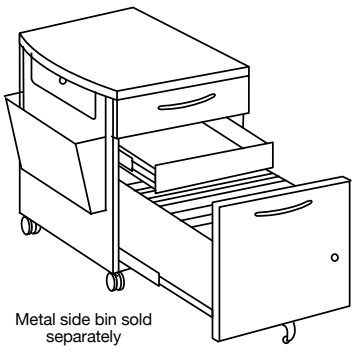
Rear Grommet Location



Side Bin







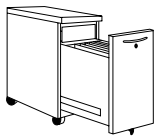
Metal side bin sold separately

PERSONAL STORAGE

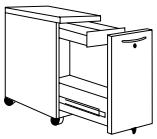
SIN 33721

Slim

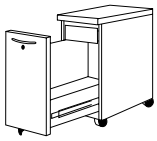
- Bottom drawer may be specified as single-sided (left or right) or two-sided
- A two-sided drawer includes file bars to accommodate letter or legal hanging files
- A concealed top drawer is accessible when bottom drawer is open
- Cushion is 1" foam
- Linear yardage required for COM fabric (20 units or fewer): Slim - 3/4 yard
- Unless otherwise specified, the fabric grain on cushions will be applied "front-to-back"
- To specify an electronic lock instead of keyed lock, add an "E" after the "U" of the part number and add $447 to the list price
- Includes black 37mm casters (2) locking and (2) non-locking
- A 5th caster is located under the bottom drawer
- Caster height allows for 1.792" clearance



two-sided



One-sided drawer, access from left side



One-sided drawer, access from right side

SLIM XLT

- 75mm black casters (2L/2NL) integrated into outrigger base for added stability and higher clearance
- Ergonomic, three-stage telescoping handle
- Rear storage bag with one full-length and one half-length pocket for laptop and accessories
- Self closing slides keep drawer closed during travel

H	D	W	Description	Top Option	Drawer access from _ side	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Fabric #	GR 1 Price	GR 2 Price	GR 3 Price	GR 4 Price	GR 5 Price	COM Price
20	18-7/8	12	one-sided drawer	metal	left	41lb	3.8 ft	SLU	?	5638	?	n/a	$809	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
20	18-7/8	12	one-sided drawer	metal	right	41 lb	3.8 ft	SRU	?	5638	?	n/a	$809	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
20	18-7/8	12	two-sided drw. & file bars	metal	n/a	41 lb	3.8 ft	STU	?	5640	?	n/a	$838	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
21	18-7/8	12	one-sided drawer	cushion	left	49 lb	3.8 ft	SLU	?	5638C	?	?	$1,018	$1,123	$1,164	$1,207	$1,241	$1,012
21	18-7/8	12	one-sided drawer	cushion	right	49 lb	3.8 ft	SRU	?	5638C	?	?	$1,018	$1,123	$1,164	$1,207	$1,241	$1,012
21	18-7/8	12	two-sided drw. & file bars	cushion	n/a	49 lb	3.8 ft	STU	?	5640C	?	?	$1,047	$1,151	$1,194	$1,234	$1,268	$1,042
22-1/2	21	14	XLT one-sided drawer	cushion	left	54 lb	3.8 ft	SLU	?	5650C	?	?	$1,301	$1,405	$1,447	$1,489	$1,524	$1,296
22-1/2	21	14	XLT one-sided drawer	cushion	right	54 lb	3.8 ft	SRU	?	5650C	?	?	$1,301	$1,405	$1,447	$1,489	$1,524	$1,296
22-1/2	21	14	XLT two-sided drw. & file bars	cushion	n/a	54 lb	3.8 ft	STU	?	5650C	?	?	$1,338	$1,439	$1,480	$1,522	$1,557	$1,332

Available Fronts | A | B | D | F | H | I | N | P | Q | S

Molly

- 1-1/2" cushion is factory-installed with screws
- Linear yardage required for COM fabric (20 units or fewer): Molly - 1 yard
- Unless otherwise specified, the fabric grain on cushions will be applied "front-to-back"
- Box/File drawer may be specified on either left or right side
- Includes either open shelves or hinged door
- Hinges are always oriented on the outside of the cabinet
- Electronic lock is not available
- Includes black 37mm casters (2) locking and (2) non-locking
- A 5th caster is located under the bottom drawer

open shelf

cupboard door

H	D	W	Description	Drawer/ Location	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Fabric #	Lam/ Edge #	GR 1 Price	GR 2 Price	GR 3 Price	GR 4 Price	GR 5 Price	COM Price
22-3/8	18-1/4	30-1/2	cup. dr./met. top	left	96.5 lb	12.2 ft	FL	?	L4G 6T	?	n/a	n/a	$1,664	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
22-3/8	18-1/4	30-1/2	cup. dr./met. top	right	96.5 lb	12.2 ft	FR	?	L4T 9T	?	n/a	n/a	$1,664	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
22-3/8	18-1/4	30-1/2	open sh./met. top	left	92.5 lb	12.2 ft	FL	?	L4U 2T	?	n/a	n/a	$1,455	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
22-3/8	18-1/4	30-1/2	open sh./met. top	right	92.5 lb	12.2 ft	FR	?	L4U 1T	?	n/a	n/a	$1,455	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
22-3/8	18-1/4	30-1/2	cup. dr./lam. top	left	98.5 lb	12.2 ft	FL	?	L4 G6	?	n/a	?	$1,900	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
22-3/8	18-1/4	30-1/2	cup. dr./lam. top	right	98.5 lb	12.2 ft	FR	?	L4 T9	?	n/a	?	$1,900	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
22-3/8	18-1/4	30-1/2	open sh./lam. top	left	94.5 lb	12.2 ft	FL	?	L4 U2	?	n/a	?	$1,788	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
22-3/8	18-1/4	30-1/2	open sh./lam. top	right	94.5 lb	12.2 ft	FR	?	L4 U1	?	n/a	?	$1,788	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
22-5/8	18-1/4	30-1/2	cup. dr./cushion	left	101.5 lb	12.4 ft	FL	?	L4G 6C	?	?	n/a	$1,943	$2,105	$2,169	$2,235	$2,288	$1,937
22-5/8	18-1/4	30-1/2	cup. dr./cushion	right	101.5 lb	12.4 ft	FR	?	L4T 9C	?	?	n/a	$1,943	$2,105	$2,169	$2,235	$2,288	$1,937
22-5/8	18-1/4	30-1/2	open sh./cushion	left	97.5 lb	12.4 ft	FL	?	L4U 2C	?	?	n/a	$1,830	$1,993	$2,057	$2,124	$2,177	$1,825
22-5/8	18-1/4	30-1/2	open sh./cushion	right	97.5 lb	12.4 ft	FR	?	L4U 1C	?	?	n/a	$1,830	$1,993	$2,057	$2,124	$2,177	$1,825

Available Fronts | A | B | D | F | H | I | N | P | Q | S

TRACE PEDESTALS

SIN 33721

TRACE Mobile FileCenter

- Choose from cushion top or metal top
- 1-1/2" cushion is factory-installed with screws
- Linear yardage required for COM fabric (20 units or fewer): 1 yard
- Black casters offered in 37mm (1.5") and 75mm (3") diameters
- 5th wheels on file drawer to prevent tipping
- Cabinet heights listed include casters
- Weight limits of 200 lbs
- Electronic lock is not available

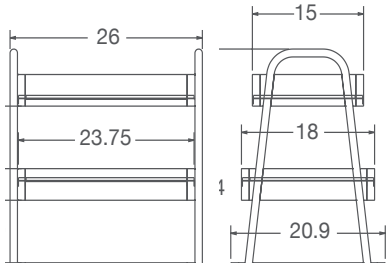
H	D	W	Description	Caster Style	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Fabric #	GR 1 Price	GR 2 Price	GR 3 Price	GR 4 Price	GR 5 Price	COM Price
22-5/8	18-1/4	30-1/2	cushion top	37mm black	109 lb	12.2 ft	FL	?	0107-5W-C	?	?	$1,971	$2,129	$2,187	$2,796	$2,874	$1,966
24-1/4	18-1/4	30-1/2	cushion top	75mm black	109 lb	12.2 ft	FL	?	0108-5W-C	?	?	$2,017	$2,175	$2,231	$2,842	$2,918	$2,012

H	D	W	Description	Caster Style	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Fabric #	Price					
21-3/4	18-1/4	30-1/2	metal top	37mm black	109 lb	12.2 ft	FL	?	0107-5W-T	?	n/a	$1,745	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
23-3/8	18-1/4	30-1/2	metal top	75mm black	109 lb	12.2 ft	FL	?	0108-5W-T		n/a	$1,791	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Available Fronts | A | F | H | P | Q | S

M3 Cart

- Grey PET felt tray liners



Description	H	D	W	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Metal Color	List Price
M3 Mini Cart	24-1/2	20.9	26	62 lb	13 ft	MIM2426	?	$1,335
M3 Team Cart	36.4	20.9	26	76 lb	19 ft	MIM3626	?	$1,680

TRACE PEDESTALS

SIN 33721

TRACE Cushion Mobile Pedestal

- 1-1/2" cushion is factory-installed with screws
- 1 linear yard required for COM fabric (20 units or fewer)
- Unless otherwise specified, the fabric grain on cushions will be applied “front-to-back”
- When any loop pull is designated, a matching loop pull is included on the lock strip
- When any non-loop pull is designated, a Satin Nickel loop pull is included on the lock strip
- To specify an electronic lock instead of keyed lock, add an “E” after the “U” of the part number and add $447 to the list price
- For COM fabric ordering instructions, see the Specification Guide
- Includes black 37mm casters (2) locking and (2) non-locking
- Box/File pedestal available with fifth wheel and no counterweight

H	D	W	Drawer Options	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Fabric #	Part #	GR 1 Price	GR 2 Price	GR 3 Price	GR 4 Price	GR 5 Price	COM Price
22-5/8	18-7/8	15-1/4	box/file	60 lb	5.9 ft	U	?	1403	?	?	N	$1,000	$1,080	$1,113	$1,154	$1,173	$994
22-5/8	18-7/8	15-1/4	box/file with 5th wheel	44 lb	5.9 ft	U	?	1403-37W	?	?	N	$988	$1,067	$1,101	$1,134	$1,161	$982
22-5/8	21-7/8	15-1/4	box/file	70 lb	6.6 ft	U	?	1503	?	?	N	$1,016	$1,098	$1,132	$1,164	$1,189	$1,011
22-5/8	21-7/8	15-1/4	box/file with 5th wheel	54 lb	6.6 ft	U	?	1503-37W	?	?	N	$1,004	$1,085	$1,118	$1,151	$1,177	$999
25-1/2	18-7/8	15-1/4	pencil/box/file	70 lb	6.1 ft	U	?	1719	?	?	N	$1,196	$1,275	$1,309	$1,342	$1,368	$1,190
25-1/2	21-7/8	15-1/4	pencil/box/file	75 lb	6.8 ft	U	?	1819	?	?	N	$1,217	$1,297	$1,331	$1,364	$1,389	$1,211

Available Fronts

box and file drawers	A	B	D	F	H	I	N	P	Q	S
pencil drawers	A	~~B~~	~~D~~	~~F~~	~~H~~	~~I~~	N	~~P~~	Q	S

box/file

box/file 5th wheel

pencil/box/file

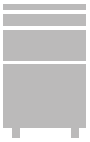
TRACE Mobile Pedestal

- To add a Satin Nickel loop pull on the lock strip (as shown on the Cushion Mobile Pedestal), add an “N” as a suffix to the part number and $53 to the list price
- Mobile pedestals are not to be used as a seat, a cushion may not be added to this mobile pedestal
- To specify an electronic lock instead of keyed lock, substitute an “E” for the second letter “L” of the part number and add $447 to the list price
- Includes black 37mm casters (2) locking and (2) non-locking

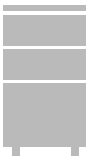
H	D	W	Drawer Options	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Price
26-7/8	18-7/8	15-1/4	file/file	60 lb	7.0 ft	EL	?	2009	?	$773
26-7/8	18-7/8	15-1/4	box/box/file	64 lb	7.0 ft	EL	?	2011	?	$855
26-7/8	18-7/8	15-1/4	box/box/box/box	60 lb	7.0 ft	EL	?	2010	?	$897
26-7/8	21-7/8	15-1/4	file/file	68 lb	8.0 ft	EL	?	2109	?	$784
26-7/8	21-7/8	15-1/4	box/box/file	73 lb	8.0 ft	EL	?	2111	?	$861
26-7/8	21-7/8	15-1/4	box/box/box/box	68 lb	8.0 ft	EL	?	2110	?	$922
26-7/8	27-7/8	15-1/4	file/file	79 lb	10.0 ft	EL	?	2209	?	$873
26-7/8	27-7/8	15-1/4	box/box/file	85 lb	10.0 ft	EL	?	2211	?	$921
26-7/8	27-7/8	15-1/4	box/box/box/box	79 lb	10.0 ft	EL	?	2210	?	$964
24	18-7/8	15-1/4	pencil/box/file	73 lb	7.8 ft	EL	?	1719	?	$931
24	21-7/8	15-1/4	pencil/box/file	73 lb	7.8 ft	EL	?	1819	?	$965
24	27-7/8	15-1/4	pencil/box/file	73 lb	7.8 ft	EL	?	1919	?	$987
21-1/8	18-7/8	15-1/4	box/file	54 lb	5.6 ft	EL	?	1403	?	$722
21-1/8	18-7/8	15-1/4	box/file with 5th wheel	38 lb	5.6 ft	EL	?	1403-37W	?	$708
21-1/8	18-7/8	15-1/4	box/box/box	54 lb	5.6 ft	EL	?	1404	?	$805
21-1/8	21-7/8	15-1/4	box/file	63 lb	6.3 ft	EL	?	1503	?	$738
21-1/8	21-7/8	15-1/4	box/file with 5th wheel	47 lb	6.3 ft	EL	?	1503-37W	?	$725
21-1/8	21-7/8	15-1/4	box/box/box	63 lb	6.3 ft	EL	?	1504	?	$814
21-1/8	27-7/8	15-1/4	box/file	73 lb	7.8 ft	EL	?	1603	?	$801
21-1/8	27-7/8	15-1/4	box/file with 5th wheel	57 lb	7.8 ft	EL	?	1603-37W	?	$788

box/file

box/file 5th wheel



pencil/box/file



box/box/file

box/box/box

box/box/box/box

file/file

Available Fronts

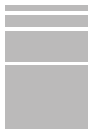
box and file drawers	A	B	D	F	H	I	N	P	Q	S
pencil drawers	A	B	D	F	H	I	N	P	Q	S

TRACE PEDESTALS

SIN 33721

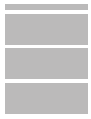
TRACE Work Surface Supporting Pedestal

- Top channels are exposed, to attach to underside of work surface
- Special 27” and 24-3/4” heights accommodate low profile work surfaces
- Counterweight not included; a Work Surface Supporting Pedestal cannot be used in a freestanding application
- To specify an electronic lock instead of keyed lock, substitute an “E” for the second letter “L” of the part number and add $447 to the list price

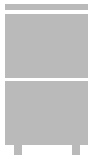


pencil/box/file

box/box/file



box/box/box



file/file

H	D	W	Drawer Options	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Price
27-3/4	17-7/8	15-1/4	file/file	51 lb	7.2 ft	EL	?	2909	?	$703
27-3/4	17-7/8	15-1/4	box/box/file	53 lb	7.2 ft	EL	?	2911	?	$763
27-3/4	17-7/8	15-1/4	box/box/box/box	56 lb	7.2 ft	EL	?	2910	?	$781
27-3/4	21-7/8	15-1/4	file/file	56 lb	8.6 ft	EL	?	3009	?	$710
27-3/4	21-7/8	15-1/4	box/box/file	59 lb	8.6 ft	EL	?	3011	?	$776
27-3/4	21-7/8	15-1/4	box/box/box/box	56 lb	8.6 ft	EL	?	3010	?	$814
27-3/4	27-7/8	15-1/4	file/file	67 lb	10.6 ft	EL	?	3109	?	$807
27-3/4	27-7/8	15-1/4	box/box/file	70 lb	10.6 ft	EL	?	3111	?	$846
27-3/4	27-7/8	15-1/4	box/box/box/box	67 lb	10.6 ft	EL	?	3110	?	$879
27	17-7/8	15-1/4	file/file	51 lb	7.2 ft	EL	?	3809	?	$734
27	17-7/8	15-1/4	box/box/file	53 lb	7.2 ft	EL	?	3811	?	$803
27	21-7/8	15-1/4	file/file	55 lb	8.4 ft	EL	?	3309	?	$740
27	21-7/8	15-1/4	box/box/file	58 lb	8.4 ft	EL	?	3311	?	$818
24-3/4	21-7/8	15-1/4	pencil/box/file	56 lb	8.2 ft	EL	?	2719	?	$856
24-3/4	27-7/8	15-1/4	pencil/box/file	67 lb	10.2 ft	EL	?	2819	?	$931

Available Fronts

box and file drawers	A	B	D	F	H	I	N	P	Q	S
pencil drawers	A	B	D	F	H	I	N	P	Q	S

TRACE PEDESTALS

SIN 33721

TRACE Hanging Pedestal

- Hangs from underneath a work surface
- Includes quick-mount attachment, for easy installation
- To specify an electronic lock instead of keyed lock, substitute an “E” for the second letter “L” of the part number and add $447 to the list price

H	D	W	Drawer Options	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Price
13-5/8	21-7/8	15-1/4	box/box	33 lb	4.1 ft	EL	?	3623	?	$567
19-3/8	17-7/8	15-1/4	box/file	40 lb	5.3 ft	EL	?	0503	?	$559
19-3/8	17-7/8	15-1/4	box/box/box	43 lb	5.3 ft	EL	?	0504	?	$805
19-3/8	21-7/8	15-1/4	box/file	43 lb	5.3 ft	EL	?	0603	?	$576
19-3/8	21-7/8	15-1/4	box/box/box	48 lb	6.4 ft	EL	?	0604	?	$814
25	21-7/8	15-1/4	box/box/file	52 lb	8.6 ft	EL	?	1211	?	$835
25	21-7/8	15-1/4	file/file	52 lb	8.6 ft	EL	?	1209	?	$766

Available Fronts: A | B | D | F | H | I | N | P | Q | S

box/file | box/box/file | file/file | box/box/box | box/box

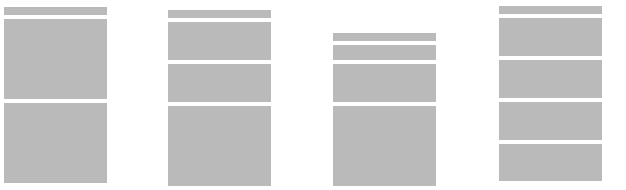
TRACE Freestanding Pedestal

- To specify an electronic lock instead of keyed lock, substitute an “E” for the second letter “L” of the part number and add $447 to the list price

H	D	W	Drawer Options	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Price
27-3/4	18-7/8	15-1/4	file/file	68 lb	7.6 ft	EL	?	6109	?	$718
27-3/4	18-7/8	15-1/4	box/box/file	70 lb	7.6 ft	EL	?	6111	?	$782
27-3/4	18-7/8	15-1/4	box/box/box/box	69 lb	7.6 ft	EL	?	6110	?	$838
27-3/4	21-7/8	15-1/4	file/file	74 lb	8.6 ft	EL	?	5109	?	$738
27-3/4	21-7/8	15-1/4	box/box/file	76 lb	8.6 ft	EL	?	5111	?	$805
27-3/4	21-7/8	15-1/4	box/box/box/box	75 lb	8.6 ft	EL	?	5110	?	$861
27-3/4	27-7/8	15-1/4	file/file	83 lb	10.6 ft	EL	?	5309	?	$829
27-3/4	27-7/8	15-1/4	box/box/file	86 lb	10.6 ft	EL	?	5311	?	$902
27-3/4	27-7/8	15-1/4	box/box/box/box	87 lb	10.6 ft	EL	?	5310	?	$958
24-7/8	18-7/8	15-1/4	pencil/box/file	53 lb	8 ft	EL	?	6219	?	$1,016
24-7/8	21-7/8	15-1/4	pencil/box/file	55 lb	8.3 ft	EL	?	4119	?	$1,045
24-7/8	27-7/8	15-1/4	pencil/box/file	67 lb	8.8 ft	EL	?	4219	?	$1,118

Available Fronts

box and file drawers	A	B	D	F	H	I	N	P	Q	S
pencil drawers	A	~~B~~	~~D~~	~~F~~	~~H~~	~~I~~	N	~~P~~	Q	S

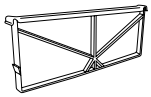


file/file | box/box/file | pencil/box/file | box/box/box/box

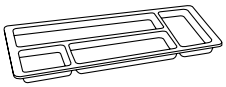
COOC0197

Pedestal Accessories (Factory Installed)

file drawer divider



box drawer divider



pencil tray

- Order one of these packages to be installed in the pedestal in the factory
- Black plastic pencil tray includes 4 compartments and sits on top of drawer bin sides
- Black plastic drawer dividers snap in place. The drawer divider may also be used as a file conversion bar for side-to-side filing, and as a file compressor
- Accessory package prices will be added to the standard pedestal prices

Description	Options	Part #	Price
file/file pedestals will include two 12" drawer dividers	file/file	add “A” as a suffix to the part number	$35
box/box/file will include two 6" drawer dividers, one 12" drawer divider, and one pencil tray	box/box/file	add “A” as a suffix to the part number	$62
box/file will include one 6" divider, one 12" divider and one pencil tray	box/file	add “A” as a suffix to the part number	$51
pedestal will include one pencil tray	any	add “P” as a suffix to the part number	$19

Pedestal Accessories Sold Separately

- Individual pedestal accessories, described above, are packaged and sold separately

Description	Pkg Weight	Pkg Cube	Part #	Price
single pencil tray	.5 lb	4.3	VMEX 000 29-1	$19
single box drawer divider	.25 lb	1.7	ECOX 1070-1	$14
single file drawer divider	.75 lb	4.3	ECOX 1071-1	$19

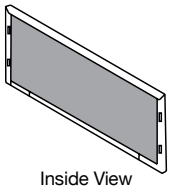
Security Pedestal Upgrade

- Pedestals that include box or file drawers may be converted to a security unit by adding a lock to each drawer and a security shelf between each drawer
- This (non-UM) double-bit security lock is conical in shape and chrome plated. Please call our Customer Service for lead-time information
- Security pedestal upgrade prices will be added to the standard pedestal price

Description	Options	Part #	Price
security pedestal upgrade	file/file	Add “EY” as a suffix to the part number	$279
	box/file	Add “EY” as a suffix to the part number	$304
	box/box/file	Add “EY” as a suffix to the part number	$352

Available Fronts | A | ~~B~~ | D | F | ~~H~~ | ~~I~~ | N | ~~P~~ | Q | S

Drawer Front Filler -Pedestals



Inside View

- Pedestals with box or file drawers may be upgraded to include a closed cell polyethylene filler piece that adheres to the inside of the drawer front for improved sound dampening. (3" pencil drawers are enclosed as standard with a formed metal piece.)
- Drawer Front Filler upgrades, priced per drawer, will be added to the product list price

Description	Options	Part #	Price/Drw
drawer front filler	price per drawer	Add “U” as a suffix to the part number	$19

Available Fronts | A | B | D | F | H | I | N | P | Q | S

TRACE LATERAL FILE SPECIFICATIONS

SIN 33721

Basic Construction

- Trace lateral files feature horizontal lines and full-width fronts consistent with all other Trace products
- All Great Openings products meet or exceed applicable ANSI-BIFMA standards for durability and safety
- Welded steel frame construction and formed channels ensure strength in key areas
- Reinforced vertical and horizontal channels ensure dimensional stability
- Top and side channels are 20 gauge cold rolled steel. Fronts, tops, outer panels are 20 and 22 gauge. Drawer bins and shelves are 18 and 20 gauge
- The lock strip on 4-high and 5-high laterals is located above the fourth drawer. In 6-high laterals, the lock strip is located above the fifth drawer
- Four leveling glides with 1-1/4" adjustment ensure proper alignment and operation
- The front-facing kick plate on Trace lateral files is 3.25" high

Features

- The top opening of 5-high and 6-high Trace laterals features an over-the-top flipper door with 13-1/4" inside clear height that will accommodate standard height binder storage
- All drawers and roll-out shelves include full extension steel ball-bearing slides with anti-rebound features to ensure smooth operation
- Trace lateral file metal and laminate tops are sized to be flush with the sides of the cabinet, so that files installed side-to-side will have no gaps between
- Drawers include full-height side panels
- Two file bars are included in each drawer, for side-to-side filing. File conversion bars for front-to-back filing are sold separately
- Drawer bins will accommodate A4, Letter, and Legal size filing

Options and Accessories

- All options and accessories are sold separately or are available as an upgrade
- Laminate drawer fronts may be specified. See the Specification Guide for details
- Common laminate tops
- Polyethylene drawer front fillers increase sound absorption
- Individually locking drawers, either keyed or electronic
- File conversion bars for front-to-back filing
- Magnetic shelf dividers
- Magnetic label
- Magnetic drawer dividers for lateral box drawers

Lock System

- All Great Openings products include randomly-assigned UM Series locks
- UM locks are black-faced, master-keyed, and core-removable
- Locks may be keyed-alike in the field
- Other key series are available, including Haworth SL, bright nickel LL, and Knoll K. See the Specification Guide for details and how to order
- Trace lateral file locking system captures drawer fronts on both sides
- Trace lateral files may be ordered to include individually locking security drawers

Counterweights & Interlock

- The safety interlock mechanism is integrated into the drawer slides, allowing only one drawer to open at a time
- All lateral files with drawers and roll-out shelves used as freestanding cabinets must have counterweight if not ganged together or otherwise anchored
- Counterweights may be factory-installed or purchased separately to be installed in the field

Load Capacity

- Drawer and roll-out shelf load capacity:
  - 30", 36", and 42" wide drawers is 125 lb
- Fixed and adjustable shelf load capacity:
  - 30" shelf: 95 lbs
  - 36" shelf: 116 lbs
  - 42" shelf: 136 lbs
- Lateral file metal top load capacity:
  - 30" wide top: 140 lbs
  - 36" wide top: 168 lbs
  - 42" wide top: 192 lbs

Trace Lateral File Inside Dimensions

(in inches)

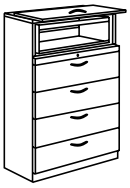
	Inner Height	Inner Width	Inner Depth
File Drawers (positioned below lock strip)			
30" wide	10.43"	26.7"	16.0"
36" wide	10.43"	32.7"	16.0"
42" wide	10.43"	38.7"	16.0"
File Drawers (positioned below other drawers)			
30" wide	10.75"	26.7"	16.0"
36" wide	10.75"	32.7"	16.0"
42" wide	10.75"	38.7"	16.0"
Top Flipper Door Opening on 5-high Trace Laterals			
30" wide	13"	26.7"	16.0"
36" wide	13"	32.7"	16.0"
42" wide	13"	38.7"	16.0"
Box Drawers (positioned below lock strip)			
30" wide	4.7"	26.7"	16.0"
36" wide	4.7"	32.7"	16.0"
42" wide	4.7"	38.7"	16.0"
Box Drawers (positioned below other drawers)			
30" wide	5.1"	26.7"	16.0"
36" wide	5.1"	32.7"	16.0"
42" wide	5.1"	38.7"	16.0"
Fixed Shelves			
30" wide	12.50"	28.5"	16.0"
36" wide	12.50"	34.5"	16.0"
42" wide	12.50"	40.5"	16.0"

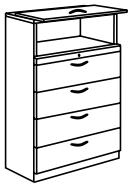
TRACE LATERAL FILES

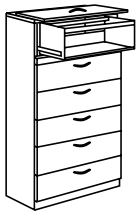
SIN 33721

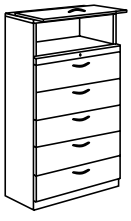
TRACE Lateral File

- 5-high and 6-high include top flipper door that stows over-the-top, revealing either a roll-out or fixed shelf
- Flipper compartment features 13-1/4" inside clear height for binder storage
- Counterweight is required if not ganged together or otherwise anchored
- Laminate tops are sold separately for individual laterals and laterals paired side-by-side or back-to-back (see lateral accessory section). Please note that a laminate top may not be placed on top of a Trace lateral that includes a flipper door on the top opening
- Trace lateral files with flipper door on top, when installed in a "built-in" wall situation will require a minimum of 1-1/2" clearance above the cabinet for the flipper door to go up and over the top









H	D	W	Cabinet Style	Contains	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Price
28-3/8	18-1/4	30			98 lb	11.8 ft	RG	?	C301	?	$1,265
28-3/8	18-1/4	36	2-high	2 drawers	114 lb	14.0 ft	RG	?	C401	?	$1,353
28-3/8	18-1/4	42			130 lb	16.2 ft	RG	?	C501	?	$1,487
39-7/8	18-1/4	30			134 lb	16.5 ft	RG	?	C602	?	$1,711
39-7/8	18-1/4	36	3-high	3 drawers	156 lb	19.6 ft	RG	?	C702	?	$1,822
39-7/8	18-1/4	42			180 lb	22.7 ft	RG	?	C802	?	$2,008
51-3/8	18-1/4	30			171 lb	22.0 ft	RG	?	C903	?	$2,109
51-3/8	18-1/4	36	4-high	4 drawers	198 lb	26.0 ft	RG	?	D103	?	$2,242
51-3/8	18-1/4	42			225 lb	30.0 ft	RG	?	D203	?	$2,468
65-7/8	18-1/4	30		4 drawers 1 top flipper door, rollout shelf	207 lb	28.0 ft	RG	?	D304	?	$2,641
65-7/8	18-1/4	36	5-high		241 lb	33.0 ft	RG	?	D404	?	$2,807
65-7/8	18-1/4	42			275 lb	38.0 ft	RG	?	D504	?	$3,087
65-7/8	18-1/4	30		4 drawers 1 top flipper door, fixed shelf	205 lb	28.0 ft	RG	?	D311	?	$2,548
65-7/8	18-1/4	36	5-high		240 lb	33.0 ft	RG	?	D411	?	$2,712
65-7/8	18-1/4	42			273 lb	38.0 ft	RG	?	D511	?	$2,995
77-3/8	18-1/4	30		5 drawers 1 top flipper door, rollout shelf	243 lb	32.6 ft	RG	?	E778	?	$3,002
77-3/8	18-1/4	36	6-high		283 lb	38.5 ft	RG	?	E878	?	$3,353
77-3/8	18-1/4	42			325 lb	44.5 ft	RG	?	E978	?	$3,634
77-3/8	18-1/4	30		5 drawers 1 top flipper door, fixed shelf	239 lb	32.6 ft	RG	?	E7G7	?	$2,907
77-3/8	18-1/4	36	6-high		279 lb	38.5 ft	RG	?	E8G7	?	$3,258
77-3/8	18-1/4	42			321 lb	44.5 ft	RG	?	E9G7	?	$3,541

Available Fronts | A | B | D | F | H | J | N | P | Q | S

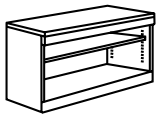
TRACE LATERAL FILES

SIN 33721

TRACE Low Height Lateral File

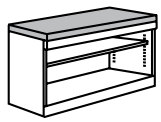
- Trace box/file lateral files require counterweight unless they are ganged back-to-back with another lateral file or otherwise tethered to a permanent structure. Without counterweights, ganging box/file lateral files side-by-side will not ensure stability
- Choosing counterweight for lateral files with box drawers requires special attention. Select the appropriate counterweight by the height of the cabinet, rather than by the number of drawers
- Open shelf lateral files do not need counterweight
- Cushion is 1-1/2" tall, an upholstered board factory-installed with screws
- 3/4 linear yard required for COM fabric (20 units or fewer)
- Unless otherwise specified, the fabric grain on all cushions will run "front-to-back"
- Open shelf unit allows for binder height storage on one shelf. Shelves adjust in 1/2" increments, and counterweight is not necessary

H	D	W	Top	Cabinet Style	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Price
22-5/8	18-1/4	30	metal	box/file	97 lb	11.8 ft	RG	?	V3L7	?	$1,262
22-5/8	18-1/4	36	metal	box/file	115 lb	14.0 ft	RG	?	V4L7	?	$1,340
22-5/8	18-1/4	42	metal	box/file	135 lb	16.2 ft	RG	?	V5L7	?	$1,463



H	D	W	Top	Cabinet Style	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Metal Color	Price
22-5/8	18-1/4	30	metal	box/file OS lateral 1 adjustable shelf	54 lb	7.8 ft	ROS V3M9	?	$1,004
22-5/8	18-1/4	36	metal		58 lb	8.1 ft	ROS V4M9	?	$1,108
22-5/8	18-1/4	42	metal		62 lb	9.3 ft	ROS V5M9	?	$1,206

H	D	W	Top	Cabinet Style	Wt	Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Fab #	GR 1 Price	GR 2 Price	GR 3 Price	GR 4 Price	GR 5 Price	COM Price
23-1/2	18-1/4	30	1-1/2-h. cushion	box/file	90 lb	7.8 fr	RG	?	V3L7C	?	?	$1,608	$1,730	$1,780	$1,828	$1,867	$1,603
23-1/2	18-1/4	36	1-1/2-h. cushion	box/file	96 lb	8.1 ft	RG	?	V4L7C	?	?	$1,706	$1,828	$1,878	$1,925	$1,965	$1,701
23-1/2	18-1/4	42	1-1/2-h. cushion	box/file	122 lb	9.3 ft	RG	?	V5L7C	?	?	$1,865	$1,987	$2,036	$2,085	$2,124	$1,859



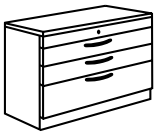
H	D	W	Top	Cabinet Style	Wt	Cube	Part #	Metal Color	Fab #	GR 1 Price	GR 2 Price	GR 3 Price	GR 4 Price	GR 5 Price	COM Price
23-1/2	18-1/4	30	1-1/2-h. cushion		57 lb	7.8 ft	ROS V3M9CT	?	?	$1,356	$1,478	$1,528	$1,576	$1,616	$1,351
23-1/2	18-1/4	36	1-1/2-h. cushion	box/file OS lateral 1 adjustable shelf	61 lb	8.1 ft	ROS V4M9CT	?	?	$1,478	$1,601	$1,650	$1,698	$1,738	$1,473
23-1/2	18-1/4	42	1-1/2-h. cushion		65 lb	9.3 ft	ROS V5M9CT	?	?	$1,613	$1,735	$1,785	$1,834	$1,872	$1,607

Available Fronts | A | B | D | F | H | I | N | P | Q | S

TRACE LATERAL FILES

SIN 33721

TRACE Lateral File with Box Drawers



- All lateral files with drawers used as freestanding cabinets must have counterweight if not ganged together or otherwise anchored
- Choosing counterweight for lateral files with box drawers requires special attention. Select the appropriate counterweight by the height of the cabinet, rather than by the number of drawers

H	D	W	Cabinet Style	Contains	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Price
28-3/8	18-1/4	30	2 high	(4) box	113 lb	11.8 ft	RG	?	C307	?	$1,788
28-3/8	18-1/4	36	2 high	(4) box	132 lb	14.0 ft	RG	?	C407	?	$1,902
28-3/8	18-1/4	42	2 high	(4) box	151 lb	16.2 ft	RG	?	C507	?	$2,049
28-3/8	18-1/4	30	2 high	(2) box (1) file	103 lb	11.8 ft	RG	?	C338	?	$1,467
28-3/8	18-1/4	36	2 high	(2) box (1) file	120 lb	14.0 ft	RG	?	C438	?	$1,553
28-3/8	18-1/4	42	2 high	(2) box (1) file	137 lb	16.2 ft	RG	?	C538	?	$1,679
39-7/8	18-1/4	30	3 high	(6) box	159 lb	16.5 ft	RG	?	C606	?	$2,290
39-7/8	18-1/4	36	3 high	(6) box	186 lb	19.6 ft	RG	?	C706	?	$2,443
39-7/8	18-1/4	42	3 high	(6) box	213 lb	22.7 ft	RG	?	C806	?	$2,640
39-7/8	18-1/4	30	3 high	(2) box (2) file	139 lb	16.5 ft	RG	?	C641	?	$1,968
39-7/8	18-1/4	36	3 high	(2) box (2) file	162 lb	19.6 ft	RG	?	C741	?	$2,097
39-7/8	18-1/4	42	3 high	(2) box (2) file	185 lb	22.7 ft	RG	?	C841	?	$2,263
39-7/8	18-1/4	30	3 high	(4) box (1) file	149 lb	16.5 ft	RG	?	C6B6	?	$2,245
39-7/8	18-1/4	36	3 high	(4) box (1) file	178 lb	19.6 ft	RG	?	C7B6	?	$2,387
39-7/8	18-1/4	42	3 high	(4) box (1) file	212lb	22.7 ft	RG	?	C8B6	?	$2,580
51-3/8	18-1/4	30	4 high	(8) box	206 lb	21.3 ft	RG	?	C905	?	$2,868
51-3/8	18-1/4	36	4 high	(8) box	240 lb	25.2 ft	RG	?	D105	?	$3,059
51-3/8	18-1/4	42	4 high	(8) box	274 lb	29.1 ft	RG	?	D205	?	$3,299
51-3/8	18-1/4	30	4 high	(2) box (3) file	176 lb	21.3 ft	RG	?	C940	?	$2,408
51-3/8	18-1/4	36	4 high	(2) box (3) file	204 lb	25.2 ft	RG	?	D140	?	$2,564
51-3/8	18-1/4	42	4 high	(2) box (3) file	232 lb	29.1 ft	RG	?	D240	?	$2,765

Available Fronts | A | B | D | F | H | I | N | P | Q | S

TRACE LATERAL FILES

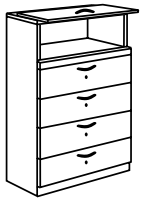
SIN 33721

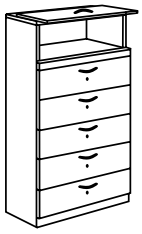
TRACE Individual-Locking Lateral File

- High security locking system with a double-bit keyed lock
- Will not key-alike with a standard UM series lock
- Drawer fronts are captured on both sides
- A security pan is included between each drawer
- The standard gang lock, which typically locks all drawers together, is not included
- A safety interlock, which allows for just one drawer to be opened at a time, is included
- Counterweight is required if not ganged together or otherwise anchored
- Contact Customer Service to discuss key series availability and lead time
- To change the keyed lock to an electronic lock, change the "RG" to an "RE" in the first part number and add $447 list per drawer. Electronic locks may only be specified with an "A: Full Pull" drawer front
- 5-high and 6-high laterals include a non-locking flipper door with fixed shelf in the top opening

H	D	W	Cabinet Style	Contains	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Part #	Price
28-3/8	18-1/4	30	2-high	2 drawers	98 lb	11.8 ft	RG	?	C301	?	RY	$1,533
28-3/8	18-1/4	36	2-high		114 lb	14.0 ft	RG	?	C401	?	RY	$1,633
28-3/8	18-1/4	42	2-high		130 lb	16.2 ft	RG	?	C501	?	RY	$1,757
39-7/8	18-1/4	30	3-high	3 drawers	134 lb	16.5 ft	RG	?	C602	?	RY	$2,115
39-7/8	18-1/4	36	3-high		156 lb	19.6 ft	RG	?	C702	?	RY	$2,225
39-7/8	18-1/4	42	3-high		180 lb	22.7 ft	RG	?	C802	?	RY	$2,412
51-3/8	18-1/4	30	4-high	4 drawers	171 lb	22.0 ft	RG	?	C903	?	RY	$2,649
51-3/8	18-1/4	36	4-high		198 lb	26.0 ft	RG	?	D103	?	RY	$2,782
51-3/8	18-1/4	42	4-high		225 lb	30.0 ft	RG	?	D203	?	RY	$3,008
65-7/8	18-1/4	30	5-high	4 drawers 1 top flipper door with fixed shelf	205 lb	28.0 ft	RG	?	D311	?	RY	$3,088
65-7/8	18-1/4	36	5-high		240 lb	33.0 ft	RG	?	D411	?	RY	$3,251
65-7/8	18-1/4	42	5-high		273 lb	38.0 ft	RG	?	D511	?	RY	$3,535
77-3/8	18-1/4	30	6-high	5 drawers 1 top flipper door with fixed shelf	239 lb	32.6 ft	RG	?	E7G7	?	RY	$3,528
77-3/8	18-1/4	36	6-high		279 lb	38.5 ft	RG	?	E8G7	?	RY	$3,879
77-3/8	18-1/4	42	6-high		321 lb	44.5 ft	RG	?	E9G7	?	RY	$4,162

top opening does not lock





Available Fronts | A | B | ~~D~~ | F | H | ~~K~~ | ~~N~~ | P | Q | S

TRACE LATERAL FILES

SIN 33721

TRACE Counterweight – Factory Installed

- In order to satisfy ANSI-BIFMA standards for stability, counterweights are required for all lateral files that include roll-out drawers or shelves if they are not ganged together or otherwise anchored
- Fixed and open shelf lateral files do not require counterweights, nor do lateral files that are anchored to a wall or ganged together. See specific lateral file descriptions to determine counterweight requirements

Cabinet Height	Description	Part #	Price
22-5/8" & 23-1/2"	30" box/file c-wt	Add a "W" suffix to the lateral file part number	$188
22-5/8" & 23-1/2"	36" box/file c-wt		$207
22-5/8" & 23-1/2"	42" box/file c-wt		$240
28-3/8"	2 drawer c-wt		$188
39-7/8"	3 drawer c-wt		$188
51-3/8"	4 drawer c-wt		$150
65-7/8"	5 drawer c-wt		$150
77-3/8"	6 drawer c-wt		$73

TRACE Counterweight – Sold Separately

- These counterweights are shipped separately to be installed at the work site
- In order to satisfy ANSI-BIFMA standards for stability, counterweights are required for all lateral files that include roll-out drawers or shelves if they are not ganged together or otherwise anchored
- Fixed and open shelf lateral files do not require counterweights, nor do lateral files that are anchored to a wall or ganged together. See specific lateral file descriptions to determine counterweight requirements

Cabinet Height	Description	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Price
22-5/8" & 23-1/2"	30" box/file c-wt	42 lb	.7 ft	TRA 2300	$307
22-5/8" & 23-1/2"	36" box/file c-wt	52 lb	.8 ft	TRA 5500	$389
22-5/8" & 23-1/2"	42" box/file c-wt	63 lb	.8 ft	TRA 6500	$452
28-3/8"	2 drawer c-wt	42 lb	.7 ft	TRA 2300	$307
39-7/8"	3 drawer c-wt	42 lb	.7 ft	TRA 2300	$307
51-3/8"	4 drawer c-wt	31.5 lb	.6 ft	TRA 4500	$250
65-7/8"	5 drawer c-wt	31.5 lb	.6 ft	TRA 4500	$250
77-3/8"	6 drawer c-wt	10.5 lb	.6 ft	TRA 6000	$121

Lateral File Ganging Kit

- Rather than install a counterweight, an alternate method of ensuring lateral file stability is to gang two or more laterals together side-by-side or back-to-back
- Trace box/file laterals require a counterweight unless they are ganged back-to-back with another lateral file or otherwise tethered to a permanent structure. Without counterweights, ganging box/file laterals side-by-side will not ensure stability
- Ganging kit includes a drill template, screws, and instructions

Description	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Price
kit to gang two laterals together	1 lb	.2 ft	LME 100010K	$58

TRACE LATERAL FILES

SIN 33721

TRACE Open Shelf Lateral File With Metal Top

- Box/file open shelf allows for binder storage on 1 adjustable shelf
- 2-high allows for binder storage on 1 adjustable shelf
- 3-high allows for binder storage on 2 adjustable shelves
- Shelves adjust in 1/2” increments
- Counterweight not necessary

H	D	W	Top	Shelf Options	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Metal Color	Price
28-3/8	18-1/4	30	Metal	2-high OS lateral 1 adjustable shelf	65 lb	10.0 ft	ROS X601	?	$1,100
28-3/8	18-1/4	36	Metal		77 lb	11.3 ft	ROS X701	?	$1,146
28-3/8	18-1/4	42	Metal		88 lb	13.0 ft	ROS X801	?	$1,258
39-7/8	18-1/4	30	Metal	3-high OS lateral 2 adjustable shelves	79 lb	13.6 ft	ROS X902	?	$1,219
39-7/8	18-1/4	36	Metal		91 lb	16.1 ft	ROS Y102	?	$1,267
39-7/8	18-1/4	42	Metal		103 lb	18.6 ft	ROS Y202	?	$1,398

TRACE Mobile Lateral File

- Metal top lateral file is identical in structure to our Trace Lateral File
- Counterweight is included
- Includes black 75mm casters (2) locking and (2) non-locking

H	D	W	Top	Cabinet Style	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Price
31-1/2	18-1/4	30	metal	2-high	140 lb	11.8 ft	RG	?	C3Q6	?	$1,632
31-1/2	18-1/4	36	metal	2-high	166.5 lb	14.0 ft	RG	?	C4Q6	?	$1,746
31-1/2	18-1/4	42	metal	2-high	193 lb	16.2 ft	RG	?	C5Q6	?	$1,907

Available Fronts | A | ~~B~~ | ~~D~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~H~~ | ~~I~~ | ~~N~~ | ~~P~~ | Q | S

TRACE Work Surface Supporting Lateral File

- TRACE lateral file without a top
- Includes top channels for mounting under a work surface
- Counterweight is not required if installed beneath a desk work surface or otherwise anchored or ganged to another cabinet
- Not to be used as a freestanding cabinet

H	D	W	Drawer Options	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Part #	Price
27-3/4	18-1/4	30	2 drawer	80 lb	11.8 ft	RG	?	C301	?	NT	$1,251
27-3/4	18-1/4	36	2 drawer	102 lb	14.0 ft	RG	?	C401	?	NT	$1,335
27-3/4	18-1/4	42	2 drawer	115 lb	16.2 ft	RG	?	C501	?	NT	$1,461

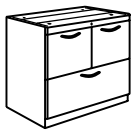
Available Fronts | A | B | ~~D~~ | F | H | ~~I~~ | ~~N~~ | P | Q | S

TRACE LATERAL FILES

SIN 33721

TRACE Work Surface Supporting Multi-drawer FileCenter

- Includes top channels for mounting under a work surface
- All drawers include full-extension steel ball bearing slides
- Counterweight is not required if installed beneath a desk work surface or otherwise anchored or ganged to another cabinet
- Not to be used as a freestanding cabinet, because no counterweight is included
- The inside dimensions of the top box and file drawers are shown on the Trace Lateral FAQs page
- The inside dimension of the bottom lateral drawer are: height - 10.75", width - 27.3", depth - 16.0"



12-12-30

6-6-12-30

H	D	W	Cabinet Style	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Price
27-3/4	18-1/4	30-1/2	12"/12"/30"	95 lb	11.8 ft	WL	?	0102	?	$1,598
27-3/4	18-1/4	30-1/2	6"/6"/12"/30"	105 lb	11.8 ft	WL	?	0103	?	$1,673
27-3/4	18-1/4	30-1/2	12"/6"/6"/30"	105 lb	11.8 ft	WL	?	0104	?	$1,673
27-3/4	18-1/4	30-1/2	6"/6"/6"/6"/30"	115 lb	11.8 ft	WL	?	0105	?	$1,698

Available Fronts | A | B | F | H | P | Q | S

TRACE LATERAL FILES

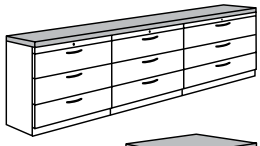
TRACE Individual Lateral File Laminate Top

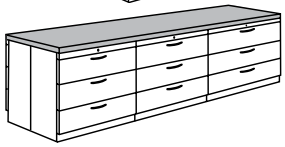
- Laminate top may be factory-installed or shipped separately
- A laminate top may not be placed on a Trace lateral file that includes a flipper door in the top opening
- When factory-installed, the list price shown will be added to the accompanying lateral file price
- A metal top is not included when using a laminate top
- The finish height of a Trace lateral file will be 5/8" taller when using a 1-1/4" laminate top than the height of a Trace lateral file with metal top
- Specify any standard GO laminate and edge. Special order laminates may require an up-charge and/or extended lead-time; call for details
- Laminate tops used on individual lateral files are sized to be flush with the sides of the lateral file case, so that individual files installed side-by-side will have no gaps between

Description	H	W	D	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Lam/Edge #	Price
factory installed	1.25	30.00	18.25	n/a	n/a	Add laminate color as a suffix to the lateral part number	?	$447
	1.25	36.00	18.25	n/a	n/a		?	$502
	1.25	42.00	18.25	n/a	n/a	Add this price to lateral price	?	$556
top shipped separately	1.25	30.00	18.25	19 lb	.6 ft	FC 1931	?	$537
	1.25	36.00	18.25	23 lb	.7 ft	FC 1937	?	$601
	1.25	42.00	18.25	26 lb	1.0 ft	FC 1943	?	$666

Laminate Common Tops for TRACE Lateral Files

- Common laminate tops are shipped separately, to be installed in the field
- A laminate top may not be placed on a Trace lateral file that includes a flipper door in the top opening
- The finish height of a Trace lateral file will be 5/8" taller when using a 1-1/4" laminate top than the height of a Trace lateral file with metal top
- Common top sizes allow for 1/8" overhang on all four sides
- It is recommended that you remove the metal top from lateral files before attaching the common laminate top
- Trace Work Surface Supporting Lateral Files, which are 2 drawer files and do not include metal tops, are available in this price book
- Trace lateral files may be special-ordered to not include metal tops
- Specify any standard GO laminate and edge. Special order laminates may require an up-charge and/or extended lead-time; call for details
- Lateral files that are ganged together with a common top do not need a counterweight





Two Laterals Side-by-Side:	H	W	D	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Lam/Edge #	Price
(2) 30" Lateral	1.25	60.25	18.50	39 lb	.8 ft	TL 1860	?	$607
(1) 30" & (1) 36" Lateral	1.25	66.25	18.50	43 lb	.9 ft	TL 1866	?	$662
(2) 36" Lateral	1.25	72.25	18.50	47 lb	1.0 ft	TL 1872	?	$716
(2) 42" Lateral	1.25	84.25	18.50	55 lb	1.1 ft	TL 1884	?	$782
Three Laterals Side-by-Side:								
(3) 30" Lateral	1.25	90.25	18.50	58 lb	1.2 ft	TL 1890	?	$790
(3) 36" Lateral	1.25	108.25	18.50	70 lb	1.4 ft	TL 18108	?	$1,021
(3) 42" Lateral	1.25	126.25	18.50	82 lb	1.7 ft	TL 18126	?	$1,280
Two Laterals Back-to-Back:								
(2) 30" Lateral	1.25	30.25	36.75	39 lb	.8 ft	TL 3730	?	$637
(2) 36" Lateral	1.25	36.25	36.75	47 lb	1.0 ft	TL 3736	?	$771
(2) 42" Lateral	1.25	42.25	36.75	54 lb	1.1 ft	TL 3742	?	$778
Four Laterals Back-to-Back:								
(4) 30" Lateral	1.25	60.25	36.75	77 lb	1.6 ft	TL 3760	?	$1,024
(4) 36" Lateral	1.25	72.25	36.75	93 lb	1.9 ft	TL 3772	?	$1,265
(4) 42" Lateral	1.25	84.25	36.75	108 lb	2.2 ft	TL 3784	?	$1,333
Six Laterals Back-to-Back:								
(6) 30" Lateral	1.25	90.25	36.75	116 lb	2.5 ft	TL 3790	?	$1,485
(6) 36" Lateral	1.25	108.25	36.75	138 lb	2.8 ft	TL 37108	?	$1,783
(6) 42" Lateral	1.25	126.25	36.75	162 lb	3.5 ft	TL 37126	?	$2,151

TRACE LATERAL FILES

SIN 33721

TRACE Combo Lateral File/ Storage Cabinet

- Includes two UM Series locks, keyed alike
- Units with 2-high cupboards allow binder storage on one shelf
- Units with 3-high cupboards allow binder storage on two shelves
- Counterweights are required in some models, and are included as standard

H	D	W	# 12" Drawers	Cpbd Ht	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Price
51-3/8	18-1/4	30	2 drawer	2-high	166 lb	22.0 ft	RG	?	G7B9	?	$2,428
51-3/8	18-1/4	36	2 drawer	2-high	181 lb	25.8 ft	RG	?	G8B9	?	$2,886
51-3/8	18-1/4	42	2 drawer	2-high	206 lb	28.6 ft	RG	?	G9B9	?	$3,142
65-7/8	18-1/4	30	2 drawer	3-high	188 lb	26.0 ft	RG	?	H1B2	?	$2,900
65-7/8	18-1/4	36	2 drawer	3-high	203 lb	30.8 ft	RG	?	H2B2	?	$3,225
65-7/8	18-1/4	42	2 drawer	3-high	234 lb	35.6 ft	RG	?	H3B2	?	$3,554
65-7/8	18-1/4	30	3 drawer	2-high	183 lb	26.0 ft	RG	?	H4B3	?	$2,988
65-7/8	18-1/4	36	3 drawer	2-high	212 lb	30.8 ft	RG	?	H5B3	?	$3,319
65-7/8	18-1/4	42	3 drawer	2-high	231 lb	35.6 ft	RG	?	H6B3	?	$3,698
77-3/8	18-1/4	30	3 drawer	3-high	206 lb	30.7 ft	RG	?	H7B1	?	$3,458
77-3/8	18-1/4	36	3 drawer	3-high	234 lb	36.4 ft	RG	?	H8B1	?	$3,843
77-3/8	18-1/4	42	3 drawer	3-high	260 lb	42.1 ft	RG	?	H9B1	?	$4,282
77-3/8	18-1/4	30	4 drawer	2-high	210 lb	30.7 ft	RG	?	J1B4	?	$3,544
77-3/8	18-1/4	36	4 drawer	2-high	230 lb	36.4 ft	RG	?	J2B4	?	$3,942
77-3/8	18-1/4	42	4 drawer	2-high	254 lb	42.1 ft	RG	?	J3B4	?	$4,390

B, H, and P fronts will include “A” pull on cupboard doors

Available Fronts | A | B | D | F | H | I | N | P | Q | S

TRACE LATERAL FILES

SIN 33721

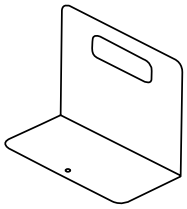
TRACE Combo Lateral File/ Open Shelves

- Includes one UM Series lock
- Units with 2-high shelves allow binder storage on one shelf
- Units with 3-high shelves allow binder storage on two shelves
- Counterweights are required in some models, and are included as standard

H	D	W	# 12" Drawers	Shelf Ht	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Price
51-3/8	18-1/4	30	2 drawer	2-high	159 lb	22.0 ft	RG	?	F1A8	?	$2,273
51-3/8	18-1/4	36	2 drawer	2-high	188 lb	25.8 ft	RG	?	F2A8	?	$2,495
51-3/8	18-1/4	42	2 drawer	2-high	199 lb	28.6 ft	RG	?	F3A8	?	$2,750
65-7/8	18-1/4	30	2 drawer	3-high	174 lb	26.0 ft	RG	?	F490	?	$2,611
65-7/8	18-1/4	36	2 drawer	3-high	200 lb	30.8 ft	RG	?	F590	?	$2,932
65-7/8	18-1/4	42	2 drawer	3-high	216 lb	35.6 ft	RG	?	F690	?	$3,263
65-7/8	18-1/4	30	3 drawer	2-high	168 lb	26.0 ft	RG	?	F789	?	$2,746
65-7/8	18-1/4	36	3 drawer	2-high	194 lb	30.8 ft	RG	?	F889	?	$3,077
65-7/8	18-1/4	42	3 drawer	2-high	212 lb	36.6 ft	RG	?	F989	?	$3,456
77-3/8	18-1/4	30	3 drawer	3-high	183 lb	30.7 ft	RG	?	G197	?	$3,169
77-3/8	18-1/4	36	3 drawer	3-high	206 lb	36.4 ft	RG	?	G297	?	$3,554
77-3/8	18-1/4	42	3 drawer	3-high	229 lb	42.1 ft	RG	?	G397	?	$3,990
77-3/8	18-1/4	30	4 drawer	2-high	179 lb	30.7 ft	RG	?	G498	?	$3,304
77-3/8	18-1/4	36	4 drawer	2-high	202 lb	36.4 ft	RG	?	G598	?	$3,700
77-3/8	18-1/4	42	4 drawer	2-high	224 lb	42.1 ft	RG	?	G698	?	$4,147

Available Fronts | A | B | ~~D~~ | F | H | ~~K~~ | ~~N~~ | P | Q | S

Magnetic Shelf Divider



- Black magnetic dividers are 7.5" tall and 8" wide, with a 4" base. Magnet is 7-7/8" x 3"
- Appropriate for use on any lateral file drawer or shelf, bookcase, or double door storage cabinet

H	D	W	Description	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Price
7-1/2	4	8	(package of 3)	2 lb	2 ft	LFM 300 30	$70

Magnetic Label

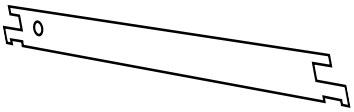
- Magnetic labels adhere to any metal surface to identify contents
- Label dimensions are 1" high x 3" wide

Description	H	W	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Price
(package of 10)	1	3	.2 lb	.08 ft	TGOX 000 11K	$48

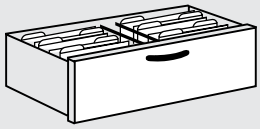
Lateral File Conversion Bar

- Conversion bars allow for front-to-back filing in 18-1/4" and 17-3/8" deep lateral files. Use 2 bars each in 36" and 42" lateral drawers for legal size filing

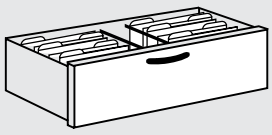
Description	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Price
(package of 4)	2 lb	.8 ft	LME 4500 19	$37



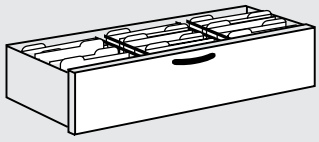
"How many standard file conversion bars do I need?"



30" Wide Lateral
- 2 file conversion bars per drawer
- 15.5" x 2 rows = 31" filing space



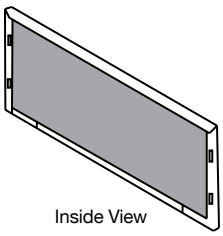
36" Wide Lateral
- 2 file conversion bars per drawer
- 15.5" x 2 rows = 31" filing space



42" Wide Lateral
- 4 file conversion bars per drawer
- 15.5" x 3 rows = 46.5" filing space

Drawer Front Filler For TRACE Lateral Files

- Lateral drawers may be upgraded to include a closed cell polyethylene filler piece that adheres to the inside of the drawer front for improved sound dampening
- Drawer Front Filler upgrades, priced per drawer, will be added to the product list price



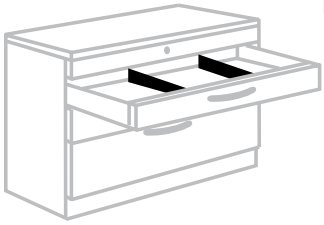
Inside View

Descriptions	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Price Per Drawer
price per drawer	2 lb	.8 ft	Add a "U" as a suffix to the part number	$84

Available Fronts | A | B | D | F | H | I | N | P | Q | S

Magnetic Drawer Dividers For Box Drawer

- Dividers fit inside box lateral drawer bins to create sectioned drawer space
- 16" depth divider fits front-to-back in drawer bin, painted black
- Magnets attach to front and back of drawer bin



Description	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Price
pkg of (4) 16" x 4" dividers	22 lb	1.8 ft	LFM 40042K	$122

RECESSED FRONT LATERAL FILES SPECIFICATIONS

SIN 33721

Basic Construction

- While TRACE lateral files feature horizontal lines and full-width fronts consistent with all other TRACE products, Recessed Front lateral files have in-set drawer fronts and the flipper doors stow inside the cabinet
- Recessed Front lateral files finish at different heights and have completely different horizontal lines than the TRACE products
- Recessed Front lateral files are available with three different front styles:
  A: Full Pull, F: Square Recessed Pull, and H: HW Pull. These recessed style pulls allow the 12" flipper door to recede fully inside the cabinets
- All Great Openings products meet or exceed applicable ANSI-BIFMA standards for durability and safety
- Steel frame construction is welded and channels are formed in key areas for strength
- Reinforced vertical and horizontal channels ensure dimensional stability
- Inner frame is 20 gauge metal. Fronts, tops, outer panels are 20 and 22 gauge. Drawer bins and shelves are 18 and 20 gauge
- Four leveling glides with 7/8" adjustment are included to ensure proper drawer alignment and operation

Features

- Positive self-closing hinges and door follower channel provide superior flipper door tracking and a snug door closure. The doors are drawn in when closed to ensure uniform door alignment
- Flipper doors include a built-in sound absorption feature in the flipper door for quiet operation
- 12” receding flipper doors stow completely inside the cabinet
- 15” receding flipper doors extend 2-1/4” outside the front of the cabinet. Please allow for this clearance when creating your floor plan
- All drawers and roll-out shelves include full extension steel ball-bearing slides with anti-rebound features to ensure smooth operation
- Drawer includes full-height side panels
- Two file bars are included in each drawer for side-to-side filing
- All Great Openings’ lateral drawer bins will accommodate A4, Letter, and Legal size filing

Options and Accessories

- All options and accessories are sold separately or are available as an upgrade
- Laminate drawer fronts may be specified. See the Specification Guide for details
- Common laminate tops
- Polyethylene drawer front fillers increase sound absorption
- File conversion bars for front-to-back filing
- Magnetic shelf dividers
- Magnetic label

Lock System

- All Great Openings products include randomly-assigned UM Series locks
- UM locks are black-faced, master-keyed, and core-removable
- Locks may be keyed-alike in the field
- Other key series are available, including Haworth SL, bright nickel LL, and Knoll K. See the Specification Guide for details and how to order
- The locking system captures drawer fronts on both sides

Counterweight & Interlock

- The safety interlock mechanism is integrated into the drawer slides, allowing only one drawer to open at a time
- All lateral files with drawers and roll-out shelves used as freestanding cabinets must have counterweight if not ganged together or otherwise anchored
- Counterweights may be factory-installed or purchased separately to be installed in the field

Load Capacity

- Drawer and roll-out shelf load capacity:
  - 30”, 36”, and 42” wide drawers: 125 lb
- Fixed and adjustable shelf load capacity:
  - 30” shelf: 95 lbs
  - 36” shelf: 116 lbs
  - 42” shelf: 136 lbs
- Lateral file metal top load capacity:
  - 30” wide top: 140 lbs
  - 36” wide top: 168 lbs
  - 42” wide top: 192 lbs

Inside Dimensions

(in inches)

	Inner Height	Inner Width	Inner Depth
File Drawers			
30" wide	11.25"	26.7"	16.0"
36" wide	11.25"	32.7"	16.0"
42" wide	11.25"	38.7"	16.0"
12" Receding Door (fixed shelves)			
30" wide	10.3"	28.6"	16.5"
36" wide	10.3"	34.6"	16.5"
42" wide	10.3"	40.6"	16.5"
12" Receding Door (roll-out shelves)			
30" wide	10.25"	26.7"	16.0"
36" wide	10.25"	32.7"	16.0"
42" wide	10.25"	38.7"	16.0"
15" Receding Door (fixed shelves)			
30" wide	12.5"	28.6"	16.5"
36" wide	12.5"	34.6"	16.5"
42" wide	12.5"	40.6"	16.5"

RECESSED FRONT LATERAL FILES

SIN 33721

Recessed Front Lateral File

- 3-high and 5-high lateral files may be specified with all drawers, or with a receding door in the top opening with either a fixed or rollout shelf
- The receding door in these lateral files is approximately 12” high; when open, the door stows fully inside the cabinet
- Counterweight required if not ganged together or otherwise anchored
- Individual locking drawers not available

H	D	W	Cabinet Style	Contains	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Price
27-3/4	17-3/8	30	2-high	2 drawers	93 lb	11.8 ft	RG	?	0101	?	$1,480
27-3/4	17-3/8	36	2-high	2 drawers	108 lb	14.0 ft	RG	?	0201	?	$1,646
27-3/4	17-3/8	42	2-high	2 drawers	123 lb	16.2 ft	RG	?	0301	?	$1,800
39-7/8	17-3/8	30	3-high	3 drawers	129 lb	16.5 ft	RG	?	0402	?	$1,946
39-7/8	17-3/8	36	3-high	3 drawers	150 lb	19.6 ft	RG	?	0502	?	$2,152
39-7/8	17-3/8	42	3-high	3 drawers	171 lb	22.7 ft	RG	?	0602	?	$2,347
39-7/8	17-3/8	30	3-high	2 drawers 1 rec. door, fixed shelf	129 lb	16.5 ft	RG	?	04D6	?	$2,060
39-7/8	17-3/8	36	3-high	2 drawers 1 rec. door, fixed shelf	150 lb	19.6 ft	RG	?	05D6	?	$2,396
39-7/8	17-3/8	42	3-high	2 drawers 1 rec. door, fixed shelf	171 lb	22.7 ft	RG	?	06D6	?	$2,731
52	17-3/8	30	4-high	4 drawers	166 lb	21.3 ft	RG	?	0703	?	$2,404
52	17-3/8	36	4-high	4 drawers	192 lb	25.2 ft	RG	?	0803	?	$2,649
52	17-3/8	42	4-high	4 drawers	218 lb	29.1 ft	RG	?	0903	?	$2,889
64-1/8	17-3/8	30	5-high	5 drawers	202 lb	26.0 ft	RG	?	1008	?	$3,142
64-1/8	17-3/8	36	5-high	5 drawers	235 lb	31.0 ft	RG	?	1108	?	$3,479
64-1/8	17-3/8	42	5-high	5 drawers	268 lb	35.6 ft	RG	?	1208	?	$3,813
64-1/8	17-3/8	30	5-high	4 drawers 1 rec. door, fixed shelf	202 lb	26.0 ft	RG	?	1011	?	$2,901
64-1/8	17-3/8	36	5-high	4 drawers 1 rec. door, fixed shelf	235 lb	31.0 ft	RG	?	1111	?	$3,148
64-1/8	17-3/8	42	5-high	4 drawers 1 rec. door, fixed shelf	268 lb	35.6 ft	RG	?	1211	?	$3,386
64-1/8	17-3/8	30	5-high	4 drawers 1 rec. door, rollout shelf	202 lb	26.0 ft	RG	?	1004	?	$3,142
64-1/8	17-3/8	36	5-high	4 drawers 1 rec. door, rollout shelf	235 lb	31.0 ft	RG	?	1104	?	$3,479
64-1/8	17-3/8	42	5-high	4 drawers 1 rec. door, rollout shelf	268 lb	35.6 ft	RG	?	1204	?	$3,813

Available Fronts | A | B | D | F | H | I | N | P | Q | S

RECESSED FRONT LATERAL FILES

SIN 33721

Recessed Front Lateral File Counterweight - Factory Installed

- In order to satisfy ANSI-BIFMA standards for stability, counterweights are required for all lateral files that include roll-out drawers or shelves if they are not ganged together or otherwise anchored
- Fixed shelf lateral files do not require counterweights, nor do lateral files that are anchored to a wall or ganged together. See specific lateral file descriptions to determine counterweight requirements

Description	Part #	Price
2 drawer c-wt	Add a "W" suffix to the lateral file part number	$233
3 drawer c-wt		$185
4 drawer c-wt		$133
5 drawer c-wt		$87

Recessed Front Lateral File Counterweight - Sold Separately

- These counterweights are shipped separately to be installed at the work site
- In order to satisfy ANSI-BIFMA standards for stability, counterweights are required for all lateral files that include roll-out drawers or shelves if they are not ganged together or otherwise tethered
- Fixed shelf lateral files do not require counterweights, nor do lateral files that are anchored to a wall or ganged together. See specific lateral file descriptions to determine counterweight requirements

Description	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Price
2 drawer c-wt	42 lb	.7 ft	SME 220019	$319
3 drawer c-wt	31.5 lb	.7 ft	SME 230019	$273
4 drawer c-wt	21 lb	.6 ft	SME 240019	$185
5 drawer c-wt	10.5 lb	.6 ft	SME 250019	$112

Lateral File Ganging Kit

- Rather than install a counterweight, an alternate method of ensuring lateral file stability is to gang two or more laterals together side-by-side
- Ganging kit includes a drill template, screws, and instructions for attaching two laterals together

Description	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Price
kit to gang laterals together	1 lb	.2 ft	LME 100010K	$58

RECESSED FRONT LATERAL FILES

SIN 33721

12" Receding Door Lateral File with Roll-Out or Fixed Shelves

- All doors flip-up and recede fully inside the cabinet
- Choose from fixed or roll-out shelves
- Counterweight is required in lateral files with roll-out shelves if not ganged together or otherwise anchored

H	D	W	Cabinet Style	Contains	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Price
27-3/4	17-3/8	30	2-high	2 rec. doors roll-out shelves	82 lb	11.8 ft	RG	?	0142	?	$1,989
27-3/4	17-3/8	36	2-high		104 lb	14.0 ft	RG	?	0242	?	$2,319
27-3/4	17-3/8	42	2-high		118 lb	16.2 ft	RG	?	0342	?	$2,598
39-7/8	17-3/8	30	3-high	3 rec. doors fixed shelves	127 lb	16.5 ft	RG	?	0421	?	$2,695
39-7/8	17-3/8	36	3-high		148 lb	19.6 ft	RG	?	0521	?	$3,059
39-7/8	17-3/8	42	3-high		169 lb	22.7 ft	RG	?	0621	?	$3,438
39-7/8	17-3/8	30	3-high	3 rec. doors roll-out shelves	129 lb	16.5 ft	RG	?	0443	?	$2,797
39-7/8	17-3/8	36	3-high		150 lb	19.6 ft	RG	?	0543	?	$3,161
39-7/8	17-3/8	42	3-high		171 lb	22.7 ft	RG	?	0643	?	$3,533
52	17-3/8	30	4-high	4 rec. doors fixed shelves	147 lb	21.3 ft	RG	?	0722	?	$3,431
52	17-3/8	36	4-high		171 lb	25.2 ft	RG	?	0822	?	$3,911
52	17-3/8	42	4-high		204 lb	29.1 ft	RG	?	0922	?	$4,477
52	17-3/8	30	4-high	4 rec. doors roll-out shelves	149 lb	21.3 ft	RG	?	0744	?	$3,533
52	17-3/8	36	4-high		173 lb	25.2 ft	RG	?	0844	?	$4,014
52	17-3/8	42	4-high		207 lb	29.2 ft	RG	?	0944	?	$4,477
64-1/8	17-3/8	30	5-high	5 rec. doors fixed shelves	179 lb	26.0 ft	RG	?	1023	?	$4,215
64-1/8	17-3/8	36	5-high		214 lb	30.8 ft	RG	?	1123	?	$4,743
64-1/8	17-3/8	42	5-high		236 lb	35.6 ft	RG	?	1223	?	$5,309
64-1/8	17-3/8	30	5-high	5 rec. doors roll-out shelves	181 lb	26.0 ft	RG	?	1045	?	$4,320
64-1/8	17-3/8	36	5-high		216 lb	30.8 ft	RG	?	1145	?	$4,847
64-1/8	17-3/8	42	5-high		238 lb	35.6 ft	RG	?	1245	?	$5,411

Available Fronts | A | B | D | F | H | I | N | P | Q | S

RECESSED FRONT LATERAL FILES

SIN 33721

15" Receding Door Lateral File with Fixed Shelves

- All doors flip-up and recede inside cabinet
- When open, 15” receding flipper doors extend 2-1/4” outside the front of the cabinet
- All shelves are fixed
- No counterweight is necessary

H	D	W	Cabinet Style	Contains	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Price
64-1/8	17-3/8	30	4-high	4 door	178 lb	26.0 ft	RG	?	1049	?	$2,701
64-1/8	17-3/8	36	4-high	4 door	213 lb	30.8 ft	RG	?	1149	?	$3,003
64-1/8	17-3/8	42	4-high	4 door	228 lb	35.6 ft	RG	?	1249	?	$3,307
79-3/8	17-3/8	30	5-high	5 door	186 lb	26.0 ft	RG	?	1650	?	$3,319
79-3/8	17-3/8	36	5-high	5 door	220 lb	37.7 ft	RG	?	1750	?	$3,691
79-3/8	17-3/8	42	5-high	5 door	238 lb	43.6 ft	RG	?	1850	?	$4,061

Available Fronts | A B D F H I M P Q S

15" Receding Door Lateral File with Standard Drawers

- Top 1 or 2 openings include 15” flipper doors that recede inside the cabinet, with fixed shelves
- When open, 15” receding flipper doors extend 2-1/4” outside the front of the cabinet
- Bottom 3 or 4 openings include standard height drawers
- Counterweights are required if not ganged together or otherwise anchored

H	D	W	Cabinet Style	Contains	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Price
67-1/8	17-3/8	30	5-high	(1) 15” receding doors fixed shelf 4 std drawers	202 lb	22.9 ft	RG	?	3970	?	$3,326
67-1/8	17-3/8	36	5-high		237 lb	27.5 ft	RG	?	4070	?	$3,399
67-1/8	17-3/8	42	5-high		252 lb	32.1 ft	RG	?	4170	?	$3,545
70-1/4	17-3/8	30	5-high	(2) 15” receding doors fixed shelf 3 std drawers	166 lb	23.4 ft	RG	?	2475	?	$3,367
70-1/4	17-3/8	36	5-high		200 lb	28.1 ft	RG	?	2575	?	$3,436
70-1/4	17-3/8	42	5-high		218 lb	32.8 ft	RG	?	2675	?	$3,607

Available Fronts | A B D F H I M P Q S

RECESSED FRONT LATERAL FILES

SIN 33721

Individual Laminate Tops for Recessed Front Lateral

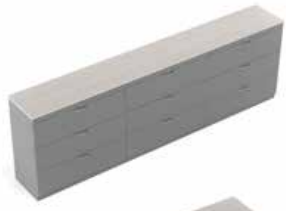
- Factory installed or shipped separately
- List price shown will be added to the accompanying lateral price
- Metal top is not included when using a laminate top
- Finish height of lateral file will be 5/8" taller than the height of a standard Recessed Front lateral file with metal top
- Specify any standard GO laminate and edge. Special order laminates may require an up-charge; call for details
- Laminate tops used on individual lateral files are sized to be flush with the sides of the lateral, so that individual laterals installed side-by-side will have no gaps between

Description	H	W	D	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Lam/Edge #	Price
factory installed	1.25	30.00	17.375	n/a	n/a	Add laminate color number as a suffix to the lateral part number	?	$447
	1.25	36.00	17.375	n/a	n/a		?	$502
	1.25	42.00	17.375	n/a	n/a		?	$556
top shipped separately	1.25	30.00	17.375	19 lb	.6 ft	SLEX030	?	$537
	1.25	36.00	17.375	23 lb	.7 ft	SLEX036	?	$601
	1.25	42.00	17.375	26 lb	1.0 ft	SLEX042	?	$666

Common Laminate Tops for Recessed Front Lateral

- Laminate tops ordered separately for field installation
- Specify any standard GO laminate and edge. Special order laminates may require an up-charge; call for details
- Note that these tops will fit ONLY Recessed Lateral Files
- It is recommended that you remove the metal top from lateral files before attaching the common laminate top

Two Laterals Side-by-Side:	W	D	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Lam/Edge #	Price
(2) 30" laterals	60.25	17.625	37 lb	.8 ft	LL1760	?	$607
(1) 30" & (1) 36" lateral	66.25	17.625	41 lb	.9 ft	LL1766	?	$662
(2) 36" laterals	72.25	17.625	45 lb	1.0 ft	LL1772	?	$716
(2) 42" laterals	84.25	17.625	52 lb	1.1 ft	LL1784	?	$782



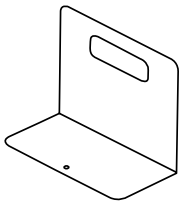
Three Laterals Side-by-Side:	W	D	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Lam/Edge #	Price
(3) 30" laterals	90.25	17.625	56 lb	1.2 ft	LL1790	?	$790
(3) 36" laterals	108.25	17.625	67 lb	1.4 ft	LL17108	?	$1,021
(3) 42" laterals	126.25	17-5/8	78 lb	1.7 ft	LL17126	?	$1,280

Two Laterals Back-to-Back:	W	D	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Lam/Edge #	Price
(2) 30" laterals	30.25	35.00	37 lb	.8 ft	LL 3530	?	$637
(2) 36" laterals	36.25	35.00	45 lb	1.0 ft	LL 3536	?	$771
(2) 42" laterals	42.25	35.00	52 lb	1.1 ft	LL 3542	?	$778

Four Laterals in Quads:	W	D	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Lam/Edge #	Price
(4) 30" laterals	60.25	35.00	74 lb	1.6 ft	LL 3560	?	$1,024
(4) 36" laterals	72.25	35.00	88 lb	1.9 ft	LL 3572	?	$1,265
(4) 42" laterals	84.25	35.00	103 lb	2.2 ft	LL 3584	?	$1,333

Magnetic Shelf Divider

- Black magnetic dividers are 7.5" tall and 8" wide, with a 4" base. Magnet is 7-7/8" x 3"
- Appropriate for use on any lateral file drawer or shelf, bookcase, double door storage cabinet or overhead storage cabinet



H	D	W	Description	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Price
7-1/2	4	8	(package of 3)	2 lb	2 ft	LFM 300 30	$70

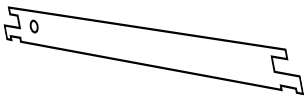
Magnetic Label

- Magnetic labels adhere to any metal surface to identify drawer contents
- Label dimensions are 1" high x 3" wide

H	W	Description	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Price
1	3	(package of 10)	.2 lb	.08 ft	TGOX 000 11K	$48

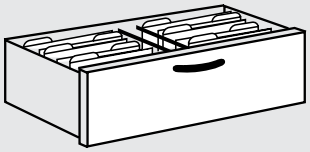
Lateral File Conversion Bar

- Conversion bars allow for front-to-back filing in 18-1/4" and 17-3/8" deep lateral files. Use 2 bars each in 36" and 42" lateral drawers for legal size filing

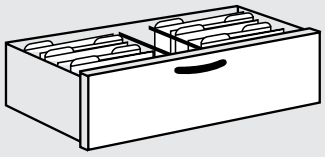


Description	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Price
(package of 4)	2 lb	.8 ft	LME 4500 19	$37

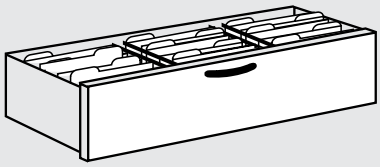
"How many standard file conversion bars do I need?"



30" Wide Lateral
- 2 file conversion bars per drawer
- 15.5" x 2 rows = 31" filing space



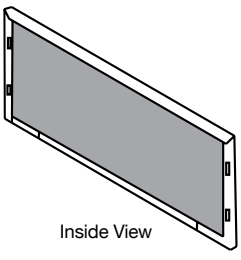
36" Wide Lateral
- 2 file conversion bars per drawer
- 15.5" x 2 rows = 31" filing space



42" Wide Lateral
- 4 file conversion bars per drawer
- 15.5" x 3 rows = 46.5" filing space

Drawer Front Filler For Recessed Lateral Files

- Lateral drawers may be upgraded to include a closed cell polyethylene filler piece that adheres to the inside of the drawer front for improved sound dampening
- Drawer Front Filler upgrades, priced per drawer, will be added to the product list price
- For Recessed Front Lateral Files, these drawer front fillers are not needed on flipper doors, because we provide other sound-absorbent material in the door construction



Inside View

Descriptions	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Price/Drawer
Price per drawer	2 lb	.8 ft	Add a "U" as a suffix to the part number	$84

Available Fronts | A B D F H I N P Q S

TRACE METAL LOCKER SPECIFICATIONS

SIN 33721

Basic Construction

- All Great Openings products meet or exceed applicable ANSI-BIFMA standards for durability and safety
- Welded steel frame construction and formed channels ensure strength in key areas
- Reinforced vertical and horizontal channels ensure dimensional stability
- Top and side channels are 20 gauge cold rolled steel. Fronts, tops, outer panels are 20 and 22 gauge. Shelves are 18 and 20 gauge
- Four leveling glides with 7/8" adjustment ensure proper alignment and operation, and are accessible from inside the locker
- Lockers include inner side panels, so that structural components are concealed
- The front-facing kick plate on Trace lockers is 3.25" high

Features

- Lockers are shipped fully assembled
- Lockers may be ordered with metal or laminate fronts
- Multiple color door order forms make it easy to mix and match door colors
- Lockers include either coat hooks or coat rod; see individual product descriptions
- Additional shelves are available for order
- All single door lockers include shelf clip holes in the side panels, to accommodate additional shelves that are sold separately. The top-most shelf position allows for 12" clear height above the shelf.

Options and Accessories

- All options and accessories are sold separately or are available as an upgrade
- Choose from keyed locks, electronic locks, or hasp locks
- Interior power outlets may be installed inside locker compartments. Contact Sales for specification and pricing
- Locker door number plates, stainless steel laser etched with any combination of numbers needed to permanently identify individual locker doors
- Laminate common tops
- Locker ganging kit, for ganging lockers side-to-side
- Sloped tops
  18" D top is 7.12" H. increases cabinet height 6.50"
  24" D top is 9.30" H, increases cabinet height 8.68"
- Locker venting
- Mail slots

Plug 'n Play USB Charging

- Plug and play components
- Preconfigured kits for easy ordering
- 110v plug in feed for up to 8 lockers
- Total 25W power output
- Intelligent USB Type C with Power Delivery
- Reversible USB Type A with Fast Charge
- Internal overload protection
- LED Power Delivery indication

Keyed Lock System

- Keyed locks include randomly-assigned UM Series locks
- UM locks are black-faced, master-keyed, and core-removable
- Locks may be keyed-alike in the field
- Other key series are available, including Haworth SL, bright nickel LL, and Knoll K. See the Specification Guide for details and how to order

Hasp Locks

- Hasp locks may be used instead of a keyed or electronic lock
- Hasp lock on metal door includes the A: Full Pull
- Available on laminate doors
- To order, specify "Hasp Lock" in the product description on your purchase order and add $50 list per door to the keyed locker price

Standard Door Pulls

A – Full Pull

S – Satin Nickel Loop Pull Square Front

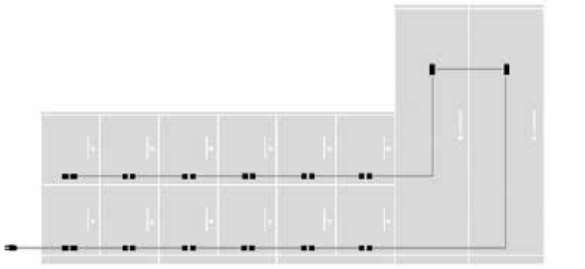
Q – Bar Pull Square Front

Sloped tops

Vents

Mail Slots

Plug 'N Play USB Charging



Power routing on backs of lockers

TRACE METAL LOCKERS

SIN 33721

E-Lock (E)

- Durable and versatile, electronic locks
  may be programmed to either fixed or revolving mode
- Fixed Mode: Once a code is created, that code remains in effect until the user changes it. To lock and unlock, simzer the code and then turn the lever
- Revolving Mode: Also called hoteling or single use mode, the code is cleared after each complete locking cycle. To lock: enter a code and then turn the lever. To unlock: enter the same code and turn the lever. At this point the lock clears the code and is awaiting new input
- Electronic Lock Features:
  - Once a code is entered, the lock is activated by turning the lever to the locked or unlocked position
  - Runs on (2) AAA batteries (included)
  - Operates using a 4-to-8 digit code
  - A supervisor code is included
  - For large projects, the supervisor code may be pre-programmed into the locks
  - May be programmed by the supervisor as Fixed or Revolving Code
  - Includes programmable reset features
  - Easy to clean membrane keypad
  - 75,000 plus cycles; extended battery life reduces replacement and labor maintenance costs
- 1 year warranty

E-Lock Mini Keypad (VM)

- Keypad operation
- Cam locking mechanism
- Manage with electronic keys
- Dual functionality – shared or assigned use
- Management override and power bypass
- All metal housing
- Brushed nickel finish
- Vertical orientation – knob on the top
- Visual and audible indicators
- Available with advanced features*
  - Mobile app management
  - Audit trail
  - Advanced auto unlock feature
  - Advanced system tools
- IP55 rated, FCC, CE, and CI certified
- ADA compliant models available
- Powered by 2 lithium CR2032 batteries (included)
- Battery Life: 180,000 cycles with average use
- 2 year warranty

E-Lock Mini RFID (RM)

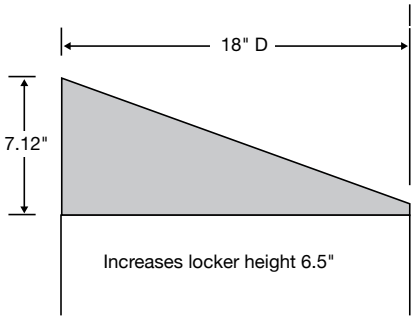
- Touch RFID operation
- RFID standards - iClass and Mifare (13.56 MHz) ISO 14443A • ISO 14443B • ISO 15693
- Cam locking mechanism
- Manage with electronic keys
- Shared or assigned use
- Management override and power bypass
- All metal housing
- Brushed nickel finish
- Vertical orientation knob on the top
- Visual and audible indicators
- Available with advanced features*
  - Mobile app management
  - Audit trail
  - Advanced auto unlock feature
  - Advanced system tools
- IP55 rated, FCC, CE, and CI certified
- ADA compliant models available
- Powered by 4 premium AA batteries (included)
- Battery Life: 115,000 cycles with average use
- 2 year warranty

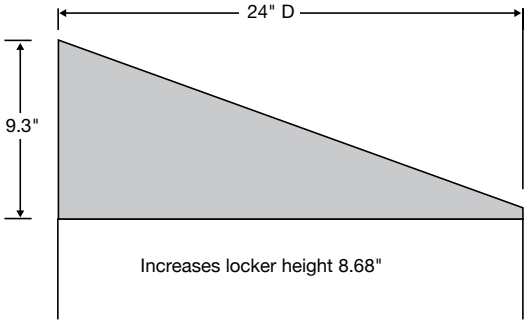
Mechanical Lock (OJ)

- Non Handed – Lock fits LH or RH doors
- Key free operation – No need to manage or issue keys to open lock
- Public or Private mode – Lock can be assigned for shared or personal use
- Integrated code finder – Management can recover lost code and reset lock if required
- Lock status indicator – Visually identifies if locker is free or occupied
- Integrated pull handle – Facilitates easy door opening
- Low maintenance – Robust mechanism, no batteries required
- ADA options – Accessories available to assist ADA users
- Key override – Management ability to override all codes with master key
- Interchangeable key cores – Giving ultimate management key control should a key be lost or compromised. Cores are supplied keyed alike.

TRACE METAL LOCKERS

Slope Top Dimensions





TRACE Locker Inside Dimensions (in inches)

	Interior Dimension Per/Locker Opening					
		Width			Depth	
Description	Height	12" W	15" W	18" W	18" D	24" D
Single Lockers						
Single Locker 27-3/4"H	23.750"	10.580"	13.580"	16.580"	17.156"	23.156"
Single Locker 34-3/4"H	30.750"	10.580"	13.580"	16.580"	17.156"	23.156"
Single Locker 39-7/8"H	35.875"	10.580"	13.580"	16.580"	17.156"	23.156"
Single Locker 51-3/8" H	47.375"	10.580"	13.580"	16.580"	17.156"	23.156"
Single Locker 65-7/8"H	61.875"	10.580"	13.580"	16.580"	17.156"	23.156"
Above Shelf	12.000"	10.580"	13.580"	16.580"	17.156"	23.156"
Double Lockers						
Top Locker	30.828"	10.580"	13.580"	16.580"	17.156"	23.156"
Bottom Locker	30.279"	10.580"	13.580"	16.580"	17.156"	23.156"
Quad Lockers						
Top Lockers	30.828"	10.580"	13.580"		17.156"	23.156"
Bottom Lockers	30.279"	10.580"	13.580"		17.156"	23.156"
Cubby Lockers						
All Cubbies	14.750"	10.580"	13.580"		17.156"	
Personal Locker						
Personal Locker	61.875"	See sell sheet for details			17.156"	
Above Shelf	12.000"					
Mini Lockers						
Freestanding and Mobile	16.250"	8.580"			17.406"	

TRACE METAL LOCKERS

SIN 33721

Pair with Odie or Slim XLT
(sold separately see pg 16 or 19)

Garage

- Each locker compartment is paired with either Odie or Slim XLT mobile storage
- Each locker is keyed alike with companion Slim XLT, Odie is non-locking
- Includes one adjustable shelf per locker
- Includes (2) two-pronged coat hooks per locker
- Some assembly is required

Garage – 2 Stall
32"w x 24"D x 65-7/8"H

Garage – 3 Stall
48"w x 24"D x 65-7/8"H

Part #	Description	Base Price	Lam Door	E-Lock	E-Lock Mini	E-Lock RFID	Mech Lock	Hasp	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube
AYY1XXX	Locker Garage – 2 Stall 32"w x 24"D x 65-7/8"H	$3,585	+$794	+$894	+$622	+$794	+$622	+$110	124 lbs	20.5 ft
AZY2XXX	Locker Garage – 3 Stall 48"w x 24"D x 65-7/8"H	$4,452	+$1,192	+$1,341	+$933	+$1,191	+$933	+$165	175 lbs	30 ft

Hinge

L Left
R Right

Key Locks

See page 11 for available options

Available Fronts

A Full Pull
S Satin Nickel Loop
Q Bar Pull
E Electronic and Mechanical Locks - see page 47
V Venting (select A, S, Q pull, or electronic lock)
M Mail Slot (select A, S, Q pull, or electronic lock)

Note: When selecting E-lock only E or A fronts can be used
E-Lock Mini and RFID are integral pulls on square front only

Paint & Laminate

See Finish Center for available options

Helpful Hint:

When specifying E-lock Mini or E-Lock RFID, Programming and Managers Keys are required to operate these locks. See page 57 to order these key management accessories.

TRACE METAL LOCKERS

SIN 33721

Single Lockers

- 27-3/4" high lockers include one adjustable shelf, but no coat rod or hooks
- 34-3/4" high locker includes coat hook and slots for adjustable shelves
- 39-7/8" high lockers include coat hooks or rods and optional shelves
- 51-3/8" and 65-7/8" high lockers include one adjustable shelf on top, with up to 12" clear height above the shelf
- The 18" deep lockers include (2) two-pronged coat hooks, one on each side. The 24" deep lockers include (1) side-to-side coat rod

Part #	Description	Base Price	Laminate Door	E-Lock	E-Lock Mini	E-Lock RFID	Mech Lock	Hasp	Slope Top	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube
4R28	27-3/4"h x 18"d x 12"w	$1,086	+$314	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	+$274	40 lb	3.9 ft
3X28	27-3/4"h x 18"d x 15"w	$1,092	+$363	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	+$279	45 lb	5.9 ft
3328	34-3/4"h x 18"d x 12"w	$1,162	+$333	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	+$274	46 lb	4.3 ft
4X28	34-3/4"h x 18"d x 15"w	$1,168	+$397	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	+$279	51 lb	7.3 ft
3P28	39-7/8"h x 18"d x 12"w	$1,235	+$355	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	+$274	55 lb	6.5 ft
8P28	39-7/8"h x 24"d x 12"w	$1,256	+$355	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	+$274	66 lb	8.8 ft
5X28	39-7/8"h x 18"d x 15"w	$1,243	+$437	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	+$279	61 lb	8.3 ft
6X28	39-7/8"h x 24"d x 15"w	$1,274	+$437	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	+$279	72 lb	10.7 ft
9P28	39-7/8"h x 18"d x 18"w	$1,249	+$493	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	+$293	64 lb	9.7 ft
7P28	39-7/8"h x 24"d x 18"w	$1,291	+$493	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	+$293	77 lb	12.6 ft
7M28	51-3/8"h x 18"d x 12"w	$1,498	+$405	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	+$274	69 lb	8.24 ft
6M28	51-3/8"h x 24"d x 12"w	$1,570	+$405	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	+$274	83 lb	11 ft
7X28	51-3/8"h x 18"d x 15"w	$1,505	+$523	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	+$279	75 lb	10.4 ft
8X28	51-3/8"h x 24"d x 15"w	$1,577	+$523	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	+$279	90 lb	13.6 ft
1P28	51-3/8"h x 18"d x 18"w	$1,510	+$532	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	+$293	78 lb	12 ft
9N28	51-3/8"h x 24"d x 18"w	$1,586	+$532	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	+$293	89 lb	16.1 ft
1N28	65-7/8"h x 18"d x 12"w	$1,537	+$559	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	+$274	82 lb	11 ft
9M28	65-7/8"h x 24"d x 12"w	$1,606	+$559	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	+$274	100 lb	14.3 ft
9X28	65-7/8"h x 18"d x 15"w	$1,649	+$702	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	+$279	89 lb	13.4 ft
1Y28	65-7/8"h x 24"d x 15"w	$1,726	+$702	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	+$279	108 lb	17.4 ft
8N28	65-7/8"h x 18"d x 18"w	$1,763	+$737	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	+$293	93 lb	15.2 ft
7N28	65-7/8"h x 24"d x 18"w	$1,847	+$737	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	+$293	112 lb	20.4 ft

Hinge

L Left
R Right

Key Locks

See page 11 for available options

Available Fronts

A Full Pull
S Satin Nickel Loop
Q Bar Pull
E Electronic Locks - see page 47
V Venting (select A, S, Q pull, or electronic lock)
M Mail Slot (select A, S, Q pull, or electronic lock)

Note: When selecting E-lock only E or A fronts can be used
E-Lock Mini and RFID are integral pulls on square front only

Paint & Laminate

See Finish Center for available options

Helpful Hint:

When specifying E-lock Mini or E-Lock RFID, Programming and Managers Keys are required to operate these locks. See page 57 to order these key management accessories.

All single wide lockers need to be anchored or ganged together to meet BIFMA stability requirements.

TRACE METAL LOCKERS

SIN 33721

Double Lockers

- Each locker compartment includes (2) two-pronged coat hooks, one per side
- Both doors hinge together, either left or right
- The two locker doors are keyed randomly in the factory
- Optional adjustable shelves may be ordered separately

Part #	Description	Base Price	Lam-inate Door	E-Lock	E-Lock Mini	E-Lock RFID	Mech Lock	Hasp	Slope Top	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube
3NH7	2 Door 65-7/8"h x 18"d x 12"w	$1,741	+$851	+$894	+$622	+$794	+$622	+$110	+$274	83 lb	11 ft
2NH7	2-Door 65-7/8"h x 24"d x 12"w	$1,811	+$851	+$894	+$622	+$794	+$622	+$110	+$274	101 lb	14.3 ft
4YH7	2 Door 65-7/8"h x 18"d x 15"w	$1,805	+$979	+$894	+$622	+$794	+$622	+$110	+$279	86 lb	13.4 ft
3YH7	2-Door 65-7/8"h x 24"d x 15"w	$1,878	+$979	+$894	+$622	+$794	+$622	+$110	+$279	106 lb	17.4 ft
2PH7	2 Door 65-7/8"h x 18"d x 18"w	$1,816	+$1,067	+$894	+$622	+$794	+$622	+$110	+$293	94 lb	15.2 ft
8SH7	2-Door 65-7/8"h x 24"d x 18"w	$1,889	+$1,067	+$894	+$622	+$794	+$622	+$110	+$293	115 lb	20.4 ft

Hinge

L Left
R Right

Key Locks

See page 11 for available options

Available Fronts

A Full Pull
S Satin Nickel Loop
Q Bar Pull
E Electronic Locks - see page 47
V Venting (select A, S, Q pull, or electronic lock)
M Mail Slot (select A, S, Q pull, or electronic lock)

Note: When selecting E-lock only E or A fronts can be used
E-Lock Mini and RFID are integral pulls on square front only

Paint & Laminate

See Finish Center for available options

Helpful Hint:

When specifying E-lock Mini or E-Lock RFID, Programming and Managers Keys are required to operate these locks. See page 57 to order these key management accessories.

All single wide lockers need to be anchored or ganged together to meet BIFMA stability requirements.

TRACE METAL LOCKERS

SIN 33721

TRACE Quad Locker

- Quad lockers do not include shelves. If desired, adjustable shelves may be ordered separately
- Each locker compartment includes (2) two-pronged coat hooks, one per side
- The four locker doors are keyed randomly in the factory
- The four locker doors hinge together, either left or right

Part #	Description	Base Price	Lam Door	E-Lock	E-Lock Mini	E-Lock RFID	Mech Lock	Hasp	Slope Top	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube
4NJ7	4 Door 65-7/8"h x 18"d x 24"w	$2,506	+$1,703	+$1,788	+$1,244	+$1,588	+$1,244	+$220	+$306	142 lb	11 ft
5NJ7	4 Door 65-7/8"h x 24"d x 24"w	$2,903	+$1,703	+$1,788	+$1,244	+$1,588	+$1,244	+$220	+$306	171 lb	25.5 ft
6YJ7	4 Door 65-7/8"h x 18"d x 30"w	$2,670	+$1,960	+$1,788	+$1,244	+$1,588	+$1,244	+$220	+$326	155 lb	25.1 ft
5YJ7	4 Door 65-7/8"h x 24"d x 30"w	$3,093	+$1,960	+$1,788	+$1,244	+$1,588	+$1,244	+$220	+$326	186 lb	32.7 ft

Hinge

L Left
R Right

Key Locks

See page 11 for available options

Available Fronts

A Full Pull
S Satin Nickel Loop
Q Bar Pull
E Electronic Locks - see page 47
V Venting (select A, S, Q pull, or electronic lock)
M Mail Slot (select A, S, Q pull, or electronic lock)

Note: When selecting E-lock only E or A fronts can be used
E-Lock Mini and RFID are integral pulls on square front only

Paint & Laminate

See Finish Center for available options

Helpful Hint:

When specifying E-lock Mini or E-Lock RFID, Programming and Managers Keys are required to operate these locks. See page 57 to order these key management accessories.

TRACE METAL LOCKERS

SIN 33721

TRACE Personal Locker

- 18" wide lockers Includes a fixed shelf on top, two adjustable shelves, pull-out hanging file rack, and coat storage
- Coat compartment includes a single two-pronged hook, located on the hinge side of the locker
- Hanging file rack accommodates 8.25 filing inches

Part #	Description	Base Price	Laminate Door	E-Lock	E-Lock Mini	E-Lock RFID	Mech Lock	Hasp	Slope Top	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube
6SS7	1 Door 65-7/8"h x 18"d x 18"w	$1,844	+$737	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	+$293	115 lb	20.4 ft

Hinge

L Left
R Right

Key Locks

See page 11 for available options

Available Fronts

A Full Pull
S Satin Nickel Loop
Q Bar Pull
E Electronic Locks - see page 47
V Venting (select A, S, Q pull, or electronic lock)
M Mail Slot (select A, S, Q pull, or electronic lock)

Note: When selecting E-lock only E or A fronts can be used
E-Lock Mini and RFID are integral pulls on square front only

Paint & Laminate

See Finish Center for available options

Helpful Hint:

When specifying E-lock Mini or E-Lock RFID, Programming and Managers Keys are required to operate these locks. See page 57 to order these key management accessories.

All single wide lockers need to be anchored or ganged together to meet BIFMA stability requirements.

TRACE METAL LOCKERS

SIN 33721

Cubby Lockers

- Cubby locker doors are keyed randomly in the factory
- All Cubby locker doors hinge together, either left or right

Part #	Description	Base Price	Lam Door	E-Lock	E-Lock Mini	E-Lock RFID	Mech Lock	Hasp	Slope Top	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube
6JT7	2-Dr Single 34-3/4"h x 18"d x 12"w	$1,372	+$578	+$894	+$622	+$794	+$622	+$110	+$274	50 lb	5.9 ft
5HT3	3-Dr Single 50-3/8"h x 18"d x 12"w	$1,618	+$867	+$1,341	+$933	+$1,191	+$933	+$165	+$274	70 lb	8.4 ft
5JT6	4-Dr Single 65-7/8"h x 18"d x 12"w	$1,981	+$1,155	+$1,788	+$1,244	+$1,588	+$1,244	+$220	+$274	89 lb	11 ft
7YT7	2-Dr Single 34-3/4"h x 18"d x 15"w	$1,462	+$657	+$894	+$622	+$794	+$622	+$110	+$279	58 lb	7.2 ft
8YT3	3-Dr Single 50-3/8"h x 18"d x 15"w	$1,725	+$987	+$1,341	+$933	+$1,191	+$933	+$165	+$279	77 lb	10.3 ft
9YT6	4-Dr Single 65-7/8"h x 18"d x 15"w	$2,109	+$1,315	+$1,788	+$1,244	+$1,588	+$1,244	+$220	+$279	96 lb	13.4 ft
9HN7	4-Dr Double 34-3/4"h x 18"d x 24"w	$2,300	+$1,155	+$1,788	+$1,244	+$1,588	+$1,244	+$220	+$306	88 lb	11 ft
8HT1	6 Dr Double 50-3/8"h x 18"d x 24"w	$2,827	+$1,731	+$2,682	+$1,866	+$2,382	+$1,866	+$330	+$306	119 lb	15.7 ft
7HN6	8-Dr Double 65-7/8"h x 18"d x 24"w	$3,441	+$2,309	+$3,576	+$2,488	+$3,176	+$2,488	+$440	+$306	150 lb	20.5 ft
1ZN7	4-Dr Double 34-3/4"h x 18"d x 30"w	$2,451	+$1,315	+$1,788	+$1,244	+$1,588	+$1,244	+$220	+$326	99 lb	13.6 ft
2ZT1	6 Dr Double 50-3/8"h x 18"d x 30"w	$3,011	+$1,971	+$2,682	+$1,866	+$2,382	+$1,866	+$330	+$326	132 lb	19.4 ft
3ZN6	8-Dr Double 65-7/8"h x 18"d x 30"w	$3,665	+$2,629	+$3,576	+$2,488	+$3,176	+$2,488	+$440	+$326	167 lb	25.1 ft

Hinge

L Left
R Right

Key Locks

See page 11 for available options

Available Fronts

A Full Pull
S Satin Nickel Loop
Q Bar Pull
E Electronic Locks - see page 47
V Venting (select A, S, Q pull, or electronic lock)
M Mail Slot (select A, S, Q pull, or electronic lock)

Note: When selecting E-lock only E or A fronts can be used
E-Lock Mini and RFID are integral pulls on square front only

Paint & Laminate

See Finish Center for available options

Helpful Hint:

When specifying E-lock Mini or E-Lock RFID, Programming and Managers Keys are required to operate these locks. See page 57 to order these key management accessories.

All single wide lockers need to be anchored or ganged together to meet BIFMA stability requirements.

TRACE METAL LOCKERS

SIN 33721

Open Cubby Lockers

- When ganging lockers together side-by-side, use the locater holes provided. On both the left and right sides of the locker, two holes are hidden behind the top shelf and two more are hidden beneath removable bottom pan

Part #	Description	Base Price	Slope Top	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube
COP7RV5	2-Opening Single Wide 34-3/4"h x 18"d x 12"w	$1,152	+$274	45 lb	5.9 ft
COP5HW3	3-Opening Single Wide 50-3/8"h x 18"d x 12"w	$1,296	+$274	62 lb	8.4 ft
COP5JW4	4-Opening Single Wide 65-7/8"h x 18"d x 12"w	$1,544	+$274	75 lb	11 ft
COP4ZV5	2-Opening Single Wide 34-3/4"h x 18"d x 15"w	$1,229	+$279	50 lb	7.2 ft
COP5ZW3	3-Opening Single Wide 50-3/8"h x 18"d x 15"w	$1,381	+$279	66 lb	10.3 ft
COP6ZW4	4-Opening Single Wide 65-7/8"h x 18"d x 15"w	$1,645	+$279	82 lb	13. 4 ft
COP9HW5	4-Opening Double Wide 34-3/4"h x 18"d x 24"w	$1,863	+$306	80 lb	11 ft
COP8HW6	6-Opening Double Wide 50-3/8"h x 18"d x 24"w	$2,177	+$306	110 lb	15.7 ft
COP7HW7	8-Opening Double Wide 65-7/8"h x 18"d x 24"w	$2,582	+$306	135 lb	20.5 ft
COP7ZW5	4-Opening Double Wide 34-3/4"h x 18"d x 30"w	$1,984	+$326	83 lb	13.6 ft
COP8ZW6	6-Opening Double Wide 50-3/8"h x 18"d x 30"w	$2,319	+$326	110 lb	19.4 ft
COP9ZW7	8-Opening Double Wide 65-7/8"h x 18"d x 30"w	$2,750	+$326	137 lb	25.1 ft

Paint & Laminate

See Finish Center for available options

All single wide lockers need to be anchored or ganged together to meet BIFMA stability requirements.

TRACE METAL LOCKERS

SIN 33721

Freestanding and Mobile Mini Locker

- Includes one adjustable shelf

Mobile:
- 37mm black casters, two locking and two non-locking, are field-installed
- Includes a counterweight for stability

Part #	Description	Base Price	Laminate Door	E-Lock	E-Lock Mini	E-Lock RFID	Mech Lock	Hasp	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube
8D28	Frestanding 20"h x 18-1/4"d x 10"w	$1,038	+$122	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	33 lb	3.16 ft
9C28	Mobile 21-3/4"h x 18-1/4"d x 10"w	$1,084	+$122	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	33 lb	3.16 ft

Hinge

L Left
R Right

Key Locks

See page 11 for available options

Available Fronts

A Full Pull
S Satin Nickel Loop
Q Bar Pull
E Electronic Locks - see page 47
V Venting (select A, S, Q pull, or electronic lock)
M Mail Slot (select A, S, Q pull, or electronic lock)

Note: When selecting E-lock only E or A fronts can be used
E-Lock Mini and RFID are integral pulls on square front only

Paint & Laminate

See Finish Center for available options

Helpful Hint:

When specifying E-lock Mini or E-Lock RFID, Programming and Managers Keys are required to operate these locks. See page 57 to order these key management accessories.

Locker Accessories

Adjustable Metal Shelves

Part #	Description	Price	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube
ALT21218	18"D x 12"w Package of 2 with clips	$276	2.5 lb	1 ft
ALT21224	24"D x 12"w Package of 2 with clips	$297	4 lb	1.5 ft
ALT21518	18"D x 15"w Package of 2 with clips	$288	2.5 lb	1 ft
ALT21524	24"D x 15"w Package of 2 with clips	$311	4 lb	1.5 ft
ALT21818	18"D x 18"w Package of 2 with clips	$299	3 lb	1.5 ft
ALT21824	24"D x 18"w Package of 2 with clips	$325	4 lb	1.5 ft
ALT41824	18"D x 12"w Package of 4 with clips	$341	5 lb	1 ft
ALT42424	24"D x 12"w Package of 4 with clips	$366	8 lb.	1.5 ft

Locker Bases

Part #	Description	Base Price	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube
PLN1218	12"W Plinth Base, 9"H x 18"D	$221	11 lb	1.3 ft
PLN1224	12"W Plinth Base, 9"H x 24"D	$251	13 lb	1.7 ft
PLN1518	15"W Plinth Base, 9"H x 18"D	$230	13 lb	1.6 ft
PLN1524	15"W Plinth Base, 9"H x 24"D	$259	15 lb	2.1 ft
PLN1818	18"W Plinth Base, 9"H x 18"D	$241	14 lb	1.9 ft
PLN1824	18"W Plinth Base, 9"H x 24"D	$271	16 lb	2.5 ft
PLN2418	24"W Plinth Base, 9"H x 18"D	$361	17 lb	2.3 ft
PLN2424	24"W Plinth Base, 9"H x 24"D	$406	19 lb	3 ft
PLN3018	30"W Plinth Base, 9"H x 18"D	$380	19 lb	2.8 ft
PLN3024	30"W Plinth Base, 9"H x 24"D	$428	22 lb	3.8 ft
COPM6P6	12"W Cubby Base, 14-1/2"H x 18"D	$628	24 lb	2.4 ft
COPM5P6	15"W Cubby Base, 14-1/2H x 18"D	$668	26 lb	2.9 ft
COPM7P6	24"W Cubby Base, 14-1/2H x 18"D	$711	32 lb	4.5 ft
COPM8P6	30"W Cubby Base, 14-1/2H x 18"D	$758	37 lb	5.5 ft

E-Lock Mini and E-Lock RFID Accessories

Part #	Description	Price
DGI0001	Programming Key	$190
DGI0002	Manager Key	$139
DGI0005	5 pk RFID Cards	$191
DGI0025	25 pk RFID Cards	$957
DGI0100	100 pk RFID Cards	$3,828

Ojmar

Part #	Description	Price
24501888K	Ojmar Master Key	$31

TRACE Locker Ganging Kit

- Ganging kit is used to snug two lockers together so that between-locker seams stay tight
- Ganging kit includes drill point screws and instructions

Part #	Description	Price	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube
LCK00025K	Kit to gang two lockers together	$54	1 lb	.2 ft

Locker Door Number Plates

- .030 Acrylic 1" h x 2"w, surface color brushed aluminum
- Imprinted in black with any combination of numbers needed to permanently identify individual locker doors
- Includes a peel-and-stick adhesive (3M #467MP 5 mil PSA) that provides a permanent attachment to metal and laminate
- Shipped separately from your locker order. Once lockers are set in place, the number plates may then be installed in the desired order
- Please specify the quantity and number pattern needed. No minimum order required

Part #	Description	Price per unit
LDNP0012	Brushed aluminum number plate 2" W x 1" H	$17

TRACE LAMINATE LOCKER SPECIFICATIONS

SIN 33721

Basic Construction

- All Great Openings products meet or exceed applicable ANSI-BIFMA standards for durability and safety
- A 12 year warranty ensures long-lasting performance and after-sale support
- Leveling glides allow for 7/8" adjustment and are accessible from inside the locker
- Concealed door hinges allow for 100 degree opening
- The front-facing kick plate on laminate lockers is 3.25"

Features

- 18" deep lockers include (2) two-pronged coat hooks, one per side
- All single door lockers include two clusters of shelf clip holes in the side panels, to accommodate additional shelves that are sold separately. One cluster near the top of the locker allows for 3" adjustability, with up to 12" clear height above the shelf. A second cluster near the bottom of the locker allows for 3" adjustability, with up to 8" clear height below the shelf
- Additional adjustable shelves are available for order on most locker styles
- Door may hinge left or right
- Lockers available with three lock options: keyed (UM is standard, and also available with LL, SL), Hasp, and electronic locks
- Conventional keyed lockers are keyed randomly at the factory. Key alike service is available

Options and Accessories

- Locker door number plates
- Common laminate tops

Keyed Locks

- Lockers come standard with randomly-assigned UM Series lockers (#226-425)
- UM locks are black-faced, master-keyed and core-removable
- You may arrange with Customer Service to have these locks keyed-alike in the field
- Other key series options are available, including bright nickel LL, Haworth SL

Hasp Locks

- Hasp locks may be used instead of a keyed or electronic lock
- To order, specify "Hasp Lock" in the product description on your purchase order and add $50 list per door to the keyed locker price

Cleaning Laminate

This guide provides specific information to keep your Great Openings and Sparkeology products like new. With proper care, you can expect years of trouble-free use.

1. Apply a vinegar-and-water solution to a paper towel or a clean, lint-free microfiber cloth.
2. Gently wipe the surface to remove any surface dust. **Caution:** do not use furniture polish that contains waxes and oils on laminate surfaces. Do not use bleached-based cleaners on laminate as it may discolor. Do not use hard bristle brushes that may scratch the surface.
3. To spot clean laminate, use a mild soap-and-water solution or Windex®.
4. Rub the soiled area in the direction of the grain. If no grain is present, rub in a circular motion.

E-Lock (E)

- Durable and versatile, electronic locks
  may be programmed to either fixed or revolving mode
- Fixed Mode: Once a code is created, that code remains in effect until the user changes it. To lock and unlock, simzer the code and then turn the lever
- Revolving Mode: Also called hoteling or single use mode, the code is cleared after each complete locking cycle. To lock: enter a code and then turn the lever. To unlock: enter the same code and turn the lever. At this point the lock clears the code and is awaiting new input
- Electronic Lock Features:
  - Once a code is entered, the lock is activated by turning the lever to the locked or unlocked position
  - Runs on (2) AAA batteries (included)
  - Operates using a 4-to-8 digit code
  - A supervisor code is included
  - For large projects, the supervisor code may be pre-programmed into the locks
  - May be programmed by the supervisor as Fixed or Revolving Code
  - Includes programmable reset features
  - Easy to clean membrane keypad
  - 75,000 plus cycles; extended battery life reduces replacement and labor maintenance costs
- 1 year warranty

E-Lock Mini Keypad (VM)

- Keypad operation
- Cam locking mechanism
- Manage with electronic keys
- Dual functionality – shared or assigned use
- Management override and power bypass
- All metal housing
- Brushed nickel finish
- Vertical orientation – knob on the top
- Visual and audible indicators
- Available with advanced features*
  - Mobile app management
  - Audit trail
  - Advanced auto unlock feature
  - Advanced system tools
- IP55 rated, FCC, CE, and CI certified
- ADA compliant models available
- Powered by 2 lithium CR2032 batteries (included)
- Battery Life: 180,000 cycles with average use
- 2 year warranty

E-Lock Mini RFID (RM)

- Touch RFID operation
- RFID standards - iClass and Mifare (13.56 MHz) ISO 14443A • ISO 14443B • ISO 15693
- Cam locking mechanism
- Manage with electronic keys
- Shared or assigned use
- Management override and power bypass
- All metal housing
- Brushed nickel finish
- Vertical orientation knob on the top
- Visual and audible indicators
- Available with advanced features*
  - Mobile app management
  - Audit trail
  - Advanced auto unlock feature
  - Advanced system tools
- IP55 rated, FCC, CE, and CI certified
- ADA compliant models available
- Powered by 4 premium AA batteries (included)
- Battery Life: 115,000 cycles with average use
- 2 year warranty

Mechanical Lock (OJ)

- Non Handed – Lock fits LH or RH doors
- Key free operation – No need to manage or issue keys to open lock
- Public or Private mode – Lock can be assigned for shared or personal use
- Integrated code finder – Management can recover lost code and reset lock if required
- Lock status indicator – Visually identifies if locker is free or occupied
- Integrated pull handle – Facilitates easy door opening
- Low maintenance – Robust mechanism, no batteries required
- ADA options – Accessories available to assist ADA users
- Key override – Management ability to override all codes with master key
- Interchangeable key cores – Giving ultimate management key control should a key be lost or compromised. Cores are supplied keyed alike.

TRACE Laminate Locker Inside Dimensions

		Interior Dimension Per/Locker Opening				
Description	**Height**	**12" W**	**15" W**	**18" W**	**18" D**	**24" D**
Single Lockers						
Single Locker 27-3/4"H	23.750	10.580"	13.580"	16.580"	17.156"	23.156
Single Locker 34-3/4"H	30.750	10.580"	13.580"	16.580"	17.156"	23.156
Single Locker 39-7/8"H	35.875"	10.580"	13.580"	16.580"	17.156"	23.156
Single Locker 51-3/8" H	47.375"	10.580"	13.580"	16.580"	17.156"	23.156
Single Locker 65-7/8"H	61.875"	10.580"	13.580"	16.580"	17.156"	23.156
Above Shelf	12.000"	10.580"	13.580"	16.580"	17.156"	23.156
Double Lockers						
Top Locker	30.828"	10.580"	13.580"	16.580"	17.156"	23.156
Bottom Locker	30.279"	10.580"	13.580"	16.580"	17.156"	23.156
Quad Lockers						
Top Lockers	30.828"	10.580"	13.580"	N/A	17.156"	23.156
Bottom Lockers	30.279"	10.580"	13.580"	N/A	17.156"	23.156
Cubby Lockers						
All Cubbies	14.750"	10.580"	13.580"	N/A	17.156"	N/A
Personal Locker						
Personal Locker	61.875"	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.156"	N/A
Above Shelf	12.000"					

1518 Laminate Locker Inside Dimensions

		Interior Dimensions per Location					
Part number	**Description**	**Height Top**	**Height Middle**	**Height Bottom**	**Width**	**Width Center**	**Depth**
Single Wide Lockers							
QXXXF6T7	36" Single Wide 2 Door Cubby	15.20"	N/A	15.00"	13.40"	N/A	16.30"
QXXXF628	36" Single Wide 1 Door	31.00"	N/A	N/A	13.40"	N/A	16.30"
QXXXF528	52.25" Single Wide 1 Door	47.20"	N/A	N/A	13.40"	N/A	16.30"
QXXXF5T7	52.25" Single Wide 2 Door	23.30"	N/A	23.20"	13.40"	N/A	16.30"
QXXXF5T3	52.25" Single Wide 3 Door Cubby	15.20"	15.50"	15.00"	13.40"	N/A	16.30"
QXXXF4T7	68.5" Single Wide 2 Door	31.40"	N/A	31.30"	13.40"	N/A	16.30"
QXXXF4T3	68.5" Single Wide 3 Door	20.60"	20.90"	20.50"	13.40"	N/A	16.30"
QXXXF4T6	68.5" Single Wide 4 Door Cubby	15.20"	15.50"	15.10"	13.40"	N/A	16.30"
Double Wide Lockers							
QXXX6GL1	36" Double Wide Full Hi 2 Door	31.00"	N/A	N/A	13.80"	N/A	16.30"
QXXX6GL4	36" Double Wide 4 Door Cubby	15.20"	N/A	15.00"	13.80"	N/A	16.30"
QXXX3GL1	52.25" Double Wide Full Hi 2 Door	47.20"	N/A	N/A	13.80"	N/A	16.30"
QXXX3GJ7	52.25" Double Wide 2 Hi 4 Door	23.30"	N/A	23.20"	13.80"	N/A	16.30"
QXXX3GT1	52.25" Double Wide 6 Door Cubby	15.20"	15.50"	15.00"	13.80"	N/A	16.30"
QXXX1GJ7	68.5" Double Wide 2 Hi 4 Door	31.40"	N/A	31.30"	13.80"	N/A	16.30"
QXXX1GT1	68.5" Double Wide 3 Hi 6 Door	20.60"	20.90"	20.50"	13.80"	N/A	16.30"
QXXX1GN6	68.5" Double Wide 4 Hi 8 Door Cubby	15.20"	15.50"	15.10"	13.80"	N/A	16.30"
Triple Wide Lockers							
QXXX8GL3	36" Triple Wide 6 Door Cubby	15.10"	N/A	15.10"	13.80"	14.20"	16.30"
QXXX4GL2	52.25" Triple Wide Full Hi 3 Door	47.20"	N/A	N/A	13.80"	14.20"	16.30
QXXX2GL3	68.5" Triple Wide 2 Hi 6 Door	31.40"	N/A	31.30"	13.80"	14.20"	16.30

TRACE LAMINATE LOCKERS

SIN 33721

Laminate Single Lockers

- 27-3/4" high lockers include one adjustable shelf, but no coat rod or hooks
- 34-3/4" high locker includes coat hook and slots for adjustable shelves
- 39-7/8" high lockers include coat hooks or rods and optional shelves
- 51-3/8" and 65-7/8" high lockers include one adjustable shelf on top, with up to 12" clear height above the shelf
- The 18" deep lockers include (2) two-pronged coat hooks, one on each side. The 24" deep lockers include (1) side-to-side coat rod

Part #	Description	Base HPL Price	E-Lock	E-Lock Mini	E-Lock RFID	Mech Lock	Hasp	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube
W4R28	27-3/4"h x 18"d x 12"w	$1,676	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	40 lb	3.9 ft
W3X28	27-3/4"h x 18"d x 15"w	$1,967	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	45 lb	5.9 ft
W3328	34-3/4"h x 18"d x 12"w	$1,741	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	46 lb	4.3 ft
W4X28	34-3/4"h x 18"d x 15"w	$2,055	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	51 lb	7.3 ft
W3P28	39-7/8"h x 18"d x 12"w	$1,817	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	55 lb	6.5 ft
W8P28	39-7/8"h x 24"d x 12"w	$1,851	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	66 lb	8.8 ft
W5X28	39-7/8"h x 18"d x 15"w	$1,861	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	61 lb	8.3 ft
W6X28	39-7/8"h x 24"d x 15"w	$1,909	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	72 lb	10.7 ft
W9P28	39-7/8"h x 18"d x 18"w	$1,904	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	64 lb	9.7 ft
W7P28	39-7/8"h x 24"d x 18"w	$1,967	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	77 lb	12.6 ft
W7M28	51-3/8"h x 18"d x 12"w	$2,206	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	69 lb	8.24 ft
W6M28	51-3/8"h x 24"d x 12"w	$2,307	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	83 lb	11 ft
W7X28	51-3/8"h x 18"d x 15"w	$2,254	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	75 lb	10.4 ft
W8X28	51-3/8"h x 24"d x 15"w	$2,362	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	90 lb	13.6 ft
W1P28	51-3/8"h x 18"d x 18"w	$2,302	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	78 lb	12 ft
W9N28	51-3/8"h x 24"d x 18"w	$2,416	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	89 lb	16.1 ft
W1N28	65-7/8"h x 18"d x 12"w	$2,262	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	82 lb	11 ft
W9M28	65-7/8"h x 24"d x 12"w	$2,363	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	100 lb	14.3 ft
W9X28	65-7/8"h x 18"d x 15"w	$2,312	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	89 lb	13.4 ft
W1Y28	65-7/8"h x 24"d x 15"w	$2,588	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	108 lb	17.4 ft
W8N28	65-7/8"h x 18"d x 18"w	$2,690	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	93 lb	15.2 ft
W7N28	65-7/8"h x 24"d x 18"w	$2,814	+$447	+$311	+$397	+$311	+$55	112 lb	20.4 ft

Hinge

L Left
R Right

Key Locks

See page 11 for available options

Available Fronts

S Satin Nickel Loop
Q Bar Pull
E Electronic Locks - see page 60

Note: When selecting E-lock only E fronts can be used

Paint & Laminate

See Finish Center for available options

Helpful Hint:

When specifying E-lock Mini or E-Lock RFID, Programming and Managers Keys are required to operate these locks. See page 67 to order these key management accessories.

All single wide lockers need to be anchored or ganged together to meet BIFMA stability requirements.

Laminate Double Door Lockers

- Each locker compartment includes (2) two-pronged coat hooks, one per side
- Both doors hinge together, either left or right
- The two locker doors are keyed randomly in the factory
- Optional adjustable shelves may be ordered separately

Part #	Description	Base HPL Price	E-Lock	E-Lock Mini	E-Lock RFID	Mech Lock	Hasp	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube
W3NH7	2 Door 65-7/8"h x 18"d x 12"w	$2,600	+$894	+$622	+$794	+$622	+$110	83 lb	11 ft
W2NH7	2-Door 65-7/8"h x 24"d x 12"w	$2,703	+$894	+$622	+$794	+$622	+$110	101 lb	14.3 ft
W4YH7	2 Door 65-7/8"h x 18"d x 15"w	$2,705	+$894	+$622	+$794	+$622	+$110	86 lb	13.4 ft
W3YH7	2-Door 65-7/8"h x 24"d x 15"w	$2,813	+$894	+$622	+$794	+$622	+$110	106 lb	17.4 ft
W2PH7	2 Door 65-7/8"h x 18"d x 18"w	$2,811	+$894	+$622	+$794	+$622	+$110	94 lb	15.2 ft
W8SH7	2-Door 65-7/8"h x 24"d x 18"w	$2,921	+$894	+$622	+$794	+$622	+$110	115 lb	20.4 ft

Hinge

L Left
R Right

Key Locks

See page 11 for available options

Available Fronts

S Satin Nickel Loop
Q Bar Pull
E Electronic Locks - see page 60

Note: When selecting E-lock only E fronts can be used

Paint & Laminate

See Finish Center for available options

Helpful Hint:

When specifying E-lock Mini or E-Lock RFID, Programming and Managers Keys are required to operate these locks. See page 67 to order these key management accessories.

All single wide lockers need to be anchored or ganged together to meet BIFMA stability requirements.

Laminate Z Lockers

- Each locker compartment includes a two-pronged coat hook and adjustable shelf
- Both doors hinge together, either left or right
- The two locker doors are keyed randomly in the factory

Part #	Description	Base HPL Price	E-Lock	E-Lock Mini	E-Lock RFID	Mech Lock	Hasp	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube
WR9XZ2	Upper door right hinge 65-7/8"h x 18"d x 15"w	$3,039	+$894	+$622	+$794	+$622	+$110	86 lb	13.4 ft
WL9XZ2	Upper door left hinge 65-7/8"h x 18"d x 15"w	$3,039	+$894	+$622	+$794	+$622	+$110	86 lb	13.4 ft

All single wide lockers need to be anchored or ganged together to meet BIFMA stability requirements.

Laminate Quad Lockers

- Quad lockers do not include shelves. If desired, adjustable shelves may be ordered separately
- Each locker compartment includes (2) two-pronged coat hooks, one per side
- The four locker doors are keyed randomly in the factory
- The four locker doors hinge together, either left or right

Part #	Description	Base HPL Price	E-Lock	E-Lock Mini	E-Lock RFID	Mech Lock	Hasp	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube
W4NJ7	4 Door 65-7/8"h x 18"d x 24"w	$3,689	+$1,788	+$1,244	+$1,588	+$1,244	+$220	142 lb	11 ft
W5NJ7	4 Door 65-7/8"h x 24"d x 24"w	$4,500	+$1,788	+$1,244	+$1,588	+$1,244	+$220	171 lb	25.5 ft
W6YJ7	4 Door 65-7/8"h x 18"d x 30"w	$4,974	+$1,788	+$1,244	+$1,588	+$1,244	+$220	155 lb	25.1 ft
W5YJ7	4 Door 65-7/8"h x 24"d x 30"w	$5,236	+$1,788	+$1,244	+$1,588	+$1,244	+$220	186 lb	32.7 ft

Hinge

L Left
R Right

Key Locks

See page 11 for available options

Available Fronts

S Satin Nickel Loop
Q Bar Pull
E Electronic Locks - see page 60

Note: When selecting E-lock only E fronts can be used

Paint & Laminate

See Finish Center for available options

Helpful Hint:

When specifying E-lock Mini or E-Lock RFID, Programming and Managers Keys are required to operate these locks. See page 67 to order these key management accessories.

Laminate Cubby Lockers

- Cubby locker doors are keyed randomly in the factory
- All Cubby locker doors hinge together, either left or right

Part #	Description	Base HPL Price	E-Lock	E-Lock Mini	E-Lock RFID	Mech Lock	Hasp	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube
W6JT7	2-Door Single 34-3/4"h x 18"d x 12"w	$2,020	+$894	+$622	+$794	+$622	+$110	50 lb	5.9 ft
W5HT3	3-Door Single 50-3/8"h x 18"d x 12"w	$2,383	+$1,341	+$933	+$1,191	+$933	+$165	70 lb	8.4 ft
W5JT6	4-Door Single 65-7/8"h x 18"d x 12"w	$2,914	+$1,788	+$1,244	+$1,588	+$1,244	+$220	89 lb	11 ft
W7YT7	2-Door Single 34-3/4"h x 18"d x 15"w	$2,318	+$894	+$622	+$794	+$622	+$110	58 lb	7.2 ft
W8YT3	3-Door Single 50-3/8"h x 18"d x 15"w	$2,666	+$1,341	+$933	+$1,191	+$933	+$165	77 lb	10.3 ft
W9YT6	4-Door Single 65-7/8"h x 18"d x 15"w	$3,453	+$1,788	+$1,244	+$1,588	+$1,244	+$220	96 lb	13.4 ft
W9HN7	4-Door Double 34-3/4"h x 18"d x 24"w	$3,145	+$1,788	+$1,244	+$1,588	+$1,244	+$220	88 lb	11 ft
W8HT1	6 Door Double 50-3/8"h x 18"d x 24"w	$3,862	+$2,682	+$1,866	+$2,382	+$1,866	+$330	119 lb	15.7 ft
W7HN6	8-Door Double 65-7/8"h x 18"d x 24"w	$4,704	+$3,576	+$2,488	+$3,176	+$2,488	+$440	150 lb	20.5 ft
W1ZN7	4-Door Double 34-3/4"h x 18"d x 30"w	$3,208	+$1,788	+$1,244	+$1,588	+$1,244	+$220	99 lb	13.6 ft
W2ZT1	6 Door Double 50-3/8"h x 18"d x 30"w	$4,266	+$2,682	+$1,866	+$2,382	+$1,866	+$330	132 lb	19.4 ft
W3ZN6	8-Door Double 65-7/8"h x 18"d x 30"w	$5,306	+$3,576	+$2,488	+$3,176	+$2,488	+$440	167 lb	25.1 ft

Hinge

L Left
R Right

Key Locks

See page 11 for available options

Available Fronts

S Satin Nickel Loop
Q Bar Pull
E Electronic Locks - see page 60

Note: When selecting E-lock only E fronts can be used

Paint & Laminate

See Finish Center for available options

Helpful Hint:

When specifying E-lock Mini or E-Lock RFID, Programming and Managers Keys are required to operate these locks. See page 67 to order these key management accessories.

All single wide lockers need to be anchored or ganged together to meet BIFMA stability requirements.

Open Cubby Lockers

- When ganging lockers together side-by-side, use the locater holes provided. On both the left and right sides of the locker, two holes are hidden behind the top shelf and two more are hidden beneath removable bottom pan
- Laminate Lockers, both 12" & 18" wide, require anchoring or ganging to meet BIFMA stability requirements

Part #	Description	Base HPL Price	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube
WCOP7RV5	2-Opening Single Wide 34-3/4"h x 18"d x 12"w	$1,726	45 lb	5.9 ft
WCOP5HW3	3-Opening Single Wide 50-3/8"h x 18"d x 12"w	$1,981	62 lb	8.4 ft
WCOP5JW4	4-Opening Single Wide 65-7/8"h x 18"d x 12"w	$2,334	75 lb	11 ft
WCOP4ZV5	2-Opening Single Wide 34-3/4"h x 18"d x 15"w	$1,914	50 lb	7.2 ft
WCOP5ZW3	3-Opening Single Wide 50-3/8"h x 18"d x 15"w	$2,176	66 lb	10.3 ft
WCOP6ZW4	4-Opening Single Wide 65-7/8"h x 18"d x 15"w	$2,492	82 lb	13. 4 ft
WCOP9HW5	4-Opening Double Wide 34-3/4"h x 18"d x 24"w	$2,608	80 lb	11 ft
WCOP8HW6	6-Opening Double Wide 50-3/8"h x 18"d x 24"w	$3,258	110 lb	15.7 ft
WCOP7HW7	8-Opening Double Wide 65-7/8"h x 18"d x 24"w	$3,917	135 lb	20.5 ft
WCOP7ZW5	4-Opening Double Wide 34-3/4"h x 18"d x 30"w	$2,666	83 lb	13.6 ft
WCOP8ZW6	6-Opening Double Wide 50-3/8"h x 18"d x 30"w	$3,628	110 lb	19.4 ft
WCOP9ZW7	8-Opening Double Wide 65-7/8"h x 18"d x 30"w	$4,013	137 lb	25.1 ft

Laminate

See Finish Center for available options

All single wide lockers need to be anchored or ganged together to meet BIFMA stability requirements.

Laminate Locker Accessories

Adjustable Laminate Shelves

Part #	Description	Base HPL Price	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube
WALT21218	18"D x 12"w Package of 2 with clips	$385	2.5 lb	1 ft
WALT21224	24"D x 12"w Package of 2 with clips	$414	4 lb	1.5 ft
WALT21518	18"D x 15"w Package of 2 with clip	$402	2.5 lb	1 ft
WALT21524	24"D x 15"w Package of 2 with clips	$431	4 lb	1.5 ft
WALT21818	18"D x 18"w Package of 2 with clips	$418	3 lb	1.5 ft
WALT21824	24"D x 18"w Package of 2 with clips	$451	4 lb	1.5 ft

RFID Accessories

Part #	Description	Price
DGI0001	Programming Key	$190
DGI0002	Manager Key	$139
DGI0005	5 pk RFID Cards	$191
DGI0025	25 pk RFID Cards	$957
DGI0100	100 pk RFID Cards	$3,828

Ojmar

Part #	Description	Price
24501888K	Ojmar Master Key	$31

Laminate Locker Ganging Kit

- Ganging kit is used to snug two lockers together so that between-locker seams stay tight
- Ganging kit includes drill point screws and instructions

Part #	Description	Price	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube
WLCK00025K	Kit to gang two lockers together	$54	1 lb	.2 ft

Common Laminate Tops

- Laminate tops ordered separately for field installation
- Specify any standard GO laminate or special ordered laminate
- Top sizes allow for 1/8” overhang on all sides
- Common laminate tops will sit on top of locker's metal tops

Laminate Top for Side-by-Side Lockers

Part #	Description	W	D	Price	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube
LK 1848	(4) 12" wide x 18" deep lockers	48.50	18.25	$516	38 lb	.7 ft
LK 1854	(3) 18" wide x 18" deep lockers	54.43	18.25	$602	42 lb	.8 ft
LK 1860	(5) 12" wide x 18" deep lockers	60.56	18.25	$608	46 lb	.9 ft
LK 2448	(4) 12" wide x 24" deep lockers	48.50	24.25	$591	41 lb	1.0 ft
LK 2454	(3) 18" wide x 24" deep lockers	54.43	24.25	$686	45 lb	1.1 ft
LK 2460	(5) 12" wide x 24" deep lockers	60.56	24.25	$700	50 lb	1.2 ft

Laminate Top for Side-by-Side Double Wide Cubby Lockers

Part #	Description	W	D	Price	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube
LK 1848	(2) 24" wide x 18" deep lockers	48.50	18.25	$516	38 lb	.7 ft
LK 1872	(3) 24" wide x 18" deep lockers	72.43	18.25	$825	64 lb	1.3 ft
LK 1896	(4) 24" wide x 18" deep lockers	96.50	18.25	$968	95 lb	1.6 ft

Laminate Top for Side-by-Side Open Lockers

- Open Shelf Cubby Lockers require a different size laminate top because they have no doors

Part #	Description	W	D	Price	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube
LK 1724	(2) 12" wide x 18" deep open cubby lockers (no doors)	24.37	17.50	$360	19 lb	.5 ft
LK 1748	(4) 12" wide x 18" deep open cubby lockers (no doors)	48.50	17.50	$510	38 lb	.7 ft
LK 1760	(5) 12" wide x 18" deep open cubby lockers (no doors)	60.56	17.50	$603	46 lb	.9 ft
LK 1796	(4) 24" wide x 18" deep open cubby lockers (no doors)	96.50	17.50	$961	95 lb	1.6 ft

Laminate Top for Side-by-Side Double Wide Open Cubby Lockers

Part #	Description	W	D	Price	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube
LK 1748	(2) 24" wide x 18" deep open cubby lockers (no doors)	48.50	17.50	$510	41 lb	.8 ft
LK 1772	(3) 24" wide x 18" deep open cubby lockers (no doors)	72.43	17.50	$818	64 lb	1.3 ft
LK 1796	(4) 24" wide x 18" deep open cubby lockers (no doors)	96.50	17.50	$961	95 lb	1.6 ft

Laminate Top for Bar-Height Island with Lockers

- 39-7/8" h lockers with 12" overhang and Sly chair. Sides and front overhang 1/8"

Part #	Description	W	D	Price	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube
LK 3048	(4) 12" wide x 18" deep lockers (includes 12" overhang in back)	48.25	30.25	$662	51 lb	1.0 ft
LK 3054	(3) 18" wide x 18" deep lockers (includes 12" overhang in back)	54.25	30.25	$770	58 lb	1.2 ft
LK 3060	(5) 12" wide x 18" deep lockers (includes 12" overhang in back)	60.25	30.25	$791	63 lb	1.4 ft

1518 Laminate Lockers

- All locker compartments with 15" wide doors
- All lockers are 18" deep
- Case - white laminate
- Doors – seven laminate finishes to choose from
- Material in stock and ready to build
- Anticipated shipping in 3 weeks
- Left hinge only
- Bright nickel keyed lock with satin nickel loop pull or integrated e-lock mini keypad/pull
- 12-year warranty
- Easy installation and leveling
- For any modifications – call for quote and lead times

Single Wide Units

Part #	Description	H	D	W	List Price	E-lock Mini
QF4T7	Single wide, White laminate case, 2 doors, 15" W Locker, 68-1/2"H x 18"D	68-1/2"	18"	15"	$1,890	+$622
QF4T3	Single wide, White laminate case, 3 doors, 15" W Locker, 68-1/2"H x 18"D	68-1/2"	18"	15"	$2,182	+$933
QF4T6	Single wide, White laminate case, 4 doors, 15" W Locker, 68-1/2"H x 18"D	68-1/2"	18"	15"	$2,476	+$1,244
QF528	Single wide, White laminate case, 1 door, 15" W Locker, 52-1/4"H x 18"D	52-1/4"	18"	15"	$1,591	+$311
QF5T7	Single wide, White laminate case, 2 doors, 15" W Locker, 52-1/4"H x 18"D	52-1/4"	18"	15"	$1,871	+$622
QF5T3	Single wide, White laminate case, 3 doors, 15" W Locker, 52-1/4"H x 18"D	52-1/4"	18"	15"	$2,169	+$933
QF6T7	Single wide, White laminate case, 2 doors, 15" W Locker, 36"H x 18"D	36"	18"	15"	$1,663	+$622
QF628	Single wide, White laminate case, 1 door, 15" W Locker, 36"H x 18"D	36"	18"	15"	$1,371	+$311

Double & Triple Wide Units

Part #	Description	H	D	W	List Price	E-lock Mini
Q6GL1	Double wide, White laminate case, 2 doors, 30" W Locker, 36"H x 18"D	36"	18"	30"	$1,744	+$622
Q6GL4	Double wide, White laminate case, 4 doors, 30" W Locker, 36"H x 18"D	36"	18"	30"	$2,481	+$1,244
Q8GL3	Triple wide, White laminate case, 6 doors, 45" W Locker, 36"H x 18"D	36"	18"	45"	$3,091	+$1,866
Q1GJ7	Double wide, White laminate case, 4 doors, 30" W Locker, 68-1/2"H x 18"D	68-1/2"	18"	30"	$2,985	+$1,244
Q1GT1	Double wide, White laminate case, 6 doors, 30" W Locker, 68-1/2"H x 18"D	68-1/2"	18"	30"	$3,172	+$1,866
Q1GN6	Double wide, White laminate case, 8 doors, 30" W Locker, 68-1/2"H x 18"D	68-1/2"	18"	30"	$3,893	+$2,488
Q2GL3	Triple wide, White laminate case, 6 doors, 45" W Locker, 68-1/2"H x 18"D	68-1/2"	18"	45"	$3,740	+$1,866
Q3GL1	Double wide, White laminate case, 2 doors, 30" W Locker, 52-1/4"H x 18"D	52-1/4"	18"	30"	$2,050	+$622
Q3GJ7	Double wide, White laminate case, 4 doors, 30" W Locker, 52-1/4"H x 18"D	52-1/4"	18"	30"	$2,503	+$1,244
Q3GT1	Double wide, White laminate case, 6 doors, 30" W Locker, 52-1/4"H x 18"D	52-1/4"	18"	30"	$3,148	+$1,866
Q4GL2	Triple wide, White laminate case, 3 doors, 45" W Locker, 52-1/4"H x 18"D	52-1/4"	18"	45"	$2,787	+$933

Accessories

Part #	Description	Price
DGI0001	Programming Key	$190
DGI0002	Manager Key	$139
LDNP0012	Brushed aluminum number plate 2" W x 1" H	$17
WLCK00025K	Kit to gang two lockers together	$54

Hinge

L Left

Key Locks

UM Nickel Face

Available Fronts

S Satin Nickel Loop

VM E-lock Mini - see page 60

Paint & Laminate

See Finish Center for available options

Helpful Hint:

When specifying E-lock Mini, Programming and Managers Keys are required to operate these locks.

All single wide lockers need to be anchored or ganged together to meet BIFMA stability requirements.

SINGLE DOOR LOCKER
MULTIPLE COLOR DOOR INDICATION FORM

Use this form to indicate what custom colors you would like on your Single Door Locker. Use additional forms if needed for different color configurations.

1. Use the diagram below to indicate (type or write in) which colors go on which doors and case.

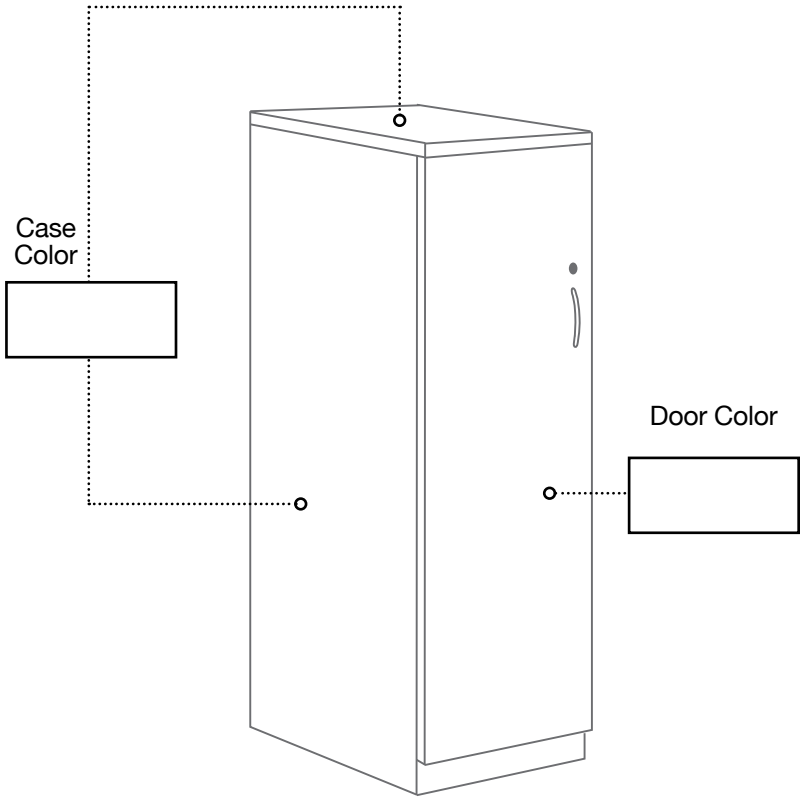
2. Email this form along with your purchase order to customer service at goorders@greatopenings.com.

Calculating Multiple Color Paint Charges:

For each unique cabinet, add $55 net per additional color beyond the case color. When ordering multiple cabinets that are identical in color pattern, the $55 net per additional color is applied just once.

Example:	
Case Color plus 1 additional color	$55 net

To fill out form digitally. download here and open in Adobe Acrobat



trace

DOUBLE DOOR LOCKER
MULTIPLE COLOR DOOR INDICATION FORM

Use this form to indicate what custom colors you would like on your Double Door Locker. Use additional forms if needed for different color configurations.

1. Use the diagram below to indicate (type or write in) which colors go on which doors and case.

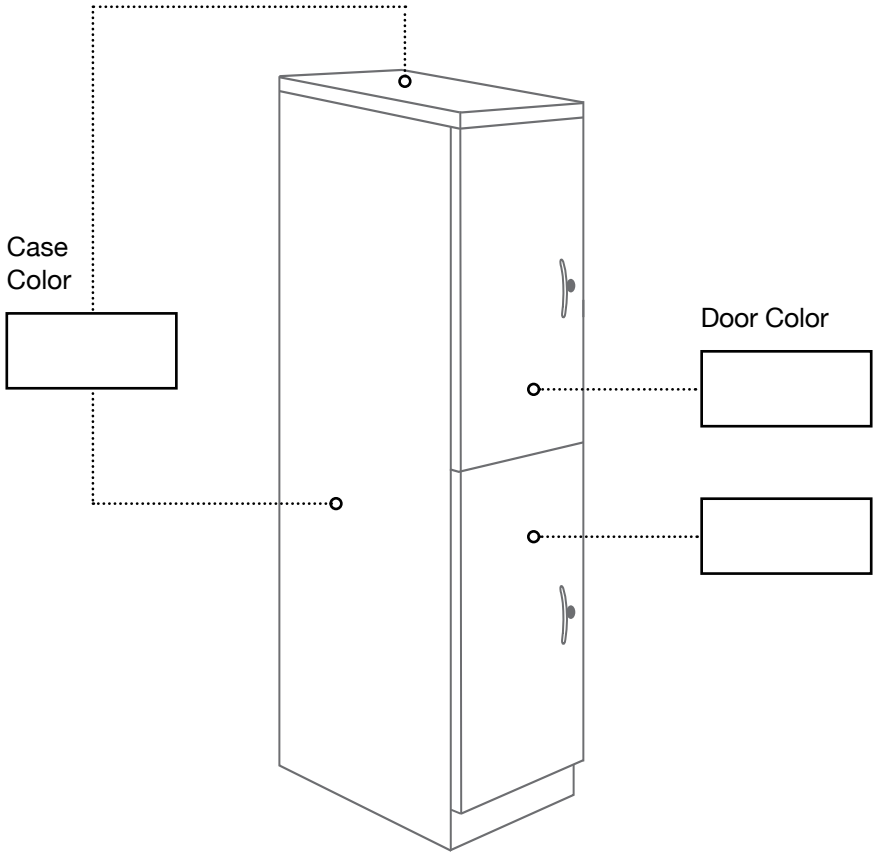
2. Email this form along with your purchase order to customer service at goorders@greatopenings.com.

Calculating Multiple Color Paint Charges:

For each unique cabinet, add $55 net per additional color beyond the case color. When ordering multiple cabinets that are identical in color pattern, the $55 net per additional color is applied just once.

Example:	
Case Color plus 1 additional color	$55 net
Case Color plus 2 additional colors	$110 net

To fill out form digitally. download here and open in Adobe Acrobat



QUAD LOCKER
MULTIPLE COLOR DOOR INDICATION FORM

Use this form to indicate what custom colors you would like on your Quad Locker. Use additional forms if needed for different color configurations.

1. Use the diagram below to indicate (type or write in) which colors go on which doors and case.

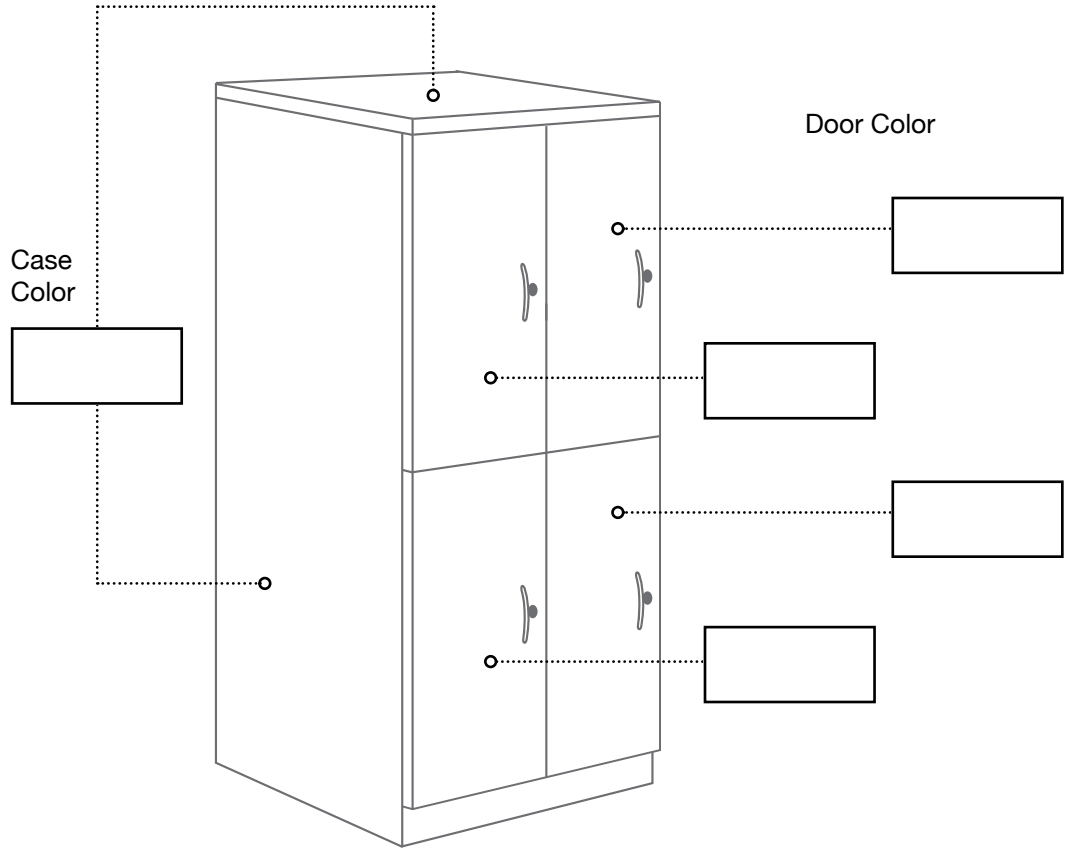
2. Email this form along with your purchase order to customer service at goorders@greatopenings.com.

Calculating Multiple Color Paint Charges:

For each unique cabinet, add $55 net per additional color beyond the case color. When ordering multiple cabinets that are identical in color pattern, the $55 net per additional color is applied just once.

Example:	
Case Color plus 1 additional color	$55 net
Case Color plus 2 additional colors	$110 net
Case Color plus 3 additional colors	$165 net
Case Color plus 4 additional colors	$220 net

To fill out form digitally. download here and open in Adobe Acrobat



trace

SINGLE WIDE 2-DOOR CUBBY LOCKER MULTIPLE COLOR DOOR INDICATION FORM

Use this form to indicate what custom colors you would like on your Single Wide 2-Door Cubby locker. Use additional forms if needed for different color configurations.

1. Use the diagram below to indicate (type or write in) which colors go on which doors and case.

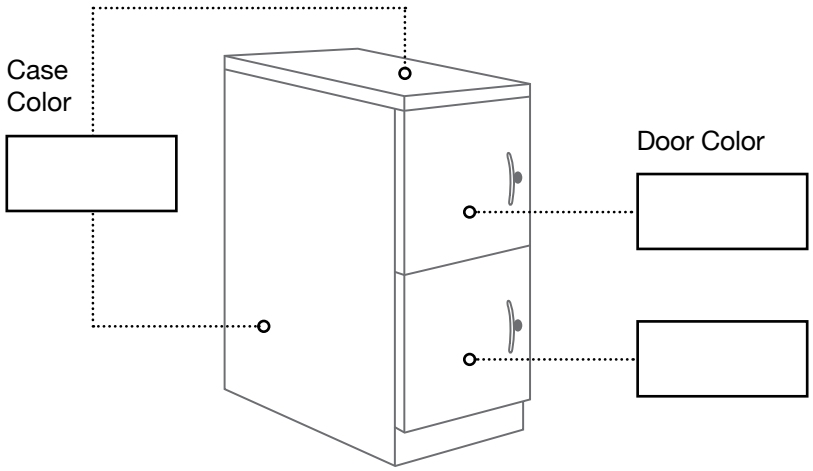
2. Email this form along with your purchase order to customer service at goorders@greatopenings.com.

Calculating Multiple Color Paint Charges:

For each unique cabinet, add $55 net per additional color beyond the case color. When ordering multiple cabinets that are identical in color pattern, the $55 net per additional color is applied just once.

Example:	
Case Color plus 1 additional color	$55 net
Case Color plus 2 additional colors	$110 net

To fill out form digitally. download here and open in Adobe Acrobat



SINGLE WIDE 3-DOOR CUBBY LOCKER MULTIPLE COLOR DOOR INDICATION FORM

Use this form to indicate what custom colors you would like on your Single Wide 3-Door Cubby locker. Use additional forms if needed for different color configurations.

1. Use the diagram below to indicate (type or write in) which colors go on which doors and case.

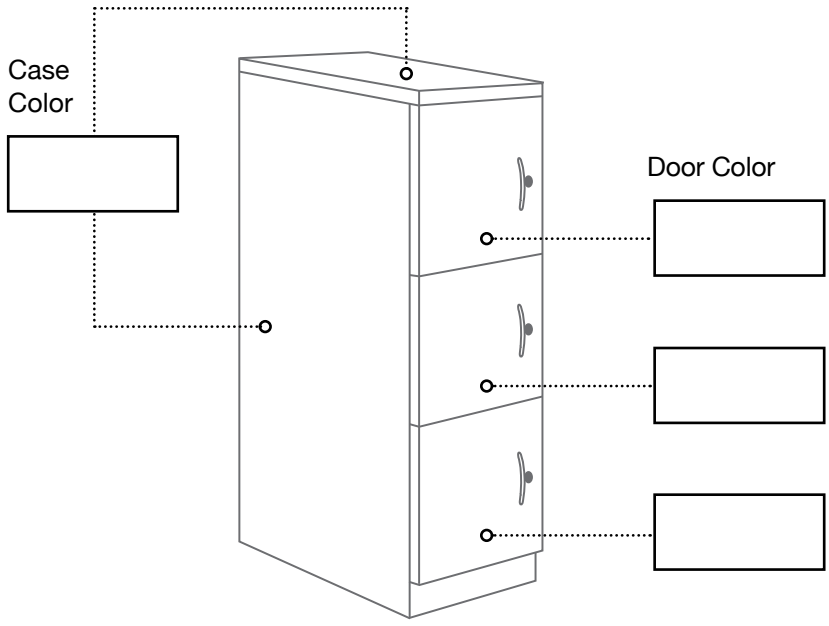
2. Email this form along with your purchase order to customer service at goorders@greatopenings.com.

Calculating Multiple Color Paint Charges:

For each unique cabinet, add $55 net per additional color beyond the case color. When ordering multiple cabinets that are identical in color pattern, the $55 net per additional color is applied just once.

Example:	
Case Color plus 1 additional color	$55 net
Case Color plus 2 additional colors	$110 net
Case Color plus 3 additional colors	$165 net

To fill out form digitally, download here and open in Adobe Acrobat



trace

SINGLE WIDE 4-DOOR CUBBY LOCKER MULTIPLE COLOR DOOR INDICATION FORM

Use this form to indicate what custom colors you would like on your Single Wide 4-Door Cubby locker. Use additional forms if needed for different color configurations.

1. Use the diagram below to indicate (type or write in) which colors go on which doors and case.

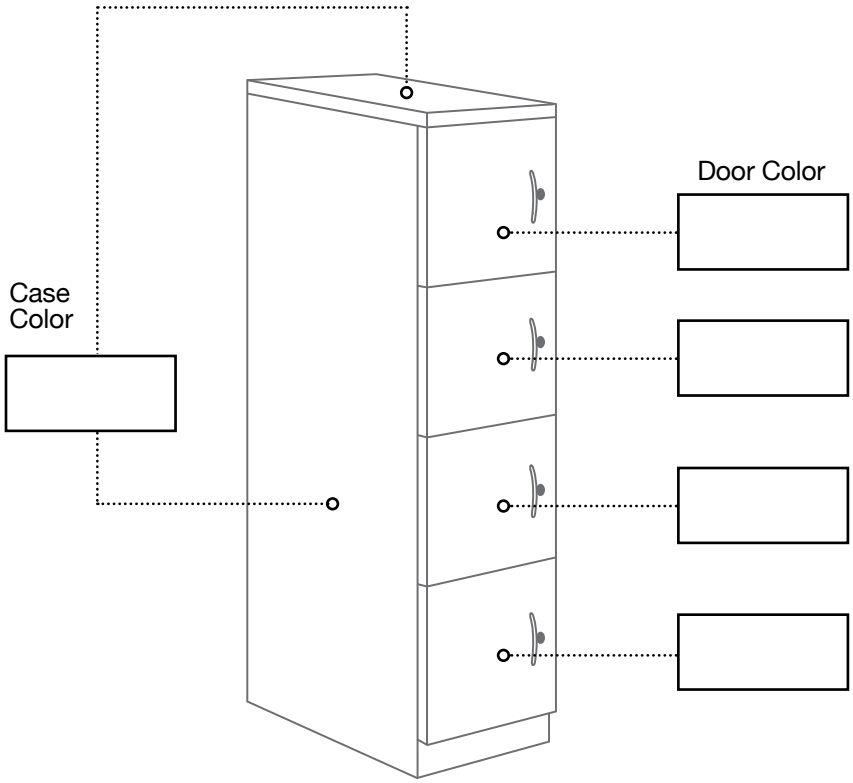
2. Email this form along with your purchase order to customer service at goorders@greatopenings.com.

Calculating Multiple Color Paint Charges:

For each unique cabinet, add $55 net per additional color beyond the case color. When ordering multiple cabinets that are identical in color pattern, the $55 net per additional color is applied just once.

Example:	
Case Color plus 1 additional color	$55 net
Case Color plus 2 additional colors	$110 net
Case Color plus 3 additional colors	$165 net
Case Color plus 4 additional colors	$220 net

To fill out form digitally. download here and open in Adobe Acrobat



trace DOUBLE WIDE 4-DOOR CUBBY LOCKER MULTIPLE COLOR DOOR INDICATION FORM

Use this form to indicate what custom colors you would like on your Double Wide 4-Door Cubby Locker. Use additional forms if needed for different color configurations.

1. Use the diagram below to indicate (type or write in) which colors go on which doors and case.

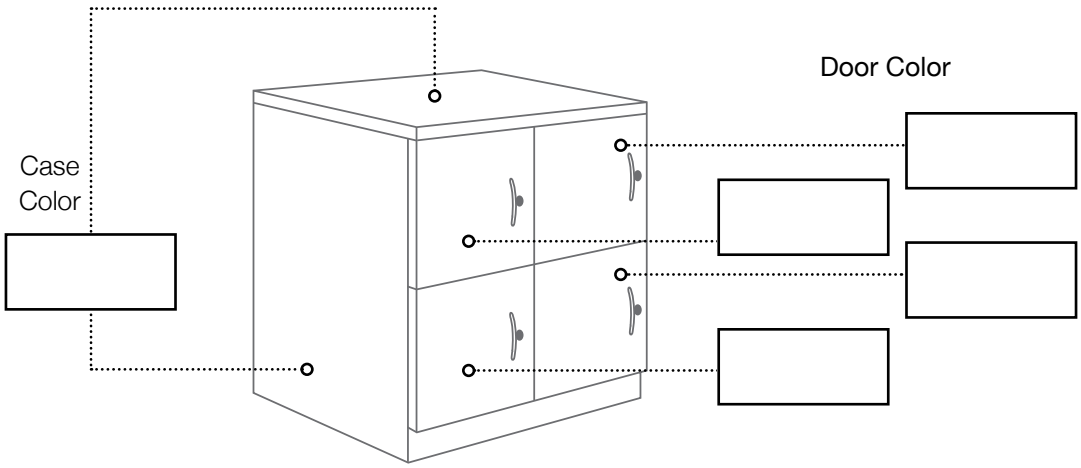
2. Email this form along with your purchase order to customer service at goorders@greatopenings.com.

Calculating Multiple Color Paint Charges:

For each unique cabinet, add $55 net per additional color beyond the case color. When ordering multiple cabinets that are identical in color pattern, the $55 net per additional color is applied just once.

Example:	
Case Color plus 1 additional color	$55 net
Case Color plus 2 additional colors	$110 net
Case Color plus 3 additional colors	$165 net
Case Color plus 4 additional colors	$220 net

To fill out form digitally. download here and open in Adobe Acrobat



DOUBLE WIDE 6-DOOR CUBBY LOCKER MULTIPLE COLOR DOOR INDICATION FORM

Use this form to indicate what custom colors you would like on your Double Wide 6-Door Cubby Locker. Use additional forms if needed for different color configurations.

1. Use the diagram below to indicate (type or write in) which colors go on which doors and case.

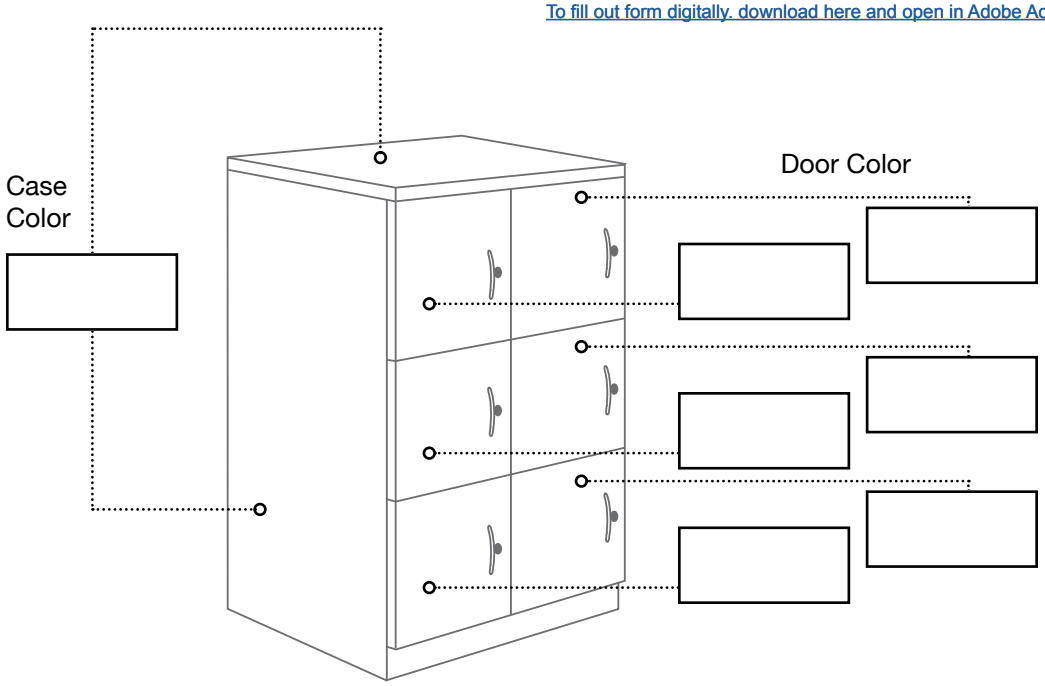
2. Email this form along with your purchase order to customer service at goorders@greatopenings.com.

Calculating Multiple Color Paint Charges:

For each unique cabinet, add $55 net per additional color beyond the case color. When ordering multiple cabinets that are identical in color pattern, the $55 net per additional color is applied just once.

Example:	
Case Color plus 1 additional color	$55 net
Case Color plus 2 additional colors	$110 net
Case Color plus 3 additional colors	$165 net
Case Color plus 4 additional colors	$220 net
Case Color plus 5 additional colors	$275 net
Case Color plus 6 additional colors	$330 net

To fill out form digitally. download here and open in Adobe Acrobat



trace

DOUBLE WIDE 8-DOOR CUBBY LOCKER MULTIPLE COLOR DOOR INDICATION FORM

Use this form to indicate what custom colors you would like on your Double Wide 8-Door Cubby Locker. Use additional forms if needed for different color configurations.

1. Use the diagram below to indicate (type or write in) which colors go on which doors and case.

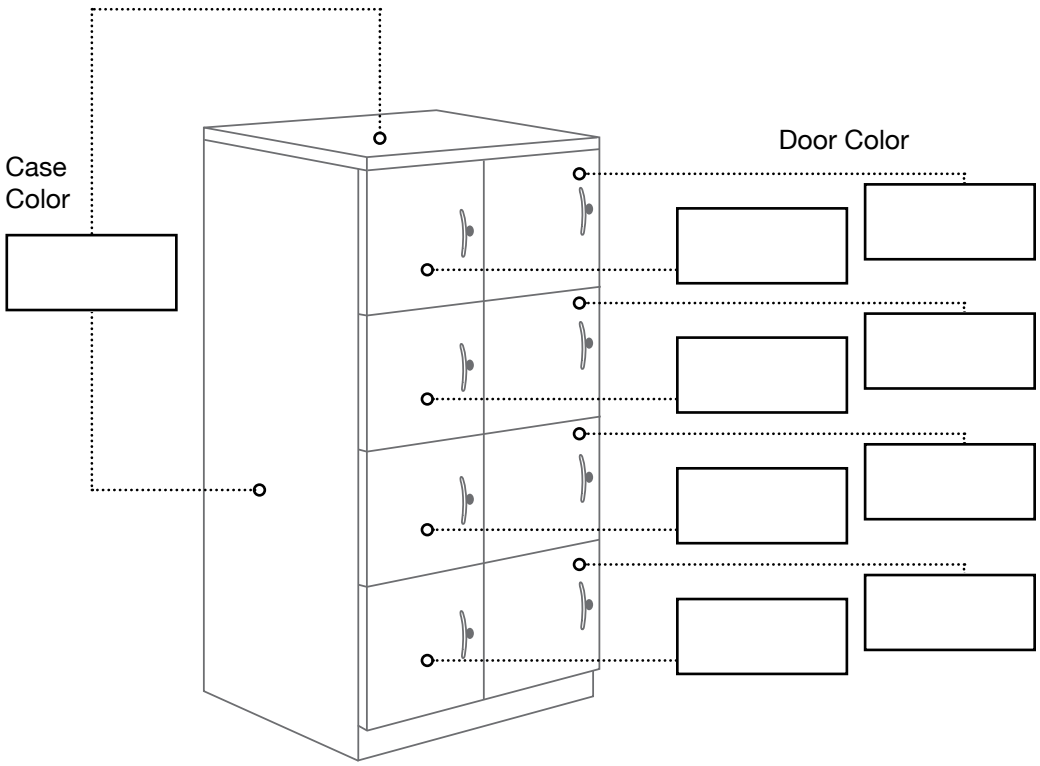
2. Email this form along with your purchase order to customer service at goorders@greatopenings.com.

Calculating Multiple Color Paint Charges:

For each unique cabinet, add $55 net per additional color beyond the case color. When ordering multiple cabinets that are identical in color pattern, the $55 net per additional color is applied just once.

To fill out form digitally. download here and open in Adobe Acrobat

Example:	
Case Color plus 1 additional color	$55 net
Case Color plus 2 additional colors	$110 net
Case Color plus 3 additional colors	$165 net
Case Color plus 4 additional colors	$220 net
Case Color plus 5 additional colors	$275 net
Case Color plus 6 additional colors	$330 net
Case Color plus 7 additional colors	$385 net
Case Color plus 8 additional colors	$440 net



TRACE TOWER SPECIFICATIONS

SIN 33721

Basic Construction

- All Great Openings products meet or exceed applicable ANSI-BIFMA standards for durability and safety
- Welded steel frame construction and formed channels ensure strength in key areas
- Reinforced vertical and horizontal channels ensure dimensional stability
- Top, back, side and center panels are 21 gauge steel
- Inner top, bottom, and side channels are 18 gauge steel
- Drawer and door fronts are 20-22 gauge steel
- Shelves are 18 gauge steel, and drawer bins are 22 gauge
- Concealed hinges allow for 110° opening
- Shelves are ¾" tall and are adjustable in 1-1/2" increments
- Four leveling glides with 7/8" adjustment ensure proper alignment and operation, and are accessible from inside the cabinet
- Mobile Cupboard Wardrobe Tower includes 75mm casters, two locking and two non-locking
- Tower drawers include full-extension steel ball-bearing slides, with anti-rebound and quick disconnect features
- The front-facing kick plate on Trace towers is 3.25" high

Features

- Laminate fronts may be specified for 2-high and 3-high double door storage cabinets and cupboard wardrobe towers

Options and Accessories

- All options and accessories are sold separately or are available as an upgrade
- In towers, file drawer dividers allow for side-to-side filing
- Work Surface Support Bracket attaches to the Bookcase Wardrobe Tower or Bookcase Tower

Lock System

- Keyed locks include randomly-assigned UM Series locks
- UM locks are black-faced, master-keyed, and core-removable
- Locks may be keyed-alike in the field
- Other key series are available, including Haworth SL, bright nickel LL, and Knoll K. See the Specification Guide for details and how to order
- Towers include safety interlock that allows only one drawer to open at a time
- Towers are not available with individually locking doors/drawers

Can I customize?

- Towers with special heights, widths, depths, and drawer/cupboard configurations are one of our specialties! Call for details

Trace Towers and Storage File Inside Dimensions (in inches)

	Inner Height	Inner Width	Inner Depth
Coat Closets - All Towers			
Coat closet in 65-7/8" tower	61.070"	6.000"	22.750"
Coat closet in 56" tower	51.236"	6.000"	22.750"
Coat closet in 51-3/8" tower	46.575"	6.000"	22.750"
Coat closet in 46" tower	41.112"	6.000"	22.750"
Coat closet in 39-7/8" tower	35.000"	6.000"	22.750"
Cupboards - All Towers			
Tall Cupboard in 65-7/8" tower	37.250"	12.500"	22.750"
Short Cupboard in 65-7/8" tower	25.938"	12.500"	22.750"
Cupboard in 56" tower	27.650"	12.500"	22.750"
Tall Cupboard in 51-3/8" tower	22.800"	12.500"	22.750"
Short Cupboard in 51-3/8" tower	11.541"	12.500"	22.750"
Cupboard in 46" tower	17.291"	12.500"	22.750"
Cupboard in 39-7/8" tower	11.630"	12.500"	22.750"
Bookcases - All Towers			
Bookcase in 65-7/8" tower	36.000"	21.500"	15.000"
Bookcase in 56" tower	26.497"	21.500"	15.000"
Bookcase in 51-3/8" tower	21.500"	21.500"	15.000"
Bookcase in 46" tower	16.376"	21.500"	15.000"
Drawers and Shelves - All Towers			
Bookcase in 65-7/8" tower	5.1"	26.7"	15.000"
Box Drawer	4.500"	12.125"	18.810"
File Drawer	9.500"	12.125"	18.810"
Adjustable shelf thickness	1.000"		

TRACE TOWERS

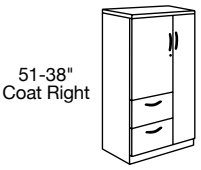
SIN 33721

TRACE Cupboard Wardrobe Tower

- Single lock captures all doors and drawers
- Coat closet includes side-to-side coat rod
- 39-7/8" tower: no adjustable shelf
- 46" tower: no adjustable shelf
- 51-3/8" tower w/ 24.5" cupboard: one adjustable shelf
- 51-3/8" tower w/ 13" cupboard: no adjustable shelf
- 56" tower: one adjustable shelf
- 65-7/8" tower w/ 39" cupboard: two adjustable shelves
- 65-7/8" tower w/ 27" cupboard: one adjustable shelf

39-7/8" Coat Right

46" Coat Right


51-38" Coat Right

56" Coat Right

65-7/8" Coat Left

H	D	W	Coat Door	Drawer Options	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Price
39-7/8	23-1/2	23-1/2	left	2 file drawers, 13" cupboard	136 lb	18.0 ft	DG	?	A354	?	$2,808
			left	2 box/1 file drawer, 13" cupboard	139 lb	18.0 ft	DG	?	A338	?	$2,859
39-7/8	23-1/2	23-1/2	right	2 file drawers, 13" cupboard	136 lb	18.0 ft	WG	?	A354	?	$2,808
			right	2 box/1 file drawer, 13" cupboard	139 lb	18.0 ft	WG	?	A338	?	$2,859
46	23-1/2	23-1/2	left	2 file drawers, 19" cupboard	150 lb	19.5 ft	DG	?	4454	?	$2,879
			left	2 box/1 file drawer, 19" cupboard	153 lb	19.5 ft	DG	?	4472	?	$3,056
46	23-1/2	23-1/2	right	2 file drawers, 19" cupboard	150 lb	19.5 ft	WG	?	4454	?	$2,879
			right	2 box/1 file drawer, 19" cupboard	153 lb	19.5 ft	WG	?	4472	?	$3,056
51-3/8	23-1/2	23-1/2	left	2 file drawers, 24.5" cupboard	164 lb	21.0 ft	DG	?	J654	?	$2,948
			left	2 box/1 file drawer, 24.5" cupboard	167 lb	21.0 ft	DG	?	J672	?	$3,057
			left	3 file drawers, 13" cupboard	175 lb	21.0 ft	DG	?	J652	?	$3,148
51-3/8	23-1/2	23-1/2	right	2 file drawers, 24.5" cupboard	164 lb	21.0 ft	WG	?	J654	?	$2,948
			right	2 box/1 file drawer, 24.5" cupboard	167 lb	21.0 ft	WG	?	J672	?	$3,057
			right	3 file drawers, 13" cupboard	175 lb	21.0 ft	WG	?	J652	?	$3,148
56	23-1/2	23-1/2	left	2 file drawers, 29" cupboard	178 lb	23 ft	DG	?	A754	?	$2,959
			left	2 box/1 file drawer, 29" cupboard	181 lb	23 ft	DG	?	A772	?	$3,167
56	23-1/2	23-1/2	right	2 file drawers, 29" cupboard	178 lb	23 ft	WG	?	A754	?	$2,959
			right	2 box/1 file drawer, 29" cupboard	181 lb	23 ft	WG	?	A772	?	$3,167
65-7/8	23-1/2	23-1/2	left	2 file drawers, 39" cupboard	193 lb	25.7 ft	DG	?	C254	?	$3,166
			left	2 box/1 file drawer, 39" cupboard	195 lb	25.7 ft	DG	?	C272	?	$3,275
			left	3 file drawers, 27" cupboard	195 lb	25.7 ft	DG	?	C252	?	$3,275
			left	2 box/2 file drawers, 27" cupboard	197 lb	25.7 ft	DG	?	C258	?	$3,383
65-7/8	23-1/2	23-1/2	right	2 file drawers, 39" cupboard	193 lb	25.7 ft	WG	?	C254	?	$3,166
			right	2 box/1 file drawer, 39" cupboard	195 lb	25.7 ft	WG	?	C272	?	$3,275
			right	3 file drawers, 27" cupboard	195 lb	25.7 ft	WG	?	C252	?	$3,275
			right	2 box/2 file drawers, 27" cupboard	197 lb	25.7 ft	WG	?	C258	?	$3,383

Available Fronts | A | ~~B~~ | D | F | ~~H~~ | ~~I~~ | N | ~~P~~ | Q | S

TRACE Mobile Cupboard Wardrobe Tower

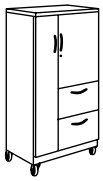
- Black 75mm casters: (2) locking and (2) non-locking
- Height listed includes casters (approximately 3")
- 43-1/4" tower: no adjustable shelf
- 54-3/4" tower: one adjustable shelf

H	D	W	Coat Door	Drawer Options	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Price
43-1/4	23-1/2	23-1/2	left	file/file	136 lb	18 ft	DG	?	9954	?	$3,071
			right	file/file	136 lb	18 ft	WG	?	9954	?	$3,071
54-3/4	23-1/2	23-1/2	left	file/file	170 lb	21 ft	DG	?	J854	?	$3,346
			right	file/file	170 lb	21 ft	WG	?	J854	?	$3,346

Available Fronts | A | ~~B~~ | D | F | ~~H~~ | ~~I~~ | N | ~~P~~ | Q | S

43-1/4" Coat Left

54-3/4" Coat Left

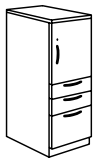


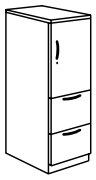
TRACE TOWERS

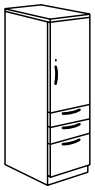
SIN 33721

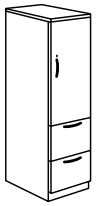
TRACE
Cupboard Tower

- Single lock captures cupboard and drawers
- 46" tower: no adjustable shelf
- 51-3/8" tower: one adjustable shelf
- 56" tower: one adjustable shelf
- 65-7/8" tower: two adjustable shelves
- Will not accommodate Work Surface Supporting Bracket







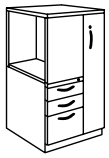


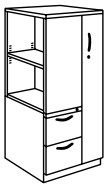
H	D	W	Hinge Location	Drawer Options	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front Style	Part #	Metal Color	Price
46	23 1-/2	15 -1/4	left	file/file 19.2" cupboard	81 lb	11 ft	CL	?	N309	?	$1,761
			right	file/file 19.2" cupboard	81 lb	11 ft	CR	?	N309	?	$1,761
46	23 -1/2	15 -1/4	left	box/box/file 19.2" cupboard	83 lb	11 ft	CL	?	N311	?	$1,937
			right	box/box/file 19.2" cupboard	83 lb	11 ft	CR	?	N311	?	$1,937
51-3/8	23 -1/2	15 -1/4	left	file/file 24.5" cupboard	85 lb	14.2 ft	CL	?	K409	?	$1,801
			right	file/file 24.5" cupboard	85 lb	14.2 ft	CR	?	K409	?	$1,801
51-3/8	23 -1/2	15 -1/4	left	box/box/file 24.5" cupboard	87 lb	14.2 ft	CL	?	K411	?	$1,977
			right	box/box/file 24.5" cupboard	87 lb	14.2 ft	CR	?	K411	?	$1,977
56	23 -1/2	15 -1/4	left	file/file 29" cupboard	88 lb	15.4 ft	CL	?	N209	?	$1,844
			right	file/file 29" cupboard	88 lb	15.4 ft	CR	?	N209	?	$1,844
56	23 -1/2	15 -1/4	left	box/box/file 29" cupboard	91 lb	15.8 ft	CL	?	N211	?	$2,020
			right	box/box/file 29" cupboard	91 lb	15.8 ft	CR	?	N211	?	$2,020
65 -7/8	23 -1/2	15 -1/4	left	file/file 39" cupboard	93 lb	17.3 ft	CL	?	K309	?	$1,896
			right	file/file 39" cupboard	93 lb	17.3 ft	CR	?	K309	?	$1,896
65 -7/8	23-1/2	15 -1/4	left	box/box/file 39" cupboard	95 lb	17.3 ft	CL	?	K311	?	$2,072
			right	box/box/file 39" cupboard	95 lb	17.3 ft	CR	?	K311	?	$2,072

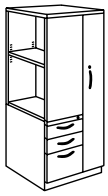
Available Fronts | A | B | D | F | H | I | N | P | Q | S

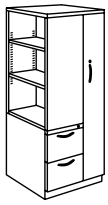
TRACE Bookcase Wardrobe Tower

- Tower includes two locks, keyed-alike
- Coat closet includes a two-pronged coat hook
- 46" tower: no adjustable shelf
- 51-3/8" tower: one adjustable shelf
- 56" tower: one adjustable shelf
- 65-7/8" tower: two adjustable shelves
- Work Surface Supporting Bracket may be added









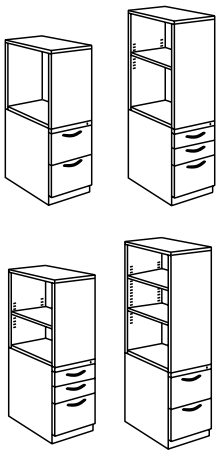
H	D	W	Coat Door	Drawer Options	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Price
46	23-1/2	23-1/2	left	file/file	145 lb	18.4 ft	LG	?	V709	?	$3,023
			left	box/box/file	148 lb	18.4 ft	LG	?	V711	?	$3,133
46	23-1/2	23-1/2	right	file/file	145 lb	18.4 ft	MG	?	V709	?	$3,023
			right	box/box/file	148 lb	18.4 ft	MG	?	V711	?	$3,133
51-3/8	23-1/2	23-1/2	left	file/file	152 lb	21.0 ft	LG	?	J609	?	$3,120
			left	box/box/file	155 lb	21.0 ft	LG	?	J611	?	$3,229
51-3/8	23-1/2	23-1/2	right	file/file	152 lb	21.0 ft	MG	?	J609	?	$3,120
			right	box/box/file	155 lb	21.0 ft	MG	?	J611	?	$3,229
56	23-1/2	23-1/2	left	file/file	159 lb	23.4 ft	LG	?	V609	?	$3,219
			left	box/box/file	162 lb	23.4 ft	LG	?	V611	?	$3,325
56	23-1/2	23-1/2	right	file/file	159 lb	23.4 ft	MG	?	V609	?	$3,219
			right	box/box/file	162 lb	23.4 ft	MG	?	V611	?	$3,325
65-7/8	23-1/2	23-1/2	left	file/file	166 lb	25.7 ft	LG	?	C209	?	$3,392
			left	box/box/file	169 lb	25.7 ft	LG	?	C211	?	$3,500
65-7/8	23-1/2	23-1/2	right	file/file	166 lb	25.7 ft	MG	?	C209	?	$3,392
			right	box/box/file	169 lb	25.7 ft	MG	?	C211	?	$3,500

Available Fronts | A | B | D | F | H | I | N | P | Q | S

TRACE Bookcase Tower

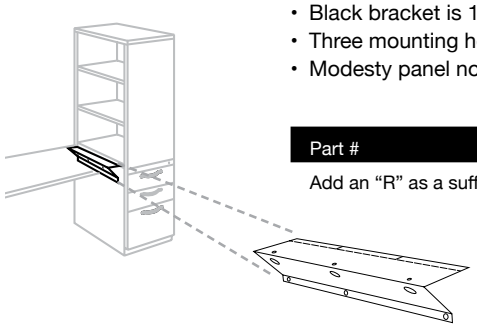
- Single lock captures all drawers
- 46" tower: no adjustable shelf
- 51-3/8" tower: one adjustable shelf
- 56" tower: one adjustable shelf
- 65-7/8" tower: two adjustable shelves
- Work Surface Supporting Bracket may be added

H	D	W	Bookcase Facing	Drawer Options	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Price
46	23-1/2	15-1/4	left	file/file	82 lb	12.5 ft	BL	?	4609	?	$1,703
			left	box/box/file	87 lb	12.5 ft	BL	?	4611	?	$1,747
46	23-1/2	15-1/4	right	file/file	82 lb	12.5 ft	BR	?	4609	?	$1,703
			right	box/box/file	87 lb	12.5 ft	BR	?	4611	?	$1,747
51-3/8	23-1/2	15-1/4	left	file/file	85 lb	14.2 ft	BL	?	5109	?	$1,714
			left	box/box/file	90 lb	14.2 ft	BL	?	5111	?	$1,768
51-3/8	23-1/2	15-1/4	right	file/file	85 lb	14.2 ft	BR	?	5109	?	$1,714
			right	box/box/file	90 lb	14.2 ft	BR	?	5111	?	$1,768
56	23-1/2	15-1/4	left	file/file	87 lb	15.6 ft	BL	?	5609	?	$1,728
			left	box/box/file	93 lb	15.6 ft	BL	?	5611	?	$1,788
56	23-1/2	15-1/4	right	file/file	87 lb	15.6 ft	BR	?	5609	?	$1,728
			right	box/box/file	93 lb	15.6 ft	BR	?	5611	?	$1,788
65-7/8	23-1/2	15-1/4	left	file/file	90 lb	17.3 ft	BL	?	6509	?	$1,750
			left	box/box/file	95 lb	17.3 ft	BL	?	6511	?	$1,826
65-7/8	23-1/2	15-1/4	right	file/file	90 lb	17.3 ft	BR	?	6509	?	$1,750
			right	box/box/file	95 lb	17.3 ft	BR	?	6511	?	$1,826



Available Fronts | A | B | D | F | H | I | N | P | Q | S

Work Surface Supporting Bracket



- May be added to any Bookcase Wardrobe Tower or Bookcase Tower with side facing bookcase
- May not be used on cupboard tower
- Factory installed only
- Supports 1-1/4" work surface at 27-3/4" finish height
- Black bracket is 17" wide, extends 3"
- Three mounting holes for work surface attachment
- Modesty panel not available for this application

Part #	Price
Add an “R” as a suffix to the Bookcase Wardrobe Tower or Bookcase Tower part number.	$91

TRACE STORAGE CABINET SPECIFICATIONS

SIN 33721

Basic Construction

- All Great Openings products meet or exceed applicable ANSI-BIFMA standards for durability and safety
- Welded steel frame construction and formed channels ensure strength in key areas
- Reinforced vertical and horizontal channels ensure dimensional stability
- Double Door Storage Cabinet metal gauge: Top, back, side and center panels are 21 gauge steel, inner top, bottom, and side channels are 18 gauge steel. Door fronts are 20-22 gauge steel. Shelves are 18 gauge steel
- Concealed hinges allow for 110° opening
- Four leveling glides with 1-1/4" adjustment ensure proper alignment and operation, and are accessible from inside the cabinet
- Shelves are 3/4" thick and are adjustable in 1-1/2" increments
- Inside width dimensions shown in “Inside Dimensions” table are for the door opening. An additional 1.75" in width is available once inside the door hinges
- The front-facing kick plate on Trace double door storage cabinets is 3.25" high

Features

- Top is mechanically fastened, so may be replaced with laminate top

Options and Accessories

- All options and accessories are sold separately or are available as an upgrade
- Additional shelves are available for order
- Magnetic shelf divider, sold in packages of three

Lock System

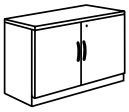
- Keyed locks include randomly-assigned UM Series locks
- UM locks are black-faced, master-keyed, and core-removable
- Locks may be keyed-alike in the field
- Other key series are available, including Haworth SL, bright nickel LL, and Knoll K. See the Specification Guide for details and how to order
- Double Doors Storage Cabinets are not available with individually locking doors
- Electronic locks are available. Please call Sales for details

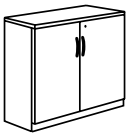
Trace Storage Cabinet Inside Dimensions
(in inches)

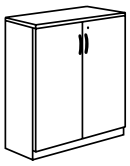
	Inner Height	Inner Width	Inner Depth
(each shelf is .75" tall, so deduct .75" inside height per shelf)			
(gain 1.75" in width, once past the hinges)			
2-high cabinet, 30" wide	23.5"	26.75"	17.3"
2-high cabinet, 36" wide	23.5"	32.75"	17.3"
2-high cabinet, 42" wide	23.5"	38.75"	17.3"
3-high cabinet, 30" wide	35.0"	26.75"	17.3"
3-high cabinet, 36" wide	35.0"	32.75"	17.3"
3-high cabinet, 42" wide	35.0"	38.75"	17.3"
4-high cabinet, 30" wide	46.5"	26.75"	17.3"
4-high cabinet, 36" wide	46.5"	32.75"	17.3"
4-high cabinet, 42" wide	46.5"	38.75"	17.3"
5-high cabinet, 30" wide	61.0"	26.75"	17.3"
5-high cabinet, 36" wide	61.0"	32.75"	17.3"
5-high cabinet, 42" wide	61.0"	38.75"	17.3"
6-high cabinet, 30" wide	72.5"	26.75"	17.3"
6-high cabinet, 36" wide	72.5"	32.75"	17.3"
6-high cabinet, 42" wide	72.5"	38.75"	17.3"

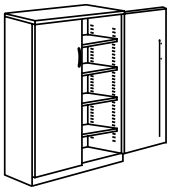
TRACE Double Door Storage Cabinet

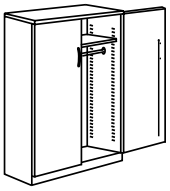
- See descriptions in table below for number of shelves included
- Common laminate tops are available
- Shelf load capacities:
  - 30" shelf - 140 lbs
  - 36"shelf - 140 lbs
  - 42" shelf - 140 lbs
  - Note: each shelf is 3/4" tall
- Cabinet top weight capacities:
  - 30" cabinet - 140 bs
  - 36" cabinet - 168 lbs
  - 42" cabinet - 197 lbs

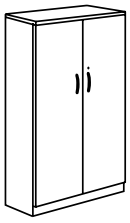












H	D	W	Description	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Door Style	Part #	Metal Color	Price
28-3/8	18-1/4	30	2-high double door 1 adjustable shelf	66 lb	12.7 ft	CG	?	01F2	?	$1,404
28-3/8	18-1/4	36		78 lb	15.5 ft	CG	?	02F3	?	$1,528
28-3/8	18-1/4	42		90 lb	17.3 ft	CG	?	03F4	?	$1,685
39-7/8	18-1/4	30	3-high double door 2 adjustable shelves	88 lb	17.4 ft	CG	?	04F2	?	$1,711
39-7/8	18-1/4	36		100 lb	20.6 ft	CG	?	05F3	?	$1,735
39-7/8	18-1/4	42		110 lb	23.7 ft	CG	?	06F4	?	$1,850
51-3/8	18-1/4	30	4-high double door 3 adjustable shelves	113 lb	22.1 ft	CG	?	07F2	?	$1,910
51-3/8	18-1/4	36		125 lb	26.1 ft	CG	?	08F3	?	$2,078
51-3/8	18-1/4	42		137 lb	30.9 ft	CG	?	09F4	?	$2,226
65-7/8	18-1/4	30	5-high double door 4 adjustable shelves	138 lb	28.0 ft	CG	?	10F2	?	$2,301
65-7/8	18-1/4	36		150 lb	33.1 ft	CG	?	11F3	?	$2,421
65-7/8	18-1/4	42		162 lb	38.1 ft	CG	?	12F4	?	$2,614
65-7/8	18-1/4	36	5h x 36w w/coat rod no shelves	130 lb	33.0 ft	CG	?	11F5	?	$2,211
65-7/8	18-1/4	36	5h x 36w w/shelf top/coat rod below	130 lb	33.0 ft	CG	?	11F6	?	$2,301
77-3/8	18-1/4	30	6-high double door 5 adjustable shelves	168 lb	32.6 ft	CG	?	45F2	?	$2,637
77-3/8	18-1/4	36		180 lb	38.6 ft	CG	?	46F3	?	$2,757
77-3/8	18-1/4	42		192 lb	44.5 ft	CG	?	47F4	?	$2,907
77-3/8	18-1/4	36	6h x 36w w/ shelf top/coat rod below	146 lb	38.6 ft	CG	?	46F7	?	$2,637
additional shelves and clips			additional 30" shelf	8 lb	1.5 ft			DBS30	?	$125
			additional 36" shelf	10 lb	1.5 ft			DBS36	?	$125
			additional 42" shelf	12 lb	1.5 ft			DBS42	?	$125

Available Fronts | A | B | D | F | H | I | N | P | Q | S

TRACE Full Depth Double Door Cabinet

- Features are identical to the Trace Double Door Storage Cabinet
- Includes one side-to-side coat rod and single shelf above, or (4) or (5) adjustable shelves

H	D	W	Description	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Door	Part #	Metal Color	Price
65-7/8	23-1/2	36	5h double door w/ shelf & coat rod	135 lb	38 ft	CG	?	U777	?	$2,675
65-7/8	23-1/2	36	5h double door 4 adjustable shelves	165 lb	38 ft	CG	?	U7F3	?	$2,815
77-3/8	23-1/2	36	6h double door w/ shelf & coat rod	155 lb	43 ft	CG	?	V877	?	$2,937
77-3/8	23-1/2	36	6h double door 5 adjustable shelves	195 lb	43 ft	CG	?	V8F3	?	$3,090
			one additional shelf and clips					COL 036	?	$134

Available Fronts | A | B | D | F | H | I | M | P | Q | S

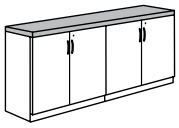
Individual Tops for TRACE Double Door Storage Cabinets

- Laminate top may be factory-installed or shipped separately
- When factory-installed, the list price shown will be added to the accompanying cabinet price
- A metal top is not included when using a laminate top
- The finish height of a storage cabinet file will be 5/8" taller when using a 1-1/4" laminate top than the height of a storage cabinet with metal top
- Specify any standard GO laminate and edge. Special order laminates may require an up-charge and/or extended lead-time; call for details
- Laminate tops used on individual storage cabinets are sized to be flush with the sides of the cabinet case, so that individual cabinets installed side-by-side will have no gaps between

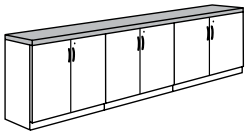
Description	H	W	D	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Lam/Edge #	Price
factory installed	1.25	30	18.25	n/a	n/a	Add laminate color as a suffix to the lateral part number	?	$447
	1.25	36	18.25	n/a	n/a	Add this price to lateral price	?	$502
	1.25	42	18.25	n/a	n/a		?	$556
top shipped separately	1.25	30	18.25	19 lb	.6 ft	FC 1931	?	$537
	1.25	36	18.25	23 lb	.7 ft	FC 1937	?	$601
	1.25	42	18.25	26 lb	1.0 ft	FC 1943	?	$666

Common Laminate Tops for TRACE Double Door Storage Cabinets

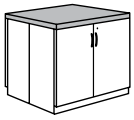
- Common laminate tops are shipped separately, to be installed in the field
- The finish height of a Trace Double Door Cabinet will be 5/8" taller when using a 1-1/4" laminate top than the height of a cabinet with metal top
- Common top sizes allow for 1/8" overhang on all four sides
- It is recommended that you remove the metal top from cabinet before attaching the common laminate top
- Specify any standard GO laminate and edge. Special order laminates may require an up-charge and/or extended lead-time; call for details



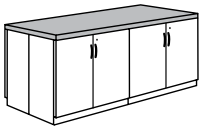
Two Cabinets Side-by-Side:	H	W	D	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Lam/Edge #	Price
(2) 30" DD Storage Cabinet	1.25	60.25	18.50	39 lb	.8 ft	TL 1860	?	$607
(1) 30" & (1) 36" DD Storage Cabinet	1.25	66.25	18.50	43 lb	.9 ft	TL 1866	?	$662
(2) 36" DD Storage Cabinet	1.25	72.25	18.50	47 lb	1.0 ft	TL 1872	?	$716
(2) 42" DD Storage Cabinet	1.25	84.25	18.50	55 lb	1.1 ft	TL 1884	?	$782



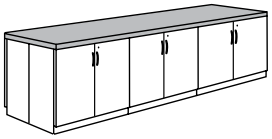
Three Cabinets Side-by-Side:								
(3) 30" DD Storage Cabinet	1.25	90.25	18.50	58 lb	1.2 ft	TL 1890	?	$790
(3) 36" DD Storage Cabinet	1.25	108.25	18.50	70 lb	1.4 ft	TL 18108	?	$1,021
(3) 42" DD Storage Cabinet	1.25	126.25	18.50	82 lb	1.7 ft	TL 18126	?	$1,280



Two Cabinets Back-to-Back:								
(2) 30" DD Storage Cabinet	1.25	30.25	36.75	39 lb	.8 ft	TL 3730	?	$637
(2) 36" DD Storage Cabinet	1.25	36.25	36.75	47 lb	1.0 ft	TL 3736	?	$771
(2) 42" DD Storage Cabinet	1.25	42.25	36.75	54 lb	1.1 ft	TL 3742	?	$778



Four Cabinets Back-to-Back:								
(4) 30" DD Storage Cabinet	1.25	60.25	36.75	77 lb	1.6 ft	TL 3760	?	$1,024
(4) 36" DD Storage Cabinet	1.25	72.25	36.75	93 lb	1.9 ft	TL 3772	?	$1,265
(4) 42" DD Storage Cabinet	1.25	84.25	36.75	108 lb	2.2 ft	TL 3784	?	$1,333



Six Cabinets Back-to-Back:								
(6) 30" DD Storage Cabinet	1.25	90.25	36.75	116 lb	2.5 ft	TL 3790	?	$1,485
(6) 36" DD Storage Cabinet	1.25	108.25	36.75	138 lb	2.8 ft	TL 37108	?	$1,783
(6) 42" DD Storage Cabinet	1.25	126.25	36.75	162 lb	3.5 ft	TL 37126	?	$2,107

TRACE BOOKCASE SPECIFICATIONS

SIN 33721

Basic Construction

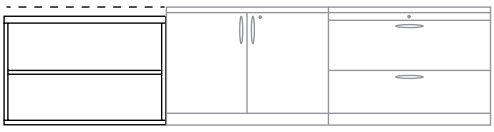
- All Great Openings products meet or exceed applicable ANSI-BIFMA standards for durability and safety
- Welded steel frame construction and formed channels ensure strength in key areas
- Double wall construction on side panels
- Bottom channels, top and shelves are all 18 gauge
  Back panel, side channels and side panels are 22 gauge.
- Shelves are 1" tall and are adjustable in 1/2" increments
- Four leveling glides with 5/8" adjustment ensure proper alignment and operation
- Actual outside widths of bookcases are:
  - 30" = 29-11/16"
  - 36" = 35-11/16"
  - 42" = 41-11/16"
- Outer side panels are flush with the sides of bookcase top, so there's no gap between bookcases when installed side-by-side
- To ensure stability, 4, 5, and 6-high bookcases should be installed against a wall or other solid object
- Shelf capacity, all widths: 140 lbs

Features

- 2-high bookcases will accommodate binder-height storage on both shelves. For all other bookcases, binder-height storage is available on all but one shelf
- Top is mechanically fastened, so may be replaced with a laminate top

Options and Accessories

- All options and accessories are sold separately or are available as an upgrade
- Additional shelves are available for order
- Magnetic shelf divider, sold in packages of three



Note that the 2-high bookcase is slightly shorter than the 2-high lateral file and double door storage cabinet. The bookcase is designed to fit under a work surface.

Trace Bookcase Inside Dimensions
(in inches)

	Inner Height	Inner Width	Inner Depth
(Each shelf is 1" thick, so deduct 1" inside height per shelf)			
2-high bookcase, 30" wide	25.19"	27.69"	13.06"
2-high bookcase, 36" wide	25.19"	33.69"	13.06"
2-high bookcase, 42" wide	25.19"	39.42"	13.06"
3-high bookcase, 30" wide	37.31"	27.69"	13.06"
3-high bookcase, 36" wide	37.31"	33.69"	13.06"
3-high bookcase, 42" wide	37.31"	39.42"	13.06"
4-high bookcase, 30" wide	48.81"	27.69"	13.06"
4-high bookcase, 36" wide	48.81"	33.69"	13.06"
4-high bookcase, 42" wide	48.81"	39.42"	13.06"
5-high bookcase, 30" wide	63.31"	27.69"	13.06"
5-high bookcase, 36" wide	63.31"	33.69"	13.06"
5-high bookcase, 42" wide	63.31"	39.42"	13.06"
6-high bookcase, 30" wide	74.81"	27.69"	13.06"
6-high bookcase, 36" wide	74.81"	33.69"	13.06"
6-high bookcase, 42" wide	74.81"	39.42"	13.06"

TRACE BOOKCASES

SIN 33721

TRACE Bookcase

H	D	W	Shelf Options	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #		Metal Color	Price
27-3/4	13-7/16	30	2-high bookcase 1 adjustable shelf	55 lb	10.0 ft	GBS	3028	?	$964
27-3/4	13-7/16	36		67 lb	11.3 ft	GBS	3628	?	$1,011
27-3/4	13-7/16	42		79 lb	13.0 ft	GBS	4228	?	$1,062
39-7/8	13-7/16	30	3-high bookcase 2 adjustable shelves	70 lb	13.6 ft	GBS	3040	?	$1,100
39-7/8	13-7/16	36		82 lb	16.1 ft	GBS	3640	?	$1,125
39 7/8	13-7/16	42		94 lb	18.6 ft	GBS	4240	?	$1,172
51-3/8	13-7/16	30	4-high bookcase 3 adjustable shelves	85 lb	14.2 ft	GBS	3052	?	$1,206
51-3/8	13-7/16	36		90 lb	17.2 ft	GBS	3652	?	$1,253
51-3/8	13-7/16	42		114 lb	23.7 ft	GBS	4252	?	$1,302
65-7/8	13-7/16	30	5-high bookcase 4 adjustable shelves	106 lb	21.3 ft	GBS	3066	?	$1,333
65-7/8	13-7/16	36		118 lb	25.3 ft	GBS	3666	?	$1,390
65-7/8	13-7/16	42		130 lb	29.2 ft	GBS	4266	?	$1,438
77-3/8	13-7/16	30	6-high bookcase 5 adjustable shelves	122 lb	25.4 ft	GBS	3077	?	$1,447
77-3/8	13-7/16	36		134 lb	30.1 ft	GBS	3677	?	$1,493
77-3/8	13-7/16	42		146 lb	34.7 ft	GBS	4277	?	$1,551
additional shelves			additional 30” shelf	6 lb	1.5 ft	BK 0700S		?	$113
			additional 36” shelf	7 lb	1.5 ft	BK 0800S		?	$113
			additional 42” shelf	8 lb	1.5 ft	BK 0900S		?	$113

TRACE BOOKCASES

SIN 33721

TRACE Bookcase Laminate Top

- Factory installed 1-1/4" laminate top replaces the standard metal top
- Finish height of bookcase will be 5/8" taller than the height of a standard bookcase with metal top
- Laminate top will overhang the metal bookcase sides by 1/8", and it will be flush at front and back
- Specify the laminate and edge band as a suffix to the bookcase part number
- Add the price shown to the list price of the bookcase

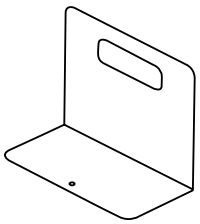
W	D	Description	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Lam/Edge #	Price
29.94	13.4375	factory installed	15 lb	.28 ft	Add laminate color as a suffix to the bookcase part number	?	$421
35.94	13.4375	factory installed	17 lb	.30 ft		?	$449
41.94	13.4375	factory installed	19 lb	.40 ft		?	$507

Mobile Bookcase

- Black 37mm plastic casters
- Casters: 2 locking, 2 non-locking
- Satin nickel loop pull on each side
- Bookcase itself is 30" wide
- With loop pulls, total width is 32-1/2"
- Inside clear height: 24" with 1/2" shelf
- Inside clear depth: 15", width: 27-7/8"
- Shelf is adjustable in 1/2" increments
- As with all GO bookcases, the mobile bookcase does include a back panel

H	D	W	Description	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Metal Color	Price
26-1/2	15-1/4	32-1/2	1 adjustable shelf	57 lb	10.5 ft	MBC 2000	?	$1,200

Magnetic Shelf Divider



- Black magnetic dividers are 7.5" tall and 8" wide, with a 4" base. Magnet is 7-7/8" x 3"
- Appropriate for use on any lateral file drawer or shelf, bookcase, double door storage cabinet or overhead storage cabinet

H	D	W	Description	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Price
7-1/2	4	8	(package of 3)	2 lb	2 ft	LFM 300 30	$70

CAYENNE SPECIFICATIONS

SIN 33721

Basic Construction

- Cayenne storage cabinets feature 3" high architectural legs, available in two styles
- The Cayenne cabinet and drawer front heights do not match those of Trace storage
- All Great Openings products meet or exceed applicable ANSI-BIFMA standards for durability and safety
- Welded steel frame construction and formed channels ensure strength in key areas
- Reinforced vertical and horizontal channels ensure dimensional stability
- Top and side channels are 20 gauge cold rolled steel. Fronts, tops, outer panels are 20 and 22 gauge. Drawer bins and shelves are 18 and 20 gauge
- Metal and laminate tops are 5/8" thick
- Four leveling glides with 1/2" adjustment ensure proper alignment and operation

Features

- Cayenne cabinet and desk legs are painted 02R1 Nickel; any Great Openings cabinet or desk products may be painted that same color with no extra charge
- All drawers and roll-out shelves include full extension steel ball-bearing slides with anti-rebound features to ensure smooth operation
- Cayenne storage metal and laminate tops are sized to be flush with the sides of the cabinet, so that files installed side-to-side will have no gaps between
- Drawers include full-height side panels
- Two file bars are included in each drawer, for side-to-side filing. File conversion bars for front-to-back filing are sold separately
- Drawer bins will accommodate A4, Letter, and Legal size filing

Options and Accessories

- Cayenne storage may be ordered with metal top, laminate top, or no top. The no top option should be used when ganging two cabinets side-by-side with a common laminate top
- Cushions with non-slip backing are available in five sizes
- All options and accessories are sold separately or are available as an upgrade
- Laminate drawer fronts may be specified. See the Specification Guide for details
- Common laminate tops
- Individually locking drawers, either keyed or electronic
- File conversion bars for front-to-back filing
- Magnetic drawer dividers for Cayenne box drawers

Lock System

- All Great Openings products include randomly-assigned UM Series locks
- UM locks are black-faced, master-keyed, and core-removable
- Locks may be keyed-alike in the field
- Other key series are available, including Haworth SL, bright nickel LL, and Knoll K. See the Specification Guide for details and how to order
- The Cayenne lock system captures just the right hand side of drawer fronts
- Cayenne storage may not be ordered to include individually locking security drawers

Counterweights & Interlock

- The safety interlock mechanism is integrated into the drawer slides, allowing only one drawer to open at a time
- Counterweight is included as standard in Two Drawer cabinets and Rollout Shelf cabinets

Drawer Load Capacity

Drawers and rollout shelf load capacity:
-30", 36", and 42" wide drawers:125 lb
Fixed and adjustable shelf load capacity:
- 30" drawers: 95 lbs
- 36" drawers: 116 lbs
- 42" drawers: 136 lbs

Cayenne storage metal top load capacity:
- 30" drawers: 140 lbs
- 36" drawers: 168 lbs
- 42" drawers: 192 lbs

S: Round

R: Rectangle

Storage Inside Dimensions (in inches)

	Inner Height	Inner Width	Inner Depth
File Drawers (the bin sides themselves are 9.18" high)			
30" wide	10.86"	26.7"	16.00"
36" wide	10.86"	32.7"	16.00"
42" wide	10.86"	38.7"	16.00"
Box Drawers (the bin sides themselves are 4.24" high)			
30" wide	4.54"	26.7"	16.00"
36" wide	4.54"	32.7"	16.00"
42" wide	4.54"	38.7"	16.00"
Open Shelf (height does not include .75" adjustable shelf)			
30" wide	16.39"	28.55"	19.0"
36" wide	16.39"	34.55"	19.0"
42" wide	16.39"	40.55"	19.0"
Rollout Shelf (height does not include .75" adjustable shelf)			
30" wide	16.04"	26.73"	15.5"
36" wide	16.04"	32.73"	15.5"
42" wide	16.04"	38.73"	15.5"
Stack-on Cube (height does not include .75" adjustable shelf)			
One size	16.48"	15.50"	19.10"
Cayenne Lockers, 12" wide (height does not include .75" shelves)			
12" wide with coat rod	33.18"	9.87"	19.16"
12" wide with shelves	35.63"	9.87"	19.16"
Cayenne Lockers, 18" wide (height does not include .75" shelves)			
Coat closet section	33.18"	4.60"	19.16"
Shelf section (minus shelves)	35.63"	10.57"	16.16"

Low Storage, Two Drawer

- Includes one box drawer and one file drawer, both with full extension slides
- Includes safety interlock, allowing just one drawer to open at a time
- Choose from two leg options, all 3" high
- Includes counterweight
- When ganging two cabinets together, order no-top units and a common laminate top with ganging kit

H	D	W	Top	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Leg Style	Metal Color	Lam/ Edge #	Price
22-1/4	20	30	metal	125 lb	8.3 ft	M-LRU	?	R3L7	?	?	n/a	$1,503
22-1/4	20	36	metal	145 lb	9.8 ft	M-LRU	?	R4L7	?	?	n/a	$1,598
22-1/4	20	42	metal	165 lb	11.3 ft	M-LRU	?	U8L7	?	?	n/a	$1,598
22-1/4	20	30	lam.	126 lb	8.3 ft	M-LRU	?	R3L7	?	?	?	$1,946
22-1/4	20	36	lam.	146 lb	9.8 ft	M-LRU	?	R4L7	?	?	?	$2,069
22-1/4	20	42	lam.	166 lb	11.3 ft	M-LRU	?	U8L7	?	?	?	$2,277
21-5/8	20	30	none	118 lb	8.3 ft	M-LRU	?	R3L7	?	?	NT	$1,438
21-5/8	20	36	none	137 lb	9.8 ft	M-LRU	?	R4L7	?	?	NT	$1,528
21-5/8	20	42	none	155 lb	11.3 ft	M-LRU	?	U8L7	?	?	NT	$1,681

Available Fronts | A | B | B | F | H | I | N | P | Q | S

Available Legs S: Round, R: Rectangle

Mobile Low Storage, Two Drawer

- Metal or laminate top
- Includes one box drawer and one file drawer, both with full extension slides
- Includes safety interlock, allowing just one drawer to open at a time
- Includes counterweight
- Includes black 75mm casters, two locking and two non-locking

H	D	W	Top	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Leg Style	Metal Color	Lam/ Edge #	Price
22-7/8	20	30	metal	125 lb	8.3 ft	M-LRU	?	R3L7	M	?	n/a	$1,503
22-7/8	20	36	metal	145 lb	8.3 ft	M-LRU	?	R4L7	M	?	n/a	$1,598
22-7/8	20	42	metal	165 lb	8.3 ft	M-LRU	?	U8L7	M	?	n/a	$1,758
22-7/8	20	30	lam.	126 lb	8.3 ft	M-LRU	?	R3L7	M	?	?	$1,946
22-7/8	20	36	lam.	146 lb	8.3 ft	M-LRU	?	R4L7	M	?	?	$2,069
22-7/8	20	42	lam.	166 lb	8.3 ft	M-LRU	?	U8L7	M	?	?	$2,277

Available Fronts | A | B | B | F | H | I | N | P | Q | S

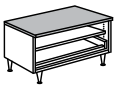
Low Storage, Open Shelves

- Includes one adjustable shelf
- This unit does not include a false back
- Choose from two leg options, all 3" high
- No counterweight is needed
- When ganging two cabinets together, order no-top units and also a common laminate top with ganging kit

H	D	W	Top	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Leg Style	Metal Color	Lam/Edge #	Price
22-1/4	20	18	metal	49 lb	5.4 ft	M-LROS Z5P5	?	?	n/a	$1,168
22-1/4	20	30	metal	63 lb	8.3 ft	M-LROS R3L8	?	?	n/a	$1,220
22-1/4	20	36	metal	70 lb	9.8 ft	M-LROS R4L8	?	?	n/a	$1,180
22-1/4	20	42	metal	77 lb	11.3 ft	M-LROS U8L8	?	?	n/a	$1,428
22-1/4	20	18	lam.	51 lb	5.4 ft	M-LROS Z5P5	?	?	?	$1,592
22-1/4	20	30	lam.	64 lb	8.3 ft	M-LROS R3L8	?	?	?	$1,661
22-1/4	20	36	lam.	71 lb	9.8 ft	M-LROS R4L8	?	?	?	$1,768
22-1/4	20	42	lam.	78 lb	11.3 ft	M-LROS U8L8	?	?	?	$1,949
21-5/8	20	18	none	46 lb	5.4 ft	M-LROS Z5P5	?	?	NT	$1,106
21-5/8	20	30	none	57 lb	8.3 ft	M-LROS R3L8	?	?	NT	$1,154
21-5/8	20	36	none	63 lb	9.8 ft	M-LROS R4L8	?	?	NT	$1,229
21-5/8	20	42	none	68 lb	11.3 ft	M-LROS U8L8	?	?	NT	$1,352

Available Legs S: Round, R: Rectangle

Low Storage, Rollout Shelf



- Includes one adjustable shelf
- Binder height storage is available on the bottom rollout shelf
- The full length of wires are visible from top and bottom of cabinet and via three inside grommets
- Choose from two leg options, all 3" high
- Includes counterweight
- When ganging two cabinets together, order no-top units and also a common laminate top with ganging kit

H	D	W	Top	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Leg Style	Metal Color	Lam/Edge #	Price
22-1/4	20	30	metal	116 lb	8.3 ft	M-LRT R3M5	?	?	n/a	$1,454
22-1/4	20	36	metal	123 lb	9.8 ft	M-LRT R4M5	?	?	n/a	$1,547
22-1/4	20	42	metal	130 lb	11.3 ft	M-LRT U8M5	?	?	n/a	$1,544
22-1/4	20	30	lam.	117 lb	8.3 ft	M-LRT R3M5	?	?	?	$1,896
22-1/4	20	36	lam.	124 lb	9.8 ft	M-LRT R4M5	?	?	?	$2,016
22-1/4	20	42	lam.	131 lb	11.3 ft	M-LRT U8M5	?	?	?	$2,217
21-5/8	20	30	none	109 lb	8.3 ft	M-LRT R3M5	?	?	NT	$1,387
21-5/8	20	36	none	115 lb	9.8 ft	M-LRT R4M5	?	?	NT	$1,476
21-5/8	20	42	none	120 lb	11.3 ft	M-LRT U8M5	?	?	NT	$1,624

Available Legs S: Round, R: Rectangle

Stack-on Cube

- Provides flexible storage as well as seated-height privacy and sit-to-stand work surface heights
- When sitting on top of low storage cabinet, finish height is 41-1/2" high
- Cabinet rests on four rubber pads to prevent slipping

H	D	W	Top	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Metal Color	Lam/Edge #	Price
19-3/8	20	18	metal	62 lb	8.0 ft	M-LROS Z5P9	?	n/a	$970
19-3/8	20	18	laminate	63 lb	8.0 ft	M-LROS Z5P9 LT	?	?	$1,222
18-3/4	20	18	none	61 lb	8.0 ft	M-LROS Z5P9	?	n/a	$824

Credenza

- Selected storage cabinets are pre-configured into credenzas so you may order them using a single part number
- Each credenza includes:
  - 2 low storage cabinets
  - 1 common laminate top with ganging kit
  - 1 credenza center leg support (total of 5 legs)
- Credenzas must be assembled in the field
- Cabinets are unhanded so may be configured on left or right side or facing opposite directions

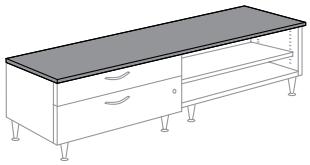
H	D	W	Top	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Front	Part #	Leg Style	Metal Color	Lam/ Edge #	Price
22-1/4	20	48	(1) 30” two drawer & (1) 18” open shelf	175 lb	13.6 ft	LRU	?	Z1N9	?	?	?	$3,054
22-1/4	20	54	(1) 36” two drawer & (1) 18” open shelf	190 lb	15.1 ft	LRU	?	Z201	?	?	?	$3,153
22-1/4	20	60	(1) 30” two drawer & (1) 30” open shelf	195 lb	16.6 ft	LRU	?	S705	?	?	?	$3,189
22-1/4	20	60	(1) 42” two drawer & (1) 18” open shelf	215 lb	16.6 ft	LRU	?	S702	?	?	?	$3,383
22-1/4	20	66	(1) 36” two drawer & (1) 30” two drawer	272 lb	18.1 ft	LRU	?	Z303	?	?	?	$3,570
22-1/4	20	66	(1) 30” two drawer & (1) 36” open shelf	197 lb	18.1 ft	LRU	?	Z306	?	?	?	$3,269
22-1/4	20	66	(1) 36” two drawer & (1) 30” open shelf	210 lb	18.1 ft	LRU	?	Z307	?	?	?	$3,287
22-1/4	20	72	(1) 36” two drawer & (1) 36” two drawer	292 lb	19.6 ft	LRU	?	S808	?	?	?	$3,759
22-1/4	20	72	(1) 36” two drawer & (1) 36” open shelf	217 lb	19.6 ft	LRU	?	S809	?	?	?	$3,457
22-1/4	20	72	(1) 42” two drawer & (1) 30” two drawer	292 lb	19.6 ft	LRU	?	S8P1	?	?	?	$3,819
22-1/4	20	72	(1) 30” two drawer & (1) 42” open shelf	204 lb	19.6 ft	LRU	?	S8P2	?	?	?	$3,488
22-1/4	20	72	(1) 42” two drawer & (1) 30” open shelf	230 lb	19.6 ft	LRU	?	S8P3	?	?	?	$3,535

Available Legs S: Round, R: Rectangle

Available Fronts A B D F H I N P Q S

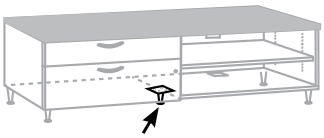
Common Tops with Ganging Kit

- Create your own credenza by ordering any two Cayenne Low Storage cabinets with the appropriate common top
- Laminate top is 5/8" thick and includes pre-drilled holes for easy assembly
- Order two no-top Cayenne cabinets to be assembled with common top in the field
- Includes ganging kit for bolting two Low Storage Cabinets together



D	W	Lam. Tops for 2 Cabinets	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Laminate/Edge #	Price
20	30	(1) 18" stack-on (1) 12" tower	21 lb	.43 ft	CYN 2030K	?	$446
18	40	(2) 18" stack-ons back-to-back	35 lb	.58 ft	CYN4018K	?	$487
20	36	(2) 18" cabinets or stack-ons	25 lb	.52 ft	CYN 2036K	?	$468
20	48	(1) 30" (1) 18" cabinets	34 lb	.69 ft	CYN 2048K	?	$505
20	54	(1) 36" (1) 18" cabinets	38 lb	.78 ft	CYN 2054K	?	$571
20	60	(1) 42" (1) 18" cabinets	42 lb	.87 ft	CYN 2060K	?	$580
20	60	(2) 30" cabinets	22 lb	.7 ft	CYN 2060K	?	$580
20	66	(1) 30" (1) 36" cabinets	24 lb	.8 ft	CYN 2066K	?	$585
20	72	(2) 36" cabinets	26 lb	.9 ft	CYN 2072K	?	$674
20	72	(1) 30" & (1) 42" cabinets	26 lb	.9 ft	CYN 2072K	?	$674
20	78	(1) 36" & (1) 42" cabinets	28 lb	1.0 ft	CYN 2078K	?	$708
20	84	(2) 42" cabinets	30 lb	1.0 ft	CYN 2084K	?	$743

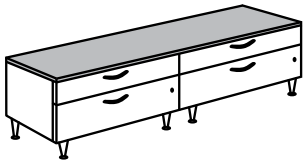
Credenza Center Leg Support



- Create your own credenza by ordering any two Cayenne Low Storage cabinets and then using this Credenza Center Leg Support to:
  - Gang the two cabinets tightly together, side-by-side
  - Eliminate the four legs in the center and replace them with this single support leg
- Must be used in conjunction with a common laminate top (shown above)
- Support leg sits in the center, front-to-back, so it's not visible to users
- Support leg is always round, regardless of the cabinet leg style
- Kit includes splice plate, round center leg, fasteners and instructions

Description	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Price
one splice plate with center leg	2.5 lb	.16 ft	CYPX 0050K	$98

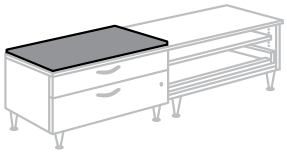
Cayenne Ganging Kit



- When sourcing your own Cayenne Low Storage laminate top, use this kit to gang the cabinets together
- Ganging kit includes splice plate, fasteners, and instructions
- Does not include center leg support

Description	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Price
kit to gang Cayenne cabinets together	1 lb	.2 ft	CSP 01K	$63

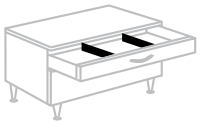
Cushion



- Foam cushion is 1" thick
- Includes rubber anti-skid material on bottom
- For use on any laminate top cabinet
- Order any standard GO fabric, or COM
- Unless otherwise specified, the fabric grain on all cushions will be applied "front-to-back"

H	D	W	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Fabric #	GR 1 Price	GR 2 Price	GR 3 Price	GR 4 Price	GR 5 Price	COM Price
1	20	12	4 lb	1.2 ft	NSLP 2012	?	$230	$340	$383	$426	$462	$224
1	20	18	4 lb	1.3 ft	NSLP 2018	?	$275	$384	$426	$470	$506	$270
1	20	30	5 lb	1.5 ft	NSLP 2030	?	$405	$559	$622	$684	$735	$399
1	20	36	6 lb	1.5 ft	NSLP 2036	?	$460	$663	$741	$823	$888	$454
1	20	42	6 lb	1.6 ft	NSLP 2042	?	$524	$725	$806	$887	$952	$518

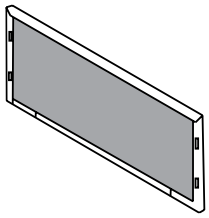
Magnetic Drawer Dividers - Box Drawer



- Dividers fit inside box lateral drawer bins to create sectioned drawer space
- 16" depth divider fits front-to-back in drawer bin, painted black
- Magnets attach to front and back of drawer bin

Description	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Price
pkg of (4) 16" x 4" dividers	22 lb	1.8 ft	LFM 40042K	$122

Drawer Front Filler - Cayenne

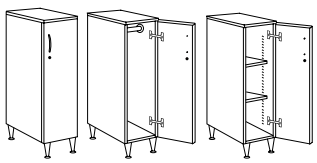


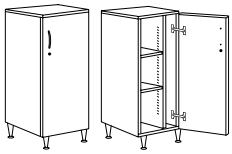
- Cayenne drawers may be upgraded to include a closed cell polyethylene filler piece that adheres to the inside of the drawer front for improved sound dampening
- Drawer Front Filler upgrades, priced per drawer, will be added to the product list price

Description	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Price Per Drawer
price per drawer	2 lb	.8 ft	Add a "U" as a suffix to the part number	$84

Available Fronts | A | B | B | F | H | I | N | P | Q | S

Cayenne Towers





- 41-1/2" height matches the finish height of the Stack-on Cube
- Choose from two leg styles, each 3" in height, to match Cayenne cabinet legs
- 12" wide towers include either coat rod or two adjustable shelves
- 18" tower includes coat closet on one side, adjustable shelves on the other
- In 18" towers, the coat closet is always positioned on the hinge side
- For all towers, the hinge may be specified either right or left

H	D	W	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Description	Top	Hinge Location	Part #	Front	Part #	Leg Style	Metal Color	Lam/ Edge #	Price
41-1/2	20	12	50 lb	6.8 ft	coat rod	metal	L	LCU	?	U528	?	?	n/a	$1,943
41-1/2	20	12	50 lb	6.8 ft	coat rod	metal	R	RCU	?	U528	?	?	n/a	$1,943
41-1/2	20	12	55 lb	6.8 ft	2 shelves	metal	L	LCU	?	U5L9	?	?	n/a	$2,078
41-1/2	20	12	55 lb	6.8 ft	2 shelves	metal	R	RCU	?	U5L9	?	?	n/a	$2,078
41-1/2	20	12	56 lb	6.8 ft	coat rod	laminate	L	LCU	?	U528	?	?	?	$2,368
41-1/2	20	12	56 lb	6.8 ft	coat rod	laminate	R	RCU	?	U528	?	?	?	$2,368
41-1/2	20	12	60 lb	6.8 ft	2 shelves	laminate	L	LCU	?	U5L9	?	?	?	$2,536
41-1/2	20	12	60 lb	6.8 ft	2 shelves	laminate	R	RCU	?	U5L9	?	?	?	$2,536
41-1/2	20	18	75 lb	9.7 ft	closet L	metal	L	LCU	?	U6M4	?	?	n/a	$2,283
41-1/2	20	18	75 lb	9.7 ft	closet R	metal	R	RCU	?	U6M4	?	?	n/a	$2,283
41-1/2	20	18	83 lb	9.7 ft	closet L	laminate	L	LCU	?	U6M4	?	?	?	$2,783
41-1/2	20	18	83 lb	9.7 ft	closet R	laminate	R	RCU	?	U6M4	?	?	?	$2,783

Available Legs S: Round, R: Rectangle

Available Fronts | A | B | B | F | H | I | N | P | Q | S

Work Surfaces

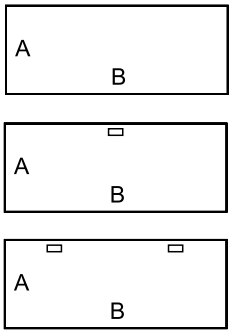
Work surfaces are 1.250" thick with 3mm PVC vinyl edge

Grommets:

Cayenne work surfaces do not include grommets as standard. If a single center grommet is needed (surfaces 24" - 60" wide), simply add a “G” suffix to the part number and add $15 list to the work surface price. If two grommets are needed (surfaces 66" – 72" wide) add an “LR” suffix to the part number and $30 list to the work surface price

Grommet locations:

When ordered with grommets, work surfaces will include one center grommet when 60” or less in width, and two grommets when 66" or more in width. Grommets are positioned 18.5” from either side and 2” from the back of the work surface



A	B	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Lam/Edge #	Price
24.0	24.0	20.2 lb	0.4 ft	WS 2424	?	$443
24.0	30.0	25.2 lb	0.5 ft	WS 2430	?	$483
24.0	36.0	30.2 lb	0.6 ft	WS 2436	?	$520
24.0	42.0	35.3 lb	0.7 ft	WS 2442	?	$591
24.0	48.0	40.3 lb	0.8 ft	WS 2448	?	$598
24.0	54.0	45.4 lb	0.9 ft	WS 2454	?	$671
24.0	60.0	50.4 lb	1.0 ft	WS 2460	?	$674
24.0	66.0	55.4 lb	1.2 ft	WS 2466	?	$745
24.0	72.0	60.5 lb	1.3 ft	WS 2472	?	$754
30.0	30.0	31.5 lb	0.7 ft	WS 3030	?	$539
30.0	36.0	37.8 lb	0.8 ft	WS 3036	?	$579
30.0	42.0	44.1 lb	0.9 ft	WS 3042	?	$664
30.0	48.0	50.4 lb	1.0 ft	WS 3048	?	$675
30.0	54.0	56.7 lb	1.2 ft	WS 3054	?	$748
30.0	60.0	63.0 lb	1.3 ft	WS 3060	?	$766
30.0	66.0	69.3 lb	1.4 ft	WS 3066	?	$851
30.0	72.0	75.6 lb	1.5 ft	WS 3072	?	$859

Work Surface Stiffeners

Work surfaces that span 60" or more unsupported by legs or a work surface supporting pedestal should include a metal stiffener to prevent sagging. Stiffeners are factory-installed, in-set into the work surface so that there is no interference with pedestals or personal drawers that may be installed underneath

A	B	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Price
24.0	60.0	50.4 lb	1.0 ft	WS 2460-ST	$822
24.0	66.0	55.4 lb	1.2 ft	WS 2466-ST	$895
24.0	72.0	60.5 lb	1.3 ft	WS 2472-ST	$941
30.0	60.0	63.0 lb	1.3 ft	WS 3060-ST	$919
30.0	66.0	69.3 lb	1.4 ft	WS 3066-ST	$1,008
30.0	72.0	75.6 lb	1.5 ft	WS 3072-ST	$1,052

CAYENNE

SIN 33721

Desk Legs

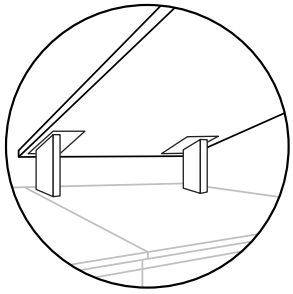
- Each of the two Cayenne leg styles are available as desk or peninsula legs
- Finish is nickel, which matches the finish on Cayenne cabinet legs
- Includes 5" x 5" mounting plate and fasteners
- Desk leg leveling glides allow for at least 1/2" adjustment

H	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Sold Separately	Part #	Price
27-3/4	13 lb	1.0 ft.	round, quantity of 2	M-TDS 02	$397
27-3/4	25 lb	2.0 ft	round, quantity of 4	M-TDS 04	$793

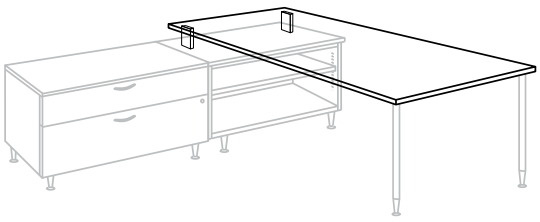
27-3/4	9 lb	1.0 ft	rectangular, quantity of 2	TDR 02	$397
27-3/4	17 lb	2.0 ft	rectangular, quantity of 4	TDR 04	$793

Floating Top Support

- Sits on top of Cayenne low storage cabinet with laminate top
- May not be used on a storage cabinet with metal top
- With 5/8" laminate top on the cabinet, and 1-1/4" desk top, desk will finish at 29" high
- No leveling glide adjustability
- Includes top mounting plate with fasteners
- Mounting bracket that sits on the storage cabinet may be secured with double sided tape to avoid scarring the cabinet top. Screws and drill template are also included



H	D	W	Description	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Price
5-1/2	1-1/8	2-1/2	two support legs	6.0 lb	0.5 ft	FLTS	$150



HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE TABLE SPECIFICATIONS

SIN 33721

Basic Construction

- Programmable height handset
- Single stage electric motor
- 9' Cord
- Speed: 1-1/2" per second, power consumption: 0.3W
- The base height adjusts from 9" to 47.5"
- Weight capacity: 265 lbs (does not include work surface)
- 1-1/4" thick laminate top
- Corner desks with laminate top are handed. Please specify left or right

Options and Accessories

- Marty hanging storage
- Metal, acrylic, and tackable privacy screens/ modesty panels may be attached to laminate work surfaces

Colors

- Height Adjustable Table bases are available in three colors:
  02A4 – White
  03Y8 – Black
  05F0 – Silver

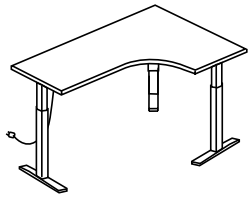
Rectangular Table Base with Laminate Top

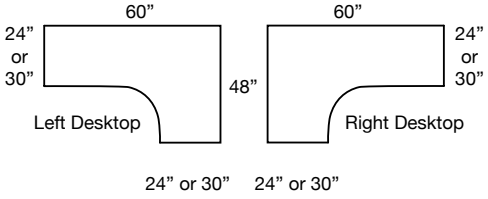
Table bases are available in three colors:
02A4 – White
03Y8 – Black
05F0 – Silver

H	D	W	Lbs.	Part #	Base Color #	Laminate Edge #	Price
29" to 47-1/2"	24"	48"	112	HAT2448	?	?	$2,170
29" to 47-1/2"	24"	54"	117	HAT2454	?	?	$2,318
29" to 47-1/2"	24"	60"	122	HAT2460	?	?	$2,464
29" to 47-1/2"	24"	72"	133	HAT2472	?	?	$2,749
29" to 47-1/2"	30"	48"	122	HAT3048	?	?	$2,182
29" to 47-1/2"	30"	54"	129	HAT3054	?	?	$2,330
29" to 47-1/2"	30"	60"	135	HAT3060	?	?	$2,476
29" to 47-1/2"	30"	72"	148	HAT3072	?	?	$2,761

Corner Table Base with Laminate Top

H	D	W	Lbs.	Part #	L or R	Base Color #	Laminate Edge #	Price
27-1/4" to 46-1/4"	24"	48"/60"	170	HAT24486024	?	?	?	$3,935
27-1/4" to 46-1/4"	30"	48"/60"	185	HAT30486030	?	?	?	$4,012





TRACE DESKS SPECIFICATIONS

SIN 33721

The Trace Freestanding Desk is a modular system of desk shells, returns, bridges, corner units, tables, and individual components that can be mixed and matched with a comprehensive selection of Great Openings storage. All components are shipped knocked down.

Our mission in designing the Freestanding Desk

- **Ease of specification.** All work surfaces rest primarily on panel and corner legs, rather than pedestals. Storage options are innumerable, and simply slide beneath the desk shells, return shells, and corner desks for quick installation
- **Ease of assembly.** All metal attachment points are pre-drilled, so that no “drill point” screws are required during installation. All modesty panels attach to panel legs and corner legs, rather than to pedestals
- **Ease-of-work surface installation.** Pre-drilled work surfaces make it easy to position legs, pedestals, and center drawers
- **Wire management.** Covered metal channels, work surface and panel leg grommets, and “place it yourself” plastic wire management channels provide a complete wire management solution
- **Clean lines.** All modesty panels are single piece, to minimize vertical lines. Desk legs, pedestals, and full height modesty panels are identical in height so that horizontal lines are consistent
- **Horizontal lines consistent with other products.**

Detailed Component Specifications

23" and 29" Panel Leg Specifications

- Panel legs are non handed, and 27-3/4” high when leveling glides are fully recessed. Leveling glides provide 7/8” adjustment
- All panel legs are 1-1/2” wide so that work surface fasteners are positioned within the leg itself, allowing for storage to set snug against the leg
- 23” and 29” panel legs each require one gusset when no modesty panel is present
- Each leg is pre-drilled for both partial and full height modesty panel attachment
- All panel legs include (1) 18” plastic wire management channel that is equipped with adhesive strips and may be attached to a modesty panel, work surface, or storage cabinet
- 23” and 29” panel legs are available with or without two rectangular 3-1/2” x 2” plastic grommets (inside clear dimensions: 2-3/4” x 1-1/2”), positioned at the top of the leg
- Full height metal panel leg covers close-out vertical channels integrated into the panel legs (two per leg), and are sold separately. Each cover includes two grommets, located at top and bottom
- Panel legs and metal wire management covers consist of 20 gauge steel

Corner Leg Specifications

- “L” shaped corner leg is 7-1/2” x 7-1/2”, and 1-1/2” wide so that work surface fasteners are positioned within the leg itself
- Corner legs are 27-3/4” high when leveling glides are fully recessed. Leveling glides provide 7/8” adjustment
- Each leg is pre-drilled for both partial and full height modesty attachment
- All corner legs include (1) 18” plastic wire management channel that is equipped with adhesive strips and may be attached to a modesty panel, work surface, or storage cabinet
- Metal wire management cover attaches and removes easily, closing out the triangular leg to capture wires within, and are sold separately
- Corner legs and covers consist of 20 gauge steel

Post Leg

- Post leg 27-3/4” high and 3” in diameter, with adjustable leveling glide
- Each leg is pre-drilled for both partial and full height modesty panel attachment

12" Panel Leg Specifications

- 12” panel legs are designed to sit perpendicular to the edge of the work surface, providing additional support and knee space. 12” panel legs may not be used at the end of work surface runs
- Unlike 23” and 29” panel legs, 12” panel legs do not require gussets when there is no modesty panel because they may not be used at the end of a work surface run
- 12” panel legs may also be used in mid-run to support two work surfaces simultaneously
- Each leg is pre-drilled on both sides for both partial and full height modesty panel attachment, and are unhanded
- All panel legs include (1) 18” plastic wire management channel that is equipped with adhesive strips and may be attached to a modesty panel, work surface, or storage cabinet
- A single grommet is included at the top of each 12” panel leg. Grommets are black plastic, 3-1/2” x 2” (inside clear dimensions: 2-3/4” x 1-1/2”)
- A metal wire management cover is included with each 12” panel leg
- Panel legs and covers consist of 20 gauge steel

Gussets

- One gusset is required to support 23” and 29” panel legs when no modesty panel or pedestal positioned adjacent to the panel leg is present
- A gusset will prevent a mobile ped from sitting snugly against the panel leg
- Gussets consist of 18 gauge steel

TRACE DESKS SPECIFICATIONS

SIN 33721

Critical Dimensions:

Modesty Panel Specifications

- All Trace modesty panels are single-piece construction
- Modesty panels consist of 22 gauge steel, with forms on each edge for added strength and ease of attachment to panel legs and work surfaces

Modesty Panel Offset Brackets

- Modesty panels attach to pre-drilled holes located on the inside edges of panel legs. When a modesty panel must attach to the end of a panel leg, as with a return or bridge, then a modesty panel offset bracket is required to connect pre-drilled attachment points. Modesty panel offset brackets are included with returns and bridges, when ordered with modesty panels and are also sold separately

Work Surface Grommets

All TRACE work surfaces come standard with one or two grommets, which are black plastic with removable covers.

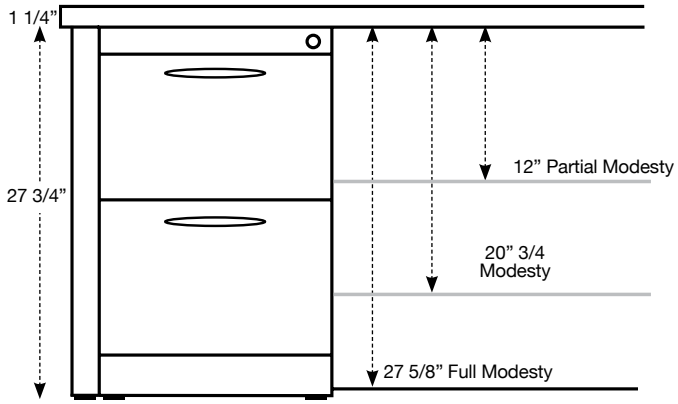
- Rectangular work surfaces 60" and narrower include one grommet in center
- Rectangular work surfaces 66" and wider include two grommets, with grommet center point 20" from each side edge
- Corner desks include one grommet in corner
- Peninsulas include two grommets centered on non-rounded end

Work Surface Over-Hang

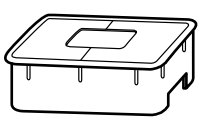
Allow for 1/2" overhang on front, back, and sides of all desks. Work surfaces are pre-drilled for proper panel leg positioning

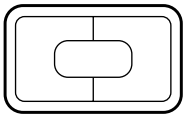
Work Surface Option

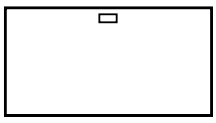
For large projects, it is possible to include metal inserts in work surfaces when required for attachment of panel legs, modesty panels, etc. Call for details



Work Surface Grommets







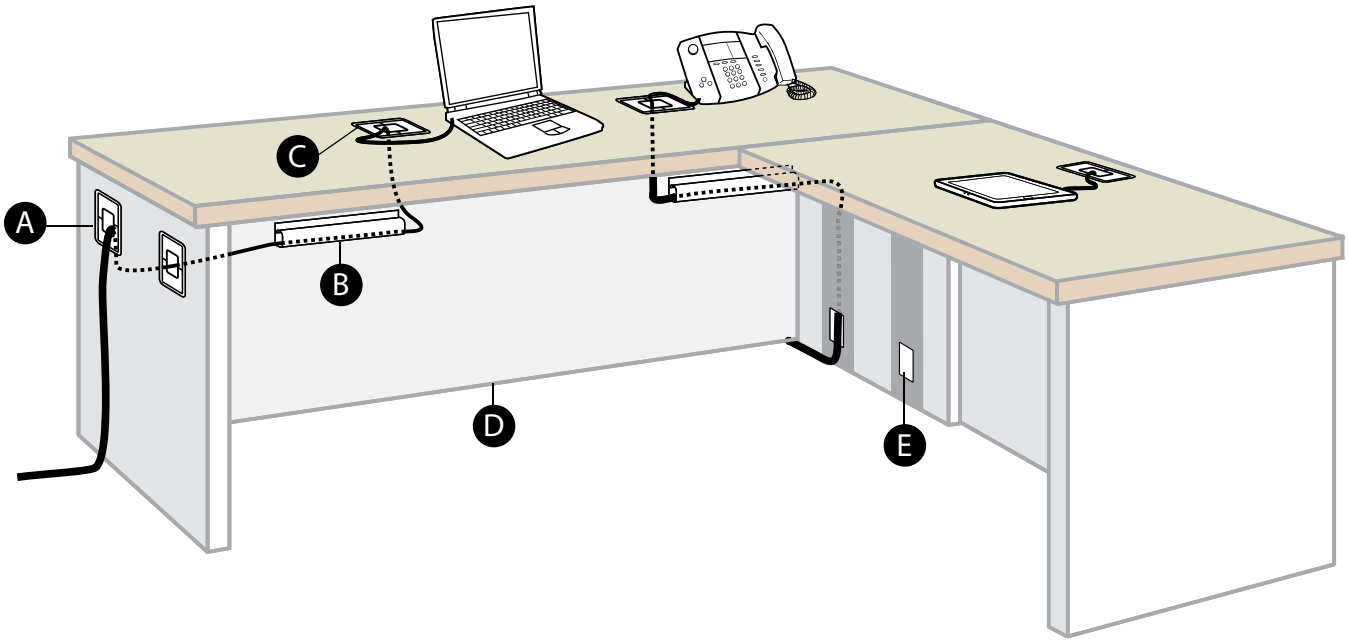
tops 60” or less
1 center grommet

66” or more
2 grommets

TRACE DESKS SPECIFICATIONS

SIN 33721

A. Panel leg grommets available as an option with no up-charge
B. Plastic wire management channels - one 18” channel included with each panel and corner leg
C. Work surface grommets - one or two grommets included in all work surfaces
D. Modesty panels in three heights allow wires to run beneath
E. Wire management channel covers for panel legs & corner legs are sold separately

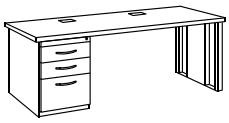


TRACE DESKS

SIN 33721

Our objective is to offer you our absolute lowest cost desk: no frills, with only the bare necessities. If you'd prefer a desk with modesty panels, please see our desk shell.

Bare Bones Single Pedestal Desk

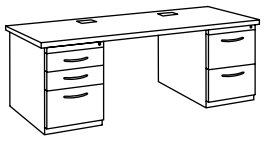


- One top with grommet (tops 60" or less = 1 grommet, 66" or more = 2 grommets)
- One pedestal with counterweight
- One panel leg with gusset
- No modesty panel
- Plastic wire management channel included with panel leg

H	D	W	Ped Depth	Drawer Options	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Lam/Edge #	Price
29	24	48	22	file/file	BBS	?	2 2448	?	?	$1,988
				box/box/file	BBS	?	3 2448	?	?	$2,043
29	24	54	22	file/file	BBS	?	2 2454	?	?	$2,053
				box/box/file	BBS	?	3 2454	?	?	$2,118
29	24	60	22	file/file	BBS	?	2 2460	?	?	$2,127
				box/box/file	BBS	?	3 2460	?	?	$2,187
29	24	66	22	file/file	BBS	?	2 2466	?	?	$2,204
				box/box/file	BBS	?	3 2466	?	?	$2,251
29	24	72	22	file/file	BBS	?	2 2472	?	?	$2,223
				box/box/file	BBS	?	3 2472	?	?	$2,289
29	30	48	28	file/file	BBS	?	2 3048	?	?	$2,308
				box/box/file	BBS	?	3 3048	?	?	$2,384
29	30	54	28	file/file	BBS	?	2 3054	?	?	$2,354
				box/box/file	BBS	?	3 3054	?	?	$2,431
29	30	60	28	file/file	BBS	?	2 3060	?	?	$2,411
				box/box/file	BBS	?	3 3060	?	?	$2,479
29	30	66	28	file/file	BBS	?	2 3066	?	?	$2,467
				box/box/file	BBS	?	3 3066	?	?	$2,516
29	30	72	28	file/file	BBS	?	2 3072	?	?	$2,542
				box/box/file	BBS	?	3 3072	?	?	$2,609

Available Fronts	A	B	D	F	H	I	N	P	Q	S

Bare Bones Double Pedestal Desk



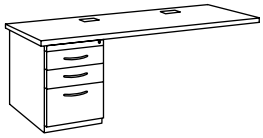
- One top with grommet (tops 60" or less = 1 grommet, 66" or more = 2 grommets)
- Two pedestals with counterweight
- One file/file, one box/box/file
- No panel legs
- No modesty panel

H	D	W	Ped Depth	Drawer Options	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Lam/Edge #	Price
29	24	60	22	one each	BBD	?	5 2460	?	?	$2,149
29	24	66	22	one each	BBD	?	5 2466	?	?	$2,199
29	24	72	22	one each	BBD	?	5 2472	?	?	$2,247
29	30	60	28	one each	BBD	?	5 3060	?	?	$2,319
29	30	66	28	one each	BBD	?	5 3066	?	?	$2,362
29	30	72	28	one each	BBD	?	5 3072	?	?	$2,406

Available Fronts	A	B	D	F	H	I	N	P	Q	S

Bare Bones Single Pedestal Return

- One top with grommet (tops 60" or less = 1 grommet, 66" or more = 2 grommets)
- One pedestal with counterweight
- Two splice plates
- No panel legs
- No modesty panel

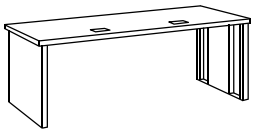


H	D	W	Ped Depth	Drawer Options	Part #	Front	Part #	Metal Color	Lam/Edge #	Price
29	24	30	22	file/file	BBR	?	2 2430	?	?	$1,197
				box/box/file	BBR	?	3 2430	?	?	$1,272
29	24	36	22	file/file	BBR	?	2 2436	?	?	$1,236
				box/box/file	BBR	?	3 2436	?	?	$1,313
29	24	42	22	file/file	BBR	?	2 2442	?	?	$1,311
				box/box/file	BBR	?	3 2442	?	?	$1,386
29	24	48	22	file/file	BBR	?	2 2448	?	?	$1,318
				box/box/file	BBR	?	3 2448	?	?	$1,393
29	24	60	22	file/file	BBR	?	2 2460	?	?	$1,399
				box/box/file	BBR	?	3 2460	?	?	$1,474
29	24	66	22	file/file	BBR	?	2 2466	?	?	$1,450
				box/box/file	BBR	?	3 2466	?	?	$1,524
29	24	72	22	file/file	BBR	?	2 2472	?	?	$1,497
				box/box/file	BBR	?	3 2472	?	?	$1,573

Available Fronts	A	B	D	F	H	I	N	P	Q	S

Desk Shell – No Modesty

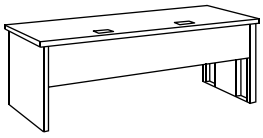
- One top with grommets (tops 60" or less = 1 center grommet, 66" or more = 2 grommets)
- Two panel legs (panel leg grommets optional, no up-charge)
- 36" work surfaces will include 29" panel legs, with 6" work surface overhang
- Two gussets (one per panel leg)
- No modesty panel
- Plastic wire management channels
- A gusset will prevent a mobile ped from sitting snugly against the panel leg
- Bow front work surfaces have a 6-1/2" overhang in the center



H	D	W	Part #	* = No grommet G= grommet	No Modesty	Metal Color	Lam/Edge	Price
29	24	30	DK 2430	?	N	?	?	$1,418
29	24	36	DK 2436	?	N	?	?	$1,455
29	24	42	DK 2442	?	N	?	?	$1,531
29	24	48	DK 2448	?	N	?	?	$1,551
29	24	54	DK 2454	?	N	?	?	$1,588
29	24	60	DK 2460	?	N	?	?	$1,645
29	24	66	DK 2466	?	N	?	?	$1,730
29	24	72	DK 2472	?	N	?	?	$1,758
29	30	30	DK 3030	?	N	?	?	$1,609
29	30	36	DK 3036	?	N	?	?	$1,609
29	30	42	DK 3042	?	N	?	?	$1,674
29	30	48	DK 3048	?	N	?	?	$1,702
29	30	54	DK 3054	?	N	?	?	$1,768
29	30	60	DK 3060	?	N	?	?	$1,827
29	30	66	DK 3066	?	N	?	?	$1,883
29	30	72	DK 3072	?	N	?	?	$1,958
29	36	48	DK 3648	?	N	?	?	$1,883
29	36	60	DK 3660	?	N	?	?	$1,948
29	36	66	DK 3666	?	N	?	?	$2,061
29	36	72	DK 3672	?	N	?	?	$2,138
29	36	72 (bow)	BDK 3672	?	N	?	?	$2,177

Desk Shell – Partial Modesty

- One top with grommets (tops 60" or less = 1 center grommet, 66" or more = 2 grommets)
- Two panel legs (panel leg grommets optional, no up-charge)
- 36" work surfaces will include 29" panel legs, with 6" work surface overhang
- Partial modesty panel is 12" tall, raised 17" from floor
- Modesty height designed to allow easy access to electrical outlets
- Plastic wire management channels
- Bow front work surfaces have a 6-1/2" overhang in the center

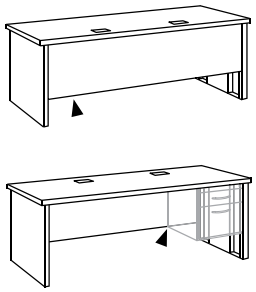


Hanging pedestals do not match the height of this modesty panel. Use 3/4 Modesty panel on next page.

H	D	W	Part #	* = No grommet G= grommet	Partial Modesty	Metal Color	Lam/Edge	Price
29	24	30	DK 2430	?	P	?	?	$1,439
29	24	36	DK 2436	?	P	?	?	$1,485
29	24	42	DK 2442	?	P	?	?	$1,580
29	24	48	DK 2448	?	P	?	?	$1,599
29	24	54	DK 2454	?	P	?	?	$1,673
29	24	60	DK 2460	?	P	?	?	$1,719
29	24	66	DK 2466	?	P	?	?	$1,806
29	24	72	DK 2472	?	P	?	?	$1,844
29	30	30	DK 3030	?	P	?	?	$1,638
29	30	36	DK 3036	?	P	?	?	$1,647
29	30	42	DK 3042	?	P	?	?	$1,713
29	30	48	DK 3048	?	P	?	?	$1,749
29	30	54	DK 3054	?	P	?	?	$1,816
29	30	60	DK 3060	?	P	?	?	$1,890
29	30	66	DK 3066	?	P	?	?	$1,967
29	30	72	DK 3072	?	P	?	?	$2,043
29	36	48	DK 3648	?	P	?	?	$1,938
29	36	60	DK 3660	?	P	?	?	$2,044
29	36	66	DK 3666	?	P	?	?	$2,138
29	36	72	DK 3672	?	P	?	?	$2,223
29	36	72 (bow)	BDK 3672	?	P	?	?	$2,251

Desk Shell – 3/4 Modesty

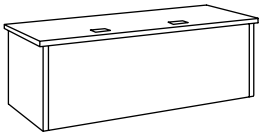
- 3/4 modesty bottom is even with hanging box/file ped
- One top with grommets (tops 60" or less = 1 center grommet, 66" or more = 2 grommets)
- Two panel legs (panel leg grommets optional, no up-charge)
- Plastic wire management channels



H	D	W	Part #	* = No grommet G= grommet	3/4 Height Modesty	Metal Color	Lam/Edge	Price
29	24	30	DK 2430	?	T	?	?	$1,459
29	24	36	DK 2436	?	T	?	?	$1,507
29	24	42	DK 2442	?	T	?	?	$1,605
29	24	48	DK 2448	?	T	?	?	$1,624
29	24	54	DK 2454	?	T	?	?	$1,698
29	24	60	DK 2460	?	T	?	?	$1,746
29	24	66	DK 2466	?	T	?	?	$1,835
29	24	72	DK 2472	?	T	?	?	$1,871
29	30	30	DK 3030	?	T	?	?	$1,661
29	30	36	DK 3036	?	T	?	?	$1,671
29	30	42	DK 3042	?	T	?	?	$1,737
29	30	48	DK 3048	?	T	?	?	$1,777
29	30	54	DK 3054	?	T	?	?	$1,843
29	30	60	DK 3060	?	T	?	?	$1,920
29	30	66	DK 3066	?	T	?	?	$1,997
29	30	72	DK 3072	?	T	?	?	$2,072

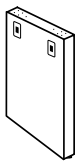
Desk Shell – Full Modesty

- One top with grommets (tops 60" or less = 1 center grommet, 66" or more = 2 grommets)
- Two panel legs (panel leg grommets optional, no up-charge)
- 36" work surfaces will include 29" panel legs, with 6" work surface overhang
- Full height modesty panel is 27-5/8" tall, raised 1/2" from floor
- Plastic wire management channels
- Bow front work surfaces have a 6-1/2" overhang in the center



Optional Panel Leg Grommets
(covers sold separately)

inside view
(covers shown)

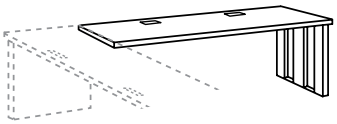


outside view

H	D	W	Part #	* = No grommet G= grommet	Full Modesty	Metal Color	Lam/Edge	Price
29	24	30	DK 2430	?	F	?	?	$1,475
29	24	36	DK 2436	?	F	?	?	$1,532
29	24	42	DK 2442	?	F	?	?	$1,637
29	24	48	DK 2448	?	F	?	?	$1,665
29	24	54	DK 2454	?	F	?	?	$1,714
29	24	60	DK 2460	?	F	?	?	$1,786
29	24	66	DK 2466	?	F	?	?	$1,894
29	24	72	DK 2472	?	F	?	?	$1,938
29	30	30	DK 3030	?	F	?	?	$1,674
29	30	36	DK 3036	?	F	?	?	$1,694
29	30	42	DK 3042	?	F	?	?	$1,768
29	30	48	DK 3048	?	F	?	?	$1,816
29	30	54	DK 3054	?	F	?	?	$1,873
29	30	60	DK 3060	?	F	?	?	$1,967
29	30	66	DK 3066	?	F	?	?	$2,043
29	30	72	DK 3072	?	F	?	?	$2,138
29	36	48	DK 3648	?	F	?	?	$1,997
29	36	60	DK 3660	?	F	?	?	$2,101
29	36	66	DK 3666	?	F	?	?	$2,233
29	36	72	DK 3672	?	F	?	?	$2,318
29	36	72 (bow)	BDK 3672	?	F	?	?	$2,357

Return Shell – No Modesty

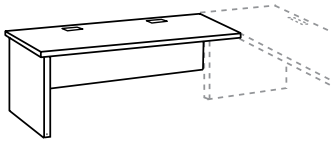
- One top with grommets (tops 60" or less = 1 center grommet, 66" or more = 2 grommets)
- One panel leg (panel leg grommets optional, no up-charge)
- No modesty panel
- Two splice plates
- One gusset
- Plastic wire management channel
- Non-handed



H	D	W	Part #	* = No grommet G= grommet	No Modesty	Metal Color	Lam/Edge #	Price
29	24	24	RT 2424	?	N	?	?	$1,056
29	24	30	RT 2430	?	N	?	?	$1,078
29	24	36	RT 2436	?	N	?	?	$1,126
29	24	42	RT 2442	?	N	?	?	$1,200
29	24	48	RT 2448	?	N	?	?	$1,212
29	24	54	RT 2454	?	N	?	?	$1,235
29	24	60	RT 2460	?	N	?	?	$1,306
29	24	66	RT 2466	?	N	?	?	$1,390
29	24	72	RT 2472	?	N	?	?	$1,428
29	30	30	RT 3030	?	N	?	?	$1,250
29	30	36	RT 3036	?	N	?	?	$1,250
29	30	42	RT 3042	?	N	?	?	$1,305
29	30	48	RT 3048	?	N	?	?	$1,342
29	30	54	RT 3054	?	N	?	?	$1,399
29	30	60	RT 3060	?	N	?	?	$1,455
29	30	66	RT 3066	?	N	?	?	$1,513
29	30	72	RT 3072	?	N	?	?	$1,588

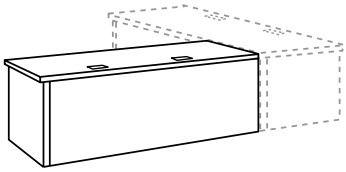
Return Shell – Partial Modesty

- One top with grommets (tops 60" or less = 1 center grommet, 66" or more = 2 grommets)
- One panel leg (panel leg grommets optional, no up-charge)
- Partial modesty is 12" tall, raised 17" from the floor
- Two splice plates
- Modesty panel
- Modesty panel offset brackets
- Plastic wire management channel
- Non-handed



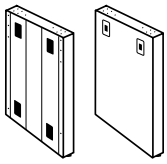
H	D	W	Part #	* = No grommet G= grommet	Partial Modesty	Metal Color	Lam/Edge #	Price
29	24	24	RT 2424	?	P	?	?	$1,077
29	24	30	RT 2430	?	P	?	?	$1,109
29	24	36	RT 2436	?	P	?	?	$1,164
29	24	42	RT 2442	?	P	?	?	$1,250
29	24	48	RT 2448	?	P	?	?	$1,268
29	24	54	RT 2454	?	P	?	?	$1,311
29	24	60	RT 2460	?	P	?	?	$1,352
29	24	66	RT 2466	?	P	?	?	$1,450
29	24	72	RT 2472	?	P	?	?	$1,486
29	30	30	RT 3030	?	P	?	?	$1,278
29	30	36	RT 3036	?	P	?	?	$1,286
29	30	42	RT 3042	?	P	?	?	$1,352
29	30	48	RT 3048	?	P	?	?	$1,382
29	30	54	RT 3054	?	P	?	?	$1,453
29	30	60	RT 3060	?	P	?	?	$1,524
29	30	66	RT 3066	?	P	?	?	$1,580
29	30	72	RT 3072	?	P	?	?	$1,665

Return Shell – Full Modesty



- One top with grommets (tops 60" or less = 1 center grommet, 66" or more = 2 grommets)
- One panel leg (panel leg grommets optional, no up-charge)
- Full modesty is 27-5/8" tall, raised 1/2" from the floor
- Two splice plates
- Modesty panel offset brackets
- Plastic wire management channel
- Non-handed

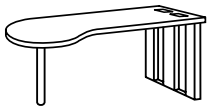
Optional Panel Leg Grommets (covers sold separately)



inside view (covers shown) outside view

H	D	W	Part #	* = No grommet G= grommet	Full Modesty	Metal Color	Lam/Edge #	Price
29	24	24	RT 2424	?	F	?	?	$1,124
29	24	30	RT 2430	?	F	?	?	$1,152
29	24	36	RT 2436	?	F	?	?	$1,210
29	24	42	RT 2442	?	F	?	?	$1,305
29	24	48	RT 2448	?	F	?	?	$1,334
29	24	54	RT 2454	?	F	?	?	$1,400
29	24	60	RT 2460	?	F	?	?	$1,467
29	24	66	RT 2466	?	F	?	?	$1,571
29	24	72	RT 2472	?	F	?	?	$1,618
29	30	30	RT 3030	?	F	?	?	$1,316
29	30	36	RT 3036	?	F	?	?	$1,334
29	30	42	RT 3042	?	F	?	?	$1,408
29	30	48	RT 3048	?	F	?	?	$1,467
29	30	54	RT 3054	?	F	?	?	$1,541
29	30	60	RT 3060	?	F	?	?	$1,618
29	30	66	RT 3066	?	F	?	?	$1,684
29	30	72	RT 3072	?	F	?	?	$1,778

"D" & "P" Peninsula – No Modesty

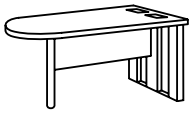


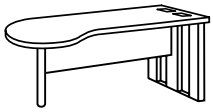
When adding a return, bridge, or peninsula to a single ped desk (L-Station), the single ped desk should be at least 66" wide to leave adequate knee space. Peninsulas are not freestanding units; they must attach to bridge, desk shell, or return.

- One top with grommets
- One post leg
- One panel leg (panel leg grommets optional, no up-charge)
- One gusset
- No modesty panel
- Plastic wire management channel

H	A	B	C	Top Shape	Part #	* = No grommet G= grommet	No Modesty	Metal Color	Lam/ Edge #	Price
29	30	60	30	"D"	PD 3060	?	N	?	?	$1,694
29	30	66	30	"D"	PD 3066	?	N	?	?	$1,844
29	30	72	30	"D"	PD 3072	?	N	?	?	$1,854
29	30	60	36	"P" left	PNL 3060	?	N	?	?	$2,289
29	30	66	36	"P" left	PNL 3066	?	N	?	?	$2,431
29	30	72	36	"P" left	PNL 3072	?	N	?	?	$2,440
29	30	60	36	"P" right	PNR 3060	?	N	?	?	$2,289
29	30	66	36	"P" right	PNR 3066	?	N	?	?	$2,431
29	30	72	36	"P" right	PNR 3072	?	N	?	?	$2,440

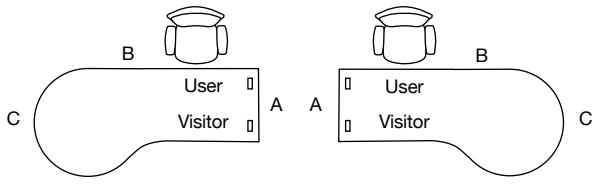
"D" & "P" Peninsula – Partial Modesty





- One top with grommets
- One post leg
- One panel leg (panel leg grommets optional, no up-charge)
- Partial height modesty panel is 12" tall, raised 17" from floor
- Plastic wire management channel

H	A	B	C	Top Shape	Part #	* = No grommet G= grommet	Partial Modesty	Metal Color	Lam/ Edge #	Price
29	30	60	30	"D"	PD 3060	?	P	?	?	$1,806
29	30	66	30	"D"	PD 3066	?	P	?	?	$1,958
29	30	72	30	"D"	PD 3072	?	P	?	?	$1,986
29	30	60	36	"P" left	PNL 3060	?	P	?	?	$2,404
29	30	66	36	"P" left	PNL 3066	?	P	?	?	$2,542
29	30	72	36	"P" left	PNL 3072	?	P	?	?	$2,564
29	30	60	36	"P" right	PNR 3060	?	P	?	?	$2,404
29	30	66	36	"P" right	PNR 3066	?	P	?	?	$2,542
29	30	72	36	"P" right	PNR 3072	?	P	?	?	$2,564

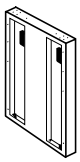


"P" Top Left

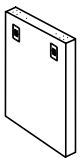
"P" Top Right

Optional Panel Leg Grommets

(covers sold separately)



23" leg inside view (covers not shown)

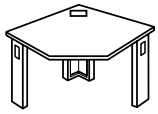


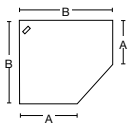
23" leg outside view

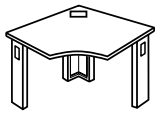
Corner – No Modesty

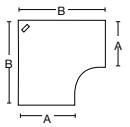
- One top with grommet
- One corner leg
- Two 12" panel legs include grommet and panel leg covers
- No modesty panels
- Plastic wire management channels

A corner may not be used as a stand-alone or end-of-run desk; it must be attached on both sides to a bridge or return.







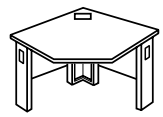


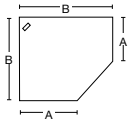
H	A	B	User Edge	Part #	Metal Color	Lam/Edge #	Price
29	24	36	straight	CS 2436 N	?	?	$2,053
29	24	42	straight	CS 2442 N	?	?	$2,288
29	24	48	straight	CS 2448 N	?	?	$2,316
29	24	36	curved	CC 2436 N	?	?	$2,053
29	24	42	curved	CC 2442 N	?	?	$2,288
29	24	48	curved	CC 2448 N	?	?	$2,316

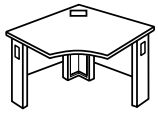
Corner – Partial Modesty

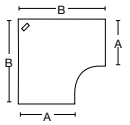
- One top with grommet
- One corner leg
- Two 12" panel legs include grommet and panel leg covers
- Partial height modesty panels are 12" tall, raised 17" from the floor
- Plastic wire management channels

A corner may not be used as a stand-alone or end-of-run desk; it must be attached on both sides to a bridge or return.







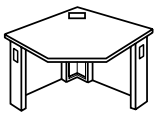


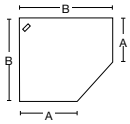
H	A	B	User Edge	Part #	Metal Color	Lam/Edge #	Price
29	24	36	straight	CS 2436 P	?	?	$2,375
29	24	42	straight	CS 2442 P	?	?	$2,620
29	24	48	straight	CS 2448 P	?	?	$2,669
29	24	36	curved	CC 2436 P	?	?	$2,375
29	24	42	curved	CC 2442 P	?	?	$2,620
29	24	48	curved	CC 2448 P	?	?	$2,669

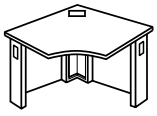
Corner – Full Modesty

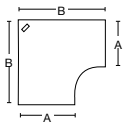
- One top with grommet
- One corner leg
- Two 12" panel legs include grommet and panel leg covers
- Full height modesty panels are 27-5/8" tall, raised 1/2" from the floor
- Plastic wire management channels

A corner may not be used as a stand-alone or end-of-run desk; it must be attached on both sides to a bridge or return.





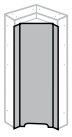




H	A	B	User Edge	Part #	Metal Color	Lam/Edge #	Price
29	24	36	straight	CS 2436 F	?	?	$2,451
29	24	42	straight	CS 2442 F	?	?	$2,713
29	24	48	straight	CS 2448 F	?	?	$2,782
29	24	36	curved	CC 2436 F	?	?	$2,451
29	24	42	curved	CC 2442 F	?	?	$2,713
29	24	48	curved	CC 2448 F	?	?	$2,782

Corner Leg Wire Management Cover

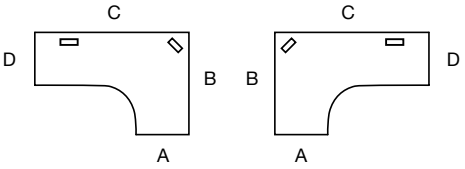
- Metal cover closes out the triangular corner legs to safely enclose cables. Magnetic attachment allows for easy removal and replacement
- Please specify color



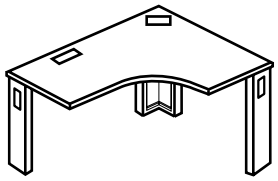
Product	Qty	Part #	Price
Corner Leg Cover (Specify Color)	Pkg. of 1 cover	GOC 151 K ?	$88

TRACE DESKS

SIN 33721



Extended Corner No Modesty

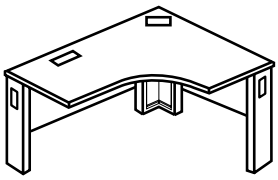


An extended corner that does not include an end-of-run 24" or 30" deep panel leg (see next page) may not be used as a stand-alone desk, it must be attached to a bridge or return on both sides. For end-of-run applications, see the following page.

- One top with grommet
- One corner leg, two 12" panel legs
- Two 12" panel legs include grommet and panel leg covers
- No modesty panels
- Plastic wire management channels

H	A	B	C	D	Part #	L/R	Part #	Metal Color	Lam/ Edge #	Price
29	24	48	60	24	ET	L/R	24 60 24 N	?	?	$2,855
29	24	48	66	24	ET	L/R	24 66 24 N	?	?	$2,919
29	24	48	72	24	ET	L/R	24 72 24 N	?	?	$3,027
29	24	48	60	30	ET	L/R	24 60 30 N	?	?	$2,855
29	24	48	66	30	ET	L/R	24 66 30 N	?	?	$2,919
29	24	48	72	30	ET	L/R	24 72 30 N	?	?	$3,027
29	30	48	60	24	ET	L/R	30 60 24 N	?	?	$2,855
29	30	48	66	24	ET	L/R	30 66 24 N	?	?	$2,919
29	30	48	72	24	ET	L/R	30 72 24 N	?	?	$3,027
29	30	48	60	30	ET	L/R	30 60 30 N	?	?	$2,855
29	30	48	66	30	ET	L/R	30 66 30 N	?	?	$2,919
29	30	48	72	30	ET	L/R	30 72 30 N	?	?	$3,027

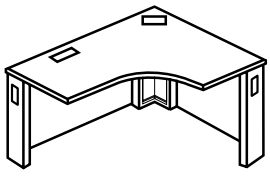
Extended Corner Partial Modesty



- One top with grommet
- One corner leg, two 12" panel legs
- Two 12" panel legs include grommet and panel leg covers
- Partial height modesty panels are 12" tall, raised 17" from floor
- Plastic wire management channels

H	A	B	C	D	Part #	L/R	Part #	Metal Color	Lam/ Edge #	Price
29	24	48	60	24	ET	L/R	24 60 24 P	?	?	$3,216
29	24	48	66	24	ET	L/R	24 66 24 P	?	?	$3,304
29	24	48	72	24	ET	L/R	24 72 24 P	?	?	$3,405
29	24	48	60	30	ET	L/R	24 60 30 P	?	?	$3,216
29	24	48	66	30	ET	L/R	24 66 30 P	?	?	$3,304
29	24	48	72	30	ET	L/R	24 72 30 P	?	?	$3,405
29	30	48	60	24	ET	L/R	30 60 24 P	?	?	$3,216
29	30	48	66	24	ET	L/R	30 66 24 P	?	?	$3,304
29	30	48	72	24	ET	L/R	30 72 24 P	?	?	$3,405
29	30	48	60	30	ET	L/R	30 60 30 P	?	?	$3,216
29	30	48	66	30	ET	L/R	30 66 30 P	?	?	$3,304
29	30	48	72	30	ET	L/R	30 72 30 P	?	?	$3,405

Extended Corner Full Modesty



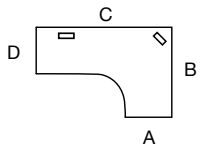
- One top with grommet
- One corner leg, two 12" panel legs
- Two 12" panel legs include grommet and panel leg covers
- Full height modesty panels are 27-5/8" tall, raised 1/2" from floor
- Plastic wire management channels

H	A	B	C	D	Part #	L/R	Part #	Metal Color	Lam/ Edge #	Price
29	24	48	60	24	ET	L/R	24 60 24 F	?	?	$3,347
29	24	48	66	24	ET	L/R	24 66 24 F	?	?	$3,450
29	24	48	72	24	ET	L/R	24 72 24 F	?	?	$3,556
29	24	48	60	30	ET	L/R	24 60 30 F	?	?	$3,347
29	24	48	66	30	ET	L/R	24 66 30 F	?	?	$3,450
29	24	48	72	30	ET	L/R	24 72 30 F	?	?	$3,556
29	30	48	60	24	ET	L/R	30 60 24 F	?	?	$3,347
29	30	48	66	24	ET	L/R	30 66 24 F	?	?	$3,450
29	30	48	72	24	ET	L/R	30 72 24 F	?	?	$3,556
29	30	48	60	30	ET	L/R	30 60 30 F	?	?	$3,347
29	30	48	66	30	ET	L/R	30 66 30 F	?	?	$3,450
29	30	48	72	30	ET	L/R	30 72 30 F	?	?	$3,556

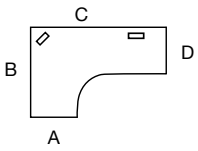
TRACE DESKS

SIN 33721

End-of-run corners are designed with a 23" or 29" panel leg located on the "D" side of the corner desk. This panel allows desking runs to be terminated at the corner in a way that ensures stability and offers a clean, finished look. An end-of-run may be used as an end run, it must be attached to a bridge or return on the side with the 12" panel leg.

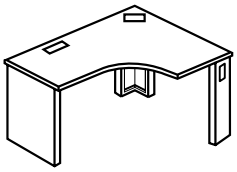


Left Desktop



Right Desktop

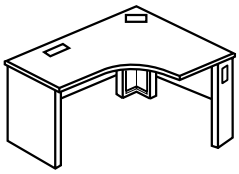
End-of-Run Extended Corner - No Modesty



- One top with grommet
- One corner leg, one 12" panel leg, and one 23" or 29" panel leg
- No modesty panels
- Plastic wire management channels
- One gusset

H	A	B	C	D	Part #	L/R	Part #	Metal Color	Lam/ Edge #	Price
29	24	48	60	24	ED	L/R	24 60 24 N	?	?	$3,065
29	24	48	66	24	ED	L/R	24 66 24 N	?	?	$3,137
29	24	48	72	24	ED	L/R	24 72 24 N	?	?	$3,219
29	24	48	60	30	ED	L/R	24 60 30 N	?	?	$3,086
29	24	48	66	30	ED	L/R	24 66 30 N	?	?	$3,183
29	24	48	72	30	ED	L/R	24 72 30 N	?	?	$3,247
29	30	48	60	24	ED	L/R	30 60 24 N	?	?	$3,086
29	30	48	66	24	ED	L/R	30 66 24 N	?	?	$3,175
29	30	48	72	24	ED	L/R	30 72 24 N	?	?	$3,245
29	30	48	60	30	ED	L/R	30 60 30 N	?	?	$3,113
29	30	48	66	30	ED	L/R	30 66 30 N	?	?	$3,222
29	30	48	72	30	ED	L/R	30 72 30 N	?	?	$3,271

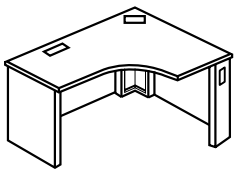
End-of-Run Extended Corner - Partial Modesty



- One top with grommet
- One corner leg, one 12" panel leg, and one 23" or 29" panel leg
- Partial height modesty panels are 12" tall, raised 17" from floor
- Plastic wire management channels

H	A	B	C	D	Part #	L/R	Part #	Metal Color	Lam/ Edge #	Price
29	24	48	60	24	ED	L/R	24 60 24 P	?	?	$3,422
29	24	48	66	24	ED	L/R	24 66 24 P	?	?	$3,509
29	24	48	72	24	ED	L/R	24 72 24 P	?	?	$3,598
29	24	48	60	30	ED	L/R	24 60 30 P	?	?	$3,446
29	24	48	66	30	ED	L/R	24 66 30 P	?	?	$3,533
29	24	48	72	30	ED	L/R	24 72 30 P	?	?	$3,626
29	30	48	60	24	ED	L/R	30 60 24 P	?	?	$3,422
29	30	48	66	24	ED	L/R	30 66 24 P	?	?	$3,553
29	30	48	72	24	ED	L/R	30 72 24 P	?	?	$3,598
29	30	48	60	30	ED	L/R	30 60 30 P	?	?	$3,446
29	30	48	66	30	ED	L/R	30 66 30 P	?	?	$3,579
29	30	48	72	30	ED	L/R	30 72 30 P	?	?	$3,620

End-of-Run Extended Corner - Full Modesty

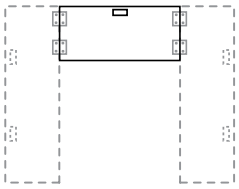


- One top with grommet
- One corner leg, one 12" panel leg, and one 23" or 29" panel leg
- Full height modesty panels are 27-5/8" tall, raised 1/2" from floor
- Plastic wire management channels

H	A	B	C	D	Part #	L/R	Part #	Metal Color	Lam/ Edge #	Price
29	24	48	60	24	ED	L/R	24 60 24 F	?	?	$3,556
29	24	48	66	24	ED	L/R	24 66 24 F	?	?	$3,652
29	24	48	72	24	ED	L/R	24 72 24 F	?	?	$3,760
29	24	48	60	30	ED	L/R	24 60 30 F	?	?	$3,582
29	24	48	66	30	ED	L/R	24 66 30 F	?	?	$3,695
29	24	48	72	30	ED	L/R	24 72 30 F	?	?	$3,785
29	30	48	60	24	ED	L/R	30 60 24 F	?	?	$3,556
29	30	48	66	24	ED	L/R	30 66 24 F	?	?	$3,652
29	30	48	72	24	ED	L/R	30 72 24 F	?	?	$3,760
29	30	48	60	30	ED	L/R	30 60 30 F	?	?	$3,582
29	30	48	66	30	ED	L/R	30 66 30 F	?	?	$3,683
29	30	48	72	30	ED	L/R	30 72 30 F	?	?	$3,785

TRACE DESKS

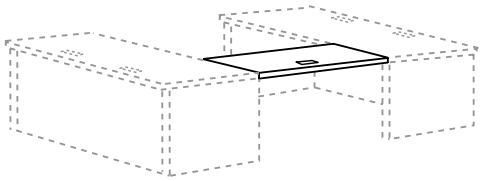
SIN 33721



Bridges attach to desk shells, single pedestal desks, corner desks, and peninsulas to form a U-shaped configuration. Bridges cannot attach to returns or single pedestal returns. When adding a bridge to a single pedestal desk (L-Station), the single pedestal desk should be at least 66" wide to leave adequate knee space.

Bridge – No Modesty

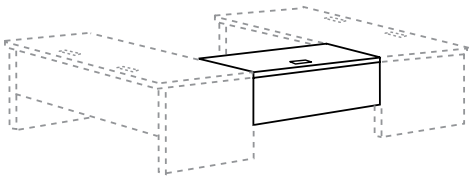
- One top with grommet (tops 60" or less = 1 center grommet, 66" or more = 2 grommets)
- Four splice plates
- No modesty panels



H	D	W	Part #	Lam/ Edge #	Price
29	24	24	BR 2424 N	?	$585
29	24	30	BR 2430 N	?	$614
29	24	36	BR 2436 N	?	$652
29	24	42	BR 2442 N	?	$737
29	24	48	BR 2448 N	?	$748
29	24	60	BR 2460 N	?	$842
29	24	66	BR 2466 N	?	$928
29	24	72	BR 2472 N	?	$964

Bridge – Partial Modesty

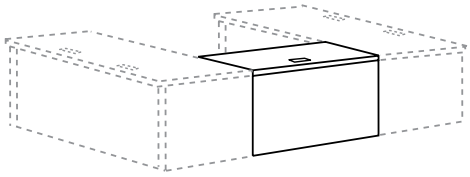
- One top with grommet (tops 60" or less = 1 center grommet, 66" or more = 2 grommets)
- Four splice plates
- Partial height modesty panels are 12" tall, raised 17" from floor
- Modesty panel offset brackets



H	D	W	Part #	Metal Color	Lam/ Edge #	Price
29	24	24	BR 2424 P	?	?	$785
29	24	30	BR 2430 P	?	?	$823
29	24	36	BR 2436 P	?	?	$871
29	24	42	BR 2442 P	?	?	$955
29	24	48	BR 2448 P	?	?	$976
29	24	60	BR 2460 P	?	?	$1,089
29	24	66	BR 2466 P	?	?	$1,183
29	24	72	BR 2472 P	?	?	$1,220

Bridge – Full Modesty

- One top with grommet (tops 60" or less = 1 center grommet, 66" or more = 2 grommets)
- Four splice plates
- Full height modesty panels are 27-5/8" tall, raised 1/2" from floor
- Modesty panel offset brackets

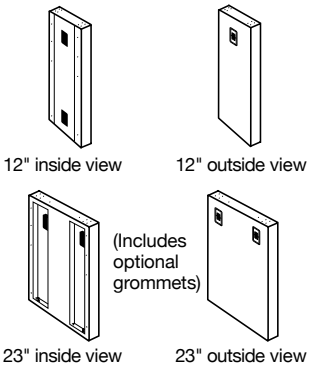


H	D	W	Part #	Metal Color	Lam/ Edge #	Price
29	24	24	BR 2424 F	?	?	$823
29	24	30	BR 2430 F	?	?	$861
29	24	36	BR 2436 F	?	?	$919
29	24	42	BR 2442 F	?	?	$1,021
29	24	48	BR 2448 F	?	?	$1,051
29	24	60	BR 2460 F	?	?	$1,173
29	24	66	BR 2466 F	?	?	$1,278
29	24	72	BR 2472 F	?	?	$1,322

Desk Component Note and Warranty Disclaimer:

Desk components are provided for customer convenience when creating customized desk configurations. It is exclusively the customer's responsibility to select the correct components and component sizes, and to ensure product safety and stability in the application of these components. Please see the TRACE Desk Assembly Guide (supplied with each order) for proper placement, sequence and tools for connecting support legs, modesty panels, and work surfaces. See the TRACE Freestanding Desk FAQ's for a detailed description of the components listed here.

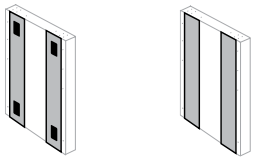
TRACE Panel Leg (non-handed)



- Each 12" panel leg includes (1) 18" plastic wire management channel, (1) metal wire management cover, and a single centered grommet at the top of the leg
- Each 23" and 29" panel leg includes (1) 18" plastic wire management channel. Metal wire management covers are sold separately (see below)
- Panel legs may be ordered to include two rectangular plastic grommets, positioned at the top of the leg. Add the suffix "G" to include these grommets (no extra charge)
- Leveling glides provide 7/8" adjustment

Description	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Metal Color	* = No grommet G= grommet	Price
(1) 12" panel leg	11.5 lb	.3 ft	GOL 1201	?	?	$408
(2) 12" panel leg	25 lb	.8 ft	GOL 1202	?	?	$815
(1) 23" panel leg	17 lb	.6 ft	GOL 2401	?	?	$408
(2) 23" panel leg	37 lb	1.5 ft	GOL 2402	?	?	$815
(1) 29" panel leg	23 lb	1.1 ft	GOL 3001	?	?	$446
(2) 29" panel leg	46 lb	2.2 ft	GOL 3002	?	?	$894

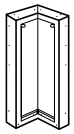
TRACE Panel Leg Wire Management Cover



- Provides a finished look for panel leg
- For use on the 23" and 29" panel legs, two covers needed per leg.
- Covers with grommets include two grommets with edge protectors, one each located at top and bottom of each cover
- Specify with or without grommets

Product	Qty	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Metal Color	Grommets	Price
panel leg cover	pkg. of 2 covers with grommets	4 lb	.2 ft	GCV 0002	?	Yes	$101
	pkg. of 4 covers with grommets	8 lb	.2 ft	GCV 0004	?	Yes	$200
panel leg cover	pkg. of 2 covers without grommets	4 lb	.2 ft	GCN 0002	?	No	$101
	pkg. of 4 covers without grommets	8 lb	.2 ft	GCN 0004	?	No	$200

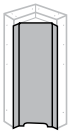
TRACE Corner Leg



- Each corner leg includes (1) 18" plastic wire management channel. Corner leg wire management cover is sold separately
- Leveling glides provide 7/8" adjustment

Product	Qty	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Metal Color	Price
corner leg	pkg. of 1 leg	8 .7 lb	1.1 ft	GOC 01 K	?	$301

TRACE Corner Leg Wire Management Cover



- Attaches magnetically to corner leg

Product	Qty	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Metal Color	Price
corner leg cover	pkg. of 1 cover	2 lb	.2 ft	GOC 151 K	?	$88

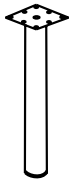
Panel Leg Gusset

- One gusset is required per 23" or 29" panel leg when no modesty panel or adjacent storage cabinet is present

Product	Qty	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Metal Color	Price
gussets	pkg. of 1 gusset	1.1 lb	.1 ft	GUS 01 K	?	$74
	pkg. of 2 gussets	2.2 lb	.2 ft	GUS 02 K	?	$146

Post Leg

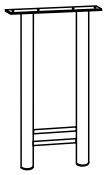
- Post leg is 3" diameter and 27-3/4" high Includes leveling glide
- Pre-drilled to accommodate partial and full-height modesty panels
- Leveling glides provide 7/8" adjustment



Product	Qty	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Metal Color	Price
post leg (specify color)	pkg. of 1 leg	7 lb	.8 ft	GSK 0036	?	$327

"H" Leg

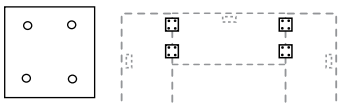
- For use with work surfaces 24" to 30" deep
- H leg is 27-3/4" high, with leveling glides
- Top plate is 6" x 18"
- Leg width is 16"



Product	Qty	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Metal Color	Price
"h" leg (specify color)	pkg. of 1 leg	15 lb	2.0 ft	GHL 2214	?	$729

Splice Plate

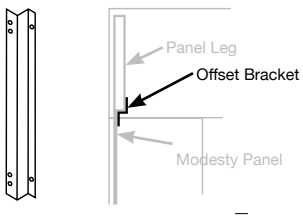
- Connect two work surfaces at 90 degree angles to one another. 4" x 4"



Product	Qty	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #		Price
splice plates (black)	pkg. of 2 plates	1.1 lb	.01 ft	GSP 02 K		$59

Modesty Panel Offset Bracket

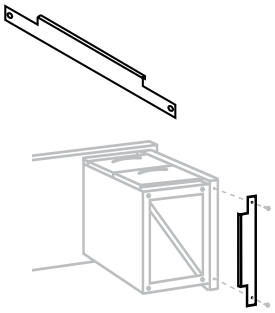
- For use when attaching a modesty panel to the end of a panel leg, as with a return or bridge. Specify bracket for full-height or partial height modesty panel



Product	Qty	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Metal Color	Price
full-height bracket (specify color)	pkg. of 1 bracket	2 lb	2.0 ft	MPBF 01 K	?	$80
partial-height bracket (specify color)	pkg. of 1 bracket	2 lb	2.0 ft	MPBH 01 K	?	$70

Panel Leg / Pedestal Bracket

- Securely attaches pedestal to bottom of a panel leg. For use during rugged furniture rearrangement
- Bracket is black



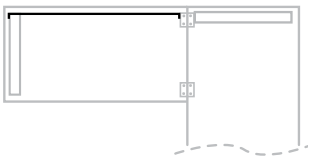
Product	Qty	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Metal Color	Price
23" panel leg bracket	pkg. of 1 bracket	.5 lb	1.0 ft	PLB 2401 K	?	$59
23" panel leg bracket	pkg. of 2 brackets	1 lb	1.0 ft	PLB 2402 K	?	$120
29" panel leg bracket	pkg. of 1 bracket	.8 lb	1.0 ft	PLB 3001 K	?	$70
29" panel leg bracket	pkg. of 2 brackets	1.6 lb	1.0 ft	PLB 3002 K	?	$140

Panel leg leveling glides screw through bracket back into panel leg to secure bracket to both pedestal and leg

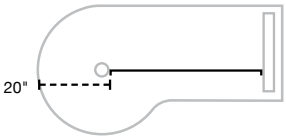
Modesty Panels

All TRACE modesty panels are single piece 22 gauge metal. Pre-drilled for quick installation with any size panel leg or corner leg. Full height modesty panels are 27-5/8" high, partial height are 12" high. Plan for 1/2" work surface overhang on all sides of legs, modesty panels, and case goods. Panel legs are 1-1/2" thick. Please specify metal color.

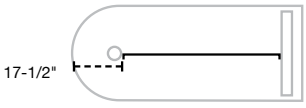
Modesty Panel Position		Mod. Width	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Full Height Part #	Metal Color	Full Height Price	Partial Height Part #	Metal Color	Partial Height Price
Desk Shells	30" wide	26"	9 lb	0.7 ft	GKM 2627	?	$240	GKM 2612 ?	?	$168
	36" wide	32"	11 lb	0.8 ft	GKM 3227	?	$257	GKM 3212 ?	?	$182
	42" wide	38"	13 lb	0.9 ft	GKM 3827	?	$288	GKM 3812 ?	?	$189
	48" wide	44"	15 lb	1.1 ft	GKM 4427	?	$309	GKM 4412 ?	?	$195
Modesty is 4" narrower than work surface width.	54" wide	50"	17 lb	1.2 ft	GKM 5027	?	$327	GKM 5012 ?	?	$198
	60" wide	56"	20 lb	1.4 ft	GKM 5627	?	$349	GKM 5612 ?	?	$209
	66" wide	62"	22 lb	1.5 ft	GKM 6227	?	$366	GKM 6212 ?	?	$219
	72" wide	68"	24 lb	1.7 ft	GKM 6827	?	$387	GKM 6812 ?	?	$228



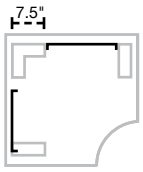
Return Shells and Transitional Returns	30" wide	28.5"	10 lb	0.7 ft	GKM 2827	?	$246	GKM 2812	?	$228
	36" wide	34.5"	12 lb	0.9 ft	GKM 3427	?	$270	GKM 3412	?	$182
	42" wide	40.5"	14 lb	1.0 ft	GKM 4027	?	$288	GKM 4012	?	$189
Modesty is 1.5" narrower than work surface width.	48" wide	46.5"	16.5 lb	1.2 ft	GKM 4627	?	$309	GKM 4612	?	$195
	60" wide	58.5"	20.5 lb	1.5 ft	GKM 5827	?	$342	GKM 5812	?	$209
	66" wide	64.5"	22.5 lb	1.6 ft	GKM 6427	?	$378	GKM 6412	?	$219
	72" wide	70.5"	25 lb	1.7 ft	GKM 7027	?	$398	GKM 7012	?	$228



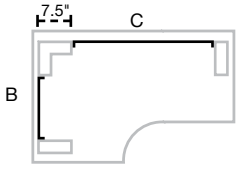
"P" Peninsulas	60" wide	38"	14 lb	1.0 ft	Full Height Modesty not available			GKM 3812	?	$189
	66" wide	44"	16 lb	1.1 ft				GKM 4412	?	$195
Modesty is 20" narrower than works surface width.	72" wide	50"	18 lb	1.3 ft				GKM 5012	?	$198



"D" Peninsulas	60" wide	40.5"	14 lb	1.0 ft	Full Height Modesty not available			GKM 4012	?	$189
	66" wide	46.5"	16 lb	1.1 ft				GKM 4612	?	$195
Modesty is 17.5" narrower than work surface width.	72" wide	52.5"	18 lb	1.3 ft				GKM 5212	?	$198



Corners	36" wide	26"	18 lb	1.4 ft	GKM 2627	?	$240	GKM 2612	?	$168
	42" wide	32"	22 lb	1.6 ft	GKM 3227	?	$257	GKM 3212	?	$182
Modesty is 10" narrower than work surface width.	48" wide	38"	26 lb	1.8 ft	GKM 3827	?	$288	GKM 3812	?	$189



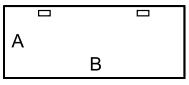
Extended Corners	48" wide	38"	13 lb	0.9 ft	GKM 3827	?	$240	GKM 3812	?	$189
	60" wide	50"	17 lb	1.2 ft	GKM 5027	?	$257	GKM 5012	?	$198
Modesty is 10" narrower than work surface width.	72" wide	62"	22 lb	1.5 ft	GKM 6227	?	$288	GKM 6212	?	$209

Bridges	24" wide	25"	9 lb	0.6 ft	GKM 2527	?	$238	GKM 2512	?	$168
	30" wide	31"	11 lb	0.8 ft	GKM 3127	?	$257	GKM 3112	?	$173
	36" wide	37"	13 lb	0.9 ft	GKM 3727	?	$277	GKM 3712	?	$182
	42" wide	43"	15 lb	1.1 ft	GKM 4327	?	$303	GKM 4312	?	$189
	48" wide	49"	16 lb	1.1 ft	GKM 4927	?	$321	GKM 4912	?	$198
Modesty is 1" longer than work surface width.	54" wide	55"	17 lb	1.2 ft	GKM 5527	?	$340	GKM 5512	?	$209
	60" wide	61"	21 lb	1.5 ft	GKM 6127	?	$361	GKM 6112	?	$219
	66" wide	67"	23.5 lb	1.7 ft	GKM 6727	?	$382	GKM 6712	?	$224
	72" wide	73"	25.5 lb	1.8 ft	GKM 7327	?	$400	GKM 7312	?	$228

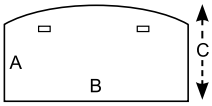
3/4 Pedestal Desks	60" wide	56"			One height only, to match hanging pedestal height: 19-3/8"			GKM 5620	?	$349
	66" wide	62"						GKM 6220	?	$366
Modesty panels are all 20" high, and 4" narrower than the work surface width.	72" wide	68"						GKM 6820	?	$387

Note:
Rectangular tops and transitional returns include one center grommet when 60" or less, and two grommets when 66" or more in width.

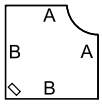
Grommets are positioned 18.5" from either side and 2" from the back of the work surface to avoid interference with pedestals.



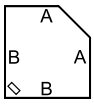
Rectangular



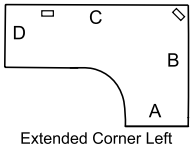
Bow Rectangular



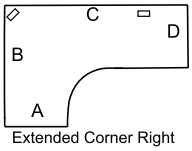
Curved Corner



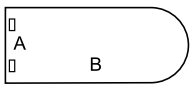
Straight Corner



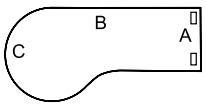
Extended Corner Left



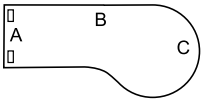
Extended Corner Right



"D" Shaped Peninsula



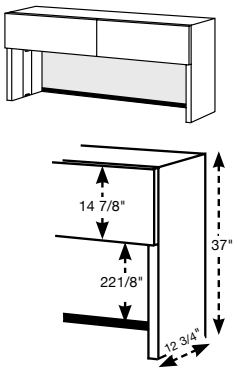
"P" Shaped Peninsula Left



"P" Shaped Peninsula Right

Work Surface Shape	A	B	C	D	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Lam/ Edge #	Price
Rectangular	23.5	48.0	(ped tower work surface)		39.5 lb	0.8 ft	WS 2348	?	$745
	23.5	60.0	(ped tower work surface)		49.4 lb	1.0 ft	WS 2360	?	$831
	24.0	24.0			20.2 lb	0.4 ft	WS 2424 G	?	$581
	24.0	30.0			25.2 lb	0.5 ft	WS 2430 G	?	$587
	24.0	36.0			30.2 lb	0.6 ft	WS 2436 G	?	$634
	24.0	42.0			35.3 lb	0.7 ft	WS 2442 G	?	$717
	24.0	48.0			40.3 lb	0.8 ft	WS 2448 G	?	$725
	24.0	54.0			45.4 lb	0.9 ft	WS 2454 G	?	$807
	24.0	60.0			50.4 lb	1.0 ft	WS 2460 G	?	$817
	24.0	66.0			55.4 lb	1.2 ft	WS 2466 LR	?	$868
	24.0	72.0			60.5 lb	1.3 ft	WS 2472 LR	?	$926
	30.0	30.0			31.5 lb	0.7 ft	WS 3030 G	?	$646
	30.0	36.0			37.8 lb	0.8 ft	WS 3036 G	?	$702
	30.0	42.0			44.1 lb	0.9 ft	WS 3042 G	?	$803
	30.0	48.0			50.4 lb	1.0 ft	WS 3048 G	?	$812
	30.0	54.0			56.7 lb	1.2 ft	WS 3054 G	?	$914
	30.0	60.0			63 lb	1.3 ft	WS 3060 G	?	$922
	30.0	66.0			69.3 lb	1.4 ft	WS 3066 LR	?	$1,011
	30.0	72.0			75.6 lb	1.5 ft	WS 3072 LR	?	$1,019
	36.0	48.0			60.5 lb	1.3 ft	WS 3648 G	?	$1,015
	36.0	60.0			67.3 lb	1.5 ft	WS 3660 G	?	$1,098
	36.0	66.0			83.2 lb	1.7 ft	WS 3666 LR	?	$1,117
	36.0	72.0			90.7 lb	1.9 ft	WS 3672 LR	?	$1,145
Bow Rectangular	30.0	72.0	36.0		90.7 lb	1.9 ft	WSB 3672 LR	?	$1,383
Curved Corner	24.0	36.0			30.2 lb	0.6 ft	WRCR 3636	?	$864
	24.0	42.0			35.3 lb	0.7 ft	WRCR 4242	?	$1,151
	24.0	48.0			40.3 lb	0.8 ft	WRCR 4848	?	$1,068
Straight Corner	24.0	36.0			30.2 lb	0.6 ft	WCR 3636	?	$789
	24.0	42.0			35.3 lb	0.7 ft	WCR 4242	?	$1,048
	24.0	48.0			40.3 lb	0.8 ft	WCR 4848	?	$1,066
Extended Corner Left	24.0	48.0	60.0	24.0	76 lb	2.1 ft	EC 23602 L	?	$1,584
	24.0	48.0	72.0	24.0	86 lb	2.5 ft	EC 23722 L	?	$1,799
	24.0	48.0	60.0	30.0	83 lb	2.1 ft	EC 23603 L	?	$1,584
	24.0	48.0	72.0	30.0	96 lb	2.5 ft	EC 23723 L	?	$1,799
	30.0	48.0	60.0	24.0	81 lb	2.1 ft	EC 33602 L	?	$1,584
	30.0	48.0	72.0	24.0	87 lb	2.1 ft	EC 33722 L	?	$1,799
	30.0	48.0	60.0	30.0	91 lb	2.5 ft	EC 33603 L	?	$1,584
	30.0	48.0	72.0	30.0	100 lb	2.5 ft	EC 33723 L	?	$1,799
Extended Corner Right	24.0	48.0	60.0	24.0	76 lb	2.1 ft	EC 23602 R	?	$1,584
	24.0	48.0	72.0	24.0	86 lb	2.5 ft	EC 23722 R	?	$1,799
	24.0	48.0	60.0	30.0	83 lb	2.1 ft	EC 23603 R	?	$1,584
	24.0	48.0	72.0	30.0	96 lb	2.5 ft	EC 23723 R	?	$1,799
	30.0	48.0	60.0	24.0	81 lb	2.1 ft	EC 33602 R	?	$1,584
	30.0	48.0	72.0	24.0	87 lb	2.1 ft	EC 33722 R	?	$1,799
	30.0	48.0	60.0	30.0	91 lb	2.5 ft	EC 33603 R	?	$1,584
	30.0	48.0	72.0	30.0	100 lb	2.5 ft	EC 33723 R	?	$1,799
"D" Shaped Peninsula	23.5	48.0			39.5 lb	0.8 ft	WP 2348 LR	?	$814
	23.5	60.0			49.4 lb	1.0 ft	WP 2360 LR	?	$919
	30.0	60.0			63 lb	1.3 ft	WP 3060 LR	?	$1,062
	30.0	66.0			69.3 lb	1.4 ft	WP 3066 LR	?	$1,173
	30.0	72.0			75.6 lb	1.6 ft	WP 3072 LR	?	$1,187
"P" Shaped Peninsula Left	30.0	60.0	36.0		73.5 lb	1.6 ft	WPL 3060 LR	?	$1,445
	30.0	66.0	36.0		79 lb	1.7 ft	WPL 3066 LR	?	$1,609
	30.0	72.0	36.0		85 lb	1.9 ft	WPL 3072 LR	?	$1,626
"P" Shaped Peninsula Right	30.0	60.0	36.0		73.5 lb	1.6 ft	WPR 3060 LR	?	$1,445
	30.0	66.0	36.0		79 lb	1.7 ft	WPR 3066 LR	?	$1,609
	30.0	72.0	36.0		85 lb	1.9 ft	WPR 3072 LR	?	$1,626

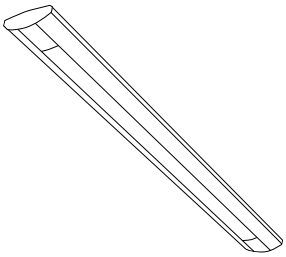
KD Desk Hutch



- Doors flip up to stow over the top, hutch compartment includes a vertical center divider
- 36" and 42" wide hutches include one door, all others include two doors
- Inside depth is 12-1/2" and inside height is 12-1/4"
- Out-of-sight locks are located beneath shelf, and the two doors are keyed alike
- Includes UM series locks - also available in LL. SL locks are not available
- Includes tack board and rubber wire management strip
- Bottom shelf accommodates a task light (sold separately)
- To add a loop pull (S: Satin Nickel Loop) to hutch doors, add an “L” as a suffix to the product number (no up-charge)
- Removable metal wire management covers on hutch side panels conceal task light cord
- Hutch upright side panels must be placed within 2" of a pedestal, panel leg, or corner leg to ensure adequate support
- Hutch width is actually 1" narrower than listed, to allow for 1/2" setback on both sides
- Hutch ships knocked down with assembly instructions for field installation
- Specify metal color and fabric
- For yardage requirements see "Ordering COM Fabrics" in this price book

H	D	W	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Metal Color	Fabric #	GR 1 Price	GR 2 Price	GR 3 Price	GR 4 Price	GR 5 Price	COM Price
37	13-5/8	36	60 lb	13.3 ft	HGC 3602	?	?	$2,658	$2,796	$2,895	$2,996	$3,078	$2,652
37	13-5/8	42	66 lb	15.4 ft	HGC 4202	?	?	$2,851	$2,855	$2,954	$3,054	$3,136	$2,846
37	13-5/8	48	75 lb	17.5 ft	HGC 4802	?	?	$2,911	$2,912	$3,011	$3,111	$3,191	$2,905
37	13-5/8	54	81 lb	19.6 ft	HGC 5402	?	?	$2,981	$3,056	$3,190	$3,323	$3,431	$2,976
37	13-5/8	60	87 lb	21.7 ft	HGC 6002	?	?	$3,044	$3,112	$3,247	$3,379	$3,488	$3,038
37	13-5/8	66	93 lb	23.8 ft	HGC 6602	?	?	$3,104	$3,168	$3,302	$3,434	$3,544	$3,099
37	13-5/8	72	99 lb	25.9 ft	HGC 7202	?	?	$3,192	$3,335	$3,500	$3,667	$3,803	$3,187

LED Linear Task Light



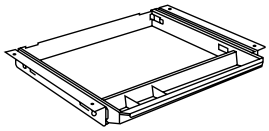
- 9' black power cord
- 3500K color temperature
- Metal trough reflector with diffuser lens
- Magnetic or screw mounting options
- Clear anodized aluminum with flint color end caps, UL/CUL listed
- 5 year warranty

LED Green Advantages:

- Solid state technology eliminates the need for Chicago Code (fused plugs)
- Low energy consumption, No UV emissions, no flickering
- No disposal hazards - no mercury, lead, or gases
- Long life @ 50,000 hours eliminating re-lamp and maintenance time
- Allows for low profile, light weight, fixture designs

For Use on	H	D	W	LEDs	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Price
24" to 36" shelves	1/2	2	16-1/2	24	4 lb	2 ft	LD 618	$591
42" to 72" shelves	1/2	2	30-1/8	48	10 lb	3 ft	LD 1236	$952

Personal Drawer

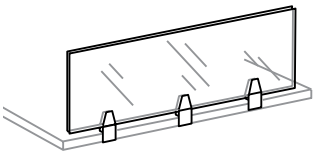


- Sleek, metal design allows the drawer to hide discretely beneath the desk
- Full extension steel ball-bearing slides
- Four integral storage compartments
- Mounts to underside of work surface using "L" brackets affixed to drawer slides
- Drawer and mounting brackets are 22 gauge steel
- Charcoal powder coat finish
- Available with or without a lock
- Lock may also be ordered separately for field installation, and add 1-1/2" width to the drawer size

Description	H	D	W	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Price
drawer with lock	2-1/8	17-1/4	21-3/4	13 lb	1 ft	NFC7657889-UM	$395
drawer only	2-1/8	17-1/4	21-3/4	13 lb	1 ft	NFC7657889	$275
lock only	2-1/8	1-1/2	1-1/2	1 lb	.5 ft	NFCX00020	$120

Acrylic Privacy Screens

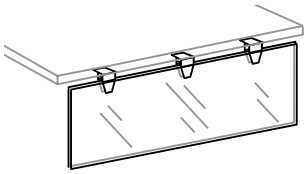
- Frosted acrylic screens are 1/4" thick
- Screens 54" and smaller include two aluminum brackets
- Screens 60” and wider include three aluminum brackets
- These brackets may be paired with modesty panel brackets shown below
- Top of Acrylic privacy screen to floor measures 41-1/2"



H	W	Description	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Price
12-1/2	23	24" acrylic privacy screen	3.5 lb	0.7 ft	ACR 1124 F	$274
12-1/2	29	30" acrylic privacy screen	4.25 lb	0.9 ft	ACR 1130 F	$316
12-1/2	35	36" acrylic privacy screen	5.0 lb	1.08 ft	ACR 1136 F	$348
12-1/2	41	42" acrylic privacy screen	5.75 lb	1.26 ft	ACR 1142 F	$372
12-1/2	47	48" acrylic privacy screen	6.25 lb	1.44 ft	ACR 1148 F	$400
12-1/2	53	54" acrylic privacy screen	7.0 lb	1.63 ft	ACR 1154 F	$617
12-1/2	59	60" acrylic privacy screen	7.75 lb	1.81 ft	ACR 1160 F	$652
12-1/2	65	66" acrylic privacy screen	8.75 lb	1.99 ft	ACR 1166 F	$659
12-1/2	71	72" acrylic privacy screen	9.59 lb	2.17 ft	ACR 1172 F	$662

Acrylic Modesty Panels

- Frosted acrylic screens are 1/4” thick
- Panel widths are designed to be 12" narrower than the work surface (6" inset on each side)
- Screens 54” and smaller include two aluminum brackets
- Screens 60” and wider include three aluminum brackets
- These brackets may be paired with privacy screen brackets shown above



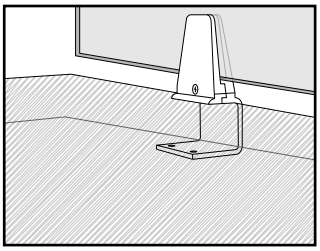
H	W	Description	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Price
12-1/2	29	30" acrylic modesty panel	4.25 lb	0.9 ft	ACR 1130	$309
12-1/2	35	36" acrylic modesty panel	5.0 lb	1.08 ft	ACR 1136	$342
12-1/2	41	42" acrylic modesty panel	5.75 lb	1.26 ft	ACR 1142	$366
12-1/2	47	48" acrylic modesty panel	6.25 LB	1.44 ft	ACR 1148	$395
12-1/2	53	54" acrylic modesty panel	7.0 lb	1.63 ft	ACR 1154	$609
12-1/2	59	60" acrylic modesty panel	7.75 lb	1.81 ft	ACR 1160	$645
12-1/2	65	66" acrylic modesty panel	8.75 lb	1.99 ft	ACR 1166	$649
12-1/2	71	72" acrylic modesty panel	9.59 lb	2.17 ft	ACR 1172	$653

Brackets Sold Separately

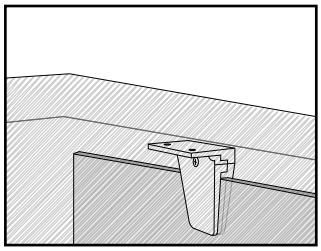
Our brushed aluminum clips are also sold separately to be used with customer-supplied privacy screen or modesty panel material. (1/4" thickness required for modesty panel and 1-1/4" thickness for worksurface.

Description	Part #	Price
Two complete clip assemblies to support both above-surface screen and below-surface modesty panel. Includes mounting hardware and instruction sheets	ACM 02K	$205
Three complete clip assemblies to support both above-surface privacy screen and below-surface modesty panel. Includes mounting hardware and instruction sheets	ACM 03K	$277

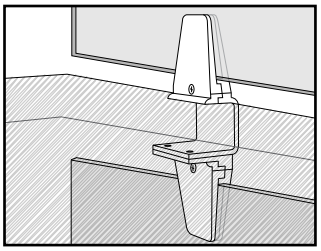
Bracket Detail:



Privacy Screen Bracket
Attaches underneath work surface with fasteners (included)



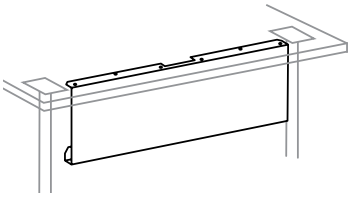
Modesty Panel Bracket
Attaches underneath work surface with fasteners (included)



Privacy Screen and Modesty Panel brackets may be used together

Metal Modesty Panels - Solid

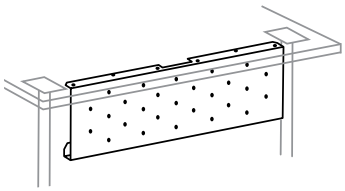
- These metal modesty panels are solid; they do not include perforations
- Wire management tray at bottom is 2" deep
- Panels are 20 gauge
- Panels attach underneath the work surface with 3/4" fasteners (included)
- Panels are designed to be in-set 6" from each side of the work surface

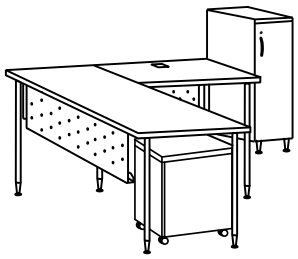


H	D	W	Description	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Metal Color	Price
11	2	18	18" panel for 30" WS	3.25 lb	0.38 ft	MOD 1811	?	$227
11	2	24	24" panel for 36" WS	4.25 lb	0.50 ft	MOD 2411	?	$241
11	2	30	30" panel for 42" WS	5.25 lb	0.61 ft	MOD 3011	?	$255
11	2	36	36" panel for 48" WS	6.25 lb	0.73 ft	MOD 3611	?	$268
11	2	42	42" panel for 54" WS	6.75 lb	0.84 ft	MOD 4211	?	$282
11	2	48	48" panel for 60" WS	8.12 lb	0.95 ft	MOD 4811	?	$297
11	2	54	54" panel for 66" WS	9.25 lb	1.07 ft	MOD 5411	?	$312
11	2	60	60" panel for 72" WS	9.75 lb	1.18 ft	MOD 6011	?	$327

Metal Modesty Panels – Perforated

- Perforated metal modesty panel
- Perforations are 1/2" in diameter
- Wire management tray at bottom is 2" deep
- Panels are 20 gauge
- Panels attach underneath the work surface with 3/4" fasteners (included)
- Panels are designed to be in-set 6" from each side of the work surface

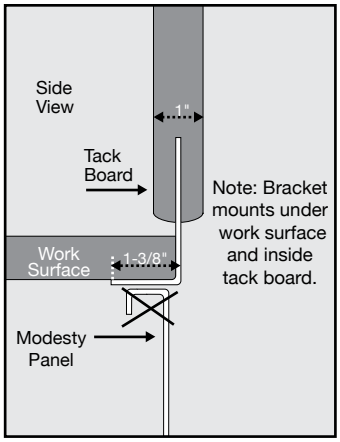




H	D	W	Description	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Metal Color	Price
11	2	18	18" panel for 30" WS	3.25 lb	0.38 ft	MOD 1811 P	?	$241
11	2	24	24" panel for 36" WS	4.25 lb	0.50 ft	MOD 2411 P	?	$255
11	2	30	30" panel for 42" WS	5.25 lb	0.61 ft	MOD 3011 P	?	$268
11	2	36	36" panel for 48" WS	6.25 lb	0.73 ft	MOD 3611 P	?	$282
11	2	42	42" panel for 54" WS	6.75 lb	0.84 ft	MOD 4211 P	?	$297
11	2	48	48" panel for 60" WS	8.12 lb	0.95 ft	MOD 4811 P	?	$312
11	2	54	54" panel for 66" WS	9.25 lb	1.07 ft	MOD 5411 P	?	$327
11	2	60	60" panel for 72" WS	9.75 lb	1.18 ft	MOD 6011 P	?	$341

DESK ACCESSORIES

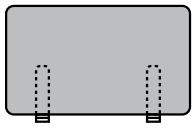
SIN 33721



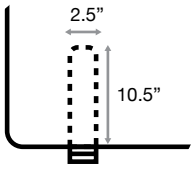
Cannot be used with modesty panels.

- Tackable board is covered on both sides with fabric of your choice. Brackets and fasteners are included, which allow the screen to be fastened to the underside of the work surface
- 12 gauge metal mounting brackets slide between these back-to-back tackable boards and are hidden from sight (See cut-away diagram below)
- Please note that tackable privacy screens may not be added to a desk when modesty panels are in use because the screen mounting brackets interfere with the modesty panel location
- Screens 35" and narrower include two mounting brackets
- Screens 41" and wider include three mounting brackets
- Privacy screen widths may be matched to that of the corresponding work surface size
- Screens measure one inch less than the work surface widths to allow for even spacing between screens, wire management, and cornering applications
- For yardage requirements see "Ordering COM Fabrics" in this price book on page 10

Tackable Screen – Rectangular



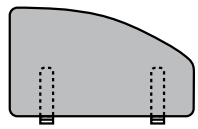
Dotted lines indicate hidden mounting brackets



H	D	W	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Fabric #	GR 1 Price	GR 2 Price	GR 3 Price	GR 4 Price	GR 5 Price	COM Price
20-3/4	1	23	9 lb	.6 ft	PSR 24	?	$627	$789	$854	$920	$974	$622
20-3/4	1	29	10 lb	.8 ft	PSR 30	?	$706	$867	$932	$998	$1,048	$701
20-3/4	1	35	11 lb	.9 ft	PSR 36	?	$778	$1,019	$1,115	$1,213	$1,291	$772
20-3/4	1	41	13 lb	1.0 ft	PSR 42	?	$846	$1,088	$1,184	$1,280	$1,360	$840
20-3/4	1	47	14 lb	1.2 ft	PSR 48	?	$894	$1,135	$1,232	$1,330	$1,409	$889
20-3/4	1	59	17 lb	1.5 ft	PSR 60	?	$1,113	$1,518	$1,680	$1,841	$1,972	$1,108
20-3/4	1	65	18 lb	1.6 ft	PSR 66	?	$1,173	$1,576	$1,737	$1,899	$2,031	$1,167
20-3/4	1	71	19 lb	1.8 ft	PSR 72	?	$1,276	$1,682	$1,843	$2,005	$2,135	$1,271

H	D	W	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Fabric #	GR 1 Price	GR 2 Price	GR 3 Price	GR 4 Price	GR 5 Price	COM Price
11	1	23	7 lb	.6 ft	SPR 24	?	$551	$710	$776	$839	$894	$546
11	1	29	8 lb	.8 ft	SPR 30	?	$602	$762	$828	$893	$945	$596
11	1	35	9 lb	.9 ft	SPR 36	?	$660	$902	$999	$1,096	$1,175	$655
11	1	41	11 lb	1.0 ft	SPR 42	?	$719	$961	$1,059	$1,156	$1,233	$714
11	1	47	12 lb	1.2 ft	SPR 48	?	$759	$1,001	$1,099	$1,196	$1,274	$754
11	1	59	14 lb	1.5 ft	SPR 60	?	$947	$1,353	$1,511	$1,673	$1,805	$942
11	1	65	16 lb	1.6 ft	SPR 66	?	$994	$1,400	$1,560	$1,722	$1,852	$989
11	1	71	19 lb	1.8 ft	SPR 72	?	$1,084	$1,487	$1,649	$1,811	$1,942	$1,078

Tackable Screen – Scalloped



Hidden mounting brackets

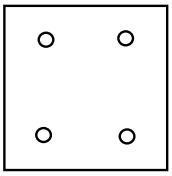
- Scalloped-shaped screen provides a “finished” look for desks positioned at the end of a run
- Available for use with 20-3/4" high rectangular screens only
- See page 10 for yardage requirements

H	D	W	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Fabric #	GR 1 Price	GR 2 Price	GR 3 Price	GR 4 Price	GR 5 Price	COM Price
20-3/4	1	29	10 lb	.8 ft	SPSR 30	?	$772	$933	$999	$1,064	$1,115	$767
20-3/4	1	35	11 lb	.8 ft	SPSR 36	?	$835	$1,078	$1,175	$1,272	$1,352	$829

Work Surface Splice Plate

- Connect two work surfaces at 90 degree angles to one another.
- Plate dimensions: 4" x 4"

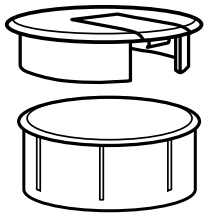
Description	Qty	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Price
splice plates (black)	pkg. of 2 plates	1.1 lb	.01 ft	GSP 02 K	$59



Work Surface Grommet Field Installed

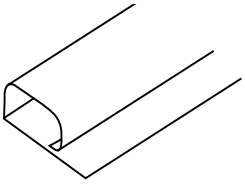
- Package of ten 2-1/2" diameter round black plastic grommets for field installation
- Circular shape allows for easy installation at the work site

Description	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Price
(10) round grommets	4 lb	.6 ft	GRM 0010	$130



Plastic Wire Management Channel

- Black plastic wire organizer channels hide tangled wires and cables. Self-adhesive backing mounts horizontally or vertically on modesty panels, end panel legs, pedestals or underside of work surfaces
- Kit includes 4 channels that are 18" long x 2-1/2" wide x 1-1/4" tall. Channels may be cut to desired length

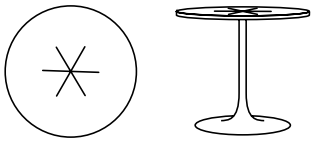


Description	Pkg Wt	Pkg Cube	Part #	Price
(4) 18" channels	6 lb	3 ft	WMG 4018	$79

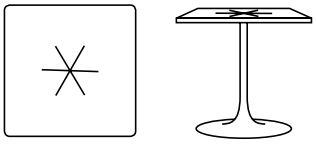
SPARKEOLOGY

Pete

- Translucent solid resin top is 1" thick with a soft profiled edge and a slightly textured finish on all sides and edges.
- Trumpet table base is 16 gauge spun steel with a powder coat finish. Weldment consist of a star top plate, and a spun steel weighted base. The table base is attached to the resin table top by means of a precisionally machined, powder coated decorative insert and a 1/4-20 satin nickel, decorative head machine screw
- 1-3/8" diameter black nylon leveling glides with a stainless steel stem
- Light assembly required



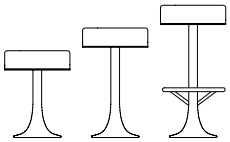
H	Diameter	Top	Part #	Metal #	Price
16	17	Circular Circular w/USB	PETE-C-1716-TT PETE-C-USB-1716-TT	?	$1,982 $2,276
23	29	Circular Circular w/USB	PETE-C-2923-TT PETE-C-USB-2923-TT	?	$3,440 $3,651
29	29	Circular Circular w/USB	PETE-C-2929-TT PETE-C-USB-2929-TT	?	$3,356 $3,651
29	35	Circular Circular w/USB	PETE-C-3529-TT PETE-C-USB-3529-TT	?	$4,299 $4,593
40	35	Circular Circular w/USB	PETE-C-3540-TT PETE-C-USB-3540-TT	?	$4,375 $4,670
29	41	Circular Circular w/USB	PETE-C-4129-TT PETE-C-USB-4129-TT	?	$4,433 $4,727
29	47	Circular Circular w/USB	PETE-C-4729-TT PETE-C-USB-4729-TT	?	$4,587 $4,880



29	29	Square Square w/USB	PETE-S-2929-TT PETE-S-USB-2929-TT	?	$3,356 $3,651
29	35	Square Square w/USB	PETE-S-3529-TT PETE-S-USB-3529-TT	?	$4,299 $4,593
29	41	Square Square w/USB	PETE-S-4129-TT PETE-S-USB-4129-TT	?	$4,433 $4,727

Cupcake

- The seat frame is constructed of one horizontal panel fabricated from upholstery grade, 15/16" thick, 7-ply fir plywood.
- Cushion top panel is 3 inch thick, fire retardant polyurethane foam of 2.8 lb density and 80 lb IFD. The vertical outside surfaces are 1/4" thick, fire retardant polyurethane foam of 1.6 lb density and 55 lb IFD at 25% deflection
- Meets California Technical Bulletin 117 for flammability. Class A fire rated in accordance with Commercial Standard CS-191-53.
- Fully upholstered unit is in accordance with BIFMA F-1-1978 (Rev. A80), First Generation Voluntary Upholstered Furniture Flammability Standard for Business and Institution Markets
- Trumpet stool base is 16 gauge spun steel with a powder coat finish. Weldment consists of a vented top plate and a spun steel weighted base. The stool base is attached to the cushion assembly by means of a 1/4-20 satin nickel, decorative head machine screw and a 1/4-20 nonvisible propeller nut. The underside of the base is Teflon coated to produce a non-abrasive, easy-slide surface
- Yardage Requirements: 1 yard, based on 54" wide plain fabric. Please contact customer service for fabrics with repeats or different widths to determine yardage requirements



FABRIC

COM	Customer Supplied
GR1	Grade 1
GR2	Grade 2
GR3	Grade 3
GR4	Grade 4
GR5	Grade 5

H	Diameter	Part #	Metal #	Fabric #	GR 1 Price	GR 2 Price	GR 3 Price	GR 4 Price	GR 5 Price	GR 6 Price	COM Price
19	15	CUPCAKE-SIDE	?	?	$1,865	$1,936	$1,972	$2,045	$2,116	$2,190	$1,763
24	15	CUPCAKE-CTR	?	?	$2,083	$2,156	$2,191	$2,264	$2,336	$2,408	$1,982
29	15	CUPCAKE-BAR	?	?	$2,545	$2,617	$2,653	$2,726	$2,797	$2,869	$2,443

Sly

- Metal base available in any Great Openings color, or your choice of custom color
- Tapered, curved design
- Body-conforming profile
- Four standard laminate options
- Two heights: stackable side chair and bar stool

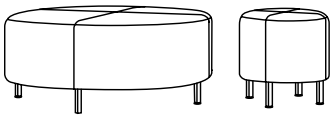
WILSONART LAMINATE OPTIONS

BL Black 1595-07
GM Grey Mesh 4877-38
WC Wild Cherry 7054-60
KM Kensington Maple 10776-60

Back Height	Seat Height	D	W	Part #	Laminate #	Metal #	Price
32.75	18.50	22	18.50	SLY-SIDE	?	?	$878
32.25	30.25	22	18.50	SLY-BAR STOOL	?	?	$1,096

Manny

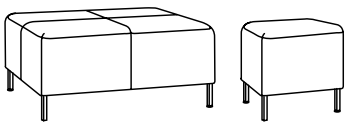
- Legs are 3" round nickel welded to an 11 gauge top plate
- 1-3/8" diameter black nylon leveling glides with a stainless steel stem
- Trim is 11 gauge steel fastened proud to underside of the case
- Available with and without power. ONE AXL-Z UNIT INCLUDED WITH POWER OPTION - default position is right hand seated side
- Manny overstitch thread color is gray
- Fabric yardage requirements are based on 54" wide plain fabric. Please contact customer service for fabrics with repeats or different widths to determine yardage requirements
- Upholstery is a tight, weltless design with overstitching creating a quartered appearance
- Foam meets California Technical Bulletin 117 for flammability
- Ships fully assembled



YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS

MAN-19R 2 yards
MAN-27R 3 yards
MAN-45R 5 yards

H	Dia	Part #	Power	Fabric #	GR 1 Price	GR 2 Price	GR 3 Price	GR 4 Price	GR 5 Price	COM Price
19	19	MAN-19R	-	?	$2,322	$2,463	$2,533	$2,673	$2,814	$2,317
19	27	MAN-27R	-	?	$2,797	$3,006	$3,112	$3,323	$3,534	$2,792
		MAN-27R	EL	?	$3,674	$3,882	$3,989	$4,200	$4,411	$3,669
19	45	MAN-45R	-	?	$3,474	$3,827	$4,002	$4,353	$4,706	$3,468
		MAN-45R	EL	?	$4,351	$4,704	$4,877	$5,229	$5,581	$4,345



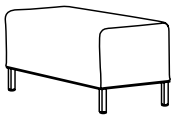
YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS

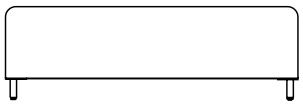
MAN-19 2 yards
MAN-32 5 yards
MAN-44 6 yards

H	D	W	Part #	Power	Fabric #	GR 1 Price	GR 2 Price	GR 3 Price	GR 4 Price	GR 5 Price	COM Price
19	19	19	MAN-19	-	?	$2,185	$2,324	$2,394	$2,536	$2,676	$2,179
19	32	32	MAN-32	-	?	$3,075	$3,427	$3,604	$3,955	$4,305	$3,069
19	44	44	MAN-44	-	?	$3,691	$4,111	$4,321	$4,742	$5,168	$3,685
			MAN-44	EL		$4,566	$4,987	$5,198	$5,619	$6,045	$4,561

SPARKEOLOGY

Ben





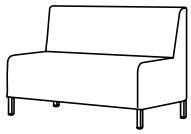
- Legs are 3" round nickel welded to an 11 gauge top plate
- 1-3/8" diameter black nylon leveling glides with a stainless steel stem
- Trim is 11 gauge steel fastened proud to underside of the case
- Available with and without power. One AXIL-Z power unit included with power option, available in black or white - please note desired location with order
- Cushion includes a top panel of 3" thick, fire retardant polyurethane foam
- Fabric yardage requirements are based on 54" wide plain fabric. Please contact customer service for fabrics with repeats or different widths to determine yardage requirements
- Upholstery is a tight, weltless design
- Foam meets California Technical Bulletin 117 for flammability
- Ships fully assembled

H	D	W	Part #	Power	Fabric Grade	GR 1 Price	GR 2 Price	GR 3 Price	GR 4 Price	GR 5 Price	COM Price
19	19	32	BEN-3219	-	?	$2,045	$2,188	$2,256	$2,399	$2,539	$2,039
			BEN-3219 (power included)	EL	?	$2,921	$3,064	$3,133	$3,275	$3,416	$2,915
19	19	44	BEN-4419	-	?	$2,343	$2,558	$2,663	$2,874	$3,087	$2,338
			BEN-4419 (power included)	EL	?	$3,220	$3,434	$3,539	$3,750	$3,962	$3,214
19	19	56	BEN-5619	-	?	$2,520	$2,731	$2,838	$3,048	$3,258	$2,515
			BEN-5619 (power included)	EL	?	$3,397	$3,608	$3,714	$3,925	$4,135	$3,391

YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS

BEN-3219 2 yards
BEN-4419 3 yards
BEN-5619 3 yards

Sofia



- The seat frame is constructed of one horizontal panel fabricated from upholstery grade, 15/16" thick, 7-ply fir plywood
- Cushion top panel is 3" thick, fire retardant polyurethane foam of 2.8 lb density and 80 lb IFD. The vertical outside surfaces are 1/4" inch thick, fire retardant polyurethane foam of 1.6 lb density and 55 lb IFD at 25% deflection
- Meets California Technical Bulletin 117 for flammability. Class A fire rated in accordance with Commercial Standard CS-191-53
- Fully upholstered unit is in accordance with BIFMA F-1-1978 (Rev. A80), First Generation Voluntary Upholstered Furniture Flammability Standard for Business and Institution Markets
- Power models include AXIL-Z flush mounted recepticle available in black or white

H	D	W	Part #	Fabric Grade	GR 1 Price	GR 2 Price	GR 3 Price	GR 4 Price	GR 5 Price	COM Price
32.75	25.5	48	SOFIA-4826	?	$4,459	$4,882	$5,092	$5,517	$5,939	$4,454
32.75	25.5	72	SOFIA-7226	?	$5,635	$6,056	$6,267	$6,690	$7,113	$5,630
32.75	25.5	48	SOFIA-4826-EL (power included)	?	$5,335	$5,757	$5,969	$6,393	$6,816	$5,330
32.75	25.5	72	SOFIA-7226-EL (power included)	?	$6,511	$6,932	$7,143	$6,690	$7,989	$6,505

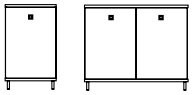
YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS

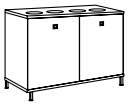
SOFIA-4826 6 yards
SOFIA-7226 6 yards*
*fabric must be railroadable

Please note fabric yardage requirements are based on 54” wide plain fabric.
Fabrics with repeats greater than 6-14” please contact a sales representative to determine yardage requirements.

SPARKEOLOGY

Oscar





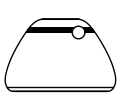
- Choose laminate color and size of your recycling job with the two or four bin unit. Matte nickel steel legs and drawer pulls come standard on every Oscar
- Stainless steel flush mounted inserts
- Matte nickel steel legs and door pulls
- 1-3/8" diameter black nylon leveling glides with a stainless steel stem
- Trim is 11 gauge steel fastened proud to underside of the case
- Oscar-2 includes two 23 gallon Slim Jims, Oscar-4 includes four 23 gallon Slim Jims
- Laminate available in Frosty White, Slate Grey and Black

H	D	W	Part #	Price
39.9	24	24	OSCAR-2	$4,590
39.9	24	48	OSCAR-4	$6,703

Lily

- Integrated pen groove and cupholder

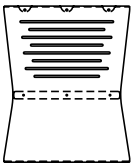
H	D	W	Part #	Metal #	Price
24.5	15.75	24	LILY	?	$1,327

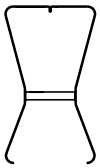


Flip

- The powder coated side panels are 12 gauge steel that is laser cut and contoured
- Resin shelf
- The seat has (4) decorative, color matching, snap rivets to protect the surface when being used as a bag holder
- Open side edges are protected by a color matched u-channel the length of the unit when being used as a seat or a table

H	D	W	Part #	Metal #	Price
20	11	16	FLIP	?	$900





COMMERCIAL TERMS & CONDITIONS

These conditions of sale supersede all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts, lead-times and product offerings are subject to change without notice.

Order Placement
Great Openings requires that all orders be submitted in writing to avoid errors and/or duplication. Sales of all Great Openings' products are made only on the Company's standard terms and conditions of sale, unless modified in writing by an authorized Great Openings representative.

Orders received at Great Openings after 4:00pm EST will be processed the following day.

Order Acknowledgement
We diligently issue order acknowledgements via e-mail within 24 hours of purchase order receipt. If you do not receive an acknowledgement within 24 hours, please call our Customer Service department to determine the reason; we may not have received your order, or we may have questions that are delaying order entry.

PLEASE CHECK ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS FOR ERRORS IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT.

The order acknowledgement process is designed to ensure protection for both the buyer and the seller. We strongly urge the buyer to make sure the acknowledgement accurately reflects the intended purchase.

Order Discrepancies
Great Openings will not be held responsible for extra costs due to errors resulting from purchase order inaccuracies. If and when a discrepancy is detected on the purchase order or acknowledgement, all corrections must be received in writing before further order processing can occur.

Changes, Cancellations
Orders may not be changed, corrected or cancelled, in whole or in part, after Great Openings has issued its order acknowledgement without the written consent of an authorized Great Openings representative. Special order items (special or custom cabinets, Customer's Own Materials (COM) fabric and laminates) already in production are not subject to change or cancellation under any circumstances.

Canadian Orders
Canadian orders may be processed using this price book. The pricing and payment terms included in this book are in U.S. funds. Custom brokerage fees and GST/HST taxes will be charged as separate line items on the invoice. All prices are freight included; FOB: Destination. A Regional Small Order Freight Charge applies to all orders less than $5,000 list (does not apply to accessory orders). See regional map for applicable fee.

Lead-Time
Lead-times are measured in working days, and begin after receipt of clean order.

Lead-times may change without notice. Stated lead-times will not commence until purchase order is actually entered into our system. We are not responsible for delays caused by order discrepancies or late receipt of COM items.

Special Shipping Instructions
Great Openings will accommodate special shipping/delivery requests whenever possible. Purchaser will be responsible for any and all extra costs incurred by reason of Great Openings complying with a special shipping request. Examples of special requests that may cause extra charges (dollar amounts shown are approximate, actual amounts may vary):

- special carrier/lift gate: starting at $85.00
- inside delivery: starting at $50.00
- expediting, re-consignment, delays causing carrier storage: starting at $50.00
- truck load delivery times after 3:00 pm, Monday through Thursday start at $400
- truck load delivery after 3:00 pm, on Friday: $800
- delivery times outside normal business hours including weekends and holidays: starting at $450.00 per truck
- exact, narrow scheduling window (elevator time): starting at $150.00
- non-commercial/residential deliveries: starting at $60.00

The maximum amount of time allowed for off-loading product from trailers is 3 hours. Carrier costs associated with any additional delivery time will be charged to the dealer. Any additional charges that result from the purchaser failing to accept a shipment as agreed upon will be the responsibility of the purchaser.

Special Delivery Charges
Once a delivery truck arrives at a destination, if the recipient is not ready to accept delivery as scheduled and the truck must wait, deliver "after hours", or make a second drop at a later time, the carrier charges a penalty for that delay which Great Openings must pass on to the customer.

These charges are as follows (dollar amounts shown are approximate, actual amounts may vary):

Night Delivery:
3:30-4:30 p.m.: $400 additional charge
4:30-5:30 p.m.: $450 additional charge
5:30 p.m. and later: $500 additional charge
Detention fee will be $75 per hour after two hours. Drop charge will be $75 per drop.

Weekend and holiday deliveries will be quoted per load depending on location and delivery time.

Please use caution when planning and communicating delivery requirements so that these exorbitant fees will not be necessary.

Key-Alike Services
Key-alike service is offered free of charge provided the key-alike request is associated with an order for a matching quantity of cabinets. Additional key/core sets, master and core keys are available for a nominal charge. All Great Openings products are keyed randomly prior to shipment. Special cores and keys are shipped separately to be changed-out in the field. See the Specification Guide in the front of this book.

COM & Fabric Grades
If COM materials are difficult to apply or inadequate, Great Openings reserves the right to apply extra charges or to cancel the order. Great Openings has no control over COM material quality or performance and will not be held responsible for material defects or damage caused by improper use or application.

Limited Lifetime Warranty
Great Openings warrants its Great Openings brand Metal Case-goods, Trace and Cayenne Desks, Files, Storage, Lockers and Sparkeology products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for the life of the product, except as set forth below. This warranty applies to Great Openings products delivered in the United States and Canada and is non-transferable. The warranty is valid from the date of delivery to the End User. This warranty does not cover ordinary wear and tear, improper installation, outdoor use, or direct mis-use of the product. This warranty does not apply to Customer's Own Materials (COM) for fabric, laminates, or edge bands. In addition, supplier warranties will apply to products not manufactured by Great Openings. End User means the final purchaser acquiring a product from Great Openings or the Great Openings Dealer channel for the purchaser's own use and not for resale, remarketing or distribution. Great Openings will not be liable for loss of time, inconvenience, commercial loss, incidental or consequential damages.

EXCEPTIONS TO THE LIFETIME COVERAGE

Laminate Lockers – 12 years
Single, Double, Multi-purpose, Quad, and Cubby Laminate Lockers and includes both TFL and HPL options.

Tables – 5 years
Sparkeology Line Products: Pete and Oscar

Seating and Tables – 2 years
Height Adjustable Tables, Sparkeology Line Products: Ben, Manny, Sly, Sophia, Cupcake, and Lily

High Wear Parts – 1 year
Mobile Storage Casters, Gas Rods, Cushion Pads, Hinges, Power and Electrical components

Surfaces Materials Disclaimer:
- Exact matching of surface finishes, including an exact match to cuttings, samples, or swatch cards are not covered.
- Changes in surface finishes and colorfastness due to aging, exposure to artificial light or exposure to direct sunlight are not covered.

Credit Card Transaction Fee
Credit card payments in excess of the following thresholds will be subject to a 2.16% transaction fee. Please note that Great Openings also accepts payments via ACH, wire transfer, and check – all free of charge.

Type of Sale	Credit Card Threshold (per sales order)	Fee Assessed for Amount Over this Threshold
Commercial	$10,000.00	2.16%
GSA: Project in USA	$20,000.00	2.16%
GSA: Project outside of USA	$30,000.00	2.16%

COMMERCIAL TERMS & CONDITIONS

Regional Pricing

Great Openings reserves the right to adopt regional discount programs and small order freight charges to address the freight cost impact applicable to each geographic region. A buyer's region will be determined by shipping destination.

Payment Terms

Orders are invoiced at the time of shipment and payment is due upon receipt of the invoice. Invoices unpaid thirty (30) days after the invoice date are subject to a late payment charge in the amount of one and one-half percent (1-1/2%) per month on the unpaid balance until paid. Great Openings reserves the right to modify or establish special credit arrangement for any customers at any time at its sole discretion. All prices are subject to change without notice.

Remit to:

GREAT OPENINGS
PO Box 7581
Carol Stream, IL 60197-7581

Taxes

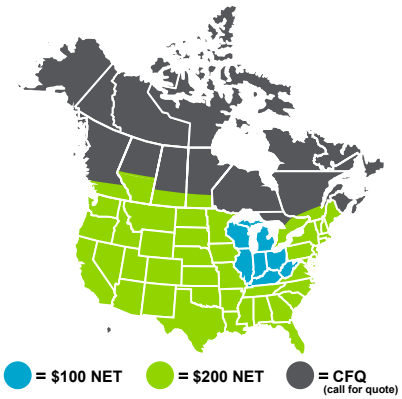
All sales, use, excise and other applicable taxes (excluding only taxes on the net income of Great Openings) are the purchaser's responsibility and will be invoiced to the purchaser. If purchaser claims an exemption from such taxes, it shall be the purchaser's responsibility to furnish an appropriate exemption certificate to Great Openings.

For Canadian orders, Great Openings does invoice and collect for GST/HST.

Freight Policy

All prices are freight included, F.O.B. Destination. Prices are based on a single shipment to a single location. A Small Order Freight Charge applies to all orders less than $5,000 list (does not apply to orders for accessories).

See the map below for Small Order Freight Charge by destination. Effective March 1, 2017, orders totaling less than $5,000 list that are shipped to Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Kentucky, and West Virginia a Small Order Freight Charge of $100 net will apply. For orders totaling less than $5,000 list that are shipped to the remainder of the continental U.S. and southern portions of Canada as shown on the map, a Small Order Freight Charge of $200 net will apply. For Alaska, Hawaii, and all other portions of Canada, please call for a quote.



(SMALL ORDER FREIGHT CHARGE)

A flat rate $15 FedEx shipping and handling fee will be charged at time of purchase order to handle incidental small product packages (i.e. keys, name plates, file bars, etc.).

Standard Packaging

All Great Openings' products are packaged in accordance with industry standards and common carrier requirements. Pedestal products are individually boxed with polystyrene corner guard inserts, then palletized, and shrink wrapped. Lateral and storage product packaging consists of corrugated top and bottom trays, corner guards, palletized, shrink wrapped and labeled. For full truckloads only, upon special requests, we can provide a blanket wrapped shipment; please call for a quote.

Shipment and Delivery

Freight is included in the prices as displayed in this price book. All shipments are FOB destination: free freight to destination in the continental United States. Shipments outside the contiguous 48 states will be freight collect from exit port. Exception for Canadian shipments; see the section on Canadian orders. Great Openings will select the mode and carrier of shipment.

- Partial shipments may be necessary and are at the discretion of Great Openings.
- Great Openings cannot guarantee exact time of delivery.
- Any charges resulting from late deliveries beyond our control are not the responsibility of Great Openings.
- Ship dates contained in order acknowledgements are estimated and not guaranteed.

Great Openings will often consolidate orders to maximize shipping efficiency. In these situations, a customers's designated ship date may change, though Great Openings will make every effort to ensure that requested delivery dates are still met.

Product Storage Fees

Once an order enters production, it is not possible to stop production on that order if a last-minute request is made to delay shipment. If it is absolutely necessary to hold the product at Great Openings for a later ship date, a holding fee of $7 net per pallet or $100 net per trailer will be assessed each week and partial week until the product ships. Weekly storage fees will be the responsibility of the purchaser on any delayed shipment of a produced order.

Returns

Great Openings will not accept returned goods.

Claim Policy

It is the purchaser's responsibility to examine goods upon receipt and to notify Great Openings customer service with any concerns. Any claims against Great Openings for apparent defects, errors or shortages must be made by the purchaser within five (5) working days after any delivery. Failure by the purchaser to make any claim against Great Openings within (5) days shall constitute acceptance of the goods and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages.

Freight Damage Claims

Great Openings' terms are FOB destination, Great Openings is not responsible for damage that occurs in transit. All Great Openings' products are carefully inspected prior to shipment. The carrier signs for all goods received in apparent good order.

It is the buyer's responsibility to inspect goods upon receipt for both apparent and concealed damage. In the rare instance where shipping damage is found, we ask the purchaser NOT to refuse shipment. Accepting shipment will give us more opportunities to remedy the situation through parts (fronts, tops) replacement and within the guidelines of the stated terms.

Claim and Replacement Policy

In the case of documented shipping damage, Great Openings will file a claim with the carrier and issue at no charge any replacement parts or product only if the purchaser meets the following conditions:

- Product is shipped via a Great Openings designated carrier
- Accept the shipment
- Retain packaging
- Inspect the shipment and document damage on the bill of lading
- Contact Great Openings immediately upon discovery and documentation of damage

Failure of purchaser to meet these conditions will prevent Great Openings from obtaining carrier reimbursement and thereby require us to charge full price for product replacement.

Great Openings is not responsible for labor or trip costs associated with freight damage product replacement.

Concealed Damage Policy

Concealed damage (damage discovered after acceptance with no bill of lading documentation) should be reported to Great Openings immediately upon discovery. Please retain packaging and request carrier inspection immediately. Carrier liability ceases 7 calendar days after receipt of shipment. Great Openings will investigate on a case-by-case basis. In any case, Great Openings assumes no liability beyond the 7-day carrier liability and reserves the right to apply no remedy and/or various remedies dictated by individual event circumstances.

The buyer may make NO DEDUCTION UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES ensuing from freight claims when settling invoices with Great Openings.

Service

Please contact Great Openings with any service concerns:

Great Openings
902 E. Fourth Street
Ludington, MI 49431
Ph: 888-712-8582

GSA TERMS & CONDITIONS

- Metal filing, storage, and freestanding desk products
- Contract Number: GS-28F-0001S
- Current Contract Period: October 1, 2015- September 30, 2025
- Great Openings/Metalworks tax ID: 38 189 8020
- FSC Schedule MAS - Office Furniture
- Special Item Numbers (SIN) 33721
- Certified Small Business
- greatopenings.com

1a) Special Item Numbers Awarded:
SIN 33721 Work surfaces, Workstations, Computer Furniture and Accessories Filing and Storage Cabinets, Shelves, Mobile Carts, Dollies, Racks, and Accessories

1b) Lowest Priced Item:

SIN 33721 6" Drawer Divider ECOX 1070- 1 ($11.00 list)

1c) Hourly rates not applicable

2) Maximum Order:

SIN 33721 $250,000 net

3) Minimum Order:
SIN 33721 $50.00

4) Geographic Coverage:
All 48 contiguous states and the District of Columbia. Port of embarkation for delivery to Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, The Virgin Islands. U.S. Government installations overseas.

5) Point of Production:
Ludington, Michigan; Manistee, Michigan

6) Discount From List Prices
69.8%

7) Tier Discounts:
Tier discounts are available, call for details.

8) Prompt Payment Terms:
Net 30 Days

9a) Government Purchase Cards - Below Micro Threshold:
Visa and MasterCard accepted

9b) Government Purchase Cards - Above Micro Threshold:
Visa and MasterCard accepted

10) Foreign Items:
None (All products are manufactured, painted and assembled in U.S.)

11a) Time of Delivery:
Shipment: When applicable, within our standard lead-time, which is noted in the Commercial Terms and Conditions.
Delivery: 30 days after receipt of order.

11b) Expedited Delivery:
Considered on a case-by-case basis.
Call Great Openings for availability and cost.

11c) Overnight and Two-Day Delivery:
Considered on a case-by-case basis
Call Great Openings for availability and cost.

11d) Urgent Requirements:
Considered on a case-by-case basis.
Call Great Openings for availability and cost.

12) F.O.B. Destination, Freight Prepaid and Allowed:
48 Contiguous States and Washington D.C.

For orders totaling less than $1,000 net that are shipped to the western U.S. (including Montana, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Texas and all states west), the state of Florida, and New York City (including the Bronx, Brooklyn, Manhattan, Queens, and Staten Island), a Small Order Handling Fee of $100 will apply. For orders totaling less than $1,000 net that are shipped to the remainder of the U.S., a Small Order Handling Fee of $50 will apply.

13a) Ordering Address:
Great Openings
902 E. Fourth Street
Ludington, Michigan 49431
Phone 888-712-8582
goorders@greatopenings.com

13b) Ordering Procedures:
For supplies and services, the ordering procedures, information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's), and a sample BPA can be found in Federal Acquisition Regular (FAR) 8.405-3.

14) Payment Address:
GREAT OPENINGS/METALWORKS INC
PO Box 7581
Carol Stream, IL 60197-7581

15) Warranty Provision:
Lifetime Warranty
See warranty section for complete details in the Commercial Terms and Conditions.

16) Export Packaging Charges:
Quoted upon request

17) Terms And Condition of Government Purchase Card:
See item 9a + 9b. No additional discounts given.

18) Terms and Conditions of Rental, Maintenance and repair:
Not Applicable

19) Terms and Conditions of Installation:
Contact dealer or installation representative.

20) Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts:
Not Applicable

20a) Terms and Conditions for Any Other Services:
Not applicable

21) List of Service and Distribution Points:
Not Applicable

22) List of Dealers:
Please contact Great Openings for your nearest Great Openings Dealer.

23) Preventative Maintenance:
Not offered

24a) Environmental Attributes:
Has an active environmental program. Please contact Great Openings Dealer.

24b) Section 508 Electronic Compliance:
Currently not available

25) DUNS Number:
00-495-0549

26) SAM:
Great Openings is registered with the System For Award Management database. Cage Code: 33LN6

Cancellation Policy:
Orders may not be cancelled or changed without approval from Great Openings. If an order is cancelled prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply.

After production has begun, the Government will pay actual costs that the contractor can demonstrate if the product is not sold in a reasonable length of time (3 months).

Returns / Restocking Charge:
The Government will pay a 30% restocking charge.

The customer agency must obtain written authorization from Great Openings before returning any product. The customer agency will pay all return freight charges. Product returned in damaged condition will not be accepted.

DOD Requirements for Wood Packaging:
DOD's requirements (ISPM 15) for wood packaging material (WPM) are designed to block the movement of forest-destroying pests from one nation to another. Please clearly mark DOD-related purchase orders so that the required packaging can be included.

COKC001977

902 East 4th Street
Ludington, MI 49431
888-712-8582
greatopenings.com
goorders@greatopenings.com

COKC0197

Menu

Lifetime Warranty

Great Openings Limited Lifetime Warranty

Great Openings warrants its Great Openings brand Metal Case-goods, Trace and Cayenne Desks, Files, Storage, Lockers and Sparkeology products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for the life of the product, except as set forth below. This warranty applies to Great Openings products delivered in the United States and Canada and is non-transferable. The warranty is valid from the date of delivery to the End User. This warranty does not cover ordinary wear and tear, improper installation, outdoor use, or direct mis-use of the product. This warranty does not apply to Customer's Own Materials (COM) for fabric, laminates, or edge bands. In addition, supplier warranties will apply to products not manufactured by Great Openings. End User means the final purchaser acquiring a product from Great Openings or the Great Openings Dealer channel for the purchaser's own use and not for resale, remarketing or distribution. Great Openings will not be liable for loss of time, inconvenience, commercial loss, incidental or consequential damages.

EXCEPTIONS TO THE LIFETIME WARRANTY

Laminate Lockers – 12 years

Sparkeology Line Products: Pete and Oscar

Seating and Tables – 2 years

Height Adjustable Tables, Sparkeology Line Products: Ben, Manny, Sly, Sophia, Cupcake, and Lily

High Wear Parts – 1 year

Mobile Storage Casters, Gas Rods, Cushion Pads, Hinges, Power and Electrical components

Surfaces Materials Disclaimer:

- Exact matching of surface finishes, including an exact match to cuttings, samples, or swatch cards are not covered.
- Changes in surface finishes and colorfastness due to aging, exposure to artificial light or exposure to direct sunlight are not covered.

Feel free to contact us if you have any additional questions.

COKC0197

PRODUCTS

Personal Storage
Lockers
Pedestals
Laterals
Desking
Height Adjustable Desks
Tables
Soft Seating
Stools and Seating

Trace

Cayenne

Sparkeology

BLENDS WITH

Allsteel

Herman MIller

Haworth

Knoll

Steelcase

Teknion

Great Openings

Dealer Login

Finish Center

Inspiration Gallery

Resources

Who We Serve

Why Choose Us

Contact Us

Lifetime Warranty

Copyright © 2021 Great Openings

(888) 712-8582

COKC0197

Site by MINDSCAPE

COKC0019 7

COKC0197

Admiral Express, LLC.

Item: **Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:HON**

Attachments

Hon Discounts from List Prices.pdf

hon warranty.pdf

COKC001997

Pricing Information

Price List: May 13, 2022 *Effective 3.1.2023 pricing based on price lists dated March 1, 2023.

Discounts:

Delivery Type	Order Size	Systems and Pedestals	Vertical and Lateral Files/Storage	Laminate Casegoods, Tables, Seating, Metal Desking, Education Furniture, HON 5-Year Warranty products
Dock Delivery	All Size Orders	60.0%	57.0%	56.0%
Delivered and Installed	All Size Orders	57.0%	54.0%	53.0%

HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY INFORMATION

COKC0197

HON®

FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY

YOUR HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY

Every time you purchase a HON product, you're making an investment in your future. We're proud to play a part in that future, and you can trust us to do our best for as long as you need us.

The HON Full Lifetime Warranty is our assurance to you that the HON desks, workstations, seating, tables, or storage you purchase will be free from defective material or workmanship for the life of the product.

In the unlikely event that any HON product or component covered by the HON Full Lifetime Warranty should fail under normal workplace use as a result of defective material or workmanship, HON shall repair or replace with comparable product (at HON's discretion), free of charge.

WHAT'S COVERED BY THE HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY?

Your HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies to product manufactured after January 1, 2011. All HON product lines, materials, and components are covered by the HON Full Lifetime Warranty except for the items described below.

The specific product lines, materials, and components listed below are covered under HON's Full 12-Year, Full 10-Year, and Full 5-Year Warranties (from date of purchase).

HON'S FULL 12-YEAR WARRANTY

- Electrical components (lamps and ballasts are not covered)
- 4-Way Stretch Mesh
- Seating controls
- Pneumatic Cylinders
- Wood Seating
- Accessories
- Laminate Surfaces

HON'S FULL 10-YEAR WARRANTY

- Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases (HHATB)

HON'S FULL 7-YEAR WARRANTY

- Coordinate™ Legacy Bases (HHAB and HREC)
- Workwall Markerboard Glass Tiles

HON'S FULL 5-YEAR WARRANTY

- All LED task lights
- Panel and seating textiles
- Coze™
- Between™ Multi-Purpose Table
- Acoustic Solutions by Unika Vaev
- Mod

HON'S FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY

- Acrylic Screens

These warranties apply to HON products sold within the United States of America, U.S. Territories, and Canada, as well as U.S. Military and Federal Agency purchases (regardless of location).

IS ANYTHING NOT COVERED?

There are a few exclusions to the HON Full Lifetime Warranty and to the 12-, 10-, and 5-year warranties. These exclusions are:

- All HON products that are covered under a separate 5-year warranty.
- Color-fastness or matching of colors, woodgrains, or textures occurring in wood, leather, or other materials that naturally exhibit inherent color variations.
- Customer's own materials (COM) selected by and used at the request of the user.
- Modifications or attachments to the product that are not approved by The HON Company and product failures resulting from such modifications or attachments.
- Product normal wear and tear, which are to be expected over the course of ownership.
- Products that were not installed, used, or maintained in accordance with product instructions and warnings.
- Products used for rental purposes.
- Damage caused by cleaning chemicals.
- Dye transfer caused by external contaminants (including clothing and accessory dyes such as those used on denim jeans) may migrate to lighter colors. This phenomenon is increased by humidity and temperature and is irreversible.
- Fabric pattern match seat to back or chair to chair. If pattern match is needed, please submit a Tailored Solutions request or contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions with questions.
- Storage Digilocks come with a 2-year warranty.

WARRANTY REQUESTS OR QUESTIONS?

Your HON Dealer is our mutual partner in supporting your warranty requests. To obtain service under this warranty, please contact your HON dealer. If you are not sure who your dealer is, please call HON Customer Support at 800.833.3964.

THAT'S YOUR HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY AS AN OWNER OF HON PRODUCT, THE WARRANTY EXPLAINED HERE IS YOUR SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY. THERE ARE SOME EXCEPTIONS IF YOU PURCHASED THE PRODUCT FOR HOME OR PERSONAL USE WHICH ARE EXPLAINED BELOW. TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, THE HON COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE HON COMPANY WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES.

A WORD ABOUT PURCHASES FOR HOME OR PERSONAL USE

Please note, this section only applies if you purchased your HON product for your home or for your own personal or family use. HON's warranties give you specific legal rights and you may have other rights, which vary from state to state. As a consumer purchaser, the complete exclusion of implied warranties noted in the above paragraph does not apply to you, however, to the extent allowed by applicable state law, the implied warranties are limited to the applicable term of the warranty. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusion or limitation may not apply to you.

COKC0197

Admiral Express, LLC.

Item: **Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Indiana**

Attachments

indiana warranty.pdf

COKC001997

Warranty

Subject to the limitations set forth in this warranty, Indiana Furniture Industries, Inc. ("**Indiana Furniture**") warrants to the original purchaser all product in this price list ("**Product**") to be free from defects in material and workmanship given normal use for a 12-year period from the date of manufacture. During the applicable warranty period, Indiana Furniture, as its sole obligation, will repair or replace (in Indiana Furniture's sole discretion) any Product, part, or component covered by this warranty and sold after November 27, 2023, which fails under normal use as a result of a defect in material or workmanship. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week. Indiana Furniture will repair or replace the defective Product, part, or component with a comparable Product, part, or component.

Warranty periods are limited for certain Products and parts as follows:

12-year Warranty (from the date of manufacture)
- Seating Mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminates
- Casters and Glides

7-year Warranty (from the date of shipment)
- Pneumatic Table Lift
- Electric Table Lift

5-year Warranty (from the date of manufacture)
- Triple Play Series
- Electrical Components
- Pneumatic Cylinders
- Textiles, Foam, and Decorative Trim
- Swivel Arm Pads
- Keyboard Kits
- Lighting
- All Height Adjustable Mechanisms

3-year Warranty (from date of shipment)
- Dock 950 Wireless Charger
- Dock 150 Wireless and USB Charger

THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER:
- Damage caused by a carrier or third party
- Normal or routine wear and tear
- Appearance, durability, quality, behavior, colorfastness, or any other attribute of customer's own materials or any non-standard Indiana Furniture material (including CF Stinson, Maharam, Momentum, Mayer, UltraFabrics, Architex, and other alliance programs) specified by the customer and applied to a Product
- Color, grain or texture of wood, laminate and other covering materials
- Changes in wood or fabric color due to aging or exposure to light

As the manufacturer of the Product, Indiana Furniture stands behind its craftsmanship and pledges to do everything it can to reasonably resolve, as quickly as possible, any problems you may have with the Product within the terms and conditions of this warranty.

If you encounter a defect covered by the foregoing warranty, contact the dealer from whom you purchased the Product. If the dealer is unable to resolve your warranty issues, you should contact Indiana Furniture. Please ensure that you have all of the pertinent facts when contacting the dealer or Indiana Furniture, including the model number and factory order number from the inspection label attached to the Product.

INDIANA FURNITURE IS NOT PROVIDING, AND SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS, ANY OTHER WARRANTIES FOR THE PRODUCTS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. INDIANA FURNITURE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO THE PURCHASER OR ANY THIRD PARTY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING IN ANY MALFUNCTIONS, DELAYS, LOSS OF PROFIT, INTERRUPTION OF BUSINESS, PERSONAL INJURY, BODILY INJURY, DEATH, DISMEMBERMENT, OR PROPERTY DAMAGE.

Indiana Furniture Industries, Inc.
Attn: Customer Service
1919 Hospitality Drive, P.O. Box 270
Jasper, Indiana 47547-0270
800.422.5727
Fax 812.482.9035
custserv@indianafurniture.com

Indiana
FURNITURE

COKC0197

Admiral Express, LLC.

Item: **Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Lazboy**

Attachments

LAZBOY - knu 1.1.24-Price-Guide-rev1.5.24.pdf

LA-Z-BOY HEALTHCARE | KNÚ

COKC00197

PRICE GUIDE JANUARY 2024

MATERIALS & FINISHES

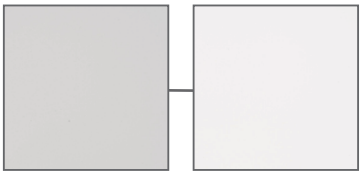
COKC0197

Thermofoil

**Finishes marked with asterisk also available as wood finish on Wood Feet*

015 Bisque | 042-1 Black* | 233 Espresso | 310 Aria* | 530-1 Medium Maple*

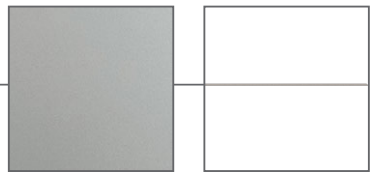
663 Mahogany | 683 Walnut | 725 Elm* | 956 Matte Stone | 829 Baroque* | 994 Coffee



548 Northern Grey | 591 Crystal White

Metal & Table Skirt

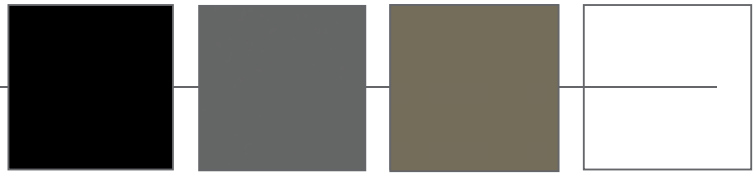
(powder coat)



211 silver frost | 540 pewter

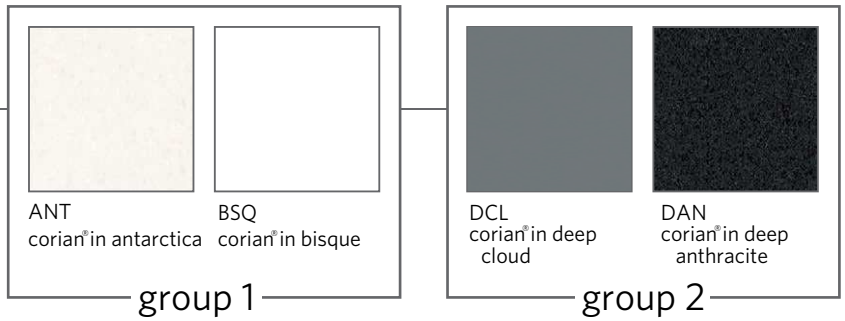
*additional metal finishes available (contact customer service for a quote)

Urethane



black | carbon | taupe | titanium

Solid Surface



ANT corian® in antarctica | BSQ corian® in bisque — group 1

DCL corian® in deep cloud | DAN corian® in deep anthracite — group 2

Made in the USA*
**With Domestic + Foreign Parts*

***Additional solid surface finishes available (contact customer service for a quote)*

CONTENTS

COKC001977

REFERENCE

Finishes 2
Ordering & Shipping 4
Service 5
Warranty 6
GSA 7
HealthTrust | Premier Contracts 8
CAL | UL | Takeback Program 9
Certifications 10
Moisture Barriers | COM 11

PRODUCTS

PUBLIC AREA | VISITOR
Kadia Mod Metal Visitor 17
Koncert Metal Visitor 26
Koncert | Kadia Occasional Tables 33
Koncert | Kadia Hip Chair 34

PUBLIC AREA | METAL LOUNGE
Kadia Mod Metal Lounge 37
Koncert Metal Lounge 43

PUBLIC AREA | UPHOLSTERED LOUNGE
Kadia Mod Upholstered Lounge 48
Koncert Upholstered Lounge 54
Dalton Lounge 60
Assymble Modular Lounge 62
Kascade Lounge 72
Koncert Behavioral Health 79

RECLINERS
350 Series 85
450 Series 99

DURABLE® RECLINERS
Durable® 550 Series 107
Durable® 650 Series 114
Durable® 750 Series 132
Durable® Power Series 141
Exam Lift Series 151

SLEEP SERIES
Sleep Chairs 156
Oxley Sleep Sofa | Bench 161
Max Sleep Sofa 164

TERMS & CONDITIONS

COKC001997

ORDER INFORMATION

Purchasing

All prices shown in this price book are list prices in US Dollars. Prices are subject to change without notice. The customer's purchase order must include complete information or order will be held from production until all information is provided. The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are subject to Knú, LLC's terms and conditions, regardless of the terms and conditions set forth on the buyer's/customer's purchase order forms. All customer orders must receive credit approval before the order can be entered into production.

Mail, Fax, or E-mail Purchase Orders To
Knú, LLC DBA La-Z-Boy Healthcare | Knú Comfort
P.O. Box 9, Ferdinand, IN 47532
Phone: 812.367.2068 | Fax: 812.367.2493
E-mail: orders@getknu.com

Payment Terms

Terms are NET 30 days from shipment. If an invoice is not paid in full, within the terms, a monthly finance charge will be assessed at a rate of 1.5% per month or the highest amount permitted by applicable state law. The customer will be liable for any collection and/or attorney fees incurred in the collection of past due accounts.

Selling Information

Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders may only be placed by customers authorized by Knú, LLC management.

Order Acknowledgment

The customer will receive an order acknowledgement by e-mail or fax. Upon receipt of this acknowledgement it is the customer's responsibility to check the accuracy of the order and notify customer service of any errors. Once an order is acknowledged, Knú, LLC will be responsible for shipping exactly the items acknowledged at the prices acknowledged. No changes may be made once an order has been placed into production. The order will be shipped upon completion of production. Every effort will be made to ship orders within the acknowledged ship dates. Acknowledged ship dates, however, are contingent upon conditions beyond our control. We cannot make promises for delivery dates as service by transportation companies varies from destination to destination.

Order Cancellations

Cancellations must be communicated via email or fax to customer service and not to the sales representative. A cancellation penalty will apply. After an order is acknowledged and placed into production, cancellations cannot be accepted.

SHIPPING

Packaging

All prices include packaging. Assembled chairs are normally shipped one per carton unless otherwise specified. All of our packaging and cartons meet or exceed ICC specifications.

Freight Terms & Conditions

All product is shipped F.O.B. the Knú, LLC factory, with freight prepaid to the continental U.S. destination (dealer's dock or territorial warehouse) and does not include home delivery. International shipments, shipments to Puerto Rico, Hawaii, and Alaska are freight prepaid to the port of exit. For special packing for these shipments, call Customer Service for quote. Customers must select a standard delivery location for their orders. Docks at the selected delivery location must be equipped to handle a 53' trailer. When a Knú, LLC customer/dealer warehouse is selected as the default delivery location, it is understood that Knú, LLC pays freight cost to the default delivery location only, and no further. The customer is responsible for all charges from this point. Knú, LLC utilizes freight carriers that are dedicated furniture specialists. For all deliveries, it is understood that Knú, LLC or its agents are making a dock delivery only, and any further work of truck unloading, delivery beyond the dock, installation, and/or removal of packaging is not authorized or paid for by Knú, LLC. Home delivery is not included and must be negotiated prior to order placement. For all deliveries, whether to the customer location or drop shipment, any circumstances that result in the delay of our carrier (including unsuitable receiving facilities, or facilities not open or available), will result in service charges applied at the rate of $75 per hour. Where re-delivery is necessary because of these circumstances, the full cost of re-delivery will be charged.

International shipments, shipments into Puerto Rico, and shipments into the states of Hawaii and Alaska are freight prepaid to the port of exit. Please call Customer Service for a quote on special packing for overseas container shipments. Knú, LLC reserves the right to implement a fuel surcharge or freight fee and also reserves the right to select the most appropriate F.O.B. point, carrier, and routing on all shipments. Orders with a LIST total of $4,000 or less are subject to a $250 Shipping and Handling Fee. All Knú, LLC products are carefully inspected and properly packaged by trained personnel before leaving the factory. The transportation company assumes full responsibility for safe delivery upon acceptance of the shipment. All shipments are delivered to the freight company in good condition. If a shipment is received that has visible damage,

product shortages or if delivery has been delayed by the freight company the following steps must be taken:

1. Before signing for the merchandise, make notations of all visible damage and/or shortages on the Bill of Lading. The delivering freight company may not accept responsibility for damage and/or shortages if proper notification of the alleged problem is not given when signing for the merchandise. If visual damage is not apparent, sign the delivery receipt "no visual damage". This will allow recourse for a concealed damage claim. Claims for freight damage, concealed or otherwise, must be filed within ten (10) days of the original delivery date.

2. Do not refuse merchandise damaged in transit. The delivering freight company (not Knú, LLC) is responsible for damage to goods which occur in transit or storage.

3. Failure to make claims against Knú, LLC or its designated carrier within ten (10) days shall constitute acceptance of the merchandise and a waiver of any defects, errors, or shortages discovered upon inspection.

4. If a claim is filed you must retain all shipping cartons and packing material for inspection by the carrier agent.

Freight Policy

As of July 15, 2022, a freight fee will be effective on standard productions orders in the amount of 2% of the List total.

Storage Policy

Upon written notice, Knú | La-Z-Boy will provide storage, once an order is completed, for up to five (5) calendar days at no charge. Any order requiring storage beyond five (5) calendar days will be subject to a storage fee.

SERVICE

Return Merchandise

No returns of merchandise will be accepted without written authorization from Knú corporate office customer service. Before a return of merchandise is authorized, Knú factory sales representative reserves the right to inspect the furniture in question. Any item(s) that has been approved for return must be returned properly packed and in the original factory carton. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned to customer freight collect. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected and the results compared to the reason given for the return stated on the authorization form. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of the credit issued.

Customer Satisfaction

Our goal at Knú, LLC is to ensure that our customers are completely satisfied with our products. If a problem arises with La-Z-Boy Healthcare | Knú Comfort after the warranty period, Knú, LLC will make its best effort to satisfy the customer in a manner that is fair to all concerned.

IMPORTANT NOTES

1. COM orders must contain the fabric supplier name, pattern name, and color name of the pattern you wish to order.

2. Directional covers, such as stripes, patterns, and plaids may not meet your satisfaction due to contoured shapes and tufting on some furniture styles. Should one of these designs be selected, we will do our best to manufacture the furniture to meet your satisfaction. However, such orders are not subject to return.

3. Textiles listed are supplied by the fabric suppliers and not all colors of the textile listed may be available.

4. Once an order for cut yardage is acknowledged, adjustments or cancellations will result in a restocking fee for the purchase price of the fabric.

5. Not all textiles are available in CAL 133.

6. Non-Warranty Service Orders: Please Call Customer Service for Pricing. (812.367.2068/phone)

LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY

COKC0197

Knú, LLC dba La-Z-Boy Healthcare | Knú Comfort warrants the products it manufactures against defects in material and workmanship under normal use and service for the expected useful life of the product from the date of shipment. This limited warranty is valid only to the original purchaser using the product for its intended purpose, provided the product is covered in its original cover. This warranty does not apply to expected changes resulting from normal wear and tear, use and aging of the product. Specifically excluded from this limited warranty are defects and damage resulting from abuse, neglect, misuse, or excessive use. Product alteration, substitution of components or materials, improper cleaning or repair, and installation and handling damages are also not covered by this warranty. All other express or implied warranties made by agents, dealers, sales representatives or any other representatives, including any warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, are hereby excluded.

There are no representations as to the capacity or performance of the products sold hereunder except as set forth in the price book or quotation specifications, if any, and such representations are expressly conditioned upon the correctness of the data furnished by purchaser and upon the products being properly installed and maintained.

Knú, LLC's sole obligation shall be to repair any defective product or product component covered under this warranty, including shipping and labor, during the warranty period. In no event shall Knú, LLC be liable for any consequential or incidental damages, including lost profits or revenues incurred by the purchaser with respect to any goods furnished by Knú, LLC. Expenses incurred by purchaser in repairing or replacing Knú, LLC's product must be pre-approved in writing by Knú, LLC.

Knú, LLC offers no warranty on the following product components or characteristics: all forms of upholstery, including fabric, vinyl and leather, as well as wood grain, color and texture. Knú, LLC offers no warranty on COM, COL, or any other special order fabric used at the request of the Purchaser.

Warranties offered by cover suppliers to Knú, LLC, if any, are hereby assigned to Purchaser.

In the event a product has to be returned to the factory for verification of a defect and/or repair, it must be pre-approved in writing by Knú, LLC, freight pre-paid, and include a copy of the original invoice with the date and name of original purchaser.

Knú, LLC hereby assigns to the original owner any and all warranties offered by its component suppliers. To the extent the terms of these warranties differ from the terms of the Limited Warranty, the terms of the suppliers' component warranties shall apply. However, Knú, LLC does not guarantee that the component supplier will comply with any terms of the warranty of such supplier.

KNÚ, LLC WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES INCLUDING ANY LOSS, EXPENSE, OR DAMAGE OTHER THAN TO THE PRODUCT ITSELF THAT MAY RESULT FROM A DEFECT IN THE PRODUCT. SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW FOR THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF CONSEQUENTIAL AND INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION OR EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY.

KNÚ, LLC MAKES NO IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THESE AND ALL OTHER IMPLIED WARRANTIES ARE SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMED. SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW AN EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION ON HOW LONG AN IMPLIED WARRANTY LASTS, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATIONS OR EXCLUSIONS MAY NOT APPLY.

THIS WARRANTY GIVES YOU, THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER, SPECIFIC LEGAL RIGHTS AND YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER RIGHTS THAT VARY FROM STATE TO STATE. EXCEPT FOR SUCH OTHER RIGHTS, THE REMEDIES PROVIDED UNDER THIS WARRANTY STATE THE LIMIT OF KNÚ, LLC'S RESPONSIBILITIES.

NATIONAL CONTRACTS

GSA

COKC0197

U.S. General Services Administration
GSA Contract #: GS-28F-0008V
Contract Period: 12/3/08 – 12/2/2028
Price List Effective Date: 06/01/2021
Knú, LLC. DBA: La-Z-Boy Healthcare & Knú Comfort
Website: www.getknu.com | www.lzbcontract.com

1.Special Item Number (SIN):	339113H	Healthcare Furniture
	OLM	Order-Level Materials
	33721	Office Furniture*

**Includes Installation Services: 15% of the net price of the purchase order up to $150,000. All orders over $150,000 will be determined on a case-by-case basis.*

2. Delivery Time:	5 weeks ARO (35 Days ARO)
3. Point of Production:	1300 North Broad Street, Leland, MS 38756
4. FOB Terms:	FOB Origin, Freight Prepay, Plus a $100 handling fee for all orders less than $1,500.00 Net International shipments, shipments into Puerto Rico, and shipments into the states of Hawaii and Alaska are freight prepaid to the port of exit. Please call Customer Service for a quote on special packing for overseas container shipments
5. Prompt Payment Terms:	Net 30
6. Minimum Order:	$100 Net
7. Maximum Order:	$200,000 Net
8. Warranty:	Standard Commercial Warranty
9A. Ordering Address:	Knú, LLC | DBA / La-Z-Boy Healthcare & Knú Comfort P.O. Box 9, Ferdinand, IN 47532
9B. Remit to Address:	Knú, LLC | DBA / La-Z-Boy Healthcare & Knú Comfort 1597 Momentum Place, Chicago, IL 60689
10. Credit Cards Accepted:	Visa, MasterCard, Discover, and American Express
11. Return Policy/Restocking Fee:	No returns of merchandise will be accepted without written authorization from Knú, LLC. If authorized, the customer will pay all freight charges and a 30% (Net Price) restocking fee will be assessed.
12. Cancellation Policy:	No charge prior to production. After production has begun, only actual costs that the contractor can demonstrate will be charged.
13. Rental, Maintenance, Repair:	N/A
14. Repair Parts:	See Warranty
15. List of Participating Dealers:	Contact Customer Service
16. Dealer Registration:	The name of the dealer must appear on the GSA Purchase Order.
17. GSA Customer Service:	E-Mail: gsasales@getknu.com | Phone: 812-367-0136 | Fax: 812-367-2493
18. DUNS Number: FED ID Number: Cage Code Number:	197589893 20-2599789 4CDQ5
19. GSA Discount:	61.2% Off List

NATIONAL CONTRACTS

HealthTrust | Premier

COKC0019 7

HEALTHTRUST®

Contract #:	HPG-22449
Contract Period:	09/01/2017-11/30/2027
FED ID #:	20-2599789
HealthTrust Member Pricing:	Price Guide effective 1/1/2024. Must use current fabric grades at time of order.
Freight Fee:	2% of List
Customer Service:	812-367-2068 or customerservice@getknu.com
NOTES:	La-Z-Boy® Healthcare | Knú Comfort® sells dealer and dealer invoices end-user directly.

PREMIER®

Contract #:	PP-FA-2017
Contract Period:	01/01/2024 - 12/31/2026
FED ID #:	20-2599789
Premier Member Pricing:	Price Guide effective 1/1/2024. Must use current fabric grades at time of order.
Freight Fee:	2% of List
Customer Service:	812-367-2068 or customerservice@getknu.com
NOTES:	La-Z-Boy® Healthcare | Knú Comfort® sells dealer and dealer invoices end-user directly.

For information on state and other contracts, please visit ***getknu.com/resources/company-resources/contracts/***

SUSTAINABILITY & CERTIFICATION

CAL | UL | Take Back Program

COKC0197

CAL 117 | CAL133

All Knú, LLC standard upholstered seating and the filling materials used in the construction of our seating, either meet or exceed the flammability requirements of Cal 117-2013. Knú, LLC will manufacture its seating when requested by a customer or where required by law to meet or exceed the flammability requirements of California Technical Bulletin 133. CAL TB133 requires actual tests of the complete unit and not just the components as CAL 117-2013 does. CAL TB133 is specific to the fabric, frame, and all filaments.

Knú, LLC recommends the use of a CAL 117-2013 Fabric, Fire Resistant Foam, and a Fire Resistant Barrier for a successful CAL TB133 burn test; however, this alone does not guarantee a product will pass the burn test. The cost of a burn test is $500 (net) plus the cost of the product, along with the barrier and the fabric. Please allow a minimum of six (6) weeks for the production of the product and the completion of the test. Once the product successfully passes the burn test a certificate will be supplied.

If you do not need actual certification, the product can be upholstered using Fire Resistant Foam and the Fire Resistant Barrier at an upcharge of $80 List per yard. Use the COM yardage requirements for your upcharge formula. COM yardage requirements are located on the individual product pages. (Please note that your COM fabric selection must pass CAL 117-2013 which will be stated in your fabric specifications.)

When sending in COM to have CAL TB133 added, Knú, LLC will need an additional yardage amount equal to either 5% of the total yardage, or 1 yard, whichever is the greatest. CAL TB133 cannot be added to leather.

CAL TB133 outlines the method and technique to which the furniture should be tested. Beyond that, it leaves classifications of furniture fabric to the discretion of the manufacturer/supplier of the fabric over which Knú, LLC has no control. Knú, LLC has tested a variety of chairs and fabrics with successful test results. Knú, LLC then cross-referenced similar models to see which ones would be applicable; however, this does not constitute a certification of an actual burn test.

The following upholstered frames have passed the CAL TB133 Fire Test for furniture manufactured for public area use. Please contact customer service for pricing and lead times.

Model	Textile
Dalton DL10	Maharam Article Flume (458600-013)
EV Collection E4017	CF Stinson Script Spearmint (ST10)
Harmony H5017	Arc-Com Frontier AC - 67492
	CF Stinson Script Palm (SCT 20)
	Maharam Medium Marina (022)
	Momentum Bravo Tumbleweed

UL Listing

All electrical components used in Knú, LLC products are UL listed. A UL listing for an entire Knú, LLC product can be obtained at an additional charge. Please contact customer service for pricing and lead times.

Note: Knú, LLC makes no recommendations or representations regarding whether CAL 133 certification or UL listing is required for the lawful use of Knú, LLC products. It is the sole responsibility of the customer to ascertain and comply with the laws, ordinances, regulations and codes of their particular jurisdiction that apply to their use of Knú, LLC products.

Product Take Back Program

Knú, LLC is proud to offer ANEW to customers dedicated to strengthening their community network by repurposing their furniture, fixtures, and architectural materials to those in need. In 2014, Knú, LLC committed to making this relationship a part of our strategic sales strategy. Visit www.anewfound.org for more information.

To initiate a product take back strategy, contact Customer Service at customerservice@getknu.com.

SUSTAINABILITY & CERTIFICATION

COKC0019 7

GREENGUARD Gold Certification
www.greenguard.org

GREENGUARD Gold Certification (formerly known as GREENGUARD Children & Schools Certification) offers stricter certification criteria, considers safety factors to account for sensitive individuals (such as children and the elderly), and ensures that a product is acceptable for use in environments such as schools and healthcare facilities. It is referenced by both The Collaborative for High Performance Schools (CHPS) and the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Building Rating System.

level® Certification
www.levelcertified.org

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements, including Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health, and Social Responsibility.

Additional Sustainability Information

For additional information on our environmental commitment and a full sustainability report, please visit
getknu.com/resources/company-resources/sustainability/

Moisture Barrier Options

Moisture barriers that are designed to prevent liquid penetration to the foam and other filling materials are available on most items at an additional charge. Moisture barriers are applied between the upholstery cover and filling materials. The following list price upcharge will apply to each surface on which the protective barriers may be applied.

Part Number/Description	List Price
MBB Chair/Recliner Back	59
MBS Chair/Recliner Seat	59
MB2B Bariatric Chair/Bariatric Recliner Back	89
MB2S Bariatric Chair/Bariatric Recliner Seat	89
MB3B Loveseat Back	119
MB3S Loveseat Seat	119
MB4B Sofa/Sleep Sofa Back	179
MB4S Sofa/Sleep Sofa Seat	179
MB5B Sleep Chair Back	59
MB5SE Sleep Chair Seat and Extensions	179*

*List per seat

Dillon / Carson Pricing Grade

Upholstered product pricing grade "Dillon/Carson" is exclusive to products specified with the textiles Dillon by Culp Contract or Carson CV by Momentum Textiles & Wallcovering.

Dillon - Culp Contract
Content: 100% Polyurethane
Backing: 70% Polyester / 30% Cotton
For full specs, available colorways, & cleaning info, visit www.culpcontract.com

Carson CV - Momentum Textiles & Wallcovering
Content: 100% Clean Vinyl/Phthalate Free
Backing: Polyester
For full specs, available colorways, & cleaning info, visit www.momentumtextilesandwalls.com

COM (Customer's Own Material)

All Knú, LLC seating styles are available in COM. Prices are listed in the column containing the Grade of COM. Yardage requirements are based on non-directional 54" wide (between selvage edges) fabric. All fabrics must be backed with an appropriate type backing. Do not send wall coverings or drapery fabrics. COM material must be shipped from fabric supplier in continuous yardage. Knú, LLC cannot accept individual pieces of the same fabric.

Please complete the COM form and ship form along with the fabric sample for approval prepaid to:
Knú Design Center
ATTN: COM Department
P. O. Box 9, One Best Drive
Ferdinand, IN 47532

Once COM fabric has been approved send COM yardage to:
Knú, LLC DBA La-Z-Boy Healthcare | Knú Comfort
ATTN: COM Department
1300 North Broad Street, Leland, MS 38756

Please send purchase order to:
Knú, LLC DBA La-Z-Boy Healthcare | Knú Comfort
P.O. Box 9, Ferdinand, IN 47532
Fax: 812-367-2493
E-mail: orders@getknu.com

Knú, LLC must receive the purchase order prior to receiving the COM yardage. Lead time does not begin until the COM yardage has been received by the COM Department at Leland, MS.

Please attach a sample of your material to the COM form and indicate the direction it is to be applied. Unless otherwise directed, all COM will be applied up the roll with no pattern. Since some fabrics are reversible, please attach the fabric such that the exposed side is facing outward. Knú, LLC does not warrant COM fabrics.

Refer to individual product pages for standard COM yardage requirements. For fabrics with railroads or repeats please refer to the Textile Pattern Repeats chart on the following page.

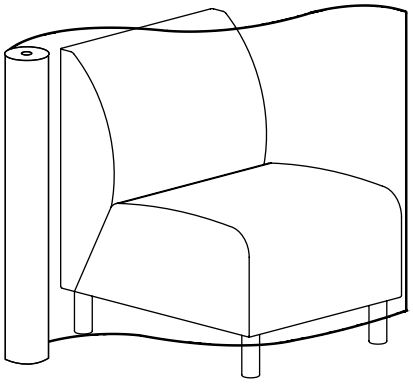
When sending in COM to have CAL133 backing added, Knú, LLC will need an additional yardage amount equal to either 5% of the total yardage, or 1 yard, whichever is the greatest.

When COM is accepted, Knú, LLC assumes no responsibility for the appearance, behavior, or durability of the COM. Knú, LLC will inspect all COM fabrics upon receipt at the plant, but will not be held responsible for variations of dye lots, wear, fading, pattern matches, and/or flaws.

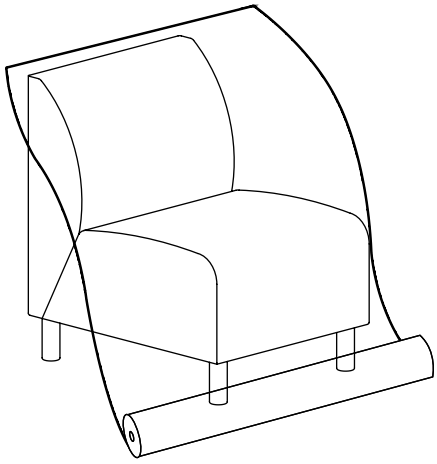
Textile Pattern Repeats

The chart below represents a patterned fabric being selected with a repeat. When a multiple repeat is present, the calculation for the yardage needed is determined by adding the vertical and horizontal measurements together and then referring to the chart for the extra yardage required. For example, on a guest chair a 4" vertical repeat and a 5" horizontal repeat requires 18.5% additional COM yardage if the pattern is directed across the roll, 23.5% if the pattern is directed up the roll, or 28.5% for a 2-Way repeat.

RR
Across the Roll
Railroaded



UR
Up the Roll



Guest/Visitor & Tandem Seating

Repeat (in inches)	Cut Across The Roll (RR)	Cut Up The Roll (UR)	2-Way
¼" - 3"	Add 7.5%	Add 12.5%	Add 12.5%
3 ¼" - 6"	Add 16.5%	Add 20%	Add 21.5%
6 ¼" - 9"	Add 18.5%	Add 23.5%	Add 28.5%
9 ¼" - 12"	Add 23%	Add 28%	Add 33.5%
12 ¼" - 15"	Add 25%	Add 30%	Add 35%
15 ¼" - 33"	Add 35%	Add 40%	Add 45%

Upholstered Lounge/Tandem Seating & Sleep Chairs/Sleep Sofas

Repeat (in inches)	Cut Across The Roll (RR)	Cut Up The Roll (UR)	2-Way
¼" - 3"	Add 8%	Add 13%	Add 13%
3 ¼" - 6"	Add 17.5%	Add 22.5%	Add 22.5%
6 ¼" - 9"	Add 18.5%	Add 23.5%	Add 26.5%
9 ¼" - 15"	Add 20%	Add 25%	Add 30%
15 ¼" - 21"	Add 30%	Add 35%	Add 40%
21 ¼" - 33"	Add 35%	Add 40%	Add 45%

Recliners & Gliders

Repeat (in inches)	Cut Across The Roll (RR)	Cut Up The Roll (UR)	2-Way
¼" - 3"	Add 9%	Add 14%	Add 14%
3 ¼" - 9"	Add 13.5%	Add 17%	Add 18.5%
9 ¼" - 15"	Add 20%	Add 25%	Add 30%
15 ¼" - 21"	Add 25%	Add 30%	Add 35%
21 ¼" - 33"	Add 30%	Add 35%	Add 40%

COKC0197

COM Form

(Entire form must be filled out.)

Dealer Name:	**Fabric Supplier:**	
Address:	**Pattern Name & Number:**	**Total Yardage Being Provided:**
City/State/Zip:		
Contact Name:	**Pattern Repeat** ***(in inches)*** ****Order will not be processed w/out this information.***	
Telephone:	None: / Vertical: / Horizontal:	
Dealer Account #:	**Purchase Order #:**	

Quantity	Model Number	Textile Supplier/Textile Color Name/Number	Finish	Tag

Attach fabric sample below, face side up in the direction it is to be applied to the chair.

***Please Note: COM material must be shipped in continuous yardage from the fabric supplier. We cannot accept piece mill yardage or individual pieces of the same fabric.**

***Fabric must be tagged with the PO# and dealer name.**

***Fabric will be applied according to supplier recommendation unless otherwise instructed.**

***Add 1 yard or 5% (whichever is the greater of the 2) if CAL133 will be added to COM.**

Ship This Form with Sample To:
Knú, LLC
DBA/La-Z-Boy Healthcare
Attention: COM Department
P.O. BOX 9
824 W 23rd Street
Ferdinand, IN 47532

Send Purchase Order To:
Knú, LLC
DBA/La-Z-Boy Healthcare
P.O. Box 9
Ferdinand, IN 47532
Fax: 812.367.2493
customerservice@getknu.com

Ship COM/COL Yardage To:
Knú, LLC
DBA/La-Z-Boy Healthcare
Attention: COM Department
1300 North Broad Street
Leland, MS 38756

COKC00197

COKC00197

COKC0197

PUBLIC AREA SEATING

Kadia Mod Metal Visitor	17
Koncert Metal Visitor	26
Koncert | Kadia Occasional Tables	33
Koncert | Kadia Hip Chair	34
Kadia Mod Metal Lounge	37
Koncert Metal Lounge	43
Kadia Mod Upholstered Lounge	48
Koncert Upholstered Lounge	54
Dalton Lounge	60
Assymble Modular Lounge	62
Kascade Lounge	72
Koncert Behavioral Health	79

PUBLIC AREA | VISITOR

Kadia Mod Metal Visitor

COKC0197

General Product Information

- Passive Flex Back
- Seat clean-out
- Wall-saver leg design
- Adjustable glides
- 16 gauge steel frame
- Arms connected by heavy steel rails
- Molded seat foam on 21" seats
- Back foam: 1.7 density foam that meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- Comfort webbing in seats
- Field replaceable components

To Order, Specify

- Model Number
- Textile
- Finish
- Options

Available Options

FRAME OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*
**Standard in 540 Pewter finish*

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard on specified models
J	Solid Surface	Standard on specified models

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade
MB	Moisture Barrier	See pg 11

PUBLIC AREA | VISITOR

Kadia Mod Metal Visitor

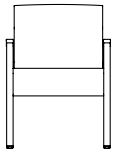
COKC0019 7

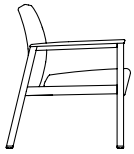
KAM10 - Guest Chair

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
24.5	29.5	33.25	20.75	19.5	18.25	15	25.5

COM: 2 yds
Wt Cap: 550 lb
Unit Weight: 45 lb





KAM10U ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
1399	1419	1469	1499	1579	1639	1679	1749	1929	2049	2169

KAM10J ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $50 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

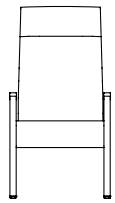
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
1979	1999	2059	2089	2149	2209	2269	2339	2499	2639	2769

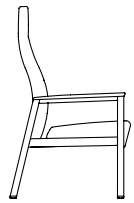
KAM10H - High Back Guest Chair

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
24.5	29.5	45.5	20.75	19	18.25	26.75	25.5

COM: 2 yds
Wt Cap: 550 lb
Unit Weight: 50 lb





KAM10HU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
1639	1649	1689	1719	1799	1859	1909	1979	2149	2299	2419

KAM10HJ ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $50 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

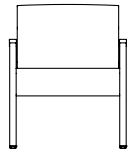
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2209	2219	2289	2319	2369	2429	2469	2569	2719	2899	3029

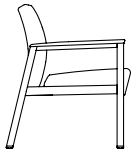
KAM12 - Guest Chair - 24" Seat

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
27.25	29.5	33.25	24	19.5	18.25	15	25.5

COM: 2 yds
Wt Cap: 550 lb
Unit Weight: 50 lb





KAM12U ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
1489	1509	1579	1609	1659	1719	1759	1829	1989	2119	2239

KAM12J ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $50 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

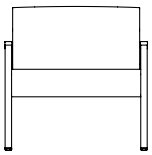
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2049	2079	2129	2159	2209	2289	2329	2389	2549	2839	2949

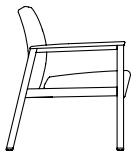
KAM10B - Bariatric Guest Chair

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
33.5	29.5	33.25	29.5	19.5	18.25	15	25.5

COM: 3 yds
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 65 lb





KAM10BU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
1679	1709	1799	1869	1939	2059	2139	2239	2419	2639	2849

KAM10BJ ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $50 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

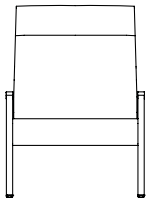
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2299	2329	2379	2449	2539	2639	2739	2819	3009	3289	3469

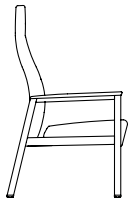
KAM10BH - High Back Bariatric Guest Chair

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
33.25	29.5	33.5	29.5	19	18.25	26.75	25.5

COM: 3.5 yds
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 72 lb





KAM10BHU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2109	2239	2349	2439	2519	2659	2799	2909	3139	3419	3629

KAM10BHJ ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $50 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

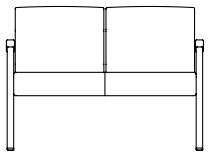
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2709	2839	2929	3049	3099	3269	3379	3539	3719	3849	3999

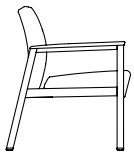
KAM20 - 2 Seat Guest Chair

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
45.5	29.5	33.25	42	19.5	18.25	15	25.5

COM: 3 yds
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 79 lb





KAM20U ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2239	2299	2369	2439	2529	2649	2759	2839	3009	3279	3479

KAM20J ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $50 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

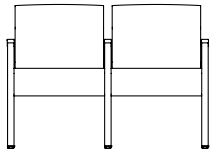
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2849	2889	2949	3049	3109	3249	3339	3409	3559	3749	3949

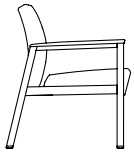
KAM20I - 2 Seat Guest Chair with Intervening Arm

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
47	29.5	33.25	20.75	19.5	18.25	15	25.5

COM: 3 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 82 lb





KAM20IU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2529	2569	2649	2709	2829	2909	3049	3119	3349	3579	3799

KAM20IJ ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $50 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

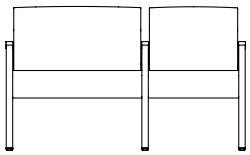
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3419	3479	3539	3599	3729	3809	3929	3999	4209	4319	4529

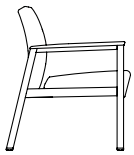
KAM20IBL - 2 Seat Left 29.5" Bariatric Guest Chair with Intervening Arm

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
58	29.5	33.25	20.75	19.5	18.25	15	25.5

COM: 3.5 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 87 lb





KAM20IBLU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2879	2899	3009	3089	3179	3319	3479	3569	3779	4029	4269

KAM20IBLJ ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $50 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

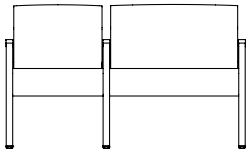
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3789	3809	3869	3989	4079	4209	4349	4449	4629	4899	5269

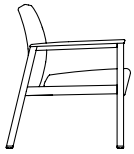
KAM20IBR - 2 Seat Right 29.5" Bariatric Guest Chair with Intervening Arm

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
58	29.5	33.25	20.75	19.5	18.25	15	25.5

COM: 3.5 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 87 lb





KAM20IBRU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2879	2899	3009	3089	3179	3319	3479	3569	3779	4029	4269

KAM20IBRJ ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $50 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

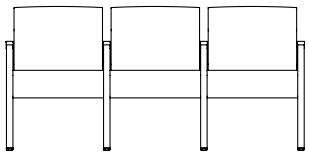
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3789	3809	3869	3989	4079	4209	4349	4449	4629	4899	5269

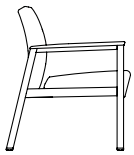
KAM30I - 3 Seat Guest Chair with Intervening Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
69.5	29.5	33.25	20.75	19.5	18.25	15	25.5

COM: 4.5 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 120 lb





KAM30IU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3389	3429	3569	3659	3799	3989	4199	4259	4569	4899	5269

KAM30IJ ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $50 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

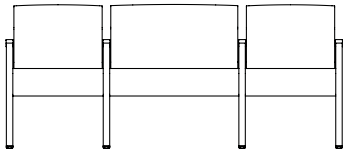
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4589	4629	4759	4839	4989	5169	5379	5429	5719	6179	6499

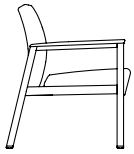
KAM30IBC - 3 Seat Center 29.5" Bariatric Guest Chair with Intervening Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
78.25	29.5	33.25	20.75	19.5	18.25	15	25.5

COM: 4.5 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 127 lb





KAM30IBCU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3919	3989	4119	4249	4459	4649	4789	4939	5029	5399	5799

KAM30IBCJ ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $50 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

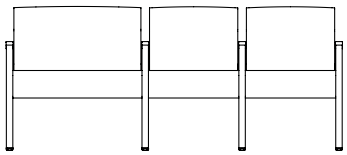
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5149	5179	5299	5439	5639	5829	5969	6089	6169	6319	6449

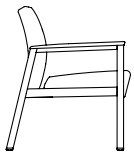
KAM30IBL - 3 Seat Left 29.5" Bariatric Guest Chair with Intervening Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
78.25	29.5	33.25	20.75	19.5	18.25	15	25.5

COM: 4.5 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 127 lb





KAM30IBLU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3919	3989	4119	4249	4459	4649	4789	4939	5029	5399	5799

KAM30IBLJ ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $50 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

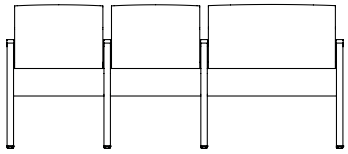
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5149	5179	5299	5439	5639	5829	5969	6089	6169	6319	6449

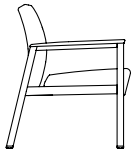
KAM30IBR - 3 Seat Right 29.5" Bariatric Guest Chair with Intervening Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
78.25	29.5	33.25	20.75	19.5	18.25	15	25.5

COM: 4.5 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 127 lb





KAM30IBRU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3919	3989	4119	4249	4459	4649	4789	4939	5029	5399	5799

KAM30IBRJ ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $50 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

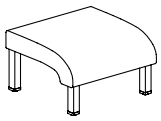
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5149	5179	5299	5439	5639	5829	5969	6089	6169	6319	6449

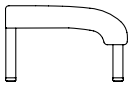
KOT00 - K-Series Ottoman

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H
19	18.5	12

COM: 1 yds
Unit Weight: 12 lb





Pricing

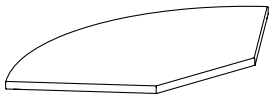
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
909	919	959	989	1019	1089	1139	1169	1189	1269	1339

KTC07 - Corner Ganging Table

Dimensions Overall W 37 D 16 H 15

Unit Weight: 32 lb

Price 1119

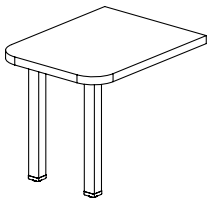


KTE07L - Left End Ganging Table (facing)

Dimensions Overall W 15.5 D 20 H 15

Unit Weight: 32 lb

Price 909

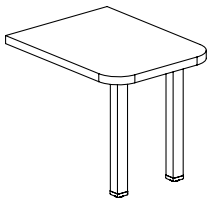


KTE07R - Right End Ganging Table (facing)

Dimensions Overall W 15.5 D 20 H 15

Unit Weight: 32 lb

Price 909

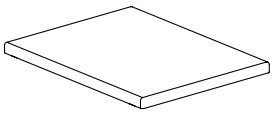


KTI07 - Intervening Ganging Table

Dimensions Overall W 15.5 D 20 H 15

Unit Weight: 17 lb

Price 769

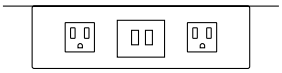


PT - Undermount Power

Dimensions Overall W 9 D 12 H 2.25

Unit Weight: 2 lb

Price 269

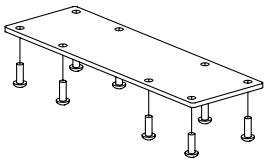


GANG BRKT KOT - Ganging Bracket

Dimensions Overall W 11 D 0.25 H 3.5

Unit Weight: 4 lb

Price 79



To Order, Specify

- Model Number
- Finish

PUBLIC AREA | VISITOR

Koncert Metal Visitor

COKC0197

General Product Information

- Passive Flex Back
- Seat clean-out
- Wall-saver leg design
- Adjustable glides
- 16 gauge steel frame
- Arms connected by heavy steel rails
- Molded seat foam on 21" seats
- Back foam: 1.7 density foam that meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- Comfort webbing in seats
- Field replaceable components

To Order, Specify

- Model Number
- Textile
- Finish
- Options

Available Options

FRAME OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

**Standard in 540 Pewter finish*

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade
MB	Moisture Barrier	See pg 11

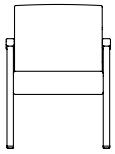
KOT10 - Guest Chair

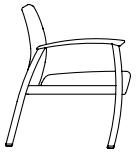
Dimensions

Overall			Seat		
W	D	H	W	D	H
24.5	29.5	33.25	20.75	19.5	18.25

Back H	Arm H
15	25.75

COM: 2 yds
Wt Cap: 550 lb
Unit Weight: 56 lb





KOT10U *with Urethane Arm Caps*

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
1399	1419	1469	1499	1579	1639	1679	1749	1929	2049	2169

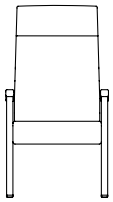
KOT10H - High Back Guest Chair

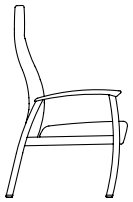
Dimensions

Overall			Seat		
W	D	H	W	D	H
24.5	29.5	45	20.75	19	18.25

Back H	Arm H
26.75	25.75

COM: 2 yds
Wt Cap: 550 lb
Unit Weight: 61 lb





KOT10HU *with Urethane Arm Caps*

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
1639	1649	1689	1719	1799	1859	1909	1979	2149	2299	2419

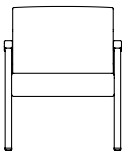
KOT12 - Guest Chair - 24" Seat

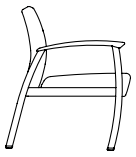
Dimensions

Overall			Seat		
W	D	H	W	D	H
27.25	29.5	33.25	24	19.5	18.25

Back H	Arm H
15	25.75

COM: 2 yds
Wt Cap: 550 lb
Unit Weight: 61 lb





KOT12U *with Urethane Arm Caps*

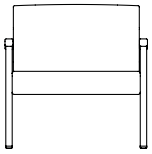
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
1489	1509	1579	1609	1659	1719	1759	1829	1989	2119	2239

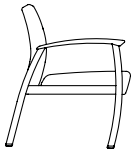
KOT10B - Bariatric Guest Chair

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
33.5	29.5	33.25	29.5	19.5	18.25	15	25.75

COM: 3 yds
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 76 lb





KOT10BU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

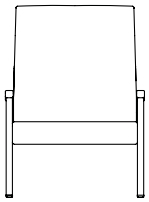
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
1679	1709	1799	1869	1939	2059	2139	2239	2419	2639	2849

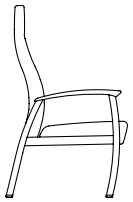
KOT10BH - High Back Bariatric Guest Chair

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
33.5	29.5	45	29.5	19	18.25	26.75	25.75

COM: 3 yds
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 83 lb





KOT10BHU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

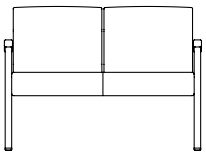
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2109	2239	2349	2439	2519	2659	2799	2909	3139	3419	3629

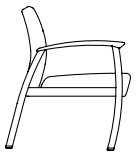
KOT20 - 2 Seat Guest Chair

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
45.5	29.5	33.25	42	19.5	18.25	15	25.75

COM: 3 yds
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 90 lb





KOT20U ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

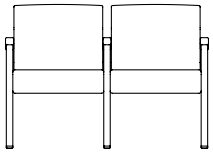
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2239	2299	2369	2439	2529	2649	2759	2839	3009	3279	3479

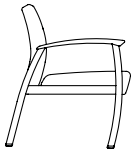
KOT20I - 2 Seat Guest Chair with Intervening Arm

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
47	29.5	33.25	20.75	19.5	18.25	15	25.75

COM: 3 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 101 lb





KOT20IU *with Urethane Arm Caps*

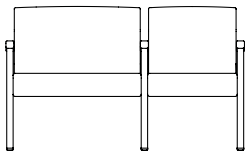
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2529	2569	2649	2709	2829	2909	3049	3119	3349	3579	3799

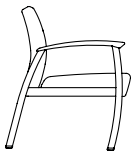
KOT20IBL - 2 Seat Left 29.5" Bariatric Guest Chair with Intervening Arm

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
58	29.5	33.25	20.75	19.5	18.25	15	25.75

COM: 3.49 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 115 lb





KOT20IBLU *with Urethane Arm Caps*

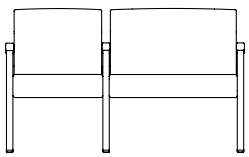
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2879	2899	3009	3089	3179	3319	3479	3569	3779	4029	4269

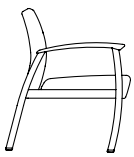
KOT20IBR - 2 Seat Right 29.5" Bariatric Guest Chair with Intervening Arm

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
58	29.5	33.25	20.75	19.5	18.25	15	25.75

COM: 3.5 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 115 lb





KOT20IBRU *with Urethane Arm Caps*

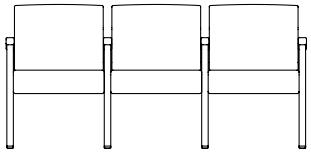
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2879	2899	3009	3089	3179	3319	3479	3569	3779	4029	4269

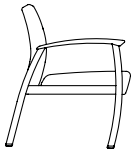
KOT30I - 3 Seat Guest Chair with Intervening Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
69.5	29.5	33.25	20.75	19.5	18.25	15	25.75

COM: 5.5 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 159 lb





KOT30IU *with Urethane Arm Caps*

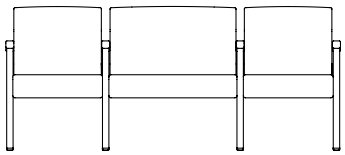
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3389	3429	3569	3659	3799	3989	4199	4259	4569	4899	5269

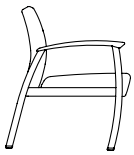
KOT30IBC - 3 Seat Center 29.5" Bariatric Guest Chair with Intervening Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
78.25	29.5	33.25	20.75	19.5	18.25	15	25.75

COM: 4.5 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 154 lb





KOT30IBCU *with Urethane Arm Caps*

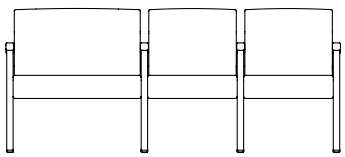
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3919	3989	4119	4249	4459	4649	4789	4939	5029	5399	5799

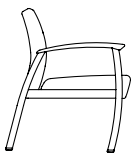
KOT30IBL - 3 Seat Left 29.5" Bariatric Guest Chair with Intervening Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
78.25	29.5	33.25	20.75	19.5	18.25	15	25.75

COM: 4.5 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 154 lb





KOT30IBLU *with Urethane Arm Caps*

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3919	3989	4119	4249	4459	4649	4789	4939	5029	5399	5799

PUBLIC AREA | VISITOR

Koncert Metal Visitor

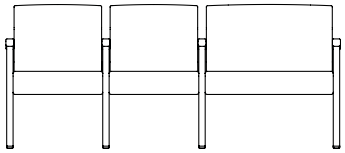
COKC0197

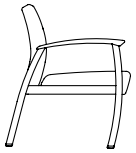
KOT30IBR - 3 Seat Right 29.5" Bariatric Guest Chair with Intervening Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
78.25	29.5	33.25	20.75	19.5	18.25	15	25.75

COM: 4.5 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 154 lb





KOT30IBRU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

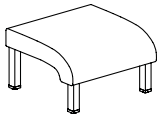
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3919	3989	4119	4249	4459	4649	4789	4939	5029	5399	5799

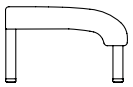
KOT00 - K-Series Ottoman

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H
19	18.5	12

COM: 1 yds
Unit Weight: 12 lb





Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
909	919	959	989	1019	1089	1139	1169	1189	1269	1339

PUBLIC AREA | VISITOR

Ganging Tables & Power

COKC0197

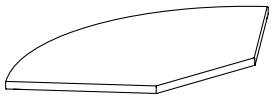
KTC07 - Corner Ganging Table

Dimensions Overall

W	D	H
37	16	15

Unit Weight: 32 lb

Price 1119



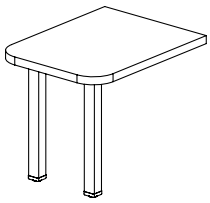
KTE07L - Left End Ganging Table (facing)

Dimensions Overall

W	D	H
15.5	20	15

Unit Weight: 32 lb

Price 909



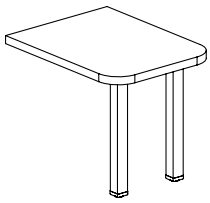
KTE07R - Right End Ganging Table (facing)

Dimensions Overall

W	D	H
15.5	20	15

Unit Weight: 32 lb

Price 909



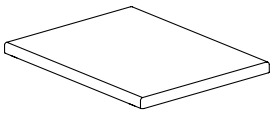
KTI07 - Intervening Ganging Table

Dimensions Overall

W	D	H
15.5	20	15

Unit Weight: 17 lb

Price 769



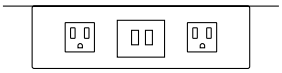
PT - Undermount Power

Dimensions Overall

W	D	H
9	12	2.25

Unit Weight: 2 lb

Price 269



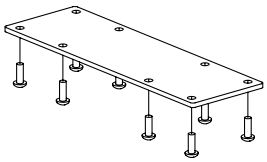
GANG BRKT KOT - Ganging Bracket

Dimensions Overall

W	D	H
11	0.25	3.5

Unit Weight: 4 lb

Price 79



To Order, Specify

- Model Number
- Finish

PUBLIC AREA | OCCASIONAL TABLES

K-Series Tables

COKC0197

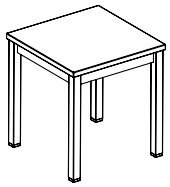
KOT2020 - K-Series 20 x 20 End Table

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H
20	20	21.25

Unit Weight: 29 lb

Price
949



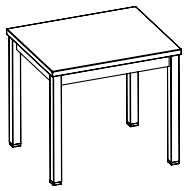
KOT2420 - K-Series 24 x 20 End Table

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H
24	20	21.25

Unit Weight: 32 lb

Price
959



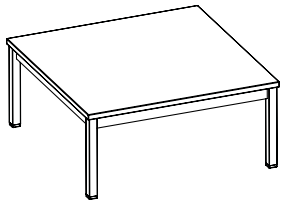
KOT3636 - K-Series 36 x 36 Magazine Table

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H
36	36	16.25

Unit Weight: 66 lb

Price
1389



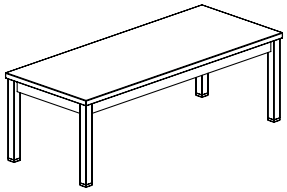
KOT4820 - K-Series 48 x 20 Magazine Table

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H
48	20	16.25

Unit Weight: 52 lb

Price
1179



KOT24R - K-Series 24" Round Occasional Table

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H
24	24	21

Unit Weight: 43 lb

Price
989

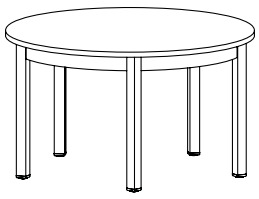
KOT36R - K-Series 36" Round Occasional Table

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H
36	36	16

Unit Weight: 63 lb

Price
1249



To Order, Specify

- Model Number
- Tabletop Finish
- Leg/skirt Finish

PUBLIC AREA | HIP CHAIR

Kadia Mod & Koncert Hip Chairs

COKC0019 7

General Product Information

- Passive Flex Back
- Seat clean-out
- Wall-saver leg design
- Adjustable glides
- 16 gauge steel frame
- Arms connected by heavy steel rails
- Molded seat foam on 21" seats
- Back foam: 1.7 density foam that meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- Comfort webbing in seats
- Field replaceable components

To Order, Specify

- Model Number
- Textile
- Finish
- Options

Available Options

FRAME OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

**Standard in 540 Pewter finish*

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard on specified models
J	Solid Surface	Standard on specified models

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade
MB	Moisture Barrier	See pg 11

PUBLIC AREA | HIP CHAIR

Kadia Mod & Koncert Hip Chairs

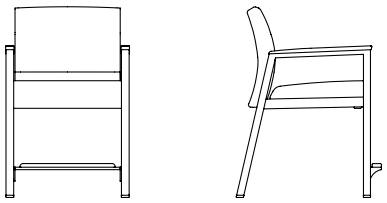
COKC0197

KAM10HIP - Hip Chair

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
24.5	31	39.25	20.75	22	22.75	16	31.5

COM: 2 yds
Wt Cap: 550 lb
Unit Weight: 58 lb



KAM10HIPU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
1969	1979	2039	2069	2109	2199	2249	2329	2479	2629	2769

KAM10HIPJ ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $50 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

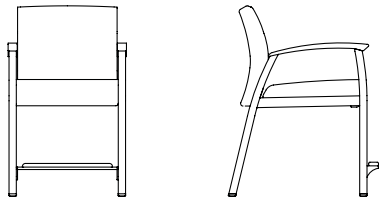
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2559	2569	2619	2649	2689	2799	2839	2899	3079	3289	3419

KOT10HIP - Hip Chair

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
24.5	29.5	39.25	20.75	19.5	24.25	15	31.75

COM: 2 yds
Wt Cap: 550 lb
Unit Weight: 61.5 lb



KOT10HIPU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
1969	1979	2039	2069	2109	2199	2249	2329	2479	2629	2769

PUBLIC AREA | HIP CHAIR

Kadia Mod & Koncert Hip Chairs | Bariatric Width

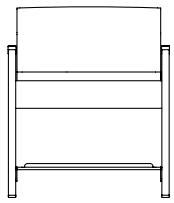
COKC0197

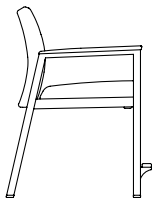
KAM10BHIP - Bariatric Hip Chair

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
33.5	31	39.25	29.5	22	22.75	16	31.5

COM: 3 yds
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 78 lb





KAM10BHIPU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2359	2399	2429	2469	2549	2709	2819	2869	3089	3299	3479

KAM10BHIPJ ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $50 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

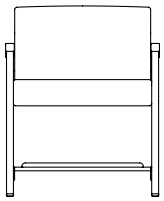
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2939	2999	3029	3069	3129	3309	3399	3459	3669	3899	4079

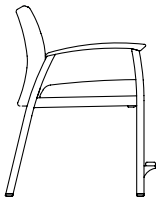
KOT10BHIP - Bariatric Hip Chair

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
33.5	29.5	39.25	29.5	19.5	24.25	15	31.75

COM: 3 yds
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 81.5 lb





KOT10BHIPU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2359	2399	2429	2469	2549	2709	2819	2869	3089	3299	3479

PUBLIC AREA | LOUNGE

Kadia Mod Metal Lounge

COKC00197

General Product Information

- Passive Flex Back
- Seat clean-out
- Wall-saver leg design
- Adjustable glides
- 16 gauge steel frame
- Arms connected by heavy steel rails
- Seat foam: 2.8 high resilience density foam that meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- Back foam: 1.7 density foam that meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- Comfort webbing in seats
- Field replaceable components

To Order, Specify

- Model Number
- Textile
- Finish
- Options

Available Options

FRAME OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

**Standard in 540 Pewter finish*

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard on specified models
J	Solid Surface	Standard on specified models

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade
MB	Moisture Barrier	See pg 11

PUBLIC AREA | LOUNGE

Kadia Mod Metal Lounge

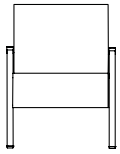
COKC0197

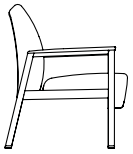
KAL12 - Lounge Chair

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
27	30.5	34.5	24	20.5	19	16	25.5

COM: 2.75 yds
Wt Cap: 550 lb
Unit Weight: 55.3 lb





KAL12U ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
1969	1999	2029	2089	2139	2229	2339	2469	2699	2839	2949

KAL12J ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $50 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

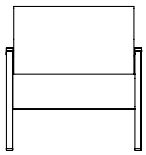
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2369	2399	2429	2489	2539	2629	2739	2869	3099	3269	3419

KAL12B - Bariatric Lounge Chair

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
33	30.5	34.5	30	20.5	19	16	25.5

COM: 2.9 yds
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 62.7 lb



KAL12BU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2199	2219	2259	2339	2449	2559	2689	2749	3119	3289	3529

KAL12BJ ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $50 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

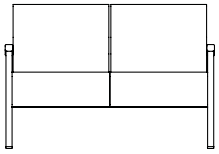
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2599	2619	2659	2739	2849	2959	3089	3149	3519	3699	3869

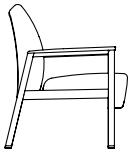
KAL24 - 2 Seat Lounge Chair

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
51.25	30.5	34.5	48	20.5	19	16	25.5

COM: 3.87 yds
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 87.3 lb





KAL24U ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2799	2839	2919	3009	3129	3269	3409	3529	4019	4349	4599

KAL24J ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $50 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

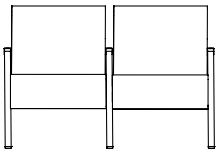
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3199	3239	3319	3409	3529	3669	3809	3929	4419	4549	4669

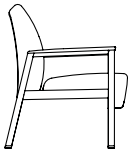
KAL24I - 2 Seat Lounge Chair with Intervening Arm

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
51.25	30.5	34.5	24	20.5	19	16	25.5

COM: 4.173 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 101 lb





KAL24IU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3519	3619	3699	3869	4059	4289	4549	4699	4789	4999	5269

KAL24IJ ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $50 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

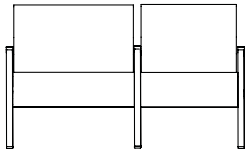
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4119	4219	4299	4469	4659	4889	5149	5299	5389	5839	6289

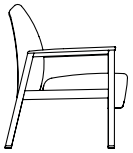
KAL24IBL - 2 Seat Left 30" Bariatric Lounge Chair with Intervening Arm

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
58.5	30.5	34.5	30	20.5	19	16	25.5

COM: 4.88 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 111 lb





KAL24IBLU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3469	3519	3609	3699	3849	4019	4199	4329	4789	5079	5399

KAL24IBLJ ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $50 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

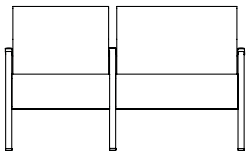
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4069	4119	4209	4299	4449	4619	4799	4929	5389	5839	6299

KAL24IBR - 2 Seat Right 30" Bariatric Lounge Chair with Intervening Arm

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
58.5	30.5	34.5	30	20.5	19	16	25.5

COM: 4.88 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 111 lb



KAL24IBRU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3469	3519	3609	3699	3849	4019	4199	4329	4789	5079	5399

KAL24IBRJ ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $50 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

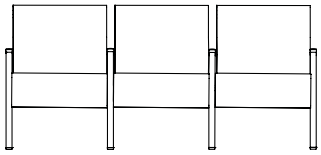
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4069	4119	4209	4299	4449	4619	4799	4929	5389	5839	6299

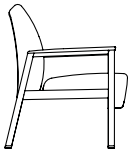
KAL36I - 3 Seat Lounge Chair with Intervening Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
78.25	30.5	34.5	24	20.5	19	16	25.5

COM: 5.65 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 143 lb





KAL36IU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4709	4819	4879	5069	5269	5549	5779	5999	6159	6529	6839

KAL36IJ ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $50 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

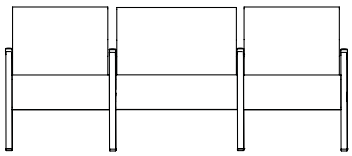
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5509	5619	5679	5869	6069	6349	6579	6799	6959	7259	7549

KAL36IBC - 3 Seat Center 30" Bariatric Lounge Chair with Intervening Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
84.25	30.5	34.5	30	20.5	19	16	25.5

COM: 5.95 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 153.2 lb



KAL36IBCU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4559	4649	4759	4889	5099	5349	5619	5819	6159	6699	7099

KAL36IBCJ ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $50 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

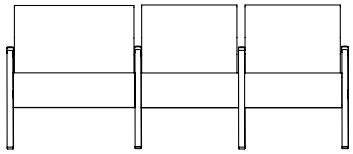
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5359	5449	5559	5689	5899	6149	6419	6619	6959	7399	7849

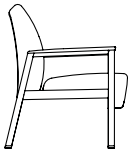
KAL36IBL - 3 Seat Left 30" Bariatric Lounge Chair with Intervening Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
84.25	30.5	34.5	30	20.5	19	16	25.5

COM: 5.95 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 153.2 lb





KAL36IBLU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4559	4649	4759	4889	5099	5349	5619	5819	6159	6699	7099

KAL36IBLJ ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $50 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

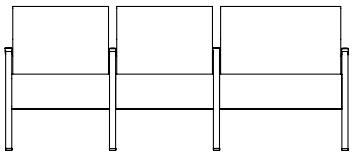
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5359	5449	5559	5689	5899	6149	6419	6619	6959	7399	7849

KAL36IBR - 3 Seat Right 30" Bariatric Lounge Chair with Intervening Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
84.25	30.5	34.5	30	20.5	19	16	25.5

COM: 5.95 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 153.2 lb



KAL36IBRU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4559	4649	4759	4889	5099	5349	5619	5819	6159	6699	7099

KAL36IBRJ ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $50 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5359	5449	5559	5689	5899	6149	6419	6619	6959	7399	7849

PUBLIC AREA | LOUNGE

Koncert Metal Lounge

COKC0197

General Product Information

- Passive Flex Back
- Seat clean-out
- Wall-saver leg design
- Adjustable glides
- 16 gauge steel frame
- Arms connected by heavy steel rails
- Seat foam: 2.8 high resilience density foam that meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- Back foam: 1.7 density foam that meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- Comfort webbing in seats
- Field replaceable components

To Order, Specify

- Model Number
- Textile
- Finish
- Options

Available Options

FRAME OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*
**Standard in 540 Pewter finish*

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade
MB	Moisture Barrier	See pg 11

PUBLIC AREA | LOUNGE

Koncert Metal Lounge

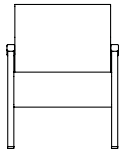
COKC0197

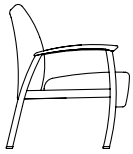
KOL12 - Lounge Chair

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
27	30	35	24	20.5	18	16	25.5

COM: 2.75 yds
Wt Cap: 550 lb
Unit Weight: 56.3 lb





KOL12U *with Urethane Arm Caps*

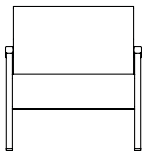
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
1969	1999	2029	2089	2139	2229	2339	2469	2699	2889	3049

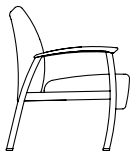
KOL12B - Bariatric Lounge Chair

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
33	30	35	30	20.5	19	16	25.5

COM: 2.9 yds
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 63.5 lb





KOL12BU *with Urethane Arm Caps*

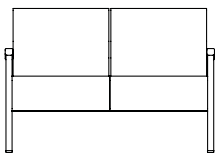
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2199	2219	2259	2339	2449	2559	2689	2749	3119	3319	3529

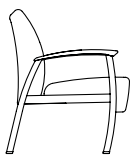
KOL24 - 2 Seat Lounge Chair

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
51.25	30	35	48	20.5	19	16	25.5

COM: 3.87 yds
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 89 lb





KOL24U *with Urethane Arm Caps*

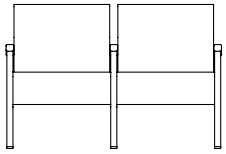
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2799	2839	2919	3009	3129	3269	3409	3529	4019	4319	4599

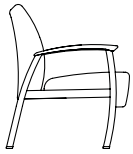
KOL24I - 2 Seat Lounge Chair with Intervening Arm

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
51.25	30	35	24	20.5	19	16	25.5

COM: 4.173 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 101 lb





KOL24IU *with Urethane Arm Caps*

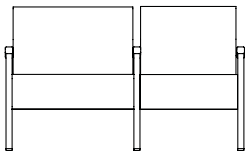
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3519	3619	3699	3869	4059	4289	4549	4699	4789	5049	5319

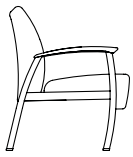
KOL24IBL - 2 Seat Left 30" Bariatric Lounge Chair with Intervening Arm

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
58.5	30	35	30	20.5	19	16	25.5

COM: 4.88 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 110.5 lb





KOL24IBLU *with Urethane Arm Caps*

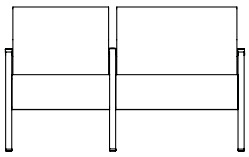
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3469	3519	3609	3699	3849	4019	4199	4329	4789	5129	5529

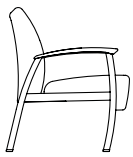
KOL24IBR - 2 Seat Right 30" Bariatric Lounge Chair with Intervening Arm

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
58.5	30	35	30	20.5	19	16	25.5

COM: 4.88 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 110.5 lb





KOL24IBRU *with Urethane Arm Caps*

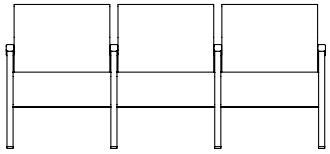
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3469	3519	3609	3699	3849	4019	4199	4329	4789	5129	5529

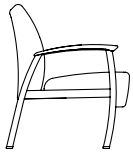
KOL36I - 3 Seat Lounge Chair with Intervening Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
78.25	30	35	24	20.5	19	16	25.5

COM: 5.65 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 143 lb





KOL36IU *with Urethane Arm Caps*

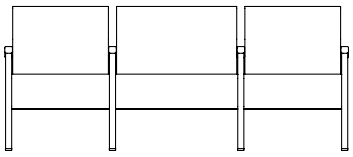
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4709	4819	4879	5069	5269	5549	5779	5999	6159	6579	6969

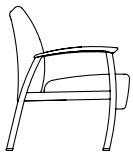
KOL36IBC - 3 Seat Center 30" Bariatric Lounge Chair with Intervening Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
84.25	30	35	30	20.5	19	16	25.5

COM: 5.95 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 153 lb





KOL36IBCU *with Urethane Arm Caps*

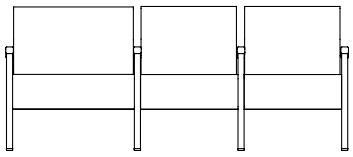
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4559	4649	4759	4889	5099	5349	5619	5819	6159	6699	7099

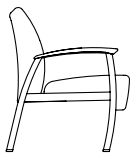
KOL36IBL - 3 Seat Left 30" Bariatric Lounge Chair with Intervening Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
84.25	30	35	30	20.5	19	16	25.5

COM: 5.95 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 153 lb





KOL36IBLU *with Urethane Arm Caps*

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4559	4649	4759	4889	5099	5349	5619	5819	6159	6699	7099

PUBLIC AREA | LOUNGE

Koncert Metal Lounge

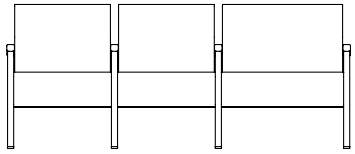
COKC0197

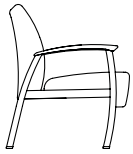
KOL36IBR - 3 Seat Right 30" Bariatric Lounge Chair with Intervening Arms

Dimensions

Overall			Seat			
W	D	H	W	D	H	
84.25	30	35	30	20.5	19	
			Back H		Arm H	
			16		25.5	

COM: 5.95 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 153 lb





KOL36IBRU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4559	4649	4759	4889	5099	5349	5619	5819	6159	6699	7099

PUBLIC AREA | LOUNGE

Kadia Mod Upholstered Lounge

COKC0197

General Product Information

- Standard with fully upholstered arms & metal feet
- Passive Flex Back
- Seat clean-out
- Wall-saver leg design
- All interior joints are CNC cut/puzzle-jointed, corner blocked, screwed, & glued together
- Commercial grade double-walled plywood interior frame
- Arms connected by 14 gauge steel support tubes
- Seat foam: 2.8 high resilience density foam that meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- Back foam: 1.7 density foam that meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- Comfort webbing in seats and sinuous springs in backs
- Field replaceable components

To Order, Specify

- Model Number
- Textile
- Finish
- Options

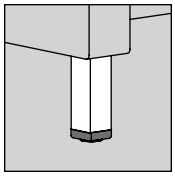
Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

		2 Arms	3 Arms	4 Arms
U	Urethane	178	267	356
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	618	927	1236
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	818	1227	1636
F	Fully Upholstered Arms			Standard

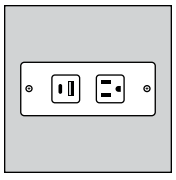
FEET OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

MF	Metal Feet with Adjustable Glides **Standard in S40 Pewter finish*	Standard



POWER OPTIONS

PU8	Power[1] (USB-A/USB-C/Grounded Receptacle)	209



ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade
MB	Moisture Barrier	See pg 11

[1]*Installed on outside of left (facing) arm*

PUBLIC AREA | LOUNGE

Kadia Mod Upholstered Lounge

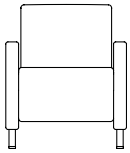
COKC0197

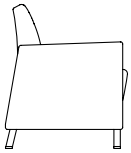
KMU10 - Lounge Chair

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
28.25	29	32.75	22	20	18.25	15	25.25

COM: 3.8 yd
Wt Cap: 550 lb
Unit Weight: 77 lb





KMU10 ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms*** *(Refer to pg 48 for arm cap options)*

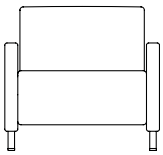
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2059	2129	2199	2339	2449	2629	2759	2979	3479	3689	3949

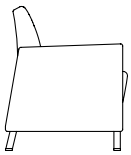
KMU10B - Bariatric Lounge Chair

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
34.75	29	32.75	29.5	20	18.25	15	25.25

COM: 5.4 yd
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 101 lb





KMU10B ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms*** *(Refer to pg 48 for arm cap options)*

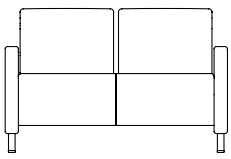
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2419	2499	2589	2669	2809	2929	3049	3309	3929	4289	4689

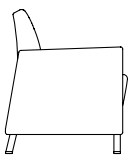
KMU20 - Lounge Loveseat

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
50.25	29	32.75	44	20	18.25	15	25.25

COM: 5.4 yd
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 121 lb





KMU20 ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms*** *(Refer to pg 48 for arm cap options)*

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2949	3059	3169	3349	3539	3779	3969	4309	5039	5269	5529

PUBLIC AREA | LOUNGE

Kadia Mod Upholstered Lounge

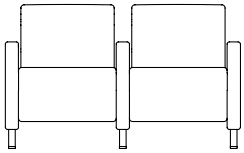
COKC0197

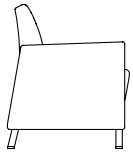
KMU20I - 2 Seat Lounge Chair with Intervening Arm

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
52	29	32.75	22	20	18.25	15	25.25

COM: 6.9 yd
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 141 lb





KMU20I ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms*** *(Refer to pg 48 for arm cap options)*

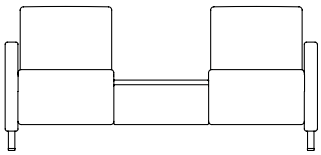
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3589	3729	3859	4059	4299	4549	4759	5179	5969	6199	6579

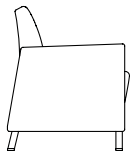
KMU20T - 2 Seat Lounge Chair with Intervening Table

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
72	29	32.75	22	20	18.25	15	25.25

COM: 6.1 yd
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 155 lb





KMU20T ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms*** *(Refer to pg 48 for arm cap options)*

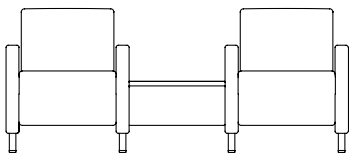
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4059	4189	4369	4549	4799	5079	5299	5759	6289	6849	7399

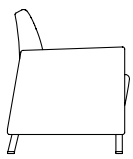
KMU20IT - 2 Seat Lounge Chair with Intervening Table & Intervening Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
77.5	29	32.75	22	20	20	15	25.25

COM: 8 yd
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 182 lb





KMU20IT ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms*** *(Refer to pg 48 for arm cap options)*

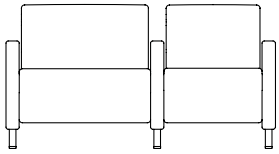
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4599	4749	4959	5179	5469	5789	6039	6549	7229	7889	8549

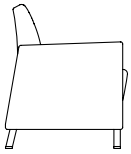
KMU20IBL - 2 Seat Left 29.5" Bariatric Lounge Chair with Intervening Arm

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
59.5	29	32.75	22	20	18.25	15	25.25

COM: 7.1 yd
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 151 lb





KMU20IBL ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms*** *(Refer to pg 48 for arm cap options)*

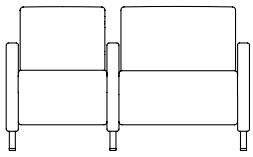
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3979	4089	4249	4439	4649	4929	5109	5479	6289	6839	7369

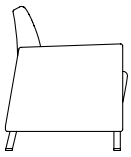
KMU20IBR - 2 Seat Right 29.5" Bariatric Lounge Chair with Intervening Arm

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
59.5	29	32.75	29.5	20	18.25	15	25.25

COM: 7.1 yd
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 151 lb





KMU20IBR ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms*** *(Refer to pg 48 for arm cap options)*

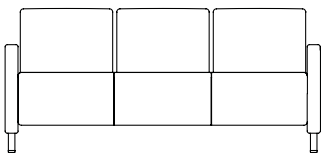
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3979	4089	4249	4439	4649	4929	5109	5479	6289	6839	7369

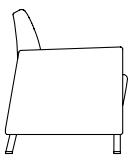
KMU30 - Lounge Sofa

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
71.5	29	32.75	66.5	20	18.25	15	25.25

COM: 7.1 yd
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 154 lb





KMU30 ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms*** *(Refer to pg 48 for arm cap options)*

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3849	4019	4209	4399	4679	4969	5219	5699	6619	6969	7369

PUBLIC AREA | LOUNGE

Kadia Mod Upholstered Lounge

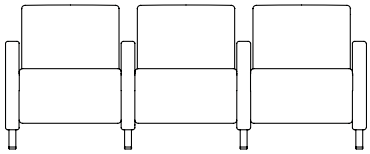
COKC0197

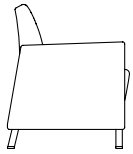
KMU30I - 3 Seat Lounge Chair with Intervening Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
76.5	29	32.75	22	20	18.25	15	25.25

COM: 9.2 yd
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 197 lb





KMU30I ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms*** *(Refer to pg 48 for arm cap options)*

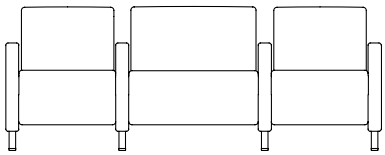
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5079	5269	5519	5769	6119	6489	6829	7419	8179	8679	9199

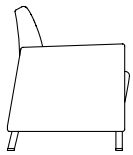
KMU30IBC - 3 Seat Center 29.5" Bariatric Lounge Chair with Intervening Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
84.25	29	32.75	29.5	20	18.25	15	25.25

COM: 9.6 yd
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 206 lb





KMU30IBC ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms*** *(Refer to pg 48 for arm cap options)*

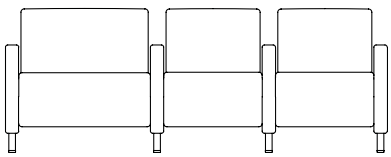
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5639	5789	6039	6259	6519	6879	7139	7739	8509	9199	9899

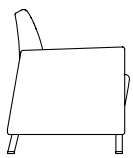
KMU30IBL - 3 Seat Left 29.5" Bariatric Lounge Chair with Intervening Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
84.25	29	32.75	29.5	20	18.25	15	25.25

COM: 9.6 yd
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 206 lb





KMU30IBL ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms*** *(Refer to pg 48 for arm cap options)*

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5639	5789	6039	6259	6519	6879	7139	7739	8509	9199	9899

PUBLIC AREA | LOUNGE

Kadia Mod Upholstered Lounge

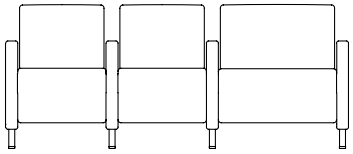
COKC0197

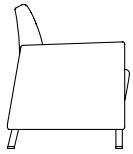
KMU30IBR - 3 Seat Right 29.5" Bariatric Lounge Chair with Intervening Arms

Dimensions

Overall			Seat			
W	D	H	W	D	H	Back H / Arm H
84.25	29	32.75	29.5	20	18.25	15 / 25.5

COM: 9.6 yd
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 206 lb





KMU30IBR ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms*** *(Refer to pg 48 for arm cap options)*

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5639	5789	6039	6259	6519	6879	7139	7739	8509	9199	9899

PUBLIC AREA | LOUNGE

Koncert Upholstered Lounge

COKC0197

General Product Information

- Standard with fully upholstered arms & wood feet
- Passive Flex Back
- Seat clean-out
- Wall-saver leg design
- All interior joints are CNC cut/puzzle-jointed, corner blocked, screwed, & glued together
- Commercial grade double-walled plywood interior frame
- Arms connected by 14 gauge steel support tubes
- Seat foam: 2.8 high resilience density foam that meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- Back foam: 1.7 density foam that meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- Comfort webbing in seats and sinuous springs in backs
- Field replaceable components

To Order, Specify

- Model Number
- Textile
- Finish
- Options

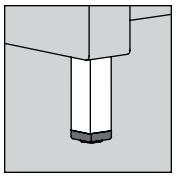
Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

		2 Arms	*3 Arms*	*4 Arms*
U	Urethane	178	267	356
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	618	927	1236
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	818	1227	1636
F	Fully Upholstered Arms			Standard

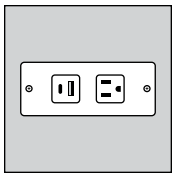
FEET OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

WF	Wood Feet	Standard
MF	Metal Feet with Adjustable Glides	
	4 Metal Feet *(Single Seat, Love Seat, Sofa)*	109
	6 Metal Feet *(2-Seat w/ Intervening Arms)*	169
	8 Metal Feet *(3-Seat w/ Intervening Arms)*	229



POWER OPTIONS

PU8	Power[1] (USB-A/USB-C/Grounded Receptacle)	209



ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade
MB	Moisture Barrier	See pg 11

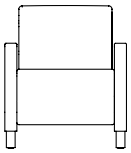
[1]*Installed on outside of left (facing) arm*

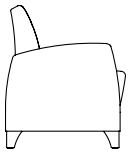
KOU10 - Lounge Chair

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
27.25	30	33.75	21.75	19	18	15.75	25

COM: 4 yd
Wt Cap: 550 lb
Unit Weight: 82 lb





KOU10 ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms*** *(Refer to pg 54 for arm cap options)*

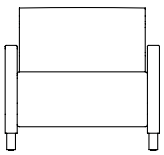
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2059	2129	2199	2339	2449	2629	2759	2979	3479	3699	3949

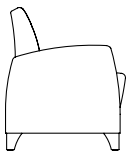
KOU10B - Bariatric Lounge Chair

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
34.5	30	33.75	29.5	19	18	15.75	25

COM: 4.5 yd
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 102 lb





KOU10B ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms*** *(Refer to pg 54 for arm cap options)*

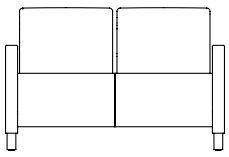
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2419	2499	2589	2669	2809	2929	3049	3309	3929	4199	4579

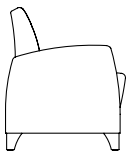
KOU20 - Lounge Loveseat

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
49.75	30	33.75	44	19	18	15.75	25

COM: 5.5 yd
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 120 lb





KOU20 ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms*** *(Refer to pg 54 for arm cap options)*

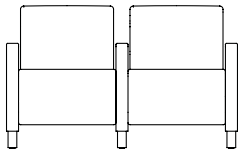
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2949	3059	3169	3349	3539	3779	3969	4309	5039	5529	5919

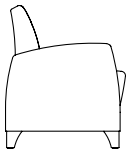
KOU20I - 2 Seat Lounge Chair with Intervening Arm

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
51.75	30	33.75	21.75	19	18	15.75	25

COM: 6.5 yd
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 140 lb





KOU20I ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms*** *(Refer to pg 54 for arm cap options)*

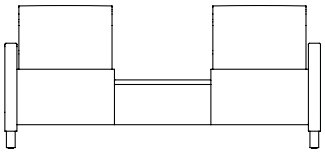
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3589	3729	3859	4059	4299	4549	4759	5179	5969	6449	6849

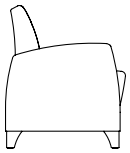
KOU20T - 2 Seat Lounge Chair with Intervening Table

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
71.75	30	33.75	21.75	19	18	15.75	25

COM: 5.4 yd
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 155 lb





KOU20T ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms*** *(Refer to pg 54 for arm cap options)*

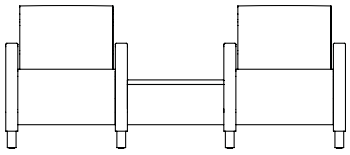
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4059	4189	4369	4549	4799	5079	5299	5759	6289	6699	7229

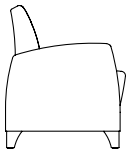
KOU20IT - 2 Seat Lounge Chair with Intervening Table & Intervening Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
76.25	30	33.75	21.75	19	18	15.75	25

COM: 7 yd
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 180 lb





KOU20IT ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms*** *(Refer to pg 54 for arm cap options)*

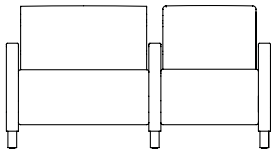
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4599	4749	4959	5179	5469	5789	6039	6549	7229	7729	8299

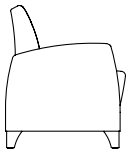
KOU20IBL - 2 Seat Left 29.5" Bariatric Lounge Chair with Intervening Arm

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
59.125	30	33.75	29.5	19	18	15.75	25

COM: 7 yd
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 150 lb





KOU20IBL ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms*** *(Refer to pg 54 for arm cap options)*

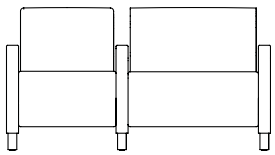
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3979	4089	4249	4439	4649	4929	5109	5479	6289	6699	7199

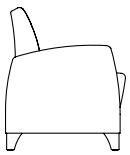
KOU20IBR - 2 Seat Right 29.5" Bariatric Lounge Chair with Intervening Arm

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
59.125	30	33.75	29.5	19	18	15.75	25

COM: 7 yd
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 150 lb





KOU20IBR ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms*** *(Refer to pg 54 for arm cap options)*

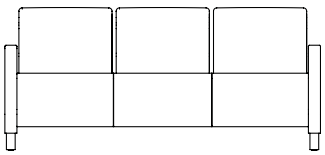
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3979	4089	4249	4439	4649	4929	5109	5479	6289	6699	7199

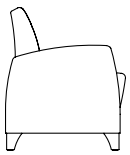
KOU30 - Lounge Sofa

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
71.75	30	33.75	66.5	19	18	15.75	25

COM: 7.5 yd
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 155 lb





KOU30 ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms*** *(Refer to pg 54 for arm cap options)*

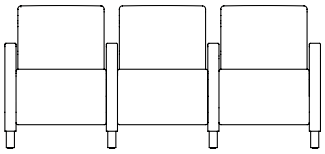
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3849	4019	4209	4399	4679	4969	5219	5699	6619	7229	7759

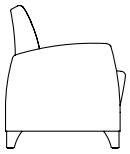
KOU30I - 3 Seat Lounge Chair with Intervening Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
76.25	30	33.75	21.75	19	18	15.75	25

COM: 9 yd
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 196 lb





KOU30I ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms*** *(Refer to pg 54 for arm cap options)*

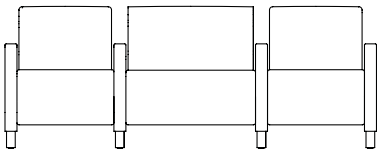
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5079	5269	5519	5769	6119	6489	6829	7419	8179	8819	9479

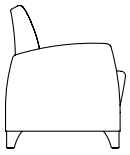
KOU30IBC - 3 Seat Center 29.5" Bariatric Lounge Chair with Intervening Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
84	30	33.75	29.5	19	18	15.75	25

COM: 9.5 yd
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 205 lb





KOU30IBC ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms*** *(Refer to pg 54 for arm cap options)*

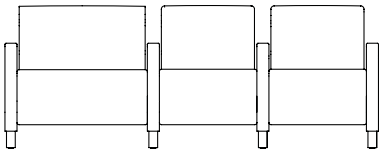
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5639	6119	6169	6259	6519	6929	7139	7739	8509	9199	9869

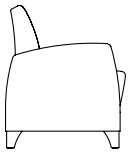
KOU30IBL - 3 Seat Left 29.5" Bariatric Lounge Chair with Intervening Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
84	30	33.75	29.5	19	18	15.75	25

COM: 9.5 yd
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 205 lb





KOU30IBL ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms*** *(Refer to pg 54 for arm cap options)*

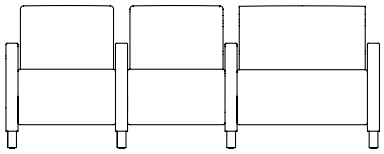
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5639	5789	6039	6259	6519	6879	7139	7739	8509	9199	9869

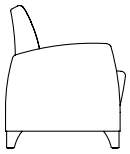
KOU30IBR - 3 Seat Right 29.5" Bariatric Lounge Chair with Intervening Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
84	30	33.75	29.5	19	18	15.75	25

COM: 9.5 yd
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 205 lb





KOU30IBR ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms*** *(Refer to pg 54 for arm cap options)*

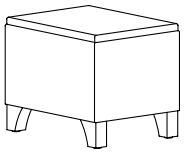
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5639	5789	6039	6259	6519	6879	7139	7739	8509	9199	9869

KOU15T - Upholstered Lounge 15" Inline Table

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H
16	20.25	19

COM: 1.5 yd
Unit Weight: 34 lb



KOU15T ***Standard with Thermofoil Top*** *(Contact customer service for solid surface pricing - KOU15J)*

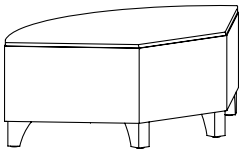
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
1169	1179	1189	1209	1219	1239	1259	1279	1429	1499	1529

KOU90T - Upholstered Lounge 90 Degree Corner Table

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H
45	23.75	18.25

COM: 1.5 yd
Unit Weight: 60 lb



KOU90T ***Standard with Thermofoil Top*** *(Contact customer service for solid surface pricing - KOU90J)*

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
1569	1589	1599	1609	1649	1669	1679	1729	1899	1979	2049

PUBLIC AREA | LOUNGE

Dalton Lounge

COKC00197

General Product Information

- Standard with fully upholstered arms & wood feet
- Seat and back frames are poplar plywood construction; joints are CNC cut/puzzle-jointed, glued, stapled together, and reinforced with corner blocks for superior strength
- European beech wood feet feature a fixed glide
- All feet options utilize common height & mounting hole for field adaptability
- 7.5 gauge steel sinuous seat springs
- Seat foam: 2.5 density foam that meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- Back foam: 1.7 high resilience density foam that meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- Arms are bolted to seat/back center sections & can be easily replaced in field if necessary

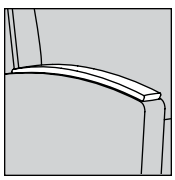
To Order, Specify

- Model Number
- Textile
- Finish
- Options

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	689
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	889
F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard

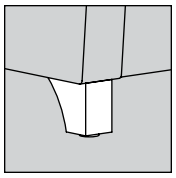


Arm Cap Profile

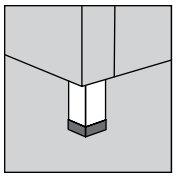
FEET OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

WF	Wood Feet	Standard
MF	Metal Feet with Adjustable Glides	359

**Standard in 211 Silver Frost finish*



Wood Feet



Metal Feet

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

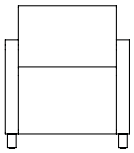
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade
MB	Moisture Barrier	See pg 11

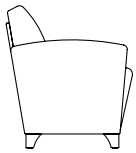
DL10 - Lounge Chair

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
28.25	30	33	22.5	19	18.5	15	25.5

COM: 4.5 yd
Wt Cap: 350 lb
Unit Weight: 76 lb





DL10 ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms*** *(Refer to pg 60 for arm cap options)*

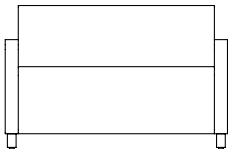
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
1939	2059	2139	2269	2389	2569	2699	2959	3779	4079	4339

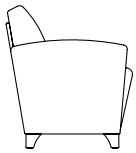
DL20 - Lounge Loveseat

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
50.75	30	33	45	19	18.5	15	25.5

COM: 6.5 yd
Wt Cap: 500 lb
Unit Weight: 113 lb





DL20 ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms*** *(Refer to pg 60 for arm cap options)*

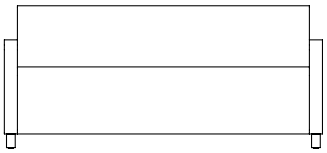
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2719	2859	3009	3159	3379	3619	3799	4159	5039	5269	5659

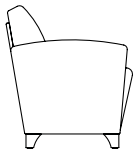
DL30 - Lounge Sofa

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
72.75	30	33	67	19	18.5	15	25.5

COM: 7.5 yd
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 144 lb





DL30 ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms*** *(Refer to pg 60 for arm cap options)*

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3409	3599	3799	4029	4309	4649	4889	5379	6289	6699	6999

PUBLIC AREA | LOUNGE

Assymble Modular Lounge

COKC00197

General Product Information

- Seat and back frames are poplar plywood construction; joints are CNC cut/puzzle-jointed, glued, stapled together, and reinforced with corner blocks for superior strength
- Seat foam: 2.5 density foam that meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- Back foam: 1.7 high resilience density foam that meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- 10 gauge heavy duty steel springs in back
- 7.5 gauge steel sinuous seat springs for lasting comfort
- Standard with round metal legs with adjustable glides
- Ganging brackets included with armless units

To Order, Specify

- Model Number
- Textile
- Finish
- Options

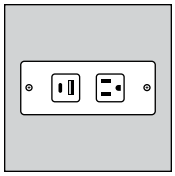
Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard on specified models
J	Solid Surface	Standard on specified models
F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard on specified models

POWER OPTIONS

PU8	Power[1] (USB-A/USB-C/Grounded Receptacle)	209



Power Placement:

Armless Models-
front center of seat

Seat with Arms-
side of left (facing) arm

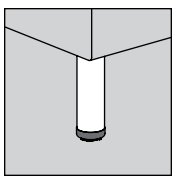
Left Arm Models-
side of left (facing) arm

Right Arm Models-
side of right (facing) arm

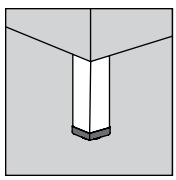
Table Models-
front center of table

LEG OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

RL	Round Metal Legs **Standard in 211 Silver Frost finish*	Standard
SL	Square Metal Legs **Standard in 211 Silver Frost finish*	No Upcharge



Round Metal Leg



Square Metal Leg

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

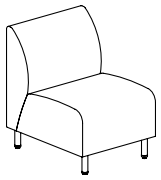
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade
MB	Moisture Barrier	See pg 11

PUBLIC AREA | LOUNGE

Assymble Modular Lounge

COKC0197

AS10N - Armless Lounge Chair



Dimensions

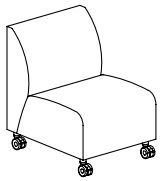
Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
24.5	30.75	32.75	24.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	n/a

COM: 3 yds
Wt Cap: 500 lb
Unit Weight: 48 lb

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
1609	1629	1669	1709	1779	1879	1949	2089	2529	2649	2799

AS10NC - Armless Lounge Chair on Casters



Dimensions

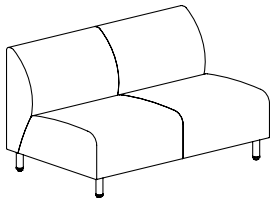
Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
24.5	30.75	32.75	24.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	n/a

COM: 3 yds
Wt Cap: 500 lb
Unit Weight: 48 lb

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
1839	1869	1919	1959	2039	2119	2179	2329	2759	2899	3079

AS20N - 2 Seat Armless Lounge Chair



Dimensions

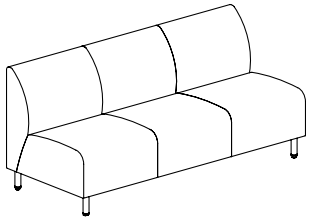
Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
48.75	30.75	32.75	48.75	21.5	18.5	14.25	n/a

COM: 4.5 yds
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 94 lb

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2599	2659	2779	2869	3019	3169	3309	3559	4189	4469	4739

AS30N - 3 Seat Armless Lounge Chair



Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
72.75	30.75	32.75	72.75	21.5	18.5	14.25	n/a

COM: 8.5 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 138 lb

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3599	3749	3869	4059	4269	4519	4719	5109	6289	6579	6969

PUBLIC AREA | LOUNGE

Assymble Modular Lounge

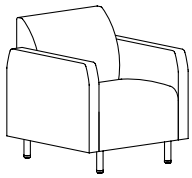
COKC0197

AS12A - Lounge Chair with Square Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
29.5	30.75	32.75	24	21.5	18.5	14.25	26

COM: 5 yds
Wt Cap: 500 lb
Unit Weight: 78 lb



AS12AF ***with Fully Upholstered Arms***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2129	2219	2379	2519	2699	2889	3089	3409	3779	3949	4219

AS12AU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2319	2439	2559	2689	2879	3099	3269	3579	3979	4339	4729

AS12AJ ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $100 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

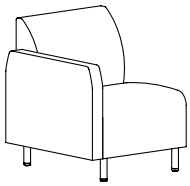
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2739	2839	2999	3129	3319	3509	3699	4029	4389	4599	4999

AS12L - Lounge Chair with Left Square Arm

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
27	30.75	32.75	24	21.5	18.5	14.25	26

COM: 3.5 yds
Wt Cap: 500 lb
Unit Weight: 64 lb



AS12LF ***with Fully Upholstered Arms***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
1819	1899	1989	2089	2199	2369	2469	2709	3209	3499	3729

AS12LU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
1929	1999	2089	2169	2329	2449	2589	2809	3309	3579	3869

AS12LJ ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $100 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

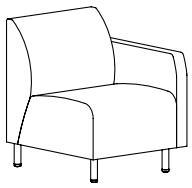
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2129	2199	2309	2399	2519	2679	2789	3029	3529	3819	4079

AS12R - Lounge Chair with Right Square Arm

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
27	30.75	32.75	24	21.5	18.5	14.25	26

COM: 3.5 yds
Wt Cap: 500 lb
Unit Weight: 64 lb



AS12RF ***with Fully Upholstered Arms***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
1819	1899	1989	2089	2199	2369	2469	2709	3209	3499	3729

AS12RU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
1929	1999	2089	2169	2329	2449	2589	2809	3309	3579	3869

AS12RJ ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $100 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

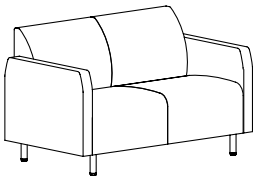
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2129	2199	2309	2399	2519	2679	2789	3029	3529	3819	4079

AS22A - 2 Seat Lounge Chair with Square Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
53.5	30.75	32.75	48.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	26

COM: 7 yds
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 123 lb



AS22AF ***with Fully Upholstered Arms***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3119	3279	3399	3579	3789	4049	4249	4629	5509	5799	6179

AS22AU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3329	3449	3589	3769	3999	4229	4419	4799	5679	5999	6449

AS22AJ ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $100 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3739	3879	4019	4199	4399	4659	4859	5249	6129	6319	6579

PUBLIC AREA | LOUNGE

Assymble Modular Lounge

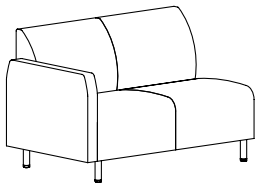
COK00197

AS22L - 2 Seat Lounge Chair with Left Square Arm

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
51	30.75	32.75	48.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	26

COM: 6 yds
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 111 lb



AS22LF ***with Fully Upholstered Arms***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2859	2949	3059	3219	3379	3589	3759	4059	4729	5049	5399

AS22LU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2959	3059	3149	3319	3489	3689	3849	4159	4809	5389	5799

AS22LJ ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $100 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

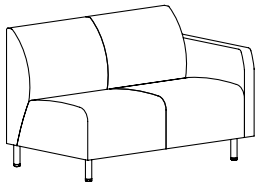
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3169	3269	3369	3539	3689	3899	4069	4369	5039	5689	6319

AS22R - 2 Seat Lounge Chair with Right Square Arm

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
51	30.75	32.75	48.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	26

COM: 6 yds
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 111 lb



AS22RF ***with Fully Upholstered Arms***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2859	2949	3059	3219	3379	3589	3759	4059	4729	5049	5399

AS22RU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2959	3059	3149	3319	3489	3689	3849	4159	4809	5389	5799

AS22RJ ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $100 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

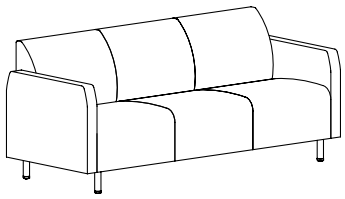
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3169	3269	3369	3539	3689	3899	4069	4369	5039	5689	6319

AS32A - 3 Seat Lounge Chair with Square Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
77.5	30.75	32.75	72.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	26

COM: 10.5 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 167 lb



AS32AF ***with Fully Upholstered Arms***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4099	4269	4499	4749	5049	5429	5709	6249	7229	7499	8159

AS32AU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4299	4479	4689	4939	5239	5599	5889	6439	7409	7599	8159

AS32AJ ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $100 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

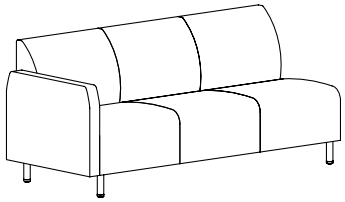
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4719	4879	5109	5359	5659	6039	6309	6869	7849	8139	8549

AS32L - 3 Seat Lounge Chair with Left Square Arm

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
75	30.75	32.75	72.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	26

COM: 9.5 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 153 lb



AS32LF ***with Fully Upholstered Arms***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3779	3889	4079	4259	4509	4799	5029	5479	6619	6849	7239

AS32LU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3859	4019	4189	4359	4599	4909	5119	5559	6709	6979	7369

AS32LJ ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $100 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

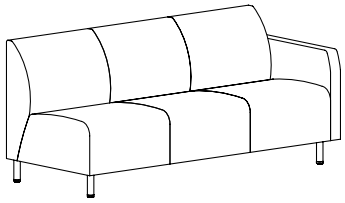
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4089	4209	4389	4569	4819	5109	5339	5789	6929	7179	7449

PUBLIC AREA | LOUNGE

Assymble Modular Lounge

COKC0197

AS32R - 3 Seat Lounge Chair with Right Square Arm



Dimensions

Overall			Seat			
W	D	H	W	D	H	Back H / Arm H
75	30.75	32.75	72.5	21.5	18.5	14.25 / 26

COM: 9.5 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 153 lb

AS32RF ***with Fully Upholstered Arms***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3779	3889	4079	4259	4509	4799	5029	5479	6619	6849	7239

AS32RU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3859	4019	4189	4359	4599	4909	5119	5559	6709	6979	7369

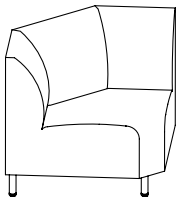
AS32RJ ***with Solid Surface Arm Caps*** *(Add $100 List per arm cap for Group 2 solid surface finish)*

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4089	4209	4389	4569	4819	5109	5339	5789	6929	7149	7449

PUBLIC AREA | LOUNGE

Assymble Modular Lounge | Benches & Corner Seats

AS90IC - 90 Degree Inside Corner Lounge Chair



Dimensions

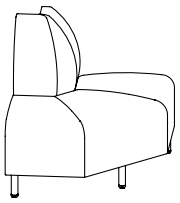
Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
51.25	34.5	32.75	50	25.5	18.5	14.25	n/a

COM: 4 yds
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 75 lb

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2239	2359	2419	2519	2609	2789	2879	3139	3779	4079	4349

AS90OC - 90 Degree Outside Corner Lounge Chair



Dimensions

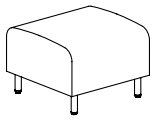
Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
50.5	34.5	32.75	50.5	22.5	18.5	14.25	n/a

COM: 3 yds
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 69 lb

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2179	2299	2369	2439	2549	2719	2829	3089	3729	3949	4159

ASB2424 - 24" One Seat Bench



Dimensions

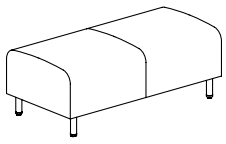
Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H
24.5	24.5	18.5	24.5	24.5	18.5

COM: 2 yds
Wt Cap: 400 lb
Unit Weight: 32 lb

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
1239	1249	1269	1279	1309	1409	1439	1489	1839	2049	2159

ASB2448 - 24" Two Seat Bench



Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H
48.5	24.5	18.5	48.5	24.5	18.5

COM: 2.5 yds
Wt Cap: 650 lb
Unit Weight: 62 lb

Pricing

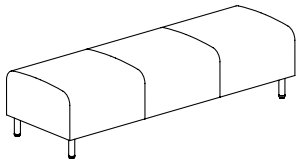
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2039	2069	2109	2149	2179	2289	2309	2399	2679	2769	2899

ASB2472 - 24" Three Seat Bench

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
72.5	24.5	18.5	72.5	24.5	18.5		

COM: 3.5 yds
Wt Cap: 900 lb
Unit Weight: 85 lb



Pricing

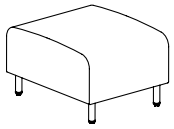
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2419	2449	2499	2539	2569	2639	2759	2999	3399	3599	3819

ASB3024 - 30" One Seat Bench

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H
24.5	30.35	18.5	24.5	30.5	18.5

COM: 3 yds
Wt Cap: 400 lb
Unit Weight: 67 lb



Pricing

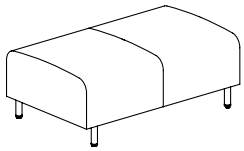
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
1329	1339	1349	1369	1429	1509	1569	1669	2139	2369	2579

ASB3048 - 30" Two Seat Bench

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H
48.5	30.5	18.5	48.5	30.5	18.5

COM: 3 yds
Wt Cap: 650 lb
Unit Weight: 67 lb



Pricing

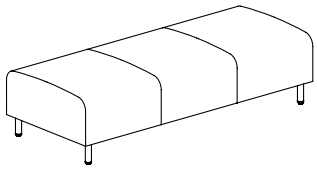
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2149	2179	2219	2299	2339	2389	2409	2529	2829	3029	3209

ASB3072 - 30" Three Seat Bench

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H
72.5	30.5	18.5	72.5	30.5	18.5

COM: 4.5 yds
Wt Cap: 900 lb
Unit Weight: 92 lb



Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2669	2689	2759	2799	2829	2869	2999	3219	3889	4199	4529

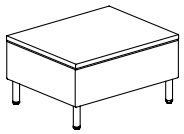
AST10 - Table with Thermofoil Top *(Contact customer service for solid surface pricing)*

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H
24.5	29.75	15.5

COM: 1.5 yds

Unit **Weight:** 51 lb



Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
1369	1409	1459	1479	1489	1509	1519	1619	1899	1979	2049

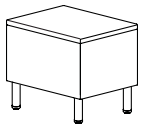
AST15 - Inline Table with Thermofoil Top *(Contact customer service for solid surface pricing)*

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H
16	20.25	15.5

COM: 1.5 yds

Unit **Weight:** 34 lb



Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
1129	1139	1149	1169	1179	1219	1229	1259	1589	1629	1699

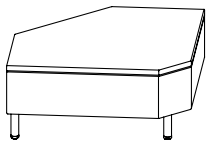
AST90 - 90 Degree Table with Thermofoil Top *(Contact customer service for solid surface pricing)*

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H
50.75	34.75	15.5

COM: 1.5 yds

Unit **Weight:** 78 lb



Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
1919	1969	1999	2049	2079	2109	2159	2249	2359	2419	2499

PUBLIC AREA | LOUNGE

Kascade Lounge

COKC00197

General Product Information

- Seat clean-out
- All interior joints are CNC cut/puzzle-jointed, corner blocked, screwed, & glued together
- Commercial grade double-walled plywood interior
- Kiln-dried hardwood interior components
- Arms connected by 14 gauge steel support tubes
- Seat foam: 2.8 high resilience density foam that meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- Back foam: 2.5 density foam that meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- Steel sinuous springs in seat & back
- Field replaceable components

To Order, Specify

- Model Number
- Textile
- Finish
- Options

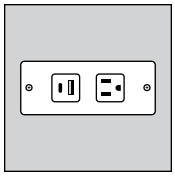
Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard on specified models
J	Solid Surface	*Contact customer service*
F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard on specified models

POWER OPTIONS

PU8	Power[1] (USB-A/USB-C/Grounded Receptacle)	209



Power Placement:

3.5" Arm Models- outside of left (facing) arm

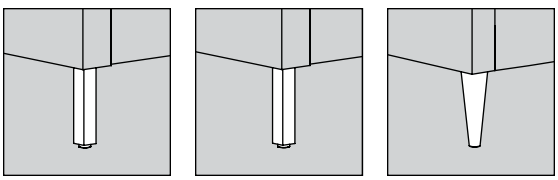
8.5" Arm Models- front of left (facing) arm

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade
MB	Moisture Barrier	See pg 11

LEG OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

ML	Metal Legs with Adjustable Glides **Standard in 540 Pewter finish*	Standard
WL	Wood Legs with Adjustable Glides	No Upcharge
WTL	Wood Tapered Legs with Adjustable Glides	279



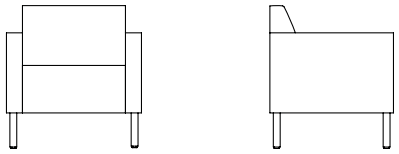
Metal Leg | Wood Leg | Wood Tapered Leg

KAS10 - Lounge Chair with 22" Wide Seat, 3.5" Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
29.5	27.75	31.75	22.25	19.125	18.375	14.5	25.25

COM: 4 yds
Wt Cap: 550 lb
Unit Weight: 74 lb



KAS10F *with Fully Upholstered Arms*

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
1929	2039	2129	2189	2359	2489	2639	2889	3429	3739	3999

KAS10A *with Thermofoil Arm Caps*

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2029	2119	2199	2309	2469	2619	2739	2979	3519	3819	4079

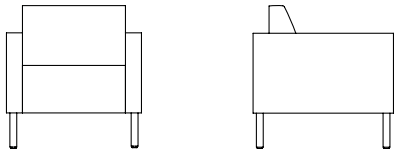
**Contact customer service for solid surface pricing of arm caps or back rail caps (on applicable models).*

KAS13 - Lounge Chair with 22" Wide Seat, 3.5" Arms & Boxed Back

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
29.5	31.25	31.75	22.25	19.125	18.375	14.5	25.25

COM: 4 yds
Wt Cap: 550 lb
Unit Weight: 93 lb



KAS13F *with Fully Upholstered Arms*

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2039	2129	2229	2349	2479	2669	2789	3059	3669	3949	4199

KAS13A *with Thermofoil Arm Caps and Back Rail Cap*

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2139	2229	2339	2449	2589	2759	2889	3149	3729	4029	4349

**Contact customer service for solid surface pricing of arm caps or back rail caps (on applicable models).*

PUBLIC AREA | LOUNGE

Kascade Lounge

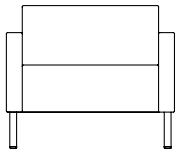
COK00197

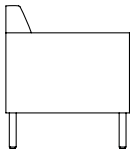
KAS10B - Lounge Chair with 30" Wide Seat, 3.5" Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
37.25	27.75	31.75	30	19.125	18.375	14.5	25.25

COM: 5 yds
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 83 lb





KAS10BF *with Fully Upholstered Arms*

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2109	2189	2279	2399	2519	2729	2849	3119	3899	4199	4599

KAS10BA *with Thermofoil Arm Caps*

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2169	2249	2369	2469	2609	2789	2909	3169	3979	4299	4609

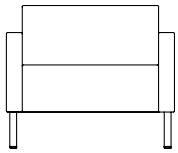
**Contact customer service for solid surface pricing of arm caps or back rail caps (on applicable models).*

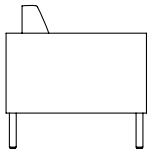
KAS13B - Lounge Chair with 30" Wide Seat, 3.5" Arms & Boxed Back

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
37.25	31.25	31.75	30	19.125	18.375	14.5	25.25

COM: 5 yds
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 103 lb





KAS13BF *with Fully Upholstered Arms*

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2219	2279	2409	2499	2649	2829	2939	3209	4199	4479	4869

KAS13BA *with Thermofoil Arm Caps and Back Rail Cap*

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2309	2429	2509	2619	2759	2929	3059	3319	4299	4739	5129

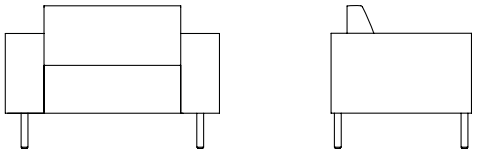
**Contact customer service for solid surface pricing of arm caps or back rail caps (on applicable models).*

KAS18 - Lounge Chair with 30" Wide Seat, 8.5" Arms & Boxed Back

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
37.25	31.25	31.75	30	19.125	18.375	14.5	25.25

COM: 5 yds
Wt Cap: 550 lb
Unit Weight: 92 lb



KAS18F ***with Fully Upholstered Arms***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2259	2369	2469	2569	2699	2889	2989	3249	4369	4739	5129

KAS18A ***with Thermofoil Arm Caps and Back Rail Cap***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2409	2519	2609	2709	2869	3009	3149	3399	4529	4869	5269

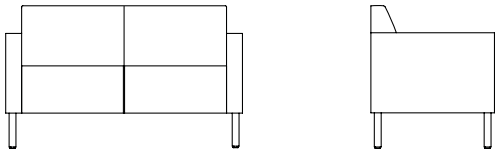
**Contact customer service for solid surface pricing of arm caps or back rail caps (on applicable models).*

KAS20 - 2 Seat Lounge Chair with 3.5" Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
51	27.75	31.75	44.5	19.125	18.375	14.5	25.25

COM: 5.5 yds
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 102 lb



KAS20F ***with Fully Upholstered Arms***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2739	2889	3009	3169	3389	3629	3819	4179	4669	4999	5399

KAS20A ***with Thermofoil Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2819	2949	3099	3239	3449	3699	3879	4249	4779	5259	5659

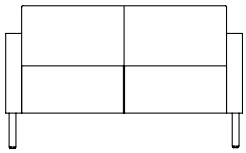
**Contact customer service for solid surface pricing of arm caps or back rail caps (on applicable models).*

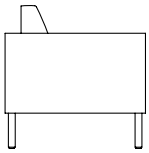
KAS23 - 2 Seat Lounge Chair with 3.5" Arms & Boxed Back

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
52	31.25	31.75	44.5	19.125	18.375	14.5	25.25

COM: 5.5 yds
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 128 lb





KAS23F *with Fully Upholstered Arms*

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3169	3289	3399	3559	3739	3919	4109	4439	5109	5529	5919

KAS23A *with Thermofoil Arm Caps and Back Rail Cap*

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3309	3419	3529	3649	3909	4089	4219	4599	5289	5739	6179

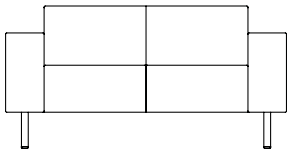
**Contact customer service for solid surface pricing of arm caps or back rail caps (on applicable models).*

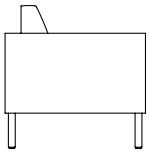
KAS28 - 2 Seat Lounge Chair with 8.5" Arms & Boxed Back

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
64	31.25	31.75	44.5	19.125	18.375	14.5	25.25

COM: 6.5 yds
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 136 lb





KAS28F *with Fully Upholstered Arms*

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3209	3349	3439	3589	3809	3969	4139	4499	5049	5529	5999

KAS28A *with Thermofoil Arm Caps and Back Rail Cap*

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3359	3459	3589	3699	3949	4139	4269	4629	5169	5749	6179

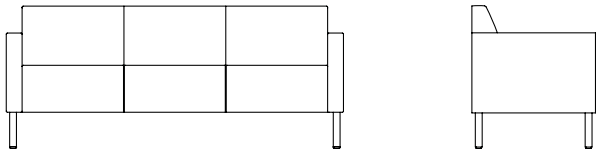
**Contact customer service for solid surface pricing of arm caps or back rail caps (on applicable models).*

KAS30 - 3 Seat Lounge Chair with 3.5" Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
74	27.75	31.75	66.5	19.125	18.375	14.5	25.25

COM: 7 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 126 lb



KAS30F *with Fully Upholstered Arms*

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3419	3599	3769	4009	4179	4559	4799	5219	5909	6449	6979

KAS30A *with Thermofoil Arm Caps*

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3459	3649	3829	4079	4239	4569	4849	5269	6069	6579	7099

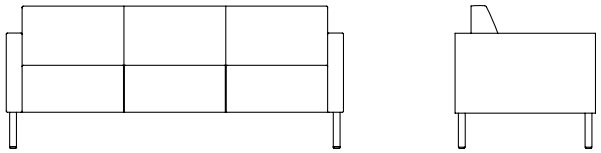
**Contact customer service for solid surface pricing of arm caps or back rail caps (on applicable models).*

KAS33 - 3 Seat Lounge Chair with 3.5" Arms & Boxed Back

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
74	31.25	31.75	66.75	19.125	18.375	14.5	25.25

COM: 7.5 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 155 lb



KAS33F *with Fully Upholstered Arms*

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3819	3959	4159	4349	4609	4899	5169	5629	6379	6849	7369

KAS33A *with Thermofoil Arm Caps and Back Rail Cap*

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3939	4109	4289	4479	4749	5039	5289	5759	6509	6979	7629

**Contact customer service for solid surface pricing of arm caps or back rail caps (on applicable models).*

PUBLIC AREA | LOUNGE

Kascade Lounge

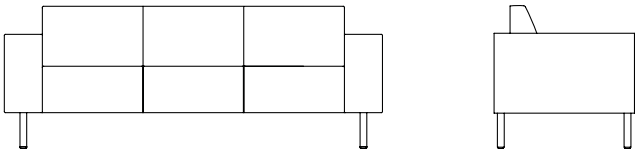
COKC0197

KAS38 - 3 Seat Lounge Chair with 8.5" Arms & Boxed Back

Dimensions

Overall			Seat			Back H	Arm H
W	D	H	W	D	H		
85	31.25	31.75	66.75	19.125	18.375	14.5	25.25

COM: 8 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 176 lb



KAS38F ***with Fully Upholstered Arms***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3869	4009	4199	4399	4659	4969	5249	5669	6549	6979	7629

KAS38A ***with Thermofoil Arm Caps and Back Rail Cap***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4029	4179	4359	4569	4819	5109	5389	5829	6699	7099	7629

**Contact customer service for solid surface pricing of arm caps or back rail caps (on applicable models).*

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

COKC00197

General Product Information

- Utilizes tamper-resistant hardware
- Sled-style base
- Passive Flex Back
- Seat clean-out
- Wall-saver leg design
- Arms connected by heavy steel rails
- Molded seat foam on 21" seats
- Back foam: 1.7 density foam that meets CAL 117 Fire Standards
- Comfort webbing in seats
- Field replaceable components

To Order, Specify

- Model Number
- Textile
- Finish
- Options

Available Options

FRAME OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

**Standard in 540 Pewter finish*

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard on specified models
F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard on specified models

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

M	Additional Weight	Specified models
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade
MB	Moisture Barrier	See pg 11

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

Koncert Metal Visitor

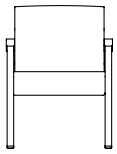
COKC0197

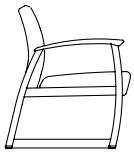
KOT19 - Behavioral Health Chair

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
24.5	29.5	33.25	20.75	19.5	18.25	15	25.75

COM: 2 yds
Wt Cap: 550 lb
Unit Weight: 62 lb





KOT19U *with Urethane Arm Caps*

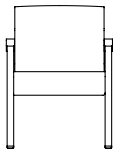
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
1849	1909	1929	1949	1979	2059	2119	2129	2219	2449	2629

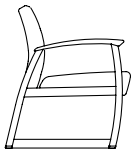
KOT19-M - Behavioral Health Chair with Additional Weight

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
24.5	29.5	33.25	20.75	19.5	18.25	15	25.75

COM: 2 yds
Wt Cap: 550 lb
Unit Weight: 96 lb





KOT19UM *with Urethane Arm Caps*

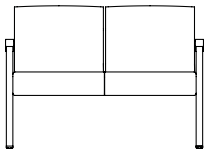
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2189	2219	2239	2299	2329	2389	2439	2469	2549	2759	2899

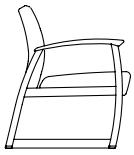
KOT29 - 2 Seat Behavioral Health Chair

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
45.5	29.5	33.25	42	19.5	18.25	15	25.75

COM: 3 yds
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 95 lb





KOT29U *with Urethane Arm Caps*

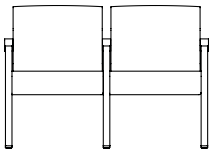
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2879	2979	3019	3079	3129	3249	3369	3499	3649	3949	4199

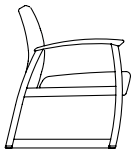
KOT29I - 2 Seat Behavioral Health Chair with Intervening Arm

Dimensions

Overall			Seat			
W	D	H	W	D	H	Back H / Arm H
47	29.5	33.25	20.75	19.5	18.25	15 / 25.75

COM: 3 yds
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 110 lb





KOT29IU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

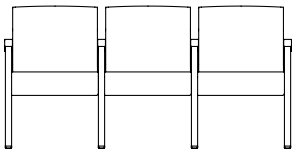
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3449	3549	3569	3719	3799	3889	4039	4119	4299	4549	4729

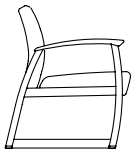
KOT39I - 3 Seat Behavioral Health Chair with Intervening Arms

Dimensions

Overall			Seat			
W	D	H	W	D	H	Back H / Arm H
69.5	29.5	33.25	20.75	19.5	18.25	15 / 25.75

COM: 4.5 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 159 lb





KOT39IU ***with Urethane Arm Caps***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4739	4969	5019	5049	5189	5359	5539	5649	5919	6319	6579

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

Koncert Upholstered Lounge

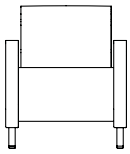
COKC0019 7

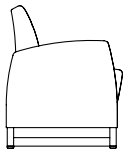
KOU19 - Behavioral Health Lounge Chair

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
27.25	30	33.75	21.75	19	18	15.75	25

COM: 4 yd
Wt Cap: 550 lb
Unit Weight: 88 lb





KOU19F ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms***

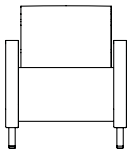
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2569	2619	2639	2699	2799	2889	3059	3209	3529	3949	4199

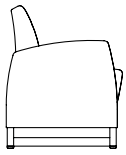
KOU19-M - Behavioral Health Lounge Chair with Additional Weight

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
27.25	30	33.75	21.75	19	18	15.75	25

COM: 4 yd
Wt Cap: 550 lb
Unit Weight: 123 lb





KOU19FM ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms (KOU19FM)***

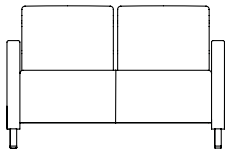
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2909	2949	2979	3039	3109	3219	3369	3529	3839	4199	4479

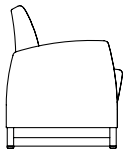
KOU29 - 2 Seat Behavioral Health Lounge Chair

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
49.75	30	33.75	44	19	18	15.75	25

COM: 5.5 yd
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 126 lb





KOU29F ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3719	3799	3819	3899	4009	4119	4249	4559	4879	5399	5789

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

Koncert Upholstered Lounge

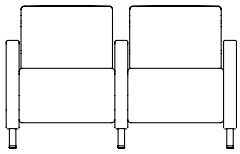
COKC0197

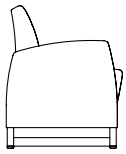
KOU29I - 2 Seat Behavioral Health Lounge Chair with Intervening Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
51.75	30	33.75	21.75	19	18	15.75	25

COM: 6.5 yd
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 152 lb





KOU29IF ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms***

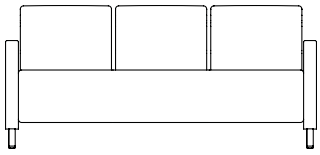
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4469	4549	4559	4759	4969	5169	5349	5679	6289	6709	7099

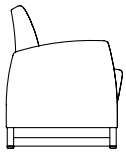
KOU39 - 3 Seat Behavioral Health Lounge Chair

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
71.75	30	33.75	66.5	19	18	15.75	25

COM: 7.5 yd
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 161 lb





KOU39F ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms***

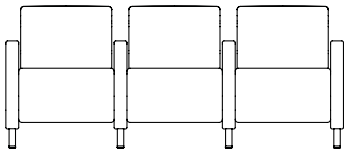
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4629	4839	4849	4959	5239	5479	5679	6139	6619	7099	7629

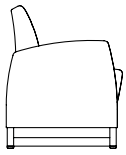
KOU39I - 3 Seat Behavioral Health Lounge Chair with Intervening Arms

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
76.25	30	33.75	21.75	19	18	15.75	25

COM: 9 yd
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 208 lb





KOU39IF ***Standard with Fully Upholstered Arms***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5999	6239	6299	6419	6719	7099	7409	7869	8649	9199	9869

COKC0197

RECLINERS

350 Series 85
450 Series 99

Durable® 550 Series 107
Durable® 650 Series 114
Durable® 750 Series 132
Durable® Power Series 141
Exam Lift Series 151

350 SERIES

COKC0197

Series Overview

Boasting several different designs and functionalities, the 350 Series is one of our broadest categories. With products designed specifically for controlled environments, such as senior living, wellness rooms, or office lounges, the 350 Series offers Gliders, Power Recliners, Three Position Recliners, and more. The common thread among all 350 Series models is the trusted comfort we have come to be known for.

General Product Information

- 350 lb Weight Rating
- Variety of stationary and mobile styles
- Power and manual operation styles
- Seat clean-out
- Field replaceable components

Options vary by model, see specific model page for list of available options

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

To Order, Specify

- Model Number
- Textile
- Finish
- Options

Recommended Applications

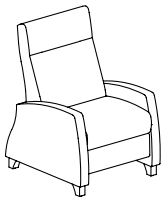
	Long-Term Care & Assisted Living	*Women's & Children's*	*Wellness Room*	*Doctor's Lounge*	*Home Health*
Three Position Recliner			●	●	
Glider Recliner (Manual)	●	●	●	●	
Glider Recliner (Power)	●	●	●	●	
Body Weight Activated Glider	●	●	●	●	
Room Saver™ Recliner (Manual)	●				
Room Saver™ Recliner (Power)	●				
Room Saver™ Recliner (Power/Lift)	●				
Basic Recliner (Stationary/Power)	●		●	●	
Basic Recliner (Mobile/Power)	●				
K-Komfort Recliners	●		●	●	●

**For recliners designed for acute care and other "uncontrolled" healthcare applications, refer to Durable® series:*

Durable® 550 - Rocker Recliner
Durable® 650 - Mobile
Durable® 750 - Bariatric Mobile
Durable® Power - Power/Lift Assist/Exam
Exam Lift - Manual Recline Exam Lift

350 SERIES

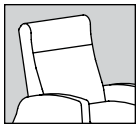
Three Position Recliner



COKC0197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

K *Kure*



Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., RC1306)*

0017 ***Kure Three Position Recliner***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3159	3199	3249	3379	3489	3609	3799	3979	4249	4599	4949

Dimensions

	Overall			*Seat*					*Kick Out*		*Distance*
	W	***D***	***H***	***W***	***D***	***H***	***Back H***	***Arm H***	***Seat D***	***Recline D***	***from Wall***
K0017	28	37.5	44	22.5	20.5	19	23.5	25.5	41	67	17

General Info	
COM:	4 yds
Wt Cap:	350 lb
Unit Weight:	97 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard
U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

CASTER & BASE OPTIONS

CASTER	3" - Locking Casters	199
WF	Wood Legs	Standard

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	See pg 11
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	See pg 11

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

LFSTR	Large Folding (Right) Side Tray[2,4]	249
LFSTRCH	Large Folding Cup Holder (Right) Side Tray[2,4]	319
PLFSTR	Padded Large Folding (Right) Side Tray[2,4]	379
SFSTR	Small Folding (Right) Side Tray[2,4]	249

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[2]Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.

[4]Contact customer service for solid surface pricing

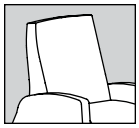
350 SERIES

Glider Recliner | Manual

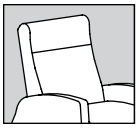
COKC0197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

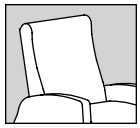
E *EV*



R *Rema*



K *Koncert*



(Koncert style pictured)

Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., RC1306)*

C1306 ***Chaise Glider Recliner***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3459	3579	3609	3859	4079	4119	4359	4599	5089	5399	5739

Dimensions

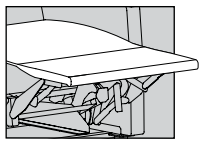
	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
EC1306	30.75	35.25	42	22.25	20.75	18.5	24.25	24.25	36.75	64.25	16.25
RC1306	30.75	35.25	42	22.25	20.75	18.5	24.25	24.25	36.75	64.25	16.25
KC1306	30.75	35.25	42	22.25	20.75	18.5	24.25	24.25	36.75	64.25	16.25

General Info

COM: 5 yds

Wt Cap: 350 lb

Unit Weight: 94 lb



Chaise Continuous Leg Support

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard
U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	See pg 11
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	See pg 11

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

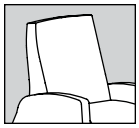
350 SERIES

Glider Recliner | Power

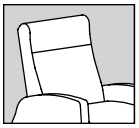
COKC0197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

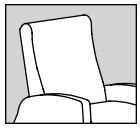
E *EV*



R *Rema*



K *Koncert*



(Koncert style pictured)

Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., RC1306)*

CF01N0 ***Power Chaise Glider Recliner***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3419	3599	3739	3849	3979	4169	4319	4569	4919	5229	5579

Dimensions

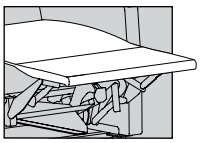
	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
ECF01N0	28.5	36	39.25	22.25	21	18.25	24	25.5	37	65	15
RCF01N0	28.5	36	39.25	22.25	21	18.25	24	25.5	37	65	15
KCF01N0	28.5	36	39.25	22.25	21	18.25	24	25.5	37	65	15

General Info

COM: 4.5 yds

Wt Cap: 350 lb

Unit Weight: 104 lb



Chaise Continuous Leg Support

Power Recliner Wand

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard
U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	See pg 11
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	See pg 11

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

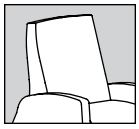
350 SERIES

Body Weight Activated Glider

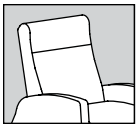
COKC00197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

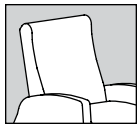
E *EV*

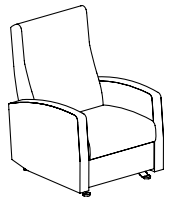


R *Rema*



K *Koncert*





(Koncert style pictured)

Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., RC1306)*

1716 ***Body Weight Activated Glider***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2789	2879	2939	3059	3199	3379	3599	3809	4109	4469	4739

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Distance from Wall
E1716	30.25	34	42.5	22	21	18.75	27.5	25	12
R1716	30.25	34	42.5	22	21	18.75	26.5	25	12
K1716	30.25	34	42.5	22	21	18.75	26.5	25	12

General Info

COM: 6 yds

Wt Cap: 350 lb

Unit Weight: 89 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard
U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

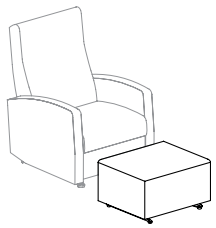
ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	See pg 11
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	See pg 11

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images



GOT00 ***Gliding Ottoman (designed to complement 1716 style gliders only)***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
889	899	909	969	1009	1049	1129	1189	1269	1369	1449

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H
23.25	19.25	14.75

General Info

COM: 2 yds

Unit Weight: 29 lb

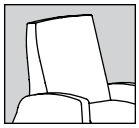
350 SERIES

Room Saver™ Recliner | Manual

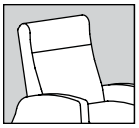
COKC0197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

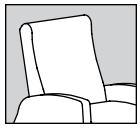
E *EV*



R *Rema*



K *Koncert*



(Koncert style pictured)

Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., RC1306)*

C1304 ***Room Saver™ Chaise Recliner***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3079	3139	3239	3409	3639	3869	4119	4449	4679	4999	5399

Dimensions

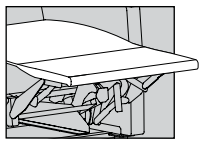
	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
EC1304	30.75	34.25	38.5	22.25	20	17.25	24	23.75	37.75	66.5	6
RC1304	30.75	34.25	38.5	22.25	20	17.25	24	23.75	37.75	66.5	6
KC1304	30.75	34.25	38.5	22.25	20	17.75	24	23.75	37.75	66.5	6

General Info

COM: 5 yds

Wt Cap: 350 lb

Unit Weight: 82 lb



Chaise Continuous Leg Support

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard
U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

CASTER & BASE OPTIONS

LRSP	Large Room Saver™ Platform *(adds 1" to height)*	139

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	See pg 11
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	See pg 11

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

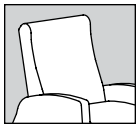
350 SERIES

Room Saver™ Recliner | Power

COKC0197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

K *Koncert*



Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., RC1306)*

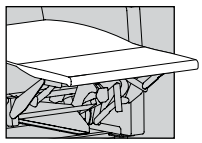
C1P04 ***Power Room Saver™ Chaise Recliner***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3639	3689	3799	3939	4149	4359	4599	4889	5109	5399	5689

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
KC1P04	30.75	34.25	38	22.25	20	17.25	23.5	23.75	37.75	65.5	5

General Info	
COM:	5 yds
Wt Cap:	350 lb
Unit Weight:	84 lb



Chaise Continuous Leg Support

Power Recliner Wand

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard
U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

CASTER & BASE OPTIONS

LRSP	Large Room Saver™ Platform *(adds 1" to height)*	139

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	See pg 11
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	See pg 11

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

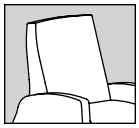
350 SERIES

Room Saver™ Recliner | Power & Lift

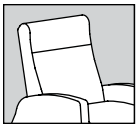
COKC0197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

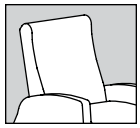
E *EV*



R *Rema*



K *Koncert*



(Koncert style pictured)

Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., RC1306)*

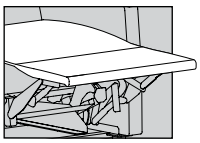
CH02N0 ***Power & Lift Room Saver™ Chaise Recliner***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3639	3689	3799	3939	4149	4359	4599	4889	5109	5399	5689

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
ECH02N0	30.75	34.25	39.5	22.25	20	17.25	23.5	23.75	38	65.5	5
RCH02N0	30.75	34.25	39.5	22.25	20	17.25	23.5	23.75	38	65.5	5
KCH02N0	30.75	34.25	39.5	22.25	20	17.25	23.5	23.75	38	65.5	5

General Info	
COM:	5 yds
Wt Cap:	350 lb
Unit Weight:	120 lb



Chaise Continuous Leg Support

Power Recliner Wand

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard
U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	See pg 11
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	See pg 11

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

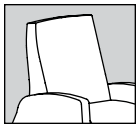
350 SERIES

Basic Recliner | Stationary Power

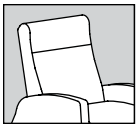
COKC0197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

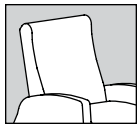
E *EV*



R *Rema*



K *Koncert*



(Koncert style pictured)

Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., RC1306)*

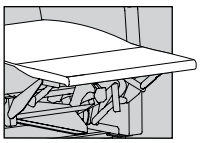
CE17N0 ***Basic Stationary Power Chaise Recliner***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3419	3599	3689	3819	3949	4129	4289	4529	4869	5179	5529

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
ECE17N0	28.5	36	41.5	22.25	21	19	24	25.5	37	66	15.5
RCE17N0	28.5	36	41.5	22.25	21	19	24	25.5	37	66	15.5
KCE17N0	28.5	36	41.5	22.25	21	19	24	25.5	37	66	15.5

General Info	
COM:	4.5 yds
Wt Cap:	350 lb
Unit Weight:	102 lb



Chaise Continuous Leg Support

Power Recliner Wand

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard
U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	See pg 11
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	See pg 11

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

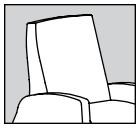
350 SERIES

Basic Recliner | Mobile Power

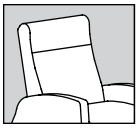
COKC0197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

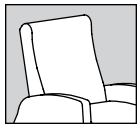
E *EV*



R *Rema*



K *Koncert*



(Koncert style pictured)

Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., RC1306)*

CE00N0 ***Basic Mobile Power Chaise Recliner***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3629	3819	3929	4049	4209	4339	4529	4739	5049	5399	5739

Dimensions

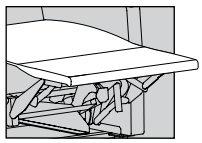
	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
ECE00N0	28.5	36	42.5	22.25	21	20.5	24	28	37	66.5	18
RCE00N0	28.5	36	42.5	22.25	21	20.5	24	28	37	66.5	18
KCE00N0	28.5	36	42.5	22.25	21	20.5	24	28	37	66.5	18

General Info

COM: 4.5 yds

Wt Cap: 350 lb

Unit Weight: 115 lb



Chaise Continuous Leg Support

Power Recliner Wand

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard
U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

CASTER & BASE OPTIONS

3S1R3	3" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
3S4	3" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	19

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	See pg 11
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	See pg 11

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

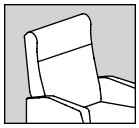
350 SERIES | K-KOMFORT

Room Saver™ Recliner | Manual

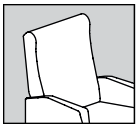
COKC0197

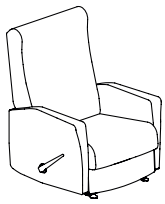
Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

with Back Seam



without Back Seam





Select Functional Style

KC8004 ***K-Komfort Room Saver™™ Chaise Recliner with Back Seam***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2609	2669	2739	2889	3029	3179	3389	3629	3999	4349	4679

KC8014 ***K-Komfort Room Saver™ Chaise Recliner***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2509	2569	2669	2789	2949	3119	3289	3529	3849	4219	4579

Dimensions

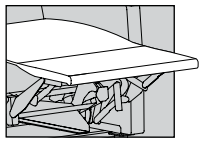
	Overall			Seat							
	W	D	H	W	D	H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
KC8004 | KC8014	32	35	40.5	23	21	18	27.5	23.5	37	64	6

General Info

COM: 6 yds

Wt Cap: 350 lb

Unit Weight: 86 lb



Chaise Continuous Leg Support

Available Options

	ARM OPTIONS	
F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard
	BASE OPTIONS	
LRSP	Large Room Saver™ Platform *(adds 1" to height)*	139
	ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS	
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	See pg 11
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	See pg 11

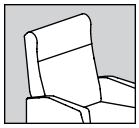
350 SERIES | K-KOMFORT

Glider Recliner | Manual

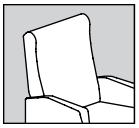
COKC0197

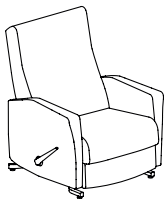
Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

with Back Seam



without Back Seam





Select Functional Style

KC8006 ***K-Komfort Chaise Glider Recliner with Back Seam***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2829	2859	2959	3089	3239	3409	3589	3829	4159	4459	4729

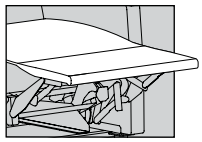
KC8016 ***K-Komfort Chaise Glider Recliner***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2759	2829	2899	3009	3199	3369	3539	3789	4099	4459	4729

Dimensions

	Overall			Seat							
	W	***D***	***H***	***W***	***D***	***H***	***Back H***	***Arm H***	***Kick Out Seat D***	***Recline D***	***Distance from Wall***
KC8006 | KC8016	32	36	40.5	23	21	18.5	27.5	24.5	37	64	16.5

General Info	
COM:	6 yds
Wt Cap:	350 lb
Unit Weight:	92 lb



Chaise Continuous Leg Support

Available Options

ARM OPTIONS

F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	See pg 11
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	See pg 11

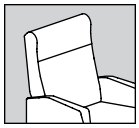
350 SERIES | K-KOMFORT

Room Saver™ Recliner | Power

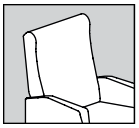
COKC0197

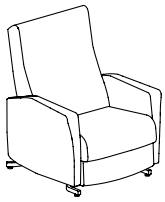
Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

with Back Seam



without Back Seam





Select Functional Style

KC8P04 ***K-Komfort Room Saver™ Power Chaise Recliner with Back Seam***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3429	3459	3549	3659	3839	3979	4199	4449	4629	4949	5269

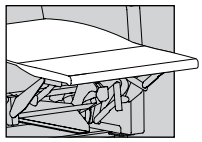
KC8P14 ***K-Komfort Room Saver™ Power Chaise Recliner***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3349	3369	3419	3599	3769	3869	4069	4319	4539	4869	5199

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
KC8P04 | KC8P14	30.75	35	39.5	22.25	21	18.5	27.5	24.5	38	65.5	5

General Info	
COM:	4.5 yds
Wt Cap:	350 lb
Unit Weight:	96 lb



Chaise Continuous Leg Support

Power Recliner Wand

Available Options

ARM OPTIONS

F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	See pg 11
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	See pg 11

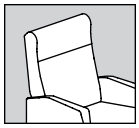
350 SERIES | K-KOMFORT

Room Saver™ Recliner | Power & Lift

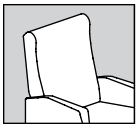
COKC00197

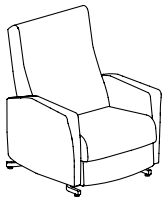
Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

with Back Seam



without Back Seam





Select Functional Style

KC8L04 ***K-Komfort Room Saver™ Power & Lift Chaise Recliner with Back Seam***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3429	3459	3549	3659	3839	3979	4199	4449	4629	4999	5339

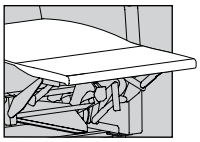
KC8L14 ***K-Komfort Room Saver™ Power & Lift Chaise Recliner***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3349	3369	3419	3599	3769	3869	4069	4319	4539	4869	5199

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
KC8L04 | KC8L14	30.5	35	39.5	22.25	21	18.5	27.5	24.5	38	65.5	5

General Info	
COM:	4.5 yds
Wt Cap:	350 lb
Unit Weight:	120 lb



Chaise Continuous Leg Support

Power Recliner Wand

Available Options

ARM OPTIONS

F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	See pg 11
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	See pg 11

450 SERIES

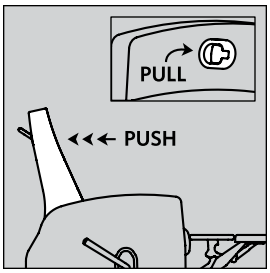
COKC00197

Series Overview

The 450 Series is our entry-level recliner offering for uncontrolled healthcare environments. Available in Max and Kure aesthetic styles, the 450 Series utilizes independent leg support and back angle adjustments. Both styles are available with several of our most popular “add-on” options to make them a practical choice for a utility recliner when price is a concern, while not sacrificing quality or comfort.

General Product Information

- 450 lb Weight Rating
- Designed for 24/7 use healthcare environments
- Manually operated recline functionality
- Independent footrest and back adjustment
- Seat Foam Density: 2.3 High Resiliency
- Back Foam Density: 1.75 High Resiliency
- Seat clean-out
- Mid-Ottoman Calf Support
- Infinite Position Back reclines to infinite angle positions
- All interior plywood California Carb Compliant/Phase II
- Field replaceable components



Infinite Position Locking Back

Allows patient/caregiver to lock back into any position. Lock lever located inside left (facing) arm on applicable models, unless otherwise noted/pictured.

To Order, Specify

- Model Number
- Textile
- Finish
- Options

Options vary by model, see specific model page for list of available options

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

450 SERIES

Mobile Healthcare Recliners

COKC0197

K0107 - Kure Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3449	3459	3549	3649	3849	3959	4139	4369	5769	6049	6369

Dimensions

Overall			Seat							
W	D	H	W	D	H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
30	37	44.5	22.5	21	20	24.5	26	37.5	71	20

General Info	
COM:	4.5 yds
Wt Cap:	450 lb
Unit Weight:	118 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS

See pg 2 for finishes

U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819
F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard

CASTER OPTIONS

S4	4" - (2) Caster Lock & Steer System	569
4S3R1	4" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
4S4	4" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	39

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade
PB	Push Bar	Standard

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TSR1	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray[1,2,5]	399
TD3	Dual Adjustable Side Trays (TSR1 & TSL1)[1,5]	798
LFSTR	Large Folding (Right) Side Tray[4]	249
LFSTRCH	Large Folding Cup Holder (Right) Side Tray	319
PLFSTR	Padded Large Folding (Right) Side Tray	379
SFSTR	Small Folding (Right) Side Tray[4]	249

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*
[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*
[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*
[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

450 SERIES

Mobile Healthcare Recliners

COKC0197

K0167 - Kure Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Single Fold Down Arm

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4059	4069	4139	4209	4409	4529	4689	4899	6379	6699	7049

Dimensions

Overall			Seat							
W	D	H	W	D	H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
30	37	44.5	22.5	21	20	24.5	26	37.5	71	20

General Info	
COM:	5 yds
Wt Cap:	450 lb
Unit Weight:	138 lb

NOTE: *Transfer arm standard on right side (facing). If specified on left side, handle will be placed on right side and vice versa.*

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS

See pg 2 for finishes

U	Urethane	Standard
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

CASTER OPTIONS

S4	4" - (2) Caster Lock & Steer System	569
4S3R1	4" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
4S4	4" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	39

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade
PB	Push Bar	Standard

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949

FOLD DOWN TRANSFER ARM SPECIFIC

HC	Hinge Cover	Standard

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner

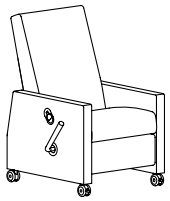
[2]Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.

450 SERIES

Mobile Healthcare Recliners

COKC0197

M0107 - Max Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back



Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
2929	2979	3009	3169	3369	3519	3769	4039	5389	5659	5969

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
32.75	33.5	44	22.5	20	19.5	24.5	25	38	70	18

General Info	
COM:	4.5 yds
Wt Cap:	450 lb
Unit Weight:	98.3 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS

See pg 2 for finishes

U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819
F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard
T	Thermofoil	119

CASTER OPTIONS

3S4	3" - Swivel Locking Casters **Not intended for transport.*	Standard

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TSR1	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray[1,2,5]	399
TD3	Dual Adjustable Side Trays (TSR1 & TSL1)[1,5]	798
LFSTR	Large Folding (Right) Side Tray[4]	249
LFSTRCH	Large Folding Cup Holder (Right) Side Tray	319
PLFSTR	Padded Large Folding (Right) Side Tray	379
SFSTR	Small Folding (Right) Side Tray[4]	249

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

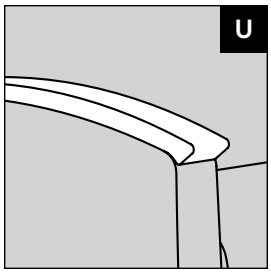
[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*
[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*
[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*
[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

DURABLE® SERIES RECLINERS

Option & Accessory Details

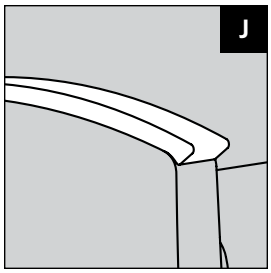
COKC00197

Arm Cap Options



Urethane

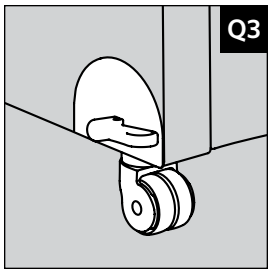
Available in multiple styles (refer to product page for availability). See pg 2 for finishes.



Solid Surface

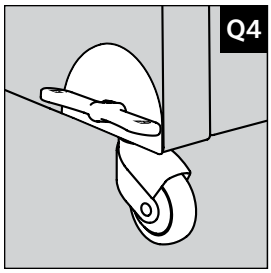
Available in multiple styles (refer to product page for availability). See pg 2 for standard Group 1 and Group 2 finishes. Additional solid surface finishes are able to be specified, contact customer service for pricing.

Caster Options



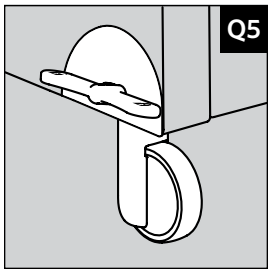
3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster System

Controlled by 2-position lever located at front of chair on left (facing) arm.



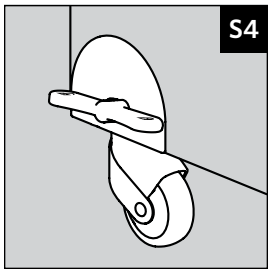
4" Central Lock & Steer Caster System

Controlled by 3-position lever located at front of chair on left (facing) arm. Steer setting locks rear casters to forward-facing orientation. Neutral setting allows all casters to swivel freely. Lock setting locks recliner into stationary position.



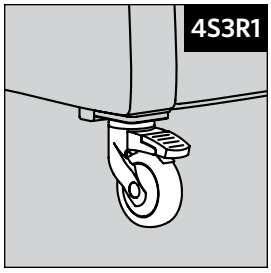
5" Central Lock & Steer Caster System

Controlled by 3-position lever located at front of chair on left (facing) arm. Steer setting locks rear casters to forward-facing orientation. Neutral setting allows all casters to swivel freely. Lock setting locks recliner into stationary position.



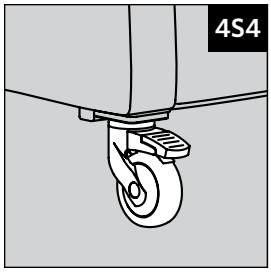
4" Two Caster Lock & Steer

Controlled by 3-position lever located at back of chair on left (facing) arm. Steer setting locks rear casters to forward-facing orientation. Neutral setting allows all casters to swivel freely. Lock setting locks recliner into stationary position.



4" (3) Swivel / (1) Rigid Individual Locking Casters

All casters lock individually with lock tabs attached to each caster. Right front caster remains in forward facing orientation to aid in forward movement. Three remaining casters swivel 360 degrees.



4" (4) Swivel Individual Locking Casters

All casters lock individually with lock tabs attached to each caster. All four casters swivel 360 degrees.

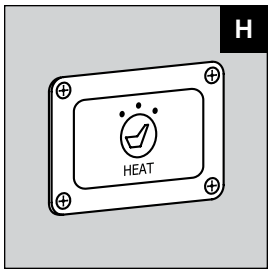
Note: *Selecting a different caster size option than the standard on a particular model will increase or decrease the recliner seat height by the difference in caster sizes. (E.g., Exam Lift Recliners with standard 3" casters will have two inches added to seat height when the Q5 option is specified).*

DURABLE® SERIES RECLINERS

Option & Accessory Details

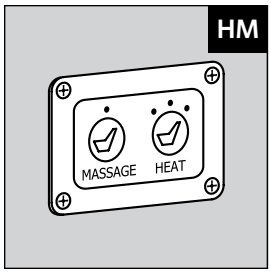
COKC001977

Heat & Massage Options



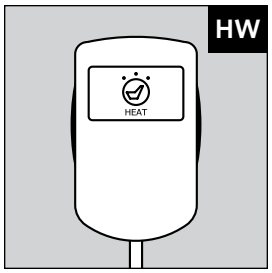
Heat (In-Arm Controls)

IEC 60601-1 Certified.
Controls located inside left (facing) arm. Includes 10' cord with ground plug. Three heat settings, ranging 97° low to 105° high. Automatic shutoff after one hour.



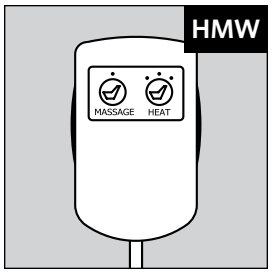
Heat & Massage (In-Arm Controls)

IEC 60601-1 Certified.
Controls located inside left (facing) arm. Includes 10' cord with ground plug. Three heat settings, ranging 97° low to 105° high. Automatic shutoff after one hour (Heat) or 15 minutes (Massage).



Heat (Wand Controls)

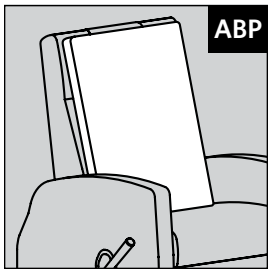
IEC 60601-1 Certified.
Controls located on attached control wand. Includes 10' cord with ground plug. Three settings, ranging 97° low to 105° high. Automatic shutoff after one hour.



Heat & Massage (Wand Controls)

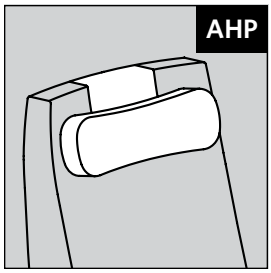
IEC 60601-1 Certified.
Controls located on attached control wand. Includes 10' cord with ground plug. Three heat settings, ranging 97° low to 105° high. Automatic shutoff after one hour (Heat) or 15 minutes (Massage).

Patient Wellness & Comfort Options



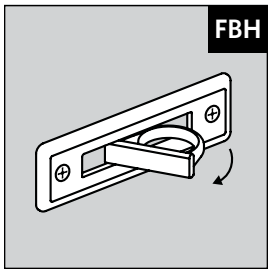
Adjustable Back Pad

Pad comprised of memory foam, adds additional cushioning to back. Two styles to match recliner back shape.
E models: ABP-E
R, K, KM/L, H, wingback models: ABP-R
COM requires 1.75 yds.



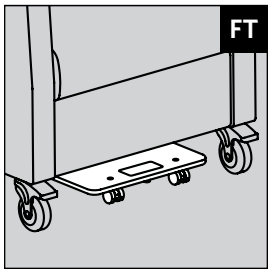
Adjustable Head Rest Pillow

Pillow comprised of memory foam. Weighted strap slides through push bar on back of recliner to hold pillow in desired position. Pillow and strap both upholstered in same textile as recliner back.
COM requires 1 yd.



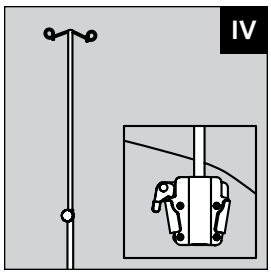
Foley Bag Holder

Accommodates Foley bags and other drainage bags. Closes flush with recliner when not in use. Located in arm opposite of handle side near front.



Foot Tray

Connected foot tray pulls out to support user's feet in seated position (not intended as step). Slides underneath recliner when not in use.

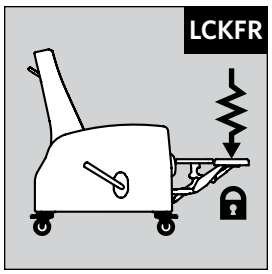


IV Pole & Bracket

Positioned on right (facing) arm toward back. IV pole is height adjustable. Attached via included QR Bracket.
Dual IV Poles (right/left): DP

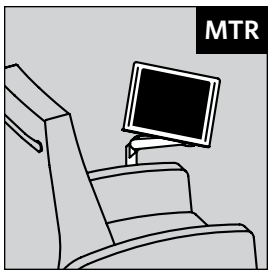
LiquiCell

Aids in process of helping prevent pressure ulcers. Installed in seat (underneath textile), ultra-thin cells containing liquid that is in constant motion in order to reduce shear and friction for user. Included at no charge on recliners specified with Heat & Massage or Heat options.



Orthopedic Locking Footrest

Recliner footrest locks completely into position when engaged and can only be adjusted with recline handle (or control wand on power models). Helps prevent unintentional movement of user's lower body/abdomen.



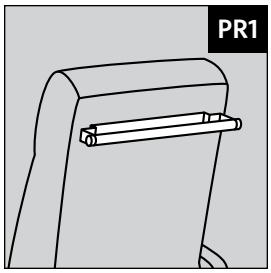
Monitor Arm with Tray

Adjustable arm designed to hold tablet or screen. Attached to recliner arm via included QR Bracket, standard on right side (facing). Tray/monitor connects to arm with VESA bracket.
Left side (facing): MTL
Right side (facing), w/o Tray: MR
Left side (facing), w/o Tray: ML

DURABLE® SERIES RECLINERS

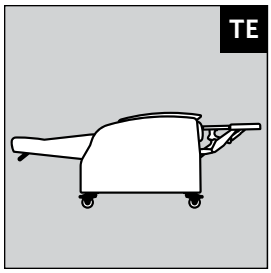
Option & Accessory Details

COKC001977



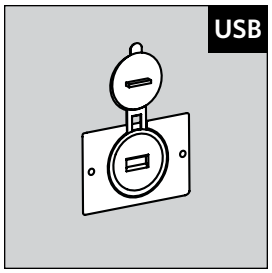
Paper Roll Holder

Accommodates exam paper rolls up to 21.25" wide. Takes place of Push Bar. Paper roll sold separately.



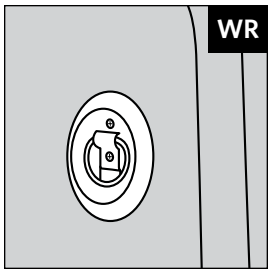
Trendelenburg

Allows additional 10° recline pitch in order to elevate user's feet above head. Engaged via non-handed foot pedal (or control wand on power models).



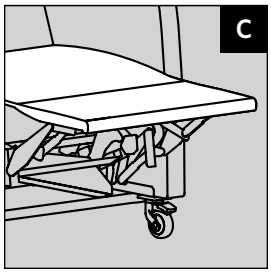
USB Power Outlet

IEC 60601-1 Certified.
Supplies power via USB-A port. Connected rubber plug provides protection to port when cleaning. Standard position on right (facing) arm.



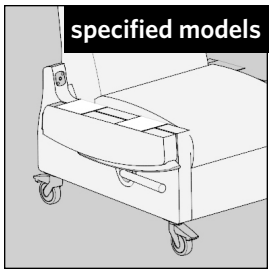
Wrist Restraint Mounts

Located on outside of arms (both sides). Metal loops accommodate wrist restraints.



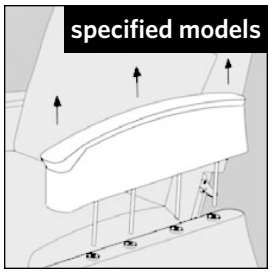
Chaise Continuous Leg Support

Continuous upholstery from back of seat to end of footrest. (Non-chaise leg support utilizes separately upholstered mid-ottoman and footrest pieces)



Fold Down Transfer Arm

Allows lateral transfer of patient. Folding portion of arm is released by spring-loaded pull lever on back of arm. Available in left, right, or dual side configurations. When arm is in down position, adds 4" to overall width of recliner.



Removable Transfer Arm

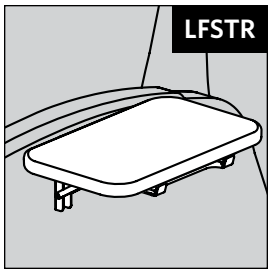
Allows lateral transfer of patient. Available in left, right, or dual side configurations.

DURABLE® SERIES RECLINERS

Option & Accessory Details

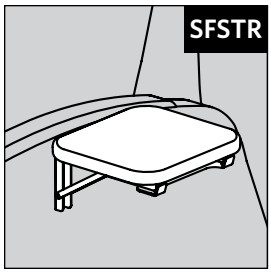
COKC00197

Tray Table Options



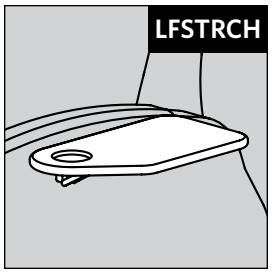
Large Folding Side Tray

Folds out to reveal table surface, standard on right side (facing). Measures 17" L x 10.7" W. Extends 2.5" from chair arm when in down position.
Left side (facing): LFSTL



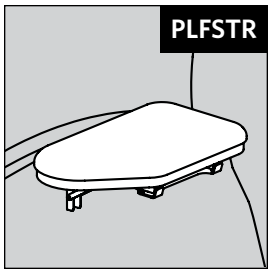
Small Folding Side Tray

Folds out to reveal table surface, standard on right side (facing). Measures 12" L x 10.7" W. Extends 2.5" from chair arm when in down position.
Left side (facing): SFSTL



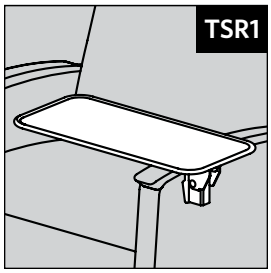
Large Folding Cup Holder Side Tray

Folds out to reveal table surface with recessed area to accommodate beverage, standard on right side (facing). Measures 23"L x 10.7" W. Extends 2.5" from chair arm when in down position.
Left side (facing): LFSTLCH



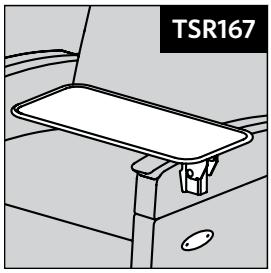
Padded Large Folding Side Tray

Folds out to reveal upholstered surface, standard on right side (facing). Padded to allow patients to comfortable rest arm during treatment. Measures 17" L x 10.7" W. Extends 2.5" from chair arm when in down position.
Left side (facing): PLFSTL
COM requires 1 yd.



Adjustable Side Tray

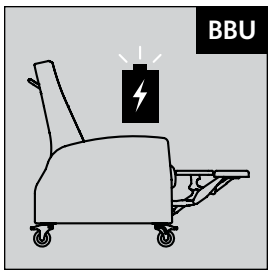
Tray swivels at base and can be positioned vertically at side of arm when not in use (extends 4" from arm). Measures 23" L x 10.7" W. Attached to recliner arm via included QR Bracket, standard on right side (facing). Access to handle may be impeded when specified on handle side.
Left side (facing): TSL1
Dual sides: TD3



Adjustable Side Tray (On Fold Down Arm)

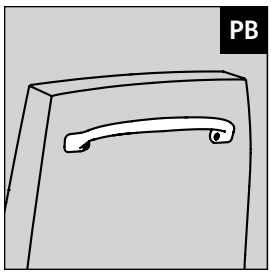
Same specifications as Adjustable Side Tray (TSR1), attached to fold down transfer arm. Strike plate installed on side of recliner arm to protect upholstery from QR bracket when arm is folded down.
Left side (facing): TSL167
Dual sides: TD362

Additional Features & Options



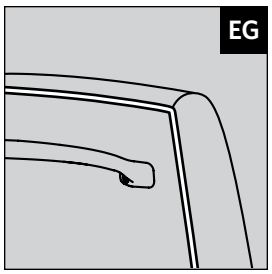
Battery Back Up

Provides back up power supply to allow recliner functions on applicable power recliners when disconnected from power source. Battery unit charges when recliner is connected to power source. Not intended as substitute for regular operational usage.



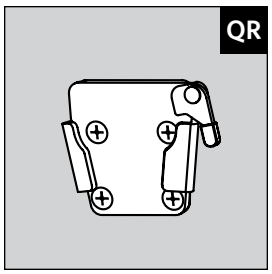
Push Bar

Aids in ease of movement of mobile healthcare recliners. Attached to back of applicable recliners.



Protective Edge Guard

Plastic piping installed around back edges of recliner to protect from minor abrasions.



Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket

Additional attachment bracket for IV Pole and other various accessories. (Options requiring QR Bracket include the necessary bracket/hardware) Mounted into metal insert nuts in recliner arm.

DURABLE® 550 SERIES

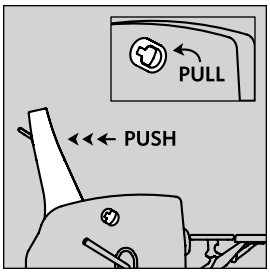
COKC0019 7

Series Overview

The Durable® 550 Series is our collection of Rocker Recliners, all featuring the patented Durable® unitized mechanism, which harmonizes motion of the back, footrest, and seat for smooth, full-body movement. Available in both stationary and mobile configurations, as well as patient transfer options, all models in the Durable® 550 Series boast a full flatbed sleep position and a 550 lb weight capacity to make them an exceptional fit for healthcare applications where comfort is key.

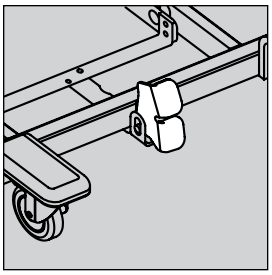
General Product Information

- 550 lb Weight Rating
- Stationary or mobile base allows rocking functionality
- Designed for 24/7 use healthcare environments
- Manually operated recline functionality
- Footrest and back move in harmony when engaged
- Quick removable back & lift up seat for ease of cleaning
- True flatbed sleep position
- Sinuous spring seat and back
- Seat clean-out
- Mid-Ottoman Calf Support
- Infinite Position Back reclines to infinite angle positions
- All interior plywood California Carb Compliant/Phase II
- Field replaceable components



Infinite Position Locking Back

Allows patient/caregiver to lock back into any position. Lock lever located outside left (facing) arm on applicable 550 Series models, unless otherwise noted/pictured.



Rocker Lock Mechanism

Mobile Rocker Recliners feature a pedal on rear of base to lock & unlock rocking motion, allowing easier entry or exit of chair by users.

To Order, Specify

- Model Number
- Textile
- Finish
- Options

Options vary by model, see specific model page for list of available options

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

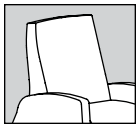
DURABLE® 550 SERIES

Healthcare Rocker Recliners | Stationary

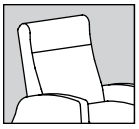
COKC0197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

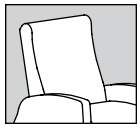
E *EV*



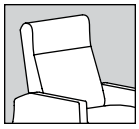
R *Rema*

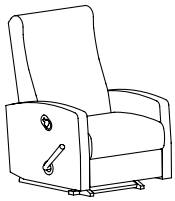


K *Koncert*



KM *Kadia Mod*





(Koncert style pictured)

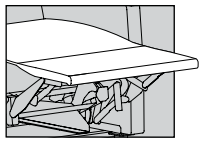
Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., RC1127)*

1125 ***Stationary Rocker Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3909	3949	4109	4239	4429	4639	4899	5229	5789	6189	6579

C1125 ***Stationary Chaise Rocker Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4189	4249	4379	4539	4719	4909	5179	5499	6049	6579	6979



Chaise Models

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
E1125 | EC1125	32.5	34.25	43.25	23.75	21	18.75	24.5	24.25	36	71	19.5
R1125 | RC1125 | K1125 | KC1125	32.5	39	43.25	23.75	21	18.75	24.5	24.25	36	71	18.5
KM1125 | KMC1125	32.5	39	43.25	23.75	21	18.75	24.5	24.5	36	71	16

General Info	
COM:	5 yds
w/ Chaise COM:	6 yds
Wt Cap:	550 lb
Unit Weight:	134 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819
F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard

CASTER OPTIONS

Not applicable on stationary models

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*
[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*

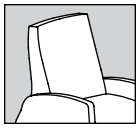
DURABLE® 550 SERIES

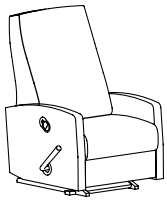
Healthcare Rocker Recliners | Stationary

COKC0197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

E *EV-Narrow Arm*





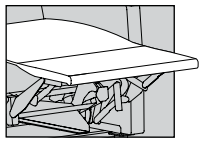
Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., RC1127)*

4125 ***Stationary Rocker Recliner - Narrow Arms - Infinite Position Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3909	3949	4109	4239	4429	4639	4899	5229	5789	6179	6579

C4125 ***Stationary Rocker Chaise Recliner - Narrow Arms - Infinite Position Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4189	4249	4379	4539	4719	4909	5179	5499	6049	6579	6979



Chaise Models

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
E4125 | EC4125	32	34.25	43.25	23.75	21	18.75	24.5	24.25	36	72	19.5

General Info	
COM:	5 yds
w/ Chaise COM:	6 yds
Wt Cap:	550 lb
Unit Weight:	128 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819
F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard

CASTER OPTIONS

Not applicable on stationary models

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*
[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*

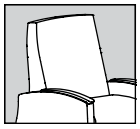
DURABLE® 550 SERIES

Healthcare Rocker Recliners | Stationary

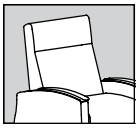
COKC0197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

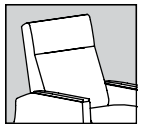
E *EV*

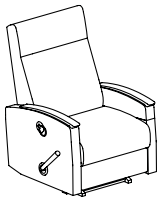


R *Rema*



KM *Kadia Mod*





(Rema style pictured)

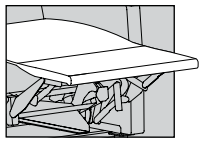
Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., RC1127)*

1125R ***Stationary Rocker Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Right Facing Fold Down Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4819	4899	4909	5039	5229	5299	5609	5879	6249	6699	7099

C1125R ***Stationary Chaise Rocker Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Right Facing Fold Down Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5139	5279	5319	5399	5629	5789	6039	6359	6689	7099	7499



Chaise Models

NOTE: *Transfer arm standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" in model number to specify on left side, handle will be placed on right side and vice versa.*

Dimensions

	Overall			*Seat*							
	W	***D***	***H***	***W***	***D***	***H***	***Back H***	***Arm H***	***Kick Out Seat D***	***Recline D***	***Distance from Wall***
E1125R | EC1125R | E1125L| EC1125L	32.5	34.25	43.25	23.75	21	18.75	24.5	24.25	36	71	19.5
R1125R | RC1125R | R1125L | RC1125L	32.5	39	43.25	23.75	21	18.75	24.5	24.25	36	71	18.5
KM1125R | KMC1125R | KM1125L | KMC1125L	32.5	39	43.25	23.75	20.5	18.75	24.5	24.5	36	71	18.5

General Info

COM: 5 yds

w/ Chaise ***COM:*** 6 yds

Wt Cap: 550 lb

Unit ***Weight:*** 134 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS

See pg 2 for finishes

U	Urethane	Standard
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

CASTER OPTIONS

Not applicable on stationary models

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
ML	Monitor Arm (left side facing)[1,2]	849
MTL	Monitor Arm with Tray (left side facing)[1,2]	949

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*

[2]*Standard on left side (facing). Replace "L" with "R" for right side (facing) option when specifying left side fold down arm.*

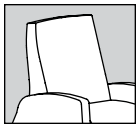
DURABLE® 550 SERIES

Healthcare Rocker Recliners | Mobile

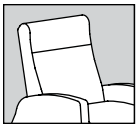
COKC0197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

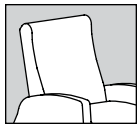
E *EV*



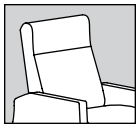
R *Rema*

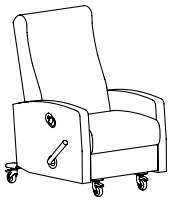


K *Koncert*



KM *Kadia Mod*





(Koncert style pictured)

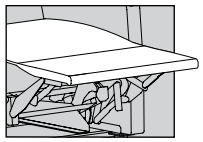
Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., RC1127)*

1127 ***Mobile Rocker Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4269	4349	4489	4649	4919	5159	5469	5829	6539	6969	7369

C1127 ***Mobile Chaise Rocker Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4559	4639	4779	4929	5229	5429	5759	6099	6799	7239	7629



Chaise Models

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
E1127 | EC1127	32.5	38	44	23.75	21.5	19.75	24.5	25	37.5	72.5	20
R1127 | RC1127 | K1127 | KC1127	32.5	38	44	23.75	21.5	19.75	24.5	25	37.5	72.5	20
KM1127 | KMC1127	32.5	38	44	23.75	20.5	19.75	24.5	25.25	37.5	72.5	20

General Info

COM: 6 yds

w/ Chaise COM: 7 yds

Wt Cap: 550 lb

Unit Weight: 156 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819
F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard

CASTER OPTIONS

3S1R3	3" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
3S4	3" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	19

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*

[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*

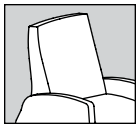
DURABLE® 550 SERIES

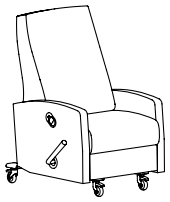
Healthcare Rocker Recliners | Mobile

COKC0197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

E *EV-Narrow Arm*





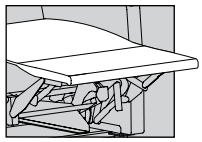
Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., RC1127)*

4127 ***Mobile Rocker Recliner - Narrow Arms - Infinite Position Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4269	4349	4489	4649	4919	5159	5469	5829	6539	6969	7369

C4127 ***Mobile Rocker Chaise Recliner - Narrow Arms - Infinite Position Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4559	4639	4779	4929	5229	5429	5759	6099	6799	7239	7629



Chaise Models

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
E4127 | EC4127	32	38	44	23.75	21.5	19.75	24.5	25	37.5	72.5	20

General Info	
COM:	6 yds
w/ Chaise COM:	7 yds
Wt Cap:	550 lb
Unit Weight:	151 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819
F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard

CASTER OPTIONS

3S1R3	3" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
3S4	3" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	19

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*
[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*

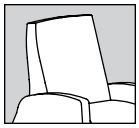
DURABLE® 550 SERIES

Healthcare Rocker Recliners | Mobile

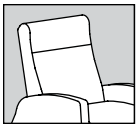
COKC0197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

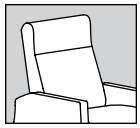
E *EV*

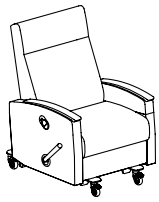


R *Rema*



KM *Kadia Mod*





(Rema style pictured)

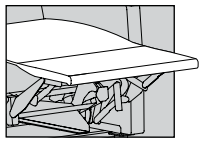
Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., RC1127)*

1127R ***Mobile Rocker Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Right Facing Fold Down Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5079	5139	5159	5289	5469	5549	5849	6109	6479	7199	7629

C1127R ***Mobile Chaise Rocker Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Right Facing Fold Down Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5399	5539	5579	5649	5869	6029	6279	6589	6929	7499	7899



Chaise Models

NOTE: *Transfer arm standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" in model number to specify on left side, handle will be placed on right side and vice versa.*

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
E1127R | EC1127R | E1127L | EC1127L	32.5	38	44	23.75	21.5	19.75	24.5	25	37.5	72.5	20
R1127R | RC1127R | R1127L | RC1127L	32.5	38	44	23.75	21.5	19.75	24.5	25	37.5	72.5	20
KM1127R | KMC1127R | KM1127L | KMC1127L	32.5	38	44	23.75	21.5	19.75	24.5	25.25	37.5	72.5	20

General Info	
COM:	6 yds
w/ Chaise COM:	7 yds
Wt Cap:	550 lb
Unit Weight:	156 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

CASTER OPTIONS

3S1R3	3" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
3S4	3" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	19

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
ML	Monitor Arm (left side facing)[1,2]	849
MTL	Monitor Arm with Tray (left side facing)[1,2]	949

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner
[2]Standard on left side (facing). Replace "L" with "R" for right side (facing) option when specifying left side fold down arm.

COKC00197

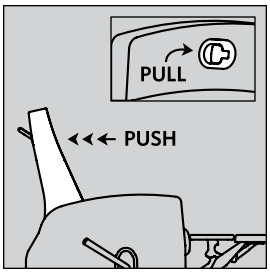
DURABLE® 650 SERIES

Series Overview

The Durable® 650 Series is our premier collection of mobile healthcare recliners. Featuring a patented unitized mechanism (which harmonizes motion of the back, foot rest, and seat for smooth, full-body movement), 650 lb weight capacity, full flatbed sleep position, and near limitless option configurations to adapt to any environment, the Durable® 650 Series truly encapsulates our core product values of Comfort, Durability, and Performance to make it a recliner choice trusted by patients and caregivers alike.

General Product Information

- 650 lb Weight Rating
- Designed for 24/7 use healthcare environments
- Standard & compact/pediatric width options
- Manually operated recline functionality
- Footrest and back move in harmony when engaged
- Quick removable back & lift up seat for ease of cleaning
- True flatbed sleep position
- Sinuous spring seat and back
- Seat clean-out
- Mid-Ottoman Calf Support
- Infinite Position Back reclines to infinite angle positions
- All interior plywood California Carb Compliant/Phase II
- Field replaceable components



Infinite Position Locking Back

Allows patient/caregiver to lock back into any position. Lock lever located inside left (facing) arm on applicable models, unless otherwise noted/pictured.

To Order, Specify

- Model Number
- Textile
- Finish
- Options

Options vary by model, see specific model page for list of available options

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

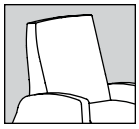
DURABLE® 650 SERIES

Mobile Healthcare Recliners | Compact

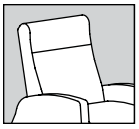
COKC00197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

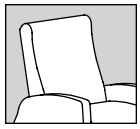
E *EV-Narrow Arm*



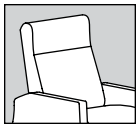
R *Rema*



K *Koncert*



KM *Kadia Mod*



(Koncert style pictured)

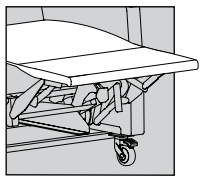
Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KC1117)*

3017 ***Compact Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3889	3939	4079	4279	4519	4759	5049	5409	6869	7369	7899

3117 ***Compact Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4149	4269	4369	4569	4839	5059	5379	5479	6969	7499	8159



Chaise Models

C3017 ***Compact Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4129	4249	4409	4679	4999	5299	5699	6169	7759	8299	8819

C3117 ***Compact Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4399	4539	4689	4969	5309	5609	6019	6239	7829	8419	8949

Dimensions

	Overall			*Seat*					*Kick Out*		*Distance*
	W	***D***	***H***	***W***	***D***	***H***	***Back H***	***Arm H***	***Seat D***	***Recline D***	***from Wall***
E3017 | E3117 | EC3017 | EC3117	30.5	34.5	47.5	22	21	21.5	28.5	28	40	75.5	20
R3017 | R3117 | RC3017 | RC3117 K3017 | K3117 | KC3017 | KC3117	31.5	38.5	47	22	21	21.5	28	28	40	76.5	20
KM3017 | KM3117 | KMC3017 | KMC3117	31.5	38.5	47	22	21	21.5	28	26.5	39	76.5	20

General Info	
COM:	5.5 yds
w/ Chaise ***COM:***	6.5 yds
Wt Cap:	650 lb
Unit ***Weight:***	155 lb

Available Options

	ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*	
U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819
F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard

	CASTER OPTIONS	
Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking System	1019
Q4	4" - Central Lock & Steer System	1019
Q5	5" - Central Lock & Steer System	1139
S4	4" - (2) Caster Lock & Steer System	569
4S3R1	4" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
4S4	4" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	39

	HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)	
	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369
	In-Arm Controls	
H	Heat	849
HM	Heat & Massage	1119

	ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS	
PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

	PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS	
ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest	399
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE	Trendelenburg	339
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

	TRAY TABLE OPTIONS	
TSR1	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray[1,2,5]	399
TD3	Dual Adjustable Side Trays (TSR1 & TSL1)[1,5]	798
LFSTR	Large Folding (Right) Side Tray[4]	249
LFSTRCH	Large Folding Cup Holder (Right) Side Tray	319
PLFSTR	Padded Large Folding (Right) Side Tray	379
SFSTR	Small Folding (Right) Side Tray[4]	249

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*

[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*

[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*

[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*

[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

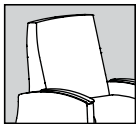
DURABLE® 650 SERIES

Mobile Healthcare Recliners | Compact, Patient Transfer

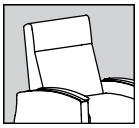
COKC0197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

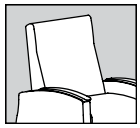
E *EV-Narrow Arm*



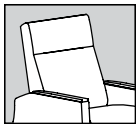
R *Rema*



K *Koncert*



KM *Kadia Mod*



Single Fold Down Arm (Koncert style pictured)

Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KC1117)*

3067 ***Compact Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back - Single Fold Down Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4689	4749	4849	5029	5289	5489	5769	6119	7509	7999	8549

3167 ***Compact Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Single Fold Down Arm***

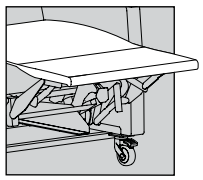
COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4979	5039	5109	5319	5569	5789	6089	6199	7579	8159	8689

C3067 ***Compact Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back - Single Fold Down Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4879	4999	5119	5369	5709	5969	6329	6789	8469	8819	9349

C3167 ***Compact Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Single Fold Down Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5169	5269	5409	5669	5999	6279	6679	6859	8539	9079	9599



Chaise Models

NOTE: *Transfer arm standard on right side (facing). If specified on left side, handle will be placed on right side and vice versa.*

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
E3067 | E3167 | EC3067 | EC3167	30.5	34.5	47.5	22	21	21.5	28.5	27	39	75.5	20
R3067 | R3167 | RC3067 | RC3167 K3067 | K3167 | KC3067 | KC3167	31.5	38.5	47	22	21	21.5	28	27	40	76.5	20
KM3067 | KM3167 | KMC3067 | KMC3167	31.5	38.5	47	22	21	21.5	28	26.5	40	76.5	20

General Info	
COM:	7 yds
w/ Chaise COM:	8 yds
Wt Cap:	650 lb
Unit Weight:	155 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

CASTER OPTIONS

Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking System	1019
Q4	4" - Central Lock & Steer System	1019
Q5	5" - Central Lock & Steer System	1139
S4	4" - (2) Caster Lock & Steer System	569
4S3R1	4" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
4S4	4" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	39

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369
	In-Arm Controls	
H	Heat	849
HM	Heat & Massage	1119

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest	399
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE	Trendelenburg	339
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TSL1	Adjustable (Left) Side Tray, on Stationary Arm[1,5]	399
TSR167	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray, on Fold Down Arm[1,5]	449

FOLD DOWN TRANSFER ARM SPECIFIC

HC	Hinge Cover	Standard

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*

[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*

[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*

[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*

[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

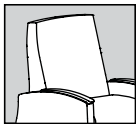
DURABLE® 650 SERIES

Mobile Healthcare Recliners | Compact, Patient Transfer

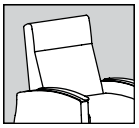
COKC00197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

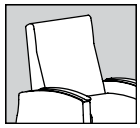
E *EV-Narrow Arm*



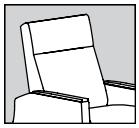
R *Rema*



K *Koncert*



KM *Kadia Mod*



Dual Fold Down Arms (Koncert style pictured)

Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KC1117)*

3062 ***Compact Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back - Dual Fold Down Arms***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5359	5419	5499	5689	5939	6129	6409	6739	8119	8689	9159

3162 ***Compact Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Dual Fold Down Arms***

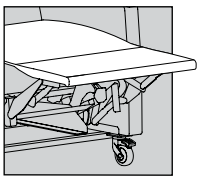
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
6039	6059	6149	6309	6579	6749	7029	7369	8699	9199	9739

C3062 ***Compact Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back - Dual Fold Down Arms***

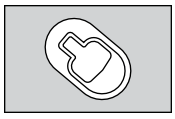
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5559	5649	5789	6019	6349	6599	6979	7429	8909	9199	9739

C3162 ***Compact Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Dual Fold Down Arms***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
6249	6309	6449	6679	6999	7239	7599	8049	9659	10129	10659



Chaise Models



Locking Back Lever (located on outside arm on applicable models)

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
E3062 | E3162 | EC3062 | EC3162	30.5	34.5	47.5	22	21	21.5	28.5	27	39	75.5	20
R3062 | R3162 | RC3062 | RC3162 K3062 | K3162 | KC3062 | KC3162	31.5	38.5	47	22	21	21.5	28	27	40	76.5	20
KM3062 | KM3162 | KMC3062 | KMC3162	31.5	38.5	47	22	21	21.5	28	26.5	40	76.5	20

General Info

COM: 7 yds
w/ Chaise COM: 8 yds
Wt Cap: 650 lb
Unit Weight: 155 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

CASTER OPTIONS

Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking System	1019
Q4	4" - Central Lock & Steer System	1019
Q5	5" - Central Lock & Steer System	1139
S4	4" - (2) Caster Lock & Steer System	569
4S3R1	4" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
4S4	4" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	39

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest	399
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE	Trendelenburg	339
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TD362	Dual Adjustable Side Trays, on Fold Down Arms[1,5]	898
TSR167	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray, on Fold Down Arm[1,5]	449
TSL167	Adjustable (Left) Side Tray, on Fold Down Arm[1,5]	449

FOLD DOWN TRANSFER ARM SPECIFIC

HC	Hinge Cover	Standard

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*
[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*
[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*
[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*
[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

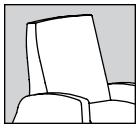
DURABLE® 650 SERIES

Mobile Healthcare Recliners

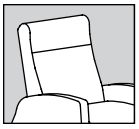
COKC00197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

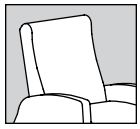
E *EV*



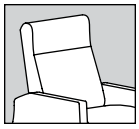
R *Rema*



K *Koncert*



KM *Kadia Mod*



(Koncert style pictured)

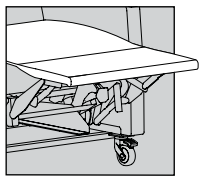
Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KC1117)*

1017 ***Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3929	4019	4149	4339	4579	4799	5099	5459	7079	7369	7899

1117 ***Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4209	4319	4409	4609	4879	5109	5429	5769	7399	7759	8159



Chaise Models

C1017 ***Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4169	4299	4459	4739	5049	5359	5739	6219	7969	8419	8949

C1117 ***Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4459	4599	4749	5019	5359	5659	6069	6519	8289	8819	9339

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
E1017 | E1117 | EC1017 | EC1117	33.5	34.5	47.5	24	21	21.5	28.5	28	40	75.5	20
R1017 | R1117 | RC1017 | RC1117 K1017 | K1117 | KC1017 | KC1117	33.5	38.5	47	24	21	21.5	28	28	40	76.5	20
KM1017 | KM1117 | KMC1017 | KMC1117	33.5	38.5	47	24	21	21.5	28	26.5	40	76.5	20

General Info

COM: 6 yds
w/ Chaise COM: 7 yds
Wt Cap: 650 lb
Unit Weight: 166 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819
F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard

CASTER OPTIONS

Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking System	1019
Q4	4" - Central Lock & Steer System	1019
Q5	5" - Central Lock & Steer System	1139
S4	4" - (2) Caster Lock & Steer System	569
4S3R1	4" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
4S4	4" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	39

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369
	In-Arm Controls	
H	Heat	849
HM	Heat & Massage	1119

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest	399
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE	Trendelenburg	339
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TSR1	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray[1,2,5]	399
TD3	Dual Adjustable Side Trays (TSR1 & TSL1)[1,5]	798
LFSTR	Large Folding (Right) Side Tray[4]	249
LFSTRCH	Large Folding Cup Holder (Right) Side Tray	319
PLFSTR	Padded Large Folding (Right) Side Tray	379
SFSTR	Small Folding (Right) Side Tray[4]	249

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*
[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*
[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*
[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*
[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

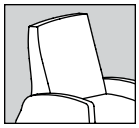
DURABLE® 650 SERIES

Mobile Healthcare Recliners

COKC00197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

E *EV-Narrow Arm*



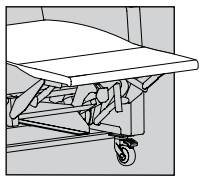
Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KC1117)*

4017 ***Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Narrow Arms - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
3889	3939	4079	4279	4519	4759	5049	5409	6869	7369	7899

4117 ***Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Narrow Arms - Infinite Position Locking Back***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4149	4269	4369	4569	4839	5059	5379	5479	6969	7499	8159



Chaise Models

C4017 ***Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Narrow Arms - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4129	4249	4409	4679	4999	5299	5699	6169	7759	8299	8819

C4117 ***Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Narrow Arms - Infinite Position Locking Back***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4399	4539	4689	4969	5309	5609	6019	6239	7829	8419	8949

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
E4017 | E4117 | EC4017 | EC4117	32.5	34.5	47.5	24	21	21.5	28.5	28	40	75.5	20

General Info

- **COM:** 5.5 yds
- **w/ Chaise COM:** 6.5 yds
- **Wt Cap:** 650 lb
- **Unit Weight:** 155 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819
F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard

CASTER OPTIONS

Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking System	1019
Q4	4" - Central Lock & Steer System	1019
Q5	5" - Central Lock & Steer System	1139
S4	4" - (2) Caster Lock & Steer System	569
4S3R1	4" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
4S4	4" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	39

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369
	In-Arm Controls	
H	Heat	849
HM	Heat & Massage	1119

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest	399
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE	Trendelenburg	339
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TSR1	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray[1,2,5]	399
TD3	Dual Adjustable Side Trays (TSR1 & TSL1)[1,5]	798
LFSTR	Large Folding (Right) Side Tray[4]	249
LFSTRCH	Large Folding Cup Holder (Right) Side Tray	319
PLFSTR	Padded Large Folding (Right) Side Tray	379
SFSTR	Small Folding (Right) Side Tray[4]	249

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*

[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*

[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*

[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*

[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

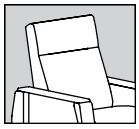
DURABLE® 650 SERIES

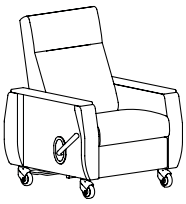
Mobile Healthcare Recliners | Kadia Luxe

COKC0197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

KL *Kadia Luxe*





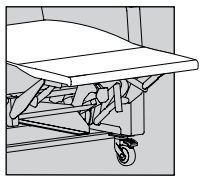
Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KC1117)*

KL1017 ***Kadia Luxe Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	*A_5*	*B_6*	*C_7*	*D_8*	*E_9*	*F_{10}*	*G_{11}*	*H_{12}*	*I_{13}*
6059	6139	6189	6259	6349	6519	6639	6869	7189	7639	8139

KL1117 ***Kadia Luxe Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	*A_5*	*B_6*	*C_7*	*D_8*	*E_9*	*F_{10}*	*G_{11}*	*H_{12}*	*I_{13}*
6329	6439	6449	6529	6669	6819	6969	7199	7499	8159	8799



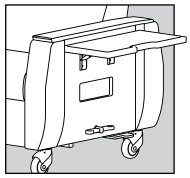
Chaise Models

KLC1017 ***Kadia Luxe Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	*A_5*	*B_6*	*C_7*	*D_8*	*E_9*	*F_{10}*	*G_{11}*	*H_{12}*	*I_{13}*
6299	6419	6489	6669	6819	7079	7269	7639	8069	8519	8999

KLC1117 ***Kadia Luxe Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	*A_5*	*B_6*	*C_7*	*D_8*	*E_9*	*F_{10}*	*G_{11}*	*H_{12}*	*I_{13}*
6579	6719	6769	6949	7139	7379	7619	7949	8389	8949	9479



Side Detail

Dimensions

	Overall			Seat							
	W	*D*	*H*	*W*	*D*	*H*	*Back H*	*Arm H*	*Kick Out Seat D*	*Recline D*	*Distance from Wall*
KL1017 | KL1117 | KLC1017 | KLC1117	35	39	47	24	22	21.5	28	26.5	40	76.5	17.5

General Info	
COM:	6 yds
w/ Chaise ***COM:***	7 yds
Wt Cap:	650 lb
Unit ***Weight:***	208 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	1139
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	1339
T	Thermofoil	229

CASTER OPTIONS

Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking System	No Charge
Q4	4" - Central Lock & Steer System	Standard
Q5	5" - Central Lock & Steer System	119

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369
	In-Arm Controls	
H	Heat	849
HM	Heat & Massage	1119

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest	399
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE	Trendelenburg	339
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

KL-FST	Kadia Luxe Folding Side Tray	Standard

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*

[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*

[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*

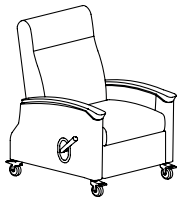
DURABLE® 650 SERIES

Mobile Healthcare Recliners

COKC00197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

H *Harmony*



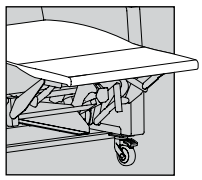
Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KC1117)*

5017 ***Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4279	4349	4449	4619	4879	5089	5359	5709	7379	7899	8419

5117 ***Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4619	4679	4789	4979	5239	5459	5749	6059	7729	8289	8819



Chaise Models

C5017 ***Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4519	4619	4759	5019	5359	5649	5999	6469	8259	8799	9319

C5117 ***Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4859	4959	5099	5369	5719	6009	6389	6819	8619	9079	9599

Dimensions

	Overall			*Seat*					*Kick Out*		*Distance*
	W	***D***	***H***	***W***	***D***	***H***	***Back H***	***Arm H***	***Seat D***	***Recline D***	***from Wall***
H5017 | H5117 | HC5017 | HC5117	34	38	47	24	21	21.5	26	28	40	76	20

General Info

COM: 6 yds

w/ Chaise ***COM:*** 7 yds

Wt Cap: 650 lb

Unit ***Weight:*** 168 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane *(black only in Harmony style)*	Standard

CASTER OPTIONS

S4	4" - (2) Caster Lock & Steer System	569
4S3R1	4" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
4S4	4" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	39

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369
	In-Arm Controls	
H	Heat	849
HM	Heat & Massage	1119

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest	399
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE	Trendelenburg	339
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TSR1	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray[1,2,5]	399
TD3	Dual Adjustable Side Trays (TSR1 & TSL1)[1,5]	798
LFSTR	Large Folding (Right) Side Tray[4]	249
LFSTRCH	Large Folding Cup Holder (Right) Side Tray	319
PLFSTR	Padded Large Folding (Right) Side Tray	379
SFSTR	Small Folding (Right) Side Tray[4]	249

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*

[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*

[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*

[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*

[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

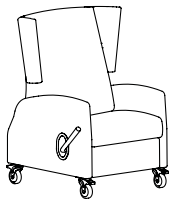
DURABLE® 650 SERIES

Mobile Healthcare Recliners | Wingback

COKC0197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

E *EV Wingback*



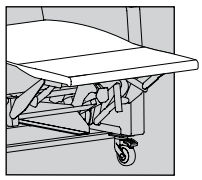
Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KC1117)*

2017 ***Mobile Healthcare Wingback Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4849	4919	5019	5209	5469	5649	5969	6279	7869	8259	8679

2117 ***Mobile Healthcare Wingback Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5119	5209	5279	5499	5749	5969	6279	6639	8209	8549	8949



Chaise Models

C2017 ***Mobile Healthcare Wingback Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5109	5209	5359	5599	5949	6219	6599	7039	8609	8949	9469

C2117 ***Mobile Healthcare Wingback Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5379	5499	5639	5909	6239	6519	6939	7399	8939	9469	9999

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
E2017 | E2117 | EC2017 | EC2117	33.5	34.5	47.5	24	21	21.5	28.5	28	40	75.5	20

General Info

COM: 6 yds
w/ Chaise COM: 7 yds
Wt Cap: 650 lb
Unit Weight: 176 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819
F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard

CASTER OPTIONS

Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking System	1019
Q4	4" - Central Lock & Steer System	1019
Q5	5" - Central Lock & Steer System	1139
S4	4" - (2) Caster Lock & Steer System	569
4S3R1	4" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
4S4	4" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	39

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369
	In-Arm Controls	
H	Heat	849
HM	Heat & Massage	1119

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest	399
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE	Trendelenburg	339
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TSR1	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray[1,2,5]	399
TD3	Dual Adjustable Side Trays (TSR1 & TSL1)[1,5]	798
LFSTR	Large Folding (Right) Side Tray[4]	249
LFSTRCH	Large Folding Cup Holder (Right) Side Tray	319
PLFSTR	Padded Large Folding (Right) Side Tray	379
SFSTR	Small Folding (Right) Side Tray[4]	249

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*
[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*
[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*
[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*
[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

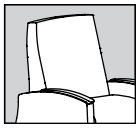
DURABLE® 650 SERIES

Mobile Healthcare Recliners | Patient Transfer

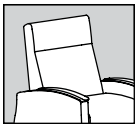
COKC00197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

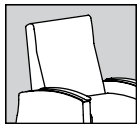
E *EV*



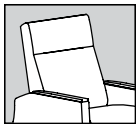
R *Rema*



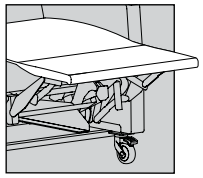
K *Koncert*



KM *Kadia Mod*



Single Fold Down Arm (Koncert style pictured)



Chaise Models

***NOTE:** Transfer arm standard on right side (facing). If specified on left side, handle will be placed on right side and vice versa.*

Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KC1117)*

1067 ***Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back - Single Fold Down Arm***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4749	4789	4899	5079	5339	5529	5819	6169	7559	7899	8289

1167 ***Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Single Fold Down Arm***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5019	5089	5179	5369	5639	5839	6149	6489	7879	8289	8679

C1067 ***Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back - Single Fold Down Arm***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4929	5039	5199	5429	5759	6019	6449	6839	8519	8949	9469

C1167 ***Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Single Fold Down Arm***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5229	5319	5459	5729	6039	6319	6719	7169	8839	9199	9739

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
E1067 | E1167 | EC1067 | EC1167	33.5	34.5	47.5	24	21	21.5	28.5	27	40	75.5	20
R1067 | R1167 | RC1067 | RC1167 K1067 | K1167 | KC1067 | KC1167	33.5	38.5	47	24	21	21.5	28	27	40	76.5	20
KM1067 | KM1167 | KMC1067 | KMC1167	33.5	38.5	47	24	22	22	28	26.5	40	76.5	20

General Info

COM: 7 yds

w/ Chaise COM: 8 yds

Wt Cap: 650 lb

Unit Weight: 166 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

CASTER OPTIONS

Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking System	1019
Q4	4" - Central Lock & Steer System	1019
Q5	5" - Central Lock & Steer System	1139
S4	4" - (2) Caster Lock & Steer System	569
4S3R1	4" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
4S4	4" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	39

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369
	In-Arm Controls	
H	Heat	849
HM	Heat & Massage	1119

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest	399
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE	Trendelenburg	339
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TSL1	Adjustable (Left) Side Tray, on Stationary Arm[1,5]	399
TSR167	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray, on Fold Down Arm[1,5]	449

FOLD DOWN TRANSFER ARM SPECIFIC

HC	Hinge Cover	Standard

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*

[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*

[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*

[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*

[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

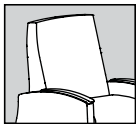
DURABLE® 650 SERIES

Mobile Healthcare Recliners | Patient Transfer

COKC00197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

E *EV-Narrow Arm*



Single Fold Down Arm

Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KC1117)*

4067 ***Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Narrow Arms - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back - Single Fold Down Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4689	4749	4849	5029	5289	5489	5769	6119	7509	7999	8549

4167 ***Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Narrow Arms - Infinite Position Locking Back - Single Fold Down Arm***

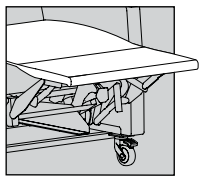
COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4979	5039	5109	5319	5569	5789	6089	6199	7579	8099	8549

C4067 ***Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Narrow Arms - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back - Single Fold Down Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4879	4999	5119	5369	5709	5969	6329	6789	8469	8819	9349

C4167 ***Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Narrow Arms - Infinite Position Locking Back - Single Fold Down Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5169	5269	5409	5669	5999	6279	6679	6859	8539	9079	9599



Chaise Models

NOTE: *Transfer arm standard on right side (facing). If specified on left side, handle will be placed on right side and vice versa.*

Dimensions

	Overall			*Seat*							
	W	***D***	***H***	***W***	***D***	***H***	***Back H***	***Arm H***	***Kick Out Seat D***	***Recline D***	***Distance from Wall***
E4067 | E4167 | EC4067 | EC4167	32.5	34.5	47.5	24	21	21.5	28.5	27	39	75.5	20

General Info	
COM:	7 yds
w/ Chaise ***COM:***	8 yds
Wt Cap:	650 lb
Unit ***Weight:***	155 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

CASTER OPTIONS

Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking System	1019
Q4	4" - Central Lock & Steer System	1019
Q5	5" - Central Lock & Steer System	1139
S4	4" - (2) Caster Lock & Steer System	569
4S3R1	4" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
4S4	4" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	39

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369
	In-Arm Controls	
H	Heat	849
HM	Heat & Massage	1119

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest	399
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE	Trendelenburg	339
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TSL1	Adjustable (Left) Side Tray, on Stationary Arm[1,5]	399
TSR167	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray, on Fold Down Arm[1,5]	449

FOLD DOWN TRANSFER ARM SPECIFIC

HC	Hinge Cover	Standard

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*

[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*

[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*

[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*

[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

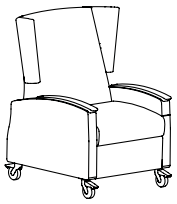
DURABLE® 650 SERIES

Mobile Healthcare Recliners | Patient Transfer, Wingback

COKC0197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

E *EV Wingback*



Single Fold Down Arm

Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KC1117)*

2067 ***Mobile Healthcare Wingback Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back - Single Fold Down Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5649	5669	5769	5969	6199	6359	6679	6969	8339	8819	9339

2167 ***Mobile Healthcare Wingback Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Single Fold Down Arm***

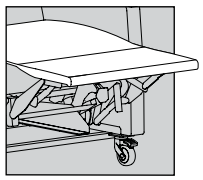
COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5909	5969	6039	6219	6469	6689	6979	7319	8659	9199	9679

C2067 ***Mobile Healthcare Chaise Wingback Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back - Single Fold Down Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5839	5909	6039	6289	6609	6859	7239	7649	9289	9739	10259

C2167 ***Mobile Healthcare Chaise Wingback Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Single Fold Down Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
6119	6199	6309	6549	6899	7169	7539	7989	9619	9999	10499



Chaise Models

NOTE: *Transfer arm standard on right side (facing). If specified on left side, handle will be placed on right side and vice versa.*

Dimensions

	Overall			*Seat*							
	W	***D***	***H***	***W***	***D***	***H***	***Back H***	***Arm H***	***Kick Out Seat D***	***Recline D***	***Distance from Wall***
E2067 | E2167 | EC2067 | EC2167	33.5	34.5	47.5	24	21	21.5	28.5	27	39	75.5	20

General Info	
COM:	7 yds
w/ Chaise ***COM:***	8 yds
Wt Cap:	650 lb
Unit ***Weight:***	188 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

CASTER OPTIONS

Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking System	1019
Q4	4" - Central Lock & Steer System	1019
Q5	5" - Central Lock & Steer System	1139
S4	4" - (2) Caster Lock & Steer System	569
4S3R1	4" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
4S4	4" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	39

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369
	In-Arm Controls	
H	Heat	849
HM	Heat & Massage	1119

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest	399
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE	Trendelenburg	339
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TSL1	Adjustable (Left) Side Tray, on Stationary Arm[1,5]	399
TSR167	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray, on Fold Down Arm[1,5]	449

FOLD DOWN TRANSFER ARM SPECIFIC

HC	Hinge Cover	Standard

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*

[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*

[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*

[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*

[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

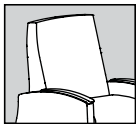
DURABLE® 650 SERIES

Mobile Healthcare Recliners | Patient Transfer

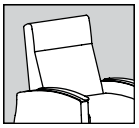
COKC0197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

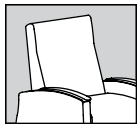
E *EV*



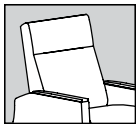
R *Rema*



K *Koncert*



KM *Kadia Mod*



Dual Fold Down Arms (Koncert style pictured)

Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KC1117)*

1062 ***Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back - Dual Fold Down Arms***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5419	5479	5549	5739	5989	6179	6479	6789	8159	8629	8949

1162 ***Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Dual Fold Down Arms***

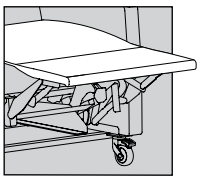
COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
6089	6139	6219	6389	6639	6789	7099	7429	8759	9199	9599

C1062 ***Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back - Dual Fold Down Arms***

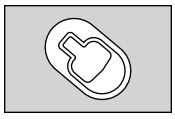
COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5619	5709	5829	6059	6419	6669	7029	7469	8949	9469	10129

C1162 ***Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Dual Fold Down Arms***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
6289	6359	6489	6719	7039	7289	7689	8099	9559	10129	10529



Chaise Models



Locking Back Lever (located on outside arm on applicable models)

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
E1062 | E1162 | EC1062 | EC1162	33.5	34.5	47.5	24	21	21.5	28.5	27	40	75.5	20
R1062 | R1162 | RC1062 | RC1162 K1062 | K1162 | KC1062 | KC1162	33.5	38.5	47	24	21	21.5	28	27	40	76.5	20
KM1062 | KM1162 | KMC1062 | KMC1162	33.5	38.5	47	24	21	21.5	28	26.5	40	76.5	20

General Info

COM: 7 yds

w/ Chaise COM: 8 yds

Wt Cap: 650 lb

Unit Weight: 166 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

CASTER OPTIONS

Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking System	1019
Q4	4" - Central Lock & Steer System	1019
Q5	5" - Central Lock & Steer System	1139
S4	4" - (2) Caster Lock & Steer System	569
4S3R1	4" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
4S4	4" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	39

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest	399
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE	Trendelenburg	339
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TD362	Dual Adjustable Side Trays, on Fold Down Arms[1,5]	898
TSR167	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray, on Fold Down Arm[1,5]	449
TSL167	Adjustable (Left) Side Tray, on Fold Down Arm[1,5]	449

FOLD DOWN TRANSFER ARM SPECIFIC

HC	Hinge Cover	Standard

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*

[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*

[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*

[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*

[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

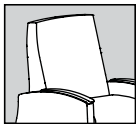
DURABLE® 650 SERIES

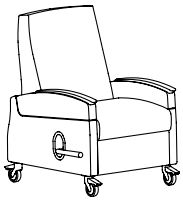
Mobile Healthcare Recliners | Patient Transfer

COKC00197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

E *EV-Narrow Arm*





Dual Fold Down Arms

Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KC1117)*

4062 ***Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Narrow Arms - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back - Dual Fold Down Arms***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5359	5419	5499	5689	5939	6129	6409	6739	8119	8689	9159

4162 ***Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Narrow Arms - Infinite Position Locking Back - Dual Fold Down Arms***

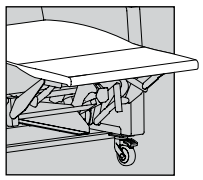
COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
6039	6059	6149	6309	6579	6749	7029	7369	8699	9079	9599

C4062 ***Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Narrow Arms - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back - Dual Fold Down Arms***

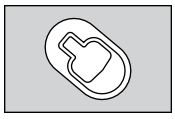
COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5559	5649	5789	6019	6349	6599	6979	7429	8909	9199	9739

C4162 ***Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Narrow Arms - Infinite Position Locking Back - Dual Fold Down Arms***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
6249	6309	6449	6679	6999	7239	7599	8049	9659	10129	10659



Chaise Models



Locking Back Lever (located on outside arm on applicable models)

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
E4062 | E4162 | EC4062 | EC4162	32.5	34.5	47.5	24	21	21.5	28.5	27	39	75.5	20

General Info

COM: 7 yds
w/ Chaise COM: 8 yds
Wt Cap: 650 lb
Unit Weight: 155 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

CASTER OPTIONS

Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking System	1019
Q4	4" - Central Lock & Steer System	1019
Q5	5" - Central Lock & Steer System	1139
S4	4" - (2) Caster Lock & Steer System	569
4S3R1	4" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
4S4	4" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	39

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest	399
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE	Trendelenburg	339
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TD362	Dual Adjustable Side Trays, on Fold Down Arms[1,5]	898
TSR167	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray, on Fold Down Arm[1,5]	449
TSL167	Adjustable (Left) Side Tray, on Fold Down Arm[1,5]	449

FOLD DOWN TRANSFER ARM SPECIFIC

HC	Hinge Cover	Standard

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*
[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*
[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*
[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*
[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

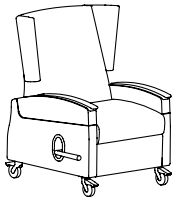
DURABLE® 650 SERIES

Mobile Healthcare Recliners | Patient Transfer, Wingback

COKC0197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

E *EV Wingback*



Dual Fold Down Arms

Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KC1117)*

2062 ***Mobile Healthcare Wingback Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back - Dual Fold Down Arms***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
6309	6329	6429	6599	6839	6999	7299	7629	8949	9339	9869

2162 ***Mobile Healthcare Wingback Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Dual Fold Down Arms***

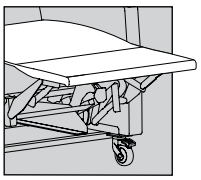
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
6989	6999	7059	7249	7479	7639	7939	8249	9709	9999	10399

C2062 ***Mobile Healthcare Chaise Wingback Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back - Dual Fold Down Arms***

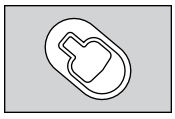
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
6519	6559	6699	6939	7249	7489	7879	8299	9899	10259	10789

C2162 ***Mobile Healthcare Chaise Wingback Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Dual Fold Down Arms***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
7189	7229	7339	7599	7899	8129	8519	8919	10509	10999	11579



Chaise Models



Locking Back Lever (located on outside arm on applicable models)

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
E2062 | E2162 | EC2062 | EC2162	33.5	34.5	47.5	24	21	21.5	28.5	27	40	75.5	20

General Info

COM: 7 yds
w/ Chaise COM: 8 yds
Wt Cap: 650 lb
Unit Weight: 188 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

CASTER OPTIONS

Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking System	1019
Q4	4" - Central Lock & Steer System	1019
Q5	5" - Central Lock & Steer System	1139
S4	4" - (2) Caster Lock & Steer System	569
4S3R1	4" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
4S4	4" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	39

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest	399
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE	Trendelenburg	339
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TD362	Dual Adjustable Side Trays, on Fold Down Arms[1,5]	898
TSR167	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray, on Fold Down Arm[1,5]	449
TSL167	Adjustable (Left) Side Tray, on Fold Down Arm[1,5]	449

FOLD DOWN TRANSFER ARM SPECIFIC

HC	Hinge Cover	Standard

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*
[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*
[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*
[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*
[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

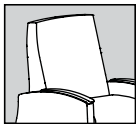
DURABLE® 650 SERIES

Mobile Healthcare Recliners | Patient Transfer

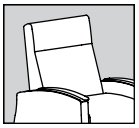
COKC0197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

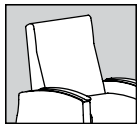
E *EV*

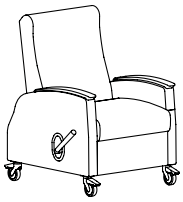


R *Rema*



K *Koncert*





Single Removable Arm (Koncert style pictured)

Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KC1117)*

1047 ***Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back - Single Removable Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4749	4789	4899	5079	5339	5529	5819	6169	7559	7899	8289

1147 ***Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Single Removable Arm***

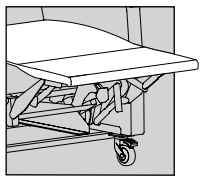
COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5019	5089	5179	5369	5639	5839	6149	6489	7879	8289	8679

C1047 ***Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back - Single Removable Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4929	5039	5199	5429	5759	6019	6409	6839	8519	8949	9469

C1147 ***Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Single Removable Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5229	5319	5459	5729	6039	6319	6719	7169	8839	9199	9739



Chaise Models

NOTE: *Transfer arm standard on right side (facing). If specified on left side, handle will be placed on right side and vice versa.*

Dimensions

	Overall			*Seat*					*Kick Out*		*Distance*
	W	***D***	***H***	***W***	***D***	***H***	***Back H***	***Arm H***	***Seat D***	***Recline D***	***from Wall***
E1047 | E1147 | EC1047 | EC1147	33.5	34.5	47.5	24	21	21.5	28.5	28	40	75.5	20
R1047 | R1147 | RC1047 | RC1147 K1047 | K1147 | KC1047 | KC1147	33.5	38.5	47	24	21	21.5	28	28	40	76.5	20

General Info	
COM:	7 yds
w/ Chaise ***COM:***	8 yds
Wt Cap:	650 lb
Unit ***Weight:***	166 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

CASTER OPTIONS

Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking System	1019
Q4	4" - Central Lock & Steer System	1019
Q5	5" - Central Lock & Steer System	1139
S4	4" - (2) Caster Lock & Steer System	569
4S3R1	4" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
4S4	4" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	39

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369
	In-Arm Controls	
H	Heat	849
HM	Heat & Massage	1119

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest	399
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE	Trendelenburg	339
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TSR1	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray[1,2,5]	399
TD3	Dual Adjustable Side Trays (TSR1 & TSL1)[1,5]	798

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*

[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*

[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*

[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*

[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

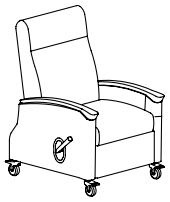
DURABLE® 650 SERIES

Mobile Healthcare Recliners | Patient Transfer

COKC00197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

H *Harmony*



Single Removable Arm

Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KC1117)*

5047 ***Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back - Single Removable Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4679	4759	4929	5169	5429	5709	6079	6479	7949	8419	8949

5147 ***Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Single Removable Arm***

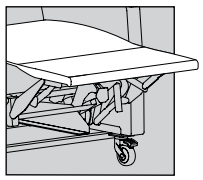
COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5009	5059	5219	5399	5689	5899	6229	6559	8059	8549	9079

C5047 ***Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back - Single Removable Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4919	5029	5239	5559	5909	6259	6729	7239	8839	9379	9919

C5147 ***Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Single Removable Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5249	5339	5519	5789	6169	6459	6859	7329	8939	9389	9899



Chaise Models

NOTE: *Transfer arm standard on right side (facing). If specified on left side, handle will be placed on right side and vice versa.*

Dimensions

	Overall			*Seat*					*Kick Out*		*Distance*
	W	***D***	***H***	***W***	***D***	***H***	***Back H***	***Arm H***	***Seat D***	***Recline D***	***from Wall***
H5047 | H5147 | HC5047 | HC5147	34	38	47	24	21	21.5	26	28	40	76	20

General Info	
COM:	7 yds
w/ Chaise ***COM:***	8 yds
Wt Cap:	650 lb
Unit ***Weight:***	175 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane *(black only in Harmony style)*	Standard

CASTER OPTIONS

S4	4" - (2) Caster Lock & Steer System	569
4S3R1	4" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
4S4	4" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	39

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369
	In-Arm Controls	
H	Heat	849
HM	Heat & Massage	1119

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest	399
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE	Trendelenburg	339
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TSR1	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray[1,2,5]	399
TD3	Dual Adjustable Side Trays (TSR1 & TSL1)[1,5]	798

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*

[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*

[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*

[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*

[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

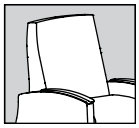
DURABLE® 650 SERIES

Mobile Healthcare Recliners | Patient Transfer

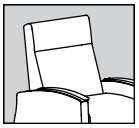
COKC00197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

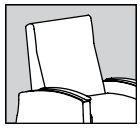
E *EV*

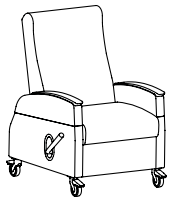


R *Rema*



K *Koncert*





Dual Removable Arms (Koncert style pictured)

Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KC1117)*

1042 ***Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back - Dual Removable Arms***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5419	5479	5549	5739	5989	6179	6479	6789	8159	8549	9079

1142 ***Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Dual Removable Arms***

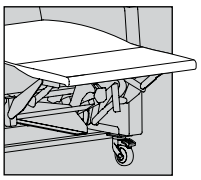
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
6089	6139	6219	6389	6639	6789	7099	7429	8759	8949	9339

C1042 ***Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back - Dual Removable Arms***

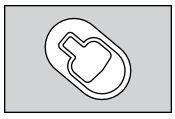
COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5619	5709	5829	6059	6419	6669	7029	7469	8949	9469	10129

C1142 ***Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Dual Removable Arms***

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
6289	6359	6489	6719	7039	7289	7689	8099	9559	10129	10529



Chaise Models



Locking Back Lever (located on outside arm on applicable models)

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
E1042 | E1142 | EC1042 | EC1142	33.5	34.5	47.5	24	21	21.5	28.5	28	40	75.5	20
R1042 | R1142 | RC1042 | RC1142 K1042 | K1142 | KC1042 | KC1142	33.5	38.5	47	24	21	21.5	28	28	40	76.5	20

General Info

COM: 7 yds

w/ Chaise COM: 8 yds

Wt Cap: 650 lb

Unit Weight: 166 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

CASTER OPTIONS

Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking System	1019
Q4	4" - Central Lock & Steer System	1019
Q5	5" - Central Lock & Steer System	1139
S4	4" - (2) Caster Lock & Steer System	569
4S3R1	4" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
4S4	4" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	39

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest	399
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE	Trendelenburg	339
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TSR1	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray[1,2,5]	399
TD3	Dual Adjustable Side Trays (TSR1 & TSL1)[1,5]	798

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*

[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*

[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*

[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*

[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

DURABLE® 750 SERIES

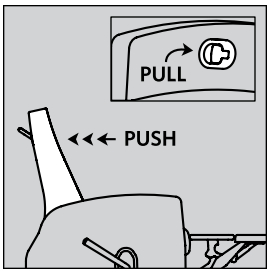
COKC00197

Series Overview

The bariatric sibling of the Durable® 650 Series, the Durable® 750 Series delivers the same comfort, performance, and durability, along with a wider 29" seat width and 750 lb weight rating. Featuring the patented Durable® unitized mechanism for smooth, full-body motion and near limitless option configurations, the Durable® 750 Series ensures that all patients have access to a comfortable and safe seating space.

General Product Information

- 750 lb Weight Rating
- Designed for 24/7 use healthcare environments
- Seat width 29"
- Manually operated recline functionality
- Footrest and back move in harmony when engaged
- Quick removable back & lift up seat for ease of cleaning
- True flatbed sleep position
- Sinuous spring seat and back
- Seat clean-out
- Mid-Ottoman Calf Support
- Infinite Position Back reclines to infinite angle positions
- All interior plywood California Carb Compliant/Phase II
- Field replaceable components



Infinite Position Locking Back

Allows patient/caregiver to lock back into any position. Lock lever located inside left (facing) arm on applicable models, unless otherwise noted/pictured.

To Order, Specify

- Model Number
- Textile
- Finish
- Options

Options vary by model, see specific model page for list of available options

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

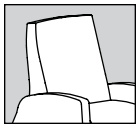
DURABLE® 750 SERIES

Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliners

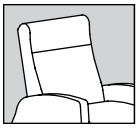
COKC00197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

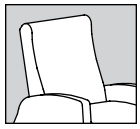
E *EV*



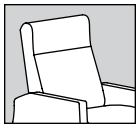
R *Rema*

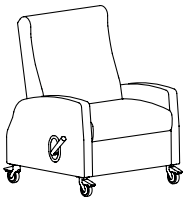


K *Koncert*



KM *Kadia Mod*





(Koncert style pictured)

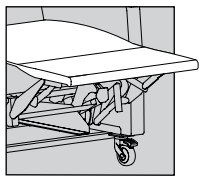
Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KBC1117)*

B1037 ***Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4579	4639	4829	5059	5379	5669	6069	6509	8309	8899	9599

B1137 ***Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4979	5069	5249	5469	5789	6079	6469	6889	8689	9369	9949



Chaise Models

BC1037 ***Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4779	4899	5099	5419	5819	6189	6669	7219	9319	9739	10399

BC1137 ***Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5189	5319	5519	5829	6239	6589	7069	7599	9699	10269	10919

Dimensions

	Overall			*Seat*					*Kick Out*		*Distance*
	W	***D***	***H***	***W***	***D***	***H***	***Back H***	***Arm H***	***Seat D***	***Recline D***	***from Wall***
EB1037 | EB1137 | EBC1037 | EBC1137	38	34.5	47.5	29	21	21.5	28.5	28	40	75.5	20
RB1037 | RB1137 | RBC1037 | RBC1137 KB1037 | KB1137 | KBC1037 | KBC1137	38	38.5	47	0	21	21.5	28	28	40	76.5	20
KMB1037 | KMB1137 | KMBC1037 | KMBC1137	38	38.5	47	29	21	21.5	28	26.5	40	76.5	20

General Info

COM: 7 yds

w/ Chaise ***COM:*** 8 yds

Wt Cap: 750 lb

Unit ***Weight:*** 162 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819
F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard

CASTER OPTIONS

Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking System	1019
Q4	4" - Central Lock & Steer System	1019
Q5	5" - Central Lock & Steer System	1139
S4	4" - (2) Caster Lock & Steer System	569
4S3R1	4" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
4S4	4" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	39

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369
	In-Arm Controls	
H	Heat	849
HM	Heat & Massage	1119

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest	399
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	89
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	89
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE750	Trendelenburg (Bariatric)	459
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TSR1	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray[1,2,5]	399
TD3	Dual Adjustable Side Trays (TSR1 & TSL1)[1,5]	798
LFSTR	Large Folding (Right) Side Tray[4]	249
LFSTRCH	Large Folding Cup Holder (Right) Side Tray	319
PLFSTR	Padded Large Folding (Right) Side Tray	379
SFSTR	Small Folding (Right) Side Tray[4]	249

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*

[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*

[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*

[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*

[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

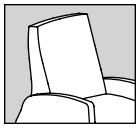
DURABLE® 750 SERIES

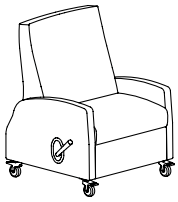
Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliners

COKC0197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

E *EV-Narrow Arm*





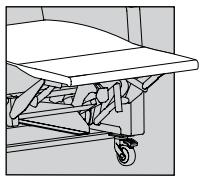
Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KBC1117)*

B4037 ***Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Narrow Arms - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4479	4589	4749	5009	5309	5619	6009	6439	8249	8899	9479

B4137 ***Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Narrow Arms - Infinite Position Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4899	5009	5139	5399	5719	6019	6389	6839	8629	9199	9729



Chaise Models

BC4037 ***Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Narrow Arms - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4689	4829	5049	5369	5759	6129	6599	7149	9249	9729	10399

BC4137 ***Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Narrow Arms - Infinite Position Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5129	5249	5459	5769	6169	6529	6999	7549	9639	10259	10789

Dimensions

	Overall			Seat							
	W	*D*	*H*	*W*	*D*	*H*	*Back H*	*Arm H*	*Kick Out Seat D*	*Recline D*	*Distance from Wall*
EB4037 | EB4137 | EBC4037 | EBC4137	37	34.5	47.5	29	21	21.5	28.5	28	40	75.5	20

General Info	
COM:	7 yds
w/ Chaise COM:	8 yds
Wt Cap:	750 lb
Unit Weight:	162 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819
F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard

CASTER OPTIONS

Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking System	1019
Q4	4" - Central Lock & Steer System	1019
Q5	5" - Central Lock & Steer System	1139
S4	4" - (2) Caster Lock & Steer System	569
4S3R1	4" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
4S4	4" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	39

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369
	In-Arm Controls	
H	Heat	849
HM	Heat & Massage	1119

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest	399
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	89
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	89
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE750	Trendelenburg (Bariatric)	459
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TSR1	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray[1,2,5]	399
TD3	Dual Adjustable Side Trays (TSR1 & TSL1)[1,5]	798
LFSTR	Large Folding (Right) Side Tray[4]	249
LFSTRCH	Large Folding Cup Holder (Right) Side Tray	319
PLFSTR	Padded Large Folding (Right) Side Tray	379
SFSTR	Small Folding (Right) Side Tray[4]	249

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*

[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*

[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*

[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*

[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

DURABLE® 750 SERIES

Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliners

COKC0197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

H *Harmony*

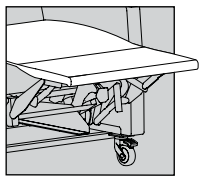
Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KBC1117)*

5037 ***Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4779	4849	5039	5279	5579	5869	6269	6689	8499	9079	9599

5137 ***Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5189	5269	5449	5689	5999	6269	6669	7089	8869	9479	9999



Chaise Models

C5037 ***Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5019	5119	5339	5669	6059	6439	6909	7469	9409	9949	10469

C5137 ***Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5429	5539	5759	6089	6479	6819	7309	7849	9759	10259	11049

Dimensions

	Overall			*Seat*							
	W	***D***	***H***	***W***	***D***	***H***	***Back H***	***Arm H***	***Kick Out Seat D***	***Recline D***	***Distance from Wall***
H5037 | H5137 | HC5037 | HC5137	39	38	47	0	21	21.5	26	28	40	73	20

General Info	
COM:	7 yds
w/ Chaise ***COM:***	8 yds
Wt Cap:	750 lb
Unit ***Weight:***	162 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane *(black only in Harmony style)*	Standard

CASTER OPTIONS

S4	4" - (2) Caster Lock & Steer System	569
4S3R1	4" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
4S4	4" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	39

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369
	In-Arm Controls	
H	Heat	849
HM	Heat & Massage	1119

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest	399
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	89
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	89
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE750	Trendelenburg (Bariatric)	459
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TSR1	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray[1,2,5]	399
TD3	Dual Adjustable Side Trays (TSR1 & TSL1)[1,5]	798
LFSTR	Large Folding (Right) Side Tray[4]	249
LFSTRCH	Large Folding Cup Holder (Right) Side Tray	319
PLFSTR	Padded Large Folding (Right) Side Tray	379
SFSTR	Small Folding (Right) Side Tray[4]	249

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*

[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*

[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*

[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*

[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

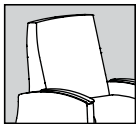
DURABLE® 750 SERIES

Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliners | Patient Transfer

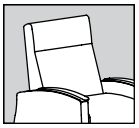
COKC0197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

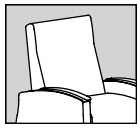
E *EV*



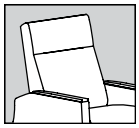
R *Rema*

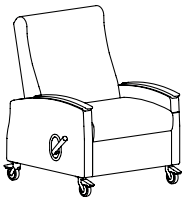


K *Koncert*

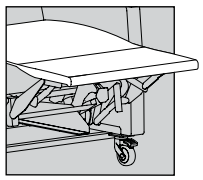


KM *Kadia Mod*





Single Fold Down Arm (Koncert style pictured)



Chaise Models

***NOTE:** Transfer arm standard on right side (facing). If specified on left side, handle will be placed on right side and vice versa.*

Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KC1117)*

B1067 ***Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back - Single Fold Down Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5499	5559	5739	5949	6279	6559	6959	7359	9129	9599	10259

B1167 ***Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Single Fold Down Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5929	5959	6129	6339	6689	6959	7349	7759	9499	9999	10659

BC1067 ***Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back - Single Fold Down Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5699	5819	6019	6309	6729	7069	7549	8079	10149	10529	11159

BC1167 ***Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Single Fold Down Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
6109	6239	6419	6729	7109	7469	7959	8459	10509	11049	11579

Dimensions

	Overall			Seat					Kick Out		Distance
	W	*D*	*H*	*W*	*D*	*H*	*Back H*	*Arm H*	*Seat D*	*Recline D*	*from Wall*
EB1067 | EB1167 | EBC1067 | EBC1167	38	34.5	47.5	29	21	21.5	28.5	27	40	75.5	20
RB1067 | RB1167 | RBC1067 | RBC1167 KB1067 | KB1167 | KBC1067 | KBC1167	38	38.5	47	0	21	21.5	28	27	40	76.5	20
KMB1067 | KMB1167 | KMBC1067 | KMBC1167	38	38.5	47	29	21	21.5	28	26.5	40	76.5	20

General Info	
COM:	8 yds
w/ Chaise ***COM:***	9 yds
Wt Cap:	750 lb
Unit ***Weight:***	162 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

CASTER OPTIONS

Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking System	1019
Q4	4" - Central Lock & Steer System	1019
Q5	5" - Central Lock & Steer System	1139
S4	4" - (2) Caster Lock & Steer System	569
4S3R1	4" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
4S4	4" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	39

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369
	In-Arm Controls	
H	Heat	849
HM	Heat & Massage	1119

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest	399
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	89
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	89
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE750	Trendelenburg (Bariatric)	459
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TSL1	Adjustable (Left) Side Tray, on Stationary Arm[1,5]	399
TSR167	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray, on Fold Down Arm[1,5]	449

FOLD DOWN TRANSFER ARM SPECIFIC

HC	Hinge Cover	Standard

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner

[2]Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.

[3]Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.

[4]Contact customer service for solid surface pricing

[5]Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.

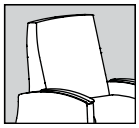
DURABLE® 750 SERIES

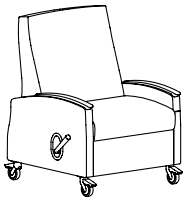
Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliners | Patient Transfer

COKC00197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

E *EV-Narrow Arm*





Single Fold Down Arm

Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KC1117)*

B4067 ***Bari. Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Narrow Arms - Inf. Position Non-Locking Back - Single Fold Down Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5639	5699	5859	6089	6419	6679	7079	7519	9259	9739	10399

B4167 ***Bari. Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Narrow Arms - Inf. Position Locking Back - Single Fold Down Arm***

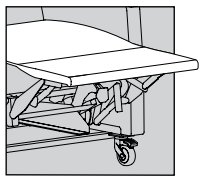
COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
6059	6109	6279	6499	6799	7079	7479	7899	9649	10129	10739

BC4067 ***Bari. Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Narrow Arms - Inf. Position Non-Locking Back - Single Fold Down Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5829	5949	6149	6469	6849	7199	7679	8219	10269	10789	11449

BC4167 ***Bari. Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Narrow Arms - Inf. Position Locking Back - Single Fold Down Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
6259	6369	6569	6849	7269	7589	8069	8619	10659	11049	11579



Chaise Models

NOTE: *Transfer arm standard on right side (facing). If specified on left side, handle will be placed on right side and vice versa.*

Dimensions

	Overall			Seat							
	W	*D*	*H*	*W*	*D*	*H*	*Back H*	*Arm H*	*Kick Out Seat D*	*Recline D*	*Distance from Wall*
EB4067 | EB4167 | EBC4067 | EBC4167	37	34.5	47.5	29	21	21.5	28.5	27	40	75.5	20

General Info	
COM:	8 yds
w/ Chaise COM:	9 yds
Wt Cap:	750 lb
Unit Weight:	162 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

CASTER OPTIONS

Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking System	1019
Q4	4" - Central Lock & Steer System	1019
Q5	5" - Central Lock & Steer System	1139
S4	4" - (2) Caster Lock & Steer System	569
4S3R1	4" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
4S4	4" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	39

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369
	In-Arm Controls	
H	Heat	849
HM	Heat & Massage	1119

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest	399
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	89
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	89
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE750	Trendelenburg (Bariatric)	459
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TSL1	Adjustable (Left) Side Tray, on Stationary Arm[1,5]	399
TSR167	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray, on Fold Down Arm[1,5]	449

FOLD DOWN TRANSFER ARM SPECIFIC

HC	Hinge Cover	Standard

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*

[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*

[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*

[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*

[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

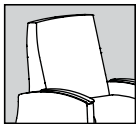
DURABLE® 750 SERIES

Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliners | Patient Transfer

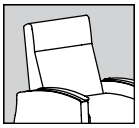
COKC0197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

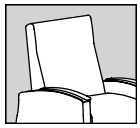
E *EV*



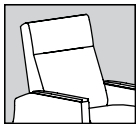
R *Rema*



K *Koncert*



KM *Kadia Mod*



Dual Fold Down Arms (Koncert style pictured)

Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KC1117)*

B1062 ***Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back - Dual Fold Down Arms***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
6419	6479	6649	6839	7179	7449	7849	8209	9949	10299	10919

B1162 ***Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Dual Fold Down Arms***

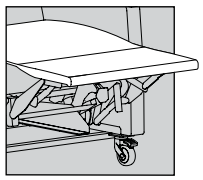
COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
6849	6879	7009	7209	7589	7839	8229	8629	10309	10629	11369

BC1062 ***Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back - Dual Fold Down Arms***

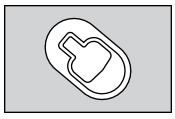
COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
6619	6739	6939	7199	7639	7949	8429	8939	10979	11319	11919

BC1162 ***Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Dual Fold Down Arms***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
7029	7159	7319	7629	7979	8349	8849	9319	11319	11829	12239



Chaise Models



Locking Back Lever (located on outside arm on applicable models)

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
EB1062 | EB1162 | EBC1062 | EBC1162	38	34.5	47.5	29	21	21.5	28.5	27	40	75.5	20
RB1062 | RB1162 | RBC1062 | RBC1162 KB1062 | KB1162 | KBC1062 | KBC1162	38	38.5	47	0	21	21.5	28	27	40	76.5	20
KMB1062 | KMB1162 | KMBC1062 | KMBC1162	38	38.5	47	29	21	21.5	28	26.5	40	76.5	20

General Info

COM: 8 yds
w/ Chaise COM: 9 yds
Wt Cap: 750 lb
Unit Weight: 162 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

CASTER OPTIONS

Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking System	1019
Q4	4" - Central Lock & Steer System	1019
Q5	5" - Central Lock & Steer System	1139
S4	4" - (2) Caster Lock & Steer System	569
4S3R1	4" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
4S4	4" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	39

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

Wand Controls

HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest	399
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	89
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	89
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE750	Trendelenburg (Bariatric)	459
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TD362	Dual Adjustable Side Trays, on Fold Down Arms[1,5]	898
TSR167	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray, on Fold Down Arm[1,5]	449
TSL167	Adjustable (Left) Side Tray, on Fold Down Arm[1,5]	449

FOLD DOWN TRANSFER ARM SPECIFIC

HC	Hinge Cover	Standard

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*
[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*
[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*
[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*
[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

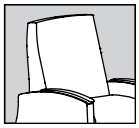
DURABLE® 750 SERIES

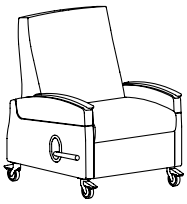
Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliners | Patient Transfer

COKC0197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

E *EV-Narrow Arm*





Dual Fold Down Arms

Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KC1117)*

B4062 ***Bari. Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Narrow Arms - Inf. Position Non-Locking Back - Dual Fold Down Arms***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
6799	6809	6969	7169	7529	7739	8149	8599	10269	10579	11319

B4162 ***Bari. Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Narrow Arms - Inf. Position Locking Back - Dual Fold Down Arms***

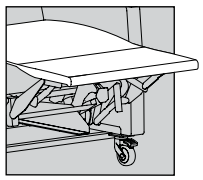
COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
7209	7219	7419	7599	7879	8139	8569	8959	10669	11059	11749

BC4062 ***Bari. Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Narrow Arms - Inf. Position Non-Locking Back - Dual Fold Down Arms***

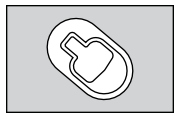
COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
6969	7069	7249	7569	7939	8269	8759	9289	11289	11849	12499

BC4162 ***Bari. Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Narrow Arms - Inf. Position Locking Back - Dual Fold Down Arms***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
7389	7489	7679	7929	8369	8649	9139	9689	11679	12329	12929



Chaise Models



Locking Back Lever (located on outside arm on applicable models)

Dimensions

	Overall			Seat							
	W	*D*	*H*	*W*	*D*	*H*	*Back H*	*Arm H*	*Kick Out Seat D*	*Recline D*	*Distance from Wall*
EB4062 | EB4162 | EBC4062 | EBC4162	37	34.5	47.5	29	21	21.5	28.5	27	40	75.5	20

General Info	
COM:	8 yds
w/ Chaise COM:	9 yds
Wt Cap:	750 lb
Unit Weight:	162 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

CASTER OPTIONS

Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking System	1019
Q4	4" - Central Lock & Steer System	1019
Q5	5" - Central Lock & Steer System	1139
S4	4" - (2) Caster Lock & Steer System	569
4S3R1	4" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
4S4	4" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	39

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

Wand Controls

HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest	399
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	89
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	89
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE750	Trendelenburg (Bariatric)	459
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TD362	Dual Adjustable Side Trays, on Fold Down Arms[1,5]	898
TSR167	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray, on Fold Down Arm[1,5]	449
TSL167	Adjustable (Left) Side Tray, on Fold Down Arm[1,5]	449

FOLD DOWN TRANSFER ARM SPECIFIC

HC	Hinge Cover	Standard

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1] *Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*

[2] *Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*

[3] *Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*

[4] *Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*

[5] *Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

DURABLE® 750 SERIES

Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliners | Patient Transfer

COKC0197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

H *Harmony*

Single Removable Arm

Select Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KC1117)*

5057 ***Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back - Single Removable Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5229	5389	5559	5889	6309	6679	7159	7749	9489	9999	10739

5157 ***Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Single Removable Arm***

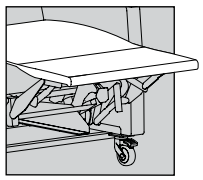
COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5659	5809	5979	6299	6729	7079	7549	8139	9869	10399	10919

C5057 ***Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Non-Locking Back - Single Removable Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5469	5659	5869	6299	6789	7239	7799	8519	10389	10939	11479

C5157 ***Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Chaise Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Single Removable Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5899	6079	6289	6699	7209	7639	8199	8909	10769	11219	11719



Chaise Models

NOTE: *Transfer arm standard on right side (facing). If specified on left side, handle will be placed on right side and vice versa.*

Dimensions

	Overall			Seat							
	W	***D***	***H***	***W***	***D***	***H***	***Back H***	***Arm H***	***Kick Out Seat D***	***Recline D***	***Distance from Wall***
H5057 | H5157 | HC5057 | HC5157	39	38	47	0	21	21.5	26	28	40	73	19

General Info	
COM:	8 yds
w/ Chaise ***COM:***	9 yds
Wt Cap:	750 lb
Unit ***Weight:***	169 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane ***(black only in Harmony style)***	Standard

CASTER OPTIONS

S4	4" - (2) Caster Lock & Steer System	569
4S3R1	4" - (3) Swivel/(1) Rigid Locking Casters	Standard
4S4	4" - (4) Swivel Locking Casters	39

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369
	In-Arm Controls	
H	Heat	849
HM	Heat & Massage	1119

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest	399
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	89
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	89
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE750	Trendelenburg (Bariatric)	459
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TSR1	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray[1,2,5]	399
TD3	Dual Adjustable Side Trays (TSR1 & TSL1)[1,5]	798

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*

[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*

[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*

[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*

[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

DURABLE® POWER SERIES

COKC0197

Series Overview

The Durable® Power Series combines over a half century of recliner mastery with leading, proven technology to create something completely new to the healthcare space—fully adjustable infinite position power recliners featuring weightless zero gravity capability. The intuitive control wand is preset with easy access buttons for the most common positions, while individual movement controls allow users to fine tune the footrest, back, and seat angle to their specific level of comfort. These features are found across healthcare recliners, exam lift recliners, and healthcare recliners with lift assist functionality.

General Product Information

- 650 lb Static / 500 lb Dynamic Weight Rating
- Designed for 24/7 use healthcare environments
- Styles include recliners, recliners with lift assist function, & exam lift treatment recliners
- Power operated recline functionality via control wand
- Footrest, back, and seat pitch can be controlled independently and precisely
- Control wand preset buttons include: Trendelenburg, Sleep, Zero Gravity, and Home (base position)
- Quick removable back & lift up seat for ease of cleaning
- True flatbed sleep position
- Standard with Chaise Continuous Leg Support feature
- Sinuous spring seat and back
- Seat clean-out
- Mid-Ottoman Calf Support
- Infinite Position Back reclines to infinite angle positions
- All interior plywood California Carb Compliant/Phase II
- Field replaceable components

Options vary by model, see specific model page for list of available options

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

To Order, Specify

- Model Number
- Textile
- Finish
- Options

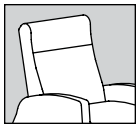
DURABLE® POWER SERIES

ZG Power Healthcare Recliner

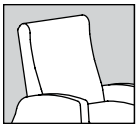
COKC00197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

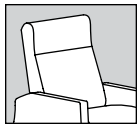
R *Rema*

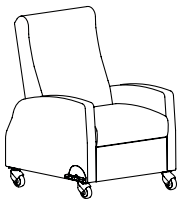


K *Koncert*



KM *Kadia Mod*





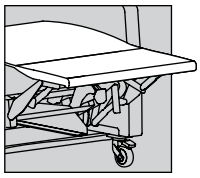
(Koncert style pictured)

Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KCZP17)*

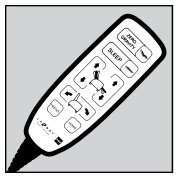
CZP17 ***ZG Power Healthcare Recliner***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
9199	9479	9739	9999	10259	10529	10919	11319	11839	12369	13029

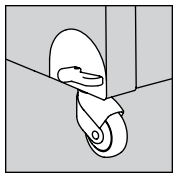
Standard Features



Chaise Continuous Leg Support



Recline Functions Operated by Intuitive Control Wand



4" Central Locking Caster System

Weightless Zero Gravity Position via Wand Preset

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
RCZP17 | KCZP17	33	37	46.5	24	21	22	27.5	26.5	40.5	68	15.5
KMCZP17	33	37	46.5	24	21	22	27.5	26.5	40.5	68	15.5

General Info	
COM:	6 yds
Static Wt Cap:	650 lb
Dynamic Wt Cap:	500 lb
Unit Weight:	174 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819
F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard

CASTER OPTIONS

Z-Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking System	No Charge
Z-Q4	4" - Central Locking System	Standard
Z-Q5	5" - Central Locking System	119

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369
	In-Arm Controls	
H	Heat	849
HM	Heat & Massage	1119

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

BBU	Battery Back Up	649
PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest[6]	Standard
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE	Trendelenburg	Standard
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TSR1	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray[1,2,5]	399
TD3	Dual Adjustable Side Trays (TSR1 & TSL1)[1,5]	798
LFSTR	Large Folding (Right) Side Tray[4]	249
LFSTRCH	Large Folding Cup Holder (Right) Side Tray	319
PLFSTR	Padded Large Folding (Right) Side Tray	379
SFSTR	Small Folding (Right) Side Tray[4]	249

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*

[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*

[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*

[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*

[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

[6]*Position is locked in place by motors and can only be adjusted by the control wand.*

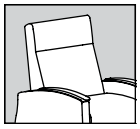
DURABLE® POWER SERIES

ZG Power Healthcare Recliner | Patient Transfer

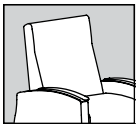
COKC00197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

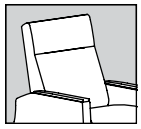
R *Rema*



K *Koncert*



KM *Kadia Mod*



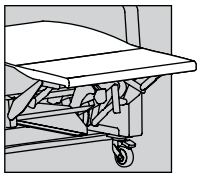
Single Fold Down Arm (Koncert style pictured)

Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KCZP17)*

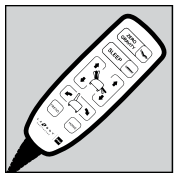
CZP67 ***ZG Power Healthcare Recliner - Single Fold Down Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
10129	10399	10659	10919	11179	11449	11839	12239	12759	13299	13949

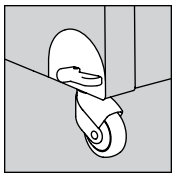
Standard Features



Chaise Continuous Leg Support



Recline Functions Operated by Intuitive Control Wand



4" Central Locking Caster System

Weightless Zero Gravity Position via Wand Preset

NOTE: *Transfer arm standard on right side (facing). Left side (facing) available, please specify if requested.*

Dimensions

	Overall			*Seat*							
	W	***D***	***H***	***W***	***D***	***H***	***Back H***	***Arm H***	***Kick Out Seat D***	***Recline D***	***Distance from Wall***
RCZP67 | KCZP67	33	37	46.5	24	21	22	27.5	26.5	40.5	68	15.5
KMCZP67	33	37	46.5	24	21	22	27.5	26.5	40.5	68	15.5

General Info	
COM:	7 yds
Static ***Wt Cap:***	650 lb
Dynamic ***Wt Cap:***	500 lb
Unit ***Weight:***	174 lb

Available Options **Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images**

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

CASTER OPTIONS

Z-Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking System	No Charge
Z-Q4	4" - Central Locking System	Standard
Z-Q5	5" - Central Locking System	119

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369
	In-Arm Controls	
H	Heat	849
HM	Heat & Massage	1119

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

BBU	Battery Back Up	649
PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest[6]	Standard
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE	Trendelenburg	Standard
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TSL1	Adjustable (Left) Side Tray, on Stationary Arm[1,5]	399
TSR167	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray, on Fold Down Arm[1,2,5]	449
LFSTR	Large Folding (Right) Side Tray [2, 4]	249
LFSTRCH	Large Folding Cup Holder (Right) Side Tray [2]	319
PLFSTR	Padded Large Folding (Right) Side Tray [2]	379
SFSTR	Small Folding (Right) Side Tray [2, 4]	249

FOLD DOWN TRANSFER ARM SPECIFIC

HC	Hinge Cover	Standard

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*

[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*

[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*

[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*

[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

[6]*Position is locked in place by motors and can only be adjusted by the control wand.*

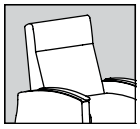
DURABLE® POWER SERIES

ZG Power Healthcare Recliner | Patient Transfer

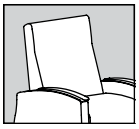
COKC00197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

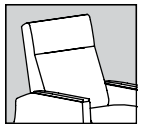
R *Rema*

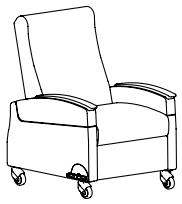


K *Koncert*



KM *Kadia Mod*





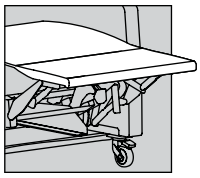
Dual Fold Down Arms (Koncert style pictured)

Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KCZP17)*

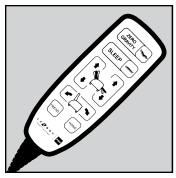
CZP62 ***ZG Power Healthcare Recliner - Dual Fold Down Arms***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
10789	11049	11319	11579	11839	12109	12499	12899	13419	13949	14599

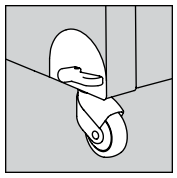
Standard Features



Chaise Continuous Leg Support



Recline Functions Operated by Intuitive Control Wand



4" Central Locking Caster System

Weightless Zero Gravity Position via Wand Preset

Dimensions

	Overall			*Seat*					*Kick Out*		*Distance*
	W	***D***	***H***	***W***	***D***	***H***	***Back H***	***Arm H***	***Seat D***	***Recline D***	***from Wall***
RCZP62 | KCZP62	33	37	46.5	24	21	22	27.5	26.5	40.5	68	15.5
KMCZP62	33	37	46.5	24	21	22	27.5	26.5	40.5	68	15.5

General Info	
COM:	7 yds
Static ***Wt Cap:***	650 lb
Dynamic ***Wt Cap:***	500 lb
Unit ***Weight:***	174 lb

Available Options **Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images**

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

CASTER OPTIONS

Z-Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking System	No Charge
Z-Q4	4" - Central Locking System	Standard
Z-Q5	5" - Central Locking System	119

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

BBU	Battery Back Up	649
PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
FT	Foot Tray	279
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest[6]	Standard
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE	Trendelenburg	Standard
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TD362	Dual Adjustable Side Trays, on Fold Down Arms[1,5]	898
TSR167	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray, on Fold Down Arm[1,5]	449
TSL167	Adjustable (Left) Side Tray, on Fold Down Arm[1,5]	449

FOLD DOWN TRANSFER ARM SPECIFIC

HC	Hinge Cover	Standard

[1]Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner

[2]Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.

[3]Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.

[4]Contact customer service for solid surface pricing

[5]Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.

[6]Position is locked in place by motors and can only be adjusted by the control wand.

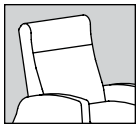
DURABLE® POWER SERIES

ZG Lift Assist Power Healthcare Recliner

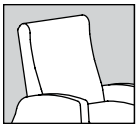
COKC0197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

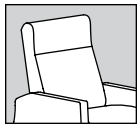
R *Rema*

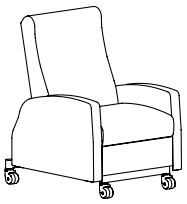


K *Koncert*



KM *Kadia Mod*





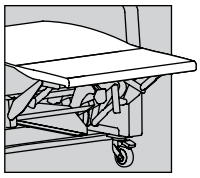
(Koncert style pictured)

Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KCZL17)*

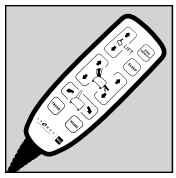
CZL17 ***ZG Lift Assist Power Healthcare Recliner***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
11199	11999	12499	12899	13029	13159	13419	13699	14349	14749	15269

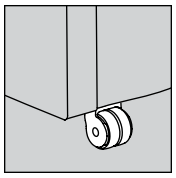
Standard Features



Chaise Continuous Leg Support

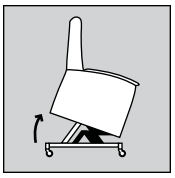


Recline Functions Operated by Intuitive Control Wand



3" Automatic Central Locking Caster System

Weightless Zero Gravity Position via Wand Preset



Lift Assist Function Aids User in Exiting Chair

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
RCZL17 | KCZL17	30.5	38.5	47.5	24	21.5	23.5	28	29.5	39	87.5	18.75
KMCZL17	30.5	38.5	47.5	24	21.5	23.5	28	29.5	39	87.5	18.75

General Info	
COM:	6 yds
Static Wt Cap:	650 lb
Dynamic Wt Cap:	500 lb
Unit Weight:	214 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819
F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard

CASTER OPTIONS

ZL-Q3	3" Auto-Locking Central Caster System	Standard
ZL-Q4	4" Auto-Locking Central Caster System *Increases seat height by 1"*	No Charge
ZL-Q5	5" Auto-Locking Central Caster System *Increases seat height by 2"*	119

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369
	In-Arm Controls	
H	Heat	849
HM	Heat & Massage	1119

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

BBU	Battery Back Up	649
PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
FT	Foot Tray	279
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest[6]	Standard
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE	Trendelenburg	Standard
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*

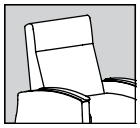
[6]*Position is locked in place by motors and can only be adjusted by the control wand.*

DURABLE® POWER SERIES ZG Lift Assist Power Healthcare Recliner | Patient Transfer

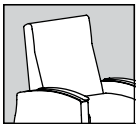
COKC0197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

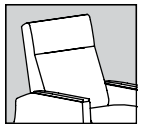
R *Rema*

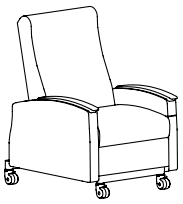


K *Koncert*



KM *Kadia Mod*





Single Fold Down Arm (Koncert style pictured)

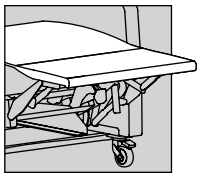
***NOTE:** Transfer arm standard on right side (facing). Left side (facing) available, please specify if requested.*

Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KCZL17)*

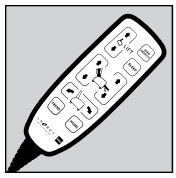
CZL67 ***ZG Lift Assist Power Healthcare Recliner - Single Fold Down Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
12249	12769	12899	13159	13429	13699	13999	14479	14869	15399	15999

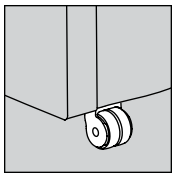
Standard Features



Chaise Continuous Leg Support

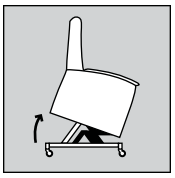


Recline Functions Operated by Intuitive Control Wand



3" Automatic Central Locking Caster System

Weightless Zero Gravity Position via Wand Preset



Lift Assist Function Aids User in Exiting Chair

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
RCZL67 | KCZL67	30.5	38.5	47.5	24	21.5	23.5	28	29.5	39	87.5	18.75
KMCZL67	30.5	38.5	47.5	24	21.5	23.5	28	29.5	39	87.5	18.75

General Info	
COM:	7 yds
Static Wt Cap:	650 lb
Dynamic Wt Cap:	500 lb
Unit Weight:	214 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

CASTER OPTIONS

ZL-Q3	3" Auto-Locking Central Caster System	Standard
ZL-Q4	4" Auto-Locking Central Caster System *Increases seat height by 1"*	No Charge
ZL-Q5	5" Auto-Locking Central Caster System *Increases seat height by 2"*	119

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369
	In-Arm Controls	
H	Heat	849
HM	Heat & Massage	1119

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

BBU	Battery Back Up	649
PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
FT	Foot Tray	279
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest[6]	Standard
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE	Trendelenburg	Standard
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*

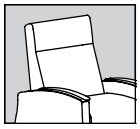
[6]*Position is locked in place by motors and can only be adjusted by the control wand.*

DURABLE® POWER SERIES ZG Lift Assist Power Healthcare Recliner | Patient Transfer

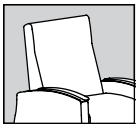
COKC00197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

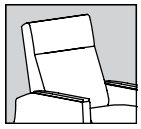
R *Rema*

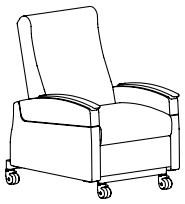


K *Koncert*



KM *Kadia Mod*





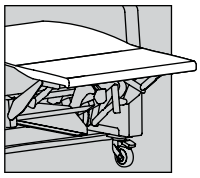
Dual Fold Down Arms (Koncert style pictured)

Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KCZL17)*

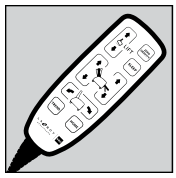
CZL62 ***ZG Lift Assist Power Healthcare Recliner - Dual Fold Down Arms***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
12869	13159	13299	13679	13879	14209	14479	14869	15399	15799	16319

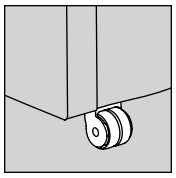
Standard Features



Chaise Continuous Leg Support

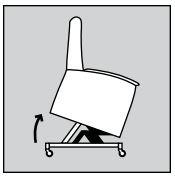


Recline Functions Operated by Intuitive Control Wand



3" Automatic Central Locking Caster System

Weightless Zero Gravity Position via Wand Preset



Lift Assist Function Aids User in Exiting Chair

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
RCZL62 | KCZL62	30.5	38.5	47.5	24	21.5	23.5	28	29.5	39	87.5	18.75
KMCZL62	30.5	38.5	47.5	24	21.5	23.5	28	29.5	39	87.5	18.75

General Info	
COM:	7 yds
Static Wt Cap:	650 lb
Dynamic Wt Cap:	500 lb
Unit Weight:	214 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

CASTER OPTIONS

ZL-Q3	3" Auto-Locking Central Caster System	Standard
ZL-Q4	4" Auto-Locking Central Caster System *Increases seat height by 1"*	No Charge
ZL-Q5	5" Auto-Locking Central Caster System *Increases seat height by 2"*	119

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

BBU	Battery Back Up	649
PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
FT	Foot Tray	279
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest[6]	Standard
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE	Trendelenburg	Standard
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*

[6]*Position is locked in place by motors and can only be adjusted by the control wand.*

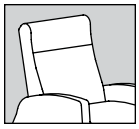
DURABLE® POWER SERIES

ZG Exam Lift Power Healthcare Recliner

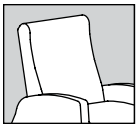
COKC00197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

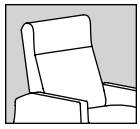
R *Rema*

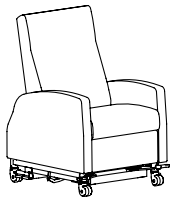


K *Koncert*



KM *Kadia Mod*





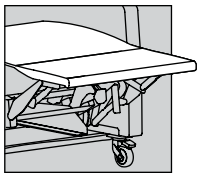
(Koncert style pictured)

Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KCZX67)*

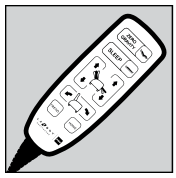
CZX17 ***ZG Exam Lift Power Healthcare Recliner***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
16319	16579	16709	17109	17369	17629	17899	18419	18949	19469	19869

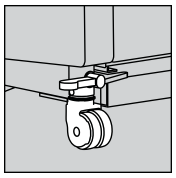
Standard Features



Chaise Continuous Leg Support

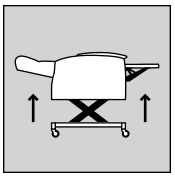


Recline Functions Operated by Intuitive Control Wand



3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster System

Weightless Zero Gravity Position via Wand Preset



Raise to Exam Height via Non-Handed Foot Pedals

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
RCZX17 | KCZX17	34.5	38	48	24	21	23	26	28	40	73	20
KMCZX17	34.5	38	48	24	21	23	26	28	40	73	20

General Info	
COM:	7 yds
Static Wt Cap:	650 lb
Dynamic Wt Cap:	500 lb
Unit Weight:	281 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819
F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard

CASTER OPTIONS

Z-Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking Casters	Standard
Z-Q4	4" - Central Locking System *Increases seat height by 1".*	No Charge
Z-Q5	5" - Central Locking System *Increases seat height by 2".*	119

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369
	In-Arm Controls	
H	Heat	849
HM	Heat & Massage	1119

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

BBU	Battery Back Up	649
PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest[6]	Standard
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE	Trendelenburg	Standard
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TSR1	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray[1,2,5]	399
TD3	Dual Adjustable Side Trays (TSR1 & TSL1)[1,5]	798
LFSTR	Large Folding (Right) Side Tray[4]	249
LFSTRCH	Large Folding Cup Holder (Right) Side Tray	319
PLFSTR	Padded Large Folding (Right) Side Tray	379
SFSTR	Small Folding (Right) Side Tray[4]	249

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*

[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*

[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*

[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*

[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

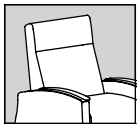
[6]*Position is locked in place by motors and can only be adjusted by the control wand.*

DURABLE® POWER SERIES ZG Exam Lift Power Healthcare Recliner | Patient Transfer

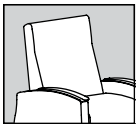
COKC00197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

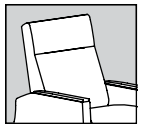
R *Rema*

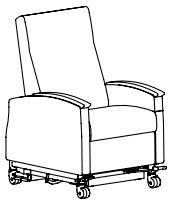


K *Koncert*



KM *Kadia Mod*





Single Fold Down Arm (Koncert style pictured)

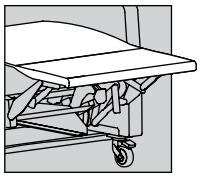
***NOTE:** Transfer arm standard on right side (facing). Left side (facing) available, please specify if requested.*

Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KCZX67)*

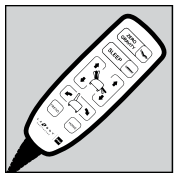
CZX67 ***ZG Exam Lift Power Healthcare Recliner - Single Fold Down Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
16839	17109	17239	17629	17899	18159	18549	19079	19599	20129	20659

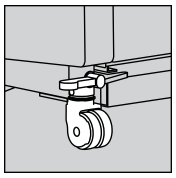
Standard Features



Chaise Continuous Leg Support

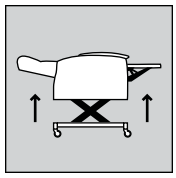


Recline Functions Operated by Intuitive Control Wand



3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster System

Weightless Zero Gravity Position via Wand Preset



Raise to Exam Height via Non-Handed Foot Pedals

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
RCZX67 | KCZX67	34.5	38	48	24	21	23	26	28	40	73	20
KMCZX67	34.5	38	48	24	21	23	26	28	40	73	20

General Info	
COM:	8 yds
Static Wt Cap:	650 lb
Dynamic Wt Cap:	500 lb
Unit Weight:	281 lb

Available Options

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

CASTER OPTIONS

Z-Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking Casters	Standard
Z-Q4	4" - Central Locking System *Increases seat height by 1".*	No Charge
Z-Q5	5" - Central Locking System *Increases seat height by 2".*	119

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369
	In-Arm Controls	
H	Heat	849
HM	Heat & Massage	1119

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

BBU	Battery Back Up	649
PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest[6]	Standard
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE	Trendelenburg	Standard
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TSL1	Adjustable (Left) Side Tray, on Stationary Arm[1,5]	399
TSR167	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray, on Fold Down Arm[1,2,5]	449
LFSTR	Large Folding (Right) Side Tray [2, 4]	249
LFSTRCH	Large Folding Cup Holder (Right) Side Tray [2]	319
PLFSTR	Padded Large Folding (Right) Side Tray [2]	379
SFSTR	Small Folding (Right) Side Tray [2, 4]	249

FOLD DOWN TRANSFER ARM SPECIFIC

HC	Hinge Cover	Standard

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*

[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*

[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*

[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*

[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

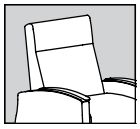
[6]*Position is locked in place by motors and can only be adjusted by the control wand.*

DURABLE® POWER SERIES ZG Exam Lift Power Healthcare Recliner | Patient Transfer

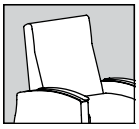
COKC00197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

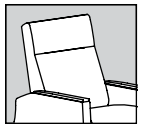
R *Rema*

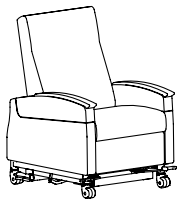


K *Koncert*



KM *Kadia Mod*





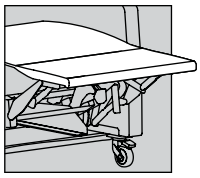
Dual Fold Down Arms (Koncert style pictured)

Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KCZX67)*

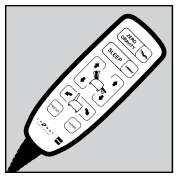
CZX62 ***ZG Exam Lift Power Healthcare Recliner - Dual Fold Down Arms***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
17369	17629	17759	18159	18419	18679	19079	19739	20259	20919	21579

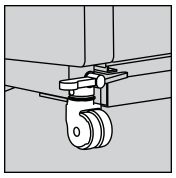
Standard Features



Chaise Continuous Leg Support

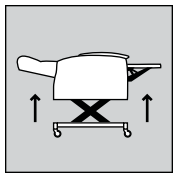


Recline Functions Operated by Intuitive Control Wand



3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster System

Weightless Zero Gravity Position via Wand Preset



Raise to Exam Height via Non-Handed Foot Pedals

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
RCZX62 | KCZX62	34.5	38	48	24	21	23	26	28	40	73	20
KMCZX62	34.5	38	48	24	21	23	26	28	40	73	20

General Info	
COM:	8 yds
Static Wt Cap:	650 lb
Dynamic Wt Cap:	500 lb
Unit Weight:	281 lb

Available Options

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

CASTER OPTIONS

Z-Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking Casters	Standard
Z-Q4	4" - Central Locking System *Increases seat height by 1".*	No Charge
Z-Q5	5" - Central Locking System *Increases seat height by 2".*	119

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

BBU	Battery Back Up	649
PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest[6]	Standard
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE	Trendelenburg	Standard
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TD362	Dual Adjustable Side Trays, on Fold Down Arms[1,5]	898
TSR167	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray, on Fold Down Arm[1,5]	449
TSL167	Adjustable (Left) Side Tray, on Fold Down Arm[1,5]	449

FOLD DOWN TRANSFER ARM SPECIFIC

HC	Hinge Cover	Standard

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*

[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*

[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*

[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*

[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

[6]*Position is locked in place by motors and can only be adjusted by the control wand.*

EXAM LIFT SERIES

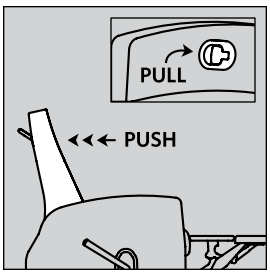
COKC0197

Series Overview

The Exam Lift Series is engineered with threefold functionality as a recliner, exam surface, and sleep space (with true flatbed position). Exam Lift Series recliners raise to a 36" exam height in all positions, while providing trusted comfort, performance, and durability. For enhanced safety, a central locking caster system is standard on all models to secure the chair when the user is elevated, and a locking leg support mechanism prevents the footrest from lowering unintentionally.

General Product Information

- 650 lb Static / 500 lb Dynamic Weight Rating
- Designed for 24/7 use healthcare environments
- Raises to exam height via non-handed power foot pedal
- Manually operated recline functionality
- Footrest and back move in harmony when engaged
- Quick removable back & lift up seat for ease of cleaning
- Standard with Chaise Continuous Leg Support and Trendelenburg features
- Standard with Orthopedic Locking Footrest
- Sinuous spring seat and back
- Seat clean-out
- Mid-Ottoman Calf Support
- Infinite Position Back reclines to infinite angle positions
- All interior plywood California Carb Compliant/Phase II
- Field replaceable components



Infinite Position Locking Back

Allows patient/caregiver to lock back into any position. Lock lever located inside left (facing) arm on applicable models, unless otherwise noted/pictured.

To Order, Specify

- Model Number
- Textile
- Finish
- Options

Options vary by model, see specific model page for list of available options

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

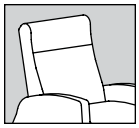
EXAM LIFT SERIES

Exam Lift Healthcare Recliner

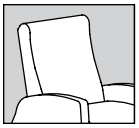
COKC00197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

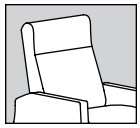
R *Rema*

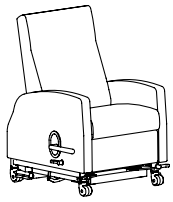


K *Koncert*



KM *Kadia Mod*





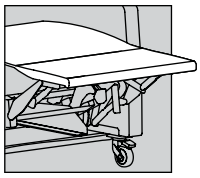
(Koncert style pictured)

Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KC7X67)*

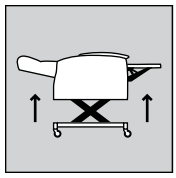
C7X18 ***Exam Lift Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
13469	13679	13839	13999	14209	14419	14599	14949	15419	15919	16319

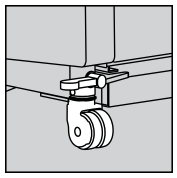
Standard Features



Chaise Continuous Leg Support



Raise to Exam Height via Non-Handed Foot Pedals



3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster System

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
RC7X18 | KC7X18	34.5	38	48	24	21	23	26	28	40	73	20
KMC7X18	34.5	38	48	24	21	23	26	28	40	73	20

General Info

COM: 6 yds
Static Wt Cap: 650 lb
Dynamic Wt Cap: 500 lb
Unit Weight: 263 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819
F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard

CASTER OPTIONS

Z-Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking Casters	Standard
Z-Q4	4" - Central Locking System *Increases seat height by 1".*	No Charge
Z-Q5	5" - Central Locking System *Increases seat height by 2".*	119

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369
	In-Arm Controls	
H	Heat	849
HM	Heat & Massage	1119

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

BBU	Battery Back Up	649
PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest	Standard
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE	Trendelenburg	Standard
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TSR1	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray[1,2,5]	399
TD3	Dual Adjustable Side Trays (TSR1 & TSL1)[1,5]	798
LFSTR	Large Folding (Right) Side Tray[4]	249
LFSTRCH	Large Folding Cup Holder (Right) Side Tray	319
PLFSTR	Padded Large Folding (Right) Side Tray	379
SFSTR	Small Folding (Right) Side Tray[4]	249

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*
[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*
[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*
[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*
[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

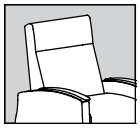
EXAM LIFT SERIES

Exam Lift Healthcare Recliner | Patient Transfer

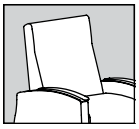
COKC00197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

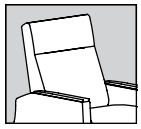
R *Rema*

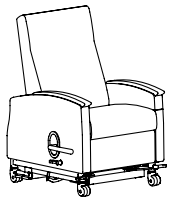


K *Koncert*



KM *Kadia Mod*





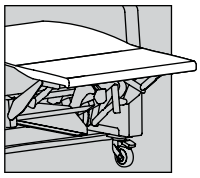
Single Fold Down Arm (Koncert style pictured)

Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KC7X67)*

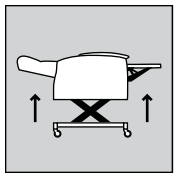
C7X67 ***Exam Lift Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Single Fold Down Arm***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
14079	14289	14529	14739	14949	15159	15369	15629	16109	16579	17109

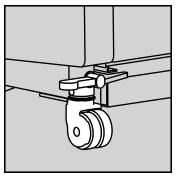
Standard Features



Chaise Continuous Leg Support



Raise to Exam Height via Non-Handed Foot Pedals



3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster System

NOTE: *Transfer arm standard on right side (facing). If specified on left side, handle will be placed on right side and vice versa.*

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
RC7X67 | KC7X67	34.5	38	48	24	21	23	26	28	40	73	20
KMC7X67	34.5	38	48	24	21	23	26	28	40	73	20

General Info	
COM:	7 yds
Static ***Wt Cap:***	650 lb
Dynamic ***Wt Cap:***	500 lb
Unit ***Weight:***	263 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

CASTER OPTIONS

Z-Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking Casters	Standard
Z-Q4	4" - Central Locking System *Increases seat height by 1".*	No Charge
Z-Q5	5" - Central Locking System *Increases seat height by 2".*	119

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369
	In-Arm Controls	
H	Heat	849
HM	Heat & Massage	1119

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

BBU	Battery Back Up	649
PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest	Standard
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE	Trendelenburg	Standard
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TSL1	Adjustable (Left) Side Tray, on Stationary Arm[1,5]	399
TSR167	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray, on Fold Down Arm[1,5]	449

FOLD DOWN TRANSFER ARM SPECIFIC

HC	Hinge Cover	Standard

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*

[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*

[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*

[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*

[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

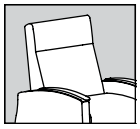
EXAM LIFT SERIES

Exam Lift Healthcare Recliner | Patient Transfer

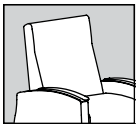
COKC00197

Select Aesthetic Style *(Denotes back & arm design)*

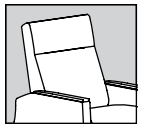
R *Rema*

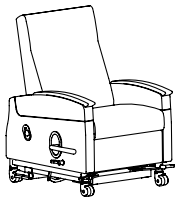


K *Koncert*



KM *Kadia Mod*





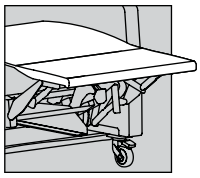
Dual Fold Down Arms (Koncert style pictured)

Functional Style *(Aesthetic style code precedes selected model number below, e.g., KC7X62)*

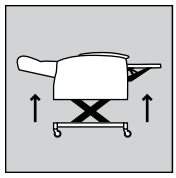
C7X62 ***Exam Lift Recliner - Infinite Position Locking Back - Dual Fold Down Arms***

COM	*Dillon/Carson*	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
14469	14739	14899	15099	15319	15529	15789	16129	16579	17109	17629

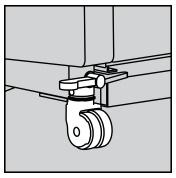
Standard Features



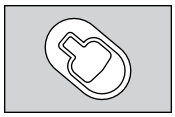
Chaise Continuous Leg Support



Raise to Exam Height via Non-Handed Foot Pedals



3" Dual Wheel Central Locking Caster System



Locking Back Lever (located on outside arm on applicable models)

Dimensions

	Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H	Kick Out Seat D	Recline D	Distance from Wall
RC7X62 | KC7X62	34.5	38	48	24	21	23	26	28	40	73	20
KMC7X62	34.5	38	48	24	21	23	26	28	40	73	20

General Info

COM: 7 yds
Static Wt Cap: 650 lb
Dynamic Wt Cap: 500 lb
Unit Weight: 263 lb

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	Standard
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819

CASTER OPTIONS

Z-Q3	3" - Dual Wheel Central Locking Casters	Standard
Z-Q4	4" - Central Locking System *Increases seat height by 1".*	No Charge
Z-Q5	5" - Central Locking System *Increases seat height by 2".*	119

HEAT/MASSAGE OPTIONS (IEC 60601-1 CERTIFIED)

	Wand Controls	
HW	Heat	1139
HMW	Heat & Massage	1369

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

BBU	Battery Back Up	649
PB	Push Bar	Standard
EG	Protective Edge Guard	Standard
QR	Additional Quick Release Accessory Bracket	69
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade

PATIENT WELLNESS & COMFORT OPTIONS

ABP	Adjustable Back Pad	
	Textile Grades COM-B	459
	Textile Grades C-I	569
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	339
DP	Dual IV Poles & Brackets[1]	498
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	89
IV	IV Pole & Bracket[1]	249
LC	LiquiCell	229
LCKFR	Orthopedic Locking Footrest	Standard
MBB	Moisture Barrier (Back)	59
MBS	Moisture Barrier (Seat)	59
MR	Monitor Arm (right side facing)[1,2]	849
MTR	Monitor Arm with Tray (right side facing)[1,2]	949
PR1	Paper Roll Holder[3]	229
TE	Trendelenburg	Standard
USB	USB Power Outlet (IEC 60601-1 Certified)	459
WR	Wrist Restraint Mounts (pair)	229

TRAY TABLE OPTIONS

TD362	Dual Adjustable Side Trays, on Fold Down Arms[1,5]	898
TSR167	Adjustable (Right) Side Tray, on Fold Down Arm[1,5]	449
TSL167	Adjustable (Left) Side Tray, on Fold Down Arm[1,5]	449

FOLD DOWN TRANSFER ARM SPECIFIC

HC	Hinge Cover	Standard

Refer to pg 103 for full option details and images

[1]*Includes QR bracket connection installed on recliner*
[2]*Standard on right side (facing). Replace "R" with "L" for left side (facing) option where available.*
[3]*Takes place of Push Bar. Paper sold separately.*
[4]*Contact customer service for solid surface pricing*
[5]*Over the lap tray function recommended in seated position.*

COKC0197

SLEEP SERIES

Sleep Chairs 156
Oxley Sleep Sofa | Bench 161
Max Sleep Sofa 164

SLEEP SERIES

Sleep Chair

COKC0197

General Product Information

- 600 lb Weight Capacity
- Three positions: Chair, Chaise, Bed
- Standard with 3" dual wheel casters
- Heavy duty steel pull-out bed mechanism
- Easy to open and close
- Bolsa™ Coil springs in cushion flex independently and adjust to optimize body contouring & support (not applicable on 46.5" seat width models)
- Field replaceable components

To Order, Specify

- Model Number
- Textile
- Finish
- Options

Available Options

	ARM CAP OPTIONS	*See pg 2 for finishes*
U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	*619*
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	*819*
F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard

**Harmony models standard with Urethane Arm Caps*

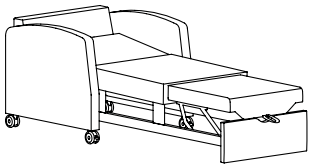
	ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS	
CASTER	3" Dual Wheel Swivel Locking Casters	Standard
WF	Wood Legs	279
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade
MB	Moisture Barrier	See pg 11

SLEEP SERIES

Sleep Chair | EV Style

COKC0197

E0700 - EV 32" Sleep Chair



Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H
32	34.25	34.5	26.5	19.75	21

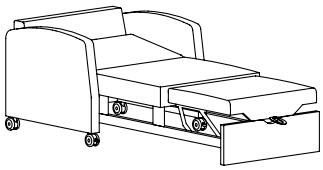
Sleep W	Sleep D	Back H	Arm H
26.5	72	18.25	27.5

COM: 7 yds
Wt Cap: 600 lb
Unit Weight: 158 lb

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4489	4579	4819	5069	5389	5789	6139	6649	7999	8549	9079

E0800 - EV 36" Sleep Chair



Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H
36	34.25	34.5	30.5	19.75	21

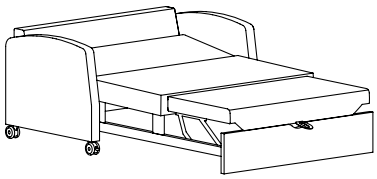
Sleep W	Sleep D	Back H	Arm H
30.5	72	18.25	27.5

COM: 9 yds
Wt Cap: 600 lb
Unit Weight: 188 lb

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4639	4859	5159	5469	5919	6509	7089	7829	8749	9579	10399

E0900 - EV 52" Sleep Chair



Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H
52	34.25	34.5	46.5	19.75	21

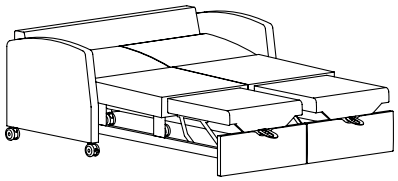
Sleep W	Sleep D	Back H	Arm H
46.5	72	18.25	27.5

COM: 10 yds
Wt Cap: 600 lb
Unit Weight: 228 lb

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5859	6029	6349	6749	7079	7659	8239	9009	10009	10789	11579

E0722 - EV 59" Dual Sleep Chair



Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H
59	32	36.25	27.12	19	19.5

Sleep W	Sleep D	Back H	Arm H
27.13	72	18.25	27.5

COM: 12 yds
Wt Cap: 600 lb
Unit Weight: 264 lb

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
7439	7719	8139	8669	9079	9889	10489	11319	11889	13159	14209

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS — *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819
F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

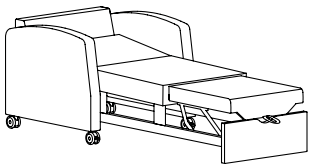
CASTER	3" Dual Wheel Swivel Locking Casters	Standard
WF	Wood Legs	279
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade
MB	Moisture Barrier	See pg 11

SLEEP SERIES

Sleep Chair | Rema Style

COKC0197

R1700 - Rema 33" Sleep Chair



Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H
33	34.25	34.5	26.5	19.75	21

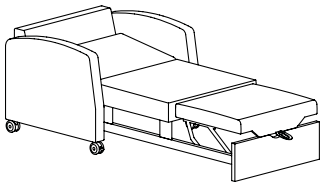
Sleep W	Sleep D	Back H	Arm H
26.5	72	18.25	27.5

COM: 7 yds
Wt Cap: 600 lb
Unit Weight: 158 lb

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4489	4579	4819	5069	5389	5789	6139	6649	7999	8549	9079

R1800 - Rema 37" Sleep Chair



Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H
37	34.25	34.5	30.5	19.75	21

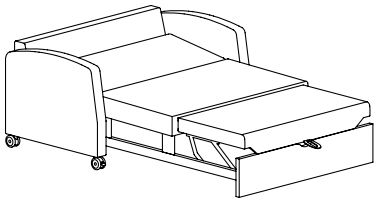
Sleep W	Sleep D	Back H	Arm H
30.5	72	18.25	27.5

COM: 9 yds
Wt Cap: 600 lb
Unit Weight: 189 lb

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4639	4859	5159	5469	5919	6509	7089	7829	8749	9579	10399

R1900 - Rema 53" Sleep Chair



Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H
53	34.25	34.5	46.5	19.75	21

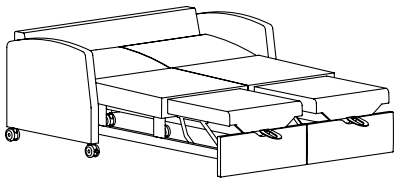
Sleep W	Sleep D	Back H	Arm H
46.5	72	18.25	27.5

COM: 10 yds
Wt Cap: 600 lb
Unit Weight: 229 lb

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5699	6029	6349	6749	7079	7659	8239	9009	10009	10789	11579

R1722 - Rema 60" Dual Sleep Chair



Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H
60	32	36.25	27.125	19	19.75

Sleep W	Sleep D	Back H	Arm H
27.13	72	18.25	27.5

COM: 12 yds
Wt Cap: 600 lb
Unit Weight: 264 lb

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
7439	7719	8139	8669	9079	9889	10489	11319	11889	13159	14209

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS — *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819
F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

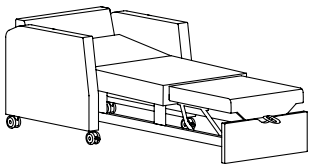
CASTER	3" Dual Wheel Swivel Locking Casters	Standard
WF	Wood Legs	279
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade
MB	Moisture Barrier	See pg 11

SLEEP SERIES

Sleep Chair | Kadia Mod Style

COKC00197

KM1700 - Kadia Mod 33" Sleep Chair



Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H
33	32	34.5	26.5	19.75	19.75

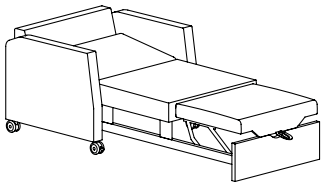
Sleep W	Sleep D	Back H	Arm H
26.5	72	18.25	27

COM: 7 yds
Wt Cap: 600 lb
Unit Weight: 160 lb

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4489	4579	4819	5069	5389	5789	6139	6649	7999	8549	9079

KM1800 - Kadia Mod 37" Sleep Chair



Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H
37	32	34.5	30.5	19.75	19.75

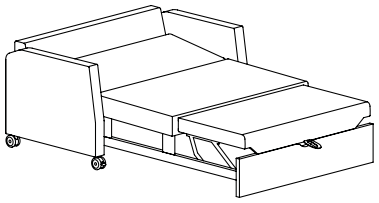
Sleep W	Sleep D	Back H	Arm H
30.5	72	18.25	27

COM: 9 yds
Wt Cap: 600 lb
Unit Weight: 189 lb

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4639	4859	5159	5469	5919	6509	7089	7829	8749	9579	10399

KM1900 - Kadia Mod 53" Sleep Chair



Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H
53	32	34.5	46.5	19.75	19.75

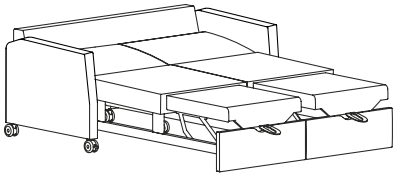
Sleep W	Sleep D	Back H	Arm H
46.5	72	18.25	27

COM: 10 yds
Wt Cap: 600 lb
Unit Weight: 229 lb

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5699	6029	6349	6749	7079	7659	8239	9009	10009	10789	11579

KM1722 - Kadia Mod 60" Dual Sleep Chair



Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H
60	32	34.25	27.125	19.75	19.75

Sleep W	Sleep D	Back H	Arm H
27.13	72	18.25	27

COM: 12 yds
Wt Cap: 600 lb
Unit Weight: 264 lb

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
7439	7719	8139	8669	9079	9889	10489	11319	11889	13159	14209

Available Options

	ARM CAP OPTIONS	*See pg 2 for finishes*
U	Urethane	169
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819
F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard

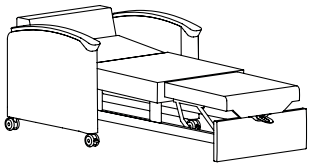
	ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS	
CASTER	3" Dual Wheel Swivel Locking Casters	Standard
WF	Wood Legs	279
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade
MB	Moisture Barrier	See pg 11

SLEEP SERIES

Sleep Chair | Harmony Style

COKC0197

H1700 - Harmony 34" Sleep Chair



Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H
34	34.25	34.5	26.5	21	26.5

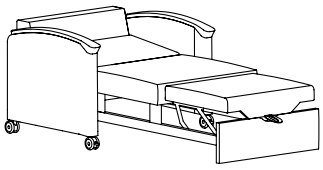
Sleep W	Sleep D	Back H	Arm H
26	72	18.25	27.25

COM: 7 yds
Wt Cap: 600 lb
Unit Weight: 173 lb

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4739	4959	5169	5349	5679	6109	6509	7029	8159	8689	9339

H1800 - Harmony 38" Sleep Chair



Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H
38	34.25	34.5	30.5	19.75	21

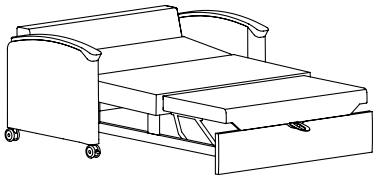
Sleep W	Sleep D	Back H	Arm H
30	72	18.25	27.25

COM: 9 yds
Wt Cap: 600 lb
Unit Weight: 200 lb

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4859	5099	5519	5849	6359	6809	7399	8209	8909	9479	10259

H1900 - Harmony 54" Sleep Chair



Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H
54	34.25	34.5	46.5	19.75	21

Sleep W	Sleep D	Back H	Arm H
46	72	18.25	27.25

COM: 10 yds
Wt Cap: 600 lb
Unit Weight: 229 lb

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
6209	6379	6769	7209	7709	8339	8979	9809	10199	10999	11699

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS *See pg 2 for finishes*

U	Urethane	*(black only in Harmony style)*	Standard

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

CASTER	3" Dual Wheel Swivel Locking Casters	Standard
WF	Wood Legs	279
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade
MB	Moisture Barrier	See pg 11

SLEEP SERIES

Oxley

COKC00197

General Product Information

- 1,000 lb Weight Capacity
- Sofa and bench styles available
- Front panel pulls out and seat folds over to reveal sleep surface
- Standard with 3" dual wheel casters
- Separate seat and sleep surfaces
- Blue sleep surface material is anti-microbial, bleach cleanable, and moisture resistant
- 24" needed in front of unit to pull out sleep extension

To Order, Specify

- Model Number
- Textile
- Finish
- Options

Available Options

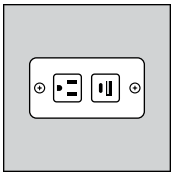
ARM CAP OPTIONS

See pg 2 for finishes

		OO Model	OW Model
U	Urethane	169	229
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619	1139
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819	1399
T	Thermofoil	139	229
F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard	Standard

POWER OPTIONS

POWER	Hospital Grade Power *(USB-A/USB-C/120 V Outlet)* **Available on OW2176UF only.*	459



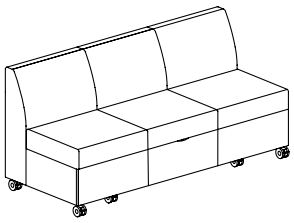
ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

CASTER	3" Dual Wheel Swivel Locking Casters	Standard
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade
MB	Moisture Barrier	See pg 11

SLEEP SERIES

COKC0197

ON2176UF - Oxley Pullout Sleep Sofa - Armless



Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H
76	31	36	76	20	20.5

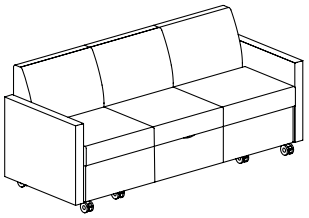
Sleep W	Sleep D	Back H	Arm H
75	45	15.5	n/a

COM: 8 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 207 lb

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
6229	6259	6739	7069	7219	7369	7989	8519	9299	9949	10529

OO2176UF - Oxley Pullout Sleep Sofa - 3.5" Wide Square Arms



Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H
82	31	36	76	22	20.5

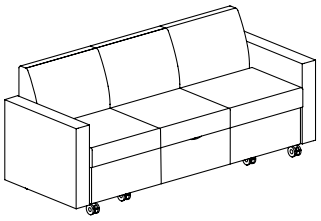
Sleep W	Sleep D	Back H	Arm H
75	45	15.5	27.75

COM: 10.5 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 264 lb

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
6869	6999	7219	7719	8019	8519	8989	9639	10579	11319	12099

OW2176UF - Oxley Pullout Sleep Sofa - 5" Wide Square Arms



Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H
85.5	31	36	76	22	20.5

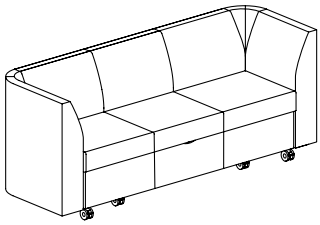
Sleep W	Sleep D	Back H	Arm H
74	45	15.5	21.75

COM: 10.5 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 265 lb

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
6869	6999	7219	7719	8019	8519	8989	9639	10579	11319	12099

OC2176UF - Oxley Pullout Sleep Sofa - Lounge Arms



Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H
91	31	36	76	22	20.5

Sleep W	Sleep D	Back H	Arm H
74	45	15.5	36

COM: 11.75 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 268 lb

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
7369	7899	8159	8419	8759	9209	9599	10129	10969	11969	12899

Available Options

ARM CAP OPTIONS — *See pg 2 for finishes*

		OO Model	OW Model
U	Urethane	169	229
J1	Solid Surface - Group 1	619	1139
J2	Solid Surface - Group 2	819	1399
T	Thermofoil	139	229
F	Fully Upholstered Arms	Standard	Standard

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

CASTER	3" Dual Wheel Swivel Locking Casters	Standard
POWER	Hospital Grade Power Outlet[1]	459
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade
MB	Moisture Barrier	See pg 11

[1]*Available on OW2176UF only. (2) USB Ports, (1) 120 V Power Outlet*

SLEEP SERIES

Oxley | Sleep Bench

COKC0197

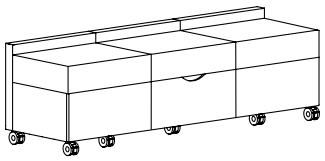
ON2076UF - Oxley Pullout Sleep Bench

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H
76	24	24.625	76	20	20.5

Sleep W	Sleep D	Back H	Arm H
75	39.5	3	n/a

COM: 6 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 181 lb



Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4849	4869	4979	5119	5299	5549	5799	6089	6579	7099	7629

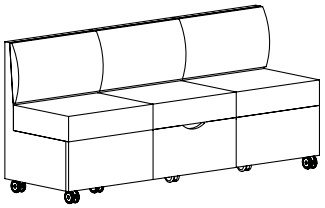
ON2076HPUF - Oxley High Back Pullout Sleep Bench with Back Pad

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H
76	24	36	76	20	20.5

Sleep W	Sleep D	Back H	Arm H
75	39.5	15.5	n/a

COM: 8.5 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 207 lb



Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
6479	6519	6599	6819	7069	7319	7569	7969	8429	9199	9869

Available Options

ADDITIONAL FEATURES & OPTIONS

CASTER	3" Dual Wheel Swivel Locking Casters	Standard
CAL	CAL TB133	See pg 9
Z	Multi Cover	Use Pricing for Highest Grade
MB	Moisture Barrier	See pg 11

SLEEP SERIES

Max | Sleep Sofa

COKC001977

General Product Information

- 1,000 lb Weight Capacity
- Back cushion folds down to reveal sleep surface
- Customizable with recliner footrests, drawers, tables, and more
- Separate seat and sleep surfaces
- Blue sleep surface material is anti-microbial, bleach cleanable, and moisture resistant
- Size footprint remains same when converted to sleep position
- Standard with wood legs

To Specify, See Product Builder on Following Pages

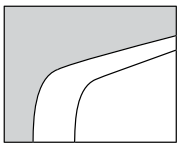
SLEEP SERIES

Max | Sleep Sofa

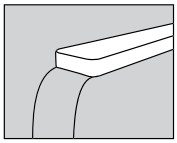
COKC00197

ARM CAP OPTIONS

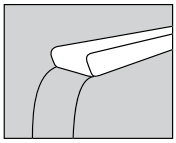
(F) Fully Upholstered



(T) Thermofoil



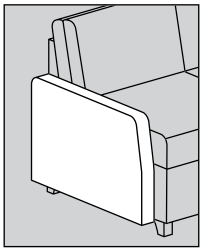
(J) Solid Surface
(U) Urethane



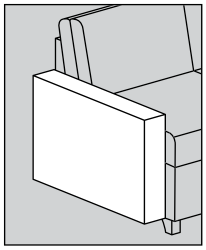
ARM OPTIONS

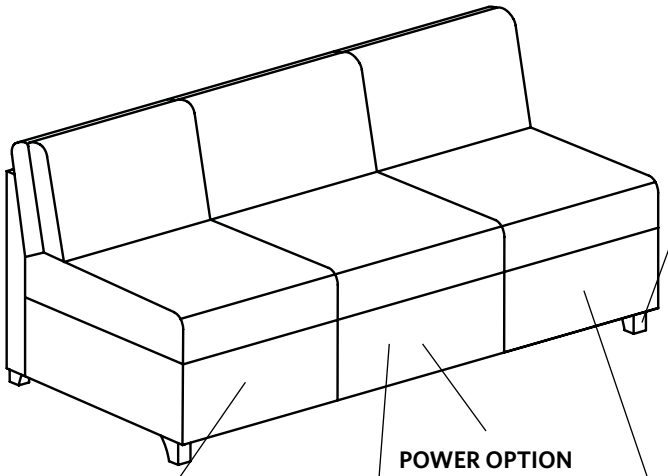
(N) No Arm
Shown in image on right

(M) Max Arm (3" Arm)



(W) Wide Arm (5" Arm)

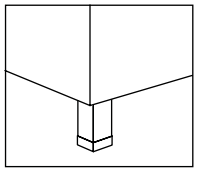




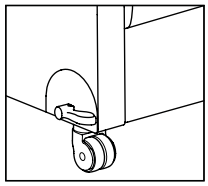
LEG OPTIONS

(WL) Wood Leg
Shown in image on left

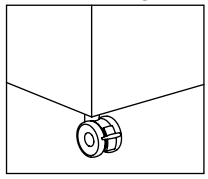
(ML) Metal Legs



(Q3) 3" Dual Wheel Central Lock Caster

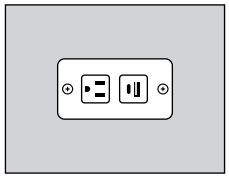


(CASTER) 3" Dual Locking Swivel Locking Casters



POWER OPTION

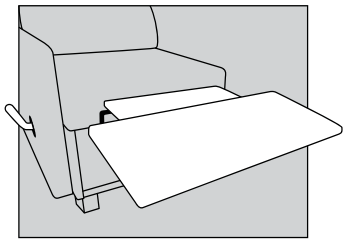
(POWER) USB-C, USB-A, Grounded Receptacle Hospital Grade Power



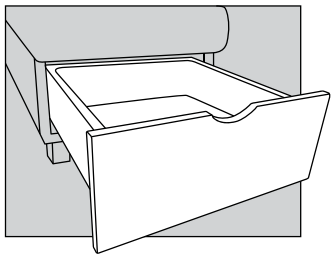
LEFT SIDE OPTIONS

(X) Fixed Front
Shown in image above

(R) Recliner



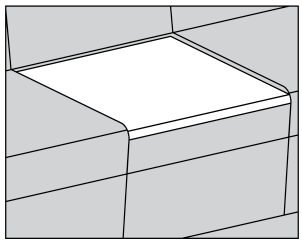
(D) Drawer



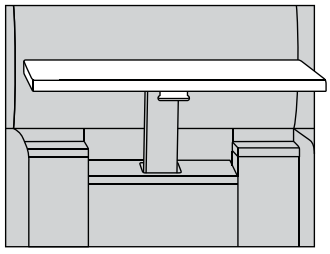
CENTER OPTIONS

(X) Fixed Front
Shown in image above

(C) Console Table



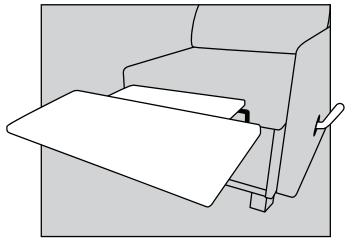
(L) Lift Table



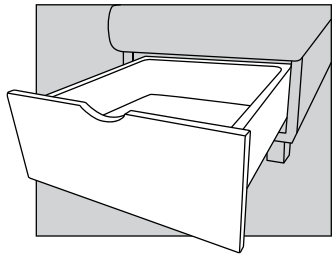
RIGHT SIDE OPTIONS

(X) Fixed Front
Shown in image above

(R) Recliner



(D) Drawer



SLEEP SERIES

Max | Sleep Sofa

COKC0197

N78XXXUF - 78" Seat Width Base Sofa

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
78	35	36	78	22	20	15	n/a

COM: 7.5 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 175 lb*

*Weight will vary based on selected options

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
5089	5229	5499	5869	6179	6599	7019	7339	7939	8549	9199

N70XXXUF - 70" Seat Width Base Sofa (limited option selection)

Dimensions

Overall W	Overall D	Overall H	Seat W	Seat D	Seat H	Back H	Arm H
70	35	36	70	22	20	15	n/a

COM: 7.5 yds
Wt Cap: 1000 lb
Unit Weight: 173 lb*

*Weight will vary based on selected options

Pricing

COM	Dillon/Carson	A_5	B_6	C_7	D_8	E_9	F_{10}	G_{11}	H_{12}	I_{13}
4929	5069	5329	5709	6009	6429	6809	7119	7709	8419	8949

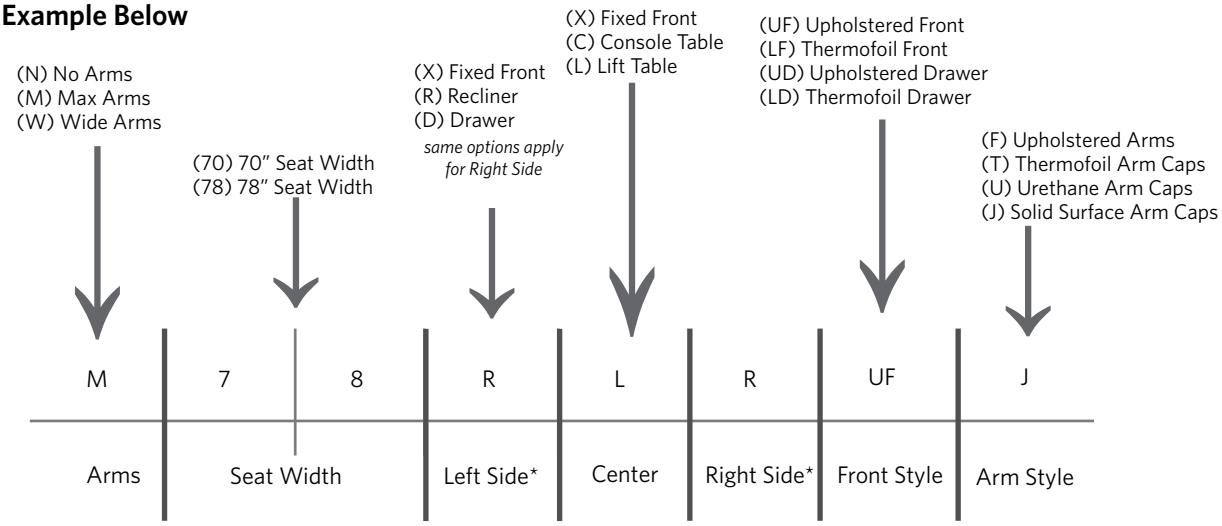
Arm Pricing (per pair)

	3" Arms	5" Arms
COM	259	439
Dillon/Carson	309	489
A_5	429	589
B_6	559	729
C_7	629	789
D_8	779	959
E_9	799	979
F_{10}	919	1089
G_{11}	939	1119
H_{12}	1189	1449
I_{13}	1459	1589

How to Order

The chart below is a guide to use when building the Max sleep sofa model number for your purchase order. Please select the model with seat width preferred, the arms, and then the options you would like your sleeper to have. If options are not desired, please leave space blank. List your textile, finish, and options below the model number. Price is determined by fabric grade choice. Options are in addition to the sleeper base price (listed above).

Example Below

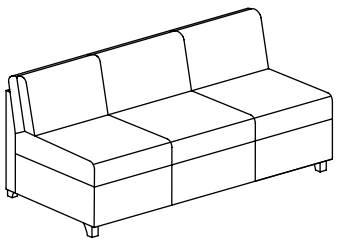


*Options are not available on all models. Please refer to individual product pages for availability.

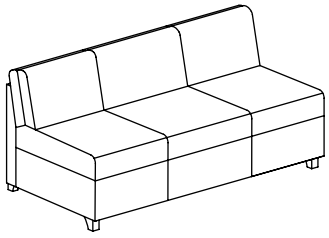
MAX SLEEP SOFA BUILDER

1. Start with base model/seat width

N78XXXUF (78" Seat Width)
Refer above for pricing



N70XXXUF (70" Seat Width)
Refer above for pricing

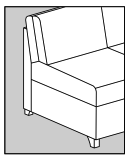


Max | Sleep Sofa

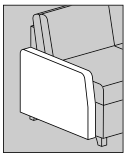
COKC001977

2. Select Arm

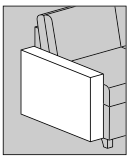
(N) No Arm
Standard on model



(M) Max Arm - 3" Arm



(W) Wide Arm - 5" Arm

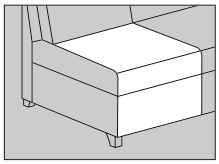


	7	8					

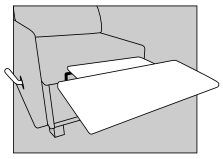
3. Select Left and Right Side Options with Front Style *(options are the same for both left and right sides)*

Recliners and drawers not available on 70" models.

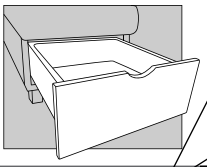
(X) Fixed Front
-Choose between upholstered (standard) or thermofoil front
-Refer to pg 2 for thermofoil options
Full Thermofoil Front - $339
Single Thermofoil Front - $169



(R) Recliner - $649
*-Recliner fronts will always be upholstered**
-Models with recliners must have 3" arms



(D) Drawer
Choose between upholstered or Thermofoil front
(UD) Upholstered** - $1129
(LD) Thermofoil** - $1299



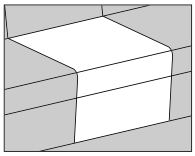
If selecting recliner option (and NO DRAWER), place (UF**) fully upholstered front in this box.*

***If selecting drawer option, choose between upholstered drawer (**UD**) or Thermofoil drawer (**LD**) and place in this box.*

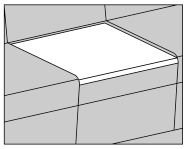
M	7	8					

4. Select Center Options

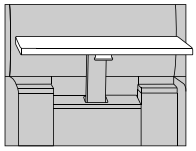
(X) Fixed Front
-Choose between upholstered (standard) or thermofoil front
-Refer to pg 2 for thermofoil options



(C) Console Table
Refer to pg 2 for thermofoil or solid surface options*
Thermofoil - $819
Solid Surface - $2249 (Group 2 finish add $200)



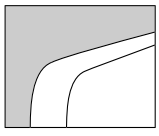
(L) Lift Table
Refer to pg 2 for thermofoil or solid surface options
Thermofoil - $2789
Solid Surface - $4019 (Group 2 finish add $200)



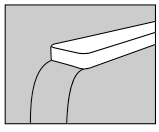
M	7	8	R	L	R	UF	

5. Select Arm Cap

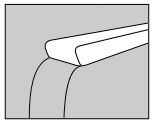
(F) Upholstered Arms
Standard on model



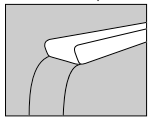
(T) Thermofoil Arm Caps
Refer to pg 2 for thermofoil options
3" Arm - $139
5" Arm - $229



(U) Urethane Arm Caps
Refer to pg 2 for urethane options
3" Arm - $169
5" Arm - $229



(J) Solid Surface Arm Caps
Refer to pg 2 for solid surface options
3" Arm - $619 (Group 2 finish add $200)
5" Arm - $1139 (Group 2 finish add $200)



M	7	8	R	L	R	UF	J

6. Select Other Options

(ML) Metal Legs - $279

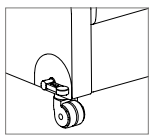
(MB4B) Moisture Barrier Back $179

(MB4S) Moisture Barrier Seat $179

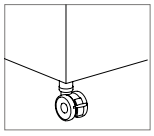
(CAL) CAL TB133 - $150
(please refer to pg 9)

(Z) Multi-Cover - Use Highest Grade

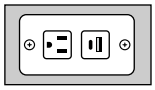
(Q3) 3" Dual Wheel Central Lock Caster
Not available on models with recliners or drawers
$1019



(CASTER) 3" Dual Swivel Locking Casters
$199



(POWER) USB Hospital Grade Power -$569
-If lift table option is selected, power will be placed left side inner console. If no lift table option is selected, power will be placed on wide arm. If neither lift table or wide arm option is selected default position is front center of fixed front.



COKC001997

Mailing Address

P.O. Box 9
Ferdinand, IN 47532

Contact Us

812.367.2068
customerservice@getknu.com

Follow @GetKnu

getknu.com

COKC0197

Admiral Express, LLC.

Item: **Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:National**

Attachments

National casegoods1-price-list.pdf

National pods-price-list.pdf

National warranty.pdf

National casegoods2-price-list.pdf

COKC00197

10.02.23

PRICE LIST

CASEGOODS

COKC00197

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL INFORMATION

Follow Link
Terms & Conditions
Warranty
Sustainability
ANSI/BIFMA Testing
Asset Tag Locations
Surface Materials Reference Guide
Intellectual Property

Quick Delivery Program 4

CASEGOODS 5

Arrowood™ Laminate 5
Arrowood™ Veneer 19
Barrington® 41
Escalade® 63
Renegade™ 85
Roosevelt™ 131
Tessera® 143

WALL RAIL SOLUTION 275

Exhibit™ 275

BOOKCASES 331

FILES 337

TOSS™ ACCENT PILLOWS 345

WEDGES AND CUSHIONS 356

ACCESSORIES 371

COM YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS 409

REVISION SUMMARY 415

COKC0197

- DIMENSIONS REFLECTED IN THIS BOOK ARE NOMINAL
- NATIONAL RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE ANY PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS CONTAINED IN THIS PRICE LIST

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC00197

GENERAL INFORMATION

QUICK DELIVERY PROGRAM

Our most popular series and options are available to deliver to you in 10 days or less through our Quick Delivery program. We offer a wide variety of product solutions to outfit any space and coordinate with any style, for no upcharge. From private office and open plan areas to reception and collaborative spaces, our complete portfolio of Quick Delivery solutions offers endless possibilities, all delivered within 10 days or less.

Specific models from the following series are available on Quick Delivery:

Arrowood Laminate
Arrowood Veneer
Barrington
Escalade
Roosevelt

QUICK DELIVERY MODEL NUMBERS

Quick Delivery model numbers are tagged with a "Q" and/or shaded in grey throughout the price list.

QUICK DELIVERY ORDERING

We will not accept changes or cancellations for Quick Delivery orders. The Quick Delivery orders must contain only Quick Delivery models - submit a separate order for any products that are not included in the program. Remember that the time to complete the order is based on business days and does not include weekends or holidays. The day your order is placed with National counts as day zero.

QUICK DELIVERY QUANTITIES

Need 20 guest chairs in 10 business days or less? No problem, with our Quick Delivery program, we've got you covered. Need more than 20? Just give us a call, and we'll work with you to get what you need, when you need it. Once in a while, demand exceeds capacity. Then, orders are subject to availability.

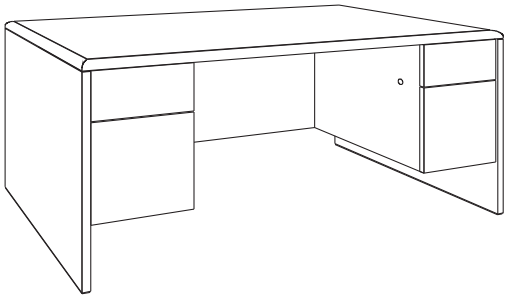
3/27/2024 BidSync

ARROWOOD
LAMINATE

Product Specifications	6
Product Options	7
L Arrangements	8
U Arrangements	9
Product Pages	10

ARROWOOD - LAMINATE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS



WORKSURFACE

- 1⅜" TFL (thermally fused laminate)
- Mitered rim
- Grain direction runs left-to-right unless noted

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

- All joints are securely fastened by screws, L-brackets, dowels, and concealed fasteners to ensure maximum strength
- ¾ and full pedestal options
- ⅝" thick modesty panels
- Full height modesty panels on all full pedestal units and bridge units
- ¾ height modesty panels on all ¾ pedestal units
- 1" thick end panels
- Standard leveling glides
- Modesty panels have horizontal grain unless otherwise noted

DRAWERS

- Drawers feature 5-sided construction allowing for easy removal/replacement of drawer fronts
- Sides, back and front are ½" thick woodgrain vinyl wrapped
- See interior drawer dimensions below

DRAWER SUSPENSIONS AND FILING

- Box and file drawers have full extension, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings
- Heavy-duty file rods in file drawers
- See filing capabilities below

CORD MANAGEMENT

- Grommets are available in predetermined locations
- Standard in highback organizers
- Optional wire managers are available (See accessory pages)

LOCKING

- Black and silver lock cores are available
- Key Random means lock cores/keys are randomly (1-5) picked and factory installed in unit
- Key Specific means you can pick any number (1-200) for black or silver lock core/key. Must specify the lock core model separately; not factory installed and will ship separately
- Specify a change key to remove and change lock cores
- To order key specific lock cores, change keys, and master keys, reference page 381

EZ ARRANGEMENT MODEL NUMBERS

- Specify quickly and accurately with National's EZ Arrangement models. In each series, the most popular options have been pre-selected for a complete L or U configuration. Just choose the left or right model number, add a finish and you're done
- If you need additional models or want to create other configurations, simply see the individual model numbers and pricing in the pages following the EZ Arrangement models

DRAWER DESCRIPTION	INTERIOR DIMENSIONS WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	FRONT-TO-BACK FILING CAPABILITIES
Box Drawer—Desk	12⅛"	17"	3½"	N/A
File Drawer—Desk	12⅛"	17"	9½"	Letter
Box Drawer—Executive Return	12⅛"	17"	3½"	N/A
File Drawer—Executive Return	12⅛"	17"	9½"	Letter
Box Drawer—Credenza	15⅛"	17"	3½"	N/A
File Drawer—Credenza	15⅛"	17"	9½"	Legal
Lateral File Drawer—Lateral File	31¹⅛"	15"	9½"	Letter, Legal, EDP

- All file drawers file letter, legal and EDP side-to-side

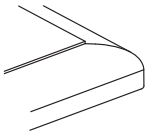
DIMENSION KEY

D	Depth
W	Width
H	Height
A	Overhang: Approach Side
KW	Kneespace Width
DI	Diameter

LAMINATES

793	Acorn
AD	Almond
MC	Amber
AC2	Autumn 2
IM	Brighton
CL	Caramel
CW	Cordovan
HN2	Honey 2
DW	Judicial
MH	Mocha
YO	Monterey
NM	Natural
PB	Portobello
792	Sable
TF	Truffle

RIM PROFILE

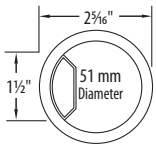


GROMMET OPTIONS

If no grommet is desired, specify an X (No Grommet)

Round Grommet, Black Plastic

G13LR	Left & Right
G13C	Center



Round Grommet Plastic

LOCKING

KEY RANDOM

KRB	Black
KRS	Silver

KEY SPECIFIC

KS1B	Black, 1 lock per unit
KS1S	Silver, 1 lock per unit
KS2B	Black, 2 locks per unit
KS2S	Silver, 2 locks per unit

Unit list price will be reduced by $29 per lock when selecting Key Specific option. Must order specific lock cores separately ($29 list each). See page 381 for Key Specific model numbers.

QUICK DELIVERY MODELS

Models starting with a "Q" will have the following options in stock:

Rim Profile:	Mitered
Grommets:	Included on highbacks, bridges and returns
Locking:	Random black cores
Finish:	Must specify Amber (MC) or Cordovan (CW)

- For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
- For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

ARROWOOD - LAMINATE L ARRANGEMENTS

Specify quickly and accurately with National's EZ Arrangement models. In each series, the most popular options have been pre-selected for a complete L or U configuration. Just choose the left or right model number, add a finish and you're done.

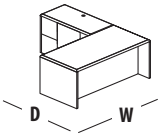
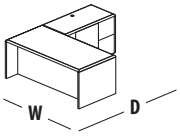
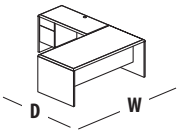
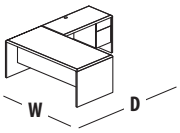
QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

ARRANGEMENTS INCLUDE:

- Center grommet in return
- Random black lock cores
- Must specify finish

TO ORDER, SPECIFY FINISH:

793	Acorn	CL	Caramel	YO	Monterey
AD	Almond	CW	Cordovan	NM	Natural
MC	Amber	HN2	Honey 2	PB	Portobello
AC2	Autumn 2	DW	Judicial	792	Sable
IM	Brighton	MH	Mocha	TF	Truffle

L-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
LEFT L-CONFIGURATION FULL PEDESTAL 	21N8572LLFL	84¾D x 71¾W	$ 3824
	consists of		
	21N3672DRFL1	Right Pedestal Desk	2375
	21N2449RLEFL2	Left Pedestal Return	1449
	21N7972LLFL	78¾D x 71¾W	$ 3755
	consists of		
	21N3672DRFL1	Right Pedestal Desk	2375
	21N2443RLEFL2	Left Pedestal Return	1380
	21N7966LLFL	78¾D x 66W	$ 3668
	consists of		
	21N3066DRFL1	Right Pedestal Desk	2219
	21N2449RLEFL2	Left Pedestal Return	1449
	21N7366LLFL	72¾D x 66W	$ 3599
	consists of		
	21N3066DRFL1	Right Pedestal Desk	2219
	21N2443RLEFL2	Left Pedestal Return	1380
RIGHT L-CONFIGURATION FULL PEDESTAL 	21N8572LRFL	84¾D x 71¾W	$ 3824
	consists of		
	21N3672DLFL1	Left Pedestal Desk	2375
	21N2449RREFL2	Right Pedestal Return	1449
	21N7972LRFL	78¾D x 71¾W	$ 3755
	consists of		
	21N3672DLFL1	Left Pedestal Desk	2375
	21N2443RREFL2	Right Pedestal Return	1380
	21N7966LRFL	78¾D x 66W	$ 3668
	consists of		
	21N3066DLFL1	Left Pedestal Desk	2219
	21N2449RREFL2	Right Pedestal Return	1449
	21N7366LRFL	72¾D x 66W	$ 3599
	consists of		
	21N3066DLFL1	Left Pedestal Desk	2219
	21N2443RREFL2	Right Pedestal Return	1380
LEFT L-CONFIGURATION ¾ PEDESTAL 	Q21N8572LLQL	84¾D x 71¾W	$ 2960
	21N8572LLQL	84¾D x 71¾W	$ 2960
	consists of		
	21N3672DRQL3	Right Pedestal Desk	1813
	21N2449RLEQL3	Left Pedestal Return	1147
	Q21N7972LLQL	78¾D x 71¾W	$ 2889
	21N7972LLQL	78¾D x 71¾W	$ 2889
	consists of		
	21N3672DRQL3	Right Pedestal Desk	1813
	21N2443RLEQL3	Left Pedestal Return	1076
	21N7966LLQL	78¾D x 66W	$ 2809
	consists of		
	21N3066DRQL3	Right Pedestal Desk	1662
	21N2449RLEQL3	Left Pedestal Return	1147
	21N7366LLQL	72¾D x 66W	$ 2738
	consists of		
	21N3066DRQL3	Right Pedestal Desk	1662
	21N2443RLEQL3	Left Pedestal Return	1076
RIGHT L-CONFIGURATION ¾ PEDESTAL 	Q21N8572LRQL	84¾D x 71¾W	$ 2960
	21N8572LRQL	84¾D x 71¾W	$ 2960
	consists of		
	21N3672DLQL3	Left Pedestal Desk	1813
	21N2449RREQL3	Right Pedestal Return	1147
	Q21N7972LRQL	78¾D x 71¾W	$ 2889
	21N7972LRQL	78¾D x 71¾W	$ 2889
	consists of		
	21N3672DLQL3	Left Pedestal Desk	1813
	21N2443RREQL3	Right Pedestal Return	1076
	21N7966LRQL	78¾D x 66W	$ 2809
	consists of		
	21N3066DLQL3	Left Pedestal Desk	1662
	21N2449RREQL3	Right Pedestal Return	1147
	21N7366LRQL	72¾D x 66W	$ 2738
	consists of		
	21N3066DLQL3	Left Pedestal Desk	1662
	21N2443RREQL3	Right Pedestal Return	1076

LAMINATE - ARROWOOD U ARRANGEMENTS

Specify quickly and accurately with National's EZ Arrangement models. In each series, the most popular options have been pre-selected for a complete L or U configuration. Just choose the left or right model number, add a finish and you're done.

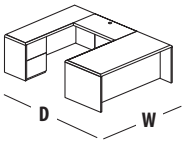
QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

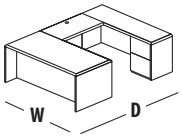
ARRANGEMENTS INCLUDE:

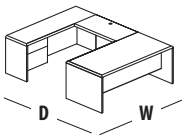
- Center grommet in bridge
- Left and right grommets in credenza
- Random black lock cores
- Must specify finish

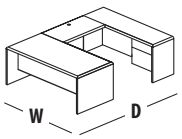
TO ORDER, SPECIFY FINISH:

793	Acorn	CL	Caramel	YO	Monterey
AD	Almond	CW	Cordovan	NM	Natural
MC	Amber	HN2	Honey 2	PB	Portobello
AC2	Autumn 2	DW	Judicial	792	Sable
IM	Brighton	MH	Mocha	TF	Truffle

U-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
LEFT U-CONFIGURATION FULL PEDESTAL 	21N10872ULFL	107¼D x 71¾W	$ 5002
	consists of		
	21N3672DRFL1	Right Pedestal Desk	2375
	21N2448BEFL	Bridge	629
	21N2472CLFL2	Left Pedestal Credenza	1998
	21N10472ULFL	104D x 71¾W	$ 4969
	consists of		
	21N3672DRFL1	Right Pedestal Desk	2375
	21N2445BEFL	Bridge	596
	21N2472CLFL2	Left Pedestal Credenza	1998
	21N10266ULFL	101¼D x 66W	$ 4773
	consists of		
	21N3066DRFL1	Right Pedestal Desk	2219
	21N2448BEFL	Bridge	629
	21N2466CLFL2	Left Pedestal Credenza	1925
	21N9866ULFL	98D x 66W	$ 4740
	consists of		
	21N3066DRFL1	Right Pedestal Desk	2219
	21N2445BEFL	Bridge	596
	21N2466CLFL2	Left Pedestal Credenza	1925

U-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
RIGHT U-CONFIGURATION FULL PEDESTAL 	21N10872URFL	107¼D x 71¾W	$ 5002
	consists of		
	21N3672DLFL1	Left Pedestal Desk	2375
	21N2448BEFL	Bridge	629
	21N2472CRFL2	Right Pedestal Credenza	1998
	21N10472URFL	104D x 71¾W	$ 4969
	consists of		
	21N3672DLFL1	Left Pedestal Desk	2375
	21N2445BEFL	Bridge	596
	21N2472CRFL2	Right Pedestal Credenza	1998
	21N10266URFL	101¼D x 66W	$ 4773
	consists of		
	21N3066DLFL1	Left Pedestal Desk	2219
	21N2448BEFL	Bridge	629
	21N2466CRFL2	Right Pedestal Credenza	1925
	21N9866URFL	98D x 66W	$ 4740
	consists of		
	21N3066DLFL1	Left Pedestal Desk	2219
	21N2445BEFL	Bridge	596
	21N2466CRFL2	Right Pedestal Credenza	1925

U-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
LEFT U-CONFIGURATION ¾ PEDESTAL 	Q21N10872ULQL	107¼D x 71¾W	$ 4028
	21N10872ULQL	107¼D x 71¾W	$ 4028
	consists of		
	21N3672DRQL3	Right Pedestal Desk	1813
	21N2448BEFL	Bridge	629
	21N2472CLQL3	Left Pedestal Credenza	1586
	Q21N10472ULQL	104D x 71¾W	$ 3995
	21N10472ULQL	104D x 71¾W	$ 3995
	consists of		
	21N3672DRQL3	Right Pedestal Desk	1813
	21N2445BEFL	Bridge	596
	21N2472CLQL3	Left Pedestal Credenza	1586
	21N10266ULQL	101¼D x 66W	$ 3813
	consists of		
	21N3066DRQL3	Right Pedestal Desk	1662
	21N2448BEFL	Bridge	629
	21N2466CLQL3	Left Pedestal Credenza	1522
	21N9866ULQL	98D x 66W	$ 3780
	consists of		
	21N3066DRQL3	Right Pedestal Desk	1662
	21N2445BEFL	Bridge	596
	21N2466CLQL3	Left Pedestal Credenza	1522

U-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
RIGHT U-CONFIGURATION ¾ PEDESTAL 	Q21N10872URQL	107¼D x 71¾W	$ 4028
	21N10872URQL	107¼D x 71¾W	$ 4028
	consists of		
	21N3672DLQL3	Left Pedestal Desk	1813
	21N2448BEFL	Bridge	629
	21N2472CRQL3	Right Pedestal Credenza	1586
	Q21N10472URQL	104D x 71¾W	$ 3995
	21N10472URQL	104D x 71¾W	$ 3995
	consists of		
	21N3672DLQL3	Left Pedestal Desk	1813
	21N2445BEFL	Bridge	596
	21N2472CRQL3	Right Pedestal Credenza	1586
	21N10266URQL	101¼D x 66W	$ 3813
	consists of		
	21N3066DLQL3	Left Pedestal Desk	1662
	21N2448BEFL	Bridge	629
	21N2466CRQL3	Right Pedestal Credenza	1522
	21N9866URQL	98D x 66W	$ 3780
	consists of		
	21N3066DLQL3	Left Pedestal Desk	1662
	21N2445BEFL	Bridge	596
	21N2466CRQL3	Right Pedestal Credenza	1522

3/27/2024 BidSync

ARROWOOD - LAMINATE

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

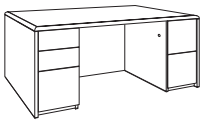
1. Model Number
2. Grommet Option
3. Locking
4. Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

21N3672DDFL8 G13LR KRB AC2

• See page 7 for all options available in Arrowood Laminate

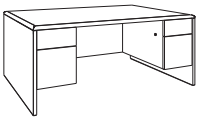
DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK FULL PEDESTAL



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
21N3672DDFL8	$ 2779	35¾	71¼	29½	12⅛	39½	341 lbs.	57.4
21N3666DDFL8	2687	35¾	66	29½	12⅛	34⅞	285 lbs.	52.3
21N3066DDFL8	$ 2561	29¾	66	29½	6⅛	34⅞	277 lbs.	47.0
21N3060DDFL8	2442	29¾	59¾	29½	6⅛	27½	247 lbs.	41.5

- Unit has a full modesty panel
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

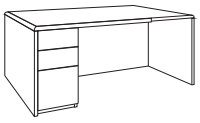
DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK ¾ PEDESTAL



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
Q21N3672DDQL3	$ 2177	35¾	71¼	29½	12⅛	39½	320 lbs.	57.4
21N3672DDQL3	2177	35¾	71¼	29½	12⅛	39½	320 lbs.	57.4
21N3666DDQL3	2107	35¾	66	29½	12⅛	34⅞	285 lbs.	52.3
21N3066DDQL3	$ 1926	29¾	66	29½	5⅛	34⅞	277 lbs.	47.0
21N3060DDQL3	1842	29¾	59¾	29½	5⅛	28	231 lbs.	41.5

- Unit has a ¾ modesty panel
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK FULL PEDESTAL

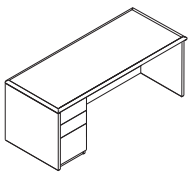


Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
21N3672DLFL1	21N3672DRFL1	$ 2375	35¾	71¼	29½	12½	30¾	291 lbs.	57.4
21N3666DLFL1	21N3666DRFL1	2297	35¾	66	29½	12½	26¾	250 lbs.	52.3
21N3066DLFL1	21N3066DRFL1	$ 2219	29¾	66	29½	6⅛	25⅛	230 lbs.	45.3

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Unit has a full modesty panel
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

FREESTANDING SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK FULL PEDESTAL



Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
21N3672DLFFL1	21N3672DRFFL1	$ 2375	35¾	71¼	29½	12½	55⅛	291 lbs.	57.4
21N3666DLFFL1	21N3666DRFFL1	2297	35¾	66	29½	12½	49⅜	250 lbs.	52.3
21N3066DLFFL1	21N3066DRFFL1	$ 2219	29¾	66	29½	6⅛	49⅜	230 lbs.	45.3
21N3060DLFFL1	21N3060DRFFL1	2144	29¾	59¾	29½	6⅛	43⅜	215 lbs.	42.0

- Freestanding use only; cannot be used with a bridge or other connecting components
- Unit has a full modesty panel
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

3/27/2024 BidSync

LAMINATE - ARROWOOD

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

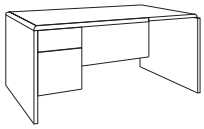
1. Model Number
2. Grommet Option
3. Locking
4. Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

21N3672DULL HN2

• See page 7 for all options available in Arrowood Laminate

SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK ¾ PEDESTAL

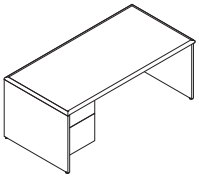


Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL								
Q21N3672DLQL3	Q21N3672DRQL3	$ 1813	35¾	71¾	29½	12½	30¾	276 lbs.	57.4
21N3672DLQL3	21N3672DRQL3	1813	35¾	71¾	29½	12½	30¾	276 lbs.	57.4
21N3666DLQL3	21N3666DRQL3	1754	35¾	66	29½	12½	26¾	250 lbs.	52.3
21N3066DLQL3	21N3066DRQL3	$ 1662	29¾	66	29½	6⅛	25¹⁄₁₆	218 lbs.	45.3

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Unit has a ¾ modesty panel
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

FREESTANDING SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK ¾ PEDESTAL

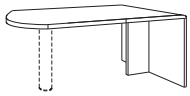


Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL								
21N3672DLQFL3	21N3672DRQFL3	$ 1813	35¾	71¾	29½	12½	55³⁄₁₆	276 lbs.	57.4
21N3666DLQFL3	21N3666DRQFL3	1754	35¾	66	29½	12½	49⅜	250 lbs.	52.3
21N3066DLQFL3	21N3066DRQFL3	$ 1662	29¾	66	29½	6⅛	49⅜	218 lbs.	45.3
21N3060DLQFL3	21N3060DRQFL3	1553	29¾	59¾	29½	6⅛	43³⁄₁₆	215 lbs.	42.0

- Freestanding use only; cannot be used with a bridge or other connecting components
- Unit has a ¾ modesty panel
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

U-SHAPED DESK

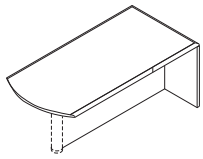


Left shown

LEFT U	RIGHT U								
21N3672DULL	21N3672DURL	$ 1695	35¾	71¾	29½	—	30¼	143 lbs.	5.3

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Must specify support base, see below for support base options
- Curved rim has flat edge detail
- Grommets not available

U-SHAPED DESK WITH MODESTY



Left shown

LEFT U	RIGHT U								
21N3672DULFL	21N3672DURFL	$ 2176	35¾	71¾	29½	—	30¼	152 lbs.	6.1

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Must specify support base, see below for support base options
- Curved rim has flat edge detail
- Grommets not available

SUPPORT BASES

			DI		H				
NAC0428SFRNB	Metal	$ 294	4	—	27¾		—	10 lbs.	1.0

- Adjustable glide standard
- Specify paint colors: (405) Designer White, (423) Concrete, (462) Cinder, (463) Iron, (501) Platinum Metallic, or (503) Satin Nickel Metallic
- Optional upper and lower (CUL) wire management cutout
- For use with U-Shaped desks

ARROWOOD - LAMINATE

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

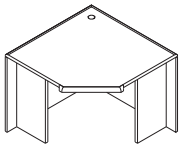
1. Model Number
2. Grommet Option
3. Locking
4. Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

21N3737CFSL G13C HN2
21N2449RLEQL3 G13C KS1B MH

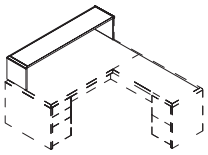
• See page 7 for all options available in Arrowood Laminate

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
CORNER UNIT	21N3737CFSL	$ 1497	37¼	37¼	29½	–	17	135 lbs.	5.9



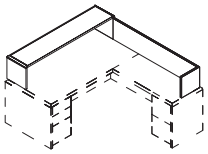
- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Some assembly required
- Unit can be attached to bridge or return
- Grommet (G13C) available

TRANSACTION COUNTER DESK UNIT	21N1569TCL	$ 726	14¾	69	15⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	61 lbs.	2.4
	21N1563TCL	683	14¾	63	15⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	58 lbs.	2.2



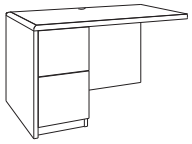
- Transaction surface spans over the desk only
- Some assembly required
- 1569 transaction counter to be used with 36 x 72 single ped desk
- 1563 transaction counter to be used with 30 x 66 single ped desk

TRANSACTION COUNTER L UNIT	21N6981TCL	$ 1076	80²⁷⁄₃₂	69	15⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	87 lbs.	3.3
	21N6375TCL	1030	74²⁷⁄₃₂	63	15⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	81 lbs.	3.0



- Some assembly required
- 6981 transaction counter to be used with 36 x 72 single ped desk and 2449 return
- 6375 transaction counter to be used with 30 x 66 single ped desk and 2449 return
- Non-handed. Can be placed L or R in field

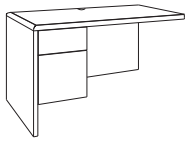
	LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL							
RETURN FULL PEDESTAL	21N2464RLEFL2	21N2464RREFL2	$ 1521	23¾	64	29½	–	47¼	180 lbs.	30.0
	21N2449RLEFL2	21N2449RREFL2	1449	23¾	49	29½	–	31²⁷⁄₃₂	160 lbs.	28.7
	21N2443RLEFL2	21N2443RREFL2	1380	23¾	43	29½	–	26²⁷⁄₃₂	150 lbs.	25.9



Left shown

- Grain direction runs front-to-back on worksurface
- Grain direction runs vertical on modesty panel
- Unit has a full modesty panel
- Grommet (G13C) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

	LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL							
RETURN ¾ PEDESTAL	21N2464RLEQL3	21N2464RREQL3	$ 1207	23¾	64	29½	–	47¼	180 lbs.	30.0
	Q21N2449RLEQL3	Q21N2449RREQL3	1147	23¾	49	29½	–	31²⁷⁄₃₂	142 lbs.	28.7
	21N2449RLEQL3	21N2449RREQL3	1147	23¾	49	29½	–	31²⁷⁄₃₂	142 lbs.	28.7
	Q21N2443RLEQL3	Q21N2443RREQL3	1076	23¾	43	29½	–	26²⁷⁄₃₂	133 lbs.	25.9
	21N2443RLEQL3	21N2443RREQL3	1076	23¾	43	29½	–	26²⁷⁄₃₂	133 lbs.	25.9



Left shown

- Grain direction runs front-to-back on worksurface
- Grain direction runs vertical on modesty panel
- Unit has a ¾ modesty panel
- Grommet (G13C) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

3/27/2024 BidSync

LAMINATE - ARROWOOD

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

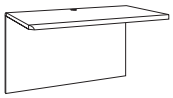
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Grommet Option
3. Locking
4. Laminate

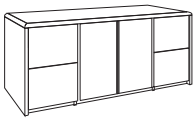
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

21N2472CSFL2 G13LR KRB AC2

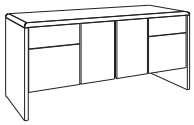
• See page 7 for all options available in Arrowood Laminate

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
BRIDGE 	Q21N2448BEFL	$ 629	23¾	47¾	29½	—	47¾	76 lbs.	3.9
	21N2448BEFL	629	23¾	47¾	29½	—	47¾	76 lbs.	3.9
	Q21N2445BEFL	596	23¾	44½	29½	—	44½	67 lbs.	3.5
	21N2445BEFL	596	23¾	44½	29½	—	44½	67 lbs.	3.5

- Some assembly required
- Grain direction runs front-to-back on worksurface
- Grain direction runs vertical on modesty panel
- Grommet (G13C) available

STORAGE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL 	21N2472CSFL2	$ 2829	23¾	71¾	29½	—	—	346 lbs.	40.6
	21N2466CSFL2	2771	23¾	66	29½	—	—	334 lbs.	37.5

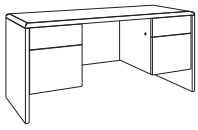
- Features a standard adjustable shelf
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

STORAGE CREDENZA ¾ PEDESTAL 	21N2472CSQL3	$ 2222	23¾	71¾	29½	—	—	296 lbs.	40.6
	21N2466CSQL3	2163	23¾	66	29½	—	—	296 lbs.	37.5

- Features a standard adjustable shelf
- Unit has a ¾ modesty panel
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

KNEESPACE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	21N2472CKFL2	$ 2481	23¾	71¾	29½	—	33½	279 lbs.	40.6
	21N2466CKFL2	2414	23¾	66	29½	—	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	267 lbs.	37.5
	21N2460CKFL2	2256	23¾	59¾	29½	—	28¾	256 lbs.	33.7

- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

KNEESPACE CREDENZA ¾ PEDESTAL 	21N2472CKQL3	$ 1876	23¾	71¾	29½	—	33½	239 lbs.	40.6
	21N2466CKQL3	1813	23¾	66	29½	—	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	227 lbs.	37.5
	21N2460CKQL3	1695	23¾	59¾	29½	—	28¾	220 lbs.	33.7

- Unit has a ¾ modesty panel
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

ARROWOOD - LAMINATE

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

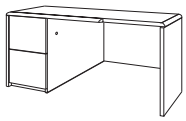
1. Model Number
2. Grommet Option
3. Locking
4. Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

21N2466CRQL3 G13LR KRB CW

• See page 7 for all options available in Arrowood Laminate

SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL—FILE/FILE

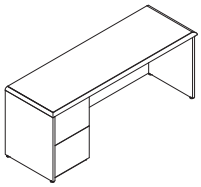


Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
21N2472CLFL2	21N2472CRFL2	$ 1998	23¾	71¾	29½	—	27⅞	239 lbs.	40.6
21N2466CLFL2	21N2466CRFL2	1925	23¾	66	29½	—	22⅛	227 lbs.	37.5

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

FREESTANDING SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL—FILE/FILE

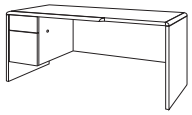


Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
21N2472CLFFL2	21N2472CRFFL2	$ 1998	23¾	71¾	29½	—	52¼	239 lbs.	40.6
21N2466CLFFL2	21N2466CRFFL2	1925	23¾	66	29½	—	46⁷⁄₁₆	227 lbs.	37.5
21N2460CLFFL2	21N2460CRFFL2	1869	23¾	59¾	29½	—	40¼	220 lbs.	33.7

- Freestanding use only; cannot be used with a bridge or other connecting components
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA ¾ PEDESTAL—BOX/FILE

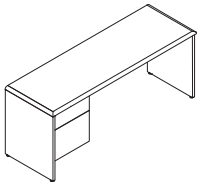


Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
Q21N2472CLQL3	Q21N2472CRQL3	$ 1586	23¾	71¾	29½	—	27⅞	219 lbs.	40.6
21N2472CLQL3	21N2472CRQL3	1586	23¾	71¾	29½	—	27⅞	219 lbs.	40.6
21N2466CLQL3	21N2466CRQL3	1522	23¾	66	29½	—	22⅛	207 lbs.	37.5

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Unit has a ¾ modesty panel
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

FREESTANDING SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA ¾ PEDESTAL—BOX/FILE

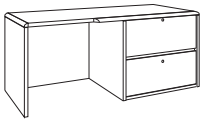


Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
21N2472CLQFL3	21N2472CRQFL3	$ 1586	23¾	71¾	29½	—	52¼	219 lbs.	40.6
21N2466CLQFL3	21N2466CRQFL3	1522	23¾	66	29½	—	46⁷⁄₁₆	207 lbs.	37.5
21N2460CLQFL3	21N2460CRQFL3	1475	23¾	59¾	29½	—	40¼	200 lbs.	33.7

- Freestanding use only; cannot be used with a bridge or other connecting components
- Unit has a ¾ modesty panel
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL—LATERAL FILE



Right shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
21N2472CLFL6	21N2472CRFL6	$ 2233	23¾	71¾	29½	—	11¼	279 lbs.	40.6
21N2466CLFL6	21N2466CRFL6	2172	23¾	66	29½	—	5¼	267 lbs.	37.5

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

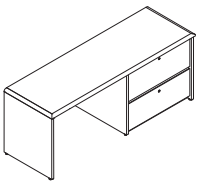
1. Model Number
2. Grommet Option
3. Locking
4. Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

21N2472CLFFL6 G13LR KS2B AC2

• See page 7 for all options available in Arrowood Laminate

FREESTANDING
SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA
FULL PEDESTAL—LATERAL FILE

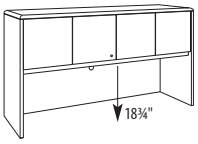


Right shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT PEDESTAL	**RIGHT PEDESTAL**								
21N2472CLFFL6	21N2472CRFFL6	$ 2233	23¾	71¾	29½	—	35⅜	279 lbs.	40.6
21N2466CLFFL6	21N2466CRFFL6	2172	23¾	66	29½	—	29⁹⁄₁₆	267 lbs.	37.5

- To prevent tipping, it is recommended that cabinets be ganged together or anchored to a suitable wall or floor
- Freestanding use only; cannot be used with a bridge or other connecting components
- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

HIGHBACK ORGANIZER



LAMINATE DOORS								
21N8136HBHL	$ 1866	14¾	80¾	36⅜₁₆	—	—	240 lbs.	42.0
21N7536HBHL	1798	14¾	74¾	36⅜₁₆	—	—	230 lbs.	38.0
Q21N6936HBHL	1729	14¾	69	36⅜₁₆	—	—	220 lbs.	25.8
21N6936HBHL	1729	14¾	69	36⅜₁₆	—	—	220 lbs.	25.8
21N6336HBHL	1662	14¾	63	36⅜₁₆	—	—	173 lbs.	23.6
21N5736HBHL	1592	14¾	57⅜₁₆	36⅜₁₆	—	—	148 lbs.	22.0

- Highback organizer features (4) side hinged doors and full back panels with cord management
- For tack board models, see pages 403-408
- Not for use in open plan applications due to open pin holes in backs
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

ARROWOOD - LAMINATE

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

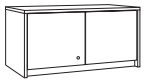
1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

21N2436LFF4L KRB AC2

• See page 7 for all options available in Arrowood Laminate

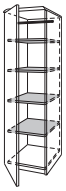
OVERHEAD CABINET WALL MOUNT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LAMINATE DOORS									
21N3017SOHML	TFL	$ 808	14¾	29⅜	17	–	–	89 lbs.	8.3
Q21N3617SOHML	TFL	892	14¾	35⅜	17	–	–	100 lbs.	9.7
21N3617SOHML	TFL	892	14¾	35⅜	17	–	–	100 lbs.	9.7

- Flat edge detail
- Inside dimensions of 21N3017SOHML are 12⅞" deep, 28⅛" wide and 12¾" high
- Inside dimensions of 21N3617SOHML are 12⅞" deep, 34⅛" wide and 12¾" high
- Wall mount bracket, for attachment to wall, is included
- National recommends that each overhead cabinet be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs); National will not be liable for wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed
- For tack board models, see pages 403-408
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

SINGLE STORAGE CABINET/WARDROBE



Left shown

LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
21N1866VSWHLL	21N1866VSWHRL	Laminate Top	$ 2546	23⅜	18	65⅜	–	–	160 lbs.	23.6
Inside Dimensions				18¹⁵⁄₃₂	16½	61⁷⁄₃₂	–	–	–	–

- Single storage cabinet can be used as a wardrobe unit by removing the 4 adjustable shelves
- Removable coat rod is standard
- Unit has an unfinished back
- Specify laminate only

LATERAL FILE 2 DRAWER

		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
Q21N2436LFF2L		$ 1449	23¾	35¾	29½	–	–	184 lbs.	17.7
21N2436LFF2L		1449	23¾	35¾	29½	–	–	184 lbs.	17.7

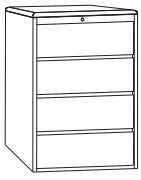
- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

LATERAL FILE 3 DRAWER

		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
21N2436LFF3L		$ 2361	23¾	35¾	44½	–	–	210 lbs.	30.0

- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

LATERAL FILE 4 DRAWER



		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
21N2436LFF4L		$ 3276	23¾	35¾	58⅜	–	–	291 lbs.	40.2

- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

3/27/2024 BidSync

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

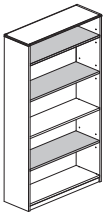
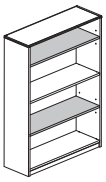
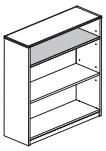
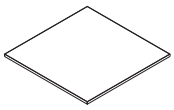
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

21N3365BCOFL TF

• See page 7 for all options available in Arrowood Laminate

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
BOOKCASE	Q21N3365BCOFL		$ 1306	13	33	65 7/16	—	—	135 lbs.	27.4
	21N3365BCOFL		1306	13	33	65 7/16	—	—	135 lbs.	27.4
	• Bookcase shelves hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight • Shaded shelves are adjustable • Bookcase has an unfinished back									
BOOKCASE	21N3353BCOFL		$ 1131	13	33	53	—	—	92 lbs.	22.4
	• Bookcase shelves hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight • Bookcase has an unfinished back • Shaded shelves are adjustable									
BOOKCASE SET-ON	Q21N3336BCOL		$ 920	13	33	36 3/16	—	—	85 lbs.	15.8
	21N3336BCOL		920	13	33	36 3/16	—	—	85 lbs.	15.8
	• Bookcase shelves hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight • Shaded shelf is adjustable • Bookcase has an unfinished back									
SQUARE TABLE TOP	**30" SQUARE**	**1 3/16" TOP THICKNESS**								
	21N3030SQL	Laminate	$ 674	30	30	1 3/16	—	—	33 lbs.	2.0
	36" SQUARE									
	21N3636SQL		$ 790	36	36	1 3/16	—	—	42 lbs.	2.4
	42" SQUARE									
	21N4242SQL		$ 1133	42	42	1 3/16	—	—	58 lbs.	3.2
	48" SQUARE									
	21N4848SQL		$ 1555	48	48	1 3/16	—	—	76 lbs.	4.2
	• Reference Table Base Guide in the Tables Price List for applicable bases • Grommet options available on square tops are G10C and CUT-G15C, reference Tables Price List for options and upcharge									

ARROWOOD - LAMINATE

COKC00197

3/27/2024

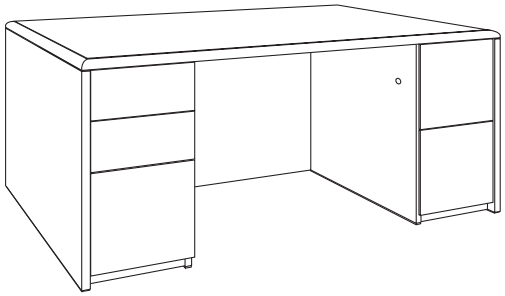
BidSync

ARROWOOD
VENEER

Product Specifications	20
Product Options	21
L Arrangements	22, 24
U Arrangements	23, 25
Product Pages	26

ARROWOOD - VENEER

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS



WORKSURFACE

- 1⅜" veneer or HPL (high pressure laminate)
- Mitered wood rim
- Grain direction runs left-to-right unless noted

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

- All joints are securely fastened by screws, L-brackets, dowels, and concealed fasteners to ensure maximum strength
- Full and ¾ pedestal options
- ¾ modesty panels on HPL top ¾ pedestal only. Other versions have full modesty panels
- ¾" thick modesty panels
- 1⅛" thick end panels
- Units feature semi-finished backs (stained with some exposed hardware) unless noted
- Standard leveling glides
- Grain direction runs vertical on all modesty panels

DRAWERS

- Drawers feature 5-sided construction allowing for easy removal/replacement of drawer fronts
- Sides, back and front are ½" thick woodgrain vinyl wrapped
- Drawer fronts are 3-ply construction with matched woodgrain
- See interior drawer dimensions below

DRAWER SUSPENSIONS AND FILING

- Box and file drawers have full extension, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings
- Heavy-duty file rods in file drawers
- See filing capabilities below

CORD MANAGEMENT

- Grommets are available in predetermined locations
- Standard in highback organizers
- Optional wire managers are available (see accessory pages)

LOCKING

- Black and silver lock cores are available
- Key Random means lock cores/keys are randomly (1-5) picked and factory installed in unit
- Key Specific means you can pick any number (1-200) for black or silver lock core/key. Must specify the lock core model separately; not factory installed and will ship separately
- Specify a change key to remove and change lock cores
- To order key specific lock cores, change keys, and master keys, reference page 381

EZ ARRANGEMENT MODEL NUMBERS

- Specify quickly and accurately with National's EZ Arrangement models. In each series, the most popular options have been pre-selected for a complete L or U configuration. Just choose the left or right model number, add a finish and you're done
- If you need additional models or want to create other configurations, simply see the individual model numbers and pricing in the pages following the EZ Arrangement models

DRAWER DESCRIPTION	INTERIOR DIMENSIONS WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	FRONT-TO-BACK FILING CAPABILITIES
Box Drawer—Desk	12⅛"	17"	3⅛"	N/A
File Drawer—Desk	12⅛"	17"	9½"	Letter
Box Drawer—Return	12⅛"	17"	3⅛"	N/A
File Drawer—Return	12⅛"	17"	9½"	Letter
Box Drawer—Credenza				
21 x 72	15⅛"	17"	3⅛"	N/A
21 x 66	15⅛"	17"	3⅛"	N/A
File Drawer—Credenza				
21 x 72	15⅛"	17"	9½"	Legal
21 x 66	15⅛"	17"	9½"	Legal
Lateral File Drawer—Lateral File	31¹³⁄₃₂"	15"	9½"	Letter/Letter, Letter/Legal, Legal/Legal or Letter/EDP

- All file drawers file letter, legal and EDP side-to-side

DIMENSION KEY

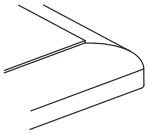
D	Depth
W	Width
H	Height
A	Overhang: Approach Side
KW	Kneespace Width
DI	Diameter

3/27/2024 BidSync

WOOD FINISHES

MC Amber Cherry
AC Autumn Cherry
IM Brighton Maple
CL Caramel Maple
CW Cordovan Walnut
HN Honey Maple
DW Judicial Walnut
MH Mocha Cherry
NM Natural Maple
TF Truffle Cherry

RIM PROFILE

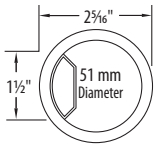


GROMMET OPTIONS

If no grommet is desired, specify an X (No Grommet)

Round Grommet, Black Plastic

G13LR Left & Right
G13C Center



Round Grommet Plastic

LOCKING

KEY RANDOM

KRB Black
KRS Silver

KEY SPECIFIC

KS1B Black, 1 lock per unit
KS1S Silver, 1 lock per unit
KS2B Black, 2 locks per unit
KS2S Silver, 2 locks per unit

Unit list price will be reduced by $29 per lock when selecting Key Specific option. Must order specific lock cores separately ($29 list each). See page 381 for Key Specific model numbers.

QUICK DELIVERY MODELS

Models starting with a "Q" will have the following options in stock:

Rim Profile:	Mitered
Grommets:	Included on bridges, returns and credenzas
Locking:	Random black cores
Finish:	Must specify Honey (HN), Amber (MC) or Cordovan (CW)

- For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
- For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

ARROWOOD - VENEER L ARRANGEMENTS

Specify quickly and accurately with National's EZ Arrangement models. In each series, the most popular options have been pre-selected for a complete L or U configuration. Just choose the left or right model number, add a finish and you're done.

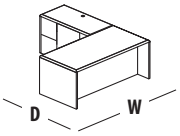
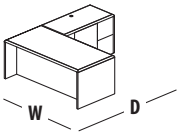
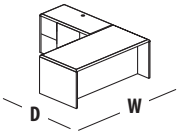
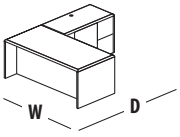
QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

ARRANGEMENTS INCLUDE:

- Center grommet in return
- Random black lock cores
- Must specify finish

TO ORDER, SPECIFY FINISH:

MC	Amber	CW	Cordovan	NM	Natural
AC	Autumn	HN	Honey	TF	Truffle
IM	Brighton	DW	Judicial		
CL	Caramel	MH	Mocha		

L-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
LEFT L-CONFIGURATION FULL PEDESTAL WOOD TOP 	Q31N8872LLFW	87½D x 71¾W	$ 6634
	31N8872LLFW	87½D x 71¾W	$ 6634
	consists of		
	31N3672DRFW1	Right Pedestal Desk	3873
	31N2452RLEFW2	Left Pedestal Return	2761
	Q31N8072LLFW	79½D x 71¾W	$ 6476
	31N8072LLFW	79½D x 71¾W	$ 6476
	consists of		
	31N3672DRFW1	Right Pedestal Desk	3873
	31N2444RLEFW2	Left Pedestal Return	2603
	31N8266LLFW	81½D x 66W	$ 6296
	consists of		
	31N3066DRFW1	Right Pedestal Desk	3535
	31N2452RLEFW2	Left Pedestal Return	2761
	31N7466LLFW	73½D x 66W	$ 6138
	consists of		
	31N3066DRFW1	Right Pedestal Desk	3535
	31N2444RLEFW2	Left Pedestal Return	2603
RIGHT L-CONFIGURATION FULL PEDESTAL WOOD TOP 	Q31N8872LRFW	87½D x 71¾W	$ 6634
	31N8872LRFW	87½D x 71¾W	$ 6634
	consists of		
	31N3672DLFW1	Left Pedestal Desk	3873
	31N2452RREFW2	Right Pedestal Return	2761
	Q31N8072LRFW	79½D x 71¾W	$ 6476
	31N8072LRFW	79½D x 71¾W	$ 6476
	consists of		
	31N3672DLFW1	Left Pedestal Desk	3873
	31N2444RREFW2	Right Pedestal Return	2603
	31N8266LRFW	81½D x 66W	$ 6296
	consists of		
	31N3066DLFW1	Left Pedestal Desk	3535
	31N2452RREFW2	Right Pedestal Return	2761
	31N7466LRFW	73½D x 66W	$ 6138
	consists of		
	31N3066DLFW1	Left Pedestal Desk	3535
	31N2444RREFW2	Right Pedestal Return	2603
LEFT L-CONFIGURATION FULL PEDESTAL LAMINATE TOP 	31N8872LLFLW	87½D x 71¾W	$ 6071
	consists of		
	31N3672DRFLW1	Right Pedestal Desk	3590
	31N2452RLEFLW2	Left Pedestal Return	2481
	31N8072LLFLW	79½D x 71¾W	$ 5912
	consists of		
	31N3672DRFLW1	Right Pedestal Desk	3590
	31N2444RLEFLW2	Left Pedestal Return	2322
	31N8266LLFLW	81½D x 66W	$ 5735
	consists of		
	31N3066DRFLW1	Right Pedestal Desk	3254
	31N2452RLEFLW2	Left Pedestal Return	2481
	31N7466LLFLW	73½D x 66W	$ 5576
	consists of		
	31N3066DRFLW1	Right Pedestal Desk	3254
	31N2444RLEFLW2	Left Pedestal Return	2322
RIGHT L-CONFIGURATION FULL PEDESTAL LAMINATE TOP 	31N8872LRFLW	87½D x 71¾W	$ 6071
	consists of		
	31N3672DLFLW1	Left Pedestal Desk	3590
	31N2452RREFLW2	Right Pedestal Return	2481
	31N8072LRFLW	79½D x 71¾W	$ 5912
	consists of		
	31N3672DLFLW1	Left Pedestal Desk	3590
	31N2444RREFLW2	Right Pedestal Return	2322
	31N8266LRFLW	81½D x 66W	$ 5735
	consists of		
	31N3066DLFLW1	Left Pedestal Desk	3254
	31N2452RREFLW2	Right Pedestal Return	2481
	31N7466LRFLW	73½D x 66W	$ 5576
	consists of		
	31N3066DLFLW1	Left Pedestal Desk	3254
	31N2444RREFLW2	Right Pedestal Return	2322

3/27/2024 BidSync

VENEER - ARROWOOD U ARRANGEMENTS

Specify quickly and accurately with National's EZ Arrangement models. In each series, the most popular options have been pre-selected for a complete L or U configuration. Just choose the left or right model number, add a finish and you're done.

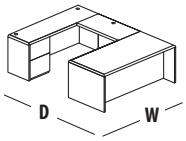
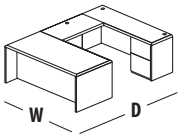
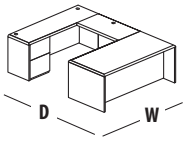
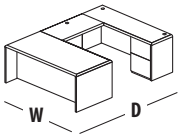
QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

ARRANGEMENTS INCLUDE:

- Center grommet in bridge
- Left and right grommets in credenza
- Random black lock cores
- Must specify finish

TO ORDER, SPECIFY FINISH:

MC	Amber	CW	Cordovan	NM	Natural
AC	Autumn	HN	Honey	TF	Truffle
IM	Brighton	DW	Judicial		
CL	Caramel	MH	Mocha		

U-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
LEFT U-CONFIGURATION FULL PEDESTAL WOOD TOP 	Q31N10872ULFW	107¼D x 71¾W	$ 7739
	31N10872ULFW	107¼D x 71¾W	$ 7739
	consists of		
	31N3672DRFW1	Right Pedestal Desk	3873
	31N2451BEFW	Bridge	822
	31N2172CLFW2	Left Pedestal Credenza	3044
	Q31N10272ULFW	101¼D x 71¾W	$ 7673
	31N10272ULFW	101¼D x 71¾W	$ 7673
	consists of		
	31N3672DRFW1	Right Pedestal Desk	3873
	31N2445BEFW	Bridge	756
	31N2172CLFW2	Left Pedestal Credenza	3044
	31N10266ULFW	101¼D x 66W	$ 7324
	consists of		
	31N3066DRFW1	Right Pedestal Desk	3535
	31N2451BEFW	Bridge	822
	31N2166CLFW2	Left Pedestal Credenza	2967
	31N9666ULFW	95¼D x 66W	$ 7258
	consists of		
	31N3066DRFW1	Right Pedestal Desk	3535
	31N2445BEFW	Bridge	756
	31N2166CLFW2	Left Pedestal Credenza	2967
RIGHT U-CONFIGURATION FULL PEDESTAL WOOD TOP 	Q31N10872URFW	107¼D x 71¾W	$ 7739
	31N10872URFW	107¼D x 71¾W	$ 7739
	consists of		
	31N3672DLFW1	Left Pedestal Desk	3873
	31N2451BEFW	Bridge	822
	31N2172CRFW2	Right Pedestal Credenza	3044
	Q31N10272URFW	101¼D x 71¾W	$ 7673
	31N10272URFW	101¼D x 71¾W	$ 7673
	consists of		
	31N3672DLFW1	Left Pedestal Desk	3873
	31N2445BEFW	Bridge	756
	31N2172CRFW2	Right Pedestal Credenza	3044
	31N10266URFW	101¼D x 66W	$ 7324
	consists of		
	31N3066DLFW1	Left Pedestal Desk	3535
	31N2451BEFW	Bridge	822
	31N2166CRFW2	Right Pedestal Credenza	2967
	31N9666URFW	95¼D x 66W	$ 7258
	consists of		
	31N3066DLFW1	Left Pedestal Desk	3535
	31N2445BEFW	Bridge	756
	31N2166CRFW2	Right Pedestal Credenza	2967
LEFT U-CONFIGURATION FULL PEDESTAL LAMINATE TOP 	31N10872ULFLW	107¼D x 71¾W	$ 7061
	consists of		
	31N3672DRFLW1	Right Pedestal Desk	3590
	31N2451BEFLW	Bridge	710
	31N2172CLFLW2	Left Pedestal Credenza	2761
	31N10272ULFLW	101¼D x 71¾W	$ 7000
	consists of		
	31N3672DRFLW1	Right Pedestal Desk	3590
	31N2445BEFLW	Bridge	649
	31N2172CLFLW2	Left Pedestal Credenza	2761
	31N10266ULFLW	101¼D x 66W	$ 6664
	consists of		
	31N3066DRFLW1	Right Pedestal Desk	3254
	31N2451BEFLW	Bridge	710
	31N2166CLFLW2	Left Pedestal Credenza	2700
	31N9666ULFLW	95¼D x 66W	$ 6603
	consists of		
	31N3066DRFLW1	Right Pedestal Desk	3254
	31N2445BEFLW	Bridge	649
	31N2166CLFLW2	Left Pedestal Credenza	2700
RIGHT U-CONFIGURATION FULL PEDESTAL LAMINATE TOP 	31N10872URFLW	107¼D x 71¾W	$ 7061
	consists of		
	31N3672DLFLW1	Left Pedestal Desk	3590
	31N2451BEFLW	Bridge	710
	31N2172CRFLW2	Right Pedestal Credenza	2761
	31N10272URFLW	101¼D x 71¾W	$ 7000
	consists of		
	31N3672DLFLW1	Left Pedestal Desk	3590
	31N2445BEFLW	Bridge	649
	31N2172CRFLW2	Right Pedestal Credenza	2761
	31N10266URFLW	101¼D x 66W	$ 6664
	consists of		
	31N3066DLFLW1	Left Pedestal Desk	3254
	31N2451BEFLW	Bridge	710
	31N2166CRFLW2	Right Pedestal Credenza	2700
	31N9666URFLW	95¼D x 66W	$ 6603
	consists of		
	31N3066DLFLW1	Left Pedestal Desk	3254
	31N2445BEFLW	Bridge	649
	31N2166CRFLW2	Right Pedestal Credenza	2700

ARROWOOD - VENEER L ARRANGEMENTS

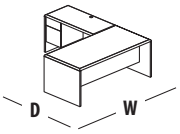
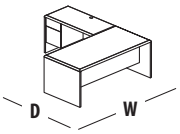
Specify quickly and accurately with National's EZ Arrangement models. In each series, the most popular options have been pre-selected for a complete L or U configuration. Just choose the left or right model number, add a finish and you're done.

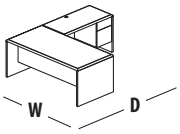
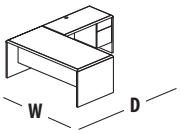
ARRANGEMENTS INCLUDE:

- Center grommet in return
- Random black lock cores
- Must specify finish

TO ORDER, SPECIFY FINISH:

MC	Amber	CW	Cordovan	NM	Natural
AC	Autumn	HN	Honey	TF	Truffle
IM	Brighton	DW	Judicial		
CL	Caramel	MH	Mocha		

L-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
LEFT L-CONFIGURATION ¾ PEDESTAL WOOD TOP 	31N8872LLYW	87½D x 71¾W	$ 6071
	consists of		
	31N3672DRYW3	Right Pedestal Desk	3590
	31N2452RLEYW3	Left Pedestal Return	2481
	31N8072LLYW	79½D x 71¾W	$ 5912
	consists of		
	31N3672DRYW3	Right Pedestal Desk	3590
	31N2444RLEYW3	Left Pedestal Return	2322
	31N8266LLYW	81½D x 66W	$ 5735
	consists of		
	31N3066DRYW3	Right Pedestal Desk	3254
	31N2452RLEYW3	Left Pedestal Return	2481
	31N7466LLYW	73½D x 66W	$ 5576
	consists of		
	31N3066DRYW3	Right Pedestal Desk	3254
	31N2444RLEYW3	Left Pedestal Return	2322
LEFT L-CONFIGURATION ¾ PEDESTAL LAMINATE TOP 	31N8872LLQLW	87½D x 71¾W	$ 5237
	consists of		
	31N3672DRQLW3	Right Pedestal Desk	3028
	31N2452RLEQLW3	Left Pedestal Return	2209
	31N8072LLQLW	79½D x 71¾W	$ 5078
	consists of		
	31N3672DRQLW3	Right Pedestal Desk	3028
	31N2444RLEQLW3	Left Pedestal Return	2050
	31N8266LLQLW	81½D x 66W	$ 4917
	consists of		
	31N3066DRQLW3	Right Pedestal Desk	2708
	31N2452RLEQLW3	Left Pedestal Return	2209
	31N7466LLQLW	73½D x 66W	$ 4758
	consists of		
	31N3066DRQLW3	Right Pedestal Desk	2708
	31N2444RLEQLW3	Left Pedestal Return	2050

L-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
RIGHT L-CONFIGURATION ¾ PEDESTAL WOOD TOP 	31N8872LRYW	87½D x 71¾W	$ 6071
	consists of		
	31N3672DLYW3	Left Pedestal Desk	3590
	31N2452RREYW3	Right Pedestal Return	2481
	31N8072LRYW	79½D x 71¾W	$ 5912
	consists of		
	31N3672DLYW3	Left Pedestal Desk	3590
	31N2444RREYW3	Right Pedestal Return	2322
	31N8266LRYW	81½D x 66W	$ 5735
	consists of		
	31N3066DLYW3	Left Pedestal Desk	3254
	31N2452RREYW3	Right Pedestal Return	2481
	31N7466LRYW	73½D x 66W	$ 5576
	consists of		
	31N3066DLYW3	Left Pedestal Desk	3254
	31N2444RREYW3	Right Pedestal Return	2322
RIGHT L-CONFIGURATION ¾ PEDESTAL LAMINATE TOP 	31N8872LRQLW	87½D x 71¾W	$ 5237
	consists of		
	31N3672DLQLW3	Left Pedestal Desk	3028
	31N2452RREQLW3	Right Pedestal Return	2209
	31N8072LRQLW	79½D x 71¾W	$ 5078
	consists of		
	31N3672DLQLW3	Left Pedestal Desk	3028
	31N2444RREQLW3	Right Pedestal Return	2050
	31N8266LRQLW	81½D x 66W	$ 4917
	consists of		
	31N3066DLQLW3	Left Pedestal Desk	2708
	31N2452RREQLW3	Right Pedestal Return	2209
	31N7466LRQLW	73½D x 66W	$ 4758
	consists of		
	31N3066DLQLW3	Left Pedestal Desk	2708
	31N2444RREQLW3	Right Pedestal Return	2050

3/27/2024 BidSync

VENEER - ARROWOOD U ARRANGEMENTS

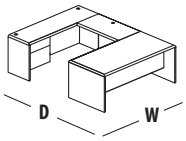
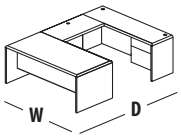
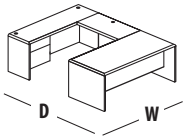
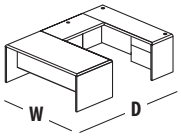
Specify quickly and accurately with National's EZ Arrangement models. In each series, the most popular options have been pre-selected for a complete L or U configuration. Just choose the left or right model number, add a finish and you're done.

ARRANGEMENTS INCLUDE:

- Center grommet in bridge
- Left and right grommets in credenza
- Random black lock cores
- Must specify finish

TO ORDER, SPECIFY FINISH:

MC	Amber	CW	Cordovan	NM	Natural
AC	Autumn	HN	Honey	TF	Truffle
IM	Brighton	DW	Judicial		
CL	Caramel	MH	Mocha		

U-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
LEFT U-CONFIGURATION ¾ PEDESTAL WOOD TOP 	31N10872ULYW	107¼D x 71¾W	$ 7173
	consists of		
	31N3672DRYW3	Right Pedestal Desk	3590
	31N2451BEFW	Bridge	822
	31N2172CLYW3	Left Pedestal Credenza	2761
	31N10272ULYW	101¼D x 71¾W	$ 7107
	consists of		
	31N3672DRYW3	Right Pedestal Desk	3590
	31N2445BEFW	Bridge	756
	31N2172CLYW3	Left Pedestal Credenza	2761
	31N10266ULYW	101¼D x 66W	$ 6776
	consists of		
	31N3066DRYW3	Right Pedestal Desk	3254
	31N2451BEFW	Bridge	822
	31N2166CLYW3	Left Pedestal Credenza	2700
	31N9666ULYW	95¼D x 66W	$ 6710
	consists of		
	31N3066DRYW3	Right Pedestal Desk	3254
	31N2445BEFW	Bridge	756
	31N2166CLYW3	Left Pedestal Credenza	2700
RIGHT U-CONFIGURATION ¾ PEDESTAL WOOD TOP 	31N10872URYW	107¼D x 71¾W	$ 7173
	consists of		
	31N3672DLYW3	Left Pedestal Desk	3590
	31N2451BEFW	Bridge	822
	31N2172CRYW3	Right Pedestal Credenza	2761
	31N10272URYW	101¼D x 71¾W	$ 7107
	consists of		
	31N3672DLYW3	Left Pedestal Desk	3590
	31N2445BEFW	Bridge	756
	31N2172CRYW3	Right Pedestal Credenza	2761
	31N10266URYW	101¼D x 66W	$ 6776
	consists of		
	31N3066DLYW3	Left Pedestal Desk	3254
	31N2451BEFW	Bridge	822
	31N2166CRYW3	Right Pedestal Credenza	2700
	31N9666URYW	95¼D x 66W	$ 6710
	consists of		
	31N3066DLYW3	Left Pedestal Desk	3254
	31N2445BEFW	Bridge	756
	31N2166CRYW3	Right Pedestal Credenza	2700
LEFT U-CONFIGURATION ¾ PEDESTAL LAMINATE TOP 	31N10872ULQLW	107¼D x 71¾W	$ 6205
	consists of		
	31N3672DRQLW3	Right Pedestal Desk	3028
	31N2451BEFLW	Bridge	710
	31N2172CLQLW3	Left Pedestal Credenza	2467
	31N10272ULQLW	101¼D x 71¾W	$ 6144
	consists of		
	31N3672DRQLW3	Right Pedestal Desk	3028
	31N2445BEFLW	Bridge	649
	31N2172CLQLW3	Left Pedestal Credenza	2467
	31N10266ULQLW	101¼D x 66W	$ 5817
	consists of		
	31N3066DRQLW3	Right Pedestal Desk	2708
	31N2451BEFLW	Bridge	710
	31N2166CLQLW3	Left Pedestal Credenza	2399
	31N9666ULQLW	95¼D x 66W	$ 5756
	consists of		
	31N3066DRQLW3	Right Pedestal Desk	2708
	31N2445BEFLW	Bridge	649
	31N2166CLQLW3	Left Pedestal Credenza	2399
RIGHT U-CONFIGURATION ¾ PEDESTAL LAMINATE TOP 	31N10872URQLW	107¼D x 71¾W	$ 6205
	consists of		
	31N3672DLQLW3	Left Pedestal Desk	3028
	31N2451BEFLW	Bridge	710
	31N2172CRQLW3	Right Pedestal Credenza	2467
	31N10272URQLW	101¼D x 71¾W	$ 6144
	consists of		
	31N3672DLQLW3	Left Pedestal Desk	3028
	31N2445BEFLW	Bridge	649
	31N2172CRQLW3	Right Pedestal Credenza	2467
	31N10266URQLW	101¼D x 66W	$ 5817
	consists of		
	31N3066DLQLW3	Left Pedestal Desk	2708
	31N2451BEFLW	Bridge	710
	31N2166CRQLW3	Right Pedestal Credenza	2399
	31N9666URQLW	95¼D x 66W	$ 5756
	consists of		
	31N3066DLQLW3	Left Pedestal Desk	2708
	31N2445BEFLW	Bridge	649
	31N2166CRQLW3	Right Pedestal Credenza	2399

ARROWOOD - VENEER

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

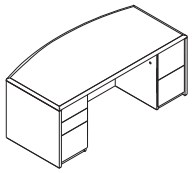
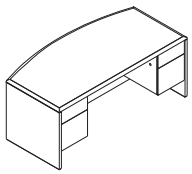
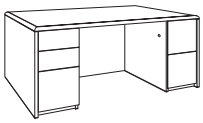
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Grommet Option
3. Locking
4. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

31N3672DDFW8 X KRB CW
31N3672DDFLW8 G13LR KS2B CW

• See page 21 for all options available in Arrowood Veneer

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK ARC TOP—FULL PEDESTAL 	31N3672DDFAW8	Wood Top	$ 5527	35¾	71¾	29½	10⅞	39¹⁵⁄₁₆	317 lbs.	57.4
	31N3672DDFALW8	HPL Top	5056	35¾	71¾	29½	10⅞	39¹⁵⁄₁₆	317 lbs.	57.4
	31N3666DDFAW8	Wood Top	$ 5306	35¾	66	29½	10⅞	34¼	285 lbs.	52.3
	31N3666DDFALW8	HPL Top	4852	35¾	66	29½	10⅞	34¼	285 lbs.	52.3
	• Unit has a full modesty panel • Depth of arc top is 35¾" at its widest point • Grommet (G13LR) available • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available									
DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK ARC TOP—¾ PEDESTAL 	31N3672DDYAW3	Wood Top	$ 4965	35¾	71¾	29½	10⅞	39¹⁵⁄₁₆	291 lbs.	57.4
	31N3672DDQALW3	HPL Top	4527	35¾	71¾	29½	10⅞	39¹⁵⁄₁₆	291 lbs.	57.4
	31N3666DDYAW3	Wood Top	$ 4768	35¾	66	29½	10⅞	34¼	280 lbs.	52.3
	31N3666DDQALW3	HPL Top	4344	35¾	66	29½	10⅞	34¼	280 lbs.	52.3
	• Depth of arc top is 35¾" at its widest point • Grommet (G13LR) available • Wood top unit has a full modesty panel; HPL top unit has a ¾ modesty panel • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available									
DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK FULL PEDESTAL 	Q31N3672DDFW8	Wood Top	$ 4527	35¾	71¾	29½	10⅞	39¹⁵⁄₁₆	361 lbs.	57.4
	31N3672DDFW8	Wood Top	4527	35¾	71¾	29½	10⅞	39¹⁵⁄₁₆	361 lbs.	57.4
	31N3672DDFLW8	HPL Top	3960	35¾	71¾	29½	10⅞	39¹⁵⁄₁₆	361 lbs.	57.4
	31N3666DDFW8	Wood Top	$ 4344	35¾	66	29½	10⅞	34¼	285 lbs.	52.3
	31N3666DDFLW8	HPL Top	3803	35¾	66	29½	10⅞	34¼	285 lbs.	52.3
	31N3066DDFW8	Wood Top	$ 4248	29¾	66	29½	4⅞	34¼	277 lbs.	47.0
	31N3066DDFLW8	HPL Top	3666	29¾	66	29½	4⅞	34¼	277 lbs.	47.0
	31N3060DDFW8	Wood Top	$ 4085	29¾	59¾	29½	4⅞	27¹⁵⁄₁₆	261 lbs.	41.5
	31N3060DDFLW8	HPL Top	3527	29¾	59¾	29½	4⅞	27¹⁵⁄₁₆	261 lbs.	41.5
	• Grommet (G13LR) available • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available									

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

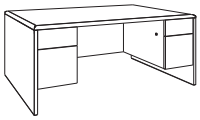
1. Model Number
2. Grommet Option
3. Locking
4. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

31N3672DDYW3 X KRB CW

• See page 21 for all options available in Arrowood Veneer

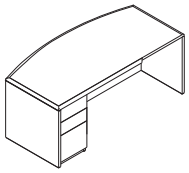
DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK ¾ PEDESTAL



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
31N3672DDYW3	Wood Top	$ 3960	35¾	71¾	29½	10⅞	39¹⁵⁄₁₆	325 lbs.	57.4
31N3672DDQLW3	HPL Top	3402	35¾	71¾	29½	10⅞	39¹⁵⁄₁₆	325 lbs.	57.4
31N3666DDYW3	Wood Top	$ 3803	35¾	66	29½	10⅞	34¼	285 lbs.	52.3
31N3666DDQLW3	HPL Top	3266	35¾	66	29½	10⅞	34¼	285 lbs.	52.3
31N3066DDYW3	Wood Top	$ 3666	29¾	66	29½	4⅞	34¼	277 lbs.	47.0
31N3066DDQLW3	HPL Top	3125	29¾	66	29½	4⅞	34¼	277 lbs.	47.0
31N3060DDYW3	Wood Top	$ 3527	29¾	59¾	29½	4⅞	27¹⁵⁄₁₆	235 lbs.	41.5
31N3060DDQLW3	HPL Top	3005	29¾	59¾	29½	4⅞	27¹⁵⁄₁₆	235 lbs.	41.5

- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Wood top unit has a full modesty panel; HPL top unit has a ¾ modesty panel
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK ARC TOP—FULL PEDESTAL

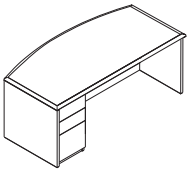


Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
31N3672DLFAW1	31N3672DRFAW1	Wood Top	$ 4874	35¾	71¾	29½	10⅞	32¹⁄₁₆	267 lbs.	57.4
31N3672DLFALW1	31N3672DRFALW1	HPL Top	4750	35¾	71¾	29½	10⅞	32¹⁄₁₆	267 lbs.	57.4

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Unit has a full modesty panel
- Depth of arc top is 35¾" at its widest point
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

FREESTANDING SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK ARC TOP—FULL PEDESTAL

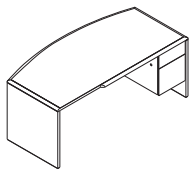


Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
31N3672DLFFAW1	31N3672DRFFAW1	Wood Top	$ 4874	35¾	71¾	29½	10⅞	54¹³⁄₁₆	267 lbs.	57.4
31N3672DLFFALW1	31N3672DRFFALW1	HPL Top	4750	35¾	71¾	29½	10⅞	54¹³⁄₁₆	267 lbs.	57.4

- Unit has a full modesty panel
- Depth of arc top is 35¾" at its widest point
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Freestanding use only; cannot be used with a bridge or other connecting components

SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK ARC TOP—¾ PEDESTAL



Right shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
31N3672DLYAW3	31N3672DRYAW3	Wood Top	$ 4593	35¾	71¾	29½	10⅞	32¹⁄₁₆	247 lbs.	57.4
31N3672DLQALW3	31N3672DRQALW3	HPL Top	4168	35¾	71¾	29½	10⅞	32¹⁄₁₆	247 lbs.	57.4

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Depth of arc top is 35¾" at its widest point
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Wood top unit has a full modesty panel; HPL top unit has a ¾ modesty panel
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

ARROWOOD - VENEER

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

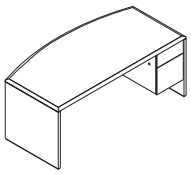
1. Model Number
2. Grommet Option
3. Locking
4. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

31N3672DRFW1 X KS1B CW
31N3672DRFLW1 G13LR KRB CW

• See page 21 for all options available in Arrowood Veneer

FREESTANDING SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK ARC TOP—¾ PEDESTAL

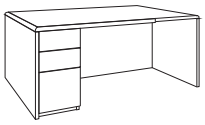


Right shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
31N3672DLYFAW3	31N3672DRYFAW3	Wood Top	$ 4593	35¾	71¾	29½	10⅞	54¹³⁄₁₆	247 lbs.	57.4
31N3672DLQFALW3	31N3672DRQFALW3	HPL Top	4168	35¾	71¾	29½	10⅞	54¹³⁄₁₆	247 lbs.	57.4

- Depth of arc top is 35¾" at its widest point
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Wood top unit has a full modesty panel; HPL top unit has a ¾ modesty panel
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Freestanding use only; cannot be used with a bridge or other connecting components

SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK FULL PEDESTAL

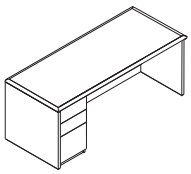


Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
Q31N3672DLFW1	Q31N3672DRFW1	Wood Top	$ 3873	35¾	71¾	29½	10⅞	32¹⁄₁₆	311 lbs.	57.4
31N3672DLFW1	31N3672DRFW1	Wood Top	3873	35¾	71¾	29½	10⅞	32¹⁄₁₆	311 lbs.	57.4
31N3672DLFLW1	31N3672DRFLW1	HPL Top	3590	35¾	71¾	29½	10⅞	32¹⁄₁₆	311 lbs.	57.4
31N3666DLFW1	31N3666DRFW1	Wood Top	$ 3715	35¾	66	29½	10⅞	26⁵⁄₁₆	250 lbs.	52.3
31N3666DLFLW1	31N3666DRFLW1	HPL Top	3447	35¾	66	29½	10⅞	26⁵⁄₁₆	250 lbs.	52.3
31N3066DLFW1	31N3066DRFW1	Wood Top	$ 3535	29¾	66	29½	4⅞	26⁵⁄₁₆	246 lbs.	45.3
31N3066DLFLW1	31N3066DRFLW1	HPL Top	3254	29¾	66	29½	4⅞	26⁵⁄₁₆	246 lbs.	45.3

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

FREESTANDING SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK FULL PEDESTAL



Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
31N3672DLFFW1	31N3672DRFFW1	Wood Top	$ 3873	35¾	71¾	29½	10⅞	54¹³⁄₁₆	311 lbs.	57.4
31N3672DLFFLW1	31N3672DRFFLW1	HPL Top	3590	35¾	71¾	29½	10⅞	54¹³⁄₁₆	311 lbs.	57.4
31N3666DLFFW1	31N3666DRFFW1	Wood Top	$ 3715	35¾	66	29½	10⅞	49¹⁄₁₆	250 lbs.	52.3
31N3666DLFFLW1	31N3666DRFFLW1	HPL Top	3447	35¾	66	29½	10⅞	49¹⁄₁₆	250 lbs.	52.3
31N3066DLFFW1	31N3066DRFFW1	Wood Top	$ 3535	29¾	66	29½	4⅞	49¹⁄₁₆	246 lbs.	45.3
31N3066DLFFLW1	31N3066DRFFLW1	HPL Top	3254	29¾	66	29½	4⅞	49¹⁄₁₆	246 lbs.	45.3
31N3060DLFFW1	31N3060DRFFW1	Wood Top	$ 3391	29¾	59¾	29½	4⅞	42¾	215 lbs.	42.0
31N3060DLFFLW1	31N3060DRFFLW1	HPL Top	3122	29¾	59¾	29½	4⅞	42¾	215 lbs.	42.0

- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Freestanding use only; cannot be used with a bridge or other connecting components

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

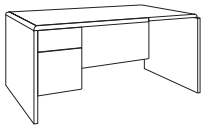
1. Model Number
2. Grommet Option
3. Locking
4. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

31N3672DULW CW
31N3672DULFW CW

• See page 21 for all options available in Arrowood Veneer

SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK ¾ PEDESTAL

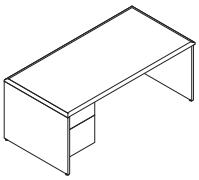


Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT PEDESTAL	**RIGHT PEDESTAL**									
31N3672DLYW3	31N3672DRYW3	Wood Top	$ 3590	35¾	71¾	29½	10⅞	32¹⁄₁₆	281 lbs.	57.4
31N3672DLQLW3	31N3672DRQLW3	HPL Top	3028	35¾	71¾	29½	10⅞	32¹⁄₁₆	281 lbs.	57.4
31N3666DLYW3	31N3666DRYW3	Wood Top	$ 3447	35¾	66	29½	10⅞	26⁵⁄₁₆	250 lbs.	52.3
31N3666DLQLW3	31N3666DRQLW3	HPL Top	2908	35¾	66	29½	10⅞	26⁵⁄₁₆	250 lbs.	52.3
31N3066DLYW3	31N3066DRYW3	Wood Top	$ 3254	29¾	66	29½	4⅞	26⁵⁄₁₆	222 lbs.	45.3
31N3066DLQLW3	31N3066DRQLW3	HPL Top	2708	29¾	66	29½	4⅞	26⁵⁄₁₆	222 lbs.	45.3

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Wood top unit has a full modesty panel; HPL top unit has a ¾ modesty panel
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

FREESTANDING SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK ¾ PEDESTAL

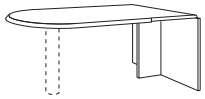


Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	**RIGHT PEDESTAL**									
31N3672DLYFW3	31N3672DRYFW3	Wood Top	$ 3590	35¾	71¾	29½	10⅞	54¹³⁄₁₆	281 lbs.	57.4
31N3672DLQFLW3	31N3672DRQFLW3	HPL Top	3028	35¾	71¾	29½	10⅞	54¹³⁄₁₆	281 lbs.	57.4
31N3666DLYFW3	31N3666DRYFW3	Wood Top	$ 3447	35¾	66	29½	10⅞	49¹⁄₁₆	250 lbs.	52.3
31N3666DLQFLW3	31N3666DRQFLW3	HPL Top	2908	35¾	66	29½	10⅞	49¹⁄₁₆	250 lbs.	52.3
31N3066DLYFW3	31N3066DRYFW3	Wood Top	$ 3254	29¾	66	29½	4⅞	49¹⁄₁₆	222 lbs.	45.3
31N3066DLQFLW3	31N3066DRQFLW3	HPL Top	2708	29¾	66	29½	4⅞	49¹⁄₁₆	222 lbs.	45.3
31N3060DLYFW3	31N3060DRYFW3	Wood Top	$ 3122	29¾	59¾	29½	4⅞	42¾	215 lbs.	42.0
31N3060DLQFLW3	31N3060DRQFLW3	HPL Top	2599	29¾	59¾	29½	4⅞	42¾	215 lbs.	42.0

- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Wood top unit has a full modesty panel; HPL top unit has a ¾ modesty panel
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Freestanding use only; cannot be used with a bridge or other connecting components

U-SHAPED DESK

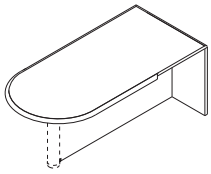


Left shown

LEFT U	**RIGHT U**									
31N3672DULW	31N3672DURW	Wood Top	$ 3258	35¾	71¾	29½	¹⁄₁₆	30¼	139 lbs.	5.9
31N3672DULLW	31N3672DURLW	HPL Top	3003	35¾	71¾	29½	¹⁄₁₆	30¼	143 lbs.	5.9

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Must specify support base; see page 11
- Grommets not available

U-SHAPED DESK WITH MODESTY



Left shown

LEFT U	**RIGHT U**									
31N3672DULFW	31N3672DURFW	Wood Top	$ 3881	35¾	71¾	29½	³⁄₃₂	30¼	161 lbs.	5.9
31N3672DULFLW	31N3672DURFLW	HPL Top	3633	35¾	71¾	29½	³⁄₃₂	30¼	165 lbs.	5.9

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Must specify support base; see page 11
- Grommets not available

ARROWOOD - VENEER

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Grommet Option
3. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

31N3636CFSW X CW

• See page 21 for all options available in Arrowood Veneer

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SUPPORT BASE			**DI**		**H**				
NAC0428SFRNB	Metal	$ 294	4	–	27¾		–	10 lbs.	1.0
NAC2804SFBW	Wood	793	4	–	27¾		–	6 lbs.	1.0
			D	**W**	**H**	**A**	**KW**		
NAC2812SHB	Wood Half	$ 993	6	11⅞	27¾	–	–	13 lbs.	2.6

- Adjustable glide standard
- Metal base, specify paint colors: (405) Designer White, (423) Concrete, (462) Cinder, (463) Iron, (501) Platinum Metallic, or (503) Satin Nickel Metallic
- Metal base, optional upper and lower (CUL) wire management cutout
- Wood base, specify finish: Amber (MC), Autumn (AC), Brighton (IM), Caramel (CL), Cordovan (CW), Honey (HN), Judicial (DW), Mocha (MH), Natural (NM), Truffle (TF)

CORNER UNIT	31N3636CFSW	Wood Top	$ 2501	36	36	29½	1/16	17	122 lbs.	5.2
	31N3636CFSLW	HPL Top	2360	36	36	29½	1/16	17	117 lbs.	5.2

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Unit can be attached to bridge, return or multi-file return only
- Some assembly required
- Grain direction runs diagonal on worksurface
- Grommet (G13C) available

TRANSACTION COUNTER DESK UNIT	31N1569TCW	Wood Top	$ 1226	14 25/32	69 1/32	15 3/16	–	–	73 lbs.	2.4
	31N1569TCLW	HPL Top	1126	14 25/32	69 1/32	15 3/16	–	–	73 lbs.	2.4
	31N1563TCW	Wood Top	$ 1102	14 25/32	63 1/32	15 3/16	–	–	67 lbs.	2.2
	31N1563TCLW	HPL Top	999	14 25/32	63 1/32	15 3/16	–	–	67 lbs.	2.2

- Transaction surface spans over the desk only
- Some assembly required
- 1569 transaction counter to be used with 36 x 72 single ped desk
- 1563 transaction counter to be used with 30 x 66 single ped desk

TRANSACTION COUNTER L UNIT	31N6983TCW	Wood Top	$ 1755	82½	69 1/32	15 3/16	–	–	101 lbs.	3.3
	31N6983TCLW	HPL Top	1605	82½	69 1/32	15 3/16	–	–	101 lbs.	3.3
	31N6377TCW	Wood Top	$ 1626	76½	63 1/32	15 3/16	–	–	84 lbs.	3.1
	31N6377TCLW	HPL Top	1477	76½	63 1/32	15 3/16	–	–	84 lbs.	3.1

- Some assembly required
- 6983 transaction counter to be used with 36 x 72 single ped desk and 2452 return
- 6377 transaction counter to be used with 30 x 66 single ped desk and 2452 return

3/27/2024 BidSync

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Grommet Option
3. Locking
4. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

31N2452RLEFW2 X KS1B MC

• See page 21 for all options available in Arrowood Veneer

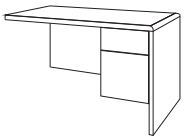
RETURN FULL PEDESTAL

Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT PEDESTAL	**RIGHT PEDESTAL**									
31N2464RLEFW2	31N2464RREFW2	Wood Top	$ 2873	23¾	63¾	29½	1⁄16	46⅝	180 lbs.	30.2
31N2464RLEFLW2	31N2464RREFLW2	HPL Top	2580	23¾	63¾	29½	1⁄16	46⅝	180 lbs.	30.2
Q31N2452RLEFW2	Q31N2452RREFW2	Wood Top	$ 2761	23¾	51¾	29½	1⁄16	34⅞	169 lbs.	30.1
31N2452RLEFW2	31N2452RREFW2	Wood Top	2761	23¾	51¾	29½	1⁄16	34⅞	169 lbs.	30.1
31N2452RLEFLW2	31N2452RREFLW2	HPL Top	2481	23¾	51¾	29½	1⁄16	34⅞	169 lbs.	30.1
Q31N2444RLEFW2	Q31N2444RREFW2	Wood Top	$ 2603	23¾	43¾	29½	1⁄16	26⅛	156 lbs.	25.9
31N2444RLEFW2	31N2444RREFW2	Wood Top	2603	23¾	43¾	29½	1⁄16	26⅛	156 lbs.	25.9
31N2444RLEFLW2	31N2444RREFLW2	HPL Top	2322	23¾	43¾	29½	1⁄16	26⅛	156 lbs.	25.9

- Grain direction runs front-to-back on worksurface
- Grommet (G13C) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

RETURN ¾ PEDESTAL

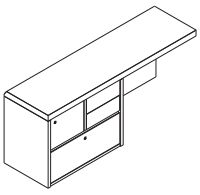


Right shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	**RIGHT PEDESTAL**									
31N2464RLEYW3	31N2464RREYW3	Wood Top	$ 2580	23¾	63¾	29½	1⁄16	46⅝	180 lbs.	30.2
31N2464RLEQLW3	31N2464RREQLW3	HPL Top	2297	23¾	63¾	29½	1⁄16	46⅝	180 lbs.	30.2
31N2452RLEYW3	31N2452RREYW3	Wood Top	$ 2481	23¾	51¾	29½	1⁄16	34⅞	151 lbs.	30.1
31N2452RLEQLW3	31N2452RREQLW3	HPL Top	2209	23¾	51¾	29½	1⁄16	34⅞	151 lbs.	30.1
31N2444RLEYW3	31N2444RREYW3	Wood Top	$ 2322	23¾	43¾	29½	1⁄16	26⅛	139 lbs.	25.9
31N2444RLEQLW3	31N2444RREQLW3	HPL Top	2050	23¾	43¾	29½	1⁄16	26⅛	139 lbs.	25.9

- Grain direction runs front-to-back on worksurface
- Grommet (G13C) available
- Wood top unit has a full modesty panel; HPL top unit has a ¾ modesty panel
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

RETURN MULTI-FILE



Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	**RIGHT PEDESTAL**									
31N2472RLEFW10	31N2472RREFW10	Wood Top	$ 3851	23¾	71¾	29½	1⁄16	35	197 lbs.	40.6
31N2472RLEFLW10	31N2472RREFLW10	HPL Top	3571	23¾	71¾	29½	1⁄16	35	197 lbs.	40.6

- Unit can be attached to corner unit, single pedestal desk or U-Shaped desk only
- Grommet (G13C) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

ARROWOOD - VENEER

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

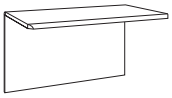
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Grommet Option
3. Locking
4. Finish

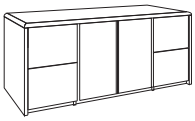
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

31N2451BEFW X CL
31N2451BEFLW MC

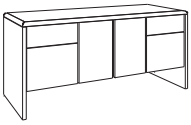
• See page 21 for all options available in Arrowood Veneer

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
BRIDGE	Q31N2451BEFW	Wood Top	$ 822	23¾	50½	29½	¼	48	81 lbs.	3.1
	31N2451BEFW	Wood Top	822	23¾	50½	29½	¼	48	81 lbs.	3.1
	31N2451BEFLW	HPL Top	710	23¾	50½	29½	¼	48	79 lbs.	3.1
	Q31N2445BEFW	Wood Top	$ 756	23¾	44½	29½	1⁄16	39½	71 lbs.	2.8
	31N2445BEFW	Wood Top	756	23¾	44½	29½	1⁄16	39½	71 lbs.	2.8
	31N2445BEFLW	HPL Top	649	23¾	44½	29½	1⁄16	39½	74 lbs.	2.8

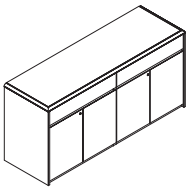
- Some assembly required
- Grain direction runs front-to-back on worksurface
- Grommet (G13C) available

STORAGE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	Q31N2172CSFW2	Wood Top	$ 4281	21	71¾	29½	1⁄16	–	309 lbs.	36.4
	31N2172CSFW2	Wood Top	4281	21	71¾	29½	1⁄16	–	309 lbs.	36.4
	31N2172CSFLW2	HPL Top	3719	21	71¾	29½	1⁄16	–	309 lbs.	36.4
	31N2166CSFW2	Wood Top	$ 3876	21	66	29½	1⁄16	–	307 lbs.	33.6
	31N2166CSFLW2	HPL Top	3316	21	66	29½	1⁄16	–	307 lbs.	33.6

- 72" credenza features an adjustable shelf (12" deep, 32¾" wide and 1" thick)
- 66" credenza features an adjustable shelf (12" deep, 27½" wide and 1" thick)
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

STORAGE CREDENZA ¾ PEDESTAL	31N2172CSYW3	Wood Top	$ 3719	21	71¾	29½	1⁄16	–	279 lbs.	36.4
	31N2172CSQLW3	HPL Top	3442	21	71¾	29½	1⁄16	–	279 lbs.	36.4
	31N2166CSYW3	Wood Top	$ 3316	21	66	29½	1⁄16	–	257 lbs.	33.6
	31N2166CSQLW3	HPL Top	2999	21	66	29½	1⁄16	–	257 lbs.	33.6

- 72" credenza features an adjustable shelf (12" deep, 32¾" wide and 1" thick)
- 66" credenza features an adjustable shelf (12" deep, 27½" wide and 1" thick)
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Wood top unit has a full modesty panel; HPL top unit has a ¾ modesty panel
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

ENTERTAINMENT CREDENZA	31N2472CBVW	Wood	$ 6189	22 25⁄32	71 13⁄16	34 15⁄16	–	–	309 lbs.	36.4
	31N2472CBVLW	Laminate/Wood	6189	22 25⁄32	71 13⁄16	34 15⁄16	–	–	309 lbs.	36.4

- 72" credenza features an adjustable shelf (12" deep, 32¾" wide and 1" thick)
- Inside dimension of each storage section is 21" deep x 34½" wide x 23¼" high
- Unfinished back panel
- Cutouts in back panel for venting
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Rim on front and sides of model
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Grommet Option
3. Locking
4. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

31N2172CLFW2 G13LR KRB MH

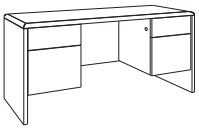
• See page 21 for all options available in Arrowood Veneer

KNEESPACE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
Q31N2172CKFW2	Wood Top	$ 4187	21	71¾	29½	1/16	34⅜	252 lbs.	36.4
31N2172CKFW2	Wood Top	4187	21	71¾	29½	1/16	34⅜	252 lbs.	36.4
31N2172CKFLW2	HPL Top	3624	21	71¾	29½	1/16	34⅜	252 lbs.	36.4
31N2166CKFW2	Wood Top	$ 3782	21	66	29½	1/16	28⅜	240 lbs.	33.6
31N2166CKFLW2	HPL Top	3222	21	66	29½	1/16	28⅜	240 lbs.	33.6
31N2160CKFW2	Wood Top	$ 3632	21	59¾	29½	1/16	27⅞	256 lbs.	33.0
31N2160CKFLW2	HPL Top	3093	21	59¾	29½	1/16	27⅞	256 lbs.	33.0

- Standard wire management centered in the modesty panel and 1¾" from the top
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

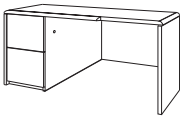
KNEESPACE CREDENZA ¾ PEDESTAL



31N2172CKYW3	Wood Top	$ 3624	21	71¾	29½	1/16	34⅜	212 lbs.	36.4
31N2172CKQLW3	HPL Top	3339	21	71¾	29½	1/16	34⅜	212 lbs.	36.4
31N2166CKYW3	Wood Top	$ 3222	21	66	29½	1/16	28⅜	200 lbs.	33.6
31N2166CKQLW3	HPL Top	2902	21	66	29½	1/16	28⅜	200 lbs.	33.6
31N2160CKYW3	Wood Top	$ 3093	21	59¾	29½	1/16	27¾	190 lbs.	33.0
31N2160CKQLW3	HPL Top	2785	21	59¾	29½	1/16	27¾	190 lbs.	33.0

- Standard wire management centered in the modesty panel and 1¾" from the top
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Wood top unit has a full modesty panel; HPL top unit has a ¾ modesty panel
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL



Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
Q31N2172CLFW2	Q31N2172CRFW2	Wood Top	$ 3044	21	71¾	29½	1/16	29³/16	232 lbs.	36.4
31N2172CLFW2	31N2172CRFW2	Wood Top	3044	21	71¾	29½	1/16	29³/16	232 lbs.	36.4
31N2172CLFLW2	31N2172CRFLW2	HPL Top	2761	21	71¾	29½	1/16	29³/16	232 lbs.	36.4
31N2166CLFW2	31N2166CRFW2	Wood Top	$ 2967	21	66	29½	1/16	23³/16	200 lbs.	33.6
31N2166CLFLW2	31N2166CRFLW2	HPL Top	2700	21	66	29½	1/16	23³/16	200 lbs.	33.6

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

COKC0197

ARROWOOD - VENEER

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

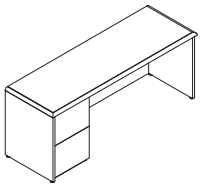
1. Model Number
2. Grommet Option
3. Locking
4. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

31N2172CLFFW2 X KRB CW

• See page 21 for all options available in Arrowood Veneer

FREESTANDING SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL

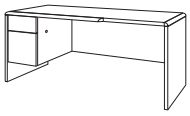


Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT PEDESTAL	**RIGHT PEDESTAL**									
31N2172CLFFW2	31N2172CRFFW2	Wood Top	$ 3044	21	71¾	29½	1/16	51 13/16	232 lbs.	36.4
31N2172CLFFLW2	31N2172CRFFLW2	HPL Top	2761	21	71¾	29½	1/16	51 13/16	232 lbs.	36.4
31N2166CLFFW2	31N2166CRFFW2	Wood Top	$ 2967	21	66	29½	1/16	46 1/16	200 lbs.	33.6
31N2166CLFFLW2	31N2166CRFFLW2	HPL Top	2700	21	66	29½	1/16	46 1/16	200 lbs.	33.6
31N2160CLFFW2	31N2160CRFFW2	Wood Top	$ 2850	21	59¾	29½	1/16	39¾	190 lbs.	33.0
31N2160CLFFLW2	31N2160CRFFLW2	HPL Top	2591	21	59¾	29½	1/16	39¾	190 lbs.	33.0

- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Freestanding use only; cannot be used with a bridge or other connecting components

SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA ¾ PEDESTAL

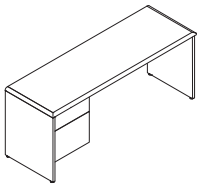


Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	**RIGHT PEDESTAL**									
31N2172CLYW3	31N2172CRYW3	Wood Top	$ 2761	21	71¾	29½	1/16	29 3/16	192 lbs.	36.4
31N2172CLQLW3	31N2172CRQLW3	HPL Top	2467	21	71¾	29½	1/16	29 3/16	192 lbs.	36.4
31N2166CLYW3	31N2166CRYW3	Wood Top	$ 2700	21	66	29½	1/16	23 13/16	180 lbs.	33.6
31N2166CLQLW3	31N2166CRQLW3	HPL Top	2399	21	66	29½	1/16	23 13/16	180 lbs.	33.6

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Wood top unit has a full modesty panel; HPL top unit has a ¾ modesty panel
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

FREESTANDING SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA ¾ PEDESTAL



Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	**RIGHT PEDESTAL**									
31N2172CLYFW3	31N2172CRYFW3	Wood Top	$ 2761	21	71¾	29½	1/16	51 13/16	192 lbs.	36.4
31N2172CLQFLW3	31N2172CRQFLW3	HPL Top	2467	21	71¾	29½	1/16	51 13/16	192 lbs.	36.4
31N2166CLYFW3	31N2166CRYFW3	Wood Top	$ 2700	21	66	29½	1/16	46 1/16	180 lbs.	33.6
31N2166CLQFLW3	31N2166CRQFLW3	HPL Top	2399	21	66	29½	1/16	46 1/16	180 lbs.	33.6
31N2160CLYFW3	31N2160CRYFW3	Wood Top	$ 2591	21	59¾	29½	1/16	39¾	175 lbs.	33.0
31N2160CLQFLW3	31N2160CRQFLW3	HPL Top	2302	21	59¾	29½	1/16	39¾	175 lbs.	33.0

- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Wood top unit has a full modesty panel; HPL top unit has a ¾ modesty panel
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Freestanding use only; cannot be used with a bridge or other connecting components

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Grommet Option
3. Locking
4. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

31N2172CRFW6 X KS2B MH

• See page 21 for all options available in Arrowood Veneer

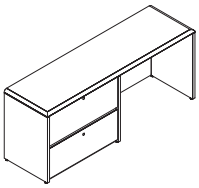
SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA LATERAL FILE

Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
31N2172CLFW6	31N2172CRFW6	Wood Top	$ 3379	21	71¾	29½	1/16	12 7/16	252 lbs.	36.4
31N2172CLFLW6	31N2172CRFLW6	HPL Top	3100	21	71¾	29½	1/16	12 7/16	252 lbs.	36.4
31N2166CLFW6	31N2166CRFW6	Wood Top	$ 3185	21	66	29½	1/16	6¾	241 lbs.	33.6
31N2166CLFLW6	31N2166CRFLW6	HPL Top	2898	21	66	29½	1/16	6¾	241 lbs.	33.6

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

FREESTANDING SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA LATERAL FILE

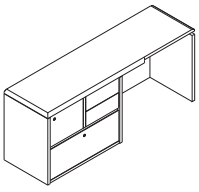


Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
31N2172CLFFW6	31N2172CRFFW6	Wood Top	$ 3379	21	71¾	29½	1/16	35 3/16	252 lbs.	36.4
31N2172CLFFLW6	31N2172CRFFLW6	HPL Top	3100	21	71¾	29½	1/16	35 3/16	252 lbs.	36.4
31N2166CLFFW6	31N2166CRFFW6	Wood Top	$ 3185	21	66	29½	1/16	29 9/16	241 lbs.	33.6
31N2166CLFFLW6	31N2166CRFFLW6	HPL Top	2898	21	66	29½	1/16	29 9/16	241 lbs.	33.6

- To prevent tipping, it is recommended that cabinets be ganged together or anchored to a suitable wall or floor
- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Freestanding use only; cannot be used with a bridge or other connecting components

SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA MULTI-FILE

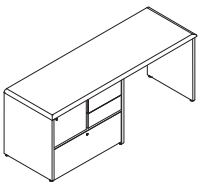


Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
31N2472CLFW10	31N2472CRFW10	Wood Top	$ 4138	23¾	71¾	29½	1/16	12 7/16	279 lbs.	40.6
31N2472CLFLW10	31N2472CRFLW10	HPL Top	3876	23¾	71¾	29½	1/16	12 7/16	279 lbs.	40.6

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

FREESTANDING SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA MULTI-FILE



Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
31N2472CLFFW10	31N2472CRFFW10	Wood Top	$ 4138	23¾	71¾	29½	1/16	35 3/16	279 lbs.	40.6
31N2472CLFFLW10	31N2472CRFFLW10	HPL Top	3876	23¾	71¾	29½	1/16	35 3/16	279 lbs.	40.6

- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Freestanding use only; cannot be used with a bridge or other connecting components

ARROWOOD - VENEER

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

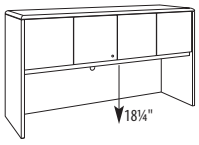
1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

31N7236HBHW KRB MC
31N2136LFF2W KRB MC

• See page 21 for all options available in Arrowood Veneer

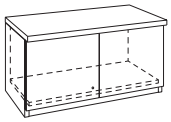
HIGHBACK ORGANIZER



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WOOD DOORS								
31N8636HBHW	$ 3452	14¾	83½	36	1⁄16	–	250 lbs.	45.0
31N8036HBHW	3342	14¾	77½	36	1⁄16	–	240 lbs.	42.0
31N7836HBHW	3239	14¾	75½	36	1⁄16	–	230 lbs.	38.0
Q31N7236HBHW	3142	14¾	69	36	1⁄16	–	181 lbs.	34.9
31N7236HBHW	3142	14¾	69	36	1⁄16	–	181 lbs.	34.9
31N6636HBHW	3046	14¾	63	36	1⁄16	–	165 lbs.	32.1
31N6036HBHW	2948	14¾	57 3⁄16	36	1⁄16	–	148 lbs.	25.0

- Highback organizer features (4) side hinged doors, full back panels with cord management
- Features a laminate (LPL) top
- For tack board models, see pages 403-407
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Unit has an unfinished back

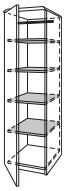
OVERHEAD CABINET WALL MOUNT



				D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WOOD DOORS										
Q31N3618SOHMW	Wood Top	$ 1541		14¾	35⅝	17½	–	–	101 lbs.	9.7
31N3618SOHMW	Wood Top	1541		14¾	35⅝	17½	–	–	101 lbs.	9.7
31N3018SOHMW	Wood Top	1414		14¾	29⅜	17½	–	–	86 lbs.	7.9

- Cabinet has flat edge detail
- Wall mount bracket, for attachment to wall, is included
- National recommends that each overhead cabinet be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs); National will not be liable for wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed
- For tack board models, see pages 403-407
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

SINGLE STORAGE CABINET/WARDROBE



Left shown

LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED			D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
31N1866VSWHLW	31N1866VSWHRW	Wood Top	$ 3326	21	18 1⁄32	65½	–	–	160 lbs.	23.6
Inside Dimensions				18 11⁄32	16½	61 7⁄32	–	–	–	–

- Single storage cabinet can be used as a wardrobe unit by removing the 4 adjustable shelves
- Removable coat rod is standard
- Specify finish only
- Unit features a semi-finished back

LATERAL FILE 2 DRAWER

			D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
Q31N2136LFF2W	Wood Top	$ 2264	21	35½	29½	–	–	193 lbs.	15.6
31N2136LFF2W	Wood Top	2264	21	35½	29½	–	–	193 lbs.	15.6
31N2136LFF2LW	HPL Top	2176	21	35½	29½	–	–	201 lbs.	15.6

- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Unit features a semi-finished back

LATERAL FILE 3 DRAWER

			D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
31N2136LFF3W	Wood Top	$ 2936	21	36 1⁄16	43⅜	–	–	210 lbs.	30.0
31N2136LFF3LW	HPL Top	2861	21	36 1⁄16	43⅜	–	–	210 lbs.	30.0

- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

3/27/2024 BidSync

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

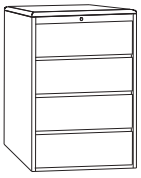
1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

31N2040MGLW AC

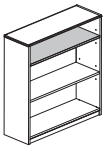
• See page 21 for all options available in Arrowood Veneer

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LATERAL FILE 4 DRAWER	31N2136LFF4W	Wood Top	$ 3697	21	36 1/16	57 3/16	—	—	291 lbs.	40.2
	31N2136LFF4LW	HPL Top	3649	21	36 1/16	57 3/16	—	—	291 lbs.	40.2



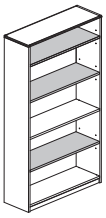
- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

BOOKCASE SET-ON	Q31N3238BCOW	Wood Top	$ 1477	13	31 1/2	38	—	—	85 lbs.	16.9
	31N3238BCOW	Wood Top	1477	13	31 1/2	38	—	—	85 lbs.	16.9



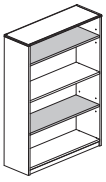
- Bookcase shelves hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Bookcase has an unfinished back
- Shaded shelf is adjustable

BOOKCASE	Q31N3266BCOFW	Wood Top	$ 2134	13	31 1/2	65 3/4	—	—	111 lbs.	27.2
	31N3266BCOFW	Wood Top	2134	13	31 1/2	65 3/4	—	—	111 lbs.	27.2



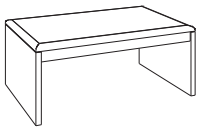
- Bookcase shelves hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Bookcase has an unfinished back
- Shaded shelves are adjustable

BOOKCASE	31N3253BCOFW	Wood Top	$ 1670	13	31 1/2	53	—	—	92 lbs.	22.4



- Bookcase shelves hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Bookcase has an unfinished back
- Shaded shelves are adjustable

MAGAZINE TABLE PANEL LEGS	31N2040MGLW	HPL Top	$ 1095	19 3/4	39 1/2	16	1/4	—	67 lbs.	12.2



ARROWOOD - VENEER

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Grommet Option
3. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

31N2424ENLW CW

• See page 21 for all options available in Arrowood Veneer

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
END TABLE PANEL LEGS	31N2424ENLW	HPL Top	$ 996	23¾	23½	19	¼	—	63 lbs.	11.0
MAGAZINE TABLE TURNED LEGS	Q31N2040MGPLW	HPL Top	$ 1586	19 25/32	39 25/32	17 3/16	—	—	42 lbs.	3.0
	31N2040MGPLW	HPL Top	1586	19 25/32	39 25/32	17 3/16	—	—	42 lbs.	3.0
	• Some assembly required									
END TABLE TURNED LEGS	Q31N2424ENPLW	HPL Top	$ 1484	23 25/32	23 25/32	20 7/16	—	—	33 lbs.	2.2
	31N2424ENPLW	HPL Top	1484	23 25/32	23 25/32	20 7/16	—	—	33 lbs.	2.2
	• Some assembly required									
SQUARE TABLE TOP 1 1/16" THICK	**30" SQUARE**	**1 1/16" TOP THICKNESS**								
	31NN3030SQW	Wood	$ 1460	30	30	1 1/16	—	—	33 lbs.	2.0
	31NN3030SQLW	Laminate/Wood	1460	30	30	1 1/16	—	—	33 lbs.	2.0
	36" SQUARE									
	31NN3636SQW	Wood	$ 1719	36	36	1 1/16	—	—	45 lbs.	2.4
	31NN3636SQLW	Laminate/Wood	1719	36	36	1 1/16	—	—	45 lbs.	2.4
	42" SQUARE									
	31NN4242SQW	Wood	$ 1926	42	42	1 1/16	—	—	61 lbs.	3.2
	31NN4242SQLW	Laminate/Wood	1926	42	42	1 1/16	—	—	61 lbs.	3.2
	48" SQUARE									
	31NN4848SQW	Wood	$ 2143	48	48	1 1/16	—	—	79 lbs.	4.2
	31NN4848SQLW	Laminate/Wood	2143	48	48	1 1/16	—	—	79 lbs.	4.2

- Reference Table Base Guide in the Tables Price List for applicable bases
- See Tables Price List for coordinating conference table tops
- Grommet options available on square tops are G10C and CUT-G15C, reference Tables Price List for options and upcharge

3/27/2024 BidSync

VENEER - ARROWOOD

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

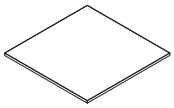
1. Model Number
2. Grommet Option
3. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

31N3030SQW G10C CW

• See page 21 for all options available in Arrowood Veneer

SQUARE TABLE TOP 1⅜" THICK



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
30" SQUARE	**1⅜" TOP THICKNESS**								
31N3030SQW	Wood	$ 1301	30	30	1⅜	—	—	33 lbs.	2.0
31N3030SQLW	Laminate/Wood	1301	30	30	1⅜	—	—	33 lbs.	2.0
36" SQUARE									
31N3636SQW	Wood	$ 1531	36	36	1⅜	—	—	42 lbs.	2.4
31N3636SQLW	Laminate/Wood	1531	36	36	1⅜	—	—	42 lbs.	2.4
42" SQUARE									
31N4242SQW	Wood	$ 1740	42	42	1⅜	—	—	58 lbs.	3.2
31N4242SQLW	Laminate/Wood	1740	42	42	1⅜	—	—	58 lbs.	3.2
48" SQUARE									
31N4848SQW	Wood	$ 1957	48	48	1⅜	—	—	76 lbs.	4.2
31N4848SQLW	Laminate/Wood	1957	48	48	1⅜	—	—	76 lbs.	4.2

- Reference Table Base Guide in the Tables Price List for applicable bases
- See Tables Price List for coordinating conference table tops
- Grommet options available on square tops are G10C and CUT-G15C, reference Tables Price List for options and upcharge

ARROWOOD - VENEER

COKC00197

3/27/2024

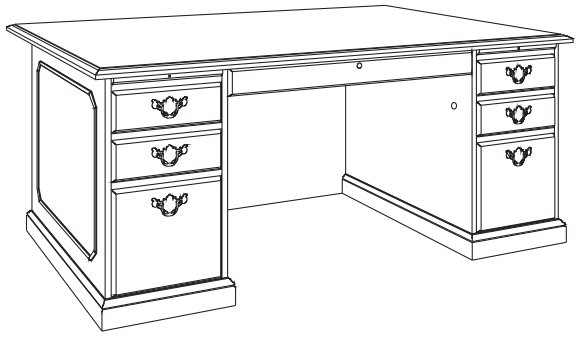
BidSync

BARRINGTON

Product Specifications	42
Product Options	43
L Arrangements	44
U Arrangements	45
Product Pages	46
Wall Units	58
Ganging Unit Typicals	61

BARRINGTON

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS



WORKSURFACE

- 1⅛" bookmatched veneer or HPL (high pressure laminate)
- Mitered rim and base
- Grain direction runs left-to-right unless otherwise noted

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

- All joints are securely fastened by screws, L-brackets, dowels, and concealed fasteners to ensure maximum strength
- Full pedestals
- ¾" thick full modesty panels
- Grain direction runs vertical on all modesty panels
- ¾" thick end panels
- Standard leveling glides
- Units feature semi-finished backs (stained with some exposed hardware) unless noted

MOLDING AND PULLS

- Solid wood, mitered, overlay moldings on modesty panel and end panels of desks
- 3 pull styles available

DRAWERS

- Drawers feature 5-sided construction allowing for easy removal/replacement of drawer fronts
- Sides, back and front are ½" thick woodgrain vinyl wrapped
- Drawer fronts are 3-ply construction with matched woodgrain
- See interior drawer dimensions below

DRAWER SUSPENSIONS AND FILING

- Box and file drawers have full extension, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings
- Heavy-duty file rods in file drawers
- See filing capabilities below

CORD MANAGEMENT

- Grommets available in predetermined locations
- Optional wire managers are available (see accessory pages)
- Standard in highback organizers

LOCKING

- Black lock cores are available
- Key Random means lock cores/keys are randomly (1-5) picked and factory installed in unit
- Key Specific means you can pick any number (1-200) lock core/key. Must specify the lock core model separately; not factory installed and will ship separately
- Specify a change key to remove and change lock cores
- To order key specific lock cores, change keys, and master keys, reference page 381
- Highbacks, bookcases and wardrobes use a brass lock (keyed random 1-5) with a non-removable/changeable lock core when the Provincial or Classic pulls are ordered
- Highbacks, bookcases and wardrobes use a black lock (keyed random 1-5) with a non-removable/changeable lock core when Verona pull is ordered

EZ ARRANGEMENT MODEL NUMBERS

- Specify quickly and accurately with National's EZ Arrangement models. In each series, the most popular options have been pre-selected for a complete L or U configuration. Just choose the left or right model number, add a finish and you're done
- If you need additional models or want to create other configurations, simply see the individual model numbers and pricing in the pages following the EZ Arrangement models

DRAWER DESCRIPTION	INTERIOR DIMENSIONS WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	FRONT-TO-BACK FILING CAPABILITIES
Dictation Slide	13¹¹⁄₁₆"	24¼"	¾"	N/A
Center Drawers				
3672DP, 3066DP	28½"	17"	2⅞"	N/A
3672LP, 3672RP	28½"	17"	2⅞"	N/A
3066LP, 3066RP	22¼"	17"	2⅞'	N/A
Box Drawer	12⅛"	17"	3⅛"	N/A
File Drawer—Desk	12⅛"	17"	9½"	Letter
File Drawer—Return and Credenza	15⅛"	17"	9½"	Legal
File Drawer—Lateral File	30⅛"	15"	9½"	Letter/Letter, Letter/Legal, or Letter/EDP

- Dictation slide extends 17" from desk
- All file drawers file letter, legal and EDP side-to-side

DIMENSION KEY

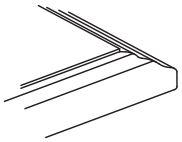
D	Depth
W	Width
H	Height
A	Overhang: Approach Side
KW	Kneespace Width
DI	Diameter

3/27/2024 BidSync

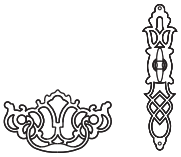
WOOD FINISHES

CW Cordovan Walnut
DW Judicial Walnut
MW Midtown Walnut
MH Mocha Walnut
TW Tribeca Walnut
TF Truffle Walnut
UW Urban Walnut

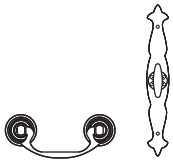
RIM PROFILE



PULLS/KNOBS



Provincial (80)
80AB Brass
(Boring Pattern 76mm)



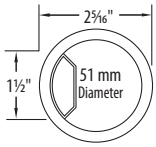
Classic (81)
81AB Brass
(Boring Pattern 76mm)

Verona (85)
85AB Brass
85CN Classic Nickel
(Boring Pattern 160mm)

GROMMET OPTIONS

If no grommet is desired, specify an X (No Grommet)

Round Grommet, Black Plastic
G13C Center



Round Grommet Plastic

LOCKING

KEY RANDOM

KRB Black

KEY SPECIFIC

KS1B Black, 1 lock per unit
KS2B Black, 2 locks per unit
KS3B Black, 3 locks per unit
KS4B Black, 4 locks per unit

Unit list price will be reduced by $29 per lock when selecting Key Specific option. Must order specific lock cores separately ($29 list each). See page 381 for Key Specific model numbers.

QUICK DELIVERY MODELS

Models starting with a "Q" will have the following options in stock:

Rim Profile:	Traditional
Pull:	Classic 81AB Brass
Grommets:	Included on bridges and returns
Locking:	Random black cores
Finish:	Cordovan (CW)

- For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
- For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

3/27/2024 BidSync

BARRINGTON L ARRANGEMENTS

Specify quickly and accurately with National's EZ Arrangement models. In each series, the most popular options have been pre-selected for a complete L or U configuration. Just choose the left or right model number, add a finish and you're done.

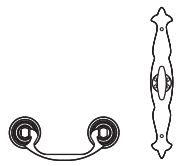
QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

ARRANGEMENTS INCLUDE:

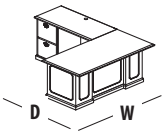
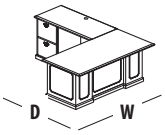
- Classic, Brass pulls
- Center grommet in return
- Random black lock cores
- Must specify finish

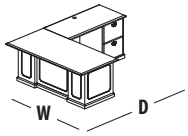
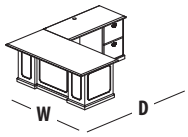
TO ORDER, SPECIFY FINISH:

CW Cordovan	MH Mocha	TF Truffle
DW Judicial	TW Tribeca	UW Urban
MW Midtown		



Classic, Brass pulls

L-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
LEFT L-CONFIGURATION WOOD TOP	Q50N8672LLFW	85¾D x 71¾W	$ 8169
 D W	50N8672LLFW	85¾D x 71¾W	$ 8169
	consists of		
	50N3672DRFW1	Right Pedestal Desk	4619
	50N2450RLEFW2	Left Pedestal Return	3550
	50N8066LLFW	79¾D x 66W	$ 8038
	consists of		
	50N3066DRFW1	Right Pedestal Desk	4488
	50N2450RLEFW2	Left Pedestal Return	3550
LEFT L-CONFIGURATION LAMINATE TOP	50N8672LLFLW	85¾D x 71¾W	$ 8169
 D W	consists of		
	50N3672DRFLW1	Right Pedestal Desk	4619
	50N2450RLEFLW2	Left Pedestal Return	3550
	50N8066LLFLW	79¾D x 66W	$ 8038
	consists of		
	50N3066DRFLW1	Right Pedestal Desk	4488
	50N2450RLEFLW2	Left Pedestal Return	3550

L-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
RIGHT L-CONFIGURATION WOOD TOP	Q50N8672LRFW	85¾D x 71¾W	$ 8169
 W D	50N8672LRFW	85¾D x 71¾W	$ 8169
	consists of		
	50N3672DLFW1	Left Pedestal Desk	4619
	50N2450RREFW2	Right Pedestal Return	3550
	50N8066LRFW	79¾D x 66W	$ 8038
	consists of		
	50N3066DLFW1	Left Pedestal Desk	4488
	50N2450RREFW2	Right Pedestal Return	3550
RIGHT L-CONFIGURATION LAMINATE TOP	50N8672LRFLW	85¾D x 71¾W	$ 8169
 W D	consists of		
	50N3672DLFLW1	Left Pedestal Desk	4619
	50N2450RREFLW2	Right Pedestal Return	3550
	50N8066LRFLW	79¾D x 66W	$ 8038
	consists of		
	50N3066DLFLW1	Left Pedestal Desk	4488
	50N2450RREFLW2	Right Pedestal Return	3550

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC00197

BARRINGTON U ARRANGEMENTS

Specify quickly and accurately with National's EZ Arrangement models. In each series, the most popular options have been pre-selected for a complete L or U configuration. Just choose the left or right model number, add a finish and you're done.

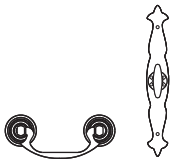
QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

ARRANGEMENTS INCLUDE:

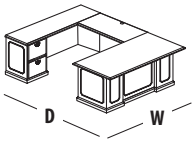
- Classic, Brass pulls
- Center grommet in bridge
- Random black lock cores
- Must specify finish

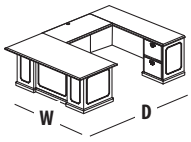
TO ORDER, SPECIFY FINISH:

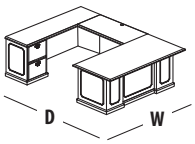
CW Cordovan	MH Mocha	TF Truffle
DW Judicial	TW Tribeca	UW Urban
MW Midtown		

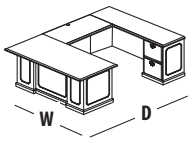


Classic, Brass pulls

U-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
LEFT U-CONFIGURATION WOOD TOP	Q50N10772ULFW	106¾D x 71¾W	$ 9454
	50N10772ULFW	106¾D x 71¾W	$ 9454
	consists of		
	50N3672DRFW1	Right Pedestal Desk	4619
	50N2450BEFW	Bridge	1241
	50N2172CLFW2	Left Pedestal Credenza	3594
	Q50N9972ULFW	98¾D x 71¾W	$ 9389
	50N9972ULFW	98¾D x 71¾W	$ 9389
	consists of		
	50N3672DRFW1	Right Pedestal Desk	4619
	50N2442BEFW	Bridge	1176
	50N2172CLFW2	Left Pedestal Credenza	3594
	50N10266ULFW	101¾D x 66W	$ 8832
	consists of		
	50N3066DRFW1	Right Pedestal Desk	4488
	50N2450BEFW	Bridge	1241
	50N2166CLFW2	Left Pedestal Credenza	3103
	50N9366ULFW	92¾D x 66W	$ 8767
	consists of		
	50N3066DRFW1	Right Pedestal Desk	4488
	50N2442BEFW	Bridge	1176
	50N2166CLFW2	Left Pedestal Credenza	3103

U-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
RIGHT U-CONFIGURATION WOOD TOP	Q50N10772URFW	106¾D x 71¾W	$ 9454
	50N10772URFW	106¾D x 71¾W	$ 9454
	consists of		
	50N3672DLFW1	Left Pedestal Desk	4619
	50N2450BEFW	Bridge	1241
	50N2172CRFW2	Right Pedestal Credenza	3594
	Q50N9972URFW	98¾D x 71¾W	$ 9389
	50N9972URFW	98¾D x 71¾W	$ 9389
	consists of		
	50N3672DLFW1	Left Pedestal Desk	4619
	50N2442BEFW	Bridge	1176
	50N2172CRFW2	Right Pedestal Credenza	3594
	50N10266URFW	101¾D x 66W	$ 8832
	consists of		
	50N3066DLFW1	Left Pedestal Desk	4488
	50N2450BEFW	Bridge	1241
	50N2166CRFW2	Right Pedestal Credenza	3103
	50N9366URFW	92¾D x 66W	$ 8767
	consists of		
	50N3066DLFW1	Left Pedestal Desk	4488
	50N2442BEFW	Bridge	1176
	50N2166CRFW2	Right Pedestal Credenza	3103

LEFT U-CONFIGURATION LAMINATE TOP	50N10772ULFLW	106¾D x 71¾W	$ 9454
	consists of		
	50N3672DRFLW1	Right Pedestal Desk	4619
	50N2450BEFLW	Bridge	1241
	50N2172CLFLW2	Left Pedestal Credenza	3594
	50N9972ULFLW	98¾D x 71¾W	$ 9389
	consists of		
	50N3672DRFLW1	Right Pedestal Desk	4619
	50N2442BEFLW	Bridge	1176
	50N2172CLFLW2	Left Pedestal Credenza	3594
	50N10266ULFLW	101¾D x 66W	$ 8832
	consists of		
	50N3066DRFLW1	Right Pedestal Desk	4488
	50N2450BEFLW	Bridge	1241
	50N2166CLFLW2	Left Pedestal Credenza	3103
	50N9366ULFLW	92¾D x 66W	$ 8767
	consists of		
	50N3066DRFLW1	Right Pedestal Desk	4488
	50N2442BEFLW	Bridge	1176
	50N2166CLFLW2	Left Pedestal Credenza	3103

RIGHT U-CONFIGURATION LAMINATE TOP	50N10772URFLW	106¾D x 71¾W	$ 9454
	consists of		
	50N3672DLFLW1	Left Pedestal Desk	4619
	50N2450BEFLW	Bridge	1241
	50N2172CRFLW2	Right Pedestal Credenza	3594
	50N9972URFLW	98¾D x 71¾W	$ 9389
	consists of		
	50N3672DLFLW1	Left Pedestal Desk	4619
	50N2442BEFLW	Bridge	1176
	50N2172CRFLW2	Right Pedestal Credenza	3594
	50N10266URFLW	101¾D x 66W	$ 8832
	consists of		
	50N3066DLFLW1	Left Pedestal Desk	4488
	50N2450BEFLW	Bridge	1241
	50N2166CRFLW2	Right Pedestal Credenza	3103
	50N9366URFLW	92¾D x 66W	$ 8767
	consists of		
	50N3066DLFLW1	Left Pedestal Desk	4488
	50N2442BEFLW	Bridge	1176
	50N2166CRFLW2	Right Pedestal Credenza	3103

3/27/2024 BidSync

BARRINGTON

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Locking
4. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

50N3672DDFW8 80AB KRB MH

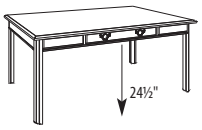
• See page 43 for all options available in Barrington

DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
Q50N3672DDFW8	Wood Top	$ 5423	35¾	71¾	29½	7¾	32⅝	362 lbs.	57.4
50N3672DDFW8	Wood Top	5423	35¾	71¾	29½	7¾	32⅝	362 lbs.	57.4
50N3672DDFLW8	HPL Top	5423	35¾	71¾	29½	7¾	32⅝	362 lbs.	57.4
50N3066DDFW8	Wood Top	$ 5054	29¾	66	29½	1¾	25¹³⁄₁₆	285 lbs.	45.3
50N3066DDFLW8	HPL Top	5054	29¾	66	29½	1¾	25¹³⁄₁₆	285 lbs.	45.3

- Desk chassis measures 62⅞"
- The user side overhang is 1"
- Comes with center drawer and dictation slide
- Grommet option not available
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS3B) available

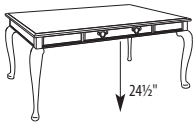
CHIPPENDALE TABLE DESK



50N3672DTW	Wood Top	$ 3320	35¾	71¾	29½	–	–	129 lbs.	10.7
50N3672DTLW	HPL Top	3320	35¾	71¾	29½	–	–	129 lbs.	10.7

- Comes with center drawer
- Grommet option not available
- Some assembly required

QUEEN ANNE TABLE DESK



50N3672DTQW	Wood Top	$ 4437	35¾	71¾	29½	–	–	130 lbs.	10.7
50N3672DTQLW	HPL Top	4437	35¾	71¾	29½	–	–	129 lbs.	10.7

- Comes with center drawer
- Grommet option not available
- Some assembly required

SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
Q50N3672DLFW1	Q50N3672DRFW1	Wood Top	$ 4619	35¾	71¾	29½	7¾	31⅛	311 lbs.	57.4
50N3672DLFW1	50N3672DRFW1	Wood Top	4619	35¾	71¾	29½	7¾	31⅛	311 lbs.	57.4
50N3672DLFLW1	50N3672DRFLW1	HPL Top	4619	35¾	71¾	29½	7¾	31⅛	311 lbs.	57.4
50N3066DLFW1	50N3066DRFW1	Wood Top	$ 4488	29¾	66	29½	1¾	25⁷⁄₁₆	245 lbs.	45.3
50N3066DLFLW1	50N3066DRFLW1	HPL Top	4488	29¾	66	29½	1¾	25⁷⁄₁₆	245 lbs.	45.3

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Comes with center drawer and dictation slide
- Grommet option not available
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS2B) available

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Grommet Option
4. Locking
5. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

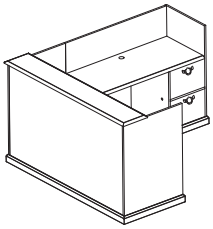
50N2450RLEFW2 81AB X KRB MH

• See page 43 for all options available in Barrington

RECEPTION DESK/RETURN

Left shown

Right shown



RECEPTION DESK

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
50N3072DTLFW1	50N3072DTRFW1	Wood Top	$ 6453	30 7/32	71 3/4	43 1/16	—	—	530 lbs.	69.9
50N3072DTLFLW1	50N3072DTRFLW1	HPL Top	6453	30 7/32	71 3/4	43 1/16	—	—	530 lbs.	69.9

- Must be used with reception return
- Grommet (G13C) available
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS1B) available

RECEPTION RETURN

LEFT	RIGHT									
50N2451RTLW2	50N2451RTRW2	Wood Top	$ 4114	23 3/16	50 3/4	42	—	—	300 lbs.	43.1
50N2451RTLLW2	50N2451RTRLW2	HPL Top	4114	23 3/16	50 3/4	42	—	—	300 lbs.	43.1

- Must be used with reception desk
- Grain direction runs front-to-back on worksurface
- Grommet (G13C) available
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS1B) available

RETURN

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL									
Q50N2450RLEFW2	Q50N2450RREFW2	Wood Top	$ 3550	23 3/4	50	29 1/2	—	30 3/16	159 lbs.	29.7
50N2450RLEFW2	50N2450RREFW2	Wood Top	3550	23 3/4	50	29 1/2	—	30 3/16	159 lbs.	29.7
50N2450RLEFLW2	50N2450RREFLW2	HPL Top	3550	23 3/4	50	29 1/2	—	30 3/16	159 lbs.	29.7

- Grain direction runs front-to-back on worksurface
- Grommet (G13C) available
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS1B) available

CORNER UNIT

50N3636CFSW	Wood Top	$ 3099	36	36	29 1/2	—	—	104 lbs.	5.2
50N3636CFSLW	HPL Top	3099	36	36	29 1/2	—	—	104 lbs.	5.2

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Unit should be attached to bridge and return
- Some assembly required
- Grain direction runs diagonal on worksurface
- Grommet (G13C) available

BARRINGTON

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- A ganging unit is intended to be set flush with other units when arranged side-by-side or in a grouping

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

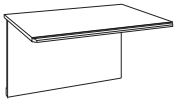
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Grommet Option
4. Locking
5. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

50N2450BEFW X MH
50N2172CBW 80AB KRB MH
50N2172CBLW 80AB KRB MH

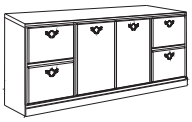
• See page 43 for all options available in Barrington

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
BRIDGE 	Q50N2450BEFW	Wood Top	$ 1241	23¾	50	29½	—	50	78 lbs.	3.0
	50N2450BEFW	Wood Top	1241	23¾	50	29½	—	50	78 lbs.	3.0
	50N2450BEFLW	HPL Top	1241	23¾	50	29½	—	50	72 lbs.	3.0
	Q50N2442BEFW	Wood Top	$ 1176	23¾	42	29½	—	42	71 lbs.	2.6
	50N2442BEFW	Wood Top	1176	23¾	42	29½	—	42	71 lbs.	2.6
	50N2442BEFLW	HPL Top	1176	23¾	42	29½	—	42	65 lbs.	2.6

- Some assembly required
- Grain direction runs front-to-back on worksurface
- Grommet (G13C) available

STORAGE CREDENZA	Q50N2172CSFW2	Wood Top	$ 5158	21	71¾	29½	—	—	340 lbs.	36.4
	50N2172CSFW2	Wood Top	5158	21	71¾	29½	—	—	340 lbs.	36.4
	50N2172CSFLW2	HPL Top	5158	21	71¾	29½	—	—	340 lbs.	36.4

- Storage credenza features an adjustable laminate shelf which measures 12" deep, 32¼" wide and 1" thick
- Grommet option not available
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS2B) available

STORAGE CREDENZA GANGING 	50N2169CSFW2C	Wood Top	$ 5158	21	69½	29½	—	—	269 lbs.	30.7
	50N2169CSFLW2C	HPL Top	5158	21	69½	29½	—	—	269 lbs.	30.7

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit. Ganging units must be utilized with recommended ganging units as shown in ganging unit typicals
- Storage credenza features an adjustable laminate shelf which measures 12" deep, 32¼" wide and 1" thick
- Grommet option not available
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS2B) available

BUFFET CREDENZA	50N2172CBW	Wood	$ 5977	21	71¾	34½	—	—	379 lbs.	42.9
	50N2172CBLW	Laminate/Wood	5977	21	71¾	34½	—	—	379 lbs.	42.9

- Center storage section features an adjustable shelf
- Inside dimension of center storage section is 18½" deep x 32⅜" wide x 30¼" high
- Locking featured on doors only
- Unfinished back panel
- Grommet option not available
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS1B) available

ENTERTAINMENT CREDENZA	50N2172CBVW	Wood	$ 6085	21	71¾	34½	—	—	379 lbs.	42.9
	50N2172CBVLW	Laminate/Wood	6085	21	71¾	34½	—	—	379 lbs.	42.9

- Center storage section features an adjustable shelf
- Inside dimension of center storage section is 18½" deep x 32⅜" wide x 30¼" high
- Locking featured on doors only
- Cutouts in back panel for venting
- Unfinished back panel
- Grommet (G13C) available
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS1B) available

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- A ganging unit is intended to be set flush with other units when arranged side-by-side or in a grouping

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

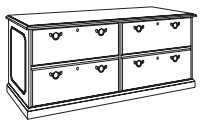
1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Locking
4. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

50N2172CLFW6 81AB KRB DW

• See page 43 for all options available in Barrington

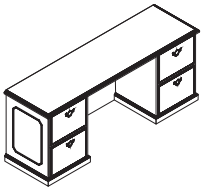
LATERAL FILE CREDENZA



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
50N2172CFFW	Wood Top	$ 5158	21	71¾	29½	—	—	333 lbs.	36.4
50N2172CFFLW	HPL Top	5158	21	71¾	29½	—	—	333 lbs.	36.4

- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Grommet option not available
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS4B) available

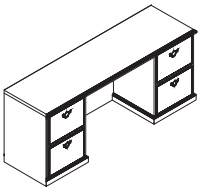
KNEESPACE CREDENZA



Q50N2172CKFW2	Wood Top	$ 4987	21	71¾	29½	—	33⅛	234 lbs.	36.4
50N2172CKFW2	Wood Top	4987	21	71¾	29½	—	33⅛	234 lbs.	36.4
50N2172CKFLW2	HPL Top	4987	21	71¾	29½	—	33⅛	234 lbs.	36.4
50N2166CKFW2	Wood Top	$ 4641	21	65¾	29½	—	27⅛	175 lbs.	33.6
50N2166CKFLW2	HPL Top	4641	21	65¾	29½	—	27⅛	175 lbs.	33.6

- Kneespace credenza features standard wire management centered in the modesty panel and 1¾" down from the top
- Grommet option not available
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS2B) available

KNEESPACE CREDENZA GANGING



50N2169CKFW2C	Wood Top	$ 4987	21	69½	29½	—	33⅛	221 lbs.	30.7
50N2169CKFLW2C	HPL Top	4987	21	69½	29½	—	33⅛	221 lbs.	30.7
50N2163CKFW2C	Wood Top	$ 4641	21	63½	29½	—	27⅛	175 lbs.	33.1
50N2163CKFLW2C	HPL Top	4641	21	63½	29½	—	27⅛	175 lbs.	33.1

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit. Ganging units must be utilized with recommended ganging units as shown in ganging unit typicals
- Kneespace credenza features standard wire management centered in the modesty panel and 1¾" down from the top
- Grommet option not available
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS2B) available

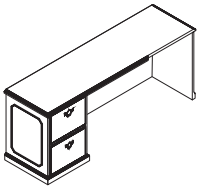
SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA LATERAL FILE

Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL			D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
50N2172CLFW6	50N2172CRFW6	Wood Top	$ 3776	21	71¾	29½	—	10⁹⁄₁₆	234 lbs.	36.4
50N2172CLFLW6	50N2172CRFLW6	HPL Top	3776	21	71¾	29½	—	10⁹⁄₁₆	234 lbs.	36.4

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Grommet option not available
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS2B) available

SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA FILE/FILE



Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL			D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
Q50N2172CLFW2	Q50N2172CRFW2	Wood Top	$ 3594	21	71¾	29½	—	28⅛	195 lbs.	36.4
50N2172CLFW2	50N2172CRFW2	Wood Top	3594	21	71¾	29½	—	28⅛	195 lbs.	36.4
50N2172CLFLW2	50N2172CRFLW2	HPL Top	3594	21	71¾	29½	—	28⅛	195 lbs.	36.4
50N2166CLFW2	50N2166CRFW2	Wood Top	$ 3103	21	65¾	29½	—	22⅛	155 lbs.	33.6
50N2166CLFLW2	50N2166CRFLW2	HPL Top	3103	21	65¾	29½	—	22⅛	155 lbs.	33.6

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS1B) available
- Grommet option not available

COKC00197

BARRINGTON

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

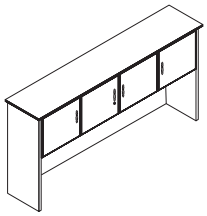
1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

50N7236HBHW 80AB MH

• See page 43 for all options available in Barrington

HIGHBACK ORGANIZER

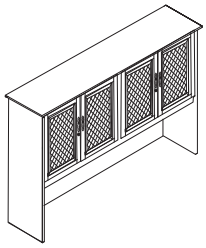


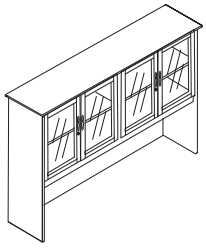
36" HIGH

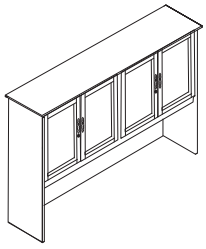
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
Q50N7236HBHW		$ 3649	14¾	71¾	36	–	–	177 lbs.	36.2
50N7236HBHW		3649	14¾	71¾	36	–	–	177 lbs.	36.2
50N6636HBHW		3464	14¾	66	36	–	–	156 lbs.	29.6

- Highback organizer features (4) side hinged doors, full back panel with cord management
- Tack boards are available in accessories; see matrix on page 404
- For tack board models, see pages 403-408
- Random lock core is factory installed

HIGHBACK ORGANIZER







49" HIGH

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
50N7149HBHRW	Grille Doors	$ 6661	16	71⅛	49⅞	–	–	246 lbs.	49.0
50N7149HBHGW	Glass Doors	6661	16	71⅛	49⅞	–	–	246 lbs.	49.0
50N7149HBHW	Wood Doors	6661	16	71⅛	49⅞	–	–	246 lbs.	49.0
50N6649HBHRW	Grille Doors	$ 6477	16	66	49⅞	–	–	213 lbs.	42.0
50N6649HBHGW	Glass Doors	6477	16	66	49⅞	–	–	213 lbs.	42.0
50N6649HBHW	Wood Doors	6477	16	66	49⅞	–	–	213 lbs.	42.0

- Highback organizer features (4) side hinged doors, full back panel with cord management
- Tack boards are available in accessories; see matrix on page 404
- Unit features a veneer shelf inside each door
- Grille, glass and wood doors have a framed feature
- For tack board models, see pages 403-408
- Random lock core is factory installed

3/27/2024 BidSync

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

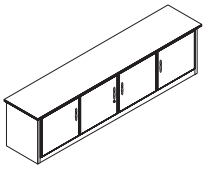
1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

50N7129SOHMW 81AB CW

• See page 43 for all options available in Barrington

OVERHEAD CABINET WALL MOUNT

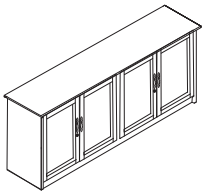


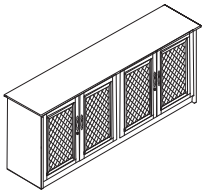
18" HIGH

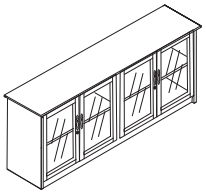
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
Q50N7218SOHMW	Wood Door	$ 4225	14¾	71¾	18	—	—	150 lbs.	25.1
50N7218SOHMW	Wood Door	4225	14¾	71¾	18	—	—	150 lbs.	25.1
50N6618SOHMW	Wood Door	3951	14¾	66	18	—	—	117 lbs.	16.2

- It is required that each overhead cabinet be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs); National will not be liable for wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed
- Wall mount bracket is included with unit
- For tack board models, see pages 403-408
- Random lock core is factory installed
- Unit has an unfinished back

OVERHEAD CABINET WALL MOUNT







29" HIGH

50N7129SOHMW	Wood Door	$ 6324	16	71⅛	29	—	—	182 lbs.	29.0
50N7129SOHMRW	Grille Door	6324	16	71⅛	29	—	—	182 lbs.	29.0
50N7129SOHMGW	Glass Door	6324	16	71⅛	29	—	—	182 lbs.	29.0
50N6629SOHMW	Wood Door	$ 6139	16	66	29	—	—	172 lbs.	27.0
50N6629SOHMRW	Grille Door	6139	16	66	29	—	—	172 lbs.	27.0
50N6629SOHMGW	Glass Door	6139	16	66	29	—	—	172 lbs.	27.0

- Unit features a veneer shelf inside each door
- Grille, glass and wood doors have a framed feature
- It is required that each overhead cabinet be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs); National will not be liable for wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed
- Wall mount bracket is included with unit
- For tack board models, see pages 403-408
- Random lock core is factory installed
- Unit has an unfinished back

COKC0197

BARRINGTON

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- A ganging unit is intended to be set flush with other units when arranged side-by-side or in a grouping

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Locking
4. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

50N2137LFF2W 81AB KRB CW

• See page 43 for all options available in Barrington

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LATERAL FILE 2 DRAWER	Q50N2137LFF2W	Wood Top	$ 2953	21	37¼	29½	—	—	158 lbs.	15.6
	50N2137LFF2W	Wood Top	2953	21	37¼	29½	—	—	158 lbs.	15.6
	50N2137LFF2LW	HPL Top	2953	21	37¼	29½	—	—	123 lbs.	15.6

- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Lateral file has an unfinished back
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS2B) available

LATERAL FILE 3 DRAWER	50N2137LFF3W	Wood Top	$ 3951	21 1/16	37¼	43 11/16	—	—	190 lbs.	24.0
	50N2137LFF3LW	HPL Top	3951	21 1/16	37¼	43 11/16	—	—	190 lbs.	24.0

- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Lateral file has an unfinished back
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS1B) available

LATERAL FILE 4 DRAWER	50N2137LFF4W	Wood Top	$ 4950	21	37¼	55⅞	—	—	236 lbs.	29.4

- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Lateral file has an unfinished back
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS1B) available

WARDROBE	50N3778VHHW	Wood Doors	$ 4462	23½	37	78	—	—	250 lbs.	48.6

- Wardrobe has unfinished back
- Removable coat rod is standard; positioned on left side of wardrobe
- Features 3 adjustable shelves and 1 fixed
- Random lock core is factory installed

WARDROBE GANGING	50N3778VHHWC	Wood Doors	$ 4462	23½	37	78	—	—	250 lbs.	48.6

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit. Ganging units must be utilized with recommended ganging units as shown in ganging unit typicals
- Wardrobe has unfinished back
- Removable coat rod is standard; positioned on left side of wardrobe
- Base molding on 3 sides of unit to allow for ganging
- Features 3 adjustable shelves and 1 fixed
- Random lock core is factory installed
- Ganging wardrobe can only be ganged with ganging bookcase listed on page 53

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- A ganging unit is intended to be set flush with other units when arranged side-by-side or in a grouping

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

50N1974VSWHLW 81AB MH

• See page 43 for all options available in Barrington

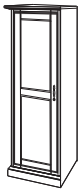
WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET

Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED									
50N1974VSWHLW	50N1974VSWHRW	Wood Doors	$ 3678	21	19⅞	74	—	—	160 lbs.	26.7

- Wardrobe has unfinished back
- Removable coat rod is standard
- Features 3 adjustable shelves and 1 fixed
- Random lock core is factory installed

WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET GANGING

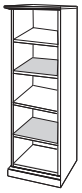


Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED									
50N1974VSWHLWC	50N1974VSWHRWC	Wood Doors	$ 3678	21	18⅜	74	—	—	160 lbs.	26.7

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit. Ganging units must be utilized with recommended ganging units as shown in ganging unit typicals
- Wardrobe has unfinished back
- Removable coat rod is standard
- Features 3 adjustable shelves and 1 fixed
- Base molding on 2 sides of unit to allow for ganging
- Random lock core is factory installed
- Ganging wardrobe/storage cabinet can only be used with ganging credenzas on pages 48-49, 49" highback organizers on page 50, and 29" overhead cabinets on page 51

BOOKCASE GANGING

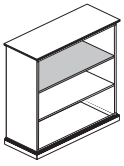


Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT GANGING	RIGHT GANGING									
50N1974BCOLWC	50N1974BCORWC		$ 2468	14½	18¾	74	—	—	150 lbs.	26.7

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit. Ganging units must be utilized with recommended ganging units as shown in ganging unit typicals
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Base molding on 2 sides of unit to allow for ganging
- Bookcase has an unfinished back

BOOKCASE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
Q50N3436BCOW	Bookcase	$ 1842	12¼	33½	35¾	—	—	76 lbs.	17.2
50N3436BCOW	Bookcase	1842	12¼	33½	35¾	—	—	76 lbs.	17.2
Q50N1436CPCFW	Cornice Frame	415	14⅛	35¾	1 1/16	—	—	18 lbs.	0.6
50N1436CPCFW	Cornice Frame	415	14⅛	35¾	1 1/16	—	—	18 lbs.	0.6
Q50N1435CPBW	Base	329	13⅜	34¾	3¼	—	—	18 lbs.	1.6
50N1435CPBW	Base	329	13⅜	34¾	3¼	—	—	18 lbs.	1.6

- Bookcase components are shipped separately
- Bookcase shelves measure 31¾" long and hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Shaded shelf is adjustable
- For set-on surface use, only the bookcase and the cornice frame need to be ordered

BARRINGTON

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

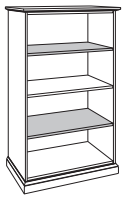
50N3452BCHGW 80AB CW

• See page 43 for all options available in Barrington

BOOKCASE

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
DOUBLE BOOKCASE		**$ 5215**	14⅛	69¼	56½	—	—	243 lbs.	39.4
Q50N3452BCOFW	Bookcase (each—order 2)	1951	14⅛	33½	51¾	—	—	92 lbs.	17.6
50N3452BCOFW	Bookcase (each—order 2)	1951	12¼	33½	51¾	—	—	92 lbs.	17.6
50N1469CPCFW	Cornice Frame	824	14⅛	69¼	1⅛	—	—	30 lbs.	1.2
50N1468CPBW	Base	489	13⅜	68¼	3¼	—	—	29 lbs.	3.0

- Must order (2) bookcases for double unit
- Bookcase components are shipped separately
- For credenza top use, only the bookcase and the cornice frame need to be ordered
- Bookcase shelves measure 31¾" long and hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Shaded shelves are adjustable



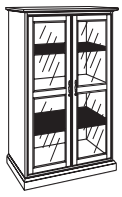
SINGLE BOOKCASE		**$ 2695**	14⅛	35¼	56½	—	—	128 lbs.	19.8
Q50N3452BCOFW	Bookcase	1951	12¼	33½	51¾	—	—	92 lbs.	17.6
50N3452BCOFW	Bookcase	1951	12¼	33½	51¾	—	—	92 lbs.	17.6
Q50N1436CPCFW	Cornice Frame	415	14⅛	35¾	1⅛	—	—	18 lbs.	0.6
50N1436CPCFW	Cornice Frame	415	14⅛	35¾	1⅛	—	—	18 lbs.	0.6
Q50N1435CPBW	Base	329	13⅜	34¾	3¼	—	—	18 lbs.	1.6
50N1435CPBW	Base	329	13⅜	34¾	3¼	—	—	18 lbs.	1.6

- Bookcase components are shipped separately
- For credenza top use, only the bookcase and the cornice frame need to be ordered
- Bookcase shelves measure 31¾" long and hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Shaded shelves are adjustable

BOOKCASE WITH GLASS DOORS

DOUBLE BOOKCASE		**$ 7213**	14⅛	69¼	56½	—	—	361 lbs.	39.4
50N3452BCHGW	Bookcase (each—order 2)	2950	12¼	33½	51¾	—	—	151 lbs.	17.6
50N1469CPCFW	Cornice Frame	824	14⅛	69¼	1⅛	—	—	30 lbs.	1.2
50N1468CPBW	Base	489	13⅜	68¼	3¼	—	—	29 lbs.	3.0

- Must order (2) bookcases for double unit
- For credenza top use, only the bookcase and the cornice frame need to be ordered
- Bookcase shelves measure 31¾" long and hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Random lock core is factory installed



SINGLE BOOKCASE		**$ 3694**	14⅛	35¾	56½	—	—	187 lbs.	19.8
50N3452BCHGW	Bookcase	2950	12¼	33½	51¾	—	—	151 lbs.	17.6
Q50N1436CPCFW	Cornice Frame	415	14⅛	35¾	1⅛	—	—	18 lbs.	0.6
50N1436CPCFW	Cornice Frame	415	14⅛	35¾	1⅛	—	—	18 lbs.	0.6
Q50N1435CPBW	Base	329	13⅜	34¾	3¼	—	—	18 lbs.	1.6
50N1435CPBW	Base	329	13⅜	34¾	3¼	—	—	18 lbs.	1.6

- For credenza top use, only the bookcase and the cornice frame need to be ordered
- Bookcase shelves measure 31¾" long and hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Random lock core is factory installed

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

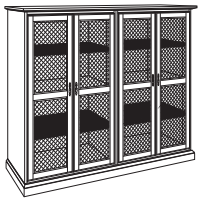
1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Grommet Option
4. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

50N3452BCHRW 81AB TF

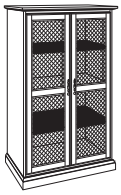
• See page 43 for all options available in Barrington

BOOKCASE WITH GRILLE DOORS



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
DOUBLE BOOKCASE		**$ 7471**	14⅛	69¼	56½	—	—	361 lbs.	39.4
50N3452BCHRW	Bookcase (each—order 2)	3079	12¼	33½	51¾	—	—	151 lbs.	17.6
50N1469CPCFW	Cornice Frame	824	14⅛	69¼	1⅛	—	—	30 lbs.	1.2
50N1468CPBW	Base	489	13⅜	68¼	3¼	—	—	29 lbs.	3.0

- Must order (2) bookcases for double unit
- For credenza top use, only the bookcase and the cornice frame need to be ordered
- Bookcase shelves measure 31¾" long and hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Random lock core is factory installed



SINGLE BOOKCASE		**$ 3823**	14⅛	35¾	56½	—	—	187 lbs.	19.8
50N3452BCHRW	Bookcase	3079	12¼	33½	51¾	—	—	151 lbs.	17.6
Q50N1436CPCFW	Cornice Frame	415	14⅛	35¾	1⅛	—	—	18 lbs.	0.6
50N1436CPCFW	Cornice Frame	415	14⅛	35¾	1⅛	—	—	18 lbs.	0.6
Q50N1435CPBW	Base	329	13⅜	34¾	3¼	—	—	18 lbs.	1.6
50N1435CPBW	Base	329	13⅜	34¾	3¼	—	—	18 lbs.	1.6

- For credenza top use, only the bookcase and the cornice frame need to be ordered
- Bookcase shelves measure 31¾" long and hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Random lock core is factory installed

BARRINGTON

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

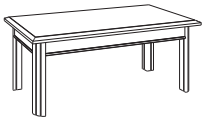
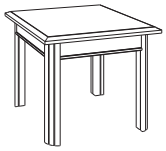
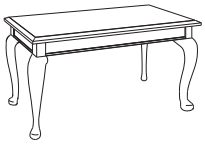
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

50N2424ENW MH
50N2040MGQW MH

• See page 43 for all options available in Barrington

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
MAGAZINE TABLE	Q50N2040MGW	Wood Top	$ 1529	19¾	39¾	18⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	42 lbs.	3.0
	50N2040MGW	Wood Top	1529	19¾	39¾	18⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	42 lbs.	3.0
	50N2040MGLW	HPL Top	1326	19¾	39¾	18⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	46 lbs.	3.0
	• Some assembly required • HPL top tables have veneer legs/bases									
END TABLE	Q50N2424ENW	Wood Top	$ 1345	23¾	23¾	22⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	38 lbs.	2.8
	50N2424ENW	Wood Top	1345	23¾	23¾	22⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	38 lbs.	2.8
	50N2424ENLW	HPL Top	1180	23¾	23¾	22⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	38 lbs.	2.8
	• Some assembly required • HPL top tables have veneer legs/bases									
QUEEN ANNE MAGAZINE TABLE	50N2040MGQW	Wood Top	$ 2108	19¾	39¾	18⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	36 lbs.	3.0
	• Some assembly required									
QUEEN ANNE END TABLE	50N2424ENQW	Wood Top	$ 1986	23¾	23¾	22⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	32 lbs.	3.3
	• Some assembly required									

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Grommet Option
3. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

50NN30RDW G10C CW

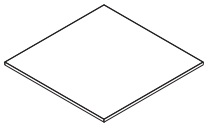
• See page 43 for all options available in Barrington

ROUND TABLE TOP

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
30" ROUND	**1⅛" TOP THICKNESS**		**DI**		**H**				
50NN30RDW	Wood	$ 1924	30	–	1⅛	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
50NN30RDLW	Laminate/Wood	1924	30	–	1⅛	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
36" ROUND									
50NN36RDW	Wood	$ 2266	36	–	1⅛	–	–	45 lbs.	2.4
50NN36RDLW	Laminate/Wood	2266	36	–	1⅛	–	–	45 lbs.	2.4
42" ROUND									
50NN42RDW	Wood	$ 2476	42	–	1⅛	–	–	61 lbs.	3.2
50NN42RDLW	Laminate/Wood	2476	42	–	1⅛	–	–	61 lbs.	3.2
48" ROUND									
50NN48RDW	Wood	$ 3061	48	–	1⅛	–	–	79 lbs.	4.2
50NN48RDLW	Laminate/Wood	3061	48	–	1⅛	–	–	79 lbs.	4.2

- Reference Table Base Guide in the Tables Price List for applicable bases
- See Tables Price List for coordinating conference table tops
- Grommet options available on round and square tops are G10C and CUT-G15C, reference Tables Price List for options and upcharge

SQUARE TABLE TOP



30" SQUARE	**1⅛" TOP THICKNESS**		**D**	**W**	**H**	**A**	**KW**		
50NN3030SQW	Wood	$ 1924	30	30	1⅛	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
50NN3030SQLW	Laminate/Wood	1924	30	30	1⅛	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
36" SQUARE									
50NN3636SQW	Wood	$ 2266	36	36	1⅛	–	–	45 lbs.	2.4
50NN3636SQLW	Laminate/Wood	2266	36	36	1⅛	–	–	45 lbs.	2.4
42" SQUARE									
50NN4242SQW	Wood	$ 2476	42	42	1⅛	–	–	61 lbs.	3.2
50NN4242SQLW	Laminate/Wood	2476	42	42	1⅛	–	–	61 lbs.	3.2
48" SQUARE									
50NN4848SQW	Wood	$ 3061	48	48	1⅛	–	–	79 lbs.	4.2
50NN4848SQLW	Laminate/Wood	3061	48	48	1⅛	–	–	79 lbs.	4.2

- Reference Table Base Guide in the Tables Price List for applicable bases
- See Tables Price List for coordinating conference table tops
- Grommet options available on round and square tops are G10C and CUT-G15C, reference Tables Price List for options and upcharge

BARRINGTON

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Locking
4. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

50N3452BCOFW MH
50N1931BEXW MH

• See page 43 for all options available in Barrington

WALL UNIT

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WALL UNIT—WOOD TOP		**$12,892**	21	101½	82⁵⁄₁₆	32⅛	—	622 lbs.	78.7
Q50N3452BCOFW	Bookcase (each-order 2)	1951	12¼	33½	51¾	32⅛	—	92 lbs.	17.6
50N3452BCOFW	Bookcase (each-order 2)	1951	12¼	33½	51¾	32⅛	—	92 lbs.	17.6
Q50N2137LFF2W	Lat. File/Wood (each-order 2)	2953	21	37¼	29½	32⅛	—	158 lbs.	15.6
50N2137LFF2W	Lat. File/Wood (each-order 2)	2953	21	37¼	29½	32⅛	—	158 lbs.	15.6
50N14102CPCFW	Cornice Frame	1160	14⅛	101½	1⅛	32⅛	—	45 lbs.	1.7
50N1931BEXW	Bridge	726	18¾	30½	1⅛	32⅛	—	21 lbs.	1.1
50N3225SOOW	Open storage unit	1198	12¼	32¼	24¾	32⅛	—	56 lbs.	9.5
WALL UNIT—HPL TOP		**$12,892**	21	101½	82⁵⁄₁₆	32⅛	—	552 lbs.	78.7
Q50N3452BCOFW	Bookcase (each-order 2)	1951	12¼	33½	51¾	32⅛	—	92 lbs.	17.6
50N3452BCOFW	Bookcase (each-order 2)	1951	12¼	33½	51¾	32⅛	—	92 lbs.	17.6
50N2137LFF2LW	Lat. File/HPL (each-order 2)	2953	21	37¼	29½	32⅛	—	123 lbs.	15.6
50N14102CPCFW	Cornice Frame	1160	14⅛	101½	1⅛	32⅛	—	45 lbs.	1.7
50N1931BEXLW	Bridge/HPL Top	726	18¾	30½	1⅛	32⅛	—	21 lbs.	1.1
50N3225SOOW	Open storage unit	1198	12¼	32¼	24¾	32⅛	—	56 lbs.	9.5

- Must order (2) bookcases and (2) lateral files for wall unit
- Bookcase shelves measure 31¾" long and hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Bookcase features veneer shelves; adjustable shelves shown as shaded
- Units have an unfinished back
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS2B) available on lateral files

WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOORS

WALL UNIT—WOOD TOP		**$13,692**	21	101½	82⁵⁄₁₆	32⅛	—	612 lbs.	69.2
50N3452BCHGW	Bookcase (each-order 2)	2950	12¼	33½	51¾	32⅛	—	115 lbs.	17.6
Q50N2137LFF2W	Lat. File/Wood (each-order 2)	2953	21	37¼	29½	32⅛	—	158 lbs.	15.6
50N2137LFF2W	Lat. File/Wood (each-order 2)	2953	21	37¼	29½	32⅛	—	158 lbs.	15.6
50N14102CPCFW	Cornice Frame	1160	14⅛	101½	1⅛	32⅛	—	45 lbs.	1.7
50N1931BEXW	Bridge	726	18¾	30½	1⅛	32⅛	—	21 lbs.	1.1
WALL UNIT—HPL TOP		**$13,692**	21	101½	82⁵⁄₁₆	32⅛	—	614 lbs.	69.2
50N3452BCHGW	Bookcase (each-order 2)	2950	12¼	33½	51¾	32⅛	—	151 lbs.	17.6
50N2137LFF2LW	Lat. File/HPL (each-order 2)	2953	21	37¼	29½	32⅛	—	123 lbs.	15.6
50N14102CPCFW	Cornice Frame	1160	14⅛	101½	1⅛	32⅛	—	45 lbs.	1.7
50N1931BEXLW	Bridge/HPL Top	726	18¾	30½	1⅛	32⅛	—	21 lbs.	1.1

- Must order (2) bookcases and (2) lateral files for wall unit
- Bookcase shelves measure 31¾" long and hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Bookcase features veneer shelves; adjustable shelves shown as shaded
- Units have an unfinished back
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS2B) available on lateral files; random lock core factory installed on bookcases

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Locking
4. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

50N3452BCHRW 80AB KRB DW

• See page 43 for all options available in Barrington

WALL UNIT WITH GRILLE DOORS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WALL UNIT—WOOD TOP		**$13,950**	21	101½	82⁵⁄₁₆	32⅛	—	684 lbs.	69.2
50N3452BCHRW	Bookcase (each-order 2)	3079	12¼	33½	51¾	32⅛	—	151 lbs.	17.6
Q50N2137LFF2W	Lat. File/Wood (each-order 2)	2953	18¾	37¼	1⅜	32⅛	—	158 lbs.	15.6
50N2137LFF2W	Lat. File/Wood (each-order 2)	2953	18¾	37¼	1⅜	32⅛	—	158 lbs.	15.6
50N14102CPCFW	Cornice Frame	1160	14⅛	101½	1⅜	32⅛	—	45 lbs.	1.7
50N1931BEXW	Bridge	726	18¾	30½	1⅜	32⅛	—	21 lbs.	1.1
WALL UNIT—HPL TOP		**$13,950**	21	101½	82⁵⁄₁₆	32⅛	—	614 lbs.	69.2
50N3452BCHRW	Bookcase (each-order 2)	3079	12¼	33½	51¾	32⅛	—	151 lbs.	17.6
50N2137LFF2LW	Lat. File/HPL (each-order 2)	2953	21	37¼	29½	32⅛	—	123 lbs.	15.6
50N14102CPCFW	Cornice Frame	1160	14⅛	101½	1⅜	32⅛	—	45 lbs.	1.7
50N1931BEXLW	Bridge/HPL Top	726	18¾	30½	1⅜	32⅛	—	21 lbs.	1.1

- Must order (2) bookcases and (2) lateral files for wall unit
- Bookcase shelves measure 31¾" long and hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Bookcase features veneer shelves; adjustable shelves shown as shaded
- Units have an unfinished back
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS2B) available on lateral files; random lock core factory installed on bookcases

WALL UNIT WITH GLASS DOORS AND CLOSED STORAGE UNITS

WALL UNIT—WOOD TOP		**$15,868**	21	101½	82⁵⁄₁₆	32⅛	—	751 lbs.	78.7
50N3452BCHGW	Bookcase (each-order 2)	2950	12¼	33½	51¾	32⅛	—	151 lbs.	17.6
Q50N2137LFF2W	Lat. File/Wood (each-order 2)	2953	21	37¼	29½	32⅛	—	158 lbs.	15.6
50N2137LFF2W	Lat. File/Wood (each-order 2)	2953	21	37¼	29½	32⅛	—	158 lbs.	15.6
50N14102CPCFW	Cornice Frame	1160	14⅛	101½	1⅜	32⅛	—	45 lbs.	1.7
50N1931BEXW	Bridge	726	18¾	30½	1⅜	32⅛	—	21 lbs.	1.1
50N3225SOHGW	Storage Unit	2176	12¼	32¼	24¾	32⅛	—	67 lbs.	9.5
WALL UNIT—HPL TOP		**$15,868**	21	101½	82⁵⁄₁₆	32⅛	—	681 lbs.	78.7
50N3452BCHGW	Bookcase (each-order 2)	2950	12¼	33½	51¾	32⅛	—	151 lbs.	17.6
50N2137LFF2LW	Lat. File/HPL (each-order 2)	2953	21	37¼	29½	32⅛	—	123 lbs.	15.6
50N14102CPCFW	Cornice Frame	1160	14⅛	101½	1⅜	32⅛	—	45 lbs.	1.7
50N1931BEXLW	Bridge/HPL Top	726	18¾	30½	1⅜	32⅛	—	21 lbs.	1.1
50N3225SOHGW	Storage Unit	2176	12¼	32¼	24¾	32⅛	—	67 lbs.	9.5

- Must order (2) bookcases and (2) lateral files for wall unit
- Bookcase shelves measure 31¾" long and hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Bookcase features veneer shelves; adjustable shelves shown as shaded
- Units have an unfinished back
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS2B) available on lateral files; random lock cores factory installed on bookcases and storage unit

BARRINGTON

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Locking
4. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

50N3452BCHRW 80AB KRB DW

• See page 43 for all options available in Barrington

WALL UNIT WITH GRILLE DOORS AND CLOSED STORAGE UNITS

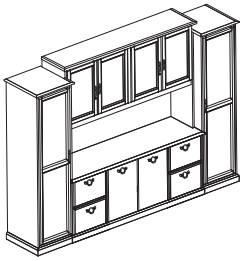
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WALL UNIT—WOOD TOP		**$16,214**	21	101½	82⁵⁄₁₆	32⅛	—	751 lbs.	79.7
50N3452BCHRW	Bookcase (each-order 2)	3079	12¼	33½	51¾	32⅛	—	151 lbs.	17.6
Q50N2137LFF2W	Lat. File/Wood (each-order 2)	2953	21	37¼	29½	32⅛	—	158 lbs.	15.6
50N2137LFF2W	Lat. File/Wood (each-order 2)	2953	21	37¼	29½	32⅛	—	158 lbs.	15.6
50N14102CPCFW	Cornice Frame	1160	14⅛	101½	1¹⁄₁₆	32⅛	—	45 lbs.	1.7
50N1931BEXW	Bridge	726	18¾	30½	1¹⁄₁₆	32⅛	—	21 lbs.	1.1
50N3225SOHRW	Storage Unit	2264	12¼	32¼	24¾	32⅛	—	67 lbs.	9.5
WALL UNIT—HPL TOP		**$16,214**	21	101½	82⁵⁄₁₆	32⅛	—	681 lbs.	78.7
50N3452BCHRW	Bookcase (each-order 2)	3079	12¼	33½	51¾	32⅛	—	151 lbs.	17.6
50N2137LFF2LW	Lat. File/HPL (each-order 2)	2953	21	37¼	29½	32⅛	—	123 lbs.	15.6
50N14102CPCFW	Cornice Frame	1160	14⅛	101½	1¹⁄₁₆	32⅛	—	45 lbs.	1.7
50N1931BEXLW	Bridge/HPL Top	726	18¾	30½	1¹⁄₁₆	32⅛	—	21 lbs.	1.1
50N3225SOHRW	Storage Unit	2264	12¼	32¼	24¾	32⅛	—	67 lbs.	9.5

- Must order (2) bookcases and (2) lateral files for wall unit
- Bookcase shelves measure 31¾" long and hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Bookcase features veneer shelves; adjustable shelves shown as shaded
- Units have an unfinished back
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS2B) available on lateral files; random lock cores factory installed on bookcases and storage unit

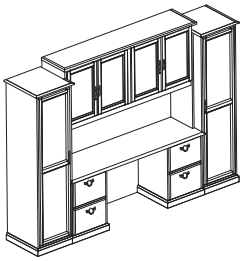
COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

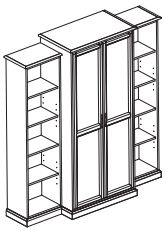
BARRINGTON GANGING UNIT TYPICALS



MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
50N1974VSWHLWC	Single Wardrobe Left Ganging	$ 3678
50N1974VSWHRWC	Single Wardrobe Right Ganging	3678
50N7149HBHW	Highback Organizer	6661
50N2169CSFW2C	Storage Credenza Ganging	5158
TOTAL		**$19,175**



MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
50N1974VSWHLWC	Single Wardrobe Left Ganging	$ 3678
50N1974VSWHRWC	Single Wardrobe Right Ganging	3678
50N2169CKFW2C	Kneespace Credenza Ganging	4987
50N7149HBHW	Highback Organizer	6661
TOTAL		**$19,004**



MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
50N1974BCOLWC	Single Bookcase Left Ganging	$ 2468
50N1974BCORWC	Single Bookcase Right Ganging	2468
50N3778VHHWC	Wardrobe Ganging	4462
TOTAL		**$ 9398**

BARRINGTON

COKC001977

3/27/2024

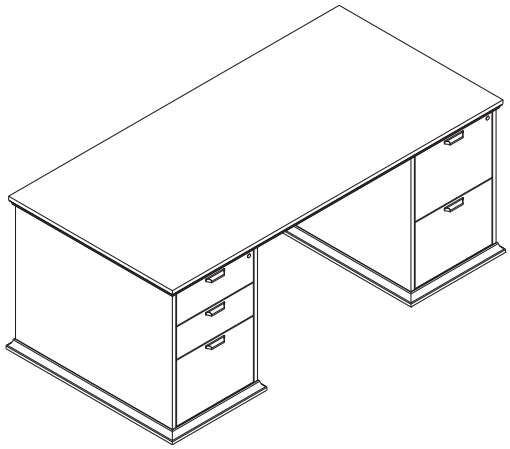
BidSync

ESCALADE

Product Specifications 64
Product Options 65
L Arrangements 66
U Arrangements 67
Product Pages 68
Ganging Wall Units 73

ESCALADE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS



WORKSURFACE

- 1½" combined veneer worksurface and mitered wood rim
- Grain direction runs left-to-right unless noted
- Mitered wood rim detail

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

- All joints are securely fastened by screws, L-brackets, dowels, and concealed fasteners to ensure maximum strength
- Adjustable floor levelers are standard on all casegoods
- ¾" thick full height modesty panels
- 1⅛" thick end panels and support panels
- Vertical grain direction on all modesty panels
- Units feature semi-finished backs (stained with some exposed hardware) unless noted
- Mitered wood base detail

DRAWERS

- Drawers feature 5-sided construction allowing for easy removal/replacement of drawer fronts
- Sides, back and front are ½" thick woodgrain vinyl wrapped
- Drawer fronts are 3-ply construction with matched woodgrain
- See interior drawer dimensions below

DRAWER SUSPENSION

- Box and file drawers are equipped with black, full extension, progressive action slides
- Precision steel ball bearings combined with sequence slide movement ensures long lasting operation
- Heavy-duty file rods in file drawers

DRAWER PULLS

- Satin Nickel drawer pulls and knobs

CORD MANAGEMENT

- Grommets are available in predetermined locations
- Optional wire managers are available (see accessory pages)

LOCKING

- Black and silver lock cores are available
- Key Random means lock cores/keys are randomly (1-5) picked and factory installed in unit
- Key Specific means you can pick any number (1-200) for black or silver lock core/key. Must specify the lock core model separately; not factory installed and will ship separately
- Specify a change key to remove and change lock cores
- To order key specific lock cores, change keys, and master keys, reference page 381

ABOVE SURFACE DOORS

- Wood or crackled silkscreen glass

EZ ARRANGEMENT MODEL NUMBERS

- Specify quickly and accurately with National's EZ Arrangement models. In each series, the most popular options have been pre-selected for a complete L or U configuration. Just choose the left or right model number, add a finish and you're done
- If you need additional models or want to create other configurations, simply see the individual model numbers and pricing in the pages following the EZ Arrangement models

DRAWER DESCRIPTION	INTERIOR DIMENSIONS WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	FRONT-TO-BACK FILING CAPABILITIES
Box Drawer - 30x66 Single Ped Desks	12⅛"	17"	3⅛"	N/A
File Drawer - 30x66 Single Ped Desks	12⅛"	17"	9⅛"	Letter
Box Drawer - All Other Desks	15⅛"	17"	3⅛"	N/A
File Drawer - All Other Desks	15⅛"	17"	9⅛"	Legal
Box Drawer - Return	12⅛"	17"	3⅛"	N/A
File Drawer - Return	12⅛"	17"	9⅛"	Letter
Lateral Drawer - Return	31⅛"	15"	9⅛"	Letter/Letter, Letter/Legal, Legal/Legal, Letter/EDP
Box Drawer - Credenza	15⅛"	15"	3⅛"	N/A
File Drawer - Credenza	15⅛"	15"	9⅛"	Legal
Lateral Drawer - Credenza	31⅛"	15"	9⅛"	Letter/Letter, Letter/Legal, Legal/Legal, Letter/EDP
Lateral File Drawer	31⅛"	15"	9⅛"	Letter/Letter, Letter/Legal, Legal, Legal/Letter/EDP
30" Center Drawer	20⅞"	15"	1½"	N/A
36" Center Drawer	26⅞"	15"	1½"	N/A
Keyboard Drawer	26"	15¼"	2¼"	N/A

- All file drawers, with the exception of 30x66 single pedestal desks, file letter, legal and EDP side-to-side

3/27/2024 BidSync

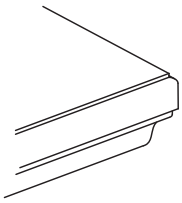
WOOD FINISHES

MC Amber Cherry
AC Autumn Cherry
IM Brighton Maple
CL Caramel Maple
CC Cordoba Cherry
CW Cordovan Walnut
HN Honey Maple
TM Huntington Maple
DW Judicial Walnut
MW Midtown Walnut
MH Mocha Cherry
NM Natural Maple
SC Sedona Cherry
TW Tribeca Walnut
TF Truffle Cherry
UW Urban Walnut

METAL COLORS

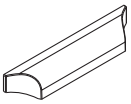
462 Cinder
503 Satin Nickel Metallic

RIM PROFILE



Tribeca

PULLS



Fluid (79)

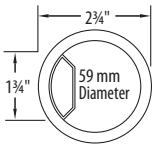
79SN Satin Nickel
(Boring Pattern 64mm)

GROMMET OPTIONS

If no grommet is desired, specify an X (No Grommet)

Round Grommet, Black Plastic

G1LR Left & Right
G1C Center



Round Grommet Plastic

LOCKING

KEY RANDOM

KRB Black
KRS Silver

KEY SPECIFIC

KS1B Black, 1 lock per unit
KS1S Silver, 1 lock per unit
KS2B Black, 2 locks per unit
KS2S Silver, 2 locks per unit

Unit list price will be reduced by $29 per lock when selecting Key Specific option. Must order specific lock cores separately ($29 list each). See page 381 for Key Specific model numbers.

DIMENSION KEY

D Depth
W Width
H Height
A Overhang: Approach Side
KW Kneespace Width
DI Diameter

QUICK DELIVERY MODELS

Models starting with a "Q" will have the following options in stock:

Rim Profile:	Mitered
Pull:	Fluid (79)
Grommets:	Included on bridges, returns and credenzas (does not include storage credenza)
Locking:	Random black cores
Finish:	Must specify Amber (MC) or Cordovan (CW)

- For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
- For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

ESCALADE L ARRANGEMENTS

Specify quickly and accurately with National's EZ Arrangement models. In each series, the most popular options have been pre-selected for a complete L or U configuration. Just choose the left or right model number, add a finish and you're done.

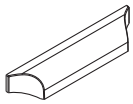
QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

ARRANGEMENTS INCLUDE:

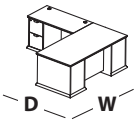
- Fluid, Satin Nickel pulls
- Left and right grommets in return
- Random black lock cores
- Must specify finish

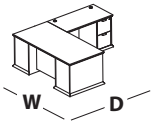
TO ORDER, SPECIFY FINISH:

MC	Amber	HN	Honey	NM	Natural
AC	Autumn	TM	Huntington	SC	Sedona
IM	Brighton	DW	Judicial	TW	Tribeca
CL	Caramel	MW	Midtown	TF	Truffle
CC	Cordoba	MH	Mocha	UW	Urban
CW	Cordovan				



Fluid, Satin Nickel pulls

L-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
LEFT L-CONFIGURATION WOOD TOP	QECN8573LLFW	84½D x 72½W	$ 9245
	ECN8573LLFW	84½D x 72½W	$ 9245
D W	consists of		
	ECN3673DRFBW1	Right Pedestal Desk	5264
	ECN2548RLEFW2	Left Pedestal Return	3981
	QECN7973LLFW	78½D x 72½W	$ 9171
	ECN7973LLFW	78½D x 72½W	$ 9171
	consists of		
	ECN3673DRFBW1	Right Pedestal Desk	5264
	ECN2542RLEFW2	Left Pedestal Return	3907
	ECN7967LLFW	78½D x 66½W	$ 9047
	consists of		
	ECN3067DRFBW1	Right Pedestal Desk	5066
	ECN2548RLEFW2	Left Pedestal Return	3981
	ECN7367LLFW	72½D x 66½W	$ 8973
	consists of		
	ECN3067DRFBW1	Right Pedestal Desk	5066
	ECN2542RLEFW2	Left Pedestal Return	3907

L-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
RIGHT L-CONFIGURATION WOOD TOP	QECN8573LRFW	84½D x 72½W	$ 9245
	ECN8573LRFW	84½D x 72½W	$ 9245
W D	consists of		
	ECN3673DLFBW1	Left Pedestal Desk	5264
	ECN2548RREFW2	Right Pedestal Return	3981
	QECN7973LRFW	78½D x 72½W	$ 9171
	ECN7973LRFW	78½D x 72½W	$ 9171
	consists of		
	ECN3673DLFBW1	Left Pedestal Desk	5264
	ECN2542RREFW2	Right Pedestal Return	3907
	ECN7967LRFW	78½D x 66½W	$ 9047
	consists of		
	ECN3067DLFBW1	Left Pedestal Desk	5066
	ECN2548RREFW2	Right Pedestal Return	3981
	ECN7367LRFW	72½D x 66½W	$ 8973
	consists of		
	ECN3067DLFBW1	Left Pedestal Desk	5066
	ECN2542RREFW2	Right Pedestal Return	3907

COKC00197

3/27/2024 BidSync

ESCALADE U ARRANGEMENTS

Specify quickly and accurately with National's EZ Arrangement models. In each series, the most popular options have been pre-selected for a complete L or U configuration. Just choose the left or right model number, add a finish and you're done.

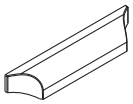
QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

ARRANGEMENTS INCLUDE:

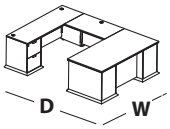
- Fluid, Satin Nickel pulls
- Center grommet in bridge
- Left and right grommets in credenza
- Random black lock cores
- Must specify finish

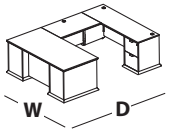
TO ORDER, SPECIFY FINISH:

MC	Amber	HN	Honey	NM	Natural
AC	Autumn	TM	Huntington	SC	Sedona
IM	Brighton	DW	Judicial	TW	Tribeca
CL	Caramel	MW	Midtown	TF	Truffle
CC	Cordoba	MH	Mocha	UW	Urban
CW	Cordovan				



Fluid, Satin Nickel pulls

U-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
LEFT U-CONFIGURATION WOOD TOP	QECN10773ULFW	106⁹⁄₁₆D x 72½W	$ 11478
	ECN10773ULFW	106⁹⁄₁₆D x 72½W	$ 11478
	consists of		
	ECN3673DRFBW1	Right Pedestal Desk	5264
	ECN2548BEFW	Bridge	1794
	ECN2273CLFW2	Left Pedestal Credenza	4420
	QECN10173ULFW	100⁹⁄₁₆D x 72½W	$ 11424
	ECN10173ULFW	100⁹⁄₁₆D x 72½W	$ 11424
	consists of		
	ECN3673DRFBW1	Right Pedestal Desk	5264
	ECN2542BEFW	Bridge	1740
	ECN2273CLFW2	Left Pedestal Credenza	4420
	ECN10167ULFW	100⁹⁄₁₆D x 66½W	$ 11215
	consists of		
	ECN3067DRFBW1	Right Pedestal Desk	5066
	ECN2548BEFW	Bridge	1794
	ECN2267CLFW2	Left Pedestal Credenza	4355
	ECN9567ULFW	94⁹⁄₁₆D x 66½W	$ 11161
	consists of		
	ECN3067DRFBW1	Right Pedestal Desk	5066
	ECN2542BEFW	Bridge	1740
	ECN2267CLFW2	Left Pedestal Credenza	4355

U-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
RIGHT U-CONFIGURATION WOOD TOP	QECN10773URFW	106⁹⁄₁₆D x 72½W	$ 11478
	ECN10773URFW	106⁹⁄₁₆D x 72½W	$ 11478
	consists of		
	ECN3673DLFBW1	Left Pedestal Desk	5264
	ECN2548BEFW	Bridge	1794
	ECN2273CRFW2	Right Pedestal Credenza	4420
	QECN10173URFW	100⁹⁄₁₆D x 72½W	$ 11424
	ECN10173URFW	100⁹⁄₁₆D x 72½W	$ 11424
	consists of		
	ECN3673DLFBW1	Left Pedestal Desk	5264
	ECN2542BEFW	Bridge	1740
	ECN2273CRFW2	Right Pedestal Credenza	4420
	ECN10167URFW	100⁹⁄₁₆D x 66½W	$ 11215
	consists of		
	ECN3067DLFBW1	Left Pedestal Desk	5066
	ECN2548BEFW	Bridge	1794
	ECN2267CRFW2	Right Pedestal Credenza	4355
	ECN9567URFW	94⁹⁄₁₆D x 66½W	$ 11161
	consists of		
	ECN3067DLFBW1	Left Pedestal Desk	5066
	ECN2542BEFW	Bridge	1740
	ECN2267CRFW2	Right Pedestal Credenza	4355

ESCALADE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Use of a glass protector top not recommended on worksurfaces with a routing in the rim

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

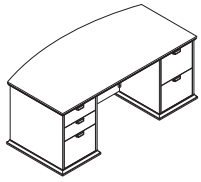
1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Grommet Option
4. Locking
5. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

ECN3673DDFBAW8 79SN X KRB MH

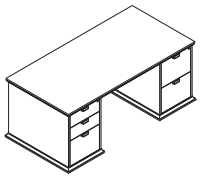
• See page 65 for all options available in Escalade

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK ARC TOP	ECN3673DDFBAW8	$ 7098	35 1/16	72 1/2	29 1/2	6	34 3/16	320 lbs.	57.4
	ECN3667DDFBAW8	6958	35 1/16	66 1/2	29 1/2	6	25 7/8	305 lbs.	53.0



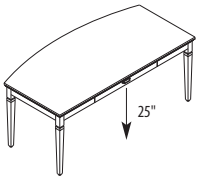
- Depth of arc top is 35 1/16" at its widest point
- Grommet (G1LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK	QECN3673DDFBW8	$ 5818	36 1/4	72 1/2	29 1/2	–	34 3/16	361 lbs.	57.4
	ECN3673DDFBW8	5818	36 1/4	72 1/2	29 1/2	–	34 3/16	361 lbs.	57.4
	ECN3667DDFBW8	5701	35 1/16	66 1/2	29 1/2	–	25 7/8	325 lbs.	53.0
	ECN3067DDFBW8	$ 5601	30 1/4	66 1/2	29 1/2	–	25 7/8	285 lbs.	45.3
	ECN3061DDFBW8	5490	30 1/4	60 1/2	29 1/2	–	25 7/8	270 lbs.	42.0



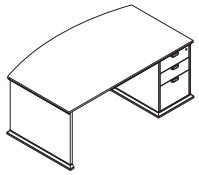
- Grommet (G1LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

TABLE DESK ARC TOP	ECN3673DTAW	$ 5237	35 1/16	72 1/2	29 1/2	6	–	140 lbs.	13.9



- Unit features a functional, non-locking drawer
- Height to the bottom of the rail from the floor is 25
- Some assembly required
- Grommets not available

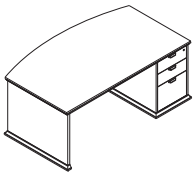
	LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL								
SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK ARC TOP	ECN3673DLFBAW1	ECN3673DRFBAW1	$ 6105	35 1/16	72 1/2	29 1/2	6	27 3/4	267 lbs.	57.4



Right shown

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Depth of arc top is 35 1/16" at its widest point
- Grommet (G1LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

	LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL								
FREESTANDING SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK ARC TOP	ECN3673DLFFBAW1	ECN3673DRFFBAW1	$ 6105	35 1/16	72 1/2	29 1/2	6	50 1/16	267 lbs.	57.4



Right shown

- Depth of arc top is 35 1/16" at its widest point
- Grommet (G1LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Freestanding use only; cannot be used with a bridge or other connecting components

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Use of a glass protector top not recommended on worksurfaces with a routing in the rim

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

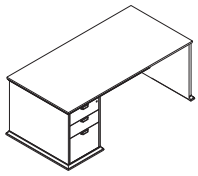
1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Grommet Option
4. Locking
5. Finish
6. Metal Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

ECN3672DULW 79SN MH
ECN3672DULFW 79SN MH 462

• See page 65 for all options available in Escalade

SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK

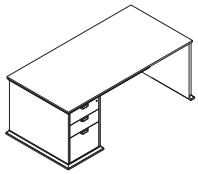


Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT PEDESTAL	**RIGHT PEDESTAL**									
QECN3673DLFBW1	QECN3673DRFBW1		$ 5264	36¼	72½	29½	—	27¾	311 lbs.	57.4
ECN3673DLFBW1	ECN3673DRFBW1		5264	36¼	72½	29½	—	27¾	311 lbs.	57.4
ECN3667DLFBW1	ECN3667DRFBW1		5159	36¼	66½	29½	—	24¼	290 lbs.	49.0
ECN3067DLFBW1	ECN3067DRFBW1		$ 5066	30¼	66½	29½	—	24¼	245 lbs.	45.3

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Grommet (G1LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

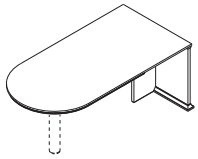
FREESTANDING SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK



LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL									
ECN3673DLFFBW1	ECN3673DRFFBW1		$ 5264	36¼	72½	29½	—	50⅛	311 lbs.	57.4
ECN3667DLFFBW1	ECN3667DRFFBW1		5159	36¼	66½	29½	—	50⅛	290 lbs.	49.0
ECN3067DLFFBW1	ECN3067DRFFBW1		$ 5066	30¼	66½	29½	—	47	245 lbs.	45.3
ECN3061DLFFBW1	ECN3061DRFFBW1		4963	30¼	60⅜	29½	—	41⅛	230 lbs.	42.0

- Grommet (G1LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Freestanding use only; cannot be used with a bridge or other connecting components

U-SHAPED DESK

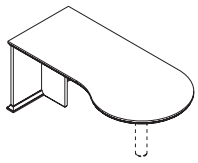


Left shown

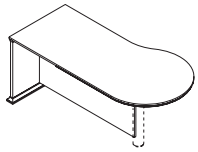
LEFT U	RIGHT U									
ECN3672DULW	ECN3672DURW		$ 4297	36	72¼	29½	17⅞	27¹³⁄₁₆	155 lbs.	13.9
ECN3672DULFW	ECN3672DURFW	w/modesty	4819	36	72¼	29½	17⅞	27¹³⁄₁₆	175 lbs.	13.9

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Support base must be specified separately; see page 11 for support base options
- Some assembly required
- Specify metal color option for modesty panel attachment brackets (specify same color as support base ordered)
- Grommets not available

P-SHAPED DESK



Left shown



Right shown w/modesty

LEFT P	RIGHT P									
ECN3672DPLW	ECN3672DPRW		$ 4529	36	72¼	29½	11⅞	27¹³⁄₁₆	145 lbs.	13.9
ECN3672DPLFW	ECN3672DPRFW	w/modesty	5108	36	72¼	29½	11⅞	27¹³⁄₁₆	165 lbs.	13.9

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Support base must be specified separately; see page 11 for support base options
- "P" faces approach side for conferencing use
- Some assembly required
- Specify metal color option for modesty panel attachment brackets (specify same color as support base ordered)
- Grommets not available

3/27/2024 BidSync

ESCALADE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Use of a glass protector top not recommended on worksurfaces with a routing in the rim

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Grommet Option
4. Locking
5. Finish
6. Metal Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

ECN2548RLEFW1 79SN G1LR KRB NM

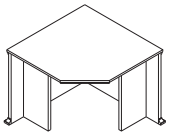
• See page 65 for all options available in Escalade

SUPPORT BASE

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
			DI		H				
NAC0428SFRNB	Metal	$ 294	4	–	27¾		–	10 lbs.	1.0
NAC2804SFBW	Wood	793	4	–	27¾		–	10 lbs.	1.0
			D	W	H	A	KW		
NAC2812SHB	Wood Half	$ 993	6	11⅞	27¾	–	–	13 lbs.	2.6

- Adjustable glide standard
- Metal base, specify paint colors: (405) Designer White, (423) Concrete, (462) Cinder, (463) Iron, (501) Platinum Metallic, or (503) Satin Nickel Metallic
- Metal base, optional upper and lower (CUL) wire management cutout
- Wood base, specify finish: Amber (MC), Autumn (AC), Brighton (IM), Caramel (CL), Cordoba (CC), Cordovan (CW), Honey (HN), Huntington (TM), Judicial (DW), Midtown (MW), Mocha (MH), Natural (NM), Sedona (SC), Tribeca (TW), Truffle (TF), Urban (UW)

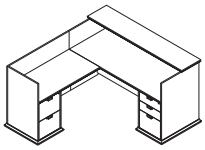
CORNER UNIT



ECN3636CFSW		$ 3380	36⅜	36⅜	29½	–	–	75 lbs.	29.5

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Unit can be attached to bridge and return
- Front edge is 16⅛
- Grain direction runs diagonally
- Grommet (G1C) available

RECEPTION DESK/RETURN



RECEPTION DESK

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL								
ECN3276DTLFW1	ECN3276DTRFW1	$ 7245	32¼	75½	43¼	–	28³⁄₁₆	325 lbs.	67.0

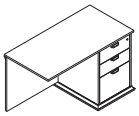
- Must be used with reception return
- Grommet (G1LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

RECEPTION RETURN

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL								
ECN2550RTLW2	ECN2550RTRW2	$ 4822	25¼	49⅞	41¾	–	29¾	195 lbs.	37.4

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Must be used with reception desk
- Grommet (G1C) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE



Right shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL								
ECN2548RLEFW1	ECN2548RREFW1	$ 3981	25¼	48¼	29½	–	28⁹⁄₁₆	147 lbs.	29.0
ECN2542RLEFW1	ECN2542RREFW1	3907	25¼	42¼	29½	–	22⁹⁄₁₆	137 lbs.	25.9

- Grain direction on worksurface runs front-to-back
- Grommet (G1LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Use of a glass protector top not recommended on worksurfaces with a routing in the rim

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

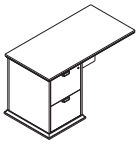
1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Grommet Option
4. Locking
5. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

ECN2273CBW 79SN KRB TF

• See page 65 for all options available in Escalade

RETURN FILE/FILE

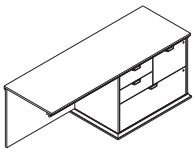


Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT PEDESTAL	**RIGHT PEDESTAL**								
QECN2548RLEFW2	QECN2548RREFW2	$ 3981	25¼	48¼	29½	—	28⅛	147 lbs.	29.0
ECN2548RLEFW2	ECN2548RREFW2	3981	25¼	48¼	29½	—	28⅛	147 lbs.	29.0
QECN2542RLEFW2	QECN2542RREFW2	3907	25¼	42¼	29½	—	22⅛	137 lbs.	25.9
ECN2542RLEFW2	ECN2542RREFW2	3907	25¼	42¼	29½	—	22⅛	137 lbs.	25.9

- Grain direction on worksurface runs front-to-back
- Grommet (G1LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

RETURN MULTI-FILE

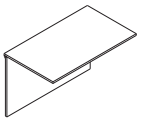


Right shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL								
ECN2572RLEFW10	ECN2572RREFW10	$ 5288	25¼	72¼	29½	—	33⅞	197 lbs.	41.7

- Grain direction on worksurface runs front-to-back
- Grommet (G1LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

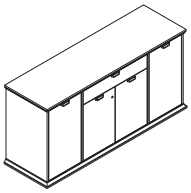
BRIDGE



QECN2548BEFW		$ 1794	24¹¹⁄₁₆	48⅛	29½	—	—	85 lbs.	3.4
ECN2548BEFW		1794	24¹¹⁄₁₆	48⅛	29½	—	—	85 lbs.	3.4
QECN2542BEFW		1740	24¹¹⁄₁₆	42⅛	29½	—	—	75 lbs.	3.0
ECN2542BEFW		1740	24¹¹⁄₁₆	42⅛	29½	—	—	75 lbs.	3.0

- Some assembly required
- Grain direction on worksurface runs front-to-back
- Grommet (G1C) available

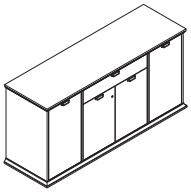
BUFFET CREDENZA



ECN2273CBW	Wood	$ 6970	22¼	72½	35¹⁄₁₆	—	—	380 lbs.	45.2

- Rim and base molding on front and sides of model
- Center 2 doors lock
- Unit features 3 standard adjustable shelves
- Unit features a functional, non-locking drawer
- Grommet option not available
- Inside dimension of center storage section is 19¾" deep x 33¼" wide x 25¼" high
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

ENTERTAINMENT CREDENZA



ECN2273CBVW	Wood	$ 6970	22¼	72½	35¹⁄₁₆	—	—	380 lbs.	45.2

- Rim and base molding on front and sides of model
- Center 2 doors lock
- Unit features 3 standard adjustable shelves
- Unit features a functional, non-locking drawer
- Cutouts in back panel for venting
- Grommet (G1C) available
- Inside dimension of center storage section is 19¾" deep x 33¼" wide x 25¼" high
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

ESCALADE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Use of a glass protector top not recommended on worksurfaces with a routing in the rim
- A ganging unit is intended to be set flush with other units when arranged side-by-side or in a grouping
- Reference page 73 for ganging examples

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

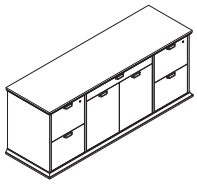
1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Grommet Option
4. Locking
5. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

ECN2273CSFW2 79SN KRB CL
ECN2271CSFW2C 79SN KRB CL

• See page 65 for all options available in Escalade

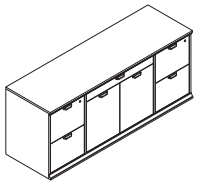
STORAGE CREDENZA



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
QECN2273CSFW2	$ 6027	22⅝	72½	29½	—	—	340 lbs.	37.8
ECN2273CSFW2	6027	22⅝	72½	29½	—	—	340 lbs.	37.8
ECN2267CSFW2	5627	22⅝	66½	29½	—	—	329 lbs.	34.9

- Storage credenza features a standard adjustable shelf
- Standard center drawer, non-locking
- Rim and base molding detail on 3 sides of unit
- Grommets not available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

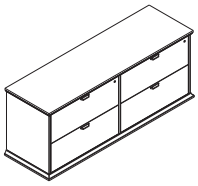
STORAGE CREDENZA GANGING



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
ECN2271CSFW2C	$ 6027	22¼	70½	29½	—	—	340 lbs.	37.8
ECN2265CSFW2C	5627	22¼	64½	29½	—	—	329 lbs.	34.9

- Storage credenza features a standard adjustable shelf
- Standard center drawer, non-locking
- Rim and base molding detail on front edge only to allow for ganging
- Grommets not available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

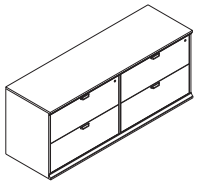
LATERAL FILE CREDENZA



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
ECN2273CFFW	$ 6299	22¼	72½	29½	—	—	334 lbs.	37.8

- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Rim and base molding on 3 sides of unit
- Grommets not available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

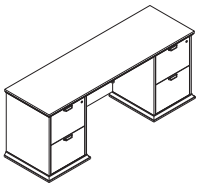
LATERAL FILE CREDENZA GANGING



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
ECN2271CFFWC	$ 6299	22¼	70½	29½	—	—	334 lbs.	37.8

- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Rim and base molding detail on front edge only to allow for ganging
- Grommets not available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

KNEESPACE CREDENZA



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
QECN2273CKFW2	$ 5358	22¼	72½	29½	—	34³⁄₁₆	234 lbs.	37.8
ECN2273CKFW2	5358	22¼	72½	29½	—	34³⁄₁₆	234 lbs.	37.8
ECN2267CKFW2	5040	22¼	66½	29½	—	28³⁄₁₆	223 lbs.	34.9
ECN2261CKFW2	4714	22¼	60⅜	29½	—	27⅜	215 lbs.	31.0

- Rim and base molding on 3 sides of unit
- Grommet (G1LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Use of a glass protector top not recommended on worksurfaces with a routing in the rim
- A ganging unit is intended to be set flush with other units when arranged side-by-side or in a grouping
- Reference page 73 for ganging examples

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

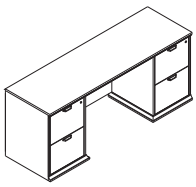
1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Grommet Option
4. Locking
5. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

ECN2272CLFW1C 79SN G1LR KRB CL

- See page 65 for all options available in Escalade

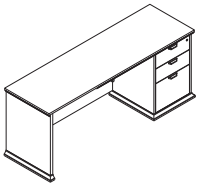
KNEESPACE CREDENZA GANGING



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
ECN2271CKFW2C	$ 5358	22¼	70½	29½	—	34³⁄₁₆	234 lbs.	37.8
ECN2265CKFW2C	5040	22¼	64½	29½	—	28³⁄₁₆	223 lbs.	34.9
ECN2259CKFW2C	4714	22¼	58½	29½	—	27⅝	215 lbs.	31.0

- Rim and base molding on front and inside kneespace only to allow for ganging
- Grommet (G1LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA BOX/BOX/FILE

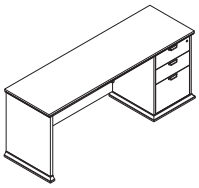


Right shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
ECN2273CLFW1	ECN2273CRFW1	$ 4420	22¼	72½	29½	—	27¾	195 lbs.	37.8
ECN2267CLFW1	ECN2267CRFW1	4355	22¼	66½	29½	—	21¾	184 lbs.	34.9

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Rim and base molding detail on 3 sides of unit
- Modesty panel of joining unit will attach above the base molding detail
- Grommet (G1LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

FREESTANDING SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA BOX/BOX/FILE

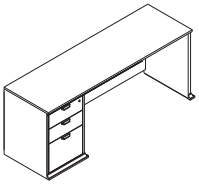


Right shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
ECN2273CLFFW1	ECN2273CRFFW1	$ 4420	22¼	72½	29½	—	50	195 lbs.	37.8
ECN2267CLFFW1	ECN2267CRFFW1	4355	22¼	66½	29½	—	44	184 lbs.	34.9
ECN2261CLFFW1	ECN2261CRFFW1	4269	22¼	60⅝	29½	—	38	175 lbs.	30.0

- Rim and base molding detail on 3 sides of unit
- Grommet (G1LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Freestanding use only; cannot be used with a bridge or other connecting components

SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA BOX/BOX/FILE GANGING



Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
ECN2272CLFW1C	ECN2272CRFW1C	$ 4420	22¼	71½	29½	—	27¾	195 lbs.	37.8
ECN2266CLFW1C	ECN2266CRFW1C	4355	22¼	65½	29½	—	21¾	184 lbs.	34.9

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Rim and base molding detail on 2 sides of unit to allow for ganging
- Modesty panel of joining unit will attach above the base molding detail
- Grommet (G1LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

ESCALADE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Use of a glass protector top not recommended on worksurfaces with a routing in the rim
- A ganging unit is intended to be set flush with other units when arranged side-by-side or in a grouping
- Reference page 73 for ganging examples

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

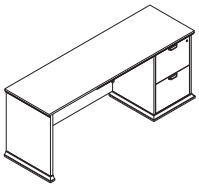
1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Grommet Option
4. Locking
5. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

ECN2266CLFW2C 79SN X KRB CL

• See page 65 for all options available in Escalade

SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA FILE/FILE

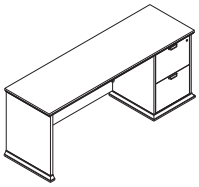


Right shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
QECN2273CLFW2	QECN2273CRFW2	$ 4420	22¼	72½	29½	—	27¾	195 lbs.	37.8
ECN2273CLFW2	ECN2273CRFW2	4420	22¼	72½	29½	—	27¾	195 lbs.	37.8
ECN2267CLFW2	ECN2267CRFW2	4355	22¼	66½	29½	—	21¾	184 lbs.	34.9

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Rim and base molding detail on 3 sides of unit
- Modesty panel of joining unit will attach above the base molding detail
- Grommet (G1LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

FREESTANDING SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA FILE/FILE

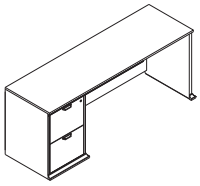


Right shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL		D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
ECN2273CLFFW2	ECN2273CRFFW2	$ 4420	22¼	72½	29½	—	50	195 lbs.	37.8
ECN2267CLFFW2	ECN2267CRFFW2	4355	22¼	66½	29½	—	44	184 lbs.	34.9
ECN2261CLFFW2	ECN2261CRFFW2	4269	22¼	60⅜	29½	—	38	175 lbs.	30.0

- Rim and base molding detail on 3 sides of unit
- Grommet (G1LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Freestanding use only; cannot be used with a bridge or other connecting components

SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA FILE/FILE GANGING

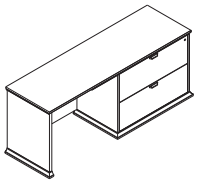


Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL		D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
ECN2272CLFW2C	ECN2272CRFW2C	$ 4420	22¼	71½	29½	—	27¾	195 lbs.	37.8
ECN2266CLFW2C	ECN2266CRFW2C	4355	22¼	65½	29½	—	21¾	184 lbs.	34.9

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Rim and base molding detail on 2 sides of unit to allow for ganging
- Modesty panel of joining unit will attach above the base molding detail
- Grommet (G1LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA LATERAL FILE



Right shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL		D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
ECN2273CLFW6	ECN2273CRFW6	$ 5176	22¼	72½	29½	—	9¾	235 lbs.	37.8
ECN2267CLFW6	ECN2267CRFW6	4817	22¼	66½	29½	—	3¾	224 lbs.	34.9

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Rim and base molding detail on 3 sides of unit
- Modesty panel of joining unit will attach above the base molding detail
- Grommet (G1LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Use of a glass protector top not recommended on worksurfaces with a routing in the rim
- A ganging unit is intended to be set flush with other units when arranged side-by-side or in a grouping
- Reference page 73 for ganging examples

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

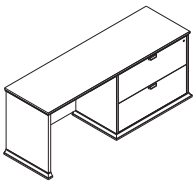
1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Grommet Option
4. Locking
5. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

ECN2273CLFW10 79SN X KRB CL
ECN2272CLFW10C 79SN X KRB CW

- See page 65 for all options available in Escalade

FREESTANDING SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA LATERAL FILE

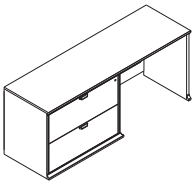


Right shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT PEDESTAL									
ECN2273CLFFW6	ECN2273CRFFW6	$ 5176	22¼	72½	29½	—	32¹⁄₁₆	235 lbs.	37.8
ECN2267CLFFW6	ECN2267CRFFW6	4817	22¼	66½	29½	—	26¹⁄₁₆	224 lbs.	34.9

- To prevent tipping, it is recommended that cabinets be ganged together or anchored to a suitable wall or floor
- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Rim and base molding detail on 3 sides of unit
- Grommet (G1LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Freestanding use only; cannot be used with a bridge or other connecting components

SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA LATERAL FILE GANGING

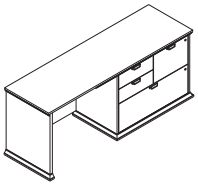


Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL								
ECN2272CLFW6C	ECN2272CRFW6C	$ 5176	22¼	71½	29½	—	9¾	235 lbs.	37.8
ECN2266CLFW6C	ECN2266CRFW6C	4817	22¼	65½	29½	—	3¾	224 lbs.	34.9

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Rim and base molding detail on 2 sides of unit to allow for ganging
- Modesty panel of joining unit will attach above the base molding detail
- Grommet (G1LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA MULTI-FILE

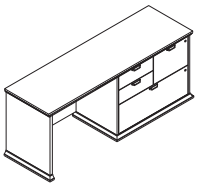


Right shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL								
ECN2273CLFW10	ECN2273CRFW10	$ 5420	22¼	72½	29⅞	—	9¾	235 lbs.	37.8

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Rim and base molding detail on 3 sides of unit
- Modesty panel of joining unit will attach above the base molding detail
- Grommet (G1LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

FREESTANDING SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA MULTI-FILE

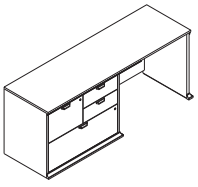


Right shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL								
ECN2273CLFFW10	ECN2273CRFFW10	$ 5420	22¼	72½	29⅞	—	32¹⁄₁₆	235 lbs.	37.8

- Rim and base molding detail on 3 sides of unit
- Grommet (G1LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Freestanding use only; cannot be used with a bridge or other connecting components

SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA MULTI-FILE GANGING



Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL								
ECN2272CLFW10C	ECN2272CRFW10C	$ 5420	22¼	71½	29½	—	9¾	235 lbs.	37.8

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Rim and base molding detail on 2 sides of unit to allow for ganging
- Modesty panel of joining unit will attach above the base molding detail
- Grommet (G1LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

3/27/2024 BidSync

ESCALADE

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

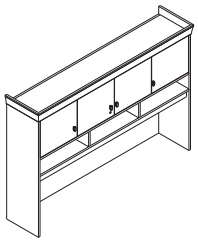
1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Locking
4. Finish

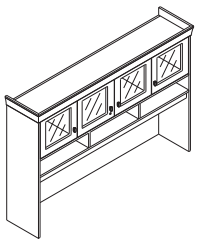
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

ECN8450HBHPW 79SN KRB MH

• See page 65 for all options available in Escalade

HIGHBACK ORGANIZER

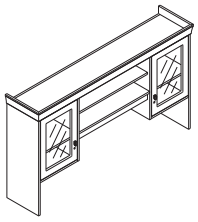




MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WOOD DOORS								
ECN8450HBHPW	$ 5963	15½	83¾	50³⁄₁₆	–	–	250 lbs.	55.0
ECN7850HBHPW	5733	15½	77⅜	50³⁄₁₆	–	–	225 lbs.	50.0
QECN7250HBHPW	5516	15½	72	50³⁄₁₆	–	–	200 lbs.	41.7
ECN7250HBHPW	5516	15½	72	50³⁄₁₆	–	–	200 lbs.	41.7
ECN6650HBHPW	5303	15½	66	50³⁄₁₆	–	–	180 lbs.	38.5
ECN6050HBHPW	5093	15½	60	50³⁄₁₆	–	–	170 lbs.	35.0
GLASS DOORS								
ECN8450HBHPGW	$ 6225	15½	83¾	50³⁄₁₆	–	–	250 lbs.	55.0
ECN7850HBHPGW	5986	15½	77⅜	50³⁄₁₆	–	–	225 lbs.	50.0
ECN7250HBHPGW	5757	15½	72	50³⁄₁₆	–	–	200 lbs.	41.7
ECN6650HBHPGW	5538	15½	66	50³⁄₁₆	–	–	180 lbs.	38.5
ECN6050HBHPGW	5363	15½	60	50³⁄₁₆	–	–	170 lbs.	35.0

- Highback organizers feature (4) side hinged doors, full back panels with a grommet for cord management
- Under shelf clearance is 20¾
- Center 2 doors lock
- For tack board models, see pages 403-408
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

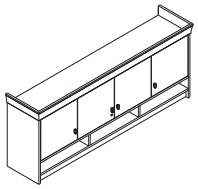
SMALL OFFICE HIGHBACK ORGANIZER

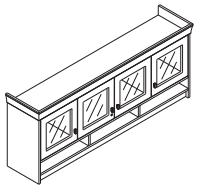


MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
ECN8442HBHPGW	$ 5053	15½	83¾	41⅞	–	–	245 lbs.	53.0
ECN7842HBHPGW	4857	15½	77⅜	41⅞	–	–	220 lbs.	48.0
ECN7242HBHPGW	4673	15½	72	41⅞	–	–	190 lbs.	35.9
ECN6642HBHPGW	4468	15½	66	41⅞	–	–	170 lbs.	32.1
ECN6042HBHPGW	4293	15½	60	41⅞	–	–	165 lbs.	30.0

- Unit features (2) side hinged doors, full back panel with a grommet for cord management
- 84"/78" models feature a divider panel in the center of the open shelves
- Center shelf is fixed; upper shelf is adjustable
- Small office highback organizer cannot be used in a ganging application
- Under door clearance is 12¹⁵⁄₁₆
- Under shelf clearance is 20¾
- Both doors lock
- For tack board models, see pages 403-408
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

OVERHEAD CABINET WALL MOUNT





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WOOD DOORS								
QECN7230SOHMW	$ 5171	15½	72	29⅝	–	–	150 lbs.	25.1
ECN7230SOHMW	5171	15½	72	29⅝	–	–	150 lbs.	25.1
ECN6630SOHMW	4968	15½	66	29⅝	–	–	140 lbs.	23.2
GLASS DOORS								
ECN7230SOHMGW	$ 5411	15½	72	29⅝	–	–	150 lbs.	25.1
ECN6630SOHMGW	5207	15½	66	29⅝	–	–	140 lbs.	23.2

- Wall mount cabinets must be secured by a minimum of 2 solid attachment points on a load bearing wall
- Wall mount bracket is included with unit
- Center 2 doors lock
- For tack board models, see pages 403-408
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- A ganging unit is intended to be set flush with other units when arranged side-by-side or in a grouping
- Reference page 73 for ganging examples

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

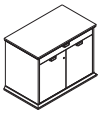
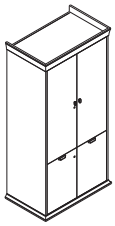
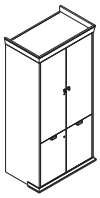
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Locking
4. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

ECN38PFHW 79SN KRB CW

- See page 65 for all options available in Escalade

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LATERAL FILE 2 DRAWER	QECN2238LFF2W	$ 3642	22¼	38³⁄₁₆	29½	—	—	155 lbs.	17.8
	ECN2238LFF2W	3642	22¼	38³⁄₁₆	29½	—	—	155 lbs.	17.8
	• Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included • Lateral file has an unfinished back • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available								
LATERAL FILE 3 DRAWER	ECN2238LFF3W	$ 4584	22¼	38³⁄₁₆	41¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	265 lbs.	30.0
	• Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included • Lateral file has an unfinished back • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available								
LATERAL FILE 4 DRAWER	ECN2238LFF4W	$ 5527	22¼	38³⁄₁₆	54½	—	—	265 lbs.	32.9
	• Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included • Lateral file has an unfinished back • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available								
DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 	ECN2238PFHW	$ 3443	22¼	38³⁄₁₆	29½	—	—	140 lbs.	17.8
	• Unit features a single adjustable shelf • Unit features a functional, non-locking drawer • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available								
ENTERTAINMENT CABINET 	ECN3879VVHW Wood	$ 7856	23⁷⁄₁₆	38³⁄₁₆	78½	—	—	340 lbs.	48.9
	• Unit features 170° hinges on top 2 doors • Back of unit has standard grommets for cord management and for ventilation • Unit features an adjustable shelf in both the upper and lower sections • Interior dimensions for upper section 20¹³⁄₁₆" D, 34⅝" W, 47⅛" H • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available								
ENTERTAINMENT CABINET GANGING 	ECN3879VVHWC	$ 7856	23⁷⁄₁₆	38³⁄₁₆	78½	—	—	340 lbs.	48.9
	• For use with side open bookcase - ganging only • Unit features 170° hinges on top 2 doors • Back of unit has standard grommets for cord management and for ventilation • Unit features an adjustable shelf in both the upper and lower sections • Interior dimensions for upper section 20¹³⁄₁₆" D, 34⅝" W, 47⅛" H • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available								

ESCALADE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- A ganging unit is intended to be set flush with other units when arranged side-by-side or in a grouping
- Reference page 73 for ganging examples

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Locking
4. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

ECN3871BCOFW CW

- See page 65 for all options available in Escalade

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SIDE BOOKCASE - OPEN GANGING	**LEFT**	**RIGHT**								
	ECN2071BCOLWC	ECN2071BCORWC	$ 2618	15¾	19½	70¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	155 lbs.	17.7
	• For use with entertainment cabinet - ganging only • Shaded shelves are adjustable • Specify finish only									
DOUBLE WARDROBE	ECN3879VHHW		$ 7304	23⁷⁄₁₆	38³⁄₁₆	78½	–	–	340 lbs.	48.9
	• Shaded shelves are adjustable • Removable coat rod is standard, positioned on left side of wardrobe • Cornice and base detail on 3 sides of unit • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available									
STORAGE - FILE/FILE CABINET GANGING	**LEFT HINGED**	**RIGHT HINGED**								
	ECN2071VHL2WC	ECN2071VHR2WC	$ 4738	23⁷⁄₁₆	20¹⁄₁₆	70¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	200 lbs.	23.8
	• Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim • Shaded shelves are adjustable • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available									
WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET GANGING	**LEFT HINGED**	**RIGHT HINGED**								
	ECN2071VSWHLWC	ECN2071VSWHRWC	$ 4578	23⁷⁄₁₆	20¹⁄₁₆	70¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	175 lbs.	23.8
	• Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim • Shaded shelves are adjustable • Removable coat rod is standard • Single door cabinet can be used as a wardrobe unit by removing the adjustable shelves • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available									
BOOKCASE - OPEN	QECN3871BCOFW		$ 3781	15¾	38³⁄₁₆	70¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	190 lbs.	31.3
	ECN3871BCOFW		3781	15¾	38³⁄₁₆	70¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	190 lbs.	31.3
	ECN3857BCOFW		3410	15¾	38³⁄₁₆	57⅞	–	–	150 lbs.	25.4
	• Shaded shelves are adjustable • Cornice and base detail on 3 sides of unit • 58" bookcase has 2 adjustable shelves and a finished top panel • Specify finish only									

Left shown

Right shown

Right shown

ESCALADE

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- A ganging unit is intended to be set flush with other units when arranged side-by-side or in a grouping
- Reference page 73 for ganging examples

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

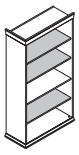
1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Locking
4. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

ECN3871BCOHFW 79SN KRB MH

- See page 65 for all options available in Escalade

BOOKCASE - OPEN GANGING

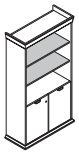


Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION LEFT	RIGHT	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
ECN3771BCOLWC	ECN3771BCORWC	$ 3781	15¾	37⅛	70¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	190 lbs.	31.3
ECN3757BCOLWC	ECN3757BCORWC	3410	15¾	37⅛	57⅛	—	—	150 lbs.	25.4

- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- User can gang 2 36" right and left open or storage bookcases or a combination of a 36" open and storage bookcase
- Cornice and base detail on 2 sides of unit
- 58" bookcase has 2 adjustable shelves and a finished top panel
- Specify finish only

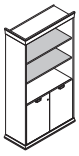
BOOKCASE - STORAGE



ECN3871BCOHFW		$ 4535	15¾	38³⁄₁₆	70¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	210 lbs.	31.3
ECN3857BCOHFW		4215	15¾	38³⁄₁₆	57⅛	—	—	170 lbs.	25.4

- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Bookcase has an unfinished back
- Cornice and base detail on 3 sides of unit
- 58" bookcase has 1 adjustable shelf and a finished top panel
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

BOOKCASE - STORAGE GANGING

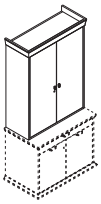


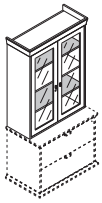
Left shown

LEFT	RIGHT								
ECN3771BCOHFLWC	ECN3771BCOHFRWC	$ 4535	15¾	37⅛	70¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	210 lbs.	31.3
ECN3757BCOHFLWC	ECN3757BCOHFRWC	4215	15¾	37⅛	57⅛	—	—	170 lbs.	25.4

- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- User can gang 2 36" right and left open or storage bookcases or a combination of a 36" open and storage bookcase
- Cornice and base detail on 2 sides of unit
- 58" bookcase has 1 adjustable shelf and a finished top panel
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

BOOKCASE - SET ON





WOOD DOORS

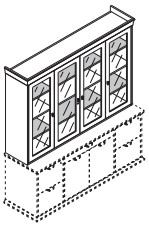
QECN3750BCHW	$ 4308	15½	37⅞	50³⁄₁₆	—	—	130 lbs.	22.5
ECN3750BCHW	4308	15½	37⅞	50³⁄₁₆	—	—	130 lbs.	22.5

GLASS DOORS

ECN3750BCHGW	$ 4496	15½	37⅞	50³⁄₁₆	—	—	130 lbs.	22.5

- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

DOUBLE BOOKCASE - SET ON GLASS DOORS



ECN7250BCHGW	$ 7856	15½	72	50³⁄₁₆	—	—	260 lbs.	41.7
ECN6650BCHGW	7564	15½	66	50³⁄₁₆	—	—	250 lbs.	38.5

- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Center doors lock
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

ESCALADE

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

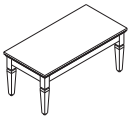
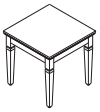
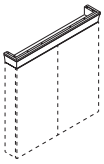
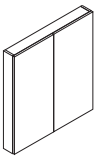
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Grommet Option
4. Locking
5. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

ECN2040MGW MH
NAC3639VBL TF

• See page 65 for all options available in Escalade

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
MOBILE UTILITY CART	ECN2238MUCW	Wood	$ 3503	22¼	38⅛	35 1⁄16	–	–	145 lbs.	24.7
	• Can function as a service cart, overhead projector stand or TV cabinet • Unit features a single adjustable shelf • 4 dual wheel non-locking casters are standard • Grommet (G1C) available • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available									
MAGAZINE TABLE	QECN2040MGW		$ 2190	19¾	39¾	18	–	–	70 lbs.	4.3
	ECN2040MGW		2190	19¾	39¾	18	–	–	70 lbs.	4.3
END TABLE	QECN2424ENW		$ 2055	23 13⁄16	23 13⁄16	24	–	–	40 lbs.	3.9
	ECN2424ENW		2055	23 13⁄16	23 13⁄16	24	–	–	40 lbs.	3.9
CONSOLE TABLE	ECN1948CSW		$ 2447	18 9⁄16	48	28½	–	–	40 lbs.	4.9
	• Rim detail on 3 sides of unit									
VISUAL BOARD TOP	ECN0637CPCFW		$ 780	5¾	37 7⁄16	3 15⁄16	–	–	35 lbs.	1.1
	ECN0643CPCFW		901	5¾	43⅜	3 15⁄16	–	–	40 lbs.	1.3
	• ECN0637CPCFW fits on top of NAC3639VBW • ECN0643CPCFW fits on top of NAC4239VBW									
VISUAL BOARD	**WOOD**									
	NAC3639VBW	36"	$ 2829	4 15⁄16	35⅞	39 1⁄16	–	–	65 lbs.	5.9
	NAC4239VBW	42"	3643	4 15⁄16	41 15⁄16	39 1⁄16	–	–	82 lbs.	7.1
	LAMINATE									
	NAC3639VBL	36"	$ 2335	4 15⁄16	35⅞	39 1⁄16	–	–	65 lbs.	5.9
	NAC4239VBL	42"	2707	4 15⁄16	41 15⁄16	39 1⁄16	–	–	82 lbs.	7.1
	• All installation hardware included • Frame of visual board is black • Tackable black textile covers inside door panels • A set of 4 dry erase markers and an eraser are standard • Marker board is not magnetic • Doors only open to 165°, not flat									

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

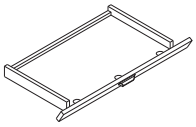
1. Model Number
2. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

ECN1733KDFW TF

• See page 65 for all options available in Escalade

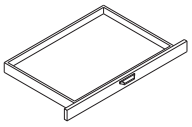
KEYBOARD DRAWER



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
QECN1733KDFW	$ 674	16 25/32	33 1/8	3 9/16	—	—	20 lbs.	2.1
ECN1733KDFW	674	16 25/32	33 1/8	3 9/16	—	—	20 lbs.	2.1

- Use on 72" double pedestal desk, 72" kneespace credenza, and bridge
- When using a wood keyboard drawer, must also specify keyboard/drawer mounting kit; see NAC0802KMK
- Specify finish only

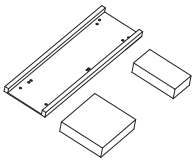
CENTER DRAWER



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
QECN1733CDW	$ 557	16 25/32	33 1/8	2 1/2	—	—	20 lbs.	2.1
ECN1733CDW	557	16 25/32	33 1/8	2 1/2	—	—	20 lbs.	2.1
QECN1727CDW	528	16 25/32	27 1/16	2 1/2	—	—	15 lbs.	1.9
ECN1727CDW	528	16 25/32	27 1/16	2 1/2	—	—	15 lbs.	1.9
ECN1724CDW	518	16 25/32	24	2 1/2	—	—	13 lbs.	1.0

- Use ECN1733CDW on 72" double pedestal desk and 72" kneespace credenza
- Use ECN1727CDW on 66" double pedestal desk and 36" x 72" single pedestal desk
- Use ECN1724CDW on 30" x 66" single pedestal desk
- When using a wood center drawer, must also specify keyboard/drawer mounting kit; see NAC0802KMK
- Specify finish only

KEYBOARD/DRAWER MOUNTING KIT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
NAC0802KMK	$ 103	8	2	¾	—	—	3 lbs.	0.3

- Must be used with keyboard kits, Escalade keyboard drawer or Escalade center drawer when attaching to Escalade unit
- Specify model number only

ESCALADE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- A ganging unit is intended to be set flush with other units when arranged side-by-side or in a grouping

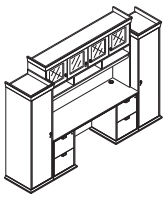
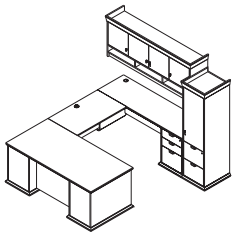
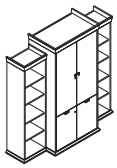
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Grommet Option
4. Locking
5. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

ECN2271CKFW2C 79SN G1LR KRB TF

• See page 65 for all options available in Escalade

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WALL UNIT GANGING	**GANGING WALL UNIT**		**$20,271**							
	ECN2271CKFW2C	Kneespace Cred.—Ganging	5358	22¼	72½	29½	—	—	234 lbs.	37.8
	ECN2071VSWHLWC	Wardrobe Right—Ganging	4578	23⅞	20⅛	70⅝	—	—	175 lbs.	23.8
	ECN2071VSWHRWC	Wardrobe Left—Ganging	4578	23⅞	20⅛	70⅝	—	—	175 lbs.	23.8
	ECN7250HBHPGW	Highback Organizer—Glass Doors	5757	15½	72	29⅜	—	—	200 lbs.	41.7
EXECUTIVE UNIT GANGING	**GANGING EXECUTIVE UNIT**		**$21,387**							
	ECN3673DLFBW1	Single Pedestal Desk	5264	36¼	72½	29½	—	49¹³⁄₁₆	311 lbs.	57.4
	ECN2548BEFW	48" Bridge	1794	24¹⁄₁₆	48⅛	29½	—	48⅛	85 lbs.	3.4
	ECN2272CRFW1C	Single Ped. Cred.—Ganging	4420	22¼	71½	29½	—	49¹³⁄₁₆	195 lbs.	37.8
	ECN7230SOHMW	Wall Mount Cabinet—Wood Doors	5171	15½	72	29⅜	—	—	150 lbs.	25.1
	ECN2071VHR2WC	Storage Cabinet—Ganging	4738	23⅞	20⅛	70⅝	—	—	200 lbs.	23.8
ENTERTAINMENT WALL UNIT GANGING	**GANGING ENTERTAINMENT WALL UNIT**		**$13,092**							
	ECN3879VVHWC	TV/VCR Cabinet—Ganging	7856	23⅞	38⅜	78½	—	—	340 lbs.	48.9
	ECN2071BCORWC	Open Bookcase—Ganging	2618	15¾	19½	70⅝	—	—	155 lbs.	17.7
	ECN2071BCOLWC	Open Bookcase—Ganging	2618	15¾	19½	70⅝	—	—	155 lbs.	17.7

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Grommet Option
3. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

ECN30RD G10C MH

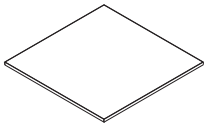
• See page 65 for all options available in Escalade

ROUND TABLE TOP

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
30" ROUND	**1⅜" TOP THICKNESS**		**DI**		**H**				
ECN30RDW	Wood	$ 2165	30⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
36" ROUND									
ECN36RDW	Wood	$ 2550	36⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	45 lbs.	2.4
42" ROUND									
ECN42RDW	Wood	$ 2873	42⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	74 lbs.	4.0
48" ROUND									
ECN48RDW	Wood	$ 3529	48⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	94 lbs.	5.1

- Reference Table Base Guide in the Tables Price List for applicable bases
- See Tables Price List for coordinating conference table tops
- Grommet options available on round and square tops are G10C and CUT-G15C, reference Tables Price List for options and upcharge

SQUARE TABLE TOP



30" SQUARE	**1⅜" TOP THICKNESS**		**D**	**W**	**H**	**A**	**KW**		
ECN3030SQW	Wood	$ 2165	30⅛	30⅛	1⅜	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
36" SQUARE									
ECN3636SQW	Wood	$ 2550	36⅛	36⅛	1⅜	–	–	45 lbs.	2.4
42" SQUARE									
ECN4242SQW	Wood	$ 2873	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	61 lbs.	3.2
48" SQUARE									
ECN4848SQW	Wood	$ 3529	48⅛	48⅛	1⅜	–	–	79 lbs.	4.2

- Reference Table Base Guide in the Tables Price List for applicable bases
- See Tables Price List for coordinating conference table tops
- Grommet options available on round and square tops are G10C and CUT-G15C, reference Tables Price List for options and upcharge

ESCALADE

COKC00197

3/27/2024

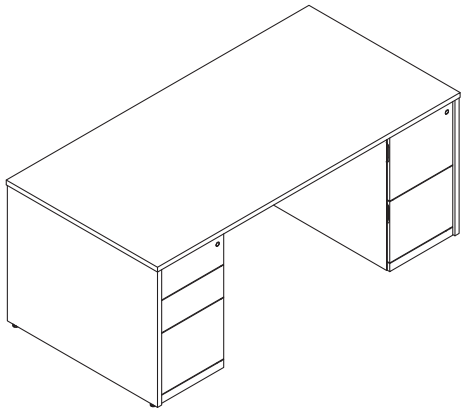
BidSync

RENEGADE

Product Specifications 86
Product Options 87
Drawer Specifications 89
Grommet and Grommet Cutout Location Options 90
Thought Starters 91
L Arrangements 93
U Arrangements 95
Product Pages 97

RENEGADE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS



WORKSURFACE

- Worksurfaces are 1⅛" TFL (thermally fused laminate) or 1³⁄₁₆" HPL (high pressure laminate)
- Worksurfaces feature a 3mm softened vinyl rim that matches the worksurface laminate
- Grain direction runs left-to-right unless noted (assembled bridges and returns woodgrain runs front-to-back)

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

- TFL (thermally fused laminate) chassis fastened by screws, quick assembly fasteners and hardwood cleats
- ¾" thick full modesty panels
- 1⅛" thick end panels
- Standard leveling glides
- Vertical grain direction unless noted (any modesty of 60" wide or wider will have horizontal grain direction)
- Laminate with horizontal grain (example: Sable Horizontal 792H) will always have horizontal grain direction
- Shell based units will be shipped unassembled, units are shipped with quick assembly fasteners for easy assembly in the field
- Shell chassis available in worksurface and box/file heights
- Back panels are fully finished unless noted

LINKABLE SHELLS AND FREESTANDING SHELLS

- Freestanding shells have 2 full end panels; pedestals can be added
- Freestanding shells can also be attached to a return or linkable shell to create a size or shape to fit your workspace
- Linkable shells come with either 1 full end panel and 1 narrow end panel or 2 narrow end panels
- Linkable shells with 1 full end panel and 1 narrow end panel allow you to attach additional linkables to the narrow end panel side and run the length you need to fit your workspace
- Linkable shells with 2 narrow panels allow you to attach to both ends of your linkable shell and run the length you need to fit your workspace
- Support panels are required for any worksurface span over 48" that is not supported
- All shells are shipped KD (knock down)

HIGHBACK ORGANIZERS, WALL MOUNTS AND SET-ON BOOKCASE DOORS

- Laminate, frosted resin or no doors
- Resin doors have aluminum frames available in Cinder or Platinum Metallic
- Resin is ⅛" thick, 1-sided

PEDESTALS

- Full, 3-quarter lower height and mobile pedestal options
- Mobile pedestals available with and without cushion
- Standard wire management on pedestal ends allow for routing wires

DRAWERS

- Drawers feature 5-sided construction allowing for easy removal/replacement of drawer fronts
- Sides, back and front are ½" thick woodgrain vinyl wrapped
- Drawer fronts are 3-ply construction with matched woodgrain
- For interior drawer dimensions, reference page 89

DRAWER PULLS

- 3 pull styles: Integrated, Level and Beam
- Level and Beam pulls available in Cinder, Concrete, Iron and Platinum Metallic

DRAWER SUSPENSIONS

- Box and file drawers are equipped with black, full extension, progressive action slides
- Precision steel ball bearings combined with sequence slide movement ensure long lasting operation

FILING

- Drawers are equipped with black metal filing hardware that accommodates various filing requirements
- No-tool, easy installation allows for quick interchangeable filing capabilities
- Refer to page 89 for complete filing details

CORD MANAGEMENT

- Round black grommets are optional in worksurface and end panels
- Standard in highback organizers
- When worksurface grommets are ordered, half-moon grommets will come standard on the modesty of all bridges, credenzas, returns and shells
- Grommet cutouts are available in worksurface for power option that is ordered separately
- Refer to page 90 for grommet locations

LOCKING

- Black and silver lock cores are available
- Key Random means lock cores/keys are randomly (1-5) picked and factory installed in unit
- Key Specific means you can pick any number (1-200) for black or silver lock core/key. Must specify the lock core model separately; not factory installed and will ship separately
- Specify a change key to remove and change lock cores
- To order key specific lock cores, change keys, and master keys, reference page 381

EZ ARRANGEMENT MODEL NUMBERS

- Specify quickly and accurately with National's EZ Arrangement models. In each series, the most popular options have been pre-selected for a complete L or U configuration. Just choose the left or right model number, add a finish and you are done

CUSTOMER SPECIFIED LAMINATE

- Cannot use CSL (customer specified laminate) due to rim profile

DIMENSION KEY

D	Depth
W	Width
H	Height
A	Overhang: Approach Side
KW	Kneespace Width
DI	Diameter

3/27/2024

BidSync

WORKSURFACE LAMINATE

WOODGRAIN LAMINATE

793	Acorn
AD	Almond
MC	Amber
AC2	Autumn 2
BZ	Brazilwood
IM	Brighton
CL	Caramel
CI	Chai
CW	Cordovan
HN2	Honey 2
DW	Judicial
KN	Kona
MH	Mocha
YO	Monterey
NM	Natural
PC	Porcini
PT	Portico
PB	Portobello
792	Sable
SK	Skyline
TF	Truffle
WL	Willow

• CSL not available

SOLID LAMINATE

462	Cinder
492	Cinder Linear
440	Cloud
457	Dapple
405	Designer White
491	Designer White Linear
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
478	Platinum Grey
425	Shadow
419	Wallaby

GALLERY LAMINATE

Grade 1 – 5% upcharge

G1001	Citadel
G1011	Pepperdust

Grade 2 – 6% upcharge

G1002	Planked Raw Oak
G1003	Evening Notte
G1004	Kirsche
G1005	Midnight Run
G1006	Sepia Walnut
G1007	Serotina
G1008	Timeless
G1009	White Nebbia
G1012	Phantom Ecru

CHASSIS LAMINATE

WOODGRAIN LAMINATE

793	Acorn
AD	Almond
ADH	Almond Horizontal
MC	Amber
AC2	Autumn 2
BZ	Brazilwood
IM	Brighton
CL	Caramel
CI	Chai
CW	Cordovan
HN2	Honey 2
DW	Judicial
KN	Kona
MH	Mocha
YO	Monterey
NM	Natural
PC	Porcini
PT	Portico
PTH	Portico Horizontal
PB	Portobello
PBH	Portobello Horizontal
792	Sable
792H	Sable Horizontal
SK	Skyline
SKH	Skyline Horizontal
TF	Truffle
WL	Willow

SOLID LAMINATE

462	Cinder
492	Cinder Linear
492H	Cinder Linear Horizontal
440	Cloud
457	Dapple
405	Designer White
491	Designer White Linear
491H	Designer White Linear Horizontal
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
478	Platinum Grey
425	Shadow
419	Wallaby

GALLERY LAMINATE

Grade 1 – 5% upcharge

G1001	Citadel
G1011	Pepperdust

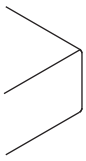
Grade 2 – 6% upcharge

G1002	Planked Raw Oak
G1003	Evening Notte
G1004	Kirsche
G1005	Midnight Run
G1006	Sepia Walnut
G1007	Serotina
G1008	Timeless
G1009	White Nebbia
G1012	Phantom Ecru

METAL COLORS

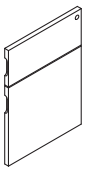
462	Cinder
501	Platinum Metallic

RIM PROFILE

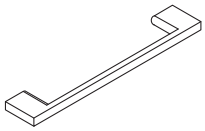


Softened Vinyl

PULL OPTIONS



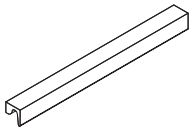
Integrated (86)



Beam (87)

87MB	Cinder
87CC	Concrete
81IR	Iron
87PL	Platinum Metallic

(Boring Pattern 128mm)



Level (88)

88MB	Cinder
88CC	Concrete
88IR	Iron
88PL	Platinum Metallic

(Boring Pattern 128mm)

LOCKING

KEY RANDOM

KRB	Black
KRS	Silver

KEY SPECIFIC

KS1B	Black, 1 lock per unit
KS1S	Silver, 1 lock per unit
KS2B	Black, 2 locks per unit
KS2S	Silver, 2 locks per unit
KS3B	Black, 3 locks per unit
KS3S	Silver, 3 locks per unit
KS4B	Black, 4 locks per unit
KS4S	Silver, 4 locks per unit

Unit list price will be reduced by $29 per lock when selecting Key Specific option. Must order specific lock cores separately ($29 list each). See page 381 for Key Specific model numbers.

Quick Delivery—Specify MC, CW or 478 as worksurface/chassis combinations

• For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
• For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

COKC0197

RENEGADE - CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

GROMMET AND CUTOUT OPTIONS

If no grommet is desired, specify an X (No Grommet)

Round Worksurface Grommet, Black Plastic

$41 list for each grommet

G1L	Left
G1R	Right
G1LR	Left & Right
G1C	Center
G1A	Left, Right & Center

• Reference page 90 for grommet locations

Round End Panel Grommet, Black Plastic

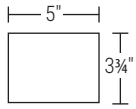
$41 list for each grommet

GE1L	Left
GE1R	Right
GE1LR	Left & Right

Cutout Option for 1 Touch Pivoting Power Grommet

$41 list upcharge per cutout location

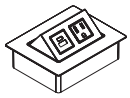
CUT-G17L	Left
CUT-G17R	Right
CUT-G17LR	Left & Right
CUT-G17C	Center
CUT-G17A	All



• Reference page 90 for cutout locations of CUT-G17

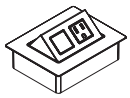
NACG17AELPGB, NACG17AELPGS, and NACG17AELPGW (Sold Separately)

• Reference page 388 pricing and details



NACG17BELPGB, NACG17BELPGS, and NACG17BELPGW (Sold Separately)

• Reference page 388 pricing and details



NACG17CELPGB, NACG17CELPGS, and NACG17CELPGW (Sold Separately)

• Reference page 388 pricing and details

NOTE: Interlink IQ units are available in the Accessories section

QUICK DELIVERY MODELS

Models starting with a "Q" will have the following options in stock:

Q models include grommet(s) upcharge

Pull:	Integrated pull (86)
Grommets:	Returns, bridges and kneespace credenzas have center grommets on worksurface. Storage and single pedestal credenzas will have left and right grommets on worksurface.
Locking:	Random black cores
Finish:	Specify MC, CW or 478 as worksurface/chassis combinations

3/27/2024

BidSync

DRAWER SPECIFICATIONS

DESCRIPTION	INTERIOR DIMENSIONS				FILING CAPABILITIES
	DRAWER	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	INSIDE HEIGHT	
Desks	Box	11 15/16"	17"	2"	Letter filing front-to-back or side-to-side
All double and single pedestals, all sizes	File	11 15/16"	17"	9 3/8"	Legal and EDP filing side-to-side
Returns	Box	11 15/16"	17"	2"	Letter filing front-to-back or side-to-side
All returns	File	11 15/16"	17"	9 3/8"	Legal and EDP filing side-to-side
Credenzas	Box	14 15/16"	17"	2"	Letter, legal and EDP side-to-side filing
All double and single pedestals, all sizes	File	14 15/16"	17"	9 3/8"	Legal filing front-to-back
Single pedestal lateral file credenza	Lateral File	32 15/16"	17"	9 3/8"	Letter, legal and EDP filing front-to-back or side-to-side
Lateral Files	Lateral File	32 15/16"	17"	9 3/8"	Letter, legal and EDP filing front-to-back or side-to-side
Vertical Storage Cabinet	Box	14 15/16"	17"	2"	Letter, legal and EDP side-to-side filing
	File	14 15/16"	17"	9 3/8"	Legal filing front-to-back
Component Pedestals	Box	14 15/16"	17"	2"	Letter, legal and EDP side-to-side filing
20 x 18, 23 x 18, 29 x 18	File	14 15/16"	17"	9 3/8"	Legal filing front-to-back
Component Pedestals	Box	11 15/16"	17"	2"	Letter filing front-to-back or side-to-side
20 x 15, 23 x 15, 29 x 15	File	11 15/16"	17"	9 3/8"	Legal and EDP filing side-to-side
Mobile Pedestals	Box	11 15/16"	17"	2"	Letter filing front-to-back or side-to-side
23 x 15	File	11 15/16"	17"	9 3/8"	Legal and EDP filing side-to-side

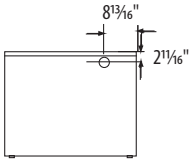
GROMMET AND GROMMET CUTOUT LOCATION OPTIONS

Grommets are available for factory installation in worksurfaces in predetermined locations as shown below. Simply specify the desired grommet style and location in the model number sequence. Refer to page 88 for grommet options.

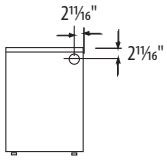
Grommets are also available for field installation; see page 88.

- **If specifying a grommet in the center location of a shell unit, be sure there is clearance under the grommet opening so as not to conflict with undersurface components. ⅞" clearance required on TFL tops and 13⁄16" clearance required on HPL tops.**
- **When worksurface grommets are ordered, half-moon grommets will come standard on the modesty of all bridges, credenzas, returns and shells.**
- **Half-moon grommet is centered at top of modesty panel.**

End panel grommet location:



Desk

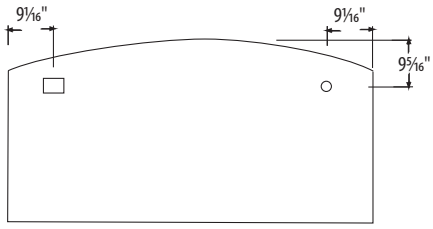


Credenzas, Shells and Returns

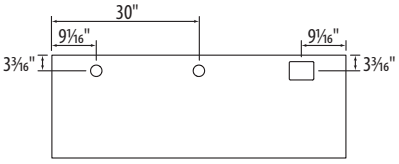
Worksurface grommet locations:

Excluding the J-Desk, distance to the center of the grommet is the same for the G1 round grommet or the CUT-G17 option.

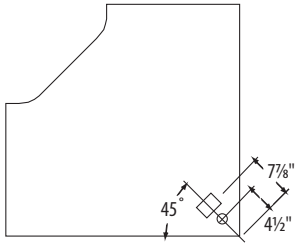
Excluding the J-Desk, the same locations are available for the round grommet and the cutout option.



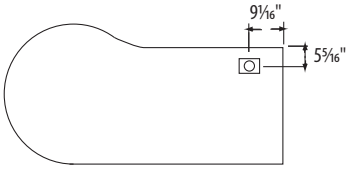
Arc Desks



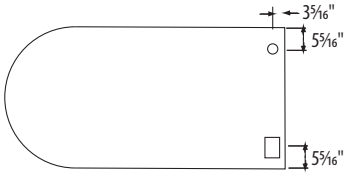
30" and 36" Desks



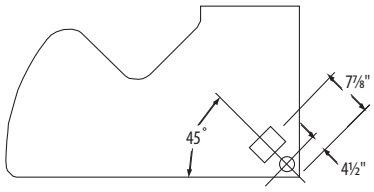
Corner Units



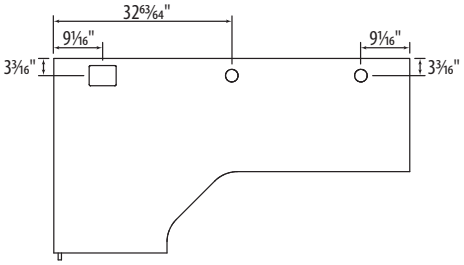
P-Desk (left desk shown)



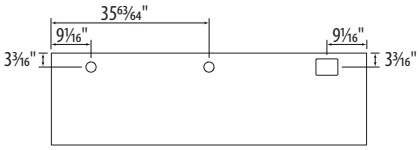
U-Desk



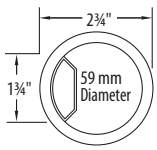
J-Desk (right desk shown)



Corner Extended Unit (right unit shown)



Credenzas, Bridges, Shells, Linkable Shells and Returns

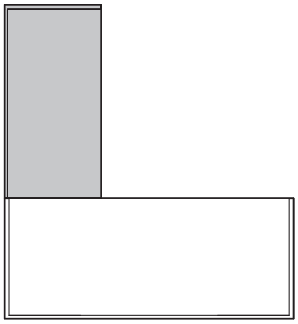


Round Grommet

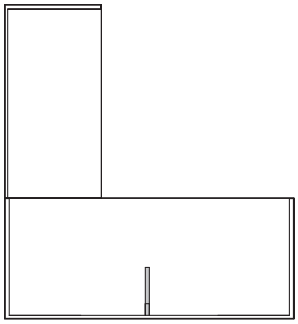
• Configurations feature 1 size only; additional sizes available

Create "L" Unit - then add undersurface pedestals or support panels as needed

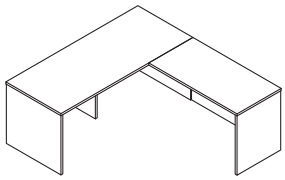
75N3072DSFL - Shell Freestanding



75N3072DSFL - Shell Freestanding
75N2448RSRL - Return Shell



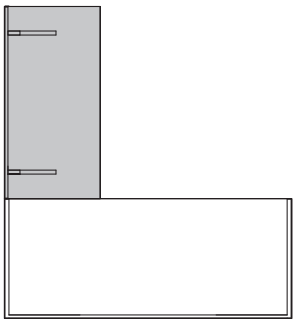
75N3072DSFL - Shell Freestanding
75N2448RSRL - Return Shell
75N1228SSL - Support Panel



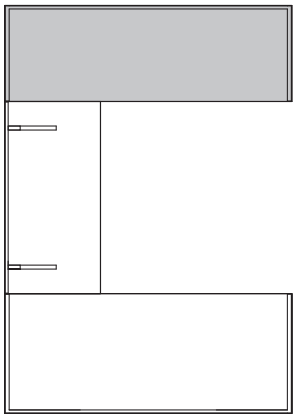
• Configurations feature 1 size only; additional sizes available

Create "U" Unit - then add undersurface pedestals or support panels as needed

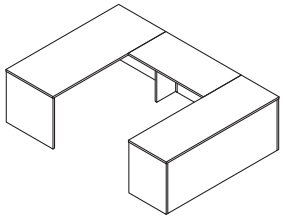
75N3072DSFL - Shell Freestanding



75N3072DSFL - Shell Freestanding
75N2448BSFJL - Linkable Shell

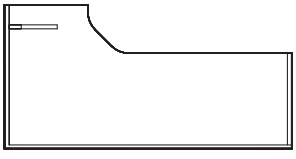


75N3072DSFL - Shell Freestanding
75N2448BSFJL - Linkable Shell
75N2472CSHF29L - Shell Freestanding

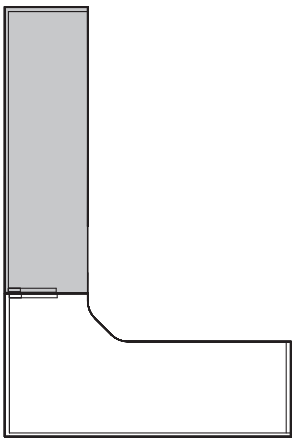


• Configurations feature 1 size only; additional sizes available

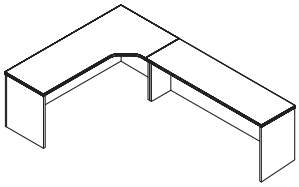
Create Extended Corner "L" Unit with Linkable - then add undersurface pedestals or support panels as needed



75N3672CFEL2L - Extended Corner



75N3672CFEL2L - Extended Corner
75N2472RSRFJL - Linkable Shell

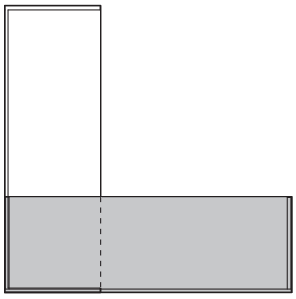


RENEGADE LINKABLES - THOUGHT STARTERS

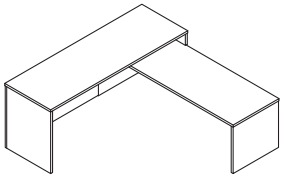
• Configurations feature 1 size only; additional sizes available

Create "L" Unit with Overlapping Surfaces - then add undersurface pedestals or support panels as needed

75N2472CSHF22L - Box/File Height Freestanding Shell



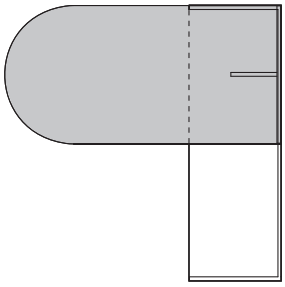
75N2472CSHF22L - Box/File Height Freestanding Shell
75N2472CSHHL29L - Freestanding Shell with Box/File Height End Panel



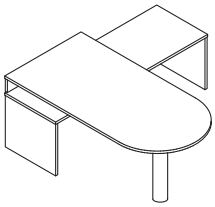
• Configurations feature 1 size only; additional sizes available

Create "L" Unit with Overlapping U-Shaped Desk Worksurface - then add undersurface pedestals or support panels as needed

75N2472CSHF22L - Box/File Height Freestanding Shell



75N2472CSHF22L - Box/File Height Freestanding Shell
75N3672DUHL - U-Shaped Desk with Box/File Height End Panel



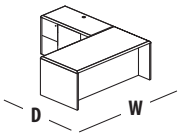
RENEGADE L ARRANGEMENTS

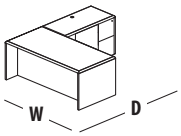
Specify quickly and accurately with National's EZ Arrangement models. In each series, the most popular options have been pre-selected for a complete L or U configuration. Just choose the left or right model number, add a finish and you're done.

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

ARRANGEMENTS INCLUDE:

- Integrated pulls
- Random black lock cores
- Center grommet in return
- No end panel grommet
- Must specify laminate(s)
- Models feature TFL tops

L-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
LEFT L-CONFIGURATION FULL PEDESTAL 	Q75N8572LLFL	84⅛D x 72W	$ 3720
	75N8572LLFL	84⅛D x 72W	$ 3720
	consists of		
	75N3672DRF1L	Right Pedestal Desk	2130
	75N2448RLF2L	Left Pedestal Return	1590
	Q75N7972LLFL	78⅛D x 72W	$ 3655
	75N7972LLFL	78⅛D x 72W	$ 3655
	consists of		
	75N3672DRF1L	Right Pedestal Desk	2130
	75N2442RLF2L	Left Pedestal Return	1525
	75N7966LLFL	78⅛D x 66W	$ 3654
	consists of		
	75N3066DRF1L	Right Pedestal Desk	2064
	75N2448RLF2L	Left Pedestal Return	1590
	75N7366LLFL	72⅛D x 66W	$ 3589
	consists of		
	75N3066DRF1L	Right Pedestal Desk	2064
	75N2442RLF2L	Left Pedestal Return	1525

L-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
RIGHT L-CONFIGURATION FULL PEDESTAL 	Q75N8572LRFL	84⅛D x 72W	$ 3720
	75N8572LRFL	84⅛D x 72W	$ 3720
	consists of		
	75N3672DLF1L	Left Pedestal Desk	2130
	75N2448RRF2L	Right Pedestal Return	1590
	Q75N7972LRFL	78⅛D x 72W	$ 3655
	75N7972LRFL	78⅛D x 72W	$ 3655
	consists of		
	75N3672DLF1L	Left Pedestal Desk	2130
	75N2442RRF2L	Right Pedestal Return	1525
	75N7966LRFL	78⅛D x 66W	$ 3654
	consists of		
	75N3066DLF1L	Left Pedestal Desk	2064
	75N2448RRF2L	Right Pedestal Return	1590
	75N7366LRFL	72⅛D x 66W	$ 3589
	consists of		
	75N3066DLF1L	Left Pedestal Desk	2064
	75N2442RRF2L	Right Pedestal Return	1525

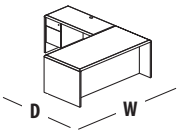
RENEGADE L ARRANGEMENTS

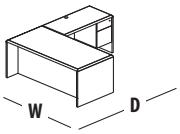
Specify quickly and accurately with National's EZ Arrangement models. In each series, the most popular options have been pre-selected for a complete L or U configuration. Just choose the left or right model number, add a finish and you're done.

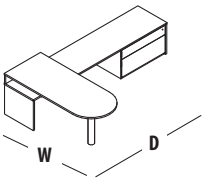
QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

ARRANGEMENTS INCLUDE:

- Integrated pulls
- Random black lock cores
- Center grommet in return
- No end panel grommet
- Must specify laminate(s)
- Models feature TFL tops

L-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
LEFT L-CONFIGURATION ¾ PEDESTAL 	Q75N8572LLYL	84⅛D x 72W	$ 3211
	75N8572LLYL	84⅛D x 72W	$ 3211
	consists of		
	75N3672DRY3L	Right Pedestal Desk	1833
	75N2448RLY3L	Left Pedestal Return	1378
	Q75N7972LLYL	78⅛D x 72W	$ 3143
	75N7972LLYL	78⅛D x 72W	$ 3143
	consists of		
	75N3672DRY3L	Right Pedestal Desk	1833
	75N2442RLY3L	Left Pedestal Return	1310
	75N7966LLYL	78⅛D x 66W	$ 2962
	consists of		
	75N3066DRY3L	Right Pedestal Desk	1584
	75N2448RLY3L	Left Pedestal Return	1378
	75N7366LLYL	72⅛D x 66W	$ 2894
	consists of		
	75N3066DRY3L	Right Pedestal Desk	1584
	75N2442RLY3L	Left Pedestal Return	1310

L-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
RIGHT L-CONFIGURATION ¾ PEDESTAL 	Q75N8572LRYL	84⅛D x 72W	$ 3211
	75N8572LRYL	84⅛D x 72W	$ 3211
	consists of		
	75N3672DLY3L	Left Pedestal Desk	1833
	75N2448RRY3L	Right Pedestal Return	1378
	Q75N7972LRYL	78⅛D x 72W	$ 3143
	75N7972LRYL	78⅛D x 72W	$ 3143
	consists of		
	75N3672DLY3L	Left Pedestal Desk	1833
	75N2442RRY3L	Right Pedestal Return	1310
	75N7966LRYL	78⅛D x 66W	$ 2962
	consists of		
	75N3066DLY3L	Left Pedestal Desk	1584
	75N2448RRY3L	Right Pedestal Return	1378
	75N7366LRYL	72⅛D x 66W	$ 2894
	consists of		
	75N3066DLY3L	Left Pedestal Desk	1584
	75N2442RRY3L	Right Pedestal Return	1310

L-CONFIGURATION	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
U-SHAPED DESK WITH BOX/FILE HEIGHT CREDENZA 	75N11072LHL	110D x 71 15/16W	$ 4244
	consists of		
	75N3072DUHL	U Desk w/B/F Panel	1113
	75N24110CSHF22L	Credenza	1521
	75N233622PUBL	B/F Pedestal	1316
	NAC0428SFRNB	Support Base	294

- Unit can be assembled in left or right configuration

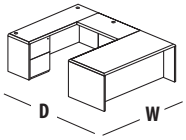
RENEGADE U ARRANGEMENTS

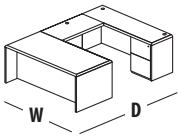
Specify quickly and accurately with National's EZ Arrangement models. In each series, the most popular options have been pre-selected for a complete L or U configuration. Just choose the left or right model number, add a finish and you're done.

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

ARRANGEMENTS INCLUDE:

- Integrated pulls
- Random black lock cores
- Center grommet in bridge
- Left and right grommets in credenza
- No end panel grommet
- Must specify laminate(s)
- Models feature TFL tops

U-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
LEFT U-CONFIGURATION FULL PEDESTAL 	Q75N10972ULFL	108⅛D x 72W	$ 5088
	75N10972ULFL	108⅛D x 72W	$ 5088
	consists of		
	75N3672DRF1L	Right Pedestal Desk	2130
	75N2448BEFL	Bridge	746
	75N2472CLF2L	Left Pedestal Credenza	2212
	Q75N10372ULFL	102⅛D x 72W	$ 5033
	75N10372ULFL	102⅛D x 72W	$ 5033
	consists of		
	75N3672DRF1L	Right Pedestal Desk	2130
	75N2442BEFL	Bridge	691
	75N2472CLF2L	Left Pedestal Credenza	2212
	75N10366ULFL	102⅛D x 66W	$ 4956
	consists of		
	75N3066DRF1L	Right Pedestal Desk	2064
	75N2448BEFL	Bridge	746
	75N2466CLF2L	Left Pedestal Credenza	2146
	75N9766ULFL	96⅛D x 66W	$ 4901
	consists of		
	75N3066DRF1L	Right Pedestal Desk	2064
	75N2442BEFL	Bridge	691
	75N2466CLF2L	Left Pedestal Credenza	2146

U-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
RIGHT U-CONFIGURATION FULL PEDESTAL 	Q75N10972URFL	108⅛D x 72W	$ 5088
	75N10972URFL	108⅛D x 72W	$ 5088
	consists of		
	75N3672DLF1L	Left Pedestal Desk	2130
	75N2448BEFL	Bridge	746
	75N2472CRF2L	Right Pedestal Credenza	2212
	Q75N10372URFL	102⅛D x 72W	$ 5033
	75N10372URFL	102⅛D x 72W	$ 5033
	consists of		
	75N3672DLF1L	Left Pedestal Desk	2130
	75N2442BEFL	Bridge	691
	75N2472CRF2L	Right Pedestal Credenza	2212
	75N10366URFL	102⅛D x 66W	$ 4956
	consists of		
	75N3066DLF1L	Left Pedestal Desk	2064
	75N2448BEFL	Bridge	746
	75N2466CRF2L	Right Pedestal Credenza	2146
	75N9766URFL	96⅛D x 66W	$ 4901
	consists of		
	75N3066DLF1L	Left Pedestal Desk	2064
	75N2442BEFL	Bridge	691
	75N2466CRF2L	Right Pedestal Credenza	2146

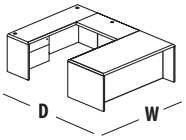
RENEGADE U ARRANGEMENTS

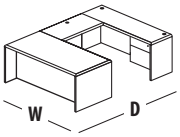
Specify quickly and accurately with National's EZ Arrangement models. In each series, the most popular options have been pre-selected for a complete L or U configuration. Just choose the left or right model number, add a finish and you're done.

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

ARRANGEMENTS INCLUDE:

- Integrated pulls
- Random black lock cores
- Center grommet in bridge
- Left and right grommets in credenza
- No end panel grommet
- Must specify laminate(s)
- Models feature TFL tops

U-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
LEFT U-CONFIGURATION ¾ PEDESTAL 	Q75N10972ULYL	108⅛D x 72W	$ 4522
	75N10972ULYL	108⅛D x 72W	$ 4522
	consists of		
	75N3672DRY3L	Right Pedestal Desk	1833
	75N2448BEFL	Bridge	746
	75N2472CLY3L	Left Pedestal Credenza	1943
	Q75N10372ULYL	102⅛D x 72W	$ 4467
	75N10372ULYL	102⅛D x 72W	$ 4467
	consists of		
	75N3672DRY3L	Right Pedestal Desk	1833
	75N2442BEFL	Bridge	691
	75N2472CLY3L	Left Pedestal Credenza	1943
	75N10366ULYL	102⅛D x 66W	$ 4216
	consists of		
	75N3066DRY3L	Right Pedestal Desk	1584
	75N2448BEFL	Bridge	746
	75N2466CLY3L	Left Pedestal Credenza	1886
	75N9766ULYL	96⅛D x 66W	$ 4161
	consists of		
	75N3066DRY3L	Right Pedestal Desk	1584
	75N2442BEFL	Bridge	691
	75N2466CLY3L	Left Pedestal Credenza	1886

U-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
RIGHT U-CONFIGURATION ¾ PEDESTAL 	Q75N10972URYL	108⅛D x 72W	$ 4522
	75N10972URYL	108⅛D x 72W	$ 4522
	consists of		
	75N3672DLY3L	Left Pedestal Desk	1833
	75N2448BEFL	Bridge	746
	75N2472CRY3L	Right Pedestal Credenza	1943
	Q75N10372URYL	102⅛D x 72W	$ 4467
	75N10372URYL	102⅛D x 72W	$ 4467
	consists of		
	75N3672DLY3L	Left Pedestal Desk	1833
	75N2442BEFL	Bridge	691
	75N2472CRY3L	Right Pedestal Credenza	1943
	75N10366URYL	102⅛D x 66W	$ 4216
	consists of		
	75N3066DLY3L	Left Pedestal Desk	1584
	75N2448BEFL	Bridge	746
	75N2466CRY3L	Right Pedestal Credenza	1886
	75N9766URYL	96⅛D x 66W	$ 4161
	consists of		
	75N3066DLY3L	Left Pedestal Desk	1584
	75N2442BEFL	Bridge	691
	75N2466CRY3L	Right Pedestal Credenza	1886

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to page 90 for grommet locations and page 88 for grommet options and upcharges
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Worksurface laminate and vinyl rim will feature the same color
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Grommet
4. End Panel Grommet
5. Locking
6. Worksurface Laminate
7. Chassis Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

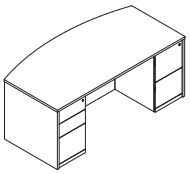
Q75N3672DDY3L MC
75N3672DDF8L 86 X X KRB MC MC

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

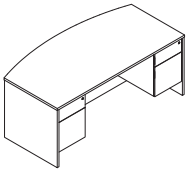
Quick Delivery—Specify MC, CW or 478 as worksurface/chassis combinations

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK ARC TOP—FULL PEDESTAL	75N3672DDFA8L	TFL Top	$ 3208	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	6 3/16	33 1/4	317 lbs.	56.3
	75N3672DDFA8P	HPL Top	3853	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	33 1/4	317 lbs.	56.3



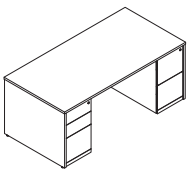
- Arc top desk is 30" deep at ends and 36" deep from the middle of the arc to the user side
- Top overhangs 6" at center
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK ARC TOP—¾ PEDESTAL	75N3672DDYA3L	TFL Top	$ 2609	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	6 3/16	33 1/4	317 lbs.	56.3
	75N3672DDYA3P	HPL Top	3134	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	33 1/4	317 lbs.	56.3



- Arc top desk is 30" deep at ends and 36" deep from the middle of the arc to the user side
- Top overhangs 6" at center
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK FULL PEDESTAL	Q75N3672DDF8L	TFL Top	$ 2789	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	6 3/16	33 1/4	361 lbs.	56.3
	75N3672DDF8L	TFL Top	2789	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	6 3/16	33 1/4	361 lbs.	56.3
	75N3672DDF8P	HPL Top	3350	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	33 1/4	361 lbs.	56.3
	75N3066DDF8L	TFL Top	$ 2733	30 1/16	66	28 7/8	6 3/16	33 1/4	285 lbs.	44.4
	75N3066DDF8P	HPL Top	3276	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	6 3/16	33 1/4	285 lbs.	44.4
	75N3060DDF8L	TFL Top	$ 2546	30 1/16	60	28 7/8	6 3/16	27 9/16	261 lbs.	40.7
	75N3060DDF8P	HPL Top	3055	30 1/16	60	28 15/16	6 3/16	27 9/16	261 lbs.	40.7



- 3672 desk has 30" deep pedestals
- 3066 and 3060 desks have 24" deep pedestals
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

RENEGADE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to page 90 for grommet locations and page 88 for grommet options and upcharges
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Worksurface laminate and vinyl rim will feature the same color
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Grommet
4. End Panel Grommet
5. Locking
6. Worksurface Laminate
7. Chassis Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

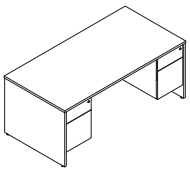
75N3672DDY3L 87PL G1L GE1L KRB MC MC

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

Quick Delivery—Specify MC, CW or 478 as worksurface/chassis combinations

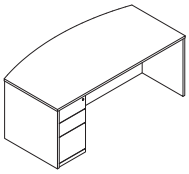
DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK ¾ PEDESTAL



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
Q75N3672DDY3L	TFL Top	$ 2191	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	6 3/16	33 1/4	361 lbs.	56.3
75N3672DDY3L	TFL Top	2191	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	6 3/16	33 1/4	361 lbs.	56.3
75N3672DDY3P	HPL Top	2631	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	33 1/4	361 lbs.	56.3
75N3066DDY3L	TFL Top	$ 2131	30 1/16	66	28 7/8	6 3/16	33 1/4	285 lbs.	44.4
75N3066DDY3P	HPL Top	2556	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	6 3/16	33 1/4	285 lbs.	44.4
75N3060DDY3L	TFL Top	$ 1951	30 1/16	60	28 7/8	6 3/16	27 9/16	261 lbs.	40.7
75N3060DDY3P	HPL Top	2336	30 1/16	60	28 15/16	6 3/16	27 9/16	261 lbs.	40.7

- 3672 desk has 30" deep pedestals
- 3066 and 3060 desks have 24" deep pedestals
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK ARC TOP—FULL PEDESTAL

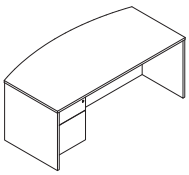


Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
75N3672DLFA1L	75N3672DRFA1L	TFL Top	$ 2553	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	6 3/16	51 1/2	267 lbs.	56.3
75N3672DLFA1P	75N3672DRFA1P	HPL Top	3066	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	51 1/2	267 lbs.	56.3

- Arc top desk is 30" deep at ends and 36" deep from the middle of the arc to the user side
- Top overhangs 6" at center
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK ARC TOP—¾ PEDESTAL



Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
75N3672DLYA3L	75N3672DRYA3L	TFL Top	$ 2238	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	6 3/16	51 1/2	267 lbs.	56.3
75N3672DLYA3P	75N3672DRYA3P	HPL Top	2686	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	51 1/2	267 lbs.	56.3

- Arc top desk is 30" deep at ends and 36" deep from the middle of the arc to the user side
- Top overhangs 6" at center
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC00197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to page 90 for grommet locations and page 88 for grommet options and upcharges
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Worksurface laminate and vinyl rim will feature the same color
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Grommet
4. End Panel Grommet
5. Locking
6. Worksurface Laminate
7. Chassis Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

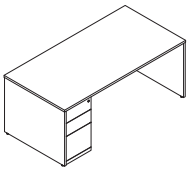
Q75N3672DLF1L MC
75N3672DLF1L 87PL G1R GE1R KRB 480 480

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

Quick Delivery—Specify MC, CW or 478 as worksurface/chassis combinations

SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK FULL PEDESTAL

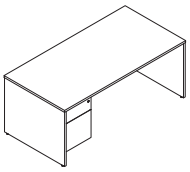


Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL									
Q75N3672DLF1L	Q75N3672DRF1L	TFL Top	$ 2130	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	6 3/16	51 1/2	311 lbs.	56.3
75N3672DLF1L	75N3672DRF1L	TFL Top	2130	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	6 3/16	51 1/2	311 lbs.	56.3
75N3672DLF1P	75N3672DRF1P	HPL Top	2555	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	51 1/2	311 lbs.	56.3
75N3066DLF1L	75N3066DRF1L	TFL Top	$ 2064	30 1/16	66	28 7/8	6 3/16	48 1/2	245 lbs.	44.4
75N3066DLF1P	75N3066DRF1P	HPL Top	2474	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	6 3/16	48 1/2	245 lbs.	44.4
75N3060DLF1L	75N3060DRF1L	TFL Top	$ 1869	30 1/16	60	28 7/8	6 3/16	42 1/16	221 lbs.	40.7
75N3060DLF1P	75N3060DRF1P	HPL Top	2246	30 1/16	60	28 15/16	6 3/16	42 1/16	221 lbs.	40.7
75N3048DLF1L	75N3048DRF1L	TFL Top	$ 1650	30 1/16	48	28 7/8	6 3/16	30 1/16	191 lbs.	29.5
75N3048DLF1P	75N3048DRF1P	HPL Top	1978	30 1/16	48	28 15/16	6 3/16	30 1/16	191 lbs.	29.5

- 3672 desk has 30" deep pedestals
- 3066 and 3060 desks have 24" deep pedestals
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK ¾ PEDESTAL



Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL									
Q75N3672DLY3L	Q75N3672DRY3L	TFL Top	$ 1833	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	6 3/16	51 1/2	311 lbs.	56.3
75N3672DLY3L	75N3672DRY3L	TFL Top	1833	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	6 3/16	51 1/2	311 lbs.	56.3
75N3672DLY3P	75N3672DRY3P	HPL Top	2195	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	51 1/2	311 lbs.	56.3
75N3066DLY3L	75N3066DRY3L	TFL Top	$ 1584	30 1/16	66	28 7/8	6 3/16	48 1/2	245 lbs.	44.4
75N3066DLY3P	75N3066DRY3P	HPL Top	1900	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	6 3/16	48 1/2	245 lbs.	44.4
75N3060DLY3L	75N3060DRY3L	TFL Top	$ 1578	30 1/16	60	28 7/8	6 3/16	42 1/16	221 lbs.	40.7
75N3060DLY3P	75N3060DRY3P	HPL Top	1893	30 1/16	60	28 15/16	6 3/16	42 1/16	221 lbs.	40.7
75N3048DLY3L	75N3048DRY3L	TFL Top	$ 1417	30 1/16	48	28 7/8	6 3/16	30 1/16	191 lbs.	29.5
75N3048DLY3P	75N3048DRY3P	HPL Top	1700	30 1/16	48	28 15/16	6 3/16	30 1/16	191 lbs.	29.5

- 3672 desk has 30" deep pedestals
- 3066 and 3060 desks have 24" deep pedestals
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

COKC00197

RENEGADE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to page 90 for grommet locations and page 88 for grommet options and upcharges
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Worksurface laminate and vinyl rim will feature the same color
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

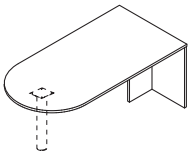
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Worksurface Laminate
4. Chassis Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

75N3672DUL G1L MH MH

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

U-SHAPED DESK
WORKSURFACE HEIGHT
END PANEL



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
75N3672DUL	TFL Top	$ 1162	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–	135 lbs.	8.7
75N3672DUP	HPL Top	1393	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	135 lbs.	8.7
75N3072DUL	TFL Top	$ 1113	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–	130 lbs.	8.5
75N3072DUP	HPL Top	1339	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	130 lbs.	8.5
75N3066DUL	TFL Top	$ 1058	30 1/16	66	28 7/8	–	–	100 lbs.	6.3
75N3066DUP	HPL Top	1268	30 1/16	66	28 13/16	–	–	100 lbs.	6.3
75N3060DUL	TFL Top	$ 1010	30 1/16	60	28 7/8	–	–	95 lbs.	6.3
75N3060DUP	HPL Top	1213	30 1/16	60	28 13/16	–	–	95 lbs.	6.3
75N2466DUL	TFL Top	$ 936	24	66	28 7/8	–	–	95 lbs.	6.3
75N2466DUP	HPL Top	1123	24	66	28 13/16	–	–	95 lbs.	6.3
75N2460DUL	TFL Top	$ 890	24	60	28 7/8	–	–	90 lbs.	6.3
75N2460DUP	HPL Top	1069	24	60	28 13/16	–	–	90 lbs.	6.3
75N2448DUL	TFL Top	$ 846	24	48	28 7/8	–	–	85 lbs.	6.0
75N2448DUP	HPL Top	1012	24	48	28 13/16	–	–	85 lbs.	6.0

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- Support base must be ordered separately; see page 11 for models
- Some assembly required

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to page 90 for grommet locations and page 88 for grommet options and upcharges
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Worksurface laminate and vinyl rim will feature the same color
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

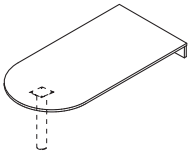
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Worksurface Laminate
4. Chassis Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

75N3672DUFL X MH MH

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

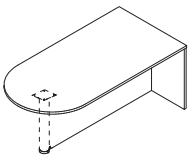
U-SHAPED DESK BOX/FILE HEIGHT END PANEL



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
75N3672DUHL	TFL Top	$ 1162	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–	135 lbs.	8.7
75N3672DUHP	HPL Top	1393	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	135 lbs.	8.7
75N3072DUHL	TFL Top	$ 1113	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–	130 lbs.	8.5
75N3072DUHP	HPL Top	1339	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	130 lbs.	8.5
75N3066DUHL	TFL Top	$ 1058	30 1/16	66	28 7/8	–	–	100 lbs.	6.3
75N3066DUHP	HPL Top	1268	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	–	–	100 lbs.	6.3
75N3060DUHL	TFL Top	$ 1010	30 1/16	60	28 7/8	–	–	95 lbs.	6.3
75N3060DUHP	HPL Top	1213	30 1/16	60	28 15/16	–	–	95 lbs.	6.3
75N2466DUHL	TFL Top	$ 936	24	66	28 7/8	–	–	95 lbs.	6.3
75N2466DUHP	HPL Top	1123	24	66	28 15/16	–	–	95 lbs.	6.3
75N2460DUHL	TFL Top	$ 890	24	60	28 7/8	–	–	90 lbs.	6.3
75N2460DUHP	HPL Top	1069	24	60	28 15/16	–	–	90 lbs.	6.3

- Unit is not freestanding and must be used with any Box/File Height Freestanding Shell or Box/File Height Credenza Shell
- Box/File height end panel is 5 3/16" H
- Support base must be ordered separately; see page 11 for models
- Some assembly required

U-SHAPED DESK WITH MODESTY PANEL



75N3672DUFL	TFL Top	$ 1382	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	14 11/16	–	155 lbs.	8.6
75N3672DUFP	HPL Top	1661	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	14 11/16	–	155 lbs.	8.6
75N3066DUFL	TFL Top	$ 1337	30 1/16	66	28 7/8	14 11/16	–	120 lbs.	6.5
75N3066DUFP	HPL Top	1605	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	14 11/16	–	120 lbs.	6.5
75N3060DUFL	TFL Top	$ 1268	30 1/16	60	28 7/8	14 11/16	–	115 lbs.	6.5
75N3060DUFP	HPL Top	1525	30 1/16	60	28 15/16	14 11/16	–	115 lbs.	6.5

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- Support base must be ordered separately; see page 11 for models
- Some assembly required

RENEGADE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to page 90 for grommet locations and page 88 for grommet options and upcharges
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Worksurface laminate and vinyl rim will feature the same color
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

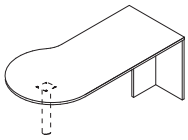
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Worksurface Laminate
4. Chassis Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

75N3072DPLL X 405 MH
75N3072DPLFL G1R 419 MC

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

P-SHAPED DESK WORKSURFACE HEIGHT END PANEL

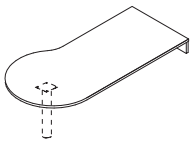


Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT P	**RIGHT P**									
75N3072DPLL	75N3072DPRL	TFL Top	$ 1355	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/16	–	–	110 lbs.	9.3
75N3072DPLP	75N3072DPRP	HPL Top	1624	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	110 lbs.	9.3
75N3066DPLL	75N3066DPRL	TFL Top	$ 1309	30 1/16	66	28 7/16	–	–	100 lbs.	8.8
75N3066DPLP	75N3066DPRP	HPL Top	1570	30 1/16	66	28 13/16	–	–	100 lbs.	8.8
75N3060DPLL	75N3060DPRL	TFL Top	$ 1254	30 1/16	60	28 7/16	–	–	94 lbs.	8.0
75N3060DPLP	75N3060DPRP	HPL Top	1503	30 1/16	60	28 13/16	–	–	94 lbs.	8.0

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- Support base must be ordered separately; see page 11 for models
- Some assembly required
- Only grommet options (G1R and CUT-G17R) available on left P
- Only grommet options (G1L and CUT-G17L) available on right P

P-SHAPED DESK BOX/FILE HEIGHT END PANEL

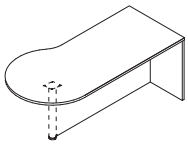


Left shown

LEFT P	**RIGHT P**									
75N3072DPHLL	75N3072DPHRL	TFL Top	$ 1355	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/16	–	–	110 lbs.	9.3
75N3072DPHLP	75N3072DPHRP	HPL Top	1624	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	110 lbs.	9.3
75N3066DPHLL	75N3066DPHRL	TFL Top	$ 1309	30 1/16	66	28 7/16	–	–	100 lbs.	8.8
75N3066DPHLP	75N3066DPHRP	HPL Top	1570	30 1/16	66	28 13/16	–	–	100 lbs.	8.8
75N3060DPHLL	75N3060DPHRL	TFL Top	$ 1254	30 1/16	60	28 7/16	–	–	94 lbs.	8.0
75N3060DPHLP	75N3060DPHRP	HPL Top	1503	30 1/16	60	28 13/16	–	–	94 lbs.	8.0

- Unit is not freestanding and must be used with any Box/File Height Freestanding Shell or Box/File Height Credenza Shell
- Box/File height end panel is 5 3/16" H
- Support base must be ordered separately; see page 11 for models
- Some assembly required
- Only grommet options (G1R and CUT-G17R) available on left P
- Only grommet options (G1L and CUT-G17L) available on right P

P-SHAPED DESK WITH MODESTY PANEL



Left shown

LEFT P	**RIGHT P**									
75N3072DPLFL	75N3072DPRFL	TFL Top	$ 1447	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/16	14 1/16	–	130 lbs.	8.8
75N3072DPLFP	75N3072DPRFP	HPL Top	1735	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 13/16	14 1/16	–	130 lbs.	8.8
75N3066DPLFL	75N3066DPRFL	TFL Top	$ 1398	30 1/16	66	28 7/16	14 1/16	–	125 lbs.	8.5
75N3066DPLFP	75N3066DPRFP	HPL Top	1678	30 1/16	66	28 13/16	14 1/16	–	125 lbs.	8.5
75N3060DPLFL	75N3060DPRFL	TFL Top	$ 1344	30 1/16	60	28 7/16	14 1/16	–	115 lbs.	8.0
75N3060DPLFP	75N3060DPRFP	HPL Top	1615	30 1/16	60	28 13/16	14 1/16	–	115 lbs.	8.0

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- Support base must be ordered separately; see page 11 for models
- Some assembly required
- Only grommet options (G1R and CUT-G17R) available on left P
- Only grommet options (G1L and CUT-G17L) available on right P

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to page 90 for grommet locations and page 88 for grommet options and upcharges
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Worksurface laminate and vinyl rim will feature the same color
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

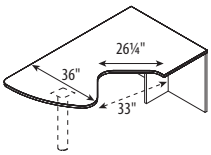
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. End Panel Grommet
4. Worksurface Laminate
5. Chassis Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

75N4272DJLEL X 461 MC
75N4242CFS2L G1C TF 462

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

J-SHAPED DESK WORKSURFACE HEIGHT END PANEL

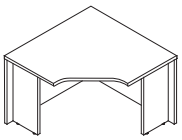


Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT J	**RIGHT J**									
75N4272DJLEL	75N4272DJREL	TFL Top	$ 1411	42	71 15/16	28⅞	–	–	104 lbs.	11.5
75N4272DJLEP	75N4272DJREP	HPL Top	1691	42	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	104 lbs.	11.5

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- Support base must be ordered separately; see page 11 for models
- Some assembly required
- Only grommet options (G1R and CUT-G17R) available on left J
- Only grommet options (G1L and CUT-G17L) available on right J
- Intended to hook up to a 21" deep unit

CORNER UNIT



75N4242CFS2L	TFL Top	$ 1302	42 1/16	42 1/16	28⅞	–	–	145 lbs.	6.0
75N4242CFS2P	HPL Top	1561	42 1/16	42 1/16	28⅞	–	–	145 lbs.	6.0

- Intended to hook up to a 24" deep worksurface
- Not intended to be used as a freestanding unit
- Only grommet options (G1C and CUT-G17C) available
- End panel grommets not available
- 25 9/16" from point-to-point on user side
- Assembly required

75N4242CFS1L	TFL Top	$ 1261	42 1/16	42 1/16	28⅞	–	–	145 lbs.	6.0
75N4242CFS1P	HPL Top	1514	42 1/16	42 1/16	28 15/16	–	–	145 lbs.	6.0
75N3636CFS1L	TFL Top	$ 1118	36 1/16	36 1/16	28⅞	–	–	125 lbs.	5.5
75N3636CFS1P	HPL Top	1343	36 1/16	36 1/16	28 15/16	–	–	125 lbs.	5.5

- Intended to hook up to a 21" deep worksurface
- Not intended to be used as a freestanding unit
- Only grommet options (G1C and CUT-G17C) available
- End panel grommets not available
- 29¾" from point-to-point on user side of 4242
- 21 9/16" from point-to-point on user side of 3636
- Assembly required

RENEGADE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to page 90 for grommet locations and page 88 for grommet options and upcharges
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Worksurface laminate and vinyl rim will feature the same color
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

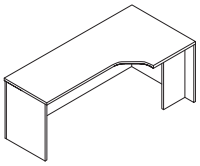
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. End Panel Grommet
4. Worksurface Laminate
5. Chassis Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

75N3666CFEL2P G1A GE1L TF TF
75N3672CFENL2L G1L TF TF

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

EXTENDED CORNER UNIT FULL END PANEL/ NARROW END PANEL



Left shown

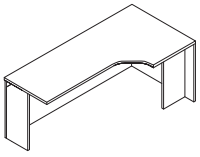
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT EXTENDED	**RIGHT EXTENDED**									
75N3672CFEL2L	75N3672CFER2L	TFL Top	$ 1553	35 13/16	72	28 7/8	–	–	165 lbs.	8.0
75N3672CFEL2P	75N3672CFER2P	HPL Top	1859	35 13/16	72	28 15/16	–	–	165 lbs.	8.0
75N3666CFEL2L	75N3666CFER2L	TFL Top	$ 1521	35 13/16	66	28 7/8	–	–	158 lbs.	7.0
75N3666CFEL2P	75N3666CFER2P	HPL Top	1825	35 13/16	66	28 15/16	–	–	158 lbs.	7.0

- Intended to hook up to a 24" deep worksurface
- Not intended to be used as a freestanding unit
- End panel grommet GE1L available on left extended corner units and GE1R available on right extended corner units
- Unit features 1 full end panel on the extended side and 1 narrow support panel on the corner unit side
- Unit features undersurface corner shelf for added storage
- Assembly required

75N3672CFEL1L	75N3672CFER1L	TFL Top	$ 1479	35 13/16	72	28 7/8	–	–	165 lbs.	8.0
75N3672CFEL1P	75N3672CFER1P	HPL Top	1776	35 13/16	72	28 15/16	–	–	165 lbs.	8.0
75N3666CFEL1L	75N3666CFER1L	TFL Top	$ 1447	35 13/16	66	28 7/8	–	–	158 lbs.	7.0
75N3666CFEL1P	75N3666CFER1P	HPL Top	1735	35 13/16	66	28 15/16	–	–	158 lbs.	7.0

- Intended to hook up to a 21" deep worksurface
- Not intended to be used as a freestanding unit
- End panel grommet GE1L available on left extended corner units and GE1R available on right extended corner units
- Unit features 1 full end panel on the extended side and 1 narrow support panel on the corner unit side
- Unit features undersurface corner shelf for added storage
- Assembly required

EXTENDED CORNER UNIT NARROW END PANEL/ NARROW END PANEL



Left shown

LEFT EXTENDED	**RIGHT EXTENDED**									
75N3672CFENL2L	75N3672CFENR2L	TFL Top	$ 1502	35 13/16	72	28 7/8	–	–	165 lbs.	8.0
75N3672CFENL2P	75N3672CFENR2P	HPL Top	1801	35 13/16	72	28 15/16	–	–	165 lbs.	8.0
75N3666CFENL2L	75N3666CFENR2L	TFL Top	$ 1469	35 13/16	66	28 7/8	–	–	158 lbs.	7.0
75N3666CFENL2P	75N3666CFENR2P	HPL Top	1762	35 13/16	66	28 15/16	–	–	158 lbs.	7.0

- Intended to hook up to a 24" deep worksurface
- Not intended to be used as a freestanding unit; must have linkable shell attached to both sides
- Unit comes with 2 narrow support panels
- End panel grommets not available
- Unit features undersurface corner shelf for added storage
- Assembly required

75N3672CFENL1L	75N3672CFENR1L	TFL Top	$ 1460	35 13/16	72	28 7/8	–	–	165 lbs.	8.0
75N3672CFENL1P	75N3672CFENR1P	HPL Top	1748	35 13/16	72	28 15/16	–	–	165 lbs.	8.0
75N3666CFENL1L	75N3666CFENR1L	TFL Top	$ 1427	35 13/16	66	28 7/8	–	–	158 lbs.	7.0
75N3666CFENL1P	75N3666CFENR1P	HPL Top	1714	35 13/16	66	28 15/16	–	–	158 lbs.	7.0

- Intended to hook up to a 21" deep worksurface
- Not intended to be used as a freestanding unit; must have linkable shell attached to both sides
- Unit comes with 2 narrow support panels
- End panel grommets not available
- Unit features undersurface corner shelf for added storage
- Assembly required

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to page 90 for grommet locations and page 88 for grommet options and upcharges
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Worksurface laminate and vinyl rim will feature the same color
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

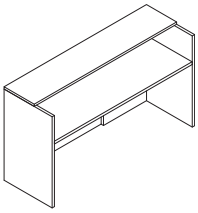
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. End Panel Grommet
4. Worksurface Laminate
5. Chassis Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

75N2573DSTFL X PB PB

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

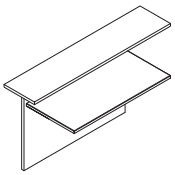
RECEPTION MAIN SHELL



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
75N2573DSTFL	TFL Top	$ 2137	25⁵⁄₁₆	73⁷⁄₁₆	41½	—	69½	230 lbs.	8.0
75N2573DSTFP	HPL Top	2564	25⁵⁄₁₆	73⁷⁄₁₆	41½	—	69½	230 lbs.	8.0

- Includes reception counter; counter is 15⁵⁄₁₆" D
- Only grommet options (G1L, G1R, G1LR, CUT-G17L, CUT-G17R, and CUT-G17LR) available
- End panel grommets not available
- Unit is non handed; can be used left or right to configure as a reception desk L-station or as a desk and credenza on a reception U-station
- 23" deep undersurface shell pedestals can be ordered for storage; see pages 121-122
- Assembly required
- Worksurface dimensions 24¼" D, 69½" W
- For tack board options, see pages 403-408

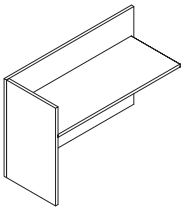
RECEPTION BRIDGE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
75N2568BSTFL	TFL Top	$ 850	24⅜	67¾	41½	—	48	260 lbs.	7.0
75N2568BSTFP	HPL Top	1019	24⅜	67¾	41½	—	48	260 lbs.	7.0

- Includes reception counter; counter is 15⁵⁄₁₆" D
- Specify reception bridge with 2 reception main shells to configure a U-station
- Only grommet options (G1C and CUT-G17C) available
- Assembly required
- Worksurface dimensions 23⅜" D, 48" W
- Woodgrain on worksurfaces runs front-to-back
- For tack board options, see pages 403-408

RECEPTION RETURN SHELL



Left shown

LEFT RETURN	RIGHT RETURN		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
75N2550RSTFLL	75N2550RSTFRL	TFL Top	$ 1343	24⅜	50⅜	40⅜	—	48	175 lbs.	6.0
75N2550RSTFLP	75N2550RSTFRP	HPL Top	1613	24⅜	50⅜	40⅜	—	48	175 lbs.	6.0

- Use with reception main shell to configure a reception L-station
- 23" deep undersurface shell pedestals can be ordered for storage; see pages 121-122
- End panel grommets not available
- Assembly required
- Woodgrain on worksurfaces runs front-to-back

RENEGADE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to page 90 for grommet locations and page 88 for grommet options and upcharges
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Worksurface laminate and vinyl rim will feature the same color
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Grommet
4. End Panel Grommet
5. Locking
6. Worksurface Laminate
7. Chassis Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

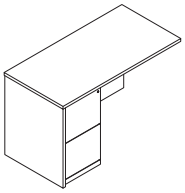
Q75N2448RLF2L	MC					
75N2448RLF2L	88MB	X	X	KRB	405	TF
Q75N2448RLY3L	MC					
75N2448RLY3L	88MB	G1L	GE1L	KS1B	MC	MC

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

Quick Delivery—Specify MC, CW or 478 as worksurface/chassis combinations

RETURN FILE/FILE FULL PEDESTAL

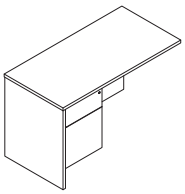


Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT RETURN	RIGHT RETURN									
Q75N2448RLF2L	Q75N2448RRF2L	TFL Top	$ 1590	24	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	31 13/16	175 lbs.	27.6
75N2448RLF2L	75N2448RRF2L	TFL Top	1549	24	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	31 13/16	175 lbs.	27.6
75N2448RLF2P	75N2448RRF2P	HPL Top	1857	24	48 1/16	28 15/16	–	31 13/16	175 lbs.	27.6
Q75N2442RLF2L	Q75N2442RRF2L	TFL Top	$ 1525	24	42 1/16	28 7/8	–	25 13/16	166 lbs.	24.5
75N2442RLF2L	75N2442RRF2L	TFL Top	1484	24	42 1/16	28 7/8	–	25 13/16	166 lbs.	24.5
75N2442RLF2P	75N2442RRF2P	HPL Top	1781	24	42 1/16	28 15/16	–	25 13/16	166 lbs.	24.5
75N2148RLF2L	75N2148RRF2L	TFL Top	$ 1475	21	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	31 13/16	175 lbs.	27.6
75N2148RLF2P	75N2148RRF2P	HPL Top	1774	21	48 1/16	28 15/16	–	31 13/16	175 lbs.	27.6
75N2142RLF2L	75N2142RRF2L	TFL Top	$ 1437	21	42 1/16	28 7/8	–	25 13/16	166 lbs.	24.5
75N2142RLF2P	75N2142RRF2P	HPL Top	1728	21	42 1/16	28 15/16	–	25 13/16	166 lbs.	24.5

- End panel grommet GE1L available on left pedestal units and GE1R available on right pedestal units
- Woodgrain on worksurfaces runs front-to-back
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

RETURN BOX/FILE ¾ PEDESTAL



Left shown

LEFT RETURN	RIGHT RETURN									
Q75N2448RLY3L	Q75N2448RRY3L	TFL Top	$ 1378	24	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	31 13/16	175 lbs.	27.6
75N2448RLY3L	75N2448RRY3L	TFL Top	1337	24	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	31 13/16	175 lbs.	27.6
75N2448RLY3P	75N2448RRY3P	HPL Top	1605	24	48 1/16	28 15/16	–	31 13/16	175 lbs.	27.6
Q75N2442RLY3L	Q75N2442RRY3L	TFL Top	$ 1310	24	42 1/16	28 7/8	–	25 13/16	166 lbs.	24.5
75N2442RLY3L	75N2442RRY3L	TFL Top	1269	24	42 1/16	28 7/8	–	25 13/16	166 lbs.	24.5
75N2442RLY3P	75N2442RRY3P	HPL Top	1526	24	42 1/16	28 15/16	–	25 13/16	166 lbs.	24.5
75N2148RLY3L	75N2148RRY3L	TFL Top	$ 1261	21	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	31 13/16	175 lbs.	27.6
75N2148RLY3P	75N2148RRY3P	HPL Top	1514	21	48 1/16	28 15/16	–	31 13/16	175 lbs.	27.6
75N2142RLY3L	75N2142RRY3L	TFL Top	$ 1225	21	42 1/16	28 7/8	–	25 13/16	166 lbs.	24.5
75N2142RLY3P	75N2142RRY3P	HPL Top	1470	21	42 1/16	28 15/16	–	25 13/16	166 lbs.	24.5

- End panel grommet GE1L available on left pedestal units and GE1R available on right pedestal units
- Woodgrain on worksurfaces runs front-to-back
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to page 90 for grommet locations and page 88 for grommet options and upcharges
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Worksurface laminate and vinyl rim will feature the same color
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

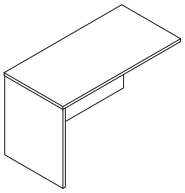
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. End Panel Grommet
4. Worksurface Laminate
5. Chassis Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

75N2448RSLL G1C GE1L MH MH

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

RETURN SHELL



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT RETURN	RIGHT RETURN									
75N2448RSLL	75N2448RSRL	TFL Top	$ 929	24	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–	92 lbs.	4.3
75N2448RSLP	75N2448RSRP	HPL Top	1112	24	48 1/16	28 15/16	–	–	92 lbs.	4.3
75N2442RSLL	75N2442RSRL	TFL Top	$ 849	24	42 1/16	28 7/8	–	–	82 lbs.	3.8
75N2442RSLP	75N2442RSRP	HPL Top	1017	24	42 1/16	28 15/16	–	–	82 lbs.	3.8
75N2148RSLL	75N2148RSRL	TFL Top	$ 835	21	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–	86 lbs.	4.3
75N2148RSLP	75N2148RSRP	HPL Top	1001	21	48 1/16	28 15/16	–	–	86 lbs.	4.3
75N2142RSLL	75N2142RSRL	TFL Top	$ 770	21	42 1/16	28 7/8	–	–	75 lbs.	3.8
75N2142RSLP	75N2142RSRP	HPL Top	922	21	42 1/16	28 15/16	–	–	75 lbs.	3.8

- Assembly required
- End panel grommet GE1L available on left units and GE1R available on right units
- Woodgrain on worksurfaces runs front-to-back

RENEGADE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to page 90 for grommet locations and page 88 for grommet options and upcharges
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Grommet

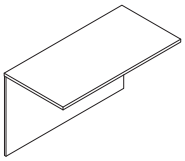
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

Q75N2448BEFL MC
75N2442BEFP G1C CW CW

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

BRIDGE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
Q75N2448BEFL	TFL Top	$ 746	24	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–	80 lbs.	4.1
75N2448BEFL	TFL Top	705	24	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–	80 lbs.	4.1
75N2448BEFP	HPL Top	848	24	48 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	80 lbs.	4.1
Q75N2442BEFL	TFL Top	$ 691	24	42 1/16	28 7/8	–	–	72 lbs.	3.7
75N2442BEFL	TFL Top	650	24	42 1/16	28 7/8	–	–	72 lbs.	3.7
75N2442BEFP	HPL Top	781	24	42 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	72 lbs.	3.7
75N2436BEFL	TFL Top	$ 576	24	36	28 7/8	–	–	69 lbs.	3.5
75N2436BEFP	HPL Top	691	24	36	28 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	3.5
75N2148BEFL	TFL Top	$ 636	21	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–	80 lbs.	4.1
75N2148BEFP	HPL Top	761	21	48 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	80 lbs.	4.1
75N2142BEFL	TFL Top	$ 568	21	42 1/16	28 7/8	–	–	72 lbs.	3.7
75N2142BEFP	HPL Top	681	21	42 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	72 lbs.	3.7
75N2136BEFL	TFL Top	$ 555	21	36	28 7/8	–	–	69 lbs.	3.5
75N2136BEFP	HPL Top	666	21	36	28 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	3.5

- Assembly required
- Only grommet options (G1C and CUT-G17C) available
- Woodgrain on worksurfaces runs front-to-back

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to page 90 for grommet locations and page 88 for grommet options and upcharges
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Worksurface laminate and vinyl rim will feature the same color
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Grommet
4. End Panel Grommet
5. Locking
6. Worksurface Laminate
7. Chassis Laminate

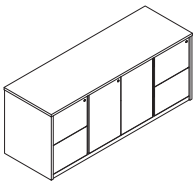
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

75N2472CSF2L 86 G1C G1LR KS3B MH MH

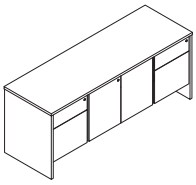
- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

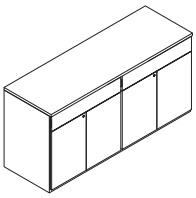
Quick Delivery—Specify MC, CW or 478 as worksurface/chassis combinations

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
STORAGE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	Q75N2472CSF2L	TFL Top	$ 2985	24	71 15/16	28⅞	–	–	346 lbs.	39.8
	75N2472CSF2L	TFL Top	2903	24	71 15/16	28⅞	–	–	346 lbs.	39.8
	75N2472CSF2P	HPL Top	3594	24	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	346 lbs.	39.8
	75N2466CSF2L	TFL Top	$ 2839	24	66	28⅞	–	–	334 lbs.	32.7
	75N2466CSF2P	HPL Top	3402	24	66	28 15/16	–	–	334 lbs.	32.7
	75N2172CSF2L	TFL Top	$ 2816	21	71 15/16	28⅞	–	–	346 lbs.	39.8
	75N2172CSF2P	HPL Top	3380	21	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	346 lbs.	39.8
	75N2166CSF2L	TFL Top	$ 2582	21	66	28⅞	–	–	334 lbs.	32.7
	75N2166CSF2P	HPL Top	3100	21	66	28 15/16	–	–	334 lbs.	32.7

- 72" unit features an adjustable shelf (14" deep, 33⅜" wide, and ¾" thick)
- 66" unit features an adjustable shelf (14" deep, 27⅜" wide, and ¾" thick)
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS3B, KS3S) available

STORAGE CREDENZA ¾ PEDESTAL	Q75N2472CSY3L	TFL Top	$ 2796	24	71 15/16	28⅞	–	–	346 lbs.	39.8
	75N2472CSY3L	TFL Top	2714	24	71 15/16	28⅞	–	–	346 lbs.	39.8
	75N2472CSY3P	HPL Top	3371	24	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	346 lbs.	39.8
	75N2466CSY3L	TFL Top	$ 2546	24	66	28⅞	–	–	334 lbs.	32.7
	75N2466CSY3P	HPL Top	3055	24	66	28 15/16	–	–	334 lbs.	32.7
	75N2172CSY3L	TFL Top	$ 2534	21	71 15/16	28⅞	–	–	346 lbs.	39.8
	75N2172CSY3P	HPL Top	3036	21	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	346 lbs.	39.8
	75N2166CSY3L	TFL Top	$ 2377	21	66	28⅞	–	–	334 lbs.	32.7
	75N2166CSY3P	HPL Top	2850	21	66	28 15/16	–	–	334 lbs.	32.7

- 72" unit features an adjustable shelf (14" deep, 33⅜" wide, and ¾" thick)
- 66" unit features an adjustable shelf (14" deep, 27⅜" wide, and ¾" thick)
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS3B, KS3S) available

BUFFET CREDENZA	75N2472CBL	TFL Top	$ 3772	24	71 15/16	35	–	–	346 lbs.	39.8
	75N2472CBP	HPL Top	4531	24	71 15/16	35 1/16	–	–	346 lbs.	39.8

- Grommet not available
- Interior dimensions of each storage section are 21¼" D, 34½" W, 24¾" H
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Storage doors feature a standard pull with the integrated pull option

RENEGADE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to page 90 for grommet locations and page 88 for grommet options and upcharges
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Worksurface laminate and vinyl rim will feature the same color
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Grommet
4. End Panel Grommet
5. Locking
6. Worksurface Laminate
7. Chassis Laminate

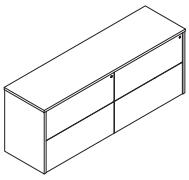
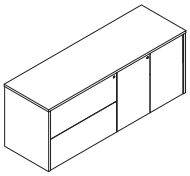
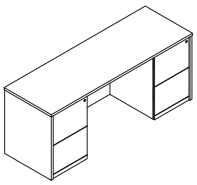
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

Q75N2472CKF2L MC
75N2474CSF6L 87CC X X KRB PB PB

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

Quick Delivery—Specify MC, CW or 478 as worksurface/chassis combinations

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LATERAL FILE CREDENZA	75N2474CFF6L	TFL Top	$ 3150	24	74	28⅞	–	–	346 lbs.	39.8
	75N2474CFF6P	HPL Top	3772	24	74	28¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	346 lbs.	39.8
	75N2174CFF6L	TFL Top	$ 3083	21	74	28⅞	–	–	346 lbs.	39.8
	75N2174CFF6P	HPL Top	3701	21	74	28¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	346 lbs.	39.8
	• Only grommet options (G1L, G1R, G1LR, CUT-G17L, CUT-G17R, and CUT-G17LR) available • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available									
STORAGE CREDENZA LATERAL FILE/DOUBLE DOOR	75N2474CSF6L	TFL Top	$ 2881	24	74	28⅞	–	–	346 lbs.	39.8
	75N2474CSF6P	HPL Top	3459	24	74	28¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	346 lbs.	39.8
	75N2174CSF6L	TFL Top	$ 2816	21	74	28⅞	–	–	346 lbs.	39.8
	75N2174CSF6P	HPL Top	3380	21	74	28¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	346 lbs.	39.8
	• Only grommet options (G1L, G1R, G1LR, CUT-G17L, CUT-G17R, and CUT-G17LR) available • Features 1 adjustable shelf • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available									
KNEESPACE CREDENZA FULL PEDESTAL	Q75N2472CKF2L	TFL Top	$ 2732	24	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	28⅞	–	33½	279 lbs.	39.8
	75N2472CKF2L	TFL Top	2691	24	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	28⅞	–	33½	279 lbs.	39.8
	75N2472CKF2P	HPL Top	3284	24	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹³⁄₁₆	–	33½	279 lbs.	39.8
	75N2466CKF2L	TFL Top	$ 2625	24	66	28⅞	–	33½	267 lbs.	32.7
	75N2466CKF2P	HPL Top	3152	24	66	28¹³⁄₁₆	–	33½	267 lbs.	32.7
	75N2460CKF2L	TFL Top	$ 2617	24	60	28⅞	–	27⁹⁄₁₆	256 lbs.	33.7
	75N2460CKF2P	HPL Top	3140	24	60	28¹³⁄₁₆	–	27⁹⁄₁₆	256 lbs.	33.7
	75N2172CKF2L	TFL Top	$ 2609	21	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	28⅞	–	33½	279 lbs.	39.8
	75N2172CKF2P	HPL Top	3134	21	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹³⁄₁₆	–	33½	279 lbs.	39.8
	75N2166CKF2L	TFL Top	$ 2583	21	66	28⅞	–	33½	267 lbs.	32.7
	75N2166CKF2P	HPL Top	3102	21	66	28¹³⁄₁₆	–	33½	267 lbs.	32.7
	75N2160CKF2L	TFL Top	$ 2572	21	60	28⅞	–	27⁹⁄₁₆	256 lbs.	33.7
	75N2160CKF2P	HPL Top	3085	21	60	28¹³⁄₁₆	–	27⁹⁄₁₆	256 lbs.	33.7
	• Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available									

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to page 90 for grommet locations and page 88 for grommet options and upcharges
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Worksurface laminate and vinyl rim will feature the same color
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Grommet
4. End Panel Grommet
5. Locking
6. Worksurface Laminate
7. Chassis Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

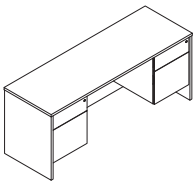
75N2472CKY3L 86 X X KRS MC MC

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

Quick Delivery—Specify MC, CW or 478 as worksurface/chassis combinations

KNEESPACE CREDENZA
¾ PEDESTAL



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
Q75N2472CKY3L	TFL Top	$ 2240	24	71⁵⁄₁₆	28⅞	—	33½	279 lbs.	39.8
75N2472CKY3L	TFL Top	2199	24	71⁵⁄₁₆	28⅞	—	33½	279 lbs.	39.8
75N2472CKY3P	HPL Top	2699	24	71⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	33½	279 lbs.	39.8
75N2466CKY3L	TFL Top	$ 2137	24	66	28⅞	—	33½	267 lbs.	32.7
75N2466CKY3P	HPL Top	2565	24	66	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	33½	267 lbs.	32.7
75N2460CKY3L	TFL Top	$ 2050	24	60	28⅞	—	27⁹⁄₁₆	256 lbs.	33.7
75N2460CKY3P	HPL Top	2461	24	60	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	27⁹⁄₁₆	256 lbs.	33.7
75N2172CKY3L	TFL Top	$ 2014	21	71⁵⁄₁₆	28⅞	—	33½	279 lbs.	39.8
75N2172CKY3P	HPL Top	2415	21	71⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	33½	279 lbs.	39.8
75N2166CKY3L	TFL Top	$ 1984	21	66	28⅞	—	33½	267 lbs.	32.7
75N2166CKY3P	HPL Top	2379	21	66	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	33½	267 lbs.	32.7
75N2160CKY3L	TFL Top	$ 1936	21	60	28⅞	—	27⁹⁄₁₆	256 lbs.	33.7
75N2160CKY3P	HPL Top	2320	21	60	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	27⁹⁄₁₆	256 lbs.	33.7

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

RENEGADE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to page 90 for grommet locations and page 88 for grommet options and upcharges
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Worksurface laminate and vinyl rim will feature the same color
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Grommet
4. End Panel Grommet
5. Locking
6. Worksurface Laminate
7. Chassis Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

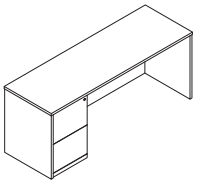
Q75N2472CLF2L MC
75N2472CLF2L 88PL X X KRB MH MH

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

Quick Delivery—Specify MC, CW or 478 as worksurface/chassis combinations

SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA FILE/FILE FULL PEDESTAL



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL									
Q75N2472CLF2L	Q75N2472CRF2L	TFL Top	$ 2212	24	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	51½	239 lbs.	39.8
75N2472CLF2L	75N2472CRF2L	TFL Top	2130	24	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	51½	239 lbs.	39.8
75N2472CLF2P	75N2472CRF2P	HPL Top	2670	24	71 15/16	28 13/16	–	51½	239 lbs.	39.8
75N2466CLF2L	75N2466CRF2L	TFL Top	$ 2064	24	66	28 7/8	–	48½	227 lbs.	32.7
75N2466CLF2P	75N2466CRF2P	HPL Top	2474	24	66	28 13/16	–	48½	227 lbs.	32.7
75N2460CLF2L	75N2460CRF2L	TFL Top	$ 2023	24	60	28 7/8	–	42½	216 lbs.	33.7
75N2460CLF2P	75N2460CRF2P	HPL Top	2426	24	60	28 13/16	–	42½	216 lbs.	33.7
75N2172CLF2L	75N2172CRF2L	TFL Top	$ 1869	21	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	51½	239 lbs.	39.8
75N2172CLF2P	75N2172CRF2P	HPL Top	2246	21	71 15/16	28 13/16	–	51½	239 lbs.	39.8
75N2166CLF2L	75N2166CRF2L	TFL Top	$ 1840	21	66	28 7/8	–	48½	227 lbs.	32.7
75N2166CLF2P	75N2166CRF2P	HPL Top	2206	21	66	28 13/16	–	48½	227 lbs.	32.7
75N2160CLF2L	75N2160CRF2L	TFL Top	$ 1790	21	60	28 7/8	–	42½	216 lbs.	33.7
75N2160CLF2P	75N2160CRF2P	HPL Top	2145	21	60	28 13/16	–	42½	216 lbs.	33.7

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to page 90 for grommet locations and page 88 for grommet options and upcharges
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Worksurface laminate and vinyl rim will feature the same color
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Grommet
4. End Panel Grommet
5. Locking
6. Worksurface Laminate
7. Chassis Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

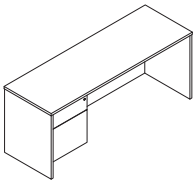
75N2472CLY3L 87MB G1C X KRB MH MH

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

Quick Delivery—Specify MC, CW or 478 as worksurface/chassis combinations

SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA BOX/FILE ¾ PEDESTAL

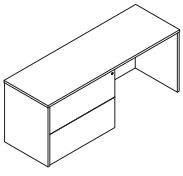


Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL									
Q75N2472CLY3L	Q75N2472CRY3L	TFL Top	$ 1943	24	71 15/16	28⅞	—	51½	239 lbs.	39.8
75N2472CLY3L	75N2472CRY3L	TFL Top	1861	24	71 15/16	28⅞	—	51½	239 lbs.	39.8
75N2472CLY3P	75N2472CRY3P	HPL Top	2354	24	71 15/16	28 15/16	—	51½	239 lbs.	39.8
75N2466CLY3L	75N2466CRY3L	TFL Top	$ 1804	24	66	28⅞	—	48½	227 lbs.	32.7
75N2466CLY3P	75N2466CRY3P	HPL Top	2163	24	66	28 15/16	—	48½	227 lbs.	32.7
75N2460CLY3L	75N2460CRY3L	TFL Top	$ 1763	24	60	28⅞	—	42½	216 lbs.	33.7
75N2460CLY3P	75N2460CRY3P	HPL Top	2118	24	60	28 15/16	—	42½	216 lbs.	33.7
75N2172CLY3L	75N2172CRY3L	TFL Top	$ 1679	21	71 15/16	28⅞	—	51½	239 lbs.	39.8
75N2172CLY3P	75N2172CRY3P	HPL Top	2016	21	71 15/16	28 15/16	—	51½	239 lbs.	39.8
75N2166CLY3L	75N2166CRY3L	TFL Top	$ 1658	21	66	28⅞	—	48½	227 lbs.	32.7
75N2166CLY3P	75N2166CRY3P	HPL Top	1990	21	66	28 15/16	—	48½	227 lbs.	32.7
75N2160CLY3L	75N2160CRY3L	TFL Top	$ 1604	21	60	28⅞	—	42½	216 lbs.	33.7
75N2160CLY3P	75N2160CRY3P	HPL Top	1919	21	60	28 15/16	—	42½	216 lbs.	33.7

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA LATERAL FILE



Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL									
75N2472CLF6L	75N2472CRF6L	TFL Top	$ 2526	24	71 15/16	28⅞	—	33 9/16	279 lbs.	39.8
75N2472CLF6P	75N2472CRF6P	HPL Top	3032	24	71 15/16	28 15/16	—	33 9/16	279 lbs.	39.8
75N2466CLF6L	75N2466CRF6L	TFL Top	$ 2487	24	66	28⅞	—	31¼	267 lbs.	32.7
75N2466CLF6P	75N2466CRF6P	HPL Top	2984	24	66	28 15/16	—	31¼	267 lbs.	32.7
75N2172CLF6L	75N2172CRF6L	TFL Top	$ 2465	21	71 15/16	28⅞	—	33 9/16	279 lbs.	39.8
75N2172CLF6P	75N2172CRF6P	HPL Top	2958	21	71 15/16	28 15/16	—	33 9/16	279 lbs.	39.8
75N2166CLF6L	75N2166CRF6L	TFL Top	$ 2296	21	66	28⅞	—	31¼	267 lbs.	32.7
75N2166CLF6P	75N2166CRF6P	HPL Top	2753	21	66	28 15/16	—	31¼	267 lbs.	32.7

- To prevent tipping, it is recommended that cabinets be ganged together or anchored to a suitable wall or floor
- Only grommet options (G1L, G1R, G1LR, CUT-G17L, CUT-G17R, and CUT-G17LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

RENEGADE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to page 90 for grommet locations and page 88 for grommet options and upcharges
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Worksurface laminate and vinyl rim will feature the same color
- Refer to pages 91-92 for typicals and thought starters for freestanding shells and linkable shells
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

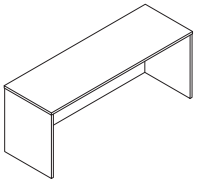
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. End Panel Grommet
4. Worksurface Laminate
5. Chassis Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

75N2472CSHF29L G1C GE1R MC MC

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

SHELL FREESTANDING WORKSURFACE HEIGHT FULL END PANELS



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
75N3072DSFL	TFL Top	$ 1232	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	—	—	150 lbs.	4.7
75N3072DSFP	HPL Top	1477	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 13/16	—	—	150 lbs.	4.7
75N3066DSFL	TFL Top	$ 1191	30 1/16	66	28 7/8	—	—	138 lbs.	4.3
75N3066DSFP	HPL Top	1427	30 1/16	66	28 13/16	—	—	138 lbs.	4.3
75N3060DSFL	TFL Top	$ 1122	30 1/16	60	28 7/8	—	—	126 lbs.	4.0
75N3060DSFP	HPL Top	1347	30 1/16	60	28 13/16	—	—	126 lbs.	4.0
75N3048DSFL	TFL Top	$ 1017	30 1/16	48	28 7/8	—	—	111 lbs.	3.3
75N3048DSFP	HPL Top	1222	30 1/16	48	28 13/16	—	—	111 lbs.	3.3
75N3042DSFL	TFL Top	$ 977	30 1/16	42	28 7/8	—	—	101 lbs.	3.0
75N3042DSFP	HPL Top	1176	30 1/16	42	28 13/16	—	—	101 lbs.	3.0
75N3036DSFL	TFL Top	$ 913	30 1/16	36	28 7/8	—	—	92 lbs.	2.8
75N3036DSFP	HPL Top	1095	30 1/16	36	28 13/16	—	—	92 lbs.	2.8
75N2472CSHF29L	TFL Top	$ 1120	24	71 15/16	28 7/8	—	—	130 lbs.	4.7
75N2472CSHF29P	HPL Top	1345	24	71 15/16	28 13/16	—	—	130 lbs.	4.7
75N2466CSHF29L	TFL Top	$ 1096	24	66	28 7/8	—	—	118 lbs.	4.3
75N2466CSHF29P	HPL Top	1312	24	66	28 13/16	—	—	118 lbs.	4.3
75N2460CSHF29L	TFL Top	$ 1017	24	60	28 7/8	—	—	106 lbs.	4.0
75N2460CSHF29P	HPL Top	1222	24	60	28 13/16	—	—	106 lbs.	4.0

- Assembly required; support panel (75N1228SSL) required when kneespace area is greater than 48"
- When assembling 2-36" undersurface units under a shell, you must specify shells on page 120

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to page 90 for grommet locations and page 88 for grommet options and upcharges
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Worksurface laminate and vinyl rim will feature the same color
- Refer to pages 91-92 for typicals and thought starters for freestanding shells and linkable shells
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

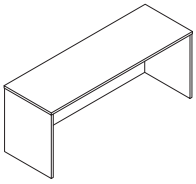
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. End Panel Grommet
4. Worksurface Laminate
5. Chassis Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

75N2436CSH F29L G1C GE1R MC MC

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

SHELL FREESTANDING WORKSURFACE HEIGHT FULL END PANELS (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
75N2448CSHF29L	TFL Top	$ 913	24	48	28⅞	–	–	91 lbs.	3.3
75N2448CSHF29P	HPL Top	1095	24	48	28⅞	–	–	91 lbs.	3.3
75N2442CSHF29L	TFL Top	$ 877	24	42	28⅞	–	–	81 lbs.	3.0
75N2442CSHF29P	HPL Top	1049	24	42	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	81 lbs.	3.0
75N2436CSHF29L	TFL Top	$ 808	24	36	28⅞	–	–	72 lbs.	2.8
75N2436CSHF29P	HPL Top	966	24	36	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	72 lbs.	2.8
75N2172CSHF29L	TFL Top	$ 1045	21	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	28⅞	–	–	130 lbs.	4.7
75N2172CSHF29P	HPL Top	1257	21	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	130 lbs.	4.7
75N2166CSHF29L	TFL Top	$ 1022	21	66	28⅞	–	–	118 lbs.	4.3
75N2166CSHF29P	HPL Top	1225	21	66	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	118 lbs.	4.3
75N2160CSHF29L	TFL Top	$ 939	21	60	28⅞	–	–	106 lbs.	4.0
75N2160CSHF29P	HPL Top	1131	21	60	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	106 lbs.	4.0
75N2148CSHF29L	TFL Top	$ 837	21	48	28⅞	–	–	91 lbs.	3.3
75N2148CSHF29P	HPL Top	1004	21	48	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	91 lbs.	3.3
75N2142CSHF29L	TFL Top	$ 799	21	42	28⅞	–	–	81 lbs.	3.0
75N2142CSHF29P	HPL Top	961	21	42	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	81 lbs.	3.0
75N2136CSHF29L	TFL Top	$ 733	21	36	28⅞	–	–	72 lbs.	2.8
75N2136CSHF29P	HPL Top	881	21	36	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	72 lbs.	2.8

- Assembly required; support panel (75N1228SSL) required when kneespace area is greater than 48"
- When assembling 2-36" undersurface units under a shell, you must specify shells on page 120

RENEGADE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to page 90 for grommet locations and page 88 for grommet options and upcharges
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Worksurface laminate and vinyl rim will feature the same color
- Refer to pages 91-92 for typicals and thought starters for freestanding shells and linkable shells
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

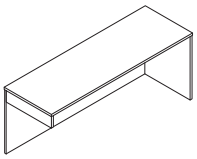
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. End Panel Grommet
4. Worksurface Laminate
5. Chassis Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

75N2472CSHF22L	X	X	480	HN
75N2472CSHHL29L	G1L	GE1L	TF	TF

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

SHELL FREESTANDING WORKSURFACE HEIGHT BOX/FILE HEIGHT END PANEL

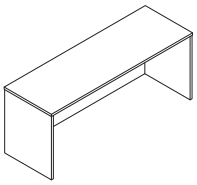


Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT	RIGHT									
75N2472CSHHL29L	75N2472CSHHR29L	TFL Top	$ 1120	24	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–	120 lbs.	4.7
75N2472CSHHL29P	75N2472CSHHR29P	HPL Top	1345	24	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	120 lbs.	4.7
75N2466CSHHL29L	75N2466CSHHR29L	TFL Top	$ 1096	24	66	28 7/8	–	–	108 lbs.	4.3
75N2466CSHHL29P	75N2466CSHHR29P	HPL Top	1312	24	66	28 15/16	–	–	108 lbs.	4.3
75N2460CSHHL29L	75N2460CSHHR29L	TFL Top	$ 1017	24	60	28 7/8	–	–	96 lbs.	4.0
75N2460CSHHL29P	75N2460CSHHR29P	HPL Top	1222	24	60	28 15/16	–	–	96 lbs.	4.0
75N2172CSHHL29L	75N2172CSHHR29L	TFL Top	$ 1045	21	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–	120 lbs.	4.7
75N2172CSHHL29P	75N2172CSHHR29P	HPL Top	1257	21	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	120 lbs.	4.7
75N2166CSHHL29L	75N2166CSHHR29L	TFL Top	$ 1022	21	66	28 7/8	–	–	108 lbs.	4.3
75N2166CSHHL29P	75N2166CSHHR29P	HPL Top	1225	21	66	28 15/16	–	–	108 lbs.	4.3
75N2160CSHHL29L	75N2160CSHHR29L	TFL Top	$ 939	21	60	28 7/8	–	–	96 lbs.	4.0
75N2160CSHHL29P	75N2160CSHHR29P	HPL Top	1131	21	60	28 15/16	–	–	96 lbs.	4.0

- Assembly required; support panel (75N1228SSL) required when kneespace area is greater than 48"
- Unit is not freestanding and must be used with any box/file height freestanding shell or credenza shell
- Box/file height end panel is 5 3/16" H

SHELL FREESTANDING BOX/FILE HEIGHT



75N2472CSHF22L	TFL Top	$ 935	24	71 15/16	22 9/16	–	–	120 lbs.	4.7
75N2472CSHF22P	HPL Top	1122	24	71 15/16	22 5/8	–	–	120 lbs.	4.7
75N2466CSHF22L	TFL Top	$ 911	24	66	22 9/16	–	–	108 lbs.	4.3
75N2466CSHF22P	HPL Top	1091	24	66	22 5/8	–	–	108 lbs.	4.3
75N2460CSHF22L	TFL Top	$ 830	24	60	22 9/16	–	–	96 lbs.	4.0
75N2460CSHF22P	HPL Top	999	24	60	22 5/8	–	–	96 lbs.	4.0
75N2172CSHF22L	TFL Top	$ 859	21	71 15/16	22 9/16	–	–	120 lbs.	4.7
75N2172CSHF22P	HPL Top	1033	21	71 15/16	22 5/8	–	–	120 lbs.	4.7
75N2166CSHF22L	TFL Top	$ 835	21	66	22 9/16	–	–	108 lbs.	4.3
75N2166CSHF22P	HPL Top	1001	21	66	22 5/8	–	–	108 lbs.	4.3
75N2160CSHF22L	TFL Top	$ 757	21	60	22 9/16	–	–	96 lbs.	4.0
75N2160CSHF22P	HPL Top	911	21	60	22 5/8	–	–	96 lbs.	4.0

- Assembly required; support panel (75N1221SSL) required when kneespace area is greater than 48"
- Box/file height is 22 5/8" H or 22 9/16" H
- When assembling 2-36" undersurface units under a shell, you must specify shells on page 120

3/27/2024

BidSync

COKC00197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to page 90 for grommet locations and page 88 for grommet options and upcharges
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Worksurface laminate and vinyl rim will feature the same color
- Refer to pages 91-92 for typicals and thought starters for freestanding shells and linkable shells
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

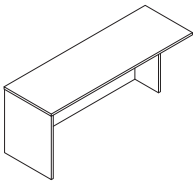
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. End Panel Grommet
4. Worksurface Laminate
5. Chassis Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

75N2472RSRFJL G1L G1R CW CW

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

LINKABLE SHELL



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT SHELL	RIGHT SHELL									
75N2472RSLFJL	75N2472RSRFJL	TFL Top	$ 1078	24	71 15/16	28⅞	–	–	130 lbs.	4.7
75N2472RSLFJP	75N2472RSRFJP	HPL Top	1302	24	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	130 lbs.	4.7
75N2466RSLFJL	75N2466RSRFJL	TFL Top	$ 1057	24	66	28⅞	–	–	118 lbs.	4.3
75N2466RSLFJP	75N2466RSRFJP	HPL Top	1267	24	66	28 15/16	–	–	118 lbs.	4.3
75N2460RSLFJL	75N2460RSRFJL	TFL Top	$ 973	24	60	28⅞	–	–	106 lbs.	4.0
75N2460RSLFJP	75N2460RSRFJP	HPL Top	1171	24	60	28 15/16	–	–	106 lbs.	4.0
75N2448RSLFJL	75N2448RSRFJL	TFL Top	$ 874	24	48	28⅞	–	–	91 lbs.	3.3
75N2448RSLFJP	75N2448RSRFJP	HPL Top	1044	24	48	28 15/16	–	–	91 lbs.	3.3
75N2442RSLFJL	75N2442RSRFJL	TFL Top	$ 833	24	42	28⅞	–	–	81 lbs.	3.0
75N2442RSLFJP	75N2442RSRFJP	HPL Top	1000	24	42	28 15/16	–	–	81 lbs.	3.0
75N2436RSLFJL	75N2436RSRFJL	TFL Top	$ 769	24	36	28⅞	–	–	72 lbs.	2.8
75N2436RSLFJP	75N2436RSRFJP	HPL Top	919	24	36	28 15/16	–	–	72 lbs.	2.8
75N2430RSLFJL	75N2430RSRFJL	TFL Top	$ 711	24	30	28⅞	–	–	66 lbs.	2.6
75N2430RSLFJP	75N2430RSRFJP	HPL Top	852	24	30	28 15/16	–	–	66 lbs.	2.6
75N2172RSLFJL	75N2172RSRFJL	TFL Top	$ 1005	21	71 15/16	28⅞	–	–	130 lbs.	4.7
75N2172RSLFJP	75N2172RSRFJP	HPL Top	1207	21	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	130 lbs.	4.7
75N2166RSLFJL	75N2166RSRFJL	TFL Top	$ 1000	21	66	28⅞	–	–	118 lbs.	4.3
75N2166RSLFJP	75N2166RSRFJP	HPL Top	1200	21	66	28 15/16	–	–	118 lbs.	4.3

- Assembly required; support panel (75N1228SSL) required when kneespace area is greater than 48"
- End panel grommet GE1L available on left shell units and GE1R available on right shell units
- Linkable shell comes with 1 full panel and 1 narrow panel. Unit can be reconfigured to left or right in the field.
- Not a freestanding unit

RENEGADE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to page 90 for grommet locations and page 88 for grommet options and upcharges
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Worksurface laminate and vinyl rim will feature the same color
- Refer to pages 91-92 for typicals and thought starters for freestanding shells and linkable shells
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

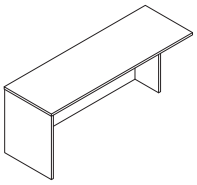
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. End Panel Grommet
4. Worksurface Laminate
5. Chassis Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

75N2160RSLFJL X X 403 403

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

LINKABLE SHELL (CONTINUED)



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT SHELL	RIGHT SHELL									
75N2160RSLFJL	75N2160RSRFJL	TFL Top	$ 901	21	60	28⅞	–	–	106 lbs.	4.0
75N2160RSLFJP	75N2160RSRFJP	HPL Top	1078	21	60	28 15/16	–	–	106 lbs.	4.0
75N2148RSLFJL	75N2148RSRFJL	TFL Top	$ 796	21	48	28⅞	–	–	91 lbs.	3.3
75N2148RSLFJP	75N2148RSRFJP	HPL Top	958	21	48	28 15/16	–	–	91 lbs.	3.3
75N2142RSLFJL	75N2142RSRFJL	TFL Top	$ 759	21	42	28⅞	–	–	81 lbs.	3.0
75N2142RSLFJP	75N2142RSRFJP	HPL Top	913	21	42	28 15/16	–	–	81 lbs.	3.0
75N2136RSLFJL	75N2136RSRFJL	TFL Top	$ 692	21	36	28⅞	–	–	72 lbs.	2.8
75N2136RSLFJP	75N2136RSRFJP	HPL Top	830	21	36	28 15/16	–	–	72 lbs.	2.8
75N2130RSLFJL	75N2130RSRFJL	TFL Top	$ 639	21	30	28⅞	–	–	66 lbs.	2.6
75N2130RSLFJP	75N2130RSRFJP	HPL Top	769	21	30	28 15/16	–	–	66 lbs.	2.6

- Assembly required; support panel (75N1228SSL) required when kneespace area is greater than 48"
- End panel grommet GE1L available on left shell units and GE1R available on right shell units
- Linkable shell comes with 1 full panel and 1 narrow panel. Unit can be reconfigured to left or right in the field.
- Not a freestanding unit

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC00197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to page 90 for grommet locations and page 88 for grommet options and upcharges
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Worksurface laminate and vinyl rim will feature the same color
- Refer to pages 91-92 for typicals and thought starters for freestanding shells and linkable shells
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

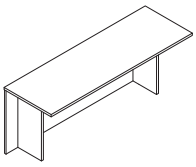
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. End Panel Grommet
4. Worksurface Laminate
5. Chassis Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

75N2148BSFJL G1C 440 462

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

LINKABLE SHELL WITH NARROW/NARROW PANELS



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
75N2472BSFJL	TFL Top	$ 1040	24	71 5/16	22 7/8	–	–	130 lbs.	4.7
75N2472BSFJP	HPL Top	1249	24	71 5/16	28 5/16	–	–	130 lbs.	4.7
75N2466BSFJL	TFL Top	$ 1016	24	66	28 7/8	–	–	118 lbs.	4.3
75N2466BSFJP	HPL Top	1215	24	66	28 5/16	–	–	118 lbs.	4.3
75N2460BSFJL	TFL Top	$ 935	24	60	28 7/8	–	–	106 lbs.	4.0
75N2460BSFJP	HPL Top	1122	24	60	28 5/16	–	–	106 lbs.	4.0
75N2448BSFJL	TFL Top	$ 830	24	48	28 7/8	–	–	91 lbs.	3.3
75N2448BSFJP	HPL Top	996	24	48	28 5/16	–	–	91 lbs.	3.3
75N2442BSFJL	TFL Top	$ 793	24	42	28 7/8	–	–	81 lbs.	3.0
75N2442BSFJP	HPL Top	956	24	42	28 5/16	–	–	81 lbs.	3.0
75N2436BSFJL	TFL Top	$ 726	24	36	28 7/8	–	–	72 lbs.	2.8
75N2436BSFJP	HPL Top	870	24	36	28 5/16	–	–	72 lbs.	2.8
75N2172BSFJL	TFL Top	$ 965	21	71 5/16	28 7/8	–	–	130 lbs.	4.7
75N2172BSFJP	HPL Top	1160	21	71 5/16	28 5/16	–	–	130 lbs.	4.7
75N2166BSFJL	TFL Top	$ 938	21	66	28 7/8	–	–	118 lbs.	4.3
75N2166BSFJP	HPL Top	1128	21	66	28 5/16	–	–	118 lbs.	4.3
75N2160BSFJL	TFL Top	$ 859	21	60	28 7/8	–	–	106 lbs.	4.0
75N2160BSFJP	HPL Top	1033	21	60	28 5/16	–	–	106 lbs.	4.0
75N2148BSFJL	TFL Top	$ 757	21	48	28 7/8	–	–	91 lbs.	3.3
75N2148BSFJP	HPL Top	911	21	48	28 5/16	–	–	91 lbs.	3.3
75N2142BSFJL	TFL Top	$ 683	21	42	28 7/8	–	–	81 lbs.	3.0
75N2142BSFJP	HPL Top	822	21	42	28 5/16	–	–	81 lbs.	3.0
75N2136BSFJL	TFL Top	$ 650	21	36	28 7/8	–	–	72 lbs.	2.8
75N2136BSFJP	HPL Top	781	21	36	28 5/16	–	–	72 lbs.	2.8

- Assembly required; support panel (75N1228SSL) required when kneespace area is greater than 48"
- Linkable shell features 2 narrow support panels
- Not a freestanding unit

RENEGADE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to page 90 for grommet locations and page 88 for grommet options and upcharges
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Worksurface laminate and vinyl rim will feature the same color
- Refer to pages 91-92 for typicals and thought starters for freestanding shells and linkable shells
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

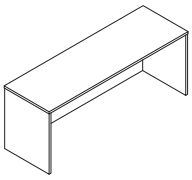
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. End Panel Grommet
4. Worksurface Laminate
5. Chassis Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

75N2474CSHF29L X X 461 461
75N1228SSL MH

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

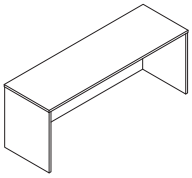
CREDENZA SHELL WORKSURFACE HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
75N24110CSHF29L	TFL Top	$ 1706	24	110	28⅞	–	–	260 lbs.	7.8
75N24110CSHF29P	HPL Top	2049	24	110	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	260 lbs.	7.8
75N21110CSHF29L	TFL Top	$ 1630	21	110	28⅞	–	–	260 lbs.	7.8
75N21110CSHF29P	HPL Top	1957	21	110	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	260 lbs.	7.8
75N2474CSHF29L	TFL Top	$ 1169	24	74	28⅞	–	–	130 lbs.	4.7
75N2474CSHF29P	HPL Top	1402	24	74	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	130 lbs.	4.7
75N2174CSHF29L	TFL Top	$ 1095	21	74	28⅞	–	–	130 lbs.	4.7
75N2174CSHF29P	HPL Top	1311	21	74	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	130 lbs.	4.7

- 74" credenza shell accommodates 2-36" wide undersurface units, 1-36" and 2-18" wide undersurface units, or 4-18" wide undersurface units
- 110" credenza shell accommodates 3-36" wide undersurface units, 1-36" and 4-18" wide undersurface units, 4-18" wide undersurface units, or 2-36" and 2-18" wide undersurface units
- Use with worksurface height units
- G1003 Evening Notte, G1004 Kirsche, G1005 Midnight Run, G1006 Sepia Walnut, G1007 Serotina, G1008 Timeless, G1009 White Nebbia not available on TFL models wider than 96"
- Assembly required

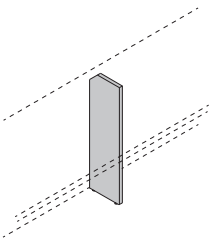
CREDENZA SHELL BOX/FILE HEIGHT



75N24110CSHF22L	TFL Top	$ 1521	24	110	22²⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	260 lbs.	7.8
75N24110CSHF22P	HPL Top	1825	24	110	22⅝	–	–	260 lbs.	7.8
75N21110CSHF22L	TFL Top	$ 1447	21	110	22²⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	260 lbs.	7.8
75N21110CSHF22P	HPL Top	1735	21	110	22⅝	–	–	260 lbs.	7.8
75N2474CSHF22L	TFL Top	$ 985	24	74	22²⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	130 lbs.	4.7
75N2474CSHF22P	HPL Top	1178	24	74	22⅝	–	–	130 lbs.	4.7
75N2174CSHF22L	TFL Top	$ 909	21	74	22²⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	130 lbs.	4.7
75N2174CSHF22P	HPL Top	1088	21	74	22⅝	–	–	130 lbs.	4.7

- 74" credenza shell accommodates 2-36" wide undersurface units
- 110" credenza shell accommodates 3-36" wide undersurface units
- Use with box/file height units
- G1003 Evening Notte, G1004 Kirsche, G1005 Midnight Run, G1006 Sepia Walnut, G1007 Serotina, G1008 Timeless, G1009 White Nebbia not available on TFL models wider than 96"
- Assembly required

SUPPORT PANEL



75N1228SSL		$ 172	11⁷⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	27¾	–	–	15 lbs.	0.8
75N1221SSL		148	11⁷⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	27¾	–	–	15 lbs.	0.8

- To be used on any shell that has over 48" of unsupported worksurface
- Specify chassis laminate only

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Units do not feature finished surface or back; must be utilized with shell
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Chassis Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

75N291829PUBBF 86 KS1B 480

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SHELL PEDESTAL UNDERSURFACE BOX/BOX/FILE	75N291829PUBBF	$ 1235	28⅞	17 15⁄16	27¾	–	–	95 lbs.	10.6
	75N231829PUBBF	1155	22 13⁄16	17 15⁄16	27¾	–	–	75 lbs.	10.0
	75N201829PUBBF	1083	19⅞	17 15⁄16	27¾	–	–	65 lbs.	9.6
	75N291529PUBBF	$ 1171	28⅞	14 15⁄16	27¾	–	–	95 lbs.	10.6
	75N231529PUBBF	1091	22 13⁄16	14 15⁄16	27¾	–	–	75 lbs.	10.0
	75N201529PUBBF	1010	19⅞	14 15⁄16	27¾	–	–	65 lbs.	9.6

- Tops and backs are open; to be used with shells or credenza shells
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

SHELL PEDESTAL UNDERSURFACE FILE/FILE	75N291829PUFF	$ 1235	28⅞	17 15⁄16	27¾	–	–	95 lbs.	10.6
	75N231829PUFF	1155	22 13⁄16	17 15⁄16	27¾	–	–	75 lbs.	10.0
	75N201829PUFF	1083	19⅞	17 15⁄16	27¾	–	–	65 lbs.	9.6
	75N291529PUFF	$ 1171	28⅞	14 15⁄16	27¾	–	–	95 lbs.	10.6
	75N231529PUFF	1091	22 13⁄16	14 15⁄16	27¾	–	–	75 lbs.	10.0
	75N201529PUFF	1010	19⅞	14 15⁄16	27¾	–	–	65 lbs.	9.6

- Tops and backs are open; to be used with shells or credenza shells
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

SHELL PEDESTAL UNDERSURFACE BOX/FILE SUSPENDED	75N2918PUBF	$ 987	28⅞	17 15⁄16	19¾	–	–	70 lbs.	7.8
	75N2318PUBF	897	22 13⁄16	17 15⁄16	19¾	–	–	50 lbs.	7.0
	75N2018PUBF	863	19⅞	17 15⁄16	19¾	–	–	40 lbs.	6.5
	75N2915PUBF	$ 913	28⅞	14 15⁄16	19¾	–	–	70 lbs.	7.8
	75N2315PUBF	825	22 13⁄16	14 15⁄16	19¾	–	–	50 lbs.	7.0
	75N2015PUBF	792	19⅞	14 15⁄16	19¾	–	–	40 lbs.	6.5

- Tops and backs are open; to be suspended in freestanding or linkable shells
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

2 DRAWER LATERAL FILE UNDERSURFACE	75N233629LFM2	$ 1389	22 13⁄16	35⅞	27¾	–	–	120 lbs.	20.4
	75N203629LFM2	1351	19⅞	35⅞	27¾	–	–	100 lbs.	19.5

- Tops and backs are open; to be used with shells or credenza shells
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

RENEGADE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Units do not feature finished surface or back; must be utilized with shell
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

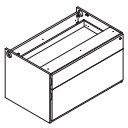
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Chassis Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

75N233629PUOS TF

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SHELL PEDESTAL BOX/LATERAL FILE	75N233622PUBL		$ 1316	22 13/16	35 7/8	22 5/8	–	–	120 lbs.	20.4
	75N203622PUBL		1280	19 7/8	35 7/8	22 5/8	–	–	100 lbs.	19.5



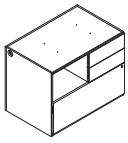
- Tops and backs are open; to be used with box/file height shells or box/file height credenza shells
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

	FILE DRAWER ON LEFT	FILE DRAWER ON RIGHT								
MULTI-FILE STORAGE CABINET UNDERSURFACE	75N233629PU11	75N233629PU10	$ 2518	22 13/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	120 lbs.	20.4
	75N203629PU11	75N203629PU10	2479	19 7/8	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	100 lbs.	19.5

Left shown

- To be used with shells or credenza shells
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

	OPEN STORAGE ON LEFT	OPEN STORAGE ON RIGHT								
MIXED STORAGE CABINET UNDERSURFACE	75N233629PU33	75N233629PU32	$ 1851	22 13/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	120 lbs.	20.4
	75N203629PU33	75N203629PU32	1706	19 7/8	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	100 lbs.	19.5



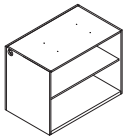
Left shown

- To be used with shells or credenza shells
- Interior dimensions of open storage are 16 3/4" W, 12" H
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

SHELL PEDESTAL DOUBLE DOOR UNIT	75N233629PUH		$ 1035	22 13/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	110 lbs.	20.4
	75N203629PUH		1000	19 7/8	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	90 lbs.	19.5

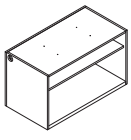
- Tops and backs are open; to be used with shells or credenza shells
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

OPEN UNDERSURFACE BOOKCASE WORKSURFACE HEIGHT	75N233629PUOS		$ 929	22 13/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	90 lbs.	20.4
	75N203629PUOS		886	19 7/8	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	70 lbs.	19.5



- Shelf is adjustable
- To be used with shells or credenza shells
- Do not specify pull

OPEN UNDERSURFACE BOOKCASE BOX/FILE HEIGHT	75N233622PUOS		$ 929	22 13/16	35 7/8	22 5/8	–	–	90 lbs.	20.4
	75N203622PUOS		886	19 7/8	35 7/8	22 5/8	–	–	70 lbs.	19.5



- Shelf is adjustable
- To be used with box/file height shells or box/file height credenza shells
- Do not specify pull

3/27/2024 BidSync

COK00197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to page 90 for grommet locations and page 88 for grommet options and upcharges
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Door Frame Color
4. Chassis Laminate

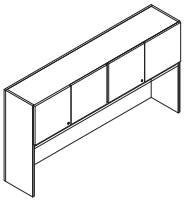
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

Q75N7238HBH MC
75N7238HBH KRB MC
75N7238HBHG 462 PB

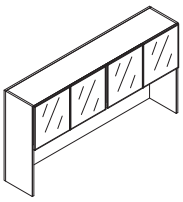
- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

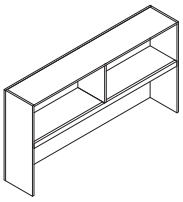
Quick Delivery—Specify MC, CW or 478 as worksurface/chassis combinations

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
HIGHBACK ORGANIZER LAMINATE DOORS	Q75N7238HBH	$ 1827	14¾	71 13/16	38⅛	—	—	179 lbs.	37.0
	75N7238HBH	1827	14¾	71 13/16	38⅛	—	—	179 lbs.	37.0
	75N6638HBH	1722	14¾	65 13/16	38⅛	—	—	164 lbs.	34.1
	75N6038HBH	1599	14¾	59 13/16	38⅛	—	—	148 lbs.	31.3
	75N4838HBH	1374	14¾	47⅞	38⅛	—	—	126 lbs.	25.6

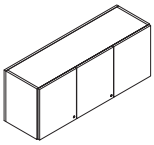
- Highback organizers feature 3 side-hinged doors on 48" and 4 side-hinged doors on anything over 48"
- Full back panels with cord management
- An end panel, support panel, or pedestal must be located under end and center panels of highback for proper support
- For tack board options, see pages 403-408
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

HIGHBACK ORGANIZER FROSTED RESIN DOORS	75N7238HBHG	$ 2307	14¾	71 13/16	38⅛	—	—	179 lbs.	37.0
	75N6638HBHG	2198	14¾	65 13/16	38⅛	—	—	164 lbs.	34.1
	75N6038HBHG	2078	14¾	59 13/16	38⅛	—	—	148 lbs.	31.3
	75N4838HBHG	1853	14¾	47⅞	38⅛	—	—	126 lbs.	25.6

- Highback organizers feature 3 side-hinged doors on 48" and 4 side-hinged doors on anything over 48"
- Full back panels with cord management
- An end panel, support panel, or pedestal must be located under end and center panels of highback for proper support
- For tack board options, see pages 403-408

HIGHBACK ORGANIZER NO DOORS	75N7238HBE	$ 1439	14	71 13/16	38⅛	—	—	179 lbs.	37.0
	75N6638HBE	1375	14	65 13/16	38⅛	—	—	164 lbs.	34.1
	75N6038HBE	1268	14	59 13/16	38⅛	—	—	148 lbs.	31.3
	75N4838HBE	1005	14	47⅞	38⅛	—	—	126 lbs.	25.6

- Full back panels with cord management
- An end panel, support panel, or pedestal must be located under end and center panels of highback for proper support
- For tack board options, see pages 403-408

OVERHEAD STORAGE CABINET LAMINATE DOORS - WALL MOUNT	75N4818SOHM	$ 1160	14¾	47⅞	18⅛	—	—	120 lbs.	13.4
	75N4218SOHM	1111	14¾	41⅞	18⅛	—	—	100 lbs.	11.1
	Q75N3618SOHM	1028	14¾	35⅞	18⅛	—	—	76 lbs.	7.7
	75N3618SOHM	1028	14¾	35⅞	18⅛	—	—	76 lbs.	7.7
	75N3018SOHM	937	14¾	29 15/16	18⅛	—	—	64 lbs.	6.4

- Wall mount bracket is included
- Cabinets have a full height back panel
- 30" and 36" units have 2 doors; 42" and 48" have 3 doors
- National recommends that each overhead cabinet be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs); National will not be liable for wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed
- Specify chassis laminate only
- For tack board options, see pages 403-408
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Wall mount overheads can be utilized with DIRTT antler extrusion; see page 124

RENEGADE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to page 90 for grommet locations and page 88 for grommet options and upcharges
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

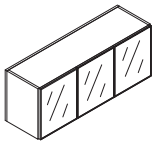
1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Door Frame Color
4. Chassis Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

75N3018SOHMG 462 HN

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

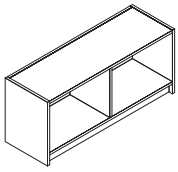
OVERHEAD STORAGE CABINET FROSTED RESIN DOORS - WALL MOUNT



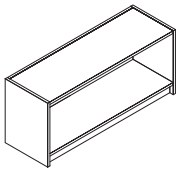
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
75N4818SOHMG	$ 1640	14¾	47⅞	18⅛	—	—	120 lbs.	13.4
75N4218SOHMG	1590	14¾	41⅞	18⅛	—	—	100 lbs.	11.1
75N3618SOHMG	1509	14¾	35⅞	18⅛	—	—	76 lbs.	7.7
75N3018SOHMG	1420	14¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	18⅛	—	—	64 lbs.	6.4

- Wall mount bracket is included
- Cabinets have a full height back panel
- 30" and 36" units have 2 doors; 42" and 48" have 3 doors
- National recommends that each overhead cabinet be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs); National will not be liable for wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed
- Aluminum door frames
- For tack board options, see pages 403-408
- Wall mount overheads can be utilized with DIRTT antler extrusion; see below

OVERHEAD STORAGE CABINET NO DOORS - WALL MOUNT



Center Divider Panel shown



No Divider Panel shown

CENTER DIVIDER PANEL

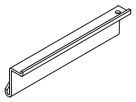
75N4818SOEM	$ 819	14	47⅞	18⅛	—	—	120 lbs.	13.4
75N4218SOEM	808	14	41⅞	18⅛	—	—	100 lbs.	11.1

DIVIDER PANEL

75N3618SOEM	$ 711	14	35⅞	18⅛	—	—	76 lbs.	7.7
75N3018SOEM	663	14	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	18⅛	—	—	64 lbs.	6.4

- Wall mount bracket is included
- Cabinets have a full height back panel
- Cabinets are open and do not have doors
- National recommends that each overhead cabinet be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs); National will not be liable for wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed
- Specify chassis laminate only
- For tack board options, see pages 403-408
- Wall mount overheads can be utilized with DIRTT antler extrusion; see below

DIRTT OVERHEAD MOUNTING KITS



NAC48OK	For 48" Overhead	$ 263	1	6	1⅜	—	—	8 lbs.	2.0
NAC42OK	For 42" Overhead	253	1	6	1⅜	—	—	8 lbs.	2.0
NAC36OK	For 36" Overhead	244	1	6	1⅜	—	—	8 lbs.	2.0
NAC30OK	For 30" Overhead	225	1	6	1⅜	—	—	5 lbs.	1.5

- Available in black only
- For use with Epic, Renegade, and WaveWorks wall mount cabinets
- Bracket designed to interact with the DIRTT antler extrusion
- Can be used with 13", 18", and 30" high cabinets
- 30" comes with 2 brackets; 36"-48" comes with 3 brackets; each kit also includes a mounting extrusion strip that matches the size of the overhead

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to page 90 for grommet locations and page 88 for grommet options and upcharges
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Worksurface laminate and vinyl rim will feature the same color
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Worksurface Laminate
5. Chassis Laminate

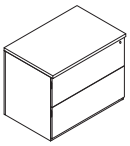
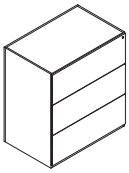
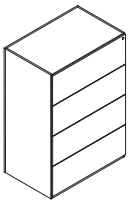
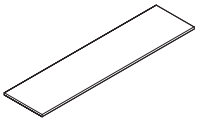
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

Q75N2436LFF2L MC
75N2436LFF2L 86 KS1B TF TF
75N2436LFM4 86 KS1B TF

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

Quick Delivery—Specify MC, CW or 478 as worksurface/chassis combinations

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
2 DRAWER LATERAL FILE FREESTANDING	Q75N2436LFF2L	TFL Top	$ 1570	24	36 1/16	28 7/8	–	–	155 lbs.	22.2
	75N2436LFF2L	TFL Top	1570	24	36 1/16	28 7/8	–	–	155 lbs.	22.2
	75N2436LFF2P	HPL Top	1887	24	36 1/16	28 15/16	–	–	155 lbs.	22.2
	75N2136LFF2L	TFL Top	$ 1531	21	36 1/16	28 7/8	–	–	155 lbs.	22.2
	75N2136LFF2P	HPL Top	1840	21	36 1/16	28 15/16	–	–	155 lbs.	22.2
	• Interlock mechanism allows only 1 drawer to be open at a time • Top of unit is finished with softened vinyl rim • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available									
3 DRAWER LATERAL FILE FREESTANDING	75N2436LFM3		$ 2790	24	36 1/16	40 5/16	–	–	210 lbs.	30.0
	75N2136LFM3		2737	21	36 1/16	40 5/16	–	–	210 lbs.	30.0
	• Interlock mechanism allows only 1 drawer to be open at a time • Top of unit is finished with flat edge detail • Can be used with components tops to complete the unit or bank 2 or 3 files together • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available									
4 DRAWER LATERAL FILE FREESTANDING	Q75N2436LFM4		$ 3258	24	36 1/16	52 13/16	–	–	265 lbs.	33.4
	75N2436LFM4		3258	24	36 1/16	52 13/16	–	–	265 lbs.	33.4
	75N2136LFM4		3202	21	36 1/16	52 13/16	–	–	265 lbs.	33.4
	• Interlock mechanism allows only 1 drawer to be open at a time • Top of unit is finished with flat edge detail • Can be used with components tops to complete the unit or bank 2 or 3 files together • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available									
COMPONENT TOPS FOR 3 AND 4 DRAWER LATERAL FILES	75N24108CPTL	TFL Top	$ 862	24	108	1 1/8	–	–	96 lbs.	4.1
	75N24108CPTP	HPL Top	1034	24	108	1 3/16	–	–	96 lbs.	4.1
	75N21108CPTL	TFL Top	$ 801	21	108	1 1/8	–	–	96 lbs.	4.1
	75N21108CPTP	HPL Top	962	21	108	1 3/16	–	–	96 lbs.	4.1
	75N2472CPTL	TFL Top	$ 536	24	71 15/16	1 1/8	–	–	81 lbs.	3.3
	75N2472CPTP	HPL Top	642	24	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	81 lbs.	3.3
	75N2172CPTL	TFL Top	$ 501	21	71 15/16	1 1/8	–	–	81 lbs.	3.3
	75N2172CPTP	HPL Top	600	21	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	81 lbs.	3.3
	• Component tops to be used on 3 or 4 high lateral files to complete a single unit or bank 2 to 3 units together • G1003 Evening Notte, G1004 Kirsche, G1005 Midnight Run, G1006 Sepia Walnut, G1007 Serotina, G1008 Timeless, G1009 White Nebbia not available on TFL models wider than 96"									

RENEGADE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to page 90 for grommet locations and page 88 for grommet options and upcharges
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Worksurface laminate and vinyl rim will feature the same color
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Worksurface Laminate
5. Chassis Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

75N2436PF33P 87CC KRB PT PT

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPONENT TOPS FOR 3 AND 4 DRAWER LATERAL FILES (CONTINUED)	75N2436CPTL	TFL Top		$ 310	24	36 1/16	1 1/8	–	–	45 lbs.	1.8
	75N2436CPTP	HPL Top		372	24	36 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	45 lbs.	1.8
	75N2136CPTL	TFL Top		$ 279	21	36 1/16	1 1/8	–	–	45 lbs.	1.8
	75N2136CPTP	HPL Top		333	21	36 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	45 lbs.	1.8

- Component tops to be used on 3 or 4 high lateral files to complete a single unit or bank 2 to 3 units together

DOUBLE DOOR UNIT FREESTANDING	75N2436PFHL	TFL Top		$ 1238	24	36 1/16	28 7/8	–	–	130 lbs.	22.2
	75N2436PFHP	HPL Top		1487	24	36 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	130 lbs.	22.2
	75N2136PFHL	TFL Top		$ 1200	21	36 1/16	28 7/8	–	–	130 lbs.	22.2
	75N2136PFHP	HPL Top		1439	21	36 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	130 lbs.	22.2

- Features an adjustable shelf
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

	OPEN STORAGE ON LEFT	OPEN STORAGE ON RIGHT									
MIXED STORAGE CABINET FREESTANDING	75N2436PF33L	75N2436PF32L	TFL Top	$ 1896	24	36 1/16	28 7/8	–	–	155 lbs.	22.2
	75N2436PF33P	75N2436PF32P	HPL Top	2277	24	36 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	155 lbs.	22.2
	75N2136PF33L	75N2136PF32L	TFL Top	$ 1754	21	36 1/16	28 7/8	–	–	155 lbs.	22.2
	75N2136PF33P	75N2136PF32P	HPL Top	2105	21	36 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	155 lbs.	22.2

Left shown

- Interior dimensions of open storage are 16¾" W, 12" H
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

	FILE DRAWER ON LEFT	FILE DRAWER ON RIGHT									
MULTI-FILE STORAGE CABINET FREESTANDING	75N2436PF11L	75N2436PF10L	TFL Top	$ 2581	24	36 1/16	28 7/8	–	–	155 lbs.	22.2
	75N2436PF11P	75N2436PF10P	HPL Top	3099	24	36 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	155 lbs.	22.2
	75N2136PF11L	75N2136PF10L	TFL Top	$ 2542	21	36 1/16	28 7/8	–	–	155 lbs.	22.2
	75N2136PF11P	75N2136PF10P	HPL Top	3049	21	36 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	155 lbs.	22.2

Left shown

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

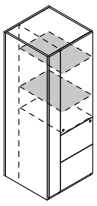
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Chassis Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

75N243668VHH KS1B 462

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

STORAGE/WARDROBE WITH FILE/FILE PEDESTAL

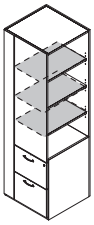


Left shown

LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
75N242468VHHL2	75N242468VHHR2	$ 2551	23⅜	24	66⅞	—	—	213 lbs.	27.0
75N212468VHHL2	75N212468VHHR2	2403	20⅜	24	66⅞	—	—	193 lbs.	22.3

- Removable coat rod is standard
- Storage cabinet contains 2 adjustable shelves
- Interior dimensions of wardrobe are 5" W, 19" D, 64⅛" H
- Interior dimensions of storage are 16¾" W, 19" D, 38⅜" H
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

STORAGE BOOKCASE/WARDROBE WITH FILE/FILE PEDESTAL

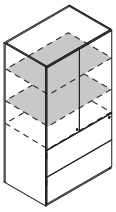


Left shown

LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
75N242468VBWHL2	75N242468VBWHR2	$ 2833	23⅜	24	66⅞	—	—	213 lbs.	27.0
75N212468VBWHL2	75N212468VBWHR2	2681	20⅜	24	66⅞	—	—	193 lbs.	22.3

- Removable coat rod is standard
- Bookcase contains 2 adjustable shelves
- Interior dimensions of wardrobe are 5" W, 19" D, 64⅛" H
- Interior dimensions of storage are 16¾" W, 19" D, 38⅜" H
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Wardrobe door features a standard pull
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

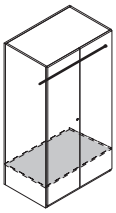
STORAGE/LATERAL FILE CABINET



75N243668VHF2	$ 3112	23⅜	35⅞	66⅞	—	—	273 lbs.	33.0
75N213668VHF2	2925	20⅜	35⅞	66⅞	—	—	250 lbs.	29.0

- 2 adjustable shelves are included
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

DOUBLE DOOR WARDROBE



75N243668VHH	$ 3447	23⅜	35⅞	66⅞	—	—	160 lbs.	48.6
75N213668VHH	2984	20⅜	35⅞	66⅞	—	—	150 lbs.	43.0

- Coat rod standard
- Specify chassis laminate only
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

RENEGADE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

Quick Delivery—Specify MC, CW or 478 as worksurface/chassis combinations

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

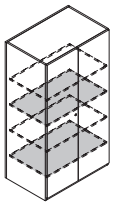
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Chassis Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

Q75N3668BCOF MC
75N3638BCO HN

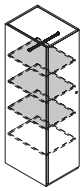
- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
DOUBLE DOOR STORAGE CABINET	75N243668VSH	$ 3186	23⅜	35⅞	66⅞	—	—	160 lbs.	48.6
	75N213668VSH	2790	20⅜	35⅞	66⅞	—	—	150 lbs.	43.0



- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Specify chassis laminate only
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

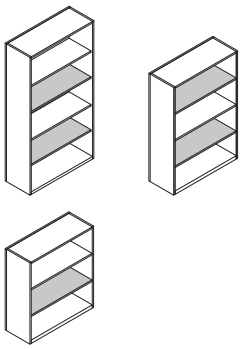
	LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED		D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET	75N241868VSWHL	75N241868VSWHR	$ 1745	23⅜	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	—	—	160 lbs.	26.7
	75N211868VSWHL	75N211868VSWHR	1534	20⅜	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	—	—	160 lbs.	26.7



Left shown

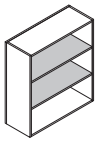
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Can be used as a wardrobe unit by removing adjustable shelves
- Removable coat rod is standard
- Specify chassis laminate only
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

			D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING BOOKCASE	Q75N3668BCOF	$ 1207	13¹⁵⁄₁₆	35⅞	66⅞	—	—	188 lbs.	31.6
	75N3668BCOF	1207	13¹⁵⁄₁₆	35⅞	66⅞	—	—	188 lbs.	31.6
	75N3653BCOF	1065	13¹⁵⁄₁₆	35⅞	52¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	140 lbs.	26.7
	75N3640BCOF	919	13¹⁵⁄₁₆	35⅞	40³⁄₁₆	—	—	112 lbs.	20.6



- Specify chassis laminate only
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Not intended for use as set-on surface storage
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

			D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SET-ON BOOKCASE	Q75N3638BCO	$ 801	13¹⁵⁄₁₆	35⅞	38	—	—	100 lbs.	20.6
	75N3638BCO	801	13¹⁵⁄₁₆	35⅞	38	—	—	100 lbs.	20.6



- Specify chassis laminate only
- Shaded shelves are adjustable

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Worksurface laminate and vinyl rim will feature the same color
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

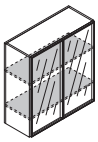
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Door Fame Color
5. Chassis Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

75N2315PMBFC 87MB KS1B 2 20101 405
75N3638BCHG 462 405

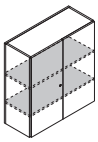
- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SET-ON BOOKCASE FROSTED RESIN DOORS	75N3638BCHG	$ 1662	13 15/16	35 7/8	38	–	–	100 lbs.	20.6



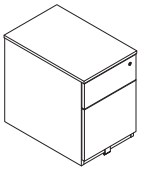
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Specify door frame color and chassis laminate only
- Aluminum door frames

SET-ON BOOKCASE LAMINATE DOORS	75N3638BCH	$ 867	13 15/16	35 7/8	38	–	–	100 lbs.	20.6



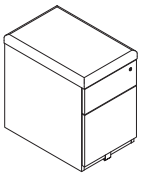
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Specify chassis laminate only
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

MOBILE PEDESTAL	75N2315PMBF	$ 1105	22 15/16	15 1/8	21 3/8	–	–	76 lbs.	8.7



- 4 double wheel non-locking casters standard
- Maximum weight unit can hold is 300 pounds
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

MOBILE PEDESTAL CUSHION TOP



GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7
75N2315PMBFC	$	1105	1135	1149	1171	1195	1236	1291

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1156	1187	1211	1237	1265	1295	1320	1351	1381	1413

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1460	1558	1619	1650	1682	1713	1745	1776	1807	1838

DIMENSIONS

Depth	22 15/16	Height	23	Weight	78
Width	15 1/8			Cubic Ft.	9.2

- 4 double wheel non-locking casters standard
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Maximum weight unit can hold is 300 pounds
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

RENEGADE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Worksurface laminate and vinyl rim will feature the same color
- For coordinating conference tables reference the "Universal" tables section in the Tables Price List

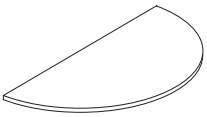
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Laminate

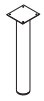
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

75N60WSHRL CUT-G17C PB

- See pages 87-88 for all options available in Renegade

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
HALF ROUND WORKSURFACE	75N60WSHRL	TFL Top	$ 523	30	60	1⅛	–	–	69 lbs.	2.8
	75N60WSHRP	HPL Top	629	30	60	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	69 lbs.	2.8
	75N48WSHRL	TFL Top	$ 437	24	48¹⁄₁₆	1⅛	–	–	57 lbs.	2.3
	75N48WSHRP	HPL Top	524	24	48¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	57 lbs.	2.3
	75N42WSHRL	TFL Top	$ 383	24	42	1⅛	–	–	50 lbs.	2.0
	75N42WSHRP	HPL Top	460	24	42	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	50 lbs.	2.0

- Specify grommet and worksurface laminate only
- Support base must be ordered separately; see below for support base options

				DI		H				
SUPPORT BASE										
	NAC0428SFRNB	Metal	$ 294	4	–	27¾		–	10 lbs.	1.0

- Adjustable glide standard
- Specify paint colors: Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel metallic (503)
- Optional upper and lower (CUL) wire management cutout

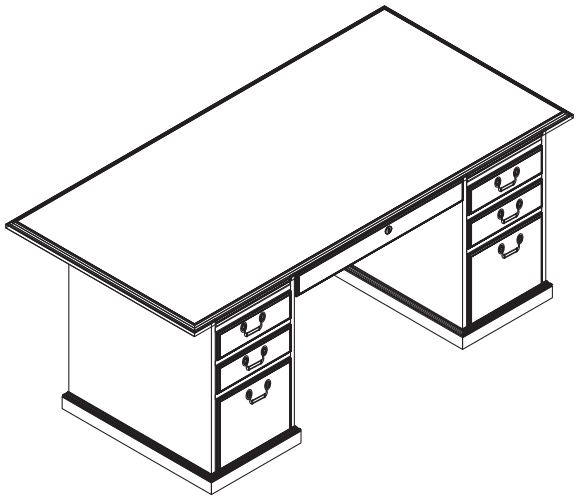
3/27/2024 BidSync

ROOSEVELT

Product Specifications 132
Product Options 133
L Arrangements 134
U Arrangements 135
Product Pages 136

ROOSEVELT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS



WORKSURFACE

- 1⅛" veneer or 1" TFL (thermally fused laminate) worksurface
- Mitered rim and base
- Grain direction runs left-to-right unless otherwise noted

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

- All joints are securely fastened by screws, L-brackets, dowels, and concealed fasteners to ensure maximum strength
- Full pedestals
- ¾" thick full modesty panels
- Grain direction runs vertical on all modesty panels
- ¾" thick end panels
- Standard leveling glides
- Units feature semi-finished backs (stained with some exposed hardware) unless noted

MOLDING

- Solid wood, mitered, overlay moldings optional on modesty panels of desks only (excluding reception desk)

PULLS

- Available with 1 pull: Scroll with matching knob for highbacks and wardrobes
- Available in 2 colors: Antique Brass or Classic Nickel

DRAWERS

- Drawers feature 5-sided construction allowing for easy removal/replacement of drawer fronts
- Sides, back and front are ½" thick woodgrain vinyl wrapped
- Drawer fronts are 3-ply construction with matched woodgrain
- See interior drawer dimensions below

DRAWER SUSPENSIONS AND FILING

- Box and file drawers have full extension, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings
- Heavy-duty file rods in file drawers
- See filing capabilities below

CORD MANAGEMENT

- Grommets available in predetermined locations for an additional upcharge
- Optional wire managers are available (see accessory pages)
- Standard in highback organizers
- Wire management cutout included on inside pedestal panel for routing of wires from pedestal to kneespace area when grommet is featured on surface

LOCKING

- Black lock cores are available
- Key Random means lock cores/keys are randomly (1-5) picked at the factory and factory installed in unit
- Key Specific means you can pick any number (1-200) lock core/key. Must specify the lock core model separately; not factory installed and will ship separately
- Specify a change key to remove and change lock cores
- To order key specific lock cores, change keys, and master keys, reference page 381

EZ ARRANGEMENT MODEL NUMBERS

- Specify quickly and accurately with National's EZ Arrangement models. In each series, the most popular options have been pre-selected for a complete L or U configuration. Just choose the left or right model number, add a finish and you're done
- If you need additional models or want to create other configurations, simply see the individual model numbers and pricing in the pages following the EZ Arrangement models

DRAWER DESCRIPTION	INTERIOR DIMENSIONS WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	FRONT-TO-BACK FILING CAPABILITIES
Dictation Slide	13 1⁄16"	24¼"	¾"	N/A
Center Drawers				
3672DP, 3066DP	28½"	17"	2⅞"	N/A
3672LP, 3672RP	28½"	17"	2⅞"	N/A
3066LP, 3066RP	22¾"	17"	2⅞"	N/A
Box Drawer	12⅛"	17"	3⅛"	N/A
File Drawer – Desk	12⅛"	17"	9½"	Letter
File Drawer – Return and Credenza	15⅛"	17"	9½"	Legal
File Drawer – Lateral File	30⅛"	15"	9½"	Letter/Letter, Letter/Legal or Letter/EDP

- Dictation slide extends 17" from desk
- All file drawers file letter, legal and EDP side-to-side

3/27/2024 BidSync

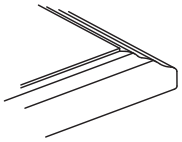
WOOD FINISHES

CW Cordovan Walnut
DW Judicial Walnut
MH Mocha Walnut
TF Truffle Walnut

MOLDING (DESKS ONLY)

M Molding
X No molding

RIM PROFILE



PULL/KNOB

Scroll (82)

82AB Antique Brass
82CN Classic Nickel
(Boring Pattern 102mm)

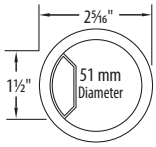
GROMMET OPTIONS

If no grommet is desired, specify an X (No Grommet)

Round Grommet, Black Plastic

$41 list for each grommet

G13C Center
G13LR Left & Right



Round Grommet Plastic

LOCKING

KEY RANDOM

KRB Black

KEY SPECIFIC

KS1B Black, 1 lock per unit
KS2B Black, 2 locks per unit
KS3B Black, 3 locks per unit
KS4B Black, 4 locks per unit

Unit list price will be reduced by $29 per lock when selecting Key Specific option. Must order specific lock cores separately ($29 list each). See page 381 for Key Specific model numbers.

DIMENSION KEY

D Depth
W Width
H Height
A Overhang: Approach Side
KW Kneespace Width

QUICK DELIVERY MODELS

Models starting with a "Q" will have the following options in stock:

Q models include grommet(s) upcharge

Rim Profile:	Traditional
Molding:	Included on desks only
Pull:	Scroll 82AB Antique Brass
Grommets:	Included on bridges, returns and credenzas
Locking:	Random black cores
Finish:	Cordovan (CW)

- For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
- For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

ROOSEVELT L ARRANGEMENTS

Specify quickly and accurately with National's EZ Arrangement models. In each series, the most popular options have been pre-selected for a complete L or U configuration. Just choose the left or right model number, add a finish and you're done.

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

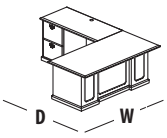
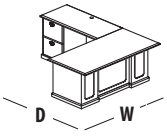
ARRANGEMENTS INCLUDE:

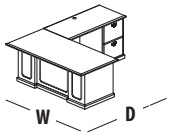
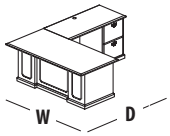
- Scroll, Antique Brass pulls
- Center grommet in return
- Random black lock cores
- Must specify finish

TO ORDER, SPECIFY FINISH:

CW	Cordovan	MH	Mocha
DW	Judicial	TF	Truffle

Scroll, Antique Brass pulls

L-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
LEFT L-CONFIGURATION WOOD TOP 	51N8672LLFW	85¾D x 71¾W	$ 6838
	consists of		
	51N3672DRFW1	Right Pedestal Desk	3943
	51N2450RLEFW2	Left Pedestal Return	2895
	51N8066LLFW	79¾D x 66W	$ 6433
	consists of		
	51N3066DRFW1	Right Pedestal Desk	3538
	51N2450RLEFW2	Left Pedestal Return	2895
LEFT L-CONFIGURATION LAMINATE TOP 	Q51N8672LLFLW	85¾D x 71¾W	$ 6348
	51N8672LLFLW	85¾D x 71¾W	$ 6348
	consists of		
	51N3672DRFLW1	Right Pedestal Desk	3651
	51N2450RLEFLW2	Left Pedestal Return	2697
	51N8066LLFLW	79¾D x 66W	$ 5960
	consists of		
	51N3066DRFLW1	Right Pedestal Desk	3263
	51N2450RLEFLW2	Left Pedestal Return	2697

L-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
RIGHT L-CONFIGURATION WOOD TOP 	51N8672LRFW	85¾D x 71¾W	$ 6838
	consists of		
	51N3672DLFW1	Left Pedestal Desk	3943
	51N2450RREFW2	Right Pedestal Return	2895
	51N8066LRFW	79¾D x 66W	$ 6433
	consists of		
	51N3066DLFW1	Left Pedestal Desk	3538
	51N2450RREFW2	Right Pedestal Return	2895
RIGHT L-CONFIGURATION LAMINATE TOP 	Q51N8672LRFLW	85¾D x 71¾W	$ 6348
	51N8672LRFLW	85¾D x 71¾W	$ 6348
	consists of		
	51N3672DLFLW1	Left Pedestal Desk	3651
	51N2450RREFLW2	Right Pedestal Return	2697
	51N8066LRFLW	79¾D x 66W	$ 5960
	consists of		
	51N3066DLFLW1	Left Pedestal Desk	3263
	51N2450RREFLW2	Right Pedestal Return	2697

3/27/2024 BidSync

ROOSEVELT U ARRANGEMENTS

Specify quickly and accurately with National's EZ Arrangement models. In each series, the most popular options have been pre-selected for a complete L or U configuration. Just choose the left or right model number, add a finish and you're done.

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

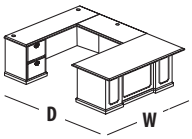
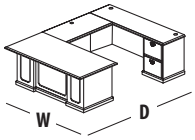
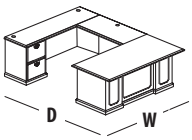
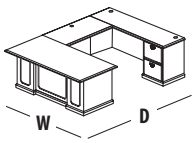
ARRANGEMENTS INCLUDE:

- Scroll, Antique Brass pulls
- Center grommet in bridge
- Left and right grommets in credenza
- Random black lock cores
- Must specify finish

TO ORDER, SPECIFY FINISH:

CW	Cordovan	MH	Mocha
DW	Judicial	TF	Truffle

Scroll, Antique Brass pulls

U-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
LEFT U-CONFIGURATION WOOD TOP	51N10772ULFW	106¾D x 71¾W	$ 8780
	consists of		
D W	51N3672DRFW1	Right Pedestal Desk	3943
	51N2450BEFW	Bridge	1298
	51N2172CLFW2	Left Pedestal Credenza	3539
	51N9972ULFW	98¾D x 71¾W	$ 8705
	consists of		
	51N3672DRFW1	Right Pedestal Desk	3943
	51N2442BEFW	Bridge	1223
	51N2172CLFW2	Left Pedestal Credenza	3539
	51N10166ULFW	100¾D x 66W	$ 7872
	consists of		
	51N3066DRFW1	Right Pedestal Desk	3538
	51N2450BEFW	Bridge	1298
	51N2166CLFW2	Left Pedestal Credenza	3036
	51N9366ULFW	92¾D x 66W	$ 7797
	consists of		
	51N3066DRFW1	Right Pedestal Desk	3538
	51N2442BEFW	Bridge	1223
	51N2166CLFW2	Left Pedestal Credenza	3036
RIGHT U-CONFIGURATION WOOD TOP	51N10772URFW	106¾D x 71¾W	$ 8780
	consists of		
W D	51N3672DLFW1	Left Pedestal Desk	3943
	51N2450BEFW	Bridge	1298
	51N2172CRFW2	Right Pedestal Credenza	3539
	51N9972URFW	98¾D x 71¾W	$ 8705
	consists of		
	51N3672DLFW1	Left Pedestal Desk	3943
	51N2442BEFW	Bridge	1223
	51N2172CRFW2	Right Pedestal Credenza	3539
	51N10166URFW	100¾D x 66W	$ 7872
	consists of		
	51N3066DLFW1	Left Pedestal Desk	3538
	51N2450BEFW	Bridge	1298
	51N2166CRFW2	Right Pedestal Credenza	3036
	51N9366URFW	92¾D x 66W	$ 7797
	consists of		
	51N3066DLFW1	Left Pedestal Desk	3538
	51N2442BEFW	Bridge	1223
	51N2166CRFW2	Right Pedestal Credenza	3036
LEFT U-CONFIGURATION LAMINATE TOP	Q51N10772ULFLW	106¾D x 71¾W	$ 8148
	51N10772ULFLW	106¾D x 71¾W	$ 8148
D W	consists of		
	51N3672DRFLW1	Right Pedestal Desk	3651
	51N2450BEFLW	Bridge	1249
	51N2172CLFLW2	Left Pedestal Credenza	3248
	Q51N9972ULFLW	98¾D x 71¾W	$ 8075
	51N9972ULFLW	98¾D x 71¾W	$ 8075
	consists of		
	51N3672DRFLW1	Right Pedestal Desk	3651
	51N2442BEFLW	Bridge	1176
	51N2172CLFLW2	Left Pedestal Credenza	3248
	51N10166ULFLW	100¾D x 66W	$ 7223
	consists of		
	51N3066DRFLW1	Right Pedestal Desk	3263
	51N2450BEFLW	Bridge	1249
	51N2166CLFLW2	Left Pedestal Credenza	2711
	51N9366ULFLW	92¾D x 66W	$ 7150
	consists of		
	51N3066DRFLW1	Right Pedestal Desk	3263
	51N2442BEFLW	Bridge	1176
	51N2166CLFLW2	Left Pedestal Credenza	2711
RIGHT U-CONFIGURATION LAMINATE TOP	Q51N10772URFLW	106¾D x 71¾W	$ 8148
	51N10772URFLW	106¾D x 71¾W	$ 8148
W D	consists of		
	51N3672DLFLW1	Left Pedestal Desk	3651
	51N2450BEFLW	Bridge	1249
	51N2172CRFLW2	Right Pedestal Credenza	3248
	Q51N9972URFLW	98¾D x 71¾W	$ 8075
	51N9972URFLW	98¾D x 71¾W	$ 8075
	consists of		
	51N3672DLFLW1	Left Pedestal Desk	3651
	51N2442BEFLW	Bridge	1176
	51N2172CRFLW2	Right Pedestal Credenza	3248
	51N10166URFLW	100¾D x 66W	$ 7223
	consists of		
	51N3066DLFLW1	Left Pedestal Desk	3263
	51N2450BEFLW	Bridge	1249
	51N2166CRFLW2	Right Pedestal Credenza	2711
	51N9366URFLW	92¾D x 66W	$ 7150
	consists of		
	51N3066DLFLW1	Left Pedestal Desk	3263
	51N2442BEFLW	Bridge	1176
	51N2166CRFLW2	Right Pedestal Credenza	2711

ROOSEVELT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Specify and add $41 list for EACH grommet

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

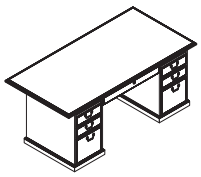
1. Model Number
2. Molding
3. Pull Option
4. Grommet Option
5. Locking
6. Finish

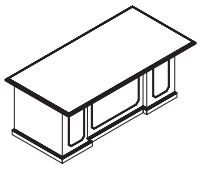
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

51N3672DDFW8 M 82AB G13LR KS3B MH
51N3672DTW 82AB MH

• See page 133 for all options available in Roosevelt

DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK



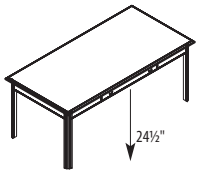


Desk with optional molding

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
51N3672DDFW8	Wood Top	$ 4203	35¾	71¾	29½	7¾	32⅞	362 lbs.	57.4
Q51N3672DDFLW8	Laminate Top	4031	35¾	71¾	29½	7¾	32⅞	362 lbs.	57.4
51N3672DDFLW8	Laminate Top	4031	35¾	71¾	29½	7¾	32⅞	362 lbs.	57.4
51N3066DDFW8	Wood Top	$ 4111	29¾	66	29½	1¾	25¹³⁄₁₆	285 lbs.	45.3
51N3066DDFLW8	Laminate Top	3930	29¾	66	29½	1¾	25¹³⁄₁₆	285 lbs.	45.3

- The user side overhang is 1
- Locking center drawer and dictation slide included with unit
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Optional molding on approach side
- Line art shown with optional molding
- Quick Delivery model includes molding
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS3B) available

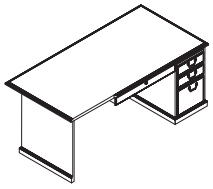
CHIPPENDALE TABLE DESK



51N3672DTW	Wood Top	$ 3142	35¾	71¾	29½	–	–	129 lbs.	10.7
51N3672DTLW	Laminate Top	2946	35¾	71¾	29½	–	–	129 lbs.	10.7

- Do not specify molding or grommet options
- Non-locking center drawer included with unit
- Some assembly required

SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK



LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL			DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
51N3672DLFW1	51N3672DRFW1	Wood Top	$ 3943	35¾	71¾	29½	7¾	31⅛	311 lbs.	57.4
Q51N3672DLFLW1	Q51N3672DRFLW1	Laminate Top	3651	35¾	71¾	29½	7¾	31⅛	311 lbs.	57.4
51N3672DLFLW1	51N3672DRFLW1	Laminate Top	3651	35¾	71¾	29½	7¾	31⅛	311 lbs.	57.4
51N3066DLFW1	51N3066DRFW1	Wood Top	$ 3538	29¾	66	29½	1¾	25⁷⁄₁₆	245 lbs.	45.3
51N3066DLFLW1	51N3066DRFLW1	Laminate Top	3263	29¾	66	29½	1¾	25⁷⁄₁₆	245 lbs.	45.3

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Optional molding on approach side
- Quick Delivery model includes molding
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS2B) available

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Specify and add $41 list for EACH grommet

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

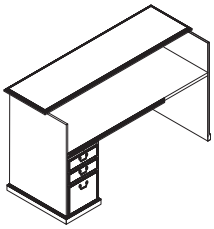
1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Grommet Option
4. Locking
5. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

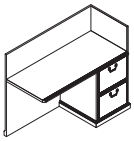
51N2450RLEFW2 82AB X KRB MH

• See page 133 for all options available in Roosevelt

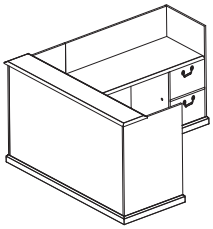
RECEPTION DESK/RETURN



Left Reception Desk



Right Reception Desk



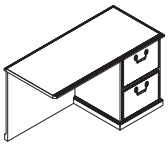
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
RECEPTION DESK										
LEFT PEDESTAL	**RIGHT PEDESTAL**									
51N3072DTLFW1	51N3072DTRFW1	Wood Top	$ 5800	30⁷⁄₃₂	71¾	43¹⁄₁₆	—	—	530 lbs.	69.9
51N3072DTLFLW1	51N3072DTRFLW1	Laminate Top	5520	30⁷⁄₃₂	71¾	43¹⁄₁₆	—	—	530 lbs.	69.9

- Must be used with reception return
- Grommet (G13C) available
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS1B) available

RECEPTION RETURN										
LEFT	**RIGHT**									
51N2451RTLW2	51N2451RTRW2	Wood Top	$ 3875	23⁹⁄₁₆	50¾	42	—	—	300 lbs.	43.1
51N2451RTLLW2	51N2451RTRLW2	Laminate Top	3731	23⁹⁄₁₆	50¾	42	—	—	300 lbs.	43.1

- Must be used with reception desk
- Grain direction runs front-to-back on worksurface
- Grommet (G13C) available
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS1B) available

RETURN

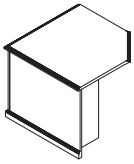


Right shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
51N2450RLEFW2	51N2450RREFW2	Wood Top	$ 2854	23¾	50	29½	—	30³⁄₁₆	159 lbs.	29.7
Q51N2450RLEFLW2	Q51N2450RREFLW2	Laminate Top	2697	23¾	50	29½	—	30³⁄₁₆	159 lbs.	29.7
51N2450RLEFLW2	51N2450RREFLW2	Laminate Top	2656	23¾	50	29½	—	30³⁄₁₆	159 lbs.	29.7

- Grain direction runs front-to-back on worksurface
- Grommet (G13C) available
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS1B) available

CORNER UNIT



51N3636CFSW	Wood Top	$ 2218	36	36	29½	—	—	104 lbs.	5.2
51N3636CFSLW	Laminate Top	2031	36	36	29½	—	—	104 lbs.	5.2

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Unit must be attached to bridge and/or return
- Some assembly required
- Grain direction runs diagonal on worksurface
- Grommet (G13C) available

ROOSEVELT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Specify and add $41 list for EACH grommet

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

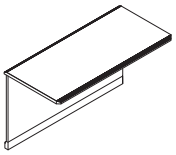
1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Grommet Option
4. Locking
5. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

51N2172CFFW 82AB G13LR KRB DW

• See page 133 for all options available in Roosevelt

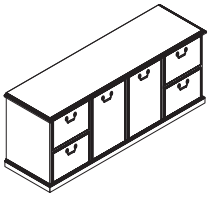
BRIDGE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
51N2450BEFW	Wood Top	$ 1257	23¾	50	29½	—	50	78 lbs.	3.0
Q51N2450BEFLW	Laminate Top	1249	23¾	50	29½	—	50	72 lbs.	3.0
51N2450BEFLW	Laminate Top	1208	23¾	50	29½	—	50	72 lbs.	3.0
51N2442BEFW	Wood Top	$ 1182	23¾	42	29½	—	42	71 lbs.	2.6
Q51N2442BEFLW	Laminate Top	1176	23¾	42	29½	—	42	65 lbs.	2.6
51N2442BEFLW	Laminate Top	1135	23¾	42	29½	—	42	65 lbs.	2.6

- Do not specify pull
- Grommet (G13C) available
- Some assembly required
- Grain direction runs front-to-back on worksurface

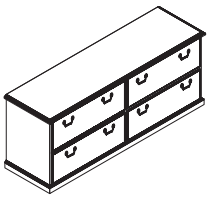
STORAGE CREDENZA



51N2172CSFW2	Wood Top	$ 4255	21	71¾	29½	—	—	340 lbs.	36.4
Q51N2172CSFLW2	Laminate Top	4025	21	71¾	29½	—	—	340 lbs.	36.4
51N2172CSFLW2	Laminate Top	3943	21	71¾	29½	—	—	340 lbs.	36.4

- Features an adjustable laminate shelf which measures 12" deep, 32¼" wide and 1" thick
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS2B) available

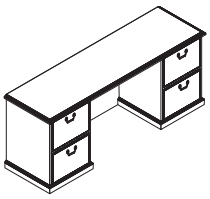
LATERAL FILE CREDENZA



51N2172CFFW	Wood Top	$ 4255	21	71¾	29½	—	—	333 lbs.	36.4
51N2172CFFLW	Laminate Top	3943	21	71¾	29½	—	—	333 lbs.	36.4

- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS4B) available

KNEESPACE CREDENZA



51N2172CKFW2	Wood Top	$ 3842	21	71¾	29½	—	33⅛	234 lbs.	36.4
Q51N2172CKFLW2	Laminate Top	3570	21	71¾	29½	—	33⅛	234 lbs.	36.4
51N2172CKFLW2	Laminate Top	3529	21	71¾	29½	—	33⅛	234 lbs.	36.4
51N2166CKFW2	Wood Top	$ 3491	21	65¾	29½	—	27⅛	175 lbs.	24.5
51N2166CKFLW2	Laminate Top	3330	21	65¾	29½	—	27⅛	175 lbs.	24.5

- Features standard wire management centered in the modesty panel and 1¾" down from the top
- Grommet (G13LR, G13C) available
- Quick Delivery model includes G13C center grommet
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS2B) available

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Specify and add $41 list for EACH grommet

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

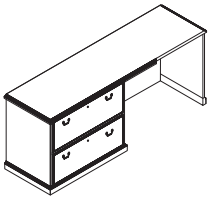
1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Grommet Option
4. Locking
5. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

51N2172CLFW6	82CN	X	KRB	DW
51N7236HBHW	82CN	KRB	DW	
51N3618SOHMW	82CN	KRB	CW	

- See page 133 for all options available in Roosevelt

SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA LATERAL FILE

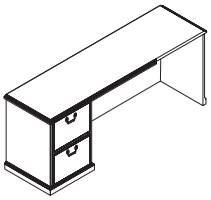


Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT PEDESTAL	**RIGHT PEDESTAL**									
51N2172CLFW6	51N2172CRFW6	Wood Top	$ 3555	21	71¾	29½	—	10⁹⁄₁₆	234 lbs.	36.4
51N2172CLFLW6	51N2172CRFLW6	Laminate Top	3361	21	71¾	29½	—	10⁹⁄₁₆	234 lbs.	36.4

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Grommet (G13LR) available
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS2B) available

SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA FILE/FILE

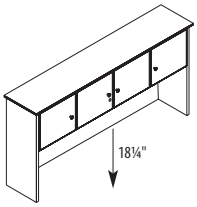


Left shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL									
51N2172CLFW2	51N2172CRFW2	Wood Top	$ 3457	21	71¾	29½	—	28⅛	195 lbs.	36.4
Q51N2172CLFLW2	Q51N2172CRFLW2	Laminate Top	3248	21	71¾	29½	—	28⅛	195 lbs.	36.4
51N2172CLFLW2	51N2172CRFLW2	Laminate Top	3166	21	71¾	29½	—	28⅛	195 lbs.	36.4
51N2166CLFW2	51N2166CRFW2	Wood Top	$ 2954	21	65¾	29½	—	22⅜	155 lbs.	24.5
51N2166CLFLW2	51N2166CRFLW2	Laminate Top	2629	21	65¾	29½	—	22⅜	155 lbs.	24.5

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit due to routing in the rim
- Grommet (G13LR, G13C) available
- Quick Delivery model includes G13LR left and right grommets
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS1B) available

HIGHBACK ORGANIZER

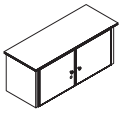


36" HIGH

Q51N7236HBHW	Wood Doors	$ 3651	14¾	71¾	36	—	—	177 lbs.	36.2
51N7236HBHW	Wood Doors	3651	14¾	71¾	36	—	—	177 lbs.	36.2
51N6636HBHW	Wood Doors	$ 3458	14¾	65¾	36	—	—	150 lbs.	30.1

- Specify pull and finish only
- Highback organizer features (4) side hinged doors, full back panel with cord management
- For tack board models, see pages 403-408
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS1B) available

OVERHEAD CABINET WALL MOUNT



18" HIGH

Q51N3618SOHMW	Wood Doors	$ 1778	14½	35²⁹⁄₃₂	17⅞	—	—	76 lbs.	7.7
51N3618SOHMW	Wood Doors	1778	14½	35²⁹⁄₃₂	17⅞	—	—	76 lbs.	7.7
51N3018SOHMW	Wood Doors	1654	14½	29⅞	17⅞	—	—	64 lbs.	6.4

- Units feature (2) side hinged doors
- It is required that each overhead cabinet be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs); National will not be liable for wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed
- Wall mount bracket, for attachment to wall, is included
- For tack board models, see pages 403-408
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS1B) available

ROOSEVELT

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

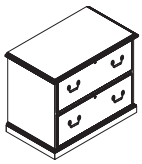
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Locking
4. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

51N3778VHHW 82CN KRB CW

• See page 133 for all options available in Roosevelt

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LATERAL FILE 2 DRAWER	51N2137LFF2W	Wood Top	$ 2814	21	37¼	29½	–	–	158 lbs.	15.6
	Q51N2137LFF2LW	Laminate Top	2714	21	37¼	29½	–	–	123 lbs.	15.6
	51N2137LFF2LW	Laminate Top	2714	21	37¼	29½	–	–	123 lbs.	15.6

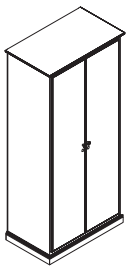
- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS2B) available

LATERAL FILE 3 DRAWER	51N2137LFF3W	Wood Top	$ 3868	21 1/16	37¼	43 1/16	–	–	190 lbs.	24.0
	51N2137LFF3LW	Laminate Top	3770	21 1/16	37¼	43 1/16	–	–	190 lbs.	24.0

- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS1B) available

LATERAL FILE 4 DRAWER	51N2137LFF4W	Wood Top	$ 4785	21	37¼	55⅞	–	–	236 lbs.	29.4

- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS1B) available

WARDROBE	51N3778VHHW	Wood Doors	$ 4396	23½	37	78	–	–	250 lbs.	48.6
										

- Removable coat rod is standard; positioned on left side of wardrobe
- Features 4 adjustable laminate shelves
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS2B) available

DOUBLE BOOKCASE	**DOUBLE BOOKCASE**		**$ 5198**	14⅛	69¼	56½	–	–	243 lbs.	39.4
	Q51N3452BCOFW	Bookcase (each—order 2)	1953	12¼	33½	51¾	–	–	92 lbs.	17.6
	51N3452BCOFW	Bookcase (each—order 2)	1953	12¼	33½	51¾	–	–	92 lbs.	17.6
	51N1469CPCFW	Cornice Frame	814	14⅛	69¼	1 1/16	–	–	30 lbs.	1.2
	51N1468CPBW	Base	478	13⅜	68¼	3¼	–	–	29 lbs.	3.0

- Must order (2) bookcases for double unit
- Bookcase components are shipped separately
- For set-on surface use, only the bookcase and the cornice frame need to be ordered
- For a freestanding use, order the bookcase, cornice frame and base
- Bookcase shelves measure 31¾" long and hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Shaded shelves are adjustable

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

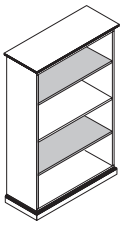
1. Model Number
2. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

51N3452BCOFW MH
51N1436CPCFW MH
51N1435CPBW MH

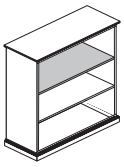
• See page 133 for all options available in Roosevelt

SINGLE BOOKCASE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SINGLE BOOKCASE		**$ 2674**	14⅛	35¾	56½	—	—	128 lbs.	19.8
Q51N3452BCOFW	Bookcase	1953	12¼	33½	51¾	—	—	92 lbs.	17.6
51N3452BCOFW	Bookcase	1953	12¼	33½	51¾	—	—	92 lbs.	17.6
Q51N1436CPCFW	Cornice Frame	406	14⅛	35¾	1 1⁄16	—	—	18 lbs.	0.6
51N1436CPCFW	Cornice Frame	406	14⅛	35¾	1 1⁄16	—	—	18 lbs.	0.6
Q51N1435CPBW	Base	315	13⅜	34¾	3¼	—	—	18 lbs.	1.6
51N1435CPBW	Base	315	13⅜	34¾	3¼	—	—	18 lbs.	1.6

- Bookcase components are shipped separately
- For set-on surface use, only the bookcase and the cornice frame need to be ordered
- For a freestanding use, order the bookcase, cornice frame and base
- Bookcase shelves measure 31¾" long and hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Shaded shelves are adjustable



SINGLE BOOKCASE		**$ 2560**	14¾	35¾	40 1⁄16	—	—	112 lbs.	19.8
Q51N3436BCOFW	Bookcase	1839	12¼	33½	35¾	—	—	76 lbs.	17.2
51N3436BCOFW	Bookcase	1839	12¼	33½	35¾	—	—	76 lbs.	17.2
Q51N1436CPCFW	Cornice Frame	406	14⅛	35¾	1 1⁄16	—	—	18 lbs.	0.6
51N1436CPCFW	Cornice Frame	406	14⅛	35¾	1 1⁄16	—	—	18 lbs.	0.6
Q51N1435CPBW	Base	315	13⅜	34¾	3¼	—	—	18 lbs.	1.6
51N1435CPBW	Base	315	13⅜	34¾	3¼	—	—	18 lbs.	1.6

- Bookcase components are shipped separately
- For set-on surface use, only the bookcase and the cornice frame need to be ordered
- For a freestanding use, order the bookcase, cornice frame and base
- Bookcase shelves measure 31¾" long and hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Shaded shelf is adjustable

ROOSEVELT

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

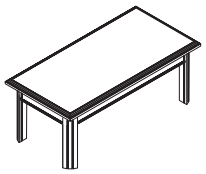
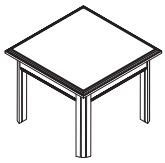
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

51N2424ENW MH

• See page 133 for all options available in Roosevelt

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
MAGAZINE TABLE	51N2040MGW	Wood Top	$ 1522	19¾	39¾	18⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	42 lbs.	3.0
	Q51N2040MGLW	Laminate Top	1309	19¾	39¾	18⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	42 lbs.	3.0
	51N2040MGLW	Laminate Top	1309	19¾	39¾	18⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	46 lbs.	3.0
END TABLE	51N2424ENW	Wood Top	$ 1309	23¾	39¾	22⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	38 lbs.	2.8
	Q51N2424ENLW	Laminate Top	1165	23¾	39¾	18⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	38 lbs.	2.8
	51N2424ENLW	Laminate Top	1165	23¾	39¾	18⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	38 lbs.	2.8

- Some assembly required
- Laminate top tables have veneer legs/base

- Some assembly required
- Laminate top tables have veneer legs/base

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

TESSERA

Product Specifications 144
Product Options 147
Grommet Location Options - Worksurfaces 150
Grommet Location Options for Conference Tops 151
Drawer Specifications 155
Thought Starters 156
Product Pages 162

TESSERA PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

WORKSURFACE

- Veneer surfaces are 1⅜6" and feature a 3mm wood rim
- Laminate surfaces are 1⅜6" HPL (high pressure laminate)
- Rims are available in 3mm softened profile
- Grain direction runs left-to-right unless otherwise noted
- CSL not available

PEDESTAL RECESSED FAÇADE

- Flat profile in veneer or laminate that matches the chassis material
- Recessed façade is 1⅜6" thick on top of pedestal

FINISH APPLICATION

- All Veneer surfaces feature a semi-open pore matte finish

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

- All joints are securely fastened by screws, L-brackets, dowels, and concealed fasteners to ensure maximum strength
- Adjustable leveling glides are standard on all casegoods
- End panels and support panels are 1⅛" thick, modesty panels are ¾" thick
- Wood modesty panels have vertical grain direction unless otherwise noted
- Laminate modesty panels have vertical grain direction unless noted
- Any laminate modesty over 60" will be horizontal grain direction
- Laminate with horizontal grain (example: Sable Horizontal 792H) will always have horizontal grain direction
- Laminate height adjustable desks without wire manager have horizontal grain on outer shroud
- Laminate height adjustable desks with wire manager have vertical grain on outer shroud
- Laminate height adjustable single side (has wire manager standard) will have vertical grain on outer shroud
- Back panels are fully finished unless noted

PEDESTALS/UNDERSURFACE STORAGE

- Full height options available
- Unfinished backs; can be finished with full overlay modesty panels, ped back panels or if a ped is against a wall and a back panel is not used, a filler strip can be used
- Backs of pedestals on pages 173-175 are unfinished. They should be used against a wall
- The bookcases back on the height adjustable single side desks are unfinished. They should be used against a wall

CREDENZA FOOT

- Beech veneer foot available in finish or paint options

SLIDING ACCENT DOORS

- Available in veneer, laminate, and white back painted glass

DRAWERS

- Drawers feature 5-sided construction allowing for easy removal/replacement of drawer fronts
- Sides, back and front are ½" thick white vinyl wrapped
- Drawer fronts are 3-ply construction with matched woodgrain
- For interior drawer dimensions, reference page 155

DRAWER PULLS

- Available in 1 pull style, refer to page 147 for pull style and colors

DRAWER SUSPENSION

- Box and file drawers are equipped with black, full extension, progressive action slides
- Precision steel ball bearings combined with sequence slide movement ensures long lasting operation

FILING

- Drawers are equipped with black metal filing hardware that accommodates various filing requirements
- No-tool, easy installation allows for quick interchangeable filing capabilities
- Refer to page 155 for complete filing details

CORD MANAGEMENT

- Round grommets and racetrack grommets are optional on worksurfaces
- Refer to page 150 for complete grommet locations and details
- Undersurface wire managers are available for additional cable management requirements
- Cords can be routed out the bottom side of the pedestal
- Leather strap can hold wires and attach to a leg in Florence colors Almond Biscotti, Terra, Mezza Luna, and Struzzo
- Leather sleeve with zipper in 3 heights: standard, bar, counter for housing cords in Florence colors Almond Biscotti, Terra, Mezza Luna and Struzzo

LOCKING

- Optional locking
- Black and silver lock cores are available
- Key Random means lock cores/keys are randomly (1-5) picked and factory installed in unit
- Key Specific means you can pick any number (1-200) for black or silver lock core/key. Must specify the lock core model separately; not factory installed and will ship separately
- Specify a change key to remove and change lock cores
- To order key specific lock cores, change keys, and master keys, reference page 381
- Locking for sliding doors is located on the side of the unit

PLANNING TIPS

- Wall panels can be mounted at any height but reference page 156 for Application Guidelines
- Consider the worksurface load when planning support; For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as printers and copiers, additional support other than standard worksurface brackets is recommended
- Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs
- Reconfiguring existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets
- When worksurfaces meet end-to-end, a support panel or undersurface storage is required for additional support of the front edge
- Perpendicular worksurfaces can use flat brackets and worksurface brackets to provide adequate support from 1 surface to the other at the worksurface joint
- Worksurface brackets and supports can be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of pre-drilled or predetermined locations

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKS

- Height adjustable customer range: 28½"-45"
- Wood, laminate, or wood with laminate accent options
- Wood models are all wood with no accent colors
- Laminate models are all laminate with an accent option for the inner shroud/modesty panel
- Laminate/Wood models are all wood with a solid laminate accent option for the inner shroud and modesty panel
- Inner shroud is only seen in "up" position on 60", 66", and 72" wide models
- Metal legs visible on 78" and 84" wide models when in the "up" position
- Control pad can be moved to right-handed (RH) or left-handed (LH) by the customer
- Duty cycle: 2 minutes ON/18 minutes OFF
- Maximum load should not exceed 85 lbs. on the surface
- Power cord: Type A plug, max 10 A, 125 V; 78¾" length
- On models with wire management the wire management is installed inside inner leg
- Modesty panel options include: full flush, full breakfront, ½ height flush, ⅓ height breakfront

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT DESK AND RETURN "L" UNIT

- "L" Unit Height Adjustable has 3 columns with a range of 27"-43½"
- Models are sold as desks and returns to make up an "L" unit and the entire unit raises and lowers together
- "L" Unit Height Adjustable will have a modesty panel for the desk and return that is inset 1⁹⁄₁₆" from edge of desk and 3⅜" from floor and will raise with the top. No inner/out shroud so the leg will be exposed when top is raised
- All desk and return models to make an "L" unit have wire management access
- Wood models are all wood with no accent colors
- Laminate models are all laminate with an accent option for the modesty panel
- Laminate/Wood models are all wood with a solid laminate accent option for the modesty panel.
- "L" return units do not have an inner shroud
- "L" Unit Height Adjustable maximum load should not exceed 100 lbs on both surfaces combined

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT DESK SHELL WITH SINGLE SIDE SHROUDED BOOKCASE

- Single Side Shroud with Bookcase including one concealed leg within bookcase
- Wood models are all wood with no accent colors. Laminate models are all laminate with an accent option for the inner shroud/modesty panel
- Laminate/Wood models are all wood with a solid laminate accent option for the inner shroud/modesty panel
- Specify box/file height component pedestals to work with a Single Side Shroud with Bookcase model
- Single Side Shroud with Bookcase model determined if "L" or "R" by user side where bookcase is located
- Modesty panels available to make Single Side Shroud with Bookcase with components an open plan application. Leg is exposed when Single Side Shroud with Bookcase model is raised
- Single Side Shroud with Bookcase models comes with a modesty panel but optional if used
- Overall dimensions of desk are undersized to allow for pinch points

VERTICAL STORAGE FILLER STRIP

- For use when vertical storage units are specified with the Single Side Height Adjustable Desk and the Tessera wall. Specify a filler strip to fill in the 3" gap between the back of the vertical storage unit and the architectural wall; 2⅔" length and 74½" tall

WALL PANELS

- Wood or LPL laminate options; vertical grain direction on wall panels with the exception of horizontal grain laminates
- Available in wood, laminate, HPL laminate, concrete veneer, stone veneer
- Back mounted LED light kits are available for use on wall panels
- Wall panels can be mounted at any height; see mounting application guidelines
- Wall mount brackets for attachment to architectural walls are included
- It is recommended that each wall panel be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs)
- Adjustable universal TV wall mount bracket included; adjusts to allow installation of most 32" to 80" flat panel televisions; TV can cross over multiple panels. Restriction is 120 lbs weight limit
- VESA mounting compliant; black powder coat; ships separately
- Reference page 156 for Mounting Application Guidelines
- Wall panels can be mounted as a stand alone model, shelves added, or wall mounted overheads can be hung on panels
- Wall panel backs are pre-bored for shelf attachment in the field
- See assembly instructions for suggested drill bits for shelf installation

SHELVES

- Wood or HPL laminate grain direction is horizontal (left-to-right)
- Shelves are 10" deep; ¾" thick; and are available in nineteen lengths
- Shelves are mounted to wall panels; mounting brackets included; must be same size or smaller than overall width of wall panel
- Different lengths of shelves can be mounted horizontally in 12" increments on wall panels
- 59" H wall panels allow up to (4) rows of shelves; 52" H wall panels allow up to (3) rows of shelves; 46"W wall panels allow up to (3) rows of shelves

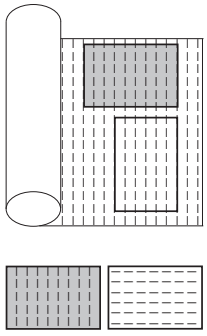
SHELVING WEIGHT LIMIT GUIDELINES

- Each shelf has a maximum weight limit; reference price list for additional information

18" W shelf: 25 lbs.	72" W shelf: 125 lbs.
20" W shelf: 35 lbs.	78" W shelf: 135 lbs.
24" W shelf: 45 lbs.	84" W shelf: 145 lbs.
30" W shelf: 55 lbs.	90" W shelf: 155 lbs.
36" W shelf: 65 lbs.	96" W shelf: 165 lbs.
42" W shelf: 75 lbs.	102" W shelf: 175 lbs.
48" W shelf: 85 lbs.	108" W shelf: 185 lbs.
54" W shelf: 95 lbs.	114" W shelf: 195 lbs.
60" W shelf: 105 lbs.	120" W shelf: 205 lbs.
66" W shelf: 115 lbs.	

RAILROADED TACK BOARD

- Shaded rectangle portrays a railroaded tack board.



COMPONENTS

- Component models will ship bulk packed when applicable

TESSERA

ANGLED DISPLAY SHELVES

- Below are the weight limits for the angled shelves at different lengths

Angled Shelf Length (in.)	Weight Limit (lbs.)
18	27 lbs.
24	36 lbs.
30	45 lbs.
36	54 lbs.
48	72 lbs.
54	81 lbs.
60	90 lbs.
66	99 lbs.
72	108 lbs.

LED LIGHT KITS

- LED light kits can be added to back side of wall panels
- Light multi-driver (NACLTMD) must be used when ganging together two LED light kits; sold separately

LIGHT KIT 1

- For use with larger wall panels
- Includes (2) LED light strip spools, (1) LED driver, (2) leads, (1) rocker switch, (3) corner connectors, and (2) splice
- Lights all 4 sides of wall panels that are 120" W x 52" H down to 48" W x 52" H
- Lights 3 sides of wall panels that are 120" W x 52" H down to 90" W x 52" H

LIGHT KIT 2

- For use with smaller wall panels
- Includes (1) light spool, (1) driver, (1) lead, (1) rocker switch, (2) corner connectors, and (2) splice
- Lights all 4 sides of wall panels that are 42" W x 52" H and smaller

5MM SPOOL OF LIGHTS

- Order when additional lights are needed but an additional LED light kit is not required

LEGS

- Tapered wood legs
- Contrasting leg option available in Designer White (405), Cinder (462), Platinum Metallic (501), and Satin Nickel Metallic (503) paint
- Conference table will have apron rail match leg paint color

BENCHES (STANDARD HEIGHT)

- Available in wood and laminate wood grain finishes, solid laminate colors
- Legs and apron rail will match and can be specified different from the top
- Upholstered options available
- 72" recommended to be used with 84" length table (1 per side)
- 60" recommended to be used with 72" length table (1 per side)
- 54" recommended to be used with 120" length table (1 per side)
- 48" recommended to be used with 108" length table (2 per side)
- 42" recommended to be used with 96" length table (2 per side)

DIMENSION KEY

D	Depth
W	Width
H	Height
A	Overhang: Approach Side
KW	Kneespace Width

3/27/2024 BidSync

PULL OPTIONS

Mosaic (92)

92MB Cinder
92CC Concrete
92WH Designer White
92IR Iron
92PL Platinum Metallic
92SN Satin Nickel Metallic

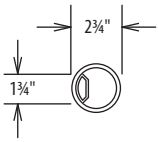
GANGING

L Left
R Right
LR Left and Right

GROMMET OPTIONS—WORKSURFACE

If no grommet is desired, specify an X (No Grommet)

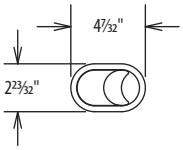
Round Grommet, Nylon Plastic



$41 list for each grommet

G1L Left
G1R Right
G1LR Left & Right
G1C Center
G1A Left, Right & Center

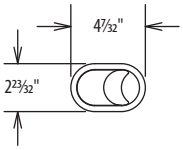
Racetrack Grommet, Satin Nickel Metallic



$46 list for each grommet

G11SNL Left
G11SNR Right
G11SNLR Left & Right
G11SNC Center
G11SNA Left, Right & Center

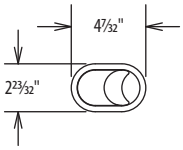
Racetrack Grommet, Cinder



$46 list for each grommet

G11MBL Left
G11MBR Right
G11MBLR Left & Right
G11MBC Center
G11MBA Left, Right & Center

Racetrack Grommet, Platinum Metallic

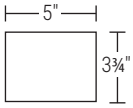


$46 list for each grommet

G11PLL Left
G11PLR Right
G11PLLR Left & Right
G11PLC Center
G11PLA Left, Right & Center

Cutout Option for 1 Touch Pivoting Power Grommet

$41 list upcharge per cutout location

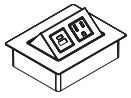


CUT-G17L Left
CUT-G17R Right
CUT-G17LR Left & Right
CUT-G17C Center
CUT-G17A Left, Right & Center

• Reference page 150 for cutout locations of CUT-G17

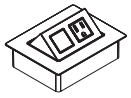
NACG17AELPGB, NACG17AELPGS, and NACG17AELPGW (Sold Separately)

• Reference page 388 for pricing and details



NACG17BELPGB, NACG17BELPGS, and NACG17BELPGW (Sold Separately)

• Reference page 388 for pricing and details



NACG17CELPGB, NACG17CELPGS, and NACG17CELPGW (Sold Separately)

• Reference page 388 for pricing and details

NOTE: Interlink IQ units are available in the Accessories section

• For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
• For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

TESSERA - CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

GROMMET OPTIONS — CONFERENCE

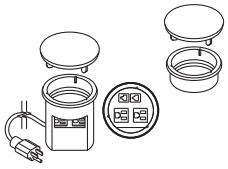
If no grommet is desired, specify an X (No Grommet)

Round Grommet Option, Black

$103 list upcharge per grommet location

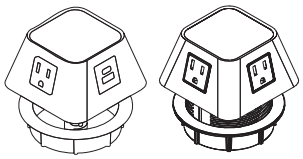
G10C	Center
G10E	End
G10LR	Left, Right
G10A	All
G10CE	Center, End

- Reference page 150 for grommet locations



NACG10EL
(Sold Separately)

- NACG10EL electrical grommet is available as a substitute for G10 grommet, if desired
- Reference page 386 for pricing and details



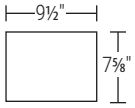
98KG40AELPGBK, 98KG40AELPGLG, 98KG40AELPGWH, NACG10BELPGB, and NACG10BELPGW
(Sold Separately)

- NACG10A and NACG10B power/USB grommet is available as a substitute for G10 grommet, if desired
- Reference Electrical Addendum for pricing and details

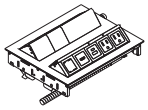
Cutout Option for 1 Touch Double Pivoting Power Grommet

$41 list upcharge per cutout location

CUT-G15C	Center
CUT-G15E	End
CUT-G15LR	Left, Right
CUT-G15A	All
CUT-G15CE	Center, End



- Reference page 152 for cutout locations of CUT-G15



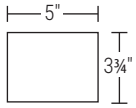
98KG15AELPGBK, 98KG15AELPGSV, and 98KG15AELPGWH
(Sold Separately)

- Reference the Tables Price List for pricing and details

Cutout Option for 1 Touch Pivoting Power Grommet

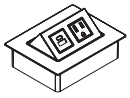
$41 list upcharge per cutout location

CUT-G17C	Center
CUT-G17E	End
CUT-G17LR	Left & Right
CUT-G17A	All
CUT-G17CE	Center, End

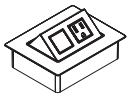


- Reference page 153 for cutout locations of CUT-G17

NACG17AELPGB, NACG17AELPGS, and NACG17AELPGW (Sold Separately)



NACG17BELPGB, NACG17BELPGS, and NACG17BELPGW (Sold Separately)



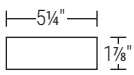
NACG17CELPGB, NACG17CELPGS, and NACG17CELPGW (Sold Separately)

- Reference page 388 for pricing and details

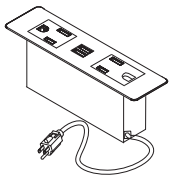
Cutout Option for G23 Power Grommet

$41 list upcharge per cutout location

CUT-G23C	Center
CUT-G23E	End
CUT-G23LR	Left, Right
CUT-G23A	All
CUT-G23CE	Center, End



- Reference page 154 for cutout locations of CUT-G23



NACG23ELB (Sold Separately
NACG23ELS (Sold Separately)

- Reference page 394 for pricing and details

LOCKING

KEY RANDOM

KRB	Black
KRS	Silver

KEY SPECIFIC

X	No locking
KS1B	Black, 1 lock per unit
KS1S	Silver, 1 lock per unit
KS2B	Black, 2 locks per unit
KS2S	Silver, 2 locks per unit
KS3B	Black, 3 locks per unit
KS3S	Silver, 3 locks per unit
KS4B	Black, 4 locks per unit
KS4S	Silver, 4 locks per unit
KS5B	Black, 5 locks per unit
KS5S	Silver, 5 locks per unit

Unit list price will be reduced by $29 per lock when selecting Key Specific option. Must order specific lock cores separately ($29 list each).
See page 381 for Key Specific model numbers.

LEG FINISH/ PAINT OPTIONS

793	Acorn	NM	Natural
AD	Almond	PC	Porcini
MC	Amber	PT	Portico
AC	Autumn	PB	Portobello
BZ	Brazilwood	792	Sable
IM	Brighton	SC	Sedona
CO	Canyon	SK	Skyline
CL	Caramel	TW	Tribeca
CI	Chai	TF	Truffle
CC	Cordoba	NW	Tuscan
CW	Cordovan	UW	Urban
DF	Driftwood	WL	Willow
HN	Honey	462	Cinder
TM	Huntington	423	Concrete
DW	Judicial	405	Designer White
KN	Kona	463	Iron
MW	Midtown	501	Platinum Metallic
MH	Mocha	503	Satin Nickel Metallic
YO	Monterey		

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT LEG PAINT

462	Cinder
501	Platinum Metallic

WOOD FINISHES

AD	Almond Straight Grain
MC	Amber Cherry
AC	Autumn Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
CO	Canyon Straight Grain
CL	Caramel Maple
CC	Cordoba Cherry
CW	Cordovan Cherry
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
HN	Honey Maple
TM	Huntington Maple
DW	Judicial Cherry
MW	Midtown Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NM	Natural Maple
PB	Portobello Straight Grain
792	Sable Straight Grain
SC	Sedona Cherry
TW	Tribeca Cherry
TF	Truffle Cherry
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain
UW	Urban Cherry

LAMINATES

WOODGRAIN LAMINATE*

793	Acorn	MH	Mocha
AD	Almond	YO	Monterey
ADH	Almond Horizontal	NM	Natural
MC	Amber	PC	Porcini
AC2	Autumn 2	PT	Portico
BZ	Brazilwood	PTH	Portico Horizontal
IM	Brighton	PB	Portobello
CO	Canyon	PBH	Portobello Horizontal
CL	Caramel	792	Sable
CI	Chai	792H	Sable Horizontal
CC	Cordoba	SC	Sedona
CW	Cordovan	SK	Skyline
DF	Driftwood	SKH	Skyline Horizontal
HN2	Honey 2	TW	Tribeca
TM	Huntington	TF	Truffle
DW	Judicial	NW	Tuscan
KN	Kona	UW	Urban
MW	Midtown	WL	Willow

*Not available on the accent sliding door of the laminate/wood models

SOLID LAMINATE

462	Cinder
492	Cinder Linear
492H	Cinder Linear Horizontal
440	Cloud
457	Dapple
405	Designer White
491	Designer White Linear
491H	Designer White Linear Horizontal
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
478	Platinum Grey
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

GALLERY LAMINATE

Grade 1 – 5% upcharge

G1001	Citadel
G1011	Pepperdust

Grade 2 – 6% upcharge

G1002	Planked Raw Oak
G1003	Evening Notte
G1004	Kirsche
G1005	Midnight Run
G1006	Sepia Walnut
G1007	Serotina
G1008	Timeless
G1009	White Nebbia
G1012	Phantom Ecru

TACK BOARD VERTICAL TEXTILES

Grade AA	Grade A	Grade B
Lea	Compose	Frenzied
	Crossroads	Fuse
	Dune	Linen
	Fusion	Lyko
	Infuse	Pact
	Merge	Prose
	Mykel	Savile
	Plinth	
	Repetition	
	Tapestry	COM (Grade B)

CONCRETE (WALL PANELS ONLY)

90	Grey Concrete

STONE (WALL PANELS ONLY)

40	Bianca Carrara Marble
41	Nero Marquina Marble
43	Turkish Silver Travertine

HPL PATTERN LAMINATES (WALL PANELS ONLY)

Grade A

821	Elemental Concrete

Grade C

827	Black Fusion
826	Calacatta Marble
825	Jet Sequoia

Grade C is 30% upcharge

- For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
- For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

GROMMET LOCATION OPTIONS—WORKSURFACE

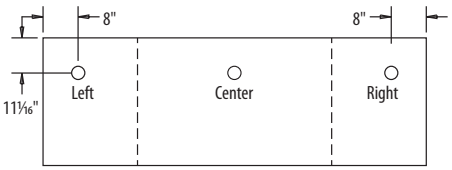
Grommets are available for factory installation in worksurfaces in predetermined locations as shown below. Simply specify the desired grommet style and location in the model number sequence. Refer to page 147 for options.

- If specifying a grommet in the center location of a component worksurface, be sure there is clearance under the grommet opening so as not to conflict with undersurface components
- Center grommet not recommended with breakfront modesty
- 24" pedestals not to be used with a 30" worksurface when specifying grommets

Worksurface grommet locations:

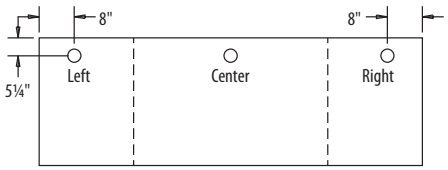
The distance to the center of the grommet is the same for the G1 round grommet, G11 racetrack grommet or the CUT-G17 option.

The same locations are available for the round or racetrack grommet.



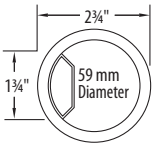
36" deep Worksurfaces

- G17 cut is 11 1/16" off the back surface

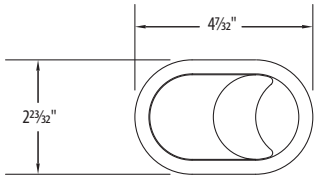


30", 24" and 20" deep Worksurfaces

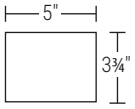
- G17 cut is 6" off the back surface



Round Grommet
Plastic



Racetrack Grommet
Zinc



G17 Cutout Option

For component pedestals and worksurfaces on pages 173-175 to be used with the single side height adjustable desks on page 171. When building a low height credenza, the chart below indicates if/when a "center" grommet could be specified. These units are ganged with a common top when using multiple pedestals. The floating top design dictates grommet options.

The "checks" and "x"s represent whether a center grommet could or should not be selected, respectively.

Worksurface Model **Pedestal Width Configuration**

	30	15-15
59N1830WSSL	✓	✗
59N1830WSSW	✓	✗

	36	18-18
59N1836WSSL	✓	✗
59N1836WSSW	✓	✗

	30-18	15-18-15	15-15-18
59N1848WSSL	✓	✓	✓
59N1848WSSW	✓	✓	✓

	36-18	18-18-18
59N1854WSSL	✓	✓
59N1854WSSW	✓	✓

	30-30	15-15-15-15	15-30-15	15-15-30
59N1860WSSL	✗	✗	✓	✗
59N1860WSSW	✗	✗	✓	✗

	36-36	18-18-18-18	18-36-18	18-18-36
59N1872WSSL	✗	✗	✓	✗
59N1872WSSW	✗	✗	✓	✗

GROMMET LOCATIONS FOR TESSERA CONFERENCE TOPS

- G10 grommets are shipped installed
- NACG10EL, NACG10AELPG*, and NACG10BELPG* electrical grommets are available as a substitute for G10 grommet, if desired
- G10 Round Grommet

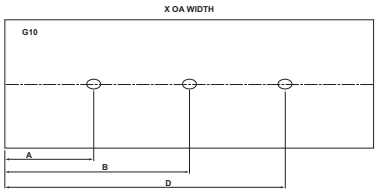
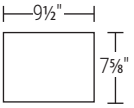


TABLE LENGTH (IN)

GROMMET LOCATION/ OPTIONS	72"				84"				96"				108"				120"			
G10C CENTER	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
	–	36"	–	–	–	41 15/16"	–	–	–	47 15/16"	–	–	–	53 15/16"	–	–	–	59 15/16"	–	–
G10E END	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
	17 1/8"	–	–	–	20 1/8"	–	–	–	23 1/8"	–	–	–	26 1/8"	–	–	–	29 1/8"	–	–	–
G10LR LEFT, RIGHT	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
	17 1/8"	–	–	54 13/16"	20 1/8"	–	–	63 13/16"	23 1/8"	–	–	72 13/16"	26 1/8"	–	–	81 1/4"	29 1/8"	–	–	90 3/4"
G10A ALL	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
	17 1/8"	36"	–	54 13/16"	20 1/8"	41 15/16"	–	63 13/16"	23 1/8"	47 15/16"	–	72 13/16"	26 1/8"	53 15/16"	–	81 1/4"	29 1/8"	59 15/16"	–	90 3/4"
G10CE CENTER, END	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
	17 1/8"	36"	–	–	20 1/8"	41 15/16"	–	–	23 1/8"	47 15/16"	–	–	26 1/8"	53 15/16"	–	–	29 1/8"	59 15/16"	–	–

GROMMET LOCATIONS FOR TESSERA CONFERENCE TOPS

- CUT-G15 option



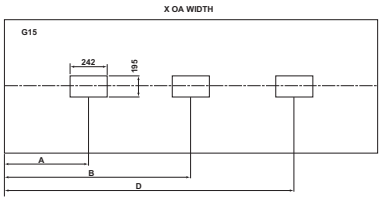


TABLE LENGTH (IN)

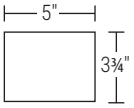
GROMMET LOCATION/ OPTIONS	72"				84"				96"				108"				120"			
G15C CENTER	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
	–	36"	–	–	–	41 15/16"	–	–	–	47 15/16"	–	–	–	53 15/16"	–	–	–	59 15/16"	–	–
G15E END	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
	15⅝"	–	–	–	18⅝"	–	–	–	21⅝"	–	–	–	24⅝"	–	–	–	27⅞"	–	–	–
G15LR LEFT, RIGHT	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
	15⅝"	–	–	56 5/16"	18⅝"	–	–	65 5/16"	21⅝"	–	–	74 5/16"	24⅝"	–	–	83¼"	27⅞"	–	–	92¼"
G15A ALL	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
	15⅝"	36"	–	56 5/16"	18⅝"	41 15/16"	–	65 5/16"	21⅝"	47 15/16"	–	74 5/16"	24⅝"	53 15/16"	–	83¼"	27⅞"	59 15/16"	–	92¼"
G15CE CENTER, END	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
	15⅝"	36"	–	–	18⅝"	41 15/16"	–	–	21⅝"	47 15/16"	–	–	24⅝"	53 15/16"	–	–	27⅞"	59 15/16"	–	–

3/27/2024

BidSync

GROMMET LOCATIONS FOR TESSERA CONFERENCE TOPS

- For G17, the center grommet location consists of 2 grommet cutouts (upcharge will reflect 2 grommet cutouts)
- CUT-G17 option



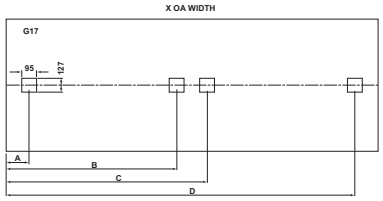
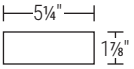


TABLE LENGTH (IN)

GROMMET LOCATION/ OPTIONS	72"				84"				96"				108"				120"			
G17C CENTER	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
	–	32 1/16"	39 15/16"	–	–	38 1/16"	45 7/8"	–	–	44"	51 7/8"	–	–	50"	57 7/8"	–	–	56"	63 7/8"	–
G17E END	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
	6"	–	–	–	6"	–	–	–	6"	–	–	–	6"	–	–	–	6"	–	–	–
G17LR LEFT, RIGHT	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
	6"	–	–	66"	6"	–	–	77 15/16"	6"	–	–	89 15/16"	6"	–	–	101 7/8"	6"	–	–	113 7/8"
G17A ALL	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
	6"	32 1/16"	39 15/16"	66"	6"	38 1/16"	45 7/8"	77 15/16"	6"	44"	51 7/8"	89 15/16"	6"	50"	57 7/8"	101 7/8"	6"	56"	63 7/8"	113 7/8"
G17CE CENTER, END	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
	6"	32 1/16"	39 15/16"	–	6"	38 1/16"	45 7/8"	–	6"	44"	51 7/8"	–	6"	50"	57 7/8"	–	6"	56"	63 7/8"	–

GROMMET LOCATIONS FOR TESSERA CONFERENCE TOPS

- CUT-G23 option



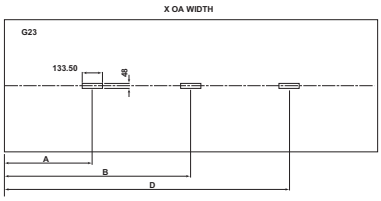


TABLE LENGTH (IN)

GROMMET LOCATION/ OPTIONS	72"				84"				96"				108"				120"			
G23C CENTER	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
	–	36"	–	–	–	41 15/16"	–	–	–	47 15/16"	–	–	–	53 15/16"	–	–	–	59 15/16"	–	–
G23E END	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
	16 1/16"	–	–	–	19 1/16"	–	–	–	22 1/16"	–	–	–	25⅛"	–	–	–	28⅜"	–	–	–
G23LR LEFT, RIGHT	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
	16 1/16"	–	–	55 5/16"	19 1/16"	–	–	64¼"	22 1/16"	–	–	73¼"	25⅝"	–	–	82¼"	28⅜"	–	–	91 3/16"
G23A ALL	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
	16 1/16"	36"	–	55 5/16"	19 1/16"	41 15/16"	–	64¼"	22 1/16"	47 15/16"	–	73¼"	25⅝"	53 15/16"	–	82¼"	28⅜"	59 15/16"	–	91 3/16"
G23CE CENTER, END	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
	16 1/16"	36"	–	–	19 1/16"	41 15/16"	–	–	22 1/16"	47 15/16"	–	–	25⅝"	53 15/16"	–	–	28⅜"	59 15/16"	–	–

3/27/2024

BidSync

DRAWER SPECIFICATIONS

DESCRIPTION	INTERIOR DIMENSIONS				FILING CAPABILITIES
	DRAWER	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	INSIDE HEIGHT	
Double Pedestal Desk 36x84	Box File	14 15/16 14 15/16	17 17	2½ 9⅜	Letter, legal, and EDP side-to-side filing. Legal filing front-to-back
Double Pedestal Desk 36x72, 30x72, 30x66, 30x60	Box File	11 15/16 11 15/16	17 17	2½ 9⅜	Letter, legal, and EDP side-to-side filing. Legal filing front-to-back
Single Pedestal Desk 36x84	Box File	14 15/16 14 15/16	17 17	2½ 9⅜	Letter, legal, and EDP side-to-side filing. Legal filing front-to-back
Single Pedestal Desk 36x72, 30x72, 30x66	Box File	11 15/16 11 15/16	17 17	2½ 9⅜	Letter, legal, and EDP side-to-side filing. Legal filing front-to-back
Return 24x60, 24x48, 24x42	Box File	11 15/16 11 15/16	17 17	2½ 9⅜	Letter, legal, and EDP side-to-side filing. Legal filing front-to-back
Lateral File 36" wide	 Lateral File	 32 15/16	 17	 9⅜	Letter, legal, and EDP side-to-side filing. Legal filing front-to-back
Lateral File 30" wide	 Lateral File	 26 15/16	 17	 9⅜	Letter, legal, and EDP side-to-side filing. Legal filing front-to-back
Component Pedestals 35x18, 29x18, 23x18, 18x18	Box File	14 15/16 14 15/16	17 17	2½ 9⅜	Letter, legal, and EDP side-to-side filing. Legal filing front-to-back
Component Pedestals 35x15, 29x15, 23x15, 18x15	Box File	11 15/16 11 15/16	17 17	2½ 9⅜	Letter, legal, and EDP side-to-side filing. Legal filing front-to-back
Single Pedestal Credenzas 24x72, 24x66, 24x60	Box File	14 15/16 14 15/16	17 17	2½ 9⅜	Letter, legal, and EDP side-to-side filing. Legal filing front-to-back
Full, Mid, and Bench Credenzas 24x90, 24x60 (2 drawer models)	Box Lateral File	26 15/16 26 15/16	17 17	2½ 9⅜	Letter, legal, and EDP side-to-side filing. Legal filing front-to-back
Full, Mid, and Bench Credenzas 24x72, 24x48	Box File	20⅞ 20⅞	17 17	2½ 9⅜	Letter, legal, and EDP side-to-side filing. Legal filing front-to-back
Full, Mid, and Bench Credenzas 24x60 (3 drawer models)	Box File	16⅞ 16⅞	17 17	2½ 9⅜	Letter, legal, and EDP side-to-side filing. Legal filing front-to-back
Full, Mid, and Bench Credenzas (single wide models) 24x30	 Lateral	 26⅜	 17	 9⅜	Letter, legal, and EDP side-to-side filing. Legal filing front-to-back
Full, Mid, and Bench Credenzas (single wide models) 24x24	 File	 20¼	 17	 9⅜	Letter, legal, and EDP side-to-side filing. Legal filing front-to-back
Full, Mid, and Bench Credenzas (single wide models) 24x24	 File	 16 5/16	 17	 9⅜	Letter, legal, and EDP side-to-side filing. Legal filing front-to-back

WALL PANEL AND OVERHEAD MOUNTING APPLICATION GUIDELINES

FASTENERS

- Fasteners must tie in directly to the substructure of a structural wall for proper attachment of Tessera wall panels and overheads. National defines a structural wall as a load bearing wall constructed of materials such as poured concrete, concrete block, or studs
- Selection and purchase of the proper attachment fasteners is the responsibility of the installer

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS

- Wood studs must be nominal 2" x 4" minimum
- Metal studs must be "C" channel, 20 gauge minimum thickness
- Metal or wood studs must be on centers no greater than 24" and have a maximum height of 14' restrained at floor and ceiling
- Interior walls must be designed to resist not less than a force of 5 lbs. per sq. ft. applied perpendicular to the wall. The deflection of such walls under a load of 5 lbs. per square foot shall not exceed 1/240 of the span for walls with brittle finishes and 1/120 of the span for walls with flexible finishes (per International Building Code sections 1604.4 and 1607.13)
- Minimum width of attachment to a wall is 16" mounted to studs 16" apart

RECOMMENDED FASTENERS

- Selection and purchase of the proper attachment fasteners for your wall conditions is the responsibility of the installer

Type and Size	Description
Steel Studs (½" to ¾" drywall) Hilti® Toggler® anchor toggle bolts, ¼"–20 x 2" grade 5 bolts	
Wood Studs (¼" to ½" drywall) Meets or exceeds ANSI/ASME B18.6.4 and SAE J933. Pan head sheet metal screw	10-2 PHPMS
Solid Masonry Crown Bolt lag shields ¼" x 1½" Buildex Tapcon concrete anchor screw ¼" x 2¾"	
Masonry Block Hilti Toggler anchor toggle bolts, ¼"–20 x 2" grade 5 bolts Crown Bolt lag shields ¼" x 1½" Buildex Tapcon concrete anchor screw ¼" x 2¾"	

- Actual mounting height can be varied to meet specific needs; however, undersurface storage height must be considered
- Variations in the floor surface (peaks and valleys) should be considered, especially where horizontal placement is critical
- Dimensional loss should be considered when space planning for components
- In fixed wall applications, choose your insert height based on your specific application or height of corresponding vertical storage. Consider the height of the cabinet and clearance between the bottom of the overhead and the worksurface

3/27/2024 BidSync

PNL RATINGS

PANEL WIDTH (ALL HEIGHTS) (IN.)	LOAD RATING (LAM/VENEER PANELS) (LBS.)	LOAD RATING (STONE PANELS) (LBS.)
24"	237	217
30"	368	343
36"	499	470
42"	631	597
48"	618	579
54"	750	706
60"	738	688

- Load rating weights are only supported when using National Office Furniture recommended fasteners for installation of Wall panels

LOADING FORMULAS

TEMPLATE

WALL PANEL MOUNTED ITEM	UNIT WEIGHT (SEE WEIGHTS LISTED WITH MODEL)	+	WEIGHT CAPACITY OF SELECTED UNIT (SEE ABOVE)	X	WEIGHT SUPPORT RATIO (SEE EXHIBIT A)	=	SUPPORTED WEIGHT
UNIT 1		+		X		=	
UNIT 2		+		X		=	
UNIT 3		+		X		=	
UNIT 4		+		X		=	
UNIT 5		+		X		=	
ETC.		+		X		=	

_____	SUM OF SUPPORTED WEIGHTS
	PANEL RATING
_____	SUM OF SUPPORTED WEIGHTS
	APPROVED COMBINATION IF TOTAL WEIGHT IS LESS THAN PANEL RATING
_____	

EXAMPLE (LEFT WALL PANEL)

WALL PANEL MOUNTED ITEM	UNIT WEIGHT	+	WEIGHT CAPACITY OF SELECTED UNIT	X	WEIGHT SUPPORT RATIO	=	SUPPORTED WEIGHT
59N48SHL	20.0	+	85	X	1.0	=	105.0
59N120SHL	39.7	+	205	X	0.2	=	48.9
59N7224SOS3ML	156.0	+	413.3	X	0.7	=	379.6

533.5	SUM OF SUPPORTED WEIGHTS
48" LAM 618.25	PANEL RATING
533.5	SUM OF SUPPORTED WEIGHTS
84.7	APPROVED COMBINATION IF TOTAL WEIGHT IS LESS THAN PANEL RATING

TESSERA - THOUGHT STARTERS

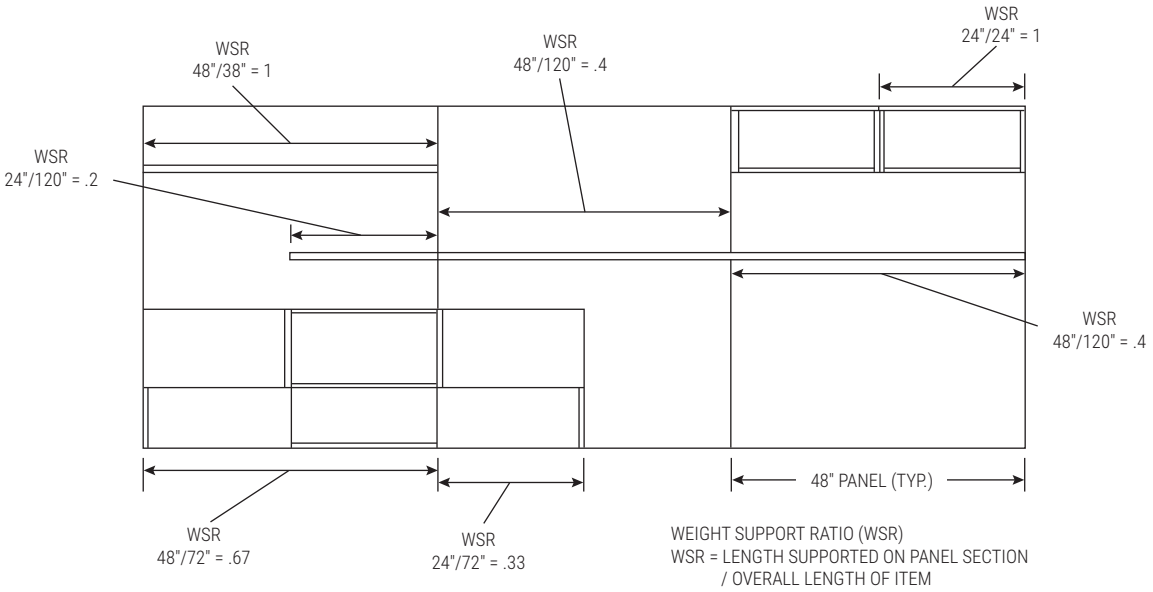
EXAMPLE (MIDDLE WALL PANEL)

WALL PANEL MOUNTED ITEM	UNIT WEIGHT	+	WEIGHT CAPACITY OF SELECTED UNIT	X	WEIGHT SUPPORT RATIO	=	SUPPORTED WEIGHT	
59N120SHL	39.69	+	205.00	X	0.40	=	97.88	
59N7224SOS3ML	156.00	+	413.35	X	0.33	=	189.78	
							287.66	SUM OF SUPPORTED WEIGHTS
					48" LAM		618.25	PANEL RATING
							287.66	SUM OF SUPPORTED WEIGHTS
							330.59	APPROVED COMBINATION IF TOTAL WEIGHT IS LESS THAN PANEL RATING

EXAMPLE (RIGHT WALL PANEL)

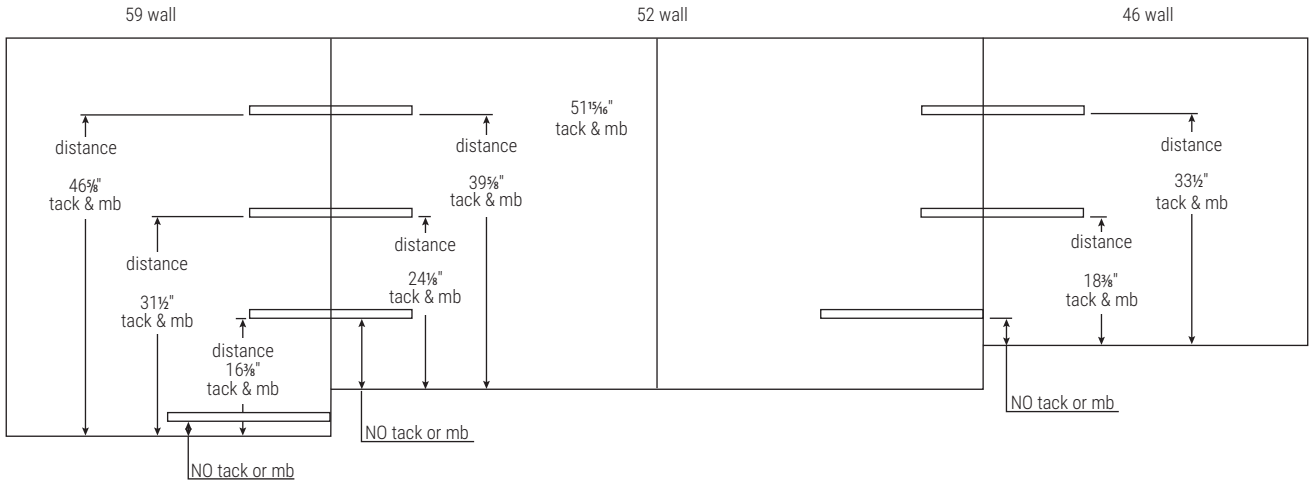
WALL PANEL MOUNTED ITEM	UNIT WEIGHT	+	WEIGHT CAPACITY OF SELECTED UNIT	X	WEIGHT SUPPORT RATIO	=	SUPPORTED WEIGHT	
59N2412SOO1ML	24.00	+	115.07	X	1.00	=	139.07	
59N2412SOO1ML	24.00	+	115.07	X	1.00	=	139.07	
59N120SHL	39.69	+	205.00	X	0.40	=	97.88	
							376.01	SUM OF SUPPORTED WEIGHTS
					48" LAM		618.25	PANEL RATING
							376.01	SUM OF SUPPORTED WEIGHTS
							242.24	APPROVED COMBINATION IF TOTAL WEIGHT IS LESS THAN PANEL RATING

EXHIBIT A



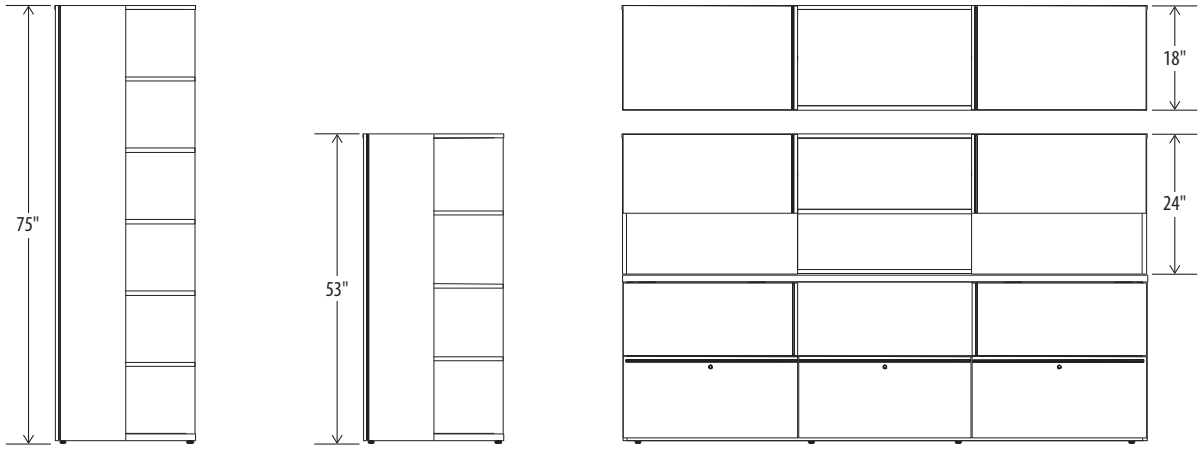
WEIGHT SUPPORT RATIO (WSR)
WSR = LENGTH SUPPORTED ON PANEL SECTION / OVERALL LENGTH OF ITEM

TACK BOARD AND MARKER BOARD

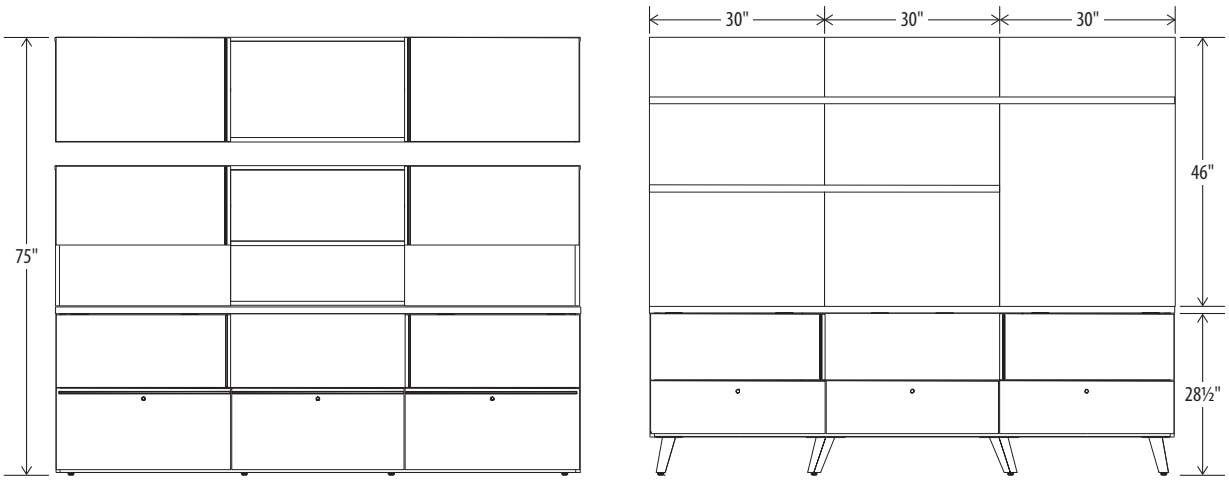


- Tack & Marker board thought starters when also using shelves

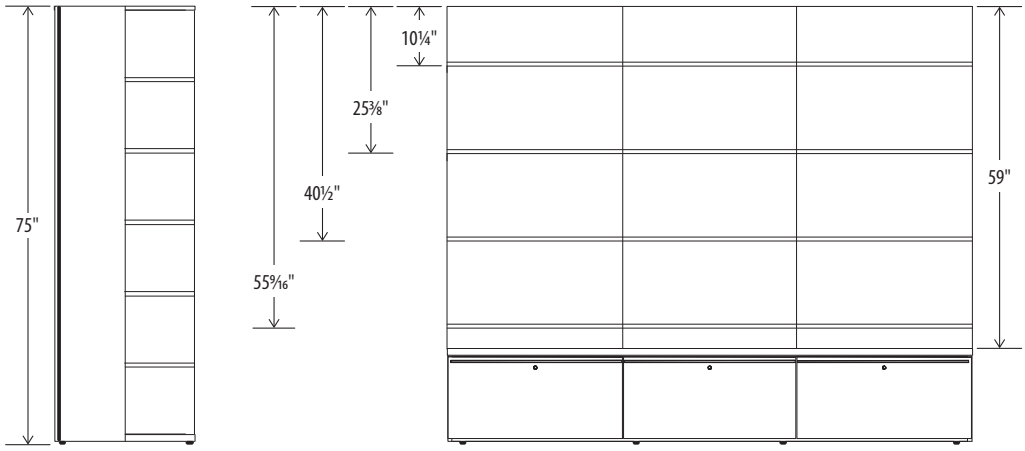
TESSERA - THOUGHT STARTERS



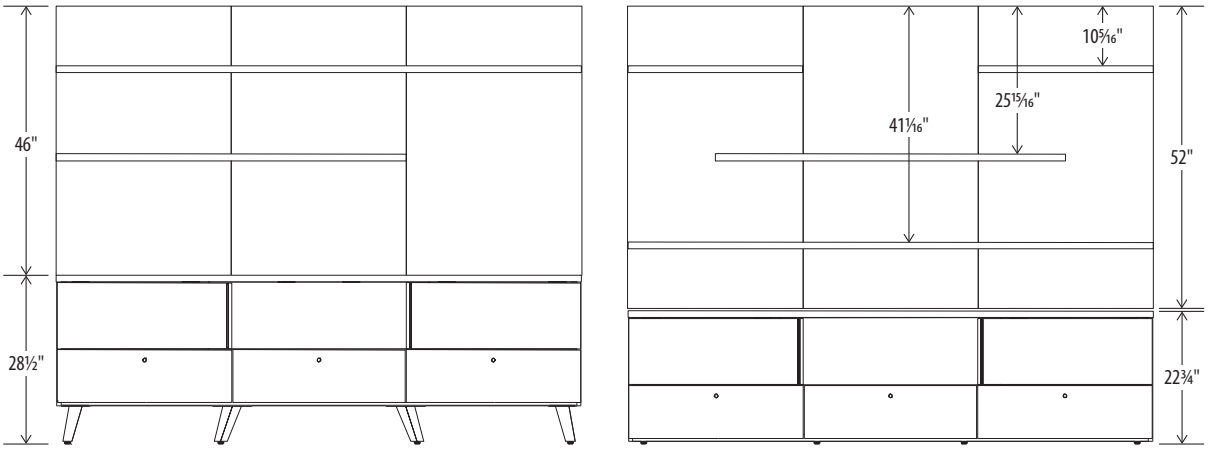
- Vertical storage units are available in 2 heights: 75" and 53" high
- Overheads are available in 3 heights: 24", 18", and 12" and can be mounted to the wall panels or directly to the architectural wall
- When using credenzas with wall panels and vertical storage; 46" height wall panels work with full height credenzas



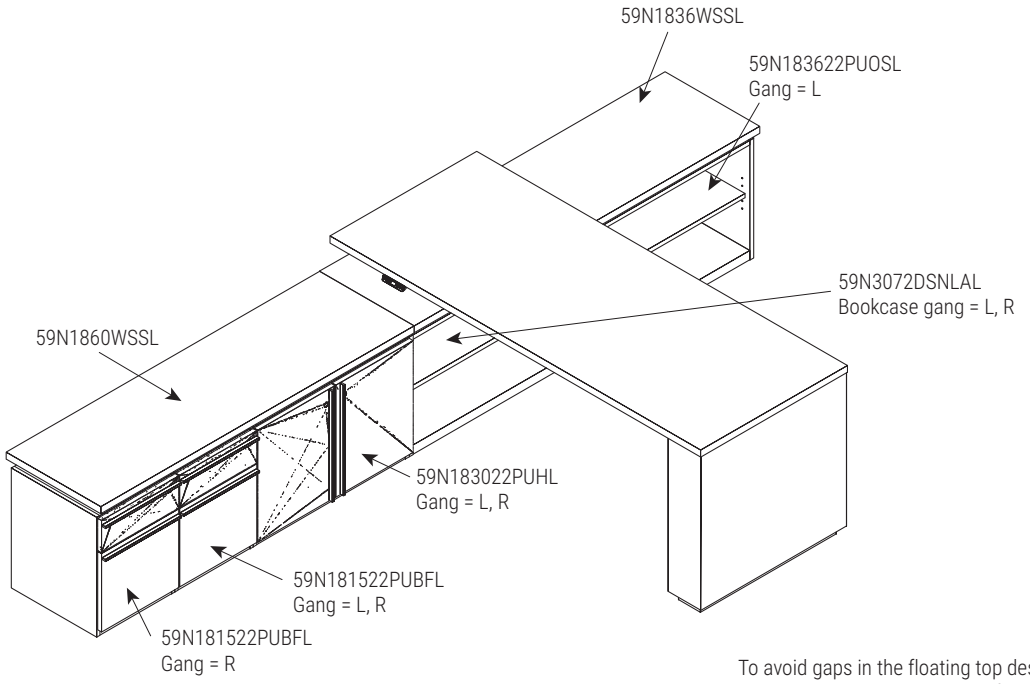
- Wall panels can be mounted as a stand alone model, shelves added, or wall mounted overheads hung on the panels
- When using credenzas with wall panels and vertical storage; 52" height wall panels work with mid-height credenzas



- When using credenzas with wall panels and vertical storage; 59" height wall panels work with bench credenzas



- Credenzas are available in 3 different heights (full, mid, bench)
- Wall panels are available in 3 different heights (59", 52", and 46") and widths of 60"-24" in 6" increments
- 59" height wall panels allow 4 rows of shelves and 52" and 46" allow 3 rows of shelves
- Shelves are available in lengths of 120"-18" in 6" increments
- Different lengths of shelves can be mounted on the wall panel in 12" increments, one shelf may span across multiple walls to reduce seams
- Wall panels and shelves are sold separately
- Shelves are shipped with brackets to change shelves on the wall panels



To avoid gaps in the floating top design the spacer block must be specified by layout on the worksurfaces and on the bookcase that comes with the desk.

COKC0197

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Refer to page 155 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 150 for grommet locations and page 147 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

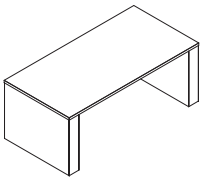
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Laminate Color (laminate models)
4. Veneer Finish (wood models)

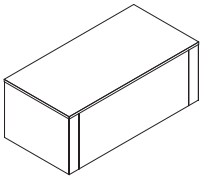
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N3672DSFALW G11MBLR 461 TF
59N3672DSFAL G11MBLR 461 TF

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT FULL FLUSH MODESTY DESK SHELL





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N3672DSFAW	Wood	$ 9094	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 13/16	—	—	347 lbs.	55.2
59N3672DSFALW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	9367	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 13/16	—	—	347 lbs.	55.2
59N3672DSFAL	Laminate	7784	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 13/16	—	—	347 lbs.	55.2
59N3072DSFAW	Wood	$ 8983	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 13/16	—	—	300 lbs.	47.1
59N3072DSFALW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	9257	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 13/16	—	—	300 lbs.	47.1
59N3072DSFAL	Laminate	7675	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 13/16	—	—	300 lbs.	47.1
59N3066DSFAW	Wood	$ 7855	30 1/16	66	28 13/16	—	—	277 lbs.	43.5
59N3066DSFALW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	8092	30 1/16	66	28 13/16	—	—	277 lbs.	43.5
59N3066DSFAL	Laminate	6692	30 1/16	66	28 13/16	—	—	277 lbs.	43.5
59N3060DSFAW	Wood	$ 7747	30 1/16	60	28 13/16	—	—	263 lbs.	39.9
59N3060DSFALW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	7981	30 1/16	60	28 13/16	—	—	263 lbs.	39.9
59N3060DSFAL	Laminate	6583	30 1/16	60	28 13/16	—	—	263 lbs.	39.9

- Reference pages 144-146 for product specifications
- Wood/ laminate modesty units feature a laminate interior shroud (only visible when the desk is in the up position) and modesty; modesty and inner shroud will be the same color
- Laminate models, the laminate color is used for the worksurface and end panels. The accent laminate color option is used for the modesty panel and interior leg shroud
- Wood models have only one finish option
- The outer shrouds on the height adjustable desks will always have horizontal grain on laminate units and vertical on veneer units
- Modesty panel on laminate or veneer units will be vertical unless horizontal is specified
- Any laminate modesty over 60" will be horizontal grain direction
- Ships assembled
- Control pad can be moved to RH or LH by the customer
- Does not have a floating top design

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Refer to page 155 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 150 for grommet locations and page 147 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

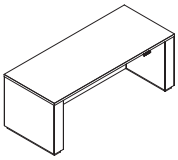
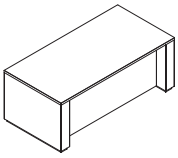
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Laminate Color (laminate models)
4. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N3672DSFBALW G11MBLR 461 TF
59N3672DSFBAL G11MBLR 461 TF

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT DESK SHELL BREAKFRONT FULL MODESTY	59N3672DSFBAW	Wood	$ 9094	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	—	—	347 lbs.	55.2
	59N3672DSFBALW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	9367	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	—	—	347 lbs.	55.2
	59N3672DSFBAL	Laminate	7784	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	—	—	347 lbs.	55.2
	59N3072DSFBAW	Wood	$ 8983	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	—	—	300 lbs.	47.1
	59N3072DSFBALW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	9257	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	—	—	300 lbs.	47.1
	59N3072DSFBAL	Laminate	7675	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	—	—	300 lbs.	47.1
	59N3066DSFBAW	Wood	$ 7855	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	—	—	277 lbs.	43.5
	59N3066DSFBALW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	8092	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	—	—	277 lbs.	43.5
	59N3066DSFBAL	Laminate	6692	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	—	—	277 lbs.	43.5
	59N3060DSFBAW	Wood	$ 7747	30 1/16	60	28 15/16	—	—	263 lbs.	29.8
	59N3060DSFBALW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	7981	30 1/16	60	28 15/16	—	—	263 lbs.	29.8
	59N3060DSFBAL	Laminate	6583	30 1/16	60	28 15/16	—	—	263 lbs.	29.8

- Reference pages 144-146 for product specifications
- Wood/ laminate modesty units feature a laminate interior shroud (only visible when the desk is in the up position) and modesty; modesty and inner shroud will be the same color
- Laminate models, the laminate color is used for the worksurface and end panels. The accent laminate color option is used for the modesty panel and interior leg shroud
- Wood models have only one finish option
- The outer shrouds on the height adjustable desks will always have horizontal grain on laminate units and vertical on veneer units
- Modesty panel on laminate or veneer units will be vertical unless horizontal is specified
- Any laminate modesty over 60" will be horizontal grain direction
- Ships assembled
- Control pad can be moved to RH or LH by the customer
- Does not have a floating top design

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Refer to page 155 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 150 for grommet locations and page 147 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

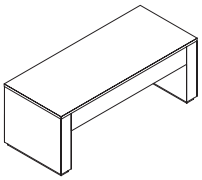
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Laminate Color (laminate models)
4. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N3672DS3ALW G11MBLR 461 TF
59N3672DS3AL G11MBLR 461 TF

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT DESK SHELL
⅓ HEIGHT
FLUSH MODESTY



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N3672DS3AW	Wood	$ 8932	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 13/16	—	—	347 lbs.	55.2
59N3672DS3ALW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	9207	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 13/16	—	—	347 lbs.	55.2
59N3672DS3AL	Laminate	7625	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 13/16	—	—	347 lbs.	55.2
59N3072DS3AW	Wood	$ 8824	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 13/16	—	—	300 lbs.	47.1
59N3072DS3ALW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	9098	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 13/16	—	—	300 lbs.	47.1
59N3072DS3AL	Laminate	7514	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 13/16	—	—	300 lbs.	47.1
59N3066DS3AW	Wood	$ 7697	30 1/16	66	28 13/16	—	—	277 lbs.	43.5
59N3066DS3ALW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	7934	30 1/16	66	28 13/16	—	—	277 lbs.	43.5
59N3066DS3AL	Laminate	6532	30 1/16	66	28 13/16	—	—	277 lbs.	43.5
59N3060DS3AW	Wood	$ 7586	30 1/16	60	28 13/16	—	—	263 lbs.	29.8
59N3060DS3ALW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	7818	30 1/16	60	28 13/16	—	—	263 lbs.	29.8
59N3060DS3AL	Laminate	6423	30 1/16	60	28 13/16	—	—	263 lbs.	29.8

- Reference pages 144-146 for product specifications
- Wood/ laminate modesty units feature a laminate interior shroud (only visible when the desk is in the up position) and modesty; modesty and inner shroud will be the same color
- Laminate models, the laminate color is used for the worksurface and end panels. The accent laminate color option is used for the modesty panel and interior leg shroud
- Wood models have only one finish option
- The outer shrouds on the height adjustable desks will always have horizontal grain on laminate units and vertical on veneer units
- Modesty panel on laminate or veneer units will be vertical unless horizontal is specified
- Any laminate modesty over 60" will be horizontal grain direction
- Ships assembled
- Control pad can be moved to RH or LH by the customer
- Does not have a floating top design

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Refer to page 155 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 150 for grommet locations and page 147 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

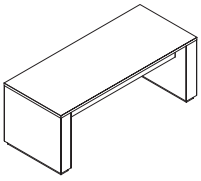
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Laminate Color (laminate models)
4. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N3672DS3BALW G11MBLR 461 TF

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT DESK SHELL ⅓ HEIGHT BREAKFRONT MODESTY	59N3672DS3BAW	Wood	$ 8932	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	—	—	347 lbs.	55.2
	59N3672DS3BALW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	9207	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	—	—	347 lbs.	55.2
	59N3672DS3BAL	Laminate	7625	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	—	—	347 lbs.	55.2
	59N3072DS3BAW	Wood	$ 8824	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	—	—	300 lbs.	47.1
	59N3072DS3BALW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	9098	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	—	—	300 lbs.	47.1
	59N3072DS3BAL	Laminate	7514	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	—	—	300 lbs.	47.1
	59N3066DS3BAW	Wood	$ 7697	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	—	—	277 lbs.	43.5
	59N3066DS3BALW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	7934	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	—	—	277 lbs.	43.5
	59N3066DS3BAL	Laminate	6532	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	—	—	277 lbs.	43.5
	59N3060DS3BAW	Wood	$ 7586	30 1/16	60	28 15/16	—	—	263 lbs.	29.8
	59N3060DS3BALW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	7818	30 1/16	60	28 15/16	—	—	263 lbs.	29.8
	59N3060DS3BAL	Laminate	6423	30 1/16	60	28 15/16	—	—	263 lbs.	29.8

- Reference pages 144-146 for product specifications
- Wood/ laminate modesty units feature a laminate interior shroud (only visible when the desk is in the up position) and modesty; modesty and inner shroud will be the same color
- Laminate models, the laminate color is used for the worksurface and end panels. The accent laminate color option is used for the modesty panel and interior leg shroud
- Wood models have only one finish option
- The outer shrouds on the height adjustable desks will always have horizontal grain on laminate units and vertical on veneer units
- Modesty panel on laminate or veneer units will be vertical unless horizontal is specified
- Any laminate modesty over 60" will be horizontal grain direction
- Ships assembled
- Control pad can be moved to RH or LH by the customer
- Does not have a floating top design

COKC0197

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Refer to page 150 for grommet locations and page 147 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

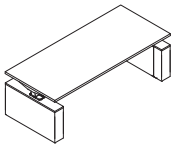
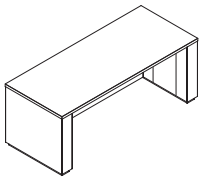
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Paint (78" and 84" wide models only)
4. Laminate Top Color (laminate models)
5. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N3672DSFA1LW G11MBLR 462 461 TF

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT FULL FLUSH MODESTY DESK SHELL WITH WIRE MANAGER	59N3684DSFA1W	Wood	$ 12345	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	375 lbs.	60.5
	59N3684DSFA1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	12614	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	375 lbs.	60.5
	59N3684DSFA1L	Laminate	11032	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	375 lbs.	60.5
 78" and 84" Desks	59N3678DSFA1W	Wood	$ 11354	36 1/16	77 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	350 lbs.	56.4
	59N3678DSFA1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	11625	36 1/16	77 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	350 lbs.	56.4
	59N3678DSFA1L	Laminate	10044	36 1/16	77 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	350 lbs.	56.4
	59N3672DSFA1W	Wood	$ 9943	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	352 lbs.	55.2
	59N3672DSFA1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	10213	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	352 lbs.	55.2
	59N3672DSFA1L	Laminate	8630	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	352 lbs.	55.2
	59N3084DSFA1W	Wood	$ 12230	30 1/16	83 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	360 lbs.	51.7
	59N3084DSFA1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	12505	30 1/16	83 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	360 lbs.	51.7
	59N3084DSFA1L	Laminate	10922	30 1/16	83 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	360 lbs.	51.7
	59N3078DSFA1W	Wood	$ 11242	30 1/16	77 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	325 lbs.	48.2
	59N3078DSFA1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	11516	30 1/16	77 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	325 lbs.	48.2
	59N3078DSFA1L	Laminate	9933	30 1/16	77 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	325 lbs.	48.2
 60", 66", and 72" Desks	59N3072DSFA1W	Wood	$ 9831	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	305 lbs.	47.1
	59N3072DSFA1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	10105	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	305 lbs.	47.1
	59N3072DSFA1L	Laminate	8521	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	305 lbs.	47.1
	59N3066DSFA1W	Wood	$ 8702	30 1/16	66	28 13/16	–	–	282 lbs.	43.5
	59N3066DSFA1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	8938	30 1/16	66	28 13/16	–	–	282 lbs.	43.5
	59N3066DSFA1L	Laminate	7541	30 1/16	66	28 13/16	–	–	282 lbs.	43.5
	59N3060DSFA1W	Wood	$ 8594	30 1/16	60	28 13/16	–	–	268 lbs.	39.9
	59N3060DSFA1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	8828	30 1/16	60	28 13/16	–	–	268 lbs.	39.9
	59N3060DSFA1L	Laminate	7431	30 1/16	60	28 13/16	–	–	268 lbs.	39.9

- Reference pages 144-146 for product specifications
- Wood/ laminate modesty units feature a laminate interior shroud (only visible when the desk is in the up position) and modesty; modesty and inner shroud will be the same color
- Laminate models, the laminate color is used for the worksurface and end panels. The accent laminate color option is used for the modesty panel and interior leg shroud
- Wood models have only one finish option
- The outer shrouds on the height adjustable desks with wire manager will have vertical grain on laminate and veneer units
- Horizontal grain is an option
- Wire managers will be located on the side where a grommet is specified. If no grommet is specified, the wire manager will be on the right
- Modesty panel on laminate or veneer units will be vertical unless horizontal is specified
- Any laminate modesty over 60" will be horizontal grain direction
- 60", 66", and 72" ships assembled
- Control pad can be moved to RH or LH by the customer
- Does not have a floating top design
- 84" and 78" wide models control pad has a 2 position memory; all other sizes have a 4 position memory
- 84" and 78" wide models will NOT have an upper shroud. Legs will be visible when desk is in an upper position; specify paint color Cinder (462) or Platinum Metallic (501). All models will have a wire manager
- 84" and 78" wide models will NOT have an inner shroud. The only accent is the modesty panel
- 84" and 78" wide models modesty will ship unassembled

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Refer to page 150 for grommet locations and page 147 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

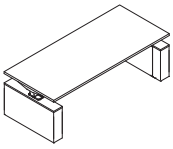
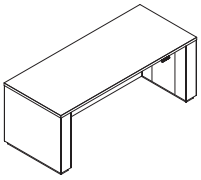
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Paint (78" and 84" wide models only)
4. Laminate Top Color (laminate models)
5. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N3672DSFBA1L G11MBLR 462 461 TF

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT DESK SHELL BREAKFRONT FULL MODESTY WITH WIRE MANAGER	59N3684DSFBA1W	Wood	$ 12345	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	375 lbs.	60.5
	59N3684DSFBA1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	12614	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	375 lbs.	60.5
	59N3684DSFBA1L	Laminate	11032	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	375 lbs.	60.5
 78" and 84" Desks	59N3678DSFBA1W	Wood	$ 11354	36 1/16	77 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	350 lbs.	56.4
	59N3678DSFBA1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	11625	36 1/16	77 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	350 lbs.	56.4
	59N3678DSFBA1L	Laminate	10044	36 1/16	77 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	350 lbs.	56.4
	59N3672DSFBA1W	Wood	$ 9943	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	352 lbs.	55.2
	59N3672DSFBA1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	10213	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	352 lbs.	55.2
	59N3672DSFBA1L	Laminate	8630	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	352 lbs.	55.2
	59N3084DSFBA1W	Wood	$ 12230	30 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	360 lbs.	51.7
	59N3084DSFBA1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	12505	30 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	360 lbs.	51.7
	59N3084DSFBA1L	Laminate	10922	30 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	360 lbs.	51.7
	59N3078DSFBA1W	Wood	$ 11242	30 1/16	77 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	325 lbs.	48.2
	59N3078DSFBA1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	11516	30 1/16	77 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	325 lbs.	48.2
	59N3078DSFBA1L	Laminate	9933	30 1/16	77 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	325 lbs.	48.2
 60", 66", and 72" Desks	59N3072DSFBA1W	Wood	$ 9831	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	305 lbs.	47.1
	59N3072DSFBA1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	10105	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	305 lbs.	47.1
	59N3072DSFBA1L	Laminate	8521	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	305 lbs.	47.1
	59N3066DSFBA1W	Wood	$ 8702	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	–	–	282 lbs.	43.5
	59N3066DSFBA1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	8938	30 1/16	60	28 15/16	–	–	282 lbs.	43.5
	59N3066DSFBA1L	Laminate	7541	30 1/16	60	28 15/16	–	–	282 lbs.	43.5
	59N3060DSFBA1W	Wood	$ 8594	30 1/16	60	28 15/16	–	–	268 lbs.	39.9
	59N3060DSFBA1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	8828	30 1/16	60	28 15/16	–	–	268 lbs.	39.9
	59N3060DSFBA1L	Laminate	7431	30 1/16	60	28 15/16	–	–	268 lbs.	39.9

- Reference pages 144-146 for product specifications
- Wood/ laminate modesty units feature a laminate interior shroud (only visible when the desk is in the up position) and modesty; modesty and inner shroud will be the same color
- Laminate models, the laminate color is used for the worksurface and end panels. The accent laminate color option is used for the modesty panel and interior leg shroud
- Wood models have only one finish option
- The outer shrouds on the height adjustable desks with wire manager will have vertical grain on laminate and veneer units
- Horizontal grain is an option
- Wire managers will be located on the side where a grommet is specified. If no grommet is specified, the wire manager will be on the right
- Modesty panel on laminate or veneer units will be vertical unless horizontal is specified
- Any laminate modesty over 60" will be horizontal grain direction
- 60", 66", and 72" ships assembled
- Control pad can be moved to RH or LH by the customer
- Does not have a floating top design
- 84" and 78" wide models control pad has a 2 position memory; all other sizes have a 4 position memory
- 84" and 78" wide models will NOT have an upper shroud. Legs will be visible when desk is in an upper position; specify paint color Cinder (462) or Platinum Metallic (501). All models will have a wire manager
- 84" and 78" wide models will NOT have an inner shroud. The only accent is the modesty panel
- 84" and 78" wide models modesty will ship unassembled

COKC0197

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 150 for grommet locations and page 147 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

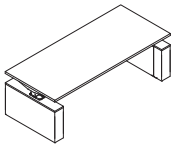
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Paint (78" and 84" wide models only)
4. Laminate Top Color (laminate models)
5. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N3672DS3A1LW G11MBLR 462 461 TF
59N3672DS3A1L G11MBLR 462 461 TF

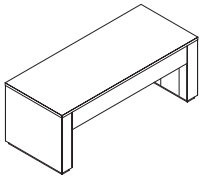
- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT DESK SHELL
⅓ HEIGHT
FLUSH MODESTY
WITH WIRE MANAGER



78" and 84" Desks

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N3684DS3A1W	Wood	$ 12181	36⅛	83⅝	28⅜	—	—	375 lbs.	60.5
59N3684DS3A1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	12456	36⅛	83⅝	28⅜	—	—	375 lbs.	60.5
59N3684DS3A1L	Laminate	10872	36⅛	83⅝	28⅜	—	—	375 lbs.	60.5
59N3678DS3A1W	Wood	$ 11194	36⅛	77⅝	28⅜	—	—	350 lbs.	56.4
59N3678DS3A1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	11467	36⅛	77⅝	28⅜	—	—	350 lbs.	56.4
59N3678DS3A1L	Laminate	9883	36⅛	77⅝	28⅜	—	—	350 lbs.	56.4
59N3672DS3A1W	Wood	$ 9779	36⅛	71⅝	28⅜	—	—	352 lbs.	55.2
59N3672DS3A1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	10055	36⅛	71⅝	28⅜	—	—	352 lbs.	55.2
59N3672DS3A1L	Laminate	8471	36⅛	71⅝	28⅜	—	—	352 lbs.	55.2
59N3084DS3A1W	Wood	$ 12073	30⅛	83⅝	28⅜	—	—	360 lbs.	51.7
59N3084DS3A1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	12348	30⅛	83⅝	28⅜	—	—	360 lbs.	51.7
59N3084DS3A1L	Laminate	10764	30⅛	83⅝	28⅜	—	—	360 lbs.	51.7
59N3078DS3A1W	Wood	$ 11083	30⅛	77⅝	28⅜	—	—	325 lbs.	48.2
59N3078DS3A1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	11359	30⅛	77⅝	28⅜	—	—	325 lbs.	48.2
59N3078DS3A1L	Laminate	9775	30⅛	77⅝	28⅜	—	—	325 lbs.	48.2
59N3072DS3A1W	Wood	$ 9671	30⅛	71⅝	28⅜	—	—	305 lbs.	47.1
59N3072DS3A1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	9947	30⅛	71⅝	28⅜	—	—	305 lbs.	47.1
59N3072DS3A1L	Laminate	8362	30⅛	71⅝	28⅜	—	—	305 lbs.	47.1
59N3066DS3A1W	Wood	$ 8545	30⅛	66	28⅜	—	—	282 lbs.	43.5
59N3066DS3A1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	8781	30⅛	66	28⅜	—	—	282 lbs.	43.5
59N3066DS3A1L	Laminate	7380	30⅛	66	28⅜	—	—	282 lbs.	43.5
59N3060DS3A1W	Wood	$ 8434	30⅛	60	28⅜	—	—	268 lbs.	39.9
59N3060DS3A1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	8666	30⅛	60	28⅜	—	—	268 lbs.	39.9
59N3060DS3A1L	Laminate	7270	30⅛	60	28⅜	—	—	268 lbs.	39.9



60", 66", and 72" Desks

- Reference pages 144-146 for product specifications
- Wood/ laminate modesty units feature a laminate interior shroud (only visible when the desk is in the up position) and modesty; modesty and inner shroud will be the same color
- Laminate models, the laminate color is used for the worksurface and end panels. The accent laminate color option is used for the modesty panel and interior leg shroud
- Wood models have only one finish option
- The outer shrouds on the height adjustable desks with wire manager will have vertical grain on laminate and veneer units
- Horizontal grain is an option
- Wire managers will be located on the side where a grommet is specified. If no grommet is specified, the wire manager will be on the right
- Modesty panel on laminate or veneer units will be vertical unless horizontal is specified
- Any laminate modesty over 60" will be horizontal grain direction
- 60", 66", and 72" ships assembled
- Control pad can be moved to RH or LH by the customer
- Does not have a floating top design
- 84" and 78" wide models control pad has a 2 position memory; all other sizes have a 4 position memory
- 84" and 78" wide models will NOT have an upper shroud. Legs will be visible when desk is in an upper position; specify paint color Cinder (462) or Platinum Metallic (501). All models will have a wire manager
- 84" and 78" wide models will NOT have an inner shroud. The only accent is the modesty panel
- 84" and 78" wide models modesty will ship unassembled

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 150 for grommet locations and page 147 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

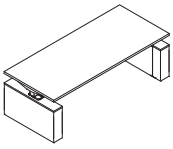
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Paint (78" and 84" wide models only)
4. Laminate Top Color (laminate models)
5. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

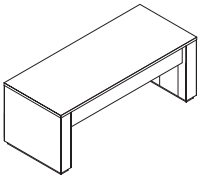
59N3672DS3BA1LW G11MBLR 462 461 TF

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT DESK SHELL ⅓ HEIGHT BREAKFRONT MODESTY WITH WIRE MANAGER



78" and 84" Desks



60", 66", and 72" Desks

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N3684DS3BA1W	Wood	$ 12181	36⅛	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	375 lbs.	60.5
59N3684DS3BA1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	12456	36⅛	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	375 lbs.	60.5
59N3684DS3BA1L	Laminate	10872	36⅛	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	375 lbs.	60.5
59N3678DS3BA1W	Wood	$ 11194	36⅛	77¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	325 lbs.	56.4
59N3678DS3BA1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	11467	36⅛	77¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	325 lbs.	56.4
59N3678DS3BA1L	Laminate	9883	36⅛	77¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	325 lbs.	56.4
59N3672DS3BA1W	Wood	$ 9779	36⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	352 lbs.	55.2
59N3672DS3BA1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	10055	36⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	352 lbs.	55.2
59N3672DS3BA1L	Laminate	8471	36⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	352 lbs.	55.2
59N3084DS3BA1W	Wood	$ 12073	30⅛	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	360 lbs.	51.7
59N3084DS3BA1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	12348	30⅛	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	360 lbs.	51.7
59N3084DS3BA1L	Laminate	10764	30⅛	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	360 lbs.	51.7
59N3078DS3BA1W	Wood	$ 11083	30⅛	77¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	325 lbs.	48.2
59N3078DS3BA1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	11359	30⅛	77¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	325 lbs.	48.2
59N3078DS3BA1L	Laminate	9775	30⅛	77¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	325 lbs.	48.2
59N3072DS3BA1W	Wood	$ 9671	30⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	305 lbs.	47.1
59N3072DS3BA1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	9947	30⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	305 lbs.	47.1
59N3072DS3BA1L	Laminate	8362	30⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	305 lbs.	47.1
59N3066DS3BA1W	Wood	$ 8545	30⅛	66	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	282 lbs.	43.5
59N3066DS3BA1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	8781	30⅛	66	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	282 lbs.	43.5
59N3066DS3BA1L	Laminate	7380	30⅛	66	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	282 lbs.	43.5
59N3060DS3BA1W	Wood	$ 8434	30⅛	60	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	268 lbs.	39.9
59N3060DS3BA1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty	8666	30⅛	60	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	268 lbs.	39.9
59N3060DS3BA1L	Laminate	7270	30⅛	60	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	268 lbs.	39.9

- Reference pages 144-146 for product specifications
- Wood/ laminate modesty units feature a laminate interior shroud (only visible when the desk is in the up position) and modesty; modesty and inner shroud will be the same color
- Laminate models, the laminate color is used for the worksurface and end panels. The accent laminate color option is used for the modesty panel and interior leg shroud
- Wood models have only one finish option
- The outer shrouds on the height adjustable desks with wire manager will have vertical grain on laminate and veneer units
- Horizontal grain is an option
- Wire managers will be located on the side where a grommet is specified. If no grommet is specified, the wire manager will be on the right
- Modesty panel on laminate or veneer units will be vertical unless horizontal is specified
- Any laminate modesty over 60" will be horizontal grain direction
- 60", 66", and 72" ships assembled
- Control pad can be moved to RH or LH by the customer
- Does not have a floating top design
- 84" and 78" wide models control pad has a 2 position memory; all other sizes have a 4 position memory
- 84" and 78" wide models will NOT have an upper shroud. Legs will be visible when desk is in an upper position; specify paint color Cinder (462) or Platinum Metallic (501). All models will have a wire manager
- 84" and 78" wide models will NOT have an inner shroud. The only accent is the modesty panel
- 84" and 78" wide models modesty will ship unassembled

COKC00197

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Refer to page 150 for grommet locations and page 147 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

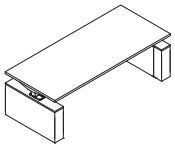
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Laminate Color (laminate models)
4. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

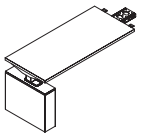
59N3072DSFLA1W	X	AC	
59N3072DSFLA1LW	G1L	462	TF
59N3072DSFLA1L	G1R	461	PB

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

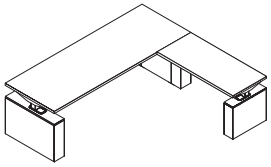
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT DESK AND RETURN "L" UNIT



Desk shown (user side)



Left return shown (user side)



Desk and right return shown (user side)

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
DESK										
59N3084DSFLA1W	Wood		$ 12650	30 1/16	83 13/16	27 5/16	–	–	360 lbs.	51.7
59N3084DSFLA1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty		13001	30 1/16	83 13/16	27 5/16	–	–	360 lbs.	51.7
59N3084DSFLA1L	Laminate		11050	30 1/16	83 13/16	27 5/16	–	–	360 lbs.	51.7
59N3078DSFLA1W	Wood		$ 11523	30 1/16	77 13/16	27 5/16	–	–	325 lbs.	48.2
59N3078DSFLA1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty		11835	30 1/16	77 13/16	27 5/16	–	–	325 lbs.	48.2
59N3078DSFLA1L	Laminate		10069	30 1/16	77 13/16	27 5/16	–	–	325 lbs.	48.2
59N3072DSFLA1W	Wood		$ 10396	30 1/16	71 13/16	27 5/16	–	–	300 lbs.	44.8
59N3072DSFLA1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty		10670	30 1/16	71 13/16	27 5/16	–	–	300 lbs.	44.8
59N3072DSFLA1L	Laminate		9087	30 1/16	71 13/16	27 5/16	–	–	300 lbs.	44.8
59N3066DSFLA1W	Wood		$ 9197	30 1/16	66	27 5/16	–	–	277 lbs.	41.3
59N3066DSFLA1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty		9434	30 1/16	66	27 5/16	–	–	277 lbs.	41.3
59N3066DSFLA1L	Laminate		8036	30 1/16	66	27 5/16	–	–	277 lbs.	41.3
59N3060DSFLA1W	Wood		$ 9019	30 1/16	60	27 5/16	–	–	263 lbs.	37.8
59N3060DSFLA1LW	Wood/Laminate Modesty		9251	30 1/16	60	27 5/16	–	–	263 lbs.	37.8
59N3060DSFLA1L	Laminate		7854	30 1/16	60	27 5/16	–	–	263 lbs.	37.8
RETURN										
LEFT	**RIGHT**									
59N2454RSFLALW	59N2454RSFLARW	Wood	$ 7323	24	53 1/8	27 5/16	–	–	240 lbs.	33.0
59N2454RSFLALLW	59N2454RSFLARLW	Wood/Lam	7556	24	53 1/8	27 5/16	–	–	240 lbs.	33.0
59N2454RSFLALL	59N2454RSFLARL	Laminate	6159	24	53 1/8	27 5/16	–	–	240 lbs.	33.0
59N2448RSFLALW	59N2448RSFLARW	Wood	$ 7217	24	47 1/8	27 5/16	–	–	225 lbs.	30.2
59N2448RSFLALLW	59N2448RSFLARLW	Wood/Lam	7450	24	47 1/8	27 5/16	–	–	225 lbs.	30.2
59N2448RSFLALL	59N2448RSFLARL	Laminate	6053	24	47 1/8	27 5/16	–	–	225 lbs.	30.2
59N2442RSFLALW	59N2442RSFLARW	Wood	$ 7111	24	41 1/8	27 5/16	–	–	200 lbs.	27.3
59N2442RSFLALLW	59N2442RSFLARLW	Wood/Lam	7345	24	41 1/8	27 5/16	–	–	200 lbs.	27.3
59N2442RSFLALL	59N2442RSFLARL	Laminate	5947	24	41 1/8	27 5/16	–	–	200 lbs.	27.3

- Reference pages 144-146 for product specifications
- Wood/laminate units feature a wood top and shroud, and a laminate modesty panel
- Grain direction on a wood model modesty will be vertical; laminate modesties will be horizontal
- Wire manager will be on the right, can be moved to the other side in field if other side is preferred
- Modesty will ship unassembled
- Control pad will ship on the right side of desk, however, it can be moved to the left when using a right return
- Control pad has 2 position memory
- Does not have a floating top design
- Height adjustable L units will be 27⅜" from worksurface to floor and 3⅜" from bottom of modesty to floor in the lowest position
- Height adjustable L units will adjust to a maximum height of 43¾"
- Desks and returns for "L" units do NOT have an inner shroud. The only accent is the modesty panel
- Return (L/R) is determined by side with shroud
- Legs will be visible when desk is in an upper position; specify paint color Cinder (462) or Platinum Metallic (501)

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Refer to page 150 for grommet locations and page 147 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks
- Wire manager location with leg that lowers into bookcase
- Back of bookcase not finished

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

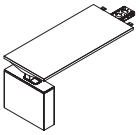
1. Model Number
2. Bookcase Ganging (adjustable height desk shell models only)
3. Grommet
4. Paint
5. Laminate Bookcase Top (laminate models)
6. Laminate Bookcase Chassis (laminate models)
7. Laminate Color (laminate models)
8. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

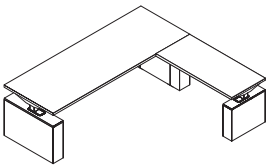
59N3672DSNLAL L G1R 462 461 PB PB 461

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT DESK AND RETURN "L" UNIT (CONTINUED)



Left return shown (user side)

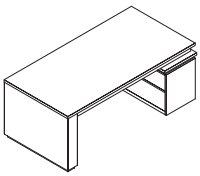


Desk and right return shown (user side)

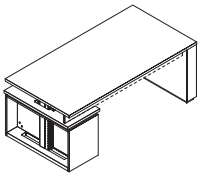
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION RETURN LEFT	RIGHT		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N2436RSFLALW	59N2436RSFLARW	Wood	$ 7005	24	35⅞	27⅞₁₆	—	—	180 lbs.	24.4
59N2436RSFLALLW	59N2436RSFLARLW	Wood/Lam	7239	24	35⅞	27⅞₁₆	—	—	180 lbs.	24.4
59N2436RSFLALL	59N2436RSFLARL	Laminate	5842	24	35⅞	27⅞₁₆	—	—	180 lbs.	24.4
59N2430RSFLALW	59N2430RSFLARW	Wood	$ 6899	24	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	27⅞₁₆	—	—	160 lbs.	21.6
59N2430RSFLALLW	59N2430RSFLARLW	Wood/Lam	7133	24	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	27⅞₁₆	—	—	160 lbs.	21.6
59N2430RSFLALL	59N2430RSFLARL	Laminate	5736	24	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	27⅞₁₆	—	—	160 lbs.	21.6

- Reference pages 144-146 for product specifications
- Wood/laminate units feature a wood top and shroud, and a laminate modesty panel
- Grain direction on a wood model modesty will be vertical; laminate modesties will be horizontal
- Wire manager will be on the right, can be moved to the other side in field if other side is preferred
- Modesty will ship unassembled
- Control pad will ship on the right side of desk, however, it can be moved to the left when using a right return
- Control pad has 2 position memory
- Does not have a floating top design
- Height adjustable L units will be 27⅞" from worksurface to floor and 3⅜" from bottom of modesty to floor in the lowest position
- Height adjustable L units will adjust to a maximum height of 43¾"
- Desks and returns for "L" units do NOT have an inner shroud. The only accent is the modesty panel
- Return (L/R) is determined by side with shroud
- Legs will be visible when desk is in an upper position; specify paint color Cinder (462) or Platinum Metallic (501)

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT DESK SHELL SINGLE SIDE SHROUD WITH BOOKCASE



Left shown, approach



Right shown, approach

LEFT	RIGHT		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N3672DSNLAW	59N3672DSNRAW	Wood	$ 9094	36⅛₁₆	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	347 lbs.	55.2
59N3672DSNLALW	59N3672DSNRALW	Wood/Lam	9367	36⅛₁₆	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	347 lbs.	55.2
59N3672DSNLAL	59N3672DSNRAL	Laminate	7784	36⅛₁₆	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	347 lbs.	55.2
59N3072DSNLAW	59N3072DSNRAW	Wood	$ 8983	30⅛₁₆	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	300 lbs.	47.1
59N3072DSNLALW	59N3072DSNRALW	Wood/Lam	9257	30⅛₁₆	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	300 lbs.	47.1
59N3072DSNLAL	59N3072DSNRAL	Laminate	7675	30⅛₁₆	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	300 lbs.	47.1
59N3066DSNLAW	59N3066DSNRAW	Wood	$ 7855	30⅛₁₆	66	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	277 lbs.	43.5
59N3066DSNLALW	59N3066DSNRALW	Wood/Lam	8092	30⅛₁₆	66	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	277 lbs.	43.5
59N3066DSNLAL	59N3066DSNRAL	Laminate	6692	30⅛₁₆	66	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	277 lbs.	43.5
59N3060DSNLAW	59N3060DSNRAW	Wood	$ 7747	30⅛₁₆	60	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	263 lbs.	39.8
59N3060DSNLALW	59N3060DSNRALW	Wood/Lam	7981	30⅛₁₆	60	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	263 lbs.	39.8
59N3060DSNLAL	59N3060DSNRAL	Laminate	6583	30⅛₁₆	60	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	263 lbs.	39.8

- Wire manager will always be on the bookcase side of the unit
- Height adjustable single side (L or R indicates side leg lowers into bookcase)
- The leg that lowers into bookcase will be exposed when raised; specify paint color Cinder (462) or Platinum Metallic (501)
- Modesty panel approx. 3" high and only intended to finish the approach side when in the down position
- Laminate accent consists of lower shroud and modesty
- This wall application (backs not finished) can create an "L" or "T" design when combining pedestal on pages 173-175 and component tops on page 179
- Modesty panels can be specified for open plan application. See pages 177-178
- Must specify if bookcase will be ganged to the left, right, both or none (L, R, LR, X)
- Laminate units must specify laminate color for bookcase top, bookcase chassis, accent (lower shroud modesty), and laminate color for surface and outer shroud
- Floating top design on the bookcase (not desk)
- Overall dimensions listed above, however top undersized to allow for pinch points: 36" tops are 34", 30" tops are 28", 72" tops are 71", 66" tops are 65", and 60" tops are 59"

TESSERA

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC05PCONB

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
4 POSITION PROGRAMMABLE MEMORY CONTROL FOR ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT UNITS	NAC05PCONB	Black	$ 253	2½	5½	1	—	—	3 lbs.	0.1

- Will allow 4 position programmable option and digital readout.
- To be specified when needing a 4 position memory control on any WaveWorks, Tessera, or Naviyd Height Adjustable Desk models, as these models have a 2 position memory control switch as standard

COKC0197

3/27/2024

BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- All undersurface units have an unfinished back and are designed to be used with single side height adjustable desks
- Recommended to be used with a wall application
- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Units are designed as floating top
- Spacer blocks come with worksurface
- See page 150 for grommet options

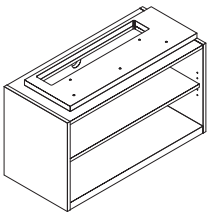
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Ganging
3. Pull
4. Locking
5. Drawer/Door Front (laminate units)
6. Laminate Color (laminate units)
7. Veneer Color (wood units)

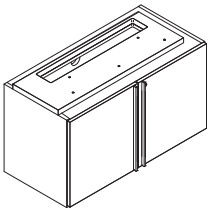
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N183622PUOSW R 92PL X MC
59N183622PUOSL R 92PL KRS 478 MC

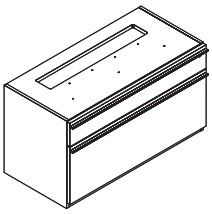
- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE OPEN SHELF BOOKCASE	59N183622PUOSW	Wood	$ 2258	16⅜	35⅞	20⅓	—	—	62 lbs.	11.0
	59N183622PUOSL	Laminate	1320	16⅜	35⅞	20⅓	—	—	62 lbs.	11.0
	59N183022PUOSW	Wood	$ 2177	16⅜	30	20⅓	—	—	55 lbs.	9.0
	59N183022PUOSL	Laminate	1283	16⅜	30	20⅓	—	—	55 lbs.	9.0

- Must specify 18" deep top. See page 179
- Intended to be used alongside the height adjustable single side shroud desk with bookcase to form an "L" or "T"
- See page 150 for recommendations on when to and when not to use a center grommet when specifying the pedestals and worksurface top with the floating design for the low height storage available with the single side height adjustable desk
- Only use the worksurface tops on page 179 to create the correct spacing for the floating top design
- Spacer blocks standard on pedestals and same color as pedestal
- Must specify ganging option for correct placement of spacer blocks (L, R, or LR)
- Line art indicates cord management through spacer block and top of pedestal

PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE DOUBLE DOORS	59N183622PUHW	Wood	$ 2482	17⅓	35⅞	20⅓	—	—	73 lbs.	11.0
	59N183622PUHL	Laminate	1437	17⅓	35⅞	20⅓	—	—	73 lbs.	11.0
	59N183022PUHW	Wood	$ 2267	17⅓	30	20⅓	—	—	64 lbs.	10.0
	59N183022PUHL	Laminate	1371	17⅓	30	20⅓	—	—	64 lbs.	10.0

- Must specify 18" deep top. See page 179
- Intended to be used alongside the height adjustable single side shroud desk with bookcase to form an "L" or "T"
- See page 150 for recommendations on when to and when not to use a center grommet when specifying the pedestals and worksurface top with the floating design for the low height storage available with the single side height adjustable desk
- Only use the worksurface tops on page 179 to create the correct spacing for the floating top design
- Spacer blocks standard on pedestals and same color as pedestal
- Must specify ganging option for correct placement of spacer blocks (L, R, or LR)
- Line art indicates cord management through spacer block and top of pedestal
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE BOX/LATERAL FILE	59N183622PUBLW	Wood	$ 2599	17⅓	35⅞	20⅓	—	—	156 lbs.	11.0
	59N183622PUBLL	Laminate	1538	17⅓	35⅞	20⅓	—	—	156 lbs.	11.0
	59N183022PUBLW	Wood	$ 2415	17⅓	30	20⅓	—	—	130 lbs.	10.0
	59N183022PUBLL	Laminate	1503	17⅓	30	20⅓	—	—	130 lbs.	10.0

- Must specify 18" deep top. See page 179
- Intended to be used alongside the height adjustable single side shroud desk with bookcase to form an "L" or "T"
- See page 150 for recommendations on when to and when not to use a center grommet when specifying the pedestals and worksurface top with the floating design for the low height storage available with the single side height adjustable desk
- Only use the worksurface tops on page 179 to create the correct spacing for the floating top design
- Spacer blocks standard on pedestals and same color as pedestal
- Must specify ganging option for correct placement of spacer blocks (L, R, or LR)
- Line art indicates cord management through spacer block and top of pedestal
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- All undersurface units have an unfinished back and are designed to be used with single side height adjustable desks
- Recommended to be used with a wall application
- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Units are designed as floating top
- Spacer blocks come with worksurface
- See page 150 for grommet options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

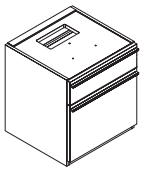
1. Model Number
2. Ganging
3. Pull
4. Locking
5. Drawer/Door Front (laminate units)
6. Laminate Color (laminate units)
7. Veneer Color (wood units)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

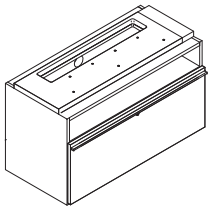
59N183622PUOLW R 92PL X MC
59N183622PUOLL R 92PL KRS 478 MC

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

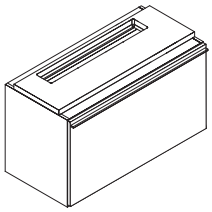
COKC0197

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE BOX/ FILE	59N181822PUBFW	Wood	$ 2098	17⅓	18	20⅓	—	—	78 lbs.	7.0
	59N181822PUBFL	Laminate	1396	17⅓	18	20⅓	—	—	78 lbs.	7.0
	59N181522PUBFW	Wood	$ 1991	17⅓	15	20⅓	—	—	67 lbs.	6.0
	59N181522PUBFL	Laminate	1324	17⅓	15	20⅓	—	—	67 lbs.	6.0

- Must specify 18" deep top. See page 179
- Intended to be used alongside the height adjustable single side shroud desk with bookcase to form an "L" or "T"
- See page 150 for recommendations on when to and when not to use a center grommet when specifying the pedestals and worksurface top with the floating design for the low height storage available with the single side height adjustable desk
- Only use the worksurface tops on page 179 to create the correct spacing for the floating top design
- Spacer blocks standard on pedestals and same color as pedestal
- Must specify ganging option for correct placement of spacer blocks (L, R, or LR)
- Line art indicates cord management through spacer block and top of pedestal
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE OPEN/LATERAL	59N183622PUOLW	Wood	$ 2000	17⅓	35⅞	20⅓	—	—	156 lbs.	11.0
	59N183622PUOLL	Laminate	1320	17⅓	35⅞	20⅓	—	—	156 lbs.	11.0
	59N183022PUOLW	Wood	$ 1930	17⅓	30	20⅓	—	—	130 lbs.	10.0
	59N183022PUOLL	Laminate	1283	17⅓	30	20⅓	—	—	130 lbs.	10.0

- Must specify 18" deep top. See page 179
- Intended to be used alongside the height adjustable single side shroud desk with bookcase to form an "L" or "T"
- See page 150 for recommendations on when to and when not to use a center grommet when specifying the pedestals and worksurface top with the floating design for the low height storage available with the single side height adjustable desk
- Only use the worksurface tops on page 179 to create the correct spacing for the floating top design
- Spacer blocks standard on pedestals and same color as pedestal
- Must specify ganging option for correct placement of spacer blocks (L, R, or LR)
- Line art indicates cord management through spacer block and top of pedestal
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE FULL DRAWER FRONT BOX/LATERAL FILE	59N183622PUFW38	Wood	$ 2599	17⅓	35⅞	20⅓	—	—	158 lbs.	11.0
	59N183622PUFL38	Laminate	1538	17⅓	35⅞	20⅓	—	—	158 lbs.	11.0
	59N183022PUFW38	Wood	$ 2415	17⅓	30	20⅓	—	—	132 lbs.	10.0
	59N183022PUFL38	Laminate	1503	17⅓	30	20⅓	—	—	132 lbs.	10.0

- Must specify 18" deep top. See page 179
- Intended to be used alongside the height adjustable single side shroud desk with bookcase to form an "L" or "T"
- See page 150 for recommendations on when to and when not to use a center grommet when specifying the pedestals and worksurface top with the floating design for the low height storage available with the single side height adjustable desk
- Only use the worksurface tops on page 179 to create the correct spacing for the floating top design
- Box/lateral configuration behind full drawer
- Spacer blocks standard on pedestals and same color as pedestal
- Must specify ganging option for correct placement of spacer blocks (L, R, or LR)
- Line art indicates cord management through spacer block and top of pedestal
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- All undersurface units have an unfinished back and are designed to be used with single side height adjustable desks
- Recommended to be used with a wall application
- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Units are designed as floating top
- Spacer blocks come with worksurface
- See page 150 for grommet options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

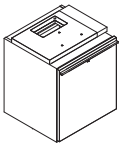
1. Model Number
2. Ganging
3. Pull
4. Locking
5. Drawer/Door Front (laminate units)
6. Laminate Color (laminate units)
7. Veneer Color (wood units)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N181822PUFW38 R 92PL X MC
59N181822PUFL38 R 92PL KRS 478 MC

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE FULL DRAWER FRONT BOX/FILE	59N181822PUFW38	Wood	$ 2219	17⅛	18	20⅛	—	—	79 lbs.	7.0
	59N181822PUFL38	Laminate	1364	17⅛	18	20⅛	—	—	79 lbs.	7.0
	59N181522PUFW38	Wood	$ 2219	17⅛	15	20⅛	—	—	66 lbs.	6.0
	59N181522PUFL38	Laminate	1364	17⅛	15	20⅛	—	—	66 lbs.	6.0



- Must specify 18" deep top. See page 179
- Intended to be used alongside the height adjustable single side shroud desk with bookcase to form an "L" or "T"
- See page 150 for recommendations on when to and when not to use a center grommet when specifying the pedestals and worksurface top with the floating design for the low height storage available with the single side height adjustable desk
- Only use the worksurface tops on page 179 to create the correct spacing for the floating top design
- Box/file configuration behind full drawer
- Spacer blocks standard on pedestals and same color as pedestal
- Must specify ganging option for correct placement of spacer blocks (L, R, or LR)
- Line art indicates cord management through spacer block and top of pedestal
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

COKC0197

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Filler strips are shipped with appropriate hardware

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N0322CPFS2W CW

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FILLER STRIP BOX/FILE HEIGHT	59N22CPFSW	Wood	$ 128	¾	2⅓	19⅞	—	—	3 lbs.	0.1
	59N22CPFSL	Laminate	98	¾	2⅓	19⅞	—	—	3 lbs.	0.1

- For use when specifying a pedestal positioned against an architectural wall and no modesty is used. Specify a filler strip to fill the 1" gap between the worksurface and pedestal depths
- Specify wood or laminate

FILLER STRIP BOX/FILE HEIGHT	59N0322CPFS2W	Wood	$ 136	¾	3½	22⅓	—	—	3 lbs.	0.1
	59N0322CPFS2L	Laminate	104	¾	3½	22⅓	—	—	3 lbs.	0.1

- For use when specifying a pedestal positioned against a Tessera wall and no modesty. Specify a filler strip to fill the 3" gap between the pedestal and the architectural wall
- Specify wood or laminate

FILLER STRIP VERTICAL STORAGE HEIGHT	59N0375CPFS2W	Wood	$ 359	¾	2⅓	74½	—	—	15 lbs.	0.3
	59N0375CPFS2L	Laminate	323	¾	2⅓	74½	—	—	15 lbs.	0.3

- For use when vertical storage units are specified with the Single Side Height Adjustable Desk and the Tessera wall. Specify a filler strip to fill in
- Specify wood or laminate

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Modesty and back panels are used in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewell

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

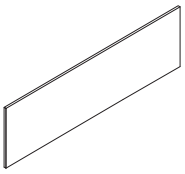
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N1820MPL MC

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

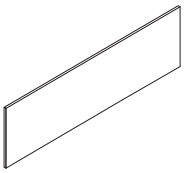
MODESTY PANEL FOR USE WITH UNDERSURFACE 18" DEEP PEDESTALS



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N7220MPW	Wood	$ 605	¾	71⅝	19⅞			48 lbs.	1.9
59N7220MPL	Laminate	324	¾	71⅝	19⅞			48 lbs.	1.9
59N6620MPW	Wood	$ 563	¾	65 1⁄16	19⅞			45 lbs.	1.8
59N6620MPL	Laminate	304	¾	65 1⁄16	19⅞			45 lbs.	1.8
59N6020MPW	Wood	$ 519	¾	59 1⁄16	19⅞			43 lbs.	1.6
59N6020MPL	Laminate	272	¾	59 1⁄16	19⅞			43 lbs.	1.6
59N5420MPW	Wood	$ 485	¾	53 1⁄16	19⅞			40 lbs.	1.5
59N5420MPL	Laminate	267	¾	53 1⁄16	19⅞			40 lbs.	1.5
59N4820MPW	Wood	$ 434	¾	47 1⁄16	19⅞			38 lbs.	1.3
59N4820MPL	Laminate	255	¾	47 1⁄16	19⅞			38 lbs.	1.3
59N3620MPW	Wood	$ 385	¾	35 5⁄16	19⅞			24 lbs.	1.0
59N3620MPL	Laminate	210	¾	35 5⁄16	19⅞			24 lbs.	1.0
59N3020MPW	Wood	$ 339	¾	29 5⁄16	19⅞			21 lbs.	0.9
59N3020MPL	Laminate	182	¾	29 5⁄16	19⅞			21 lbs.	0.9
59N1820MPW	Wood	$ 280	¾	17 3⁄16	19⅞			20 lbs.	0.6
59N1820MPL	Laminate	153	¾	17 3⁄16	19⅞			20 lbs.	0.6
59N1520MPW	Wood	$ 280	¾	14 3⁄16	19⅞			15 lbs.	0.5
59N1520MPL	Laminate	153	¾	14 3⁄16	19⅞			15 lbs.	0.5

- Any laminate modesty over 60" will be horizontal grain direction

MODESTY PANEL FOR USE WITH UNDERSURFACE 18" DEEP PEDESTALS



59N72A20MPL	Laminate	$ 324				–	–	48 lbs.	3.7
59N66A20MPL	Laminate	304				–	–	44 lbs.	3.4
59N60A20MPL	Laminate	272				–	–	42 lbs.	3.1

- For use when 2 or more laminate pedestals are ganged together under a common top
- Any laminate modesty over 60" will be horizontal grain direction

COKC0197

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Modesty and back panels are used in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewell

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

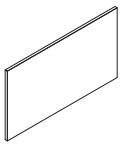
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N1820MPVL MC

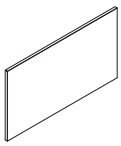
• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
MODESTY PANEL FOR USE WITH UNDERSURFACE 18" DEEP PEDESTALS	59N6020MPVL	$ 272	¾	59 1/16	19⅞			43 lbs.	1.6
	59N5420MPVL	267	¾	53 1/16	19⅞			40 lbs.	1.5
	59N4820MPVL	255	¾	47 1/16	19⅞			38 lbs.	1.3
	59N3620MPVL	210	¾	35 5/16	19⅞			24 lbs.	1.0
	59N3020MPVL	182	¾	29 5/16	19⅞			21 lbs.	0.9
	59N1820MPVL	153	¾	17 3/16	19⅞			20 lbs.	0.6
	59N1520MPVL	153	¾	14 3/16	19⅞			15 lbs.	0.5



- Grain direction runs vertically

MODESTY PANEL FOR USE WITH UNDERSURFACE 18" DEEP PEDESTALS	59N60A20MPVL	$ 272				–	–	42 lbs.	3.1



- For use when 2 or more laminate pedestals are ganged together under a common top
- Grain direction runs vertically

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Refer to page 150 for grommet locations and page 147 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

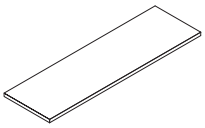
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N1872WSSL TF

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

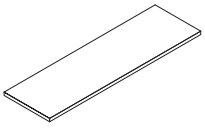
RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 18" DEPTH



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N1872WSSW	Wood	$ 1302	18⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜₁₆	—	—	63 lbs.	3.2
59N1872WSSL	Laminate	720	18⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜₁₆	—	—	63 lbs.	3.2
59N1866WSSW	Wood	$ 1258	18⅛	66	1⅜₁₆	—	—	75 lbs.	2.5
59N1866WSSL	Laminate	680	18⅛	66	1⅜₁₆	—	—	75 lbs.	2.5
59N1860WSSW	Wood	$ 1234	18⅛	60	1⅜₁₆	—	—	56 lbs.	2.7
59N1860WSSL	Laminate	653	18⅛	60	1⅜₁₆	—	—	56 lbs.	2.7
59N1854WSSW	Wood	$ 1210	18⅛	54	1⅜₁₆	—	—	50 lbs.	2.5
59N1854WSSL	Laminate	596	18⅛	54	1⅜₁₆	—	—	50 lbs.	2.5
59N1848WSSW	Wood	$ 1191	18⅛	48¹⁄₁₆	1⅜₁₆	—	—	44 lbs.	2.2
59N1848WSSL	Laminate	550	18⅛	48¹⁄₁₆	1⅜₁₆	—	—	44 lbs.	2.2
59N1836WSSW	Wood	$ 1119	18⅛	36¹⁄₁₆	1⅜₁₆	—	—	37 lbs.	1.7
59N1836WSSL	Laminate	479	18⅛	36¹⁄₁₆	1⅜₁₆	—	—	37 lbs.	1.7
59N1830WSSW	Wood	$ 1097	18⅛	30¹⁄₁₆	1⅜₁₆	—	—	30 lbs.	1.5
59N1830WSSL	Laminate	446	18⅛	30¹⁄₁₆	1⅜₁₆	—	—	30 lbs.	1.5
59N1818WSSW	Wood	$ 1067	18⅛	18⅛	1⅜₁₆	—	—	55 lbs.	0.9
59N1818WSSL	Laminate	417	18⅛	18⅛	1⅜₁₆	—	—	55 lbs.	0.9
59N1815WSSW	Wood	$ 1067	18⅛	15⅛	1⅜₁₆	—	—	50 lbs.	0.8
59N1815WSSL	Laminate	417	18⅛	15⅛	1⅜₁₆	—	—	50 lbs.	0.8

- For use with 18" deep pedestals on pages 173-175, used with single side height adjustable desk to form an "L" or a "T" design

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 18" DEPTH



59N18A72WSSL	Laminate	$ 720						63 lbs.	2.3
59N18A66WSSL	Laminate	680						61 lbs.	2.2
59N18A60WSSL	Laminate	653						56 lbs.	2.0

- For use when 2 or more laminate pedestals are ganged together under a common top
- For use with 18" deep pedestals on pages 173-175, used with single side height adjustable desk to form an "L" or a "T" design

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Refer to page 150 for grommet locations and page 147 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks
- Wire manager location with leg that lowers into bookcase
- Back of bookcase not finished

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

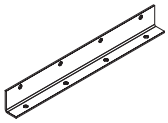
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Grommet
4. Locking
5. Drawer/Door Front (laminate models)
6. Laminate Color (laminate models)
7. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N3672DDFFW8 92MB X KRB TF
59N3672DDFFL8 92IR X KRB 405 792

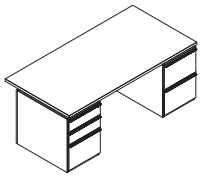
- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WORKSURFACE TO WALL MOUNTING BRACKET	59N16BKT	Metal	$ 43	1	16	1	—	—	2 lbs.	0.1



- For use when mounting a worksurface to an architectural wall; can be used in place of an end support panel
- 2 brackets are required for 36" deep worksurfaces

DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK RECESSED MODESTY	59N3684DDFFW8	Wood	$ 6075	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 13/16	6 3/16	47 3/16	374 lbs.	60.0
	59N3684DDFFL8	Laminate	3671	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 13/16	6 3/16	47 3/16	374 lbs.	60.0
	59N3672DDFFW8	Wood	$ 5770	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 13/16	6 3/16	35 7/8	347 lbs.	55.2
	59N3672DDFFL8	Laminate	3395	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 13/16	6 3/16	35 7/8	347 lbs.	55.2
	59N3072DDFFW8	Wood	$ 5653	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 13/16	6 5/16	35 7/8	300 lbs.	47.1
	59N3072DDFFL8	Laminate	3373	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 13/16	6 5/16	35 7/8	300 lbs.	47.1
	59N3066DDFFW8	Wood	$ 5538	30 1/16	66	28 13/16	6 5/16	35 7/8	277 lbs.	43.5
	59N3066DDFFL8	Laminate	3260	30 1/16	66	28 13/16	6 5/16	35 7/8	277 lbs.	43.5
	59N3060DDFFW8	Wood	$ 5271	30 1/16	60	28 13/16	6 5/16	29 13/16	263 lbs.	39.9
	59N3060DDFFL8	Laminate	3137	30 1/16	60	28 13/16	6 5/16	29 13/16	263 lbs.	39.9



- 3672 desk has 30" deep pedestals
- 3066 and 3060 desks have 24" deep pedestals
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Recessed façade on pedestals creates a 1 3/16" gap between the worksurface and modesty panel to show the recessed façade on the pedestals
- Modesty panel on laminate or veneer units will be vertical unless horizontal is specified
- Any laminate modesty over 60" will be horizontal grain direction
- Floating top design

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Refer to page 155 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 150 for grommet locations and page 147 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

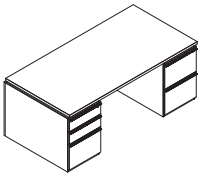
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Grommet
4. Locking
5. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
6. Laminate Color (laminate models)
7. Veneer Finish (wood models)

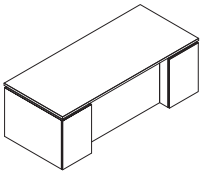
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N3684DDFBFW8 92MB X KRB TF
59N3684DDFBFL8 92MB X KRB TF TF

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK BREAKFRONT MODESTY

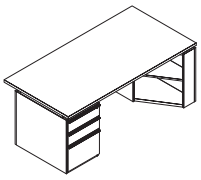




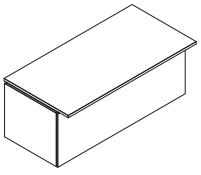
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N3684DDFBFW8	Wood	$ 6228	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	47 3/16	374 lbs.	60.0
59N3684DDFBFL8	Laminate	3810	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	47 3/16	374 lbs.	60.0
59N3672DDFBFW8	Wood	$ 5925	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	35 7/8	347 lbs.	55.2
59N3672DDFBFL8	Laminate	3534	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	35 7/8	347 lbs.	55.2
59N3072DDFBFW8	Wood	$ 5803	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	35 7/8	300 lbs.	47.1
59N3072DDFBFL8	Laminate	3512	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	35 7/8	300 lbs.	47.1
59N3066DDFBFW8	Wood	$ 5690	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	6 3/16	35 7/8	277 lbs.	43.5
59N3066DDFBFL8	Laminate	3399	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	6 3/16	35 7/8	277 lbs.	43.5
59N3060DDFBFW8	Wood	$ 5423	30 1/16	60	28 15/16	6 3/16	29 15/16	263 lbs.	39.9
59N3060DDFBFL8	Laminate	3275	30 1/16	60	28 15/16	6 3/16	29 15/16	263 lbs.	39.9

- 3684 and 3672 desks have 35" deep pedestals
- 3066 and 3060 desks have 30" deep pedestals
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Modesty inset
- Modesty panel on laminate or veneer units will be vertical unless horizontal is specified
- Any laminate modesty over 60" will be horizontal grain direction
- Floating top design

SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK RECESSED MODESTY



Left shown



LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N3684DLFFW1	59N3684DRFFW1	Wood	$ 5248	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	–	314 lbs.	60.0
59N3684DLFFL1	59N3684DRFFL1	Laminate	3245	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	–	314 lbs.	60.0
59N3672DLFFW1	59N3672DRFFW1	Wood	$ 4943	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	–	287 lbs.	55.2
59N3672DLFFL1	59N3672DRFFL1	Laminate	2964	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	–	287 lbs.	55.2
59N3072DLFFW1	59N3072DRFFW1	Wood	$ 4748	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	–	251 lbs.	47.1
59N3072DLFFL1	59N3072DRFFL1	Laminate	2954	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	–	251 lbs.	47.1
59N3066DLFFW1	59N3066DRFFW1	Wood	$ 4633	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	6 3/16	–	232 lbs.	43.5
59N3066DLFFL1	59N3066DRFFL1	Laminate	2841	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	6 3/16	–	232 lbs.	43.5

- 3684 and 3672 desks have 30" deep pedestal
- 3066 desk has 24" deep pedestal
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Recessed façade on pedestals creates a 1 3/16" gap between the worksurface and modesty panel to show the recessed façade on the pedestal
- Modesty panel on laminate or veneer units will be vertical unless horizontal is specified
- Any laminate modesty over 60" will be horizontal grain direction
- For model alignment, it is recommended to be used only with Tessera models that have the floating top design
- Floating top design

TESSERA

COKC00197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Refer to page 155 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 150 for grommet locations and page 147 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

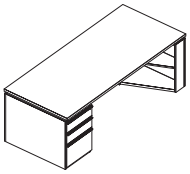
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Grommet
4. Locking
5. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
6. Laminate Color (laminate models)
7. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

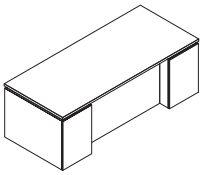
59N3684DRFBFW1 92MB X KRB TF
59N3684DRFBFL1 92MB X KRB 478 TF

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK BREAKFRONT MODESTY



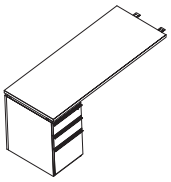
Left shown



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL									
59N3684DLFBFW1	59N3684DRFBFW1	Wood	$ 5400	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	314 lbs.	60.0
59N3684DLFBFL1	59N3684DRFBFL1	Laminate	3383	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	314 lbs.	60.0
59N3672DLFBFW1	59N3672DRFBFW1	Wood	$ 4943	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	287 lbs.	55.2
59N3672DLFBFL1	59N3672DRFBFL1	Laminate	2964	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	287 lbs.	55.2
59N3072DLFBFW1	59N3072DRFBFW1	Wood	$ 4748	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	251 lbs.	47.1
59N3072DLFBFL1	59N3072DRFBFL1	Laminate	2954	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	251 lbs.	47.1
59N3066DLFBFW1	59N3066DRFBFW1	Wood	$ 4633	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	–	–	232 lbs.	43.5
59N3066DLFBFL1	59N3066DRFBFL1	Laminate	2841	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	–	–	232 lbs.	43.5

- 3684 and 3672 desks have 35" deep pedestal
- 3066 desk has 30" deep pedestal
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Modesty inset
- Recessed façade on pedestals creates a 1 3/16" gap between the worksurface and modesty panel to show the recessed façade on the pedestals
- Modesty panel on laminate or veneer units will be vertical unless horizontal is specified
- Any laminate modesty over 60" will be horizontal grain direction
- For model alignment, it is recommended to be used only with Tessera models that have the floating top design
- Floating top design

RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE



Left shown

LEFT RETURN	RIGHT RETURN		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N2460RLEFFW1	59N2460RREFFW1	Wood	$ 3389	24	60	28 15/16	1/16	44	180 lbs.	33.0
59N2460RLEFFL1	59N2460RREFFL1	Laminate	1893	24	60	28 15/16	1/16	44	180 lbs.	33.0
59N2448RLEFFW1	59N2448RREFFW1	Wood	$ 3351	24	48 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	33	160 lbs.	27.0
59N2448RLEFFL1	59N2448RREFFL1	Laminate	1859	24	48 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	33	160 lbs.	27.0
59N2442RLEFFW1	59N2442RREFFW1	Wood	$ 3217	24	42 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	27	140 lbs.	24.0
59N2442RLEFFL1	59N2442RREFFL1	Laminate	1781	24	42 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	27	140 lbs.	24.0

- Grain direction runs front-to-back
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Recessed façade on pedestals creates a 1 3/16" gap between the worksurface and modesty panel to show the recessed façade on the pedestal
- Modesty panel on laminate or veneer units will be vertical unless horizontal is specified
- For model alignment, it is recommended to be used only with Tessera models that have a floating top design

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Refer to page 155 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 150 for grommet locations and page 147 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

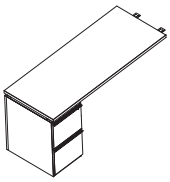
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Grommet
4. Locking
5. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
6. Laminate Color (laminate models)
7. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N2460RLEFFW2 92MB X KRB TF
59N2460RLEFFL2 92MB X KRB TF TF

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

RETURN FILE/FILE

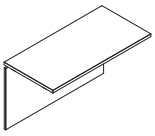


Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT RETURN	RIGHT RETURN									
59N2460RLEFFW2	59N2460RREFFW2	Wood	$ 3389	24	60	28 15/16	1/16	44	180 lbs.	33.0
59N2460RLEFFL2	59N2460RREFFL2	Laminate	1893	24	60	28 15/16	1/16	44	180 lbs.	33.0
59N2448RLEFFW2	59N2448RREFFW2	Wood	$ 3351	24	48 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	33	160 lbs.	27.0
59N2448RLEFFL2	59N2448RREFFL2	Laminate	1859	24	48 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	33	160 lbs.	27.0
59N2442RLEFFW2	59N2442RREFFW2	Wood	$ 3217	24	42 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	27	140 lbs.	24.0
59N2442RLEFFL2	59N2442RREFFL2	Laminate	1781	24	42 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	27	140 lbs.	24.0

- Grain direction runs front-to-back
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Recessed façade on pedestals creates a 1 3/16" gap between the worksurface and modesty panel to show the recessed façade on the pedestal
- Modesty panel on laminate or veneer units will be vertical unless horizontal is specified
- For model alignment, it is recommended to be used only with Tessera models that have a floating top design

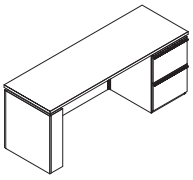
BRIDGE



59N2448BEFFW	Wood	$ 1258	24	48 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	–	80 lbs.	3.4
59N2448BEFFL	Laminate	695	24	48 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	–	80 lbs.	3.4
59N2442BEFFW	Wood	$ 1185	24	42 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	–	72 lbs.	3.1
59N2442BEFFL	Laminate	627	24	42 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	–	72 lbs.	3.1

- Some assembly required
- Grain direction runs front-to-back
- 1 3/16" gap between the modesty and worksurface
- Modesty panel on laminate or veneer units will be vertical unless horizontal is specified
- For model alignment, it is recommended to be used only with Tessera models that have a floating top design

SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA FILE/FILE



Right shown

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL									
59N2472CLFFW2	59N2472CRFFW2	Wood	$ 3997	24	71 5/16	28 15/16	–	–	295 lbs.	39.0
59N2472CLFFL2	59N2472CRFFL2	Laminate	2597	24	71 5/16	28 15/16	–	–	295 lbs.	39.0
59N2466CLFFW2	59N2466CRFFW2	Wood	$ 3928	24	66	28 15/16	–	–	265 lbs.	35.0
59N2466CLFFL2	59N2466CRFFL2	Laminate	2484	24	66	28 15/16	–	–	265 lbs.	35.0
59N2460CLFFW2	59N2460CRFFW2	Wood	$ 3854	24	60	28 15/16	–	–	250 lbs.	33.0
59N2460CLFFL2	59N2460CRFFL2	Laminate	2438	24	60	28 15/16	–	–	250 lbs.	33.0

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Modesty panel on laminate or veneer units will be vertical unless horizontal is specified
- Any laminate modesty over 60" will be horizontal grain direction

COKC0197

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Refer to page 155 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 150 for grommet locations and page 147 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

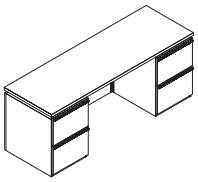
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Grommet
4. Locking
5. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
6. Laminate Color (laminate models)
7. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N2472CKFL2 92MB X KRB 478 TF

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

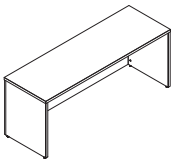
KNEESPACE CREDENZA FILE/FILE

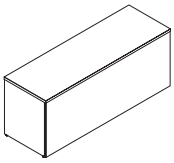


MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N2472CKFW2	Wood	$ 5450	24	71 15/16	28 13/16	—	—	295 lbs.	39.0
59N2472CKFL2	Laminate	3545	24	71 15/16	28 13/16	—	—	295 lbs.	39.0
59N2466CKFW2	Wood	$ 5085	24	66	28 13/16	—	—	265 lbs.	36.1
59N2466CKFL2	Laminate	3136	24	66	28 13/16	—	—	265 lbs.	36.1
59N2460CKFW2	Wood	$ 5011	24	60	28 13/16	—	—	250 lbs.	33.0
59N2460CKFL2	Laminate	3089	24	60	28 13/16	—	—	250 lbs.	33.0

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Modesty panel on laminate or veneer units will be vertical unless horizontal is specified
- Any laminate modesty over 60" will be horizontal grain direction

RECEPTION DESK MAIN SHELL





59N3696DSTFW	Wood	$ 5189	36	95 7/8	28 13/16	—	—	332 lbs.	72.2
59N3696DSTFL	Laminate	3802	36	95 7/8	28 13/16	—	—	332 lbs.	72.2
59N3690DSTFW	Wood	$ 5061	36	89 15/16	28 13/16	—	—	313 lbs.	68.0
59N3690DSTFL	Laminate	3709	36	89 15/16	28 13/16	—	—	313 lbs.	68.0
59N3684DSTFW	Wood	$ 4931	36	83 15/16	28 13/16	—	—	293 lbs.	63.7
59N3684DSTFL	Laminate	3620	36	83 15/16	28 13/16	—	—	293 lbs.	63.7
59N3672DSTFW	Wood	$ 4672	36	71 15/16	28 13/16	—	—	254 lbs.	55.2
59N3672DSTFL	Laminate	3442	36	71 15/16	28 13/16	—	—	254 lbs.	55.2
59N3096DSTFW	Wood	$ 5062	30 1/16	95 7/8	28 13/16	—	—	284 lbs.	61.7
59N3096DSTFL	Laminate	3688	30 1/16	95 7/8	28 13/16	—	—	284 lbs.	61.7

- Do not specify pull or locking option
- Unit is non-handed; can be used left or right to configure a U-station
- Undersurface pedestals can be ordered for storage; see pages 247-252
- Main shell can be used with the reception return or reception bridge to create U and L configurations
- Modesty panel on laminate or veneer units will be vertical unless horizontal is specified
- Any laminate modesty over 60" will be horizontal grain direction
- Reception does not have a floating top design
- Some assembly required. Desk shell ships in two boxes

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Refer to page 155 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 150 for grommet locations and page 147 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

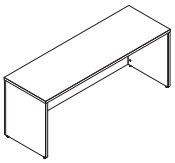
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
4. Laminate Color (laminate models)
5. Veneer Finish (wood models)

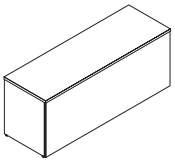
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N3090DSTFL X TF

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

RECEPTION DESK MAIN SHELL (CONTINUED)

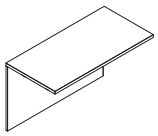




MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N3090DSTFW	Wood	$ 4932	30 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	267 lbs.	58.0
59N3090DSTFL	Laminate	3595	30 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	267 lbs.	58.0
59N3084DSTFW	Wood	$ 4804	30 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	250 lbs.	54.4
59N3084DSTFL	Laminate	3507	30 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	250 lbs.	54.4
59N3072DSTFW	Wood	$ 4544	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	217 lbs.	47.1
59N3072DSTFL	Laminate	3328	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	217 lbs.	47.1
59N2496DSTFW	Wood	$ 4933	24	95 7/8	28 15/16	–	–	236 lbs.	51.2
59N2496DSTFL	Laminate	3571	24	95 7/8	28 15/16	–	–	236 lbs.	51.2
59N2490DSTFW	Wood	$ 4805	24	89 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	221 lbs.	48.1
59N2490DSTFL	Laminate	3481	24	89 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	221 lbs.	48.1
59N2484DSTFW	Wood	$ 4674	24	83 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	208 lbs.	45.1
59N2484DSTFL	Laminate	3391	24	83 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	208 lbs.	45.1
59N2472DSTFW	Wood	$ 4416	24	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	69½	180 lbs.	39.1
59N2472DSTFL	Laminate	3213	24	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	69½	180 lbs.	39.1

- Do not specify pull or locking option
- Unit is non-handed; can be used left or right to configure a U-station
- Undersurface pedestals can be ordered for storage; see pages 247-252
- Main shell can be used with the reception return or reception bridge to create U and L configurations
- Modesty panel on laminate or veneer units will be vertical unless horizontal is specified
- Any laminate modesty over 60" will be horizontal grain direction
- Reception does not have a floating top design
- Some assembly required. Desk shell ships in two boxes

RECEPTION BRIDGE



59N2460BSTFW	Wood	$ 1363	24	60	28 15/16	–	–	82 lbs.	4.2
59N2460BSTFL	Laminate	950	24	60	28 15/16	–	–	82 lbs.	4.2
59N2448BSTFW	Wood	$ 1185	24	48 1/16	28 15/16	–	–	80 lbs.	3.4
59N2448BSTFL	Laminate	678	24	48 1/16	28 15/16	–	–	80 lbs.	3.4
59N2442BSTFW	Wood	$ 1132	24	42 1/16	28 15/16	–	–	76 lbs.	3.1
59N2442BSTFL	Laminate	625	24	42 1/16	28 15/16	–	–	76 lbs.	3.1

- Do not specify pull or locking option
- Grain direction runs front-to-back on worksurface
- Modesty panel on laminate or veneer units will be vertical unless horizontal is specified
- Reception does not have a floating top design

COKC0197

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Refer to page 155 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 150 for grommet locations and page 147 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

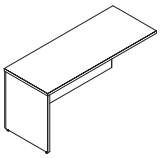
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Grommet
4. Locking
5. Accent Laminate Color (sliding doors)
6. Laminate Color (laminate models)
7. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N8436SMTSLDW 92MB KRB TF TF

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

RECEPTION RETURN

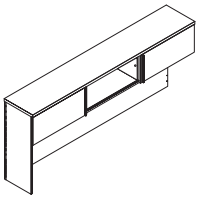


Left shown

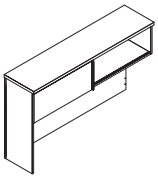
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT RETURN	**RIGHT RETURN**									
59N2460RSTFLW	59N2460RSTFRW	Wood	$ 2145	24	60	28 13/16	–	–	175 lbs.	33.0
59N2460RSTFLL	59N2460RSTFRL	Laminate	1850	24	60	28 13/16	–	–	175 lbs.	33.0
59N2448RSTFLW	59N2448RSTFRW	Wood	$ 2031	24	48 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	100 lbs.	19.0
59N2448RSTFLL	59N2448RSTFRL	Laminate	1776	24	48 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	100 lbs.	19.0

- Use with a main shell to make a reception L-station
- Undersurface pedestals can be ordered for storage; see pages 247-252
- Grain direction runs front-to-back on worksurface
- Reception does not have a floating top design

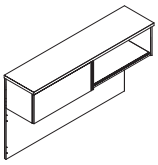
RECEPTION SET-ON SLIDING DOOR



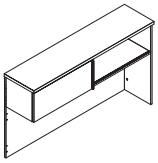
Left reception/double doors



Left reception/left door



Center/left door



Right reception/left door

WOOD UNIT		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N8436SMTSLDW	Left Reception/Double Doors	$ 4179	15/16	83 15/16	36	–	–	419 lbs.	38.7
59N8436SMTSRDW	Right Reception/Double Doors	4179	15/16	83 15/16	36	–	–	419 lbs.	38.7
59N8436SMTSCDW	Center Reception/Double Doors	4179	15/16	83 15/16	36	–	–	419 lbs.	38.7
59N7836SMTSLDW	Left Reception/Double Doors	$ 4065	15/16	77 15/16	36	–	–	391 lbs.	36.1
59N7836SMTSRDW	Right Reception/Double Doors	4065	15/16	77 15/16	36	–	–	391 lbs.	36.1
59N7836SMTSCDW	Center Reception/Double Doors	4065	15/16	71 15/16	36	–	–	391 lbs.	36.1
59N7236SMTSLDW	Left Reception/Double Doors	$ 3951	15/16	71 15/16	36	–	–	363 lbs.	33.5
59N7236SMTSRDW	Right Reception/Double Doors	3951	15/16	71 15/16	36	–	–	363 lbs.	33.5
59N7236SMTSCDW	Center Reception/Double Doors	3951	15/16	71 15/16	36	–	–	363 lbs.	33.5
59N6036SMTSLLW	Left Reception/Left Door	$ 3714	15/16	60	36	–	–	306 lbs.	28.3
59N6036SMTSLRW	Left Reception/Right Door	3714	15/16	60	36	–	–	306 lbs.	28.3
59N6036SMTSRLW	Right Reception/Left Door	3714	15/16	60	36	–	–	306 lbs.	28.3
59N6036SMTSRRW	Right Reception/Right Door	3714	15/16	60	36	–	–	306 lbs.	28.3
59N6036SMTSCLW	Center, Left Door	3714	15/16	60	36	–	–	306 lbs.	28.3
59N6036SMTSCRW	Center, Right Door	3714	15/16	60	36	–	–	306 lbs.	28.3

- Accent panel can be attached to set-on sliding door unit
- 1 3/16" thick top
- Features 1 accent sliding door
- For tack board options, see pages 403-408
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available on 72", 78", and 84"
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available on 60" and 48"

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Refer to page 155 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 150 for grommet locations and page 147 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

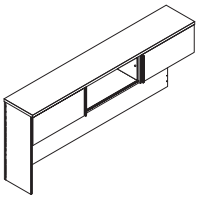
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Grommet
4. Locking
5. Accent Laminate Color (sliding doors)
6. Laminate Color (laminate models)
7. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

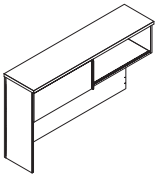
59N6036SMTSLRLW 92MB KRB 488 TF

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

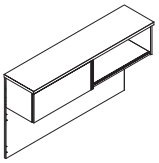
RECEPTION SET-ON SLIDING DOOR (CONTINUED)



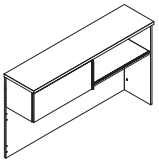
Left reception/double doors



Left reception/left door



Center/left door



Right reception/left door

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WOOD UNIT (CONTINUED)									
59N4836SMTSLLW	Left Reception/Left Door	$ 3486	15⅜	48⅛	36	–	–	250 lbs.	23.1
59N4836SMTSLRW	Left Reception/Right Door	3486	15⅜	48⅛	36	–	–	250 lbs.	23.1
59N4836SMTSRLW	Right Reception/Left Door	3486	15⅜	48⅛	36	–	–	250 lbs.	23.1
59N4836SMTSRRW	Right Reception/Right Door	3486	15⅜	48⅛	36	–	–	250 lbs.	23.1
59N4836SMTSCLW	Center, Left Door	3486	15⅜	48⅛	36	–	–	250 lbs.	23.1
59N4836SMTSCRW	Center, Right Door	3486	15⅜	48⅛	36	–	–	250 lbs.	23.1
LAMINATE DOORS/WOOD CHASSIS									
59N8436SMTSLDLW	Left Reception/Double Doors	$ 4291	15⅜	83⅛	36	–	–	419 lbs.	38.7
59N8436SMTSRDLW	Right Reception/Double Doors	4291	15⅜	83⅛	36	–	–	419 lbs.	38.7
59N8436SMTSCDLW	Center Reception/Double Doors	4291	15⅜	83⅛	36	–	–	419 lbs.	38.7
59N7836SMTSLDLW	Left Reception/Double Doors	$ 4177	15⅜	77⅛	36	–	–	391 lbs.	36.1
59N7836SMTSRDLW	Right Reception/Double Doors	4177	15⅜	77⅛	36	–	–	391 lbs.	36.1
59N7836SMTSCDLW	Center Reception/Double Doors	4177	15⅜	77⅛	36	–	–	391 lbs.	36.1
59N7236SMTSLDLW	Left Reception/Double Doors	$ 4062	15⅜	71⅛	36	–	–	363 lbs.	33.5
59N7236SMTSRDLW	Right Reception/Double Doors	4062	15⅜	71⅛	36	–	–	363 lbs.	33.5
59N7236SMTSCDLW	Center Reception/Double Doors	4062	15⅜	71⅛	36	–	–	363 lbs.	33.5
59N6036SMTSLLLW	Left Reception/Left Door	$ 3825	15⅜	60	36	–	–	306 lbs.	28.3
59N6036SMTSLRLW	Left Reception/Right Door	3825	15⅜	60	36	–	–	306 lbs.	28.3
59N6036SMTSRLLW	Right Reception/Left Door	3825	15⅜	60	36	–	–	306 lbs.	28.3
59N6036SMTSRRLW	Right Reception/Right Door	3825	15⅜	60	36	–	–	306 lbs.	28.3
59N6036SMTSCLLW	Center, Left Door	3825	15⅜	60	36	–	–	306 lbs.	28.3
59N6036SMTSCRLW	Center, Right Door	3825	15⅜	60	36	–	–	306 lbs.	28.3
59N4836SMTSLLLW	Left Reception/Left Door	$ 3596	15⅜	48⅛	36	–	–	250 lbs.	23.1
59N4836SMTSLRLW	Left Reception/Right Door	3596	15⅜	48⅛	36	–	–	250 lbs.	23.1
59N4836SMTSRLLW	Right Reception/Left Door	3596	15⅜	48⅛	36	–	–	250 lbs.	23.1
59N4836SMTSRRLW	Right Reception/Right Door	3596	15⅜	48⅛	36	–	–	250 lbs.	23.1
59N4836SMTSCLLW	Center, Left Door	3596	15⅜	48⅛	36	–	–	250 lbs.	23.1
59N4836SMTSCRLW	Center, Right Door	3596	15⅜	48⅛	36	–	–	250 lbs.	23.1

- Accent panel can be attached to set-on sliding door unit
- 1¾₁₆" thick top
- Features 1 accent sliding door
- For tack board options, see pages 403-408
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available on 72", 78", and 84"
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available on 60" and 48"

3/27/2024 BidSync

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Refer to page 155 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 150 for grommet locations and page 147 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

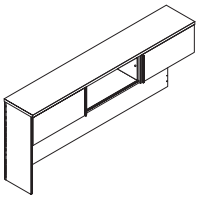
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Grommet
4. Locking
5. Accent Laminate Color (sliding doors)
6. Laminate Color (laminate models)
7. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

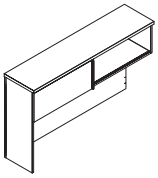
59N8436SMTSLDL 92MB KRB AC2 AD

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

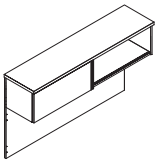
RECEPTION SET-ON SLIDING DOOR (CONTINUED)



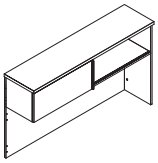
Left reception/double doors



Left reception/left door



Center/left door



Right reception/left door

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LAMINATE UNIT									
59N8436SMTSLDL	Left Reception/Double Doors	$ 2843	15⅜	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	36	–	–	419 lbs.	38.7
59N8436SMTSRDL	Right Reception/Double Doors	2843	15⅜	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	36	–	–	419 lbs.	38.7
59N8436SMTSCDL	Center Reception/Double Doors	2843	15⅜	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	36	–	–	419 lbs.	38.7
59N7836SMTSLDL	Left Reception/Double Doors	$ 2730	15⅜	77¹⁵⁄₁₆	36	–	–	391 lbs.	36.1
59N7836SMTSRDL	Right Reception/Double Doors	2730	15⅜	77¹⁵⁄₁₆	36	–	–	391 lbs.	36.1
59N7836SMTSCDL	Center Reception/Double Doors	2730	15⅜	77¹⁵⁄₁₆	36	–	–	391 lbs.	36.1
59N7236SMTSLDL	Left Reception/Double Doors	$ 2614	15⅜	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	36	–	–	363 lbs.	33.5
59N7236SMTSRDL	Right Reception/Double Doors	2614	15⅜	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	36	–	–	363 lbs.	33.5
59N7236SMTSCDL	Center Reception/Double Doors	2614	15⅜	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	36	–	–	363 lbs.	33.5
59N6036SMTSLLL	Left Reception/Left Door	$ 2378	15⅜	60	36	–	–	306 lbs.	28.3
59N6036SMTSLRL	Left Reception/Right Door	2378	15⅜	60	36	–	–	306 lbs.	28.3
59N6036SMTSRLL	Right Reception/Left Door	2378	15⅜	60	36	–	–	306 lbs.	28.3
59N6036SMTSRRL	Right Reception/Right Door	2378	15⅜	60	36	–	–	306 lbs.	28.3
59N6036SMTSCLL	Center, Left Door	2378	15⅜	60	36	–	–	306 lbs.	28.3
59N6036SMTSCRL	Center, Right Door	2378	15⅜	60	36	–	–	306 lbs.	28.3
59N4836SMTSLLL	Left Reception/Left Door	$ 2149	15⅜	48¹⁄₁₆	36	–	–	250 lbs.	23.1
59N4836SMTSLRL	Left Reception/Right Door	2149	15⅜	48¹⁄₁₆	36	–	–	250 lbs.	23.1
59N4836SMTSRLL	Right Reception/Left Door	2149	15⅜	48¹⁄₁₆	36	–	–	250 lbs.	23.1
59N4836SMTSRRL	Right Reception/Right Door	2149	15⅜	48¹⁄₁₆	36	–	–	250 lbs.	23.1
59N4836SMTSCLL	Center, Left Door	2149	15⅜	48¹⁄₁₆	36	–	–	250 lbs.	23.1
59N4836SMTSCRL	Center, Right Door	2149	15⅜	48¹⁄₁₆	36	–	–	250 lbs.	23.1

- Accent panel can be attached to set-on sliding door unit
- 1³⁄₁₆" thick top
- Features 1 accent sliding door
- For tack board options, see pages 403-408
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available on 72", 78", and 84"
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available on 60" and 48"

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Refer to page 155 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 150 for grommet locations and page 147 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

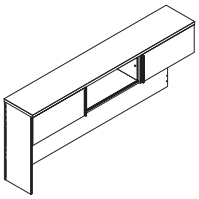
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Locking
4. Accent Laminate Color (sliding doors)
5. Laminate Color (laminate models)
6. Veneer Finish (wood models)

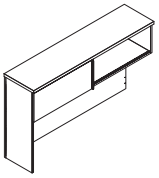
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

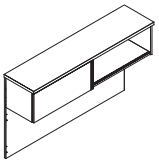
RECEPTION SET-ON SLIDING DOOR (CONTINUED)



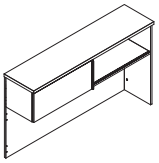
Left reception/double doors



Left reception/left door



Center/left door



Right reception/left door

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
GLASS DOORS/WOOD CHASSIS									
59N8436SMTSLDGW	Left Reception/Double Doors	$ 5015	15⅜	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	36	—	—	419 lbs.	38.7
59N8436SMTSRDGW	Right Reception/Double Doors	5015	15⅜	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	36	—	—	419 lbs.	38.7
59N8436SMTSCDGW	Center Reception/Double Doors	5015	15⅜	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	36	—	—	419 lbs.	38.7
59N7836SMTSLDGW	Left Reception/Double Doors	$ 4876	15⅜	77¹⁵⁄₁₆	36	—	—	391 lbs.	36.1
59N7836SMTSRDGW	Right Reception/Double Doors	4876	15⅜	77¹⁵⁄₁₆	36	—	—	391 lbs.	36.1
59N7836SMTSCDGW	Center Reception/Double Doors	4876	15⅜	77¹⁵⁄₁₆	36	—	—	391 lbs.	36.1
59N7236SMTSLDGW	Left Reception/Double Doors	$ 4739	15⅜	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	36	—	—	363 lbs.	33.5
59N7236SMTSRDGW	Right Reception/Double Doors	4739	15⅜	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	36	—	—	363 lbs.	33.5
59N7236SMTSCDGW	Center Reception/Double Doors	4739	15⅜	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	36	—	—	363 lbs.	33.5
59N6036SMTSLLGW	Left Reception/Left Door	$ 4456	14¾	60	36	—	—	306 lbs.	28.3
59N6036SMTSLRGW	Left Reception/Right Door	4456	14¾	60	36	—	—	306 lbs.	28.3
59N6036SMTSRLGW	Right Reception/Left Door	4456	14¾	60	36	—	—	306 lbs.	28.3
59N6036SMTSRRGW	Right Reception/Right Door	4456	14¾	60	36	—	—	306 lbs.	28.3
59N6036SMTSCLGW	Center, Left Door	4456	14¾	60	36	—	—	306 lbs.	28.3
59N6036SMTSCRGW	Center, Right Door	4456	14¾	60	36	—	—	306 lbs.	28.3
59N4836SMTSLLGW	Left Reception/Left Door	$ 4183	15⅜	48¹⁄₁₆	36	—	—	250 lbs.	23.1
59N4836SMTSLRGW	Left Reception/Right Door	4183	15⅜	48¹⁄₁₆	36	—	—	250 lbs.	23.1
59N4836SMTSRLGW	Right Reception/Left Door	4183	15⅜	48¹⁄₁₆	36	—	—	250 lbs.	23.1
59N4836SMTSRRGW	Right Reception/Right Door	4183	15⅜	48¹⁄₁₆	36	—	—	250 lbs.	23.1
59N4836SMTSCLGW	Center, Left Door	4183	15⅜	48¹⁄₁₆	36	—	—	250 lbs.	23.1
59N4836SMTSCRGW	Center, Right Door	4183	15⅜	48¹⁄₁₆	36	—	—	250 lbs.	23.1

- Accent panel can be attached to set-on sliding door unit
- 1³⁄₁₆" thick top
- Features 1 accent sliding door
- No pull on glass doors
- For tack board options, see pages 403-408
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available on 72", 78", and 84"
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available on 60" and 48"

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Refer to page 155 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 150 for grommet locations and page 147 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

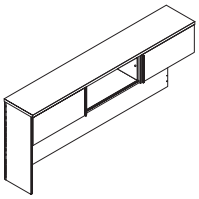
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Locking
4. Accent Laminate Color (sliding doors)
5. Laminate Color (laminate models)
6. Veneer Finish (wood models)

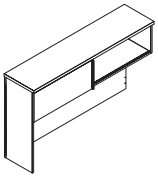
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

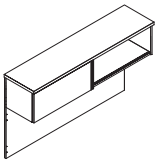
RECEPTION SET-ON SLIDING DOOR (CONTINUED)



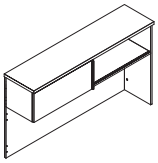
Left reception/double doors



Left reception/left door



Center/left door



Right reception/left door

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
GLASS DOORS/LAMINATE CHASSIS									
59N8436SMTSLDGL	Left Reception/Double Doors	$ 3697	15⅜	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	36	–	–	419 lbs.	38.7
59N8436SMTSRDGL	Right Reception/Double Doors	3697	15⅜	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	36	–	–	419 lbs.	38.7
59N8436SMTSCDGL	Center Reception/Double Doors	3697	15⅜	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	36	–	–	419 lbs.	38.7
59N7836SMTSLDGL	Left Reception/Double Doors	$ 3547	15⅜	77¹⁵⁄₁₆	36	–	–	391 lbs.	36.1
59N7836SMTSRDGL	Right Reception/Double Doors	3547	15⅜	77¹⁵⁄₁₆	36	–	–	391 lbs.	36.1
59N7836SMTSCDGL	Center Reception/Double Doors	3547	15⅜	77¹⁵⁄₁₆	36	–	–	391 lbs.	36.1
59N7236SMTSLDGL	Left Reception/Double Doors	$ 3399	15⅜	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	36	–	–	363 lbs.	33.5
59N7236SMTSRDGL	Right Reception/Double Doors	3399	15⅜	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	36	–	–	363 lbs.	33.5
59N7236SMTSCDGL	Center Reception/Double Doors	3399	15⅜	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	36	–	–	363 lbs.	33.5
59N6036SMTSLLGL	Left Reception/Left Door	$ 3092	14¾	60	36	–	–	306 lbs.	28.3
59N6036SMTSLRGL	Left Reception/Right Door	3092	14¾	60	36	–	–	306 lbs.	28.3
59N6036SMTSRLGL	Right Reception/Left Door	3092	14¾	60	36	–	–	306 lbs.	28.3
59N6036SMTSRRGL	Right Reception/Right Door	3092	14¾	60	36	–	–	306 lbs.	28.3
59N6036SMTSCLGL	Center, Left Door	3092	14¾	60	36	–	–	306 lbs.	28.3
59N6036SMTSCRGL	Center, Right Door	3092	14¾	60	36	–	–	306 lbs.	28.3
59N4836SMTSLLGL	Left Reception/Left Door	$ 2795	15⅜	48¹⁄₁₆	36	–	–	250 lbs.	23.1
59N4836SMTSLRGL	Left Reception/Right Door	2795	15⅜	48¹⁄₁₆	36	–	–	250 lbs.	23.1
59N4836SMTSRLGL	Right Reception/Left Door	2795	15⅜	48¹⁄₁₆	36	–	–	250 lbs.	23.1
59N4836SMTSRRGL	Right Reception/Right Door	2795	15⅜	48¹⁄₁₆	36	–	–	250 lbs.	23.1
59N4836SMTSCLGL	Center, Left Door	2795	15⅜	48¹⁄₁₆	36	–	–	250 lbs.	23.1
59N4836SMTSCRGL	Center, Right Door	2795	15⅜	48¹⁄₁₆	36	–	–	250 lbs.	23.1

- Accent panel can be attached to set-on sliding door unit
- 1³⁄₁₆" thick top
- Features 1 accent sliding door
- No pull on glass doors
- For tack board options, see pages 403-408
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available on 72", 78", and 84"
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available on 60" and 48"

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- Refer to page 155 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 150 for grommet locations and page 147 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

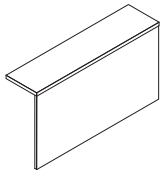
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N4825SMTAL 488

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

RECEPTION ACCENT PANEL



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N7225SMTAW	Wood	$ 1639	12	71 15/16	26 3/16	—	—	133 lbs.	7.4
59N7225SMTAL	Laminate	1333	12	71 15/16	26 3/16	—	—	133 lbs.	7.4
59N6625SMTAW	Wood	$ 1601	12	66	26 3/16	—	—	124 lbs.	6.9
59N6625SMTAL	Laminate	1295	12	66	26 3/16	—	—	124 lbs.	6.9
59N6025SMTAW	Wood	$ 1563	12	60	26 3/16	—	—	113 lbs.	6.3
59N6025SMTAL	Laminate	1258	12	60	26 3/16	—	—	113 lbs.	6.3
59N4825SMTAW	Wood	$ 1485	12	48	26 3/16	—	—	92 lbs.	5.1
59N4825SMTAL	Laminate	1180	12	48	26 3/16	—	—	92 lbs.	5.1
59N3625SMTAW	Wood	$ 1411	12	36 1/16	26 3/16	—	—	72 lbs.	4.0
59N3625SMTAL	Laminate	1105	12	36 1/16	26 3/16	—	—	72 lbs.	4.0

- 1 3/16" thick top
- Accent panel can be used on top of the reception set-on sliding door unit
- 1 3/16" spacer under the accent panel
- Modesty panel on laminate or veneer units will be vertical unless horizontal is specified
- Any laminate modesty over 60" will be horizontal grain direction

COKC0197

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Portobello Horizontal (PBH) and Sable Horizontal (792H) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert. All other woodgrains have a vertical grain on the wall insert

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

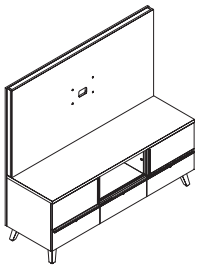
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Grommet
4. Locking
5. Leg Finish
6. Accent Laminate (sliding doors)
7. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate)
8. Laminate Color (laminate models)
9. Veneer Finish (wood)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N2460CVWLS3L34 92CC X KRB 423 462 AD AD

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

MEDIA MID CREDENZA
FOOTED
3-DRAWER



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N2472CVWLS3GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 14005	23 15/16	71 15/16	66 7/8	—	—	189 lbs.	43.0
59N2472CVWLS3GL34	Glass/Laminate	12371	23 15/16	71 15/16	66 7/8	—	—	189 lbs.	43.0
59N2472CVWLS3W34	Wood	11853	23 15/16	71 15/16	66 7/8	—	—	189 lbs.	43.0
59N2472CVWLS3LW34	Laminate/Wood	12223	23 15/16	71 15/16	66 7/8	—	—	189 lbs.	43.0
59N2472CVWLS3L34	Laminate	8665	23 15/16	71 15/16	66 7/8	—	—	189 lbs.	43.0
59N2460CVWLS3GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 13910	23 15/16		66 7/8	—	—	179 lbs.	39.0
59N2460CVWLS3GL34	Glass/Laminate	12272	23 15/16		66 7/8	—	—	179 lbs.	39.0
59N2460CVWLS3W34	Wood	11776	23 15/16		66 7/8	—	—	179 lbs.	39.0
59N2460CVWLS3LW34	Laminate/Wood	12144	23 15/16		66 7/8	—	—	179 lbs.	39.0
59N2460CVWLS3L34	Laminate	8585	23 15/16		66 7/8	—	—	179 lbs.	39.0

- Veneer model walls grain direction will be vertical
- Laminate model walls grain direction will be horizontal
- Backs fully finished. TV mounts only on approach
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS5B, KS5S) available
- Features 2 sliding doors
- No pull on glass doors
- Bottom drawers do not include filing hardware
- TV mount included; ships separately
- Adjustable Universal Wall Mount adjusts to allow installation of most 32" to 80" flat panel; black powder coat
- Maximum TV weight is 120 lbs.
- Unit ships unassembled
- Grommets available in left, center, and right locations

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Portobello Horizontal (PBH) and Sable Horizontal (792H) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert. All other woodgrains have a vertical grain on the wall insert

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

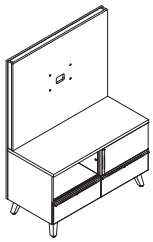
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Grommet
4. Locking
5. Leg Finish
6. Accent Laminate (sliding doors)
7. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate)
8. Laminate Color (laminate models)
9. Veneer Finish (wood)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N2460CVWLSL2W34 92CC X KRB
59N2460CVWLSL2LW34 92CC X KRB 423 462 AD

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

MEDIA MID CREDENZA FOOTED 2-DRAWER



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION DOOR ON LEFT	DOOR ON RIGHT		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N2460CVWLSL2GW34	59N2460CVWLSR2GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 13910	23 15/16		66 7/8	—	—	179 lbs.	39.0
59N2460CVWLSL2GL34	59N2460CVWLSR2GL34	Glass/Lam	12272	23 15/16		66 7/8	—	—	179 lbs.	39.0
59N2460CVWLSL2W34	59N2460CVWLSR2W34	Wood	11776	23 15/16		66 7/8	—	—	179 lbs.	39.0
59N2460CVWLSL2LW34	59N2460CVWLSR2LW34	Lam/Wood	12144	23 15/16		66 7/8	—	—	179 lbs.	39.0
59N2460CVWLSL2L34	59N2460CVWLSR2L34	Laminate	8585	23 15/16		66 7/8	—	—	179 lbs.	39.0
59N2448CVWLSL2GW34	59N2448CVWLSR2GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 13280	23 15/16	48 1/16	66 7/8	—	—	147 lbs.	29.7
59N2448CVWLSL2GL34	59N2448CVWLSR2GL34	Glass/Lam	10590	23 15/16	48 1/16	66 7/8	—	—	147 lbs.	29.7
59N2448CVWLSL2W34	59N2448CVWLSR2W34	Wood	11030	23 15/16	48 1/16	66 7/8	—	—	147 lbs.	29.7
59N2448CVWLSL2LW34	59N2448CVWLSR2LW34	Lam/Wood	11354	23 15/16	48 1/16	66 7/8	—	—	147 lbs.	29.7
59N2448CVWLSL2L34	59N2448CVWLSR2L34	Laminate	8431	23 15/16	48 1/16	66 7/8	—	—	147 lbs.	29.7

- Veneer model walls; grain direction will be vertical
- Laminate model walls; grain direction will be vertical except horizontal laminates
- Backs fully finished. TV mounts only on approach
- Features 1 sliding door
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS3B, KS3S) available
- No pull on glass doors
- Bottom drawers do not include filing hardware
- TV mount included; ships separately
- Adjustable Universal Wall Mount adjusts to allow installation of most 32" to 80" flat panel; black powder coat
- Maximum TV weight is 120 lbs.
- Unit ships unassembled
- Grommets available in left and right locations

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- If specifying wood, however, accents remain same color as chassis
- Refer to page 155 for filing capabilities

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

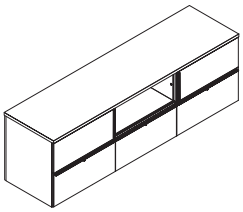
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Grommet
4. Locking
5. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
6. Accent Laminate Color (sliding doors)
7. Laminate Color (laminate models)
8. Veneer Finish (wood models)

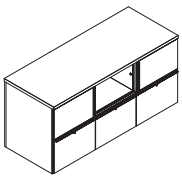
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N2490CSS3LW34 92PL G11PLC KR5S 488 MH

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

FULL CREDENZA





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N2490CSS3GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 7578	24	89 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	261 lbs.	48.3
59N2490CSS3GL34	Glass/Laminate	6732	24	89 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	261 lbs.	48.3
59N2490CSS3W34	Wood	6315	24	89 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	261 lbs.	48.3
59N2490CSS3LW34	Laminate/Wood	6504	24	89 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	261 lbs.	48.3
59N2490CSS3L34	Laminate	5179	24	89 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	261 lbs.	48.3
59N2484CSS3GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 7508	24		28 13/16	–	–	275 lbs.	45.3
59N2484CSS3GL34	Glass/Laminate	6630	24		28 13/16	–	–	275 lbs.	45.3
59N2484CSS3W34	Wood	6253	24		28 13/16	–	–	275 lbs.	45.3
59N2484CSS3LW34	Laminate/Wood	6440	24		28 13/16	–	–	275 lbs.	45.3
59N2484CSS3L34	Laminate	5117	24		28 13/16	–	–	275 lbs.	45.3
59N2478CSS3GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 7360	24		28 13/16	–	–	250 lbs.	42.3
59N2478CSS3GL34	Glass/Laminate	6483	24		28 13/16	–	–	250 lbs.	42.3
59N2478CSS3W34	Wood	6131	24		28 13/16	–	–	250 lbs.	42.3
59N2478CSS3LW34	Laminate/Wood	6317	24		28 13/16	–	–	250 lbs.	42.3
59N2478CSS3L34	Laminate	4996	24		28 13/16	–	–	250 lbs.	42.3
59N2472CSS3GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 7213	24	71 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	211 lbs.	39.2
59N2472CSS3GL34	Glass/Laminate	6336	24	71 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	211 lbs.	39.2
59N2472CSS3W34	Wood	6009	24	71 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	211 lbs.	39.2
59N2472CSS3LW34	Laminate/Wood	6189	24	71 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	211 lbs.	39.2
59N2472CSS3L34	Laminate	4874	24	71 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	211 lbs.	39.2
59N2466CSS3GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 7194	24	66	28 3/4	–	–	230 lbs.	36.2
59N2466CSS3GL34	Glass/Laminate	6312	24	66	28 3/4	–	–	230 lbs.	36.2
59N2466CSS3W34	Wood	5996	24	66	28 3/4	–	–	230 lbs.	36.2
59N2466CSS3LW34	Laminate/Wood	6176	24	66	28 3/4	–	–	230 lbs.	36.2
59N2466CSS3L34	Laminate	4861	24	66	28 3/4	–	–	230 lbs.	36.2
59N2460CSS3GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 7119	24	60	28 13/16	–	–	225 lbs.	33.2
59N2460CSS3GL34	Glass/Laminate	6238	24	60	28 13/16	–	–	225 lbs.	33.2
59N2460CSS3W34	Wood	5934	24	60	28 13/16	–	–	225 lbs.	33.2
59N2460CSS3LW34	Laminate/Wood	6111	24	60	28 13/16	–	–	225 lbs.	33.2
59N2460CSS3L34	Laminate	4797	24	60	28 13/16	–	–	225 lbs.	33.2

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS5B, KS5S) available
- Features 2 accent sliding doors
- No pull on glass doors
- Bottom drawer features letter or legal, side-to-side, or front-to-back filing
- Grommets available in left, center, and right locations

3/27/2024

BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- If specifying wood, however, accents remain same color as chassis
- Refer to page 155 for filing capabilities

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

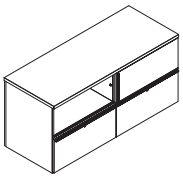
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Grommet
4. Locking
5. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
6. Accent Laminate Color (sliding doors)
7. Laminate Color (laminate models)
8. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N2430CS1L34 92PL G11PLC KR1S 488 792

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

FULL CREDENZA

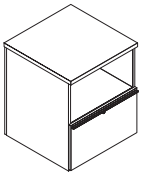


Right shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SLIDING DOOR ON LEFT	**SLIDING DOOR ON RIGHT**									
59N2460CSSL2GW34	59N2460CSSR2GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 7119	24	60	28⅛	—	—	225 lbs.	33.2
59N2460CSSL2GL34	59N2460CSSR2GL34	Glass/Lam	6238	24	60	28⅛	—	—	225 lbs.	33.2
59N2460CSSL2W34	59N2460CSSR2W34	Wood	5934	24	60	28⅛	—	—	225 lbs.	33.2
59N2460CSSL2LW34	59N2460CSSR2LW34	Lam/Wood	6111	24	60	28⅛	—	—	225 lbs.	33.2
59N2460CSSL2L34	59N2460CSSR2L34	Laminate	4797	24	60	28⅛	—	—	225 lbs.	33.2
59N2454CSSL2GW34	59N2454CSSR2GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 7046	24		28⅛	—	—	210 lbs.	30.1
59N2454CSSL2GL34	59N2454CSSR2GL34	Glass/Lam	5860	24		28⅛	—	—	210 lbs.	30.1
59N2454CSSL2W34	59N2454CSSR2W34	Wood	4735	24		28⅛	—	—	210 lbs.	30.1
59N2454CSSL2LW34	59N2454CSSR2LW34	Lam/Wood	6047	24		28⅛	—	—	210 lbs.	30.1
59N2454CSSL2L34	59N2454CSSR2L34	Laminate	4735	24		28⅛	—	—	210 lbs.	30.1
59N2448CSSL2GW34	59N2448CSSR2GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 6940	24	48⅛	28⅛	—	—	185 lbs.	27.1
59N2448CSSL2GL34	59N2448CSSR2GL34	Glass/Lam	6039	24	48⅛	28⅛	—	—	185 lbs.	27.1
59N2448CSSL2W34	59N2448CSSR2W34	Wood	5781	24	48⅛	28⅛	—	—	185 lbs.	27.1
59N2448CSSL2LW34	59N2448CSSR2LW34	Lam/Wood	5955	24	48⅛	28⅛	—	—	185 lbs.	27.1
59N2448CSSL2L34	59N2448CSSR2L34	Laminate	4646	24	48⅛	28⅛	—	—	185 lbs.	27.1

- Center grommet location not available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS3B, KS3S) available
- Features 1 accent sliding door
- No pull on glass doors
- Bottom drawer features letter or legal, side-to-side, or front-to-back filing
- Grommets available in left and right locations

FULL CREDENZA



59N2436CS1W34	Wood	$ 3834	24	36	28¾	—	—	115 lbs.	21.0
59N2436CS1L34	Laminate	2331	24	36	28¾	—	—	115 lbs.	21.0
59N2430CS1W34	Wood	$ 3537	24	30⅛	28⅛	—	—	90 lbs.	18.0
59N2430CS1L34	Laminate	2183	24	30⅛	28⅛	—	—	90 lbs.	18.0
59N2424CS1W34	Wood	$ 3492	24	24	28⅛	—	—	75 lbs.	15.0
59N2424CS1L34	Laminate	2137	24	24	28⅛	—	—	75 lbs.	15.0
59N2420CS1W34	Wood	$ 3463	24	20	28⅛	—	—	65 lbs.	12.9
59N2420CS1L34	Laminate	2105	24	20	28⅛	—	—	65 lbs.	12.9

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Bottom drawer features letter or legal, side-to-side, or front-to-back filing
- Grommet available in center only

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Accents are sliding doors and can be specified a different laminate from chassis
- If specifying wood, however, accents remain same color as chassis
- Refer to page 155 for filing capabilities

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

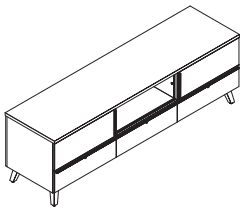
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Grommet
4. Locking
5. Leg Finish
6. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
7. Accent Laminate Color (sliding doors)
8. Laminate Color (laminate models)
9. Veneer Finish (wood models)

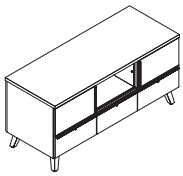
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N2490CSLS3W34 92PL G1A KRS 501 792

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

MID-CREDENZA FOOTED BASE





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N2490CSLS3GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 7719	24	89 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	261 lbs.	38.7
59N2490CSLS3GL34	Glass/Laminate	6857	24	89 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	261 lbs.	38.7
59N2490CSLS3W34	Wood	6433	24	89 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	261 lbs.	38.7
59N2490CSLS3LW34	Laminate/Wood	6623	24	89 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	261 lbs.	38.7
59N2490CSLS3L34	Laminate	5276	24	89 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	261 lbs.	38.7
59N2484CSLS3GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 7568	24		28 13/16	–	–	250 lbs.	36.3
59N2484CSLS3GL34	Glass/Laminate	6674	24		28 13/16	–	–	250 lbs.	36.3
59N2484CSLS3W34	Wood	6303	24		28 13/16	–	–	250 lbs.	36.3
59N2484CSLS3LW34	Laminate/Wood	6494	24		28 13/16	–	–	250 lbs.	36.3
59N2484CSLS3L34	Laminate	5148	24		28 13/16	–	–	250 lbs.	36.3
59N2478CSLS3GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 7495	24		28 13/16	–	–	225 lbs.	33.8
59N2478CSLS3GL34	Glass/Laminate	6601	24		28 13/16	–	–	225 lbs.	33.8
59N2478CSLS3W34	Wood	6242	24		28 13/16	–	–	225 lbs.	33.8
59N2478CSLS3LW34	Laminate/Wood	6430	24		28 13/16	–	–	225 lbs.	33.8
59N2478CSLS3L34	Laminate	5085	24		28 13/16	–	–	225 lbs.	33.8
59N2472CSLS3GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 7348	24	71 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	169 lbs.	31.4
59N2472CSLS3GL34	Glass/Laminate	6453	24	71 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	169 lbs.	31.4
59N2472CSLS3W34	Wood	6120	24	71 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	169 lbs.	31.4
59N2472CSLS3LW34	Laminate/Wood	6303	24	71 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	169 lbs.	31.4
59N2472CSLS3L34	Laminate	4965	24	71 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	169 lbs.	31.4
59N2466CSLS3GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 7326	24	66	28 13/16	–	–	200 lbs.	29.0
59N2466CSLS3GL34	Glass/Laminate	6427	24	66	28 13/16	–	–	200 lbs.	29.0
59N2466CSLS3W34	Wood	6106	24	66	28 13/16	–	–	200 lbs.	29.0
59N2466CSLS3LW34	Laminate/Wood	6289	24	66	28 13/16	–	–	200 lbs.	29.0
59N2466CSLS3L34	Laminate	4949	24	66	28 13/16	–	–	200 lbs.	29.0
59N2460CSLS3GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 7252	24	60	28 13/16	–	–	179 lbs.	26.5
59N2460CSLS3GL34	Glass/Laminate	6353	24	60	28 13/16	–	–	179 lbs.	26.5
59N2460CSLS3W34	Wood	6043	24	60	28 13/16	–	–	179 lbs.	26.5
59N2460CSLS3LW34	Laminate/Wood	6226	24	60	28 13/16	–	–	179 lbs.	26.5
59N2460CSLS3L34	Laminate	4886	24	60	28 13/16	–	–	179 lbs.	26.5

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS5B, KS5S) available
- Features 2 accent sliding doors
- No pull on glass doors
- Bottom drawers do not include filing hardware
- Grommets available in left, center, and right locations

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Accents are sliding doors and can be specified a different laminate from chassis
- If specifying wood, however, accents remain same color as chassis
- Refer to page 155 for filing capabilities

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Grommet
4. Locking
5. Leg Finish
6. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
7. Accent Laminate Color (sliding doors)
8. Laminate Color (laminate models)
9. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N2460CSLSR2L34 92PL G1LR KRS 501 792 792 461 792

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

MID-CREDENZA FOOTED BASE

Right shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SLIDING DOOR ON LEFT	**SLIDING DOOR ON RIGHT**									
59N2460CSLSL2GW34	59N2460CSLSR2GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 7252	24	60	28⅛	–	–	179 lbs.	26.5
59N2460CSLSL2GL34	59N2460CSLSR2GL34	Glass/Lam	6353	24	60	28⅛	–	–	179 lbs.	26.5
59N2460CSLSL2W34	59N2460CSLSR2W34	Wood	6043	24	60	28⅛	–	–	179 lbs.	26.5
59N2460CSLSL2LW34	59N2460CSLSR2LW34	Lam/Wood	6226	24	60	28⅛	–	–	179 lbs.	26.5
59N2460CSLSL2L34	59N2460CSLSR2L34	Laminate	4886	24	60	28⅛	–	–	179 lbs.	26.5
59N2454CSLSL2GW34	59N2454CSLSR2GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 7178	24	54	28⅛	–	–	150 lbs.	24.1
59N2454CSLSL2GL34	59N2454CSLSR2GL34	Glass/Lam	6280	24	54	28⅛	–	–	150 lbs.	24.1
59N2454CSLSL2W34	59N2454CSLSR2W34	Wood	5982	24	54	28⅛	–	–	150 lbs.	24.1
59N2454CSLSL2LW34	59N2454CSLSR2LW34	Lam/Wood	6161	24	54	28⅛	–	–	150 lbs.	24.1
59N2454CSLSL2L34	59N2454CSLSR2L34	Laminate	4823	24	54	28⅛	–	–	150 lbs.	24.1
59N2448CSLSL2GW34	59N2448CSLSR2GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 7066	24	48⅛	28⅛	–	–	147 lbs.	21.7
59N2448CSLSL2GL34	59N2448CSLSR2GL34	Glass/Lam	6151	24	48⅛	28⅛	–	–	147 lbs.	21.7
59N2448CSLSL2W34	59N2448CSLSR2W34	Wood	5889	24	48⅛	28⅛	–	–	147 lbs.	21.7
59N2448CSLSL2LW34	59N2448CSLSR2LW34	Lam/Wood	6064	24	48⅛	28⅛	–	–	147 lbs.	21.7
59N2448CSLSL2L34	59N2448CSLSR2L34	Laminate	4732	24	48⅛	28⅛	–	–	147 lbs.	21.7

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS3B, KS3S) available
- Features 1 accent sliding door
- No pull on glass doors
- Bottom drawers do not include filing hardware
- Grommets available in left and right locations

MID-CREDENZA FOOTED BASE

59N2436CSL1W34	Wood	$ 3939	24	36	28⅛	–	–	115 lbs.	16.8
59N2436CSL1L34	Laminate	2414	24	36	28⅛	–	–	115 lbs.	16.8
59N2430CSL1W34	Wood	$ 3641	24	30⅛	28⅛	–	–	72 lbs.	14.4
59N2430CSL1L34	Laminate	2267	24	30⅛	28⅛	–	–	72 lbs.	14.4
59N2424CSL1W34	Wood	$ 3595	24	24	28⅛	–	–	60 lbs.	12.0
59N2424CSL1L34	Laminate	2219	24	24	28⅛	–	–	60 lbs.	12.0
59N2420CSL1W34	Wood	$ 3564	24	20	28⅛	–	–	52 lbs.	10.3
59N2420CSL1L34	Laminate	2189	24	20	28⅛	–	–	52 lbs.	10.3

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Bottom drawers do not include filing hardware
- Grommet available in center only

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Accents are sliding doors and can be specified a different laminate from chassis
- If specifying wood, however, accents remain same color as chassis
- Refer to page 155 for filing capabilities

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

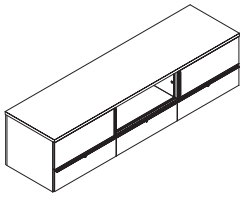
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Grommet
4. Locking
5. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
6. Accent Laminate Color (sliding doors)
7. Laminate Color (laminate models)
8. Veneer Finish (wood models)

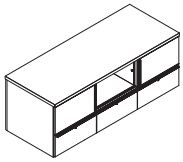
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N249023CSS3W34 92PL X KRS 792

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

MID-CREDENZA





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N249023CSS3GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 7351	24	89 15/16	22 3/4	–	–	209 lbs.	38.7
59N249023CSS3GL34	Glass/Laminate	6533	24	89 15/16	22 3/4	–	–	209 lbs.	38.7
59N249023CSS3W34	Wood	6126	24	89 15/16	22 3/4	–	–	209 lbs.	38.7
59N249023CSS3LW34	Laminate/Wood	6309	24	89 15/16	22 3/4	–	–	209 lbs.	38.7
59N249023CSS3L34	Laminate	5023	24	89 15/16	22 3/4	–	–	209 lbs.	38.7
59N248423CSS3GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 7218	24		22 3/4	–	–	250 lbs.	36.3
59N248423CSS3GL34	Glass/Laminate	6368	24		22 3/4	–	–	250 lbs.	36.3
59N248423CSS3W34	Wood	6014	24		22 3/4	–	–	250 lbs.	36.3
59N248423CSS3LW34	Laminate/Wood	6192	24		22 3/4	–	–	250 lbs.	36.3
59N248423CSS3L34	Laminate	4913	24		22 3/4	–	–	250 lbs.	36.3
59N247823CSS3GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 7144	24		22 3/4	–	–	225 lbs.	33.8
59N247823CSS3GL34	Glass/Laminate	6295	24		22 3/4	–	–	225 lbs.	33.8
59N247823CSS3W34	Wood	5951	24		22 3/4	–	–	225 lbs.	33.8
59N247823CSS3LW34	Laminate/Wood	6130	24		22 3/4	–	–	225 lbs.	33.8
59N247823CSS3L34	Laminate	4848	24		22 3/4	–	–	225 lbs.	33.8
59N247223CSS3GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 6998	24	71 15/16	22 3/4	–	–	169 lbs.	31.4
59N247223CSS3GL34	Glass/Laminate	6148	24	71 15/16	22 3/4	–	–	169 lbs.	31.4
59N247223CSS3W34	Wood	5831	24	71 15/16	22 3/4	–	–	169 lbs.	31.4
59N247223CSS3LW34	Laminate/Wood	6003	24	71 15/16	22 3/4	–	–	169 lbs.	31.4
59N247223CSS3L34	Laminate	4728	24	71 15/16	22 3/4	–	–	169 lbs.	31.4
59N246623CSS3GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 6980	24		22 3/4	–	–	200 lbs.	29.0
59N246623CSS3GL34	Glass/Laminate	6125	24		22 3/4	–	–	200 lbs.	29.0
59N246623CSS3W34	Wood	5818	24		22 3/4	–	–	200 lbs.	29.0
59N246623CSS3LW34	Laminate/Wood	5992	24		22 3/4	–	–	200 lbs.	29.0
59N246623CSS3L34	Laminate	4717	24		22 3/4	–	–	200 lbs.	29.0
59N246023CSS3GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 6906	24	60	22 3/4	–	–	143 lbs.	26.5
59N246023CSS3GL34	Glass/Laminate	6051	24	60	22 3/4	–	–	143 lbs.	26.5
59N246023CSS3W34	Wood	5756	24	60	22 3/4	–	–	143 lbs.	26.5
59N246023CSS3LW34	Laminate/Wood	5929	24	60	22 3/4	–	–	143 lbs.	26.5
59N246023CSS3L34	Laminate	4656	24	60	22 3/4	–	–	143 lbs.	26.5

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS5B, KS5S) available
- Features 2 accent sliding doors
- No pull on glass doors
- Bottom drawers do not include filing hardware
- Grommets available in left, center, and right locations

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Accents are sliding doors and can be specified a different laminate from chassis
- If specifying wood, however, accents remain same color as chassis
- Refer to page 155 for filing capabilities

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

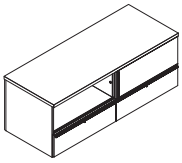
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Grommet
4. Locking
5. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
6. Accent Laminate Color (sliding doors)
7. Laminate Color (laminate models)
8. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N243023CS1W34 92PL X KRS 792
59N243023CS1L34 92IR X KRB 461 MH

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

MID-CREDENZA

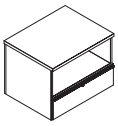


Right shown

SLIDING DOOR ON LEFT	SLIDING DOOR ON RIGHT		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N246023CSSL2GW34	59N246023CSSR2GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 6906	24	60	22¾	–	–	143 lbs.	26.5
59N246023CSSL2GL34	59N246023CSSR2GL34	Glass/Lam	6051	24	60	22¾	–	–	143 lbs.	26.5
59N246023CSSL2W34	59N246023CSSR2W34	Wood	5756	24	60	22¾	–	–	143 lbs.	26.5
59N246023CSSL2LW34	59N246023CSSR2LW34	Lam/Wood	5929	24	60	22¾	–	–	143 lbs.	26.5
59N246023CSSL2L34	59N246023CSSR2L34	Laminate	4656	24	60	22¾	–	–	143 lbs.	26.5
59N245423CSSL2GW34	59N245423CSSR2GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 6833	24	54	22¾	–	–	150 lbs.	24.1
59N245423CSSL2GL34	59N245423CSSR2GL34	Glass/Lam	5977	24	54	22¾	–	–	150 lbs.	24.1
59N245423CSSL2W34	59N245423CSSR2W34	Wood	5692	24	54	22¾	–	–	150 lbs.	24.1
59N245423CSSL2LW34	59N245423CSSR2LW34	Lam/Wood	5865	24	54	22¾	–	–	150 lbs.	24.1
59N245423CSSL2L34	59N245423CSSR2L34	Laminate	4593	24	54	22⅜	–	–	150 lbs.	24.1
59N244823CSSL2GW34	59N244823CSSR2GW34	Glass/Wood	$ 6729	24	48⅛	22¾	–	–	117 lbs.	21.7
59N244823CSSL2GL34	59N244823CSSR2GL34	Glass/Lam	5858	24	48⅛	22¾	–	–	117 lbs.	21.7
59N244823CSSL2W34	59N244823CSSR2W34	Wood	5608	24	48⅛	22¾	–	–	117 lbs.	21.7
59N244823CSSL2LW34	59N244823CSSR2LW34	Lam/Wood	5776	24	48⅛	22¾	–	–	117 lbs.	21.7
59N244823CSSL2L34	59N244823CSSR2L34	Laminate	4508	24	48⅛	22¾	–	–	117 lbs.	21.7

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS3B, KS3S) available
- Features 1 accent sliding door
- No pull on glass doors
- Bottom drawers do not include filing hardware
- Grommets available in left and right locations

MID-CREDENZA



		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N243623CS1W34	Wood	$ 3663	24		22¾	–	–	115 lbs.	16.8
59N243623CS1L34	Laminate	2195	24		22¾	–	–	115 lbs.	16.8
59N243023CS1W34	Wood	$ 3367	24	30⅛	22¾	–	–	72 lbs.	14.4
59N243023CS1L34	Laminate	2048	24	30⅛	22¾	–	–	72 lbs.	14.4
59N242423CS1W34	Wood	$ 3321	24	24	22¾	–	–	60 lbs.	12.0
59N242423CS1L34	Laminate	2001	24	24	22¾	–	–	60 lbs.	12.0
59N242023CS1W34	Wood	$ 3293	24	20	22¾	–	–	52 lbs.	10.3
59N242023CS1L34	Laminate	1971	24	20	22¾	–	–	52 lbs.	10.3

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Bottom drawers do not include filing hardware
- Grommet available in center only

COKC0197

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to page 155 for filing capabilities

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

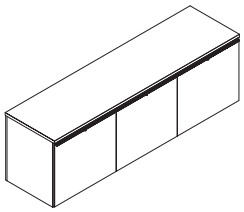
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Grommet
4. Locking
5. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
6. Laminate Color (laminate models)
7. Veneer Finish (wood models)

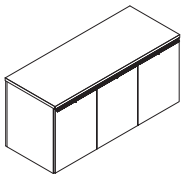
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N2490CS3W36 92PL X KRS MC
59N2490CS3L36 92PL X KRS 462 462

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

FULL CREDENZA - FULL DRAWER FRONT (BOX/BOX/FILE)

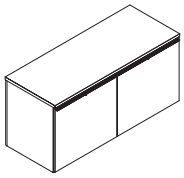




MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N2490CS3W36	Wood	$ 6629	24	89 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	261 lbs.	48.5
59N2490CS3L36	Laminate	5438	24	89 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	261 lbs.	48.5
59N2484CS3W36	Wood	$ 6551	24	84	28 3/4	–	–	250 lbs.	45.3
59N2484CS3L36	Laminate	5361	24	84	28 3/4	–	–	250 lbs.	45.3
59N2478CS3W36	Wood	$ 6431	24		28 13/16	–	–	225 lbs.	42.3
59N2478CS3L36	Laminate	5241	24		28 13/16	–	–	225 lbs.	42.3
59N2472CS3W36	Wood	$ 6310	24	71 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	211 lbs.	39.2
59N2472CS3L36	Laminate	5118	24	71 15/16	28 13/16	–	–	211 lbs.	39.2
59N2466CS3W36	Wood	$ 6294	24		28 13/16	–	–	200 lbs.	36.2
59N2466CS3L36	Laminate	5099	24		28 13/16	–	–	200 lbs.	36.2
59N2460CS3W36	Wood	$ 6230	24	60	28 13/16	–	–	179 lbs.	33.2
59N2460CS3L36	Laminate	5038	24	60	28 13/16	–	–	179 lbs.	33.2

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Full drawer front units feature a box/box/file drawer configuration behind the full front
- Grommets available in left, center, and right locations

FULL CREDENZA - FULL DRAWER FRONT (BOX/BOX/FILE)



59N2460CS2W36	Wood	$ 6230	24	60	28 13/16	–	–	179 lbs.	33.2
59N2460CS2L36	Laminate	5038	24	60	28 13/16	–	–	179 lbs.	33.2
59N2454CS2W36	Wood	$ 6168	24	54	28 3/4	–	–	150 lbs.	30.1
59N2454CS2L36	Laminate	4975	24	54	28 3/4	–	–	150 lbs.	30.1
59N2448CS2W36	Wood	$ 6071	24	48 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	185 lbs.	27.1
59N2448CS2L36	Laminate	4876	24	48 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	185 lbs.	27.1

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Full drawer front units feature a box/box/file drawer configuration behind the full front
- Grommets available in left and right locations

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to page 155 for filing capabilities

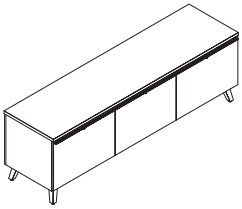
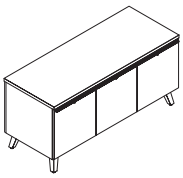
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Grommet
4. Locking
5. Leg Finish
6. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
7. Laminate Color (laminate models)
8. Veneer Finish (wood models)

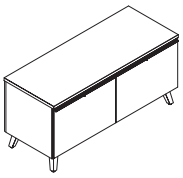
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N2490CSL3W38 92PL X KRS 462 MC
59N2490CSL3L38 92PL X KRS 462 405

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
MID-CREDENZA FOOTED BASE - FULL DRAWER FRONT (BOX/FILE)	59N2490CSL3W38	Wood	$ 6755	24	89 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	261 lbs.	38.7
	59N2490CSL3L38	Laminate	5539	24	89 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	261 lbs.	38.7
	59N2484CSL3W38	Wood	$ 6671	24		28 15/16	–	–	250 lbs.	36.3
	59N2484CSL3L38	Laminate	5454	24		28 15/16	–	–	250 lbs.	36.3
	59N2478CSL3W38	Wood	$ 6549	24		28 15/16	–	–	225 lbs.	33.8
	59N2478CSL3L38	Laminate	5334	24		28 15/16	–	–	225 lbs.	33.8
	59N2472CSL3W38	Wood	$ 6428	24	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	212 lbs.	31.4
	59N2472CSL3L38	Laminate	5214	24	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	212 lbs.	31.4
	59N2466CSL3W38	Wood	$ 6408	24		28 15/16	–	–	200 lbs.	29.0
	59N2466CSL3L38	Laminate	5193	24		28 15/16	–	–	200 lbs.	29.0
	59N2460CSL3W38	Wood	$ 6346	24	60	28 15/16	–	–	179 lbs.	26.5
	59N2460CSL3L38	Laminate	5132	24	60	28 15/16	–	–	179 lbs.	26.5

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Full drawer front units feature a box/file drawer configuration behind the full front
- Grommets available in left, center, and right locations

MID-CREDENZA FOOTED BASE - FULL DRAWER FRONT (BOX/FILE)	59N2460CSL2W38	Wood	$ 6346	24	60	28 15/16	–	–	179 lbs.	26.5
	59N2460CSL2L38	Laminate	5132	24	60	28 15/16	–	–	179 lbs.	26.5
	59N2454CSL2W38	Wood	$ 6284	24	54	28 15/16	–	–	150 lbs.	24.1
	59N2454CSL2L38	Laminate	5071	24	54	28 15/16	–	–	150 lbs.	24.1
	59N2448CSL2W38	Wood	$ 6183	24	48 1/16	28 15/16	–	–	147 lbs.	21.7
	59N2448CSL2L38	Laminate	4970	24	48 1/16	28 15/16	–	–	147 lbs.	21.7

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Full drawer front units feature a box/file drawer configuration behind the full front
- Grommets available in left and right locations

COKC0197

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to page 155 for filing capabilities

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

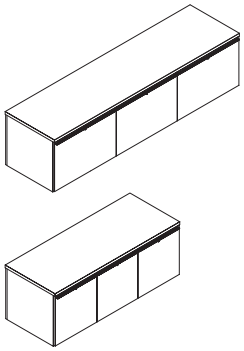
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Grommet
4. Locking
5. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
6. Laminate Color (laminate models)
7. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N249023CS3W38 92PL G1LR KRB CW
59N249023CS3L38 92PL X KRS 461 PB

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

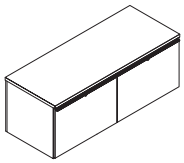
MID-CREDENZA - FULL DRAWER FRONT (BOX/FILE)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N249023CS3W38	Wood	$ 6433	24	89 15/16	22 3/4	–	–	209 lbs.	38.7
59N249023CS3L38	Laminate	5276	24	89 15/16	22 3/4	–	–	209 lbs.	38.7
59N248423CS3W38	Wood	$ 6364	24		22 3/4	–	–	250 lbs.	36.3
59N248423CS3L38	Laminate	5207	24		22 3/4	–	–	250 lbs.	36.3
59N247823CS3W38	Wood	$ 6242	24		22 3/4	–	–	225 lbs.	33.8
59N247823CS3L38	Laminate	5085	24		22 3/4	–	–	225 lbs.	33.8
59N247223CS3W38	Wood	$ 6120	24	71 15/16	22 3/4	–	–	169 lbs.	31.4
59N247223CS3L38	Laminate	4965	24	71 15/16	22 3/4	–	–	169 lbs.	31.4
59N246623CS3W38	Wood	$ 6106	24		22 3/4	–	–	200 lbs.	29.0
59N246623CS3L38	Laminate	4949	24		22 3/4	–	–	200 lbs.	29.0
59N246023CS3W38	Wood	$ 6043	24	60	22 3/4	–	–	143 lbs.	26.5
59N246023CS3L38	Laminate	4886	24	60	22 3/4	–	–	143 lbs.	26.5

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS3B, KS3S) available
- Full drawer front units feature a box/file drawer configuration behind the full front
- Grommets available in left, center, and right locations

MID-CREDENZA - FULL DRAWER FRONT (BOX/FILE)



59N246023CS2W38	Wood	$ 6043	24	60	22 3/4	–	–	143 lbs.	26.5
59N246023CS2L38	Laminate	4886	24	60	22 3/4	–	–	143 lbs.	26.5
59N245423CS2W38	Wood	$ 5982	24	54	22 3/4	–	–	150 lbs.	24.1
59N245423CS2L38	Laminate	4823	24	54	22 3/8	–	–	150 lbs.	24.1
59N244823CS2W38	Wood	$ 5889	24	48 1/16	22 3/4	–	–	117 lbs.	21.7
59N244823CS2L38	Laminate	4732	24	48 1/16	22 3/4	–	–	117 lbs.	21.7

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Full drawer front units feature a box/file drawer configuration behind the full front
- Grommets available in left and right locations

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to page 155 for filing capabilities

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

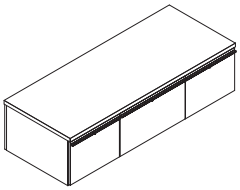
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
5. Laminate Color (laminate models)
6. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N2490BNF3W 92IR KRB PB
59N2490BNF3L 92IR KRB 461 PB

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

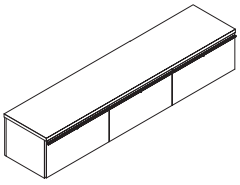
BENCH CREDENZA (FILE/FILE/FILE STORAGE)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N2490BNF3W	Wood	$ 5630	24	90	15¾	—	—	255 lbs.	22.8
59N2490BNF3L	Laminate	4173	24	90	15¾	—	—	255 lbs.	22.8
59N2484BNF3W	Wood	$ 5513	24	84	15¾	—	—	235 lbs.	21.8
59N2484BNF3L	Laminate	4158	24	84	15¾	—	—	235 lbs.	21.8
59N2478BNF3W	Wood	$ 5490	24	78	15¾	—	—	225 lbs.	20.8
59N2478BNF3L	Laminate	4112	24	78	15¾	—	—	225 lbs.	20.8
59N2472BNF3W	Wood	$ 5392	24	72	15¾	—	—	210 lbs.	19.8
59N2472BNF3L	Laminate	4053	24	72	15¾	—	—	210 lbs.	19.8
59N2460BNF3W	Wood	$ 5315	24	60	15¾	—	—	175 lbs.	18.8
59N2460BNF3L	Laminate	3975	24	60	15¾	—	—	175 lbs.	18.8

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS3B, KS3S) available
- Drawer features letter or legal, side to side, or front-to-back filing
- Cushions for bench credenzas can be found on pages 356-370

BENCH CREDENZA (FILE/FILE/FILE STORAGE)



59N1890BNF3W	Wood	$ 5630	18⅛	90	15¾	—	—	225 lbs.	21.9
59N1890BNF3L	Laminate	4173	18⅛	90	15¾	—	—	225 lbs.	21.9
59N1884BNF3W	Wood	$ 5513	18⅛	84	15¾	—	—	210 lbs.	19.0
59N1884BNF3L	Laminate	4158	18⅛	84	15¾	—	—	210 lbs.	19.0
59N1878BNF3W	Wood	$ 5490	18⅛	78	15¾	—	—	200 lbs.	18.4
59N1878BNF3L	Laminate	4112	18⅛	78	15¾	—	—	200 lbs.	18.4
59N1872BNF3W	Wood	$ 5392	18⅛	72	15¾	—	—	190 lbs.	17.8
59N1872BNF3L	Laminate	4053	18⅛	72	15¾	—	—	190 lbs.	17.8
59N1866BNF3W	Wood	$ 5340	18⅛	66	15¾	—	—	175 lbs.	16.5
59N1866BNF3L	Laminate	4001	18⅛	66	15¾	—	—	175 lbs.	16.5
59N1860BNF3W	Wood	$ 5315	18⅛	60	15¾	—	—	169 lbs.	15.0
59N1860BNF3L	Laminate	3975	18⅛	60	15¾	—	—	169 lbs.	15.0

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS3B, KS3S) available
- Drawer features letter or legal, side to side, or front-to-back filing
- Cushions for bench credenzas can be found on pages 356-370

COKC001977

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to page 155 for filing capabilities

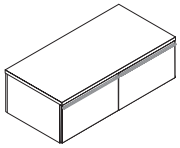
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
5. Laminate Color (laminate models)
6. Veneer Finish (wood models)

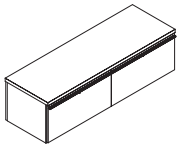
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N1854BNF2W 92IR KRB PB
59N1854BNF2L 92IR KRB 461 PB
59N2436BNF1W 92PL KRS R MH

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
BENCH CREDENZA (FILE/FILE STORAGE)	59N2460BNF2W	Wood	$ 5093	24	60	15¾	–	–	180 lbs.	18.8
	59N2460BNF2L	Laminate	3751	24	60	15¾	–	–	180 lbs.	18.8
	59N2454BNF2W	Wood	$ 4983	24	54	15¾	–	–	170 lbs.	17.1
	59N2454BNF2L	Laminate	3641	24	54	15¾	–	–	170 lbs.	17.1
	59N2448BNF2W	Wood	$ 4872	24	48	15¾	–	–	120 lbs.	15.4
	59N2448BNF2L	Laminate	3535	24	48	15¾	–	–	120 lbs.	15.4

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Drawer features letter or legal, side to side, or front-to-back filing
- Cushions for bench credenzas can be found on pages 356-370

BENCH CREDENZA (FILE/FILE STORAGE)	59N1860BNF2W	Wood	$ 5093	18⅛	60	15¾	–	–	150 lbs.	15.0
	59N1860BNF2L	Laminate	3751	18⅛	60	15¾	–	–	150 lbs.	15.0
	59N1854BNF2W	Wood	$ 4983	18⅛	54	15¾	–	–	145 lbs.	13.7
	59N1854BNF2L	Laminate	3641	18⅛	54	15¾	–	–	145 lbs.	13.7
	59N1848BNF2W	Wood	$ 4872	18⅛	48	15¾	–	–	95 lbs.	12.3
	59N1848BNF2L	Laminate	3535	18⅛	48	15¾	–	–	95 lbs.	12.3

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Drawer features letter or legal, side to side, or front-to-back filing
- Cushions for bench credenzas can be found on pages 356-370

BENCH CREDENZA (CUBBY STORAGE)	59N2436BNF1W	Wood	$ 3159	24	36	15¾	–	–	80 lbs.	11.9
	59N2436BNF1L	Laminate	1704	24	36	15¾	–	–	80 lbs.	11.9
	59N2430BNF1W	Wood	$ 3033	24	30	15¾	–	–	70 lbs.	10.2
	59N2430BNF1L	Laminate	1623	24	30	15¾	–	–	70 lbs.	10.2
	59N2424BNF1W	Wood	$ 2973	24	24	15¾	–	–	58 lbs.	8.5
	59N2424BNF1L	Laminate	1563	24	24	15¾	–	–	58 lbs.	8.5
	59N2420BNF1W	Wood	$ 2944	24	20	15¾	–	–	63 lbs.	7.3
	59N2420BNF1L	Laminate	1531	24	20	15¾	–	–	63 lbs.	7.3

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Bottom drawer features letter or legal, side-to-side, or front-to-back filing
- Cushions for bench credenzas can be found on pages 356-370

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to page 155 for filing capabilities

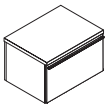
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
5. Laminate Color (laminate models)
6. Veneer Finish (wood models)

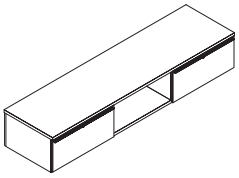
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N2490BNOF3W 92MB KS2B CW
59N2490BNOF3L 92MB KS1B 417 MC

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
BENCH CREDENZA (CUBBY STORAGE)	59N1836BNF1W	Wood	$ 3159	18⅛	36	15¾	–	–	70 lbs.	10.2
	59N1836BNF1L	Laminate	1704	18⅛	36	15¾	–	–	70 lbs.	10.2
	59N1830BNF1W	Wood	$ 3033	18⅛	30	15¾	–	–	65 lbs.	8.5
	59N1830BNF1L	Laminate	1623	18⅛	30	15¾	–	–	65 lbs.	8.5
	59N1824BNF1W	Wood	$ 2973	18⅛	24	15¾	–	–	63 lbs.	7.4
	59N1824BNF1L	Laminate	1563	18⅛	24	15¾	–	–	63 lbs.	7.4

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Drawer features letter or legal, side to side, or front-to-back filing
- Cushions for bench credenzas can be found on pages 356-370

BENCH CREDENZA (CUBBY STORAGE)	59N2490BNOF3W	Wood	$ 5205	24	89 15/16	15¾	–	–	243 lbs.	27.4
	59N2490BNOF3L	Laminate	4020	24	89 15/16	15¾	–	–	243 lbs.	27.4
	59N2472BNOF3W	Wood	$ 5084	24	71 15/16	15¾	–	–	200 lbs.	22.3
	59N2472BNOF3L	Laminate	3898	24	71 15/16	15¾	–	–	200 lbs.	22.3
	59N2460BNOF3W	Wood	$ 5009	24	60	15¾	–	–	169 lbs.	18.8
	59N2460BNOF3L	Laminate	3820	24	60	15¾	–	–	169 lbs.	18.8

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Bottom drawer features letter or legal, side-to-side, or front-to-back filing
- Cushions for bench credenzas can be found on pages 356-370

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to page 155 for filing capabilities

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

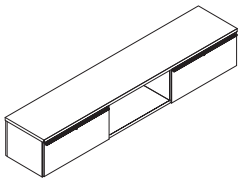
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
5. Laminate Color (laminate models)
6. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N1890BNOF3W 92MB KS2B CW
59N1890BNOF3L 92MB KS1B 417 MC

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

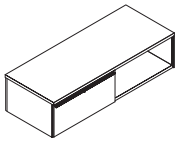
BENCH CREDENZA (FILE/CUBBY/FILE STORAGE)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N1890BNOF3W	Wood	$ 5205	18⅛	89⁵⁄₁₆	15¾	–	–	200 lbs.	21.9
59N1890BNOF3L	Laminate	4019	18⅛	89⁵⁄₁₆	15¾	–	–	200 lbs.	21.9
59N1884BNOF3W	Wood	$ 5162	18⅛	83⁵⁄₁₆	15¾	–	–	195 lbs.	21.1
59N1884BNOF3L	Laminate	3975	18⅛	83⁵⁄₁₆	15¾	–	–	195 lbs.	21.1
59N1878BNOF3W	Wood	$ 5122	18⅛	77⁵⁄₁₆	15¾	–	–	190 lbs.	20.5
59N1878BNOF3L	Laminate	3936	18⅛	77⁵⁄₁₆	15¾	–	–	190 lbs.	20.5
59N1872BNOF3W	Wood	$ 5084	18⅛	71⁵⁄₁₆	15¾	–	–	185 lbs.	19.8
59N1872BNOF3L	Laminate	3898	18⅛	71⁵⁄₁₆	15¾	–	–	185 lbs.	19.8
59N1866BNOF3W	Wood	$ 5035	18⅛	66	15¾	–	–	180 lbs.	19.2
59N1866BNOF3L	Laminate	3848	18⅛	66	15¾	–	–	180 lbs.	19.2
59N1860BNOF3W	Wood	$ 5009	18⅛	60	15¾	–	–	175 lbs.	18.8
59N1860BNOF3L	Laminate	3820	18⅛	60	15¾	–	–	175 lbs.	18.8

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Drawer features letter or legal, side to side, or front-to-back filing
- Cushions for bench credenzas can be found on pages 356-370

BENCH CREDENZA (FILE STORAGE/ CUBBY STORAGE)

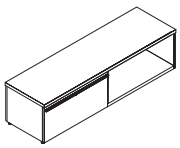


Left shown

DRAWER ON LEFT	DRAWER ON RIGHT		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N2460BNOFL2W	59N2460BNOFR2W	Wood	$ 4787	24	60	15¾	–	–	169 lbs.	18.8
59N2460BNOFL2L	59N2460BNOFR2L	Laminate	3599	24	60	15¾	–	–	169 lbs.	18.8
59N2448BNOFL2W	59N2448BNOFR2W	Wood	$ 4564	24	48⅛	15¾	–	–	105 lbs.	15.4
59N2448BNOFL2L	59N2448BNOFR2L	Laminate	3376	24	48⅛	15¾	–	–	105 lbs.	15.4

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Bottom drawer features letter or legal, side-to-side, or front-to-back filing
- Cushions for bench credenzas can be found on pages 356-370

BENCH CREDENZA (FILE/CUBBY STORAGE)



Left shown

DRAWER ON LEFT	DRAWER ON RIGHT		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N1860BNOFL2W	59N1860BNOFR2W	Wood	$ 4787	18⅛	60	15¾	–	–	160 lbs.	18.8
59N1860BNOFL2L	59N1860BNOFR2L	Laminate	3599	18⅛	60	15¾	–	–	160 lbs.	18.8
59N1854BNOFL2W	59N1854BNOFR2W	Wood	$ 4675	18⅛	54	15¾	–	–	150 lbs.	17.8
59N1854BNOFL2L	59N1854BNOFR2L	Laminate	3487	18⅛	54	15¾	–	–	150 lbs.	17.8

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Drawer features letter or legal, side to side, or front-to-back filing
- Cushions for bench credenzas can be found on pages 356-370

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to pages 147-149 for options
- Refer to page 155 for filing capabilities

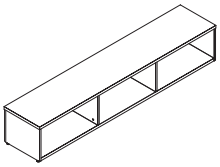
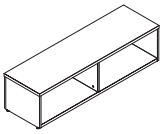
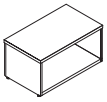
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N1820BNO1L MC

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
BENCH CREDENZA (OPEN CUBBY STORAGE)	59N1890BNO3W	Wood	$ 4872	18	89 15/16	15¾	–	–	197 lbs.	21.9
	59N1890BNO3L	Laminate	3838	18	89 15/16	15¾	–	–	197 lbs.	21.9
	59N1872BNO3W	Wood	$ 4748	18	71 15/16	15¾	–	–	160 lbs.	17.8
	59N1872BNO3L	Laminate	3714	18	71 15/16	15¾	–	–	160 lbs.	17.8
	59N1860BNO3W	Wood	$ 4672	18	60	15¾	–	–	135 lbs.	15.0
	59N1860BNO3L	Laminate	3638	18	60	15¾	–	–	135 lbs.	15.0
	• Cushions for bench credenzas can be found on pages 356-370									
BENCH CREDENZA (OPEN CUBBY STORAGE)	59N1860BNO2W	Wood	$ 4672	18	60	15¾	–	–	129 lbs.	15.0
	59N1860BNO2L	Laminate	3638	18	60	15¾	–	–	129 lbs.	15.0
	59N1848BNO2W	Wood	$ 4443	18	48 1/16	15¾	–	–	112 lbs.	13.0
	59N1848BNO2L	Laminate	3410	18	48 1/16	15¾	–	–	112 lbs.	13.0
	• Cushions for bench credenzas can be found on pages 356-370									
BENCH CREDENZA (OPEN CUBBY STORAGE)	59N1836BNO1W	Wood	$ 2787	18	36	15¾	–	–	65 lbs.	10.2
	59N1836BNO1L	Laminate	1502	18	36	15¾	–	–	65 lbs.	10.2
	59N1830BNO1W	Wood	$ 2699	18	30	15¾	–	–	69 lbs.	11.0
	59N1830BNO1L	Laminate	1440	18	30	15¾	–	–	69 lbs.	11.0
	59N1824BNO1W	Wood	$ 2636	18	24	15¾	–	–	56 lbs.	9.0
	59N1824BNO1L	Laminate	1379	18	24	15¾	–	–	56 lbs.	9.0
	59N1820BNO1W	Wood	$ 2605	18	20	15¾	–	–	50 lbs.	8.0
	59N1820BNO1L	Laminate	1318	18	20	15¾	–	–	50 lbs.	8.0
	• Cushions for bench credenzas can be found on pages 356-370									

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- 59" Wall panels allow 4 rows of shelves, and the 52" and 46" wall panels allow 3 row of shelves
- Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Portobello Horizontal (PBH) and Sable Horizontal (792H) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall panel. All other woodgrains have a vertical grain on the wall panel
- National will not be liable for wall mount panels that are not properly installed

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

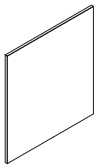
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N6059WPL 792

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

WALL PANEL



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59" HIGH WALL PANELS									
59N6059WPW	Wood	$ 2483	2¾	60	59	–	–	90 lbs.	8.6
59N6059WPL	Laminate	1321	2¾	60	59	–	–	90 lbs.	8.6
59N6059WPHL	HPL	1691	2¾	60	59	–	–	230 lbs.	8.6
59N6059WPMB	HPL Marker Board	2400	2¾	60	59	–	–	98 lbs.	8.6
59N5459WPW	Wood	$ 2104	2¾	54	59	–	–	85 lbs.	7.8
59N5459WPL	Laminate	1179	2¾	54	59	–	–	85 lbs.	7.8
59N5459WPHL	HPL	1607	2¾	54	59	–	–	146 lbs.	7.8
59N5459WPMB	HPL Marker Board	2182	2¾	54	59	–	–	98 lbs.	7.8
59N4859WPW	Wood	$ 1782	2¾	48	59	–	–	83 lbs.	7.0
59N4859WPL	Laminate	1052	2¾	48	59	–	–	83 lbs.	7.0
59N4859WPHL	HPL	1492	2¾	48	59	–	–	132 lbs.	7.0
59N4859WPMB	HPL Marker Board	1984	2¾	48	59	–	–	83 lbs.	7.0
59N4259WPW	Wood	$ 1694	2¾	42	59	–	–	68 lbs.	6.2
59N4259WPL	Laminate	962	2¾	42	59	–	–	68 lbs.	6.2
59N4259WPHL	HPL	1346	2¾	42	59	–	–	175 lbs.	6.2
59N4259WPMB	HPL Marker Board	1840	2¾	42	59	–	–	68 lbs.	6.2
59N3659WPW	Wood	$ 1601	2¾	36	59	–	–	55 lbs.	5.4
59N3659WPL	Laminate	868	2¾	36	59	–	–	55 lbs.	5.4
59N3659WPHL	HPL	1232	2¾	36	59	–	–	138 lbs.	5.4
59N3659WPMB	HPL Marker Board	1541	2¾	36	59	–	–	53 lbs.	5.4
59N3059WPW	Wood	$ 1509	2¾	30	59	–	–	53 lbs.	4.6
59N3059WPL	Laminate	779	2¾	30	59	–	–	53 lbs.	4.6
59N3059WPHL	HPL	1088	2¾	30	59	–	–	175 lbs.	4.6
59N3059WPMB	HPL Marker Board	1324	2¾	30	59	–	–	43 lbs.	4.6
59N2459WPW	Wood	$ 1417	2¾	24	59	–	–	45 lbs.	3.9
59N2459WPL	Laminate	687	2¾	24	59	–	–	45 lbs.	3.9
59N2459WPHL	HPL	972	2¾	24	59	–	–	142 lbs.	3.9
59N2459WPMB	HPL Marker Board	1224	2¾	24	59	–	–	45 lbs.	3.9

- Wall mount brackets for attachment to architectural wall are included
- It is recommended that each wall panel be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs)
- Wall panel backs are pre-bored for shelf attachment in the field. Reference pages 224-232 for shelf sizes
- Back mounted LED light kits are available on page 266
- Sliding shelves can only be used with 52" tall wall panels
- HPL Wall panels available in Grade A, Grade B (20% upcharge), and Grade C (30% upcharge)

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- 59" Wall panels allow 4 rows of shelves, and the 52" and 46" wall panels allow 3 row of shelves
- Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Portobello Horizontal (PBH) and Sable Horizontal (792H) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall panel. All other woodgrains have a vertical grain on the wall panel
- National will not be liable for wall mount panels that are not properly installed

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

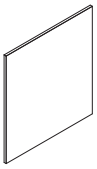
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N6052WPL 792

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

WALL PANEL (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
52" HIGH WALL PANELS									
59N6052WPW	Wood	$ 2070	2¾	60	52	–	–	88 lbs.	7.7
59N6052WPL	Laminate	1101	2¾	60	52	–	–	88 lbs.	7.7
59N6052WPHL	HPL	1544	2¾	60	52	–	–	217 lbs.	7.7
59N6052WPMB	HPL Marker Board	2204	2¾	60	52	–	–	95 lbs.	7.7
59N5452WPW	Wood	$ 1753	2¾	54	52	–	–	83 lbs.	7.0
59N5452WPL	Laminate	984	2¾	54	52	–	–	83 lbs	7.0
59N5452WPHL	HPL	1430	2¾	54	52	–	–	188 lbs.	7.0
59N5452WPMB	HPL Marker Board	1835	2¾	54	52	–	–	93 lbs.	7.0
59N4852WPW	Wood	$ 1485	2¾	48	52	–	–	78 lbs.	6.2
59N4852WPL	Laminate	877	2¾	48	52	–	–	78 lbs.	6.2
59N4852WPHL	HPL	1314	2¾	48	52	–	–	200 lbs.	6.2
59N4852WPMB	HPL Marker Board	1469	2¾	48	52	–	–	78 lbs.	6.2
59N4252WPW	Wood	$ 1411	2¾	42	52	–	–	63 lbs.	5.5
59N4252WPL	Laminate	801	2¾	42	52	–	–	63 lbs.	5.5
59N4252WPHL	HPL	1201	2¾	42	52	–	–	163 lbs.	5.5
59N4252WPMB	HPL Marker Board	1393	2¾	42	52	–	–	63 lbs.	5.5
59N3652WPW	Wood	$ 1333	2¾	36	52	–	–	48 lbs.	4.8
59N3652WPL	Laminate	723	2¾	36	52	–	–	48 lbs.	4.8
59N3652WPHL	HPL	1087	2¾	36	52	–	–	125 lbs.	4.8
59N3652WPMB	HPL Marker Board	1169	2¾	36	52	–	–	48 lbs.	4.8
59N3052WPW	Wood	$ 1258	2¾	30	52	–	–	48 lbs.	4.1
59N3052WPL	Laminate	649	2¾	30	52	–	–	48 lbs.	4.1
59N3052WPHL	HPL	972	2¾	30	52	–	–	164 lbs.	4.1
59N3052WPMB	HPL Marker Board	1019	2¾	30	52	–	–	48 lbs.	4.1
59N2452WPW	Wood	$ 1180	2¾	24	52	–	–	40 lbs.	3.4
59N2452WPL	Laminate	571	2¾	24	52	–	–	40 lbs.	3.4
59N2452WPHL	HPL	857	2¾	24	52	–	–	131 lbs.	3.4
59N2452WPMB	HPL Marker Board	939	2¾	24	52	–	–	40 lbs.	3.4

- Wall mount brackets for attachment to architectural wall are included
- It is recommended that each wall panel be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs)
- Wall panel backs are pre-bored for shelf attachment in the field. Reference pages 224-232 for shelf sizes
- Back mounted LED light kits are available on page 266
- Sliding shelves can only be used with 52" tall wall panels
- HPL Wall panels available in Grade A, Grade B (20% upcharge), and Grade C (30% upcharge)

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- 59" Wall panels allow 4 rows of shelves, and the 52" and 46" wall panels allow 3 row of shelves
- Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Portobello Horizontal (PBH) and Sable Horizontal (792H) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall panel. All other woodgrains have a vertical grain on the wall panel
- National will not be liable for wall mount panels that are not properly installed

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

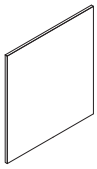
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N6046WPL 792

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

WALL PANEL (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
46" HIGH WALL PANELS									
59N6046WPW	Wood	$ 2040	2¾	60	45¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	90 lbs.	6.8
59N6046WPL	Laminate	1072	2¾	60	45¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	90 lbs.	6.8
59N6046WPHL	HPL	1513	2¾	60	45¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	203 lbs.	6.8
59N6046WPMB	HPL Marker Board	2171	2¾	60	45¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	90 lbs.	6.8
59N5446WPW	Wood	$ 1729	2¾	54	45¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	85 lbs.	6.2
59N5446WPL	Laminate	958	2¾	54	45¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	85 lbs.	6.2
59N5446WPHL	HPL	1397	2¾	54	45¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	174 lbs.	6.2
59N5446WPMB	HPL Marker Board	1809	2¾	54	45¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	85 lbs.	6.2
59N4846WPW	Wood	$ 1465	2¾	48	45¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	68 lbs.	5.6
59N4846WPL	Laminate	853	2¾	48	45¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	68 lbs.	5.6
59N4846WPHL	HPL	1282	2¾	48	45¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	188 lbs.	5.6
59N4846WPMB	HPL Marker Board	1447	2¾	48	45¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	68 lbs.	5.6
59N4246WPW	Wood	$ 1386	2¾	42	45¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	56 lbs.	4.9
59N4246WPL	Laminate	777	2¾	42	45¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	56 lbs.	4.9
59N4246WPHL	HPL	1167	2¾	42	45¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	150 lbs.	4.9
59N4246WPMB	HPL Marker Board	1369	2¾	42	45¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	56 lbs.	4.9
59N3646WPW	Wood	$ 1311	2¾	36	45¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	43 lbs.	4.3
59N3646WPL	Laminate	702	2¾	36	45¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	43 lbs.	4.3
59N3646WPHL	HPL	1052	2¾	36	45¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	183 lbs.	4.3
59N3646WPMB	HPL Marker Board	1145	2¾	36	45¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	43 lbs.	4.3
59N3046WPW	Wood	$ 1234	2¾	30	45¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	43 lbs.	3.7
59N3046WPL	Laminate	625	2¾	30	45¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	43 lbs.	3.7
59N3046WPHL	HPL	936	2¾	30	45¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	153 lbs.	3.7
59N3046WPMB	HPL Marker Board	994	2¾	30	45¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	43 lbs.	3.7
59N2446WPW	Wood	$ 1158	2¾	24	45¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	36 lbs.	3.1
59N2446WPL	Laminate	548	2¾	24	45¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	36 lbs.	3.1
59N2446WPHL	HPL	824	2¾	24	45¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	120 lbs.	3.1
59N2446WPMB	HPL Marker Board	920	2¾	24	45¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	36 lbs.	3.1

- Wall mount brackets for attachment to architectural wall are included
- It is recommended that each wall panel be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs)
- Wall panel backs are pre-bored for shelf attachment in the field. Reference pages 224-232 for shelf sizes
- Back mounted LED light kits are available on page 266
- Sliding shelves can only be used with 52" tall wall panels
- HPL Wall panels available in Grade A, Grade B (20% upcharge), and Grade C (30% upcharge)

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- 59" Wall panels allow 4 rows of shelves, and the 52" and 46" wall panels allow 3 row of shelves
- National will not be liable for wall mount panels that are not properly installed

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

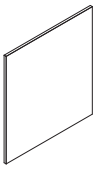
1. Model Number
2. Concrete Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N3652WPC 90

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

CONCRETE WALL PANEL



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59" HIGH WALL PANELS									
59N6059WPC	Concrete	$ 10638	2¾	60	59	–	–	142 lbs.	8.6
59N5459WPC	Concrete	8509	2¾	54	59	–	–	128 lbs.	7.8
59N4859WPC	Concrete	6807	2¾	48	59	–	–	113 lbs.	7.0
59N4259WPC	Concrete	6436	2¾	42	59	–	–	99 lbs.	6.2
59N3659WPC	Concrete	5993	2¾	36	59	–	–	85 lbs.	5.4
59N3059WPC	Concrete	5474	2¾	30	59	–	–	71 lbs.	4.6
59N2459WPC	Concrete	4957	2¾	24	59	–	–	57 lbs.	3.9
52" HIGH WALL PANELS									
59N6052WPC	Concrete	$ 10074	2¾	60	52	–	–	125 lbs.	7.7
59N5452WPC	Concrete	8190	2¾	54	52	–	–	113 lbs.	7.0
59N4852WPC	Concrete	6659	2¾	48	52	–	–	100 lbs.	6.2
59N4252WPC	Concrete	6289	2¾	42	52	–	–	88 lbs.	5.5
59N3652WPC	Concrete	5845	2¾	36	52	–	–	75 lbs.	4.8
59N3052WPC	Concrete	5327	2¾	30	52	–	–	63 lbs.	4.1
59N2452WPC	Concrete	4810	2¾	24	52	–	–	50 lbs.	3.4
46" HIGH WALL PANELS									
59N6046WPC	Concrete	$ 9850	2¾	60	45 13/16	–	–	111 lbs.	6.8
59N5446WPC	Concrete	8008	2¾	54	45 13/16	–	–	100 lbs.	6.2
59N4846WPC	Concrete	6512	2¾	48	45 13/16	–	–	89 lbs.	5.6
59N4246WPC	Concrete	6141	2¾	42	45 13/16	–	–	78 lbs.	4.9
59N3646WPC	Concrete	5697	2¾	36	45 13/16	–	–	67 lbs.	4.3
59N3046WPC	Concrete	5179	2¾	30	45 13/16	–	–	56 lbs.	3.7
59N2446WPC	Concrete	4661	2¾	24	45 13/16	–	–	45 lbs.	3.1

- Wall mount brackets for attachment to architectural wall are included
- It is recommended that each wall panel be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs)
- Wall panel backs are pre-bored for shelf attachment in the field. Reference pages 224-232 for shelf sizes
- Back mounted LED light kits are available on page 266
- Sliding shelves can only be used with 52" tall wall panels
- Concrete Wall Panels will be shipped crated

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- 59" Wall panels allow 4 rows of shelves, and the 52" and 46" wall panels allow 3 row of shelves
- National will not be liable for wall mount panels that are not properly installed

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

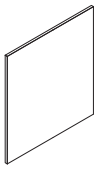
1. Model Number
2. Stone Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N4846WPN 43

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

STONE WALL PANEL



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59" HIGH WALL PANELS									
59N6059WPN	Stone	$ 13111	2¾	60	59	–	–	244 lbs.	8.6
59N5459WPN	Stone	11402	2¾	54	59	–	–	227 lbs.	7.8
59N4859WPN	Stone	9914	2¾	48	59	–	–	210 lbs.	7.0
59N4259WPN	Stone	9506	2¾	42	59	–	–	193 lbs.	6.2
59N3659WPN	Stone	8991	2¾	36	59	–	–	176 lbs.	5.4
59N3059WPN	Stone	8398	2¾	30	59	–	–	159 lbs.	4.6
59N2459WPN	Stone	7805	2¾	24	59	–	–	143 lbs.	3.9
52" HIGH WALL PANELS									
59N6052WPN	Stone	$ 12916	2¾	60	52	–	–	225 lbs.	7.7
59N5452WPN	Stone	11232	2¾	54	52	–	–	209 lbs.	7.0
59N4852WPN	Stone	9766	2¾	48	52	–	–	194 lbs.	6.2
59N4252WPN	Stone	9359	2¾	42	52	–	–	180 lbs.	5.5
59N3652WPN	Stone	8842	2¾	36	52	–	–	165 lbs.	4.8
59N3052WPN	Stone	8250	2¾	30	52	–	–	149 lbs.	4.1
59N2452WPN	Stone	7658	2¾	24	52	–	–	135 lbs.	3.4
46" HIGH WALL PANELS									
59N6046WPN	Stone	$ 12723	2¾	60	45 13/16	–	–	207 lbs.	6.8
59N5446WPN	Stone	11060	2¾	54	45 13/16	–	–	194 lbs.	6.2
59N4846WPN	Stone	9618	2¾	48	45 13/16	–	–	181 lbs.	5.6
59N4246WPN	Stone	9212	2¾	42	45 13/16	–	–	167 lbs.	4.9
59N3646WPN	Stone	8693	2¾	36	45 13/16	–	–	154 lbs.	4.3
59N3046WPN	Stone	8102	2¾	30	45 13/16	–	–	141 lbs.	3.7
59N2446WPN	Stone	7509	2¾	24	45 13/16	–	–	128 lbs.	3.1

- Wall mount brackets for attachment to architectural wall are included
- It is recommended that each wall panel be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs)
- Wall panel backs are pre-bored for shelf attachment in the field. Reference pages 224-232 for shelf sizes
- Back mounted LED light kits are available on page 266
- Sliding shelves can only be used with 52" tall wall panels
- Stone Wall Panels will be shipped crated

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- 59" Wall panels allow 4 rows of shelves, and the 52" and 46" wall panels allow 3 row of shelves
- Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Portobello Horizontal (PBH) and Sable Horizontal (792H) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall panel. All other woodgrains have a vertical grain on the wall panel
- National will not be liable for wall mount panels that are not properly installed

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N4859MWPL 417

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

TV WALL PANEL

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59" HIGH WALL PANELS									
59N6059MWPW	Wood	$ 3032	2¾	60	59	—	—	98 lbs.	8.6
59N6059MWPL	Laminate	1878	2¾	60	59	—	—	98 lbs.	8.6
59N6059MWPHL	HPL	2409	2¾	60	59	—	—	230 lbs.	8.6
59N5459MWPW	Wood	$ 2569	2¾	54	59	—	—	85 lbs.	7.8
59N5459MWPL	Laminate	1675	2¾	54	59	—	—	85 lbs.	7.8
59N5459MWPHL	HPL	2293	2¾	54	59	—	—	146 lbs.	7.8
59N4859MWPW	Wood	$ 2333	2¾	48	59	—	—	83 lbs.	7.0
59N4859MWPL	Laminate	1601	2¾	48	59	—	—	83 lbs.	7.0
59N4859MWPHL	HPL	2178	2¾	48	59	—	—	132 lbs.	7.0
59N4259MWPW	Wood	$ 2288	2¾	42	59	—	—	68 lbs.	6.2
59N4259MWPL	Laminate	1556	2¾	42	59	—	—	68 lbs.	6.2
59N4259MWPHL	HPL	2030	2¾	42	59	—	—	175 lbs.	6.2
59N3659MWPW	Wood	$ 2016	2¾	36	59	—	—	55 lbs.	5.4
59N3659MWPL	Laminate	1345	2¾	36	59	—	—	55 lbs.	5.4
59N3659MWPHL	HPL	1916	2¾	36	59	—	—	138 lbs.	5.4
59N3059MWPW	Wood	$ 1934	2¾	30	59	—	—	53 lbs.	4.6
59N3059MWPL	Laminate	1265	2¾	30	59	—	—	53 lbs.	4.6
59N3059MWPHL	HPL	1771	2¾	30	59	—	—	175 lbs.	4.6
59N2459MWPW	Wood	$ 1853	2¾	24	59	—	—	45 lbs.	3.9
59N2459MWPL	Laminate	1181	2¾	24	59	—	—	45 lbs.	3.9
59N2459MWPHL	HPL	1656	2¾	24	59	—	—	142 lbs.	3.9

- TV mount included; ships separately
- Wall mount brackets for attachment to architectural wall are included
- It is recommended that each wall panel be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs)
- Back mounted LED light kits are available on page 266
- Adjustable Universal Wall Mount adjusts to allow installation of most 32" to 80" flat panel; black powder coat
- VESA mounting compliant
- All wall panels have vertical grain direction except horizontal laminates
- Maximum TV weight is 120 lbs.
- HPL Wall panels available in Grade A, Grade B (20% upcharge), and Grade C (30% upcharge)

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- 59" Wall panels allow 4 rows of shelves, and the 52" and 46" wall panels allow 3 row of shelves
- Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Portobello Horizontal (PBH) and Sable Horizontal (792H) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall panel. All other woodgrains have a vertical grain on the wall panel
- National will not be liable for wall mount panels that are not properly installed

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N4852MWPL 417

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

TV WALL PANEL (CONTINUED)

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
52" HIGH WALL PANELS									
59N6052MWPW	Wood	$ 2569	2¾	60	52	–	–	95 lbs.	7.7
59N6052MWPL	Laminate	1675	2¾	60	52	–	–	95 lbs.	7.7
59N6052MWPHL	HPL	2232	2¾	60	52	–	–	217 lbs.	7.7
59N5452MWPW	Wood	$ 2177	2¾	54	52	–	–	83 lbs.	7.0
59N5452MWPL	Laminate	1495	2¾	54	52	–	–	83 lbs.	7.0
59N5452MWPHL	HPL	2115	2¾	54	52	–	–	188 lbs.	7.0
59N4852MWPW	Wood	$ 1945	2¾	48	52	–	–	78 lbs.	6.2
59N4852MWPL	Laminate	1333	2¾	48	52	–	–	78 lbs.	6.2
59N4852MWPHL	HPL	2000	2¾	48	52	–	–	200 lbs.	6.2
59N4252MWPW	Wood	$ 1908	2¾	42	52	–	–	63 lbs.	5.5
59N4252MWPL	Laminate	1295	2¾	42	52	–	–	63 lbs.	5.5
59N4252MWPHL	HPL	1885	2¾	42	52	–	–	163 lbs.	5.5
59N3652MWPW	Wood	$ 1833	2¾	36	52	–	–	48 lbs.	4.8
59N3652MWPL	Laminate	1223	2¾	36	52	–	–	48 lbs.	4.8
59N3652MWPHL	HPL	1771	2¾	36	52	–	–	125 lbs.	4.8
59N3052MWPW	Wood	$ 1757	2¾	30	52	–	–	48 lbs.	4.1
59N3052MWPL	Laminate	1147	2¾	30	52	–	–	48 lbs.	4.1
59N3052MWPHL	HPL	1656	2¾	30	52	–	–	164 lbs.	4.1
59N2452MWPW	Wood	$ 1685	2¾	24	52	–	–	40 lbs.	3.4
59N2452MWPL	Laminate	1074	2¾	24	52	–	–	40 lbs.	3.4
59N2452MWPHL	HPL	1539	2¾	24	52	–	–	131 lbs.	3.4

- TV mount included; ships separately
- Wall mount brackets for attachment to architectural wall are included
- It is recommended that each wall panel be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs)
- Back mounted LED light kits are available on page 266
- Adjustable Universal Wall Mount adjusts to allow installation of most 32" to 80" flat panel; black powder coat
- VESA mounting compliant
- All wall panels have vertical grain direction except horizontal laminates
- Maximum TV weight is 120 lbs.
- HPL Wall panels available in Grade A, Grade B (20% upcharge), and Grade C (30% upcharge)

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- 59" Wall panels allow 4 rows of shelves, and the 52" and 46" wall panels allow 3 row of shelves
- Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Portobello Horizontal (PBH) and Sable Horizontal (792H) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall panel. All other woodgrains have a vertical grain on the wall panel
- National will not be liable for wall mount panels that are not properly installed

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N4846MWPL 417

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

TV WALL PANEL (CONTINUED)

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
46" HIGH WALL PANELS									
59N6046MWPW	Wood	$ 2675	2¾	60	45¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	90 lbs.	6.8
59N6046MWPL	Laminate	1647	2¾	60	45¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	90 lbs.	6.8
59N6046MWPHL	HPL	2197	2¾	60	45¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	203 lbs.	6.8
59N5446MWPW	Wood	$ 2267	2¾	54	45¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	85 lbs.	6.2
59N5446MWPL	Laminate	1470	2¾	54	45¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	85 lbs.	6.2
59N5446MWPHL	HPL	2083	2¾	54	45¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	174 lbs.	6.2
59N4846MWPW	Wood	$ 1921	2¾	48	45¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	68 lbs.	5.6
59N4846MWPL	Laminate	1311	2¾	48	45¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	68 lbs.	5.6
59N4846MWPHL	HPL	1966	2¾	48	45¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	188 lbs.	5.6
59N4246MWPW	Wood	$ 1884	2¾	42	45¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	56 lbs.	4.9
59N4246MWPL	Laminate	1275	2¾	42	45¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	56 lbs.	4.9
59N4246MWPHL	HPL	1851	2¾	42	45¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	203 lbs.	6.8
59N3646MWPW	Wood	$ 1810	2¾	36	45¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	43 lbs.	4.3
59N3646MWPL	Laminate	1200	2¾	36	45¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	43 lbs.	4.3
59N3646MWPHL	HPL	1736	2¾	36	45¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	203 lbs.	6.8
59N3046MWPW	Wood	$ 1736	2¾	30	45¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	43 lbs.	3.7
59N3046MWPL	Laminate	1126	2¾	30	45¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	43 lbs.	3.7
59N3046MWPHL	HPL	1621	2¾	30	45¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	203 lbs.	6.8
59N2446MWPW	Wood	$ 1662	2¾	24	45¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	36 lbs.	3.1
59N2446MWPL	Laminate	1052	2¾	24	45¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	36 lbs.	3.1
59N2446MWPHL	HPL	1505	2¾	24	45¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	203 lbs.	6.8

- TV mount included; ships separately
- Wall mount brackets for attachment to architectural wall are included
- It is recommended that each wall panel be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs)
- Back mounted LED light kits are available on page 266
- Adjustable Universal Wall Mount adjusts to allow installation of most 32" to 80" flat panel; black powder coat
- VESA mounting compliant
- All wall panels have vertical grain direction except horizontal laminates
- Maximum TV weight is 120 lbs.
- HPL Wall panels available in Grade A, Grade B (20% upcharge), and Grade C (30% upcharge)

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- 59" Wall panels allow 4 rows of shelves, and the 52" and 46" wall panels allow 3 row of shelves
- National will not be liable for wall mount panels that are not properly installed

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Concrete Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N6059MWPC 90

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

TV WALL PANEL CONCRETE

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59" HIGH WALL PANELS									
59N6059MWPC	Concrete	$ 11073	2¾	60	59	–	–	217 lbs.	8.6
59N5459MWPC	Concrete	8946	2¾	54	59	–	–	200 lbs.	7.8
59N4859MWPC	Concrete	7244	2¾	48	59	–	–	186 lbs.	7.0
59N4259MWPC	Concrete	6873	2¾	42	59	–	–	203 lbs.	6.2
59N3659MWPC	Concrete	6430	2¾	36	59	–	–	188 lbs.	5.4
59N3059MWPC	Concrete	5912	2¾	30	59	–	–	175 lbs.	4.6
59N2459MWPC	Concrete	5394	2¾	24	59	–	–	188 lbs.	3.9
52" HIGH WALL PANELS									
59N6052MWPC	Concrete	$ 10512	2¾	60	52	–	–	175 lbs.	7.7
59N5452MWPC	Concrete	8444	2¾	54	52	–	–	164 lbs.	7.0
59N4852MWPC	Concrete	7095	2¾	48	52	–	–	174 lbs.	6.2
59N4252MWPC	Concrete	6578	2¾	42	52	–	–	163 lbs.	5.5
59N3652MWPC	Concrete	6283	2¾	36	52	–	–	153 lbs.	4.8
59N3052MWPC	Concrete	5765	2¾	30	52	–	–	160 lbs.	4.1
59N2452MWPC	Concrete	5246	2¾	24	52	–	–	150 lbs.	3.4
46" HIGH WALL PANELS									
59N6046MWPC	Concrete	$ 10287	2¾	60	46	–	–	142 lbs.	6.8
59N5446MWPC	Concrete	8444	2¾	54	46	–	–	146 lbs.	6.2
59N4846MWPC	Concrete	6947	2¾	48	46	–	–	138 lbs.	5.6
59N4246MWPC	Concrete	6578	2¾	42	46	–	–	131 lbs.	4.9
59N3646MWPC	Concrete	6133	2¾	36	46	–	–	132 lbs.	4.3
59N3046MWPC	Concrete	5617	2¾	30	46	–	–	125 lbs.	3.7
59N2446MWPC	Concrete	5097	2¾	24	46	–	–	120 lbs.	3.1

- TV mount included; ships separately
- Wall mount brackets for attachment to architectural wall are included
- It is recommended that each wall panel be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs)
- Back mounted LED light kits are available on page 266
- Adjustable Universal Wall Mount adjusts to allow installation of most 32" to 80" flat panel; black powder coat
- VESA mounting compliant
- All wall panels have vertical grain direction except horizontal laminates
- Maximum TV weight is 120 lbs.
- Concrete Wall Panels will be shipped crated

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- 59" Wall panels allow 4 rows of shelves, and the 52" and 46" wall panels allow 3 row of shelves
- National will not be liable for wall mount panels that are not properly installed

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Stone Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N6052MWPN 40

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

TV WALL PANEL STONE

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59" HIGH WALL PANELS									
59N6059MWPN	Stone	$ 13260	2¾	60	59	–	–	244 lbs.	8.6
59N5459MWPN	Stone	11549	2¾	54	59	–	–	227 lbs.	7.8
59N4859MWPN	Stone	10062	2¾	48	59	–	–	210 lbs.	7.0
59N4259MWPN	Stone	9655	2¾	42	59	–	–	193 lbs.	6.2
59N3659MWPN	Stone	9138	2¾	36	59	–	–	176 lbs.	5.4
59N3059MWPN	Stone	8545	2¾	30	59	–	–	159 lbs.	4.6
59N2459MWPN	Stone	7955	2¾	24	59	–	–	143 lbs.	3.9
52" HIGH WALL PANELS									
59N6052MWPN	Stone	$ 13063	2¾	60	52	–	–	225 lbs.	7.7
59N5452MWPN	Stone	11379	2¾	54	52	–	–	209 lbs.	7.0
59N4852MWPN	Stone	9914	2¾	48	52	–	–	194 lbs.	6.2
59N4252MWPN	Stone	9506	2¾	42	52	–	–	180 lbs.	5.5
59N3652MWPN	Stone	8991	2¾	36	52	–	–	165 lbs.	4.8
59N3052MWPN	Stone	8545	2¾	30	52	–	–	149 lbs.	4.1
59N2452MWPN	Stone	7805	2¾	24	52	–	–	135 lbs.	3.4
46" HIGH WALL PANELS									
59N6046MWPN	Stone	$ 12870	2¾	60	45 13/16	–	–	207 lbs.	6.8
59N5446MWPN	Stone	11208	2¾	54	45 13/16	–	–	194 lbs.	6.2
59N4846MWPN	Stone	9766	2¾	48	45 13/16	–	–	181lbs.	5.6
59N4246MWPN	Stone	9359	2¾	42	45 13/16	–	–	167 lbs.	4.9
59N3646MWPN	Stone	8842	2¾	36	45 13/16	–	–	154 lbs.	4.3
59N3046MWPN	Stone	8250	2¾	30	45 13/16	–	–	141 lbs.	3.7
59N2446MWPN	Stone	7658	2¾	24	45 13/16	–	–	128 lbs.	3.1

- TV mount included; ships separately
- Wall mount brackets for attachment to architectural wall are included
- It is recommended that each wall panel be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs)
- Back mounted LED light kits are available on page 266
- Adjustable Universal Wall Mount adjusts to allow installation of most 32" to 80" flat panel; black powder coat
- VESA mounting compliant
- All wall panels have vertical grain direction except horizontal laminates
- Maximum TV weight is 120 lbs.
- Stone Wall Panels will be shipped crated

TESSERA

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

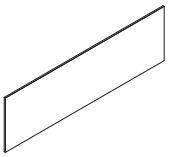
1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade
3. Textile Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC5447WPTBA A 8600

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

ADD ON TACK BOARD



TACK BOARDS FOR USE WITH 59" HIGH WALL PANELS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE GRADE AA	LIST PRICE GRADE A	LIST PRICE GRADE B/COM	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
NAC6047WPTBA	Railroad	$ 820	$ 864	$ 947	½	60	46⅝	—	—	25 lbs.	10.0
NAC6032WPTBA	Railroad	727	771	854	½	60	31½	—	—	25 lbs.	10.0
NAC6017WPTBA	Railroad	510	554	637	½	60	16⅜	—	—	25 lbs.	10.0
NAC5447WPTBA	Railroad	$ 750	$ 790	$ 867	½	54	46⅝	—	—	20 lbs.	8.2
NAC5432WPTBA	Railroad	659	699	776	½	54	31½	—	—	20 lbs.	8.2
NAC5417WPTBA	Railroad	442	482	559	½	54	16⅜	—	—	20 lbs.	8.2
NAC4847WPTBA	Railroad	$ 681	$ 716	$ 782	½	48	46⅝	—	—	16 lbs.	6.6
NAC4832WPTBA	Railroad	589	624	690	½	48	31½	—	—	16 lbs.	6.6
NAC4817WPTBA	Railroad	371	406	472	½	48	16⅜	—	—	16 lbs.	6.6
NAC4247WPTBA	Railroad	$ 624	$ 659	$ 725	½	41⅞	46⅝	—	—	13 lbs.	5.2
NAC4232WPTBA	Railroad	535	570	636	½	41⅞	31½	—	—	13 lbs.	5.2
NAC4217WPTBA	Railroad	331	366	432	½	41⅞	16⅜	—	—	13 lbs.	5.2
NAC3647WPTBA	Railroad	$ 588	$ 617	$ 672	½	36	46⅝	—	—	10 lbs.	3.9
NAC3632WPTBA	Railroad	494	523	578	½	36	31½	—	—	10 lbs.	3.9
NAC3617WPTBA	Railroad	318	347	402	½	36	16⅜	—	—	10 lbs.	3.9
NAC3047WPTBA	Railroad	$ 517	$ 540	$ 584	½	30	46⅝	—	—	7 lbs.	2.8
NAC3032WPTBA	Railroad	436	459	503	½	30	31½	—	—	7 lbs.	2.8
NAC3017WPTBA	Railroad	286	309	353	½	30	16⅜	—	—	7 lbs.	2.8
NAC2447WPTBA	Railroad	$ 459	$ 482	$ 526	½	24	46⅝	—	—	5 lbs.	1.9
NAC2432WPTBA	Railroad	384	407	451	½	24	31½	—	—	5 lbs.	1.9
NAC2417WPTBA	Railroad	250	273	317	½	24	16⅜	—	—	5 lbs.	1.9

- Attachment hardware included to attach to Tessera Wall
- Can be mounted to an architectural wall, hardware not included
- Tack boards can be field scribed

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

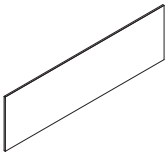
1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade
3. Textile Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC5440WPTBA A 8600

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

ADD ON TACK BOARD (CONTINUED)



TACK BOARDS FOR USE WITH 52" HIGH WALL PANELS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE GRADE AA	LIST PRICE GRADE A	LIST PRICE GRADE B/COM	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
NAC6040WPTBA	Railroad	$ 777	$ 821	$ 904	½	60	39⅜	—	—	25 lbs.	10.0
NAC6025WPTBA	Railroad	582	626	709	½	60	24½	—	—	25 lbs.	10.0
NAC5440WPTBA	Railroad	$ 706	$ 746	$ 823	½	54	39⅜	—	—	20 lbs.	8.2
NAC5425WPTBA	Railroad	513	553	630	½	54	24½	—	—	20 lbs.	8.2
NAC4840WPTBA	Railroad	$ 639	$ 674	$ 740	½	48	39⅜	—	—	16 lbs.	6.6
NAC4825WPTBA	Railroad	443	478	544	½	48	24½	—	—	16 lbs.	6.6
NAC4240WPTBA	Railroad	$ 597	$ 632	$ 698	½	41 15⁄16	39⅜	—	—	13 lbs.	5.2
NAC4225WPTBA	Railroad	410	445	511	½	41 15⁄16	24½	—	—	13 lbs.	5.2
NAC3640WPTBA	Railroad	$ 534	$ 563	$ 618	½	36	39⅜	—	—	10 lbs.	3.9
NAC3625WPTBA	Railroad	377	406	461	½	36	24½	—	—	10 lbs.	3.9
NAC3040WPTBA	Railroad	$ 489	$ 512	$ 556	½	30	39⅜	—	—	7 lbs.	2.8
NAC3025WPTBA	Railroad	335	358	402	½	30	24½	—	—	7 lbs.	2.8
NAC2440WPTBA	Railroad	$ 418	$ 441	$ 485	½	24	39⅜	—	—	5 lbs.	1.9
NAC2425WPTBA	Railroad	295	318	362	½	24	24½	—	—	5 lbs.	1.9

• Attachment hardware included to attach to Tessera Wall
• Can be mounted to an architectural wall, hardware not included
• Tack boards can be field scribed

TESSERA

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

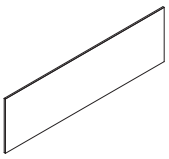
1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade
3. Textile Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC5434WPTBA A 8600

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

ADD ON TACK BOARD (CONTINUED)



TACK BOARDS FOR USE WITH 46" HIGH WALL PANELS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE GRADE AA	LIST PRICE GRADE A	LIST PRICE GRADE B/COM	DIMENSIONS D	DIMENSIONS W	DIMENSIONS H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
NAC6034WPTBA	Railroad	$ 751	$ 795	$ 878	½	60	33½	—	—	25 lbs.	10.0
NAC6019WPTBA	Railroad	534	578	661	½	60	18⅜	—	—	25 lbs.	10.0
NAC5434WPTBA	Railroad	$ 681	$ 721	$ 798	½	54	33½	—	—	20 lbs.	8.2
NAC5419WPTBA	Railroad	464	504	581	½	54	18⅜	—	—	20 lbs.	8.2
NAC4834WPTBA	Railroad	$ 613	$ 648	$ 714	½	48	33½	—	—	16 lbs.	6.6
NAC4819WPTBA	Railroad	396	431	497	½	48	18⅜	—	—	16 lbs.	6.6
NAC4234WPTBA	Railroad	$ 543	$ 578	$ 644	½	41 15/16	33½	—	—	13 lbs.	5.2
NAC4219WPTBA	Railroad	356	391	457	½	41 15/16	18⅜	—	—	13 lbs.	5.2
NAC3634WPTBA	Railroad	$ 512	$ 541	$ 596	½	36	33½	—	—	10 lbs.	3.9
NAC3619WPTBA	Railroad	324	353	408	½	36	18⅜	—	—	10 lbs.	3.9
NAC3034WPTBA	Railroad	$ 442	$ 465	$ 509	½	30	33½	—	—	7 lbs.	2.8
NAC3019WPTBA	Railroad	283	306	350	½	30	18⅜	—	—	7 lbs.	2.8
NAC2434WPTBA	Railroad	$ 387	$ 410	$ 454	½	24	33½	—	—	5 lbs.	1.9
NAC2419WPTBA	Railroad	262	285	329	½	24	18⅜	—	—	5 lbs.	1.9

- Attachment hardware included to attach to Tessera Wall
- Can be mounted to an architectural wall, hardware not included
- Tack boards can be field scribed

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

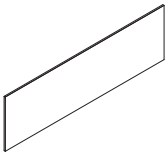
1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade
3. Textile Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC6029WPTBA A 8600

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

ADD ON TACK BOARD (CONTINUED)



TACK BOARDS FOR USE BETWEEN SHELVES ON WALL PANELS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE GRADE AA	LIST PRICE GRADE A	LIST PRICE GRADE B/COM	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
NAC6029WPTBA	Railroad	$ 698	$ 742	$ 825	½	60	28⅛	—	—	25 lbs.	10.0
NAC6013WPTBA	Railroad	478	522	605	½	60	13	—	—	25 lbs.	10.0
NAC5429WPTBA	Railroad	$ 627	$ 667	$ 744	½	54	28⅛	—	—	20 lbs.	8.2
NAC5413WPTBA	Railroad	409	449	526	½	54	13	—	—	20 lbs.	8.2
NAC4829WPTBA	Railroad	$ 560	$ 595	$ 661	½	48	28⅛	—	—	16 lbs.	6.6
NAC4813WPTBA	Railroad	340	375	441	½	48	13	—	—	16 lbs.	6.6
NAC4229WPTBA	Railroad	$ 522	$ 557	$ 623	½	41 15⁄16	28⅛	—	—	13 lbs.	5.2
NAC4213WPTBA	Railroad	304	339	405	½	41 15⁄16	13	—	—	13 lbs.	5.2
NAC3629WPTBA	Railroad	$ 493	$ 522	$ 577	½	36	28⅛	—	—	10 lbs.	3.9
NAC3613WPTBA	Railroad	290	319	374	½	36	13	—	—	10 lbs.	3.9
NAC3029WPTBA	Railroad	$ 410	$ 433	$ 477	½	30	28⅛	—	—	7 lbs.	2.8
NAC3013WPTBA	Railroad	261	284	328	½	30	13	—	—	7 lbs.	2.8
NAC2429WPTBA	Railroad	$ 358	$ 381	$ 425	½	24	28⅛	—	—	5 lbs.	1.9
NAC2413WPTBA	Railroad	240	263	307	½	24	13	—	—	5 lbs.	1.9

- Attachment hardware included to attach to Tessera Wall
- Can be mounted to an architectural wall, hardware not included
- Tack boards can be field scribed

TESSERA

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

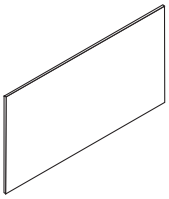
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC6032WPBPG

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

ADD ON WHITE BACKPAINTED GLASS MAGNETIC



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
BACKPAINTED GLASS FOR USE WITH 59" HIGH WALL PANELS									
NAC6047WPBPG	Glass	$ 4380	½	60	46⅝	—	—	115 lbs.	9.1
NAC6032WPBPG	Glass	2969	½	60	31½	—	—	80 lbs.	7.6
NAC6017WPBPG	Glass	1736	½	60	16⅜	—	—	50 lbs.	6.7
NAC5447WPBPG	Glass	$ 4305	½	54	46⅝	—	—	102 lbs.	9.1
NAC5432WPBPG	Glass	2895	½	54	31½	—	—	78 lbs.	6.5
NAC5417WPBPG	Glass	1662	½	54	16⅜	—	—	41 lbs.	5.3
NAC4847WPBPG	Glass	$ 4232	½	48	46⅝	—	—	92 lbs.	7.5
NAC4832WPBPG	Glass	2821	½	48	31½	—	—	63 lbs.	5.9
NAC4817WPBPG	Glass	1588	½	48	16⅜	—	—	40 lbs.	5.3
NAC4247WPBPG	Glass	$ 3703	½	41 15/16	46⅝	—	—	83 lbs.	7.5
NAC4232WPBPG	Glass	2468	½	41 15/16	31½	—	—	57 lbs.	5.9
NAC4217WPBPG	Glass	1389	½	41 15/16	16⅜	—	—	34 lbs.	4.3
NAC3647WPBPG	Glass	$ 3173	½	36	46⅝	—	—	69 lbs.	5.9
NAC3632WPBPG	Glass	2115	½	36	31½	—	—	47 lbs.	4.7
NAC3617WPBPG	Glass	1189	½	36	16⅜	—	—	28 lbs.	3.4
NAC3047WPBPG	Glass	$ 2647	½	30	46⅝	—	—	60 lbs.	5.9
NAC3032WPBPG	Glass	1765	½	30	31½	—	—	45 lbs.	5.9
NAC3017WPBPG	Glass	992	½	30	16⅜	—	—	24 lbs.	3.4
NAC2447WPBPG	Glass	$ 2115	½	24	46⅝	—	—	51 lbs.	5.9
NAC2432WPBPG	Glass	1411	½	24	31½	—	—	32 lbs.	3.4
NAC2417WPBPG	Glass	851	½	24	16⅜	—	—	19 lbs.	2.5

- Hardware included to attach to Tessera Wall
- Can be mounted to an architectural wall, hardware not included

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

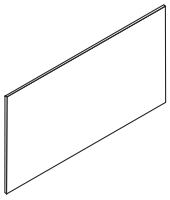
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC6040WPBPG

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

ADD ON WHITE BACKPAINTED GLASS MAGNETIC (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
BACKPAINTED GLASS FOR USE WITH 52" HIGH WALL PANELS									
NAC6040WPBPG	Glass	$ 3673	½	60	39⅞	–	–	100 lbs.	9.1
NAC6025WPBPG	Glass	2440	½	60	24½	–	–	65 lbs.	6.7
NAC5440WPBPG	Glass	$ 3600	½	54	39⅞	–	–	88 lbs.	8.1
NAC5425WPBPG	Glass	2368	½	54	24½	–	–	55 lbs.	5.3
NAC4840WPBPG	Glass	$ 3526	½	48	39⅞	–	–	80 lbs.	7.5
NAC4825WPBPG	Glass	2292	½	48	24½	–	–	54 lbs.	5.9
NAC4240WPBPG	Glass	$ 3085	½	41⁵⁄₁₆	39⅞	–	–	73 lbs.	7.5
NAC4225WPBPG	Glass	2005	½	41⁵⁄₁₆	24½	–	–	44 lbs.	4.3
NAC3640WPBPG	Glass	$ 2647	½	36	39⅞	–	–	60 lbs.	5.9
NAC3625WPBPG	Glass	1719	½	36	24½	–	–	39 lbs.	4.3
NAC3040WPBPG	Glass	$ 2206	½	30	39⅞	–	–	53 lbs.	5.9
NAC3025WPBPG	Glass	1432	½	30	24½	–	–	34 lbs.	4.3
NAC2440WPBPG	Glass	$ 1765	½	24	39⅞	–	–	40 lbs.	4.3
NAC2425WPBPG	Glass	1146	½	24	24½	–	–	27 lbs.	3.4
BACKPAINTED GLASS FOR USE WITH 46" HIGH WALL PANELS									
NAC6034WPBPG	Glass	$ 3146	½	60	33½	–	–	84 lbs.	7.6
NAC6019WPBPG	Glass	1913	½	60	18⅜	–	–	54 lbs.	6.7
NAC5434WPBPG	Glass	$ 3071	½	54	33½	–	–	82 lbs.	6.5
NAC5419WPBPG	Glass	1839	½	54	18⅜	–	–	45 lbs.	5.3
NAC4834WPBPG	Glass	$ 2998	½	48	33½	–	–	66 lbs.	5.9
NAC4819WPBPG	Glass	1765	½	48	18⅜	–	–	43 lbs.	5.3
NAC4234WPBPG	Glass	$ 2624	½	41⁵⁄₁₆	33½	–	–	60 lbs.	5.9
NAC4219WPBPG	Glass	1543	½	41⁵⁄₁₆	18⅜	–	–	35 lbs.	4.0
NAC3634WPBPG	Glass	$ 2247	½	36	33½	–	–	50 lbs.	4.7
NAC3619WPBPG	Glass	1323	½	36	18⅜	–	–	30 lbs.	3.4
NAC3034WPBPG	Glass	$ 1876	½	30	33½	–	–	43 lbs.	4.7
NAC3019WPBPG	Glass	1102	½	30	18⅜	–	–	26 lbs.	3.4
NAC2434WPBPG	Glass	$ 1500	½	24	33½	–	–	33 lbs.	3.4
NAC2419WPBPG	Glass	881	½	24	18⅜	–	–	20 lbs.	2.5

- Hardware included to attach to Tessera Wall
- Can be mounted to an architectural wall, hardware not included

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each horizontal shelf has a maximum weight limit: 24" - 45 lbs. and 10 additional lbs. per 6" (ex: 120" - 205 lbs. maximum)
- Shelves are mounted to the wall panels (sold separately); shelves sold with mounting brackets
- Shelves can be mounted horizontally in 12" increments on the wall panels
- 59" wall panels allow 4 rows of shelves, and the 52" and 46" wall panels allow 3 row of shelves
- Shelves must be the same size or smaller than the overall width of the wall panels

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

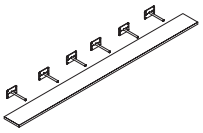
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N120SHW TF
59N120SHL 405

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

SHELF



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N120SHW	Wood	$ 1333	10	119 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	90 lbs.	4.7
59N120SHL	Laminate	877	10	119 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	90 lbs.	4.7
59N114SHW	Wood	$ 1304	10	113 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	81 lbs.	4.5
59N114SHL	Laminate	848	10	113 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	81 lbs.	4.5
59N108SHW	Wood	$ 1273	10	107 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	73 lbs.	4.2
59N108SHL	Laminate	816	10	107 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	73 lbs.	4.2
59N102SHW	Wood	$ 1242	10	101 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	66 lbs.	4.0
59N102SHL	Laminate	784	10	101 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	66 lbs.	4.0
59N96SHW	Wood	$ 1212	10	95 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	38 lbs.	3.8
59N96SHL	Laminate	755	10	95 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	38 lbs.	3.8
59N90SHW	Wood	$ 1180	10	89 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	36 lbs.	3.6
59N90SHL	Laminate	723	10	89 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	36 lbs.	3.6
59N84SHW	Wood	$ 1151	10	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	33 lbs.	3.3
59N84SHL	Laminate	694	10	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	33 lbs.	3.3
59N78SHW	Wood	$ 1120	10	77 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	31 lbs.	3.1
59N78SHL	Laminate	663	10	77 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	31 lbs.	3.1
59N72SHW	Wood	$ 1089	10	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	29 lbs.	2.9
59N72SHL	Laminate	632	10	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	29 lbs.	2.9
59N66SHW	Wood	$ 1061	10	65 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	27 lbs.	2.7
59N66SHL	Laminate	602	10	65 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	27 lbs.	2.7

- Shelves are 10" deep
- Shelf needs to be same size or smaller than the wall panel unless the shelf is spanning across more than 1 wall panel (Ex: 48" and 36" wall panels use an 84" shelf. Do not use a 48" and 36" shelf)
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- G1003 Evening Notte, G1004 Kirsche, G1005 Midnight Run, G1006 Sepia Walnut, G1007 Serotina, G1008 Timeless, G1009 White Nebbia not available on laminate shelves wider than 96"

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each horizontal shelf has a maximum weight limit: 24" - 45 lbs. and 10 additional lbs. per 6" (ex: 120" - 205 lbs. maximum)
- Shelves are mounted to the wall panels (sold separately); shelves sold with mounting brackets
- Shelves can be mounted horizontally in 12" increments on the wall panels
- 59" wall panels allow 4 rows of shelves, and the 52" and 46" wall panels allow 3 row of shelves
- Shelves must be the same size or smaller than the overall width of the wall panels

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

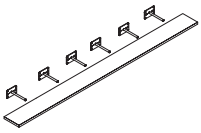
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N60SHW TF
59N60SHL 405

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

SHELF (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N60SHW	Wood	$ 1030	10	59 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	25 lbs.	2.5
59N60SHL	Laminate	571	10	59 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	25 lbs.	2.5
59N54SHW	Wood	$ 999	10	53 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	22 lbs.	2.2
59N54SHL	Laminate	542	10	53 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	22 lbs.	2.2
59N48SHW	Wood	$ 966	10	47 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	20 lbs.	2.0
59N48SHL	Laminate	511	10	47 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	20 lbs.	2.0
59N42SHW	Wood	$ 936	10	41 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	18 lbs.	1.8
59N42SHL	Laminate	479	10	41 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	18 lbs.	1.8
59N36SHW	Wood	$ 908	10	35 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	16 lbs.	1.6
59N36SHL	Laminate	450	10	35 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	16 lbs.	1.6
59N30SHW	Wood	$ 877	10	29 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	13 lbs.	1.3
59N30SHL	Laminate	418	10	29 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	13 lbs.	1.3
59N24SHW	Wood	$ 848	10	23 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	11 lbs.	1.1
59N24SHL	Laminate	389	10	23 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	11 lbs.	1.1
59N20SHW	Wood	$ 819	10	20	1 3/16	–	–	10 lbs.	1.2
59N20SHL	Laminate	363	10	20	1 3/16	–	–	10 lbs.	1.2
59N18SHW	Wood	$ 792	10	18	1 3/16	–	–	9 lbs.	1.1
59N18SHL	Laminate	336	10	18	1 3/16	–	–	9 lbs.	1.1

- Shelves are 10" deep
- Shelf needs to be same size or smaller than the wall panel unless the shelf is spanning across more than 1 wall panel (Ex: 48" and 36" wall panels use an 84" shelf. Do not use a 48" and 36" shelf)
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each horizontal shelf has a maximum weight limit: 24" - 45 lbs. and 10 additional lbs. per 6" (ex: 120" - 205 lbs. maximum)
- Shelves are mounted to the wall panels (sold separately); shelves sold with mounting brackets
- Shelves can be mounted horizontally in 12" increments on the wall panels
- 59" wall panels allow 4 rows of shelves, and the 52" and 46" wall panels allow 3 row of shelves
- Shelves must be the same size or smaller than the overall width of the wall panels

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

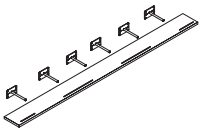
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N120SHTW TF
59N120SHTL 405

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

LIGHTED SHELF



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N120SHTW	Wood	$ 1714	10	119 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	90 lbs.	4.7
59N120SHTL	Laminate	1258	10	119 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	90 lbs.	4.7
59N114SHTW	Wood	$ 1685	10	113 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	81 lbs.	4.5
59N114SHTL	Laminate	1226	10	113 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	81 lbs.	4.5
59N108SHTW	Wood	$ 1656	10	109 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	73 lbs.	4.2
59N108SHTL	Laminate	1198	10	109 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	73 lbs.	4.2
59N102SHTW	Wood	$ 1623	10	101 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	66 lbs.	4.0
59N102SHTL	Laminate	1167	10	101 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	66 lbs.	4.0
59N96SHTW	Wood	$ 1592	10	95 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	38 lbs.	3.8
59N96SHTL	Laminate	1136	10	95 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	38 lbs.	3.8
59N90SHTW	Wood	$ 1563	10	89 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	36 lbs.	3.6
59N90SHTL	Laminate	1105	10	89 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	36 lbs.	3.6
59N84SHTW	Wood	$ 1531	10	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	33 lbs.	3.3
59N84SHTL	Laminate	1074	10	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	33 lbs.	3.3
59N78SHTW	Wood	$ 1503	10	77 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	31 lbs.	3.1
59N78SHTL	Laminate	1043	10	77 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	31 lbs.	3.1
59N72SHTW	Wood	$ 1471	10	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	29 lbs.	2.9
59N72SHTL	Laminate	1012	10	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	29 lbs.	2.9
59N66SHTW	Wood	$ 1440	10	65 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	27 lbs.	2.7
59N66SHTL	Laminate	984	10	65 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	27 lbs.	2.7

- Shelves are 10" deep
- Shelf needs to be same size or smaller than the wall panel unless the shelf is spanning across more than 1 wall panel (Ex: 48" and 36" wall panels use an 84" shelf. Do not use a 48" and 36" shelf)
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- LED light strips are recessed on the bottom side of the shelf
- NACLTKA3 must be ordered separately to turn on the shelf kits; reference page 266
- G1003 Evening Notte, G1004 Kirsche, G1005 Midnight Run, G1006 Sepia Walnut, G1007 Serotina, G1008 Timeless, G1009 White Nebbia not available on laminate shelves wider than 96"

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each horizontal shelf has a maximum weight limit: 24" - 45 lbs. and 10 additional lbs. per 6" (ex: 120" - 205 lbs. maximum)
- Shelves are mounted to the wall panels (sold separately); shelves sold with mounting brackets
- Shelves can be mounted horizontally in 12" increments on the wall panels
- 59" wall panels allow 4 rows of shelves, and the 52" and 46" wall panels allow 3 row of shelves
- Shelves must be the same size or smaller than the overall width of the wall panels

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

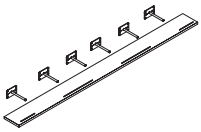
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N60SHTW TF
59N60SHTL 405

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

LIGHTED SHELF (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N60SHTW	Wood	$ 1411	10	59 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	25 lbs.	2.5
59N60SHTL	Laminate	954	10	59 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	25 lbs.	2.5
59N54SHTW	Wood	$ 1379	10	53 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	22 lbs.	2.2
59N54SHTL	Laminate	922	10	53 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	22 lbs.	2.2
59N48SHTW	Wood	$ 1348	10	47 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	20 lbs.	2.0
59N48SHTL	Laminate	893	10	47 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	20 lbs.	2.0
59N42SHTW	Wood	$ 1318	10	41 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	18 lbs.	1.8
59N42SHTL	Laminate	860	10	41 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	18 lbs.	1.8
59N36SHTW	Wood	$ 1288	10	35 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	16 lbs.	1.6
59N36SHTL	Laminate	828	10	35 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	16 lbs.	1.6
59N30SHTW	Wood	$ 1258	10	29 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	13 lbs.	1.3
59N30SHTL	Laminate	801	10	29 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	13 lbs.	1.3
59N24SHTW	Wood	$ 1226	10	23 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	11 lbs.	1.1
59N24SHTL	Laminate	770	10	23 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	11 lbs.	1.1
59N20SHTW	Wood	$ 1114	10	20	1 3/16	–	–	10 lbs.	1.2
59N20SHTL	Laminate	659	10	20	1 3/16	–	–	10 lbs.	1.2
59N18SHTW	Wood	$ 1089	10	18	1 3/16	–	–	9 lbs.	1.1
59N18SHTL	Laminate	632	10	18	1 3/16	–	–	9 lbs.	1.1

- Shelves are 10" deep
- Shelf needs to be same size or smaller than the wall panel unless the shelf is spanning across more than 1 wall panel (Ex: 48" and 36" wall panels use an 84" shelf. Do not use a 48" and 36" shelf)
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- LED light strips are recessed on the bottom side of the shelf
- NACLTKA3 must be ordered separately to turn on the shelf kits; reference page 266

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each angled shelf has a maximum weight limit: 18" - 27 lbs. and 9 lbs. per 6" (ex: 72" - 108 lbs. maximum)
- Shelves are mounted to the wall panels (sold separately); shelves sold with mounting brackets
- Shelves can be mounted horizontally in 12" increments on the wall panels
- 59" wall panels allow 4 rows of shelves, and the 52" and 46" wall panels allow 3 row of shelves
- Shelves must be the same size or smaller than the overall width of the wall panels

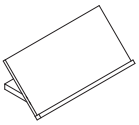
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N72SHAW TF
59N72SHAL 405

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
ANGLED SHELF	59N72SHAW	Wood	$ 1808	9¾	71⁵⁄₁₆	12¼			65 lbs.	5.9
	59N72SHAL	Laminate	1260	9¾	71⁵⁄₁₆	12¼			65 lbs.	5.9
	59N66SHAW	Wood	$ 1778	9¾	66⁵⁄₁₆	12¼			60 lbs.	5.5
	59N66SHAL	Laminate	1232	9¾	66⁵⁄₁₆	12¼			60 lbs.	5.5
	59N60SHAW	Wood	$ 1746	9¾	59⁵⁄₁₆	12¼			55 lbs.	5.0
	59N60SHAL	Laminate	1200	9¾	59⁵⁄₁₆	12¼			55 lbs.	5.0
	59N54SHAW	Wood	$ 1717	9¾	53⁵⁄₁₆	12¼			50 lbs.	4.6
	59N54SHAL	Laminate	1171	9¾	53⁵⁄₁₆	12¼			50 lbs.	4.6
	59N48SHAW	Wood	$ 1686	9¾	47⁵⁄₁₆	12¼			45 lbs.	4.1
	59N48SHAL	Laminate	1140	9¾	47⁵⁄₁₆	12¼			45 lbs.	4.1
	59N42SHAW	Wood	$ 1656	9¾	41⁵⁄₁₆	12¼			40 lbs.	3.7
	59N42SHAL	Laminate	1109	9¾	41⁵⁄₁₆	12¼			40 lbs.	3.7
	59N36SHAW	Wood	$ 1624	9¾	35⁵⁄₁₆	12¼			35 lbs.	3.2
	59N36SHAL	Laminate	1077	9¾	35⁵⁄₁₆	12¼			35 lbs.	3.2
	59N30SHAW	Wood	$ 1593	9¾	29⁵⁄₁₆	12¼			30 lbs.	2.8
	59N30SHAL	Laminate	1045	9¾	29⁵⁄₁₆	12¼			30 lbs.	2.8
	59N24SHAW	Wood	$ 1564	9¾	23⁵⁄₁₆	12¼			25 lbs.	2.3
	59N24SHAL	Laminate	1019	9¾	23⁵⁄₁₆	12¼			25 lbs.	2.3
	59N20SHAW	Wood	$ 1538	9¾	19⁵⁄₁₆	12¼			22 lbs.	2.0
	59N20SHAL	Laminate	992	9¾	19⁵⁄₁₆	12¼			22 lbs.	2.0
	59N18SHAW	Wood	$ 1534	9¾	17⁵⁄₁₆	12¼			20 lbs.	1.9
	59N18SHAL	Laminate	989	9¾	17⁵⁄₁₆	12¼			20 lbs.	1.9

- Display space is 11½"
- Shelf needs to be same size or smaller than the wall panel unless the shelf is spanning across more than 1 wall panel (Ex: 36" and 36" wall panels use an 72" shelf. Do not use two 36" shelves)
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Angled shelves are at a 45 degree angle

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC00197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each angled shelf has a maximum weight limit: 18" - 27 lbs. and 9 lbs. per 6" (ex: 72" - 108 lbs. maximum)
- Shelves are mounted to the wall panels (sold separately); shelves sold with mounting brackets
- Shelves can be mounted horizontally in 12" increments on the wall panels
- 59" wall panels allow 4 rows of shelves, and the 52" and 46" wall panels allow 3 row of shelves
- Shelves must be the same size or smaller than the overall width of the wall panels

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

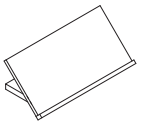
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N72SHATW TF
59N66SHATL 405

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

LIGHTED ANGLED SHELF



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N72SHATW	Wood	$ 2103	9¾	71 15/16	12¼			65 lbs.	5.9
59N72SHATL	Laminate	1556	9¾	71 15/16	12¼			65 lbs.	5.9
59N66SHATW	Wood	$ 2073	9¾	66 15/16	12¼			60 lbs.	5.5
59N66SHATL	Laminate	1527	9¾	66 15/16	12¼			60 lbs.	5.5
59N60SHATW	Wood	$ 2041	9¾	59 15/16	12¼			55 lbs.	5.0
59N60SHATL	Laminate	1496	9¾	59 15/16	12¼			55 lbs.	5.0
59N54SHATW	Wood	$ 2014	9¾	53 15/16	12¼			50 lbs.	4.6
59N54SHATL	Laminate	1468	9¾	53 15/16	12¼			50 lbs.	4.6
59N48SHATW	Wood	$ 1982	9¾	47 15/16	12¼			45 lbs.	4.1
59N48SHATL	Laminate	1435	9¾	47 15/16	12¼			45 lbs.	4.1
59N42SHATW	Wood	$ 1951	9¾	41 15/16	12¼			40 lbs.	3.7
59N42SHATL	Laminate	1404	9¾	41 15/16	12¼			40 lbs.	3.7
59N36SHATW	Wood	$ 1921	9¾	35 15/16	12¼			35 lbs.	3.2
59N36SHATL	Laminate	1374	9¾	35 15/16	12¼			35 lbs.	3.2
59N30SHATW	Wood	$ 1890	9¾	29 15/16	12¼			30 lbs.	2.8
59N30SHATL	Laminate	1344	9¾	29 15/16	12¼			30 lbs.	2.8
59N24SHATW	Wood	$ 1859	9¾	23 15/16	12¼			25 lbs.	2.3
59N24SHATL	Laminate	1314	9¾	23 15/16	12¼			25 lbs.	2.3
59N20SHATW	Wood	$ 1834	9¾	19 15/16	12¼			22 lbs.	2.0
59N20SHATL	Laminate	1288	9¾	19 15/16	12¼			22 lbs.	2.0
59N18SHATW	Wood	$ 1830	9¾	17 15/16	12¼			20 lbs.	1.9
59N18SHATL	Laminate	1284	9¾	17 15/16	12¼			20 lbs.	1.9

- Display space is 11½"
- Shelf needs to be same size or smaller than the wall panel unless the shelf is spanning across more than 1 wall panel (Ex: 36" and 36" wall panels use an 72" shelf. Do not use two 36" shelves)
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Angled shelves are at a 45 degree angle
- LED light strips are recessed on the bottom side of the shelf
- NACLTKA3 must be ordered separately to turn on the shelf kits; reference page 266

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each horizontal shelf has a maximum weight limit: 24" - 45 lbs. and 10 additional lbs. per 6" (ex: 120" - 205 lbs. maximum)
- Shelves are mounted to the wall panels (sold separately); shelves sold with mounting brackets
- Shelves can be mounted horizontally in 12" increments on the wall panels
- 59" wall panels allow 4 rows of shelves, and the 52" and 46" wall panels allow 3 row of shelves
- Shelves must be the same size or smaller than the overall width of the wall panels

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

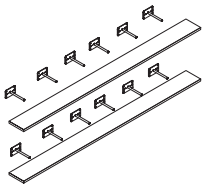
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N120SHSKW MH
59N120SHSKL 405

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

SLIDING SHELF SET



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N120SHSKW	Wood	$ 2287	10	119 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	180 lbs.	6.0
59N120SHSKL	Laminate	1827	10	119 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	180 lbs.	6.0
59N114SHSKW	Wood	$ 2255	10	113 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	162 lbs.	5.7
59N114SHSKL	Laminate	1806	10	113 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	162 lbs.	5.7
59N108SHSKW	Wood	$ 2225	10	107 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	146 lbs.	5.5
59N108SHSKL	Laminate	1780	10	107 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	146 lbs.	5.5
59N102SHSKW	Wood	$ 2195	10	101 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	131 lbs.	5.2
59N102SHSKL	Laminate	1755	10	101 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	131 lbs.	5.2
59N96SHSKW	Wood	$ 2165	10	95 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	49 lbs.	4.9
59N96SHSKL	Laminate	1731	10	95 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	49 lbs.	4.9
59N90SHSKW	Wood	$ 2134	10	89 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	46 lbs.	4.6
59N90SHSKL	Laminate	1708	10	89 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	46 lbs.	4.6
59N84SHSKW	Wood	$ 2103	10	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	43 lbs.	4.3
59N84SHSKL	Laminate	1681	10	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	43 lbs.	4.3
59N78SHSKW	Wood	$ 2073	10	77 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	40 lbs.	4.0
59N78SHSKL	Laminate	1660	10	77 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	40 lbs.	4.0
59N72SHSKW	Wood	$ 2041	10	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	37 lbs.	3.7
59N72SHSKL	Laminate	1634	10	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	37 lbs.	3.7
59N66SHSKW	Wood	$ 2014	10	65 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	34 lbs.	3.4
59N66SHSKL	Laminate	1610	10	65 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	34 lbs.	3.4
59N60SHSKW	Wood	$ 1982	10	59 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	32 lbs.	3.2
59N60SHSKL	Laminate	1586	10	59 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	32 lbs.	3.2

- Shelves are 10" deep
- Shelf needs to be same size or smaller than the wall panel unless the shelf is spanning across more than 1 wall panel (Ex: 48" and 36" wall panels use an 84" shelf. Do not use a 48" and 36" shelf)
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Sliding shelf set can only be used with 52" wall panels
- Sliding door panels are ordered separately; reference page 233
- G1003 Evening Notte, G1004 Kirsche, G1005 Midnight Run, G1006 Sepia Walnut, G1007 Serotina, G1008 Timeless, G1009 White Nebbia not available on laminate shelves wider than 96"

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each horizontal shelf has a maximum weight limit: 24" - 45 lbs. and 10 additional lbs. per 6" (ex: 120" - 205 lbs. maximum)
- Shelves are mounted to the wall panels (sold separately); shelves sold with mounting brackets
- Shelves can be mounted horizontally in 12" increments on the wall panels
- 59" wall panels allow 4 rows of shelves, and the 52" and 46" wall panels allow 3 row of shelves
- Shelves must be the same size or smaller than the overall width of the wall panels

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

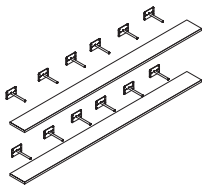
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N54SHSKW MH
59N54SHSKL 405

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

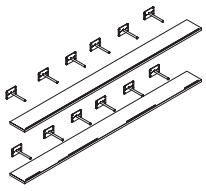
SLIDING SHELF SET (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N54SHSKW	Wood	$ 1951	10	53 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	29 lbs.	2.9
59N54SHSKL	Laminate	1561	10	53 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	29 lbs.	2.9
59N48SHSKW	Wood	$ 1921	10	47 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	26 lbs.	2.6
59N48SHSKL	Laminate	1537	10	47 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	26 lbs.	2.6
59N42SHSKW	Wood	$ 1890	10	41 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	23 lbs.	2.3
59N42SHSKL	Laminate	1513	10	41 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	23 lbs.	2.3
59N36SHSKW	Wood	$ 1859	10	35 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	20 lbs.	2.0
59N36SHSKL	Laminate	1486	10	35 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	20 lbs.	2.0

- Shelves are 10" deep
- Shelf needs to be same size or smaller than the wall panel unless the shelf is spanning across more than 1 wall panel (Ex: 48" and 36" wall panels use an 84" shelf. Do not use a 48" and 36" shelf)
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Sliding shelf set can only be used with 52" wall panels
- Sliding door panels are ordered separately; reference page 233

LIGHTED SLIDING SHELF SET



59N120SHSTW	Wood	$ 2669	10	119 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	180 lbs.	6.0
59N120SHSTL	Laminate	2211	10	119 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	180 lbs.	6.0
59N114SHSTW	Wood	$ 2636	10	113 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	162 lbs.	5.7
59N114SHSTL	Laminate	2186	10	113 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	162 lbs.	5.7
59N108SHSTW	Wood	$ 2605	10	107 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	146 lbs.	5.5
59N108SHSTL	Laminate	2162	10	107 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	146 lbs.	5.5
59N102SHSTW	Wood	$ 2576	10	101 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	131 lbs.	5.2
59N102SHSTL	Laminate	2137	10	101 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	131 lbs.	5.2
59N96SHSTW	Wood	$ 2546	10	95 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	49 lbs.	4.9
59N96SHSTL	Laminate	2112	10	95 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	49 lbs.	4.9

- Shelves are 10" deep
- Shelf needs to be same size or smaller than the wall panel unless the shelf is spanning across more than 1 wall panel (Ex: 48" and 36" wall panels use an 84" shelf. Do not use a 48" and 36" shelf)
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- LED light strips are recessed on the bottom side of the shelf
- NACLTKA3 must be ordered separately to turn on the shelf kits; reference page 266
- Sliding shelf set can only be used with 52" wall panels
- Sliding door panels are ordered separately; reference page 233
- G1003 Evening Notte, G1004 Kirsche, G1005 Midnight Run, G1006 Sepia Walnut, G1007 Serotina, G1008 Timeless, G1009 White Nebbia not available on laminate shelves wider than 96"

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each horizontal shelf has a maximum weight limit: 24" - 45 lbs. and 10 additional lbs. per 6" (ex: 120" - 205 lbs. maximum)
- Shelves are mounted to the wall panels (sold separately); shelves sold with mounting brackets
- Shelves can be mounted horizontally in 12" increments on the wall panels
- 59" wall panels allow 4 rows of shelves, and the 52" and 46" wall panels allow 3 row of shelves
- Shelves must be the same size or smaller than the overall width of the wall panels

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

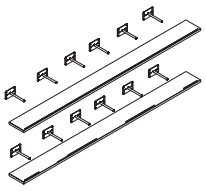
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N90SHSTW TF
59N90SHSTL 405

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

LIGHTED SLIDING SHELF SET (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N90SHSTW	Wood	$ 2516	10	89 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	46 lbs.	4.6
59N90SHSTL	Laminate	2087	10	89 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	46 lbs.	4.6
59N84SHSTW	Wood	$ 2484	10	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	43 lbs.	4.3
59N84SHSTL	Laminate	2064	10	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	43 lbs.	4.3
59N78SHSTW	Wood	$ 2453	10	77 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	40 lbs.	4.0
59N78SHSTL	Laminate	2039	10	77 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	40 lbs.	4.0
59N72SHSTW	Wood	$ 2425	10	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	37 lbs.	3.7
59N72SHSTL	Laminate	2016	10	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	37 lbs.	3.7
59N66SHSTW	Wood	$ 2392	10	65 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	34 lbs.	3.4
59N66SHSTL	Laminate	1991	10	65 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	34 lbs.	3.4
59N60SHSTW	Wood	$ 2363	10	59 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	32 lbs.	3.2
59N60SHSTL	Laminate	1966	10	59 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	32 lbs.	3.2
59N54SHSTW	Wood	$ 2333	10	53 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	29 lbs.	2.9
59N54SHSTL	Laminate	1942	10	53 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	29 lbs.	2.9
59N48SHSTW	Wood	$ 2301	10	47 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	26 lbs.	2.6
59N48SHSTL	Laminate	1918	10	47 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	26 lbs.	2.6
59N42SHSTW	Wood	$ 2270	10	41 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	23 lbs.	2.3
59N42SHSTL	Laminate	1892	10	41 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	23 lbs.	2.3
59N36SHSTW	Wood	$ 2241	10	35 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	20 lbs.	2.0
59N36SHSTL	Laminate	1869	10	35 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	20 lbs.	2.0

- Shelves are 10" deep
- Shelf needs to be same size or smaller than the wall panel unless the shelf is spanning across more than 1 wall panel (Ex: 48" and 36" wall panels use an 84" shelf. Do not use a 48" and 36" shelf)
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- LED light strips are recessed on the bottom side of the shelf
- NACLTKA3 must be ordered separately to turn on the shelf kits; reference page 266
- Sliding shelf set can only be used with 52" wall panels
- Sliding door panels are ordered separately; reference page 233

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

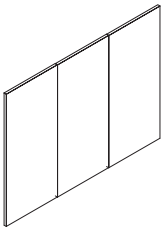
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N5138DR3SW CW
59N5138DR3SL 488
59N3038DR1SL 462

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

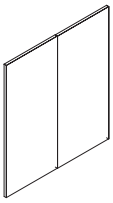
SLIDING DOOR SETS



3 SLIDING DOOR SET

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N5138DR3SG	Glass	$ 4115	1	51	37	–	–	89 lbs.	3.7
59N5138DR3SW	Wood	2059	1	51	37	–	–	89 lbs.	3.7
59N5138DR3SL	Laminate	915	1	51	37	–	–	89 lbs.	3.7
59N5138DR3SMB	HPL Marker Board	1506	1	51	37	–	–	89 lbs.	3.6

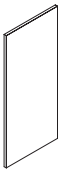
• Brackets included to gang doors if needed



2 SLIDING DOOR SET

59N6038DR2SG	Glass	$ 3796	1	60 3/16	37	–	–	144 lbs.	4.0
59N6038DR2SW	Wood	2229	1	60 3/16	37	–	–	144 lbs.	4.0
59N6038DR2SL	Laminate	1232	1	60 3/16	37	–	–	144 lbs.	4.0
59N6038DR2SMB	HPL Marker Board	1527	1	60 3/16	37	–	–	72 lbs.	4.0
59N4838DR2SG	Glass	$ 3048	1	48	37	–	–	75 lbs.	6.6
59N4838DR2SW	Wood	1676	1	48	37	–	–	75 lbs.	6.6
59N4838DR2SL	Laminate	915	1	48	37	–	–	75 lbs.	6.6
59N4838DR2SMB	HPL Marker Board	1210	1	48 3/16	37	–	–	75 lbs.	3.3
59N3438DR2SG	Glass	$ 2743	1	34	37	–	–	50 lbs.	2.5
59N3438DR2SW	Wood	1372	1	34	37	–	–	50 lbs.	2.5
59N3438DR2SL	Laminate	609	1	34	37	–	–	50 lbs.	2.5
59N3438DR2SMB	HPL Marker Board	904	1	34 3/16	37	–	–	50 lbs.	2.5

• Sliding roller hardware included
• Doors will only work with the sliding shelf sets and 52" wall panels



1 SLIDING DOOR

59N3038DR1SG	Glass	$ 1934	1	30	37	–	–	72 lbs.	2.3
59N3038DR1SW	Wood	1188	1	30	37	–	–	72 lbs.	2.3
59N3038DR1SL	Laminate	763	1	30	37	–	–	72 lbs.	2.3
59N3038DR1SMB	HPL Marker Board	1061	1	30	37	–	–	72 lbs.	2.3
59N2438DR1SG	Glass	$ 1601	1	24	37	–	–	66 lbs.	3.3
59N2438DR1SW	Wood	915	1	24	37	–	–	66 lbs.	3.3
59N2438DR1SL	Laminate	535	1	24	37	–	–	66 lbs.	3.3
59N2438DR1SMB	HPL Marker Board	828	1	24	37	–	–	66 lbs.	2.0
59N1738DR1SG	Glass	$ 1372	1	17	37	–	–	30 lbs.	1.5
59N1738DR1SW	Wood	687	1	17	37	–	–	30 lbs.	1.5
59N1738DR1SL	Laminate	305	1	17	37	–	–	30 lbs.	1.5
59N1738DR1SMB	HPL Marker Board	600	1	17	37	–	–	30 lbs.	1.5

• Sliding roller hardware included
• Doors will only work with the sliding shelf sets and 52" wall panels

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- All wall mount units have an unfinished back
- National will not be liable for wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

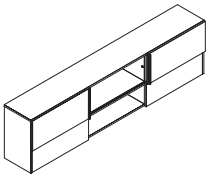
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Accent Laminate Color (sliding doors)
5. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
6. Laminate Color (laminate models)
7. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N9024SOS3MW 92MB KRB CW
59N6024SOSL2ML 92MB KRB 488 CW CW

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

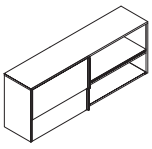
OVERHEAD WALL MOUNT WITH FILING



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N9024SOS3MGW	Glass/Wood	$ 5297	14⅝	89 15/16	24	–	–	162 lbs.	28.3
59N9024SOS3MGL	Glass/Laminate	3798	14⅝	89 15/16	24	–	–	162 lbs.	28.3
59N9024SOS3MW	Wood	4075	15¼	89 15/16	24	–	–	162 lbs.	28.3
59N9024SOS3MLW	Laminate/Wood	4195	15¼	89 15/16	24	–	–	162 lbs.	28.3
59N9024SOS3ML	Laminate	2710	15¼	89 15/16	24	–	–	162 lbs.	28.3
59N7224SOS3MGW	Glass/Wood	$ 4580	14⅝	71 15/16	24	–	–	131 lbs.	22.9
59N7224SOS3MGL	Glass/Laminate	3207	14⅝	71 15/16	24	–	–	131 lbs.	22.9
59N7224SOS3MW	Wood	3818	15¼	71 15/16	24	–	–	131 lbs.	22.9
59N7224SOS3MLW	Laminate/Wood	3933	15¼	71 15/16	24	–	–	131 lbs.	22.9
59N7224SOS3ML	Laminate	2468	15¼	71 15/16	24	–	–	131 lbs.	22.9
59N6024SOS3MGW	Glass/Wood	$ 4275	14⅝	60	24	–	–	110 lbs.	19.4
59N6024SOS3MGL	Glass/Laminate	2892	14⅝	60	24	–	–	110 lbs.	19.4
59N6024SOS3MW	Wood	3561	15¼	60	24	–	–	110 lbs.	19.4
59N6024SOS3MLW	Laminate/Wood	3668	15¼	60	24	–	–	110 lbs.	19.4
59N6024SOS3ML	Laminate	2225	15¼	60	24	–	–	110 lbs.	19.4

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Features 2 accent sliding doors
- No pull on glass doors
- Wall mount bracket for attachment to architectural wall or wall panel is included
- It is recommended that each overhead cabinet be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs)
- For tack board options to put behind the sliding doors, see pages 403-408
- Letter filing front-to-back only
- The two bottom panels are considered fronts, and can be selected separately from the chassis. The sliding doors are selected separately using the accent sliding door laminate option

OVERHEAD WALL MOUNT WITH FILING



Left shown

LEFT	RIGHT		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N6024SOSL2MGW	59N6024SOSR2MGW	Glass/Wood	$ 4275	14⅝	60	24	–	–	105 lbs.	19.4
59N6024SOSL2MGL	59N6024SOSR2MGL	Glass/Lam	2892	14⅝	60	24	–	–	105 lbs.	19.4
59N6024SOSL2MW	59N6024SOSR2MW	Wood	3561	15¼	60	24	–	–	105 lbs.	19.4
59N6024SOSL2MLW	59N6024SOSR2MLW	Lam/Wood	3668	15¼	60	24	–	–	105 lbs.	19.4
59N6024SOSL2ML	59N6024SOSR2ML	Laminate	2225	15¼	60	24	–	–	105 lbs.	19.4
59N4824SOSL2MGW	59N4824SOSR2MGW	Glass/Wood	$ 3968	14⅝	48 1/16	24	–	–	89 lbs.	15.8
59N4824SOSL2MGL	59N4824SOSR2MGL	Glass/Lam	2576	14⅝	48 1/16	24	–	–	89 lbs.	15.8
59N4824SOSL2MW	59N4824SOSR2MW	Wood	3306	15¼	48 1/16	24	–	–	89 lbs.	15.8
59N4824SOSL2MLW	59N4824SOSR2MLW	Lam/Wood	3405	15¼	48 1/16	24	–	–	89 lbs.	15.8
59N4824SOSL2ML	59N4824SOSR2ML	Laminate	1982	15¼	48 1/16	24	–	–	89 lbs.	15.8

- Left or right designates where the sliding door is in the locked position
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Features 1 accent sliding door
- No pull on glass doors
- Wall mount bracket for attachment to architectural wall or wall panel is included
- It is recommended that each overhead cabinet be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs)
- Letter filing front-to-back only
- The two bottom panels are considered fronts, and can be selected separately from the chassis. The sliding doors are selected separately using the accent sliding door laminate option

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- All wall mount units have an unfinished back
- National will not be liable for wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

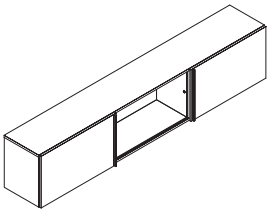
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Accent Laminate Color (sliding doors)
5. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
6. Laminate Color (laminate models)
7. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N9018SOS3ML 92MB KS2B 488 461 CW
59N6018SOS3MW 92MB KS1B CW

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

OVERHEAD BINDER STORAGE WALL MOUNT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N9018SOS3MGW	Glass/Wood	$ 4327	14⅜	89¹⁵⁄₁₆	18	–	–	126 lbs.	22.1
59N9018SOS3MGL	Glass/Laminate	3101	14⅜	89¹⁵⁄₁₆	18	–	–	126 lbs.	22.1
59N9018SOS3MW	Wood	3330	15¼	89¹⁵⁄₁₆	18	–	–	126 lbs.	22.1
59N9018SOS3MLW	Laminate/Wood	3430	15¼	89¹⁵⁄₁₆	18	–	–	126 lbs.	22.1
59N9018SOS3ML	Laminate	2217	15¼	89¹⁵⁄₁₆	18	–	–	126 lbs.	22.1
59N8418SOS3MGW	Glass/Wood	$ 4100	14⅜	83¹³⁄₁₆	18	–	–	120 lbs.	20.7
59N8418SOS3MGL	Glass/Laminate	2926	14⅜	83¹³⁄₁₆	18	–	–	120 lbs.	20.7
59N8418SOS3MW	Wood	3281	15¼	83¹³⁄₁₆	18	–	–	120 lbs.	20.7
59N8418SOS3MLW	Laminate/Wood	3375	15¼	83¹³⁄₁₆	18	–	–	120 lbs.	20.7
59N8418SOS3ML	Laminate	2166	15¼	83¹³⁄₁₆	18	–	–	115 lbs.	20.7
59N7818SOS3MGW	Glass/Wood	$ 3874	14⅜	77¹³⁄₁₆	18	–	–	115 lbs.	19.4
59N7818SOS3MGL	Glass/Laminate	2751	14⅜	77¹³⁄₁₆	18	–	–	115 lbs.	19.4
59N7818SOS3MW	Wood	3228	15¼	77¹³⁄₁₆	18	–	–	115 lbs.	19.4
59N7818SOS3MLW	Laminate/Wood	3320	15¼	77¹³⁄₁₆	18	–	–	115 lbs.	19.4
59N7818SOS3ML	Laminate	2115	15¼	77¹³⁄₁₆	18	–	–	115 lbs.	19.4
59N7218SOS3MGW	Glass/Wood	$ 3743	14⅜	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	18	–	–	103 lbs.	18.0
59N7218SOS3MGL	Glass/Laminate	2623	14⅜	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	18	–	–	103 lbs.	18.0
59N7218SOS3MW	Wood	3119	15¼	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	18	–	–	103 lbs.	18.0
59N7218SOS3MLW	Laminate/Wood	3213	15¼	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	18	–	–	103 lbs.	18.0
59N7218SOS3ML	Laminate	2018	15¼	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	18	–	–	103 lbs.	18.0
59N6618SOS3MGW	Glass/Wood	$ 3621	14⅜	65¹³⁄₁₆	18	–	–	95 lbs.	16.6
59N6618SOS3MGL	Glass/Laminate	2492	14⅜	65¹³⁄₁₆	18	–	–	95 lbs.	16.6
59N6618SOS3MW	Wood	3020	15¼	65¹³⁄₁₆	18	–	–	95 lbs.	16.6
59N6618SOS3MLW	Laminate/Wood	3106	15¼	65¹³⁄₁₆	18	–	–	95 lbs.	16.6
59N6618SOS3ML	Laminate	1918	15¼	65¹³⁄₁₆	18	–	–	95 lbs.	16.6
59N6018SOS3MGW	Glass/Wood	$ 3492	14⅜	60	18	–	–	86 lbs.	15.2
59N6018SOS3MGL	Glass/Laminate	2363	14⅜	60	18	–	–	86 lbs.	15.2
59N6018SOS3MW	Wood	2911	15¼	60	18	–	–	86 lbs.	15.2
59N6018SOS3MLW	Laminate/Wood	2998	15¼	60	18	–	–	86 lbs.	15.2
59N6018SOS3ML	Laminate	1817	15¼	60	18	–	–	86 lbs.	15.2

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Features 2 accent sliding doors
- No pull on glass doors
- Wall mount bracket for attachment to architectural wall or wall panel is included
- It is recommended that each overhead cabinet be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs)

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- All wall mount units have an unfinished back
- National will not be liable for wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

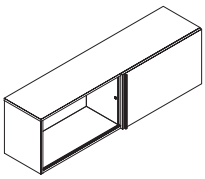
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Accent Laminate Color (sliding doors)
5. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
6. Laminate Color (laminate models)
7. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N6018SOSR2MW 92MB KS1B CW

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

OVERHEAD BINDER STORAGE WALL MOUNT



Right shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT	RIGHT									
59N6018SOSL2MGW	59N6018SOSR2MGW	Glass/Wood	$ 3492	14⅝	60	18	–	–	81 lbs.	15.2
59N6018SOSL2MGL	59N6018SOSR2MGL	Glass/Lam	2363	14⅝	60	18	–	–	81 lbs.	15.2
59N6018SOSL2MW	59N6018SOSR2MW	Wood	2911	15¼	60	18	–	–	81 lbs.	15.2
59N6018SOSL2MLW	59N6018SOSR2MLW	Lam/Wood	2998	15¼	60	18	–	–	81 lbs.	15.2
59N6018SOSL2ML	59N6018SOSR2ML	Laminate	1817	15¼	60	18	–	–	81 lbs.	15.2
59N5418SOSL2MGW	59N5418SOSR2MGW	Glass/Wood	$ 3364	14⅝	53¾	18	–	–	80 lbs.	13.8
59N5418SOSL2MGL	59N5418SOSR2MGL	Glass/Lam	2234	14⅝	53¾	18	–	–	80 lbs.	13.8
59N5418SOSL2MW	59N5418SOSR2MW	Wood	2803	15¼	53¾	18	–	–	80 lbs.	13.8
59N5418SOSL2MLW	59N5418SOSR2MLW	Lam/Wood	2890	15¼	53¾	18	–	–	80 lbs.	13.8
59N5418SOSL2ML	59N5418SOSR2ML	Laminate	1719	15¼	53¾	18	–	–	80 lbs.	13.8
59N4818SOSL2MGW	59N4818SOSR2MGW	Glass/Wood	$ 3242	14⅝	48¹⁄₁₆	18	–	–	70 lbs.	12.4
59N4818SOSL2MGL	59N4818SOSR2MGL	Glass/Lam	2104	14⅝	48¹⁄₁₆	18	–	–	70 lbs.	12.4
59N4818SOSL2MW	59N4818SOSR2MW	Wood	2701	15¼	48¹⁄₁₆	18	–	–	70 lbs.	12.4
59N4818SOSL2MLW	59N4818SOSR2MLW	Lam/Wood	2782	15¼	48¹⁄₁₆	18	–	–	70 lbs.	12.4
59N4818SOSL2ML	59N4818SOSR2ML	Laminate	1619	15¼	48¹⁄₁₆	18	–	–	70 lbs.	12.4
59N4218SOSL2MGW	59N4218SOSR2MGW	Glass/Wood	$ 3115	14⅝	41¾	18	–	–	60 lbs.	11.0
59N4218SOSL2MGL	59N4218SOSR2MGL	Glass/Lam	1975	14⅝	41¾	18	–	–	60 lbs.	11.0
59N4218SOSL2MW	59N4218SOSR2MW	Wood	2594	15¼	41¾	18	–	–	60 lbs.	11.0
59N4218SOSL2MLW	59N4218SOSR2MLW	Lam/Wood	2674	15¼	41¾	18	–	–	60 lbs.	11.0
59N4218SOSL2ML	59N4218SOSR2ML	Laminate	1520	15¼	41¾	18	–	–	60 lbs.	11.0

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Features 1 accent sliding door
- No pull on glass doors
- Wall mount bracket for attachment to architectural wall or wall panel is included
- It is recommended that each overhead cabinet be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs)

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- All wall mount units have an unfinished back
- National will not be liable for wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

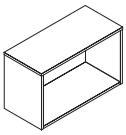
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N3618SOO1MW MC
59N3618SOO1ML AC2

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

OVERHEAD BINDER STORAGE - OPEN WALL MOUNT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N3618SOO1MW	Wood	$ 2447	13⅞		18	–	–	45 lbs.	10.7
59N3618SOO1ML	Laminate	1379	13⅞		18	–	–	45 lbs.	10.7
59N3018SOO1MW	Wood	$ 2340	13⅞	30⅛	18	–	–	58 lbs.	9.2
59N3018SOO1ML	Laminate	1280	13⅞	30⅛	18	–	–	58 lbs.	9.2
59N2418SOO1MW	Wood	$ 2278	13⅞	24	18	–	–	48 lbs.	7.6
59N2418SOO1ML	Laminate	1220	13⅞	24	18	–	–	48 lbs.	7.6
59N2018SOO1MW	Wood	$ 2243	13⅞	20	18	–	–	41 lbs.	6.6
59N2018SOO1ML	Laminate	1182	13⅞	20	18	–	–	41 lbs.	6.6

- Specify finish or laminate only
- Wall mount bracket for attachment to architectural wall or wall panel is included
- It is recommended that each overhead cabinet be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs)

3/27/2024 BidSync

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- All wall mount units have an unfinished back
- National will not be liable for wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

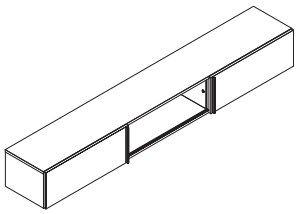
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Accent Laminate Color (sliding doors)
5. Laminate Color (laminate models)
6. Veneer Finish (wood models)

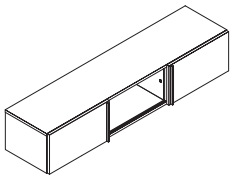
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N9012SOS3MW 92MB KRB TF
59N9012SOS3ML 92MB KRB 461 TF

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

OVERHEAD STORAGE WALL MOUNT





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N9012SOS3MGW	Glass/Wood	$ 4112	14⅝	89 15/16	11½	–	–	86 lbs.	15.5
59N9012SOS3MGL	Glass/Laminate	3013	14⅝	89 15/16	11½	–	–	86 lbs.	15.5
59N9012SOS3MW	Wood	3162	15¼	89 15/16	11½	–	–	86 lbs.	15.5
59N9012SOS3MLW	Laminate/Wood	3259	15¼	89 15/16	11½	–	–	86 lbs.	15.5
59N9012SOS3ML	Laminate	2152	15¼	89 15/16	11½	–	–	86 lbs.	15.5
59N8412SOS3MGW	Glass/Wood	$ 3775	14⅝	83 13/16	11½	–	–	80 lbs.	14.5
59N8412SOS3MGL	Glass/Laminate	2712	14⅝	83 13/16	11½	–	–	80 lbs.	14.5
59N8412SOS3MW	Wood	3009	15¼	83 13/16	11½	–	–	80 lbs.	14.5
59N8412SOS3MLW	Laminate/Wood	3097	15¼	83 13/16	11½	–	–	80 lbs.	14.5
59N8412SOS3ML	Laminate	2004	15¼	83 13/16	11½	–	–	80 lbs.	14.5
59N7812SOS3MGW	Glass/Wood	$ 3547	14⅝	77 13/16	11½	–	–	75 lbs.	13.6
59N7812SOS3MGL	Glass/Laminate	2538	14⅝	77 13/16	11½	–	–	75 lbs.	13.6
59N7812SOS3MW	Wood	2956	15¼	77 13/16	11½	–	–	75 lbs.	13.6
59N7812SOS3MLW	Laminate/Wood	3043	15¼	77 13/16	11½	–	–	75 lbs.	13.6
59N7812SOS3ML	Laminate	1955	15¼	77 13/16	11½	–	–	75 lbs.	13.6
59N7212SOS3MGW	Glass/Wood	$ 3418	14⅝	71 15/16	11½	–	–	72 lbs.	12.6
59N7212SOS3MGL	Glass/Laminate	2409	14⅝	71 15/16	11½	–	–	72 lbs.	12.6
59N7212SOS3MW	Wood	2848	15¼	71 15/16	11½	–	–	72 lbs.	12.6
59N7212SOS3MLW	Laminate/Wood	2933	15¼	71 15/16	11½	–	–	72 lbs.	12.6
59N7212SOS3ML	Laminate	1856	15¼	71 15/16	11½	–	–	72 lbs.	12.6
59N6612SOS3MGW	Glass/Wood	$ 3295	14⅝	65 13/16	11½	–	–	70 lbs.	11.6
59N6612SOS3MGL	Glass/Laminate	2280	14⅝	65 13/16	11½	–	–	70 lbs.	11.6
59N6612SOS3MW	Wood	2746	15¼	65 13/16	11½	–	–	70 lbs.	11.6
59N6612SOS3MLW	Laminate/Wood	2825	15¼	65 13/16	11½	–	–	70 lbs.	11.6
59N6612SOS3ML	Laminate	1754	15¼	65 13/16	11½	–	–	70 lbs.	11.6
59N6012SOS3MGW	Glass/Wood	$ 3168	14⅝	60	11½	–	–	65 lbs.	10.6
59N6012SOS3MGL	Glass/Laminate	2152	14⅝	60	11½	–	–	65 lbs.	10.6
59N6012SOS3MW	Wood	2639	15¼	60	11½	–	–	65 lbs.	10.6
59N6012SOS3MLW	Laminate/Wood	2719	15¼	60	11½	–	–	65 lbs.	10.6
59N6012SOS3ML	Laminate	1657	15¼	60	11½	–	–	65 lbs.	10.6

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Features 2 accent sliding doors
- No pull on glass doors
- Wall mount bracket for attachment to architectural wall or wall panel is included
- It is recommended that each overhead cabinet be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs)

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC00197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- All wall mount units have an unfinished back
- National will not be liable for wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

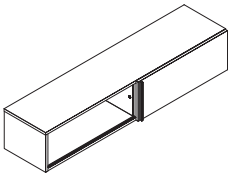
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Accent Laminate Color (sliding doors)
5. Laminate Color (laminate models)
6. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N6024SOSL2ML 92MB KRB 488 CW

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

OVERHEAD STORAGE WALL MOUNT



Right shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT	RIGHT									
59N6012SOSL2MGW	59N6012SOSR2MGW	Glass/Wood	$ 3168	14⅜	60	11½	–	–	60 lbs.	10.6
59N6012SOSL2MGL	59N6012SOSR2MGL	Glass/Lam	2152	14⅜	60	11½	–	–	60 lbs.	10.6
59N6012SOSL2MW	59N6012SOSR2MW	Wood	2639	15¼	60	11½	–	–	60 lbs.	10.6
59N6012SOSL2MLW	59N6012SOSR2MLW	Lam/Wood	2719	15¼	60	11½	–	–	60 lbs.	10.6
59N6012SOSL2ML	59N6012SOSR2ML	Laminate	1657	15¼	60	11½	–	–	60 lbs.	10.6
59N5412SOSL2MGW	59N5412SOSR2MGW	Glass/Wood	$ 3037	14⅜	53¾	11½	–	–	62 lbs.	9.7
59N5412SOSL2MGL	59N5412SOSR2MGL	Glass/Lam	2024	14⅜	53¾	11½	–	–	62 lbs.	9.7
59N5412SOSL2MW	59N5412SOSR2MW	Wood	2531	15¼	53¾	11½	–	–	62 lbs.	9.7
59N5412SOSL2MLW	59N5412SOSR2MLW	Lam/Wood	2612	15¼	53¾	11½	–	–	62 lbs.	9.7
59N5412SOSL2ML	59N5412SOSR2ML	Laminate	1556	15¼	53¾	11½	–	–	62 lbs.	9.7
59N4812SOSL2MGW	59N4812SOSR2MGW	Glass/Wood	$ 2916	14⅜	48⅛	11½	–	–	49 lbs.	8.7
59N4812SOSL2MGL	59N4812SOSR2MGL	Glass/Lam	1892	14⅜	48⅛	11½	–	–	49 lbs.	8.7
59N4812SOSL2MW	59N4812SOSR2MW	Wood	2432	15¼	48⅛	11½	–	–	49 lbs.	8.7
59N4812SOSL2MLW	59N4812SOSR2MLW	Lam/Wood	2502	15¼	48⅛	11½	–	–	49 lbs.	8.7
59N4812SOSL2ML	59N4812SOSR2ML	Laminate	1457	15¼	48⅛	11½	–	–	49 lbs.	8.7
59N4212SOSL2MGW	59N4212SOSR2MGW	Glass/Wood	$ 2786	14⅜	41¾	11½	–	–	45 lbs.	7.7
59N4212SOSL2MGL	59N4212SOSR2MGL	Glass/Lam	1765	14⅜	41¾	11½	–	–	45 lbs.	7.7
59N4212SOSL2MW	59N4212SOSR2MW	Wood	2323	15¼	41¾	11½	–	–	45 lbs.	7.7
59N4212SOSL2MLW	59N4212SOSR2MLW	Lam/Wood	2395	15¼	41¾	11½	–	–	45 lbs.	7.7
59N4212SOSL2ML	59N4212SOSR2ML	Laminate	1359	15¼	41¾	11½	–	–	45 lbs.	7.7

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Features 1 accent sliding door
- No pull on glass doors
- Wall mount bracket for attachment to architectural wall or wall panel is included
- It is recommended that each overhead cabinet be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs)

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- All wall mount units have an unfinished back
- National will not be liable for wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed

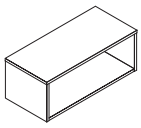
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N3612SOO1MW MC
59N3612SOO1ML AC2

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
OVERHEAD STORAGE - OPEN WALL MOUNT	59N3612SOO1MW	Wood	$ 1215	13⅞		11½	–	–	40 lbs.	7.6
	59N3612SOO1ML	Laminate	706	13⅞		11½	–	–	40 lbs.	7.6
	59N3012SOO1MW	Wood	$ 1109	13⅞	30⅛	11½	–	–	41 lbs.	6.6
	59N3012SOO1ML	Laminate	607	13⅞	30⅛	11½	–	–	41 lbs.	6.6
	59N2412SOO1MW	Wood	$ 1044	13⅞	24	11½	–	–	34 lbs.	5.5
	59N2412SOO1ML	Laminate	550	13⅞	24	11½	–	–	34 lbs.	5.5
	59N2012SOO1MW	Wood	$ 1010	13⅞	20	11½	–	–	30 lbs.	4.8
	59N2012SOO1ML	Laminate	521	13⅞	20	11½	–	–	30 lbs.	4.8

- Specify finish or laminate only
- Wall mount bracket for attachment to architectural wall or wall panel is included
- It is recommended that each overhead cabinet be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs)

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 150 for grommet locations and page 147 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see pages 263-265 for support options
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

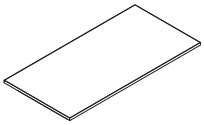
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Laminate Color (laminate models)
4. Veneer Finish (wood models)

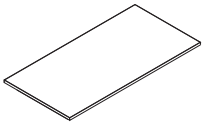
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N3672WSSW G11PLA MC
59N3672WSSL G11PLA MC

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 36" DEPTH	59N3672WSSW	Wood	$ 1466	36⅛	71⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	—	—	95 lbs.	5.2
	59N3672WSSL	Laminate	997	36⅛	71⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	—	—	95 lbs.	5.2
	59N3666WSSW	Wood	$ 1442	36⅛	66	1⅜	—	—	90 lbs.	4.8
	59N3666WSSL	Laminate	972	36⅛	66	1⅜	—	—	90 lbs.	4.8
	59N3660WSSW	Wood	$ 1418	36⅛	60	1⅜	—	—	87 lbs.	5.2
	59N3660WSSL	Laminate	952	36⅛	60	1⅜	—	—	87 lbs.	5.2

- For use with 29" deep component pedestals or support bases
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 264

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 30" DEPTH	59N3072WSSW	Wood	$ 1208	30⅛	71⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	—	—	95 lbs.	4.0
	59N3072WSSL	Laminate	740	30⅛	71⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	—	—	95 lbs.	4.0
	59N3066WSSW	Wood	$ 1164	30⅛	66	1⅜	—	—	88 lbs.	3.8
	59N3066WSSL	Laminate	678	30⅛	66	1⅜	—	—	88 lbs.	3.8
	59N3060WSSW	Wood	$ 1137	30⅛	60	1⅜	—	—	81 lbs.	3.4
	59N3060WSSL	Laminate	618	30⅛	60	1⅜	—	—	81 lbs.	3.4

- For use with 23" or 29" deep pedestals or support bases
- Worksurfaces up to 72" wide can be used for table desking applications
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 264

COKC0197

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 150 for grommet locations and page 147 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1³⁄₁₆" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see pages 263-265 for support options
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

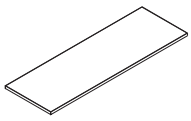
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Laminate Color (laminate models)
4. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N2472WSSW G11PLA MA
59N2472WSSL G11PLA MC

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 24" DEPTH



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N2472WSSW	Wood	$ 1077	24	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	85 lbs.	3.5
59N2472WSSL	Laminate	618	24	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	85 lbs.	3.5
59N2466WSSW	Wood	$ 1039	24	66	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	81 lbs.	3.3
59N2466WSSL	Laminate	573	24	66	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	81 lbs.	3.3
59N2460WSSW	Wood	$ 1008	24	60	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	76 lbs.	3.0
59N2460WSSL	Laminate	544	24	60	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	76 lbs.	3.0
59N2436WSSW	Wood	$ 884	24	36¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	63 lbs.	1.8
59N2436WSSL	Laminate	357	24	36¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	63 lbs.	1.8
59N2430WSSW	Wood	$ 859	24	30¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	61 lbs.	1.5
59N2430WSSL	Laminate	320	24	30¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	61 lbs.	1.5

- For use with 23" deep pedestals or support bases
- Worksurfaces up to 72" wide can be used for table desking applications
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 264

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 150 for grommet locations and page 147 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see pages 263-265 for support options
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

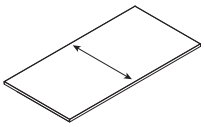
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Laminate Color (laminate models)
4. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N2460WSSVW G11PLA MC
59N2460WSSVL G11PLA MC

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

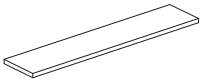
RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 24" DEPTH



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N2460WSSVW	Wood	$ 1008	24	60	1⅜	—	—	76 lbs.	3.0
59N2460WSSVL	Laminate	544	24	60	1⅜	—	—	76 lbs.	3.0
59N2436WSSVW	Wood	$ 884	24	36⅛	1⅜	—	—	63 lbs.	1.8
59N2436WSSVL	Laminate	357	24	36⅛	1⅜	—	—	63 lbs.	1.8
59N2430WSSVW	Wood	$ 859	24	30⅛	1⅜	—	—	61 lbs.	1.5
59N2430WSSVL	Laminate	320	24	30⅛	1⅜	—	—	61 lbs.	1.5

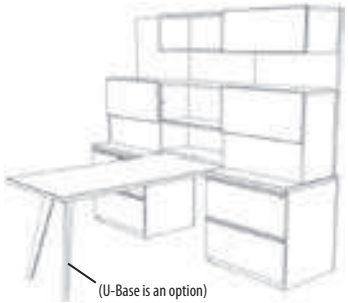
- Grain direction runs front-to-back
- For use with 23" deep pedestals or support bases
- Worksurfaces up to 72" wide can be used for table desking applications
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 264

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 20" DEPTH



59N2072WSSW	Wood	$ 1045	20	71⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	—	—	73 lbs.	2.9
59N2072WSSL	Laminate	585	20	71⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	—	—	73 lbs.	2.9
59N2066WSSW	Wood	$ 1007	20	66	1⅜	—	—	68 lbs.	2.7
59N2066WSSL	Laminate	542	20	66	1⅜	—	—	68 lbs.	2.7
59N2060WSSW	Wood	$ 975	20	60	1⅜	—	—	60 lbs.	2.4
59N2060WSSL	Laminate	511	20	60	1⅜	—	—	60 lbs.	2.4

- For use with 18" support "U" base see the Casegoods Book 2 Price List when attaching to a Tessera Wall for alignment with overheads to keep a particular sight line. See image for an example of angle legs (as shown)
- Grain direction runs front-to-back
- Worksurfaces up to 72" wide can be used for table desking applications
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 264



3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 150 for grommet locations and page 147 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see pages 263-265 for support options
- Refer to pages 371-408 for accessories

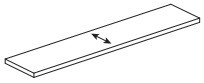
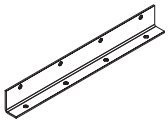
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Laminate Color (laminate models)
4. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N2060WSSVW X CW

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 20" DEPTH 	59N2060WSSVW	Wood	$ 975	20	60	1⅜	—	—	60 lbs.	2.4
	59N2060WSSVL	Laminate	511	20	60	1⅜	—	—	60 lbs.	2.4
	• Grain direction runs front-to-back									
WORKSURFACE TO WALL MOUNTING BRACKET 	59N16BKT	Metal	$ 43	1	16	1	—	—	2 lbs.	0.1
	• For use when mounting a worksurface to an architectural wall; can be used in place of an end support panel • 2 brackets are required for 36" deep worksurfaces									

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Tops of units are finished
- Grommets not available

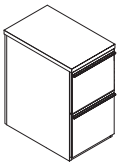
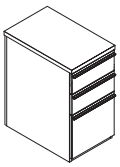
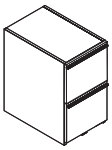
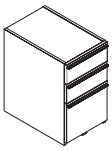
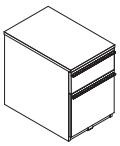
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
5. Laminate Color (laminate models)
6. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N2315PMBBFW 92MB KRB CW

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING PEDESTAL - FILE/FILE 	59N2415PFFFW	Wood	$ 2013	23 1/16	15 3/16	28 7/8	—	—	83 lbs.	11.4
	59N2415PFFFL	Laminate	1324	23 1/16	15 3/16	28 7/8	—	—	83 lbs.	11.4
	• Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available									
FREESTANDING PEDESTAL - BOX/BOX/FILE 	59N2415PFBBFW	Wood	$ 2013	23 1/16	15 3/16	28 7/8	—	—	83 lbs.	11.4
	59N2415PFBBFL	Laminate	1324	23 1/16	15 3/16	28 7/8	—	—	83 lbs.	11.4
	• Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available									
MOBILE PEDESTAL WITH TOP - FILE/FILE 	59N2315PMFFW	Wood	$ 2525	22 13/16	14 15/16	25 1/8	—	—	70 lbs.	9.9
	59N2315PMFFL	Laminate	1597	22 13/16	14 15/16	25 1/8	—	—	70 lbs.	9.9
	• Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available									
MOBILE PEDESTAL WITH TOP - BOX/BOX/FILE 	59N2315PMBBFW	Wood	$ 2525	22 13/16	14 15/16	25 1/8	—	—	70 lbs.	9.9
	59N2315PMBBFL	Laminate	1597	22 13/16	14 15/16	25 1/8	—	—	70 lbs.	9.9
	• Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available									
MOBILE PEDESTAL WITH TOP - BOX/FILE 	59N2315PMBFW	Wood	$ 2616	23 1/16	15 3/16	22 5/16	—	—	70 lbs.	9.9
	59N2315PMBFL	Laminate	1564	23 1/16	15 3/16	22 5/16	—	—	70 lbs.	9.9
	• Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available									

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Tops of units are finished
- Grommets not available

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Textile Grade/Color
5. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
6. Laminate Color (laminate models)
7. Veneer Finish (wood models)

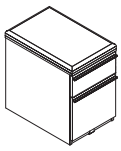
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N2315PMBFCL 92MB KRB 2 20020 461 CW

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

MOBILE PEDESTAL WITH CUSHION TOP - BOX/FILE



GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7
59N2315PMBFCW	Wood	$	2369	2399	2413	2435	2459	2500	2555

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	2420	2451	2475	2501	2529	2559	2584	2615	2645	2677

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	2724	2822	2883	2914	2946	2977	3009	3040	3071	3102

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7
59N2315PMBFCL	Wood/Laminate	$	1537	1567	1581	1603	1627	1668	1723

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1588	1619	1643	1669	1697	1727	1752	1783	1813	1845

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1892	1990	2051	2082	2114	2145	2177	2208	2239	2270

DIMENSIONS

Depth	22 15/16	Height	23 11/16	Weight	65
Width	15 3/16			Cubic Ft.	9.2

- Specify textile grade and color for cushion top
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC00197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- All undersurface units have an unfinished back
- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface dept to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back modesty panel may be specified but is not required
- Filler strips are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are always recommended

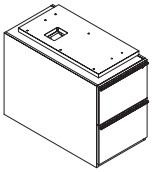
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Ganging
3. Pull
4. Locking
5. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
6. Laminate Color (laminate models)
7. Veneer Finish (wood models)

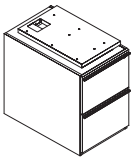
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N3518PUFW2 L 92PL KRS CL

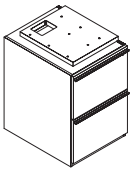
• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE FILE/FILE - 35" DEEP	59N3518PUFW2	Wood	$ 2360	34⅞	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	105 lbs.	16.3
	59N3518PUFL2	Laminate	1492	34⅞	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	105 lbs.	16.3
	59N3515PUFW2	Wood	$ 2233	34⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	93 lbs.	14.2
	59N3515PUFL2	Laminate	1411	34⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	93 lbs.	14.2

- Tops and backs are open; specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application
- Façade spacer can be reconfigured to allow for RH or LH applications
- Spacer blocks standard on pedestals and same color as pedestal
- Must specify ganging option for correct placement of spacer blocks (L, R, or LR)
- Line art indicates cord management through spacer block and top of pedestal

PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE FILE/FILE - 29" DEEP	59N2918PUFW2	Wood	$ 2225	28⅞	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	95 lbs.	14.0
	59N2918PUFL2	Laminate	1270	28⅞	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	95 lbs.	14.0
	59N2915PUFW2	Wood	$ 2098	28⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	88 lbs.	12.1
	59N2915PUFL2	Laminate	1200	28⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	88 lbs.	12.1

- Tops and backs are open; specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application
- Façade spacer can be reconfigured to allow for RH or LH applications
- Spacer blocks standard on pedestals and same color as pedestal
- Must specify ganging option for correct placement of spacer blocks (L, R, or LR)
- Line art indicates cord management through spacer block and top of pedestal

PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE FILE/FILE - 23" DEEP	59N2318PUFW2	Wood	$ 2086	22¹³⁄₁₆	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	81 lbs.	11.5
	59N2318PUFL2	Laminate	1197	22¹³⁄₁₆	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	81 lbs.	11.5
	59N2315PUFW2	Wood	$ 1972	22¹³⁄₁₆	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	70 lbs.	10.0
	59N2315PUFL2	Laminate	1122	22¹³⁄₁₆	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	70 lbs.	10.0

- Tops and backs are open; specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application
- Façade spacer can be reconfigured to allow for RH or LH applications
- Spacer blocks standard on pedestals and same color as pedestal
- Must specify ganging option for correct placement of spacer blocks (L, R, or LR)
- Line art indicates cord management through spacer block and top of pedestal

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- All undersurface units have an unfinished back
- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface dept to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back modesty panel may be specified but is not required
- Filler strips are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are always recommended

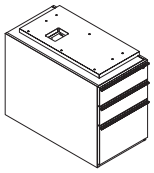
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Ganging
3. Pull
4. Locking
5. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
6. Laminate Color (laminate models)
7. Veneer Finish (wood models)

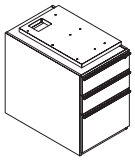
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N3518PUFL1 R 92PL KRS CL 405

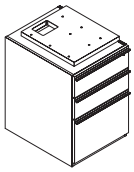
• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE BOX/BOX/FILE - 35" DEEP	59N3518PUFW1	Wood	$ 2360	34⅞	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	105 lbs.	16.3
	59N3518PUFL1	Laminate	1492	34⅞	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	105 lbs.	16.3
	59N3515PUFW1	Wood	$ 2233	34⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	93 lbs.	14.2
	59N3515PUFL1	Laminate	1411	34⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	93 lbs.	14.2

- Tops and backs are open; specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application
- Façade spacer can be reconfigured to allow for RH or LH applications
- Spacer blocks standard on pedestals and same color as pedestal
- Must specify ganging option for correct placement of spacer blocks (L, R, or LR)
- Line art indicates cord management through spacer block and top of pedestal

PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE BOX/BOX/FILE - 29" DEEP	59N2918PUFW1	Wood	$ 2225	28⅞	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	95 lbs.	14.0
	59N2918PUFL1	Laminate	1270	28⅞	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	95 lbs.	14.0
	59N2915PUFW1	Wood	$ 2098	28⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	88 lbs.	12.1
	59N2915PUFL1	Laminate	1197	28⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	88 lbs.	12.1

- Tops and backs are open; specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application
- Façade spacer can be reconfigured to allow for RH or LH applications
- Spacer blocks standard on pedestals and same color as pedestal
- Must specify ganging option for correct placement of spacer blocks (L, R, or LR)
- Line art indicates cord management through spacer block and top of pedestal

PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE BOX/BOX/FILE - 23" DEEP	59N2318PUFW1	Wood	$ 2086	22¹³⁄₁₆	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	81 lbs.	11.5
	59N2318PUFL1	Laminate	1197	22¹³⁄₁₆	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	81 lbs.	11.5
	59N2315PUFW1	Wood	$ 1972	22¹³⁄₁₆	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	70 lbs.	10.0
	59N2315PUFL1	Laminate	1122	22¹³⁄₁₆	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	70 lbs.	10.0

- Tops and backs are open; specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application
- Façade spacer can be reconfigured to allow for RH or LH applications
- Spacer blocks standard on pedestals and same color as pedestal
- Must specify ganging option for correct placement of spacer blocks (L, R, or LR)
- Line art indicates cord management through spacer block and top of pedestal

3/27/2024

BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- All undersurface units have an unfinished back
- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface dept to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back modesty panel may be specified but is not required
- Filler strips are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are always recommended

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

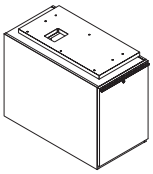
1. Model Number
2. Ganging
3. Pull
4. Locking
5. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
6. Laminate Color (laminate models)
7. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N3518PUFW37 R 92PL KRS CL
59N3518PUFL37 LR 92PL KRS 478 MC

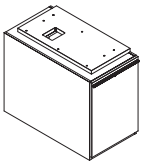
• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE FILE/FILE - FULL DRAWER FRONT 35" DEEP	59N3518PUFW37	Wood	$ 2399	34⅞	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	105 lbs.	16.3
	59N3518PUFL37	Laminate	1530	34⅞	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	105 lbs.	16.3
	59N3515PUFW37	Wood	$ 2270	34⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	93 lbs.	14.2
	59N3515PUFL37	Laminate	1449	34⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	93 lbs.	14.2



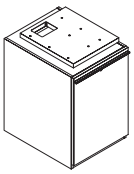
- Tops and backs are open; specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application
- Façade spacer can be reconfigured to allow for RH or LH applications
- Full drawer front units feature a file/file drawer configuration behind the full front
- Spacer blocks standard on pedestals and same color as pedestal
- Must specify ganging option for correct placement of spacer blocks (L, R, or LR)
- Line art indicates cord management through spacer block and top of pedestal

PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE FILE/FILE - FULL DRAWER FRONT 29" DEEP	59N2918PUFW37	Wood	$ 2265	28⅞	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	95 lbs.	14.0
	59N2918PUFL37	Laminate	1305	28⅞	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	95 lbs.	14.0
	59N2915PUFW37	Wood	$ 2136	28⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	88 lbs.	12.1
	59N2915PUFL37	Laminate	1234	28⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	88 lbs.	12.1



- Tops and backs are open; specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application
- Façade spacer can be reconfigured to allow for RH or LH applications
- Full drawer front units feature a file/file drawer configuration behind the full front
- Spacer blocks standard on pedestals and same color as pedestal
- Must specify ganging option for correct placement of spacer blocks (L, R, or LR)
- Line art indicates cord management through spacer block and top of pedestal

PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE FILE/FILE - FULL DRAWER FRONT 23" DEEP	59N2318PUFW37	Wood	$ 2126	22¹³⁄₁₆	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	81 lbs.	11.5
	59N2318PUFL37	Laminate	1231	22¹³⁄₁₆	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	81 lbs.	11.5
	59N2315PUFW37	Wood	$ 2014	22¹³⁄₁₆	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	70 lbs.	10.0
	59N2315PUFL37	Laminate	1157	22¹³⁄₁₆	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	70 lbs.	10.0



- Tops and backs are open; specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application
- Façade spacer can be reconfigured to allow for RH or LH applications
- Full drawer front units feature a file/file drawer configuration behind the full front
- Spacer blocks standard on pedestals and same color as pedestal
- Must specify ganging option for correct placement of spacer blocks (L, R, or LR)
- Line art indicates cord management through spacer block and top of pedestal

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- All undersurface units have an unfinished back
- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface dept to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back modesty panel may be specified but is not required
- Filler strips are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are always recommended

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

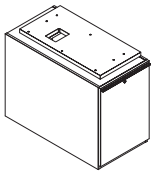
1. Model Number
2. Ganging
3. Pull
4. Locking
5. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
6. Laminate Color (laminate models)
7. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N3518PUFW36 R 92PL KRS CL
59N3518PUFL36 LR 92PL KRS 478 MC

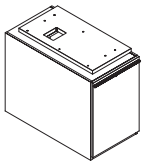
• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE BOX/BOX/FILE - FULL DRAWER FRONT 35" DEEP	59N3518PUFW36	Wood	$ 2399	34⅞	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	105 lbs.	16.3
	59N3518PUFL36	Laminate	1530	34⅞	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	105 lbs.	16.3
	59N3515PUFW36	Wood	$ 2270	34⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	93 lbs.	14.2
	59N3515PUFL36	Laminate	1449	34⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	93 lbs.	14.2



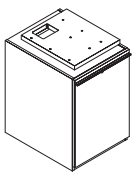
- Tops and backs are open; specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application
- Façade spacer can be reconfigured to allow for RH or LH applications
- Full drawer front units feature a box/box/file drawer configuration behind the full front
- Spacer blocks standard on pedestals and same color as pedestal
- Must specify ganging option for correct placement of spacer blocks (L, R, or LR)
- Line art indicates cord management through spacer block and top of pedestal

PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE BOX/BOX/FILE - FULL DRAWER FRONT 29" DEEP	59N2918PUFW36	Wood	$ 2265	28⅞	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	95 lbs.	14.0
	59N2918PUFL36	Laminate	1305	28⅞	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	95 lbs.	14.0
	59N2915PUFW36	Wood	$ 2136	28⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	88 lbs.	12.1
	59N2915PUFL36	Laminate	1231	28⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	88 lbs.	12.1



- Tops and backs are open; specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application
- Façade spacer can be reconfigured to allow for RH or LH applications
- Full drawer front units feature a box/box/file drawer configuration behind the full front
- Spacer blocks standard on pedestals and same color as pedestal
- Must specify ganging option for correct placement of spacer blocks (L, R, or LR)
- Line art indicates cord management through spacer block and top of pedestal

PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE BOX/BOX/FILE - FULL DRAWER FRONT 23" DEEP	59N2318PUFW36	Wood	$ 2126	22¹³⁄₁₆	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	81 lbs.	11.5
	59N2318PUFL36	Laminate	1231	22¹³⁄₁₆	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	81 lbs.	11.5
	59N2315PUFW36	Wood	$ 2014	22¹³⁄₁₆	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	70 lbs.	10.0
	59N2315PUFL36	Laminate	1157	22¹³⁄₁₆	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	70 lbs.	10.0



- Tops and backs are open; specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application
- Façade spacer can be reconfigured to allow for RH or LH applications
- Full drawer front units feature a box/box/file drawer configuration behind the full front
- Spacer blocks standard on pedestals and same color as pedestal
- Must specify ganging option for correct placement of spacer blocks (L, R, or LR)
- Line art indicates cord management through spacer block and top of pedestal

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- All undersurface units have an unfinished back
- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface dept to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back modesty panel may be specified but is not required
- Filler strips are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are always recommended

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

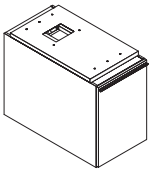
1. Model Number
2. Ganging
3. Pull
4. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
5. Laminate Color (laminate models)
6. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N3518PUFW39 LR 92PL CL
59N3518PUFL39 R 92PL 478 CW

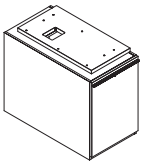
• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE TRASH CAN FULL DRAWER FRONT 35" DEEP	59N3518PUFW39	Wood	$ 2399	34⅞	18	27¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	105 lbs.	16.3
	59N3518PUFL39	Laminate	1530	34⅞	18	27¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	105 lbs.	16.3
	59N3515PUFW39	Wood	$ 2270	34⅞	15	27¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	93 lbs.	14.2
	59N3515PUFL39	Laminate	1449	34⅞	15	27¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	93 lbs.	14.2



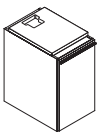
- Tops and backs are open, specify component worksurfaces and back to finish as needed
- Unit is non-locking
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application
- Full drawer front units feature a black 7 gallon trash can
- Spacer blocks standard on pedestals and same color as pedestal
- Must specify ganging option for correct placement of spacer blocks (L, R, or LR)
- Line art indicates cord management through spacer block and top of pedestal

PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE TRASH CAN FULL DRAWER FRONT 29" DEEP	59N2918PUFW39	Wood	$ 2265	28⅞	18	27¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	95 lbs.	14.0
	59N2918PUFL39	Laminate	1305	28⅞	18	27¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	95 lbs.	14.0
	59N2915PUFW39	Wood	$ 2136	28⅞	15	27¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	88 lbs.	12.1
	59N2915PUFL39	Laminate	1234	28⅞	15	27¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	88 lbs.	12.1



- Tops and backs are open, specify component worksurfaces and back to finish as needed
- Unit is non-locking
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application
- Full drawer front units feature a black 7 gallon trash can
- Spacer blocks standard on pedestals and same color as pedestal
- Must specify ganging option for correct placement of spacer blocks (L, R, or LR)
- Line art indicates cord management through spacer block and top of pedestal

PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE TRASH CAN FULL DRAWER FRONT 23" DEEP	59N2318PUFW39	Wood	$ 2126	22¹³⁄₁₆	18	27¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	81 lbs.	11.5
	59N2318PUFL39	Laminate	1231	22¹³⁄₁₆	18	27¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	81 lbs.	11.5
	59N2315PUFW39	Wood	$ 2014	22¹³⁄₁₆	15	27¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	70 lbs.	10.0
	59N2315PUFL39	Laminate	1157	22¹³⁄₁₆	15	27¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	70 lbs.	10.0



- Tops and backs are open, specify component worksurfaces and back to finish as needed
- Unit is non-locking
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application
- Full drawer front units feature a black 7 gallon trash can
- Spacer blocks standard on pedestals and same color as pedestal
- Must specify ganging option for correct placement of spacer blocks (L, R, or LR)
- Line art indicates cord management through spacer block and top of pedestal

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- All undersurface units have an unfinished back
- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface dept to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back modesty panel may be specified but is not required
- Filler strips are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are always recommended

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

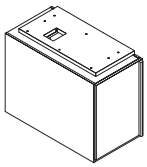
1. Model Number
2. Ganging
3. Pull
4. Locking
5. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
6. Laminate Color (laminate models)
7. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N3518PUFRW7 R 92PL KRS CL

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE FULL DOOR FRONT 35" DEEP

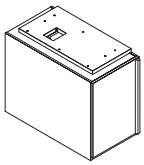


Left shown

LEFT	RIGHT		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N3518PUFLW7	59N3518PUFRW7	Wood	$ 2423	34⅞	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	110 lbs.	17.0
59N3518PUFLL7	59N3518PUFRL7	Laminate	1554	34⅞	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	110 lbs.	17.0
59N3515PUFLW7	59N3515PUFRW7	Wood	$ 2293	34⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	97 lbs.	14.8
59N3515PUFLL7	59N3515PUFRL7	Laminate	1471	34⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	97 lbs.	14.8

- Tops and backs are open; specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application
- Façade spacer can be reconfigured to allow for RH or LH applications
- Standard with 1 adjustable shelf
- Spacer blocks standard on pedestals and same color as pedestal
- Must specify ganging option for correct placement of spacer blocks (L, R, or LR)
- Line art indicates cord management through spacer block and top of pedestal

PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE FULL DOOR FRONT 29" DEEP

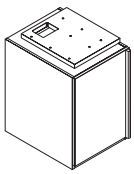


Left shown

LEFT	RIGHT		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N2918PUFLW7	59N2918PUFRW7	Wood	$ 2287	28⅞	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	98 lbs.	14.5
59N2918PUFLL7	59N2918PUFRL7	Laminate	1326	28⅞	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	98 lbs.	14.5
59N2915PUFLW7	59N2915PUFRW7	Wood	$ 2157	28⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	92 lbs.	12.6
59N2915PUFLL7	59N2915PUFRL7	Laminate	1257	28⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	92 lbs.	12.6

- Tops and backs are open; specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application
- Façade spacer can be reconfigured to allow for RH or LH applications
- Standard with 1 adjustable shelf
- Spacer blocks standard on pedestals and same color as pedestal
- Must specify ganging option for correct placement of spacer blocks (L, R, or LR)
- Line art indicates cord management through spacer block and top of pedestal

PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE FULL DOOR FRONT 23" DEEP



LEFT	RIGHT		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N2318PUFLW7	59N2318PUFRW7	Wood	$ 2145	22¹³⁄₁₆	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	85 lbs.	17.0
59N2318PUFLL7	59N2318PUFRL7	Laminate	1252	22¹³⁄₁₆	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	85 lbs.	17.0
59N2315PUFLW7	59N2315PUFRW7	Wood	$ 2034	22¹³⁄₁₆	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	74 lbs.	10.4
59N2315PUFLL7	59N2315PUFRL7	Laminate	1178	22¹³⁄₁₆	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	74 lbs.	10.4

- Tops and backs are open; specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application
- Façade spacer can be reconfigured to allow for RH or LH applications
- Standard with 1 adjustable shelf
- Spacer blocks standard on pedestals and same color as pedestal
- Must specify ganging option for correct placement of spacer blocks (L, R, or LR)
- Line art indicates cord management through spacer block and top of pedestal

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- All undersurface units have an unfinished back
- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface dept to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back modesty panel may be specified but is not required
- Filler strips are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are always recommended

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

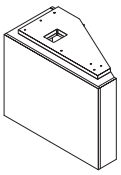
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N3518SESFRW CL

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

SUPPORT PEDESTAL



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT	RIGHT									
59N3518SESFLW	59N3518SESFRW	Wood	$ 1539	35 1/16	17 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	108 lbs.	16.7
59N3518SESFLL	59N3518SESFRL	Laminate	1120	35 1/16	17 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	108 lbs.	16.7
59N3515SESFLW	59N3515SESFRW	Wood	$ 1456	35 1/16	14 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	95 lbs.	14.5
59N3515SESFLL	59N3515SESFRL	Laminate	1061	35 1/16	14 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	95 lbs.	14.5
59N2918SESFLW	59N2918SESFRW	Wood	$ 1449	28 7/8	17 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	95 lbs.	14.2
59N2918SESFLL	59N2918SESFRL	Laminate	1057	28 7/8	17 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	95 lbs.	14.2
59N2915SESFLW	59N2915SESFRW	Wood	$ 1366	28 7/8	14 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	90 lbs.	12.4
59N2915SESFLL	59N2915SESFRL	Laminate	994	28 7/8	14 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	90 lbs.	12.4
59N2318SESFLW	59N2318SESFRW	Wood	$ 1358	22 13/16	17 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	82 lbs.	11.7
59N2318SESFLL	59N2318SESFRL	Laminate	988	22 13/16	17 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	82 lbs.	11.7
59N2315SESFLW	59N2315SESFRW	Wood	$ 1283	22 13/16	14 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	72 lbs.	10.2
59N2315SESFLL	59N2315SESFRL	Laminate	932	22 13/16	14 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	72 lbs.	10.2

- Standard with 1 fixed shelf
- Specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- For use when creating single pedestal desks from components
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application
- Specify finish or laminate color only
- Spacer blocks standard on pedestals and same color as pedestal
- Must specify ganging option for correct placement of spacer blocks (L, R, or LR)
- Line art indicates cord management through spacer block and top of pedestal

COKC0197

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- All vertical storage units have an unfinished back

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

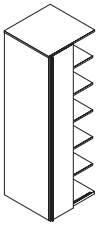
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Accent Laminate Color (sliding doors)
5. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
6. Laminate Color (laminate models)
7. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

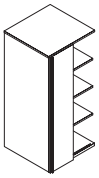
59N242475VSOWSRL 92PL KRS 488 792

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

WARDROBE/BOOKCASE FULL HEIGHT



Right shown



Right shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT	RIGHT									
59N242475VSOWSLGW	59N242475VSOWSRGW	Glass/Wood	$ 7513	24⅛	24⅛	75	–	–	282 lbs.	35.7
59N242475VSOWSLGL	59N242475VSOWSRGL	Glass/Lam	4827	24⅛	24⅛	75	–	–	282 lbs.	35.7
59N242475VSOWSLW	59N242475VSOWSRW	Wood	6009	24⅛	24⅛	75	–	–	282 lbs.	35.7
59N242475VSOWSLLW	59N242475VSOWSRLW	Lam/Wood	6189	24⅛	24⅛	75	–	–	282 lbs.	35.7
59N242475VSOWSLL	59N242475VSOWSRL	Laminate	3577	24⅛	24⅛	75	–	–	282 lbs.	35.7
59N182475VSOWSLGW	59N182475VSOWSRGW	Glass/Wood	$ 7284	18⅛	24⅛	75	–	–	90 lbs.	27.7
59N182475VSOWSLGL	59N182475VSOWSRGL	Glass/Lam	4621	18⅛	24⅛	75	–	–	90 lbs.	27.7
59N182475VSOWSLW	59N182475VSOWSRW	Wood	5781	18⅛	24⅛	75	–	–	90 lbs.	27.7
59N182475VSOWSLLW	59N182475VSOWSRLW	Lam/Wood	5955	18⅛	24⅛	75	–	–	90 lbs.	27.7
59N182475VSOWSLL	59N182475VSOWSRL	Laminate	3367	18⅛	24⅛	75	–	–	90 lbs.	27.7
59N242453VSOWSLGW	59N242453VSOWSRGW	Glass/Wood	$ 6601	24⅛	24⅛	53	–	–	204 lbs.	25.9
59N242453VSOWSLGL	59N242453VSOWSRGL	Glass/Lam	4247	24⅛	24⅛	53	–	–	204 lbs.	25.9
59N242453VSOWSLW	59N242453VSOWSRW	Wood	5281	24⅛	24⅛	53	–	–	204 lbs.	25.9
59N242453VSOWSLLW	59N242453VSOWSRLW	Lam/Wood	5439	24⅛	24⅛	53	–	–	204 lbs.	25.9
59N242453VSOWSLL	59N242453VSOWSRL	Laminate	3146	24⅛	24⅛	53	–	–	204 lbs.	25.9
59N182453VSOWSLGW	59N182453VSOWSRGW	Glass/Wood	$ 6372	18⅛	24⅛	53	–	–	80 lbs.	20.1
59N182453VSOWSLGL	59N182453VSOWSRGL	Glass/Lam	4041	18⅛	24⅛	53	–	–	80 lbs.	20.1
59N182453VSOWSLW	59N182453VSOWSRW	Wood	5053	18⅛	24⅛	53	–	–	80 lbs.	20.1
59N182453VSOWSLLW	59N182453VSOWSRLW	Lam/Wood	5203	18⅛	24⅛	53	–	–	80 lbs.	20.1
59N182453VSOWSLL	59N182453VSOWSRL	Laminate	2937	18⅛	24⅛	53	–	–	80 lbs.	20.1

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Features 1 sliding door
- No pull on glass doors
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less
- 75" high wardrobes include 2 coat hooks and 2 shelves (1 top section; 1 lower section)
- 53" high wardrobes include 2 coat hooks and 1 shelf (lower section)

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- All vertical storage units have an unfinished back

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

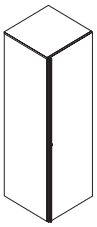
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
5. Laminate Color (laminate models)
6. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N242475VWHLW 92PL KRS 792
59N242475VWHRL 92PL KRS 792 792

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

WARDROBE FULL HEIGHT



Right shown

Right shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT	**RIGHT**									
59N242475VWHLW	59N242475VWHRW	Wood	$ 4361	24⅛	24⅛	75	—	—	282 lbs.	35.7
59N242475VWHLL	59N242475VWHRL	Laminate	2335	24⅛	24⅛	75	—	—	282 lbs.	35.7
59N242453VWHLW	59N242453VWHRW	Wood	$ 3856	24⅛	24⅛	53	—	—	204 lbs.	25.9
59N242453VWHLL	59N242453VWHRL	Laminate	2088	24⅛	24⅛	53	—	—	204 lbs.	25.9
59N241875VWHLW	59N241875VWHRW	Wood	$ 4056	24⅛	18⅛	75	—	—	180 lbs.	28.3
59N241875VWHLL	59N241875VWHRL	Laminate	2059	24⅛	18⅛	75	—	—	180 lbs.	28.3
59N241853VWHLW	59N241853VWHRW	Wood	$ 3554	24⅛	18⅛	53	—	—	123 lbs.	20.5
59N241853VWHLL	59N241853VWHRL	Laminate	1813	24⅛	18⅛	53	—	—	123 lbs.	20.5

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Features 1 hinged door
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less
- 75" high wardrobes include 2 coat hooks and 2 shelves (1 top section; 1 lower section)
- 53" high wardrobes include 2 coat hooks and 1 shelf (lower section)

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- All vertical storage units have an unfinished back
- Side access wardrobes have fully finished backs

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

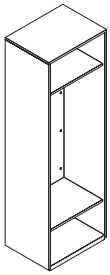
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N242453VWOW MH
59N242453VWOL NM

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

WARDROBE FULL HEIGHT OPEN WITH SIDE ACCESS



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N242475VWOW	Wood	$ 4249	24	23 13/16	74 1/2	–	–	250 lbs.	33.7
59N242475VWOL	Laminate	2224	24	23 13/16	74 1/2	–	–	250 lbs.	33.7
59N242453VWOW	Wood	$ 3746	24	23 13/16	52 1/8	–	–	200 lbs.	24.4
59N242453VWOL	Laminate	1979	24	23 13/16	52 1/8	–	–	200 lbs.	24.4
59N241875VWOW	Wood	$ 3945	24	17 15/16	74 1/2	–	–	180 lbs.	26.7
59N241875VWOL	Laminate	1948	24	17 15/16	74 1/2	–	–	180 lbs.	26.7
59N241853VWOW	Wood	$ 3442	24	17 15/16	52 1/8	–	–	123 lbs.	19.3
59N241853VWOL	Laminate	1702	24	17 15/16	52 1/8	–	–	123 lbs.	19.3
59N182475VWOW	Wood	$ 3945	17 15/16	24	74 1/2	–	–	90 lbs.	25.9
59N182475VWOL	Laminate	1948	17 15/16	24	74 1/2	–	–	90 lbs.	25.9
59N182453VWOW	Wood	$ 3442	17 15/16	24	52 1/8	–	–	80 lbs.	18.8
59N182453VWOL	Laminate	1702	17 15/16	24	52 1/8	–	–	80 lbs.	18.8
59N181875VWOW	Wood	$ 3834	17 15/16	17 15/16	74 1/2	–	–	70 lbs.	20.5
59N181875VWOL	Laminate	1838	17 15/16	17 15/16	74 1/2	–	–	70 lbs.	20.5
59N181853VWOW	Wood	$ 3332	17 15/16	17 15/16	52 1/8	–	–	65 lbs.	14.9
59N181853VWOL	Laminate	1590	17 15/16	17 15/16	52 1/8	–	–	65 lbs.	14.9

- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less
- 75" high wardrobes include 2 coat hooks and 2 shelves (1 top section, 1 lower section)
- 59" high wardrobes include 2 coat hooks and 1 shelf (lower section)

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Tops of units are finished
- Grommets not available

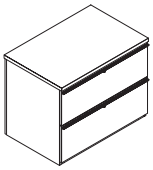
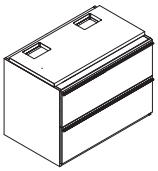
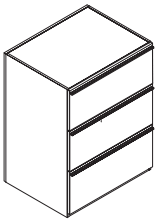
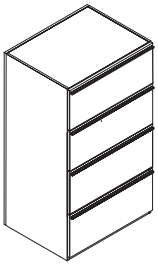
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Drawer/Door Fronts (laminate models)
5. Laminate Color (laminate models)
6. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N2436LFF2W 92PL KRS PT
59N2436LFF2L 92PL KRS 478

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LATERAL FILE 2 DRAWER	59N2436LFF2W	Wood	$ 3562	24	36 1/16	28 15/16	–	–	121 lbs.	21.0
	59N2436LFF2L	Laminate	2137	24	36 1/16	28 15/16	–	–	121 lbs.	21.0
	59N2430LFF2W	Wood	$ 3387	24	30 1/16	28 15/16	–	–	104 lbs.	18.0
	59N2430LFF2L	Laminate	2030	24	30 1/16	28 15/16	–	–	104 lbs.	18.0
LATERAL FILE - UNDERSURFACE 2 DRAWER	59N2336LFU2FW	Wood	$ 2657	22 13/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	120 lbs.	20.4
	59N2336LFU2FL	Laminate	1348	22 13/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	120 lbs.	20.4
	59N2330LFU2FW	Wood	$ 2449	22 13/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	101 lbs.	17.4
	59N2330LFU2FL	Laminate	1312	22 13/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	101 lbs.	17.4
LATERAL FILE - MODULAR 3 DRAWER	59N2436LFM3W	Wood	$ 4793	23 9/16	35 7/8	40 9/16	–	–	174 lbs.	30.0
	59N2436LFM3L	Laminate	2811	23 9/16	35 7/8	40 9/16	–	–	174 lbs.	30.0
	59N2430LFM3W	Wood	$ 4552	23 9/16	29 15/16	40 9/16	–	–	174 lbs.	30.0
	59N2430LFM3L	Laminate	2649	23 9/16	29 15/16	40 9/16	–	–	174 lbs.	30.0
LATERAL FILE - MODULAR 4 DRAWER	59N2436LFM4W	Wood	$ 5571	23 9/16	35 7/8	52 13/16	–	–	194 lbs.	33.4
	59N2436LFM4L	Laminate	3245	23 9/16	35 7/8	52 13/16	–	–	194 lbs.	33.4
	59N2430LFM4W	Wood	$ 5290	23 9/16	29 15/16	52 13/16	–	–	194 lbs.	33.4
	59N2430LFM4L	Laminate	3048	23 9/16	29 15/16	52 13/16	–	–	194 lbs.	33.4

- Interlock mechanism allows only 1 drawer to be open at a time
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Do not specify grommet

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

COKC0197

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Tops of units are finished
- Grommets not available

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

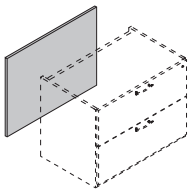
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N3627MPW CW

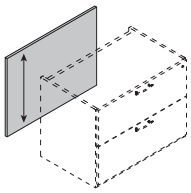
• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
MODESTY/BACK PANEL LATERAL FILE	59N3627MPW	Wood	$ 563	¾	35¾	26⅛	—	—	24 lbs.	2.1
	59N3627MPL	Laminate	252	¾	35¾	26⅛	—	—	24 lbs.	2.1
	59N3027MPW	Wood	$ 518	¾	29¾	26⅛	—	—	21 lbs.	1.8
	59N3027MPL	Laminate	224	¾	29¾	26⅛	—	—	21 lbs.	1.8



- Wood modesty panels have vertical grain
- Laminate modesty panels have horizontal grain

MODESTY/BACK PANEL LATERAL FILE	59N3627MPVL	Laminate	$ 252	¾	35¾	26⅛	—	—	24 lbs.	2.1
	59N3027MPVL	Laminate	224	¾	29¾	26⅛	—	—	21 lbs.	1.8



- Grain direction runs vertically

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Modesty and back panels are used in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewell
- 27" modesty panels are used as support bases

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

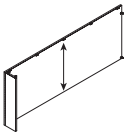
59N6927MPW CL
59N6927MPL 478

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
MODESTY PANEL WORKSURFACE HEIGHT FOR USE WITH 1 SUPPORT BASE	59N6927MPW	Wood	$ 762	¾	68½	27	—	—	31 lbs.	2.6
	59N6927MPL	Laminate	392	¾	68½	27	—	—	31 lbs.	2.6
	59N6327MPW	Wood	$ 717	¾	62½	27	—	—	24 lbs.	2.0
	59N6327MPL	Laminate	372	¾	62½	27	—	—	30 lbs.	2.5
	59N5727MPW	Wood	$ 675	¾	56½	27	—	—	16 lbs.	1.5
	59N5727MPL	Laminate	342	¾	56½	27	—	—	23 lbs.	2.0

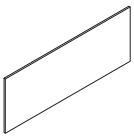
- Modesty panel is mounted on the inside of the base leg
- Modesty panel is used with 1 slab base or support base U-style and the other side is mounted to the wall
- Reference pages 264-265 for support bases
- Reference pages 180 and 244 for the worksurface mounting bracket that is used under the worksurface for attachment to the wall
- Any laminate modesty over 60" will be horizontal grain direction

MODESTY PANEL WORKSURFACE HEIGHT FOR USE WITH 1 SUPPORT BASE	59N5727MPVL	Laminate	$ 342	¾	56½	27	—	—	23 lbs.	2.0



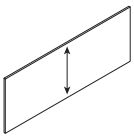
- Grain direction runs vertically
- Modesty panel is mounted on the inside of the base leg
- Modesty panel is used with 1 slab base or support base U-style and the other side is mounted to the wall
- Reference pages 264-265 for support bases
- Reference pages 180 and 244 for the worksurface mounting bracket that is used under the worksurface for attachment to the wall

MODESTY PANEL WORKSURFACE HEIGHT FOR USE WITH 2 SUPPORT BASES	59N6527MPW	Wood	$ 762	¾	65	27	—	—	31 lbs.	2.6
	59N6527MPL	Laminate	393	¾	65	27	—	—	31 lbs.	2.6
	59N5927MPW	Wood	$ 717	¾	59	27	—	—	23 lbs.	2.0
	59N5927MPL	Laminate	363	¾	59	27	—	—	23 lbs.	2.0
	59N5327MPW	Wood	$ 650	¾	53⅜	27	—	—	21 lbs.	1.8
	59N5327MPL	Laminate	342	¾	53⅜	27	—	—	21 lbs.	1.8



- Modesty panel is used with 2 slab bases or metal U bases
- Reference pages 264-265 for support bases
- Modesty panel is mounted between the base legs

MODESTY PANEL WORKSURFACE HEIGHT FOR USE WITH 2 SUPPORT BASES	59N5927MPVL	Laminate	$ 363	¾	59	27	—	—	23 lbs.	2.0
	59N5327MPVL	Laminate	342	¾	53⅜	27	—	—	21 lbs.	1.8



- Grain direction runs vertically
- Modesty panel is used with 2 slab bases or metal U bases
- Reference pages 264-265 for support bases
- Modesty panel is mounted between the base legs

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Modesty and back panels are used in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewell

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

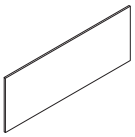
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N7226MPW CL
59N7226MPL 478

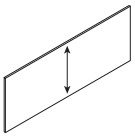
• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
MODESTY PANEL FULL OVERLAY WORKSURFACE HEIGHT	59N7226MPW	Wood	$ 783	¾	71⅜	26	–	–	44 lbs.	3.9
	59N7226MPL	Laminate	414	¾	71⅜	26	–	–	44 lbs.	3.9
	59N6626MPW	Wood	$ 740	¾	65¹⁄₁₆	26	–	–	41 lbs.	3.6
	59N6626MPL	Laminate	393	¾	65¹⁄₁₆	26	–	–	41 lbs.	3.6
	59N6026MPW	Wood	$ 695	¾	59¹⁄₁₆	26	–	–	38 lbs.	3.3
	59N6026MPL	Laminate	363	¾	59¹⁄₁₆	26	–	–	38 lbs.	3.3



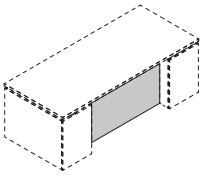
- Full overlay modesty to be used on worksurface height storage
- Modesty height allows a 1³⁄₁₆" gap between the modesty and worksurface to show the recessed façade on the pedestals
- Any laminate modesty over 60" will be horizontal grain direction

MODESTY PANEL FULL OVERLAY WORKSURFACE HEIGHT	59N6026MPVL	Laminate	$ 363	¾	59¹⁄₁₆	26	–	–	38 lbs.	3.3



- Grain direction runs vertically
- Full overlay modesty to be used on worksurface height storage
- Modesty height allows a 1³⁄₁₆" gap between the modesty and worksurface to show the recessed façade on the pedestals

MODESTY PANEL BREAKFRONT WORKSURFACE HEIGHT	59N6026MPKW	Wood	$ 695	¾	59⅞	26	–	–	38 lbs.	3.3
	59N6026MPKL	Laminate	363	¾	59⅞	26	–	–	38 lbs.	3.3
	59N4826MPKW	Wood	$ 608	¾	47⅞	26	–	–	33 lbs.	2.7
	59N4826MPKL	Laminate	320	¾	47⅞	26	–	–	33 lbs.	2.7
	59N4226MPKW	Wood	$ 589	¾	41⅞	26	–	–	29 lbs.	2.4
	59N4226MPKL	Laminate	284	¾	41⅞	26	–	–	29 lbs.	2.4
	59N3626MPKW	Wood	$ 564	¾	35⁵⁄₁₆	26	–	–	24 lbs.	2.1
	59N3626MPKL	Laminate	252	¾	35⁵⁄₁₆	26	–	–	24 lbs.	2.1
	59N3026MPKW	Wood	$ 518	¾	29⁵⁄₁₆	26	–	–	21 lbs.	1.8
	59N3026MPKL	Laminate	225	¾	29⁵⁄₁₆	26	–	–	21 lbs.	1.8



- Grain direction runs vertically
- Modesty height allows a 1³⁄₁₆" gap between the modesty and worksurface to show the recessed façade on the pedestals
- Must also specify pedestal back panel to complete pedestal back if used in the kneewell area
- Not recommended to be used when specifying center grommet

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Modesty and back panels are used in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewell

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

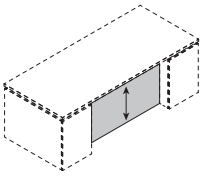
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N6913MPW CL
59N6913MPL 478

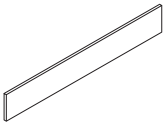
• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
MODESTY PANEL BREAKFRONT WORKSURFACE HEIGHT	59N6026MPKVL	Laminate	$ 363	¾	59⅞	26	–	–	38 lbs.	3.3
	59N4826MPKVL	Laminate	320	¾	47⅞	26	–	–	33 lbs.	2.7
	59N4226MPKVL	Laminate	284	¾	41⅞	26	–	–	29 lbs.	2.4
	59N3626MPKVL	Laminate	252	¾	35¹⁵⁄₁₆	26	–	–	24 lbs.	2.1
	59N3026MPKVL	Laminate	225	¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	26	–	–	21 lbs.	1.8



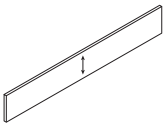
- Grain direction runs vertically
- Modesty height allows a 1⅜" gap between the modesty and worksurface to show the recessed façade on the pedestals
- Must also specify pedestal back panel to complete pedestal back if used in the kneewell area
- Not recommended to be used when specifying center grommet

MODESTY PANEL PARTIAL HEIGHT FOR SINGLE PEDESTAL UNIT	59N6913MPW	Wood	$ 639	¾	68¹⁵⁄₁₆	13	–	–	12 lbs.	1.1
	59N6913MPL	Laminate	348	¾	68¹⁵⁄₁₆	13	–	–	12 lbs.	1.1
	59N5713MPW	Wood	$ 564	¾	56¹⁵⁄₁₆	13	–	–	12 lbs.	1.1
	59N5713MPL	Laminate	298	¾	56¹⁵⁄₁₆	13	–	–	12 lbs.	1.1
	59N5113MPW	Wood	$ 503	¾	50¹⁵⁄₁₆	13	–	–	11 lbs.	1.0
	59N5113MPL	Laminate	272	¾	50¹⁵⁄₁₆	13	–	–	11 lbs.	1.0
	59N4513MPW	Wood	$ 479	¾	44¾	13	–	–	10 lbs.	0.9
	59N4513MPL	Laminate	251	¾	44¾	13	–	–	10 lbs.	0.9
	59N3913MPW	Wood	$ 454	¾	38¾	13	–	–	10 lbs.	0.9
	59N3913MPL	Laminate	222	¾	38¾	13	–	–	10 lbs.	0.9
	59N3313MPW	Wood	$ 441	¾	32¾	13	–	–	8 lbs.	0.7
	59N3313MPL	Laminate	199	¾	32¾	13	–	–	8 lbs.	0.7



- Must also specify pedestal back panel to complete pedestal back if used in the kneewell area
- Used in conjunction with 1 15" pedestal

MODESTY PANEL PARTIAL HEIGHT FOR SINGLE PEDESTAL UNIT	59N5713MPVL	Laminate	$ 298	¾	56¹⁵⁄₁₆	13	–	–	12 lbs.	1.1
	59N5113MPVL	Laminate	272	¾	50¹⁵⁄₁₆	13	–	–	11 lbs.	1.0
	59N4513MPVL	Laminate	251	¾	44¾	13	–	–	10 lbs.	0.9
	59N3913MPVL	Laminate	222	¾	38¾	13	–	–	10 lbs.	0.8
	59N3313MPVL	Laminate	199	¾	32¾	13	–	–	8 lbs.	0.7



- Grain direction runs vertically
- Must also specify pedestal back panel to complete pedestal back if used in the kneewell area
- Used in conjunction with 1 15" pedestal

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197 TESSERA

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Modesty and back panels are used in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewell

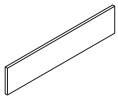
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

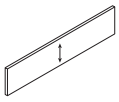
59N6013MPW CL
59N6013MPL 478

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
MODESTY PANEL PARTIAL HEIGHT FOR DOUBLE PEDESTAL UNIT	59N6013MPW	Wood	$ 567	¾	59⅞	13	—	—	13 lbs.	1.2
	59N6013MPL	Laminate	320	¾	59⅞	13	—	—	13 lbs.	1.2
	59N5413MPW	Wood	$ 519	¾	53⅞	13	—	—	12 lbs.	1.1
	59N5413MPL	Laminate	293	¾	53⅞	13	—	—	12 lbs.	1.1
	59N4813MPW	Wood	$ 494	¾	47⅞	13	—	—	11 lbs.	1.0
	59N4813MPL	Laminate	263	¾	47⅞	13	—	—	11 lbs.	1.0
	59N4213MPW	Wood	$ 469	¾	41⅞	13	—	—	10 lbs.	0.9
	59N4213MPL	Laminate	237	¾	41⅞	13	—	—	10 lbs.	0.9
	59N3613MPW	Wood	$ 449	¾	35¹⁵⁄₁₆	13	—	—	8 lbs.	0.7
	59N3613MPL	Laminate	207	¾	35¹⁵⁄₁₆	13	—	—	8 lbs.	0.7
	59N3013MPW	Wood	$ 425	¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	13	—	—	7 lbs.	0.6
	59N3013MPL	Laminate	182	¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	13	—	—	7 lbs.	0.6

- Must also specify pedestal back panel to complete pedestal back if used in the kneewell area

MODESTY PANEL PARTIAL HEIGHT FOR DOUBLE PEDESTAL UNIT	59N6013MPVL	Laminate	$ 320	¾	59⅞	13	—	—	13 lbs.	1.2
	59N5413MPVL	Laminate	293	¾	53⅞	13	—	—	12 lbs.	1.1
	59N4813MPVL	Laminate	263	¾	47⅞	13	—	—	11 lbs.	1.0
	59N4213MPVL	Laminate	237	¾	41⅞	13	—	—	10 lbs.	0.9
	59N3613MPVL	Laminate	207	¾	35¹⁵⁄₁₆	13	—	—	8 lbs.	0.7
	59N3013MPVL	Laminate	182	¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	13	—	—	7 lbs.	0.6



- Grain direction runs vertically
- Must also specify pedestal back panel to complete pedestal back if used in the kneewell area

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Panels shipped with appropriate hardware
- Modesty and back panels are used in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewell

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Veneer Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N1827MPW CL
59N1827MPL 478

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
MODESTY/BACK PANEL PEDESTAL	59N1827MPW	Wood	$ 496	¾	17 13/16	26	—	—	14 lbs.	1.1
	59N1827MPL	Laminate	191	¾	17 13/16	26	—	—	14 lbs.	1.1
	59N1527MPW	Wood	$ 488	¾	14 13/16	26	—	—	13 lbs.	1.0
	59N1527MPL	Laminate	168	¾	14 13/16	26	—	—	13 lbs.	1.0
MODESTY/BACK PANEL PEDESTAL	59N1827MPVL	Laminate	$ 228	¾	17 13/16	26	—	—	14 lbs.	1.1
	59N1527MPVL	Laminate	207	¾	14 13/16	26	—	—	13 lbs.	1.0
END PANEL (WORKSURFACE HEIGHT)	59N3528EPW	Wood	$ 750	35 1/16	1 3/16	27¾	—	—	35 lbs.	1.9
	59N3528EPL	Laminate	411	35 1/16	1 3/16	27¾	—	—	35 lbs.	1.9
	59N2928EPW	Wood	$ 679	29 1/16	1 3/16	27¾	—	—	30 lbs.	1.7
	59N2928EPL	Laminate	354	29 1/16	1 3/16	27¾	—	—	30 lbs.	1.7
	59N2328EPW	Wood	$ 660	22 15/16	1 3/16	27¾	—	—	25 lbs.	1.3
	59N2328EPL	Laminate	321	22 15/16	1 3/16	27¾	—	—	25 lbs.	1.3
	59N1728EPW	Wood	$ 618	17 1/16	1 3/16	27¾	—	—	23 lbs.	1.1
	59N1728EPL	Laminate	301	17 1/16	1 3/16	27¾	—	—	23 lbs.	1.1
FILLER STRIP WORKSURFACE HEIGHT	59N28CPFSW	Wood	$ 148	¾	2 1/16	27 1/16	—	—	5 lbs.	1.4
	59N28CPFSL	Laminate	117	¾	2 1/16	27 1/16	—	—	5 lbs.	1.4
SUPPORT PANEL (WORKSURFACE HEIGHT)	59N1228SSW	Wood	$ 456	11 7/16	1 3/16	27¾	—	—	15 lbs.	0.8
	59N1228SSL	Laminate	168	11 7/16	1 3/16	27¾	—	—	15 lbs.	0.8

- Grain direction runs vertically
- End panels are required when pedestals are not used to support the end of a unit or workstation
- End panels are 1" shallower than worksurfaces to accommodate a modesty panel or filler strip
- Modesty panels are recommended when building a shell unit
- When pedestals are positioned against a wall and a modesty panel is not used, specify a filler strip to fill the 1" gap between the worksurface and pedestal depths
- For use as added support

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Panels shipped with appropriate hardware
- Modesty and back panels are used in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewell

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

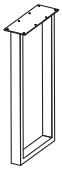
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Veneer Finish (wood models)

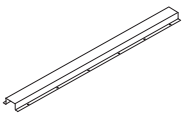
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N3628PNBW CL
59N3628PNBL 478

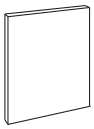
• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SUPPORT PANEL U-STYLE	NAC1228UBC	Concrete	$ 567	1½	12	28	—	—	12 lbs.	3.1
	NAC1228UBB	Cinder	567	1½	12	28	—	—	12 lbs.	3.1
	NAC1228UBI	Iron	567	1½	12	28	—	—	12 lbs.	3.1
	NAC1228UBS	Platinum Metallic	567	1½	12	28	—	—	12 lbs.	3.1
	NAC1228UBN	Satin Nickel Metallic	567	1½	12	28	—	—	12 lbs.	3.1
	NAC1228UBH	Designer White	567	1½	12	28	—	—	12 lbs.	3.1

- For use as added support
- Adjustable glides are standard
- Specify model number only
- Metal mounting plate attached to support panel

UNDERSURFACE SUPPORT RAIL (WORKSURFACE)	QNAC0248SUR		$ 274	2¾	48	1	—	—	5 lbs.	0.5
	NAC0248SUR		274	2¾	48	1	—	—	5 lbs.	0.5
	QNAC0236SUR		235	2¾	36	1	—	—	3 lbs.	0.3
	NAC0236SUR		235	2¾	36	1	—	—	3 lbs.	0.3

- Specify model number only
- Model recommended for use when the weight on the table has a uniform weight above 125 lbs. or if the span between table legs or support structures is greater than 48" on a 1⅜" worksurface and greater than 60" on a 1⅛" worksurface
- Specify the 36" model to be used up to 66" worksurfaces
- Specify the 48" model to be used up to 72" worksurfaces
- Specify with worksurfaces when overlapping box/file height storage, sit on box/file height storage and supports worksurface height worksurfaces
- Rails are bulk packed per order. The pack may contain both sizes of rails

SLAB BASE	59N3628PNBW	Wood	$ 880	1⅜	36	27½	—	—	37 lbs.	2.0
	59N3628PNBL	Laminate	705	1⅜	36	27½	—	—	37 lbs.	2.0
	59N3028PNBW	Wood	$ 843	1⅜	30	27½	—	—	31 lbs.	1.7
	59N3028PNBL	Laminate	675	1⅜	30	27½	—	—	31 lbs.	1.7
	59N2428PNBW	Wood	$ 804	1⅜	24	27½	—	—	28 lbs.	1.5
	59N2428PNBL	Laminate	644	1⅜	24	27½	—	—	28 lbs.	1.5
	59N2028PNBW	Wood	$ 766	1⅜	20	27½	—	—	24 lbs.	1.3
	59N2028PNBL	Laminate	613	1⅜	20	27½	—	—	24 lbs.	1.3

- For use with a Tessera component worksurface

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Hardware sent with legs
- See Casegoods Book 2 Price List for optional "U" base to be used as support for 20" depth worksurfaces (see example on page 243 in Tessera)

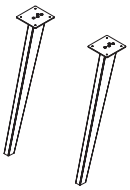
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Veneer Finish (wood models)

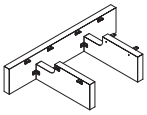
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N0228ABW 501
59N3005SEPW CL

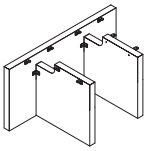
- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SLANT LEG TAPER BASE	59N0228ABW	Wood	$ 1827	1½	3	27½	—	—	30 lbs.	1.3
	59N0229ABW	Wood	1827	1½	3	28⅜	—	—		

- Select finish or paint color
- Leg width is 3" at the top and tapers down to 1½" at the bottom
- Comes as a set of 2
- Intended for use with worksurfaces that are 36" x 72" and smaller
- Specify 29" high leg when using 2 worksurfaces on top of each other

CREDENZA BRIDGE SUPPORT	59N3005SEPW	Wood	$ 580	29 15/16	1 3/16	4⅞	—	—	18 lbs.	0.8
	59N3005SEPL	Laminate	267	29 15/16	1 3/16	4⅞	—	—	18 lbs.	0.8
	59N2405SEPW	Wood	$ 539	23 15/16	1 3/16	4⅞	—	—	16 lbs.	0.7
	59N2405SEPL	Laminate	222	23 15/16	1 3/16	4⅞	—	—	16 lbs.	0.7
	59N2005SEPW	Wood	$ 502	19 15/16	1 3/16	4⅞	—	—	11 lbs.	0.7
	59N2005SEPL	Laminate	207	19 15/16	1 3/16	4⅞	—	—	11 lbs.	0.7

- Some assembly required
- Specify with worksurfaces when overlapping 23" height credenza storage, sits on storage and supports overlapping worksurfaces
- Not to be used with modesty panels

BENCH BRIDGE SUPPORT	59N3013SEPW	Wood	$ 598	29 15/16	1 3/16	12⅞	—	—	27 lbs.	1.2
	59N3013SEPL	Laminate	283	29 15/16	1 3/16	12⅞	—	—	27 lbs.	1.2
	59N2413SEPW	Wood	$ 554	23 15/16	1 3/16	12⅞	—	—	22 lbs.	1.0
	59N2413SEPL	Laminate	238	23 15/16	1 3/16	12⅞	—	—	22 lbs.	1.0
	59N2013SEPW	Wood	$ 519	19 15/16	1 3/16	12⅞	—	—	14 lbs.	0.9
	59N2013SEPL	Laminate	219	19 15/16	1 3/16	12⅞	—	—	14 lbs.	0.9

- Some assembly required
- Specify with worksurfaces when overlapping bench credenza storage, sits on storage and supports overlapping worksurfaces
- Not to be used with modesty panels

COKC0197

TESSERA

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

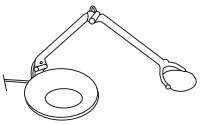
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC18TLDBPUS

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
ELEMENT LED DESKTOP LIGHT	NAC18TLDBPUS	Task Light w/Desktop Base, Plug/USB, Silver	$ 1401	14	—	14	—	—	3 lbs.	0.7



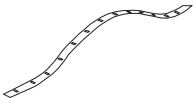
- Available in silver
- MCX LED freestanding light
- Working height 18" and maximum reach 28"
- 360° swivel from base, 135° front-to-back head tilt, 90° side-to-side head rotation
- 1 120VAC 3 prong receptacle electrical outlet
- 7 levels of light adjustment
- 2 USB charging ports providing 1 Amp 5VDC of power

PIPER LINEAR LED DESKTOP LIGHT	NAC18TLDBUH	Task Light w/Desktop Base, USB, white	$ 784	11½	7½	18¼	—	—	10 lbs.	1.2

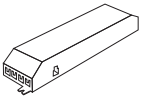
- Available in white
- LED freestanding light
- 3 color temps, dimming
- 1 USB charging port that provides 5 volts and 1 Amp of charging power
- 4'11" white cord plus a 3' cord extender
- UL Listed

LED LIGHT KITS

NACLTKA1	Light Kit 1 (for larger walls)	$	1228
NACLTKA2	Light Kit 2 (for smaller walls)		731
NACLTKA3	Light Kit 3 (for shelf only, to turn on)		202



Light strip



LED driver

Rocker switch

- LED light kits can be added to the back side of the wall panels
- Kit 1 includes 2 light spools, 1 driver, 2 leads, 1 rocker switch, 3 corner connectors, and 2 splice
- Kit 2 includes 1 light spool, 1 driver, 1 lead, 1 rocker switch, 2 corner connectors, and 2 splice
- Kit 2 will work for any reception size
- Kit 3 includes 1 driver and 1 rocker switch
- Kit 3 driver has 6 ports where up to 6 shelves can be linked together in one driver. It will be dependent upon the location of the shelves and the driver and the limitations of the length of the cord how many shelves can be plugged into one driver
- Kit 1 will light all 4 sides of wall panels that are 120" wide x 52" tall down to 48" wide x 52" tall
- Kit 1 will light all 3 sides of wall panels that are 120" wide x52" tall down to 90" wide x 52" tall
- Kit 2 will accommodate all sizes smaller than what requires Kit 1
- Kit 3 is required when using lighted shelves to turn the shelf lighting on and off; shelves are sold with lighting installed
- Length of spool of light: 10 meters for Kit 1, 5 meters for Kit 2
- The driver 12v lead cable is 78¾"
- The 2 prong US power cord that comes with the light is 78¾"
- The rocker switch cable is 72"

NACLTMD	Light Multi-Driver (used when ganging together 2 kits)	$	46

- Required when ganging 2 light kits together

NACLTSPLA	5m Spool of Lights	$	487

- Additional light strip when an additional light kit is not needed

3/27/2024

BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Leather Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC06WMSTF 82008

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WIRE MANAGEMENT LEATHER STRAP				DI		H				
	NAC06WMSTF		$ 88	1¼		6			5 lbs.	0.5

- Available in grade L8 Florence only 82002 Florence Almond Biscotti, 82006 Florence Terra, 82008 Florence Mezza Luna, and 82009 Florence Struzzo
- Sold in a quantity of 1

WIRE MANAGEMENT LEATHER SLEEVE	NAC28WMSLF	For Worksurface Height	$ 208			28				
	NAC34WMSLF	For Counter Height	222			34				
	NAC40WMSLF	For Bar Height	237			40				

- Available in grade L8 Florence only 82002 Florence Almond Biscotti, 82006 Florence Terra, 82008 Florence Mezza Luna, and 82009 Florence Struzzo
- Sold in quantity of 1

COKC00197

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Legs are solid wood (Beech)
- Legs shipped KD in same box

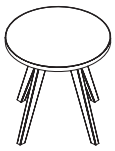
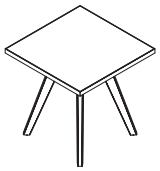
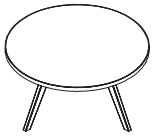
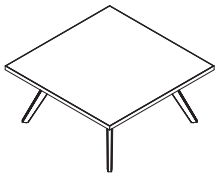
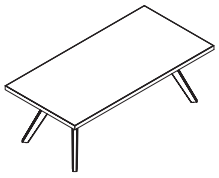
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Leg Color
3. Finish/Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N24ENRDW 501 MH
59N24ENRDLW 501 MH

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
TESSERA END TABLE	**ROUND**									
	59N24ENRDW	Wood	$ 2382	24	24	23¾	–	–	83 lbs.	14.2
	59N24ENRDLW	Laminate	2029	24	24	23¾	–	–	83 lbs.	14.2
	SQUARE									
	59N2424ENSQW	Wood	$ 2546	24	24	23¾	–	–	55 lbs.	14.2
	59N2424ENSQLW	Laminate	2190	24	24	23¾	–	–	55 lbs.	14.2
	• No grommet cutouts available • 1⅜" thick top									
TESSERA COFFEE TABLE	**ROUND**									
	59N36MGRDW	Wood	$ 2772	36⅛	36⅛	16¾	–	–	55 lbs.	21.6
	59N36MGRDLW	Laminate	2415	36⅛	36⅛	16¾	–	–	55 lbs.	21.6
	SQUARE									
	59N3636MGSQW	Wood	$ 2932	36⅛	36⅛	16¾	–	–	65 lbs.	21.6
	59N3636MGSQLW	Laminate	2578	36⅛	36⅛	16¾	–	–	65 lbs.	21.6
	• No grommet cutouts available • 1⅜" thick top									
TESSERA MAGAZINE TABLE	59N2448MGW	Wood	$ 2772	24	48	16¾	–	–	77 lbs.	19.7
	59N2448MGLW	Laminate	2415	24	48	16¾	–	–	77 lbs.	19.7
	• No grommet cutouts available • 1⅜" thick top									

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Legs are solid wood (Beech)
- Legs shipped KD in same box
- Apron rail on conference tables shipped attached
- See pages 271-272 for coordinating benches

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

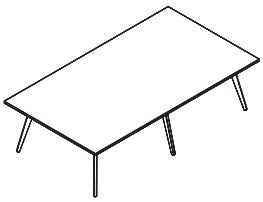
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Leg Color
4. Finish/Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N6012029TRTW X 501 MH
59N6012029TRTLW X 501 MH

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

CONFERENCE TABLE WORKSURFACE HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N6012029TRTW	Wood	$ 9492	60	120	28⅜	—	—	309 lbs.	25.2
59N6012029TRTLW	Laminate	9072	60	120	28⅜	—	—	309 lbs.	25.2
59N6010829TRTW	Wood	$ 9401	60	108	28⅜	—	—	281 lbs.	22.8
59N6010829TRTLW	Laminate	8529	60	108	28⅜	—	—	281 lbs.	22.8
59N609629TRTW	Wood	$ 9180	60	96	28⅜	—	—	252 lbs.	20.4
59N609629TRTLW	Laminate	8354	60	96	28⅜	—	—	252 lbs.	20.4
59N608429TRTW	Wood	$ 7129	60	84	28⅜	—	—	222 lbs.	18.0
59N608429TRTLW	Laminate	6296	60	84	28⅜	—	—	222 lbs.	18.0
59N607229TRTW	Wood	$ 6922	60	72	28⅜	—	—	194 lbs.	15.6
59N607229TRTLW	Laminate	5990	60	72	28⅜	—	—	194 lbs.	15.6
59N5412029TRTW	Wood	$ 9062	54	120	28⅜	—	—	283 lbs.	22.9
59N5412029TRTLW	Laminate	8688	54	120	28⅜	—	—	283 lbs.	22.9
59N5410829TRTW	Wood	$ 8983	54	108	28⅜	—	—	257 lbs.	20.7
59N5410829TRTLW	Laminate	8203	54	108	28⅜	—	—	257 lbs.	20.7
59N549629TRTW	Wood	$ 8784	54	96	28⅜	—	—	230 lbs.	18.5
59N549629TRTLW	Laminate	8046	54	96	28⅜	—	—	230 lbs.	18.5
59N548429TRTW	Wood	$ 6757	54	84	28⅜	—	—	202 lbs.	16.4
59N548429TRTLW	Laminate	6014	54	84	28⅜	—	—	202 lbs.	16.4
59N547229TRTW	Wood	$ 6572	54	72	28⅜	—	—	176 lbs.	14.2
59N547229TRTLW	Laminate	5740	54	72	28⅜	—	—	176 lbs.	14.2

- Regulation ping pong size 60"x108"
- Apron rail color will match specified leg color
- 72 and 84" wide models will have a total of 4 legs. 96, 108, and 120" wide models have 6 legs
- See wire managers page 267
- See grommets page 150

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Apron rail ships attached
- Legs shipped KD in same box
- Apron rail on conference tables shipped attached
- See pages 271-272 for coordinating benches

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

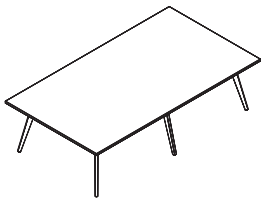
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Leg Color
4. Finish/Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N4812029TRTW X 501 PT
59N4812029TRTLW X 501 PT

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

CONFERENCE TABLE WORKSURFACE HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N4812029TRTW	Wood	$ 8679	48	120	28⅜	–	–	258 lbs.	20.6
59N4812029TRTLW	Laminate	8346	48	120	28⅜	–	–	258 lbs.	20.6
59N4810829TRTW	Wood	$ 8609	48	108	28⅜	–	–	233 lbs.	18.7
59N4810829TRTLW	Laminate	7910	48	108	28⅜	–	–	233 lbs.	18.7
59N489629TRTW	Wood	$ 8432	48	96	28⅜	–	–	208 lbs.	16.7
59N489629TRTLW	Laminate	7773	48	96	28⅜	–	–	208 lbs.	16.7
59N488429TRTW	Wood	$ 6426	48	84	28⅜	–	–	183 lbs.	14.7
59N488429TRTLW	Laminate	5762	48	84	28⅜	–	–	183 lbs.	14.7
59N487229TRTW	Wood	$ 6260	48	72	28⅜	–	–	157 lbs.	12.8
59N487229TRTLW	Laminate	5517	48	72	28⅜	–	–	157 lbs.	12.8
59N4212029TRTW	Wood	$ 8442	42	120	28⅜	–	–	228 lbs.	18.4
59N4212029TRTLW	Laminate	7598	42	120	28⅜	–	–	228 lbs.	18.4
59N4210829TRTW	Wood	$ 8275	42	108	28⅜	–	–	206 lbs.	16.6
59N4210829TRTLW	Laminate	7477	42	108	28⅜	–	–	206 lbs.	16.6
59N429629TRTW	Wood	$ 8115	42	96	28⅜	–	–	184 lbs.	14.4
59N429629TRTLW	Laminate	7365	42	96	28⅜	–	–	184 lbs.	14.4
59N428429TRTW	Wood	$ 6130	42	84	28⅜	–	–	161 lbs.	13.1
59N428429TRTLW	Laminate	5423	42	84	28⅜	–	–	161 lbs.	13.1
59N427229TRTW	Wood	$ 5982	42	72	28⅜	–	–	139 lbs.	11.4
59N427229TRTLW	Laminate	5318	42	72	28⅜	–	–	139 lbs.	11.4

- Regulation ping pong size 60"x108"
- Apron rail color will match specified leg color
- 72 and 84" wide models will have a total of 4 legs. 96, 108, and 120" wide models have 6 legs
- See wire managers page 267
- See grommets page 150

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Apron rail ships attached
- Legs shipped KD in same carton

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Leg Color
3. Textile Grade/Color
4. Wood or Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N1872BN1F 501 L8 82008

• See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

BENCH

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N1872BN1W	Wood	$ 3552	18⅛	72	17½	—	—	69 lbs.	5.2
59N1872BN1L	Laminate	3477	18⅛	72	17½	—	—	69 lbs.	5.2

	Grade	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
59N1872BN1F	Textile	$ 3773	3831	3858	3899	3946	4026	4131	4631	4791

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	3871	3931	3978	4027	4082	4139	4187	4247	4306	4367

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	4458	4647	4763	4824	4885	4946	5007	5066	5127	5186

59N1860BN1W	Wood	$ 3256	18⅛	60	17½	—	—	62 lbs.	4.4	
59N1860BN1L	Laminate	3181	18⅛	60	17½	—	—	62 lbs.	4.4	

	Grade	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
59N1860BN1F	Textile	$ 3477	3535	3562	3603	3650	3730	3835	4335	4495

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	3575	3635	3682	3731	3786	3843	3891	3951	4010	4071

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	4162	4351	4467	4528	4589	4650	4711	4770	4831	4890

59N1854BN1W	Wood	$ 2959	18⅛	54	17½	—	—	55 lbs.	4.0	
59N1854BN1L	Laminate	2885	18⅛	54	17½	—	—	55 lbs.	4.0	

	Grade	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
59N1854BN1F	Textile	$ 3181	3239	3266	3307	3354	3434	3539	4039	4199

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	3279	3339	3386	3435	3490	3547	3595	3655	3714	3775

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	3866	4055	4171	4232	4293	4354	4415	4474	4535	4594

- 72" recommended to be used with 84" length table (1 per side)
- 60" recommended to be used with 72" length table (1 per side)
- 54" recommended to be used with 120" length table (2 per side)
- 48" recommended to be used with 108" length table (2 per side)
- 42" recommended to be used with 96" length table (2 per side)
- Apron rail color will match specified leg color
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Apron rail ships attached
- Legs shipped KD in same carton

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Leg Color
3. Textile Grade/Color
4. Wood or Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

59N1848BN1F 501 L8 82008

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

BENCH (CONTINUED)

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N1848BN1W	Wood	$ 2812	18⅛	48	17½	—	—	49 lbs.	3.6
59N1848BN1L	Laminate	2738	18⅛	48	17½	—	—	49 lbs.	3.6

	Grade	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
59N1848BN1F	Textile	$ 3033	3062	3075	3096	3119	3159	3212	3462	3542

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	3082	3112	3135	3160	3187	3216	3240	3270	3299	3330

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	3375	3470	3528	3559	3589	3619	3650	3679	3710	3739

59N1842BN1W	Wood	$ 2664	18⅛	42	17½	—	—	42 lbs.	3.2	
59N1842BN1L	Laminate	2590	18⅛	42	17½	—	—	42 lbs.	3.2	

	Grade	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
59N1842BN1F	Textile	$ 2885	2914	2927	2948	2971	3011	3064	3314	3394

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	2934	2964	2987	3012	3039	3068	3092	3122	3151	3182

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	3227	3322	3380	3411	3441	3471	3502	3531	3562	3591

- 72" recommended to be used with 84" length table (1 per side)
- 60" recommended to be used with 72" length table (1 per side)
- 54" recommended to be used with 120" length table (2 per side)
- 48" recommended to be used with 108" length table (2 per side)
- 42" recommended to be used with 96" length table (2 per side)
- Apron rail color will match specified leg color
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Conference tops available in wood or laminate
- Apron rail comes attached
- Legs shipped KD in same carton
- See pages 271-272 for coordinating benches

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

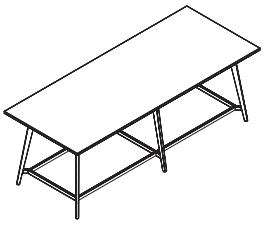
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Leg Color
4. Finish/Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N4812041TRTW X 501 PT
59N4812041TRTLW X 501 PT

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

CONFERENCE TABLE
BAR HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N4812041TRTW	Wood	$ 14582	48	119⅝	41			561 lbs.	20.6
59N4812041TRTLW	Laminate	14019	48	119⅝	41			561 lbs.	20.6
59N4810841TRTW	Wood	$ 14464	48	107⅞	41			525 lbs.	22.3
59N4810841TRTLW	Laminate	13291	48	107⅞	41			525 lbs.	22.3
59N489641TRTW	Wood	$ 14166	48	95⅞	41			488 lbs.	20.4
59N489641TRTLW	Laminate	13059	48	95⅞	41			488 lbs.	20.4
59N488441TRTW	Wood	$ 10797	48	84	41			452 lbs.	14.7
59N488441TRTLW	Laminate	9679	48	84	41			452 lbs.	14.7
59N487241TRTW	Wood	$ 10516	48	72	41			416 lbs.	12.8
59N487241TRTLW	Laminate	9270	48	72	41			416 lbs.	12.8
59N4212041TRTW	Wood	$ 14183	42	119⅝	41			527 lbs.	18.4
59N4212041TRTLW	Laminate	12766	42	119⅝	41			527 lbs.	18.4
59N4210841TRTW	Wood	$ 13904	42	107⅞	41			494 lbs.	19.9
59N4210841TRTLW	Laminate	12563	42	107⅞	41			494 lbs.	19.9
59N429641TRTW	Wood	$ 13636	42	95⅞	41			460 lbs.	18.1
59N429641TRTLW	Laminate	12375	42	95⅞	41			460 lbs.	18.1
59N428441TRTW	Wood	$ 10299	42	84	41			424 lbs.	13.1
59N428441TRTLW	Laminate	9111	42	84	41			424 lbs.	13.1
59N427241TRTW	Wood	$ 10051	42	72	41			400 lbs.	11.4
59N427241TRTLW	Laminate	8937	42	72	41			400 lbs.	11.4

- Apron rail color will match specified leg color
- Footrail can be specified in paint colors Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), and Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- 72" and 84" wide models will have a total of 4 legs. 96", 108", and 120" wide models have 6 legs
- When specifying grommets, Leather cord management is available. See page 267.
- If specifying G17 grommet, a braided cord is available. See Tables price list.
- See wire managers page 267
- See grommets page 150

TESSERA

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Conference tops available in wood or laminate
- Apron rail comes attached
- Legs shipped KD in same carton
- See pages 271-272 for coordinating benches

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

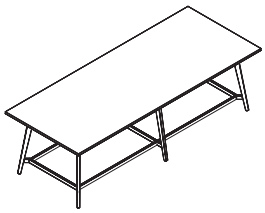
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Leg Color
4. Finish/Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

59N4812035TRTW X 501 PT
59N4812035TRTLW X 501 PT

- See pages 147-149 for all options available in Tessera

CONFERENCE TABLE COUNTER HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
59N4812035TRTW	Wood	$ 13883	48	119⅜	34 1⁄16			514 lbs.	20.6
59N4812035TRTLW	Laminate	13351	48	119⅜	34 1⁄16			514 lbs.	20.6
59N4810835TRTW	Wood	$ 13773	48	107⅞	34 1⁄16			481 lbs.	18.7
59N4810835TRTLW	Laminate	12658	48	107⅞	34 1⁄16			481 lbs.	18.7
59N489635TRTW	Wood	$ 13491	48	95⅞	34 1⁄16			446 lbs.	20.4
59N489635TRTLW	Laminate	12438	48	95⅞	34 1⁄16			446 lbs.	20.4
59N488435TRTW	Wood	$ 10282	48	84	34 1⁄16			414 lbs.	14.7
59N488435TRTLW	Laminate	9217	48	84	34 1⁄16			414 lbs.	14.7
59N487235TRTW	Wood	$ 10016	48	72	34 1⁄16			400 lbs.	12.8
59N487235TRTLW	Laminate	8827	48	72	34 1⁄16			400 lbs.	12.8
59N4212035TRTW	Wood	$ 13507	42	119⅜	34 1⁄16			482 lbs.	18.4
59N4212035TRTLW	Laminate	12157	42	119⅜	34 1⁄16			482 lbs.	18.4
59N4210835TRTW	Wood	$ 13241	42	107⅞	34 1⁄16			451 lbs.	16.6
59N4210835TRTLW	Laminate	11962	42	107⅞	34 1⁄16			451 lbs.	16.6
59N429635TRTW	Wood	$ 12986	42	95⅞	34 1⁄16			419 lbs.	18.1
59N429635TRTLW	Laminate	11785	42	95⅞	34 1⁄16			419 lbs.	18.1
59N428435TRTW	Wood	$ 9808	42	84	34 1⁄16			387 lbs.	13.1
59N428435TRTLW	Laminate	8678	42	84	34 1⁄16			387 lbs.	13.1
59N427235TRTW	Wood	$ 9572	42	72	34 1⁄16			320 lbs.	11.4
59N427235TRTLW	Laminate	8510	42	72	34 1⁄16			320 lbs.	11.4

- Apron rail color will match specified leg color
- Footrail can be specified in paint colors Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), and Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- 72" and 84" wide models will have a total of 4 legs. 96", 108", and 120" wide models have 6 legs
- When specifying grommets, Leather cord management is available. See page 267.
- If specifying G17 grommet, a braided cord is available. See Tables price list.
- See wire managers page 267
- See grommets page 150

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

EXHIBIT

WALL RAIL SOLUTION

Product Specifications	276
Production Options	277
Product Overview	279
Application Guidelines	280
Product Pages	281

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

HORIZONTAL WALL RAIL AND FACEPLATE

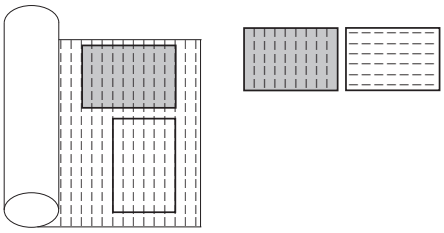
- Wall rail and faceplate are a powder coated aluminum extrusion
- Available in lengths of 72" and 144"
- Wall rails come in sets of 1 or 2 and include faceplate and alignment brackets
- Wall rails can also be ordered without faceplates
- When attaching worksurfaces to the wall rail without the use of tack board, marker board, or slat wall inserts, wall rail can be ordered without the faceplate
- Faceplate snaps onto wall rail to secure marker board, tack board and slat wall inserts in place; Inserts can be removed or replaced without removing wall rail
- Faceplate conceals alignment brackets, fasteners and provides a clean aesthetic look
- Wall rail is mounted horizontally providing tie in to appropriate load bearing studs
- Alignment bracket is required to align 2 adjacent sections of wall rail and is included with wall rails
- Alignment bracket is hidden from view once installation is complete
- Wall rails can be cut to size in the field
- WaveWorks and Epic worksurfaces can be attached to wall rails with worksurface brackets
- Worksurfaces that are attached to the wall rail can be ordered with or without a wire manager; Worksurfaces with a wire manager have a flexible vinyl trough that allows cords and cables to be routed along the back edge or sides of worksurface

MARKER BOARD INSERTS

- Marker board inserts have erasable writing surface and are available in HPL or magnetic porcelain models
- Marker board inserts are available in white only
- HPL marker board and tack board insert models can be scribed in field
- Marker board, tack board and slat wall inserts include 2 trim channels

TACK BOARD INSERTS

- Tack board insert is available in textile, see page 277 for textile options
- Shaded rectangle portrays a railroaded tack board



SLAT WALL INSERTS

- Slat wall inserts are powder coated aluminum
- Slat wall inserts offer flexibility in placement of work tools; Combo slat wall inserts offer a slat wall insert combined with a tack board insert providing a multi-functional area and is an economical alternative when overhead storage will be used

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS

- Veneer and laminate organizer shelf inserts

EXHIBIT TV MOUNT INSERT

- Single TV Mount included with laminate or veneer inserts
- Dual TV Mount available as an option on 60" inserts for additional upcharge

TRIM CHANNELS

- Quantity of 2 is standard with each board/insert
- Available in powder coat paint or textile
- Provides an expansion joint, vertical cable manager attachment and compensates for out-of-plumb walls
- Trim Channels can be ordered separately for boards/inserts that have been scribed in the field

FULL END TRIM

- Full end trim is steel and powder coated
- Full end trim finishes the end of a run and connects the top and bottom wall rail

SINGLE END CAP

- Single end cap is steel and powder coated
- Single end cap finishes the end of a single wall rail by capping off the wall rail, perfect for when a wall rail is used without inserts and a faceplate

VERTICAL CABLE MANAGER

- Vertical cable manager attaches between the insert and trim channel
- Conceals and allows for power cords to be managed and routed from overhead to outlet

VERTICAL CABLE MANAGER FOR TV MOUNT INSERT

- Vertical Cable Manager attaches to the Exhibit TV Mount Insert
- Conceals and allows for power cords to be managed and routed from TV to outlet

WORKSURFACE BRACKETS

- Exhibit worksurface brackets attach worksurfaces to lower wall rail
- A worksurface bracket is required every 48" along back edge of worksurface
- Worksurface bracket is anodized aluminum

PLANNING TIPS

- Wall rails can be mounted at any height if not utilizing with WaveWorks or Epic vertical storage units
- Consider the worksurface load when planning support; For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as printers and copiers, additional support other than standard worksurface brackets is recommended
- Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs
- Reconfiguring existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets
- When worksurfaces meet end-to-end, a support panel or undersurface storage is required for additional support of the front edge
- Perpendicular worksurfaces can use flat brackets and worksurface brackets to provide adequate support from 1 surface to the other at the worksurface joint
- Worksurface brackets and supports can be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of pre-drilled or predetermined locations
- Knife rim adds 1½" per side to worksurface depth. Knife rim is not recommended on lower storage as it affects user's kneespace
- Consider where you specify a worksurface with Worksurface wire manager. When attached to Exhibit lower wall rail, do not use at the end of run for a cleaner aesthetic
- Tack boards may be field scribed to match Epic knife rim worksurface depth

DIMENSION KEY

D	Depth
W	Width
H	Height
A	Overhang: Approach Side
KW	Kneespace Width

3/27/2024 BidSync

WALL RAIL/FACEPLATE/ SLAT WALL INSERT PAINT COLORS

462 Cinder
423 Concrete
463 Iron
501 Platinum Metallic
503 Satin Nickel Metallic

TRIM CHANNEL PAINT COLORS

462 Cinder
423 Concrete
463 Iron
501 Platinum Metallic
503 Satin Nickel Metallic
401 White

END TRIM/END CAP PAINT COLORS

462 Cinder
423 Concrete
463 Iron
501 Platinum Metallic
503 Satin Nickel Metallic

WORK TOOLS (METAL)

STANDARD PAINT

437 Cement
462 Cinder
440 Cloud
423 Concrete
457 Dapple
405 Designer White
450 Fog
109 Fossil
488 Frosty White
461 Graphite
463 Iron
400 Linen
454 Morrel
443 Pavestone
455 Quarry
420 Sandstone
425 Shadow
460 Storm
419 Wallaby

METALLIC PAINT

(10% List Upcharge)

514 Carbon Metallic
547 Dark Bronze Metallic
501 Platinum Metallic
503 Satin Nickel Metallic
544 Silver Pearl
504 Taupe Metallic

GALLERY PAINT

(10% List Upcharge)

G2004 Blush
G2006 Brick Red
G2003 Chive
G2002 Dark Blue
G2008 Eucalyptus
G2012 Ginkgo
G2007 Lavender Ash
G2001 Moon Beam
G2010 Naval
G2013 Olive Branch
G2011 Rustic Sun
G2005 Sangria
G2009 Tidewater

TACK BOARD INSERT/TRIM CHANNEL VERTICAL TEXTILE OPTIONS

Grade AA
Lea

Grade A
Compose
Crossroads
Dune
Fusion
Infuse
Merge
Mykel
Plinth
Repetition
Tapestry

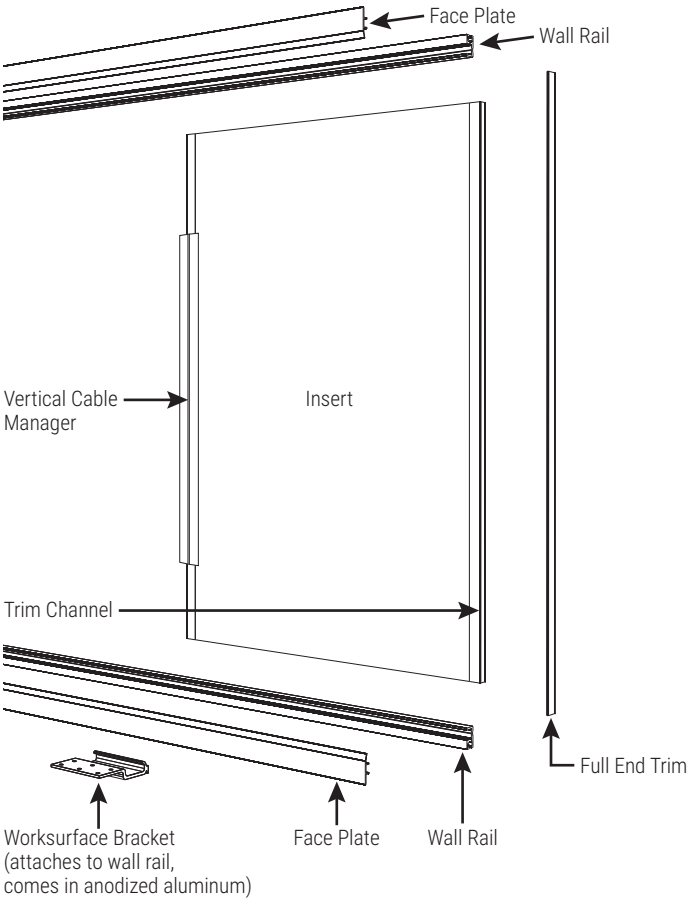
Grade B
Frenzied
Fuse
Linen
Lyko
Pact
Prose
Savile

COM (Grade B)

EXHIBIT TV MOUNT INSERT OPTIONS

TS Single TV Mount, Front
TD Dual TV Mount, Front ($998 list upcharge)

EXHIBIT COMPONENTS



SH6 ORGANIZER SHELF HEIGHT 36"/37"/48"/49" HIGH MODELS

A Align with 13H Overhead
B Align with 18H Overhead
C Align with 30H Overhead*
*48"/49" high models only
D Align with SH1 top shelf

- For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
- For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS - EXHIBIT

WOOD FINISHES (ORGANIZER SHELF INSERT)

AD Almond Straight Grain
MC Amber Cherry
AC Autumn Cherry
IM Brighton Maple
CO Canyon Straight Grain
CL Caramel Maple
CC Cordoba Cherry
CW Cordovan Walnut
DF Driftwood Straight Grain
HN Honey Maple
TM Huntington Maple
DW Judicial Walnut
MW Midtown Walnut
MH Mocha Cherry
YO Monterey Straight Grain
NM Natural Maple
PB Portobello Straight Grain
792 Sable Straight Grain
SC Sedona Cherry
TW Tribeca Walnut
TF Truffle Cherry
NW Tuscan Straight Grain
UW Urban Walnut

LAMINATE COLORS (ORGANIZER SHELF INSERT)

WOODGRAIN LAMINATE

793 Acorn*
AD Almond
ADH Almond Horizontal
MC Amber
AC2 Autumn 2
BZ Brazilwood*
IM Brighton
CO Canyon
CL Caramel
CI Chai*
CC Cordoba
CW Cordovan
DF Driftwood
HN2 Honey 2
TM Huntington
DW Judicial
KN Kona*
MW Midtown
MH Mocha
YO Monterey
NM Natural
PC Porcini*
PT Portico*
PTH Portico Horizontal*
PB Portobello
PBH Portobello Horizontal
792 Sable
792H Sable Horizontal
SC Sedona
SK Skyline*
SKH Skyline Horizontal*
TW Tribeca
TF Truffle
NW Tuscan
UW Urban
WL Willow*

*Not available on laminate/wood models

SOLID LAMINATE

462 Cinder
492 Cinder Linear
492H Cinder Linear Horizontal
440 Cloud
457 Dapple
405 Designer White
491 Designer White Linear
491H Designer White Linear Horizontal
450 Fog
488 Frosty White
461 Graphite
478 Platinum Grey
425 Shadow
460 Storm
419 Wallaby

GALLERY LAMINATE

Grade 1 – 5% upcharge
G1001 Citadel
G1011 Pepperdust

Grade 2 – 6% upcharge
G1002 Planked Raw Oak
G1003 Evening Notte
G1004 Kirsche
G1005 Midnight Run
G1006 Sepia Walnut
G1007 Serotina
G1008 Timeless
G1009 White Nebbia
G1012 Phantom Ecru

- For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
- For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

3/27/2024 BidSync

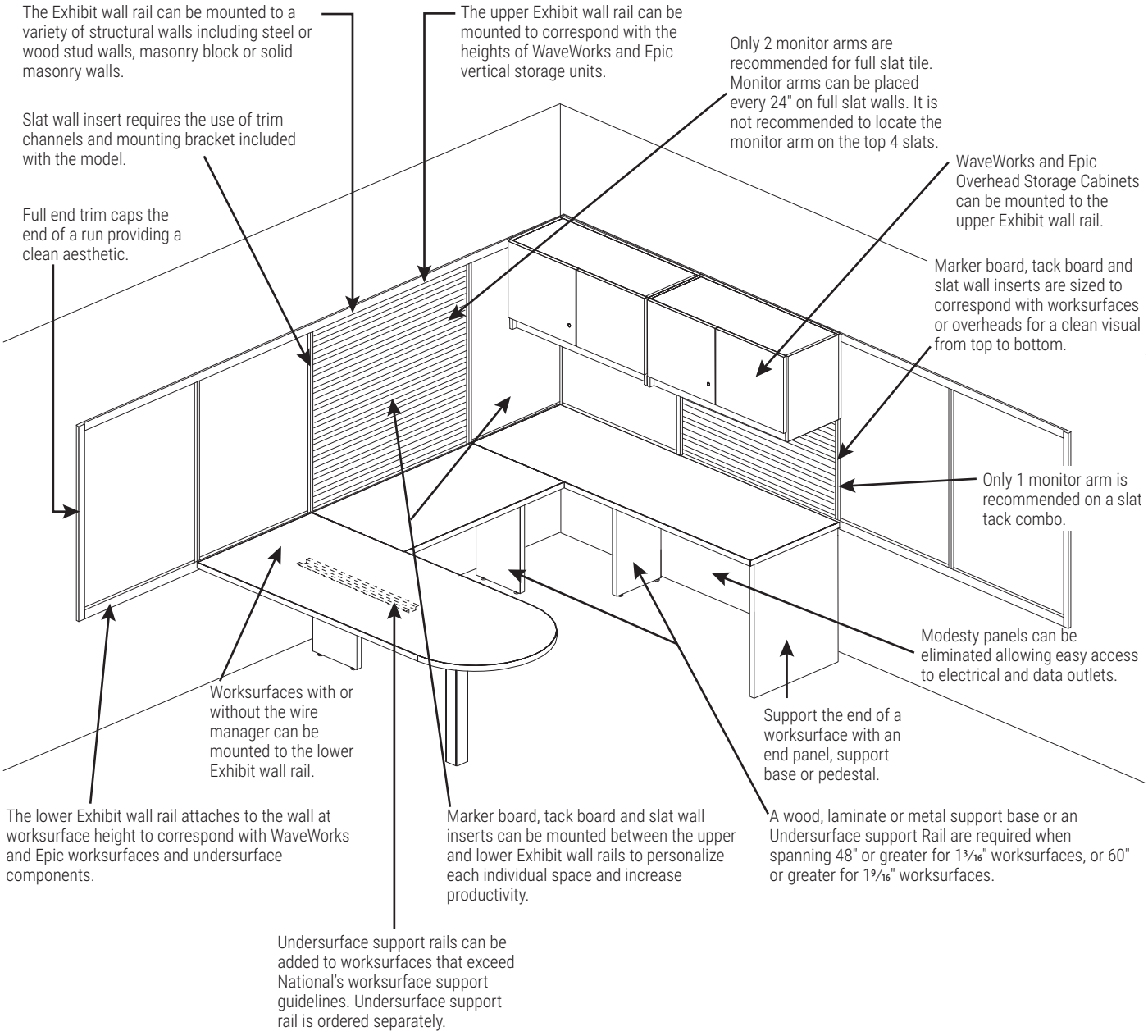
OVERVIEW

Exhibit is a series consisting of a horizontal rail, marker board, tack board, and slat wall inserts, and work tools.

Exhibit can be used in numerous applications. Here are a few examples of how it can be used with National Office Furniture products.

EXHIBIT WITH WAVEWORKS AND EPIC MODELS

The Exhibit rail is a horizontal rail that attaches to walls to accommodate WaveWorks and Epic worksurfaces and components. Attaching worksurfaces directly to the wall rail allows the reduction of modesty panels and opens the space for a clean aesthetic.



EXHIBIT

APPLICATION GUIDELINES

FASTENERS

- Fasteners must tie in directly to the substructure of a structural wall for proper attachment of Exhibit wall rail. National defines a structural wall as a load bearing wall constructed of materials such as poured concrete, concrete block, or studs

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS

- Wood studs must be nominal 2" x 4" minimum
- Metal studs must be "C" channel, 20 gauge minimum thickness
- Metal or wood studs must be on centers no greater than 24" and have a maximum height of 14' restrained at floor and ceiling
- Interior walls must be designed to resist not less than a force of 5 lbs. per sq. ft. applied perpendicular to the wall. The deflection of such walls under a load of 5 lbs. per square foot shall not exceed 1/240 of the span for walls with brittle finishes and 1/120 of the span for walls with flexible finishes (per International Building Code sections 1604.4 and 1607.13)
- Exhibit wall rail may not extend more than 6" beyond the last solid attachment point
- Minimum width of Exhibit wall rail that can be attached to a wall is 16" mounted to studs 16" apart
- If an overhead is being mounted, the minimum width for Exhibit is 30" with the Exhibit wall rail being centered on studs 24" apart, so as not to extend more than 6" beyond the last solid attachment point

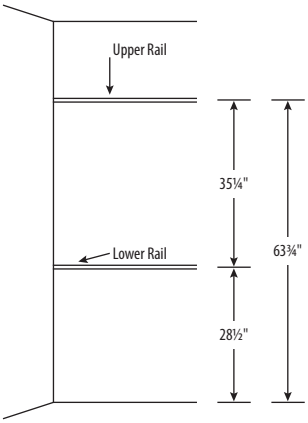
RECOMMENDED FASTENERS

- Selection and purchase of the proper attachment fasteners for your wall conditions is the responsibility of the installer

Type and Size	Description
Steel Studs (½" to ¾" drywall) Hilti® Toggler® anchor toggle bolts, ¼"–20 x 2" grade 5 bolts	
Wood Studs (¼" to ½" drywall) Meets or exceeds ANSI/ASME B18.6.4 and SAE J933. Pan head sheet metal screw	10-2 PHPMS
Solid Masonry Crown Bolt lag shields ¼" x 1½" Buildex Tapcon concrete anchor screw ¼" x 2¾"	
Masonry Block Hilti Toggler anchor toggle bolts, ¼"–20 x 2" grade 5 bolts Crown Bolt lag shields ¼" x 1½" Buildex Tapcon concrete anchor screw ¼" x 2¾"	

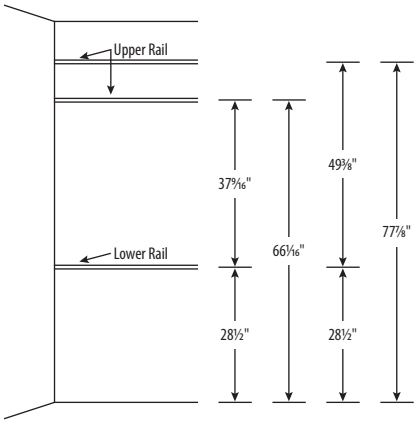
- Actual mounting height can be varied to meet specific needs; however, undersurface storage height must be considered
- Variations in the floor surface (peaks and valleys) should be considered, especially where horizontal placement is critical
- Exhibit wall rail extends ⅞" from the wall. This dimensional loss should be considered when space planning for components, when Exhibit wall rails are being used on 2 or more walls of a space
- Select worksurfaces and inserts can be field scribed to fit space
- In fixed wall Exhibit applications, choose your insert height based on your specific application or height of corresponding WaveWorks vertical storage. Consider the height of the cabinet and clearance between the bottom of the overhead and the worksurface

34" Tall Inserts



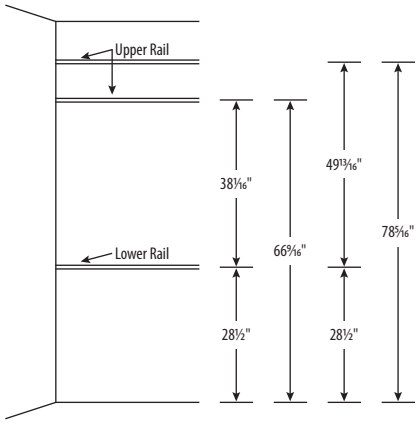
36" and 48" Tall Inserts

Compatible with WaveWorks and Epic 68" and WaveWorks 79" High WW Models



37" and 49" Tall Inserts

Compatible with WaveWorks 69" and 80" High WWN Models



- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" tall inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customer's needs.

WALL

- Trim when using full insert

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Exhibit rail can be cut to size in the field
- Alignment brackets are required to align 2 sections of Exhibit rail in line
- Exhibit mount overheads available in the WaveWorks and Epic series, see Casegoods Book 2 Price List
- For worksurface brackets, end trim and end caps see pages 323-325

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

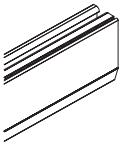
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

11N72EXFP2 462

- See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

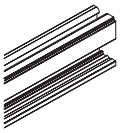
EXHIBIT WALL RAIL AND FACEPLATE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WALL RAIL AND FACEPLATE									
11N72EXFP2	Set of 2	$ 392	⅞	72	1¾	—	—	6 lbs.	0.7
11N144EXFP2	Set of 2	563	⅞	144	1¾	—	—	12 lbs.	1.4
11N72EXFP1	Set of 1	$ 226	⅞	72	1¾	—	—	6 lbs.	0.7
11N144EXFP1	Set of 1	312	⅞	144	1¾	—	—	12 lbs.	1.4

- Set of 2 includes 2 rails, 2 faceplates, and 4 alignment brackets
- Set of 1 includes 1 rail, 1 faceplate, and 2 alignment brackets
- Exhibit wall rail available in Concrete, Cinder, Iron, Platinum Metallic or Satin Nickel Metallic
- Faceplates must be used when using an insert

EXHIBIT WALL RAIL



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WALL RAIL									
11N72EXP1	1 Rail/No faceplate	$ 137	¾	72	1½	—	—	6 lbs.	0.7
11N144EXP1	1 Rail/No faceplate	199	¾	144	1½	—	—	12 lbs.	1.4

- Includes 1 wall rail and 2 alignment brackets
- Exhibit wall rail available in Concrete, Cinder, Iron, Platinum Metallic or Satin Nickel Metallic
- For use when hanging a worksurface or overhead without the use of an insert

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Tack board and HPL marker board inserts can be field scribed, additional trim channels should be specified separately if creating additional inserts. Porcelain marker board inserts cannot be field scribed
- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

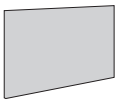
1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade
3. Textile Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N1834TB B 25413
11N1836TB B 25413
11N1837TB B 25413

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

TACK BOARD INSERTS



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE GRADE AA	LIST PRICE GRADE A	LIST PRICE GRADE B/COM	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
34"H TACK BOARD INSERTS										
11N1834TBA	$ 301	$ 330	$ 385	½	18	34⅛	–	–	3 lbs.	0.5
11N2434TBA	317	346	401	½	24	34⅛	–	–	4 lbs.	0.6
11N3034TBA	376	405	460	½	30	34⅛	–	–	5 lbs.	0.8
11N3634TBA	389	424	490	½	36	34⅛	–	–	6 lbs.	0.9
11N4234TBA	399	434	500	½	42	34⅛	–	–	7 lbs.	1.0
11N4834TBA	426	466	543	½	48	34⅛	–	–	8 lbs.	1.2
11N5434TBA	483	529	617	½	54	34⅛	–	–	9 lbs.	1.3
11N6034TBA	487	533	621	½	60	34⅛	–	–	10 lbs.	1.4
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 68" HIGH WW AND EPIC 68" HIGH MODELS 36"H TACK BOARD INSERTS										
11N1836TBA	$ 323	$ 352	$ 407	½	18	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	3 lbs.	0.5
11N2436TBA	341	370	425	½	24	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	4 lbs.	0.6
11N3036TBA	399	428	483	½	30	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	5 lbs.	0.8
11N3636TBA	417	452	518	½	36	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	6 lbs.	0.9
11N4236TBA	430	465	531	½	42	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	7 lbs.	1.0
11N4836TBA	454	494	571	½	48	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	8 lbs.	1.2
11N5436TBA	516	562	650	½	54	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	9 lbs.	1.3
11N6036TBA	519	565	653	½	60	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	10 lbs.	1.4
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 69" HIGH WWN MODELS 37"H TACK BOARD INSERTS										
11N1837TBA	$ 323	$ 352	$ 407	½	18	37	–	–	3 lbs.	0.5
11N2437TBA	341	370	425	½	24	37	–	–	4 lbs.	0.6
11N3037TBA	399	428	483	½	30	37	–	–	5 lbs.	0.8
11N3637TBA	417	452	518	½	36	37	–	–	6 lbs.	0.9
11N4237TBA	430	465	531	½	42	37	–	–	7 lbs.	1.0
11N4837TBA	454	494	571	½	48	37	–	–	8 lbs.	1.2
11N5437TBA	516	562	650	½	54	37	–	–	9 lbs.	1.3
11N6037TBA	519	565	653	½	60	37	–	–	10 lbs.	1.4

- 2 trim channels included with each tack board insert in the same textile
- Tack board inserts can be field scribed
- Additional trim channels should be specified separately if creating additional tack board inserts
- Textile will be railroaded

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Tack board and HPL marker board inserts can be field scribed, additional trim channels should be specified separately if creating additional inserts. Porcelain marker board inserts cannot be field scribed
- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

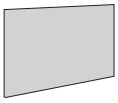
1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade
3. Textile Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N1848TB A 8600
11N1849TB A 8600

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

TACK BOARD INSERTS (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE GRADE AA	LIST PRICE GRADE A	LIST PRICE GRADE B/COM	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WWN MODELS 48"H TACK BOARD INSERTS										
11N1848TBA	$ 370	$ 405	$ 471	½	18	48⅜	—	—	4 lbs.	1.2
11N2448TBA	386	421	487	½	24	48⅜	—	—	5 lbs.	1.3
11N3048TBA	457	492	558	½	30	48⅜	—	—	6 lbs.	1.7
11N3648TBA	465	500	566	½	36	48⅜	—	—	7 lbs.	2.0
11N4248TBA	485	520	586	½	42	48⅜	—	—	8 lbs.	2.3
11N4848TBA	503	543	620	½	48	48⅜	—	—	9 lbs.	2.7
11N5448TBA	573	619	707	½	54	48⅜	—	—	10 lbs.	3.0
11N6048TBA	578	624	712	½	60	48⅜	—	—	11 lbs.	3.3
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WWN MODELS 49"H TACK BOARD INSERTS										
11N1849TBA	$ 370	$ 405	$ 471	½	18	48 13⁄16	—	—	4 lbs.	1.2
11N2449TBA	386	421	487	½	24	48 13⁄16	—	—	5 lbs.	1.3
11N3049TBA	457	492	558	½	30	48 13⁄16	—	—	6 lbs.	1.7
11N3649TBA	465	500	566	½	36	48 13⁄16	—	—	7 lbs.	2.0
11N4249TBA	485	520	586	½	42	48 13⁄16	—	—	8 lbs.	2.3
11N4849TBA	503	543	620	½	48	48 13⁄16	—	—	9 lbs.	2.7
11N5449TBA	573	619	707	½	54	48 13⁄16	—	—	10 lbs.	3.0
11N6049TBA	578	624	712	½	60	48 13⁄16	—	—	11 lbs.	3.3

- 2 trim channels included with each tack board insert in the same textile
- Tack board inserts can be field scribed
- Additional trim channels should be specified separately if creating additional tack board inserts
- Textile will be railroaded

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Tack board and HPL marker board inserts can be field scribed, additional trim channels should be specified separately if creating additional inserts. Porcelain marker board inserts cannot be field scribed
- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

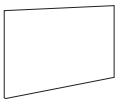
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

11N2434MB

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

MARKER BOARD INSERTS



34"H MARKER BOARD INSERTS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION HPL	LIST PRICE	PORCELAIN	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
11N2434MB	$ 616	11N2434MB2P	$ 937	½	24	34⅛	–	–	14 lbs.	0.6
11N3034MB	618	11N3034MB2P	947	½	30	34⅛	–	–	18 lbs.	0.8
11N3634MB	692	11N3634MB2P	1042	½	36	34⅛	–	–	22 lbs.	0.9
11N4234MB	745	11N4234MB2P	1043	½	42	34⅛	–	–	25 lbs.	1.0
11N4834MB	911	11N4834MB2P	1337	½	48	34⅛	–	–	29 lbs.	1.2
11N5434MB	913	11N5434MB2P	1345	½	54	34⅛	–	–	32 lbs.	1.3
11N6034MB	915	11N6034MB2P	1357	½	60	34⅛	–	–	36 lbs.	1.4

COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 68" HIGH WW AND EPIC 68" HIGH MODELS
36"H MARKER BOARD INSERTS

HPL		PORCELAIN								
11N2436MB	$ 639	11N2436MB2P	$ 963	½	24	36⅞₁₆	–	–	14 lbs.	0.6
11N3036MB	641	11N3036MB2P	965	½	30	36⅞₁₆	–	–	18 lbs.	0.8
11N3636MB	718	11N3636MB2P	1069	½	36	36⅞₁₆	–	–	22 lbs.	0.9
11N4236MB	771	11N4236MB2P	1072	½	42	36⅞₁₆	–	–	25 lbs.	1.0
11N4836MB	937	11N4836MB2P	1366	½	48	36⅞₁₆	–	–	29 lbs.	1.2
11N5436MB	939	11N5436MB2P	1374	½	54	36⅞₁₆	–	–	32 lbs.	1.3
11N6036MB	949	11N6036MB2P	1386	½	60	36⅞₁₆	–	–	36 lbs.	1.4

COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 69" HIGH WWN MODELS
37"H MARKER BOARD INSERTS

HPL		PORCELAIN								
11N2437MB	$ 639	11N2437MB2P	$ 963	½	24	37	–	–	14 lbs.	0.6
11N3037MB	641	11N3037MB2P	965	½	30	37	–	–	18 lbs.	0.8
11N3637MB	718	11N3637MB2P	1069	½	36	37	–	–	22 lbs.	0.9
11N4237MB	771	11N4237MB2P	1072	½	42	37	–	–	25 lbs.	1.0
11N4837MB	937	11N4837MB2P	1366	½	48	37	–	–	29 lbs.	1.2
11N5437MB	939	11N5437MB2P	1374	½	54	37	–	–	32 lbs.	1.3
11N6037MB	949	11N6037MB2P	1386	½	60	37	–	–	36 lbs.	1.4

- HPL marker board inserts can be field scribed
- Additional trim channels should be specified separately if additional inserts are created
- Porcelain marker board inserts are magnetic
- Porcelain marker board inserts are double sided
- Specify model number only
- 2 trim channels included with each marker board insert in white to match board
- Marker board inserts available in white only

COKC001977

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Tack board and HPL marker board inserts can be field scribed, additional trim channels should be specified separately if creating additional inserts. Porcelain marker board inserts cannot be field scribed
- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

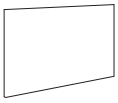
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

11N2448MB

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

MARKER BOARD INSERTS (CONTINUED)



COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WW MODELS
48"H MARKER BOARD INSERTS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION HPL	LIST PRICE	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION PORCELAIN	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
11N2448MB	$ 746	11N2448MB2P	$ 1110	½	24	48⅜	—	—	16 lbs.	1.3
11N3048MB	747	11N3048MB2P	1112	½	30	48⅜	—	—	20 lbs.	1.7
11N3648MB	833	11N3648MB2P	1234	½	36	48⅜	—	—	24 lbs.	2.0
11N4248MB	904	11N4248MB2P	1329	½	42	48⅜	—	—	27 lbs.	2.3
11N4848MB	1095	11N4848MB2P	1582	½	48	48⅜	—	—	31 lbs.	2.7
11N5448MB	1100	11N5448MB2P	1830	½	54	48⅜	—	—	34 lbs.	3.0
11N6048MB	1109	11N6048MB2P	1972	½	60	48⅜	—	—	38 lbs.	3.3

COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WWN MODELS
49"H MARKER BOARD INSERTS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION HPL	LIST PRICE	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION PORCELAIN	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
11N2449MB	$ 746	11N2449MB2P	$ 1110	½	24	48 13⁄16	—	—	16 lbs.	1.3
11N3049MB	747	11N3049MB2P	1112	½	30	48 13⁄16	—	—	20 lbs.	1.7
11N3649MB	833	11N3649MB2P	1234	½	36	48 13⁄16	—	—	24 lbs.	2.0
11N4249MB	904	11N4249MB2P	1329	½	42	48 13⁄16	—	—	27 lbs.	2.3
11N4849MB	1095	11N4849MB2P	1582	½	48	48 13⁄16	—	—	31 lbs.	2.7
11N5449MB	1100	11N5449MB2P	1830	½	54	48 13⁄16	—	—	34 lbs.	3.0
11N6049MB	1109	11N6049MB2P	1972	½	60	48 13⁄16	—	—	38 lbs.	3.3

- HPL marker board inserts can be field scribed
- Additional trim channels should be specified separately if additional inserts are created
- Porcelain marker board inserts are magnetic
- Porcelain marker board inserts are double sided
- Specify model number only
- 2 trim channels included with each marker board insert in white to match board
- Marker board inserts available in white only

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

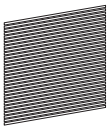
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

11N2434SW 462

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

SLAT WALL INSERTS



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
34"H FULL SLAT								
11N2434SW	$ 1598	½	24	34⅛	–	–	45 lbs.	1.2
11N3034SW	1607	½	30	34⅛	–	–	57 lbs.	1.4
11N3634SW	1838	½	36	34⅛	–	–	69 lbs.	1.7
11N4234SW	1839	½	42	34⅛	–	–	79 lbs.	2.0
11N4834SW	2039	½	48	34⅛	–	–	91 lbs.	2.3
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 68" HIGH WW AND EPIC 68" HIGH MODELS 36"H FULL SLAT								
11N2436SW	$ 1621	½	24	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	48 lbs.	1.2
11N3036SW	1630	½	30	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	60 lbs.	1.4
11N3636SW	1858	½	36	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	72 lbs.	1.7
11N4236SW	1860	½	42	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	82 lbs.	2.0
11N4836SW	2070	½	48	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	94 lbs.	2.3
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 69" HIGH WWN MODELS 37"H FULL SLAT								
11N2437SW	$ 1621	½	24	37	–	–	48 lbs.	1.2
11N3037SW	1630	½	30	37	–	–	60 lbs.	1.4
11N3637SW	1858	½	36	37	–	–	72 lbs.	1.7
11N4237SW	1860	½	42	37	–	–	82 lbs.	2.0
11N4837SW	2070	½	48	37	–	–	94 lbs.	2.3
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WW MODELS 48"H FULL SLAT								
11N2448SW	$ 1912	½	24	48⅜	–	–	63 lbs.	1.6
11N3048SW	1922	½	30	48⅜	–	–	80 lbs.	1.9
11N3648SW	2196	½	36	48⅜	–	–	97 lbs.	2.0
11N4248SW	2198	½	42	48⅜	–	–	111 lbs.	2.2
11N4848SW	2442	½	48	48⅜	–	–	128 lbs.	2.5

- 2 trim channels included with each slat wall insert in corresponding color to match slat
- Slat wall insert requires the use of trim channels and mounting bracket included with the model
- Slat wall should only be used with National certified work tools and monitor arms; reference pages 326-329

COKC00197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

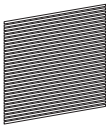
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

11N2449SW 462

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

SLAT WALL INSERTS (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WWN MODELS 49"H FULL SLAT								
11N2449SW	$ 1912	½	24	48 13/16	–	–	63 lbs.	1.6
11N3049SW	1922	½	30	48 13/16	–	–	80 lbs.	1.9
11N3649SW	2196	½	36	48 13/16	–	–	97 lbs.	2.0
11N4249SW	2198	½	42	48 13/16	–	–	111 lbs.	2.2
11N4849SW	2442	½	48	48 13/16	–	–	128 lbs.	2.5

- 2 trim channels included with each slat wall insert in corresponding color to match slat
- Slat wall insert requires the use of trim channels and mounting bracket included with the model
- Slat wall should only be used with National certified work tools and monitor arms; reference pages 326-329

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

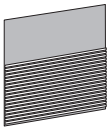
1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade
3. Textile Color
4. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

11N2434SWTBF A 8600 501

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

SLAT WALL INSERTS
COMBO SLAT/TACK



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE			DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
23"H SLAT WITH 11"H TACK			**GRADE**	**GRADE**	**GRADE**							
TEXTILE TRIM	**PAINTED TRIM**		**AA**	**A**	**B/COM**							
11N2434SWTBFA	11N2434SWTBPA	Railroad	$ 1431	$ 1448	$ 1481	½	24	34⅛	–	–	32 lbs.	1.2
11N3034SWTBFA	11N3034SWTBPA	Railroad	1430	1451	1492	½	30	34⅛	–	–	41 lbs.	1.4
11N3634SWTBFA	11N3634SWTBPA	Railroad	1632	1657	1704	½	36	34⅛	–	–	50 lbs.	1.7
11N4234SWTBFA	11N4234SWTBPA	Railroad	1628	1657	1712	½	42	34⅛	–	–	59 lbs.	2.0
11N4834SWTBFA	11N4834SWTBPA	Railroad	1810	1843	1905	½	48	34⅛	–	–	68 lbs.	2.3
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 68" HIGH WW AND EPIC 68" HIGH MODELS												
23"H SLAT WITH 13"H TACK			**GRADE**	**GRADE**	**GRADE**							
TEXTILE TRIM	**PAINTED TRIM**		**AA**	**A**	**B/COM**							
11N2436SWTBFA	11N2436SWTBPA	Railroad	$ 1452	$ 1469	$ 1502	½	24	36⅞	–	–	35 lbs.	1.2
11N3036SWTBFA	11N3036SWTBPA	Railroad	1455	1476	1517	½	30	36⅞	–	–	44 lbs.	1.4
11N3636SWTBFA	11N3636SWTBPA	Railroad	1655	1680	1727	½	36	36⅞	–	–	53 lbs.	1.7
11N4236SWTBFA	11N4236SWTBPA	Railroad	1656	1685	1740	½	42	36⅞	–	–	62 lbs.	2.0
11N4836SWTBFA	11N4836SWTBPA	Railroad	1835	1868	1930	½	48	36⅞	–	–	71 lbs.	2.3
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 69" HIGH WWN MODELS												
23"H SLAT WITH 14"H TACK			**GRADE**	**GRADE**	**GRADE**							
TEXTILE TRIM	**PAINTED TRIM**		**AA**	**A**	**B/COM**							
11N2437SWTBFA	11N2437SWTBPA	Railroad	$ 1452	$ 1469	$ 1502	½	24	37	–	–	35 lbs.	1.2
11N3037SWTBFA	11N3037SWTBPA	Railroad	1455	1476	1517	½	30	37	–	–	44 lbs.	1.4
11N3637SWTBFA	11N3637SWTBPA	Railroad	1655	1680	1727	½	36	37	–	–	53 lbs.	1.7
11N4237SWTBFA	11N4237SWTBPA	Railroad	1656	1685	1740	½	42	37	–	–	62 lbs.	2.0
11N4837SWTBFA	11N4837SWTBPA	Railroad	1835	1868	1930	½	48	37	–	–	71 lbs.	2.3
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WW MODELS												
23"H SLAT WITH 25"H TACK			**GRADE**	**GRADE**	**GRADE**							
TEXTILE TRIM	**PAINTED TRIM**		**AA**	**A**	**B/COM**							
11N2448SWTBFA	11N2448SWTBPA	Railroad	$ 1716	$ 1733	$ 1766	½	24	48⅜	–	–	45 lbs.	1.4
11N3048SWTBFA	11N3048SWTBPA	Railroad	1719	1740	1781	½	30	48⅜	–	–	58 lbs.	1.7
11N3648SWTBFA	11N3648SWTBPA	Railroad	1958	1983	2030	½	36	48⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	2.1
11N4248SWTBFA	11N4248SWTBPA	Railroad	1957	1986	2041	½	42	48⅜	–	–	83 lbs.	2.5
11N4848SWTBFA	11N4848SWTBPA	Railroad	2173	2206	2268	½	48	48⅜	–	–	96 lbs.	2.9

- 2 trim channels included with each combo slat wall insert, customer can choose either textile or painted trim channels
- Slat wall insert requires the use of trim channels and mounting bracket included with the model
- Slat wall should only be used with National certified work tools and monitor arms; reference pages 326-329
- Slat section must be located on the lower portion of the insert
- Textile will be railroaded
- Not recommended to use more than 2 monitor arms per combo slat/tack model

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

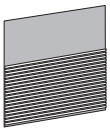
1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade
3. Textile Color
4. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

11N2449SWTBF A 8600 501

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

SLAT WALL INSERTS
COMBO SLAT/TACK
(CONTINUED)



COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WWN MODELS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE			DIMENSIONS					CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
23"H SLAT WITH TEXTILE TRIM	26"H TACK PAINTED TRIM		GRADE AA	GRADE A	GRADE B/COM	D	W	H	A	KW		
11N2449SWTBFA	11N2449SWTBPA	Railroad	$ 1716	$ 1733	$ 1766	½	24	48 13/16	—	—	45 lbs.	1.4
11N3049SWTBFA	11N3049SWTBPA	Railroad	1719	1740	1781	½	30	48 13/16	—	—	58 lbs.	1.7
11N3649SWTBFA	11N3649SWTBPA	Railroad	1958	1983	2030	½	36	48 13/16	—	—	71 lbs.	2.1
11N4249SWTBFA	11N4249SWTBPA	Railroad	1957	1986	2041	½	42	48 13/16	—	—	83 lbs.	2.5
11N4849SWTBFA	11N4849SWTBPA	Railroad	2173	2206	2268	½	48	48 13/16	—	—	96 lbs.	2.9

- 2 trim channels included with each combo slat wall insert, customer can choose either textile or painted trim channels
- Slat wall insert requires the use of trim channels and mounting bracket included with the model
- Slat wall should only be used with National certified work tools and monitor arms; reference pages 326-329
- Slat section must be located on the lower portion of the insert
- Textile will be railroaded
- Not recommended to use more than 2 monitor arms per combo slat/tack model

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

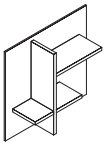
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

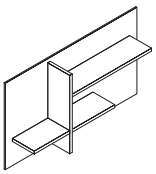
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3634SH1W MH
11N3634SH1LW 462 CW
11N3634SH1L 405 478

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
34"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS									
11N3634SH1W	Wood	$ 2659	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	47 lbs.	3.1
11N3634SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2659	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	47 lbs.	3.1
11N3634SH1L	Laminate	1838	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	47 lbs.	3.1
11N3634SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2659	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	47 lbs.	3.1
11N4234SH1W	Wood	$ 2660	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	53 lbs.	3.3
11N4234SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2660	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	53 lbs.	3.3
11N4234SH1L	Laminate	1839	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	53 lbs.	3.3
11N4234SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2660	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	53 lbs.	3.3
11N4834SH1W	Wood	$ 2958	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	58 lbs.	3.5
11N4834SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2958	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	58 lbs.	3.5
11N4834SH1L	Laminate	2039	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	58 lbs.	3.5
11N4834SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2958	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	58 lbs.	3.5
11N5434SH1W	Wood	$ 3256	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	64 lbs.	3.5
11N5434SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3256	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	64 lbs.	3.5
11N5434SH1L	Laminate	2243	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	64 lbs.	3.5
11N5434SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3256	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	64 lbs.	3.5
11N6034SH1W	Wood	$ 3581	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	71 lbs.	3.9
11N6034SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3581	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	71 lbs.	3.9
11N6034SH1L	Laminate	2469	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	71 lbs.	3.9
11N6034SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3581	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	71 lbs.	3.9

- Some assembly required
- 34", 36" and 37" high shelf inserts have 3 shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

COKC00197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

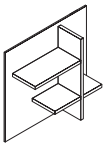
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

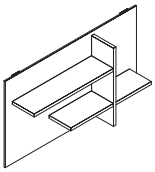
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3634SH2W	MH	
11N3634SH2LW	462	CW
11N3634SH2L	405	478

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
34"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3634SH2W	Wood	$ 2659	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	47 lbs.	3.1
11N3634SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2659	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	47 lbs.	3.1
11N3634SH2L	Laminate	1838	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	47 lbs.	3.1
11N3634SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2659	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	47 lbs.	3.1
11N4234SH2W	Wood	$ 2660	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	53 lbs.	3.3
11N4234SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2660	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	53 lbs.	3.3
11N4234SH2L	Laminate	1839	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	53 lbs.	3.3
11N4234SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2660	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	53 lbs.	3.3
11N4834SH2W	Wood	$ 2958	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	58 lbs.	3.5
11N4834SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2958	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	58 lbs.	3.5
11N4834SH2L	Laminate	2039	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	58 lbs.	3.5
11N4834SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2958	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	58 lbs.	3.5
11N5434SH2W	Wood	$ 3256	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	64 lbs.	3.5
11N5434SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3256	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	64 lbs.	3.5
11N5434SH2L	Laminate	2243	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	64 lbs.	3.5
11N5434SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3256	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	64 lbs.	3.5
11N6034SH2W	Wood	$ 3581	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	71 lbs.	3.9
11N6034SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3581	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	71 lbs.	3.9
11N6034SH2L	Laminate	2469	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	71 lbs.	3.9
11N6034SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3581	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	71 lbs.	3.9

- Some assembly required
- 34", 36" and 37" high shelf inserts have 3 shelves
- "SH2" shelves are a mirrored version of the "SH1" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

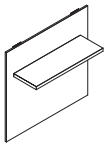
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

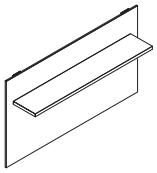
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3634SH3W MH
11N3634SH3LW 462 CW
11N3634SH3L 405 478

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
34"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3634SH3W	Wood	$ 2264	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	41 lbs.	3.3
11N3634SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2264	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	41 lbs.	3.3
11N3634SH3L	Laminate	1561	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	41 lbs.	3.3
11N3634SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2264	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	41 lbs.	3.3
11N4234SH3W	Wood	$ 2265	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	48 lbs.	3.8
11N4234SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2265	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	48 lbs.	3.8
11N4234SH3L	Laminate	1563	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	48 lbs.	3.8
11N4234SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2265	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	48 lbs.	3.8
11N4834SH3W	Wood	$ 2515	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	54 lbs.	4.3
11N4834SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2515	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	54 lbs.	4.3
11N4834SH3L	Laminate	1735	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	54 lbs.	4.3
11N4834SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2515	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	54 lbs.	4.3
11N5434SH3W	Wood	$ 2766	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	59 lbs.	4.8
11N5434SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2766	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	59 lbs.	4.8
11N5434SH3L	Laminate	1911	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	59 lbs.	4.8
11N5434SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2766	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	59 lbs.	4.8
11N6034SH3W	Wood	$ 3044	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	66 lbs.	5.3
11N6034SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3044	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	66 lbs.	5.3
11N6034SH3L	Laminate	2102	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	66 lbs.	5.3
11N6034SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3044	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	66 lbs.	5.3

- Some assembly required
- "SH3" models have 1 shelf that aligns with the top shelf of the "SH1" and "SH2" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

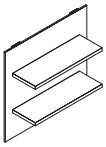
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

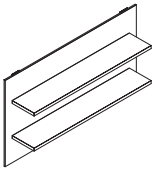
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3634SH4W MH
11N3634SH4W 462 CW
11N3634SH4L 405 478

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
34"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3634SH4W	Wood	$ 2315	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	49 lbs.	3.3
11N3634SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2315	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	49 lbs.	3.3
11N3634SH4L	Laminate	1595	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	49 lbs.	3.3
11N3634SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2315	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	49 lbs.	3.3
11N4234SH4W	Wood	$ 2318	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	57 lbs.	3.8
11N4234SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2318	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	57 lbs.	3.8
11N4234SH4L	Laminate	1598	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	57 lbs.	3.8
11N4234SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2318	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	57 lbs.	3.8
11N4834SH4W	Wood	$ 2573	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	65 lbs.	4.3
11N4834SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2573	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	65 lbs.	4.3
11N4834SH4L	Laminate	1776	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	65 lbs.	4.3
11N4834SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2573	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	65 lbs.	4.3
11N5434SH4W	Wood	$ 2834	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	73 lbs.	4.8
11N5434SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2834	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	73 lbs.	4.8
11N5434SH4L	Laminate	1953	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	73 lbs.	4.8
11N5434SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2834	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	73 lbs.	4.8
11N6034SH4W	Wood	$ 3116	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	81 lbs.	5.3
11N6034SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3116	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	81 lbs.	5.3
11N6034SH4L	Laminate	2149	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	81 lbs.	5.3
11N6034SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3116	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	81 lbs.	5.3

- Some assembly required
- "SH4" models have 2 shelves that align with the horizontal shelves of the "SH1" and "SH2" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

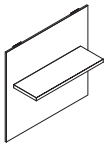
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

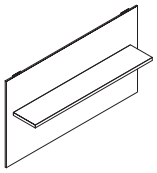
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3634SH6W MH
11N3634SH6LW 462 CW
11N3634SH6L 405 478

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
34"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3634SH6W	Wood	$ 2264	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	41 lbs.	3.3
11N3634SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2264	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	41 lbs.	3.3
11N3634SH6L	Laminate	1561	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	41 lbs.	3.3
11N3634SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2264	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	41 lbs.	3.3
11N4234SH6W	Wood	$ 2265	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	48 lbs.	3.8
11N4234SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2265	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	48 lbs.	3.8
11N4234SH6L	Laminate	1563	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	48 lbs.	3.8
11N4234SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2265	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	48 lbs.	3.8
11N4834SH6W	Wood	$ 2515	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	54 lbs.	4.3
11N4834SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2515	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	54 lbs.	4.3
11N4834SH6L	Laminate	1735	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	54 lbs.	4.3
11N4834SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2515	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	54 lbs.	4.3
11N5434SH6W	Wood	$ 2766	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	59 lbs.	4.8
11N5434SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2766	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	59 lbs.	4.8
11N5434SH6L	Laminate	1911	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	59 lbs.	4.8
11N5434SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2766	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	59 lbs.	4.8
11N6034SH6W	Wood	$ 3044	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	66 lbs.	5.3
11N6034SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3044	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	66 lbs.	5.3
11N6034SH6L	Laminate	2102	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	66 lbs.	5.3
11N6034SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3044	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	66 lbs.	5.3

- Some assembly required
- "SH6" 34" high models have 1 shelf that aligns with the bottom of a metal overhead
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

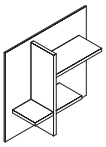
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

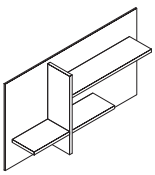
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3636SH1W	MH	
11N3636SH1LW	462	CW
11N3636SH1L	405	478

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 68" HIGH WW AND EPIC 68" HIGH MODELS

36"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
11N3636SH1W	Wood	$ 2699	10½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N3636SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2699	10½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N3636SH1L	Laminate	1858	10½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N3636SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2699	10½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N4236SH1W	Wood	$ 2703	10½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4236SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2703	10½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4236SH1L	Laminate	1860	10½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4236SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2703	10½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4836SH1W	Wood	$ 3002	10½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N4836SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3002	10½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N4836SH1L	Laminate	2070	10½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N4836SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3002	10½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N5436SH1W	Wood	$ 3301	10½	53 7/8	36 9/16	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N5436SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3301	10½	53 7/8	36 9/16	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N5436SH1L	Laminate	2277	10½	53 7/8	36 9/16	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N5436SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3301	10½	53 7/8	36 9/16	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N6036SH1W	Wood	$ 3633	10½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3
11N6036SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3633	10½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3
11N6036SH1L	Laminate	2505	10½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3
11N6036SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3633	10½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3

- Some assembly required
- 34", 36" and 37" high shelf inserts have 3 shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

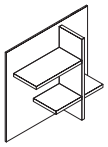
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

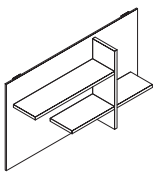
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3636SH2W	MH	
11N3636SH2LW	462	CW
11N3636SH2L	405	478

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 68" HIGH WW AND EPIC 68" HIGH MODELS									
36"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3636SH2W	Wood	$ 2699	10½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N3636SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2699	10½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N3636SH2L	Laminate	1858	10½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N3636SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2699	10½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N4236SH2W	Wood	$ 2703	10½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4236SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2703	10½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4236SH2L	Laminate	1860	10½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4236SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2703	10½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4836SH2W	Wood	$ 3002	10½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N4836SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3002	10½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N4836SH2L	Laminate	2070	10½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N4836SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3002	10½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N5436SH2W	Wood	$ 3301	10½	53⅜	36 9/16	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N5436SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3301	10½	53⅜	36 9/16	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N5436SH2L	Laminate	2277	10½	53⅜	36 9/16	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N5436SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3301	10½	53⅜	36 9/16	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N6036SH2W	Wood	$ 3633	10½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3
11N6036SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3633	10½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3
11N6036SH2L	Laminate	2505	10½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3
11N6036SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3633	10½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3

- Some assembly required
- "SH2" shelves are a mirrored version of the "SH1" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

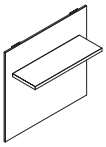
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

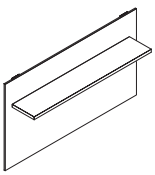
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3636SH3W MH
11N3636SH3LW 462 CW
11N3636SH3L 405 478

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 68" HIGH WW AND EPIC 68" HIGH MODELS 36"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3636SH3W	Wood	$ 2292	10½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	43 lbs.	3.5
11N3636SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2292	10½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	43 lbs.	3.5
11N3636SH3L	Laminate	1581	10½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	43 lbs.	3.5
11N3636SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2292	10½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	43 lbs.	3.5
11N4236SH3W	Wood	$ 2297	10½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	49 lbs.	4.1
11N4236SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2297	10½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	49 lbs.	4.1
11N4236SH3L	Laminate	1584	10½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	49 lbs.	4.1
11N4236SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2297	10½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	49 lbs.	4.1
11N4836SH3W	Wood	$ 2551	10½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N4836SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2551	10½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N4836SH3L	Laminate	1759	10½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N4836SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2551	10½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N5436SH3W	Wood	$ 2808	10½	53 7/8	36 9/16	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N5436SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2808	10½	53 7/8	36 9/16	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N5436SH3L	Laminate	1936	10½	53 7/8	36 9/16	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N5436SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2808	10½	53 7/8	36 9/16	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N6036SH3W	Wood	$ 3086	10½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.6
11N6036SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3086	10½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.6
11N6036SH3L	Laminate	2130	10½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.6
11N6036SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3086	10½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.6

- Some assembly required
- "SH3" models have 1 shelf that aligns with the top shelf of the "SH1" and "SH2" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

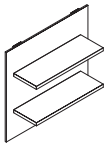
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

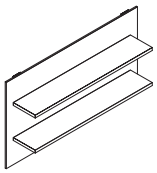
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3636SH4W	MH	
11N3636SH4LW	462	CW
11N3636SH4L	405	478

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 68" HIGH WW AND EPIC 68" HIGH MODELS									
36"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3636SH4W	Wood	$ 2345	10½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	51 lbs.	3.5
11N3636SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2345	10½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	51 lbs.	3.5
11N3636SH4L	Laminate	1619	10½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	51 lbs.	3.5
11N3636SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2345	10½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	51 lbs.	3.5
11N4236SH4W	Wood	$ 2351	10½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	59 lbs.	4.1
11N4236SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2351	10½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	59 lbs.	4.1
11N4236SH4L	Laminate	1622	10½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	59 lbs.	4.1
11N4236SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2351	10½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	59 lbs.	4.1
11N4836SH4W	Wood	$ 2612	10½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	68 lbs.	4.6
11N4836SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2612	10½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	68 lbs.	4.6
11N4836SH4L	Laminate	1801	10½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	68 lbs.	4.6
11N4836SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2612	10½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	68 lbs.	4.6
11N5436SH4W	Wood	$ 2874	10½	53⅜	36 9/16	–	–	76 lbs.	5.1
11N5436SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2874	10½	53⅜	36 9/16	–	–	76 lbs.	5.1
11N5436SH4L	Laminate	1984	10½	53⅜	36 9/16	–	–	76 lbs.	5.1
11N5436SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2874	10½	53⅜	36 9/16	–	–	76 lbs.	5.1
11N6036SH4W	Wood	$ 3161	10½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	85 lbs.	5.6
11N6036SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3161	10½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	85 lbs.	5.6
11N6036SH4L	Laminate	2179	10½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	85 lbs.	5.6
11N6036SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3161	10½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	85 lbs.	5.6

- Some assembly required
- "SH4" models have 2 shelves that align with the horizontal shelves of the "SH1" and "SH2" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Laminate Shelf Color
4. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Laminate Shelf Color
4. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

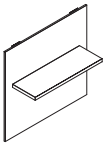
1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Wood Shelf Finish
4. Laminate Wall Color

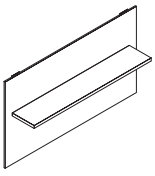
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3636SH6W A MH
11N3636SH6LW A 462 CW
11N3636SH6L A 405 478

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 68" HIGH WW AND EPIC 68" HIGH MODELS
36"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
11N3636SH6W	Wood	$ 2292	10½	35 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	43 lbs.	3.5
11N3636SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2292	10½	35 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	43 lbs.	3.5
11N3636SH6L	Laminate	1581	10½	35 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	43 lbs.	3.5
11N3636SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2292	10½	35 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	49 lbs.	3.5
11N4236SH6W	Wood	$ 2297	10½	41 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	49 lbs.	4.1
11N4236SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2297	10½	41 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	49 lbs.	4.1
11N4236SH6L	Laminate	1584	10½	41 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	49 lbs.	4.1
11N4236SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2297	10½	41 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	49 lbs.	4.1
11N4836SH6W	Wood	$ 2551	10½	47 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N4836SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2551	10½	47 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N4836SH6L	Laminate	1759	10½	47 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N4836SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2551	10½	47 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N5436SH6W	Wood	$ 2808	10½	53⅞	36 6/16	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N5436SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2808	10½	53⅞	36 6/16	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N5436SH6L	Laminate	1936	10½	53⅞	36 6/16	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N5436SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2808	10½	53⅞	36 6/16	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N6036SH6W	Wood	$ 3086	10½	59 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.6
11N6036SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3086	10½	59 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.6
11N6036SH6L	Laminate	2130	10½	59 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.6
11N6036SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3086	10½	59 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.6

- Some assembly required
- "SH6" 36"/37" high models have 1 shelf that can be configured to align with the bottom of a 13" or 18" overhead
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

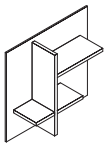
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

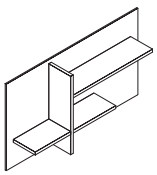
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3637SH1W MH
11N3637SH1LW 462 CW
11N3637SH1L 405 478

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 69" HIGH WWN MODELS 37"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS									
11N3637SH1W	Wood	$ 2699	10½	35⁵⁄₁₆	37	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N3637SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2699	10½	35⁵⁄₁₆	37	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N3637SH1L	Laminate	1858	10½	35⁵⁄₁₆	37	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N3637SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2699	10½	35⁵⁄₁₆	37	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N4237SH1W	Wood	$ 2703	10½	41⁵⁄₁₆	37	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4237SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2703	10½	41⁵⁄₁₆	37	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4237SH1L	Laminate	1860	10½	41⁵⁄₁₆	37	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4237SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2703	10½	41⁵⁄₁₆	37	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4837SH1W	Wood	$ 3002	10½	47⁵⁄₁₆	37	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N4837SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3002	10½	47⁵⁄₁₆	37	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N4837SH1L	Laminate	2070	10½	47⁵⁄₁₆	37	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N4837SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3002	10½	47⁵⁄₁₆	37	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N5437SH1W	Wood	$ 3301	10½	53⅜	37	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N5437SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3301	10½	53⅜	37	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N5437SH1L	Laminate	2277	10½	53⅜	37	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N5437SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3301	10½	53⅜	37	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N6037SH1W	Wood	$ 3633	10½	59⁵⁄₁₆	37	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3
11N6037SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3633	10½	59⁵⁄₁₆	37	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3
11N6037SH1L	Laminate	2505	10½	59⁵⁄₁₆	37	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3
11N6037SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3633	10½	59⁵⁄₁₆	37	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3

- Some assembly required
- 34", 36" and 37" high shelf inserts have 3 shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

COKC00197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

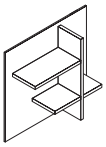
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

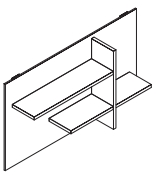
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3637SH2W MH
11N3637SH2LW 462 CW
11N3637SH2L 405 478

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 69" HIGH WWN MODELS 37"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3637SH2W	Wood	$ 2699	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N3637SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2699	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N3637SH2L	Laminate	1858	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N3637SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2699	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N4237SH2W	Wood	$ 2703	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4237SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2703	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4237SH2L	Laminate	1860	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4237SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2703	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4837SH2W	Wood	$ 3002	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N4837SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3002	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N4837SH2L	Laminate	2070	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N4837SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3002	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N5437SH2W	Wood	$ 3301	10½	53⅞	37	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N5437SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3301	10½	53⅞	37	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N5437SH2L	Laminate	2277	10½	53⅞	37	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N5437SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3301	10½	53⅞	37	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N6037SH2W	Wood	$ 3633	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3
11N6037SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3633	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3
11N6037SH2L	Laminate	2505	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3
11N6037SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3633	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3

- Some assembly required
- "SH2" shelves are a mirrored version of the "SH1" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

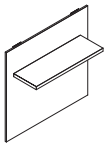
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

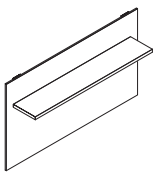
11N3637SH3W MH
11N3637SH3LW 462 CW
11N3637SH3L 405 478

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 69" HIGH WWN MODELS 37"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3637SH3W	Wood	$ 2292	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	43 lbs.	3.6
11N3637SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2292	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	43 lbs.	3.6
11N3637SH3L	Laminate	1581	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	43 lbs.	3.6
11N3637SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2292	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	43 lbs.	3.6
11N4237SH3W	Wood	$ 2297	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	50 lbs.	4.1
11N4237SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2297	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	50 lbs.	4.1
11N4237SH3L	Laminate	1584	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	50 lbs.	4.1
11N4237SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2297	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	50 lbs.	4.1
11N4837SH3W	Wood	$ 2551	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N4837SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2551	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N4837SH3L	Laminate	1759	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N4837SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2551	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N5437SH3W	Wood	$ 2808	10½	53⅜	37	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N5437SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2808	10½	53⅜	37	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N5437SH3L	Laminate	1936	10½	53⅜	37	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N5437SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2808	10½	53⅜	37	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N6037SH3W	Wood	$ 3086	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	70 lbs.	5.7
11N6037SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3086	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	70 lbs.	5.7
11N6037SH3L	Laminate	2130	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	70 lbs.	5.7
11N6037SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3086	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	70 lbs.	5.7



- Some assembly required
- "SH3" models have 1 shelf that aligns with the top shelf of the "SH1" and "SH2" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

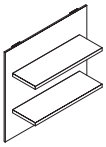
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

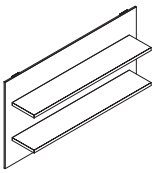
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3637SH4W MH
11N3637SH4LW 462 CW
11N3637SH4L 405 478

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 69" HIGH WWN MODELS 37"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3637SH4W	Wood	$ 2345	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	51 lbs.	3.6
11N3637SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2345	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	51 lbs.	3.6
11N3637SH4L	Laminate	1619	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	51 lbs.	3.6
11N3637SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2345	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	51 lbs.	3.6
11N4237SH4W	Wood	$ 2351	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	60 lbs.	4.1
11N4237SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2351	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	60 lbs.	4.1
11N4237SH4L	Laminate	1622	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	60 lbs.	4.1
11N4237SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2351	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	60 lbs.	4.1
11N4837SH4W	Wood	$ 2612	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	68 lbs.	4.6
11N4837SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2612	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	68 lbs.	4.6
11N4837SH4L	Laminate	1801	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	68 lbs.	4.6
11N4837SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2612	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	68 lbs.	4.6
11N5437SH4W	Wood	$ 2874	10½	53⅞	37	–	–	77 lbs.	5.1
11N5437SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2874	10½	53⅞	37	–	–	77 lbs.	5.1
11N5437SH4L	Laminate	1984	10½	53⅞	37	–	–	77 lbs.	5.1
11N5437SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2874	10½	53⅞	37	–	–	77 lbs.	5.1
11N6037SH4W	Wood	$ 3161	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	85 lbs.	5.7
11N6037SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3161	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	85 lbs.	5.7
11N6037SH4L	Laminate	2179	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	85 lbs.	5.7
11N6037SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3161	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	85 lbs.	5.7

- Some assembly required
- "SH4" models have 2 shelves that align with the horizontal shelves of the "SH1" and "SH2" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

COKC001197

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Laminate Shelf Color
4. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Laminate Shelf Color
4. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

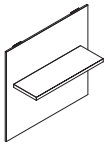
1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Wood Shelf Finish
4. Laminate Wall Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

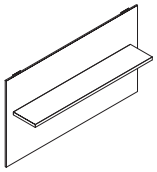
11N3637SH6W A MH
11N3637SH6LW A 462 CW
11N3637SH6L A 405 478

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 69" HIGH WWN MODELS 37"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3637SH6W	Wood	$ 2292	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	43 lbs.	3.6
11N3637SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2292	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	43 lbs.	3.6
11N3637SH6L	Laminate	1581	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	43 lbs.	3.6
11N3637SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2292	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	43 lbs.	3.6
11N4237SH6W	Wood	$ 2297	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	50 lbs.	4.1
11N4237SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2297	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	50 lbs.	4.1
11N4237SH6L	Laminate	1584	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	50 lbs.	4.1
11N4237SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2297	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	50 lbs.	4.1
11N4837SH6W	Wood	$ 2551	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N4837SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2551	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N4837SH6L	Laminate	1759	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N4837SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2551	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N5437SH6W	Wood	$ 2808	10½	53⅜	37	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N5437SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2808	10½	53⅜	37	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N5437SH6L	Laminate	1936	10½	53⅜	37	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N5437SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2808	10½	53⅜	37	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N6037SH6W	Wood	$ 3086	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	70 lbs.	5.7
11N6037SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3086	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	70 lbs.	5.7
11N6037SH6L	Laminate	2130	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	70 lbs.	5.7
11N6037SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3086	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	70 lbs.	5.7



- Some assembly required
- "SH6" 36"/37" high models have 1 shelf that can be configured to align with the bottom of a 13" or 18" overhead
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

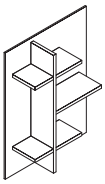
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

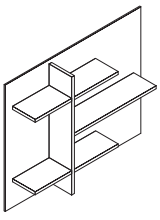
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3648SH1W MH
11N3648SH1LW 462 CW
11N3648SH1L 405 478

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WW MODELS 48"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS									
11N3648SH1W	Wood	$ 3186	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N3648SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3186	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N3648SH1L	Laminate	2196	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N3648SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3186	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N4248SH1W	Wood	$ 3191	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3191	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH1L	Laminate	2198	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3191	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4848SH1W	Wood	$ 3542	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N4848SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3542	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N4848SH1L	Laminate	2442	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N4848SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3542	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N5448SH1W	Wood	$ 3900	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N5448SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3900	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N5448SH1L	Laminate	2687	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N5448SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3900	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N6048SH1W	Wood	$ 4285	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1
11N6048SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	4285	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1
11N6048SH1L	Laminate	2955	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1
11N6048SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	4285	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1

- Some assembly required
- 48" and 49" high shelf inserts have 5 shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

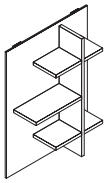
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

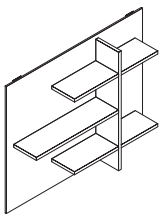
11N3648SH2W	MH	
11N3648SH2LW	462	CW
11N3648SH2L	405	478

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WW MODELS 48"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3648SH2W	Wood	$ 3186	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N3648SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3186	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N3648SH2L	Laminate	2196	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N3648SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3186	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N4248SH2W	Wood	$ 3191	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3191	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH2L	Laminate	2198	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3191	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4848SH2W	Wood	$ 3542	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N4848SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3542	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N4848SH2L	Laminate	2442	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N4848SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3542	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N5448SH2W	Wood	$ 3900	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N5448SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3900	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N5448SH2L	Laminate	2687	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N5448SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3900	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N6048SH2W	Wood	$ 4285	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1
11N6048SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	4285	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1
11N6048SH2L	Laminate	2955	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1
11N6048SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	4285	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1



- Some assembly required
- "SH2" shelves are a mirrored version of the "SH1" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

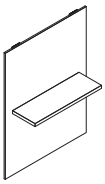
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

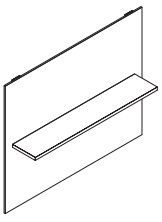
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3648SH3W MH
11N3648SH3LW 462 CW
11N3648SH3L 405 478

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WW MODELS 48"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3648SH3W	Wood	$ 2707	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	53 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2707	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	53 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH3L	Laminate	1864	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	53 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2707	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	53 lbs.	4.5
11N4248SH3W	Wood	$ 2710	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2710	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH3L	Laminate	1869	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2710	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4848SH3W	Wood	$ 3011	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3011	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH3L	Laminate	2075	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3011	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	5.9
11N5448SH3W	Wood	$ 3316	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	77 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3316	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	77 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH3L	Laminate	2284	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	77 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3316	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	77 lbs.	6.5
11N6048SH3W	Wood	$ 3641	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	86 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3641	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	86 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH3L	Laminate	2513	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	86 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3641	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	86 lbs.	7.2

- Some assembly required
- "SH3" models have 1 shelf that aligns with the middle shelf of the "SH1" and "SH2" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

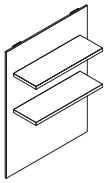
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

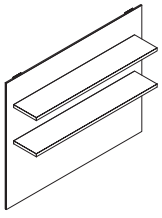
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3648SH4W MH
11N3648SH4LW 462 CW
11N3648SH4L 405 478

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WW MODELS 48"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3648SH4W	Wood	$ 2771	10½	35 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	60 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2771	10½	35 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	60 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH4L	Laminate	1912	10½	35 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	60 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2771	10½	35 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	60 lbs.	4.5
11N4248SH4W	Wood	$ 2776	10½	41 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2776	10½	41 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH4L	Laminate	1914	10½	41 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2776	10½	41 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4848SH4W	Wood	$ 3082	10½	47 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3082	10½	47 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH4L	Laminate	2126	10½	47 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3082	10½	47 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N5448SH4W	Wood	$ 3391	10½	53⅜	48 3/8	–	–	90 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3391	10½	53⅜	48 3/8	–	–	90 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH4L	Laminate	2337	10½	53⅜	48 3/8	–	–	90 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3391	10½	53⅜	48 3/8	–	–	90 lbs.	6.5
11N6048SH4W	Wood	$ 3730	10½	59 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3730	10½	59 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH4L	Laminate	2572	10½	59 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3730	10½	59 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2

- Some assembly required
- "SH4" models have 2 shelves that align with the top shelves of the "SH1" and "SH2" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

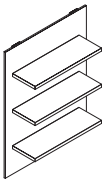
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

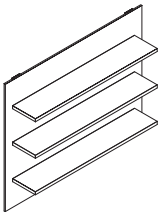
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3648SH5W MH
11N3648SH5LW 462 CW
11N3648SH5L 405 478

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WW MODELS 48"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3648SH5W	Wood	$ 2869	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH5LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2869	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH5L	Laminate	1975	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH5WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2869	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	4.5
11N4248SH5W	Wood	$ 2874	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH5LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2874	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH5L	Laminate	1978	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH5WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2874	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	5.2
11N4848SH5W	Wood	$ 3188	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	92 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH5LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3188	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	92 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH5L	Laminate	2197	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	92 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH5WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3188	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	92 lbs.	5.9
11N5448SH5W	Wood	$ 3508	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	104 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH5LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3508	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	104 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH5L	Laminate	2416	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	104 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH5WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3508	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	104 lbs.	6.5
11N6048SH5W	Wood	$ 3856	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	115 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH5LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3856	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	115 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH5L	Laminate	2659	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	115 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH5WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3856	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	115 lbs.	7.2

- Some assembly required
- "SH5" models have 3 shelves that align with the horizontal shelves of the "SH1" and "SH2" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Laminate Shelf Color
4. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Laminate Shelf Color
4. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

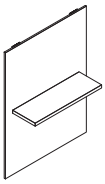
1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Wood Shelf Finish
4. Laminate Wall Color

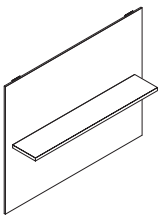
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3648SH6W B MH
11N3648SH6LW A 462 CW
11N3648SH6L B 405 478

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WW MODELS 48"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3648SH6W	Wood	$ 2707	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	—	—	53 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2707	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	—	—	53 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH6L	Laminate	1864	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	—	—	53 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2707	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	—	—	53 lbs.	4.5
11N4248SH6W	Wood	$ 2710	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	—	—	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2710	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	—	—	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH6L	Laminate	1869	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	—	—	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2710	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	—	—	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4848SH6W	Wood	$ 3011	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	—	—	69 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3011	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	—	—	69 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH6L	Laminate	2075	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	—	—	69 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3011	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	—	—	69 lbs.	5.9
11N5448SH6W	Wood	$ 3316	10½	53⅜	48⅜	—	—	77 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3316	10½	53⅜	48⅜	—	—	77 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH6L	Laminate	2284	10½	53⅜	48⅜	—	—	77 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3316	10½	53⅜	48⅜	—	—	77 lbs.	6.5
11N6048SH6W	Wood	$ 3641	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	—	—	86 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3641	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	—	—	86 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH6L	Laminate	2513	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	—	—	86 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3641	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	—	—	86 lbs.	7.2

- Some assembly required
- "SH6" 48"/49" high models have 1 shelf that can be configured to align with the bottom of a 13", 18", 30" high overhead, or top shelf of the SH1/SH2 48"/49" inserts
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

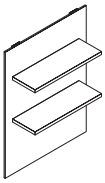
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

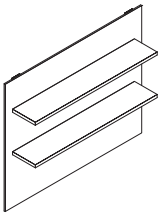
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3648SH7W MH
11N3648SH7LW 462 CW
11N3648SH7L 405 478

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WW MODELS 48"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3648SH7W	Wood	$ 2771	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	60 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH7LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2771	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	60 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH7L	Laminate	1912	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	60 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH7WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2771	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	60 lbs.	4.5
11N4248SH7W	Wood	$ 2776	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH7LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2776	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH7L	Laminate	1914	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH7WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2776	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4848SH7W	Wood	$ 3082	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH7LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3082	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH7L	Laminate	2126	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH7WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3082	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N5448SH7W	Wood	$ 3391	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH7LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3391	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH7L	Laminate	2337	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH7WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3391	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	6.5
11N6048SH7W	Wood	$ 3730	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH7LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3730	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH7L	Laminate	2572	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH7WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3730	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2

- Some assembly required
- "SH7" models have 2 shelves; the bottom shelf aligns with the bottom of a 30" overhead
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

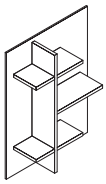
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

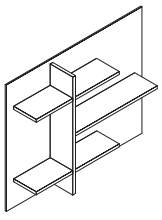
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3649SH1W MH
11N3649SH1LW 462 CW
11N3649SH1L 405 478

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WWN MODELS 49"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS									
11N3649SH1W	Wood	$ 3186	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N3649SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3186	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N3649SH1L	Laminate	2196	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N3649SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3186	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N4249SH1W	Wood	$ 3191	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3191	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH1L	Laminate	2198	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3191	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4849SH1W	Wood	$ 3542	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N4849SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3542	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N4849SH1L	Laminate	2442	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N4849SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3542	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N5449SH1W	Wood	$ 3900	10½	53⅜	48 13/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N5449SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3900	10½	53⅜	48 13/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N5449SH1L	Laminate	2687	10½	53⅜	48 13/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N5449SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3900	10½	53⅜	48 13/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N6049SH1W	Wood	$ 4285	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1
11N6049SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	4285	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1
11N6049SH1L	Laminate	2955	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1
11N6049SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	4285	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1

- Some assembly required
- 48" and 49" high shelf inserts have 5 shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

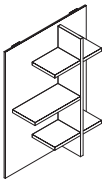
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

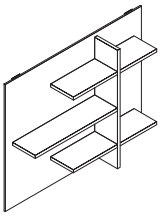
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3649SH2W MH
11N3649SH2LW 462 CW
11N3649SH2L 405 478

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WWN MODELS 49"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
11N3649SH2W	Wood	$ 3186	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N3649SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3186	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N3649SH2L	Laminate	2196	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N3649SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3186	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N4249SH2W	Wood	$ 3191	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3191	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH2L	Laminate	2198	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3191	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4849SH2W	Wood	$ 3542	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N4849SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3542	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N4849SH2L	Laminate	2442	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N4849SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3542	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N5449SH2W	Wood	$ 3900	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N5449SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3900	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N5449SH2L	Laminate	2687	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N5449SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3900	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N6049SH2W	Wood	$ 4285	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1
11N6049SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	4285	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1
11N6049SH2L	Laminate	2955	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1
11N6049SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	4285	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1

- Some assembly required
- "SH2" shelves are a mirrored version of the "SH1" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

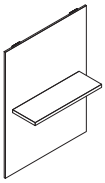
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

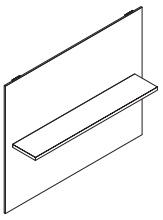
11N3649SH3W	MH	
11N3649SH3LW	462	CW
11N3649SH3L	405	478

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WWN MODELS 49"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3649SH3W	Wood	$ 2707	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	53 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2707	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	53 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH3L	Laminate	1864	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	53 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2707	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	53 lbs.	4.6
11N4249SH3W	Wood	$ 2710	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2710	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH3L	Laminate	1869	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2710	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4849SH3W	Wood	$ 3011	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3011	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH3L	Laminate	2075	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3011	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.9
11N5449SH3W	Wood	$ 3316	10½	53⅜	48 13/16	–	–	78 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3316	10½	53⅜	48 13/16	–	–	78 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH3L	Laminate	2284	10½	53⅜	48 13/16	–	–	78 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3316	10½	53⅜	48 13/16	–	–	78 lbs.	6.6
11N6049SH3W	Wood	$ 3641	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	86 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3641	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	86 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH3L	Laminate	2513	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	86 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3641	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	86 lbs.	7.2



- Some assembly required
- "SH3" models have 1 shelf that aligns with the middle shelf of the "SH1" and "SH2" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

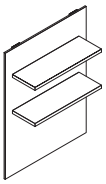
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

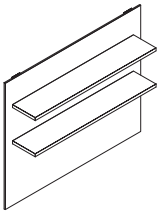
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3649SH4W MH
11N3649SH4LW 462 CW
11N3649SH4L 405 478

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WWN MODELS 49"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3649SH4W	Wood	$ 2771	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	61 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2771	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	61 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH4L	Laminate	1912	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	61 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2771	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	61 lbs.	4.6
11N4249SH4W	Wood	$ 2776	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2776	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH4L	Laminate	1914	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2776	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4849SH4W	Wood	$ 3082	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3082	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH4L	Laminate	2126	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3082	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N5449SH4W	Wood	$ 3391	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	91 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3391	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	91 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH4L	Laminate	2337	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	91 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3391	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	91 lbs.	6.6
11N6049SH4W	Wood	$ 3730	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3730	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH4L	Laminate	2572	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3730	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2

- Some assembly required
- "SH4" models have 2 shelves that align with the top shelves of the "SH1" and "SH2" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

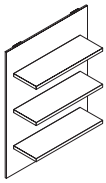
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

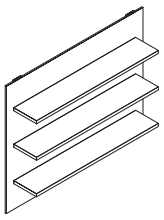
11N3649SH5W MH
11N3649SH5LW 462 CW
11N3649SH5L 405 478

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WWN MODELS 49"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3649SH5W	Wood	$ 2869	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH5LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2869	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH5L	Laminate	1975	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH5WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2869	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	4.6
11N4249SH5W	Wood	$ 2874	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	81 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH5LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2874	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	81 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH5L	Laminate	1978	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	81 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH5WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2874	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	81 lbs.	5.2
11N4849SH5W	Wood	$ 3188	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH5LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3188	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH5L	Laminate	2197	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH5WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3188	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.9
11N5449SH5W	Wood	$ 3508	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	104 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH5LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3508	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	104 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH5L	Laminate	2416	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	104 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH5WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3508	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	104 lbs.	6.6
11N6049SH5W	Wood	$ 3856	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	116 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH5LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3856	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	116 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH5L	Laminate	2659	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	116 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH5WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3856	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	116 lbs.	7.2



- Some assembly required
- "SH5" models have 3 shelves that align with the horizontal shelves of the "SH1" and "SH2" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Laminate Shelf Color
4. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Laminate Shelf Color
4. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

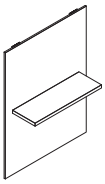
1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Wood Shelf Finish
4. Laminate Wall Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3649SH6W B MH
11N3649SH6LW B 462 CW
11N3649SH6L B 405 478

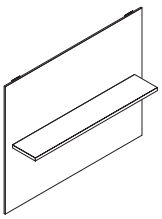
• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)



COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WWN MODELS
49"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
11N3649SH6W	Wood	$ 2707	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	—	—	53 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2707	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	—	—	53 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH6L	Laminate	1864	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	—	—	53 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2707	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	—	—	53 lbs.	4.6
11N4249SH6W	Wood	$ 2710	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	—	—	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2710	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	—	—	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH6L	Laminate	1869	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	—	—	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2710	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	—	—	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4849SH6W	Wood	$ 3011	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	—	—	69 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3011	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	—	—	69 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH6L	Laminate	2075	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	—	—	69 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3011	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	—	—	69 lbs.	5.9
11N5449SH6W	Wood	$ 3316	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	—	—	78 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3316	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	—	—	78 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH6L	Laminate	2284	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	—	—	78 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3316	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	—	—	78 lbs.	6.6
11N6049SH6W	Wood	$ 3641	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	—	—	86 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3641	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	—	—	86 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH6L	Laminate	2513	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	—	—	86 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3641	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	—	—	86 lbs.	7.2



- Some assembly required
- "SH6" 48"/49" high models have 1 shelf that can be configured to align with the bottom of a 13", 18", 30" high overhead, or top shelf of the SH1/SH2 48"/49" inserts
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

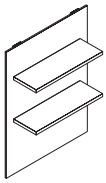
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

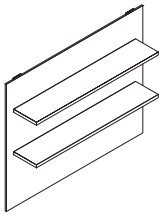
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3649SH7W	MH	
11N3649SH7LW	462	CW
11N3649SH7L	405	478

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WWN MODELS 49"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3649SH7W	Wood	$ 2771	10½	35 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	61 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH7LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2771	10½	35 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	61 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH7L	Laminate	1912	10½	35 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	61 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH7WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2771	10½	35 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	61 lbs.	4.6
11N4249SH7W	Wood	$ 2776	10½	41 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH7LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2776	10½	41 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH7L	Laminate	1914	10½	41 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH7WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2776	10½	41 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4849SH7W	Wood	$ 3082	10½	47 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH7LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3082	10½	47 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH7L	Laminate	2126	10½	47 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH7WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3082	10½	47 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N5449SH7W	Wood	$ 3391	10½	53⅜	48 13/16	–	–	91 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH7LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3391	10½	53⅜	48 13/16	–	–	91 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH7L	Laminate	2337	10½	53⅜	48 13/16	–	–	91 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH7WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3391	10½	53⅜	48 13/16	–	–	91 lbs.	6.6
11N6049SH7W	Wood	$ 3730	10½	59 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH7LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3730	10½	59 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH7L	Laminate	2572	10½	59 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH7WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3730	10½	59 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2

- Some assembly required
- "SH7" models have 2 shelves; the bottom shelf aligns with the bottom of a 30" overhead
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

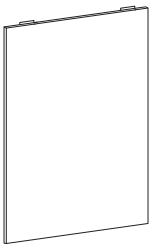
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

11N3634WINL 492
NAC12505WGV1

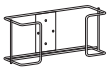
• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LAMINATE INSERT	11N3634WINL		$ 497	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	—	—	41 lbs.	3.3
	11N3636WINL		541	10½	35 15/16	36 3/16	—	—	43 lbs.	3.5
	11N3637WINL		541	10½	35 15/16	37	—	—	43 lbs.	3.6
	11N3648WINL		633	10½	35 15/16	48½	—	—	53 lbs.	4.5
	11N3649WINL		633	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	—	—	53 lbs.	4.6



• Can be used to hang additional PPE equipment (ie. Glove holders and sanitizer dispensers). Limit of 10 lbs hung on the back

SINGLE WIRE GLOVE BOX



NAC1205WGV1	Steel	$ 121	3 3/16	11 15/16	4¾	—	—	1 lbs.	1.38

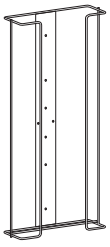
• Steel wire Glove box is Chrome in color
• Includes pre-drilled mounting holes and hardware
• Holds 1 std size box of gloves

DOUBLE WIRE GLOVE BOX

NAC1210WGV2	Steel	$ 165	3 3/16	11 15/16	9½	—	—	1 lbs.	2.7

• Steel wire Glove box is Chrome in color
• Includes pre-drilled mounting holes and hardware
• Holds 2 std size boxes of gloves

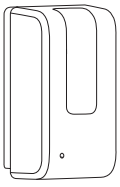
QUAD WIRE GLOVE BOX



NAC1219WGV4	Steel	$ 236	3 3/16	11 15/16	19	—	—	1 lbs.	5.2

• Steel wire Glove box is Chrome in color
• Includes pre-drilled mounting holes and hardware
• Holds 4 std size boxes of gloves

AUTOMATIC HAND SANITIZER DISPENSER



NAC0407USD1		$ 818	4¼	6	11	—	—	2.2 lbs.	8.1

• Dispenser accepts most bulk liquid soaps and sanitizers up to 12mL capacity, inside a solid case of durable ABS plastic
• 4 C Batteries sold separately. External On-Off switch
• Tamper resistant lock system with key for convenient access for assigned personnel
• Motion Dispenser: Dispenses within a sense detection of 3"-5"
• 2.2 lbs Empty (without fluid)

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of TV mount insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- When TV mount inserts are used at the end of the run, specify Full End Trims for finish detail; see page 323
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

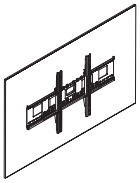
1. Model Number
2. TV Mount (60W only)
3. Finish/Laminate Color (Veneer/Laminate insert only)
4. Textile Grade (Textile insert only)
5. Textile Color (Textile insert only)

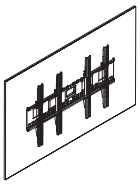
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3634TVW B 25413
11N6034TVL TS B 25413

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

TV MOUNT EXHIBIT INSERTS





(only 60" models)

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
34"H TV MOUNT EXHIBIT INSERTS									
11N3634TVW	Wood	$ 2829	½	35 15/16	34 1/8	–	–	47 lbs.	3.1
11N3634TVL	Laminate	2026	½	35 15/16	34 1/8	–	–	47 lbs.	3.1
11N4234TVW	Wood	$ 2833	½	41 15/16	34 1/8	–	–	53 lbs.	3.3
11N4234TVL	Laminate	2027	½	41 15/16	34 1/8	–	–	53 lbs.	3.3
11N4834TVW	Wood	$ 3117	½	47 15/16	34 1/8	–	–	58 lbs.	3.5
11N4834TVL	Laminate	2225	½	47 15/16	34 1/8	–	–	58 lbs.	3.5
11N5434TVW	Wood	$ 3403	½	53 3/8	34 1/8	–	–	64 lbs.	3.5
11N5434TVL	Laminate	2426	½	53 3/8	34 1/8	–	–	64 lbs.	3.5
11N6034TVW	Wood	$ 3720	½	59 15/16	34 1/8	–	–	71 lbs.	3.9
11N6034TVL	Laminate	2643	½	59 15/16	34 1/8	–	–	71 lbs.	3.9
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 68" HIGH WW AND EPIC 68" HIGH MODELS 36"H TV MOUNT EXHIBIT INSERTS									
11N3636TVW	Wood	$ 2863	½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N3636TVL	Laminate	2051	½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N4236TVW	Wood	$ 2870	½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4236TVL	Laminate	2055	½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4836TVW	Wood	$ 3159	½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N4836TVL	Laminate	2255	½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N5436TVW	Wood	$ 3448	½	53 3/8	36 9/16	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N5436TVL	Laminate	2456	½	53 3/8	36 9/16	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N6036TVW	Wood	$ 3771	½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3
11N6036TVL	Laminate	2677	½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3

- TV mount included; some assembly required; VESA mounting compliant
- Maximum TV weight is 120 lbs.
- Optional single or dual TV mount on 60" inserts

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of TV mount insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- When TV mount inserts are used at the end of the run, specify Full End Trims for finish detail; see page 323
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

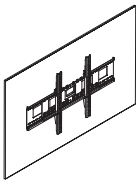
1. Model Number
2. TV Mount (60W only)
3. Finish/Laminate Color

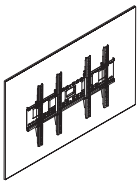
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3637TVW MC
11N3637TVL 462

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

TV MOUNT EXHIBIT INSERTS (CONTINUED)





(only 60" models)

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 69" HIGH WWN MODELS 37"H TV MOUNT EXHIBIT INSERTS									
11N3637TVW	Wood	$ 2863	½	35 15/16	37	—	—	51 lbs.	3.4
11N3637TVL	Laminate	2051	½	35 15/16	37	—	—	51 lbs.	3.4
11N4237TVW	Wood	$ 2870	½	41 15/16	37	—	—	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4237TVL	Laminate	2055	½	41 15/16	37	—	—	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4837TVW	Wood	$ 3159	½	47 15/16	37	—	—	62 lbs.	3.9
11N4837TVL	Laminate	2255	½	47 15/16	37	—	—	62 lbs.	3.9
11N5437TVW	Wood	$ 3448	½	53⅞	37	—	—	68 lbs.	4.1
11N5437TVL	Laminate	2456	½	53⅞	37	—	—	68 lbs.	4.1
11N6037TVW	Wood	$ 3771	½	59 15/16	37	—	—	74 lbs.	4.3
11N6037TVL	Laminate	2677	½	59 15/16	37	—	—	74 lbs.	4.3
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WW MODELS 48"H TV MOUNT EXHIBIT INSERTS									
11N3648TVW	Wood	$ 3337	½	35 15/16	48⅜	—	—	69 lbs.	5.0
11N3648TVL	Laminate	2378	½	35 15/16	48⅜	—	—	69 lbs.	5.0
11N4248TVW	Wood	$ 3341	½	41 15/16	48⅜	—	—	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4248TVL	Laminate	2380	½	41 15/16	48⅜	—	—	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4848TVW	Wood	$ 3685	½	47 15/16	48⅜	—	—	85 lbs.	5.5
11N4848TVL	Laminate	2617	½	47 15/16	48⅜	—	—	85 lbs.	5.5
11N5448TVW	Wood	$ 4029	½	53⅞	48⅜	—	—	93 lbs.	5.8
11N5448TVL	Laminate	2852	½	53⅞	48⅜	—	—	93 lbs.	5.8
11N6048TVW	Wood	$ 4406	½	59 15/16	48⅜	—	—	101 lbs.	6.1
11N6048TVL	Laminate	3115	½	59 15/16	48⅜	—	—	101 lbs.	6.1

- TV mount included; some assembly required; VESA mounting compliant
- Maximum TV weight is 120 lbs.
- Optional single or dual TV mount on 60" inserts

COKC0019 7

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of TV mount insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- When TV mount inserts are used at the end of the run, specify Full End Trims for finish detail; see page 323
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

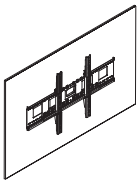
1. Model Number
2. TV Mount (60W only)
3. Finish/Laminate Color

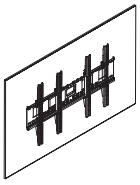
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3649TVW MC
11N3649TVL 462

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

TV MOUNT EXHIBIT INSERTS (CONTINUED)





(only 60" models)

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WWN MODELS 49"H TV MOUNT EXHIBIT INSERTS									
11N3649TVW	Wood	$ 3337	½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N3649TVL	Laminate	2378	½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N4249TVW	Wood	$ 3341	½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4249TVL	Laminate	2380	½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4849TVW	Wood	$ 3685	½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N4849TVL	Laminate	2617	½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N5449TVW	Wood	$ 4029	½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N5449TVL	Laminate	2852	½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N6049TVW	Wood	$ 4406	½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1
11N6049TVL	Laminate	3115	½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1

- TV mount included; some assembly required; VESA mounting compliant
- Maximum TV weight is 120 lbs.
- Optional single or dual TV mount on 60" inserts

EXHIBIT TV MOUNT VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER

11N0615WMVW	Wood	$ 489	1½	5⅜	15 7/16	–	–	8 lbs.	0.6
11N0615WMVL	Laminate	327	1½	5⅜	15 7/16	–	–	8 lbs.	0.6

- Attaches to the Exhibit TV mount inserts; used to conceal power in-feed and data cables
- When using Exhibit TV mount inserts and vertical wire manager with a Mio Exhibit mount worksurface, the worksurface needs to be configured with a notch for the worksurface wire manager

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of trim channel corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Paint Color
3. Textile Grade
4. Textile Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

11N37ETP 501

- See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

FULL END TRIM

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FOR USE WITH 34"H INSERTS									
11N37ETP	Powder Coated	$ 108	1 1/16	1 1/2	37 1/8	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 68" HIGH WW AND EPIC 68" HIGH MODELS FOR USE WITH 36"H INSERTS									
11N39ETP	Powder Coated	$ 113	1 1/16	1 1/2	39 7/16	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 69" HIGH WW MODELS FOR USE WITH 37"H INSERTS									
11N40ETP	Powder Coated	$ 113	1 1/16	1 1/2	39 7/8	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WW MODELS FOR USE WITH 48"H INSERTS									
11N51ETP	Powder Coated	$ 129	1 1/16	1 1/2	51 1/4	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WW MODELS FOR USE WITH 49"H INSERTS									
11N52ETP	Powder Coated	$ 129	1 1/16	1 1/2	51 1 1/16	—	—	1 lbs.	0.4

- Specify Full End Trim for finish detail when end of Exhibit rail and tack/marker board insert are exposed
- Full End Trim is attached to top wall rail and extends down to and attaches to bottom rail

VERTICAL CABLE MANAGER

		GRADE AA	GRADE A	GRADE B/COM						
11N20WMV	Black Plastic		$ 42		1	1	20	—	—	1 lbs.	0.5
11N20WMVFA	Textile, Railroad	$ 52	$ 58	$ 69	1	1	20	—	—	1 lbs.	0.5

- For use with 34", 36" or 37" inserts when a single height overhead cabinet is attached; or 48" and 49" inserts when a double height overhead cabinet is attached
- Textile will be railroaded

		GRADE AA	GRADE A	GRADE B/COM						
11N31WMV	Black Plastic		$ 55		1	1	31	—	—	2 lbs.	0.6
11N31WMVFA	Textile, Railroad	$ 64	$ 70	$ 81	1	1	31	—	—	2 lbs.	0.6

- For use with 48" or 49" inserts when a single height cabinet is attached
- Textile will be railroaded

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of trim channel corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

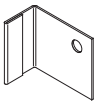
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color
3. Textile Grade
4. Textile Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N34TCF B 25413
11N01ETP 501

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SINGLE END CAP	11N01ETP		$ 49	⅛	1⅜	1⅜	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3



- Specify end caps for finish detail when end of Exhibit rail is exposed, does not work with faceplate on wall rail
- End caps are sold individually
- End caps available in Concrete (423), Cinder (462), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501) or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- Exhibit end caps can also be used behind overheads or when used with a worksurface

TEXTILE WRAPPED TRIM CHANNELS

34"H TRIM CHANNELS

		GRADE AA	GRADE A	GRADE B/ COM						
11N34TCFA	Textile, Railroad	$ 61	$ 67	$ 78	½	¾	34⅛	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3

COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 68" HIGH WW AND EPIC 68" HIGH MODELS
36"H TRIM CHANNELS

11N36TCFA	Textile, Railroad	$ 63	$ 69	$ 80	½	¾	36⁹⁄₁₆	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3

COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 69" HIGH WW MODELS
37"H TRIM CHANNELS

11N37TCFA	Textile, Railroad	$ 63	$ 69	$ 80	½	¾	37	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3

COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WW MODELS
48"H TRIM CHANNELS

11N48TCFA	Textile, Railroad	$ 71	$ 77	$ 88	½	¾	48⅜	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3

COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WW MODELS
49"H TRIM CHANNELS

11N49TCFA	Textile, Railroad	$ 71	$ 77	$ 88	½	¾	48¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3

- 2 trim channels are included with every marker/tack board or slat wall insert, if marker board or tack board insert is cut to create new board, additional trim channels must be ordered
- Textile will be railroaded

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of trim channel corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Paint Color
3. Wood/Laminate Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

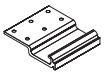
11N34TCP 462
11NCPFSL MC

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
PAINTED TRIM CHANNELS	**34"H TRIM CHANNELS**									
	11N34TCP	Powder Coated	$ 55	½	¾	34⅛	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3
	COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 68" HIGH WW AND EPIC 68" HIGH MODELS 36"H TRIM CHANNELS									
	11N36TCP	Powder Coated	$ 60	½	¾	36⅜₁₆	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3
	COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 69" HIGH WW MODELS 37"H TRIM CHANNELS									
	11N37TCP	Powder Coated	$ 60	½	¾	37	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3
	COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WW MODELS 48"H TRIM CHANNELS									
	11N48TCP	Powder Coated	$ 70	½	¾	48⅜	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3
	COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WW MODELS 49"H TRIM CHANNELS									
	11N49TCP	Powder Coated	$ 70	½	¾	48¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3

- Available in White (401), Concrete (423), Cinder (462), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501) or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- 2 trim channels are included with every marker/tack board or slat wall insert, if marker board or tack board insert is cut to create new board, additional trim channels must be ordered

WORKSURFACE MOUNTING BRACKET	11NBRS	Single Bracket	$ 21	2	3	½	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3



- For use when attaching a WaveWorks or Epic worksurface to Exhibit wall rail
- Standard in anodized aluminum
- Specify model number only

Reference this chart for worksurface bracket requirements

Worksurface Width/Depth	Number of Brackets per edge
Less than or equal to 48"	2
Less than or equal to 72"	3
Greater than 72"	4

FILLER STRIP KIT EXHIBIT MOUNT	11NCPFSW	Wood	$ 72	1	3	27¼	—	—	3 lbs.	1.0
	11NCPFSL	Laminate	37	1	3	27¼	—	—	3 lbs.	1.0

- For use with Exhibit mounted overheads when an insert is not used behind the overhead
- Must be field scribed for 18" and 13" high overhead models
- Specify solid/woodgrain/Gallery laminate or wood finish

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- For use with Exhibit slat wall inserts

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

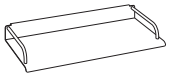
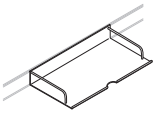
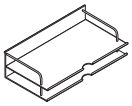
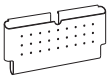
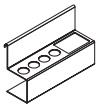
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC0924SHM 462

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

METAL WORK TOOLS

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SHELF 	NAC0924SHM	Powder Coated	$ 147	9⅛	24	2¼	—	—	5 lbs.	0.9
	NAC0930SHM	Powder Coated	165	9⅛	30	2¼	—	—	6 lbs.	1.1
	NAC0936SHM	Powder Coated	182	9⅛	36	2¼	—	—	7 lbs.	1.2
	NAC0942SHM	Powder Coated	206	9⅛	42	2¼	—	—	8 lbs.	1.3
	NAC0948SHM	Powder Coated	222	9⅛	48	2¼	—	—	9 lbs.	1.4
SINGLE SIDE TRAY 	NAC1217SPTM	Single Tray	$ 132	11⅝	17	2⅜	—	—	5 lbs.	0.7
DOUBLE SIDE TRAY 	NAC1217DPTM	Double Tray	$ 182	1⅜	17	5	—	—	9 lbs.	1.0
POCKET ORGANIZER 	NAC16POM	Single Pocket	$ 112	1⅛	15⅝	7¼	—	—	4 lbs.	1.1
SLANT SORTER	NAC1212SSM	Polished Aluminum Dividers	$ 132	11¾	12	7¾	—	—	4 lbs.	1.1
MARKER HOLDER 	NACMRHM		$ 128	2 15/16	6 15/16	4	—	—	1 lbs.	0.1
BINDER SHELF	NAC0905SHBM		$ 81	9⅛	5	8 1/16	—	—	3 lbs.	0.5

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- For use with Exhibit slat wall inserts
- Pencil Tray (NAC0510PTB) is only available in black and may not be an exact match

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

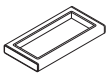
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC0510PTB

- See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

METAL WORK TOOLS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
PENCIL TRAY								
NAC0510PTB	$ 99	5	10	1	—	—	1 lbs.	0.1



- Available in Black only

METAL TOOLS OPERATING LOAD CAPACITIES

Component:	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads):
Metal shelves:	10 lbs. per 6" of shelf width
Single side tray:	40 lbs. t.w.
Double side tray:	47 lbs. t.w.
Pocket organizer:	4 lbs. t.w.
Slant Sorter:	19 lbs. t.w.
Binder shelf:	10 lbs. t.w.
Pencil tray:	5 lbs. t.w.

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- For use with Exhibit slat wall inserts

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

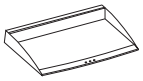
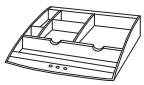
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NACCP

• See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

PLASTIC WORK TOOLS

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
PENCIL CUP	NACCP	Black Plastic	$ 55	½	4	4	—	—	1 lbs.	0.4
	NACCPC	Clear Plastic	55	½	4	4	—	—	1 lbs.	0.4
	• Holds pencils, pens, rulers, etc.									
LEGAL PAPER TRAY	NAC1115SPT	Black Plastic	$ 81	10½	15	2	—	—	1 lbs.	0.1
	NAC1115SPTC	Clear Plastic	81	10½	15	2	—	—	1 lbs.	0.1
	• Holds letter or legal width papers, folders, etc.									
ACCESSORY TRAY	NAC1010AT	Black Plastic	$ 72	10	9½	2	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2
	NAC1010ATC	Clear Plastic	72	10	9½	2	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2
	• Holds supplies such as pens, pencils, paper clips, scissors, erasers, rulers, etc.									
SLANT SORTER	NACSS	Black Plastic	$ 85	12½	7	7½	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2
	NACSSC	Clear Plastic	85	12½	7	7½	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2
	• Holds folders, papers, etc.									

COKC0197

3/27/2024

BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- For use with Exhibit slat wall inserts

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

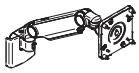
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NACMAPSMB

- See pages 277-278 for all options available in Exhibit

INTUITIVE MONITOR ARM SLAT WALL MOUNT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
NACMA1SFB	Black	$ 823	29½	2½	13 1⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	12 lbs.	2.7
NACMA1SFS	Silver	823	29½	2½	13 1⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	12 lbs.	2.7

- Weight capacity: 5.5 lbs. minimum - 13 lbs. pounds
- 1 monitor arm every 24" on slat wall and only 1 monitor arm recommended for a slat/tack combo insert
- Must properly install slat wall when using a monitor arm
- Recommended to not use monitor arm on the upper 4 slats of a full slat wall and slat wall combo insert

MONITOR ARM INFORMATION

National Model	NACMA1SFB/S
Description	slat wall mount black/silver
Monitor Rotation	port/landscape 360°
Monitor Extension	6¾" - 13⅞"
Arm Pivot	30°
Horizontal Monitor Pivot	180°
Monitor Weight Capacity (maximum approved weight)	arm – 5.5 lbs. minimum - 13 lbs. maximum slat rail – 13 lbs.
Mounting Option	slat wall mount
Arm Height Adjustment	10" dynamic
Pole Height	N/A
Maximum Width Per Monitor	no maximum width
Manual Height Adjustment	N/A
Worksurface Requirements— Desk Clamp	N/A (slat wall mount only)
Worksurface Requirements— Grommet Mount	N/A (slat wall mount only)

EXHIBIT

COKC00197

3/27/2024 BidSync

BOOKCASES

Product Pages 332

BOOKCASES

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

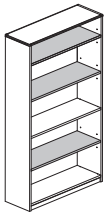
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate/Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

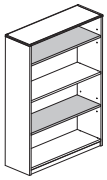
21N3365BC0FL HN2
31N3266BCOFW NM

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
ARROWOOD LAMINATE BOOKCASE	Q21N3365BCOFL		$ 1306	13	33	65⅞	—	—	135 lbs.	27.4
	21N3365BCOFL		1306	13	33	65⅞	—	—	135 lbs.	27.4



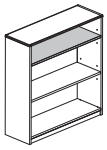
- Bookcase shelves hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Bookcase has an unfinished back
- Reference Arrowood Laminate for detailed product information, laminates and entire Arrowood Laminate series offering starting on page 5

ARROWOOD LAMINATE BOOKCASE	21N3353BCOFL	$ 1131	13	33	53	—	—	92 lbs.	22.4



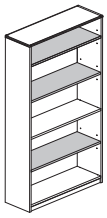
- Bookcase shelves hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Bookcase has an unfinished back
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Reference Arrowood Laminate for detailed product information, laminates and entire Arrowood Laminate series offering starting on page 5

ARROWOOD LAMINATE BOOKCASE SET-ON	Q21N3336BCOL	$ 920	13	33	36⅜	—	—	85 lbs.	15.8
	21N3336BCOL	920	13	33	36⅜	—	—	85 lbs.	15.8



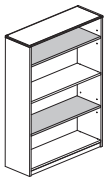
- Bookcase shelves hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Shaded shelf is adjustable
- Bookcase has an unfinished back
- Reference Arrowood Laminate for detailed product information, laminates and entire Arrowood Laminate series offering starting on page 5

ARROWOOD VENEER BOOKCASE	Q31N3266BCOFW	Wood Top	$ 2134	13	31½	65¾	—	—	111 lbs.	27.2
	31N3266BCOFW	Wood Top	2134	13	31½	65¾	—	—	111 lbs.	27.2



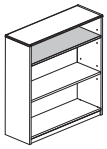
- Bookcase shelves hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Bookcase has an unfinished back
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Reference Arrowood Veneer for detailed product information, finishes and entire Arrowood Veneer series offering starting on page 19

ARROWOOD VENEER BOOKCASE	31N3253BCOFW	Wood Top	$ 1670	13	31½	53	—	—	92 lbs.	22.4



- Bookcase shelves hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Bookcase has an unfinished back
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Reference Arrowood Veneer for detailed product information, finishes and entire Arrowood Veneer series offering starting on page 19

ARROWOOD VENEER BOOKCASE SET-ON	Q31N3238BCOW	Wood Top	$ 1477	13	31½	38	—	—	85 lbs.	16.9
	31N3238BCOW	Wood Top	1477	13	31½	38	—	—	85 lbs.	16.9



- Bookcase shelves hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Bookcase has an unfinished back
- Shaded shelf is adjustable
- Reference Arrowood Veneer for detailed product information, finishes and entire Arrowood Veneer series offering starting on page 19

3/27/2024

BidSync

COKC0197

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

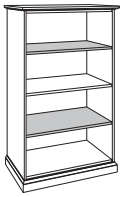
1. Model Number
2. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

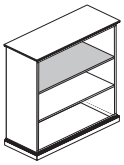
50N3452BCOFW MH

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
BARRINGTON BOOKCASE	**DOUBLE BOOKCASE**		**$ 5215**	14⅛	69¼	56½	—	—	243 lbs.	39.4
	Q50N3452BCOFW	Bookcase (each—order 2)	1951	12¼	33½	51¾	—	—	92 lbs.	17.6
	50N3452BCOFW	Bookcase (each—order 2)	1951	12¼	33½	51¾	—	—	92 lbs.	17.6
	50N1469CPCFW	Cornice Frame	824	14⅛	69¼	1⅛	—	—	30 lbs.	1.2
	50N1468CPBW	Base	489	13⅜	68¼	3¼	—	—	29 lbs.	3.0

- Must order (2) bookcases for double unit
- Bookcase components are shipped separately
- For credenza top use, only the bookcase and the cornice frame need to be ordered
- Bookcase shelves measure 31¾" long and hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Reference Barrington for detailed product information, finishes and entire Barrington offering starting on page 41

BARRINGTON BOOKCASE	**SINGLE BOOKCASE**		**$ 2695**	14⅛	35¾	56½	—	—	128 lbs.	19.8
	Q50N3452BCOFW	Bookcase	1951	12¼	33½	51¾	—	—	92 lbs.	17.6
	50N3452BCOFW	Bookcase	1951	12¼	33½	51¾	—	—	92 lbs.	17.6
	Q50N1436CPCFW	Cornice Frame	415	14⅛	35¾	1⅛	—	—	18 lbs.	0.6
	50N1436CPCFW	Cornice Frame	415	14⅛	35¾	1⅛	—	—	18 lbs.	0.6
	Q50N1435CPBW	Base	329	13⅜	34¾	3¼	—	—	18 lbs.	1.6
	50N1435CPBW	Base	329	13⅜	34¾	3¼	—	—	18 lbs.	1.6

- Bookcase components are shipped separately
- For credenza top use, only the bookcase and the cornice frame need to be ordered
- Bookcase shelves measure 31¾" long and hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Reference Barrington for detailed product information, finishes and entire Barrington offering starting on page 41

BARRINGTON BOOKCASE SET-ON	Q50N3436BCOW	Bookcase	$ 1842	12¼	33½	35¾	—	—	76 lbs.	17.2
	50N3436BCOW	Bookcase	1842	12¼	33½	35¾	—	—	76 lbs.	17.2
	Q50N1436CPCFW	Cornice Frame	415	14⅛	35¾	1⅛	—	—	18 lbs.	0.6
	50N1436CPCFW	Cornice Frame	415	14⅛	35¾	1⅛	—	—	18 lbs.	0.6
	Q50N1435CPBW	Base	329	13⅜	34¾	3¼	—	—	18 lbs.	1.6
	50N1435CPBW	Base	329	13⅜	34¾	3¼	—	—	18 lbs.	1.6

- Bookcase components are shipped separately
- Bookcase shelves measure 31¾" long and hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Shaded shelf is adjustable
- For set-on surface use, only the bookcase and the cornice frame need to be ordered
- Reference Barrington for detailed product information, finishes and entire Barrington offering starting on page 41

3/27/2024 BidSync

BOOKCASES

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

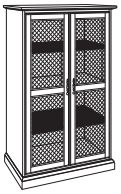
50N3452BCHRW 80AB MH
50N3452BCHGW 80AB DW

BARRINGTON BOOKCASE WITH GRILLE DOORS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
DOUBLE BOOKCASE		**$ 7471**	14⅛	69¼	56½	—	—	361 lbs.	39.4
50N3452BCHRW	Bookcase (each—order 2)	3079	12¼	33½	51¾	—	—	151 lbs.	17.6
50N1469CPCFW	Cornice Frame	824	14⅛	69¼	1⅛	—	—	30 lbs.	1.2
50N1468CPBW	Base	489	13⅜	68¼	3¼	—	—	29 lbs.	3.0

- Must order 2 bookcases for double unit
- For credenza top use, only the bookcase and the cornice frame need to be ordered
- Bookcase shelves measure 31¾" long and hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Random lock core is factory installed
- Reference Barrington for detailed product information, finishes and entire Barrington offering starting on page 41

BARRINGTON BOOKCASE WITH GRILLE DOORS



SINGLE BOOKCASE		$ 3823	14⅛	35¾	56½	—	—	187 lbs.	19.8
50N3452BCHRW	Bookcase	3079	12¼	33½	51¾	—	—	151 lbs.	17.6
Q50N1436CPCFW	Cornice Frame	415	14⅛	35¾	1⅛	—	—	18 lbs.	0.6
50N1436CPCFW	Cornice Frame	415	14⅛	35¾	1⅛	—	—	18 lbs.	0.6
Q50N1435CPBW	Base	329	13⅜	34¾	3¼	—	—	18 lbs.	1.6
50N1435CPBW	Base	329	13⅜	34¾	3¼	—	—	18 lbs.	1.6

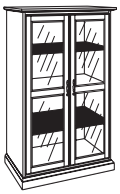
- For credenza top use, only the bookcase and the cornice frame need to be ordered
- Bookcase shelves measure 31¾" long and hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Random lock core is factory installed
- Reference Barrington for detailed product information, finishes and entire Barrington offering starting on page 41

BARRINGTON BOOKCASE WITH GLASS DOORS

DOUBLE BOOKCASE		$ 7213	14⅛	69¼	56½	—	—	361 lbs.	39.4
50N3452BCHGW	Bookcase (each—order 2)	2950	12¼	33½	51¾	—	—	151 lbs.	17.6
50N1469CPCFW	Cornice Frame	824	14⅛	69¼	1⅛	—	—	30 lbs.	1.2
50N1468CPBW	Base	489	13⅜	68¼	3¼	—	—	29 lbs.	3.0

- Must order 2 bookcases for double unit
- For credenza top use, only the bookcase and the cornice frame need to be ordered
- Bookcase shelves measure 31¾" long and hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Random lock core is factory installed
- Reference Barrington for detailed product information, finishes and entire Barrington offering starting on page 41

BARRINGTON BOOKCASE WITH GLASS DOORS



SINGLE BOOKCASE		$ 3694	14⅛	35¾	56½	—	—	187 lbs.	19.8
50N3452BCHGW	Bookcase	2950	12¼	33½	51¾	—	—	151 lbs.	17.6
Q50N1436CPCFW	Cornice Frame	415	14⅛	35¾	1⅛	—	—	18 lbs.	0.6
50N1436CPCFW	Cornice Frame	415	14⅛	35¾	1⅛	—	—	18 lbs.	0.6
Q50N1435CPBW	Base	329	13⅜	34¾	3¼	—	—	18 lbs.	1.6
50N1435CPBW	Base	329	13⅜	34¾	3¼	—	—	18 lbs.	1.6

- For credenza top use, only the bookcase and the cornice frame need to be ordered
- Bookcase shelves measure 31¾" long and hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Random lock core is factory installed
- Reference Barrington for detailed product information, finishes and entire Barrington offering starting on page 41

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

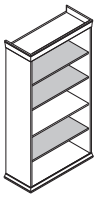
Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

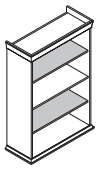
1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Locking
4. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

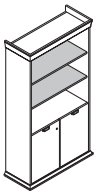
ECN3871BCOFW DW
ECN3871BCOHFW 79SN KRB TF

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
ESCALADE BOOKCASE - OPEN	QECN3871BCOFW	$ 3781	15¾	38⅜₁₆	70¹⅝₁₆	—	—	190 lbs.	31.3
	ECN3871BCOFW	3781	15¾	38⅜₁₆	70¹⅝₁₆	—	—	190 lbs.	31.3

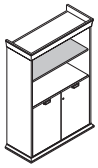
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Cornice and base detail on 3 sides of unit
- Specify finish only
- Reference Escalade for detailed product information, finishes and entire Escalade offering starting on page 63

ESCALADE BOOKCASE - OPEN	ECN3857BCOFW	$ 3410	15¾	38⅜₁₆	57⅛	—	—	150 lbs.	25.4
									

- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Cornice and base detail on 3 sides of unit
- Specify finish only
- Reference Escalade for detailed product information, finishes and entire Escalade offering starting on page 63

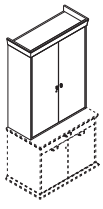
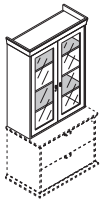
ESCALADE BOOKCASE - STORAGE	ECN3871BCOHFW	$ 4535	15¾	38⅜₁₆	70¹⅝₁₆	—	—	210 lbs.	31.3
									

- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Cornice and base detail on 3 sides of unit
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Reference Escalade for detailed product information, finishes and entire Escalade offering starting on page 63

ESCALADE BOOKCASE - STORAGE	ECN3857BCOHFW	$ 4215	15¾	38⅜₁₆	57⅛	—	—	170 lbs.	25.4
									

- Shaded shelf is adjustable
- Bookcase has an unfinished back
- Cornice and base detail on 3 sides of unit
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Reference Escalade for detailed product information, finishes and entire Escalade offering starting on page 63

ESCALADE BOOKCASE - SET ON

WOOD DOORS

QECN3750BCHW	$ 4308	15½	37⅞	50³⁄₁₆	—	—	130 lbs.	22.5
ECN3750BCHW	4308	15½	37⅞	50³⁄₁₆	—	—	130 lbs.	22.5

GLASS DOORS

ECN3750BCHGW	$ 4496	15½	37⅞	50³⁄₁₆	—	—	130 lbs.	22.5

- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Reference Escalade for detailed product information, finishes and entire Escalade offering starting on page 63

3/27/2024 BidSync

BOOKCASES

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

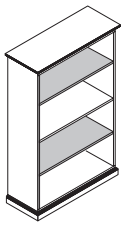
51N3452BCOFW TF
51N1435CPBW TF

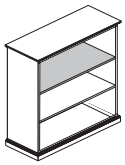
ROOSEVELT DOUBLE BOOKCASE

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
DOUBLE BOOKCASE		**$ 5198**	14⅛	69¼	56½	—	—	243 lbs.	39.4
Q51N3452BCOFW	Bookcase (each—order 2)	1953	12¼	33½	51¾	—	—	92 lbs.	17.6
51N3452BCOFW	Bookcase (each—order 2)	1953	12¼	33½	51¾	—	—	92 lbs.	17.6
51N1469CPCFW	Cornice Frame	814	14⅛	69¼	1 1⁄16	—	—	30 lbs.	1.2
51N1468CPBW	Base	478	13⅜	68¼	3¼	—	—	29 lbs.	3.0

- Must order (2) bookcases for double unit
- Bookcase components are shipped separately
- For set-on surface use, only the bookcase and the cornice frame need to be ordered
- For a freestanding use, order the bookcase, cornice frame and base
- Bookcase shelves measure 31¾" long and hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Reference Roosevelt for detailed product information, finishes and entire Roosevelt offering starting on page 131

ROOSEVELT SINGLE BOOKCASE





SINGLE BOOKCASE		**$ 2674**	14⅛	35¾	56½	—	—	128 lbs.	19.8
Q51N3452BCOFW	Bookcase	1953	12¼	33½	51¾	—	—	92 lbs.	17.6
51N3452BCOFW	Bookcase	1953	12¼	33½	51¾	—	—	92 lbs.	17.6
Q51N1436CPCFW	Cornice Frame	406	14⅛	35¾	1 1⁄16	—	—	18 lbs.	0.6
51N1436CPCFW	Cornice Frame	406	14⅛	35¾	1 1⁄16	—	—	18 lbs.	0.6
Q51N1435CPBW	Base	315	13⅜	34¾	3¼	—	—	18 lbs.	1.6
51N1435CPBW	Base	315	13⅜	34¾	3¼	—	—	18 lbs.	1.6

- Bookcase components are shipped separately
- For set-on surface use, only the bookcase and the cornice frame need to be ordered
- For a freestanding use, order the bookcase, cornice frame and base
- Bookcase shelves measure 31¾" long and hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Reference Roosevelt for detailed product information, finishes and entire Roosevelt offering starting on page 131

SINGLE BOOKCASE		**$ 2650**	14⅛	35¾	40 1⁄16	—	—	112 lbs.	19.4
Q51N3436BCOFW	Bookcase	1839	12¼	33½	35¾	—	—	76 lbs.	17.2
51N3436BCOFW	Bookcase	1839	12¼	33½	35¾	—	—	76 lbs.	17.2
Q51N1436CPCFW	Cornice Frame	406	14⅛	35¾	1 1⁄16	—	—	18 lbs.	0.6
51N1436CPCFW	Cornice Frame	406	14⅛	35¾	1 1⁄16	—	—	18 lbs.	0.6
Q51N1435CPBW	Base	315	13⅜	34¾	3¼	—	—	18 lbs.	1.6
51N1435CPBW	Base	315	13⅜	34¾	3¼	—	—	18 lbs.	1.6

- Bookcase components are shipped separately
- For set-on surface use, only the bookcase and the cornice frame need to be ordered
- For a freestanding use, order the bookcase, cornice frame and base
- Bookcase shelves measure 31¾" long and hold 100 lbs. of evenly distributed weight
- Shaded shelf is adjustable
- Reference Roosevelt for detailed product information, finishes and entire Roosevelt offering starting on page 131

3/27/2024

BidSync

COKC0197

FILES

Product Pages 338

FILES

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Laminate

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

21N2436LFF2L KRB HN2

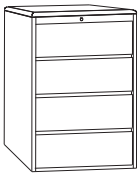
	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
ARROWOOD LAMINATE LATERAL FILE 2 DRAWER	Q21N2436LFF2L	$ 1449	23¾	35¾	29½	—	—	184 lbs.	17.7
	21N2436LFF2L	1449	23¾	35¾	29½	—	—	184 lbs.	17.7

- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Unit features a semi-finished back
- Reference Arrowood Laminate series for detailed product information, laminates and entire Arrowood Laminate offering starting on page 5

ARROWOOD LAMINATE LATERAL FILE 3 DRAWER	21N2436LFF3L	$ 2361	23¾	35¾	44½	—	—	210 lbs.	30.0

- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Reference Arrowood Laminate series for detailed product information, laminates and entire Arrowood Laminate offering starting on page 5

ARROWOOD LAMINATE LATERAL FILE 4 DRAWER	21N2436LFF4L	$ 3276	23¾	35¾	58⅜	—	—	291 lbs.	40.2



- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Reference Arrowood Laminate series for detailed product information, laminates and entire Arrowood Laminate offering starting on page 5

3/27/2024 BidSync

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

31N2136LFF2W KRB DW

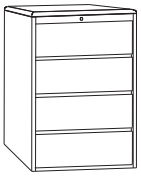
	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
ARROWOOD VENEER LATERAL FILE 2 DRAWER	Q31N2136LFF2W	Wood Top	$ 2264	21	35½	29½	—	—	193 lbs.	15.6
	31N2136LFF2W	Wood Top	2264	21	35½	29½	—	—	193 lbs.	15.6
	31N2136LFF2LW	HPL Top	2176	21	35½	29½	—	—	201 lbs.	15.6

- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Reference Arrowood Veneer for detailed product information, finishes and entire Arrowood Veneer offering starting on page 19

ARROWOOD VENEER LATERAL FILE 3 DRAWER	31N2136LFF3W	Wood Top	$ 2936	21	36 1/16	43⅜	—	—	210 lbs.	30.0
	31N2136LFF3LW	HPL Top	2861	21	36 1/16	43⅜	—	—	210 lbs.	30.0

- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Reference Arrowood Veneer for detailed product information, finishes and entire Arrowood Veneer offering starting on page 19

ARROWOOD VENEER LATERAL FILE 4 DRAWER	31N2136LFF4W	Wood Top	$ 3697	21	36 1/16	57 3/16	—	—	291 lbs.	40.2
	31N2136LFF4LW	HPL Top	3649	21	36 1/16	57 3/16	—	—	291 lbs.	40.2



- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Reference Arrowood Veneer for detailed product information, finishes and entire Arrowood Veneer offering starting on page 19

FILES

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Locking
4. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

50N2137LFF2W 81AB KRB MH

BARRINGTON LATERAL FILE 2 DRAWER

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
Q50N2137LFF2W	Wood Top	$ 2953	21	37¼	29½	—	—	158 lbs.	15.6
50N2137LFF2W	Wood Top	2953	21	37¼	29½	—	—	158 lbs.	15.6
50N2137LFF2LW	HPL Top	2953	21	37¼	29½	—	—	123 lbs.	15.6

- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Lateral file has an unfinished back
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS2B) available
- Reference Barrington for detailed product information, finishes and entire Barrington offering starting on page 41

BARRINGTON LATERAL FILE 3 DRAWER

50N2137LFF3W	Wood Top	$ 3951	21 1/16	37¼	43 1/16	—	—	190 lbs.	24.0
50N2137LFF3LW	HPL Top	3951	21 1/16	37¼	43 1/16	—	—	190 lbs.	24.0

- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Lateral file has an unfinished back
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS1B) available
- Reference Barrington for detailed product information, finishes and entire Barrington offering starting on page 41

BARRINGTON LATERAL FILE 4 DRAWER

50N2137LFF4W	Wood Top	$ 4950	21	37¼	55⅞	—	—	236 lbs.	29.4

- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Lateral file has an unfinished back
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS1B) available
- Reference Barrington for detailed product information, finishes and entire Barrington offering starting on page 41

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Locking
4. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

ECN2238LFF3W 79SN KRB DW

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
ESCALADE LATERAL FILE 2 DRAWER	QECN2238LFF2W	$ 3642	22¼	38⅜₁₆	29½	—	—	155 lbs.	17.8
	ECN2238LFF2W	3642	22¼	38⅜₁₆	29½	—	—	155 lbs.	17.8

- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Lateral file has an unfinished back
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Reference Escalade for detailed product information, finishes and entire Escalade offering starting on page 63

ESCALADE LATERAL FILE 3 DRAWER	ECN2238LFF3W	$ 4584	22¼	38⅜₁₆	41¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	210 lbs.	30.0

- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Lateral file has an unfinished back
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Reference Escalade for detailed product information, finishes and entire Escalade offering starting on page 63

ESCALADE LATERAL FILE 4 DRAWER	ECN2238LFF4W	$ 5527	22¼	38⅜₁₆	54½	—	—	265 lbs.	32.9

- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Lateral file has an unfinished back
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Reference Escalade for detailed product information, finishes and entire Escalade offering starting on page 63

FILES

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

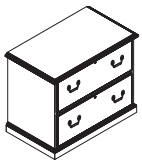
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull Option
3. Locking
4. Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

51N2137LFF2W 82AB KRB CW

ROOSEVELT LATERAL FILE 2 DRAWER



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
51N2137LFF2W	Wood Top	$ 2814	21	37¼	29½	—	—	158 lbs.	15.6
Q51N2137LFF2LW	Laminate Top	2714	21	37¼	29½	—	—	123 lbs.	15.6
51N2137LFF2LW	Laminate Top	2714	21	37¼	29½	—	—	123 lbs.	15.6

- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS2B) available
- Reference Roosevelt for detailed product information, finishes and entire Roosevelt offering starting on page 131

ROOSEVELT LATERAL FILE 3 DRAWER

51N2137LFF3W	Wood Top	$ 3868	21 1/16	37¼	43 11/16	—	—	190 lbs.	24.0
51N2137LFF3LW	Laminate Top	3770	21 1/16	37¼	43 11/16	—	—	190 lbs.	24.0

- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS1B) available
- Reference Roosevelt for detailed product information, finishes and entire Roosevelt offering starting on page 131

ROOSEVELT LATERAL FILE 4 DRAWER

51N2137LFF4W	Wood Top	$ 4785	21	37¼	55⅞	—	—	236 lbs.	29.4

- Front-to-back filing is standard with lateral files; 4 rods per drawer are included
- Random lock core (KRB) and specified lock core (KS1B) available
- Reference Roosevelt for detailed product information, finishes and entire Roosevelt offering starting on page 131

COKC0197

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

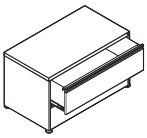
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Paint

• See Casegoods Book 2 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

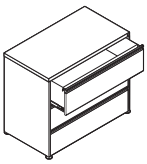
WW1842LFF2M 5 KRB 462

WAVEWORKS METAL LATERAL FILE



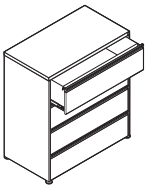
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW1842LFF2M	2 Drawer	$ 1544	18	42	27¼	–	–	121 lbs.	16.4
QWW1836LFF2M	2 Drawer	1430	18	36	27¼	–	–	113 lbs.	14.2
WW1836LFF2M	2 Drawer	1430	18	36	27¼	–	–	113 lbs.	14.2
WW1830LFF2M	2 Drawer	1311	18	30	27¼	–	–	100 lbs.	12.0
WW36CW2M	Counterweight	217	1⅛	23¼	11⅜	–	–	37 lbs.	0.1

• **Counterweight must be used unless ganging multiple lateral file units**



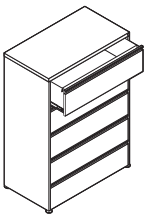
WW1842LFF3M	3 Drawer	$ 1910	18	42	39³⁄₁₆	–	–	164 lbs.	23.0
WW1836LFF3M	3 Drawer	1755	18	36	39³⁄₁₆	–	–	146 lbs.	19.9
WW1830LFF3M	3 Drawer	1542	18	30	39³⁄₁₆	–	–	128 lbs.	16.8
WW36CW2M	Counterweight	217	1⅛	23¼	11⅜	–	–	37 lbs.	0.1

• **Counterweight must be used unless ganging multiple lateral file units**



WW1842LFF4M	4 Drawer	$ 2423	18	42	51⅛	–	–	191 lbs.	29.5
QWW1836LFF4M	4 Drawer	2147	18	36	51⅛	–	–	169 lbs.	25.6
WW1836LFF4M	4 Drawer	2147	18	36	51⅛	–	–	169 lbs.	25.6
WW1830LFF4M	4 Drawer	1901	18	30	51⅛	–	–	148 lbs.	21.7
WW36CW2M	Counterweight	217	1⅛	23¼	11⅜	–	–	37 lbs.	0.1

• **Counterweight must be used unless ganging multiple lateral file units**



WW1842LFF5M	5 Drawer	$ 3067	18	42	64½	–	–	212 lbs.	36.8
WW1836LFF5M	5 Drawer	2801	18	36	64½	–	–	187 lbs.	31.9
WW1830LFF5M	5 Drawer	2556	18	30	64½	–	–	162 lbs.	26.9
WW36CW2M	Counterweight	217	1⅛	23¼	11⅜	–	–	37 lbs.	0.1

• **Counterweight must be used unless ganging multiple lateral file units**

WW1842LFF5DM	5 Drawer with Recessed Door	$ 2803	18	42	64½	–	–	212 lbs.	36.8
WW1836LFF5DM	5 Drawer with Recessed Door	2803	18	36	64½	–	–	187 lbs.	31.9
WW1830LFF5DM	5 Drawer with Recessed Door	2803	18	30	64½	–	–	162 lbs.	26.9
WW36CW2M	Counterweight	217	1⅛	23¼	11⅜	–	–	37 lbs.	0.1

• **Counterweight must be used unless ganging multiple lateral file units**

- Drawer fronts are picture framed
- File drawers accommodate side-to-side letter/legal filing
- Additional filing hardware may be purchased for front-to-back filing capability
- See additional filing hardware in Casegoods Book 2
- Counterweight must be ordered separately; specify model only
- Knockouts are standard to allow for ganging side-by-side
- File cannot be moved loaded
- Quick Delivery lateral files are available in Cinder (462) and Platinum Metallic (501) finishes
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Pulls must be field installed for freestanding lateral files
- Reference WaveWorks Metals for detailed product information, finishes and entire WaveWorks Metal offering in Casegoods Book 2

FILES

COKC001997

3/27/2024 BidSync

TOSS ACCENT PILLOWS WEDGES AND CUSHIONS

ACCENT PILLOWS

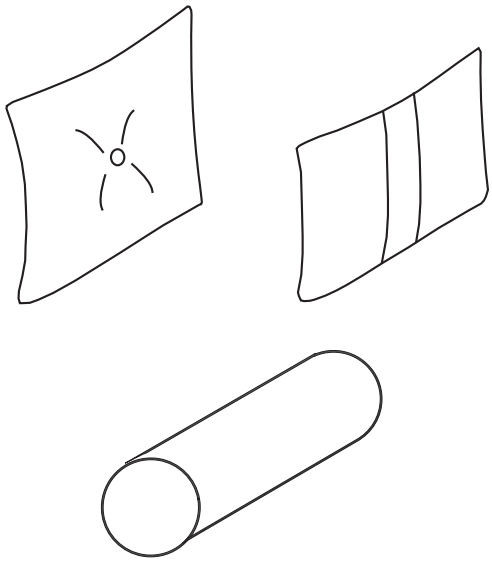
Product Specifications	346
Textiles and Options	347
Contrasting Textiles Specifications	348
Product Pages	349

WEDGES AND CUSHIONS

Product Specifications	356
Textiles and Options	357
Product Pages	358

TOSS ACCENT PILLOWS

TOSS ACCENT PILLOWS PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS 10 SERIES



CONSTRUCTION
SQUARE AND RECTANGLE

- Polyester filled insert with non-woven ticking

RELAXED TOSS PILLOWS

- Relaxed pillow insert has a light, soft fill that is blended from poly fibers, providing a more relaxed pillow aesthetic. It's a perfect complement to our residentially inspired lounge collection, Collette

CLASSIC TOSS PILLOWS

- Classic pillow insert has a heavier, firm fill that is blended from poly fibers, providing a more structured pillow aesthetic for commercial environments

BOLSTER

- Features high grade polyurethane foam with a polyester wrap

CLOSURE

- Nylon zipper

UPHOLSTERY DETAILS

- Contrasting textile available on all models

COKC00197

3/27/2024 BidSync

TEXTILES

Grade 1	Cali
	Entwine
	Input
	Melange
	Ridge
	Spark
	Vessel
	Zig Zag
Grade 2	Bliss
	Brilliant
	COM
	Dolce
	Dorset
	Intuition
	Pixie
	Sedona
	Stancil
	Strand
Grade 3	COL
	Silvertex
Grade 4	Connect Four
	Masquerade
Grade 5	Mode
Grade 6	Essence/Ultraleather
Grade 7	Brisa
	Brisa Distressed
	Silica
	Silica Etch
	Tottori
Grade L7	Davenport
Grade L8	Florence

FILL INSERT

F1 Classic
F2 Relaxed

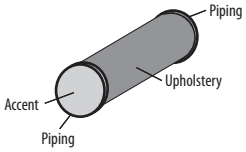
*Not available on bolster

• For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
• For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

TO ORDER CONTRASTING TEXTILE, SPECIFY

TOSS ACCENT PILLOWS
Bolster page 349

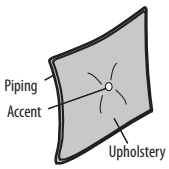
1. Model Number plus "X"
2. Upholstery Textile Grade Number/Cover Number
3. Accent Textile Grade Number/Cover Number
4. Piping Textile Grade Number/Cover Number



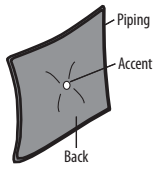
Contrasting Textile

Square Pillow page 350

1. Model Number plus "X"
2. Fill Insert
3. Upholstery Textile Grade Number/Cover Number
4. Back Textile Grade Number/Cover Number
5. Accent Textile Grade Number/Cover Number
6. Piping Textile Grade Number/Cover Number



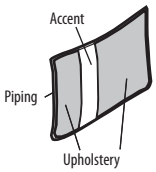
Contrasting Textile
Front View



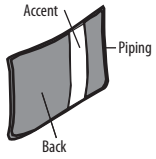
Back View

Rectangle Pillow page 353

1. Model Number plus "X"
2. Fill Insert
3. Upholstery Textile Grade Number/Cover Number
4. Back Textile Grade Number/Cover Number
5. Accent Textile Grade Number/Cover Number
6. Piping Textile Grade Number/Cover Number



Contrasting Textile
Stripe Right
Front View



Stripe Right
Back View

TOSS ACCENT PILLOWS

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

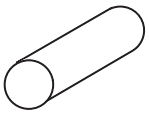
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

N10PBL1806 2 20020

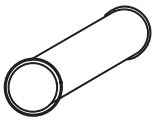
• See pages 347 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

BOLSTER



Standard Model



With Piping

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
QN10PBL1806	18x6 Bolster	$	227	249	259	274	292	322	361	549	609
N10PBL1806	18x6 Bolster		227	249	259	274	292	322	361	549	609

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	264	286	304	322	343	364	382	405	427	450

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	484	555	598	621	644	667	690	712	735	757

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PBL1806P	18x6 Bolster with Piping	$	262	287	299	317	338	373	419	637	707

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	305	331	352	373	397	422	443	469	495	522

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	562	644	695	722	749	775	802	828	854	880

DIMENSIONS

Weight	3.5
Cubic Ft.	1.8

- Contrasting textile option – specify X (i.e., N10PBL1806X); see above. For list pricing, use your electronic specification tool or contact customer service
- Contrasting piping only available in National textiles and leather
- Directional textiles are applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow

TOSS ACCENT PILLOWS

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Fill Insert
3. Textile Grade/Color

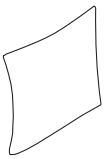
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

N10PSQ1414 F2 2 20020

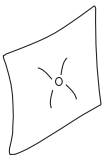
• See pages 347 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

SQUARE PILLOW



Standard Model



With Button

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
QN10PSQ1414	14x14	$	171	193	203	219	237	267	308	498	559
N10PSQ1414	14x14		171	193	203	219	237	267	308	498	559

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	208	231	249	268	289	311	329	352	374	397

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	432	504	549	572	595	618	641	664	687	710

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PSQ1414B	14x14 Button	$	206	228	238	254	272	302	343	533	594

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	243	266	284	303	324	346	364	387	409	432

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	467	539	584	607	630	653	676	699	722	745

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PSQ1414P	14x14 Piping	$	236	261	273	291	312	347	393	611	681

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	279	305	326	347	371	396	417	443	469	496

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	536	618	669	696	723	749	776	802	828	854

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PSQ1414BP	14x14 Button & Piping	$	253	278	290	308	329	364	410	628	698

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	296	322	343	364	388	413	434	460	486	513

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	553	635	686	713	740	766	793	819	845	871

DIMENSIONS

Weight	3.5
Cubic Ft.	1.8

- Contrasting textile option – specify X (i.e., N10PSQ1414X); see above. For list pricing, use your electronic specification tool or contact customer service
- Contrasting button and piping only available in National textiles and leather
- Directional textiles are applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- Optional fill insert - Classic or Relaxed

3/27/2024 BidSync

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Fill Insert
3. Textile Grade/Color

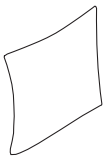
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

N10PSQ1616 F2 2 20020

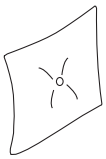
• See pages 347 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

SQUARE PILLOW



Standard Model



With Button

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
QN10PSQ1616	16x16	$	210	235	247	265	286	321	367	585	655
N10PSQ1616	16x16		210	235	247	265	286	321	367	585	655

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	253	279	300	321	345	370	391	417	443	470

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	510	592	643	670	697	723	750	776	802	828

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PSQ1616B	16x16 Button	$	244	269	281	299	320	355	401	619	689

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	287	313	334	355	379	404	425	451	477	504

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	544	626	677	704	731	757	784	810	836	862

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PSQ1616P	16x16 Piping	$	274	301	314	333	355	393	442	676	751

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	320	348	370	393	419	446	468	496	524	552

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	595	684	738	767	795	824	852	880	909	936

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PSQ1616BP	16x16 Button & Piping	$	294	321	334	353	375	413	462	696	771

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	340	368	390	413	439	466	488	516	544	572

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	615	704	758	787	815	844	872	900	929	956

DIMENSIONS

Weight 3.75
Cubic Ft. 1.8

- Contrasting textile option – specify X (i.e., N10PSQ1616X); see above. For list pricing, use your electronic specification tool or contact customer service
- Contrasting button and piping only available in National textiles and leather
- Directional textiles are applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- Optional fill insert - Classic or Relaxed

TOSS ACCENT PILLOWS

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Fill Insert
3. Textile Grade/Color

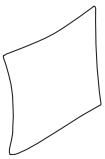
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

N10PSQ1818 F2 2 20020

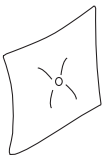
• See pages 347 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

SQUARE PILLOW



Standard Model



With Button

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
QN10PSQ1818	18x18	$	248	275	288	307	329	367	416	650	725
N10PSQ1818	18x18		248	275	288	307	329	367	416	650	725

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	294	322	344	367	393	420	442	470	498	526

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	569	658	712	741	769	798	826	854	883	910

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PSQ1818B	18x18 Button	$	281	308	321	340	362	400	449	683	758

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	327	355	377	400	426	453	475	503	531	559

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	602	691	745	774	802	831	859	887	916	943

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PSQ1818P	18x18 Piping	$	312	341	354	375	398	438	491	741	821

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	361	391	414	439	466	495	519	549	578	609

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	654	749	807	838	868	898	929	958	989	1018

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PSQ1818BP	18x18 Button & Piping	$	331	360	373	394	417	457	510	760	840

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	380	410	433	458	485	514	538	568	597	628

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	673	768	826	857	887	917	948	977	1008	1037

DIMENSIONS

Weight 4.0
Cubic Ft. 1.8

- Contrasting textile option – specify X (i.e., N10PSQ1818PX); see above. For list pricing, use your electronic specification tool or contact customer service
- Contrasting button and piping only available in National textiles and leather
- Directional textiles are applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- Optional fill insert - Classic or Relaxed

3/27/2024 BidSync

TOSS ACCENT PILLOWS

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Fill Insert
3. Textile Grade/Color

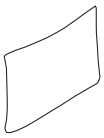
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

N10PRT1508 F2 2 20020

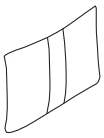
• See pages 347 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

RECTANGLE PILLOW

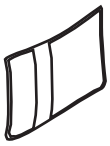


Standard Model



Stripe Center

Stripe Left Side with Piping (as seated)



Stripe Right Side with Piping (as seated)

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
QN10PRT1508	15x8	$	188	202	209	220	231	251	278	402	442
N10PRT1508	15x8		188	202	209	220	231	251	278	402	442

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	212	228	239	252	265	280	292	306	321	336

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	359	406	436	451	466	481	496	511	526	541

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PRT1508L	15x8 Stripe Left	$	206	220	227	238	249	269	296	420	460

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	230	246	257	270	283	298	310	324	339	354

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	377	424	454	469	484	499	514	529	544	559

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PRT1508R	15x8 Stripe Right	$	206	220	227	238	249	269	296	420	460

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	230	246	257	270	283	298	310	324	339	354

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	377	424	454	469	484	499	514	529	544	559

DIMENSIONS

Weight 3.0
Cubic Ft. 1.8

- Contrasting textile option – specify X (i.e., N10PRT1508X); see above. For list pricing, use your electronic specification tool or contact customer service
- Contrasting piping only available in National textiles and leather
- Right and left models are as seated
- Directional textiles are applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- Optional fill insert - Classic or Relaxed

TOSS ACCENT PILLOWS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Fill Insert
3. Textile Grade/Color

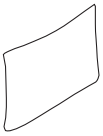
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

N10PRT1508BR F2 2 20020

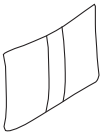
• See pages 347 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

RECTANGLE PILLOW (CONTINUED)

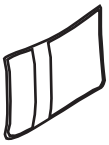


Standard Model



Stripe Center

Stripe Left Side with Piping (as seated)



Stripe Right Side with Piping (as seated)

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PRT1508C	15x8 Stripe Center	$	206	220	227	238	249	269	296	420	460

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	230	246	257	270	283	298	310	324	339	354

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	377	424	454	469	484	499	514	529	544	559

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PRT1508P	15x8 Piping	$	219	237	246	259	273	298	331	487	537

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	250	269	283	299	316	334	349	367	386	405

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	433	492	529	548	567	586	605	623	642	661

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PRT1508LP	15x8 Piping & Stripe Left	$	236	254	263	276	290	315	348	504	554

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	267	286	300	316	333	351	366	384	403	422

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	450	509	546	565	584	603	622	640	659	678

DIMENSIONS

Weight 3.0
Cubic Ft. 1.8

- Contrasting textile option – specify X (i.e., N10PRT1508PX); see above. For list pricing, use your electronic specification tool or contact customer service
- Contrasting piping only available in National textiles and leather
- Right and left models are as seated
- Directional textiles are applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- Optional fill insert - Classic or Relaxed

3/27/2024 BidSync

TOSS ACCENT PILLOWS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

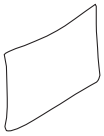
1. Model Number
2. Fill Insert
3. Textile Grade/Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

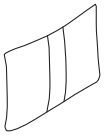
N10PRT1508RP F2 2 20020

• See pages 347 for textiles

RECTANGLE PILLOW (CONTINUED)

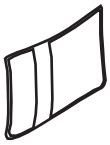


Standard Model



Stripe Center

Stripe Left Side with Piping (as seated)



Stripe Right Side with Piping (as seated)

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PRT1508RP 15x8 Piping & Stripe Right	$	236	254	263	276	290	315	348	504	554

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	267	286	300	316	333	351	366	384	403	422

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	450	509	546	565	584	603	622	640	659	678

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PRT1508CP 15x8 Piping & Stripe Center	$	236	254	263	276	290	315	348	504	554

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	267	286	300	316	333	351	366	384	403	422

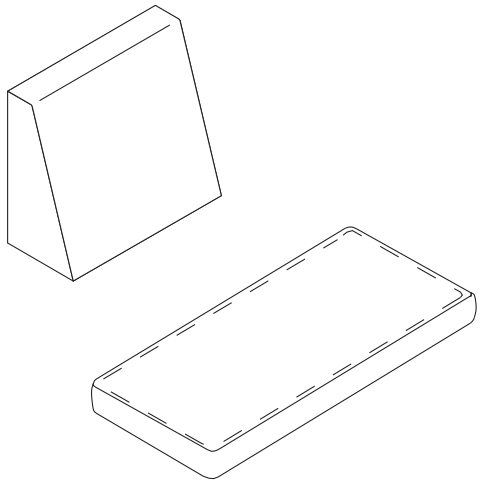
	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	450	509	546	565	584	603	622	640	659	678

DIMENSIONS

Weight 3.0
Cubic Ft. 1.8

- Contrasting textile option – specify X (i.e., N10PRT1508RPX); see above. For list pricing, use your electronic specification tool or contact customer service
- Contrasting piping only available in National textiles and leather
- Right and left models are as seated
- Directional textiles are applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- Optional fill insert - Classic or Relaxed

WEDGE AND CUSHIONS PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS



CONSTRUCTION
WEDGE

- Features high grade polyurethane foam with a ½" structural base for stability
- Contrasting textile available

CUSHIONS

- 1⅜" high grade polyurethane foam covers a ⅜" solid base panel
- Tufted models available and feature 9⁄16" round buttons
- Features non-skid pad
- May be used on select occasional tables, casegoods, and storage to create impromptu seating

COKC00197

3/27/2024

BidSync

TEXTILES

Grade 1	Cali
	Entwine
	Input
	Melange
	Ridge
	Spark
	Vessel
	Zig Zag
Grade 2	Bliss
	Brilliant
	COM
	Dolce
	Dorset
	Intuition
	Pixie
	Sedona
	Stancil
	Strand
Grade 3	COL
	Silvertex
Grade 4	Connect Four
	Masquerade
Grade 5	Mode
Grade 6	Essence/Ultraleather
Grade 7	Brisa
	Brisa Distressed
	Silica
	Silica Etch
	Tottori
Grade L7	Davenport
Grade L8	Florence

WEDGES AND CUSHIONS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

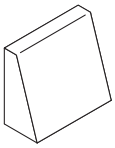
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

N10PWD1816 2 20020

• See pages 357 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

WEDGE



GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PWD1816	18W Wedge	$	530	562	578	601	627	672	732	1012	1102

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	585	619	645	673	704	736	763	796	830	864

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	915	1021	1087	1121	1156	1190	1224	1257	1291	1325

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PWD2116	21W Wedge	$	573	613	631	660	692	747	819	1163	1273

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	640	682	714	748	785	825	858	899	939	981

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1044	1174	1254	1296	1338	1379	1421	1462	1504	1544

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PWD2416	24W Wedge	$	613	656	677	708	743	803	882	1256	1376

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	686	732	767	804	845	888	924	968	1013	1058

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1127	1268	1356	1401	1447	1493	1538	1583	1628	1673

DIMENSIONS

N10PWD1816
Weight 6.5
Cubic Ft. 4.3

N10PWD2116
Weight 7.0
Cubic Ft. 4.3

N10PWD2416
Weight 7.5
Cubic Ft. 4.3

• Contrasting textile option – specify X (i.e., N10PWD1816X); see above. For list pricing, use your electronic specification tool or contact customer service

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

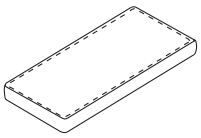
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC3636CUSH 2 20020

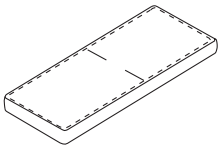
• See pages 357 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

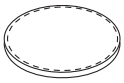
CUSHION FOR BOX/FILE HEIGHT STORAGE



20", 24", 27", 30", 36", 40" and 48"



52", 60" and 72"



Round

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC3636CUSH	$	913	971	998	1039	1086	1166	1271	1771	1931

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1011	1071	1118	1167	1222	1279	1327	1387	1446	1507

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1598	1787	1903	1964	2025	2086	2147	2206	2267	2326

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC36CUSH	$	874	924	948	985	1025	1095	1188	1624	1764

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	959	1013	1053	1097	1144	1195	1237	1288	1340	1393

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1473	1638	1741	1794	1847	1900	1953	2005	2058	2110

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2828CUSH	$	833	880	902	936	973	1038	1124	1530	1660

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	912	962	999	1040	1084	1131	1170	1218	1266	1315

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1389	1543	1638	1687	1737	1786	1835	1883	1933	1981

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2727CUSH	$	792	835	856	887	922	982	1061	1435	1555

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	865	911	946	983	1024	1067	1103	1147	1192	1237

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1306	1447	1535	1580	1626	1672	1717	1762	1807	1852

DIMENSIONS

NAC3636CUSH	
Depth	36
Width	36
Weight	30
Cubic Ft.	3.3

NAC36CUSH	
Depth	36
Width	36
Weight	24
Cubic Ft.	3.3

NAC2828CUSH	
Depth	28
Width	28
Weight	17
Cubic Ft.	3.3

NAC2727CUSH	
Depth	26½
Width	26½
Weight	16
Cubic Ft.	3.3

- May be used on select occasional tables, casegoods, and storage to create impromptu seating
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Specify upholstery grade and color
- Cushions feature an anti-skid back
- 20% recycled content when using a 100% recycled upholstery material

WEDGES AND CUSHIONS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

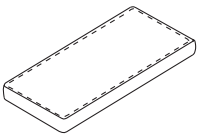
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC2552CUSH 2 20020

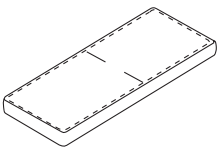
• See pages 357 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

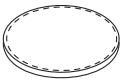
CUSHION FOR BOX/FILE HEIGHT STORAGE (CONTINUED)



20", 24", 27", 30", 36", 40" and 48"



52", 60" and 72"



Round

GRADE / LIST PRICE

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2552CUSH $	985	1050	1080	1127	1179	1269	1388	1950	2130

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1095	1163	1215	1271	1332	1397	1451	1518	1584	1653

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1755	1968	2099	2168	2236	2304	2373	2439	2508	2574

GRADE / LIST PRICE

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2472CUSH $	1165	1241	1276	1331	1392	1497	1635	2291	2501

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1293	1373	1434	1499	1570	1646	1709	1787	1864	1944

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	2064	2312	2465	2545	2625	2704	2784	2862	2942	3019

GRADE / LIST PRICE

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2460CUSH $	1016	1092	1127	1182	1243	1348	1486	2142	2352

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1144	1224	1285	1350	1421	1497	1560	1638	1715	1795

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1915	2163	2316	2396	2476	2555	2635	2713	2793	2870

GRADE / LIST PRICE

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2448CUSH $	811	854	875	906	941	1001	1080	1454	1574

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	884	930	965	1002	1043	1086	1122	1166	1211	1256

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1325	1466	1554	1599	1645	1691	1736	1781	1826	1871

DIMENSIONS

NAC2552CUSH	
Depth	25
Width	52
Weight	30
Cubic Ft.	3.8

NAC2472CUSH	
Depth	24
Width	72
Weight	35
Cubic Ft.	3.8

NAC2460CUSH	
Depth	24
Width	60
Weight	31
Cubic Ft.	3.8

NAC2448CUSH	
Depth	24
Width	48
Weight	24
Cubic Ft.	2.6

- May be used on select occasional tables, casegoods, and storage to create impromptu seating
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Specify upholstery grade and color
- Cushions feature an anti-skid back
- 20% recycled content when using a 100% recycled upholstery material

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

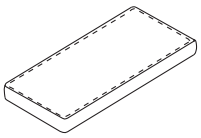
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC2440CUSH 2 20020

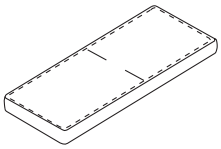
• See pages 357 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

CUSHION FOR BOX/FILE HEIGHT STORAGE (CONTINUED)



20", 24", 27", 30", 36", 40" and 48"



52", 60" and 72"

Round

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2440CUSH	$	761	804	825	856	891	951	1030	1404	1524

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	834	880	915	952	993	1036	1072	1116	1161	1206

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1275	1416	1504	1549	1595	1641	1686	1731	1776	1821

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2436CUSH	$	443	486	507	538	573	633	712	1086	1206

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	516	562	597	634	675	718	754	798	843	888

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	957	1098	1186	1231	1277	1323	1368	1413	1458	1503

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2430CUSH	$	417	460	481	512	547	607	686	1060	1180

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	490	536	571	608	649	692	728	772	817	862

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	931	1072	1160	1205	1251	1297	1342	1387	1432	1477

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2424CUSH	$	391	420	433	454	477	517	570	820	900

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	440	470	493	518	545	574	598	628	657	688

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	733	828	886	917	947	977	1008	1037	1068	1097

DIMENSIONS

NAC2440CUSH	
Depth	24
Width	40
Weight	21
Cubic Ft.	2.6

NAC2436CUSH	
Depth	24
Width	36
Weight	18
Cubic Ft.	2.0

NAC2430CUSH	
Depth	24
Width	30
Weight	15
Cubic Ft.	2.0

NAC2424CUSH	
Depth	24
Width	24
Weight	12
Cubic Ft.	2.0

- May be used on select occasional tables, casegoods, and storage to create impromptu seating
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Specify upholstery grade and color
- Cushions feature an anti-skid back
- 20% recycled content when using a 100% recycled upholstery material

WEDGES AND CUSHIONS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

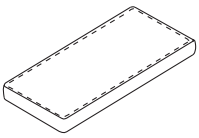
1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

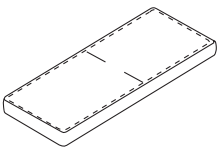
NAC24CUSH 2 20020

• See pages 357 for textiles

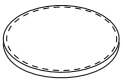
CUSHION FOR BOX/FILE HEIGHT STORAGE (CONTINUED)



20", 24", 27", 30", 36", 40" and 48"



52", 60" and 72"



Round

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC24CUSH	$	611	647	664	690	719	769	835	1147	1247

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	672	710	739	770	804	840	870	907	944	982

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1039	1157	1230	1268	1306	1344	1382	1419	1457	1494

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2024CUSH	$	414	443	456	477	500	540	593	843	923

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	463	493	516	541	568	597	621	651	680	711

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	756	851	909	940	970	1000	1031	1060	1091	1120

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1872CUSH	$	958	1019	1048	1092	1142	1227	1339	1869	2039

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1062	1126	1176	1228	1286	1347	1398	1461	1524	1589

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1686	1886	2010	2075	2140	2204	2269	2332	2396	2459

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1860CUSH	$	837	895	922	963	1010	1090	1195	1695	1855

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	935	995	1042	1091	1146	1203	1251	1311	1370	1431

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1522	1711	1827	1888	1949	2010	2071	2130	2191	2250

DIMENSIONS

NAC24CUSH	
Depth	24
Width	24
Weight	10
Cubic Ft.	2.0

NAC2024CUSH	
Depth	20
Width	24
Weight	11
Cubic Ft.	2.0

NAC1872CUSH	
Depth	18
Width	72
Weight	29
Cubic Ft.	3.8

NAC1860CUSH	
Depth	18
Width	60
Weight	25
Cubic Ft.	3.8

- May be used on select occasional tables, casegoods, and storage to create impromptu seating
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Specify upholstery grade and color
- Cushions feature an anti-skid back
- 20% recycled content when using a 100% recycled upholstery material

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

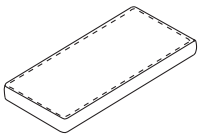
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC1848CUSH 2 20020

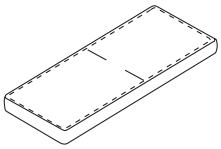
• See pages 357 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

CUSHION FOR BOX/FILE HEIGHT STORAGE (CONTINUED)



20", 24", 27", 30", 36", 40" and 48"



52", 60" and 72"

Round

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1848CUSH	$	666	702	719	745	774	824	890	1202	1302

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	727	765	794	825	859	895	925	962	999	1037

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1094	1212	1285	1323	1361	1399	1437	1474	1512	1549

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1840CUSH	$	619	651	667	690	716	761	821	1101	1191

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	674	708	734	762	793	825	852	885	919	953

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1004	1110	1176	1210	1245	1279	1313	1346	1380	1414

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1836CUSH	$	443	483	501	530	562	617	689	1033	1143

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	510	552	584	618	655	695	728	769	809	851

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	914	1044	1124	1166	1208	1249	1291	1332	1374	1414

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1830CUSH	$	417	449	465	488	514	559	619	899	989

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	472	506	532	560	591	623	650	683	717	751

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	802	908	974	1008	1043	1077	1111	1144	1178	1212

DIMENSIONS

NAC1848CUSH	
Depth	18
Width	48
Weight	20
Cubic Ft.	2.6

NAC1840CUSH	
Depth	18
Width	40
Weight	16
Cubic Ft.	2.6

NAC1836CUSH	
Depth	18
Width	36
Weight	15
Cubic Ft.	1.9

NAC1830CUSH	
Depth	18
Width	30
Weight	12.5
Cubic Ft.	1.9

- May be used on select occasional tables, casegoods, and storage to create impromptu seating
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Specify upholstery grade and color
- Cushions feature an anti-skid back
- 20% recycled content when using a 100% recycled upholstery material

WEDGES AND CUSHIONS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

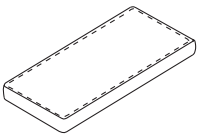
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC1824CUSH 2 20020

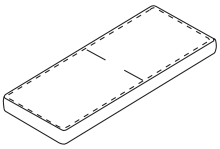
• See pages 357 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

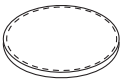
CUSHION FOR BOX/FILE HEIGHT STORAGE (CONTINUED)



20", 24", 27", 30", 36", 40" and 48"



52", 60" and 72"



Round

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1824CUSH	$	391	416	428	446	467	502	548	766	836

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	434	460	481	502	526	551	572	598	624	651

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	691	773	824	851	878	904	931	957	983	1009

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1820CUSH	$	381	403	413	428	446	476	515	703	763

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	418	440	458	476	497	518	536	559	581	604

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	638	709	752	775	798	821	844	866	889	911

DIMENSIONS

NAC1824CUSH	
Depth	18
Width	24
Weight	10
Cubic Ft.	1.9

NAC1820CUSH	
Depth	18
Width	20
Weight	9
Cubic Ft.	1.2

- May be used on select occasional tables, casegoods, and storage to create impromptu seating
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Specify upholstery grade and color
- Cushions feature an anti-skid back
- 20% recycled content when using a 100% recycled upholstery material

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

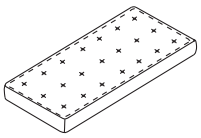
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC3636CUSHT 2 20020

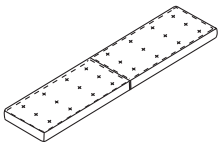
• See pages 357 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

TUFTED CUSHION FOR BOX/FILE HEIGHT STORAGE



20", 24", 27", 30", 36", 40" and 48" Tufted



52", 60" and 72" Tufted

24" Round Tufted

36" Round Tufted

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC3636CUSHT	$	1363	1421	1448	1489	1536	1616	1721	2221	2381

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1461	1521	1568	1617	1672	1729	1777	1837	1896	1957

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	2048	2237	2353	2414	2475	2536	2597	2656	2717	2776

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC36CUSHT	$	1309	1359	1383	1420	1460	1530	1623	2059	2199

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1394	1448	1488	1532	1579	1630	1672	1723	1775	1828

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1908	2073	2176	2229	2282	2335	2388	2440	2493	2545

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2828CUSHT	$	1254	1301	1323	1357	1394	1459	1545	1951	2081

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1333	1383	1420	1461	1505	1552	1591	1639	1687	1736

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1810	1964	2059	2108	2158	2207	2256	2304	2354	2402

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2727CUSHT	$	1205	1248	1269	1300	1335	1395	1474	1848	1968

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1278	1324	1359	1396	1437	1480	1516	1560	1605	1650

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1719	1860	1948	1993	2039	2085	2130	2175	2220	2265

DIMENSIONS

NAC3636CUSHT	
Depth	36
Width	36
Weight	30
Cubic Ft.	3.3

NAC36CUSHT	
Depth	36
Width	36
Weight	24
Cubic Ft.	3.3

NAC2828CUSHT	
Depth	28
Width	28
Weight	17
Cubic Ft.	3.3

NAC2727CUSHT	
Depth	26½
Width	26½
Weight	16
Cubic Ft.	3.3

- May be used on select occasional tables, casegoods, and storage to create impromptu seating
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Specify upholstery grade and color
- Cushions feature an anti-skid back
- 20% recycled content when using a 100% recycled upholstery material

WEDGES AND CUSHIONS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

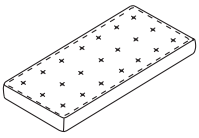
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC2552CUSHT 2 20020

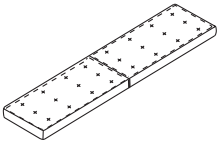
• See pages 357 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

TUFTED CUSHION FOR BOX/FILE HEIGHT STORAGE (CONTINUED)



20", 24", 27", 30", 36", 40" and 48" Tufted



52", 60" and 72" Tufted

24" Round Tufted

36" Round Tufted

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2552CUSHT	$	1506	1571	1601	1648	1700	1790	1909	2471	2651

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1616	1684	1736	1792	1853	1918	1972	2039	2105	2174

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	2276	2489	2620	2689	2757	2825	2894	2960	3029	3095

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2472CUSHT	$	1553	1629	1664	1719	1780	1885	2023	2679	2889

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1681	1761	1822	1887	1958	2034	2097	2175	2252	2332

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	2452	2700	2853	2933	3013	3092	3172	3250	3330	3407

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2460CUSHT	$	1386	1462	1497	1552	1613	1718	1856	2512	2722

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1514	1594	1655	1720	1791	1867	1930	2008	2085	2165

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	2285	2533	2686	2766	2846	2925	3005	3083	3163	3240

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2448CUSHT	$	1214	1257	1278	1309	1344	1404	1483	1857	1977

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1287	1333	1368	1405	1446	1489	1525	1569	1614	1659

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1728	1869	1957	2002	2048	2094	2139	2184	2229	2274

DIMENSIONS

NAC2552CUSHT	
Depth	25
Width	52
Weight	30
Cubic Ft.	3.8

NAC2472CUSHT	
Depth	24
Width	72
Weight	35
Cubic Ft.	3.8

NAC2460CUSHT	
Depth	24
Width	60
Weight	31
Cubic Ft.	3.8

NAC2448CUSHT	
Depth	24
Width	48
Weight	24
Cubic Ft.	2.6

- May be used on select occasional tables, casegoods, and storage to create impromptu seating
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Specify upholstery grade and color
- Cushions feature an anti-skid back
- 20% recycled content when using a 100% recycled upholstery material

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

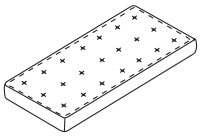
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC2440CUSHT 2 20020

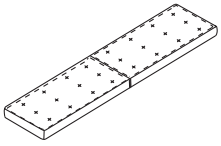
• See pages 357 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

TUFTED CUSHION FOR BOX/FILE HEIGHT STORAGE (CONTINUED)



20", 24", 27", 30", 36", 40" and 48" Tufted



52", 60" and 72" Tufted

24" Round Tufted

36" Round Tufted

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2440CUSHT	$	1143	1186	1207	1238	1273	1333	1412	1786	1906

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1216	1262	1297	1334	1375	1418	1454	1498	1543	1588

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1657	1798	1886	1931	1977	2023	2068	2113	2158	2203

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2436CUSHT	$	698	741	762	793	828	888	967	1341	1461

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	771	817	852	889	930	973	1009	1053	1098	1143

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1212	1353	1441	1486	1532	1578	1623	1668	1713	1758

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2430CUSHT	$	666	709	730	761	796	856	935	1309	1429

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	739	785	820	857	898	941	977	1021	1066	1111

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1180	1321	1409	1454	1500	1546	1591	1636	1681	1726

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2424CUSHT	$	642	671	684	705	728	768	821	1071	1151

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	691	721	744	769	796	825	849	879	908	939

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	984	1079	1137	1168	1198	1228	1259	1288	1319	1348

DIMENSIONS

NAC2440CUSHT	
Depth	24
Width	40
Weight	21
Cubic Ft.	2.6

NAC2436CUSHT	
Depth	24
Width	36
Weight	18
Cubic Ft.	2.0

NAC2430CUSHT	
Depth	24
Width	30
Weight	15
Cubic Ft.	2.0

NAC2424CUSHT	
Depth	24
Width	24
Weight	12
Cubic Ft.	2.0

- May be used on select occasional tables, casegoods, and storage to create impromptu seating
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Specify upholstery grade and color
- Cushions feature an anti-skid back
- 20% recycled content when using a 100% recycled upholstery material

WEDGES AND CUSHIONS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

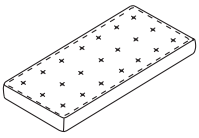
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC24CUSHT 2 20020

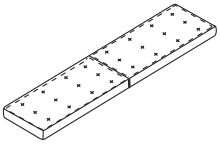
• See pages 357 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

TUFTED CUSHION FOR BOX/FILE HEIGHT STORAGE (CONTINUED)



20", 24", 27", 30", 36", 40" and 48" Tufted



52", 60" and 72" Tufted

24" Round Tufted

36" Round Tufted

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC24CUSHT	$	913	949	966	992	1021	1071	1137	1449	1549

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	974	1012	1041	1072	1106	1142	1172	1209	1246	1284

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1341	1459	1532	1570	1608	1646	1684	1721	1759	1796

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2024CUSHT	$	619	648	661	682	705	745	798	1048	1128

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	668	698	721	746	773	802	826	856	885	916

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	961	1056	1114	1145	1175	1205	1236	1265	1296	1325

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1872CUSHT	$	1427	1488	1517	1561	1611	1696	1808	2338	2508

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1531	1595	1645	1697	1755	1816	1867	1930	1993	2058

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	2155	2355	2479	2544	2609	2673	2738	2801	2865	2928

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1860CUSHT	$	1228	1286	1313	1354	1401	1481	1586	2086	2246

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1326	1386	1433	1482	1537	1594	1642	1702	1761	1822

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1913	2102	2218	2279	2340	2401	2462	2521	2582	2641

DIMENSIONS

NAC24CUSHT	
Depth	24
Width	24
Weight	10
Cubic Ft.	2.0

NAC2024CUSHT	
Depth	20
Width	24
Weight	11
Cubic Ft.	2.0

NAC1872CUSHT	
Depth	18
Width	72
Weight	29
Cubic Ft.	3.8

NAC1860CUSHT	
Depth	18
Width	60
Weight	25
Cubic Ft.	3.8

- May be used on select occasional tables, casegoods, and storage to create impromptu seating
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Specify upholstery grade and color
- Cushions feature an anti-skid back
- 20% recycled content when using a 100% recycled upholstery material

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

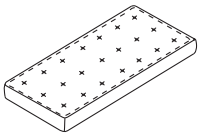
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC1848CUSHT 2 20020

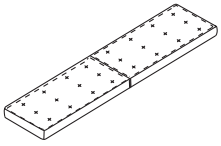
• See pages 357 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

TUFTED CUSHION FOR BOX/FILE HEIGHT STORAGE (CONTINUED)



20", 24", 27", 30", 36", 40" and 48" Tufted



52", 60" and 72" Tufted

24" Round Tufted

36" Round Tufted

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1848CUSHT	$	1032	1068	1085	1111	1140	1190	1256	1568	1668

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1093	1131	1160	1191	1225	1261	1291	1328	1365	1403

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1460	1578	1651	1689	1727	1765	1803	1840	1878	1915

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1840CUSHT	$	935	967	983	1006	1032	1077	1137	1417	1507

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	990	1024	1050	1078	1109	1141	1168	1201	1235	1269

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1320	1426	1492	1526	1561	1595	1629	1662	1696	1730

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1836CUSHT	$	698	738	756	785	817	872	944	1288	1398

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	765	807	839	873	910	950	983	1024	1064	1106

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1169	1299	1379	1421	1463	1504	1546	1587	1629	1669

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1830CUSHT	$	666	698	714	737	763	808	868	1148	1238

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	721	755	781	809	840	872	899	932	966	1000

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1051	1157	1223	1257	1292	1326	1360	1393	1427	1461

DIMENSIONS

NAC1848CUSHT	
Depth	18
Width	48
Weight	20
Cubic Ft.	2.6

NAC1840CUSHT	
Depth	18
Width	40
Weight	16
Cubic Ft.	2.6

NAC1836CUSHT	
Depth	18
Width	36
Weight	15
Cubic Ft.	1.9

NAC1830CUSHT	
Depth	18
Width	30
Weight	12.5
Cubic Ft.	1.9

- May be used on select occasional tables, casegoods, and storage to create impromptu seating
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Specify upholstery grade and color
- Cushions feature an anti-skid back
- 20% recycled content when using a 100% recycled upholstery material

WEDGES AND CUSHIONS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

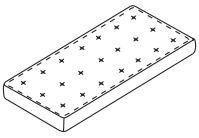
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC1824CUSHT 2 20020

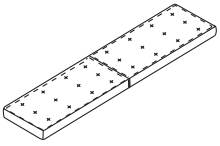
• See pages 357 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

TUFTED CUSHION FOR BOX/FILE HEIGHT STORAGE (CONTINUED)



20", 24", 27", 30", 36", 40" and 48" Tufted



52", 60" and 72" Tufted

24" Round Tufted

36" Round Tufted

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1824CUSHT	$	642	667	679	697	718	753	799	1017	1087

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	685	711	732	753	777	802	823	849	875	902

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	942	1024	1075	1102	1129	1155	1182	1208	1234	1260

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1820CUSHT	$	585	607	617	632	650	680	719	907	967

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	622	644	662	680	701	722	740	763	785	808

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	842	913	956	979	1002	1025	1048	1070	1093	1115

DIMENSIONS

NAC1824CUSHT	
Depth	18
Width	24
Weight	10
Cubic Ft.	1.9

NAC1820DCUSHT	
Depth	18
Width	20
Weight	9
Cubic Ft.	1.2

- May be used on select occasional tables, casegoods, and storage to create impromptu seating
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Specify upholstery grade and color
- Cushions feature an anti-skid back
- 20% recycled content when using a 100% recycled upholstery material

3/27/2024 BidSync

ACCESSORIES

Product Specifications 372
Product Options 373
Application Matrix 374
Product Pages 376

POWER/DATA ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

HEARTH

- Birdhouse shaped power supply with 1 Power and 1 Dual USB-A
- Handmolded concrete body with a wood base detail
- 108" solid brass braided cord
- UL Listed

APPARATUS

- Set on surface
- Available in Flat black with a black braided cord, and matte white with a white braided cord
- 108" cord
- 1 Power and 1 Dual USB-A
- Manufactured with sturdy cast aluminum
- ETL Listed

SIDEKICK

- Felt sofa arm overlay
- Heather Gray unit features power and a braided cord in Poppy. Camel unit features a power and braided cord in Dusk
- 108" cord
- Features a felt pocket to store items while charging
- ETL and UL Listed

ASHLEY DUO

- Includes 2 power, 2 USB
- 72" cord
- Must have at least 5.5" of clearance under surface at point of application to be able to mount
- Ashley Surface Clamp Mount models are only compatible with standard flat rim profile worksurfaces thicknesses between ½" (12.7mm) – 2 13/16" (71mm).
- UL Listed

COKC00197

3/27/2024 BidSync

FINISH

WOOD CENTER DRAWER

AD	Almond
MC	Amber
AC	Autumn
IM	Brighton
CO	Canyon
CL	Caramel
CC	Cordoba
CW	Cordovan
DF	Driftwood
HN	Honey
TM	Huntington
DW	Judicial
MW	Midtown
MH	Mocha
YO	Monterey
NM	Natural
PB	Portobello
792	Sable
SC	Sedona
TW	Tribeca
TF	Truffle
NW	Tuscan
UW	Urban

PERSONAL PULL-UP TABLE

793	Acorn
AD	Almond
MC	Amber
AC	Autumn
BZ	Brazilwood
IM	Brighton
CO	Canyon
CL	Caramel
CI	Chai
462	Cinder
CC	Cordoba
CW	Cordovan
405	Designer White
DF	Driftwood
HN	Honey
TM	Huntington
DW	Judicial
KN	Kona
MW	Midtown
MH	Mocha
YO	Monterey
NM	Natural
PC	Porcini
PT	Portico
PB	Portobello
792	Sable
SC	Sedona
SK	Skyline
TW	Tribeca
TF	Truffle
NW	Tuscan
UW	Urban
WL	Willow

LAMINATE

Center Drawer, Personal Pull-up Table, Vertical Pigeon Hole Storage

WOODGRAIN LAMINATE

793	Acorn
AD	Almond
ADH	Almond Horizontal*
MC	Amber
AC2	Autumn 2
BZ	Brazilwood
IM	Brighton
CO	Canyon
CL	Caramel
CI	Chai
CC	Cordoba
CW	Cordovan
DF	Driftwood
HN2	Honey 2
TM	Huntington
DW	Judicial
KN	Kona
MW	Midtown
MH	Mocha
YO	Monterey
NM	Natural
PC	Porcini
PT	Portico
PTH	Portico Horizontal*
PB	Portobello
PBH	Portobello Horizontal*
792	Sable
792H	Sable Horizontal*
SC	Sedona
SK	Skyline
SKH	Skyline Horizontal*
TW	Tribeca
TF	Truffle
NW	Tuscan
UW	Urban
WL	Willow

*Not available on Personal Pull-Up Table

SOLID LAMINATE

462	Cinder
492	Cinder Linear
492H	Cinder Linear Horizontal*
440	Cloud
457	Dapple
405	Designer White
491	Designer White Linear
491H	Designer White Linear Horizontal*
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
478	Platinum Grey
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

*Not available on Personal Pull-Up Table

GALLERY LAMINATE

Grade 1 – 5% upcharge

G1001	Citadel
G1011	Pepperdust

Grade 2 – 6% upcharge

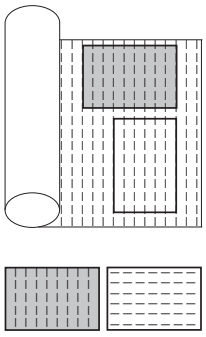
G1002	Planked Raw Oak
G1003	Evening Notte
G1004	Kirsche
G1005	Midnight Run
G1006	Sepia Walnut
G1007	Serotina
G1008	Timeless
G1009	White Nebbia
G1012	Phantom Ecru

TACK BOARD VERTICAL TEXTILES OPTIONS

Grade AA	Grade A	Grade B
Lea	Compose	Frenzied
	Crossroads	Fuse
	Dune	Linen
	Fusion	Lyko
	Infuse	Pact
	Merge	Prose
	Mykel	Savile
	Plinth	
	Repetition	
	Tapestry	COM (Grade B)

RAILROADED TACK BOARD

- Shaded rectangle portrays a railroaded tack board



DIMENSION KEY

D	Depth
W	Width
H	Height
A	Overhang: Approach Side
KW	Kneespace Width

- For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
- For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

ACCESSORIES

Use this matrix to determine applicable accessories per model

A	NAC2124CDW	Wood Center Drawer
B	NACC1824CDW	Wood Center Drawer
C	NAC2421CDL	Laminate Center Drawer
D	NAC0613ST	Box Drawer Convenience Tray
E	NAC1211DO	Deluxe Organizer
G	NAC1922CD	Plastic Center Drawer
H	NAC1706KK1	Intuitive Adjustable Keyboard Kit
I	NAC2208KK1	Intuitive Adjustable Keyboard Kit
J	NAC1706KK2	Ergonomic Adjustable Keyboard Kit
K	NAC1706KK3	Basic Adjustable Keyboard Kit
L	NACMA1GMB	Flexible Single Monitor Arm
M	NACMA1GMS	Flexible Single Monitor Arm
N	NAC1322SL1	Metal Corner Sleeve
O	NAC1322SL2	Metal Corner Sleeve
P	NAC1222SL	Metal Corner Sleeve
Q	NAC1424KT	Keyboard Tray
S	NAC2319KKS1	Sit-to-Stand Adjustable Keyboard Kit

- Hinged Modesty models cannot use center drawer or keyboard kits

	ARROWOOD	BARRINGTON	ESCALADE
DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESKS			
36" x 72"	A,B,C,D,E,G,H,I,J,K,L,M,Q,S	D,E,L,M	A,B,C,D,E,G,H,I,J,K,L,M,Q,S
30" x 66"	A,B,C,D,E,G,L,M,Q	D,E,L,M	C,D,E,G,L,M,Q
30" x 60"			
SINGLE PEDESTAL DESKS			
36" x 72"	A,B,C,D,E,G,H,I,J,K,L,M,Q,S	D,E,L,M,N	A,B,C,E,G,H,J,K,L,M,P,Q,S
30" x 66"	D,E,L,M,O	D,E,L,M,N	D,E,L,M,O
U-UNITS AND P-UNITS			
without modesty panel	H,I,J,K,L,M,O,S		A,B,C,G,H,I,J,K,L,M,P,Q,S
with modesty panel	L,M,O		L,M,P
RECEPTION DESK		A,B,C,D,G,L,M,N,Q	A,B,C,G,H,J,K,L,M,P,Q,S
RECEPTION RETURN			A,B,C,G,L,M,P,Q
RETURNS			
File/File 24" x 50", 25" x 53"	A,B,C,G,L,M,O,Q	A,B,C,G,L,M,N,Q	
File/File 24" x 48", 25" x 45"			A,B,C,G,L,M,P,Q
File/File 24" x 42"	A,B,C,G,L,M,O,Q		L,M,P
Box/Box/File 24" x 50", 25" x 53"	A,B,C,D,E,G,L,M,O,Q		
Box/Box/File 24" x 48"			A,B,C,D,E,G,L,M,P,Q
Box/Box/File 24" x 42", 25" x 45"	A,B,C,D,E,G,L,M,O,Q		D,E,L,M,P
Multi-File 24" x 72", 24" x 60"	A,B,C,D,E,G,L,M,O,Q		A,B,C,E,G,L,M,P,Q
Lateral File 24" x 60"			
CORNER UNITS			
36" x 36"	L,M	L,M	
42" x 42"			
BRIDGES			
24" x 48"	A,B,C,G,L,M,O,Q	A,B,C,G,L,M,N,Q	G,L,M,P
24" x 42"	A,B,C,G,L,M,O,Q	A,B,C,G,L,M,N,Q	G,L,M,P
CREDENZAS			
File/File 72"		A,B,C,G,L,M,N,Q	B,C,G,L,M,N
File/File 66"			L,M,N
File/File 60"			
Lateral File 72"		L,M,N	L,M,N
Lateral File 66"			L,M,N
Kneespace 72"		A,B,C,G,L,M,Q	B,C,G,L,M
Kneespace 66"			B,C,G,L,M
SHELL BASED DESK			
SHELL BASED RETURN, BRIDGE, CREDENZA			

3/27/2024

BidSync

Use this matrix to determine applicable accessories per model

A	NAC2124CDW	Wood Center Drawer
B	NACC1824CDW	Wood Center Drawer
C	NAC2421CDL	Laminate Center Drawer
D	NAC0613ST	Box Drawer Convenience Tray
E	NAC1211DO	Deluxe Organizer
G	NAC1922CD	Plastic Center Drawer
H	NAC1706KK1	Intuitive Adjustable Keyboard Kit
I	NAC2208KK1	Intuitive Adjustable Keyboard Kit
J	NAC1706KK2	Ergonomic Adjustable Keyboard Kit
K	NAC1706KK3	Basic Adjustable Keyboard Kit
L	NACMA1GMB	Flexible Single Monitor Arm
M	NACMA1GMS	Flexible Single Monitor Arm
N	NAC1322SL1	Metal Corner Sleeve
O	NAC1322SL2	Metal Corner Sleeve
P	NAC1222SL	Metal Corner Sleeve
Q	NAC1424KT	Keyboard Tray
S	NAC2319KKS1	Sit-to-Stand Adjustable Keyboard Kit

- Hinged Modesty models cannot use center drawer or keyboard kits

	RENEGADE	ROOSEVELT
DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESKS		
36" x 72"	C,E,G,L,M,Q	D,E,L,M
30" x 66"	C,D,E,G,L,M,Q	D,E,L,M
30" x 60"		D,E,L,M
SINGLE PEDESTAL DESKS		
36" x 72"	C,E,G,L,M,Q	D,E,L,M,N
30" x 66"	C,D,E,G,L,M,O,Q	D,E,L,M,N
U-UNITS AND P-UNITS		
without modesty panel	C,G,H,J,K,L,M,O,Q,S	
with modesty panel	L,M,O	
RECEPTION DESK		A,B,C,D,G,L,M,N,Q
RECEPTION RETURN		
RETURNS		
File/File 24" x 50", 25" x 53"	C,D,G,L,M,O,Q	A,B,C,G,L,M,N,Q
File/File 24" x 48", 25" x 45"	C,D,G,L,M,O,Q	
File/File 24" x 42"	C,D,G,L,M,O,Q	
Box/Box/File 24" x 50", 25" x 53"		
Box/Box/File 24" x 48"		
Box/Box/File 24" x 42", 25" x 45"		
Multi-File 24" x 72", 24" x 60"		
Lateral File 24" x 60"		
CORNER UNITS		
36" x 36"	L,M	L,M
42" x 42"	H,I,J,K,L,M,S	
BRIDGES		
24" x 48"	C,G,H,J,K,L,M,O,Q,S	A,B,C,G,L,M,N,Q
24" x 42"	C,G,H,J,K,L,M,O,Q,S	A,B,C,G,L,M,N,Q
CREDENZAS		
File/File 72"	C,G,L,M,O,Q	A,B,C,G,L,M,N,Q
File/File 66"	C,G,L,M,O,Q	
File/File 60"	L,M,O	
Lateral File 72"		L,M,N
Lateral File 66"		
Kneespace 72"	C,G,L,M,Q	A,B,C,G,L,M,Q
Kneespace 66"	C,G,L,M,Q	
SHELL BASED DESK		
SHELL BASED RETURN, BRIDGE, CREDENZA		

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See pages 374-375 for the application matrix for these accessories

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

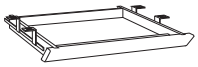
1. Model Number
2. Finish (wood only)
3. Laminate (laminate only)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

NAC2421CDL 405
NAC1824CDW MC
NAC0613ST

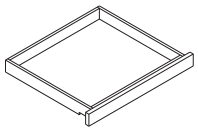
- See page 373 for all options available in Accessories

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WOOD CENTER DRAWER	QNAC2124CDW	Wood	$ 359	21	24	2¾	—	—	9 lbs.	1.1
	NAC2124CDW	Wood	359	21	24	2¾	—	—	9 lbs.	1.1
	QNAC1824CDW	Wood	238	18	24	2¾	—	—	9 lbs.	1.1
	NAC1824CDW	Wood	238	18	24	2¾	—	—	9 lbs.	1.1

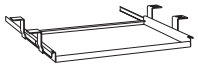


- Drawer extends 10" from worksurface and measures 2¹¹⁄₁₆" from bottom of the worksurface to the bottom of the drawer
- Drawer features a pencil divider, drawer stops and hardware
- NAC2124CDW features an upgraded suspension
- Center drawers are solid ash

LAMINATE CENTER DRAWER	QNAC2421CDL	Laminate	$ 207	20	24	2¾	—	—	12 lbs.	1.0
	NAC2421CDL	Laminate	207	20	24	2¾	—	—	12 lbs.	1.0

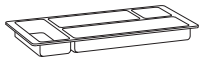


KEYBOARD TRAY	NAC1424KT	Black Metal	$ 253	14	25½	1¼	—	—	10 lbs.	1.3



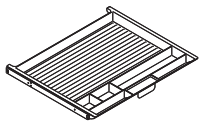
- Keyboard height can range from 2¹³⁄₃₂" to 3¹³⁄₃₂" in ⁷⁄₃₂" increments
- Tray is 24" wide

BOX DRAWER CONVENIENCE TRAY	NAC0613ST	Black Plastic	$ 37	5⅝	12⅞	½	—	—	1 lbs.	0.1



- Applicable for use on letter width drawers
- Convenience tray rests on box drawer edge
- For use on 15" pedestals

PLASTIC CENTER DRAWER	NAC1922CD	Black Plastic	$ 105	19³⁄₁₆	22	2	—	—	5 lbs.	0.5



- Individual compartments neatly organize pens, pencils, paper clips, etc.

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See pages 374-375 for the application matrix for these accessories

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

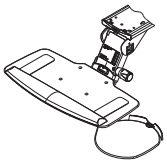
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC1706KK1

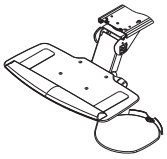
- See page 373 for all options available in Accessories

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
INTUITIVE ADJUSTABLE KEYBOARD KIT	NAC1706KK1	17" Arm—Black	$ 993	17	28½	6	—	—	18 lbs.	1.1
	NAC2208KK1	21¾" Arm—Black	1096	21¾	28½	8	—	—	21 lbs.	1.1



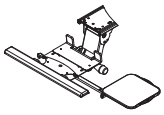
- Includes keyboard mechanism, high density polyethylene tray platform, foam gel wrist pad, and thermoplastic mouse tray
- Dial tilt allows for adjustment from -10° to 15° and slides in and out under worksurface
- Arm tilts and moves up and down
- 360° swivel
- Width of keyboard kit includes mouse tray
- Mouse tray can be moved to support right or left-handed users
- Mouse tray has tilt adjustment and fence to protect mouse from falling
- ANSI/HFES compliant

ERGONOMIC ADJUSTABLE KEYBOARD KIT	NAC1706KK2	17" Arm—Black	$ 858	17	28½	6	—	—	17 lbs.	1.1



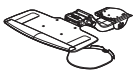
- Includes keyboard mechanism, high density polyethylene tray platform, foam gel wrist pad, and thermoplastic mouse tray
- Tray adjusts from -15° to 15° and slides in and out under worksurface
- Arm tilts and moves up and down
- 360° swivel
- Width of keyboard kit includes mouse tray
- Mouse tray can be moved to support right or left-handed users
- Mouse tray has tilt adjustment and fence to protect mouse from falling
- ANSI/HFES compliant

BASIC ADJUSTABLE KEYBOARD KIT	NAC1706KK3	17" Arm—Black	$ 700	17	28½	6	—	—	14 lbs.	1.4



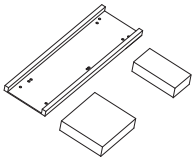
- Includes keyboard mechanism, clamp, wrist pad, and mouse tray
- Kit to be used with keyboard
- Simultaneous tilt and height adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Swivel mouse tray can be moved to support right or left-handed users
- ANSI/HFES compliant

SIT-TO-STAND ADJUSTABLE KEYBOARD KIT	NAC2319KKS1		$ 1096	23	28½	10¾	—	—	21 lbs.	1.1



- Black
- Adjusts intuitively from sitting to standing height (range: 7" below surface, 4¼" above surface)
- Tray adjusts from -10° to +15°
- ANSI/HFES compliant

KEYBOARD/DRAWER MOUNTING KIT	NAC0802KMK	Escalade	$ 103	8	2	¾	—	—	5 lbs.	0.1



- Must be used with adjustable keyboard kits, center drawers and keyboard drawers when attaching to Escalade units

COKC0197

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See pages 374-375 for the application matrix for these accessories

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

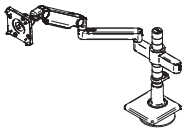
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NACMA1GMB

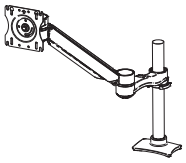
- See page 373 for all options available in Accessories

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FLEXIBLE SINGLE MONITOR ARM GROMMET MOUNT	NACMA1GFB	Black	$ 665	30¼	6½	12½	–	–	10.5 lbs.	1.4
	NACMA1GFS	Silver	665	30¼	6½	12½	–	–	10.5 lbs.	1.4



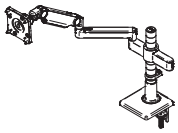
- Attachment method via bolt through grommet
- Cannot be used on a worksurface if mounting location is directly above a pedestal, modesty panel, or support panel
- Not recommended for use with a top that is utilizing any mobile base
- When there is a worksurface overhang (Ex: 24" pedestal with a 30" worksurface), it is recommended that a customer use a grommet mount monitor arm and not a clamp mount monitor arm
- Not recommended to turn the monitor arms away from the user side
- 360° arm rotation not available in most applications

SINGLE MONITOR ARM GROMMET MOUNT	NACMA1GTS	Silver	$ 665	30¼	6½	12½	–	–	12 lbs.	1.4



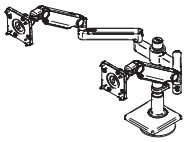
- Attachment method via bolt through grommet
- Cannot be used on a worksurface if mounting location is directly above a pedestal, modesty panel, or support panel
- Not recommended for use with a top that is utilizing any mobile base
- When there is a worksurface overhang (Ex: 24" pedestal with a 30" worksurface), it is recommended that a customer use a grommet mount monitor arm and not a clamp mount monitor arm
- 20 lbs. load capacity
- Not recommended to turn the monitor arms away from the user side
- Monitor arm is TAA compliant.

FLEXIBLE SINGLE MONITOR ARM CLAMP MOUNT	NACMA1CFB	Black	$ 665	30¼	6½	12½	–	–	12 lbs.	1.4
	NACMA1CFS	Silver	665	30¼	6½	12½	–	–	12 lbs.	1.4



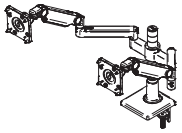
- Not recommended for use with knife edge tops
- Not recommended for use with a top that is utilizing any mobile base
- When there is a worksurface overhang (Ex: 24" pedestal with a 30" worksurface), it is recommended that a customer use a grommet mount monitor arm and not a clamp mount monitor arm
- Not recommended to turn the monitor arms away from the user side
- 360° arm rotation not available in most applications

FLEXIBLE DUAL MONITOR ARM GROMMET MOUNT	NACMA2GFB	Black	$ 1261	30¼	6½	12½	–	–	14 lbs.	1.4
	NACMA2GFS	Silver	1261	30¼	6½	12½	–	–	14 lbs.	1.4



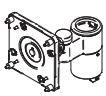
- Not recommended for use with a top that is utilizing any mobile base
- When there is a worksurface overhang (Ex: 24" pedestal with a 30" worksurface), it is recommended that a customer use a grommet mount monitor arm and not a clamp mount monitor arm
- Not recommended to turn the monitor arms away from the user side
- 360° arm rotation not available in most applications

FLEXIBLE DUAL MONITOR ARM CLAMP MOUNT	NACMA2CFB	Black	$ 1261	30¼	6½	12½	–	–	15.5 lbs.	1.4
	NACMA2CFS	Silver	1261	30¼	6½	12½	–	–	15.5 lbs.	1.4



- Not recommended for use with knife edge tops
- Not recommended for use with a top that is utilizing any mobile base
- When there is a worksurface overhang (Ex: 24" pedestal with a 30" worksurface), it is recommended that a customer use a grommet mount monitor arm and not a clamp mount monitor arm
- Not recommended to turn the monitor arms away from the user side
- 360° arm rotation not available in most applications

TRIPLE MOUNT MONITOR ARM KIT	NACMA3KFB	Black	$ 253	6	2½	5¼	–	–	4 lbs.	0.4
	NACMA3KFS	Silver	253	6	2½	5¼	–	–	4 lbs.	0.4



- Add onto Flexible Dual Monitor Arm pole to add a third monitor

3/27/2024 BidSync

MONITOR ARM INFORMATION

NATIONAL MODEL	NACMA1BFS	NACMA1GFB/S	NACMA1CFB/S	NACMA2GFB/S	NACMA2CFB/S	NACMA3KFB/S
DESCRIPTION	Single monitor arm. Dynamic dual extension	MFlex pole with single arm. Dynamic dual extension	MFlex pole with single arm. Dynamic dual extension	MFlex pole with dual arms. Dynamic dual extension	MFlex pole with dual arms. Dynamic dual extension	Add on triple mount ball joint
MONITOR ROTATION	Port/landscape	Port/landscape	Port/landscape	Port/landscape	Port/landscape	Port/landscape
MONITOR EXTENSION	4" - 21½	4" - 21⅞"	4" - 21⅞"	4" - 21⅞"	4" - 21⅞"	fixed at 5½"
MONITOR TILT ADJUSTMENT	+ 80/ - 15°	+ 80/ - 15°	+ 80/ - 15°	+ 80/ - 15°	+ 80/ - 15°	+ or - 25°
HORIZONTAL MONITOR PIVOT	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	+ or - 30°
ARM ROTATION	90°, 180°, or 360° configurable during installation	90°, 180°, or 360° configurable during installation	90°, 180°, or 360° configurable during installation	90°, 180°, or 360° configurable during installation	90°, 180°, or 360° configurable during installation	N/A
ARM HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT	10" dynamic, 6⅝" manual	10" dynamic, 6⅝" manual	10" dynamic, 6⅝" manual	10" dynamic, 6⅝" manual	10" dynamic, 6⅝" manual	Limits manual adjustment to 3" for all arms
POLE HEIGHT (FROM TOP OF WORK OF WORKSURFACE)	N/A	13¼"	13¼"	13¼"	13¼"	N/A
MONITOR WEIGHT CAPACITY	5.5 - 15.5	5.5 - 15.5	5.5 - 15.5	5.5 - 15.5	5.5 - 15.5	5.5 - 15.5
MOUNTING OPTION	Fixed Height Beam Mount	grommet	desk clamp	grommet	desk clamp	N/A
MAXIMUM WIDTH PER MONITOR	N/A	N/A	N/A	36"	36"	21"
MAXIMUM HEIGHT CLEARANCE CENTER OF MOUNT TO MOUNTING SURFACE	21⅜"	21⅜"	21⅜"	21⅜"	21⅜"	21⅜"
WORKSURFACE REQUIREMENTS	N/A	.75" to 2.5" thick worksurface; hole diameter .5" to 4"	.75" to 3.5" minimum clamp clearance .5" x 3"	.75" to 2.5" thick worksurface; hole diameter .5" to 4"	.75" to 3.5" minimum clamp clearance .5" x 3"	N/A

3/27/2024 BidSync

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See pages 374-375 for the application matrix for these accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

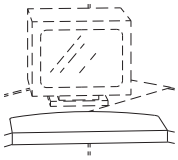
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NACMAKSS

- See page 373 for all options available in Accessories

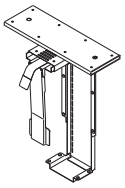
QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
METAL CORNER SLEEVE	NAC1322SL1	Black Metal	$ 176	13	22	1 1/16	–	–	5 lbs.	0.3
	NAC1322SL2	Black Metal	176	13	22	1 3/16	–	–	5 lbs.	0.3
	NAC1222SL	Black Metal	226	11 3/8	22	1 1/2	–	–	5 lbs.	0.6



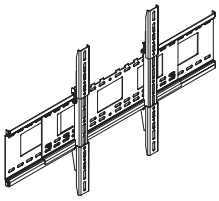
- NAC1322SL1 is applicable to Barrington and Roosevelt
- NAC1322SL2 is applicable to Arrowood Laminate, Arrowood Veneer, Epic, Renegade and WaveWorks 1 3/16"
- NAC1222SL is applicable to Escalade and WaveWorks 1 3/16"
- Sleeve attaches securely to the corner of 90° units to create a 45° angle which is ideal for computer use

CPU HOLDER	NACPUH	Black	$ 460	9 3/4	9 1/4	18 1/4	–	–	10 lbs.	0.9



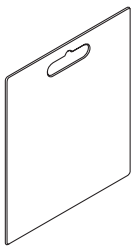
- Vertically mounts to underside of workstation
- Self-locking ratchet style storage device
- Teflon glide storage
- Height adjustable 14 1/2" to 22 1/2"
- Width adjustable 3 1/2" to 9"
- Track mounting plate is 17" deep
- 360° swivel
- Supports up to 85 lbs.

FLAT PANEL WALL MOUNT KIT	15NTVMAS	Black	$ 499	15 3/4-47 1/4		15 3/4-31 1/4	–	–	25 lbs.	2.0



- Adjustable Universal Wall Mount adjusts to allow installation of most 32" to 80" flat panel
- Must mount onto an architectural wall
- Black powder coat
- VESA mounting compliant

PERSONAL MARKER BOARD	NAC1214MBL	Laminate	$ 202	1/8	12	14	–	–	lbs.	



- High gloss, white laminate marker board
- Marker board and hooks sold separately
- Hooks to attach to bottom of worksurface to hang marker boards

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See pages 374-375 for the application matrix for these accessories

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

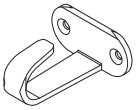
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC02HKS

- See page 373 for all options available in Accessories

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SINGLE HOOK	NAC02HKS	Stainless Steel	$ 80	¾	½	1¾	–	–	lbs.	

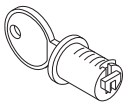


- Hooks to attach to bottom of worksurface to hang marker boards

DOUBLE HOOK	NAC03HKD	Aluminum	$ 44	1¾	3¼	2½	–	–	lbs.	

- Hooks to attach to bottom of worksurface to hang marker boards
- Cannot be used on knife rim tops

SPECIFIC LOCK CORES AND KEYS	NCCB___	Lock Core and Key, Black	$ 29	–	–	–	–	–	1 lbs.	0.1
	NCCB___S	Lock Core and Key, Silver	29	–	–	–	–	–	1 lbs.	0.1



- ___Specify key number 001 through 200 for black
- ___Specify key number 001 through 200 for silver
- A change key must be specified separately to change lock cores
- All casegoods product indicating locking will be shipped with random locking
- Lock core and key above can be ordered when specified locking is required and will be shipped as a SKU

	NCCBCK	Change Key	$ 25	–	–	–	–	–	1 lbs.	0.01
	NCCBMK	Master Key	25	–	–	–	–	–	1 lbs.	0.01

- Master Key will open all locks 001-200

REED LED LINEAR TASK LIGHT	NAC17TLL	Single/Starter Unit	$ 393	2	17	⅜	–	–	1 lbs.	0.20
	NAC31TLL	Single/Starter Unit	564	2	31	⅜	–	–	2 lbs.	0.25
	NAC44TLL	Single/Starter Unit	732	2	44	⅜	–	–	2 lbs.	0.30
	NAC17TLLA	Adder Unit (Interconnect)	$ 380	2	17	⅜	–	–	2 lbs.	0.20
	NAC31TLLA	Adder Unit (Interconnect)	546	2	31	⅜	–	–	2 lbs.	0.25
	NAC44TLLA	Adder Unit (Interconnect)	715	2	44	⅜	–	–	3 lbs.	0.30
	NACTLSEN	Modular Occupancy Sensor	$ 262	–	–	–	–	–	1 lbs.	0.10

- Standard output: 17" – 24 LEDs, 31" – 48 LEDs, 44" – 72 LEDs
- 60 W power supply
- Metal trough reflector with diffuser lens
- Soft touch switching with instant on to fade away off
- Automatic time out (after 10 hours)
- Clear anodized aluminum with white color end caps
- Mounting kit includes (1) kit clip/magnets, (1) kit clip/screws, and (1) kit of 2 adhesive cord managers
- Interconnect kit includes (1) 8", (1) 30" jumper cord, and (2) adhesive cord managers

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See pages 374-375 for the application matrix for these accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

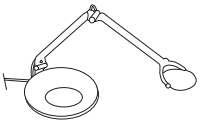
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

NAC18TLDBPUS
NACLTKA1

- See page 373 for all options available in Accessories

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
ELEMENT LED DESKTOP LIGHT	NAC18TLDBPUS	Task Light w/Desktop Base, Plug/USB, Silver	$ 1401	14	—	14	—	—	3 lbs.	0.7

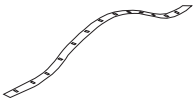


- Available in silver
- MCX LED freestanding light
- Working height 18" and maximum reach 28"
- 360° swivel from base, 135° front-to-back head tilt, 90° side-to-side head rotation
- 1 120VAC 3 prong receptacle electrical outlet
- 7 levels of light adjustment
- 2 USB charging ports providing 1 Amp 5VDC of power

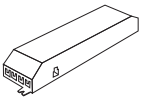
PIPER LINEAR LED DESKTOP LIGHT	NAC18TLDBUH	Task Light w/Desktop Base, USB, White	$ 784	11½	7½	18¼	—	—	10 lbs.	1.2

- Available in white
- LED freestanding light
- 3 color temps, dimming
- 1 USB charging port that provides 5 volts and 1 Amp of charging power
- 4'11" white cord plus a 3' cord extender
- UL Listed

LED LIGHT KITS	NACLTKA1	Light Kit 1 (for larger walls)	$ 1228
	NACLTKA2	Light Kit 2 (for smaller walls)	731
	NACLTKA3	Light Kit 3 (for shelf only, to turn on)	202



Light strip



LED driver

Rocker switch

- LED light kits can be added to the back side of the wall panels
- Kit 1 includes 2 light spools, 1 driver, 2 leads, 1 rocker switch, 3 corner connectors, and 2 splice
- Kit 2 includes 1 light spool, 1 driver, 1 lead, 1 rocker switch, 2 corner connectors, and 2 splice
- Kit 2 will work for any reception size
- Kit 3 includes 1 driver and 1 rocker switch
- Kit 1 will light all 4 sides of wall panels that are 120" wide x 52" tall down to 48" wide x 52" tall
- Kit 1 will light all 3 sides of wall panels that are 120" wide x 52" tall down to 90" wide x 52" tall
- Kit 2 will accommodate all sizes smaller than what requires Kit 1
- Kit 3 is required when using lighted shelves to turn the shelf lighting on and off; shelves are sold with lighting installed
- Length of spool of light: 10 meters for Kit 1, 5 meters for Kit 2

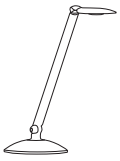
NACLTMD	Light Multi-Driver (used when ganging together 2 kits)	$ 46

- Required when ganging 2 light kits together

NACLTSPLA	5m Spool of Lights	$ 487

- Additional light strip when an additional light kit is not needed

REVO DESKTOP LIGHT	NAC1406TLDB1S	Silver	$ 735			14⅛	—	—	8.31 lbs.	1.82
	NAC1406TLDB1B	Black	735			14⅛	—	—	8.31 lbs.	1.82
	NAC1406TLDB1W	White	735			14⅛	—	—	8.31 lbs.	1.82



- 108" power cord
- ETL Listed

VOYAGE DESKTOP LIGHT	NAC1408TLDB1S	Silver	$ 735			14⅛	—	—	8.31 lbs.	1.82
	NAC1408TLDB1B	Black	735			14⅛	—	—	8.31 lbs.	1.82
	NAC1408TLDB1W	White	735			14⅛	—	—	8.31 lbs.	1.82

- 108" power cord
- ETL Listed

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See pages 374-375 for the application matrix for these accessories

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

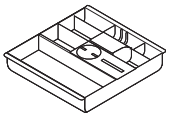
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC1211DO

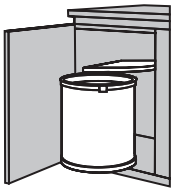
- See page 373 for all options available in Accessories

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
DELUXE DRAWER ORGANIZER	NAC1211DO	Black	$ 200	11¾	10⅜	1¾	—	—	3 lbs.	0.6



- Black plastic
- Features compartments for storing post-its, paper clips, pens, pencils, etc.
- Drawer expands to 16" wide

WASTE CONTAINER	NAC1721WBSK	Chrome	$ 399	13	16½	21	—	—	6 lbs.	2.6

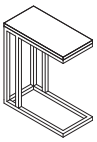


- Concealed, pivoting waste container
- For use in buffet or double door storage credenza

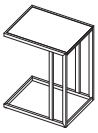
PERSONAL PULL-UP TABLE	10N1622RTPUW	Wood	$ 1514	13¾	22	28½	—	—	32 lbs.	9.25
	10N1622RTPUL	Laminate	1514	13¾	22	28½	—	—	32 lbs.	9.25

- 50 lb. weight limit
- Specify metal finish Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Iron (463),Platinum Metallic (501) or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- Veneer species is maple

PERSONAL PULL-UP TABLE	10N1120RTPU2SS	White Marble	$ 1067	11	20	25	—	—	30 lbs.	5.00
	10N1620RTPU2SB	Black Marble	1067	16	20	25	—	—	30 lbs.	6.95



White Marble



Black Marble

- White Marble model has a Platinum Metallic base; Black Marble model has a Cinder base
- 10N1620RTPU2SB top material is Porcelain with pattern Nero Marquina
- 10N1120RTPU2SS top material is Natural Marble species of Bianco Crown Marble
- Specify model number only

COKC0197

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- For use with WaveWorks slat walls and Exhibit slat wall inserts
- Available in black and clear plastic
- These products have been designed to be used safely when filled under normal circumstances

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

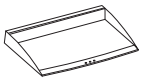
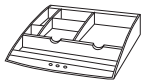
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NACCP

• See page 373 for all options available in Accessories

PLASTIC WORK TOOLS

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
PENCIL CUP	NACCP	Black Plastic	$ 55	½	4	4	—	—	1 lbs.	0.4
	NACCPC	Clear Plastic	55	½	4	4	—	—	1 lbs.	0.4
	• Holds pencils, pens, rulers, etc.									
LEGAL PAPER TRAY	NAC1115SPT	Black Plastic	$ 81	10½	15	2	—	—	1 lbs.	0.1
	NAC1115SPTC	Clear Plastic	81	10½	15	2	—	—	1 lbs.	0.1
	• Holds letter or legal width papers, folders, etc.									
ACCESSORY TRAY	NAC1010AT	Black Plastic	$ 72	10	9½	2	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2
	NAC1010ATC	Clear Plastic	72	10	9½	2	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2
	• Holds supplies such as pens, pencils, paper clips, scissors, erasers, rulers, etc.									
SLANT SORTER	NACSS	Black Plastic	$ 85	12½	7	7½	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2
	NACSSC	Clear Plastic	85	12½	7	7½	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2
	• Holds folders, papers, etc.									

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See pages 374-375 for the application matrix for these accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

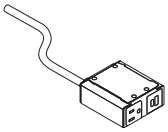
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

98K03ELPG2MTBBK

- See page 373 for all options available in Accessories

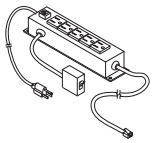
QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
UNDERSURFACE POWER/DATA	98K03ELPG2MTBBK		$ 392	3	3	1½	—	—	2 lbs.	0.3



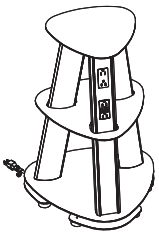
- Can be mounted to the underside of any surface
- Contains 1 power outlet and 1 dual USB A/C port
- Mounts under surface
- 72" power cord included

CONVENIENCE OUTLET	NAC0902EL5C	Black	$ 305	13	22	1 1/16	—	—	2 lbs.	0.3



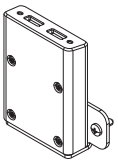
- 5 grounded electrical receptacles
- 1 telephone jack with 14 ft. cord
- 10 ft. power cord
- Includes remote on/off power switch
- Black housing and cords
- UL Listed

POWER TOWER	NAC25ELPTB	Black	$ 3170	16¼	16⅝	25½	—	—	68 lbs.	6.5
	NAC25ELPTH	White	3170	16¼	16⅝	25½	—	—	68 lbs.	6.5
	NAC25ELPTS	Silver	3170	16¼	16⅝	25½	—	—	68 lbs.	6.5



- Available in gloss black or silver with black faceplates, or gloss white with white faceplates
- Unit comes with (12) 15 amp 120 volt, tamper resistant receptacles and (6) USB 3.0 power charging ports that provide 2.1 amps. Data ports are not provided
- 108" 15 amp power cord included
- Circuit breaker located in the bottom of the tower for overload protection
- 6 rubber feet prevent sliding and provide ¾" floor clearance
- Tri-core design allows for 360° power access
- 3 slots in the base provide an anchor for tethering the unit to the floor or pole if stationary application is desired

GARCIA	NAC03ELPG2GAAW	White	$ 328	4	2¾	1½	—	—	1.27 lbs.	0.9
	NAC03ELPG2GAAB	Black	328	4	2¾	1½	—	—	1.27 lbs.	0.9
	NAC03ELPG2GAAG	Fog	328	4	2¾	1½	—	—	1.27 lbs.	0.9

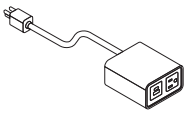


- 72" cord
- Includes 2 USB-A

	NAC03ELPG2GABW	White	$ 434	4	2¾	1½	—	—	1.27 lbs.	0.9
	NAC03ELPG2GABB	Black	434	4	2¾	1½	—	—	1.27 lbs.	0.9
	NAC03ELPG2GABG	Fog	434	4	2¾	1½	—	—	1.27 lbs.	0.9

- 72" cord
- Includes 2 USB-A+C

WILLOW	98K04ELPG2WLAWA	Walnut with black braided cord	$ 453	4	3 9/16	2¼	—	—	2.18 lbs.	0.17
	98K04ELPG2WLABK	Black with black braided cord	453	4	3 9/16	2¼	—	—	2.18 lbs.	0.17
	98K04ELPG2WLABE	Beech with Teal braided cord	453	4	3 9/16	2¼	—	—	2.18 lbs.	0.17



- 108" cord
- Includes 1 Power, 1 dual USB A/C port
- Tamper resistant

COKC0197

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See pages 374-375 for the application matrix for these accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

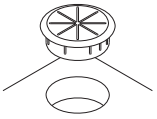
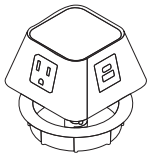
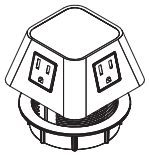
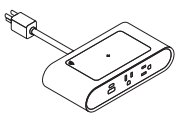
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NACG1

- See page 373 for all options available in Accessories

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
GROMMET	NACG1	Black	$ 46	2¼	–	13⁄16	–	–	1 lbs.	0.1
	• Field installable									
FLEXI GROMMET	NACG2	Black	$ 46	2⅜	–	13⁄16	–	–	1 lbs.	0.1
	• Field installable									
ROUND GROMMET (G10)	NACG10EL	Electrical Grommet	$ 642	4¼	4¼	5	–	–	2 lbs.	0.12
	NACG10	Grommet	104	4¼	4¼	1⅛	–	–	1 lbs.	0.12
NACG10EL NACG10										
MOIRÉ, G10 POWER/USB GROMMET	98KG40AELPGBK	Black	$ 600				–	–	1.7 lbs.	0.24
	98KG40AELPGWH	White	600				–	–	1.7 lbs.	0.24
	98KG40AELPGLG	Light Grey	600				–	–	1.7 lbs.	0.24
	• 2 power, 2 dual USB A/C, 2.0 amps • Black cord on black and light grey, white cord on white, 6 ft, 15 amp plugged cord • Fits in G10 grommet hole diameter 3" • Adjust to thickness from 1⅜" - 1⅝" • UL Listed									
MOIRÉ, G10 POWER GROMMET	NACG10BELPGB	Black	$ 384				–	–	1.7 lbs.	0.24
	NACG10BELPGW	White	384				–	–	1.7 lbs.	0.24
	NACG10BELPGG	Light Grey	384				–	–	1.7 lbs.	0.24
	• 4 power • Black, 6 ft, 15 amp plugged cord with built in circuit breaker • Black cord on black and light grey, white cord on white • Fits in G10 grommet hole diameter 3" • Adjust to thickness from 1⅜" - 1⅝" • UL Listed									
TRIPPEL	98K08ELPG3TRAWH	White	$ 449	3¾	7⅞	3¾	–	–	2 lbs.	0.13
	98K08ELPG3TRABK	Black	449	3¾	7⅞	3¾	–	–	2 lbs.	0.13
	98K08ELPG3TRALG	Fog	449	3¾	7⅞	3¾	–	–	2 lbs.	0.13
	• Set on surface unit • Included 2 power and 1 dual USB A/C • Tamper resistant • Features Qi wireless charging									

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See pages 374-375 for the application matrix for these accessories

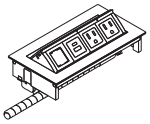
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

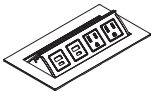
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

98KG12AELPGBK

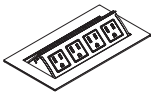
- See page 373 for all options available in Accessories

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
PIVOTING POWER GROMMET (MHO-B) (G12A)	98KG12AELPGBK	Black	$ 833	4⅜	8⅜	1½	—	—	2 lbs.	0.2
	98KG12AELPGSV	Silver	833	4⅜	8⅜	1½	—	—	2 lbs.	0.2
	98KG12AELPGWH	White	833	4⅜	8⅜	1½	—	—	2 lbs.	0.2
 98KG12AELPGBK	98KG12AELHCBK	Hardwire, Black	$ 833	4⅜	8⅜	1½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.2
	98KG12AELHCSV	Hardwire, Silver	833	4⅜	8⅜	1½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.2
	98KG12AELHCWH	Hardwire, White	833	4⅜	8⅜	1½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.2

- 2 power outlets, 1 dual USB A/C port, and 1 blank port
- Units are powder coated

PIVOTING POWER GROMMET (MHO-B) (G12B)	NACG12BELPGB	Black	$ 893	4⅜	8⅜	1½	—	—	2 lbs.	0.2
	NACG12BELPGS	Silver	893	4⅜	8⅜	1½	—	—	2 lbs.	0.2
	NACG12BELPGW	White	893	4⅜	8⅜	1½	—	—	2 lbs.	0.2
 NACG12BELPGB	NACG12BELHCB	Hardwire, Black	$ 893	4⅜	8⅜	1½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.2
	NACG12BELHCS	Hardwire, Silver	893	4⅜	8⅜	1½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.2
	NACG12BELHCW	Hardwire, White	893	4⅜	8⅜	1½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.2

- 2 power outlets and 2 USB-A + C ports
- Units are powder coated

PIVOTING POWER GROMMET (MHO-B) (G12C)	NACG12CELPGB	Black	$ 618	4⅜	8⅜	1½	—	—	2 lbs.	0.2
	NACG12CELPGS	Silver	618	4⅜	8⅜	1½	—	—	2 lbs.	0.2
	NACG12CELPGW	White	618	4⅜	8⅜	1½	—	—	2 lbs.	0.2
 NACG12CELPGB	NACG12CELHCB	Hardwire, Black	$ 618	4⅜	8⅜	1½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.2
	NACG12CELHCS	Hardwire, Silver	618	4⅜	8⅜	1½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.2
	NACG12CELHCW	Hardwire, White	618	4⅜	8⅜	1½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.2

- 4 power outlets with 72" circuit breaker cord
- Units are powder coated

COKC0197

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See pages 374-375 for the application matrix for these accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

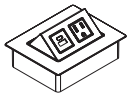
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NACG17AELPGB

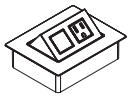
- See page 373 for all options available in Accessories

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1 TOUCH PIVOTING POWER GROMMET (G17A)	NACG17AELPGB	Black	$ 472	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17AELPGS	Silver	472	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17AELPGW	White	472	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17AELHCB	Hardwire, Black	$ 497	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17AELHCS	Hardwire, Silver	497	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17AELHCW	Hardwire, White	497	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15

- Includes 2 power outlets
- Units are powder coated

1 TOUCH PIVOTING POWER GROMMET (G17B) 	NACG17BELPGB	Black	$ 485	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17BELPGS	Silver	485	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17BELPGW	White	485	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17BELHCB	Hardwire, Black	$ 585	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17BELHCS	Hardwire, Silver	585	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17BELHCW	Hardwire, White	585	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15

- Includes 1 power outlet and 1 dual USB-A + C combo
- Units are powder coated

1 TOUCH PIVOTING POWER GROMMET (G17C) 	NACG17CELPGB	Black	$ 466	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17CELPGS	Silver	466	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17CELPGW	White	466	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17CELHCB	Hardwire, Black	$ 491	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17CELHCS	Hardwire, Silver	491	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17CELHCW	Hardwire, White	491	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15

- Includes 1 power outlet
- Units are powder coated

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See pages 374-375 for the application matrix for these accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

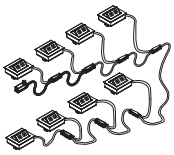
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

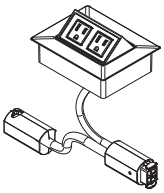
NACG17AELPDIQ18B

- See page 373 for all options available in Accessories

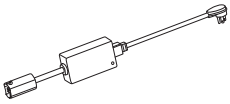
INTERLINK IQ SYSTEM (G17A)



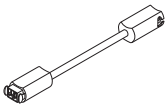
NACG17AELPD2IQKS



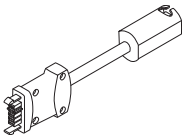
NACG17AELPD2IQB



NACEL2IQBB



NACEL2IQ60J



NACEL2IQ60TJ

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FULL SET OF 8 UNITS									
NACG17AELPD2IQKB	Set of 8, Black	$ 3976	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	19 lbs.	1.55
NACG17AELPD2IQKS	Set of 8, Silver	3976	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	19 lbs.	1.55
NACG17AELPD2IQKW	Set of 8, White	3976	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	19 lbs.	1.55

- Full sets include 8 grommets and smart box with starter plug

INTERLINK GROMMETS									
NACG17AELPD2IQB	Interlink Grommet, Black	$ 484	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
NACG17AELPD2IQS	Interlink Grommet, Silver	484	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
NACG17AELPD2IQW	Interlink Grommet, White	484	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15

- Must order smart box with plug separately

INTERLINK IQ SMART BOX AND JUMPER									
NACEL2IQBB	Interlink IQ smart box w/starter plug	$ 733	—	120	—	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
NACEL2IQ60J	Interlink IQ Jumper-60"	163	—	60	—	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
NACEL2IQ60TJ	Transitional Jumper	171	—	60	—	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15

- Must order smart box with plug separately
- UL Recognized
- Non-sequential "Daisy chain" solution
- Interlink IQ system must begin with a smart box with plug (or full set)
- Jumper used between the smart box with plug and grommets when the span between grommet locations are greater than 60"
- Transitional jumper (connections on both ends) used only when using an older IQ model and a new IQ model (as of November 2019)
- Jumpers count as one connection (maximum of 8)
- The Interlink IQ system is ONLY plugged. This system cannot be hardwired
- Units are powder coated
- Built-in status indicator: green means go, red light indicates too many units
- See charts on pages 392-393

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See pages 374-375 for the application matrix for these accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

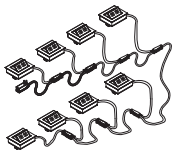
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

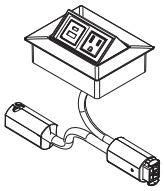
NACG17BELPDIQ18B

- See page 373 for all options available in Accessories

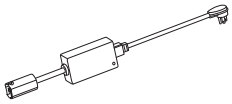
INTERLINK IQ SYSTEM (G17B)



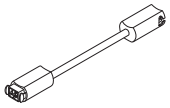
NACG17BELPD2IQKS



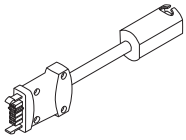
NACG17BELPD2IQB



NACEL2IQBB



NACEL2IQ60J



NACEL2IQ60TJ

FULL SET OF 8 UNITS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
NACG17BELPD2IQKB	Set of 8, Black	$ 5284	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	19 lbs.	1.55
NACG17BELPD2IQKS	Set of 8, Silver	5284	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	19 lbs.	1.55
NACG17BELPD2IQKW	Set of 8, White	5284	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	19 lbs.	1.55

- Full sets include 8 grommets and smart box with starter plug

INTERLINK GROMMETS

NACG17BELPD2IQB	Interlink Grommet, Black	$ 676	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15
NACG17BELPD2IQS	Interlink Grommet, Silver	676	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15
NACG17BELPD2IQW	Interlink Grommet, White	676	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15

- Must order smart box with plug separately

INTERLINK IQ SMART BOX AND JUMPER

NACEL2IQBB	Interlink IQ smart box w/starter plug	$ 733	–	120	–	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15
NACEL2IQ60J	Interlink IQ Jumper-60"	163	–	60	–	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15
NACEL2IQ60TJ	Transitional Jumper	171	–	60	–	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15

- Must order smart box with plug separately
- UL Recognized
- Non-sequential "Daisy chain" solution
- Interlink IQ system must begin with a smart box with plug (or full set)
- Jumper used between the smart box with plug and grommets when the span between grommet locations are greater than 60"
- Transitional jumper (connections on both ends) used only when using an older IQ model and a new IQ model (as of November 2019)
- Jumpers count as one connection (maximum of 8)
- The Interlink IQ system is ONLY plugged. This system cannot be hardwired
- Units are powder coated
- Built-in status indicator: green means go, red light indicates too many units
- See charts on pages 392-393

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See pages 374-375 for the application matrix for these accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

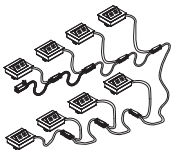
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

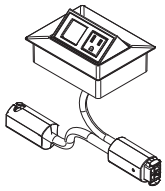
NACG17CELPDIQ18B

- See page 373 for all options available in Accessories

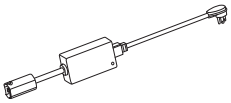
INTERLINK IQ SYSTEM (G17C)



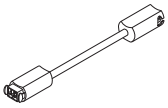
NACG17CELPD2IQKS



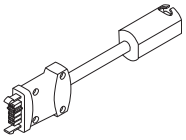
NACG17CELPD2IQB



NACEL2IQBB



NACEL2IQ60J



NACEL2IQ60TJ

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FULL SET OF 8 UNITS									
NACG17CELPD2IQKB	Set of 8, Black	$ 3763	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	19 lbs.	1.55
NACG17CELPD2IQKS	Set of 8, Silver	3763	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	19 lbs.	1.55
NACG17CELPD2IQKW	Set of 8, White	3763	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	19 lbs.	1.55

- Full sets include 8 grommets and smart box with starter plug

INTERLINK GROMMETS									
NACG17CELPD2IQB	Interlink Grommet, Black	$ 456	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
NACG17CELPD2IQS	Interlink Grommet, Silver	456	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
NACG17CELPD2IQW	Interlink Grommet, White	456	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15

- Must order smart box with plug separately

INTERLINK IQ SMART BOX AND JUMPER									
NACEL2IQBB	Interlink IQ smart box w/starter plug	$ 733	—	120	—	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
NACEL2IQ60J	Interlink IQ Jumper-60"	163	—	60	—	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
NACEL2IQ60TJ	Transitional Jumper	171	—	60	—	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15

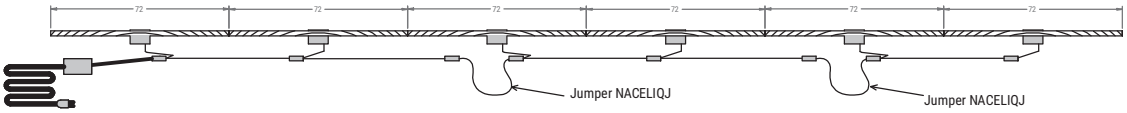
- Must order smart box with plug separately
- UL Recognized
- Non-sequential "Daisy chain" solution
- Interlink IQ system must begin with a smart box with plug (or full set)
- Jumper used between the smart box with plug and grommets when the span between grommet locations are greater than 60"
- Transitional jumper (connections on both ends) used only when using an older IQ model and a new IQ model (as of November 2019)
- Jumpers count as one connection (maximum of 8)
- The Interlink IQ system is ONLY plugged. This system cannot be hardwired
- Units are powder coated
- Built-in status indicator: green means go, red light indicates too many units
- See charts on pages 392-393

COKC0197

ACCESSORIES

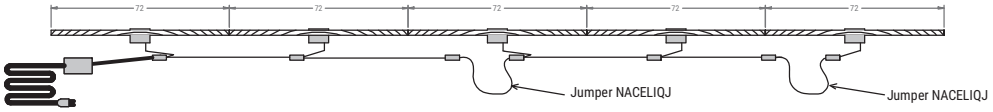
Configuration of IQ System for 72" WaveWorks Training Tables - Max of 6 IQ Units per run

6 Power Units



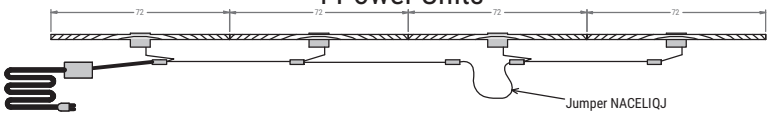
Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	6
Jumper	2

5 Power Units



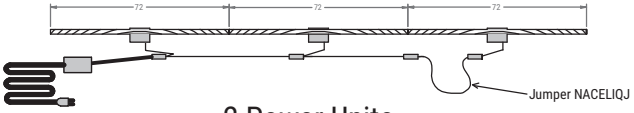
Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	5
Jumper	2

4 Power Units



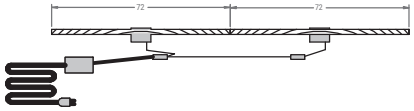
Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	4
Jumper	1

3 Power Units



Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	3
Jumper	1

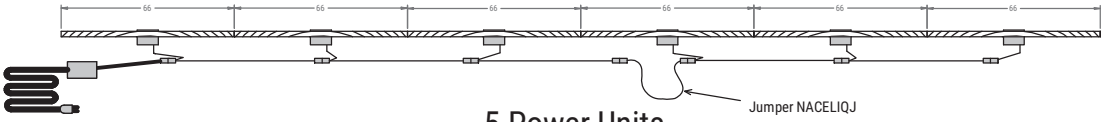
2 Power Units



Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	2

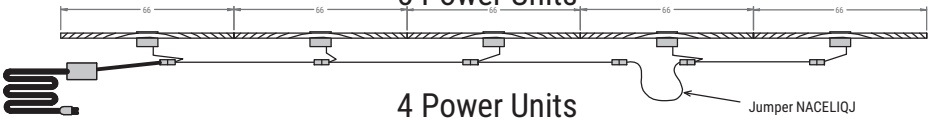
Configuration of IQ System for 66" WaveWorks Training Tables - Max of 6 IQ Units per run

6 Power Units



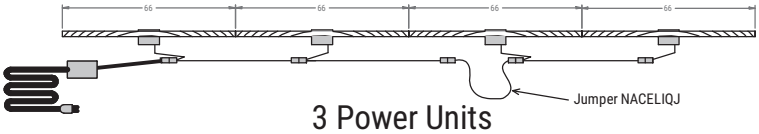
Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	6
Jumper	1

5 Power Units



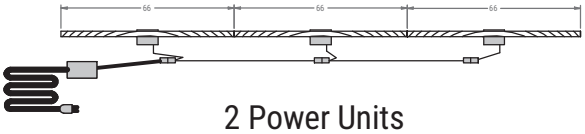
Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	5
Jumper	1

4 Power Units



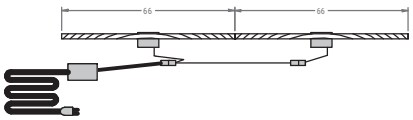
Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	4
Jumper	1

3 Power Units



Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	3

2 Power Units



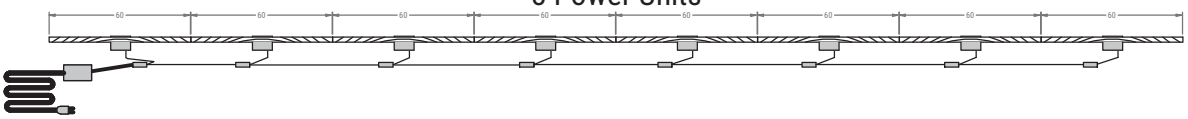
Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	2

3/27/2024

BidSync

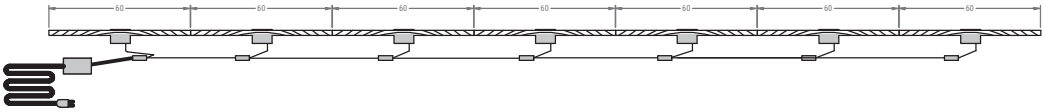
Configuration of IQ System for 60" WaveWorks Training Tables - Max of 8 IQ Units per run

8 Power Units



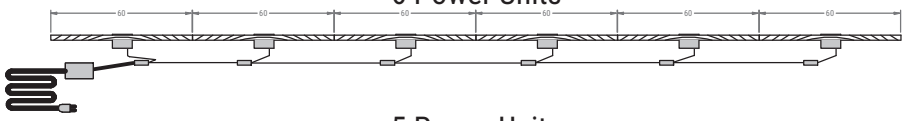
Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	8

7 Power Units



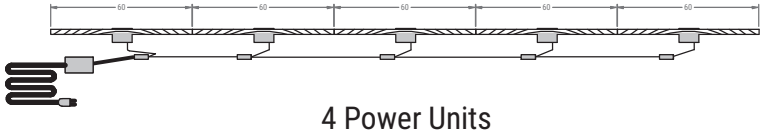
Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	7

6 Power Units



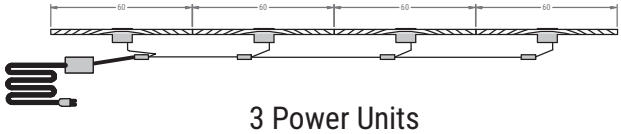
Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	6

5 Power Units



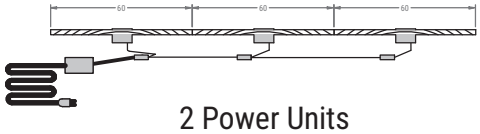
Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	5

4 Power Units



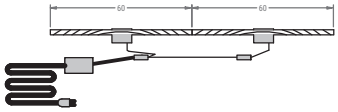
Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	4

3 Power Units



Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	3

2 Power Units



Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	2

COKC0197

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See pages 374-375 for the application matrix for these accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

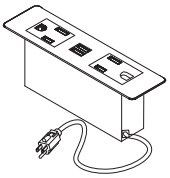
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NACG23ELB

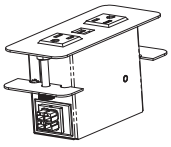
- See page 373 for all options available in Accessories

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
POWER GROMMET (G23)	NACG23ELB	Black	$ 683	2½	4½	3¼	–	–	2.3 lbs.	0.2
	NACG23ELS	Silver	683	2½	4½	3¼	–	–	2.3 lbs.	0.2
	NACG23ELHCB	Black/Hardwire	$ 761	2½	4½	3¼	–	–	2.3 lbs.	0.2
	NACG23ELHCS	Silver/Hardwire	761	2½	4½	3¼	–	–	2.3 lbs.	0.2

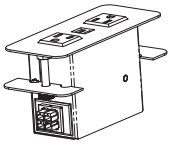


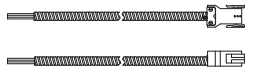
- Not intended for use on conference tables
- Includes 2 power outlets and 2 power USB ports
- Units are powder coated

DAISY LINK (G23)



Plugged Starter Unit





Hardwire Starter Unit

DAISY LINK STARTER UNITS

NACG23ELDLB1	Black - G23, Plugged	$ 777	2½	4½	3¼	–	–	4.1 lbs.	0.4
NACG23ELDLS1	Silver - G23, Plugged	777	2½	4½	3¼	–	–	4.1 lbs.	0.4
NACG23ELDLHB1	Black - G23, Hardwire/Modular Connect	$ 777	2½	4½	3¼	–	–	3.7 lbs.	0.4
NACG23ELDLHS1	Silver - G23, Hardwire/Modular Connect	777	2½	4½	3¼	–	–	3.7 lbs.	0.4

- Modular connect does not meet city code

DAISY LINK ADD-ON UNITS/JUMPER KIT

NACG23ELDLB2	Black - G23	$ 816	2½	4½	3¼	–	–	2.3 lbs.	0.4
NACG23ELDLS2	Silver - G23	816	2½	4½	3¼	–	–	2.3 lbs.	0.4

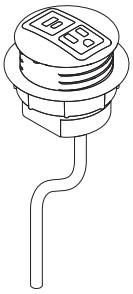
- 60" jumper included with each daisy link add-on unit
- Units are powder coated

DAISY LINK JUMPER (80", 180", AND 240")

NAC80ELDLJ	80" Daisy Chain Jumper	$ 284	¾	80	2	–	–	2.4 lbs.	0.4
NAC180ELDLJ	180" Daisy Chain Jumper	432				–	–	lbs.	
NAC240ELDLJ	240" Daisy Chain Jumper	509				–	–	lbs.	

- 80" jumper is needed when connecting power between tables
- Units are powder coated

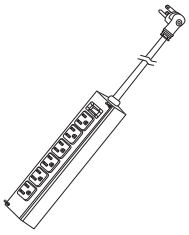
NODE POWER GROMMET (G33)



98KG33AELPGBK	Black	$ 435	4	4	3½	–	–	1 lbs.	0.2
98KG33AELPGSV	Silver	435	4	4	3½	–	–	1 lbs.	0.2
98KG33AELPGWH	White	435	4	4	3½	–	–	1 lbs.	0.2

- For use with Maneuver gear, shield, and 120° tables when CUT-G33 option is specified
- 1 power and 1 dual USB A/C port

POWER STRIP



NAC0902EL6PS	Black	$ 106	1⅞	9½	1¼	–	–	lbs.	

- 120" Cord
- Includes 6 power

3/27/2024

BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See pages 374-375 for the application matrix for these accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

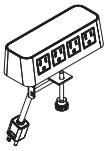
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC07ELPG4BUAB

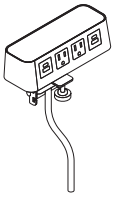
- See page 373 for all options available in Accessories

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
BURELÉ, POWER, CLAMP MOUNT	NAC07ELPG4BUAB	Black	$ 454				–	–	1.25 lbs.	0.24
	NAC07ELPG4BUAW	White	454				–	–	1.25 lbs.	0.24
	NAC07ELPG4BUAG	Light Grey	454				–	–	1.25 lbs.	0.24



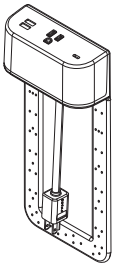
- Clamp mount unit
- 4 power outlets
- Black, 6 ft, 15 amp plugged cord with built in circuit breaker
- UL Listed

BURELÉ, POWER/USB, CLAMP MOUNT	98K07ELPG4BUBBK	Black	$ 762				–	–	1.25 lbs.	0.24
	98K07ELPG4BUBWH	White	762				–	–	1.25 lbs.	0.24
	98K07ELPG4BUBLG	Light Grey	762				–	–	1.25 lbs.	0.24



- Clamp mount unit
- 2 power, 1 dual USB A/C, 2.0 amp, 1 single USB-C -18 Watt
- Black, 6 ft 15 amp plugged power cord
- UL Listed

TULLY	NAC06ELPG3TUAW	White	$ 637	2¼	5⅝	12⅜	–	–	3.05 lbs.	0.40
	NAC06ELPG3TUAB	Black	637	2¼	5⅝	12⅜	–	–	3.05 lbs.	0.40
	NAC06ELPG3TUAG	Fog	637	2¼	5⅝	12⅜	–	–	3.05 lbs.	0.40



- 120" braided cord
- Includes 2 USB-A, 1 USB-C and Power

COKC0197

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See pages 374-375 for the application matrix for these accessories

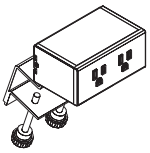
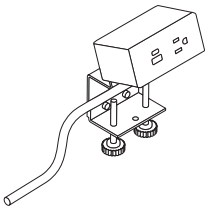
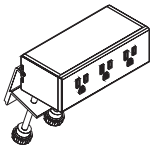
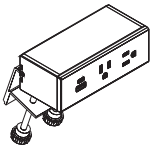
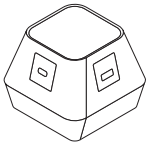
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC04ELPG2DEAB

- See page 373 for all options available in Accessories

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
DEAN, 2 PORT, POWER, CLAMP MOUNT 	NAC04ELPG2DEAB	Black	$ 408				–	–	1.95 lbs.	0.24
	NAC04ELPG2DEAW	White	408				–	–	1.95 lbs.	0.24
	NAC04ELPG2DEAG	Light Grey	408				–	–	1.95 lbs.	0.24
	• Plastic face plate and end caps, clear anodized housing, and universal clamp mount • 2 power • Black 6 ft, 15 amp plugged power cord • UL Listed									
DEAN, 2 PORT, POWER/USB, CLAMP MOUNT 	98K04ELPG2DEBBK	Black	$ 422				–	–	1.95 lbs.	0.24
	98K04ELPG2DEBWH	White	422				–	–	1.95 lbs.	0.24
	98K04ELPG2DEBLG	Light Grey	422				–	–	1.95 lbs.	0.24
	• Plastic face plate and end caps, clear anodized housing, and universal clamp mount • 1 power, 1 dual USB A/C 2.0 amp • Black, 6 ft, 15 amp plugged power cord • UL Listed									
DEAN, 3 PORT, POWER, CLAMP MOUNT 	NAC06ELPG3DEAB	Black	$ 416				–	–	1.95 lbs.	0.24
	NAC06ELPG3DEAW	White	416				–	–	1.95 lbs.	0.24
	NAC06ELPG3DEAG	Light Grey	416				–	–	1.95 lbs.	0.24
	• Plastic face plate and end caps, clear anodized housing, and universal clamp mount • 3 power • Black 6 ft, 15 amp plugged power cord • UL Listed									
DEAN, 3 PORT, POWER/USB, CLAMP MOUNT 	NAC06ELPG3DEBB	Black	$ 554				–	–	1.95 lbs.	0.24
	NAC06ELPG3DEBW	White	554				–	–	1.95 lbs.	0.24
	NAC06ELPG3DEBG	Light Grey	554				–	–	1.95 lbs.	0.24
	• Plastic face plate and end caps, clear anodized housing, and universal clamp mount • 2 power, 1 USB-A + C combo 18 watt, 2.0 amp; end receptacle rotated 90° • Black, 6 ft, 15 amp plugged power cord • UL Listed									
HITCH, BATTERY-POWERED 	98K04ELPG4HTABK	Black	$ 732				–	–	1.7 lbs.	0.24
	98K04ELPG4HTAWH	White	732				–	–	1.7 lbs.	0.24
	NAC04ELPG4HTAG	Light Grey	732				–	–	1.7 lbs.	0.24
	• Freestanding and portable • 2 USB-A and 1 USB-C • 1 LED battery indicator light • Black, 6 ft, 15 amp plugged power cord assembly for recharging. 5v, 4 amps • The unit is not UL Listed • The power pack is UL Listed • 11.6 amp hours, 20 watt power supply • Hitch models have a Lithium battery and MUST ship separately via Fed Ex Ground									

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See page 372 for these accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

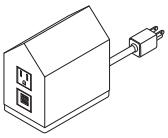
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC05ELPG2HRAC

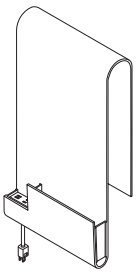
- See page 373 for all options available in Accessories

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
HEARTH	NAC05ELPG2HRAC		$ 677	5⅜	3¼	5³⁄₁₆	—	—	3 lbs.	0.31



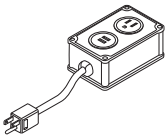
- Includes 1 power, 1 Dual USB-A
- 108" power cord
- Handmolded concrete body with a wood base detail
- Features a solid brass braided cord
- UL Listed

SIDEKICK	NAC29ELPG2SKAG	Heather Gray Felt	$ 529	2³⁄₁₆	15	29½	—	—	2 lbs.	0.59
	NAC29ELPG2SKAC	Camel Felt	529	2³⁄₁₆	15	29½	—	—	2 lbs.	0.59



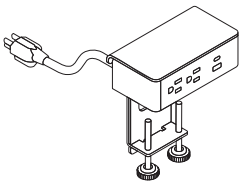
- Felt sofa arm overlay
- Includes 1 power, 1 Dual USB-A, and felt pocket
- Heather Gray unit features power and a braided cord in Poppy. Camel unit features a power and braided cord in Dusk
- 108" power cord
- UL Listed

APPARATUS	NAC05ELPG2APAB	Black	$ 400	3⅛	4¹³⁄₁₆	2	—	—	lbs.	
	NAC05ELPG2APAW	White	400	3⅛	4¹³⁄₁₆	2	—	—	lbs.	



- Includes 1 power, 1 Dual USB-A
- 108" power cord
- Black unit features a black braided cord and silver hardware. White unit features a white braided cord and silver hardware
- ETL and UL Listed

ASHLEY DUO	98K06ELPG3ADABK	Black	$ 469	3³⁄₁₆	5½	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
	98K06ELPG3ADAWH	White	469	3³⁄₁₆	5½	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	lbs.	



- Includes 2 power, 1 dual USB A/C port
- 72" power cord
- Must have at least 5½" of clearance under surface at point of application to be able to mount
- Clamp mount; Unit will fit on worksurface thicknesses ½"-2¹³⁄₁₆"
- UL Listed

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See pages 374-375 for the application matrix for these accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC30WMV

- See page 373 for all options available in Accessories

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER	NAC30WMV		$ 312	1½	3¼	31	–	–	2 lbs.	0.2
	• Graphite color • Attaches to underside of worksurface; flexible; used to conceal power in-feed and data cables									
WIRE MANAGER	NAC17WM	Black Plastic	$ 37	2 1/16	16¾	1 3/16	–	–	1 lbs.	0.1
	• Wire manager is made of plastic and attaches with Velcro® • Wire manager can be used on any unit to route cords									
HORIZONTAL UNDERSURFACE WIRE MANAGER	NAC30WMH	Black Plastic (Set of 6)	$ 132	3	29½	1½	–	–	1 lbs.	0.1
	• Wire manager can be used on any unit to route cords									
MARKER BOARD	NAC3048MBW		$ 639	⅝	47⅞	30	–	–	35 lbs.	1.4
	• Installation hardware included									
VERTICAL PIGEON HOLE STORAGE	NAC1420SMCW	Wood	$ 1112	12	14	19⅞	–	–	13 lbs.	0.9
	NAC1420SMCL	Laminate	527	12	14	19⅞	–	–	13 lbs.	0.9
	• Assembly required • 3 fixed shelves on unit • Specify chassis laminate or finish only • Utilize under Epic, Renegade and WaveWorks highback organizers; sits on worksurface • When using with tack board, see page 403 for applicable tack board that will properly fit in space									

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

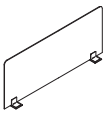
1. Model Number
2. Resin Grade/Color
3. Metal Color (holder)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC6018PVSP 1 1677 462

• See page 373 for all options available in Accessories

PRIVACY SCREEN
SET-ON SURFACE
RECTANGULAR, RESIN



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
¼" RESIN THICKNESS								
30"H	**GRADE 1**							
NAC7230PVSP	$ 1786	¼	72	30	–	–		
NAC6630PVSP	1771	¼	66	30	–	–		
NAC6030PVSP	1753	¼	60	30	–	–		
NAC5430PVSP	1607	¼	54	30	–	–		
NAC4830PVSP	964	¼	48	30	–	–		
NAC4230PVSP	953	¼	42	30	–	–		
NAC3630PVSP	851	¼	36	30	–	–		
NAC3030PVSP	817	¼	30	30	–	–		
NAC2730PVSP	665	¼	27	30	–	–		
NAC2430PVSP	648	¼	24	30	–	–		
NAC2130PVSP	614	¼	21	30	–	–		
24" HIGH								
NAC7224PVSP	$ 1273	¼	72	24	–	–		
NAC6624PVSP	1259	¼	66	24	–	–		
NAC6024PVSP	1243	¼	60	24	–	–		
NAC5424PVSP	1193	¼	54	24	–	–		
NAC4824PVSP	990	¼	48	24	–	–		
NAC4224PVSP	788	¼	42	24	–	–		
NAC3624PVSP	695	¼	36	24	–	–		
NAC3024PVSP	678	¼	30	24	–	–		
NAC2724PVSP	564	¼	27	24	–	–		
NAC2424PVSP	553	¼	24	24	–	–		
NAC2124PVSP	499	¼	21	24	–	–		
18" HIGH								
NAC7218PVSP	$ 842	¼	72	18	–	–	24 lbs.	2.9
NAC6618PVSP	824	¼	66	18	–	–	22 lbs.	2.6
NAC6018PVSP	808	¼	60	18	–	–	19 lbs.	2.4
NAC5418PVSP	759	¼	54	18	–	–	17 lbs.	2.2
NAC4818PVSP	616	¼	48	18	–	–	16 lbs.	2.0
NAC4218PVSP	610	¼	42	18	–	–	14 lbs.	1.8
NAC3618PVSP	529	¼	36	18	–	–	12 lbs.	1.6
NAC3018PVSP	499	¼	30	18	–	–	10 lbs.	1.3
NAC2718PVSP	461	¼	27	18	–	–	9 lbs.	1.2
NAC2418PVSP	450	¼	24	18	–	–	8 lbs.	1.1
NAC2118PVSP	431	¼	21	18	–	–	7 lbs.	1.0

- When ordering both back and side set-on screens, size down for side screens in order to avoid interference
- Clear rubber bumpers on bottom of brackets
- Specify resin grade and color: Grade 1 Clear (1377) or Frosted (1677)
- Specify metal color for holders: Concrete (423), Cinder (462), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- Privacy screens are ¼" thick dual sided resin
- 36" and below includes 2 holders per screen, 42" and 48" includes 3 per screen, 54" and above includes 4 per screen
- Privacy screen holders are made of 12-gauge steel; holders are 3" wide and 5" deep
- Brackets ship in box with screen
- Remove protective film from screen
- Pressure fit screen into bracket and set in place
- Medium complexity – 4 minutes, 2 people

ACCESSORIES

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

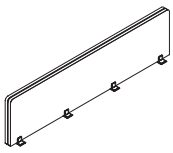
1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color
3. Metal Color (holder)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC7218PVS2PFA A 8600 423

• See page 373 for all options available in Accessories

PRIVACY SCREEN SET-ON SURFACE RECTANGULAR, TEXTILE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		GRADE AA	GRADE A	LIST PRICE GRADE B/COM	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
NAC7218PVS2PFA	Railroad	$ 1933	$ 1985	$ 2084	1 1/16	72	18	–	–	24 lbs.	2.9
NAC6618PVS2PFA	Railroad	$ 1813	$ 1859	$ 1947	1 1/16	66	18	–	–	22 lbs.	2.6
NAC6018PVS2PFA	Railroad	$ 1692	$ 1738	$ 1826	1 1/16	60	18	–	–	19 lbs.	2.4
NAC5418PVS2PFA	Railroad	$ 1576	$ 1616	$ 1693	1 1/16	54	18	–	–	17 lbs.	2.2
NAC4818PVS2PFA	Railroad	$ 1467	$ 1502	$ 1568	1 1/16	48	18	–	–	16 lbs.	2.0
NAC4218PVS2PFA	Railroad	$ 1331	$ 1366	$ 1432	1 1/16	42	18	–	–	14 lbs.	1.8
NAC3618PVS2PFA	Railroad	$ 1218	$ 1247	$ 1302	1 1/16	36	18	–	–	12 lbs.	1.6
NAC3018PVS2PFA	Railroad	$ 1093	$ 1122	$ 1177	1 1/16	30	18	–	–	10 lbs.	1.3
NAC2718PVS2PFA	Railroad	$ 1041	$ 1064	$ 1108	1 1/16	27	18	–	–	9 lbs.	1.2
NAC2418PVS2PFA	Railroad	$ 966	$ 989	$ 1033	1 1/16	24	18	–	–	8 lbs.	1.1
NAC2118PVS2PFA	Railroad	$ 919	$ 936	$ 969	1 1/16	21	18	–	–	7 lbs.	1.0

- Specify tack textile grade and color
- Specify metal color for holders: Concrete (423), Cinder (462), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- 36" and below includes 2 holders per screen, 42" and 48" includes 3 per screen, 54" and above includes 4 per screen
- Privacy screens are 1 1/16" thick tackable textile
- Privacy screen holders are made of 12-gauge steel; holders are 3" wide and 5" deep
- Privacy screens are intended to be stand alone units
- Not intended to create a continuous screen by placing models end to end

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Resin Grade/Color
3. Metal Color (holder)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC6018PVSTP 2 2877 501

• See page 373 for all options available in Accessories

PRIVACY SCREEN SET-ON SURFACE TAPERED, RESIN

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
	GRADE 1							
NAC7218PVSTP	$ 1187	3/16	72	18	—	—	24 lbs.	2.9
NAC6618PVSTP	1130	3/16	66	18	—	—	22 lbs.	2.6
NAC6018PVSTP	1071	3/16	60	18	—	—	19 lbs.	2.4
NAC5418PVSTP	1012	3/16	54	18	—	—	17 lbs.	2.2
NAC4818PVSTP	958	3/16	48	18	—	—	16 lbs.	2.0
NAC4218PVSTP	897	3/16	42	18	—	—	14 lbs.	1.8
NAC3618PVSTP	837	3/16	36	18	—	—	12 lbs.	1.6
NAC3018PVSTP	777	3/16	30	18	—	—	10 lbs.	1.3
NAC2718PVSTP	748	3/16	27	18	—	—	9 lbs.	1.2
NAC2418PVSTP	717	3/16	24	18	—	—	8 lbs.	1.1
NAC2118PVSTP	689	3/16	21	18	—	—	7 lbs.	1.0

- Specify resin grade and color: Grade 1 Frosted (1677)
- Specify metal color for holders: Concrete (423), Cinder (462), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- 36" and below includes 2 holders per screen, 42" and 48" includes 3 per screen, 54" and above includes 4 per screen
- Privacy screens are 3/16" thick dual sided resin
- Privacy screen holders are made of 12-gauge steel; holders are 3" wide and 5" deep
- Privacy screens are intended to be stand alone units

ACCESSORIES

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

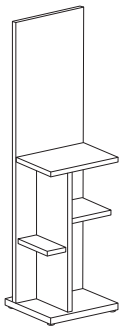
1. Model Number
2. Shelf Color
3. Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

10N1867FDSHL PB PB
NAC1205WGV1

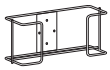
• See page 373 for all options available in Accessories

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING KIOSK	10N1867FDSHL	Laminate	$ 1423	13 5/16	17 5/16	66 3/8	–	–	73 lbs.	19.7



• Can be used to hang additional PPE equipment (ie. Glove holders and sanitizer dispensers) Limit of 10 lbs hung on the back

SINGLE WIRE GLOVE BOX	NAC1205WGV1	Steel	$ 121	3 3/16	11 5/16	4 3/4	–	–	1 lbs.	1.38

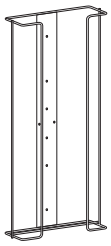


• Steel wire Glove box is Chrome in color
• Includes pre-drilled mounting holes and hardware
• Holds 1 std size box of gloves

DOUBLE WIRE GLOVE BOX	NAC1210WGV2	Steel	$ 165	3 3/16	11 5/16	9 1/2	–	–	1 lbs.	2.7

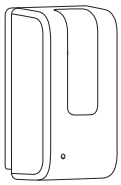
• Steel wire Glove box is Chrome in color
• Includes pre-drilled mounting holes and hardware
• Holds 2 std size boxes of gloves

QUAD WIRE GLOVE BOX	NAC1219WGV4	Steel	$ 236	3 3/16	11 5/16	19	–	–	1 lbs.	5.2



• Steel wire Glove box is Chrome in color
• Includes pre-drilled mounting holes and hardware
• Holds 4 std size boxes of gloves

AUTOMATIC HAND SANITIZER DISPENSER	NAC0407USD1		$ 818	4 1/4	6	11	–	–	2.2 lbs.	8.1



• Dispenser accepts most bulk liquid soaps and sanitizers up to 12mL capacity, inside a solid case of durable ABS plastic
• 4 C Batteries sold separately. External On-Off switch
• Tamper resistant lock system with key for convenient access for assigned personnel
• Motion Dispenser: Dispenses within a sense detection of 3"-5"
• 2.2 lbs Empty (without fluid)

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC00197

HIGHBACK, OVERHEAD OR RECEPTION MODEL NO.	APPLICABLE TACK BOARD
RENEGADE	
75N7238HB_	NAC7019TBRA
75N6638HB_	NAC6419TBRA
75N6038HB_	NAC5819TBRA
75N4838HB_	NAC4619TBRA
75N4818SO_ _	NAC4819TBRA
75N4218SO_ _	NAC4219TBRA
75N3618SO_ _	NAC3619TBRA
75N3018SO_ _	NAC3019TBRA
75N2573DSTF_	NAC2211TBDA2
75N2568BSTF_	NAC4811TBDA

This chart is reflective of using vertical pigeon hole storage models with highback organizers or wall mount cabinets with tack boards.

HIGHBACK OR OVERHEAD MODEL NO.	APPLICABLE TACK BOARD 1 PIGEON HOLE STORAGE	APPLICABLE TACK BOARD 2 PIGEON HOLE STORAGE
RENEGADE		
75N7238HB_	NAC5619TBRA	NAC4219TBRA
75N6638HB_	NAC5019TBRA	NAC3619TBRA
75N6038HB_	NAC4419TBRA	NAC3019TBRA
75N4838HB_	NAC3219TBRA	NAC1819TBRA

Applicable tack board recommendation is the largest model that will fit within the highback organizer or under the overhead. If a smaller size is desired, reference individual dimensions and specify the tack board accordingly.

TACK BOARD APPLICABILITY

HIGHBACK, OVERHEAD OR RECEPTION MODEL NO.	APPLICABLE TACK BOARD
ARROWOOD	
331N8636HBHW	NAC8117TBRA
31N8036HBHW	NAC7517TBRA
31N7836HBHW	NAC7317TBRA
31N6036HBHW	NAC5417TBRA
31N6036HBHW	NAC5417TBRA
31N7236HBH	NAC6617TBRA
31N6983TCW	NAC6714TBDA
31N6983TCLW	NAC6714TBDA
31N6636HBH	NAC6017TBRA
31N6377TCW	NAC6114TBDA
31N6377TCLW	NAC6114TBDA
31N3618SOHM	NAC3618TBRA
31N3018SOHM	NAC3018TBRA
31N1569TCW	NAC6714TBDA
31N1569TCLW	NAC6714TBDA
31N1563TCW	NAC6114TBDA
31N1563TCLW	NAC6114TBDA
21N8136HBHL	NAC7917TBRA
21N7536HBHL	NAC7317TBRA
21N6981TCL	NAC6714TBDA
21N6936HBHL	NAC6617TBRA
21N6375TC	NAC6114TBDA
21N6336HBHL	NAC6017TBRA
21N5736HBHL	NAC5517TBRA
21N5736HBHL	NAC5517TBRA
21N3617SOHML	NAC3618TBRA
21N3017SOHML	NAC3018TBRA
21N1569TCL	NAC6714TBDA
21N1563TCL	4NAC6114TBDA
BARRINGTON	
50N7236HBH	NAC6717TBRA
50N7218SOHM	NAC6917TBRA
50N7149HBH	NAC6617TBRA
50N7129SOHM	NAC6919TBRA
50N6649HBH	NAC6117TBRA
50N6636HBH	NAC6117TBRA
50N6629SOHM	NAC6319TBRA
50N6618SOHM	NAC6317TBRA
50N3072DTRFW1	NAC6813TBDA
50N3072DTRFLW1	NAC6813TBDA
50N3072DTLFW1	NAC6813TBDA
50N3072DTLFLW1	NAC6813TBDA

HIGHBACK, OVERHEAD OR RECEPTION MODEL NO.	APPLICABLE TACK BOARD
ESCALADE	
ECN8450HBHPW	NAC8020TBRA
ECN8450HBHPGW	NAC8020TBRA
ECN7850HBHPW	NAC7420TBRA
ECN7850HBHPGW	NAC7420TBRA
ECN7250HBH	NAC6920TBRA
ECN7242HBHPGW	N/A
ECN7230SOHM	NAC7019TBRA
ECN6650HBH	NAC6320TBRA
ECN6642HBHPGW	N/A
ECN6630SOHM	NAC6419TBRA
ECN6050HBHPW	NAC5720TBRA
ECN6050HBHPW	NAC5720TBRA
ECN6050HBHPGW	NAC5720TBRA
ECN6050HBHPGW	NAC5720TBRA
ECN3276DTRFW1	NAC7212TBDA
ECN3276DTLFW1	NAC7212TBDA
ROOSEVELT	
51N7236HBHW	NAC6717TBRA
51N6636HBHW	NAC6117TBRA
51N3618SOHMW	NAC3617TBRA
51N3072DTRFW1	NAC6813TBDA
51N3072DTRFLW1	NAC6813TBDA
51N3072DTLFW1	NAC6813TBDA
51N3072DTLFLW1	NAC6813TBDA
51N3018SOHMW	NAC3017TBRA

HIGHBACK, OVERHEAD OR RECEPTION MODEL NO.	APPLICABLE TACK BOARD
TESSERA	
59N9024SOS3MGW	NAC2811TBRA
59N9024SOS3MGL	NAC2811TBRA
59N9024SOS3MW	NAC2811TBRA
59N9024SOS3MLW	NAC2811TBRA
59N9024SOS3ML	NAC2811TBRA
59N7224SOS3MGW	NAC2211TBRA
59N7224SOS3MGL	NAC2211TBRA
59N7224SOS3MW	NAC2211TBRA
59N7224SOS3MLW	NAC2211TBRA
59N7224SOS3ML	NAC2211TBRA
59N6024SOS3MGW	NAC1811TBRA
59N6024SOS3MGL	NAC1811TBRA
59N6024SOS3MW	NAC1811TBRA
59N6024SOS3MLW	NAC1811TBRA
59N6024SOS3ML	NAC1811TBRA
59N6036SMTSLLW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSLRW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSRLW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSRRW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSCLW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSCRW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSLLLW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSLRLW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSRLLW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSRRLW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSCLLW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSCRLW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSLLL	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSLRL	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSRLL	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSRRL	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSCLL	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSCRL	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSLLGW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSLLGW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSLRGW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSLRGW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSCLGW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSCRGW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSLLGL	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSLLGL	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSLRGL	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSLRGL	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSCLGL	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSCRGL	NAC2811TBRA

Applicable tack board recommendation is the largest model that will fit within the highback organizer or under the overhead. If a smaller size is desired, reference individual dimensions and specify the tack board accordingly.

3/27/2024 BidSync

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

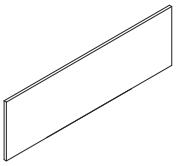
1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC8819TBRA A 3705

• See page 373 for all options available in Accessories

TACK BOARD



Front view

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		GRADE AA	GRADE A	LIST PRICE GRADE B/COM	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
20" HIGH											
NAC8020TBRA	Railroad	$ 712	$ 765	$ 866	½	80³⁄₁₆	20¼	—	—	26 lbs.	1.5
NAC7420TBRA	Railroad	705	756	852	½	74¼	20¼	—	—	25 lbs.	1.4
QNAC6920TBRA_ _ _ _	Railroad	643	691	784	½	68³⁄₁₆	20¼	—	—	24 lbs.	1.3
NAC6920TBRA	Railroad	643	691	784	½	68³⁄₁₆	20¼	—	—	24 lbs.	1.3
NAC6320TBRA	Railroad	604	648	731	½	62³⁄₁₆	20¼	—	—	22 lbs.	1.4
NAC5720TBRA	Railroad	573	612	687	½	56½	20¼	—	—	20 lbs.	1.1
19" HIGH											
NAC8819TBRA	Railroad	$ 734	$ 794	$ 908	½	88¹⁄₁₆	19½	—	—	31 lbs.	2.0
NAC8219TBRA	Railroad	693	748	854	½	82¹⁄₁₆	19½	—	—	29 lbs.	1.9
NAC7619TBRA	Railroad	652	704	803	½	76⅛	19½	—	—	26 lbs.	1.7
NAC7419TBRA	Railroad	640	691	787	½	74¹⁄₁₆	19½	—	—	24 lbs.	1.5
NAC7219TBRA	Railroad	625	676	772	½	71¹³⁄₁₆	19½	—	—	25 lbs.	1.6
QNAC7019TBRA_ _ _ _	Railroad	627	675	768	½	70⅛	19½	—	—	25 lbs.	1.6
NAC7019TBRA	Railroad	627	675	768	½	70⅛	19½	—	—	25 lbs.	1.6
NAC6919TBRA	Railroad	626	674	767	½	68¹⁵⁄₁₆	19½	—	—	23 lbs.	1.5
NAC6819TBRA	Railroad	623	669	757	½	68¹⁄₁₆	19½	—	—	22 lbs.	1.4
NAC6719TBRA	Railroad	621	667	755	½	66¹³⁄₁₆	19½	—	—	24 lbs.	1.5
NAC6619TBRA	Railroad	620	666	754	½	65⅞	19½	—	—	23 lbs.	1.5
NAC6419TBRA	Railroad	596	640	723	½	64⅛	19½	—	—	22 lbs.	1.5
NAC6319TBRA	Railroad	586	630	713	½	63⁷⁄₁₆	19½	—	—	21 lbs.	1.4
NAC6219TBRA	Railroad	571	615	698	½	62⅛	19½	—	—	20 lbs.	1.3
NAC6119TBRA	Railroad	565	609	692	½	61⅛	19½	—	—	21 lbs.	1.4
NAC6019TBRA	Railroad	555	599	682	½	59⅞	19½	—	—	21 lbs.	1.4
NAC5819TBRA	Railroad	552	592	669	½	58⅛	19½	—	—	20 lbs.	1.3
NAC5619TBRA	Railroad	543	583	660	½	56⅛	19½	—	—	18 lbs.	1.2
NAC5419TBRA	Railroad	540	580	657	½	54¹⁄₁₆	19½	—	—	17 lbs.	1.3
NAC5219TBRA	Railroad	535	575	652	½	52³⁄₁₆	19½	—	—	18 lbs.	1.2
NAC5019TBRA	Railroad	534	569	635	½	50⅛	19½	—	—	16 lbs.	1.1

- For use with highback organizers or overhead cabinets
- Tack board is unfinished on back
- Gap provided between spacer blocks to provide cord management
- Hardware included to attach to either a highback organizer or an architectural wall.
- Textile will be railroaded
- Reference tack board applicability on pages 403-404

TACK BOARDS

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

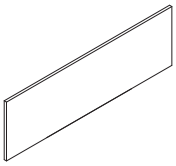
1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC4919TBRA A 3705

• See page 373 for all options available in Accessories

TACK BOARD (CONTINUED)



Front view

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		GRADE AA	GRADE A	LIST PRICE GRADE B/COM	D	DIMENSIONS W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
19" HIGH CONT.											
NAC4919TBRA	Railroad	$ 530	$ 565	$ 631	½	49³⁄₁₆	19½	–	–	18 lbs.	1.2
NAC4819TBRA	Railroad	528	563	629	½	47⅞	19½	–	–	17 lbs.	1.1
NAC4619TBRA	Railroad	514	549	615	½	46³⁄₁₆	19½	–	–	16 lbs.	1.1
NAC4419TBRA	Railroad	503	538	604	½	44⅛	19½	–	–	14 lbs.	1.0
NAC4219TBRA	Railroad	491	526	592	½	41¹³⁄₁₆	19½	–	–	15 lbs.	1.0
NAC3819TBRA	Railroad	460	495	561	½	38³⁄₁₆	19½	–	–	12 lbs.	0.8
QNAC3619TBRA	Railroad	445	474	529	½	35¹³⁄₁₆	19½	–	–	13 lbs.	0.9
NAC3619TBRA	Railroad	445	474	529	½	35¹³⁄₁₆	19½	–	–	13 lbs.	0.9
NAC3519TBRA	Railroad	439	468	523	½	35³⁄₁₆	19½	–	–	12 lbs.	0.8
NAC3219TBRA	Railroad	422	445	489	½	32³⁄₁₆	19½	–	–	11 lbs.	0.7
QNAC3019TBRA	Railroad	413	436	480	½	29¹³⁄₁₆	19½	–	–	11 lbs.	0.7
NAC3019TBRA	Railroad	413	436	480	½	29¹³⁄₁₆	19½	–	–	11 lbs.	0.7
NAC1819TBRA	Railroad	332	349	382	½	18³⁄₁₆	19½	–	–	7 lbs.	0.4
18" HIGH											
NAC3618TBRA	Railroad	$ 445	$ 474	$ 529	½	35³⁄₁₆	18⅛	–	–	12 lbs.	0.8
NAC3018TBRA	Railroad	413	436	480	½	29³⁄₁₆	18⅛	–	–	10 lbs.	0.7
17" HIGH											
NAC8117TBRA	Railroad	$ 672	$ 727	$ 833	½	80¹³⁄₁₆	16¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	26 lbs.	1.5
NAC7917TBRA	Railroad	672	725	826	½	78¾	16¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	25 lbs.	1.5
NAC7517TBRA	Railroad	633	684	780	½	74¹³⁄₁₆	16¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	25 lbs.	1.4
NAC7317TBRA	Railroad	631	679	772	½	72¹³⁄₁₆	16¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	24 lbs.	1.4
QNAC6917TBRA_ _ _ _	Railroad	626	674	767	½	69³⁄₁₆	17⁷⁄₁₆	–	–	22 lbs.	1.4
NAC6917TBRA	Railroad	626	674	767	½	69³⁄₁₆	17⁷⁄₁₆	–	–	22 lbs.	1.4
QNAC6717TBRA_ _ _ _	Railroad	621	667	755	½	67⅛	16¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	21 lbs.	1.4
NAC6717TBRA	Railroad	621	667	755	½	67⅛	16¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	21 lbs.	1.4
QNAC6617TBRA_ _ _ _	Railroad	620	666	754	½	66⅜	16¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	20 lbs.	1.4
NAC6617TBRA	Railroad	620	666	754	½	66⅜	16¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	20 lbs.	1.4
NAC6317TBRA	Railroad	586	630	713	½	63⅛	17⁷⁄₁₆	–	–	20 lbs.	1.3
NAC6117TBRA	Railroad	565	609	692	½	61⅜	16¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	19 lbs.	1.3
NAC6017TBRA	Railroad	555	599	682	½	60⅜	16¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	19 lbs.	1.2

- For use with highback organizers or overhead cabinets
- Tack board is unfinished on back
- Gap provided between spacer blocks to provide cord management
- Hardware included to attach to either a highback organizer or an architectural wall.
- Textile will be railroaded
- Reference tack board applicability on pages 403-404

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

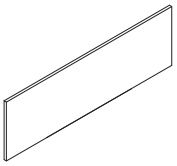
1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC8416TBRA A 3705

• See page 373 for all options available in Accessories

TACK BOARD (CONTINUED)



Front view

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		GRADE AA	GRADE A	GRADE B/ COM	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
17" HIGH CONT.												
NAC5517TBRA	Railroad	$ 489	$ 526	$ 596		½	55	16 15/16	—	—	17 lbs.	1.1
NAC5417TBRA	Railroad	564	601	671		½	54½	16 15/16	—	—	16 lbs.	1.1
NAC3617TBRA	Railroad	445	474	529		½	35¾	17 1/16	—	—	12 lbs.	0.8
NAC3017TBRA	Railroad	413	436	480		½	29⅞	17 1/16	—	—	10 lbs.	0.7
16" HIGH												
NAC8416TBRA	Railroad	$ 599	$ 657	$ 767		½	84 1/16	16	—	—	24 lbs.	1.6
NAC7616TBRA	Railroad	579	630	726		½	76	16	—	—	23 lbs.	1.4
NAC6916TBRA	Railroad	533	581	674		½	69 3/16	16½	—	—	21 lbs.	1.4
QNAC6816TBRA_ _ _ _	Railroad	519	565	653		½	67 13/16	16	—	—	20 lbs.	1.3
NAC6816TBRA	Railroad	519	565	653		½	67 13/16	16	—	—	20 lbs.	1.3
NAC6316TBRA	Railroad	490	534	617		½	63⅛	16½	—	—	19 lbs.	1.3
NAC6216TBRA	Railroad	467	511	594		½	62 1/16	16	—	—	18 lbs.	1.2
NAC5716TBRA	Railroad	470	510	587		½	57⅛	16½	—	—	17 lbs.	1.1
NAC5616TBRA	Railroad	469	508	583		½	56	16	—	—	16 lbs.	1.1
NAC4516TBRA	Railroad	417	452	518		½	45	16½	—	—	14 lbs.	1.0
NAC3916TBRA	Railroad	371	406	472		½	39	16½	—	—	12 lbs.	0.8

- For use with highback organizers or overhead cabinets
- Tack board is unfinished on back
- Gap provided between spacer blocks to provide cord management
- Hardware included to attach to either a highback organizer or an architectural wall.
- Textile will be railroaded
- Reference tack board applicability on pages 403-404

11" HIGH												
NAC2811TBRA	Railroad	$ 374	$ 397	$ 441		½	27¾	11¾	—	—		
NAC2211TBRA	Railroad	334	357	401		½	22	11¾	—	—		
NAC1811TBRA	Railroad	301	318	351		½	18	11¾	—	—		

- For use with Tessera wall mount credenzas and reception storage

TACK BOARDS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

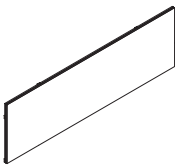
1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC7014TBDA A 3705

• See page 373 for all options available in Accessories

RECEPTION TACK BOARD



Front view

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		GRADE AA	GRADE A	LIST PRICE GRADE B/COM	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
14" HIGH											
NAC7015TBDA	Railroad	$ 528	$ 580	$ 679	½	70⅛	14½	–	–	16 lbs.	1.5
NAC6415TBDA	Railroad	488	534	622	½	64⅛	14½	–	–	14 lbs.	1.5
13" HIGH											
NAC7014TBDA	Railroad	$ 528	$ 580	$ 679	½	69⅞	13⅞	–	–	15 lbs.	1.5
NAC6714TBDA	Railroad	531	577	665	½	67¼	13⅞	–	–	15 lbs.	1.5
NAC6414TBDA	Railroad	488	534	622	½	64⅛	13⅞	–	–	14 lbs.	1.5
NAC6114TBDA	Railroad	465	511	599	½	61¼	13⅞	–	–	14 lbs.	1.0
NAC6713TBDA	Railroad	519	565	653	½	67⅜	13⅛	–	–	15 lbs.	1.5
12" HIGH											
NAC6813TBDA	Railroad	$ 519	$ 565	$ 653	½	68	12¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	15 lbs.	1.5
NAC7212TBDA	Railroad	528	580	679	½	71¾	12³⁄₁₆	–	–	16 lbs.	1.5
NAC6912TBDA	Railroad	535	581	669	½	69¼	12	–	–	15 lbs.	1.5
11" HIGH											
NAC6011TBDA	Railroad	$ 461	$ 507	$ 595	½	59¾	11¼	–	–	14 lbs.	1.0
NAC5711TBDA	Railroad	468	508	585	½	57⁵⁄₁₆	11¼	–	–	12 lbs.	1.0
NAC4811TBDA	Railroad	413	448	514	½	47¹³⁄₁₆	11¼	–	–	10 lbs.	1.0
10" HIGH											
NAC6010TBDA	Railroad	$ 461	$ 507	$ 595	½	59¾	10⅛	–	–	14 lbs.	1.0
NAC5710TBDA	Railroad	468	508	585	½	57⁵⁄₁₆	10⅛	–	–	12 lbs.	1.0
NAC4810TBDA	Railroad	413	448	514	½	47¹³⁄₁₆	10⅛	–	–	10 lbs.	1.0

- For use with reception desks and transaction counters
- Tack board is unfinished on back
- Does not include route in back for wire management
- Recommend specifying a reception counter when using tack boards on a reception desk/transaction counter
- Textile will be railroaded
- Reference tack board applicability on pages 403-404

3/27/2024 BidSync

COM YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS (54" WIDTH — CUT UP THE ROLL)

MODEL	RAILROADED Contact customer service 800-482-1717 for ydg requirements	NON DIRECTIONAL OR SOLID	1"-4" REPEAT 4" VERTICAL X 4" HORIZONTAL	5"-11" REPEAT 11" VERTICAL X 11" HORIZONTAL	12"-18" REPEAT 18" VERTICAL X 18" HORIZONTAL	COL SQUARE FEET
		If repeat is larger than 18", contact Customer Service to confirm the correct amount of yardage required				
BOX/FILE HEIGHT STORAGE CUSHIONS						
NAC1820CUSH, NAC1820CUSHT		0.70	0.90	1.60	3.10	12
NAC1824CUSH, NAC1824CUSHT		0.70	1.20	1.50	2.70	12
NAC1830CUSH, NAC1830CUSHT		0.90	1.40	1.70	2.70	17
NAC1836CUSH, NAC1836CUSHT		1.10	1.40	1.70	2.70	20
NAC1840CUSH, NAC1840CUSHT		1.00	1.40	2.00	2.20	20
NAC1848CUSH, NAC1848CUSHT		1.10	1.40	1.70	2.70	20
NAC1860CUSH, NAC1860CUSHT		1.60	1.80	2.90	4.20	32
NAC1872CUSH, NAC1872CUSHT		1.70	2.10	2.90	4.20	37
NAC2024CUSH, NAC2024CUSHT		0.70	1.30	2.00	3.20	12
NAC24CUSH, NAC24CUSHT		0.80	1.30	2.30	2.20	15
NAC2424CUSH, NAC2424CUSHT		0.80	1.70	2.30	2.70	14.5
NAC2430CUSH, NAC2430CUSHT		1.20	1.70	2.30	2.70	23
NAC2436CUSH, NAC2436CUSHT		1.20	1.70	2.30	2.70	23
NAC2440CUSH, NAC2440CUSHT		1.20	1.70	2.60	3.20	24
NAC2448CUSH, NAC2448CUSHT		1.20	1.60	2.30	2.70	24
NAC2460CUSH, NAC2460CUSHT		2.10	2.70	3.80	4.20	42
NAC2472CUSH, NAC2472CUSHT		2.10	2.70	3.80	4.20	42
NAC2552CUSH, NAC2552CUSHT		1.90	2.80	4.10	4.60	37
NAC2727CUSH, NAC2727CUSHT		1.40	1.80	2.50	2.70	28
NAC2828CUSH, NAC2828CUSHT		1.50	1.90	2.60	3.20	29
NAC36CUSH, NAC36CUSHT		1.60	2.00	2.60	3.60	30
NAC3636CUSH, NAC3636CUSHT		1.70	2.10	2.60	4.10	33
TOSS ACCENT PILLOWS						
N10PBL1806		0.60	0.70	0.70	0.90	12
N10PBL1806X	Upholstery	0.60	0.70	0.70	0.90	6
	Accent	0.30	0.30	0.50	0.70	3
N10PBL1806P		0.60	0.70	0.70	0.90	12
N10PBL1806PX	Upholstery	0.60	0.70	0.70	0.90	6
	Piping	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	2
	Accent	0.30	0.30	0.50	0.70	3
N10PSQ1414		0.60	0.70	0.70	0.80	12
N10PSQ1414X	Upholstery	0.60	0.70	0.70	0.80	6
	Back	0.60	0.70	0.70	0.80	6
N10PSQ1414P		0.70	0.70	0.70	0.80	14
N10PSQ1414PX	Upholstery	0.60	0.70	0.70	0.80	6
	Back	0.60	0.70	0.70	0.80	6
	Piping	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	2
N10PSQ1414B		0.60	0.70	0.70	0.80	12
N10PSQ1414BX	Upholstery	0.60	0.70	0.70	0.80	6
	Back	0.60	0.70	0.70	0.80	6
	Accent	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	1
N10PSQ1414BP		0.70	0.70	0.70	0.80	14
N10PSQ1414BPX	Upholstery	0.60	0.70	0.70	0.80	6
	Back	0.60	0.70	0.70	0.80	6
	Piping	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	2
	Accent	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	1
N10PSQ1616		0.70	0.80	1.10	2.00	13
N10PSQ1616X	Upholstery	0.70	0.80	1.10	1.30	7
	Back	0.70	0.80	1.10	1.30	7
N10PSQ1616P		0.70	1.10	1.10	2.00	14

COKC0197

COM YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS

COM YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS (54" WIDTH — CUT UP THE ROLL)

MODEL	RAILROADED Contact customer service 800-482-1717 for ydg requirements	NON DIRECTIONAL OR SOLID	1"-4" REPEAT 4" VERTICAL X 4" HORIZONTAL	5"-11" REPEAT 11" VERTICAL X 11" HORIZONTAL	12"-18" REPEAT 18" VERTICAL X 18" HORIZONTAL	COL SQUARE FEET
		If repeat is larger than 18", contact Customer Service to confirm the correct amount of yardage required				
N10PSQ1616PX	Upholstery	0.70	0.80	1.10	1.30	7
	Back	0.70	0.80	1.10	1.30	7
	Piping	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	4
N10PSQ1616B		0.70	0.80	1.10	2.00	13
N10PSQ1616BX	Upholstery	0.70	0.80	1.10	1.30	7
	Back	0.70	0.80	1.10	1.30	7
	Accent	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	1
N10PSQ1616BP		0.70	0.80	1.10	2.00	14
N10PSQ1616PBX	Upholstery	0.70	0.80	1.10	1.30	7
	Back	0.70	0.80	1.10	1.30	7
	Piping	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	4
	Accent	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	1
N10PSQ1818		0.70	0.90	1.70	2.40	14
N10PSQ1818X	Upholstery	0.70	0.90	1.00	1.30	8
	Back	0.70	0.90	1.00	1.30	8
N10PSQ1818P		0.80	0.90	1.70	2.40	13
N10PSQ1818PX	Upholstery	0.70	0.90	1.00	1.30	8
	Back	0.70	0.90	1.00	1.30	8
	Piping	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	4
N10PSQ1818B		0.70	0.90	1.70	2.40	14
N10PSQ1818BX	Upholstery	0.70	0.90	1.00	1.30	8
	Back	0.70	0.90	1.00	1.30	8
	Accent	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	1
N10PSQ1818BP		0.80	0.90	1.70	2.40	15
N10PSQ1818PBX	Upholstery	0.70	0.90	1.00	1.30	8
	Back	0.70	0.90	1.00	1.30	8
	Piping	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	13
	Accent	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	1
N10PRT1508		0.40	0.50	0.60	1.30	8
N10PRT1508X	Upholstery	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.80	4
	Back	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.80	4
N10PRT1508L, N10PRT1508R, N10PRT1508C		0.40	0.50	0.60	1.30	8
N10PRT1508LX, N10PRT1508RX, N10PRT1508CX	Upholstery	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.80	4
	Back	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.80	4
	Accent	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.80	4
N10PRT1508P		0.50	0.50	0.60	1.30	10
N10PRT1508PX	Upholstery	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.80	4
	Back	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.80	4
	Piping	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	2
N10PRT1508LP, N10PRT1508RP, N10PRT1508CP		0.50	0.50	0.60	1.30	10
N10PRT1508LPX, N10PRT1508RPX, N10PRT1508CPX	Upholstery	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.80	4
	Back	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.80	4
	Piping	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	2
	Accent	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.80	4

3/27/2024 BidSync

COM YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS (54" WIDTH — CUT UP THE ROLL)

MODEL	RAILROADED Contact customer service 800-482-1717 for ydg requirements	NON DIRECTIONAL OR SOLID	1"-4" REPEAT 4" VERTICAL X 4" HORIZONTAL	5"-11" REPEAT 11" VERTICAL X 11" HORIZONTAL	12"-18" REPEAT 18" VERTICAL X 18" HORIZONTAL	COL SQUARE FEET
		If repeat is larger than 18", contact Customer Service to confirm the correct amount of yardage required				
WEDGES						
N10PWD1816		0.90	1.20	1.50	1.80	
N10PWD1816X	Upholstery	0.70	0.70	1.00	1.20	
	Back	0.60	0.60	0.90	0.80	
	Accent	0.60	0.60	0.90	0.80	
N10PWD2116		1.10	1.20	1.50	1.80	
N10PWD2116X	Upholstery	0.70	0.70	1.00	1.20	
	Back	0.60	0.60	0.90	0.80	
	Accent	0.60	0.60	0.90	0.80	
N10PWD2416		1.20	1.50	1.90	1.80	
N10PWD2416X	Upholstery	0.70	0.70	1.00	1.20	
	Back	0.60	0.60	0.90	0.80	
	Accent	0.60	0.60	0.90	0.80	
MOBILE PEDS						
CLN2016PMBFC		0.90	1.00	1.10	1.00	
25N2315PMBFCL		0.90	1.00	1.10	1.00	
25N2315PMBFCW		0.90	1.00	1.10	1.00	
75N2315PMBFC		0.90	1.00	1.10	1.00	
WW2315PMBFCL		0.90	1.00	1.10	1.00	
WW2315PMBFCW		0.90	1.00	1.10	1.00	
WW2315PMBFCM		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
WW2315PMBFC2M		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
TESSERA						
59N1872BN1F		1.50	1.80	2.80	4.60	30
59N1860BN1F		1.50	1.80	2.80	4.60	29
59N1854BN1F		1.50	1.80	2.80	4.60	29
59N1848BN1F		0.90	1.20	1.90	3.00	17
59N1842BN1F		0.90	1.20	1.90	3.00	17

COKC00197

COM YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS

TACKABLE	YARDAGE
11N1834TBA	1.00
11N1836TBA	1.00
11N1837TBA	1.00
11N1848TBA	1.00
11N1849TBA	1.00
11N20WMVF	0.75
11N20WMVFA	0.25
11N2434SWTBF	1.10
11N2434SWTBFA	1.50
11N2434SWTBP	0.50
11N2434SWTBPA	0.80
11N2434TBA	1.00
11N2436SWTBF	1.10
11N2436SWTBFA	1.30
11N2436SWTBP	0.50
11N2436SWTBPA	0.80
11N2436TBA	1.00
11N2437SWTBF	1.20
11N2437SWTBFA	1.30
11N2437SWTBP	0.50
11N2437SWTBPA	0.80
11N2437TBA	1.00
11N2448SWTBF	1.50
11N2448SWTBFA	1.10
11N2448SWTBP	0.90
11N2448SWTBPA	0.80
11N2448TBA	1.00
11N2449SWTBF	1.50
11N2449SWTBFA	1.10
11N2449SWTBP	0.90
11N2449SWTBPA	0.80
11N2449TBA	1.00
11N3034SWTBF	1.10
11N3034SWTBFA	1.60
11N3034SWTBP	0.50
11N3034SWTBPA	1.00
11N3034TBA	1.25
11N3036SWTBF	1.10
11N3036SWTBFA	1.50
11N3036SWTBP	0.50
11N3036SWTBPA	1.00
11N3036TBA	1.25
11N3037SWTBF	1.20
11N3037SWTBFA	1.50
11N3037SWTBP	0.50
11N3037SWTBPA	1.00
11N3037TBA	1.25
11N3048SWTBF	1.50
11N3048SWTBFA	1.30
11N3048SWTBP	0.90
11N3048SWTBPA	1.00
11N3048TBA	1.25
11N3049SWTBF	1.50
11N3049SWTBFA	1.30
11N3049SWTBP	0.90
11N3049SWTBPA	1.00
11N3049TBA	1.25
11N31WMVF	1.00
11N31WMVFA	0.25
11N34TCF	1.00
11N34TCFA	0.25
11N3634SWTBF	1.10
11N3634SWTBFA	1.80
11N3634SWTBP	0.50
11N3634SWTBPA	1.10
11N3634TBA	1.50
11N3636SWTBF	1.10
11N3636SWTBFA	1.60
11N3636SWTBP	0.50
11N3636SWTBPA	1.10
11N3636TBA	1.50
11N3637SWTBF	1.20
11N3637SWTBFA	1.60
11N3637SWTBP	0.50
11N3637SWTBPA	1.10
11N3637TBA	1.50
11N3648SWTBF	1.50
11N3648SWTBFA	1.50
11N3648SWTBP	0.90
11N3648SWTBPA	1.10
11N3648TBA	1.50
11N3649SWTBF	1.50
11N3649SWTBFA	1.50
11N3649SWTBP	0.90
11N3649SWTBPA	1.10
11N3649TBA	1.50
11N36TCF	1.25
11N36TCFA	0.25
11N37TCF	1.25
11N37TCFA	0.25
11N4234SWTBF	1.10
11N4234SWTBFA	2.00
11N4234SWTBP	0.50
11N4234SWTBPA	1.30
11N4234TBA	1.50
11N4236SWTBF	1.10
11N4236SWTBFA	1.80
11N4236SWTBP	0.50
11N4236SWTBPA	1.30
11N4236TBA	1.50
11N4237SWTBF	1.20
11N4237SWTBFA	1.80
11N4237SWTBP	0.50
11N4237SWTBPA	1.30
11N4237TBA	1.50
11N4248SWTBF	1.50
11N4248SWTBFA	1.60
11N4248SWTBP	0.90
11N4248SWTBPA	1.30
11N4248TBA	1.50
11N4249SWTBF	1.50
11N4249SWTBFA	1.60
11N4249SWTBP	0.90
11N4249SWTBPA	1.30

3/27/2024

BidSync

TACKABLE	YARDAGE
11N4249TBA	1.50
11N4834SWTBF	1.10
11N4834SWTBFA	2.10
11N4834SWTBP	0.50
11N4834SWTBPA	1.50
11N4834TBA	1.75
11N4836SWTBF	1.10
11N4836SWTBFA	2.00
11N4836SWTBP	0.50
11N4836SWTBPA	1.50
11N4836TBA	1.75
11N4837SWTBF	1.20
11N4837SWTBFA	2.00
11N4837SWTBP	0.50
11N4837SWTBPA	1.50
11N4837TBA	1.75
11N4848SWTBF	1.50
11N4848SWTBFA	1.80
11N4848SWTBP	0.90
11N4848SWTBPA	1.50
11N4848TBA	1.75
11N4849SWTBF	1.50
11N4849SWTBFA	1.80
11N4849SWTBP	0.90
11N4849SWTBPA	1.50
11N4849TBA	1.75
11N48TCF	1.50
11N48TCFA	0.25
11N49TCF	1.50
11N49TCFA	0.25
11N5434TBA	2.00
11N5436TBA	2.00
11N5437TBA	2.00
11N5448TBA	2.00
11N5449TBA	2.00
11N6034TBA	2.00
11N6036TBA	2.00
11N6037TBA	2.00
11N6048TBA	2.00
11N6049TBA	2.00
26N2411SWTBA	0.80
26N2411TBA	0.80
26N2432TBA	0.80
26N2439TBA	0.80
26N3011SWTBA	1.00
26N3011TBA	1.00
26N3032TBA	1.00
26N3039TBA	1.00
26N3611SWTBA	1.10
26N3611TBA	1.10
26N3632TBA	1.10
26N3639TBA	1.20
26N4211SWTBA	1.30
26N4211TBA	1.30
26N4232TBA	1.30
26N4239TBA	1.30
26N4811SWTBA	1.50

TACKABLE	YARDAGE
26N4811TBA	1.50
26N4832TBA	1.50
26N4839TBA	1.50
26N5411SWTBA	1.60
26N5411TBA	1.60
26N5432TBA	1.70
26N5439TBA	1.70
26N6011SWTBA	1.80
26N6011TBA	1.80
26N6032TBA	1.80
26N6039TBA	1.80
26N6611SWTBA	2.00
26N6611TBA	2.00
26N6632TBA	2.00
26N6639TBA	2.00
26N7211SWTBA	2.10
26N7211TBA	2.10
26N7232TBA	2.20
26N7239TBA	2.20
NAC1811TBRA	1.00
NAC1819TBCA	0.75
NAC1819TBRA	0.75
NAC2211TBDA2	0.75
NAC2211TBRA	1.00
NAC2811TBRA	1.00
NAC3017TBRA	1.00
NAC3018TBRA	1.00
NAC3019TBCA	1.00
NAC3019TBRA	1.00
NAC3219TBRA	1.00
NAC3220TBM	0.70
NAC3220TBMA	1.00
NAC3519TBRA	1.25
NAC3617TBRA	1.25
NAC3618TBRA	1.25
NAC3619TBCA	1.25
NAC3619TBRA	1.25
NAC3819TBRA	1.50
NAC3820TBM	0.70
NAC3820TBMA	1.20
NAC3916TBRA	1.50
NAC4219TBCA	1.50
NAC4219TBRA	1.50
NAC4419TBRA	1.50
NAC4420TBM	0.70
NAC4420TBMA	1.40
NAC4516TBRA	1.50
NAC4619TBRA	1.50
NAC4810TBDA	1.50
NAC4811TBDA	1.50
NAC4819TBRA	1.50
NAC4819TBSA	1.50
NAC4919TBRA	1.50
NAC5019TBRA	1.50
NAC5219TBRA	1.75
NAC5417TBRA	1.60
NAC5419TBRA	1.75

COM YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS

TACKABLE	YARDAGE
NAC5517TBRA	1.60
NAC5616TBRA	1.70
NAC5619TBRA	1.75
NAC5620TBM	N/A
NAC5620TBMA	1.70
NAC5710TBDA	1.75
NAC5711TBDA	1.75
NAC5716TBRA	1.75
NAC5720TBRA	1.70
NAC5819TBRA	1.75
NAC6010TBDA	2.00
NAC6011TBDA	2.00
NAC6017TBRA	2.00
NAC6019TBRA	2.00
NAC6019TBSA	2.00
NAC6114TBDA	2.00
NAC6117TBRA	2.00
NAC6119TBRA	2.00
NAC6216TBRA	2.00
NAC6219TBRA	2.00
NAC6316TBRA	2.00
NAC6317TBRA	2.00
NAC6319TBRA	2.00
NAC6320TBRA	2.00
NAC6414TBDA	2.00
NAC6415TBDA	2.00
NAC6419TBRA	2.00
NAC6617TBRA	2.00
NAC6619TBRA	2.00
NAC6619TBSA	2.00
NAC6713TBDA	2.00
NAC6714TBDA	2.00
NAC6717TBRA	2.00
NAC6719TBRA	2.00
NAC6813TBDA	2.00
NAC6816TBRA	2.00
NAC6819TBRA	2.00
NAC6820TBMA	2.10
NAC6912TBDA	2.00
NAC6916TBRA	2.25
NAC6917TBRA	2.25
NAC6919TBRA	2.25
NAC6920TBRA	2.25
NAC7014TBDA	2.25
NAC7015TBDA	2.25
NAC7019TBRA	2.25
NAC7212TBDA	2.25
NAC7219TBRA	2.25
NAC7219TBSA	2.25
NAC7317TBRA	2.10
NAC7419TBRA	2.25
NAC7420TBRA	2.20
NAC7517TBRA	2.20
NAC7616TBRA	2.20
NAC7619TBRA	2.25

TACKABLE	YARDAGE
NAC7917TBRA	2.30
NAC8020TBRA	2.30
NAC8117TBRA	2.40
NAC8219TBRA	2.50
NAC8416TBRA	2.50
NAC8819TBRA	2.75
NAC2132PVMC2PFA	1.50
NAC2432PVMC2PFA	1.75
NAC2732PVMC2PFA	1.75
NAC3032PVMC2PFA	2.00
NAC3632PVMC2PFA	2.25
NAC4232PVMC2PFA	2.60
NAC4832PVMC2PFA	3.00
NAC5432PVMC2PFA	3.25
NAC6032PVMC2PFA	3.60
NAC6632PVMC2PFA	4.00
NAC7232PVMC2PFA	4.25
NAC2124PVC2PFA	0.75
NAC2424PVC2PFA	1.00
NAC2724PVC2PFA	1.00
NAC3024PVC2PFA	1.00
NAC3624PVC2PFA	1.25
NAC4224PVC2PFA	1.50
NAC4824PVC2PFA	1.50
NAC5424PVC2PFA	1.75
NAC6024PVC2PFA	2.00
NAC6624PVC2PFA	2.00
NAC7224PVC2PFA	2.25
NAC2118PVS2PFA	0.75
NAC2418PVS2PFA	1.00
NAC2718PVS2PFA	1.00
NAC3018PVS2PFA	1.00
NAC3618PVS2PFA	1.25
NAC4218PVS2PFA	1.50
NAC4818PVS2PFA	1.50
NAC5418PVS2PFA	1.75
NAC6018PVS2PFA	2.00
NAC6618PVS2PFA	2.00
NAC7218PVS2PFA	2.25
71N4518PVBPFA	1.50
71N5118PVBPFA	2.00
71N5718PVBPFA	2.00
71N6318PVBPFA	2.00
71N6918PVBPFA	2.50
71N4623PVCPFA	1.50
71N5223PVCPFA	2.00
71N5823PVCPFA	2.00
71N6423PVCPFA	2.00
71N7023PVCPFA	2.50
71N3824PVBPFA	1.50
71N4424PVBPFA	1.50
71N5024PVBPFA	2.00
71N5624PVBPFA	2.00
71N6224PVBPFA	2.00

3/27/2024 BidSync

02.19.24

ESCALADE

This series has been added back into the price list and is available to order.

TESSERA

Clarified that tackboards can be mounted to an architectural wall, hardware not included

TESSERA AND ACCESSORIES

Electrical models have been updated

12.15.23

GLOBAL

(Arrowood Laminate, Arrowood Veneer, Barrington, Renegade, Roosevelt) MPK-4, Set of 4 Casters has been discontinued

Vertical Textiles Basket, Meander, and Universe will be discontinued as of 12.31.23 and have been removed from this price list

Drawer Suspension Warranty information has been removed from the Product Specifications page, please reference Warranty Link

Epicenter series will be discontinued as of 12.31.23 and all mentions have been removed from this price list

ARROWOOD LAMINATE

Printer/Telephone Stand, model 21N2430PTL, has been discontinued

ARROWOOD VENEER

Printer/Telephone Stand, model 31N2430PTLW, has been discontinued

BARRINGTON

Printer/Telephone Stand, models 50N2430PTW and 50N2430PTLW, have been discontinued

Telephone Stand, models 50N2421PTHW and 50N2421PTHLW, have been discontinued

Traditional Visual Board, model 50N4240VBW, has been discontinued

Keyboard Drawer, model 50N1531KDFW, has been discontinued

ESCALADE

Escalade series is being discontinued as of 12.31.2023 and has been removed from this price list

RENEGADE

Printer/Telephone Stand, models 75N2430PTL and 75N2430PTP, have been discontinued discontinued

ROOSEVELT

Printer/Telephone Stand, models 51N2430PTW and 51N2430PTLW, have been discontinued

Keyboard Drawer, model 51N1531KDFW, has been discontinued

TOSS ACCENT PILLOWS, WEDGES, AND CUSIONS

Seating Textiles Phrase and Reef Pro have been discontinued

ACCESSORIES

Added Set-On Screens from RETURN TO WORK which has been disbanded

08.28.23

GLOBAL

Pricing has been updated throughout the price list; pricing date is 10.02.23

Grade AA Panel Fabric Lea has been added

05.22.23

TESSERA

Grommet location options clarified on credenza models

ACCESSORIES

Keyboard tray/mouse pad model NAC1924KTM has been discontinued

Axil M Blue Tooth Speaker power/data center models NAC08ELPG3AXB, NAC08ELPG3AXS, NAC08ELPG3AXW have been discontinued

03.13.23

GLOBAL

Midtown designator is MW

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Intellectual Property information has been removed from the General Information and is now accessible through a link in the Table of Contents

02.06.23

SURFACE MATERIALS

Changes made to Surface Materials sections due to Harmonization of Laminate, Wood and Vertical Textiles where applicable

Seating textiles Echo, Orbit, Connect Four colorways Clementine and Coffee Bean, Input colorways Pine, Mint, and Flame, Strand colorway Fudge have been discontinued

ARROWOOD LAMINATE

The following models have been discontinued and removed from price list:

- Arc desks, Multi-file credenzas, Quick Delivery Storage and Kneespace credenzas

ACCESSORIES

The following models are no longer available and have been removed from the price list:

- NAC1624CT Black Carousel Tray
- NAC03WM Undersurface Wire Manager
- NAC29ELPG4VEAB Vesta Set-On Floor, Battery-Powered Black/Dark Grey and NAC29ELPG4VEAW Vesta Set-On Floor, Battery-Powered White/Light Grey

COM YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS

Added information if repeat is larger than 18", contact Customer Service to confirm the correct amount of yardage required

11.18.22

ACCESSORIES

The following bullet was added to Double Hook NAC03HKD:

- Cannot be used on knife rim tops

COKC0197

REVISION SUMMARY

10.31.22

TESSERA

Composite Wall Panels are no longer available and have been removed from the price list

ACCESSORIES

Personal Pull-Up Tables with marble top: 50 lb weight limit bullet was removed

10.03.22

GLOBAL

Pricing has been updated throughout the price list

The following models are no longer available and have been removed from the price list:

- NACPH Black Plastic Phone Holder
- NACPHC Clear Plastic Phone Holder
- NACBS Black Plastic Binder Shelf
- 10N3372MBFCHB Cinder Universal Mobile Marker Board Flip Chart Holder
- 10N3372MBFCHS Platinum Metallic Universal Mobile Marker Board Flip Chart Holder
- 10N3372MBFCHN Satin Nickel Metallic Universal Mobile Marker Board Flip Chart Holder

08.15.22

GLOBAL

Price list will no longer include an Index

GENERAL INFORMATION

The following pages have been removed from the General Information and are now accessible through a link in the Table of Contents:

- Terms & Conditions
- Warranty
- Sustainability
- ANSI/BIFMA Testing
- Asset Tag Locations

The following Echo Grade 4 colors are no longer available:

- 41101 Natural
- 41104 Lichen
- 41105 Jute
- 41106 Seaport
- 41107 Limestone

EXHIBIT AND ACCESSORIES

Dune (Grade A) 8606 Pebble is no longer available as a tack board textile option

07.15.22

EXHIBIT AND ACCESSORIES

Repetition (Grade A) 3715 Almond is no longer available as a tack board textile option

06.15.22

BARRINGTON

Grommet option not available bullet was added to desks and credenzas

05.16.22

RENEGADE

Added Gallery Laminate bullet to credenza shells and component tops for 3 and 4 drawer lateral files

TESSERA

4 Position Programmable Memory Control bullet updated

04.15.22

GENERAL INFORMATION

Panel textile COM flammability bullets updated

ACCESSORIES

Reception tack board depth has been updated to ½". Tack board does not include a gap for cord management

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC00197

NATIONAL®

1600 ROYAL STREET, JASPER, IN 47546
TOLL FREE **800.482.1717**
WEB **KIMBALLINTERNATIONAL.COM**

NPL122

PODS PRICE LIST

Table of Contents

Price List Dates:
Pricing 10.02.23
Revision 01.19.24

COKC0197

NATIONAL®

➤Follow link

General Information	
Terms and Conditions	
Warranty	
Sustainability	
Intellectual Property	
Surface Materials Reference Guide	

➤See page

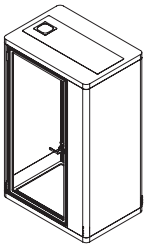
Statement of Line	2
OM Pods	3
Om Sit	4
Om Stand	4
Kolo Pods	5
Kolo 1 & 1 Plus	6
Kolo 2 & ADA-Compliant	7
Kolo 4 & 6	8
Reference	9
Revision Summary	9

PODS

Statement of Line

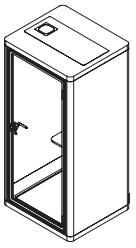
Statement of Line ➤See page 2
Om Pods 3
Kolo Pods 5

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown in the Statement of Line are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



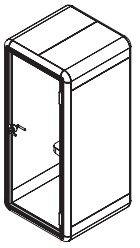
Om Sit
➤See page 4 to specify.

47”W
33”D ●



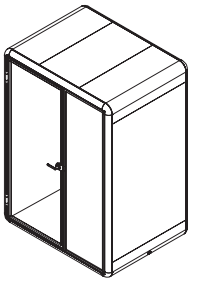
Om Stand
➤See page 4 to specify.

40”W
35”D ●



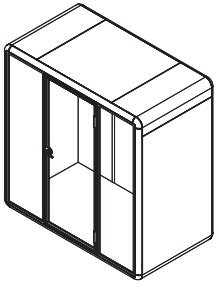
Kolo 1
➤See page 6 to specify.

42”W
42”D ●



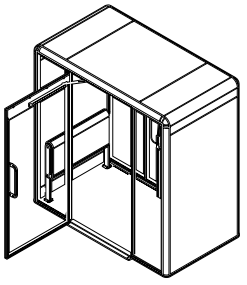
Kolo 1 Plus
➤See page 6 to specify.

63”W
51”D ●



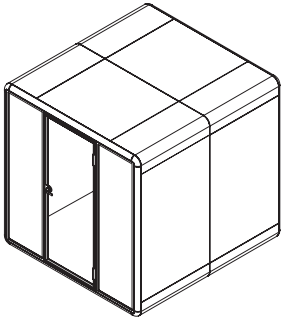
Kolo 2
➤See page 7 to specify.

87”W
47”D ●



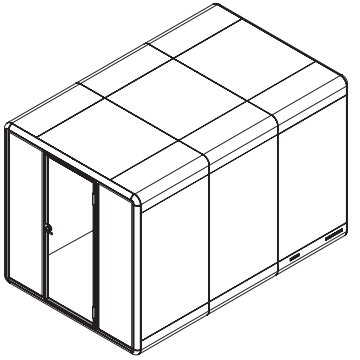
Kolo 2 ADA Compliant
➤See page 7 to specify.

87”W
48”D ●



Kolo 4
➤See page 8 to specify.

87”W
92”D ●



Kolo 6
➤See page 8 to specify.

87”W
135”D ●

C
O
K
C
0
0
1
9
7

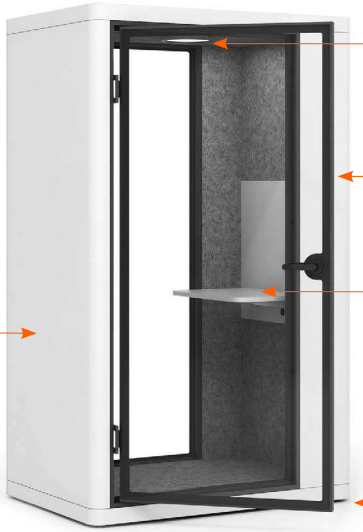
OM PODS | OVERVIEW

Planning

Statement of Line ➤See page 2
OM Pods 3
Kolo Pods 5

Om Sit and Om Stand Pods are designed to offer a quiet, private space for phone or video calls.

Best-in-class Anti-Eavesdrop Design brings you the most private, durable, and flexible phone booth on the market.



Motion-activated lights are dimmable from 1100 lumens.

Exterior is made of premium steel.

Om Sit is perfect for longer work sessions. Choose from several seating options; specified separately.

Worksurface is laminate in white or black to match the pod.
➤See pricing page for worksurface dimensions.

Rollers are standard to allow the pod to move flexibly within your floor plan.

Sprinkler hole is precut.

Om Stand is ideal for a quick video chat.

Motion-activated ventilation (two fans) increase air circulation, refreshing inside air in less than two minutes.

Laminated safety glass on the front and back of unit is impact resistant, reduces reverberations, and can double as a dry erase board.

NIC Rating:
32 dB

Acoustic Standards:
Meets ISO 23351-1

UL 962 Listed:
Pods have gone through extra structural, electrical, and material testing to bring you one of the safest pods on the market.

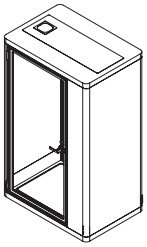
Built-in Power:
- One ethernet port
- Two AC power outlets
- 10 ft. power cord
- Input: 120 VAC
- Output: DC 5V, 2.1A

COKC0197

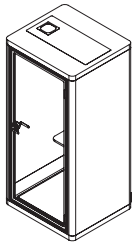
OM PODS | OM SIT & OM STAND

Pricing

Statement of Line ➤See page 2
OM Pods 3
Kolo Pods 5



Om Sit
- Accommodates 1 user and chair, specified separately



Om Stand
- Accommodates 1 user and bar-height stool, specified separately

IMPORTANT: Allow 9" above the pod for sufficient air circulation.

Exterior dimensions exclude door handle; add 2.5" for exterior depth for unit with door handle installed.

Model	***Description***	***Dimensions*** *(Inches)*			***Price***	***Shipping***		***GSA***
		D	*W*	*H*		*lbs.*	*Cubic Feet*	*SIN*
	OM SIT							
PPN108959	BLACK EXTERIOR	32½	47¼	78	$17958	782.6	70.0	Non-contract
PPN108960	WHITE EXTERIOR	32½	47¼	78	$17958	782.6	70.0	Non-contract
	OM STAND							
PPN108961	BLACK EXTERIOR	35	39½	83½	$17958	762.8	62.6	Non-contract
PPN108962	WHITE EXTERIOR	35	39½	83½	$17958	762.8	62.6	Non-contract

	Dimensions *(Inches)*					
	Interior			*Worksurface*		
Description	*D*	*W*	*H*	*D*	*W*	*H from Floor*
Om Sit	28	42	71¼	17¾	21½	29½
Om Stand	34	34¼	77	11¾	29	40

Standard Includes

Black Models
- Pod structure: steel
- Metal panel: black
- Door frame: black
- Worksurface: black laminate
- Dark grey PET interior
- One ethernet port
- Two AC power outlets
- 10 ft. power cord
- Two fans
- Dimmable lighting

White Models
- Pod structure: steel
- Metal panel: white
- Door frame: black
- Worksurface: white laminate
- Dark grey PET interior
- One ethernet port
- Two AC power outlets
- 10 ft. power cord
- Two fans
- Dimmable lighting

How to Specify

❶ Model

COKC0197

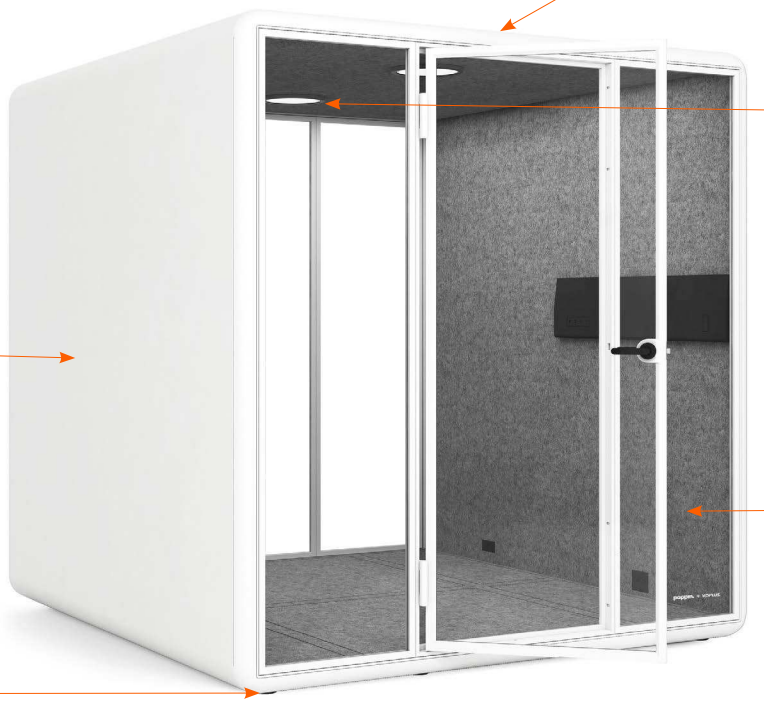
KOLO PODS | OVERVIEW

Planning

Statement of Line	➤See page 2
OM Pods	3
Kolo Pods	5

Kolo Pods are designed to offer a quiet space or conference area. Available in sizes to fit 1 to 6 users (Kolo 4 shown).

Best-in-class Anti-Eavesdrop Design keeps confidential conversations, phone calls, and video-conferencing private.



Motion-activated ventilation fans increase air circulation, refreshing inside air in less than three minutes.

Sprinkler hole is pre-cut.

Motion-activated lights are dimmable from 1400 lumens.

Exterior is made of premium steel.

Laminated safety glass on the front and back of unit is impact resistant, reduces reverberations, and can double as a dry erase board.

Rollers are standard to allow the pod to move flexibly within your floor plan.

NIC Rating:
33 dB

Acoustic Standards:
Meets ISO 23351-1

UL 962 Listed:
Pods have gone through extra structural, electrical, and material testing to bring you one o the safest pods on the market.

Built-in Power:
- Ethernet ports
- USB charging outlets
- AC power outlets
- 10 ft. power cord
- Input: 120 VAC, 10A, 60 Hz
- Output: DC 5V, 2.1A

➤See pricing pages for number of ports and outlets.

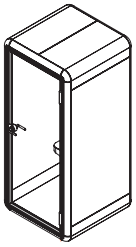
ADA-Compliant
Kolo 2 model features:
- T-shaped turnaround
- Ramped threshold
- Anti-slip flooring
- Fold-down benches
- Worksurface
- Automatic door that opens with light touch and closes automatically

COKC00197

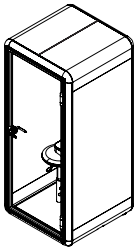
KOLO PODS | KOLO 1 & KOLO 1 PLUS

Pricing

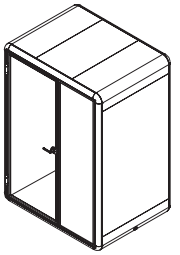
Statement of Line ➤See page 2
OM Pods 3
Kolo Pods 5



Kolo 1
- Accommodates 1 user
- Worksurface



Kolo 1 with Stool
- Accommodates 1 user
- Stationary stool: dark grey upholstery
- Worksurface



Kolo 1 Plus
- Accommodates 1 user
- Chair and desk may be specified separately

IMPORTANT: Allow 9" above the pod for sufficient air circulation.

Exterior dimensions exclude door handle; add 2.5" for exterior depth for unit with door handle installed.

Model	***Description***	***Dimensions*** *(Inches)*			***Price***	***Shipping***		***GSA***
		D	*W*	*H*		*lbs.*	*Cubic Feet*	*SIN*
	KOLO 1							
PPN108948	BLACK EXTERIOR	42¼	42	89½	$24693	795.9	72.5	Non-contract
PPN108949	WHITE EXTERIOR	42¼	42	89½	$24693	795.9	72.5	Non-contract
	KOLO 1 WITH STOOL							
PPN109345	BLACK EXTERIOR	42¼	42	89½	$25367	814.6	74.4	Non-contract
PPN109346	WHITE EXTERIOR	42¼	42	89½	$25367	814.6	74.4	Non-contract
	KOLO 1 PLUS							
PPN108946	BLACK EXTERIOR	50½	63	89½	$35918	1172.0	62.6	Non-contract
PPN108947	WHITE EXTERIOR	50½	63	89½	$35918	1172.0	62.6	Non-contract

	Dimensions *(Inches)*					
	Interior			*Worksurface*		
Description	*D*	*W*	*H*	*D*	*W*	*H from Floor*
Kolo 1	36	34	83	12	31¼	41
Kolo 1 with Stool	36	34	83	12	31¼	41
Kolo 1 Plus	45½	58	83	—	—	—

Standard Includes

Black Models
- Pod structure: steel
- Door and window frames: black
- Worksurface on Kolo 1 and Kolo 1 with Stool: white oak laminate with black accent
- Dark grey PET interior
- Two ethernet ports
- Two USB charging outlets
- Four AC power outlets
- 10 ft. power cord
- Two fans for Kolo 1 and Kolo 1 with Stool; four fans for Kolo 1 Plus
- Dimmable lighting

White Models
- Pod structure: steel
- Door and window frames: white
- Worksurface on Kolo 1 and Kolo 1 with Stool: white oak laminate with white accent
- Dark grey PET interior
- Two ethernet ports
- Two USB charging outlets
- Four AC power outlets
- 10 ft. power cord
- Two fans for Kolo 1 and Kolo 1 with Stool; four fans for Kolo 1 Plus
- Dimmable lighting

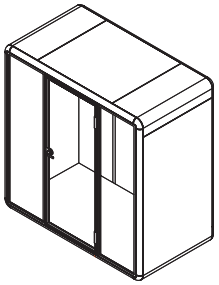
How to Specify

❶ Model

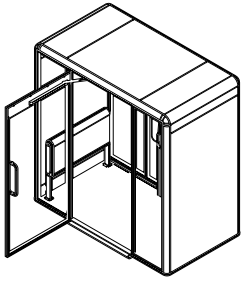
KOLO PODS | KOLO 2

Pricing

Statement of Line ➤See page 2
OM Pods 3
Kolo Pods 5



Kolo 2



ADA-Compliant Kolo 2
- Two fold-down benches
- Fold-down worksurface

IMPORTANT: Allow 9" above the pod for sufficient air circulation.

Exterior dimensions exclude door handle; add 2.5" for exterior depth for unit with door handle installed.

Model	***Description***	***Dimensions*** *(Inches)*			***Price***	***Shipping***		***GSA***
		D	*W*	*H*		*lbs.*	*Cubic Feet*	*SIN*
	KOLO 2							
PPN108950	BLACK EXTERIOR	47¼	87	89	$49388	1426.0	85.0	Non-contract
PPN108951	WHITE EXTERIOR	47¼	87	89	$49388	1426.0	85.0	Non-contract
	ADA-COMPLIANT KOLO 2							
PPN108993	WHITE EXTERIOR	48	86¾	87¾	$83063	1455.0	93.0	Non-contract

	Dimensions *(Inches)*								
	Interior			*Benches*			*Table*		
Description	*D*	*W*	*H*	*D*	*W*	*H*	*D*	*W*	*H from Floor*
Kolo 2	45½	81½	83	—	—	—	—	—	—
ADA Kolo 2	43¾	81¾	84¾	20	36¾	16¾	22½	28½	31½

Standard Includes

Black Models
- Pod structure: steel
- Door and window frames: black
- Dark grey PET interior
- Two ethernet ports on Kolo 2; one ethernet port on ADA-Compliant Kolo 2
- Two USB charging outlets
- Four AC power outlets
- 10 ft. power cord
- Dual-fan ventilation system; four fans
- Dimmable lighting

White Models
- Pod structure: steel
- Door and window frames: white
- Worksurface on ADA-compliant Kolo 2: white oak laminate with white accent
- Dark grey PET interior
- Two ethernet ports on Kolo 2; one ethernet port on ADA-Compliant Kolo 2
- Two USB charging outlets
- Four AC power outlets
- 10 ft. power cord
- Dual-fan ventilation system; four fans
- Dimmable lighting

How to Specify

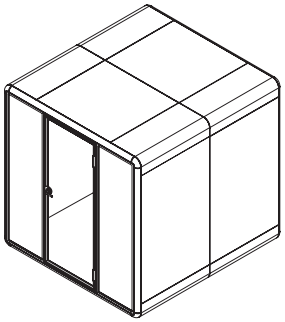
❶ Model

COKC0197

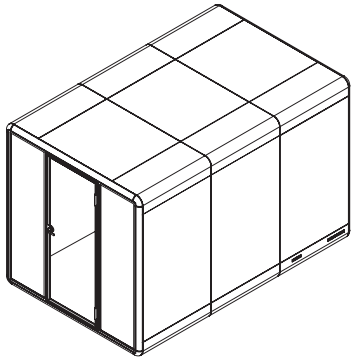
KOLO PODS | KOLO 4 & KOLO 6

Pricing

Statement of Line ➤See page 2
OM Pods 3
Kolo Pods 5



Kolo 4



Kolo 6

IMPORTANT: Allow 9" above the pod for sufficient air circulation.

Exterior dimensions exclude door handle; add 2.5" for exterior depth for unit with door handle installed.

Model	***Description***	***Dimensions*** *(Inches)*			***Price***	***Shipping***		***GSA***
		D	*W*	*H*		*lbs.*	*Cubic Feet*	*SIN*
	KOLO 4							
PPN109415	BLACK	91¾	87	89	$78573	2189.0	151.0	Non-contract
PPN109416	WHITE	91¾	87	89	$78573	2189.0	151.0	Non-contract
	KOLO 6							
PPN109417	BLACK	135	87	89	$107758	2952.0	217.0	Non-contract
PPN109418	WHITE	135	87	89	$107758	2952.0	217.0	Non-contract

	Dimensions *(Inches)* *Interior*		
Description	*D*	*W*	*H*
Kolo 4	89	81½	83
Kolo 6	132¾	81½	83

Standard Includes

Black Models

- Pod structure: steel
- Door and window frames: black
- Dark grey PET interior
- Two ethernet ports
- Two USB charging outlets
- Six AC power outlets on Kolo 4 and eight AC power outlets on Kolo 6
- 10 ft. power cord
- Dual-fan ventilation system; eight fans on Kolo 4 and twelve fans on Kolo 6
- Dimmable lighting

White Models

- Pod structure: steel
- Door and window frames: white
- Dark grey PET interior
- Two ethernet ports
- Two USB charging outlets
- Six AC power outlets on Kolo 4 and eight AC power outlets on Kolo 6
- 10 ft. power cord
- Dual-fan ventilation system; eight fans on Kolo 4 and twelve fans on Kolo 6
- Dimmable lighting

How to Specify

❶ Model

COKC0197

REVISION SUMMARY

Reference

This section provides a summary of revisions made to the price list by release date, providing a one-year look back.

C O K C 0 0 1 9 7

01.19.24

Om

Om Pods meet ISO 23351-1 acoustic standards.

Kolo

Kolo Pods meet ISO 23351-1 acoustic standards.

09.22.23

Global

Exterior and worksurface colors have been clarified.

09.08.23

Global

Pods are now marketed under the National brand.

05.16.23

Kolo

Model number for ADA compliant Kolo 2 has been corrected.

03.13.23

Global

Intellectual property link has been added to the main table of contents.

Kolo

Model numbers for Kolo 1 Black and Kolo 1 White have been corrected.

COKC00197

NATIONAL®

PODS

PRICING 10.02.23

COKC00197

NATIONAL®

800.482.1717
kimballinternational.com

1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47546

©2023 Kimball International, Inc.
Form No. NPODS

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Revision Date	12.15.23

Kimball International Brands (Kimball, National, Etc., Interwoven, and David Edward) warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product subject to the conditions below.

This warranty is valid only if the product is given proper care and maintenance. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, forty-hour work week. Products used in a multi-shift have a 12-year warranty unless noted with exceptions. Certain products are warranted for three-shift 24/7 service as shown in the applicable price list at the time of order acceptance.

The Company, at its option, will repair or replace any product with a comparable product, part, or component, if the claim is eligible under the conditions of this warranty, however, if a product has been discontinued prior to the Company's receipt of the warranty claim, the Company reserves the right to replace with a comparable product in our current portfolio, as determined by the Company in its sole discretion.

Some products and parts may have limited warranty periods (warranty periods run from original date of purchase), may be excluded from this warranty, or may be subject to different terms, as shown in the following exceptions:

12-Year Warranty
- Wood chair frames/legs

10-Year Warranty
- Wood veneers and laminates
- Solid surface and EOS

5-Year Warranty
- All Etc. products except outdoor products
- Mechanical & high-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms, pneumatic lifts, door seals)
- Height adjustable tables
- Electrical/power products
- Inflatable lumbar supports
- Lighting
- Monitor arms
- Keyboard kits
- Sinks/faucets
- Keyless locking
- Trendelenburg mechanism
- Central locking caster systems
- Recliner mechanism
- Covering materials (such as foam, most textiles, 3D laminate, marker-board, decorative trim)

3-Year Warranty
- Wool felt
- Mesh

2-Year Warranty
- Etc. outdoor products

1-Year Warranty
- Bean bags and poufs with EPS (Expanded Polystyrene) fill

Exclusions:

This warranty does not apply to:
- Damage caused by a carrier
- Normal wear and tear that is expected during the period of ownership
- The substitution of non-Company components for use in place of Company components
- Appearance, durability, quality, behavior, colorfastness, or any other attribute of C.O.M. (Customer's Own Materials) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer
- Color, grain, or texture of wood, laminate, and other covering materials, including but not limited to, naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species, and natural variations in marble and leather, and industry dye-lot variations in fabric color
- Alliance program fabrics
- Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by the application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
- Products considered to be consumable (bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)
- Non-compliance with installation and maintenance instructions
- Damages or failures resulting from modifications, alterations, misuse, abuse, negligence, or improper care and maintenance of our products

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

Notes:

Kimball International's family of brands includes Kimball, National, Etc., Interwoven, and David Edward. References to the "Company" in this warranty refer to the relevant brand whose product is at issue. Facility managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage, and potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800.482.1717.

This warranty is made to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product. This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, as well as installed, used, and maintained in accordance with the Company's installation and/or application guidelines and installed by an authorized dealer or agent. The Company assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

Wood Finish Color Matching
Each piece of natural wood offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. The Company carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching
The Company will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Process for Warranty Issues:

① Contact Customer Service (800.482.1717) and provide them with the serial number from the product in question and the purchase order number or acknowledgement number and a detailed description of the warranty issue. Serial numbers are mandatory before the claim can be processed.
② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim such as replacement units, service parts, labor, and repair charges. Upon approval, resolutions will be assigned an authorization number.
③ The authorization number must be included on all invoices for reimbursement. Any unauthorized charges will not be the responsibility of the Company.

BidSync

City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts

7 6 1 0 0 C K O C

COKC00197

10.02.23

PRICE LIST

CASEGOODS

COKC001977

GENERAL INFORMATION

Follow Link
Terms & Conditions
Warranty
Sustainability
ANSI/BIFMA Testing
Asset Tag Locations
Surface Materials Reference Guide
Intellectual Property

Quick Delivery Program 4

ALLOY™ CASEGOODS 5

EPIC® CASEGOODS 75

Product Specifications 76
Configuration Options 77
Grommet Location Options 81
Guidelines/General Information 82
Drawer Specifications 82
Assembled 83
Assembled Units 83
Components 131
Component Units 132

LOCHLYN® 187

Product Specifications 188
Options 189
Metal Frames 194

NAVIYD™ 251

Product Specifications 252
Product Planning Information 253
Options 255
Factory Installed Grommet Options 256
Factory Installed Cutout 257
Table Bases and Worksurfaces 258
Configured Desks 266
Accessories 278
Modesty Panels 279
Privacy Screens 280

WAVEWORKS® CASEGOODS 281

Product Specifications 282
Configuration Options 284
Grommet Location Options 289
Guidelines/General Information 290
Drawer Specifications 290
Assembled 291
EZ Arrangements 291
Assembled Units 293
Components 381
Component Units 404

WAVEWORKS® METAL CASEGOODS 475

Product Specifications 476
Configuration Options 477
Specification Tips 479
Height Adjust Table Suspended Pedestal 479
Island Worksurface Tips 479
Modesty Panels 480
Electronic Locks 481
Metals Planning Guide 482
Metal Arrangement Models 486
Metal Units 496

WALL RAIL SOLUTION 519

Exhibit™ 519
Product Specifications 520
Options 521
Wall Rail 525
Tack Board Inserts 526
Marker Board Inserts 528
Slat Wall/Slat Wall Combo Inserts 530
Shelf Inserts 534
TV Mount Inserts 564
End Trims/Trim Channels 567
Work Tools 570

BASES AND SUPPORT 575

Span Between Table Legs 576
Base Requirements 577
"L" Adjustable Height Bases 610
"L" Worksurfaces 614

TOSS™ ACCENT PILLOWS 625

WEDGES AND CUSHIONS 636

ACCESSORIES 651

Screens 680

COM YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS 731

REVISION SUMMARY 737

- DIMENSIONS REFLECTED IN THIS BOOK ARE NOMINAL
- NATIONAL RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE ANY PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS CONTAINED IN THIS PRICE LIST

COKC00197

GENERAL INFORMATION

QUICK DELIVERY PROGRAM

Our most popular series and options are available to deliver to you in 10 days or less through our Quick Delivery program. We offer a wide variety of product solutions to outfit any space and coordinate with any style, for no upcharge. From private office and open plan areas to reception and collaborative spaces, our complete portfolio of Quick Delivery solutions offers endless possibilities, all delivered within 10 days or less.

Specific models from the following series are available on Quick Delivery:

Alloy	Bases and Support
Epic	Toss
WaveWorks	Accessories

QUICK DELIVERY MODEL NUMBERS

Quick Delivery model numbers are tagged with a "Q" and/or shaded in grey throughout the price list.

QUICK DELIVERY ORDERING

We will not accept changes or cancellations for Quick Delivery orders. The Quick Delivery orders must contain only Quick Delivery models - submit a separate order for any products that are not included in the program. Remember that the time to complete the order is based on business days and does not include weekends or holidays. The day your order is placed with National counts as day zero.

QUICK DELIVERY QUANTITIES

Need 20 guest chairs in 10 business days or less? No problem, with our Quick Delivery program, we've got you covered. Need more than 20? Just give us a call, and we'll work with you to get what you need, when you need it. Once in a while, demand exceeds capacity. Then, orders are subject to availability.

3/27/2024 BidSync

ALLOY
BENCHING

Product Specifications	6
Product Options	9
Fixed Height Base Sizing	13
Adjustable Height Base Sizing	14
Electrical	15
Thought Starters	16
Product Pages	37

ALLOY

ALLOY PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

WORKSURFACE

- Laminate surfaces are 1⅜₁₆" HPL (high pressure laminate) or 1⅛" TFL (thermally fused laminate), and feature a softened 3mm vinyl rim
- Refer to page 9 for rim profiles and colors
- Grain direction runs left-to-right
- Always sold with base

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BASES WITH POWERED PHASE 3 SYSTEM

- Rated for a maximum of 220 lbs. (including surface and other accessories)
- Adjustable glides are standard
- Digital readout of position, 4 programmable locations
- 27½" to 43½" (without surface) / 28½" to 44½" (with surface)
- Power cord for base is 124" long
- 2 stage telescoping leg
- Some assembly required
- All hardware and electrical included
- Electrical included with powered units. Phase 3 system; 3-circuit/5-wire system. UL Listed in full compliance with National Electric Code (NEC). 1, 2, 3, or hardwire circuit configurations can be selected for the receptacles. Standard-capacity power block, provides back-to-back or single user power, and has 2 receptacles per user. No more than 12 duplexes / 20 amp circuit. Phase 3 system is rated at 20 amps. The duplex receptacles are rated at 15 amp. The wiring consists of 5 wires: 3 hot, 1 neutral, and 1 ground. Hardwire selection will include 2 installed empty back-to-back or single junction boxes
- Items included with this model: base, worksurfaces, center beam, wire management trough, and electrical
- Double sided units can be ganged together or used as freestanding units
- Single sided units have both ganging and non-ganging models
- Single sided ganging can gang to single or double ganging models
- Ganging kits are sold separately
- Alloy adjustable height powered bases can be plugged into themselves. This will take up 1 of the power outlets in the unit automatically
- Only Underwriters' Laboratory (UL) or Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BASES (DOUBLE SIDED, NON-POWERED)

- Rated for a maximum of 220 lbs. (including surface and other accessories)
- Adjustable glides are standard
- Digital readout of position, 4 programmable locations
- 27½" to 43½" (without surface) / 28½" to 44½" (with surface)
- Power cord for base is 124" long
- 2 stage telescoping leg
- Some assembly required
- Items included with this model: base and worksurfaces
- Double sided units can be ganged together or used as freestanding units
- Ganging kits are sold separately

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BASES (SINGLE SIDED, GANGING, POWERED)

- Rated for a maximum of 220 lbs. (including surface and other accessories)
- Adjustable glides are standard
- Digital readout of position, 4 programmable locations
- 27½" to 43½" (without surface) / 28½" to 44½" (with surface)
- Power cord for base is 124" long
- 2 stage telescoping leg
- Some assembly required
- Items included with this model: base, worksurface, beam wire management trough, electrical, and feet
- Ganging kits to gang to single or double sided units sold separately
- Alloy adjustable height powered bases can be plugged into themselves. This will use 1 of the power outlets in the unit

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BASES (SINGLE SIDED, GANGING, NON-POWERED)

- Rated for a maximum of 220 lbs. (including surface and other accessories)
- Adjustable glides are standard
- Digital readout of position, 4 programmable locations
- 27½" to 43½" (without surface) / 28½" to 44½" (with surface)
- Power cord for base is 124" long
- 2 stage telescoping leg
- Some assembly required
- Items included with this model: base, worksurface, beam, and feet
- Ganging kits to gang to single or double sided units sold separately

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BASES (SINGLE SIDED, NON-GANGING, NON-POWERED)

- Rated for a maximum of 220 lbs. (including surface and other accessories)
- Adjustable glides are standard
- Digital readout of position, 4 programmable locations
- 27½" to 43½" (without surface) / 28½" to 44½" (with surface)
- Power cord for base is 124" long
- 2 stage telescoping leg
- Some assembly required
- Items included with this model: base, worksurface, and feet

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE FEET

- Single sided, freestanding or single sided, ganging - feet must be used and are included with unit
- If ganging single sided to double sided, with double sided on each side of the single, no foot is required, however, if the single sided unit is at the end of the run, the foot is required
- Feet are not included in double sided models, but can be ordered separately

FIXED HEIGHT BASES WITH POWERED PHASE 3 SYSTEM

- Adjustable glides are standard
- Some assembly required
- All hardware and electrical included
- Electrical included with powered units. Phase 3 system; 3-circuit/5-wire system. UL Listed in full compliance with National Electric Code (NEC). 1, 2, or 3 circuit configurations can be selected for the receptacles. Standard-capacity power block, provides back-to-back or single power, and has 2 receptacles per user. No more than 12 duplexes/ 20 amp circuit. Phase 3 system is rated at 20 amps. The duplex receptacles are rated at 15 amp. The system supports 3 circuits; 1, 2, 3, or hardwire circuits. The customer must order the coordinating duplex receptacles when wiring to the number of circuits needed. The wiring consists of 5 wires: 3 hot, 1 neutral, and 1 ground. Hardwire selection will include 2 installed empty back-to-back or single junction boxes
- Items included with this model: base, worksurfaces, center beam, wire management trough, and electrical
- Only Underwriters' Laboratory (UL) or Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made
- Double sided units can be ganged with a "start", "mid", and "end" or as freestanding
- Single sided units have both ganging and non-ganging models
- Single sided ganging can gang to single or double freestanding, "start", or "end" units
- Ganging kits are sold separately
- Wire management cutout (2½") is standard on fixed height powered models
- No other grommet options available on these models

FIXED HEIGHT BASES (SINGLE SIDED, GANGING, POWERED)

- Adjustable glides are standard
- Some assembly required
- Items included with this model: base, worksurfaces, beam, wire management trough, and electrical
- Ganging kits to gang to single sided, double sided freestanding, "start", or "end" must be ordered separately
- Wire management cutout (2½") is standard on fixed height powered models
- No other grommet options available on these models

FIXED HEIGHT BASES (SINGLE SIDED, GANGING, NON-POWERED)

- Adjustable glides are standard
- Some assembly required
- Items included with this model: base, worksurfaces, and beam
- Ganging kits to gang to single sided, double sided freestanding, "start", or "end" must be ordered separately

FIXED HEIGHT BASES (NON-POWERED, NON-GANGING)

- Adjustable glides are standard
- Some assembly required
- Items included with this model: base and worksurface

FLOOR POWER ENTRY POLE

- Can be used on adjustable, fixed single, or double sided bases
- Attaches to underside of beam, used to conceal power in-feed and data cables
- Non-supporting and can enter at either end or in between benches at the connection point

CEILING POWER/DATA POLE

- Routes power and data from ceiling access to Alloy units
- Electrical not included in power pole
- Do not recommend cutting in the field
- Must be used on an end of a run
- Fixed height base model and adjustable height base model available
- 132" length
- An optional 288" power entry whip ordered separately

TACKABLE PRIVACY SCREEN - EDGE MOUNTED

- Privacy screens are ⅞" thick dual sided textile
- Privacy screen holders are 12 gauge steel
- Privacy screens are not intended to be stand alone units
- For use with Alloy height adjustable units and single fixed units
- Screen extends 18" above the surface and 3½" below the surface

TACKABLE PRIVACY SCREEN - BEAM MOUNTED

- Privacy screens are ⅞" thick dual sided textile
- Privacy screens are not intended to be stand alone units
- For use with height adjustable and fixed height benching units
- Screen extends 18" above the surface

RESIN PRIVACY SCREEN

- For fixed models only
- Mounts in track on beam
- Track available in Designer White, Cinder, or Platinum Metallic
- Screens are 3⁄16" thick
- 13" high and 18" high options

MONITOR ARM - BEAM MOUNTED

- Features 4D adjustment; adjusting in and out, up and down, swiveling left and right, and tilting back and forward
- Dynamic arm has integrated cable management
- Single monitor arm supports 1 monitor up to 5.5 lbs. - 15.5 lbs.
- VESA plates are 100mm x 100mm standard. The standard VESA plates are not compatible with Apple monitors
- Monitor arm is only available in Fixed Height beam mounted application
- Maximum of 2 beam mounted arms per beam. Monitor arms are not to extend past the worksurface (not to extend 180) for stability purposes
- Monitor arms are not to extend past the worksurface (not to extend beyond 180°) for stability.
- Monitor arms not to be turned away from user
- Monitor should always be kept above worksurface

MONITOR ARM - GROMMET MOUNTED

- Attachment method via bolt through grommet
- MFlex pole available w/ single arm or dual arms
- Fixed/ dynamic arm
- Pole height from the top of worksurface is 13¼"; Monitor rotation - port/landscape; Monitor extension 4" - 21⅞" and tilt adjustment + 80/ - 15°; 10" dynamic, 6⅝" Manual
- 5.5 lbs. minimum - 15.5 lbs. maximum weight capacity per monitor
- Monitor arms are not to extend past the worksurface (not to extend beyond 180°) for stability.
- Monitor arms not to be turned away from user

VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER

- Flexible nylon; available in black, white, and silver
- Can be used on powered adjustable height double sided bases
- Attaches to underside of worksurfaces; used to conceal power and data cables

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT SINGLE SIDED BASE VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER

- Flexible nylon; available in black, white, and silver
- Can be used with adjustable height single sided bases to conceal wires to the floor
- Attaches to underside of worksurfaces; used to conceal power and data cables

DATA CUTOUTS

- Data jack covers and blanks not provided by National
- There is 1 data and 2 electrical cutouts per side in the horizontal wire manager
- Recommended use with Leviton Quickport® Decora® Inserts
  - Decora inserts accept all Quickport snap-in modules

INSERTS

https://www.leviton.com/en/search-results#q=quickport%20decora%20insert&t=All&sort=relevancy

- Black inserts:
  80414-W — White QuickPort Decora Multimedia Insert
  80414-GY — Grey QuickPort Decora Multimedia Insert
  80414-E — Black QuickPort Decora Multimedia Insert
- 1 port inserts:
  41641-W — White QuickPort Decora Multimedia Insert
  41641-GY — Grey QuickPort Decora Multimedia Insert
  41641-E — Black QuickPort Decora Multimedia Insert
- 2 port inserts (most common):
  41642-W — White QuickPort Decora Multimedia Insert
  41642-GY — Grey QuickPort Decora Multimedia Insert
  41642-E — Black QuickPort Decora Multimedia Insert

ETHERNET PORTS

http://www.leviton.com/OA_HTML/SectionDisplay.jsp?section=39138&minisite=10251

- Any connector under this category will work

AV PORTS

http://www.leviton.com/OA_HTML/SectionDisplay.jsp?section=67286&minisite=10251

- Any connector under this category will work

FIBER PORTS

http://www.leviton.com/OA_HTML/SectionDisplay.jsp?section=39161&minisite=10251

- Any connector under this category will work

ALLOY METAL STORAGE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

PEDESTALS AND MOBILE PEDESTALS

- Leveling glides with 1¾" of adjustment featured on all units except mobile pedestals
- Powder coated paint
- Counterweights included
- Mobile pedestals with cushions have a weight limit of 200 lbs. max

DRAWERS

- ⅝" thick drawer front consists of 22-gauge cold-rolled steel
- Silencing bumpers ensure quiet drawer operation
- Cinder steel drawer interiors
- Drawer body consists of 22-gauge cold-rolled steel
- Drawers cannot be bottom loaded
- See interior drawer dimensions below

DRAWER PULLS

- Available in 3 styles, refer to page 9 for styles and colors
- Full overlay drawers on all cabinets unless otherwise noted

DRAWER SUSPENSION

- File drawers have full extension, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings
- Box drawers have full extension slides with ball bearing rollers

FILING

- See filing capabilities below

LOCKING

- Black and silver lock cores are available
- Key Random means lock cores/keys are randomly (1-5) picked and factory installed in unit
- Key Specific means you can pick any number (1-200) for black or silver lock core/key. Must specify the lock core model separately; not factory installed and will ship separately
- Specify a change key to remove and change lock cores
- To order key specific lock cores, change keys, and master keys, reference page 660

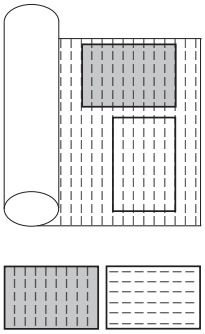
CONSTRUCTION VERTICAL STORAGE

- 2¼" glide adjustment
- Units made of 18-gauge cold-rolled steel
- Backs and sides finished
- Drawer bottoms not intended to be used as main support for storage items
- Wardrobe has 2 coat hooks and an adjustable shelf with ½" of adjustment
- All locker models have 3 lockers
- 42" tall units intended to match Alloy units with privacy panels (13")
- 53" tall units intended to match Alloy units with privacy panels (23") and to other WaveWorks storage units

DRAWER DESCRIPTION	INTERIOR DIMENSIONS WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	FRONT-TO-BACK FILING CAPABILITIES
Box Drawers (24" depth models)	12³⁄₁₆"	20"	3⅜"	N/A
File Drawers (24" depth models)	12³⁄₁₆"	20"	10³⁄₁₆"	Letter front-to-back
Box Drawers (18" depth models)	12³⁄₁₆"	15¹⁵⁄₁₆"	3⅜"	N/A
File Drawers (18" depth models)	12³⁄₁₆"	15¹⁵⁄₁₆"	10³⁄₁₆"	Letter front-to-back

RAILROADED TACK BOARD

- Shaded rectangle portrays a railroaded tack board.



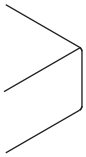
DIMENSION KEY

D	Depth
W	Width
H	Height
A	Overhang: Approach Side
KW	Kneespace Width

3/27/2024

BidSync

RIM PROFILE OPTIONS



Softened Vinyl (V)

VINYL SOFTENED RIM

793	Acorn
AD	Almond
MC	Amber
AC2	Autumn 2
BZ	Brazilwood
IM	Brighton
CO	Canyon
CL	Caramel
CI	Chai
462	Cinder
492	Cinder Linear
440	Cloud
CC	Cordoba
CW	Cordovan
457	Dapple
405	Designer White
491	Designer White Linear
DF	Driftwood
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
HN2	Honey 2
TM	Huntington
DW	Judicial
KN	Kona
MW	Midtown
MH	Mocha
YO	Monterey
NM	Natural
478	Platinum Grey
PC	Porcini
PT	Portico
PB	Portobello
792	Sable
SC	Sedona
425	Shadow
SK	Skyline
460	Storm
TW	Tribeca
TF	Truffle
NW	Tuscan
UW	Urban
419	Wallaby
WL	Willow

GALLERY VINYL SOFTENED RIM

Grade 1 – 5% upcharge

G1001	Citadel
G1011	Pepperdust

Grade 2 – 6% upcharge

G1002	Planked Raw Oak
G1003	Evening Notte
G1004	Kirsche
G1005	Midnight Run
G1006	Sepia Walnut
G1007	Serotina
G1008	Timeless
G1009	White Nebbia
G1012	Phantom Ecru

METAL CHASSIS PAINT COLORS

STANDARD PAINT

437	Cement
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
423	Concrete
457	Dapple
405	Designer White
450	Fog
109	Fossil
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
463	Iron
400	Linen
454	Morrel
443	Pavestone
455	Quarry
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

METALLIC PAINT

(10% List Upcharge)

514	Carbon Metallic
547	Dark Bronze Metallic
501	Platinum Metallic
503	Satin Nickel Metallic
544	Silver Pearl
504	Taupe Metallic

GALLERY PAINT

(10% List Upcharge)

G2004	Blush
G2006	Brick Red
G2003	Chive
G2002	Dark Blue
G2008	Eucalyptus
G2012	Ginkgo
G2007	Lavender Ash
G2001	Moon Beam
G2010	Naval
G2013	Olive Branch
G2011	Rustic Sun
G2005	Sangria
G2009	Tidewater

LOCKING

KEY RANDOM

KRB	Black
KRS	Silver

KEY SPECIFIC

KS1B	Black, 1 lock per unit
KS1S	Silver, 1 lock per unit
KS2B	Black, 2 locks per unit
KS2S	Silver, 2 locks per unit
KS3B	Black, 3 locks per unit
KS3S	Silver, 3 locks per unit

Unit list price will be reduced by $29 per lock when selecting Key Specific option. Must order specific lock cores separately ($29 list each).
See page 660 for Key Specific model numbers.

PULL OPTIONS

Integrated (5)

Beam (87)

87MB	Cinder
87CC	Concrete
81IR	Iron
87PL	Platinum Metallic
87SN	Satin Nickel Metallic

(Boring Pattern 128mm)

Malibu (7)

7MB	Cinder
7CC	Concrete
7IR	Iron
7PL	Platinum Metallic
7SN	Satin Nickel Metallic

(Boring Pattern 128mm)

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

- For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
- For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

ALLOY - CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

WOODGRAIN LAMINATE

793	Acorn
AD	Almond
MC	Amber
AC2	Autumn 2
BZ	Brazilwood
IM	Brighton
CO	Canyon
CL	Caramel
CI	Chai
CC	Cordoba
CW	Cordovan
DF	Driftwood
HN2	Honey 2
TM	Huntington
DW	Judicial
KN	Kona
MW	Midtown
MH	Mocha
YO	Monterey
NM	Natural
PC	Porcini
PT	Portico
PB	Portobello
792	Sable
SC	Sedona
SK	Skyline
TW	Tribeca
TF	Truffle
NW	Tuscan
UW	Urban
WL	Willow

• CSL available on HPL worksurfaces

SOLID LAMINATE

462	Cinder
492	Cinder Linear
440	Cloud
457	Dapple
405	Designer White
491	Designer White Linear
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
478	Platinum Grey
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

PATTERN LAMINATE

818	Crisp Linen
821	Elemental Concrete
819	Flex Gauze
822	Smoke Quarstone
814	White Tigris

• Pattern laminates not available on TFL models

GALLERY LAMINATE

Grade 1 – 5% upcharge

G1001	Citadel
G1011	Pepperdust

Grade 2 – 6% upcharge

G1002	Planked Raw Oak
G1003	Evening Notte
G1004	Kirsche
G1005	Midnight Run
G1006	Sepia Walnut
G1007	Serotina
G1008	Timeless
G1009	White Nebbia
G1012	Phantom Ecru

BEAM PAINT COLOR

23	Black
22	Silver

BASE PAINT COLOR

23	Black
22	Silver

TEXTILE PRIVACY SCREEN HOLDER PAINT COLOR

23	Black
22	Silver

PRIVACY SCREEN VERTICAL TEXTILE OPTIONS

Grade AA	Grade A	Grade B
Lea	Compose	Frenzied
	Crossroads	Fuse
	Dune	Linen
	Fusion	Lyko
	Infuse	Pact
	Merge	Prose
	Mykel	Savile
	Plinth	
	Repetition	
	Tapestry	COM (Grade B)

PRIVACY SCREEN RESIN OPTIONS

Grade 1

1677	Frosted

RESIN PRIVACY SCREEN HOLDER PAINT COLOR

462	Cinder
405	Designer White
501	Platinum Metallic

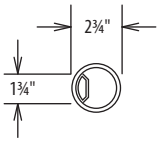
QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

• For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
• For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

GROMMET OPTIONS

If no grommet is desired, specify an X (No Grommet)

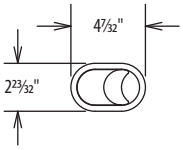
Racetrack Grommet, Black Nylon



$41 list for each grommet

G1L	Left
G1R	Right
G1LR	Left & Right
G1C	Center

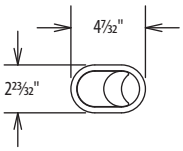
Racetrack Grommet, Cinder



$46 list for each grommet

G11MBL	Left
G11MBR	Right
G11MBLR	Left & Right
G11MBC	Center

Racetrack Grommet, Platinum Metallic



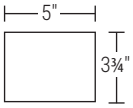
$46 list for each grommet

G11PLL	Left
G11PLR	Right
G11PLLR	Left & Right
G11PLC	Center

Cutout Option for 1 Touch Pivoting Power Grommet

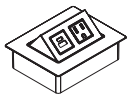
$41 list upcharge per cutout location

CUT-G17L	Left
CUT-G17R	Right
CUT-G17LR	Left & Right
CUT-G17C	Center

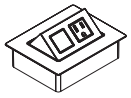


• Reference below for cutout locations of CUT-G17

NACG17AELPGB, NACG17AELPGS, and NACG17AELPGW (Sold Separately)

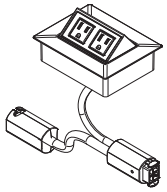


NACG17BELPGB, NACG17BELPGS, and NACG17BELPGW (Sold Separately)



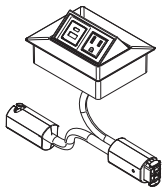
NACG17CELPGB, NACG17CELPGS, and NACG17CELPGW (Sold Separately)

• Reference page 68 pricing and details



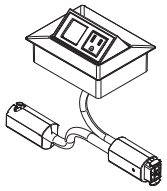
NACG17AELPD2IQKB, NACG17AELPD2IQKS, NACG17AELPD2IQKB, NACG17AELPD2IQB, NACG17AELPD2IQS, and NACG17AELPD2IQW (Sold Separately)

• Reference page 69 for pricing and details



NACG17BELPD2IQKB, NACG17BELPD2IQKS, NACG17BELPD2IQKW, NACG17BELPD2IQB, NACG17BELPD2IQS, and NACG17BELPD2IQW (Sold Separately)

• Reference page 70 for pricing and details

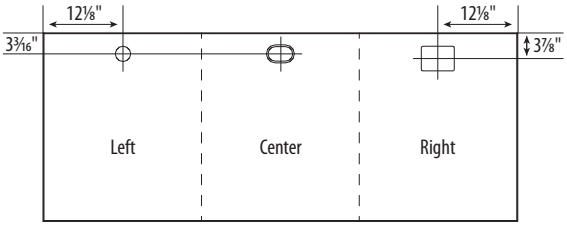


NACG17CELPD2IQKB, NACG17CELPD2IQKS, NACG17CELPD2IQKW, NACG17CELPD2IQB, NACG17CELPD2IQS, and NACG17CELPD2IQW (Sold Separately)

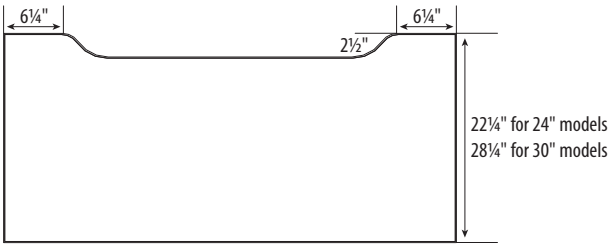
• Reference page 71 for pricing and details

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

ALLOY - CONFIGURATION OPTIONS



- Grommet options are available on adjustable height powered, adjustable height non-powered, and fixed height non-powered
- For double tables, the grommet location consists of the same grommets on both surfaces (upcharge will reflect double grommets)



- Wire management cutout standard on fixed height powered models. No other grommet options available on these models

METAL SPACER CUTOUT OPTIONS

If no cutout is desired, specify an X (No Cutout)

$41 list for each cutout

CT1 Cutout, for Adjustable Height
CT2 Cutout, for Fixed Height

CIRCUIT OPTIONS (POWERED MODELS ONLY)

1 Circuit 1
2 Circuit 2
3 Circuit 3
H Hardwire (Chicago Code)
81 8-wire, Circuit 1
82 8-wire, Circuit 2
83 8-wire, Circuit 3
84 8-wire, Circuit 4

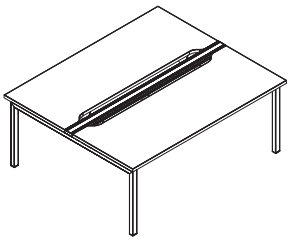
$696 list upcharge for the 4 circuit/8 wire option

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

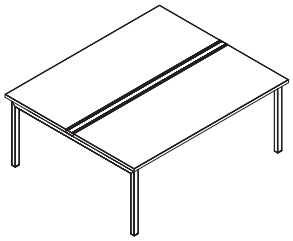
DOUBLE SIDED FREESTANDING UNITS

POWERED PHASE 3 CENTER BEAM



48" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"
60" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"

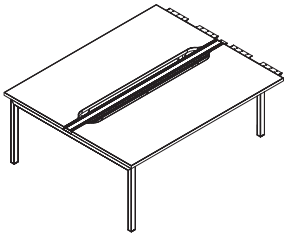
NON-POWERED CENTER BEAM



48" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"
60" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"

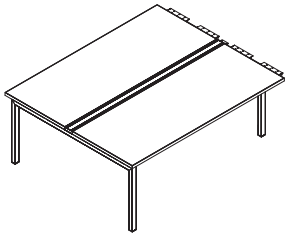
DOUBLE SIDED STARTER UNITS

POWERED PHASE 3 CENTER BEAM



48" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"
60" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"

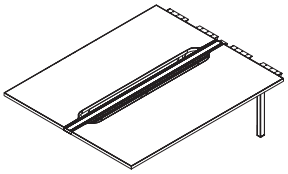
NON-POWERED CENTER BEAM



48" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"
60" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"

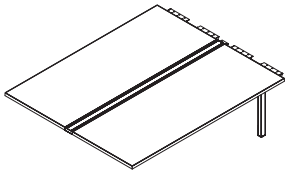
DOUBLE SIDED MID UNITS

POWERED PHASE 3 CENTER BEAM



48" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"
60" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"

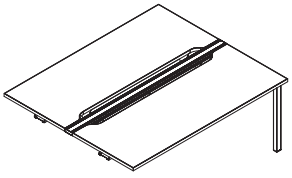
NON-POWERED CENTER BEAM



48" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"
60" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"

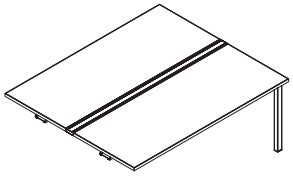
DOUBLE SIDED END UNITS

POWERED PHASE 3 CENTER BEAM



48" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"
60" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"

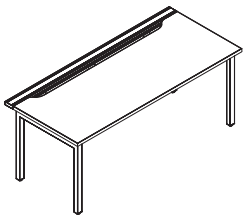
NON-POWERED CENTER BEAM



48" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"
60" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"

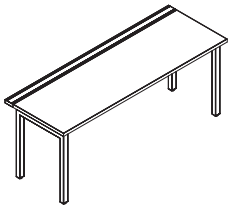
SINGLE SIDED FREESTANDING UNITS

POWERED PHASE 3 BEAM GANGING (OPTIONAL)



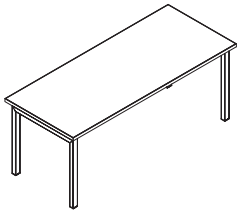
24" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"
30" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"

NON-POWERED, GANGING (OPTIONAL)



24" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"
30" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"

NON-POWERED, NON-GANGING (NO CENTER BEAM)

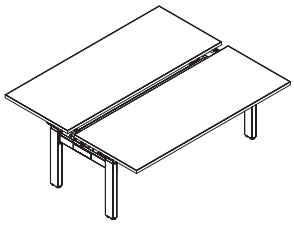


24" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"
30" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"

ALLOY - FIXED HEIGHT BASE SIZING

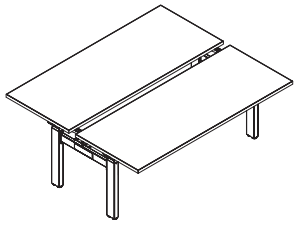
DOUBLE SIDED GANGING OR FREESTANDING UNITS

POWERED PHASE 3 CENTER BEAM



48" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"
60" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"

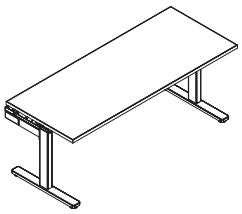
NON-POWERED CENTER BEAM



48" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"
60" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"

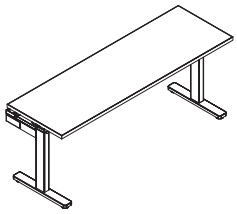
SINGLE SIDED FREESTANDING UNITS

POWERED PHASE 3 BEAM GANGING (OPTIONAL)



24" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"
30" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"

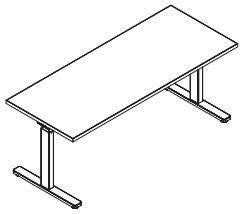
NON-POWERED, GANGING (OPTIONAL)



24" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"
30" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"

NOTE: Power will always be in these units strictly for the "height adjustability."

NON-POWERED, NON-GANGING (NO CENTER BEAM)

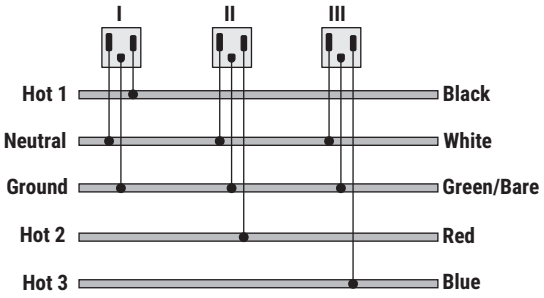


24" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"
30" x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"

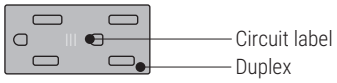
NOTE: Power will always be in these units strictly for the "height adjustability."

- Electrical included with powered units are a Phase 3 system; 5-wire/3-circuit system. 1, 2, 3, or hardwire circuit configurations can be selected for the receptacles. Standard-capacity power block, provides back-to-back or single power, and has 2 receptacles per user. Hardwire selection will include 2 installed empty back-to-back or single junction boxes
- Power entry whips are available in 72", 144" and 288" long and must be ordered separately. The power entry whip has a modular connector at 1 end, attached to a flexible metal conduit with exposed wiring at the other end which is hardwired to the building power. Power entry whips may connect at the end of a run or anywhere within the run, providing power in 1 or both directions
- Jumpers must be ordered separately and are used to connect power between benches
- Duplex receptacles are labeled as to the specific circuit they are connected to: I, II, and III

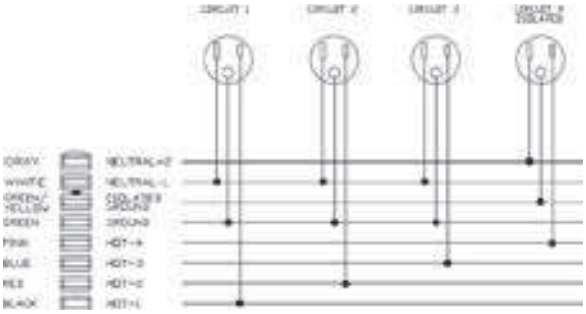
5 WIRE/3-CIRCUIT
CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENT

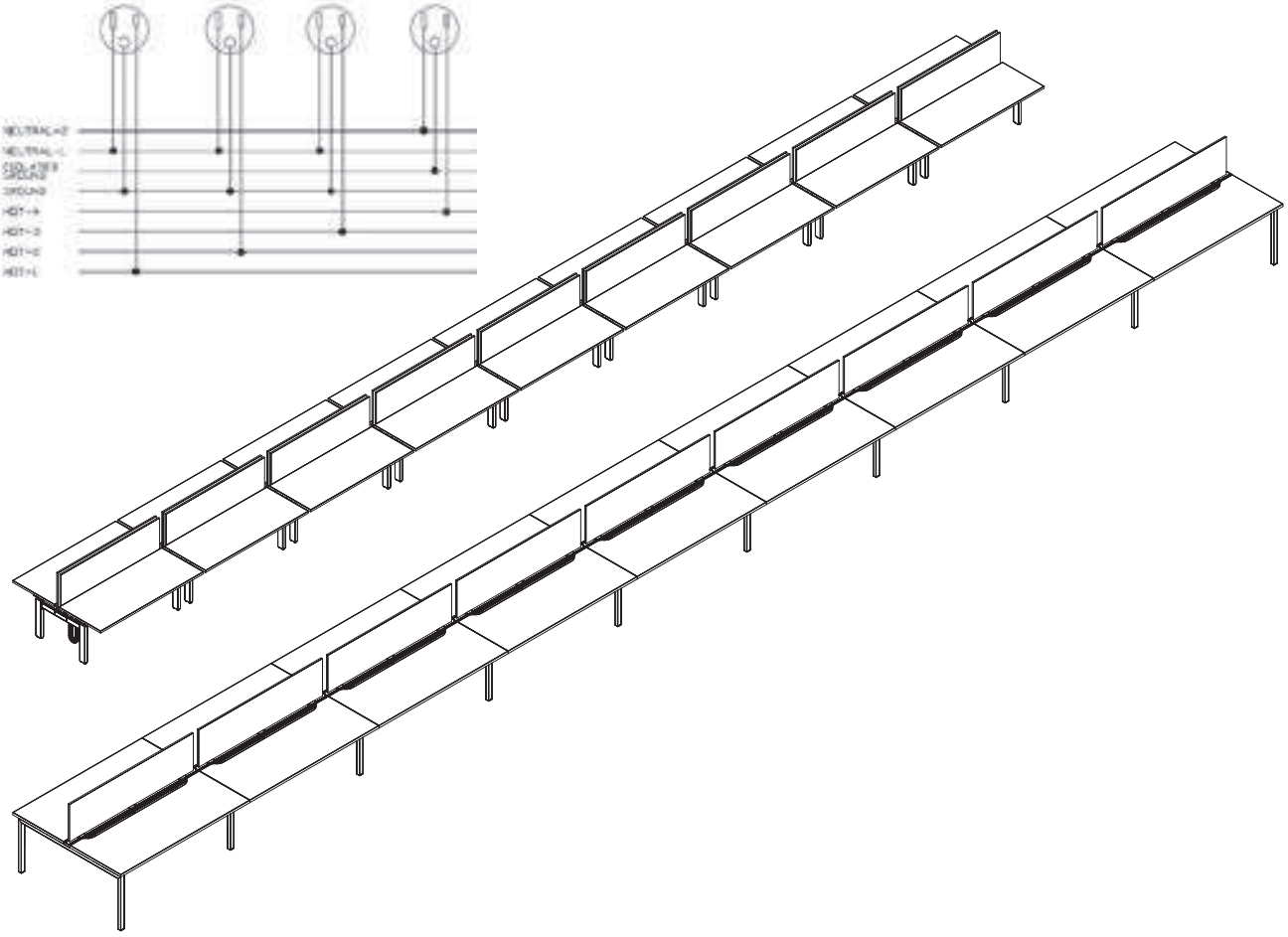


Power Receptacle



8 WIRE/4-CIRCUIT
CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENT





- The maximum amount of duplexes that can be used on 1 power entry whip is 12 duplexes per-circuit
- Each double unit has 4 duplexes (2 per side)
- Each single unit has 2 duplexes (per user)

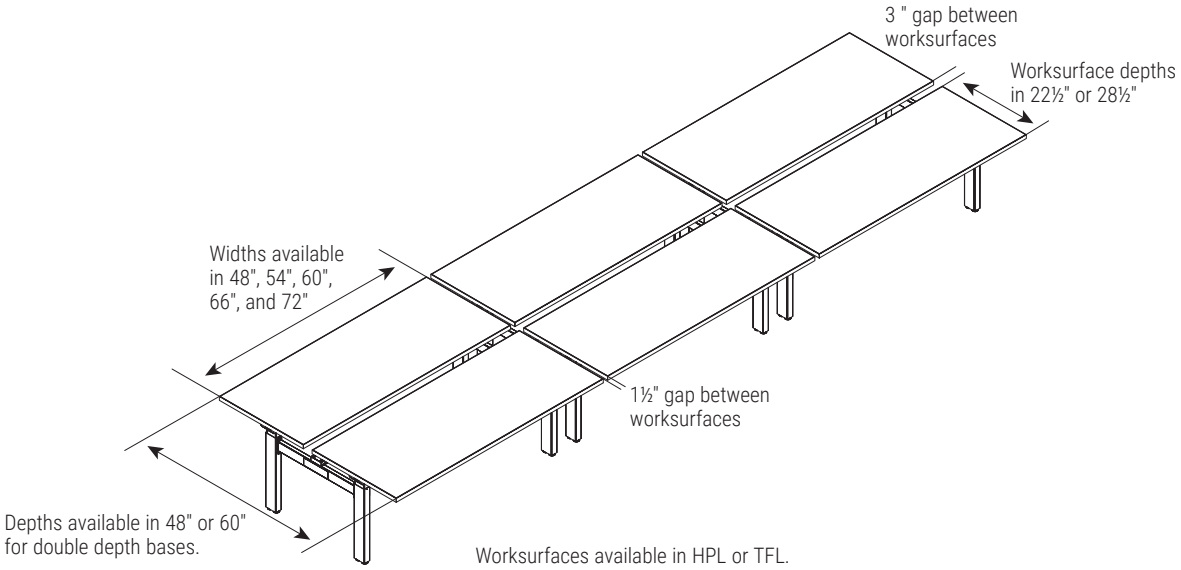
ALLOY - THOUGHT STARTERS

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT - NON-POWERED DOUBLE SIDED CENTER BEAM

The overall number of units ganged is only limited based on electrical and floor space.

Units can be used as freestanding models or can be ganged together to create a run of units.

Ganging kits must be ordered separately.



	PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
6 USER STATION	71N6072AB2NGLL	Adjustable Height Base, Double, Non-Powered, Ganging - TFL Top	$ 5684	3	$17,052
	71NGBK23	Adjustable Ganging Bracket/Cover Kit, Black	$ 74	2	$ 148
**Image shown above				Total	$17,200

	PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
10 USER STATION	71N6072AB2NGLL	Adjustable Height Base, Double, Non-Powered, Ganging - TFL Top	$ 5684	5	$28,420
	71NGBK23	Adjustable Ganging Bracket/Cover Kit, Black	$ 74	4	$ 296
				Total	$28,716

	PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
12 USER STATION	71N6072AB2NGLL	Adjustable Height Base, Double, Non-Powered, Ganging - TFL Top	$ 5684	6	$34,104
	71NGBK23	Adjustable Ganging Bracket/Cover Kit, Black	$ 74	5	$ 370
				Total	$34,474

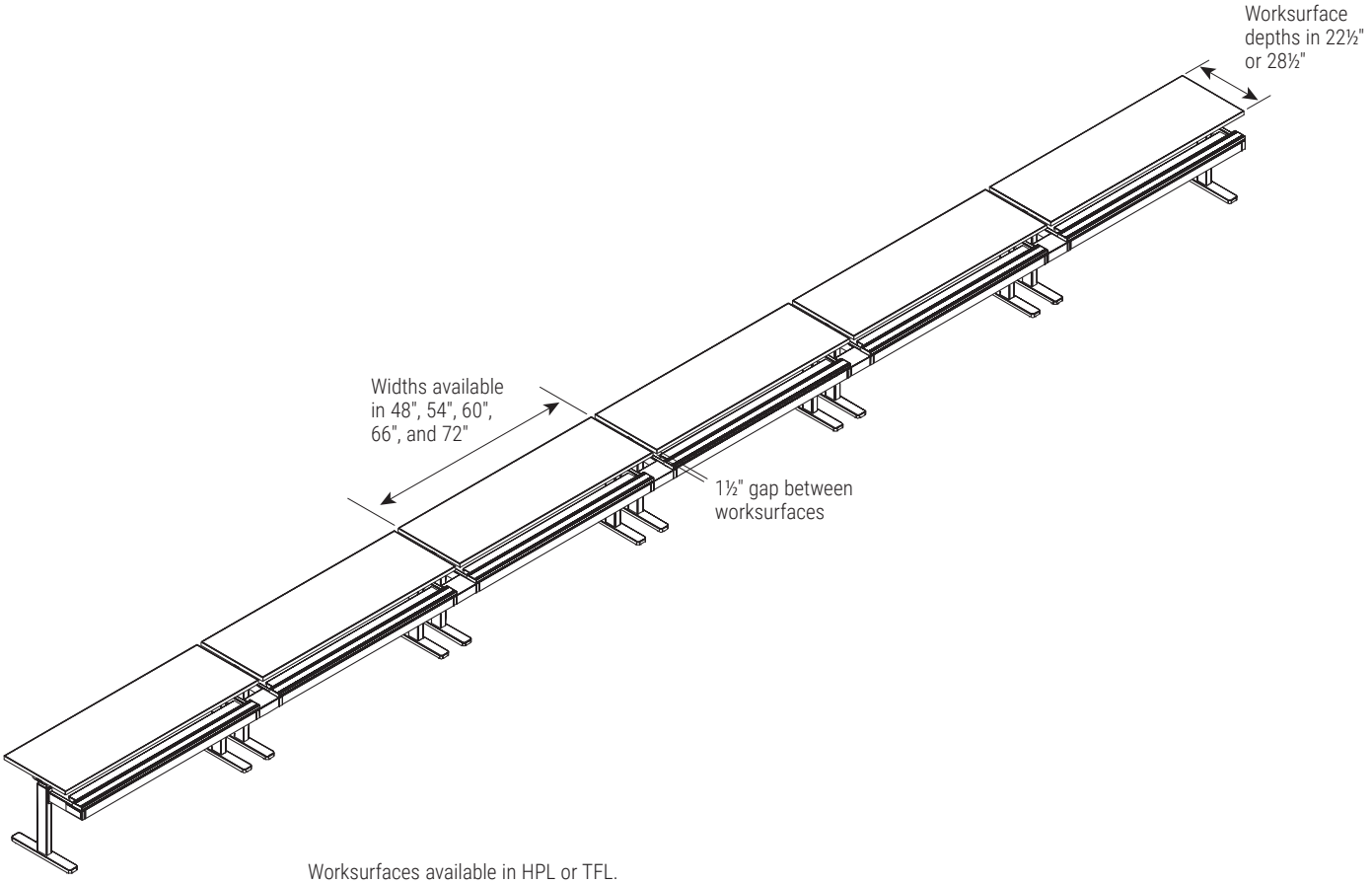
- Each adjustable height double sided unit must be plugged in separately
- Center beam mounted and edge mounted privacy screens can be ordered separately
- Grommet mounted monitor arms can be ordered separately
- Non-powered double sided adjustable height units ship with the base, top, and center beam support
- Worksurface grommet cutouts can be selected to add power above the worksurface (see page 11 for grommet selections). The G17A, G17B, or G17C powered grommet must be ordered separately to be installed in the grommet cutout
- Each worksurface is sized 1½" smaller in width than the model number dimensions to eliminate creep factor and pinch points when ganged together
- NOTE: Power will always be in these units strictly for the "height adjustability"

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT - NON-POWERED SINGLE SIDED BEAM, GANGING

The overall number of units ganged is only limited based on electrical and floor space.

Units can be used as freestanding models or can be ganged together to create a run of units.

Ganging kits must be ordered separately.



Worksurfaces available in HPL or TFL.

	PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
3 USER STATION	71N2460AB1NGLL	Adjustable Height Base, Single, Non-Powered, Ganging - TFL Top	$ 2978	3	$ 8,934
	71NGBSA23	Adjustable Single Ganging Bracket/Cover Kit, Black	$ 353	2	$ 706
				Total	$ 9,640

	PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
6 USER STATION	71N2460AB1NGLL	Adjustable Height Base, Single, Non-Powered, Ganging - TFL Top	$ 2978	6	$17,868
	71NGBSA23	Adjustable Single Ganging Bracket/Cover Kit, Black	$ 353	5	$ 1,765
**Image shown above				Total	$19,633

- Each adjustable height single sided unit must be plugged in separately
- Beam mounted and edge mounted privacy screens can be ordered separately
- Non-powered single sided adjustable height units ship with the base, top, beam, and feet
- Worksurface grommet cutouts can be selected to add power above the worksurface (see page 11 for grommet selections). The G17A, G17B, or G17C powered grommet must be ordered separately to be installed in the grommet cutout
- Grommet mounted monitor arms can be ordered separately
- Each worksurface is sized 1½" smaller in width than the model number dimensions to eliminate creep factor and pinch points when ganged together
- Powered single sided ganging models available
- Feet must be used
- Ganging bracket/cover kit must be ordered separately
- NOTE: Power will always be in these units strictly for the "height adjustability"

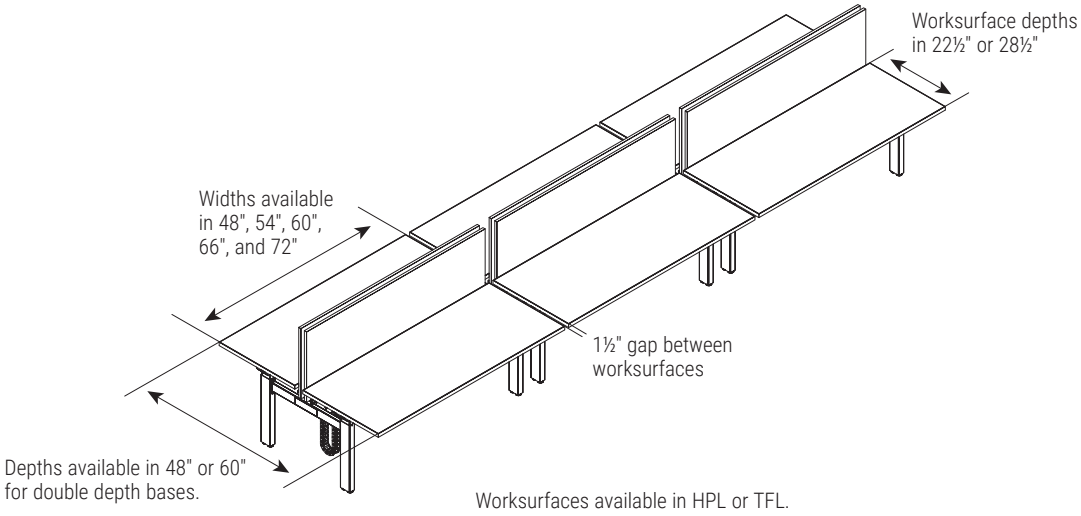
ALLOY - THOUGHT STARTERS

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT - POWERED DOUBLE SIDED PHASE 3 CENTER BEAM

The overall number of units ganged is only limited based on electrical and floor space.

Units can be used as freestanding models or can be ganged together to create a run of units.

Ganging kits must be ordered separately.



6 USER STATION

PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
71N6072AB2PGLL	Adjustable Height Base, Double, Powered, Ganging - TFL Top	$ 6983	3	$20,949
71NGBK23	Adjustable Ganging Bracket/Cover Kit, Black	$ 74	2	$ 148
71N40VWM23	Vertical Wire Manager	$ 205	6	$ 1,230
71N72ELE	Power Entry Whip Hardwire	$ 157	1	$ 157
71N22ELJ	22" Ganging Jumper	$ 89	2	$ 178
71N7023PVCPFA	Edge Mounted Privacy Screen - Railroad, Grade A	$ 1183	6	$ 7,098
			Total	$29,760

**Image shown above

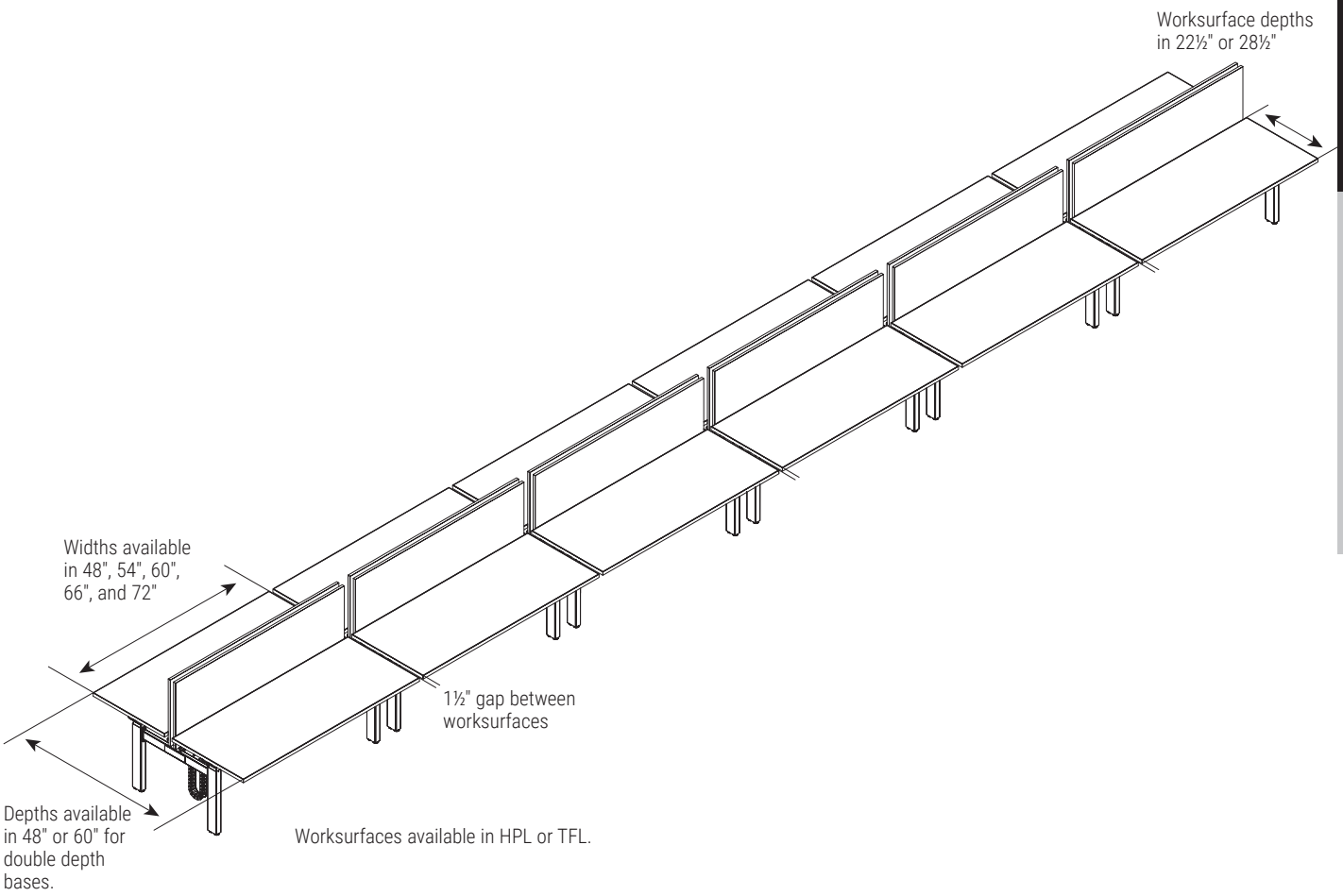
10 USER STATION

PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
71N6072AB2PGLL	Adjustable Height Base, Double, Powered, Ganging - TFL Top	$ 6983	5	$34,915
71NGBK23	Adjustable Ganging Bracket/Cover Kit, Black	$ 74	4	$ 296
71N40VWM23	Vertical Wire Manager	$ 205	10	$ 2,050
71N72ELE	Power Entry Whip Hardwire	$ 157	1	$ 157
71N22ELJ	22" Ganging Jumper	$ 89	4	$ 356
71N7023PVCPFA	Edge Mounted Privacy Screen - Railroad, Grade A	$ 1183	10	$11,830
			Total	$49,604

- Electrical included with powered units are a Phase 3 system; 3-circuit/5-wire system. 1, 2, 3, or hardwire circuit configurations can be selected for the receptacles. Standard-capacity power block, provides back-to-back power, and has 2 receptacles per side. Hardwire selection will include 2 installed empty back to back junction boxes
- Vertical wire managers must be ordered separately and are used to conceal conduit and cables between the worksurface and center beam
- Ganging jumpers must be ordered separately and are used to jump power from 1 unit to the next
- Center beam mounted or edge mounted privacy screens can be ordered separately
- Power entry pole can be used to conceal power to the system. This is sold separately and is used to conceal the data and power cables from the floor to the unit. This is non-supporting and can enter at either end or in between benches at the connection point
- Horizontal wire manager included with the base model provides a trough for cable to the power/data through tray cut-outs
- Powered double sided adjustable height units ship with the base, top, center beam support, horizontal wire manager and electrical
- Grommet cutouts can be selected in the worksurface to add above worksurface power (see page 11 for grommet selections). The G17A, G17B, or G17C powered grommet must be ordered separately to be installed in the grommet cutout
- Grommet mounted monitor arms can be ordered separately
- Each worksurface is sized 1½" smaller in width than the model number dimensions to eliminate creep factor and pinch points when ganged together

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT - POWERED DOUBLE SIDED PHASE 3 CENTER BEAM

The overall number of units ganged is only limited based on electrical and floor space.



12 USER STATION

PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
71N6072AB2PGLL	Adjustable Height Base, Double, Powered, Ganging - TFL Top	$ 6983	6	$41,898
71NGBK23	Adjustable Ganging Bracket/Cover Kit, Black	$ 74	5	$ 370
71N40VWM23	Vertical Wire Manager	$ 205	12	$ 2,460
71N72ELE	Power Entry Whip Hardwire	$ 157	1	$ 157
71N22ELJ	22" Ganging Jumper	$ 89	5	$ 445
71N7023PVCPFA	Edge Mounted Privacy Screen - Railroad, Grade A	$ 1183	12	$14,196
			Total	$59,526

- Electrical included with powered units are a Phase 3 system; 3-circuit/5-wire system. 1, 2, 3, or hardwire circuit configurations can be selected for the receptacles. Standard-capacity power block, provides back-to-back power, and has 2 receptacles per side. Hardwire selection will include 2 installed empty back to back junction boxes
- Vertical wire managers must be ordered separately and are used to conceal conduit and cables between the worksurface and center beam
- Ganging jumpers must be ordered separately and are used to jump power from 1 unit to the next
- Center beam mounted or edge mounted privacy screens can be ordered separately
- Power entry pole can be used to conceal power to the system. This is sold separately and is used to conceal the data and power cables from the floor to the unit. This is non-supporting and can enter at either end or in between benches at the connection point
- Horizontal wire manager included with the base model provides a trough for cable to the power/data through tray cut-outs
- Powered double sided adjustable height units ship with the base, top, center beam support, horizontal wire manager and electrical
- Grommet cutouts can be selected in the worksurface to add above worksurface power (see page 11 for grommet selections). The G17A, G17B, or G17C powered grommet must be ordered separately to be installed in the grommet cutout
- Grommet mounted monitor arms can be ordered separately
- Each worksurface is sized 1½" smaller in width than the model number dimensions to eliminate creep factor and pinch points when ganged together

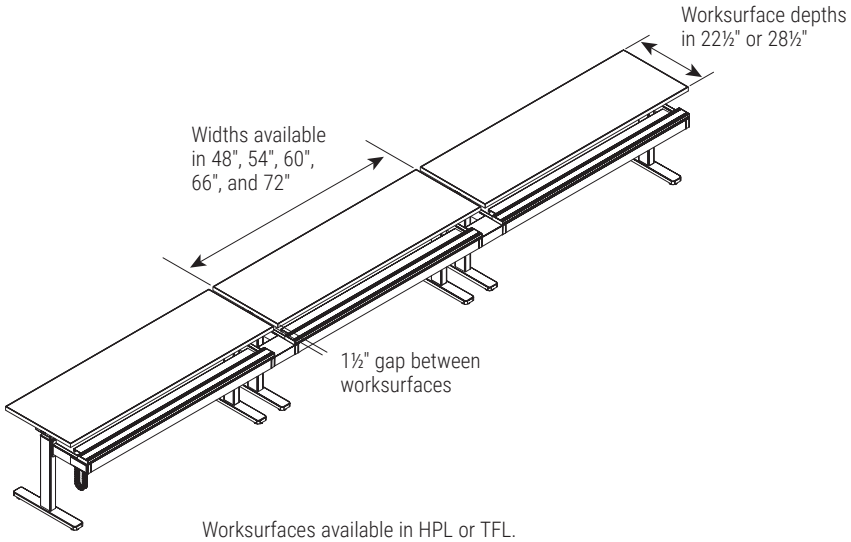
ALLOY - THOUGHT STARTERS

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT - POWERED SINGLE SIDED PHASE 3 BEAM, GANGING

The overall number of units ganged is only limited based on electrical and floor space.

Units are used as freestanding models or can be ganged together to create a run of units. These can gang to single ganging or double units.

Ganging kits must be ordered separately.



Worksurfaces available in HPL or TFL.

3 USER STATION

PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
71N2460AB1PGLL	Adjustable Height Base, Single, Powered, Ganging - TFL Top	$ 3800	3	$11,400
71NGBSA23	Adjustable Single Ganging Bracket/Cover Kit, Black	$ 353	2	$ 706
71N40VWM23	Vertical Wire Manager	$ 205	3	$ 615
71N72ELE	Power Entry Whip Hardwire	$ 157	1	$ 157
71N22ELJ	22" Ganging Jumper	$ 89	2	$ 178
			Total	$13,056

**Image shown above

6 USER STATION

PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
71N2460AB1PGLL	Adjustable Height Base, Single, Powered, Ganging - TFL Top	$ 3800	6	$22,800
71NGBSA23	Adjustable Single Ganging Bracket/Cover Kit, Black	$ 353	5	$ 1,765
71N40VWM23	Vertical Wire Manager	$ 205	6	$ 1,230
71N72ELE	Power Entry Whip Hardwire	$ 157	1	$ 157
71N22ELJ	22" Ganging Jumper	$ 89	5	$ 445
			Total	$26,397

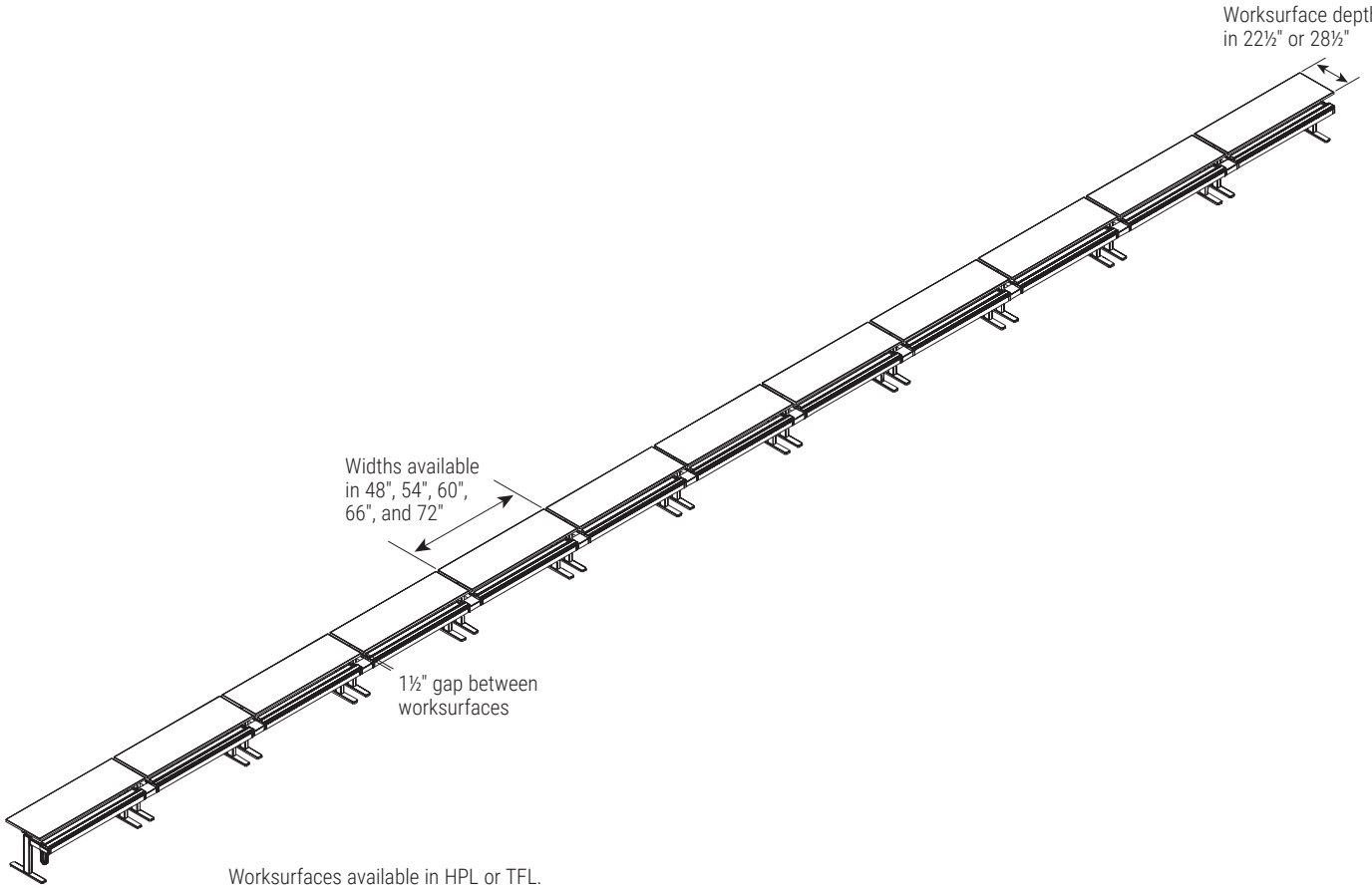
- Electrical included with powered units are a Phase 3 system; 3-circuit/5-wire system. 1, 2, 3, or hardwire circuit configurations can be selected for the receptacles. Standard-capacity power block, provides single power, and has 2 receptacles per user. Hardwire selection will include 2 installed empty back to back or single junction boxes
- Vertical wire managers must be ordered separately and are used to conceal conduit and cables between the worksurface and center beam
- Ganging jumpers must be ordered separately and are used to jump power from 1 unit to the next
- Beam mounted or edge mounted privacy screens can be ordered separately
- Power entry pole can be used to conceal power to the system. This is sold separately and is used to conceal the data and power cables from the floor to the unit. This is non-supporting and can enter at either end or in between benches at the connection point
- Grommet mounted monitor arms can be ordered separately
- Horizontal wire manager included with the base model provides a trough for cable to the power/data through tray cut-outs
- Powered single sided adjustable height units ship with the base, top, beam support, horizontal wire manager, electrical, and feet
- Each worksurface is sized 1½" smaller in width than the model number dimensions to eliminate creep factor and pinch points when ganged together
- Feet must be used
- Ganging bracket/cover kit must be ordered separately

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC001977

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT - POWERED SINGLE SIDED PHASE 3 BEAM, GANGING (CONTINUED)

The overall number of units ganged is only limited based on electrical and floor space.



Worksurfaces available in HPL or TFL.

12 USER STATION

PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
71N2448AB1PGLL	Adjustable Height Base, Single, Powered, Ganging - TFL Top	$ 3602	12	$43,224
71NGBSA23	Adjustable Single Ganging Bracket/Cover Kit, Black	$ 353	11	$ 3,883
71N40VWM23	Vertical Wire Manager	$ 205	12	$ 2,460
71N72ELE	Power Entry Whip Hardwire	$ 157	1	$ 157
71N22ELJ	22" Ganging Jumper	$ 89	11	$ 979
			Total	$50,703

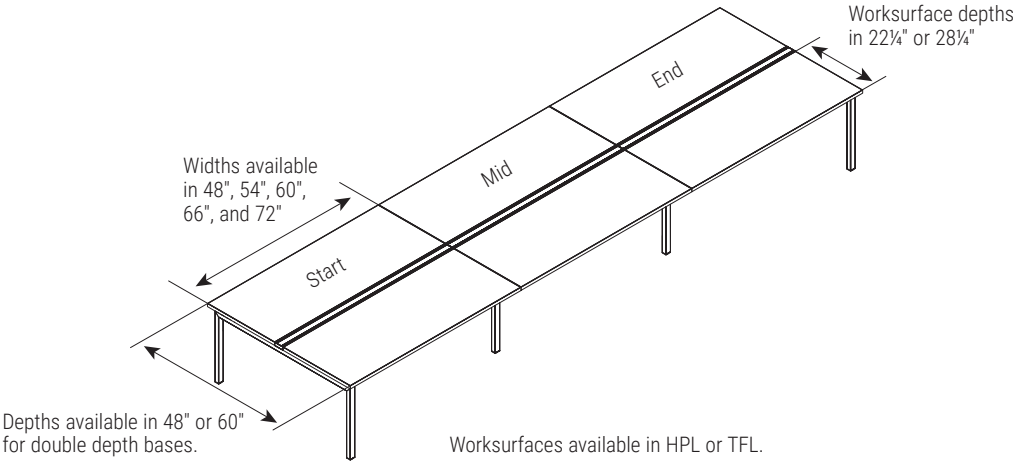
- Electrical included with powered units are a Phase 3 system; 3-circuit/5-wire system. 1, 2, 3, or hardwire circuit configurations can be selected for the receptacles. Standard-capacity power block, provides power, and has 2 receptacles per user. Hardwire selection will include 2 installed empty back to back or single junction boxes
- Vertical wire managers must be ordered separately and are used to conceal conduit and cables between the worksurface and center beam
- Ganging jumpers must be ordered separately and are used to jump power from 1 unit to the next
- Center beam mounted or edge mounted privacy screens can be ordered separately
- Power entry pole can be used to conceal power to the system. This is sold separately and is used to conceal the data and power cables from the floor to the unit. This is non-supporting and can enter at either end or in between benches at the connection point
- Grommet mounted monitor arms can be ordered separately
- Horizontal wire manager included with the base model provides a trough for cable to the power/data through tray cut-outs
- Powered single sided adjustable height units ship with the base, top, beam, horizontal wire manager, electrical, and feet
- Each worksurface is sized 1½" smaller in width than the model number dimensions to eliminate creep factor and pinch points when ganged together
- Ganging bracket/cover kit must be ordered separately
- Feet must be used

ALLOY - THOUGHT STARTERS

FIXED HEIGHT - NON-POWERED DOUBLE SIDED CENTER BEAM

The overall number of units ganged is only limited based on electrical and floor space.

Units are sold as a Start, Mid, or End model. A continuous run of units always require a start and end. Additional Mid models can be added in the middle to create a longer run.



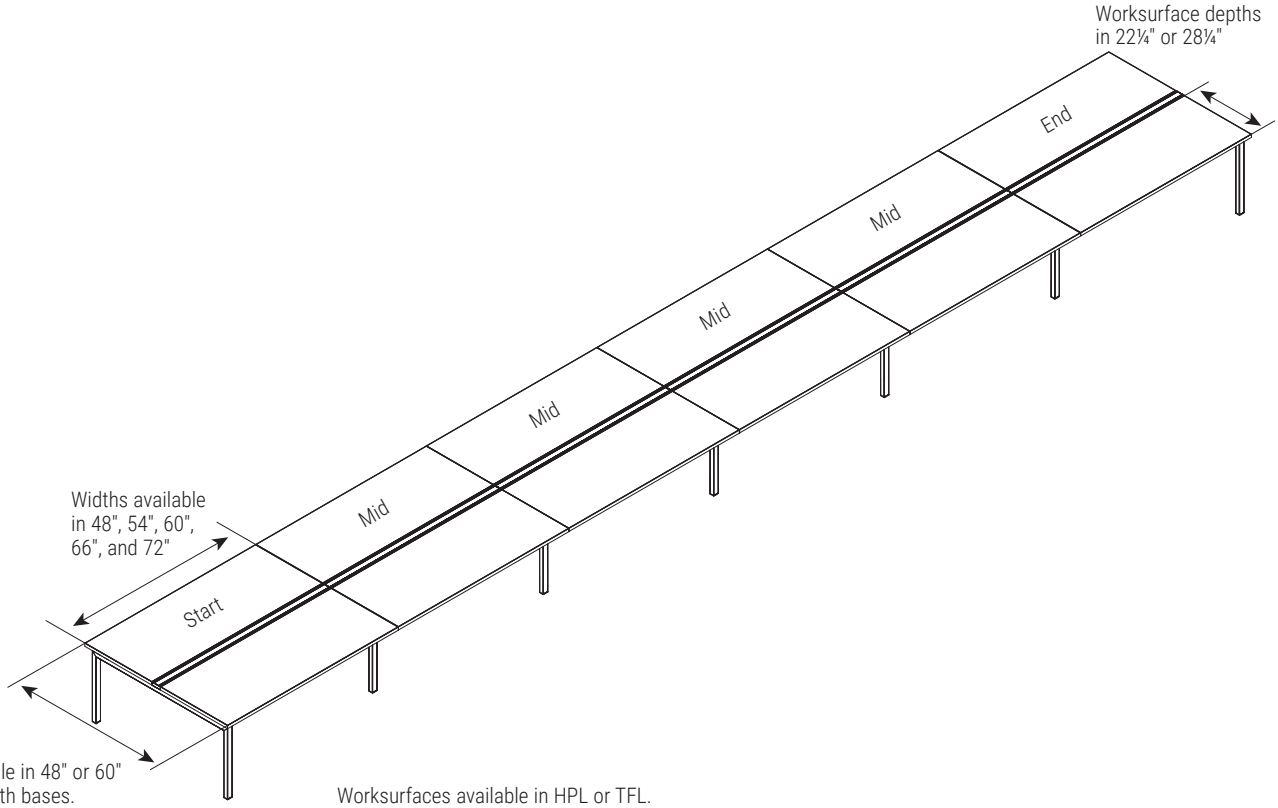
	PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
6 USER STATION	71N6072FB2NSLL	Fixed Height Base, Double, Non-Powered, Start - TFL Top	$ 2915	1	$ 2,915
	71N6072FB2NMLL	Fixed Height Base, Double, Non-Powered, Mid - TFL Top	$ 2671	1	$ 2,671
	71N6072FB2NELL	Fixed Height Base, Double, Non-Powered, End - TFL Top	$ 2671	1	$ 2,671
**Image shown above				Total	$ 8,257

	PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
10 USER STATION	71N6072FB2NSLL	Fixed Height Base, Double, Non-Powered, Start - TFL Top	$ 2915	1	$ 2,915
	71N6072FB2NMLL	Fixed Height Base, Double, Non-Powered, Mid - TFL Top	$ 2671	3	$ 8,013
	71N6072FB2NELL	Fixed Height Base, Double, Non-Powered, End - TFL Top	$ 2671	1	$ 2,671
				Total	$13,599

- Non-powered double fixed height units ship with the base, top, and center beam support
- Center beam mounted privacy screens can be ordered separately
- Center beam mounted or grommet mounted monitor arms can be ordered separately
- Grommet cutouts can be selected in the worksurface to add above worksurface power (see page 11 for grommet selections). The G17A, G17B, or G17C powered grommet must be ordered separately to be installed in the grommet cutout

FIXED HEIGHT - NON-POWERED DOUBLE SIDED CENTER BEAM

The overall number of units ganged is only limited based on electrical and floor space.



	PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
12 USER STATION	71N6072FB2NSLL	Fixed Height Base, Double, Non-Powered, Start - TFL Top	$ 2915	1	$ 2,915
	71N6072FB2NMLL	Fixed Height Base, Double, Non-Powered, Mid - TFL Top	$ 2671	4	$10,684
	71N6072FB2NELL	Fixed Height Base, Double, Non-Powered, End - TFL Top	$ 2671	1	$ 2,671
				Total	$16,270

- Non-powered double fixed height units ship with the base, top, and center beam support
- Center beam mounted privacy screens can be ordered separately
- Center beam mounted or grommet mounted monitor arms can be ordered separately
- Grommet cutouts can be selected in the worksurface to add above worksurface power (see page 11 for grommet selections). The G17A, G17B, or G17C powered grommet must be ordered separately to be installed in the grommet cutout

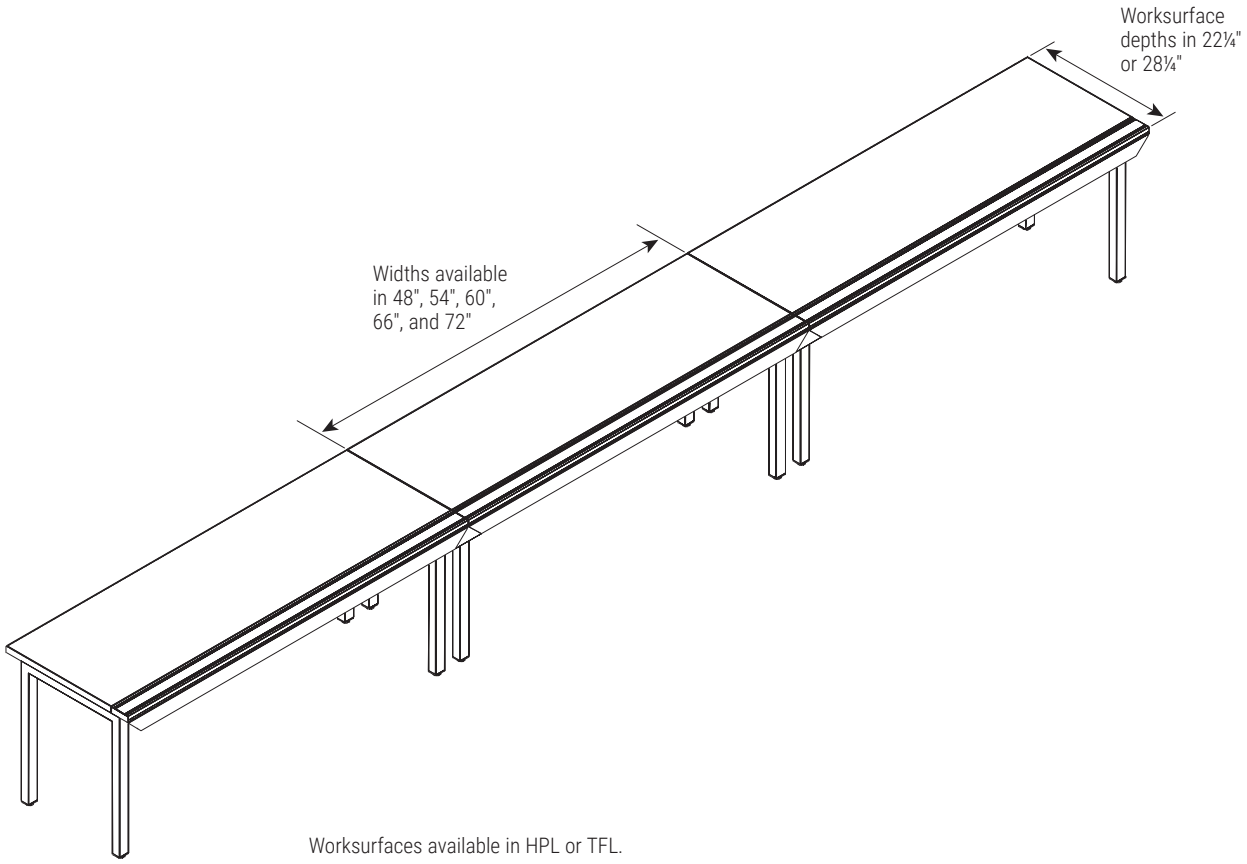
ALLOY - THOUGHT STARTERS

FIXED HEIGHT - NON-POWERED SINGLE SIDED BEAM, GANGING

The overall number of units ganged is only limited based on electrical and floor space.

Units can be used as freestanding models or can be ganged together to create a run of units. These can gang to single ganging or start, end and double freestanding units.

Ganging kits must be ordered separately.



Worksurfaces available in HPL or TFL.

	PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
3 USER STATION	71N2460FB1NGLL	Fixed Height Base, Single Sided, Non-Powered - TFL Top	$ 1689	3	$ 5,067
	71NGBSF23	Fixed Height Single Ganging Bracket/Cover Kit, Black	$ 116	2	$ 232
**Image shown above				Total	$ 5,299

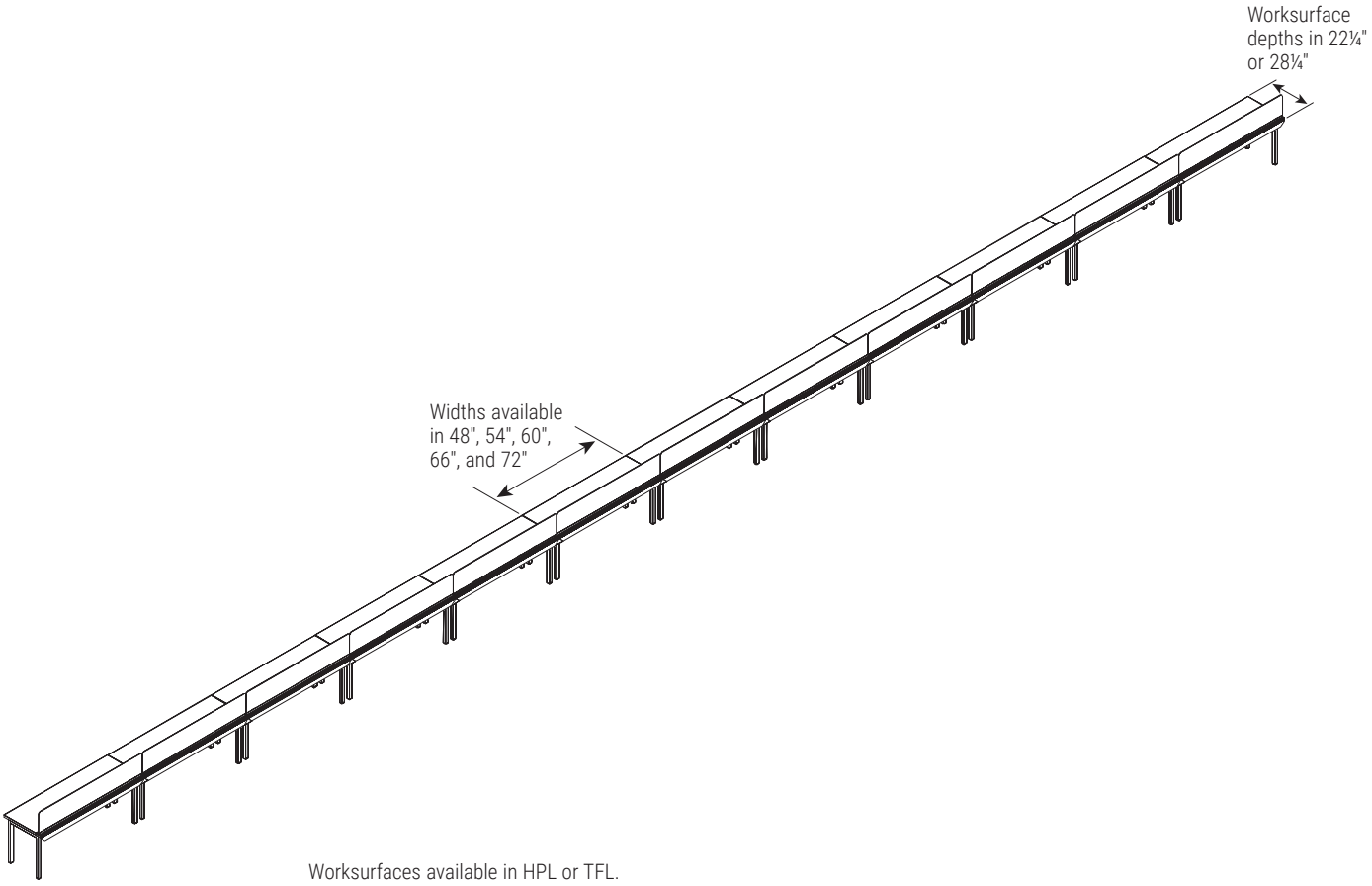
	PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
6 USER STATION	71N2460FB1NGLL	Fixed Height Base, Single Sided, Non-Powered - TFL Top	$ 1689	6	$10,134
	71NGBSF23	Fixed Height Single Ganging Bracket/Cover Kit, Black	$ 116	5	$ 580
				Total	$10,714

- Non-powered single fixed height units ship with the base, top, and beam
- Ganging bracket/cover kit must be ordered separately
- Beam mounted privacy screens can be ordered separately
- Beam mounted or grommet mounted monitor arms can be ordered separately
- Grommet cutouts can be selected in the worksurface to add above worksurface power (see page 11 for grommet selections). The G17A, G17B, or G17C powered grommet must be ordered separately to be installed in the grommet cutout

3/27/2024 BidSync

FIXED HEIGHT - NON-POWERED SINGLE SIDED BEAM, GANGING

The overall number of units ganged is only limited based on electrical and floor space.



Worksurfaces available in HPL or TFL.

	PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
12 USER STATION	71N2448FB1NGLL	Fixed Height Base, Single Sided, Non-Powered - TFL Top	$ 1559	12	$18,708
	71NGBSF23	Fixed Height Single Ganging Bracket/Cover Kit, Black	$ 116	11	$ 1,276
	71N4813PVDP	Privacy Screen, Rectangular - Resin, Grade 1	$ 795	12	$ 9,540
				Total	$29,524

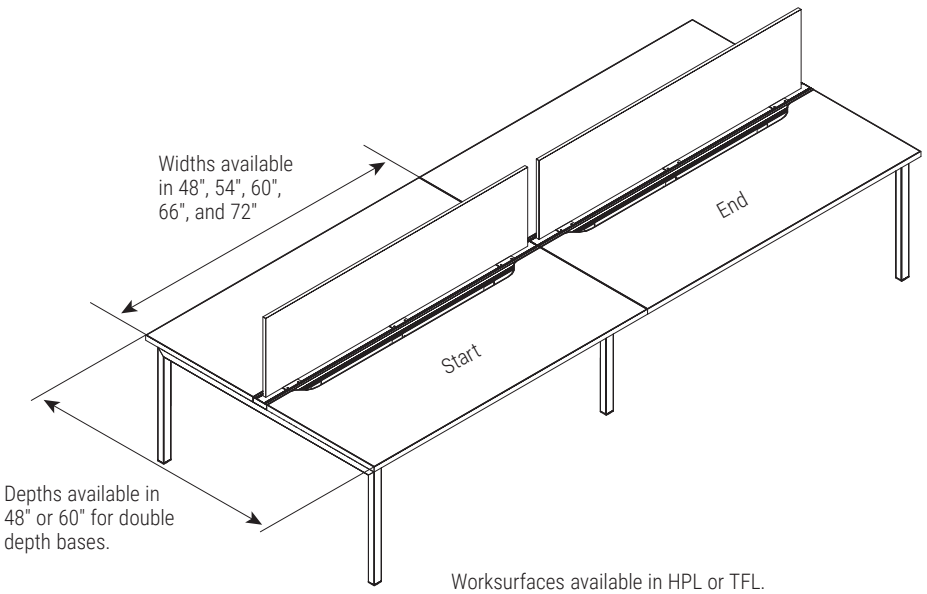
- Non-powered single sided fixed height units ship with the base, top, and beam
- Ganging bracket/cover kit must be ordered separately
- Beam mounted privacy screens can be ordered separately
- Beam mounted or grommet mounted monitor arms can be ordered separately
- Grommet cutouts can be selected in the worksurface to add above worksurface power (see page 11 for grommet selections). The G17A, G17B, or G17C powered grommet must be ordered separately to be installed in the grommet cutout

ALLOY - THOUGHT STARTERS

FIXED HEIGHT - POWERED DOUBLE SIDED PHASE 3 CENTER BEAM

The overall number of units ganged is only limited based on electrical and floor space.

Units are sold as a Start, Mid, or End model. A continuous run of units always require a start and end. Additional Mid models can be added in the middle to create a longer run.



Worksurfaces available in HPL or TFL.

4 USER STATION

PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
71N6072FB2PSLL	Fixed Height Base, Double, Powered, Start - TFL Top	$ 4013	1	$ 4,013
71N6072FB2PELL	Fixed Height Base, Double, Powered, End - TFL Top	$ 3766	1	$ 3,766
71N72ELE	Power Entry Whip Hardwire	$ 157	1	$ 157
71N22ELJ	22" Ganging Jumper	$ 89	1	$ 89
71N6918PVBPFA	Beam Mounted Privacy Screen - Railroad, Grade A	$ 1150	2	$ 2,300
			Total	$10,325

**Image shown above

8 USER STATION

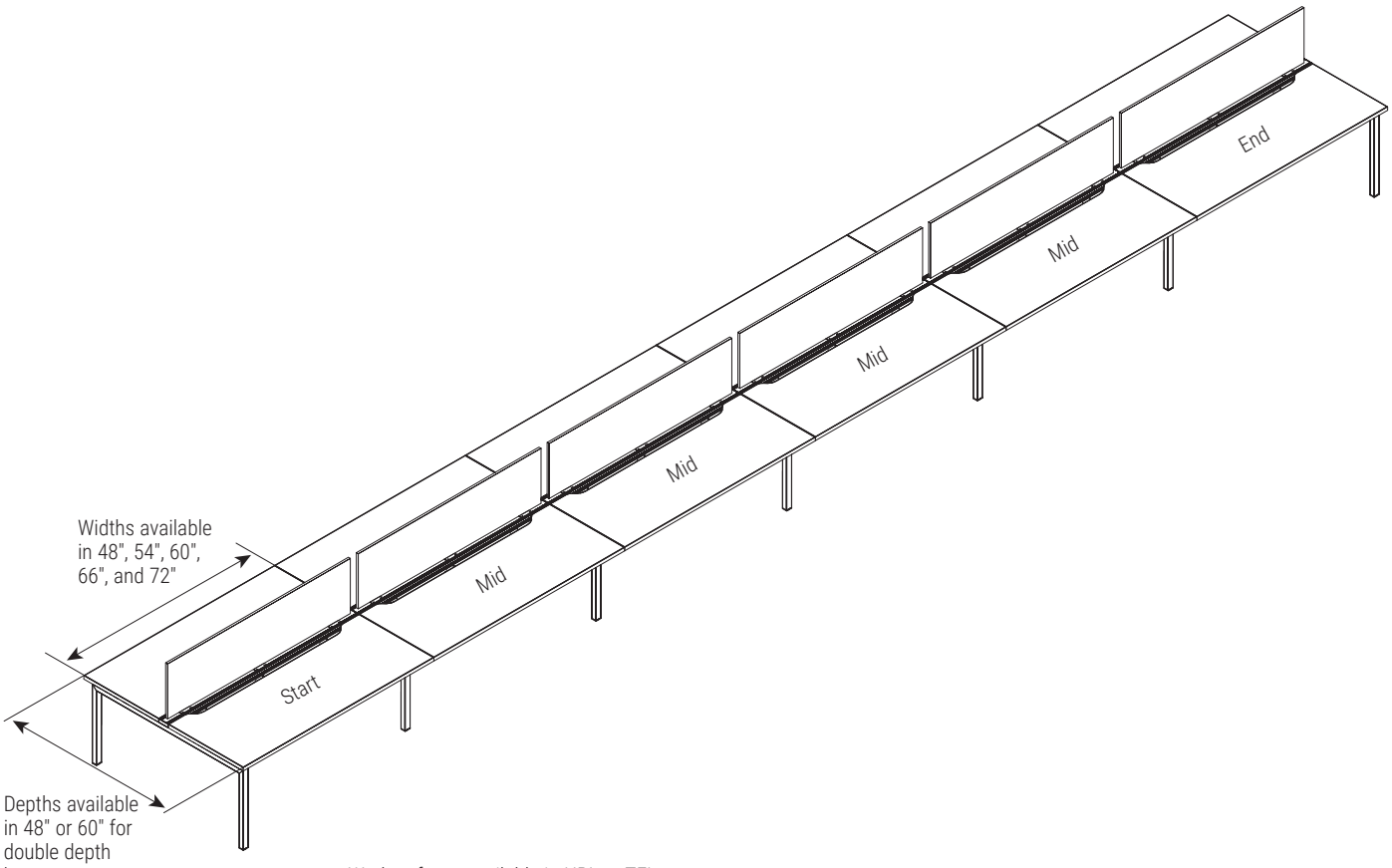
PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
71N6072FB2PSLL	Fixed Height Base, Double, Powered, Start - TFL Top	$ 4013	1	$ 4,013
71N6072FB2PMLL	Fixed Height Base, Double, Powered, Mid - TFL Top	$ 3766	2	$ 7,532
71N6072FB2PELL	Fixed Height Base, Double, Powered, End - TFL Top	$ 3766	1	$ 3,766
71N72ELE	Power Entry Whip Hardwire	$ 157	1	$ 157
71N22ELJ	22" Ganging Jumper	$ 89	3	$ 267
71N6918PVBPFA	Beam Mounted Privacy Screen - Railroad, Grade A	$ 1150	4	$ 4,600
			Total	$20,335

- Electrical included with powered units are a Phase 3 system; 3-circuit/5-wire system. 1, 2, 3, or hardwire circuit configurations can be selected for the receptacles. Standard-capacity power block, provides back-to-back power, and has 2 receptacles per side. Hardwire selection will include 2 installed empty back to back junction boxes
- Ganging jumpers must be ordered separately and are used to jump power from 1 unit to the next
- Center beam mounted privacy screens can be ordered separately
- Power entry pole can be used to conceal power to the system. This is sold separately and is used to conceal the data and power cables from the floor to the unit. This is non-supporting and can enter at either end or in between benches at the connection point
- Center beam mounted monitor arms can be ordered separately
- Horizontal wire manager included with the base model provides a trough for cable to the power/data through tray cut-outs
- Powered double sided fixed height units ship with the base, top, center beam support, horizontal wire manager, and electrical
- Wire management cutout comes standard in the worksurface of a powered fixed height unit; this allows easy access to the below surface electrical

3/27/2024 BidSync

FIXED HEIGHT - POWERED DOUBLE SIDED PHASE 3 CENTER BEAM

The overall number of units ganged is only limited based on electrical and floor space.



Worksurfaces available in HPL or TFL.

12 USER STATION

PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
71N6072FB2PSLL	Fixed Height Base, Double, Powered, Start - TFL Top	$ 4013	1	$ 4,013
71N6072FB2PMLL	Fixed Height Base, Double, Powered, Mid - TFL Top	$ 3766	4	$15,064
71N6072FB2PELL	Fixed Height Base, Double, Powered, End - TFL Top	$ 3766	1	$ 3,766
71N72ELE	Power Entry Whip Hardwire	$ 157	1	$ 157
71N22ELJ	22" Ganging Jumper	$ 89	5	$ 445
71N6918PVBPFA	Beam Mounted Privacy Screen - Railroad, Grade A	$ 1150	6	$ 6,900
			Total	$30,345

- Electrical included with powered units are a Phase 3 system; 3-circuit/5-wire system. 1, 2, 3, or hardwire circuit configurations can be selected for the receptacles. Standard-capacity power block, provides back-to-back power, and has 2 receptacles per side. Hardwire selection will include 2 installed empty back to back junction boxes
- Ganging jumpers must be ordered separately and are used to jump power from 1 unit to the next
- Center beam mounted privacy screens can be ordered separately
- Power entry pole can be used to conceal power to the system. This is sold separately and is used to conceal the data and power cables from the floor to the unit. This is non-supporting and can enter at either end or in between benches at the connection point
- Center beam mounted monitor arms can be ordered separately
- Horizontal wire manager included with the base model provides a trough for cable to the power/data through tray cut-outs
- Powered double sided fixed height units ship with the base, top, center beam support, horizontal wire manager, and electrical
- Wire management cutout comes standard in the worksurface of a powered fixed height unit; this allows easy access to the below surface electrical

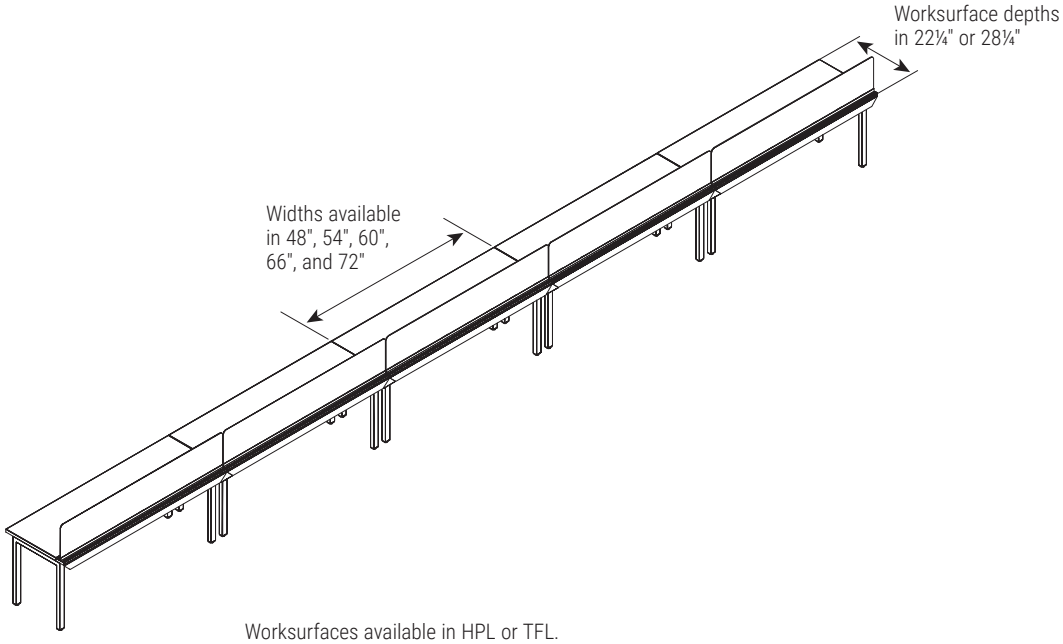
ALLOY - THOUGHT STARTERS

FIXED HEIGHT - POWERED SINGLE SIDED PHASE 3 CENTER BEAM, GANGING

The overall number of units ganged is only limited based on electrical and floor space.

Units are used as freestanding or can be ganged together to create a run of units. These can gang to single ganging or start, end and double freestanding units.

Ganging kits must be ordered separately.



Worksurfaces available in HPL or TFL.

4 USER STATION

PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
71N2460FB1PGLL	Fixed Height Base, Single Sided, Powered - TFL Top	$ 2314	4	$ 9,256
71NGBSF23	Fixed Height Single Ganging Bracket/Cover Kit, Black	$ 116	3	$ 348
71N72ELE	Power Entry Whip Hardwire	$ 157	1	$ 157
71N22ELJ	22" Ganging Jumper	$ 89	3	$ 267
71N6013PVDP	Beam Mounted Privacy Screen - Rectangular - Resin, Grade 1	$ 891	4	$ 3,564
			Total	$13,592

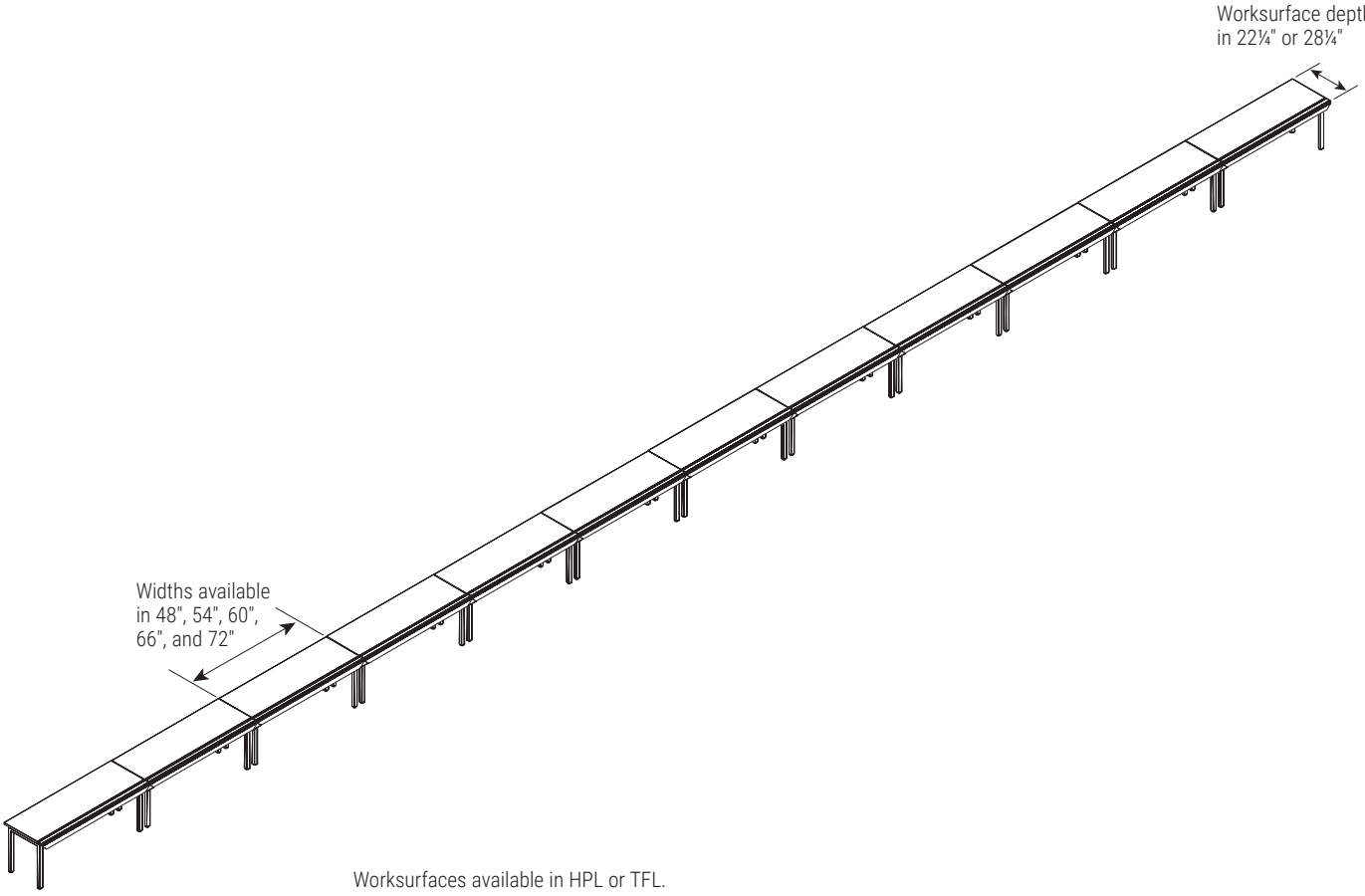
5 USER STATION

PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
71N2460FB1PGLL	Fixed Height Base, Single Sided, Powered - TFL Top	$ 2314	5	$11,570
71NGBSF23	Fixed Height Single Ganging Bracket/Cover Kit, Black	$ 116	4	$ 464
71N72ELE	Power Entry Whip Hardwire	$ 157	1	$ 157
71N22ELJ	22" Ganging Jumper	$ 89	4	$ 356
71N6013PVDP	Beam Mounted Privacy Screen - Rectangular - Resin, Grade 1	$ 891	5	$ 4,455
**Image shown above			Total	$17,002

- Electrical included with powered units are a Phase 3 system; 3-circuit/5-wire system. 1, 2, 3, or hardwire circuit configurations can be selected for the receptacles. Standard-capacity power block, provides single power, and has 2 receptacles per user. Hardwire selection will include 2 installed empty back to back or single junction boxes
- Ganging jumpers must be ordered separately and are used to jump power from 1 unit to the next
- Beam mounted privacy screens can be ordered separately
- Power entry pole can be used to conceal power to the system. This is sold separately and is used to conceal the data and power cables from the floor to the unit. This is non-supporting and can enter at either end or in between benches at the connection point
- Beam mounted monitor arms can be ordered separately
- Horizontal wire manager included with the base model provides a trough for cable to the power/data through tray cut-outs
- Powered single sided fixed height units ship with the base, top, beam, horizontal wire manager, and electrical
- Wire management cutout comes standard in the worksurface of a powered fixed height unit; this allows easy access to the below surface electrical
- Ganging bracket/cover kit must be ordered separately

FIXED HEIGHT - POWERED SINGLE SIDED PHASE 3 CENTER BEAM, GANGING

The overall number of units ganged is only limited based on electrical and floor space.



Worksurfaces available in HPL or TFL.

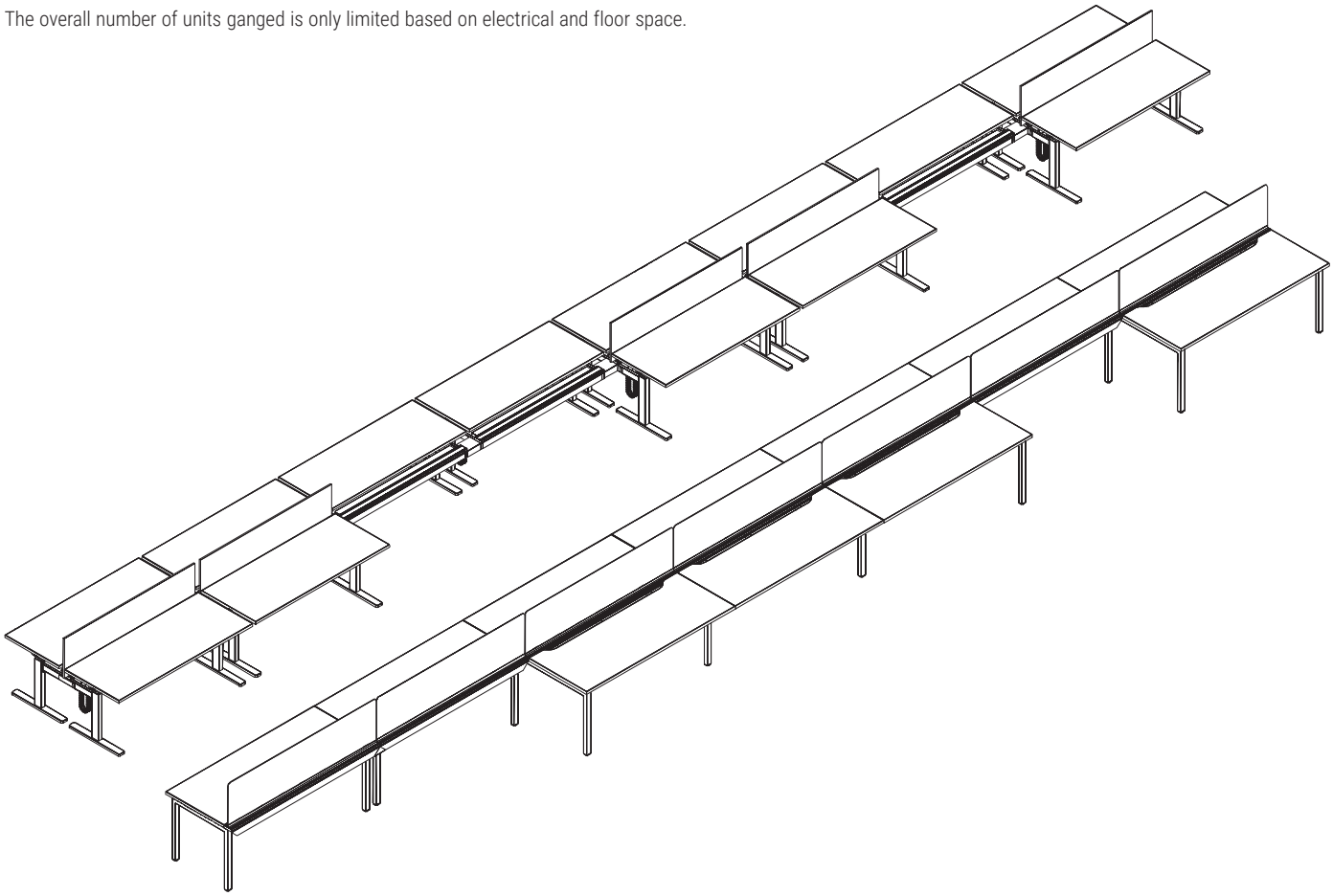
12 USER STATION

PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
71N2448FB1PGLL	Fixed Height Base, Single Sided, Powered - TFL Top	$ 2188	12	$26,256
71NGBSF23	Fixed Height Single Ganging Bracket/Cover Kit, Black	$ 116	11	$ 1,276
71N72ELE	Power Entry Whip Hardwire	$ 157	1	$ 157
71N22ELJ	22" Ganging Jumper	$ 89	11	$ 979
			Total	$28,668

- Electrical included with powered units are a Phase 3 system; 3-circuit/5-wire system. 1, 2, 3, or hardwire circuit configurations can be selected for the receptacles. Standard-capacity power block, provides single power, and has 2 receptacles per user. Hardwire selection will include 2 installed empty back to back or single junction boxes
- Ganging jumpers must be ordered separately and are used to jump power from 1 unit to the next
- Beam mounted privacy screens can be ordered separately
- Power entry pole can be used to conceal power to the system. This is sold separately and is used to conceal the data and power cables from the floor to the unit. This is non-supporting and can enter at either end or in between benches at the connection point
- Beam mounted monitor arms can be ordered separately
- Horizontal wire manager included with the base model provides a trough for cable to the power/data through tray cut-outs
- Powered single sided fixed height units ship with the base, top, beam, horizontal wire manager, and electrical
- Wire management cutout comes standard in the worksurface of a powered fixed height unit; this allows easy access to the below surface electrical
- Ganging bracket/cover kit must be ordered separately

ALLOY - THOUGHT STARTERS ADJUSTABLE AND FIXED COMBINATION

The overall number of units ganged is only limited based on electrical and floor space.



ADJUSTABLE

13 USER STATION

PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
71N4848AB2PGLL	Adjustable Height Base, Double, Powered - TFL Top	$ 4634	5	$23,170
71N2448AB1PGLL	Adjustable Height Base, Single, Powered - TFL Top	$ 3602	3	$10,806
71N22ELJ	22" Ganging Jumper	$ 89	7	$ 623
71N72ELE	Power Entry Whip Hardwire	$ 157	1	$ 157
71N3824PVBPFA	Beam Mounted Privacy Screen - Railroad, Grade A	$ 984	5	$ 4,920
71NGBK23	Adjustable Ganging Bracket/Cover Kit, Black	$ 74	2	$ 148
71NGBSA23	Adjustable Single Ganging Bracket/Cover Kit, Black	$ 353	5	$ 1,765
71N24FT23	Height Adjustable Feet, Black	$ 182	10	$ 1,820
			Total	$43,409

FIXED

11 USER STATION

PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
71N4848FB2PFLL	Fixed Height Base, Double, Powered, Freestanding, Ganging - TFL Top	$ 2964	1	$ 2,964
71N4848FB2PSLL	Fixed Height Base, Double, Starter, Ganging - TFL Top	$ 2964	1	$ 2,964
71N4848FB2PMLL	Fixed Height Base, Double, Mid, Ganging - TFL Top	$ 2718	1	$ 2,718
71N4848FB2PELL	Fixed Height Base, Double, End, Ganging - TFL Top	$ 2718	1	$ 2,718
71N2448FB1PGLL	Fixed Height Base, Single, Powered, Ganging - TFL Top	$ 2188	3	$ 6,564
71NGBSF23	Fixed Height Single Ganging Bracket/Cover Kit, Black	$ 116	4	$ 464
71N4818PVDP	Privacy Screen, Rectangular - Resin, Grade 1	$ 946	7	$ 6,622
71N22ELJ	22" Ganging Jumper	$ 89	6	$ 534
71N72ELE	Power Entry Whip Hardwire	$ 157	1	$ 157
			Total	$25,705

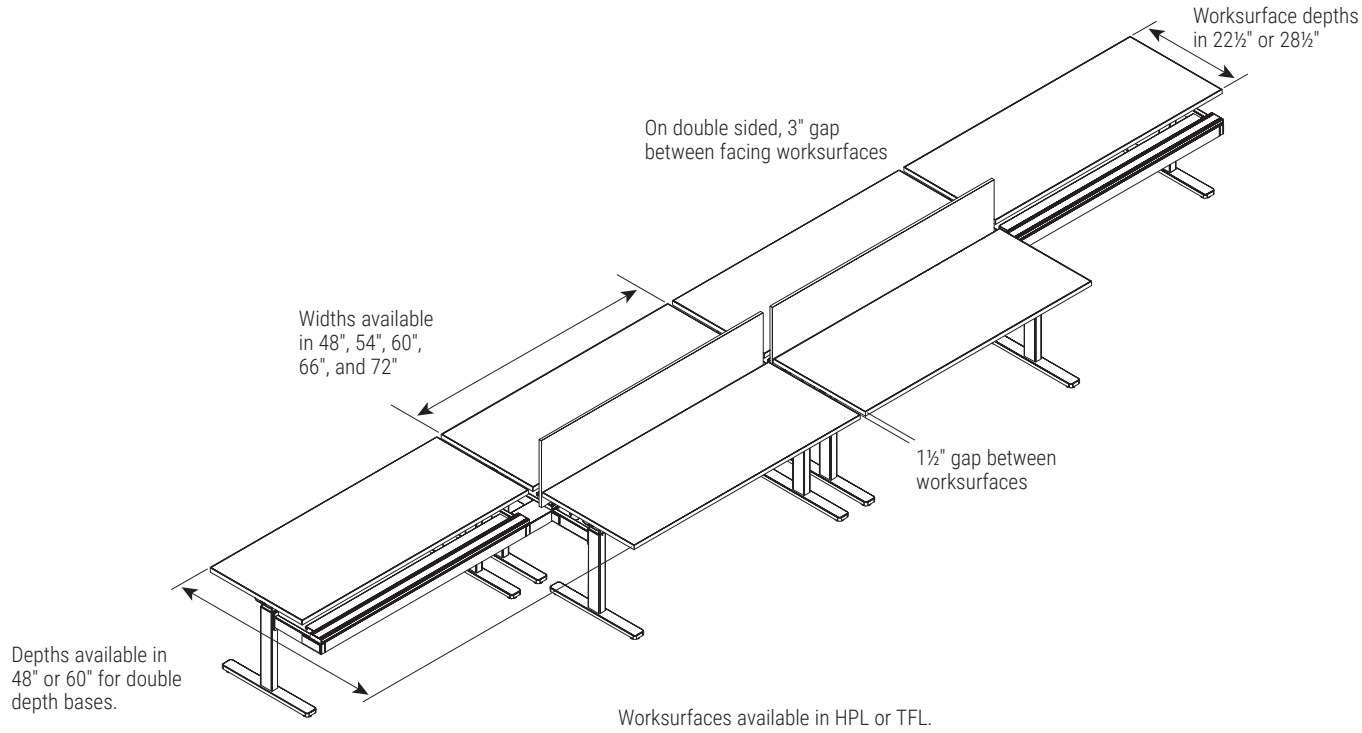
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT - NON-POWERED GANGING DOUBLE/SINGLE COMBINATION

The overall number of units ganged is only limited based on electrical and floor space.

Double sided and single sided ganging units can be ganged together to create a run of units.

Ganging kits must be ordered separately.

Single ganging kits are used anywhere a single will gang to a single or double. (Only double to double will use 71NGBK.)



6 USER STATION

PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
71N6072AB2NGLL	Adjustable Height Base, Double, Non-Powered, Ganging - TFL Top	$ 5684	2	$11,368
71NGBSA23	Adjustable Single Ganging Bracket/Cover Kit, Black	$ 353	3	$ 1,059
71N3072AB1NGLL	Adjustable Height Base, Single, Non-Powered, Ganging - TFL Top	$ 3424	2	$ 6,848
71N5823PVCPFA	Edge Mounted Privacy Screen - Railroad, Grade A	$ 1085	4	$ 4,340
71NGBK23	Adjustable Ganging Bracket/Cover Kit, Black	$ 74	1	$ 74
			Total	$23,689

- Each adjustable height unit must be plugged in separately
- Privacy screens can be ordered separately
- Grommet mounted monitor arms can be ordered separately
- Non-powered adjustable height units ship with the base, top, and beam support
- Worksurface grommet cutouts can be selected to add power above the worksurface (see page 11 for grommet selections). The G17A, G17B, or G17C powered grommet must be ordered separately to be installed in the grommet cutout
- Each worksurface is sized 1½" smaller in width than the model number dimensions to eliminate creep factor and pinch points when ganged together
- When single sided adjustable units are ganged next to double sided, feet are optional. If a single sided adjustable unit is located on an end of a run, however, feet must be used on the single units
- Feet come standard on single sided units
- Feet are optional on double sided units and must be ordered separately
- NOTE: Power will always be in these units strictly for the "height adjustability"

ALLOY - THOUGHT STARTERS

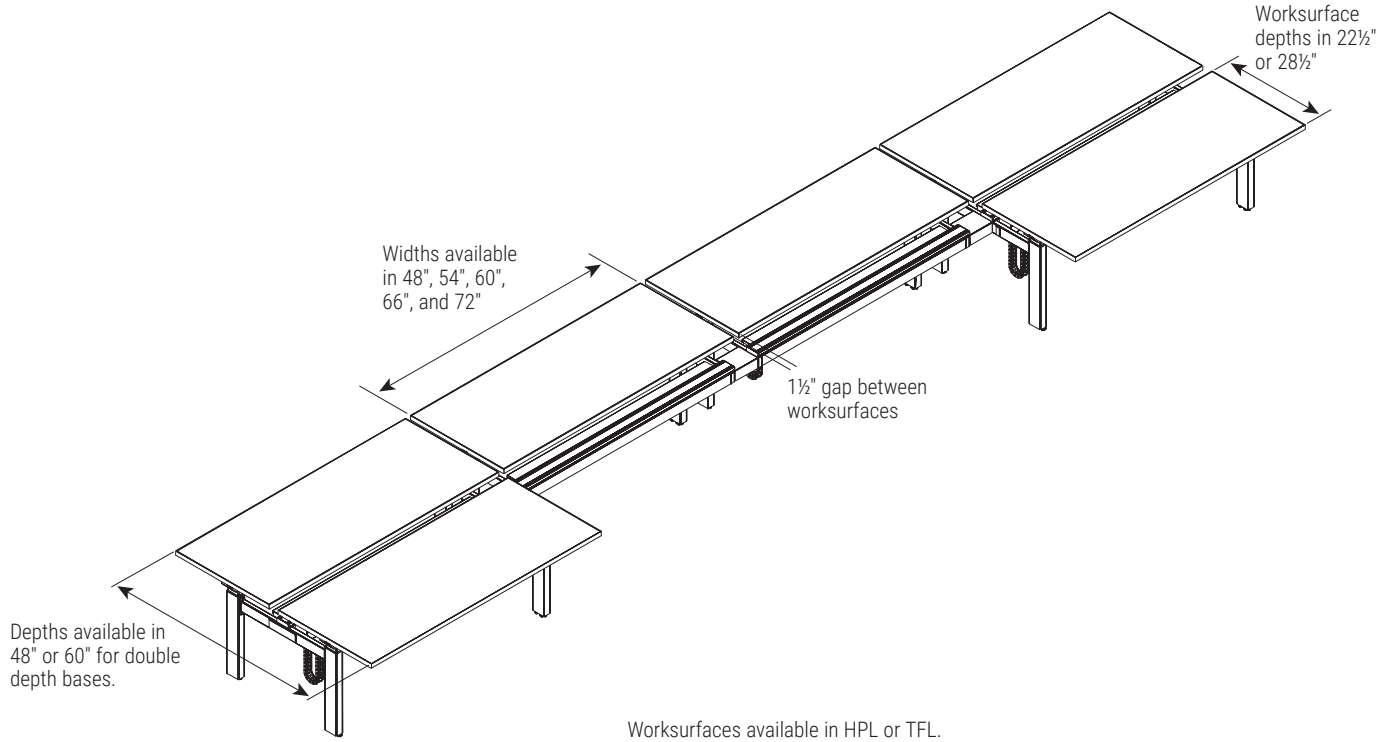
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT - POWERED GANGING DOUBLE/SINGLE COMBINATION

The overall number of units ganged is only limited based on electrical and floor space.

Double sided and single sided ganging units can be ganged together to create a run of units.

Ganging kits must be ordered separately.

Single ganging kits are used anywhere a single will gang to a single or double. (Only double to double will use 71NGBK.)



Worksurfaces available in HPL or TFL.

6 USER STATION

PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
71N6072AB2PGLL	Adjustable Height Base, Double, Powered, Ganging - TFL Top	$ 6983	2	$13,966
71N40VWM23	Vertical Wire Manager	$ 205	6	$ 1,230
71N72ELE	Power Entry Whip Hardwire	$ 157	1	$ 157
71N22ELJ	22" Ganging Jumper	$ 89	3	$ 267
71N3072AB1PGLL	Adjustable Height Base, Single, Powered, Ganging - TFL Top	$ 4246	2	$ 8,492
71NGBSA23	Adjustable Single Ganging Bracket/Cover Kit, Black	$ 353	3	$ 1,059
			Total	$25,171

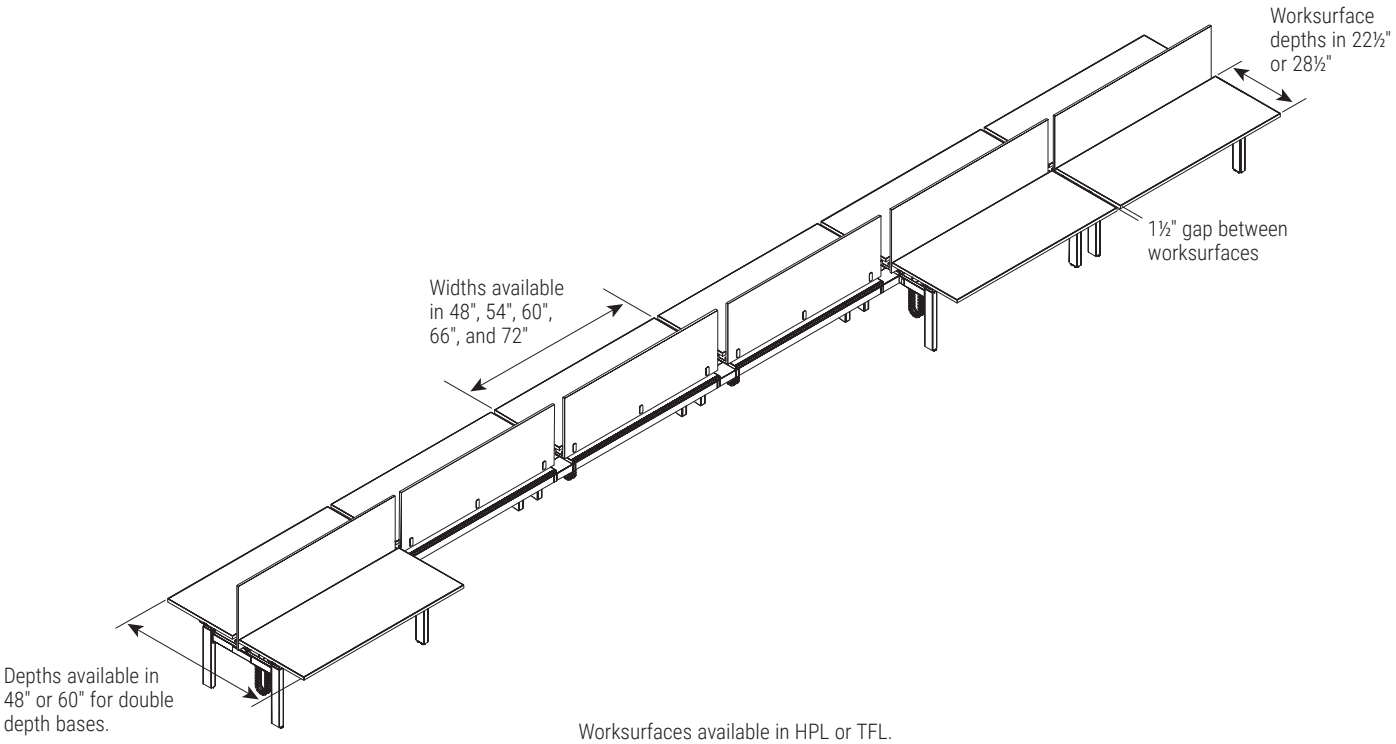
- Electrical included with powered units are a Phase 3 system; 3-circuit/5-wire system. 1, 2, 3, or hardwire circuit configurations can be selected for the receptacles. Standard-capacity power block, provides back-to-back or single power, and has 2 receptacles per user. Hardwire selection will include 2 installed empty back to back or single junction boxes
- Vertical wire managers must be ordered separately and are used to conceal conduit and cables between the worksurface and center beam
- Ganging jumpers must be ordered separately and are used to jump power from 1 unit to the next
- Beam mounted or edge mounted privacy screens can be ordered separately
- Power entry pole can be used to conceal power to the system. This is sold separately and is used to conceal the data and power cables from the floor to the unit. This is non-supporting and can enter at either end or in between benches at the connection point
- Grommet mounted monitor arms can be ordered separately
- Horizontal wire manager included with the base model provides a trough for cable to the power/data through tray cut-outs
- Powered adjustable height units ship with the base, top, beam support, horizontal wire manager and electrical
- Grommet cutouts can be selected in the worksurface to add above worksurface power (see page 11 for grommet selections). The G17A, G17B, or G17C powered grommet must be ordered separately to be installed in the grommet cutout
- Each worksurface is sized 1½" smaller in width than the model number dimensions to eliminate creep factor and pinch points when ganged together
- When a single sided adjustable height unit is on an end of a run, the feet must be used. Feet come standard with all single sided adjustable units
- Feet are optional on double sided units and must be ordered separately

3/27/2024 BidSync

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT - POWERED GANGING DOUBLE/SINGLE COMBINATION

The overall number of units ganged is only limited based on electrical and floor space.

Single ganging kits are used anywhere a single will gang to a single or double. (Only double to double will use 71NGBK.)



Worksurfaces available in HPL or TFL.

9 USER STATION

PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
71N6072AB2PGLL	Adjustable Height Base, Double, Powered, Ganging - TFL Top	$ 6983	3	$20,949
71N3072AB1PGLL	Adjustable Height Base, Single, Powered, Ganging - TFL Top	$ 4246	3	$12,738
71NGBK23	Adjustable Ganging Bracket/Cover Kit, Black	$ 74	1	$ 74
71NGBSA23	Adjustable Single Ganging Bracket/Cover Kit, Black	$ 353	4	$ 1,412
71N40VWM23	Vertical Wire Manager	$ 205	9	$ 1,845
71N72ELE	Power Entry Whip Hardwire	$ 157	1	$ 157
71N22ELJ	22" Ganging Jumper	$ 89	5	$ 445
71N7023PVCPFA	Edge Mounted Privacy Screen - Railroad, Grade A	$ 1183	9	$10,647
			Total	$48,267

- Electrical included with powered units are a Phase 3 system; 3-circuit/5-wire system. 1, 2, 3, or hardwire circuit configurations can be selected for the receptacles. Standard-capacity power block, provides back-to-back or single power, and has 2 receptacles per unit. Hardwire selection will include 2 installed empty back to back or single junction boxes
- Vertical wire managers must be ordered separately and are used to conceal conduit and cables between the worksurface and center beam
- Ganging jumpers must be ordered separately and are used to jump power from 1 unit to the next
- Beam mounted or edge mounted privacy screens can be ordered separately
- Power entry pole can be used to conceal power to the system. This is sold separately and is used to conceal the data and power cables from the floor to the unit. This is non-supporting and can enter at either end or in between benches at the connection point
- Grommet mounted monitor arms can be ordered separately
- Horizontal wire manager included with the base model provides a trough for cable to the power/data through tray cut-outs
- Powered adjustable height units ship with the base, top, beam support, horizontal wire manager and electrical
- Grommet cutouts can be selected in the worksurface to add above worksurface power (see page 11 for grommet selections). The G17A, G17B, or G17C powered grommet must be ordered separately to be installed in the grommet cutout
- Each worksurface is sized 1½" smaller in width than the model number dimensions to eliminate creep factor and pinch points when ganged together
- When single sided units are not on an end of a run, feet are optional

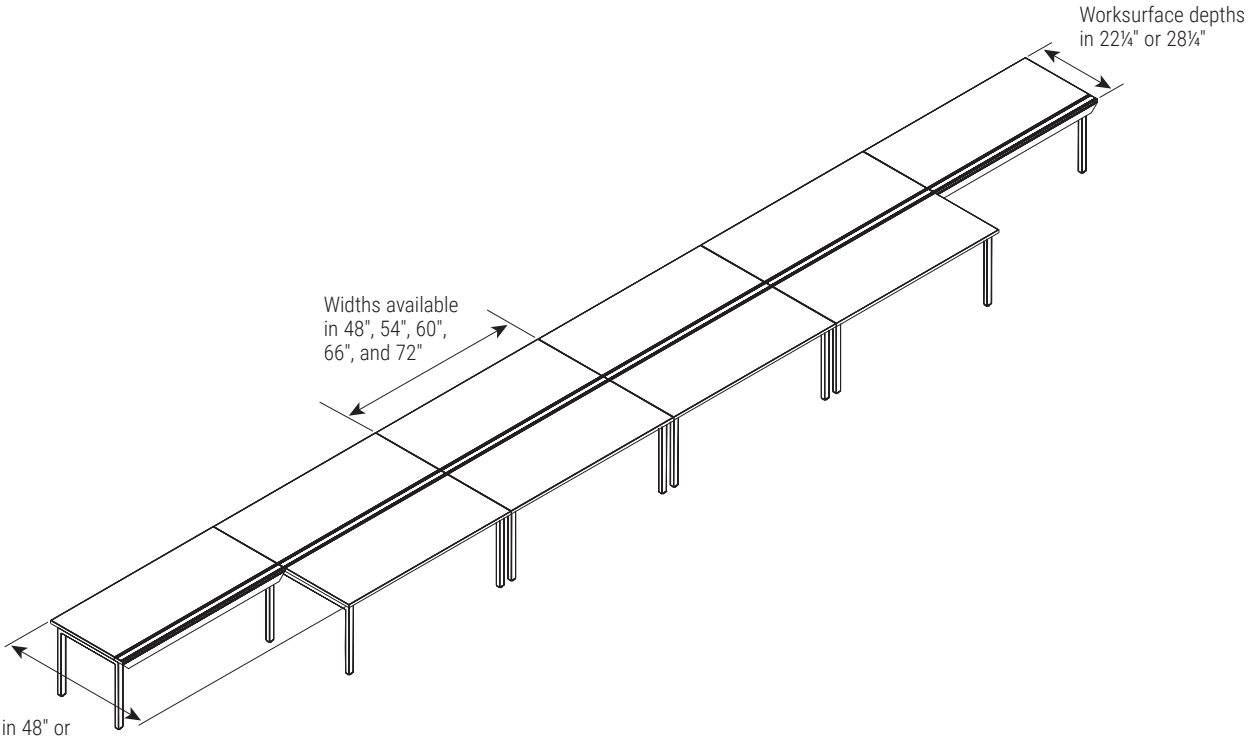
ALLOY - THOUGHT STARTERS

FIXED HEIGHT - NON-POWERED GANGING DOUBLE/SINGLE COMBINATION

The overall number of units ganged is only limited based on electrical and floor space.

Fixed single sided ganging can gang to single ganging model, freestanding double or a start/end

Double sided units are sold as a Start, Mid, or End model. A continuous run of units always require a start and end. Additional Mid models can be added in the middle to create a longer run. Freestanding double sided units can gang with a flat bracket.



Depths available in 48" or 60" for double depth bases.

Worksurfaces available in HPL or TFL.

10 USER STATION

PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
71N6072FB2NSLL	Fixed Height Base, Double, Non-Powered, Start - TFL Top	$ 2915	1	$ 2,915
71N6072FB2NMLL	Fixed Height Base, Double, Non-Powered, Mid - TFL Top	$ 2671	2	$ 5,342
71N6072FB2NELL	Fixed Height Base, Double, Non-Powered, End - TFL Top	$ 2671	1	$ 2,671
71N3072FB1NGLL	Fixed Height Base, Single Sided, Non-Powered - TFL Top	$ 1948	2	$ 3,896
71NGBSF23	Fixed Height Single Ganging Bracket/Cover Kit, Black	$ 116	2	$ 232
			Total	$15,056

- Non-powered fixed height units ship with the base, top, and beam support
- Beam mounted privacy screens can be ordered separately
- Center beam mounted or grommet mounted monitor arms can be ordered separately
- Grommet cutouts can be selected in the worksurface to add above worksurface power (see page 11 for grommet selections). The G17A, G17B, or G17C powered grommet must be ordered separately to be installed in the grommet cutout
- Single sided units can gang to a Fixed Start, End, or Freestanding unit
- Ganging bracket/cover kit must be ordered separately

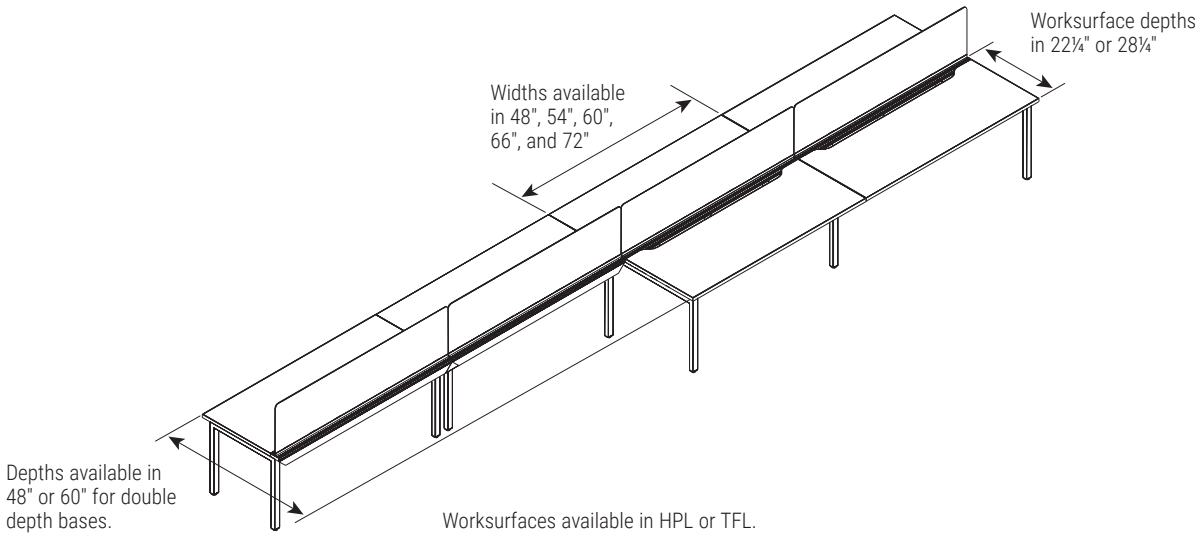
3/27/2024 BidSync

FIXED HEIGHT - POWERED GANGING DOUBLE/SINGLE COMBINATION

The overall number of units ganged is only limited based on electrical and floor space.

Fixed single sided ganging can gang to single ganging model, freestanding double or a start/end

Double sided units are sold as a Start, Mid, or End model. A continuous run of units always require a start and end. Additional Mid models can be added in the middle to create a longer run. Freestanding double sided units can gang with a flat bracket.



6 USER STATION

PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
71N6072FB2PSLL	Fixed Height Base, Double, Starter, Ganging - TFL Top	$ 4013	1	$ 4,013
71N6072FB2PELL	Fixed Height Base, Double, End, Ganging - TFL Top	$ 3766	1	$ 3,766
71N3072FB1PGLL	Fixed Height Base, Single, Powered - TFL Top	$ 2573	2	$ 5,146
71NGBSF23	Fixed Height Single Ganging Bracket/Cover Kit, Black	$ 116	2	$ 232
71N72ELE	Power Entry Whip Hardwire	$ 157	1	$ 157
71N22ELJ	22" Ganging Jumper	$ 89	3	$ 267
71N7213PVDP	Beam Mounted Privacy Screen-Rectangular - Resin, Grade 1	$ 982	4	$ 3,928
			Total	$17,509

- Electrical included with powered units are a Phase 3 system; 3-circuit/5-wire system. 1, 2, 3, or hardwire circuit configurations can be selected for the receptacles. Standard-capacity power block, provides back-to-back or single power, and has 2 receptacles per side. Hardwire selection will include 2 installed empty back to back or single junction boxes
- Ganging jumpers must be ordered separately and are used to jump power from 1 unit to the next
- Beam mounted privacy screens can be ordered separately
- Power entry pole can be used to conceal power to the system. This is sold separately and is used to conceal the data and power cables from the floor to the unit. This is non-supporting and can enter at either end or in between benches at the connection point
- Center beam mounted monitor arms can be ordered separately
- Horizontal wire manager included with the base model provides a trough for cable to the power/data through tray cut-outs
- Powered fixed height units ship with the base, top, beam support, horizontal wire manager, and electrical
- Wire management cutout comes standard in the worksurface of a powered fixed height unit; this allows easy access to the below surface electrical

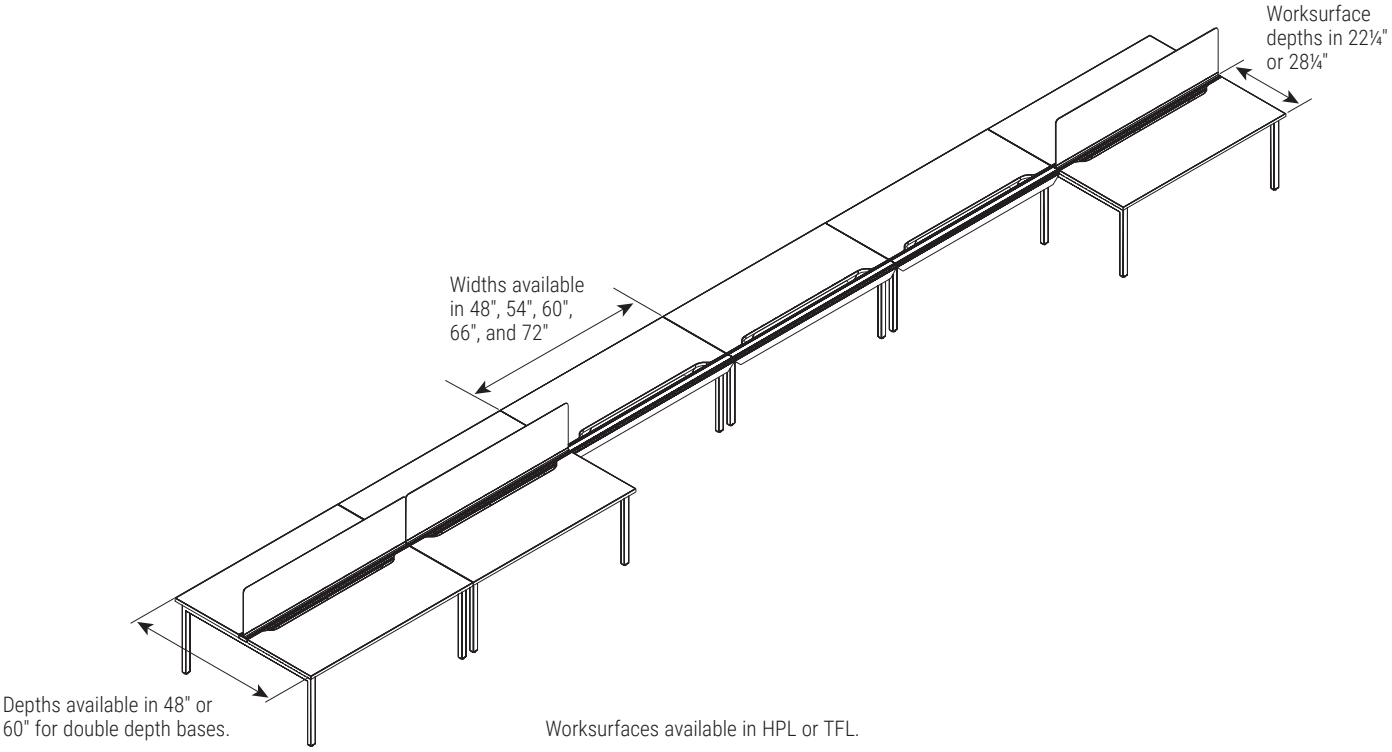
ALLOY - THOUGHT STARTERS

FIXED HEIGHT - POWERED GANGING DOUBLE/SINGLE COMBINATION

The overall number of units ganged is only limited based on electrical and floor space.

Fixed single sided ganging can gang to single ganging model, freestanding double or a start/end

Double sided units are sold as a Start, Mid, or End model. A continuous run of units always require a start and end. Additional Mid models can be added in the middle to create a longer run. Freestanding double sided units can gang with a flat bracket.



9 USER STATION

PART NUMBER	PART DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	EXT LIST
71N6060FB2PFLL	Fixed Height Base, Double, Powered, Freestanding - TFL Top	$ 3582	3	$10,746
71N3060FB1PGLL	Fixed Height Base, Single, Powered - TFL Top	$ 2431	3	$ 7,293
71NGBSF23	Fixed Height Single Ganging Bracket/Cover Kit, Black	$ 116	4	$ 464
71N72ELE	Power Entry Whip Hardwire	$ 157	1	$ 157
71N22ELJ	22" Ganging Jumper	$ 89	5	$ 445
71N5718PVBPFA	Beam Mounted Privacy Screen - Railroad, Grade A	$ 1053	3	$ 3,159
			Total	$22,264

- Electrical included with powered units are a Phase 3 system; 3-circuit/5-wire system. 1, 2, 3, or hardwire circuit configurations can be selected for the receptacles. Standard-capacity power block, provides back-to-back or single power, and has 2 receptacles per side. Hardwire selection will include 2 installed empty back to back or single junction boxes
- Ganging jumpers must be ordered separately and are used to jump power from 1 unit to the next
- Beam mounted privacy screens can be ordered separately
- Power entry pole can be used to conceal power to the system. This is sold separately and is used to conceal the data and power cables from the floor to the unit. This is non-supporting and can enter at either end or in between benches at the connection point
- Center beam mounted monitor arms can be ordered separately
- Horizontal wire manager included with the base model provides a trough for cable to the power/data through tray cut-outs
- Powered fixed height units ship with the base, top, beam support, horizontal wire manager, and electrical
- Wire management cutout comes standard in the worksurface of a powered fixed height unit; this allows easy access to the below surface electrical

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Shipped in multiple cartons

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

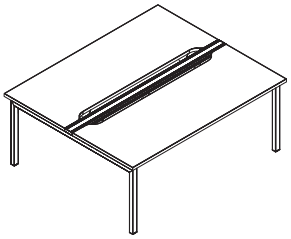
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Circuit
4. Laminate
5. Beam Paint
6. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

71N4848FB2PFL VMC 1 405 22 23

- See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

FIXED HEIGHT DOUBLE POWERED PHASE 3 CENTER BEAM FREESTANDING BASE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
71N6072FB2PFL	HPL	$ 4322	60 3/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		34.8
71N6072FB2PFLL	TFL	4013	60 3/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		34.8
71N6066FB2PFL	HPL	$ 4083	60 3/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		34.6
71N6066FB2PFLL	TFL	3796	60 3/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		34.6
71N6060FB2PFL	HPL	$ 3838	60 3/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		34.3
71N6060FB2PFLL	TFL	3582	60 3/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		34.3
71N6054FB2PFL	HPL	$ 3620	60 3/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		33.6
71N6054FB2PFLL	TFL	3380	60 3/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		33.6
71N6048FB2PFL	HPL	$ 3417	60 3/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		33.3
71N6048FB2PFLL	TFL	3199	60 3/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		33.3
71N4872FB2PFL	HPL	$ 3955	47 15/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		26.2
71N4872FB2PFLL	TFL	3699	47 15/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		26.2
71N4866FB2PFL	HPL	$ 3755	47 15/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		26.0
71N4866FB2PFLL	TFL	3511	47 15/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		26.0
71N4860FB2PFL	HPL	$ 3573	47 15/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		25.7
71N4860FB2PFLL	TFL	3345	47 15/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		25.7
71N4854FB2PFL	HPL	$ 3336	47 15/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		25.0
71N4854FB2PFLL	TFL	3134	47 15/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		25.0
71N4848FB2PFL	HPL	$ 3145	47 15/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		24.7
71N4848FB2PFLL	TFL	2964	47 15/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		24.7

- Grommet option not available
- Wire management cutout standard in powered models

3/27/2024 BidSync

ALLOY

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Shipped in multiple cartons

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

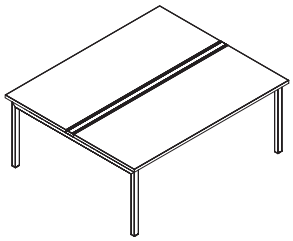
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Grommet
4. Laminate
5. Beam Paint
6. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

71N4848FB2NFL VMC X MC 22 23

• See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

FIXED HEIGHT DOUBLE NON-POWERED CENTER BEAM FREESTANDING BASE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
71N6072FB2NFL	HPL	$ 3227	60 3/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		33.1
71N6072FB2NFLL	TFL	2915	60 3/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		33.1
71N6066FB2NFL	HPL	$ 3045	60 3/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		32.7
71N6066FB2NFLL	TFL	2757	60 3/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		32.7
71N6060FB2NFL	HPL	$ 2858	60 3/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		32.3
71N6060FB2NFLL	TFL	2600	60 3/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		32.3
71N6054FB2NFL	HPL	$ 2701	60 3/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		31.4
71N6054FB2NFLL	TFL	2460	60 3/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		31.4
71N6048FB2NFL	HPL	$ 2536	60 3/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		31.1
71N6048FB2NFLL	TFL	2318	60 3/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		31.1
71N4872FB2NFL	HPL	$ 2862	47 15/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		27.3
71N4872FB2NFLL	TFL	2603	47 15/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		27.3
71N4866FB2NFL	HPL	$ 2713	47 15/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		27.0
71N4866FB2NFLL	TFL	2474	47 15/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		27.0
71N4860FB2NFL	HPL	$ 2595	47 15/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		26.6
71N4860FB2NFLL	TFL	2367	47 15/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		26.6
71N4854FB2NFL	HPL	$ 2414	47 15/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		25.8
71N4854FB2NFLL	TFL	2211	47 15/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		25.8
71N4848FB2NFL	HPL	$ 2266	47 15/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		25.5
71N4848FB2NFLL	TFL	2085	47 15/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		25.5

• Grommet options available in worksurface

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Shipped in multiple cartons

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

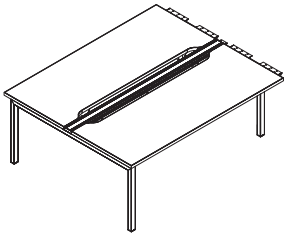
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Circuit
4. Laminate
5. Beam Paint
6. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

71N4848FB2PSL VMC 1 405 22 22

- See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

FIXED HEIGHT DOUBLE POWERED PHASE 3 CENTER BEAM STARTER BASE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
71N6072FB2PSL	HPL	$ 4322	60 3/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		65.1
71N6072FB2PSLL	TFL	4013	60 3/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		65.1
71N6066FB2PSL	HPL	$ 4083	60 3/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		64.9
71N6066FB2PSLL	TFL	3796	60 3/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		64.9
71N6060FB2PSL	HPL	$ 3838	60 3/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		64.6
71N6060FB2PSLL	TFL	3582	60 3/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		64.6
71N6054FB2PSL	HPL	$ 3620	60 3/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		63.9
71N6054FB2PSLL	TFL	3380	60 3/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		63.9
71N6048FB2PSL	HPL	$ 3417	60 3/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		63.6
71N6048FB2PSLL	TFL	3199	60 3/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		63.6
71N4872FB2PSL	HPL	$ 3955	47 15/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		49.5
71N4872FB2PSLL	TFL	3699	47 15/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		49.5
71N4866FB2PSL	HPL	$ 3711	47 15/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		49.3
71N4866FB2PSLL	TFL	3511	47 15/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		49.3
71N4860FB2PSL	HPL	$ 3573	47 15/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		49.0
71N4860FB2PSLL	TFL	3345	47 15/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		49.0
71N4854FB2PSL	HPL	$ 3336	47 15/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		48.3
71N4854FB2PSLL	TFL	3134	47 15/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		48.3
71N4848FB2PSL	HPL	$ 3145	47 15/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		48.0
71N4848FB2PSLL	TFL	2964	47 15/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		48.0

- Grommet option not available
- Wire management cutout standard in powered models

3/27/2024 BidSync

ALLOY

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Shipped in multiple cartons

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

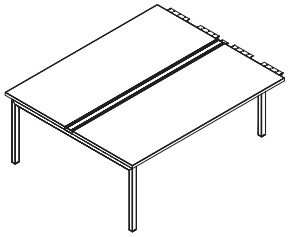
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Grommet
4. Laminate
5. Beam Paint
6. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

71N4848FB2NSL VMC X MC 22 22

- See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

FIXED HEIGHT DOUBLE NON-POWERED CENTER BEAM STARTER BASE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
71N6072FB2NSL	HPL	$ 3227	60 3/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		63.4
71N6072FB2NSLL	TFL	2915	60 3/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		63.4
71N6066FB2NSL	HPL	$ 3045	60 3/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		63.0
71N6066FB2NSLL	TFL	2757	60 3/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		63.0
71N6060FB2NSL	HPL	$ 2858	60 3/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		62.6
71N6060FB2NSLL	TFL	2600	60 3/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		62.6
71N6054FB2NSL	HPL	$ 2701	60 3/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		61.7
71N6054FB2NSLL	TFL	2460	60 3/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		61.7
71N6048FB2NSL	HPL	$ 2536	60 3/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		61.4
71N6048FB2NSLL	TFL	2318	60 3/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		61.4
71N4872FB2NSL	HPL	$ 2862	47 15/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		50.6
71N4872FB2NSLL	TFL	2603	47 15/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		50.6
71N4866FB2NSL	HPL	$ 2713	47 15/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		50.3
71N4866FB2NSLL	TFL	2474	47 15/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		50.3
71N4860FB2NSL	HPL	$ 2595	47 15/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		49.9
71N4860FB2NSLL	TFL	2367	47 15/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		49.9
71N4854FB2NSL	HPL	$ 2414	47 15/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		49.1
71N4854FB2NSLL	TFL	2211	47 15/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		49.1
71N4848FB2NSL	HPL	$ 2266	47 15/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		48.8
71N4848FB2NSLL	TFL	2085	47 15/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		48.8

- Grommet options available in worksurface

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Shipped in multiple cartons

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

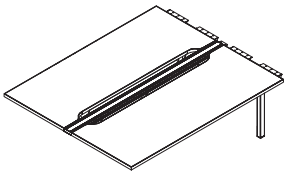
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Circuit
4. Laminate
5. Beam Paint
6. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

71N4848FB2PML VMC 1 461 22 22

• See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

FIXED HEIGHT DOUBLE POWERED PHASE 3 CENTER BEAM MID BASE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
71N6072FB2PML	HPL	$ 4076	60 3/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		39.5
71N6072FB2PMLL	TFL	3766	60 3/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		39.5
71N6066FB2PML	HPL	$ 3836	60 3/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		39.3
71N6066FB2PMLL	TFL	3547	60 3/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		39.3
71N6060FB2PML	HPL	$ 3592	60 3/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		39.0
71N6060FB2PMLL	TFL	3335	60 3/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		39.0
71N6054FB2PML	HPL	$ 3375	60 3/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		38.2
71N6054FB2PMLL	TFL	3134	60 3/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		38.2
71N6048FB2PML	HPL	$ 3171	60 3/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		37.9
71N6048FB2PMLL	TFL	2951	60 3/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		37.9
71N4872FB2PML	HPL	$ 3708	47 15/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		29.0
71N4872FB2PMLL	TFL	3452	47 15/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		29.0
71N4866FB2PML	HPL	$ 3505	47 15/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		28.8
71N4866FB2PMLL	TFL	3265	47 15/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		28.8
71N4860FB2PML	HPL	$ 3326	47 15/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		28.5
71N4860FB2PMLL	TFL	3101	47 15/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		28.5
71N4854FB2PML	HPL	$ 3088	47 15/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		27.7
71N4854FB2PMLL	TFL	2890	47 15/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		27.7
71N4848FB2PML	HPL	$ 2899	47 15/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		27.4
71N4848FB2PMLL	TFL	2718	47 15/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		27.4

- Grommet option not available
- Wire management cutout standard in powered models

ALLOY

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Shipped in multiple cartons

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

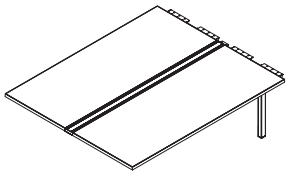
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Grommet
4. Laminate
5. Beam Paint
6. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

71N4848FB2NML VMC X MC 22 22

• See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

FIXED HEIGHT DOUBLE NON-POWERED CENTER BEAM MID BASE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
71N6072FB2NML	HPL	$ 2979	60 3/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		37.7
71N6072FB2NMLL	TFL	2671	60 3/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		37.7
71N6066FB2NML	HPL	$ 2795	60 3/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		37.3
71N6066FB2NMLL	TFL	2511	60 3/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		37.3
71N6060FB2NML	HPL	$ 2612	60 3/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		36.9
71N6060FB2NMLL	TFL	2356	60 3/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		36.9
71N6054FB2NML	HPL	$ 2454	60 3/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		36.0
71N6054FB2NMLL	TFL	2211	60 3/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		36.0
71N6048FB2NML	HPL	$ 2289	60 3/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		35.7
71N6048FB2NMLL	TFL	2069	60 3/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		35.7
71N4872FB2NML	HPL	$ 2615	47 15/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		30.1
71N4872FB2NMLL	TFL	2359	47 15/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		30.1
71N4866FB2NML	HPL	$ 2469	47 15/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		29.8
71N4866FB2NMLL	TFL	2227	47 15/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		29.8
71N4860FB2NML	HPL	$ 2348	47 15/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		29.4
71N4860FB2NMLL	TFL	2121	47 15/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		29.4
71N4854FB2NML	HPL	$ 2165	47 15/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		28.5
71N4854FB2NMLL	TFL	1965	47 15/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		28.5
71N4848FB2NML	HPL	$ 2022	47 15/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		28.2
71N4848FB2NMLL	TFL	1838	47 15/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		28.2

• Grommet options available in worksurface

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Shipped in multiple cartons

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

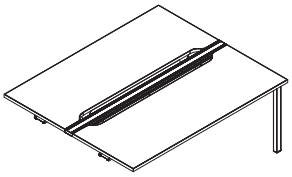
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Circuit
4. Laminate
5. Beam Paint
6. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

71N4848FB2PEL VMC 1 461 22 22

- See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

FIXED HEIGHT DOUBLE POWERED PHASE 3 CENTER BEAM END BASE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
71N6072FB2PEL	HPL	$ 4076	60 3/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		34.8
71N6072FB2PELL	TFL	3766	60 3/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		34.8
71N6066FB2PEL	HPL	$ 3836	60 3/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		34.6
71N6066FB2PELL	TFL	3547	60 3/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		34.6
71N6060FB2PEL	HPL	$ 3592	60 3/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		34.3
71N6060FB2PELL	TFL	3335	60 3/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		34.3
71N6054FB2PEL	HPL	$ 3375	60 3/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		33.6
71N6054FB2PELL	TFL	3134	60 3/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		33.6
71N6048FB2PEL	HPL	$ 3171	60 3/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		33.3
71N6048FB2PELL	TFL	2951	60 3/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		33.3
71N4872FB2PEL	HPL	$ 3708	47 15/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		26.2
71N4872FB2PELL	TFL	3452	47 15/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		26.2
71N4866FB2PEL	HPL	$ 3505	47 15/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		26.0
71N4866FB2PELL	TFL	3265	47 15/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		26.0
71N4860FB2PEL	HPL	$ 3326	47 15/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		25.7
71N4860FB2PELL	TFL	3101	47 15/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		25.7
71N4854FB2PEL	HPL	$ 3088	47 15/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		25.0
71N4854FB2PELL	TFL	2890	47 15/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		25.0
71N4848FB2PEL	HPL	$ 2899	47 15/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		24.7
71N4848FB2PELL	TFL	2718	47 15/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		24.7

- Grommet option not available
- Wire management cutout standard in powered models

ALLOY

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Shipped in multiple cartons

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

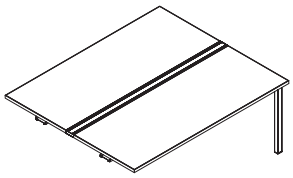
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Grommet
4. Laminate
5. Beam Paint
6. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

71N4848FB2NEL VMC X MC 22 22

• See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

FIXED HEIGHT DOUBLE NON-POWERED CENTER BEAM END BASE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
71N6072FB2NEL	HPL	$ 2979	60 3/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		33.1
71N6072FB2NELL	TFL	2671	60 3/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		33.1
71N6066FB2NEL	HPL	$ 2795	60 3/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		32.7
71N6066FB2NELL	TFL	2511	60 3/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		32.7
71N6060FB2NEL	HPL	$ 2612	60 3/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		32.3
71N6060FB2NELL	TFL	2356	60 3/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		32.3
71N6054FB2NEL	HPL	$ 2454	60 3/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		31.4
71N6054FB2NELL	TFL	2211	60 3/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		31.4
71N6048FB2NEL	HPL	$ 2289	60 3/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		31.1
71N6048FB2NELL	TFL	2069	60 3/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		31.1
71N4872FB2NEL	HPL	$ 2615	47 15/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		27.3
71N4872FB2NELL	TFL	2359	47 15/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		27.3
71N4866FB2NEL	HPL	$ 2469	47 15/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		27.0
71N4866FB2NELL	TFL	2227	47 15/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		27.0
71N4860FB2NEL	HPL	$ 2348	47 15/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		26.6
71N4860FB2NELL	TFL	2121	47 15/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		26.6
71N4854FB2NEL	HPL	$ 2165	47 15/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		25.8
71N4854FB2NELL	TFL	1965	47 15/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		25.8
71N4848FB2NEL	HPL	$ 2022	47 15/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		25.5
71N4848FB2NELL	TFL	1838	47 15/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		25.5

- Grommet options available in worksurface

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Shipped in multiple cartons

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

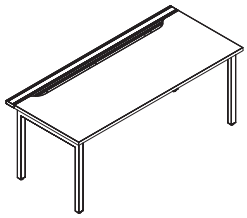
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Circuit
4. Laminate
5. Beam Paint (when applicable)
6. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

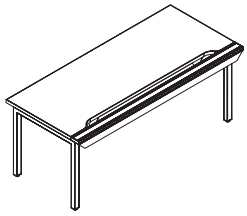
71N3072FB1PGL VMC 1 MC 22 22

- See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

FIXED HEIGHT SINGLE POWERED, GANGING FREESTANDING BASE



Front View



Back View

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
71N3072FB1PGL	HPL	$ 2726	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	—	—		19.6
71N3072FB1PGLL	TFL	2573	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	—	—		19.6
71N3066FB1PGL	HPL	$ 2643	30 1/16	66	28 7/8	—	—		19.4
71N3066FB1PGLL	TFL	2500	30 1/16	66	28 7/8	—	—		19.4
71N3060FB1PGL	HPL	$ 2559	30 1/16	60	28 7/8	—	—		19.0
71N3060FB1PGLL	TFL	2431	30 1/16	60	28 7/8	—	—		19.0
71N3054FB1PGL	HPL	$ 2488	30 1/16	54	28 7/8	—	—		18.1
71N3054FB1PGLL	TFL	2368	30 1/16	54	28 7/8	—	—		18.1
71N3048FB1PGL	HPL	$ 2415	30 1/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	—	—		17.8
71N3048FB1PGLL	TFL	2307	30 1/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	—	—		17.8
71N2472FB1PGL	HPL	$ 2545	24	71 15/16	28 7/8	—	—		16.4
71N2472FB1PGLL	TFL	2416	24	71 15/16	28 7/8	—	—		16.4
71N2466FB1PGL	HPL	$ 2478	24	66	28 7/8	—	—		16.2
71N2466FB1PGLL	TFL	2359	24	66	28 7/8	—	—		16.2
71N2460FB1PGL	HPL	$ 2426	24	60	28 7/8	—	—		15.9
71N2460FB1PGLL	TFL	2314	24	60	28 7/8	—	—		15.9
71N2454FB1PGL	HPL	$ 2344	24	54	28 7/8	—	—		15.1
71N2454FB1PGLL	TFL	2245	24	54	28 7/8	—	—		15.1
71N2448FB1PGL	HPL	$ 2278	24	48 1/16	28 7/8	—	—		14.9
71N2448FB1PGLL	TFL	2188	24	48 1/16	28 7/8	—	—		14.9

- Ability to gang to single ganging, double freestanding, or double start/end
- Grommet option not available
- Maximum of 2 beam mounted monitor arms per beam. Monitor arms are not to extend past the worksurface (not to extend 180°) for stability purposes

ALLOY

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Shipped in multiple cartons

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

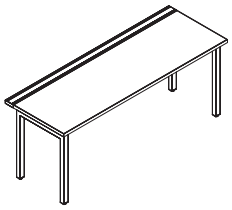
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Grommet
4. Laminate
5. Beam Paint (when applicable)
6. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

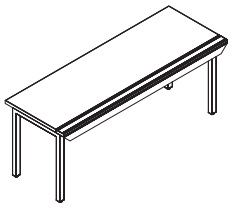
71N3072FB1NGL VMC G1C MC 22 22

- See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

FIXED HEIGHT SINGLE NON-POWERED, GANGING FREESTANDING BASE



Front View



Back View

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
71N3072FB1NGL	HPL	$ 2099	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		19.6
71N3072FB1NGLL	TFL	1948	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		19.6
71N3066FB1NGL	HPL	$ 2017	30 1/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		19.4
71N3066FB1NGLL	TFL	1874	30 1/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		19.4
71N3060FB1NGL	HPL	$ 1930	30 1/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		19.0
71N3060FB1NGLL	TFL	1805	30 1/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		19.0
71N3054FB1NGL	HPL	$ 1861	30 1/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		18.1
71N3054FB1NGLL	TFL	1742	30 1/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		18.1
71N3048FB1NGL	HPL	$ 1787	30 1/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		17.8
71N3048FB1NGLL	TFL	1680	30 1/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		17.8
71N2472FB1NGL	HPL	$ 1919	24	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		16.4
71N2472FB1NGLL	TFL	1789	24	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		16.4
71N2466FB1NGL	HPL	$ 1850	24	66	28 7/8	–	–		16.2
71N2466FB1NGLL	TFL	1731	24	66	28 7/8	–	–		16.2
71N2460FB1NGL	HPL	$ 1801	24	60	28 7/8	–	–		15.9
71N2460FB1NGLL	TFL	1689	24	60	28 7/8	–	–		15.9
71N2454FB1NGL	HPL	$ 1718	24	54	28 7/8	–	–		15.1
71N2454FB1NGLL	TFL	1617	24	54	28 7/8	–	–		15.1
71N2448FB1NGL	HPL	$ 1652	24	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		14.9
71N2448FB1NGLL	TFL	1559	24	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		14.9

- Ability to gang to single ganging, double freestanding, or double start/end
- Grommet options available in worksurface
- Maximum of 2 beam mounted monitor arms per beam. Monitor arms are not to extend past the worksurface (not to extend 180°) for stability purposes

3/27/2024

BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Shipped in multiple cartons

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

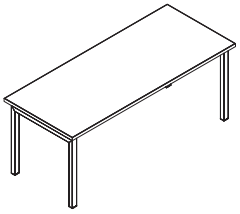
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Grommet
4. Laminate
5. Beam Paint (when applicable)
6. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

71N3072FB1NFL VMC G1C MC 22 22

- See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

FIXED HEIGHT SINGLE NON-POWERED, NON-GANGING FREESTANDING BASE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
71N3072FB1NFL	HPL	$ 1474	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		19.6
71N3072FB1NFLL	TFL	1318	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		19.6
71N3066FB1NFL	HPL	$ 1388	30 1/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		19.4
71N3066FB1NFLL	TFL	1246	30 1/16	66	28 7/8	–	–		19.4
71N3060FB1NFL	HPL	$ 1306	30 1/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		19.0
Q71N3060FB1NFLL	TFL	1175	30 1/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		19.0
71N3060FB1NFLL	TFL	1175	30 1/16	60	28 7/8	–	–		19.0
71N3054FB1NFL	HPL	$ 1236	30 1/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		18.1
71N3054FB1NFLL	TFL	1115	30 1/16	54	28 7/8	–	–		18.1
71N3048FB1NFL	HPL	$ 1162	30 1/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		17.8
71N3048FB1NFLL	TFL	1054	30 1/16	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		17.8
71N2472FB1NFL	HPL	$ 1291	24	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		16.4
71N2472FB1NFLL	TFL	1164	24	71 15/16	28 7/8	–	–		16.4
71N2466FB1NFL	HPL	$ 1227	24	66	28 7/8	–	–		16.2
71N2466FB1NFLL	TFL	1104	24	66	28 7/8	–	–		16.2
71N2460FB1NFL	HPL	$ 1173	24	60	28 7/8	–	–		15.9
71N2460FB1NFLL	TFL	1060	24	60	28 7/8	–	–		15.9
71N2454FB1NFL	HPL	$ 1090	24	54	28 7/8	–	–		15.1
71N2454FB1NFLL	TFL	990	24	54	28 7/8	–	–		15.1
71N2448FB1NFL	HPL	$ 1025	24	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		14.9
Q71N2448FB1NFLL	TFL	935	24	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		14.9
71N2448FB1NFLL	TFL	935	24	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	–		14.9

- Grommet options available in worksurface

ALLOY

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Shipped in multiple cartons

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

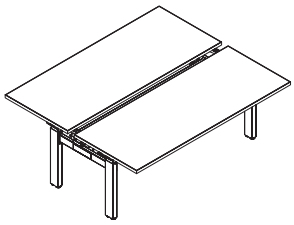
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Grommet
4. Circuit
5. Laminate
6. Beam Paint (when applicable)
7. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

71N4848AB2PGL VMC X 1 MC 22 22

• See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT DOUBLE POWERED PHASE 3 CENTER BEAM GANGING BASE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
71N6072AB2PGL	HPL	$ 7294	60⅜	70½	28½-44½		–		16.8
Q71N6072AB2PGLL	TFL	6983	60⅜	70½	28½-44½		–		16.8
71N6072AB2PGLL	TFL	6983	60⅜	70½	28½-44½		–		16.8
71N6066AB2PGL	HPL	$ 6886	60⅜	64⅜	28½-44½		–		16.3
71N6066AB2PGLL	TFL	6597	60⅜	64⅜	28½-44½		–		16.3
71N6060AB2PGL	HPL	$ 6481	60⅜	58½	28½-44½		–		15.7
71N6060AB2PGLL	TFL	6225	60⅜	58½	28½-44½		–		15.7
71N6054AB2PGL	HPL	$ 6116	60⅜	52½	28½-44½		–		14.6
71N6054AB2PGLL	TFL	5874	60⅜	52½	28½-44½		–		14.6
71N6048AB2PGL	HPL	$ 5761	60⅜	46⅜	28½-44½		–		14.0
71N6048AB2PGLL	TFL	5544	60⅜	46⅜	28½-44½		–		14.0
71N4872AB2PGL	HPL	$ 6089	47⅝	70½	28½-44½		–		15.8
71N4872AB2PGLL	TFL	5832	47⅝	70½	28½-44½		–		15.8
71N4866AB2PGL	HPL	$ 5760	47⅝	64⅜	28½-44½		–		15.3
71N4866AB2PGLL	TFL	5520	47⅝	64⅜	28½-44½		–		15.3
71N4860AB2PGL	HPL	$ 5467	47⅝	58½	28½-44½		–		14.8
71N4860AB2PGLL	TFL	5241	47⅝	58½	28½-44½		–		14.8
71N4854AB2PGL	HPL	$ 5118	47⅝	52½	28½-44½		–		13.7
71N4854AB2PGLL	TFL	4919	47⅝	52½	28½-44½		–		13.7
71N4848AB2PGL	HPL	$ 4818	47⅝	46⅜	28½-44½		–		13.2
71N4848AB2PGLL	TFL	4634	47⅝	46⅜	28½-44½		–		13.2

- Adjustable glides
- 48" deep models have (2) 22.5" deep worksurfaces and 60" deep models have (2) 28.5" deep worksurfaces to create a 3" gap
- Grommet options available in worksurface

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Shipped in multiple cartons

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

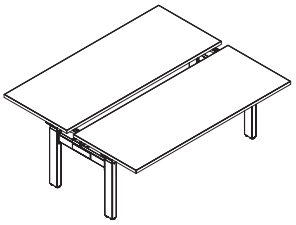
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Grommet
4. Laminate
5. Beam Paint (when applicable)
6. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

71N6072AB2NGL VMC G1C MC 22 22

- See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT DOUBLE NON-POWERED CENTER BEAM GANGING BASE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
71N6072AB2NGL	HPL	$ 5990	60³⁄₁₆	70½	28½-44½		–		14.9
71N6072AB2NGLL	TFL	5684	60³⁄₁₆	70½	28½-44½		–		14.9
71N6066AB2NGL	HPL	$ 5645	60³⁄₁₆	64⁵⁄₁₆	28½-44½		–		14.5
71N6066AB2NGLL	TFL	5358	60³⁄₁₆	64⁵⁄₁₆	28½-44½		–		14.5
71N6060AB2NGL	HPL	$ 5305	60³⁄₁₆	58½	28½-44½		–		14.1
71N6060AB2NGLL	TFL	5048	60³⁄₁₆	58½	28½-44½		–		14.1
71N6054AB2NGL	HPL	$ 5005	60³⁄₁₆	52½	28½-44½		–		13.1
71N6054AB2NGLL	TFL	4765	60³⁄₁₆	52½	28½-44½		–		13.1
71N6048AB2NGL	HPL	$ 4703	60³⁄₁₆	46⁹⁄₁₆	28½-44½		–		12.7
71N6048AB2NGLL	TFL	4487	60³⁄₁₆	46⁹⁄₁₆	28½-44½		–		12.7
71N4872AB2NGL	HPL	$ 4734	47¹⁵⁄₁₆	70½	28½-44½		–		13.9
71N4872AB2NGLL	TFL	4476	47¹⁵⁄₁₆	70½	28½-44½		–		13.9
71N4866AB2NGL	HPL	$ 4468	47¹⁵⁄₁₆	64⁵⁄₁₆	28½-44½		–		13.5
71N4866AB2NGLL	TFL	4229	47¹⁵⁄₁₆	64⁵⁄₁₆	28½-44½		–		13.5
71N4860AB2NGL	HPL	$ 4242	47¹⁵⁄₁₆	58½	28½-44½		–		13.2
71N4860AB2NGLL	TFL	4015	47¹⁵⁄₁₆	58½	28½-44½		–		13.2
71N4854AB2NGL	HPL	$ 3955	47¹⁵⁄₁₆	52½	28½-44½		–		12.2
71N4854AB2NGLL	TFL	3757	47¹⁵⁄₁₆	52½	28½-44½		–		12.2
71N4848AB2NGL	HPL	$ 3714	47¹⁵⁄₁₆	46⁹⁄₁₆	28½-44½		–		11.9
71N4848AB2NGLL	TFL	3535	47¹⁵⁄₁₆	46⁹⁄₁₆	28½-44½		–		11.9

- Adjustable glides
- 48" deep models have (2) 22.5" deep worksurfaces and 60" deep models have (2) 28.5" deep worksurfaces to create a 3" gap
- Power will always exist in these units strictly for the "height adjustability"
- Grommet options available in worksurface

ALLOY

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Shipped in multiple cartons

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

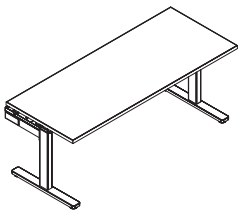
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Grommet
4. Circuit
5. Laminate
6. Beam Paint (when applicable)
7. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

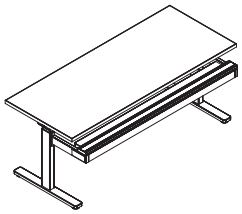
71N3072AB1PGL G1C H MC 22 22

• See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT SINGLE POWERED, GANGING FREESTANDING BASE



Front View



Back View

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
71N3072AB1PGL	HPL	$ 4399	28⅜	71⅝	28½-44½		–		13.8
71N3072AB1PGLL	TFL	4246	28⅜	71⅝	28½-44½		–		13.8
71N3066AB1PGL	HPL	$ 4272	28⅜	66	28½-44½		–		13.5
71N3066AB1PGLL	TFL	4131	28⅜	66	28½-44½		–		13.5
71N3060AB1PGL	HPL	$ 4151	28⅜	60	28½-44½		–		13.2
71N3060AB1PGLL	TFL	4021	28⅜	60	28½-44½		–		13.2
71N3054AB1PGL	HPL	$ 4041	28⅜	54	28½-44½		–		12.3
71N3054AB1PGLL	TFL	3919	28⅜	54	28½-44½		–		12.3
71N3048AB1PGL	HPL	$ 3926	28⅜	48⅛	28½-44½		–		12.0
71N3048AB1PGLL	TFL	3819	28⅜	48⅛	28½-44½		–		12.0
71N2472AB1PGL	HPL	$ 4105	22½	71⅝	28½-44½		–		12.7
71N2472AB1PGLL	TFL	3980	22½	71⅝	28½-44½		–		12.7
71N2466AB1PGL	HPL	$ 4001	22½	66	28½-44½		–		12.5
71N2466AB1PGLL	TFL	3882	22½	66	28½-44½		–		12.5
71N2460AB1PGL	HPL	$ 3912	22½	60	28½-44½		–		12.2
Q71N2460AB1PGLL	TFL	3800	22½	60	28½-44½		–		12.2
71N2460AB1PGLL	TFL	3800	22½	60	28½-44½		–		12.2
71N2454AB1PGL	HPL	$ 3796	22½	54	28½-44½		–		11.4
71N2454AB1PGLL	TFL	3694	22½	54	28½-44½		–		11.4
71N2448AB1PGL	HPL	$ 3692	22½	48⅛	28½-44½		–		11.1
71N2448AB1PGLL	TFL	3602	22½	48⅛	28½-44½		–		11.1

- Can gang to single ganging or double units
- Grommet options available in worksurface

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Shipped in multiple cartons

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

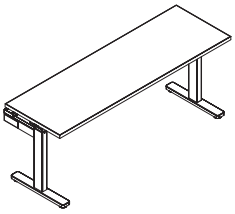
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Grommet
4. Laminate
5. Beam Paint (when applicable)
6. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

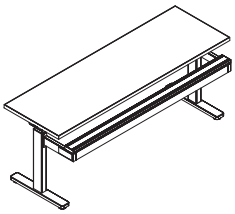
71N3072AB1NGL VMC G1C MC 22 22

- See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT SINGLE NON-POWERED, GANGING FREESTANDING BASE



Front View



Back View

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
71N3072AB1NGL	HPL	$ 3576	28⅜	71⁵⁄₁₆	28½-44½		–		13.8
71N3072AB1NGLL	TFL	3424	28⅜	71⁵⁄₁₆	28½-44½		–		13.8
71N3066AB1NGL	HPL	$ 3452	28⅜	66	28½-44½		–		13.5
71N3066AB1NGLL	TFL	3308	28⅜	66	28½-44½		–		13.5
71N3060AB1NGL	HPL	$ 3327	28⅜	60	28½-44½		–		13.2
71N3060AB1NGLL	TFL	3199	28⅜	60	28½-44½		–		13.2
71N3054AB1NGL	HPL	$ 3219	28⅜	54	28½-44½		–		12.3
71N3054AB1NGLL	TFL	3095	28⅜	54	28½-44½		–		12.3
71N3048AB1NGL	HPL	$ 3104	28⅜	48⅛	28½-44½		–		12.0
71N3048AB1NGLL	TFL	2999	28⅜	48⅛	28½-44½		–		12.0
71N2472AB1NGL	HPL	$ 3284	22½	71⁵⁄₁₆	28½-44½		–		12.7
71N2472AB1NGLL	TFL	3156	22½	71⁵⁄₁₆	28½-44½		–		12.7
71N2466AB1NGL	HPL	$ 3179	22½	66	28½-44½		–		12.5
71N2466AB1NGLL	TFL	3059	22½	66	28½-44½		–		12.5
71N2460AB1NGL	HPL	$ 3089	22½	60	28½-44½		–		12.2
71N2460AB1NGLL	TFL	2978	22½	60	28½-44½		–		12.2
71N2454AB1NGL	HPL	$ 2973	22½	54	28½-44½		–		11.4
71N2454AB1NGLL	TFL	2869	22½	54	28½-44½		–		11.4
71N2448AB1NGL	HPL	$ 2868	22½	48⅛	28½-44½		–		11.1
71N2448AB1NGLL	TFL	2780	22½	48⅛	28½-44½		–		11.1

- Can gang to single ganging or double units
- Power will always exist in these units strictly for the "height adjustability"
- Grommet options available in worksurface

ALLOY

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Shipped in multiple cartons

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

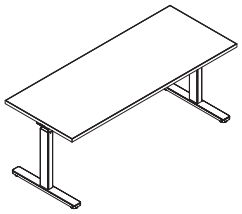
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Grommet
4. Laminate
5. Beam Paint (when applicable)
6. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

71N3072AB1NFL VMC G1C MC 22

- See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT SINGLE NON-POWERED, NON-GANGING FREESTANDING BASE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
71N3072AB1NFL	HPL	$ 2872	28⅜	71⅝	28½-44½		–		13.8
Q71N3072AB1NFLL	TFL	2718	28⅜	71⅝	28½-44½		–		13.8
71N3072AB1NFLL	TFL	2718	28⅜	71⅝	28½-44½		–		13.8
71N3066AB1NFL	HPL	$ 2748	28⅜	66	28½-44½		–		13.5
71N3066AB1NFLL	TFL	2603	28⅜	66	28½-44½		–		13.5
71N3060AB1NFL	HPL	$ 2623	28⅜	60	28½-44½		–		13.2
71N3060AB1NFLL	TFL	2494	28⅜	60	28½-44½		–		13.2
71N3054AB1NFL	HPL	$ 2512	28⅜	54	28½-44½		–		12.3
71N3054AB1NFLL	TFL	2391	28⅜	54	28½-44½		–		12.3
71N3048AB1NFL	HPL	$ 2400	28⅜	48⅛	28½-44½		–		12.0
71N3048AB1NFLL	TFL	2292	28⅜	48⅛	28½-44½		–		12.0
71N2472AB1NFL	HPL	$ 2577	22½	71⅝	28½-44½		–		12.7
71N2472AB1NFLL	TFL	2451	22½	71⅝	28½-44½		–		12.7
71N2466AB1NFL	HPL	$ 2474	22½	66	28½-44½		–		12.5
71N2466AB1NFLL	TFL	2356	22½	66	28½-44½		–		12.5
71N2460AB1NFL	HPL	$ 2385	22½	60	28½-44½		–		12.2
71N2460AB1NFLL	TFL	2272	22½	60	28½-44½		–		12.2
71N2454AB1NFL	HPL	$ 2267	22½	54	28½-44½		–		11.4
71N2454AB1NFLL	TFL	2165	22½	54	28½-44½		–		11.4
71N2448AB1NFL	HPL	$ 2164	22½	48⅛	28½-44½		–		11.1
71N2448AB1NFLL	TFL	2073	22½	48⅛	28½-44½		–		11.1

- Power will always exist in these units strictly for the "height adjustability"
- Grommet options available in worksurface

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

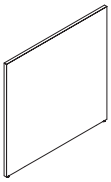
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color
3. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

71N6046EPAL 462 23

• See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

END PANEL ADJUSTABLE



Double width

Single width

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
71N6046EPAL	Double Width	$ 901	1 3/16	60	46	—	—	59 lbs.	5.9
71N4846EPAL	Double Width	863	1 3/16	48	46	—	—	47 lbs.	4.3
71N2946EPAL	Single Width	$ 549	1 3/16	29	46	—	—	29 lbs.	3.1
71N2346EPAL	Single Width	510	1 3/16	23	46	—	—	23 lbs.	2.5

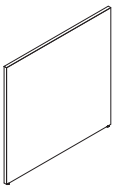
• For non-ganging models

SINGLE WIDTH LEFT	SINGLE WIDTH RIGHT								
71N3246EPLAL	71N3246EPRAL	$ 549	1 3/16	32	46	—	—	30 lbs.	3.4
71N2646EPLAL	71N2646EPRAL	510	1 3/16	26	46	—	—	25 lbs.	2.8

• Single ganging models are handed due to construction of these models

• End panels 48" deep and 60" deep match double sided units
• Panels 23" deep and 29" deep will match single non-powered units
• Panels 26" deep and 32" deep will match single powered units
• Vertical grain is standard, horizontal grain is optional
• Specify laminate color and paint color

END PANEL FIXED



Double width

Single width

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
71N6046EPFL	Double Width	$ 665	1 3/16	60	46	—	—	59 lbs.	5.9
71N4846EPFL	Double Width	627	1 3/16	48	46	—	—	47 lbs.	4.8
71N3246EPFL	Single Width	$ 313	1 3/16	32	46	—	—	31 lbs.	3.0
71N3046EPFL	Single Width	313	1 3/16	30	46	—	—	30 lbs.	2.9
71N2646EPFL	Single Width	275	1 3/16	26	46	—	—	25 lbs.	2.8
71N2446EPFL	Single Width	275	1 3/16	24	46	—	—	24 lbs.	2.4

• End panels 48" deep and 60" deep match double sided units
• Panels 24" deep and 30" deep will match single non-powered units
• Panels 26" deep and 32" deep will match single powered units
• Vertical grain is standard, horizontal grain is optional
• Specify laminate color only

ALLOY

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

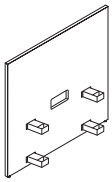
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color
3. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

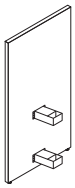
71N6046SMSAL 462 23

• See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

MID SUPPORT PANEL ADJUSTABLE



Double width

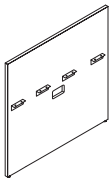


Single width

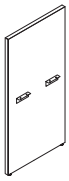
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
71N6046SMSAL	Double Width	$ 901	1 3/16	60	46	—	—	59 lbs.	5.9
71N4846SMSAL	Double Width	863	1 3/16	48	46	—	—	47 lbs.	4.3
71N2946SMSAL	Single Width	$ 549	1 3/16	29	46	—	—	30 lbs.	3.1
71N2346SMSAL	Single Width	510	1 3/16	23	46	—	—	25 lbs.	2.5
71N3246SMSAL	Single Width	549	1 3/16	32	46	—	—	30 lbs.	3.4
71N2646SMSAL	Single Width	510	1 3/16	26	46	—	—	25 lbs.	2.8

- Mid Support Panels 48" deep and 60" deep match double sided units
- Panels 23" deep and 29" deep will match single non-powered units
- Panels 26" deep and 32" deep will match single powered units
- Vertical grain is standard, horizontal grain is optional
- Specify laminate color and paint color
- Mid support panels create separation between users, side to side
- Intended for new product installations, as well as retrofitting of existing installations
- Can be used with height adjustable and freestanding models, does not apply to starter, mid, and ender models
- Ganging bracket available in silver and black
- Medium level of complexity – these would require a 2 person installation

MID SUPPORT PANEL FIXED



Double width



Single width

71N6046SMSFL	Double Width	$ 665	1 3/16	60	46	—	—	59 lbs.	5.9
71N4846SMSFL	Double Width	627	1 3/16	48	46	—	—	47 lbs.	4.8
71N3246SMSFL	Single Width	$ 313	1 3/16	32	46	—	—	31 lbs.	3.0
71N3046SMSFL	Single Width	313	1 3/16	30	46	—	—	30 lbs.	2.9
71N2646SMSFL	Single Width	275	1 3/16	26	46	—	—	25 lbs.	2.8
71N2446SMSFL	Single Width	275	1 3/16	24	46	—	—	24 lbs.	2.4

- Mid Support Panels 48" deep and 60" deep match double sided units
- Panels 24" deep and 30" deep will match single non-powered units
- Panels 26" deep and 32" deep will match single powered units
- Vertical grain is standard, horizontal grain is optional
- Specify laminate color only
- Mid support panels create separation between users, side to side
- Intended for new product installations, as well as retrofitting of existing installations
- Can be used with height adjustable and freestanding models, does not apply to starter, mid, and ender models
- Medium level of complexity – these would require a 2 person installation

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Textile Grade/Color (mobile cushion pedestal only)
5. Paint

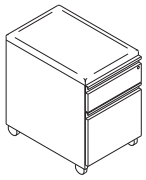
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

71N2315PMBFCM 5 KRB 2 20003 405

- See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

MOBILE PEDESTAL - CUSHION TOP BOX/FILE 23" DEEP



GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7
71N2315PMBFCM	$	964	994	1008	1030	1054	1095	1150

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1015	1046	1070	1096	1124	1154	1179	1210	1240	1272

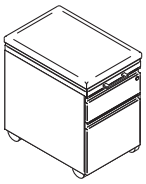
	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1319	1417	1478	1509	1541	1572	1604	1635	1666	1697

DIMENSIONS

Depth	22¾	Height	22⅞	Weight	85
Width	14¹⁵⁄₁₆			Cubic Ft.	9.4

- Unit can be placed under Alloy fixed height desks
- Unit can be placed under an adjustable height 60" double depth Alloy desk
- Not intended to be used under an adjustable height 48" deep Alloy desk
- File drawer utilizes drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing
- Additional filing hardware may be purchased for letter or legal side-to-side filing capability
- Non-locking casters
- Integrated counterweight included
- Maximum seat weight is 200 lbs
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

MOBILE PEDESTAL - CUSHION TOP BOX/FILE 23" DEEP WITH PULL



GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7
71N2315PMBFC2M	$	1058	1088	1102	1124	1148	1189	1244

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1109	1140	1164	1190	1218	1248	1273	1304	1334	1366

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1413	1511	1572	1603	1635	1666	1698	1729	1760	1791

DIMENSIONS

Depth	22¾	Height	23¾	Weight	90
Width	14¹⁵⁄₁₆			Cubic Ft.	9.4

- Unit can be placed under Alloy fixed height desks
- Unit can be placed under an adjustable height 60" double depth Alloy desk
- Not intended to be used under an adjustable height 48" deep Alloy desk
- File drawer utilizes drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing
- Additional filing hardware may be purchased for letter or legal side-to-side filing capability
- Non-locking casters
- Integrated counterweight included
- Maximum seat weight is 200 lbs
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Unit features a fixed pull for ease of mobility
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

3/27/2024 BidSync

ALLOY

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware

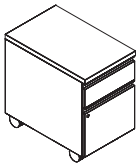
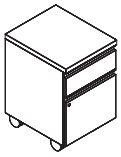
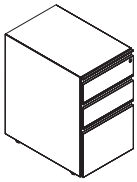
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

71N1815PMBFM 7MB KRB 461

- See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
MOBILE PEDESTAL - METAL TOP BOX/FILE 24" DEEP 	71N2415PMBFM	$ 1292	24	14 15/16	22 7/8	–	–	90 lbs.	7.0
	• Unit can be placed under Alloy fixed height desks • File drawer utilizes drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing • Additional filing hardware may be purchased for letter or legal side-to-side filing capability • Non-locking casters • Integrated counterweight included • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available								
MOBILE PEDESTAL - METAL TOP BOX/FILE 18" DEEP 	71N1815PMBFM	$ 1254	18 3/4	14 15/16	22 7/8	–	–	80 lbs.	5.4
	• Unit can be placed under Alloy fixed height desks • File drawer utilizes drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing • Additional filing hardware may be purchased for letter or legal side-to-side filing capability • Non-locking casters • Integrated counterweight included • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available								
MOBILE PEDESTAL - METAL TOP BOX/BOX/FILE 23" DEEP 	71N2415PMBBFM	$ 1135	22 3/4	15	27	–	–	90 lbs.	7.5
	• Not intended to be used under Alloy desks • File drawer utilizes drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing • Additional filing hardware may be purchased for letter or legal side-to-side filing capability • Non-locking casters • Integrated counterweight included • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available								

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware

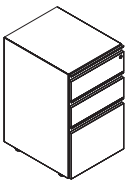
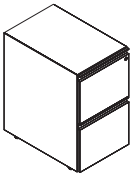
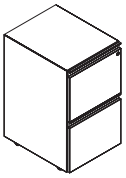
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

71N1815PMBBFM 7MB KRB 461

- See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
MOBILE PEDESTAL - METAL TOP BOX/BOX/FILE 18" DEEP 	71N1815PMBBFM	$ 1096	18¾	15	27	–	–	82 lbs.	6.3
	• Not intended to be used under Alloy desks • File drawer utilizes drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing • Additional filing hardware may be purchased for letter or legal side-to-side filing capability • Non-locking casters • Integrated counterweight included • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available								
MOBILE PEDESTAL - METAL TOP FILE/FILE 24" DEEP 	71N2415PMFFM	$ 1019	22¾	15	27	–	–	90 lbs.	7.5
	• Not intended to be used under Alloy desks • File drawer utilizes drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing • Additional filing hardware may be purchased for letter or legal side-to-side filing capability • Non-locking casters • Integrated counterweight included • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available								
MOBILE PEDESTAL - METAL TOP FILE/FILE 18" DEEP 	71N1815PMFFM	$ 980	18¾	15	27	–	–	82 lbs.	6.3
	• Not intended to be used under Alloy desks • File drawer utilizes drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing • Additional filing hardware may be purchased for letter or legal side-to-side filing capability • Non-locking casters • Integrated counterweight included • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available								

ALLOY

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Storage units shipped with appropriate hardware

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

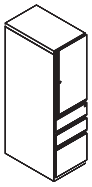
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

71N1554VHL1M 7MB KRB 461

- See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

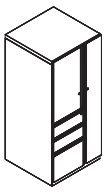
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LEFT	RIGHT	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
STORAGE CABINET WITH BOX/BOX/FILE PEDESTAL										
	71N1554VHL1M	71N1554VHR1M	$ 1834	23⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	53⅞	—	—	120 lbs.	15.2



Right shown

- Features 1 removable shelf
- File drawers utilize drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing
- Additional filing hardware may be purchased for letter or legal side-to-side filing capability
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

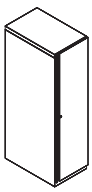
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LEFT	RIGHT	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
STORAGE/WARDROBE WITH BOX/BOX/FILE PEDESTAL										
	71N2454VHHL1M	71N2454VHHR1M	$ 2448	23⅞	24	53⅞	—	—	145 lbs.	22.9



Right shown

- Features 1 removable shelf
- File drawers utilize drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing
- Additional filing hardware may be purchased for letter or legal side-to-side filing capability
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS3B, KS3S) available
- 1 coat hook is standard

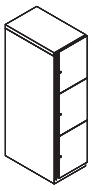
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LEFT	RIGHT	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET										
	71N1554VWHLM	71N1554VWHRM	$ 1804	23⅛	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	53⅛	—	—	85 lbs.	15.2
	71N1542VWHLM	71N1542VWHRM	$ 1686	23⅛	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	42⁷⁄₁₆	—	—	72 lbs.	11.9



Right shown

- 2 coat hooks are standard
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Metal adjustable shelf

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LEFT	RIGHT	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
PERSONAL STORAGE LOCKER										
	71N1554VPLLM	71N1554VPLRM	$ 2194	23⅛	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	53⅛	—	—	85 lbs.	15.2
	71N1542VPLLM	71N1542VPLRM	$ 2115	23⅛	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	42⁷⁄₁₆	—	—	109 lbs.	11.9



Right shown

- 3 lockers per unit
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS3B, KS3S) available

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Storage units shipped with appropriate hardware

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

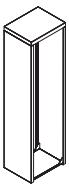
1. Model Number
2. Cutout (spacers only)
3. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

71N1554VSSPM CT1 461

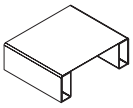
- See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SPACERS	71N2454VSSPM		$ 746	12	24	54 1/16	—	—	12 lbs.	2.7
	71N1554VSSPM		705	12	15	54 1/16	—	—	12 lbs.	2.4
	71N1542VSSPM		665	12	15	42 1/16	—	—	10 lbs.	2.0



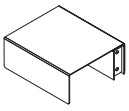
- Utilize to close space between back of storage in back to back utilization
- Non-handed
- Wire management cutout optional for passing electrical

DOUBLE SIDED HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE GANGING BRACKET/COVER	71NGBK23	Black	$ 74	7	8 3/8	2 3/4	—	—	2 lbs.	0.8
	71NGBK22	Silver	74	7	8 3/8	2 3/4	—	—	2 lbs.	0.8

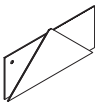


- Ganging bracket is used to connect double adjustable height bases only

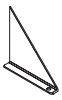
SINGLE SIDED GANGING KITS ADJUSTABLE	71NGBSA23	Black	$ 353	6	7	2 3/4	—	—	1 lbs.	0.02
	71NGBSA22	Silver	353	6	7	2 3/4	—	—	1 lbs.	0.02



SINGLE SIDED GANGING KITS FIXED	71NGBSF23	Black	$ 116	6	1/8	2 3/4	—	—	1 lbs.	0.1
	71NGBSF22	Silver	116	6	1/8	2 3/4	—	—	1 lbs.	0.1



SINGLE SIDED END CAPS FIXED	71N03ECP23	Black	$ 107	3	1/8	2 3/4	—	—	0.5 lbs.	0.1
	71N03ECP22	Silver	107	3	1/8	2 3/4	—	—	0.5 lbs.	0.1



- Fixed single sided ganging models only
- Comes in a set of 2 (1 for each end)
- To cap off the end of a single sided ganging model to an end panel or storage

ALLOY

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

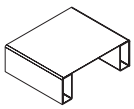
1. Model Number
2. Cutout (spacers only)
3. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

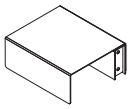
71NGBDMA23 CT1 461

• See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

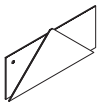
	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
MID SUPPORT PANEL DOUBLE SIDED HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE GANGING BRACKET/COVER	71NGBDMA23	Black	$ 74	8⅜	10⅜	2¾	—	—	2 lbs.	0.8
	71NGBDMA22	Silver	74	8⅜	10⅜	2¾	—	—	2 lbs.	0.8



MID SUPPORT PANEL SINGLE SIDED GANGING KITS ADJUSTABLE	71NGBSMA23	Black	$ 353	6	10⅜	2¾	—	—	1 lbs.	0.02
	71NGBSMA22	Silver	353	6	10⅜	2¾	—	—	1 lbs.	0.02



MID SUPPORT SINGLE SIDED GANGING KITS FIXED	71NGBSMF23	Black	$ 116	6⅞₁₆	5¼	2¾	—	—	1 lbs.	0.02
	71NGBSMF22	Silver	116	6⅞₁₆	5¼	2¾	—	—	1 lbs.	0.02



3/27/2024 BidSync

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

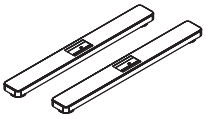
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

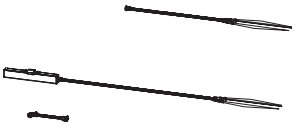
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

71N30FT23

• See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ADD-ON FOOT SET	71N30FT23	Black	$ 205	26¾	3⅛	1¾	—	—		3.5
	71N30FT22	Silver	205	26¾	3⅛	1¾	—	—		3.5
	71N24FT23	Black	$ 182	21¾	3⅛	1¾	—	—		3.5
	71N24FT22	Silver	182	21¾	3⅛	1¾	—	—		3.5

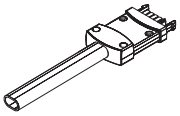
• Add-on foot can be added to the double adjustable height bases for aesthetics
• Specify 2 sets per double sided unit

POWER ENTRY KIT PHASE 3 NYC HARDWIRE	NAC72ELEK3NH	72"	$ 546						5 lbs.	0.38
	NAC66ELEK3NH	66"	530						5 lbs.	0.38
	NAC60ELEK3NH	60"	514						5 lbs.	0.38
	NAC54ELEK3NH	54"	501						4.5 lbs.	0.38
	NAC48ELEK3NH	48"	486						4.5 lbs.	0.38

• Lengths vary on size needed

8-WIRE NYC INFEEDS	NAC72ELEK8NH	72"	$ 600						5 lbs.	0.38
	NAC66ELEK8NH	66"	584						5 lbs.	0.38
	NAC60ELEK8NH	60"	570						5 lbs.	0.38
	NAC54ELEK8NH	54"	554						4.5 lbs.	0.38
	NAC48ELEK8NH	48"	546						4.5 lbs.	0.38

• Lengths vary on size needed

POWER WHIP	71N288ELE	Power Entry Whip Hardwire	$ 454	1⅜	288	2	—	—	5 lbs.	0.5
	71N144ELE	Power Entry Whip Hardwire	$ 263	1⅜	144	2	—	—	4 lbs.	0.4
	71N144ELE8	Power Entry Whip Hardwire/8 Wire - 4 Circuits	368	1⅜	144	2	—	—	4 lbs.	0.4
	71N72ELE	Power Entry Whip Hardwire	$ 157	1⅜	72	2	—	—	2 lbs.	0.3
	71N72ELE8	Power Entry Whip Hardwire/8 Wire - 4 Circuits	239	1⅜	72	2	—	—	2 lbs.	0.3

• See page 15 for additional information

ALLOY

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

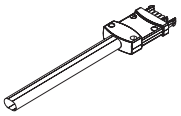
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

71N94ELJ

• See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

JUMPER



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
71N94ELJ	Jumper	$ 281	¾	94	2	–	–	4 lbs.	0.3
71N94ELJ8	Jumper for 8 Wire - 4 Circuit	313	¾	94	2	–	–	4 lbs.	0.3
71N84ELJ	Jumper	$ 262	¾	84	2	–	–	4 lbs.	0.3
71N84ELJ8	Jumper for 8 Wire - 4 Circuit	293	¾	84	2	–	–	4 lbs.	0.3
71N79ELJ	Jumper	$ 248	¾	79	2	–	–	4 lbs.	0.3
71N79ELJ8	Jumper for 8 Wire - 4 Circuit	279	¾	79	2	–	–	4 lbs.	0.3
71N69ELJ	Jumper	$ 219	¾	69	2	–	–	3 lbs.	0.3
71N69ELJ8	Jumper for 8 Wire - 4 Circuit	249	¾	69	2	–	–	3 lbs.	0.3
71N54ELJ	Jumper	$ 169	¾	54	2	–	–	3 lbs.	0.3
71N54ELJ8	Jumper for 8 Wire - 4 Circuit	201	¾	54	2	–	–	3 lbs.	0.3
71N48ELJ	Jumper	$ 161	¾	48	2	–	–	3 lbs.	0.3
71N48ELJ8	Jumper for 8 Wire - 4 Circuit	193	¾	48	2	–	–	3 lbs.	0.3
71N24ELJ	Jumper	$ 89	¾	24	2	–	–	1 lbs.	0.01
71N24ELJ8	Jumper for 8 Wire - 4 Circuit	144	¾	24	2	–	–	1 lbs.	0.01
71N22ELJ	Jumper	$ 89	¾	22	2	–	–	1 lbs.	0.1
71N22ELJ8	Jumper for 8 Wire - 4 Circuit	144	¾	22	2	–	–	1 lbs.	0.1

- Connects power between 2 ganged double units
- See page 15 for additional information
- Jumper size for fixed height with 24" wide storage (no spacer) – 94"
- Jumper size for fixed height with 15" wide storage (no spacer) – 84"
- Jumper size for adjustable height with 24" wide storage (no spacer) – 79"
- Jumper size for adjustable height with 15" wide storage (no spacer) – 69"
- Jumper size for either fixed or adjustable height with 24" spacer with wire management cutout - 54"
- Jumper size for either fixed or adjustable height with 15" spacer with wire management cutout - 48"
- Jumper size to connect between powered units when using the mid support panels- 24"

3/27/2024

BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

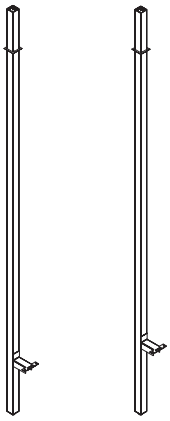
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

71N132ELCA 501

• See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

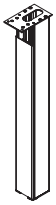
	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
CEILING POWER/DATA POLE	71N132ELCA	Adjustable	$ 523	2⅛	2⅛	132	—	—	13 lbs.	1.0
	71N132ELCF	Fixed	523	2⅛	2⅛	132	—	—	13 lbs.	1.0



Adjustable Fixed

- Used only on ends or end of run
- 462 Cinder, 501 Platinum Metallic
- Features a trim cap to finish off connection to Alloy
- Utilize for electrical from ceilings
- Powered Entry Whip specified separately
- Does not include electrical

FLOOR POWER ENTRY POLE	71N21ELC	Power Entry Pole - Adjustable	$ 421	4⅛	2½	20¾	—	—		0.4
	71N27ELC	Power Entry Pole - Fixed	421	4⅛	2½	26⅝₁₆	—	—		0.5



- Specify paint color; available in silver or black
- Can be used with adjustable or fixed powered Alloy
- Attaches to underside of beam; used to conceal power in-feed and data cables
- Non-supportive

3/27/2024 BidSync

ALLOY

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

71N40VWM23

• See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER	71N40VWM23	Black	$ 205	1	2	40	–	–		3.5
	71N40VWM22	Silver	205	1	2	40	–	–		3.5

• Can be used with adjustable powered Alloy

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT SINGLE BASE VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER	71N46VWM23	Black	$ 222	1	2	46	–	–		3.5
	71N46VWM22	Silver	222	1	2	46	–	–		3.5

• Can be used with adjustable height single bases to conceal wires to the floor

3/27/2024

BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Beam mounted and edge mounted privacy screens cannot be used on the same unit
- Edge mounted privacy screen cannot be used on fixed height double depth bases

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color
3. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

71N6224PVBPFA B 25422 22

• See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT BEAM MOUNTED PRIVACY SCREEN

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		GRADE AA	GRADE A	GRADE B/ COM	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
71N6224PVBPFA	For 72" Railroad	$ 1137	$ 1183	$ 1271	13/16	61 7/8	23 3/8	–	–	11 lbs.	4.2
71N5624PVBPFA	For 66" Railroad	1088	1134	1222	13/16	55 7/8	23 3/8	–	–	10 lbs.	3.8
71N5024PVBPFA	For 60" Railroad	1039	1085	1173	13/16	49 15/16	23 3/8	–	–	9 lbs.	3.5
71N4424PVBPFA	For 54" Railroad	1001	1036	1102	13/16	43 15/16	23 3/8	–	–	8 lbs.	3.1
71N3824PVBPFA	For 48" Railroad	949	984	1050	13/16	37 15/16	23 3/8	–	–	7 lbs.	2.7

- Privacy screens are tackable textile
- Privacy screen holders are made of 12-gauge steel
- Only 1 beam mounted screen can be used between users

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT EDGE MOUNTED PRIVACY SCREEN

		GRADE AA	GRADE A	GRADE B/ COM							
Q71N7023PVCPFA	For 72" Railroad		$ 1183		13/16	70 5/16	23 3/8	–	–	11 lbs.	4.5
71N7023PVCPFA	For 72" Railroad	1125	1183	1293	13/16	70 5/16	23 3/8	–	–	11 lbs.	4.5
71N6423PVCPFA	For 66" Railroad	1088	1134	1222	13/16	64 3/16	23 3/8	–	–	10 lbs.	4.1
71N5823PVCPFA	For 60" Railroad	1039	1085	1173	13/16	58 3/8	23 3/8	–	–	9 lbs.	3.7
71N5223PVCPFA	For 54" Railroad	990	1036	1124	13/16	52 3/8	23 3/8	–	–	8 lbs.	3.4
71N4623PVCPFA	For 48" Railroad	949	984	1050	13/16	46 3/8	23 3/8	–	–	7 lbs.	3.0

- Privacy screens are tackable textile
- Grommet cutouts will need to be selected in the worksurface to route cables below the surface when edge mount screens are being used

FIXED HEIGHT BEAM MOUNTED PRIVACY SCREEN

		GRADE AA	GRADE A	GRADE B/ COM							
71N6918PVBPFA	For 72" Railroad	$ 1092	$ 1150	$ 1260	13/16	69	18	–	–	9 lbs.	3.7
71N6318PVBPFA	For 66" Railroad	1055	1101	1189	13/16	63	18	–	–	8 lbs.	3.4
71N5718PVBPFA	For 60" Railroad	1007	1053	1141	13/16	57	18	–	–	7 lbs.	3.1
71N5118PVBPFA	For 54" Railroad	959	1005	1093	13/16	51	18	–	–	7 lbs.	2.8
71N4518PVBPFA	For 48" Railroad	918	953	1019	13/16	45 1/16	18	–	–	6 lbs.	2.5

- Privacy screens are tackable textile
- Only 1 beam mounted screen can be used between users

3/27/2024 BidSync

ALLOY

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Beam mounted and edge mounted privacy screens cannot be used on the same unit

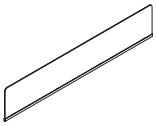
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Resin Grade/Color
3. Paint Color

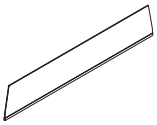
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

71N7213PVDP 3 3377 462

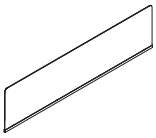
• See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
13" PRIVACY SCREEN RECTANGULAR, RESIN	**GRADE 1**							
								
71N7213PVDP	$ 982	3/16	72	13 3/8	–	–	24 lbs.	1.0
71N6613PVDP	935	3/16	66	13 3/8	–	–	22 lbs.	0.9
71N6013PVDP	891	3/16	59 13/16	13 3/8	–	–	19 lbs.	0.8
71N5413PVDP	839	3/16	53 7/8	13 3/8	–	–	17 lbs.	0.7
71N4813PVDP	795	3/16	47 7/8	13 3/8	–	–	16 lbs.	1.0

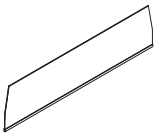
- Privacy screens include full length mounting channel and mounts to the fixed height beams
- Privacy screens are 3/16" thick resin

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
13" PRIVACY SCREEN TAPERED, RESIN	**GRADE 1**							
								
71N7213PVDTP	$ 982	3/16	72	13 3/8	–	–	24 lbs.	1.0
71N6613PVDTP	935	3/16	66	13 3/8	–	–	22 lbs.	0.9
71N6013PVDTP	891	3/16	59 13/16	13 3/8	–	–	19 lbs.	0.8
71N5413PVDTP	839	3/16	53 7/8	13 3/8	–	–	17 lbs.	0.7
71N4813PVDTP	795	3/16	47 7/8	13 3/8	–	–	16 lbs.	1.0

- Privacy screens include full length mounting channel and mounts to the fixed height beams
- Privacy screens are 3/16" thick resin

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
18" PRIVACY SCREEN RECTANGULAR, RESIN	**GRADE 1**							
								
71N7218PVDP	$ 1173	3/16	72	18	–	–		
71N6618PVDP	1118	3/16	66	18	–	–		
71N6018PVDP	1059	3/16	59 13/16	18	–	–		
71N5418PVDP	1005	3/16	53 7/8	18	–	–		
71N4818PVDP	946	3/16	47 7/8	18	–	–		

- Privacy screens include full length mounting channel and mounts to the fixed height beams
- Privacy screens are 3/16" thick resin

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
18" PRIVACY SCREEN TAPERED, RESIN	**GRADE 1**							
								
71N7218PVDTP	$ 1173	3/16	72	18	–	–		
71N6618PVDTP	1118	3/16	66	18	–	–		
71N6018PVDTP	1059	3/16	59 13/16	18	–	–		
71N5418PVDTP	1005	3/16	53 7/8	18	–	–		
71N4818PVDTP	946	3/16	47 7/8	18	–	–		

- Privacy screens include full length mounting channel and mounts to the fixed height beams
- Privacy screens are 3/16" thick resin

3/27/2024 BidSync

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

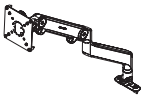
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NACMA1BMS

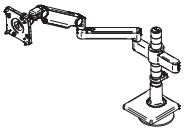
- See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
CENTER BEAM MOUNTED MONITOR ARM	NACMA1BFS	Silver	$ 736	20¾	4½	18¼	—	—	8 lbs.	1.1



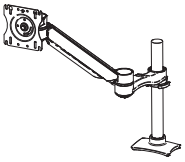
- Used on fixed height bases only
- 360° arm rotation not available in most applications
- See page 658 for Monitor Arm Information

FLEXIBLE SINGLE MONITOR ARM GROMMET MOUNTED	NACMA1GFB	Black	$ 665	30¾	6½	12½	—	—	10.5 lbs.	1.4
	NACMA1GFS	Silver	665	30¾	6½	12½	—	—	10.5 lbs.	1.4



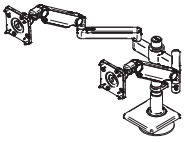
- 360° arm rotation not available in most applications
- See page 658 for Monitor Arm Information

SINGLE MONITOR ARM GROMMET MOUNT	NACMA1GTS	Silver	$ 665	30¾	6½	12½	—	—	12 lbs.	1.4



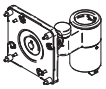
- Attachment method via bolt through grommet
- Cannot be used on a worksurface if mounting location is directly above a pedestal, modesty panel, or support panel
- Not recommended for use with a top that is utilizing any mobile base
- When there is a worksurface overhang (Ex: 24" pedestal with a 30" worksurface), it is recommended that a customer use a grommet mount monitor arm and not a clamp mount monitor arm
- 20 lbs. load capacity
- Not recommended to turn the monitor arms away from the user side
- Monitor arm is TAA compliant.

FLEXIBLE DUAL MONITOR ARM GROMMET MOUNTED	NACMA2GFB	Black	$ 1261	30¾	6½	12½	—	—	14 lbs.	1.4
	NACMA2GFS	Silver	1261	30¾	6½	12½	—	—	14 lbs.	1.4



- 360° arm rotation not available in most applications
- See page 658 for Monitor Arm Information

TRIPLE MOUNTED MONITOR ARM KIT	NACMA3KFB	Black	$ 253	6	2½	5¼	—	—	4 lbs.	0.4
	NACMA3KFS	Silver	253	6	2½	5¼	—	—	4 lbs.	0.4



- Add onto Flexible Dual Monitor Arm pole to add a third monitor
- 360° arm rotation not available in most applications
- See page 658 for Monitor Arm Information

ALLOY

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

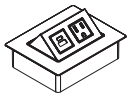
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NACG17BELPGB

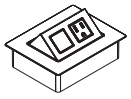
• See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1 TOUCH PIVOTING POWER GROMMET (G17A)	NACG17AELPGB	Black	$ 472	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17AELPGS	Silver	472	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17AELPGW	White	472	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17AELHCB	Hardwire, Black	$ 497	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17AELHCS	Hardwire, Silver	497	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17AELHCW	Hardwire, White	497	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15

- Includes 2 power outlets
- Units are powder coated
- See the Tables Price List for details

1 TOUCH PIVOTING POWER GROMMET (G17B)	NACG17BELPGB	Black	$ 485	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17BELPGS	Silver	485	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17BELPGW	White	485	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17BELHCB	Hardwire, Black	$ 585	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17BELHCS	Hardwire, Silver	585	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17BELHCW	Hardwire, White	585	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15

- Includes 1 power outlet and 1 dual USB-A + C combo
- Units are powder coated
- See the Tables Price List for details

1 TOUCH PIVOTING POWER GROMMET (G17C)	NACG17CELPGB	Black	$ 466	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17CELPGS	Silver	466	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17CELPGW	White	466	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17CELHCB	Hardwire, Black	$ 491	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17CELHCS	Hardwire, Silver	491	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17CELHCW	Hardwire, White	491	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15

- Includes 1 power outlet
- Units are powder coated
- See the Tables Price List for details

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

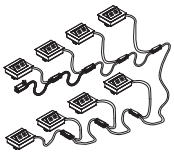
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

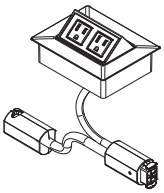
NACG17AELPDIQ18B

• See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

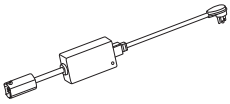
INTERLINK IQ SYSTEM (G17A)



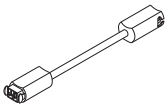
NACG17AELPD2IQKS



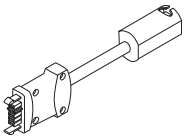
NACG17AELPD2IQB



NACEL2IQBB



NACEL2IQ60J



NACEL2IQ60TJ

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FULL SET OF 8 UNITS									
NACG17AELPD2IQKB	Set of 8, Black	$ 3976	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	19 lbs.	1.55
NACG17AELPD2IQKS	Set of 8, Silver	3976	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	19 lbs.	1.55
NACG17AELPD2IQKW	Set of 8, White	3976	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	19 lbs.	1.55

• Full sets include 8 grommets and smart box with starter plug

INTERLINK GROMMETS									
NACG17AELPD2IQB	Interlink Grommet, Black	$ 484	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
NACG17AELPD2IQS	Interlink Grommet, Silver	484	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
NACG17AELPD2IQW	Interlink Grommet, White	484	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15

• Must order smart box with plug separately

INTERLINK IQ SMART BOX AND JUMPER									
NACEL2IQBB	Interlink IQ smart box w/starter plug	$ 733	—	120	—	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
NACEL2IQ60J	Interlink IQ Jumper-60"	163	—	60	—	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
NACEL2IQ60TJ	Transitional Jumper	171	—	60	—	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15

- Must order smart box with plug separately
- UL Recognized
- Non-sequential "Daisy chain" solution
- Interlink IQ system must begin with a smart box with plug (or full set)
- Jumper used between the smart box with plug and grommets when the span between grommet locations are greater than 60"
- Transitional jumper (connections on both ends) used only when using an older IQ model and a new IQ model (as of November 2019)
- Jumpers count as one connection (maximum of 8)
- The Interlink IQ system is ONLY plugged. This system cannot be hardwired
- Units are powder coated
- Built-in status indicator: green means go, red light indicates too many units
- See charts on pages 72-73

ALLOY

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

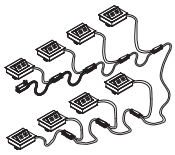
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

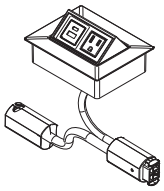
NACG17BELPDIQ18B

• See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

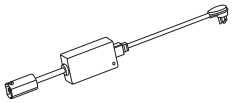
INTERLINK IQ SYSTEM (G17B)



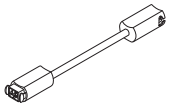
NACG17BELPD2IQKS



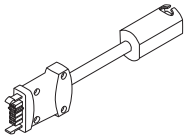
NACG17BELPD2IQB



NACEL2IQBB



NACEL2IQ60J



NACEL2IQ60TJ

FULL SET OF 8 UNITS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
NACG17BELPD2IQKB	Set of 8, Black	$ 5284	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	19 lbs.	1.55
NACG17BELPD2IQKS	Set of 8, Silver	5284	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	19 lbs.	1.55
NACG17BELPD2IQKW	Set of 8, White	5284	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	19 lbs.	1.55

- Full sets include 8 grommets and smart box with starter plug

INTERLINK GROMMETS

NACG17BELPD2IQB	Interlink Grommet, Black	$ 676	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
NACG17BELPD2IQS	Interlink Grommet, Silver	676	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
NACG17BELPD2IQW	Interlink Grommet, White	676	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15

- Must order smart box with plug separately

INTERLINK IQ SMART BOX AND JUMPER

NACEL2IQBB	Interlink IQ smart box w/starter plug	$ 733	—	120	—	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
NACEL2IQ60J	Interlink IQ Jumper-60"	163	—	60	—	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
NACEL2IQ60TJ	Transitional Jumper	171	—	60	—	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15

- Must order smart box with plug separately
- UL Recognized
- Non-sequential "Daisy chain" solution
- Interlink IQ system must begin with a smart box with plug (or full set)
- Jumper used between the smart box with plug and grommets when the span between grommet locations are greater than 60"
- Transitional jumper (connections on both ends) used only when using an older IQ model and a new IQ model (as of November 2019)
- Jumpers count as one connection (maximum of 8)
- The Interlink IQ system is ONLY plugged. This system cannot be hardwired
- Units are powder coated
- Built-in status indicator: green means go, red light indicates too many units
- See charts on pages 72-73

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

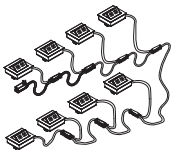
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

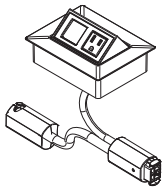
NACG17CELPDIQ18B

- See pages 9-10 for all options available in Alloy

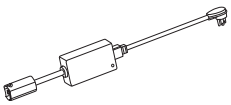
INTERLINK IQ SYSTEM (G17C)



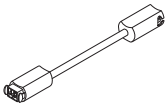
NACG17CELPD2IQKS



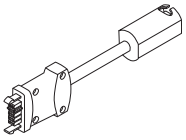
NACG17CELPD2IQB



NACEL2IQBB



NACEL2IQ60J



NACEL2IQ60TJ

FULL SET OF 8 UNITS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
NACG17CELPD2IQKB	Set of 8, Black	$ 3763	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	19 lbs.	1.55
NACG17CELPD2IQKS	Set of 8, Silver	3763	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	19 lbs.	1.55
NACG17CELPD2IQKW	Set of 8, White	3763	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	19 lbs.	1.55

- Full sets include 8 grommets and smart box with starter plug

INTERLINK GROMMETS

NACG17CELPD2IQB	Interlink Grommet, Black	$ 456	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
NACG17CELPD2IQS	Interlink Grommet, Silver	456	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
NACG17CELPD2IQW	Interlink Grommet, White	456	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15

- Must order smart box with plug separately

INTERLINK IQ SMART BOX AND JUMPER

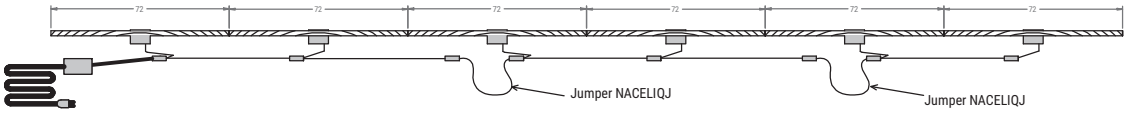
NACEL2IQBB	Interlink IQ smart box w/starter plug	$ 733	—	120	—	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
NACEL2IQ60J	Interlink IQ Jumper-60"	163	—	60	—	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
NACEL2IQ60TJ	Transitional Jumper	171	—	60	—	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15

- Must order smart box with plug separately
- UL Recognized
- Non-sequential "Daisy chain" solution
- Interlink IQ system must begin with a smart box with plug (or full set)
- Jumper used between the smart box with plug and grommets when the span between grommet locations are greater than 60"
- Transitional jumper (connections on both ends) used only when using an older IQ model and a new IQ model (as of November 2019)
- Jumpers count as one connection (maximum of 8)
- The Interlink IQ system is ONLY plugged. This system cannot be hardwired
- Units are powder coated
- Built-in status indicator: green means go, red light indicates too many units
- See charts on pages 72-73

ALLOY

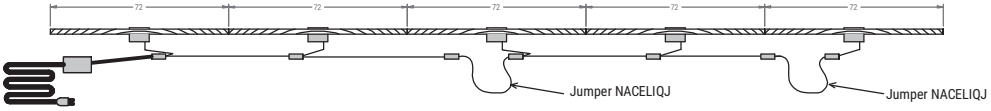
Configuration of IQ System for Fixed Height Non-Powered Center Beam 72" Tables- Max of 6 IQ Units per run

6 Power Units



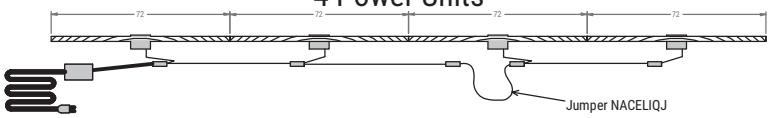
Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	6
Jumper	2

5 Power Units



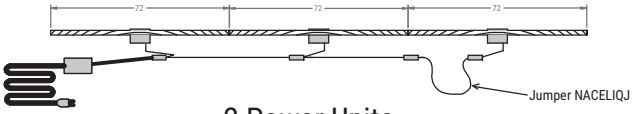
Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	5
Jumper	2

4 Power Units



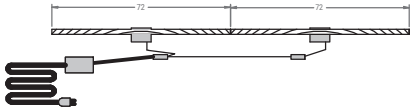
Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	4
Jumper	1

3 Power Units



Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	3
Jumper	1

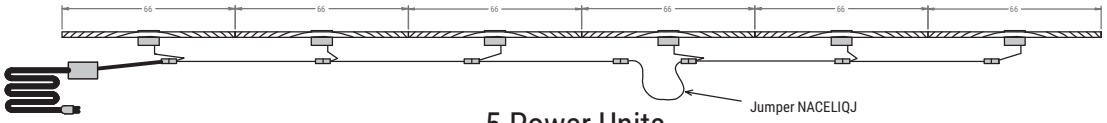
2 Power Units



Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	2

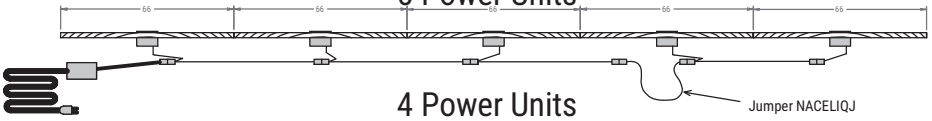
Configuration of IQ System for Fixed Height Non-Powered Center Beam 66" Tables- Max of 6 IQ Units per run

6 Power Units



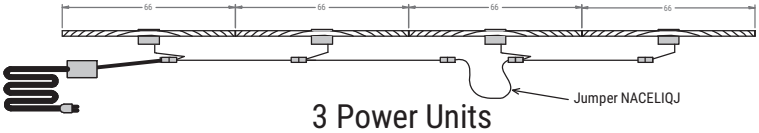
Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	6
Jumper	1

5 Power Units



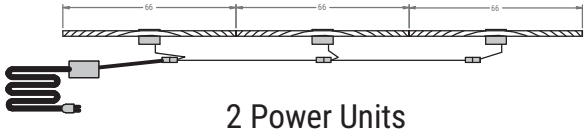
Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	5
Jumper	1

4 Power Units



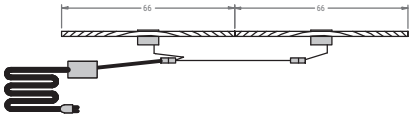
Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	4
Jumper	1

3 Power Units



Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	3

2 Power Units



Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	2

*Quantity shown is per side. Quantity would be duplicated for a double sided application.

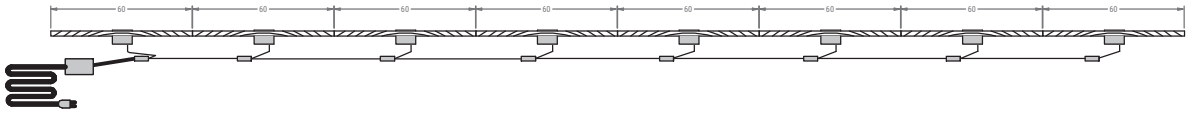
3/27/2024

BidSync

COKC00197

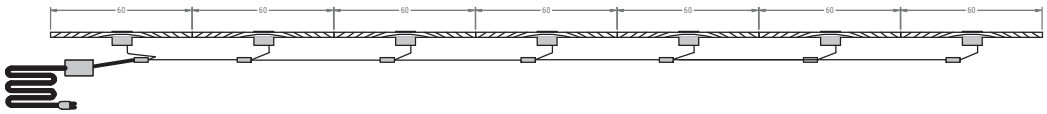
Configuration of IQ System for Fixed Height Non-Powered Center Beam 60" Tables- Max of 6 IQ Units per run

8 Power Units



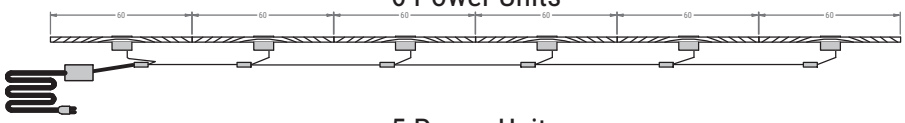
Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	8

7 Power Units



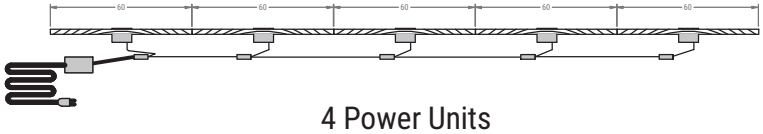
Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	7

6 Power Units



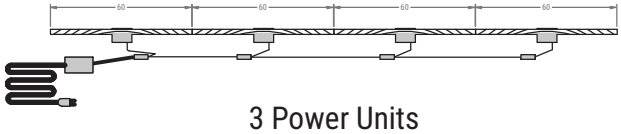
Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	6

5 Power Units



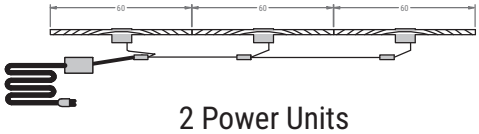
Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	5

4 Power Units



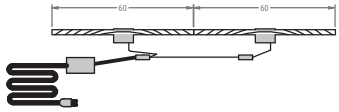
Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	4

3 Power Units



Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	3

2 Power Units



Item	Qty
Smart Box	1
Grommet	2

*Quantity shown is per side. Quantity would be duplicated for a double sided application.

ALLOY

COKC00197

3/27/2024

BidSync

EPIC

Product Specifications 76
Configuration Options 77
Grommet Location Options 81
Guidelines/General Information 82
Drawer Specifications 82
Assembled Units 83

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

WORKSURFACE

- Worksurfaces are sized on 6" increments for easy planning
- Laminate surfaces are 1⅜" HPL (high pressure laminate), and feature a 3mm vinyl or wood rim or a knife rim profile
- All veneer surfaces feature a 3mm wood rim or knife rim profile
- Knife rim surfaces available on 1 (K1) and/or 2 (K2) sides to simplify space planning
- 1 sided knife rim surfaces are recommended when using in a bridge, return, or credenza style application
- 2 sided knife rim surfaces recommended when using as a desking surface
- Refer to page 77 for rim profiles and colors
- Grain direction runs left-to-right unless otherwise noted
- Size modifications available at no upcharge; many Epic component worksurfaces can be cut down in 1⁄16" increments. See component section for specific models

FINISH APPLICATION

- All Veneer surfaces feature a semi-open pore matte finish

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

- All joints are securely fastened by screws, L-brackets, dowels, and concealed fasteners to ensure maximum strength
- Footed-base design features 2⅜" tall cast foot, 1⅞" tall steel façade rail and adjustable leveling glides as standard on all casegoods
- End panels and support panels are 1⅛" thick, modesty panels are ¾" thick
- Laminate modesty panels have horizontal grain direction unless noted
- Wood modesty panels have vertical grain direction unless otherwise noted
- Laminate with horizontal grain (example: Sable Horizontal 792H) will always have horizontal grain direction
- Back panels are fully finished unless noted

SHELVES

- Shelves on open bookcases will be veneer, when ordering a veneer bookcase
- Shelves in doored units will always be laminate; doors on bookcases and above worksurface units come standard with touch latch
- Shelves are ¾" thick

PEDESTALS

- Full, lower height or mobile options available

DRAWERS

- Drawers feature 5-sided construction allowing for easy removal/replacement of drawer fronts
- Sides, back and front are ½" thick woodgrain vinyl wrapped
- Drawer fronts are 3-ply construction with matched woodgrain
- For interior drawer dimensions, reference page 82

DRAWER PULLS

- 4 pull styles: Laguna, Level, Waterfall, Horizon
- Available in Cinder, Concrete, Iron, Platinum Metallic and Satin Nickel Metallic

DRAWER SUSPENSION

- Box and file drawers are equipped with black, full extension, progressive action slides
- Precision steel ball bearings combined with sequence slide movement ensures long lasting operation

FILING

- Drawers are equipped with black metal filing hardware that accommodates various filing requirements
- No-tool, easy installation allows for quick interchangeable filing capabilities
- Refer to page 82 for complete filing details

CORD MANAGEMENT

- Round grommets, racetrack grommets and wire managers are optional on worksurfaces
- When worksurface grommets are ordered, half-moon grommets in modesty panels and extended radius grommets in pedestal end panels will come standard in all bridges, credenzas and returns
- Round grommets optional on component end panels
- Half-moon grommet optional on component modesty panels
- Extended radius grommet optional on end panels of component pedestals
- Wire manager worksurfaces have a flexible vinyl trough that allows cords and cables to be routed along the back edge and sides of worksurfaces of all bridges, credenzas and returns
- Refer to page 79 for available grommet/wire manager colors
- Refer to page 81 for complete grommet locations and details
- Undersurface wire managers are available for additional cable management requirements; see page 675 for options

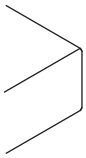
LOCKING

- Black and silver lock cores are available
- Key Random means lock cores/keys are randomly (1-5) picked and factory installed in unit
- Key Specific means you can pick any number (1-200) for black or silver lock core/key. Must specify the lock core model separately; not factory installed and will ship separately
- Specify a change key to remove and change lock cores
- To order key specific lock cores, change keys, and master keys, reference page 660

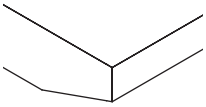
COMPONENTS

- Component models will ship bulk packed when applicable

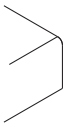
RIM PROFILE OPTIONS



Softened Vinyl (V)



Knife (K)



Softened Wood (F)

RIM PROFILES

VINYL SOFTENED RIM

793	Acorn
AD	Almond
MC	Amber
AC2	Autumn 2
BZ	Brazilwood
IM	Brighton
CO	Canyon
CL	Caramel
CI	Chai
462	Cinder
492	Cinder Linear
440	Cloud
CC	Cordoba
CW	Cordovan
457	Dapple
405	Designer White
491	Designer White Linear
DF	Driftwood
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
HN2	Honey 2
TM	Huntington
DW	Judicial
KN	Kona
MW	Midtown
MH	Mocha
YO	Monterey
NM	Natural
478	Platinum Grey
PC	Porcini
PT	Portico
PB	Portobello
792	Sable
SC	Sedona
425	Shadow
SK	Skyline
460	Storm
TW	Tribeca
TF	Truffle
NW	Tuscan
UW	Urban
419	Wallaby
WL	Willow

WOOD RIM

AD	Almond
MC	Amber
AC	Autumn
IM	Brighton
CL	Caramel
CW	Cordovan
HN	Honey
DW	Judicial
MH	Mocha
YO	Monterey
NM	Natural
PB	Portobello
792	Sable
TF	Truffle

GALLERY VINYL SOFTENED RIM

Grade 1 – 5% upcharge

G1001	Citadel
G1011	Pepperdust

Grade 2 – 6% upcharge

G1002	Planked Raw Oak
G1003	Evening Notte
G1004	Kirsche
G1005	Midnight Run
G1006	Sepia Walnut
G1007	Serotina
G1008	Timeless
G1009	White Nebbia
G1012	Phantom Ecru

WORKSURFACE WIRE MANAGER COLORS

403	Chamois	405	Designer White	425	Shadow
462	Cinder	450	Fog	460	Storm
440	Cloud	461	Graphite	419	Wallaby
485	Dark Chocolate	478	Platinum Grey		

WIRE MANAGER FILLER CAP COLORS & RECOMMENDATIONS

462	Cinder	450	Fog	425	Shadow
440	Cloud	461	Graphite	460	Storm
405	Designer White	443	Pavestone	419	Wallaby

NOTE: 403 Chamois not available. Recommended to use 443 Pavestone.
485 Dark Chocolate not available. Recommended to use 462 Cinder.
478 Platinum Grey not available. Recommended to use 440 Cloud.

DIMENSION KEY

D	Depth
W	Width
H	Height
A	Overhang: Approach Side
KW	Kneespace Width

- For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
- For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

EPIC - CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

WOOD FINISHES

AD	Almond Straight Grain	DW	Judicial Walnut
MC	Amber Cherry	MH	Mocha Cherry
AC	Autumn Cherry	YO	Monterey Straight Grain
IM	Brighton Maple	NM	Natural Maple
CL	Caramel Maple	PB	Portobello Straight Grain
CW	Cordovan Walnut	792	Sable Straight Grain
HN	Honey Maple	TF	Truffle Cherry

WORKSURFACE/MODESTY TYPE

M Main
E Extension
F Filler

M = 0 Connecting Worksurface Flat Brackets
E = 2 Connecting Worksurface Flat Brackets
F = 4 Connecting Worksurface Flat Brackets

LAMINATE WORKSURFACES/ OCCASIONAL TABLES

WOODGRAIN LAMINATE

793	Acorn	MW	Midtown
AD	Almond	MH	Mocha
MC	Amber	YO	Monterey
AC2	Autumn 2	NM	Natural
BZ	Brazilwood	PC	Porcini
IM	Brighton	PT	Portico
CO	Canyon	PB	Portobello
CL	Caramel	792	Sable
CI	Chai	SC	Sedona
CC	Cordoba	SK	Skyline
CW	Cordovan	TW	Tribeca
DF	Driftwood	TF	Truffle
HN2	Honey 2	NW	Tuscan
TM	Huntington	UW	Urban
DW	Judicial	WL	Willow
KN	Kona		

SOLID LAMINATE

462	Cinder	488	Frosty White
492	Cinder Linear	461	Graphite
440	Cloud	478	Platinum Grey
457	Dapple	425	Shadow
405	Designer White	460	Storm
491	Designer White Linear	419	Wallaby
450	Fog		

PATTERN LAMINATE*

818 Crisp Linen
821 Elemental Concrete
819 Flex Gauze
822 Smoke Quarstone
814 White Tigris

*Not available on occasional tables
• CSL available on worksurfaces

GALLERY LAMINATE

Grade 1 – 5% upcharge
G1001 Citadel
G1011 Pepperdust

Grade 2 – 6% upcharge
G1002 Planked Raw Oak
G1003 Evening Notte
G1004 Kirsche
G1005 Midnight Run
G1006 Sepia Walnut
G1007 Serotina
G1008 Timeless
G1009 White Nebbia
G1012 Phantom Ecru

LAMINATE DRAWER/DOOR FRONTS & CHASSIS

WOODGRAIN LAMINATE

793	Acorn	MH	Mocha
AD	Almond	YO	Monterey
ADH	Almond Horizontal	NM	Natural
MC	Amber	PC	Porcini
AC2	Autumn 2	PT	Portico
BZ	Brazilwood	PTH	Portico Horizontal
IM	Brighton	PB	Portobello
CO	Canyon	PBH	Portobello Horizontal
CL	Caramel	792	Sable
CI	Chai	792H	Sable Horizontal
CC	Cordoba	SC	Sedona
CW	Cordovan	SK	Skyline
DF	Driftwood	SKH	Skyline Horizontal
HN2	Honey 2	TW	Tribeca
TM	Huntington	TF	Truffle
DW	Judicial	NW	Tuscan
KN	Kona	UW	Urban
MW	Midtown	WL	Willow

SOLID LAMINATE

462 Cinder
492 Cinder Linear
492H Cinder Linear Horizontal
440 Cloud
457 Dapple
405 Designer White
491 Designer White Linear
491H Designer White Linear Horizontal
450 Fog
488 Frosty White
461 Graphite
478 Platinum Grey
425 Shadow
460 Storm
419 Wallaby

GALLERY LAMINATE

Grade 1 – 5% upcharge
G1001 Citadel
G1011 Pepperdust

Grade 2 – 6% upcharge
G1002 Planked Raw Oak
G1003 Evening Notte
G1004 Kirsche
G1005 Midnight Run
G1006 Sepia Walnut
G1007 Serotina
G1008 Timeless
G1009 White Nebbia
G1012 Phantom Ecru

METAL SLIDING DOOR COLORS

462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
503 Satin Nickel Metallic

METAL SHELF COLORS

462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
503 Satin Nickel Metallic

RESIN COLORS

Grade 1
1677 Frosted

FOOT COLORS

FR462 Cinder
FR501 Platinum Metallic
FR503 Satin Nickel Metallic

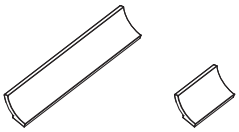
DOOR TRACK PAINT COLORS

462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
503 Satin Nickel Metallic

• For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
• For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

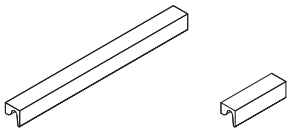
3/27/2024 BidSync

PULL OPTIONS



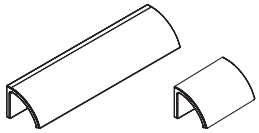
Laguna (76)

76MB Cinder
76CC Concrete
76IR Iron
76PL Platinum Metallic
76SN Satin Nickel Metallic
(Boring Pattern 128mm)



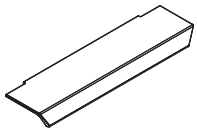
Level (88)

88MB Cinder
88CC Concrete
88IR Iron
88PL Platinum Metallic
88SN Satin Nickel Metallic
(Boring Pattern 128mm)



Waterfall (89)

89MB Cinder
89CC Concrete
89IR Iron
89PL Platinum Metallic
89SN Satin Nickel Metallic
(Boring Pattern 96mm)



Horizon (91)

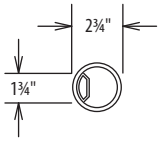
91MB Cinder
91CC Concrete
91IR Iron
91PL Platinum Metallic
91SN Satin Nickel Metallic
(Boring Pattern 96mm)

- Horizon pull is always flush to the top left of the door or drawer front

GROMMET OPTIONS

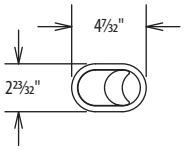
If no grommet is desired, specify an X (No Grommet)

Round Grommet, Black Plastic
$41 list for each grommet



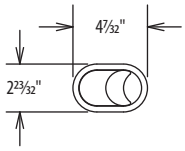
G1L Left
G1R Right
G1LR Left & Right
G1C Center
G1LC Left & Center
G1RC Right & Center
G1A Left, Right & Center

Racetrack Grommet, Satin Nickel Metallic
$46 list for each grommet



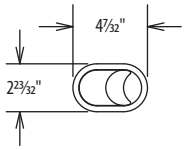
G11SNL Left
G11SNR Right
G11SNLR Left & Right
G11SNC Center
G11SNLC Left & Center
G11SNRC Right & Center
G11SNA Left, Right & Center

Racetrack Grommet, Cinder
$46 list for each grommet



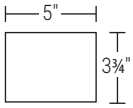
G11MBL Left
G11MBR Right
G11MBLR Left & Right
G11MBC Center
G11MBLC Left & Center
G11MBRC Right & Center
G11MBA Left, Right & Center

Racetrack Grommet, Platinum Metallic
$46 list for each grommet



G11PLL Left
G11PLR Right
G11PLLR Left & Right
G11PLC Center
G11PLLC Left & Center
G11PLRC Right & Center
G11PLA Left, Right & Center

Cutout Option for 1 Touch Pivoting Power Grommet
$41 list upcharge per cutout location

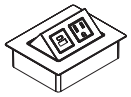


CUT-G17L Left
CUT-G17R Right
CUT-G17LR Left & Right
CUT-G17C Center
CUT-G17LC Left & Center
CUT-G17RC Right & Center
CUT-G17A Left, Right & Center

- Reference page 81 for cutout locations of CUT-G17

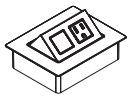
NACG17AELPGB, NACG17AELPGS, and NACG17AELPGW (Sold Separately)

- Reference page 667 for pricing and details



NACG17BELPGB, NACG17BELPGS, and NACG17BELPGW (Sold Separately)

- Reference page 667 for pricing and details



NACG17CELPGB, NACG17CELPGS, and NACG17CELPGW (Sold Separately)

- Reference page 667 for pricing and details

NOTE: Interlink IQ units are available in the Accessories section

OCCASIONAL TABLE GROMMET OPTIONS

Surface Grommet Option
If no grommet is desired, specify an X (No Grommet)

CUT-G12C Cutout only for G12 1 Touch Pivoting Power Grommet
CUT-G17C Cutout only for G17 1 Touch Pivoting Power Grommet
CUT-G23C Cutout only for G23 Power Grommet

Side Grommet Option
If no grommet is desired, specify an X (No Grommet)

CUT-G23C Cutout only for G23 Power Grommet

PEDESTAL GROMMET

If no grommet is desired, specify an X

G22 Extended Radius ($41 list)

MODESTY GROMMET

If no grommet is desired, specify an X

G21 Half Moon ($41 list)

END PANEL GROMMET

If no grommet is desired, specify an X

GE1L Round, Black, Left ($41 list)
GE1R Round, Black, Right ($41 list)

SET-ON SURFACE OVERHEAD SUPPORTS (STANCHIONS)

O2L-462 O Support, 2 Long, Cinder
O2S-462 O Support, 2 Short, Cinder
O1L1S-462 O Support, 1 Long, 1 Short, Cinder
O2L-501 O Support, 2 Long, Platinum
O2S-501 O Support, 2 Short, Platinum
O1L1S-501 O Support, 1 Long, 1 Short, Platinum
O2L-503 O Support, 2 Long, Satin Nickel
O2S-503 O Support, 2 Short, Satin Nickel
O1L1S-503 O Support, 1 Long, 1 Short, Satin Nickel

U2L-462 U Support, 2 Long, Cinder
U2S-462 U Support, 2 Short, Cinder
U1L1S-462 U Support, 1 Long, 1 Short, Cinder
U2L-501 U Support, 2 Long, Platinum
U2S-501 U Support, 2 Short, Platinum
U1L1S-501 U Support, 1 Long, 1 Short, Platinum
U2L-503 U Support, 2 Long, Satin Nickel
U2S-503 U Support, 2 Short, Satin Nickel
U1L1S-503 U Support, 1 Long, 1 Short, Satin Nickel

- For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
- For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

COKC0197

EPIC - CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

WORKSURFACE WIRE MANAGER

If no wire manager is desired, specify an X
(No Wire Manager)

Specify locations and color option
Comes attached to worksurface
$52 list for each location

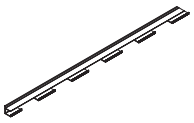
Locations:

D1B	Back	$52 list
D1L	Left	$52 list
D1R	Right	$52 list
D1LR	Left & Right	$104 list
D1BL	Back & Left	$104 list
D1BR	Back & Right	$104 list

Sample Option Selections:

D1B425 Wire Manager on Back in Shadow, $52 list

D1BL403 Wire Manager on Back and Left in Chamois, $104 list



Colors:

403 Chamois
462 Cinder
440 Cloud
485 Dark Chocolate
405 Designer White
450 Fog
461 Graphite
478 Platinum Grey
425 Shadow
460 Storm
419 Wallaby

LOCKING

KEY RANDOM

KRB Black
KRS Silver

KEY SPECIFIC

KS1B Black, 1 lock per unit
KS1S Silver, 1 lock per unit
KS2B Black, 2 locks per unit
KS2S Silver, 2 locks per unit
KS3B Black, 3 locks per unit
KS3S Silver, 3 locks per unit
KS4B Black, 4 locks per unit
KS4S Silver, 4 locks per unit

Unit list price will be reduced by $29 per lock when selecting Key Specific option. Must order specific lock cores separately ($29 list each).
See page 660 for Key Specific model numbers.

- For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
- For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

3/27/2024 BidSync

GROMMET LOCATION OPTIONS

Grommets are available for factory installation in worksurfaces in predetermined locations as shown below. Simply specify the desired grommet style and location in the model number sequence. Refer to page 79 for options.

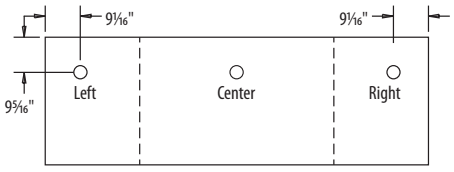
Round grommets are also available for field installation; see page 665.

- **If specifying a grommet in the center location of a component worksurface, be sure there is clearance under the grommet opening so as not to conflict with undersurface components**

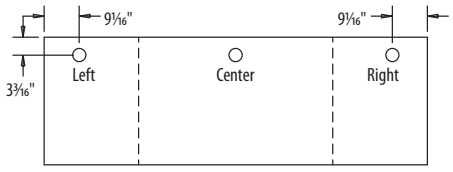
Worksurface grommet locations:

Excluding the corner unit, distance to the center of the grommet is the same for the G1 round grommet, G11 racetrack grommet or the CUT-G17 option.

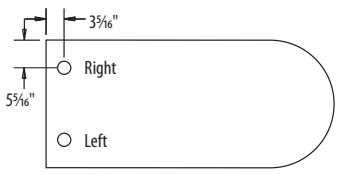
Excluding the J-Desk and the corner unit, the same locations are available for the round or racetrack grommet and the cutout option.



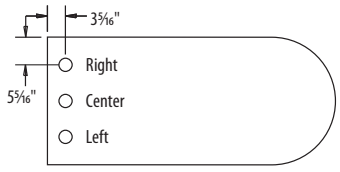
30" and 36" deep Worksurfaces



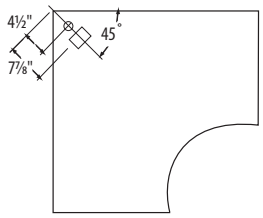
18" and 24" deep Worksurfaces



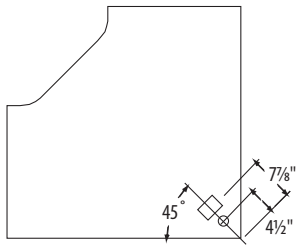
U-Shaped Desk



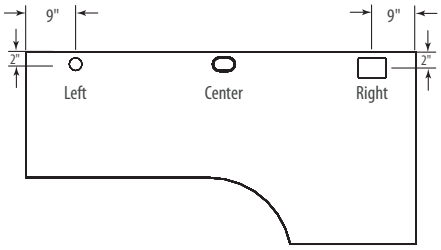
U-Shaped / P-Shaped Worksurface



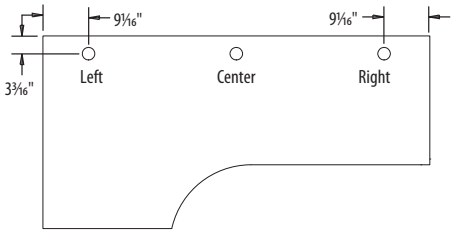
Corner Worksurface



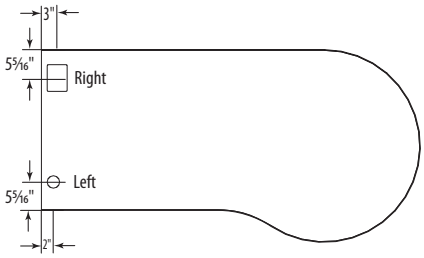
Corner Units



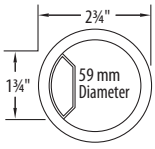
Extended U-Shaped Worksurface



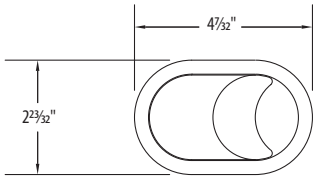
Extended Corner Worksurface



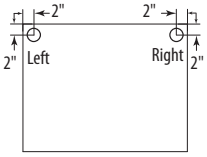
P-Shaped Desk



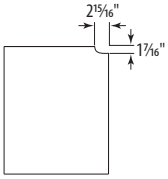
Round Grommet
Plastic



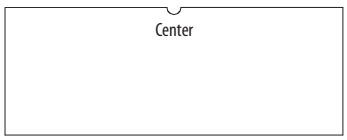
Racetrack Grommet
Zinc



End Panel



Pedestal



Modesty Panel

COKC00197

EPIC - GUIDELINES/GENERAL INFORMATION

DRAWER SPECIFICATIONS

DESCRIPTION	INTERIOR DIMENSIONS				FILING CAPABILITIES
	DRAWER	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	INSIDE HEIGHT	
Desk—Recessed Modesty Panel 36 x 72	Box File	14 15/16" 14 15/16"	17" 17"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter, legal, and EDP side-to-side filing Legal filing front-to-back
Desk—Recessed Modesty Panel 30 x 66, 30 x 60	Box File	11 15/16" 11 15/16"	17" 17"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter filing front-to-back or side-to-side Legal and EDP filing side-to-side
Single Pedestal Desk 36 x 72	Box File	14 15/16" 14 15/16"	17" 17"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter, legal, and EDP side-to-side filing Legal filing front-to-back
Single Pedestal Desk 30 x 66	Box File	11 15/16" 11 15/16"	17" 17"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter filing front-to-back or side-to-side Legal and EDP filing side-to-side
Executive Return 24 x 60, 24 x 48, 24 x 42	Box File	11 15/16" 11 15/16"	17" 17"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter filing front-to-back or side-to-side Legal and EDP filing side-to-side
Credenzas 24 x 72	Box File	14 15/16" 14 15/16"	17" 17"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter, legal, and EDP side-to-side filing Legal filing front-to-back
Credenzas 24 x 66, 24 x 60	Box File	11 15/16" 11 15/16"	17" 17"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter filing front-to-back or side-to-side Legal and EDP filing side-to-side
Credenzas 24 x 72	Lateral File	32 15/16"	17"	9⅜"	Letter, legal and EDP filing front-to-back or side-to-side
Single Pedestal Credenzas 24 x 72	Box File	14 15/16" 14 15/16"	17" 17"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter, legal, and EDP side-to-side filing Legal filing front-to-back
Single Pedestal Credenzas 24 x 66, 24 x 60	Box File	11 15/16" 11 15/16"	17" 17"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter filing front-to-back or side-to-side Legal and EDP filing side-to-side
Single Pedestal Credenzas 24 x 72	Lateral File	32 15/16"	17"	9⅜"	Letter, legal and EDP filing front-to-back or side-to-side
Lateral File (23" depth) 36" width	Lateral File	32 15/16"	17"	9⅜"	Letter, legal and EDP filing front-to-back or side-to-side
Lateral File (17" depth) 36" width	Lateral File	32 15/16"	12 1/32"	9⅜"	Letter, legal and EDP filing front-to-back Letter filing side-to-side
Lateral File (23" depth) 30" width	Lateral File	26 15/16"	15"	9⅜"	Letter, legal and EDP filing front-to-back or side-to-side
Lateral File (17" depth) 30" width	Lateral File	26 15/16"	12 1/32"	9⅜"	Letter, legal and EDP filing front-to-back Letter filing side-to-side
Vertical Storage Cabinet 18 x 68	Box File	14 15/16" 14 15/16"	17" 17"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter, legal, and EDP side-to-side filing Legal filing front-to-back
Component Pedestals 23 x 18, 29 x 18	Box File	14 15/16" 14 15/16"	17" 17"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter, legal, and EDP side-to-side filing Legal filing front-to-back
Component Pedestal 17 x 18	Box File	14 15/16" 14 15/16"	12 1/32" 12 1/32"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter filing side-to-side Legal filing front-to-back
Component Pedestals 23 x 15, 29 x 15	Box File	11 15/16" 11 15/16"	17" 17"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter filing front-to-back or side-to-side Legal and EDP filing side-to-side
Component Pedestals 17 x 15	Box File	11 15/16" 11 15/16"	12 1/32" 12 1/32"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter filing front-to-back or side-to-side
Mobile Pedestals 23 x 15	Box File	11 15/16" 11 15/16"	17" 17"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter filing front-to-back or side-to-side EDP and legal filing side-to-side

- All file drawers will accommodate A4 and British fools cap filing
- Exterior dimension of legal width pedestal is 18". Letter width is 15"

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Refer to page 82 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations and page 79 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks
- Knife rim locations on desks: user and approach sides (indicated by K2)

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

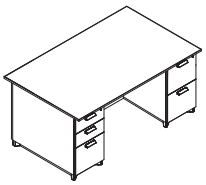
1. Model Number
2. Rim Profile
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Foot Color
8. Laminate Top Color
9. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
10. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N3672DDFL8 V405 89MB G1LR KS2B FR462 TF 405 TF

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM									
25N3672DDFW8	Wood	$ 6001	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	35 7/8	361 lbs.	56.3
25N3672DDFL8	Laminate	3877	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	35 7/8	361 lbs.	56.3
25N3066DDFW8	Wood	$ 5758	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	6 3/16	35 7/8	285 lbs.	44.4
25N3066DDFL8	Laminate	3724	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	6 3/16	35 7/8	285 lbs.	44.4
25N3060DDFW8	Wood	$ 5481	30 1/16	60	28 15/16	6 3/16	29 15/16	261 lbs.	40.7
25N3060DDFL8	Laminate	3586	30 1/16	60	28 15/16	6 3/16	29 15/16	261 lbs.	40.7
KNIFE RIM									
25N3972DDFW8K2	Wood	$ 6459	39 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	7 1/16	35 7/8	361 lbs.	61.9
25N3972DDFL8K2	Laminate	4450	39 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	7 1/16	35 7/8	361 lbs.	61.9
25N3366DDFW8K2	Wood	$ 6118	33 1/16	66	28 15/16	7 3/16	35 7/8	285 lbs.	48.8
25N3366DDFL8K2	Laminate	4111	33 1/16	66	28 15/16	7 3/16	35 7/8	285 lbs.	48.8
25N3360DDFW8K2	Wood	$ 5835	33 1/16	60	28 15/16	7 3/16	29 15/16	261 lbs.	44.8
25N3360DDFL8K2	Laminate	3938	33 1/16	60	28 15/16	7 3/16	29 15/16	261 lbs.	44.8

- 3672 and 3972 desks have 30" deep pedestals
- 3066, 3060, 3366 and 3360 desks have 24" deep pedestals
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Refer to page 82 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations and page 79 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks
- Knife rim locations on desks: user and approach sides (indicated by K2)

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

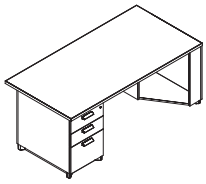
1. Model Number
2. Rim Profile
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Foot Color
8. Laminate Top Color
9. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
10. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N3672DLFW1 V405 89MB G1LR KS2B FR462 TF 405 TF

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK
RECESSED MODESTY



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM										
LEFT PEDESTAL DESK	**RIGHT PEDESTAL DESK**									
25N3672DLFW1	25N3672DRFW1	Wood	$ 5142	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	52 11/16	311 lbs.	56.3
25N3672DLFL1	25N3672DRFL1	Laminate	3388	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	52 11/16	311 lbs.	56.3
25N3066DLFW1	25N3066DRFW1	Wood	$ 4818	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	6 3/16	52 11/16	245 lbs.	44.4
25N3066DLFL1	25N3066DRFL1	Laminate	3245	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	6 3/16	52 11/16	245 lbs.	44.4
KNIFE RIM										
LEFT PEDESTAL DESK	**RIGHT PEDESTAL DESK**									
25N3972DLFW1K2	25N3972DRFW1K2	Wood	$ 5596	39 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	7 1/16	52 11/16	311 lbs.	61.9
25N3972DLFL1K2	25N3972DRFL1K2	Laminate	3961	39 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	7 1/16	52 11/16	311 lbs.	61.9
25N3366DLFW1K2	25N3366DRFW1K2	Wood	$ 5182	33 1/16	66	28 15/16	7 3/16	52 11/16	245 lbs.	48.8
25N3366DLFL1K2	25N3366DRFL1K2	Laminate	3632	33 1/16	66	28 15/16	7 3/16	52 11/16	245 lbs.	48.8

- 3672 and 3972 desks have 30" deep pedestal
- 3066 and 3366 desks have 24" deep pedestal
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations and page 79 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

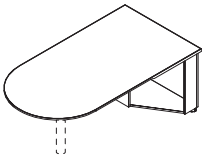
1. Model Number
2. Rim Profile
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Grommet
5. Foot Color
6. Laminate Top Color
7. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N3672DURW V G11SN FR503 MH

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

U-SHAPED DESK



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM LEFT PEDESTAL DESK	**RIGHT PEDESTAL DESK**									
25N3672DULW	25N3672DURW	Wood	$ 3156	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	145 lbs.	8.8
25N3672DULL	25N3672DURL	Laminate	1864	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	145 lbs.	8.8
25N3072DULW	25N3072DURW	Wood	$ 2986	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	130 lbs.	8.5
25N3072DULL	25N3072DURL	Laminate	1581	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	130 lbs.	8.5
25N3066DULW	25N3066DURW	Wood	$ 2813	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	–	–	100 lbs.	6.3
25N3066DULL	25N3066DURL	Laminate	1295	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	–	–	100 lbs.	6.3
KNIFE RIM LEFT PEDESTAL DESK	**RIGHT PEDESTAL DESK**									
25N3974DULWK2	25N3974DURWK2	Wood	$ 3797	39 1/16	73 7/16	28 15/16	–	–	145 lbs.	9.7
25N3974DULLK2	25N3974DURLK2	Laminate	2510	39 1/16	73 7/16	28 15/16	–	–	145 lbs.	9.7
25N3374DULWK2	25N3374DURWK2	Wood	$ 3545	33 1/16	73 7/16	28 15/16	–	–	130 lbs.	9.4
25N3374DULLK2	25N3374DURLK2	Laminate	2074	33 1/16	73 7/16	28 15/16	–	–	130 lbs.	9.4
25N3368DULWK2	25N3368DURWK2	Wood	$ 3341	33 1/16	67 1/2	28 15/16	–	–	100 lbs.	6.9
25N3368DULLK2	25N3368DURLK2	Laminate	1735	33 1/16	67 1/2	28 15/16	–	–	100 lbs.	6.9

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- Support base must be ordered separately; see pages 575-606 for support base options
- Some assembly required

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations and page 79 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

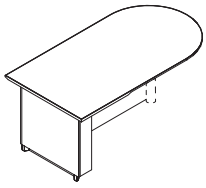
1. Model Number
2. Rim Profile
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Grommet
5. Foot Color
6. Laminate Top Color
7. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N3974DULFLK2 K461 G1R FR462 461 461

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

U-SHAPED DESK WITH MODESTY PANEL



Right shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM LEFT PEDESTAL DESK	**RIGHT PEDESTAL DESK**									
25N3672DULFW	25N3672DURFW	Wood	$ 4097	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	14 1/16	–	165 lbs.	8.9
25N3672DULFL	25N3672DURFL	Laminate	2444	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	14 1/16	–	165 lbs.	8.9
25N3072DULFW	25N3072DURFW	Wood	$ 3785	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	14 1/16	–	150 lbs.	8.6
25N3072DULFL	25N3072DURFL	Laminate	2155	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	14 1/16	–	150 lbs.	8.6
25N3066DULFW	25N3066DURFW	Wood	$ 3480	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	14 1/16	–	120 lbs.	6.5
25N3066DULFL	25N3066DURFL	Laminate	1861	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	14 1/16	–	120 lbs.	6.5
KNIFE RIM LEFT PEDESTAL DESK	**RIGHT PEDESTAL DESK**									
25N3974DULFWK2	25N3974DURFWK2	Wood	$ 4735	39 1/16	73 7/16	28 15/16	16 3/16	–	165 lbs.	9.8
25N3974DULFLK2	25N3974DURFLK2	Laminate	3085	39 1/16	73 7/16	28 15/16	16 3/16	–	165 lbs.	9.8
25N3374DULFWK2	25N3374DURFWK2	Wood	$ 4349	33 1/16	73 7/16	28 15/16	16 3/16	–	150 lbs.	9.5
25N3374DULFLK2	25N3374DURFLK2	Laminate	2651	33 1/16	73 7/16	28 15/16	16 3/16	–	150 lbs.	9.5
25N3368DULFWK2	25N3368DURFWK2	Wood	$ 4011	33 1/16	67 1/2	28 15/16	16 3/16	–	120 lbs.	7.2
25N3368DULFLK2	25N3368DURFLK2	Laminate	2304	33 1/16	67 1/2	28 15/16	16 3/16	–	120 lbs.	7.2

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- Support base must be ordered separately; see pages 575-606 for support base options
- Some assembly required

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations and page 79 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on P-Shaped desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

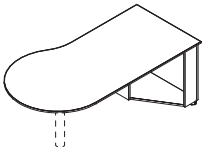
1. Model Number
2. Rim Profile
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Grommet
5. Foot Color
6. Laminate Top Color
7. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

25N3072DPRW V X FR501 MC
25N3072DPRFW V X FR501 MC

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

P-SHAPED DESK

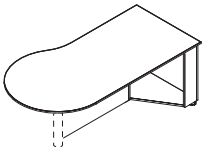


Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM LEFT PEDESTAL DESK	**RIGHT PEDESTAL DESK**									
25N3072DPLW	25N3072DPRW	Wood	$ 3301	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	110 lbs.	6.9
25N3072DPLL	25N3072DPRL	Laminate	1962	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	–	–	110 lbs.	6.9
KNIFE RIM LEFT PEDESTAL DESK	**RIGHT PEDESTAL DESK**									
25N3374DPLWK2	25N3374DPRWK2	Wood	$ 3972	33 1/16	73 7/16	28 15/16	–	–	110 lbs.	6.9
25N3374DPLLK2	25N3374DPRLK2	Laminate	2813	33 1/16	73 7/16	28 15/16	–	–	110 lbs.	6.9

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- Support base must be ordered separately; see pages 575-606 for support base options; some assembly required

P-SHAPED DESK WITH MODESTY PANEL



Left shown

SOFTENED RIM LEFT PEDESTAL DESK	**RIGHT PEDESTAL DESK**									
25N3072DPLFW	25N3072DPRFW	Wood	$ 4101	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	14 11/16	–	130 lbs.	8.8
25N3072DPLFL	25N3072DPRFL	Laminate	2474	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	14 11/16	–	130 lbs.	8.8
KNIFE RIM LEFT PEDESTAL DESK	**RIGHT PEDESTAL DESK**									
25N3374DPLFWK2	25N3374DPRFWK2	Wood	$ 4769	33 1/16	73 7/16	28 15/16	16 3/16	–	130 lbs.	9.7
25N3374DPLFLK2	25N3374DPRFLK2	Laminate	3326	33 1/16	73 7/16	28 15/16	16 3/16	–	130 lbs.	9.7

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- Support base must be ordered separately; see pages 575-606 for support base options
- Some assembly required

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Refer to page 82 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations and page 79 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Knife rim location on credenzas, returns and bridges: user side only (indicated by K1)

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Rim Profile
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Foot Color
8. Laminate Top Color
9. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
10. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

25N2448RLEFW1 V 89MB G1LR KS1B FR462 CL
25N2448RLEFW2 V 89MB G1LR KS1B FR462 CL

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

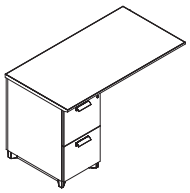
RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE

Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM LEFT PEDESTAL RETURN	**RIGHT PEDESTAL RETURN**									
25N2448RLEFW1	25N2448RREFW1	Wood	$ 3482	24	48 1/16	28 13/16	1/16	33	175 lbs.	27.6
25N2448RLEFL1	25N2448RREFL1	Laminate	2125	24	48 1/16	28 13/16	1/16	33	175 lbs.	27.6
25N2442RLEFW1	25N2442RREFW1	Wood	$ 3343	24	42 1/16	28 13/16	1/16	27	166 lbs.	24.5
25N2442RLEFL1	25N2442RREFL1	Laminate	2035	24	42 1/16	28 13/16	1/16	27	166 lbs.	24.5
KNIFE RIM LEFT PEDESTAL RETURN	**RIGHT PEDESTAL RETURN**									
25N2648RLEFW1K1	25N2648RREFW1K1	Wood	$ 3781	25½	48 1/16	28 13/16	1/16	33	175 lbs.	30.4
25N2648RLEFL1K1	25N2648RREFL1K1	Laminate	2372	25½	48 1/16	28 13/16	1/16	33	175 lbs.	30.4
25N2642RLEFW1K1	25N2642RREFW1K1	Wood	$ 3632	25½	42 1/16	28 13/16	1/16	27	166 lbs.	27.0
25N2642RLEFL1K1	25N2642RREFL1K1	Laminate	2262	25½	42 1/16	28 13/16	1/16	27	166 lbs.	27.0

- Grain direction runs front-to-back
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

RETURN FILE/FILE



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM LEFT PEDESTAL RETURN	**RIGHT PEDESTAL RETURN**									
25N2448RLEFW2	25N2448RREFW2	Wood	$ 3482	24	48 1/16	28 13/16	1/16	33	175 lbs.	27.6
25N2448RLEFL2	25N2448RREFL2	Laminate	2125	24	48 1/16	28 13/16	1/16	33	175 lbs.	27.6
25N2442RLEFW2	25N2442RREFW2	Wood	$ 3343	24	42 1/16	28 13/16	1/16	27	166 lbs.	24.5
25N2442RLEFL2	25N2442RREFL2	Laminate	2035	24	42 1/16	28 13/16	1/16	27	166 lbs.	24.5
KNIFE RIM LEFT PEDESTAL RETURN	**RIGHT PEDESTAL RETURN**									
25N2648RLEFW2K1	25N2648RREFW2K1	Wood	$ 3781	25½	48 1/16	28 13/16	1/16	33	175 lbs.	30.4
25N2648RLEFL2K1	25N2648RREFL2K1	Laminate	2372	25½	48 1/16	28 13/16	1/16	33	175 lbs.	30.4
25N2642RLEFW2K1	25N2642RREFW2K1	Wood	$ 3632	25½	42 1/16	28 13/16	1/16	27	166 lbs.	27.0
25N2642RLEFL2K1	25N2642RREFL2K1	Laminate	2262	25½	42 1/16	28 13/16	1/16	27	166 lbs.	27.0

- Grain direction runs front-to-back
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations and page 79 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Knife rim location on credenzas, returns and bridges: user side only (indicated by K1)

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

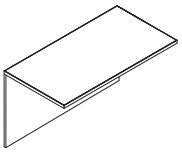
1. Model Number
2. Rim Profile
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Grommet
5. Laminate Top Color
6. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

25N2448BEFW	V	G1C	CW	
25N2448BEFHW	V	G1C	CW	
25N26488BEFHLK1	KNM	X	461	NM
25N2648BEFLK1	KNM	X	461	NM

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

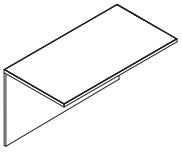
BRIDGE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM									
25N2448BEFW	Wood	$ 1306	24	48 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	–	80 lbs.	4.1
25N2448BEFL	Laminate	793	24	48 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	–	80 lbs.	4.1
25N2442BEFW	Wood	$ 1232	24	42 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	–	72 lbs.	3.7
25N2442BEFL	Laminate	717	24	42 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	–	72 lbs.	3.7
KNIFE RIM									
25N2648BEFWK1	Wood	$ 1606	25½	48 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	–	80 lbs.	4.5
25N2648BEFLK1	Laminate	1042	25½	48 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	–	80 lbs.	4.5
25N2642BEFWK1	Wood	$ 1519	25½	42 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	–	72 lbs.	4.1
25N2642BEFLK1	Laminate	938	25½	42 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	–	72 lbs.	4.1

- Some assembly required
- Grain direction runs front-to-back

BRIDGE WITH HINGED MODESTY



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM									
25N2448BEFHW	Wood	$ 1406	24	48 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	–	80 lbs.	4.1
25N2448BEFHL	Laminate	890	24	48 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	–	80 lbs.	4.1
25N2442BEFHW	Wood	$ 1329	24	42 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	–	72 lbs.	3.7
25N2442BEFHL	Laminate	819	24	42 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	–	72 lbs.	3.7
KNIFE RIM									
25N2648BEFHWK1	Wood	$ 1704	25½	48 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	–	80 lbs.	4.5
25N2648BEFHLK1	Laminate	1140	25½	48 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	–	80 lbs.	4.5
25N2642BEFHWK1	Wood	$ 1615	25½	42 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	–	72 lbs.	4.1
25N2642BEFHLK1	Laminate	1042	25½	42 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	–	72 lbs.	4.1

- Some assembly required
- Unit has flexible grommet in modesty for cord management
- Modesty is hinged for access to cords
- Grain direction runs front-to-back

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations and page 79 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Knife rim location on credenzas, returns and bridges: user side only (indicated by K1)

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

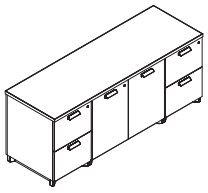
1. Model Number
2. Rim Profile
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Foot Color
8. Laminate Top Color
9. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
10. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N2472CSFL VMH 89PL G1LR KS3S FR501 461 MH MH

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

STORAGE CREDENZA



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM									
25N2472CSFW	Wood	$ 6185	24	71 15/16	28 13/16	3/16	–	346 lbs.	39.8
25N2472CSFL	Laminate	4925	24	71 15/16	28 13/16	3/16	–	346 lbs.	39.8
25N2466CSFW	Wood	$ 5808	24	66	28 13/16	3/16	–	334 lbs.	32.7
25N2466CSFL	Laminate	4737	24	66	28 13/16	3/16	–	334 lbs.	32.7
25N2460CSFW	Wood	$ 5649	24	60	28 13/16	3/16	–	318 lbs.	28.9
25N2460CSFL	Laminate	4649	24	60	28 13/16	3/16	–	318 lbs.	28.9
KNIFE RIM									
25N2672CSFWK1	Wood	$ 6523	25½	71 15/16	28 13/16	3/16	–	346 lbs.	43.8
25N2672CSFLK1	Laminate	5279	25½	71 15/16	28 13/16	3/16	–	346 lbs.	43.8
25N2666CSFWK1	Wood	$ 6130	25½	66	28 13/16	3/16	–	334 lbs.	36.0
25N2666CSFLK1	Laminate	5065	25½	66	28 13/16	3/16	–	334 lbs.	36.0
25N2660CSFWK1	Wood	$ 5961	25½	60	28 13/16	3/16	–	318 lbs.	31.8
25N2660CSFLK1	Laminate	4958	25½	60	28 13/16	3/16	–	318 lbs.	31.8

- 72" credenza features an adjustable shelf (20⅜ deep x 34 3/16 wide)
- 66" credenza features an adjustable shelf (20⅜ deep x 28 3/16 wide)
- 60" credenza features an adjustable shelf (20⅜ deep x 22 3/16 wide)
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS3B, KS3S) available

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations and page 79 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Knife rim location on credenzas, returns and bridges: user side only (indicated by K1)

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

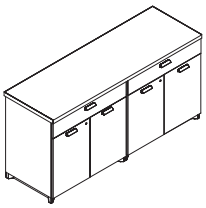
1. Model Number
2. Rim Profile
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Foot Color
8. Laminate Top Color
9. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
10. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25NN2472CVMSL VMH 89PL G1LR KS3S FR501 461 MH MH

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

MEDIA STORAGE CREDENZA



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM 72"—1⅞6" TOP THICKNESS									
25NN2472CVMSW	Wood	$ 9902	24	72	35⅞6	—	—	383 lbs.	36.3
25NN2472CVMSL	Laminate	8731	24	72	35⅞6	—	—	383 lbs.	36.3
60"—1⅞6" TOP THICKNESS									
25NN2460CVMSW	Wood	$ 9592	24	60	35⅞6	—	—	325 lbs.	28.9
25NN2460CVMSL	Laminate	8412	24	60	35⅞6	—	—	325 lbs.	28.9
48"—1⅞6" TOP THICKNESS									
25NN2448CVMSW	Wood	$ 9275	24	48⅛6	35⅞6	—	—	290 lbs.	24.7
25NN2448CVMSL	Laminate	8101	24	48⅛6	35⅞6	—	—	290 lbs.	24.7
KNIFE RIM 72"—1⅞6" TOP THICKNESS									
25NN2672CVMSWK1	Wood	$ 10308	25½	72	35⅞6	—	—	383 lbs.	36.3
25NN2672CVMSLK1	Laminate	9198	25½	72	35⅞6	—	—	383 lbs.	36.3
60"—1⅞6" TOP THICKNESS									
25NN2660CVMSWK1	Wood	$ 9968	25½	60	35⅞6	—	—	325 lbs.	28.9
25NN2660CVMSLK1	Laminate	8836	25½	60	35⅞6	—	—	325 lbs.	28.9
48"—1⅞6" TOP THICKNESS									
25NN2648CVMSWK1	Wood	$ 9641	25½	48⅛6	35⅞6	—	—	290 lbs.	24.7
25NN2648CVMSLK1	Laminate	8461	25½	48⅛6	35⅞6	—	—	290 lbs.	24.7

- Infrared Repeater (IR) included with credenza which allows multi-media equipment to be stored and controlled behind solid doors
- Back panel is not fully finished and includes cutouts for venting
- Rim profile on front only, 1⅞6" top thickness
- Matching wood grommets in end panels for wire access
- Features an adjustable shelf
- Inside dimension of each storage section is 21¼" deep x 34½" wide x 24¾" high for the 25NN2472CVMS models, 21¼" deep x 28½" wide x 24¾" high for the 25NN2460CVMS models and 21¼" deep x 22½" wide x 24¾" high for the 25NN2448CVMS models
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations and page 79 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Knife rim location on credenzas, returns and bridges: user side only (indicated by K1)

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

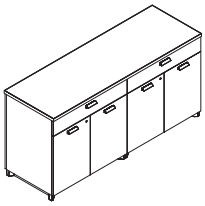
1. Model Number
2. Rim Profile
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Foot Color
8. Laminate Top Color
9. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
10. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25NN2472CBVL VMH 89PL G1LR KS2S FR501 461 MH MH

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

ENTERTAINMENT CREDENZA



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM 1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
25NN2472CBVW	Wood	$ 7807	24	71 15/16	35 7/16	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7
25NN2472CBVL	Laminate	6377	24	71 15/16	35 7/16	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
25N2472CBVW	Wood	$ 6962	24	71 15/16	35 1/16	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7
25N2472CBVL	Laminate	5685	24	71 15/16	35 1/16	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7
KNIFE RIM 1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
25NN2672CBVWK1	Wood	$ 8213	25½	71 15/16	35 7/16	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7
25NN2672CBVLK1	Laminate	6845	25½	71 15/16	35 7/16	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
25N2672CBVWK1	Wood	$ 7305	25½	71 15/16	35 1/16	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7
25N2672CBVLK1	Laminate	6041	25½	71 15/16	35 1/16	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7

- Back panel is not fully finished and includes cutouts for venting
- Rim profile on front only
- Features an adjustable shelf
- Inside dimension of each storage section is 21¼" deep x 34½" wide x 24¾" high
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations and page 79 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Knife rim location on credenzas, returns and bridges: user side only (indicated by K1)

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

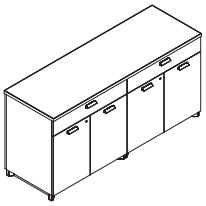
1. Model Number
2. Rim Profile
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Foot Color
8. Laminate Top Color
9. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
10. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25NN2472CBL VMH 89PL G1LR KS2S FR501 461 MH MH

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

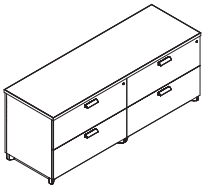
BUFFET CREDENZA



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM 1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
25NN2472CBW	Wood	$ 7668	24	71⅛	35⅞	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7
25NN2472CBL	Laminate	6263	24	71⅛	35⅞	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
25N2472CBW	Wood	$ 6838	24	71⅛	35⅞	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7
25N2472CBL	Laminate	5584	24	71⅛	35⅞	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7
KNIFE RIM 1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
25NN2672CBWK1	Wood	$ 8067	25½	71⅛	35⅞	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7
25NN2672CBLK1	Laminate	6723	25½	71⅛	35⅞	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
25N2672CBWK1	Wood	$ 7174	25½	71⅛	35⅞	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7
25N2672CBLK1	Laminate	5934	25½	71⅛	35⅞	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7

- Grommet option not available
- Features an adjustable shelf behind each set of doors
- Rim profile on front only
- Features a fully finished back
- Inside dimension of each storage section is 21¼" deep x 34½" wide x 24¾" high
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

LATERAL FILE CREDENZA



SOFTENED RIM									
25N2472CFFW	Wood	$ 6585	24	71⅛	28⅛	—	—	346 lbs.	39.8
25N2472CFFL	Laminate	4300	24	71⅛	28⅛	—	—	346 lbs.	39.8
KNIFE RIM									
25N2672CFFWK1	Wood	$ 6924	25½	71⅛	28⅛	—	—	346 lbs.	43.8
25N2672CFFLK1	Laminate	4656	25½	71⅛	28⅛	—	—	346 lbs.	43.8

- Rim profile on front only
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Refer to page 82 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations and page 79 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Knife rim location on credenzas, returns and bridges: user side only (indicated by K1)

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

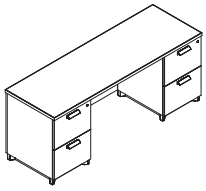
1. Model Number
2. Rim Profile
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Foot Color
8. Laminate Top Color
9. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
10. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N2472CKFW2 V 89SN G11SNC KRS FR503 TF

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

KNEESPACE CREDENZA



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM									
25N2472CKFW2	Wood	$ 5502	24	71 15/16	28 13/16	3/16	35 7/8	279 lbs.	39.8
25N2472CKFL2	Laminate	3727	24	71 15/16	28 13/16	3/16	35 7/8	279 lbs.	39.8
25N2466CKFW2	Wood	$ 5062	24	66	28 13/16	3/16	35 7/8	267 lbs.	32.7
25N2466CKFL2	Laminate	3556	24	66	28 13/16	3/16	35 7/8	267 lbs.	32.7
25N2460CKFW2	Wood	$ 4899	24	60	28 13/16	3/16	29 13/16	256 lbs.	28.9
25N2460CKFL2	Laminate	3498	24	60	28 13/16	3/16	29 13/16	256 lbs.	28.9
KNIFE RIM									
25N2672CKFW2K1	Wood	$ 5839	25½	71 15/16	28 13/16	3/16	35 7/8	279 lbs.	43.8
25N2672CKFL2K1	Laminate	4080	25½	71 15/16	28 13/16	3/16	35 7/8	279 lbs.	43.8
25N2666CKFW2K1	Wood	$ 5385	25½	66	28 13/16	3/16	35 7/8	267 lbs.	36.0
25N2666CKFL2K1	Laminate	3884	25½	66	28 13/16	3/16	35 7/8	267 lbs.	36.0
25N2660CKFW2K1	Wood	$ 5218	25½	60	28 13/16	3/16	29 13/16	256 lbs.	31.8
25N2660CKFL2K1	Laminate	3807	25½	60	28 13/16	3/16	29 13/16	256 lbs.	31.8

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

COKC0197

3/27/2024

BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Refer to page 82 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations and page 79 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Knife rim location on credenzas, returns and bridges: user side only (indicated by K1)

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

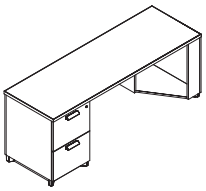
1. Model Number
2. Rim Profile
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Foot Color
8. Laminate Top Color
9. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
10. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N2472CLFW2 V 89SN G11SNC KRS FR503 TF

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA
FILE/FILE



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FILE/FILE SOFTENED RIM										
LEFT PEDESTAL	**RIGHT PEDESTAL**									
25N2472CLFW2	25N2472CRFW2	Wood	$ 4157	24	71 15/16	28 15/16	3/16	52 1/16	239 lbs.	39.8
25N2472CLFL2	25N2472CRFL2	Laminate	2965	24	71 15/16	28 15/16	3/16	52 1/16	239 lbs.	39.8
25N2466CLFW2	25N2466CRFW2	Wood	$ 4085	24	66	28 15/16	3/16	52 1/16	227 lbs.	32.7
25N2466CLFL2	25N2466CRFL2	Laminate	2840	24	66	28 15/16	3/16	52 1/16	227 lbs.	32.7
25N2460CLFW2	25N2460CRFW2	Wood	$ 4010	24	60	28 15/16	3/16	43 1/16	216 lbs.	28.9
25N2460CLFL2	25N2460CRFL2	Laminate	2783	24	60	28 15/16	3/16	43 1/16	216 lbs.	28.9
FILE/FILE KNIFE RIM										
LEFT PEDESTAL	**RIGHT PEDESTAL**									
25N2672CLFW2K1	25N2672CRFW2K1	Wood	$ 4493	25½	71 15/16	28 15/16	3/16	52 1/16	239 lbs.	43.8
25N2672CLFL2K1	25N2672CRFL2K1	Laminate	3320	25½	71 15/16	28 15/16	3/16	52 1/16	239 lbs.	43.8
25N2666CLFW2K1	25N2666CRFW2K1	Wood	$ 4410	25½	66	28 15/16	3/16	52 1/16	227 lbs.	36.0
25N2666CLFL2K1	25N2666CRFL2K1	Laminate	3164	25½	66	28 15/16	3/16	52 1/16	227 lbs.	36.0
25N2660CLFW2K1	25N2660CRFW2K1	Wood	$ 4324	25½	60	28 15/16	3/16	43 1/16	216 lbs.	31.8
25N2660CLFL2K1	25N2660CRFL2K1	Laminate	3094	25½	60	28 15/16	3/16	43 1/16	216 lbs.	31.8

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Refer to page 82 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations and page 79 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Knife rim location on credenzas, returns and bridges: user side only (indicated by K1)

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

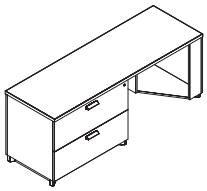
1. Model Number
2. Rim Profile
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Foot Color
8. Laminate Top Color
9. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
10. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N2472CLFL6 V478 88MB G1R KS1B FR462 478 405 478

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA LATERAL FILE



Left shown

LATERAL FILE SOFTENED RIM

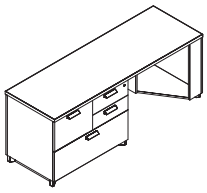
LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
25N2472CLFW6	25N2472CRFW6	Wood	$ 4980	24	71 15/16	28 15/16	3/16	34 3/4	279 lbs.	39.8
25N2472CLFL6	25N2472CRFL6	Laminate	3245	24	71 15/16	28 15/16	3/16	34 3/4	279 lbs.	39.8

LATERAL FILE KNIFE RIM

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL									
25N2672CLFW6K1	25N2672CRFW6K1	Wood	$ 5316	25½	71 15/16	28 15/16	3/16	34 3/4	279 lbs.	43.8
25N2672CLFL6K1	25N2672CRFL6K1	Laminate	3594	25½	71 15/16	28 15/16	3/16	34 3/4	279 lbs.	43.8

- To prevent tipping, it is recommended that cabinets be ganged together or anchored to a suitable wall or floor
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front

SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA MULTI-FILE



Left shown

MULTI-FILE SOFTENED RIM

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
25N2472CLFW12	25N2472CRFW12	Wood	$ 5220	24	71 15/16	28 15/16	3/16	34 3/4	279 lbs.	39.8
25N2472CLFL12	25N2472CRFL12	Laminate	3727	24	71 15/16	28 15/16	3/16	34 3/4	279 lbs.	39.8

MULTI-FILE KNIFE RIM

LEFT PEDESTAL	RIGHT PEDESTAL									
25N2672CLFW12K1	25N2672CRFW12K1	Wood	$ 5553	25½	71 15/16	28 15/16	3/16	34 3/4	279 lbs.	43.8
25N2672CLFL12K1	25N2672CRFL12K1	Laminate	4080	25½	71 15/16	28 15/16	3/16	34 3/4	279 lbs.	43.8

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Refer to page 82 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations and page 79 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Knife rim location on credenzas, returns and bridges: user side only (indicated by K1)

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

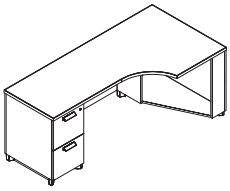
1. Model Number
2. Rim Profile
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Foot Color
8. Laminate Top Color
9. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
10. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N3672CLFE2L2 V478 88MB G1R KS1B FR462 478 405 478

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

EXTENDED CREDENZA



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM										
LEFT PEDESTAL	**RIGHT PEDESTAL**									
25N3672CLFE2W2	25N3672CRFE2W2	Wood	$ 4471	36	72	28 15/16	1/16	–	145 lbs.	50.4
25N3672CLFE2L2	25N3672CRFE2L2	Laminate	3284	36	72	28 15/16	1/16	–	145 lbs.	50.4
25N3666CLFE2W2	25N3666CRFE2W2	Wood	$ 4400	36	66	28 15/16	1/16	–	125 lbs.	25.9
25N3666CLFE2L2	25N3666CRFE2L2	Laminate	3154	36	66	28 15/16	1/16	–	125 lbs.	25.9
KNIFE RIM										
LEFT PEDESTAL	**RIGHT PEDESTAL**									
25N3672CLFE2W2K1	25N3672CRFE2W2K1	Wood	$ 5043	36	74	28 15/16	1/16	–	145 lbs.	50.4
25N3672CLFE2L2K1	25N3672CRFE2L2K1	Laminate	4160	36	74	28 15/16	1/16	–	145 lbs.	50.4
25N3666CLFE2W2K1	25N3666CRFE2W2K1	Wood	$ 4954	36	68	28 15/16	1/16	–	125 lbs.	25.9
25N3666CLFE2L2K1	25N3666CRFE2L2K1	Laminate	3987	36	68	28 15/16	1/16	–	125 lbs.	25.9

- Must be connected to 24" deep worksurfaces
- 36" unit has 17" edge to edge for the curved unit
- Not intended to be used as freestanding unit
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate chassis and doors available; refer to page 78 for options
- Tops of highback units are finished with flat edge detail
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Tack boards, task lights, and vertical pigeon hole storage are available - see accessories section pages 651-729

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

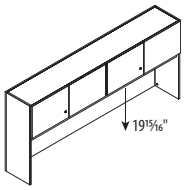
1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Drawer/Door Laminate Color/Veneer Finish
4. Chassis Laminate Color/Veneer Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N8438HBHL KRB 405 CW

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

HIGHBACK ORGANIZER HINGED DOORS



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
25N8438HBHW	Wood	$ 4192	14¾	83¾	38	–	–	210 lbs.	42.6
25N8438HBHL	Laminate	2064	14¾	83¾	38	–	–	210 lbs.	42.6
25N7838HBHW	Wood	$ 3987	14¾	77 13/16	38	–	–	194 lbs.	39.8
25N7838HBHL	Laminate	1972	14¾	77 13/16	38	–	–	194 lbs.	39.8
25N7238HBHW	Wood	$ 3776	14¾	71 13/16	38	–	–	179 lbs.	37.0
25N7238HBHL	Laminate	1851	14¾	71 13/16	38	–	–	179 lbs.	37.0
25N6638HBHW	Wood	$ 3572	14¾	65 13/16	38	–	–	164 lbs.	34.1
25N6638HBHL	Laminate	1726	14¾	65 13/16	38	–	–	164 lbs.	34.1
25N6038HBHW	Wood	$ 3371	14¾	59 13/16	38	–	–	148 lbs.	31.3
25N6038HBHL	Laminate	1599	14¾	59 13/16	38	–	–	148 lbs.	31.3
25N4838HBHW	Wood	$ 3109	14¾	47⅞	38	–	–	126 lbs.	25.6
25N4838HBHL	Laminate	1480	14¾	47⅞	38	–	–	126 lbs.	25.6

- Not intended for use on table desking
- Highbacks must be placed on lower units with proper structure. The lower unit must consist of an end panel, support panel and/or undersurface pedestal on each side of the lower unit with a modesty panel spanning between
- For additional paper management, reference page 675 in the accessories section for Organizational Stackers that can be inserted in Highback Organizers
- For tack board options, see pages 722-729
- All highbacks except 48" have 4 doors; 48" has 3 doors
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

COKC0197

3/27/2024

BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate chassis and doors available; refer to page 78 for options
- Tops of highback units are finished with flat edge detail
- Sliding doors feature a face mount powder coated aluminum track on top and bottom of cabinet
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Tack boards, task lights, and vertical pigeon hole storage are available - see accessories section pages 651-729

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

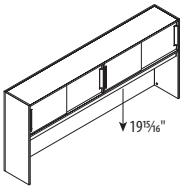
1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Resin Grade
4. Resin Door Color/Laminate Door Color
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color
6. Door Track Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N8438HBSAL 1 1677 CW 501

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

HIGHBACK ORGANIZER SLIDING DOORS



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
RESIN DOORS		**GRADE 1**							
25N8438HBSAW	Wood	$ 7254	14¾	83¾	38	–	–	210 lbs.	42.6
25N8438HBSAL	Laminate	3202	14¾	83¾	38	–	–	210 lbs.	42.6
25N7838HBSAW	Wood	$ 6859	14¾	77 13/16	38	–	–	194 lbs.	39.8
25N7838HBSAL	Laminate	3034	14¾	77 13/16	38	–	–	194 lbs.	39.8
25N7238HBSAW	Wood	$ 6464	14¾	71 13/16	38	–	–	179 lbs.	37.0
25N7238HBSAL	Laminate	2799	14¾	71 13/16	38	–	–	179 lbs.	37.0
25N6638HBSAW	Wood	$ 6074	14¾	65 13/16	38	–	–	164 lbs.	34.1
25N6638HBSAL	Laminate	2555	14¾	65 13/16	38	–	–	164 lbs.	34.1
25N6038HBSAW	Wood	$ 5740	14¾	59 13/16	38	–	–	148 lbs.	31.3
25N6038HBSAL	Laminate	2374	14¾	59 13/16	38	–	–	148 lbs.	31.3
25N4838HBSAW	Wood	$ 5427	14¾	47⅞	38	–	–	126 lbs.	25.6
25N4838HBSAL	Laminate	2320	14¾	47⅞	38	–	–	126 lbs.	25.6

- Not intended for use on table desking
- Highbacks must be placed on lower units with proper structure. The lower unit must consist of an end panel, support panel and/or undersurface pedestal on each side of the lower unit with a modesty panel spanning between
- For additional paper management, reference page 675 in the accessories section for Organizational Stackers that can be inserted in Highback Organizers
- For tack board options, see pages 722-729
- All highbacks except 48" have 4 doors; 48" has 2 sliding doors

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- Tops of highback units are finished with flat edge detail
- Sliding doors feature a face mount powder coated aluminum track on top and bottom of cabinet
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Tack boards, task lights, and vertical pigeon hole storage are available - see accessories section pages 651-729

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

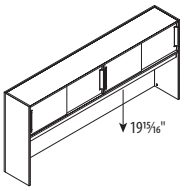
1. Model Number
2. Metal Door Color/Laminate Door Color
3. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color
4. Door Track Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N8438HBSML 501 MH 501

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

HIGHBACK ORGANIZER SLIDING DOORS (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
METAL DOORS									
25N8438HBSMW	Wood	$ 7254	14¾	83¾	38	–	–	210 lbs.	42.6
25N8438HBSML	Laminate	3202	14¾	83¾	38	–	–	210 lbs.	42.6
25N7838HBSMW	Wood	$ 6859	14¾	77¹³⁄₁₆	38	–	–	194 lbs.	39.8
25N7838HBSML	Laminate	3034	14¾	77¹³⁄₁₆	38	–	–	194 lbs.	39.8
25N7238HBSMW	Wood	$ 6464	14¾	71¹³⁄₁₆	38	–	–	179 lbs.	37.0
25N7238HBSML	Laminate	2799	14¾	71¹³⁄₁₆	38	–	–	179 lbs.	37.0
25N6638HBSMW	Wood	$ 6074	14¾	65¹³⁄₁₆	38	–	–	164 lbs.	34.1
25N6638HBSML	Laminate	2555	14¾	65¹³⁄₁₆	38	–	–	164 lbs.	34.1
25N6038HBSMW	Wood	$ 5740	14¾	59¹³⁄₁₆	38	–	–	148 lbs.	31.3
25N6038HBSML	Laminate	2374	14¾	59¹³⁄₁₆	38	–	–	148 lbs.	31.3
25N4838HBSMW	Wood	$ 5427	14¾	47⅞	38	–	–	126 lbs.	25.6
25N4838HBSML	Laminate	2320	14¾	47⅞	38	–	–	126 lbs.	25.6

- Not intended for use on table desking
- Highbacks must be placed on lower units with proper structure. The lower unit must consist of an end panel, support panel and/or undersurface pedestal on each side of the lower unit with a modesty panel spanning between
- For additional paper management, reference page 675 in the accessories section for Organizational Stackers that can be inserted in Highback Organizers
- For tack board options, see pages 722-729
- All highbacks except 48" have 4 doors; 48" has 2 sliding doors

COKC00197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- Tops of highback units are finished with flat edge detail
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Tack boards, task lights, and vertical pigeon hole storage are available - see accessories section pages 651-729

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

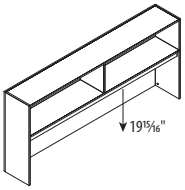
1. Model Number
2. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N8438HBEW MC

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

HIGHBACK ORGANIZER NO DOORS



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
25N8438HBEW	Wood	$ 3818	13 15/16	83 3/4	38	–	–	210 lbs.	42.6
25N8438HBEL	Laminate	1685	13 15/16	83 3/4	38	–	–	210 lbs.	42.6
25N7838HBEW	Wood	$ 3610	13 15/16	77 3/16	38	–	–	194 lbs.	39.8
25N7838HBEL	Laminate	1598	13 15/16	77 3/16	38	–	–	194 lbs.	39.8
25N7238HBEW	Wood	$ 3402	13 15/16	71 3/16	38	–	–	179 lbs.	37.0
25N7238HBEL	Laminate	1474	13 15/16	71 3/16	38	–	–	179 lbs.	37.0
25N6638HBEW	Wood	$ 3198	13 15/16	65 3/16	38	–	–	164 lbs.	34.1
25N6638HBEL	Laminate	1345	13 15/16	65 3/16	38	–	–	164 lbs.	34.1
25N6038HBEW	Wood	$ 2994	13 15/16	59 3/16	38	–	–	148 lbs.	31.3
25N6038HBEL	Laminate	1249	13 15/16	59 3/16	38	–	–	148 lbs.	31.3
25N4838HBEW	Wood	$ 2881	13 15/16	47 7/8	38	–	–	126 lbs.	25.6
25N4838HBEL	Laminate	1222	13 15/16	47 7/8	38	–	–	126 lbs.	25.6

- Not intended for use on table desking
- Specify chassis only
- Highbacks must be placed on lower units with proper structure. The lower unit must consist of an end panel, support panel and/or undersurface pedestal on each side of the lower unit with a modesty panel spanning between
- For additional paper management, reference page 675 in the accessories section for Organizational Stackers that can be inserted in Highback Organizers
- For tack board options, see pages 722-729

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood, laminate, metal and resin door available; refer to page 78 for options
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- Hinged doors are adjustable
- National will not be liable for Exhibit mounted cabinets or wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed
- Cabinets have a full height back panel
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Tack boards, task lights, and vertical pigeon hole storage are available - see accessories section pages 651-729

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

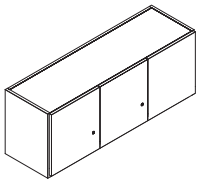
1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Resin Grade
4. Resin Door Color/Laminate Door Color
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N4818SOHML KRS 480 TF 501

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

OVERHEAD STORAGE CABINET HINGED DOORS WALL MOUNT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
18" HIGH									
25N4818SOHMW	Wood	$ 2007	14¾	47⅞	18⅛	–	–	115 lbs.	11.8
25N4818SOHML	Laminate	1215	14¾	47⅞	18⅛	–	–	115 lbs.	11.8
25N4218SOHMW	Wood	$ 1925	14¾	41⅞	18⅛	–	–	100 lbs.	11.1
25N4218SOHML	Laminate	1132	14¾	41⅞	18⅛	–	–	100 lbs.	11.1
25N3618SOHMW	Wood	$ 1839	14¾	35⅞	18⅛	–	–	76 lbs.	7.7
25N3618SOHML	Laminate	1051	14¾	35⅞	18⅛	–	–	76 lbs.	7.7
25N3018SOHMW	Wood	$ 1743	14¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	18⅛	–	–	64 lbs.	6.4
25N3018SOHML	Laminate	962	14¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	18⅛	–	–	64 lbs.	6.4
13" HIGH									
25N4813SOHMW	Wood	$ 1810	14¾	47⅞	13⅜	–	–	105 lbs.	8.9
25N4813SOHML	Laminate	1096	14¾	47⅞	13⅜	–	–	105 lbs.	8.9
25N4213SOHMW	Wood	$ 1730	14¾	41⅞	13⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	8.3
25N4213SOHML	Laminate	1022	14¾	41⅞	13⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	8.3
25N3613SOHMW	Wood	$ 1652	14¾	35⅞	13⅜	–	–	66 lbs.	5.8
25N3613SOHML	Laminate	948	14¾	35⅞	13⅜	–	–	66 lbs.	5.8
25N3013SOHMW	Wood	$ 1566	14¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	13⅜	–	–	54 lbs.	4.8
25N3013SOHML	Laminate	863	14¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	13⅜	–	–	54 lbs.	4.8

- Wall mount bracket, for attachment to wall, is included
- 30" and 36" units have 2 doors; the 42" and 48" units have 3 doors
- National recommends that each overhead cabinet be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs); National will not be liable for wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed
- For additional paper management, reference page 675 in the accessories section for Organizational Stackers that can be inserted in Highback Organizers
- For tack board options, see pages 722-729
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Wall mount overheads can be utilized with DIRTT antler extrusion; see page 106

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood, laminate, metal and resin door available; refer to page 78 for options
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- Sliding doors feature a face mount powder coated aluminum track on top and bottom of cabinet
- National will not be liable for Exhibit mounted cabinets or wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed
- Cabinets have a full height back panel
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Tack boards, task lights, and vertical pigeon hole storage are available - see accessories section pages 651-729

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

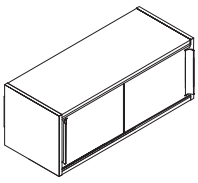
1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Resin Grade
4. Resin Door Color/Laminate Door Color
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color
6. Door Track Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N4818SOSMAL 1 1677 TF 501

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

OVERHEAD STORAGE CABINET SLIDING DOORS WALL MOUNT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
RESIN DOORS 18" HIGH		**GRADE 1**							
25N4818SOSMAW	Wood	$ 3819	14¾	47⅞	18⅛	–	–	115 lbs.	11.8
25N4818SOSMAL	Laminate	2310	14¾	47⅞	18⅛	–	–	115 lbs.	11.8
25N4218SOSMAW	Wood	$ 3657	14¾	41⅞	18⅛	–	–	100 lbs.	11.1
25N4218SOSMAL	Laminate	2154	14¾	41⅞	18⅛	–	–	100 lbs.	11.1
25N3618SOSMAW	Wood	$ 3491	14¾	35⅞	18⅛	–	–	76 lbs.	7.7
25N3618SOSMAL	Laminate	1998	14¾	35⅞	18⅛	–	–	76 lbs.	7.7
25N3018SOSMAW	Wood	$ 3309	14¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	18⅛	–	–	64 lbs.	6.4
25N3018SOSMAL	Laminate	1830	14¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	18⅛	–	–	64 lbs.	6.4
13" HIGH									
25N4813SOSMAW	Wood	$ 3439	14¾	47⅞	13⅜	–	–	105 lbs.	8.9
25N4813SOSMAL	Laminate	2078	14¾	47⅞	13⅜	–	–	105 lbs.	8.9
25N4213SOSMAW	Wood	$ 3292	14¾	41⅞	13⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	8.3
25N4213SOSMAL	Laminate	1939	14¾	41⅞	13⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	8.3
25N3613SOSMAW	Wood	$ 3142	14¾	35⅞	13⅜	–	–	66 lbs.	5.8
25N3613SOSMAL	Laminate	1798	14¾	35⅞	13⅜	–	–	66 lbs.	5.8
25N3013SOSMAW	Wood	$ 2980	14¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	13⅜	–	–	54 lbs.	4.8
25N3013SOSMAL	Laminate	1644	14¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	13⅜	–	–	54 lbs.	4.8

- Wall mount bracket, for attachment to wall, is included
- Cabinets have 2 sliding doors
- National recommends that each overhead cabinet be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs)
- For additional paper management, reference page 675 in the accessories section for Organizational Stackers that can be inserted in overhead storage cabinets
- For tack board options, see pages 722-729
- Wall mount overheads can be utilized with DIRTT antler extrusion; see page 106

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood, laminate, metal and resin door available; refer to page 78 for options
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- Sliding doors feature a face mount powder coated aluminum track on top and bottom of cabinet
- National will not be liable for Exhibit mounted cabinets or wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed
- Cabinets have a full height back panel
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Tack boards, task lights, and vertical pigeon hole storage are available - see accessories section pages 651-729

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

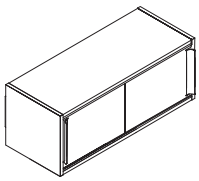
1. Model Number
2. Metal Door Color/Laminate Door Color
3. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color
4. Door Track Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N4818SOSMMW 501 TF 501

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

OVERHEAD STORAGE CABINET SLIDING DOORS WALL MOUNT (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
METAL DOORS 18" HIGH									
25N4818SOSMMW	Wood	$ 3819	14¾	47⅞	18⅛	–	–	115 lbs.	11.8
25N4818SOSMML	Laminate	2310	14¾	47⅞	18⅛	–	–	115 lbs.	11.8
25N4218SOSMMW	Wood	$ 3657	14¾	41⅞	18⅛	–	–	100 lbs.	11.1
25N4218SOSMML	Laminate	2154	14¾	41⅞	18⅛	–	–	100 lbs.	11.1
25N3618SOSMMW	Wood	$ 3491	14¾	35⅞	18⅛	–	–	76 lbs.	7.7
25N3618SOSMML	Laminate	1998	14¾	35⅞	18⅛	–	–	76 lbs.	7.7
25N3018SOSMMW	Wood	$ 3309	14¾	29⁵⁄₁₆	18⅛	–	–	64 lbs.	6.4
25N3018SOSMML	Laminate	1830	14¾	29⁵⁄₁₆	18⅛	–	–	64 lbs.	6.4
13" HIGH									
25N4813SOSMMW	Wood	$ 3439	14¾	47⅞	13⅜	–	–	105 lbs.	8.9
25N4813SOSMML	Laminate	2078	14¾	47⅞	13⅜	–	–	105 lbs.	8.9
25N4213SOSMMW	Wood	$ 3292	14¾	41⅞	13⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	8.3
25N4213SOSMML	Laminate	1939	14¾	41⅞	13⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	8.3
25N3613SOSMMW	Wood	$ 3142	14¾	35⅞	13⅜	–	–	66 lbs.	5.8
25N3613SOSMML	Laminate	1798	14¾	35⅞	13⅜	–	–	66 lbs.	5.8
25N3013SOSMMW	Wood	$ 2980	14¾	29⁵⁄₁₆	13⅜	–	–	54 lbs.	4.8
25N3013SOSMML	Laminate	1644	14¾	29⁵⁄₁₆	13⅜	–	–	54 lbs.	4.8

- Wall mount bracket, for attachment to wall, is included
- Cabinets have 2 sliding doors
- National recommends that each overhead cabinet be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs)
- For additional paper management, reference page 675 in the accessories section for Organizational Stackers that can be inserted in overhead storage cabinets
- For tack board options, see pages 722-729
- Wall mount overheads can be utilized with DIRTT antler extrusion; see page 106

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- National will not be liable for Exhibit mounted cabinets or wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed
- Cabinets have a full height back panel
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Tack boards, task lights, and vertical pigeon hole storage are available - see accessories section pages 651-729

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

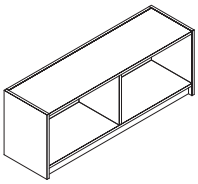
1. Model Number
2. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N4818SOEMW 501 TF 501

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

OVERHEAD STORAGE CABINET
NO DOORS
WALL MOUNT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
18" HIGH									
25N4818SOEMW	Wood	$ 2007	13 15/16	47 7/8	18 1/8	–	–	90 lbs.	11.8
25N4818SOEML	Laminate	1215	13 15/16	47 7/8	18 1/8	–	–	90 lbs.	11.8
25N4218SOEMW	Wood	$ 1925	13 15/16	41 7/8	18 1/8	–	–	80 lbs.	11.1
25N4218SOEML	Laminate	1132	13 15/16	41 7/8	18 1/8	–	–	80 lbs.	11.1
25N3618SOEMW	Wood	$ 1839	13 15/16	35 7/8	18 1/8	–	–	70 lbs.	7.7
25N3618SOEML	Laminate	1051	13 15/16	35 7/8	18 1/8	–	–	70 lbs.	7.7
25N3018SOEMW	Wood	$ 1743	13 15/16	29 15/16	18 1/8	–	–	60 lbs.	6.4
25N3018SOEML	Laminate	962	13 15/16	29 15/16	18 1/8	–	–	60 lbs.	6.4
13" HIGH									
25N4813SOEMW	Wood	$ 1810	13 15/16	47 7/8	13 3/8	–	–	80 lbs.	8.9
25N4813SOEML	Laminate	1096	13 15/16	47 7/8	13 3/8	–	–	80 lbs.	8.9
25N4213SOEMW	Wood	$ 1730	13 15/16	41 7/8	13 3/8	–	–	70 lbs.	8.3
25N4213SOEML	Laminate	1022	13 15/16	41 7/8	13 3/8	–	–	70 lbs.	8.3
25N3613SOEMW	Wood	$ 1652	13 15/16	35 7/8	13 3/8	–	–	60 lbs.	5.8
25N3613SOEML	Laminate	948	13 15/16	35 7/8	13 3/8	–	–	60 lbs.	5.8
25N3013SOEMW	Wood	$ 1566	13 15/16	29 15/16	13 3/8	–	–	50 lbs.	4.8
25N3013SOEML	Laminate	863	13 15/16	29 15/16	13 3/8	–	–	50 lbs.	4.8

- Specify chassis only
- Wall mount bracket, for attachment to wall, is included
- Cabinets are open and do not have doors
- National recommends that each overhead cabinet be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs)
- For additional paper management, reference page 675 in the accessories section for Organizational Stackers that can be inserted in overhead storage cabinets
- For tack board options, see pages 722-729
- Wall mount overheads can be utilized with DIRTT antler extrusion; see page 106

COKC0197

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- National will not be liable for Exhibit mounted cabinets or wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

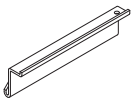
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC48OK

• See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

DIRTT OVERHEAD MOUNTING KITS



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
NAC48OK	For 48" Overhead	$ 263	1	6	1 3/16	—	—	8 lbs.	2.0
NAC42OK	For 42" Overhead	253	1	6	1 3/16	—	—	8 lbs.	2.0
NAC36OK	For 36" Overhead	244	1	6	1 3/16	—	—	8 lbs.	2.0
NAC30OK	For 30" Overhead	225	1	6	1 3/16	—	—	5 lbs.	1.5

- Available in black only
- For use with Epic, Renegade, and WaveWorks wall mount cabinets
- Bracket designed to interact with the DIRTT antler extrusion
- Can be used with 13", 18", and 30" high cabinets
- 30" comes with 2 brackets; 36"-48" comes with 3 brackets; each kit also includes a mounting extrusion strip that matches the size of the overhead

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood, laminate, metal and resin door available; refer to page 78 for options
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- Hinged doors are adjustable
- National will not be liable for Exhibit mounted cabinets or wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed
- Cabinets have a full height back panel
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Tack boards, task lights, and vertical pigeon hole storage are available - see accessories section pages 651-729

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

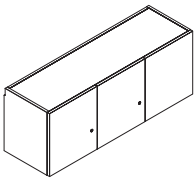
1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Resin Grade
4. Resin Door Color/Laminate Door Color
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N4818SOHTL KS2B 478 MC

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

OVERHEAD STORAGE CABINET
HINGED DOORS
EXHIBIT MOUNT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
18" HIGH									
25N4818SOHTW	Wood	$ 2007	14¾	47⅞	18⅛	—	—	115 lbs.	11.8
25N4818SOHTL	Laminate	1215	14¾	47⅞	18⅛	—	—	115 lbs.	11.8
25N4218SOHTW	Wood	$ 1925	14¾	41⅞	18⅛	—	—	100 lbs.	11.1
25N4218SOHTL	Laminate	1132	14¾	41⅞	18⅛	—	—	100 lbs.	11.1
25N3618SOHTW	Wood	$ 1839	14¾	35⅞	18⅛	—	—	76 lbs.	7.7
25N3618SOHTL	Laminate	1051	14¾	35⅞	18⅛	—	—	76 lbs.	7.7
25N3018SOHTW	Wood	$ 1743	14¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	18⅛	—	—	64 lbs.	6.4
25N3018SOHTL	Laminate	962	14¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	18⅛	—	—	64 lbs.	6.4
13" HIGH									
25N4813SOHTW	Wood	$ 1810	14¾	47⅞	13⅜	—	—	105 lbs.	8.9
25N4813SOHTL	Laminate	1096	14¾	47⅞	13⅜	—	—	105 lbs.	8.9
25N4213SOHTW	Wood	$ 1730	14¾	41⅞	13⅜	—	—	90 lbs.	8.3
25N4213SOHTL	Laminate	1022	14¾	41⅞	13⅜	—	—	90 lbs.	8.3
25N3613SOHTW	Wood	$ 1652	14¾	35⅞	13⅜	—	—	66 lbs.	5.8
25N3613SOHTL	Laminate	948	14¾	35⅞	13⅜	—	—	66 lbs.	5.8
25N3013SOHTW	Wood	$ 1566	14¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	13⅜	—	—	54 lbs.	4.8
25N3013SOHTL	Laminate	863	14¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	13⅜	—	—	54 lbs.	4.8

- Exhibit mount bracket is included, Exhibit Wall Rail needs to be ordered separately
- See page 525 for Exhibit Wall Rail and Filler Strip
- 30" and 36" units have 2 doors; the 42" and 48" units have 3 doors
- It is recommended that overheads are not slid to a new location when there are tack board inserts behind the overheads
- If an overhead needs to be relocated, the overhead must be removed from the Exhibit rail and reinstalled in another location on the Exhibit rail
- For additional paper management, reference page 675 in the accessories section for Organizational Stackers that can be inserted in overhead storage cabinets
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core available 30" and 36" (KS1B, KS1S) and 42" and 48" (KS2B, KS2S)
- Cannot be used with DIRTT overhead mounting kits

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood, laminate, metal and resin door available; refer to page 78 for options
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- Sliding doors feature a face mount powder coated aluminum track on top and bottom of cabinet
- National will not be liable for Exhibit mounted cabinets or wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed
- Cabinets have a full height back panel
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Tack boards, task lights, and vertical pigeon hole storage are available - see accessories section pages 651-729

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

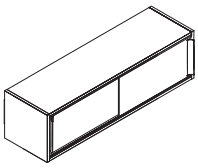
1. Model Number
2. Metal Door Color/Laminate Door Color
3. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color
4. Door Track Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N4818SOSTAW 2 2877 TF 501

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

OVERHEAD STORAGE CABINET SLIDING DOORS EXHIBIT MOUNT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
RESIN DOORS 18" HIGH		**GRADE 1**							
25N4818SOSTAW	Wood	$ 3819	14¾	47⅞	18⅛	–	–	115 lbs.	11.8
25N4818SOSTAL	Laminate	2310	14¾	47⅞	18⅛	–	–	115 lbs.	11.8
25N4218SOSTAW	Wood	$ 3657	14¾	41⅞	18⅛	–	–	100 lbs.	11.1
25N4218SOSTAL	Laminate	2154	14¾	41⅞	18⅛	–	–	100 lbs.	11.1
25N3618SOSTAW	Wood	$ 3491	14¾	35⅞	18⅛	–	–	76 lbs.	7.7
25N3618SOSTAL	Laminate	1998	14¾	35⅞	18⅛	–	–	76 lbs.	7.7
25N3018SOSTAW	Wood	$ 3309	14¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	18⅛	–	–	64 lbs.	6.4
25N3018SOSTAL	Laminate	1830	14¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	18⅛	–	–	64 lbs.	6.4
13" HIGH									
25N4813SOSTAW	Wood	$ 3439	14¾	47⅞	13⅜	–	–	105 lbs.	8.9
25N4813SOSTAL	Laminate	2078	14¾	47⅞	13⅜	–	–	105 lbs.	8.9
25N4213SOSTAW	Wood	$ 3292	14¾	41⅞	13⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	8.3
25N4213SOSTAL	Laminate	1939	14¾	41⅞	13⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	8.3
25N3613SOSTAW	Wood	$ 3142	14¾	35⅞	13⅜	–	–	66 lbs.	5.8
25N3613SOSTAL	Laminate	1798	14¾	35⅞	13⅜	–	–	66 lbs.	5.8
25N3013SOSTAW	Wood	$ 2980	14¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	13⅜	–	–	54 lbs.	4.8
25N3013SOSTAL	Laminate	1644	14¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	13⅜	–	–	54 lbs.	4.8

- Exhibit mount bracket is included, Exhibit Wall Rail needs to be ordered separately
- Cabinets have 2 sliding doors
- It is recommended that overheads are not slid to a new location when there are tack board inserts behind the overheads
- If an overhead needs to be relocated, the overhead must be removed from the Exhibit rail and reinstalled in another location on the Exhibit rail
- See page 525 for Exhibit Wall Rail and Filler Strip
- For additional paper management, reference page 675 in the accessories section for Organizational Stackers that can be inserted in overhead storage cabinets
- Cannot be used with DIRTT overhead mounting kits

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood, laminate, metal and resin door available; refer to page 78 for options
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- Sliding doors feature a face mount powder coated aluminum track on top and bottom of cabinet
- National will not be liable for Exhibit mounted cabinets or wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed
- Cabinets have a full height back panel
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Tack boards, task lights, and vertical pigeon hole storage are available - see accessories section pages 651-729

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

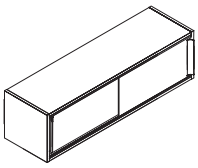
1. Model Number
2. Metal Door Color/Laminate Door Color
3. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color
4. Door Track Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N4818SOSTML 462 CL 501

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

OVERHEAD STORAGE CABINET SLIDING DOORS EXHIBIT MOUNT (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
METAL DOORS 18" HIGH									
25N4818SOSTMW	Wood	$ 3819	14¾	47⅞	18⅛	–	–	115 lbs.	11.8
25N4818SOSTML	Laminate	2310	14¾	47⅞	18⅛	–	–	115 lbs.	11.8
25N4218SOSTMW	Wood	$ 3657	14¾	41⅞	18⅛	–	–	100 lbs.	11.1
25N4218SOSTML	Laminate	2154	14¾	41⅞	18⅛	–	–	100 lbs.	11.1
25N3618SOSTMW	Wood	$ 3491	14¾	35⅞	18⅛	–	–	76 lbs.	7.7
25N3618SOSTML	Laminate	1998	14¾	35⅞	18⅛	–	–	76 lbs.	7.7
25N3018SOSTMW	Wood	$ 3309	14¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	18⅛	–	–	64 lbs.	6.4
25N3018SOSTML	Laminate	1830	14¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	18⅛	–	–	64 lbs.	6.4
13" HIGH									
25N4813SOSTMW	Wood	$ 3439	14¾	47⅞	13⅜	–	–	105 lbs.	8.9
25N4813SOSTML	Laminate	2078	14¾	47⅞	13⅜	–	–	105 lbs.	8.9
25N4213SOSTMW	Wood	$ 3292	14¾	41⅞	13⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	8.3
25N4213SOSTML	Laminate	1939	14¾	41⅞	13⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	8.3
25N3613SOSTMW	Wood	$ 3142	14¾	35⅞	13⅜	–	–	66 lbs.	5.8
25N3613SOSTML	Laminate	1798	14¾	35⅞	13⅜	–	–	66 lbs.	5.8
25N3013SOSTMW	Wood	$ 2980	14¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	13⅜	–	–	54 lbs.	4.8
25N3013SOSTML	Laminate	1644	14¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	13⅜	–	–	54 lbs.	4.8

- Exhibit mount bracket is included, Exhibit Wall Rail needs to be ordered separately
- Cabinets have 2 sliding doors
- It is recommended that overheads are not slid to a new location when there are tack board inserts behind the overheads
- If an overhead needs to be relocated, the overhead must be removed from the Exhibit rail and reinstalled in another location on the Exhibit rail
- See page 525 for Exhibit Wall Rail and Filler Strip
- For additional paper management, reference page 675 in the accessories section for Organizational Stackers that can be inserted in overhead storage cabinets
- Cannot be used with DIRTT overhead mounting kits

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Exhibit mount overheads available, see pages 107-110
- National will not be liable for Exhibit mounted cabinets or wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

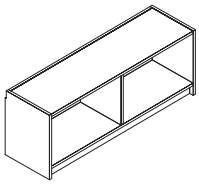
1. Model Number
2. Veneer Finish/Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N4818SOETW CL

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

OVERHEAD STORAGE CABINET
NO DOORS
EXHIBIT MOUNT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
18" HIGH									
25N4818SOETW	Wood	$ 2007	13 15/16	47 7/8	18 1/8	–	–	90 lbs.	11.8
25N4818SOETL	Laminate	1215	13 15/16	47 7/8	18 1/8	–	–	90 lbs.	11.8
25N4218SOETW	Wood	$ 1925	13 15/16	41 7/8	18 1/8	–	–	80 lbs.	11.1
25N4218SOETL	Laminate	1132	13 15/16	41 7/8	18 1/8	–	–	80 lbs.	11.1
25N3618SOETW	Wood	$ 1839	13 15/16	35 7/8	18 1/8	–	–	70 lbs.	7.7
25N3618SOETL	Laminate	1051	13 15/16	35 7/8	18 1/8	–	–	70 lbs.	7.7
25N3018SOETW	Wood	$ 1743	13 15/16	29 15/16	18 1/8	–	–	60 lbs.	6.4
25N3018SOETL	Laminate	962	13 15/16	29 15/16	18 1/8	–	–	60 lbs.	6.4
13" HIGH									
25N4813SOETW	Wood	$ 1810	13 15/16	47 7/8	13 3/8	–	–	80 lbs.	8.9
25N4813SOETL	Laminate	1096	13 15/16	47 7/8	13 3/8	–	–	80 lbs.	8.9
25N4213SOETW	Wood	$ 1730	13 15/16	41 7/8	13 3/8	–	–	70 lbs.	8.3
25N4213SOETL	Laminate	1022	13 15/16	41 7/8	13 3/8	–	–	70 lbs.	8.3
25N3613SOETW	Wood	$ 1652	13 15/16	35 7/8	13 3/8	–	–	60 lbs.	5.8
25N3613SOETL	Laminate	948	13 15/16	35 7/8	13 3/8	–	–	60 lbs.	5.8
25N3013SOETW	Wood	$ 1566	13 15/16	29 15/16	13 3/8	–	–	50 lbs.	4.8
25N3013SOETL	Laminate	863	13 15/16	29 15/16	13 3/8	–	–	50 lbs.	4.8

- Specify chassis only
- Exhibit mount bracket is included, Exhibit Wall Rail must be ordered separately
- Cabinets are open and do not have doors
- It is recommended that overheads are not slid to a new location when there are tack board inserts behind the overheads
- If an overhead needs to be relocated, the overhead must be removed from the Exhibit rail and reinstalled in another location on the Exhibit rail
- For additional paper management, reference page 675 in the accessories section for Organizational Stackers that can be inserted in overhead storage cabinets
- Cannot be used with DIRTT overhead mounting kits

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Exhibit rail can be cut to size in the field
- Alignment brackets are required to align 2 sections of the Exhibit rail in line
- Exhibit mount overheads available, see pages 107-110
- National will not be liable for Exhibit mounted cabinets or wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed

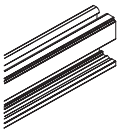
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

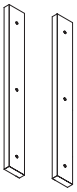
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11NCPFSL 461
25N4805SMCM 501

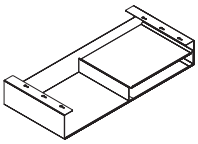
- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
EXHIBIT WALL RAIL	**WALL RAIL**									
	11N72EXP1	1 Rail/No faceplate	$ 137	¾	72	1¾	–	–	6 lbs.	0.7
	11N144EXP1	1 Rail/No faceplate	199	¾	144	1¾	–	–	12 lbs.	1.4

- Includes 1 wall rail and 2 alignment brackets
- Specify 423 Concrete, 462 Cinder, 463 Iron, 501 Platinum Metallic or 503 Satin Nickel Metallic
- For use when hanging a worksurface or overhead without the use of an insert

FILLER STRIP KIT EXHIBIT MOUNT	11NCPFSW	Wood	$ 72	1	3	27¼	–	–	3 lbs.	1.0
	11NCPFSL	Laminate	37	1	3	27¼	–	–	3 lbs.	1.0

- For use with Exhibit mounted overheads when an insert is not used behind the overhead
- Must be field scribed for 18" and 13" high overhead models
- Specify solid/woodgrain/Gallery laminate or wood finish

METAL STORAGE CUBBY	25N4805SMCM		$ 459	13 15/16	47⅞	4¾	–	–	24 lbs.	1.8
	25N4205SMCM		434	13 15/16	41⅞	4¾	–	–	22 lbs.	1.6
	25N3605SMCM		410	13 15/16	35⅞	4¾	–	–	20 lbs.	1.4
	25N3005SMCM		382	13 15/16	29 15/16	4¾	–	–	19 lbs.	1.1

- Storage cubby has a removable tray and is ideal for organizational storage
- Storage cubby can be added to the underside of any 13" high wall mount or Exhibit mount overhead
- When added to a 13" overhead, bottom storage cubby will align with the bottom of an 18" overhead unit
- Specify Cinder (462), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503) paint color
- See page 661 for magnetic mount LED strip light
- Storage cubby can be added to the underside of the set-on surface overheads listed on pages 112-115; cubby size needs to be smaller than the overhead size due to the stanchions; Ex: 48" cubby with a 60" overhead, 42" cubby with a 48" overhead

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- National will not be liable for set-on surface overhead storage cabinets that are not properly installed
- Cabinets have a full height back panel
- Sliding doors feature a face mount powder coated aluminum track on top and bottom of cabinet
- Short overhead supports are 5¼" H and long overhead supports are 10½" H
- See page 79 for details on how to specify

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

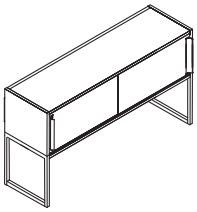
1. Model Number
2. Overhead Support/Color
3. Resin Grade/Color
4. Metal Door Color
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color
6. Door Track Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

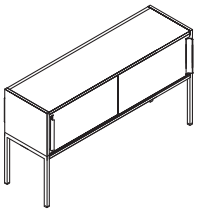
25N4813SOSFAL	O2L-462	2	2977	MC	462
25N4813SOSFML	U2S-462	503	MC	503	

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

OVERHEAD STORAGE CABINET
SLIDING DOORS
SET-ON SURFACE



Shown with O supports



Shown with U supports

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
RESIN DOORS		**GRADE 1**							
25N6013SOSFAW	Wood	$ 4177	14¾	59¹¹⁄₁₆	13⅜	—	—	90 lbs.	8.9
25N6013SOSFAL	Laminate	2651	14¾	59¹¹⁄₁₆	13⅜	—	—	90 lbs.	8.9
25N4813SOSFAW	Wood	$ 3659	14¾	47⅞	13⅜	—	—	81 lbs.	8.3
25N4813SOSFAL	Laminate	2303	14¾	47⅞	13⅜	—	—	81 lbs.	8.3
25N4213SOSFAW	Wood	$ 3509	14¾	41⅞	13⅜	—	—	70 lbs.	7.8
25N4213SOSFAL	Laminate	2161	14¾	41⅞	13⅜	—	—	70 lbs.	7.8
25N3613SOSFAW	Wood	$ 3364	14¾	35⅞	13⅜	—	—	53 lbs.	5.4
25N3613SOSFAL	Laminate	2020	14¾	35⅞	13⅜	—	—	53 lbs.	5.4
25N3013SOSFAW	Wood	$ 3202	14¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	13⅜	—	—	45 lbs.	4.5
25N3013SOSFAL	Laminate	1864	14¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	13⅜	—	—	45 lbs.	4.5
METAL DOORS		**LIST PRICE**							
25N6013SOSFMW	Wood	$ 4177	14¾	59¹³⁄₁₆	13⅜	—	—	90 lbs.	8.9
25N6013SOSFML	Laminate	2651	14¾	59¹³⁄₁₆	13⅜	—	—	90 lbs.	8.9
25N4813SOSFMW	Wood	$ 3659	14¾	47⅞	13⅜	—	—	81 lbs.	8.3
25N4813SOSFML	Laminate	2303	14¾	47⅞	13⅜	—	—	81 lbs.	8.3
25N4213SOSFMW	Wood	$ 3509	14¾	41⅞	13⅜	—	—	70 lbs.	7.8
25N4213SOSFML	Laminate	2161	14¾	41⅞	13⅜	—	—	70 lbs.	7.8
25N3613SOSFMW	Wood	$ 3364	14¾	35⅞	13⅜	—	—	53 lbs.	5.4
25N3613SOSFML	Laminate	2020	14¾	35⅞	13⅜	—	—	53 lbs.	5.4
25N3013SOSFMW	Wood	$ 3202	14¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	13⅜	—	—	45 lbs.	4.5
25N3013SOSFML	Laminate	1864	14¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	13⅜	—	—	45 lbs.	4.5

- Overhead supports included, see page 79 for proper ordering
- Overhead supports are offered in a non-defacing ("O") option or a defacing surface ("U") option; the "U" option attaches to the worksurface
- Cabinets have 2 sliding doors; some assembly required
- For additional paper management, reference page 675 in the accessories section for Organizational Stackers that can be inserted in overhead storage cabinets or metal storage cubbies on page 111
- Short overhead supports are 5¼" H and long overhead supports are 10½" H

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- National will not be liable for set-on surface overhead storage cabinets that are not properly installed
- Cabinets have a full height back panel
- Short overhead supports are 5¼" H and long overhead supports are 10½" H
- See page 79 for details on how to specify

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

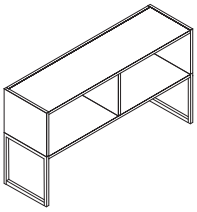
1. Model Number
2. Overhead Support/Color
3. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

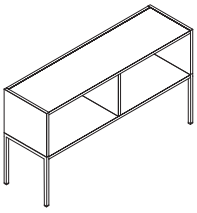
25N6013SOEFL U2S-462 MC

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

OVERHEAD STORAGE CABINET
NO DOORS
SET-ON SURFACE



Shown with O supports



Shown with U supports

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
25N6013SOEFW	Wood	$ 2301	13 15/16	59 13/16	13 3/8	—	—	90 lbs.	8.9
25N6013SOEFL	Laminate	1517	13 15/16	59 13/16	13 3/8	—	—	90 lbs.	8.9
25N4813SOEFW	Wood	$ 2029	13 15/16	47 7/8	13 3/8	—	—	63 lbs.	8.3
25N4813SOEFL	Laminate	1318	13 15/16	47 7/8	13 3/8	—	—	63 lbs.	8.3
25N4213SOEFW	Wood	$ 1952	13 15/16	41 7/8	13 3/8	—	—	56 lbs.	7.8
25N4213SOEFL	Laminate	1245	13 15/16	41 7/8	13 3/8	—	—	56 lbs.	7.8
25N3613SOEFW	Wood	$ 1877	13 15/16	35 7/8	13 3/8	—	—	49 lbs.	5.4
25N3613SOEFL	Laminate	1169	13 15/16	35 7/8	13 3/8	—	—	49 lbs.	5.4
25N3013SOEFW	Wood	$ 1786	13 15/16	29 15/16	13 3/8	—	—	42 lbs.	4.5
25N3013SOEFL	Laminate	1088	13 15/16	29 15/16	13 3/8	—	—	42 lbs.	4.5

- Overhead supports included, see page 79 for proper ordering
- Overhead supports are offered in a non-defacing ("O") option or a defacing surface ("U") option; the "U" option attaches to the worksurface
- For additional paper management, reference page 675 in the accessories section for Organizational Stackers that can be inserted in overhead storage cabinets or metal storage cubbies on page 111
- Some assembly required
- Short overhead supports are 5¼" H and long overhead supports are 10½" H

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- National will not be liable for set-on surface overhead storage cabinets that are not properly installed
- Cabinets have a full height back panel
- Sliding doors feature a face mount powder coated aluminum track on top and bottom of cabinet
- Short overhead supports are 5¼" H and long overhead supports are 10½" H
- See page 79 for details on how to specify

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

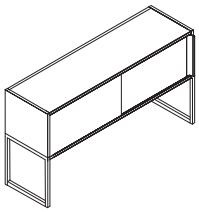
1. Model Number
2. Overhead Support/Color
3. Resin Grade/Color
4. Metal Door Color
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color
6. Door Track Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

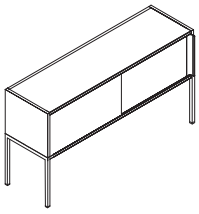
25N6013SOSSFRMW U2L-501 501 MH 501

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

OVERHEAD SHARED STORAGE CABINET WITH SLIDING DOORS SET-ON SURFACE



Right shown with O supports



Right shown with U supports

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
RESIN DOORS/WOOD CHASSIS										
LEFT CABINET	**RIGHT CABINET**		**GRADE 1**							
25N6013SOSSFLAW	25N6013SOSSFRAW		$ 4372	13 15/16	59 13/16	13 3/8	–	–	84 lbs.	8.9
25N4813SOSSFLAW	25N4813SOSSFRAW		3831	13 15/16	47 7/8	13 3/8	–	–	63 lbs.	8.3
25N4213SOSSFLAW	25N4213SOSSFRAW		3672	13 15/16	41 7/8	13 3/8	–	–	56 lbs.	7.8
25N3613SOSSFLAW	25N3613SOSSFRAW		3522	13 15/16	35 7/8	13 3/8	–	–	49 lbs.	5.4
25N3013SOSSFLAW	25N3013SOSSFRAW		3345	13 15/16	29 15/16	13 3/8	–	–	42 lbs.	4.5
RESIN DOORS/LAMINATE CHASSIS										
LEFT CABINET	**RIGHT CABINET**									
25N6013SOSSFLAL	25N6013SOSSFRAL		$ 2735	13 15/16	59 13/16	13 3/8	–	–	84 lbs.	8.9
25N4813SOSSFLAL	25N4813SOSSFRAL		2408	13 15/16	47 7/8	13 3/8	–	–	63 lbs.	8.3
25N4213SOSSFLAL	25N4213SOSSFRAL		2256	13 15/16	41 7/8	13 3/8	–	–	56 lbs.	7.8
25N3613SOSSFLAL	25N3613SOSSFRAL		2109	13 15/16	35 7/8	13 3/8	–	–	49 lbs.	5.4
25N3013SOSSFLAL	25N3013SOSSFRAL		1952	13 15/16	29 15/16	13 3/8	–	–	42 lbs.	4.5
METAL DOORS										
LEFT CABINET	**RIGHT CABINET**		**LIST PRICE**							
25N6013SOSSFLMW	25N6013SOSSFRMW	Wood	$ 4372	14 3/4	59 13/16	13 3/8	–	–	90 lbs.	8.9
25N6013SOSSFLML	25N6013SOSSFRML	Laminate	2735	14 3/4	59 13/16	13 3/8	–	–	90 lbs.	8.9
25N4813SOSSFLMW	25N4813SOSSFRMW	Wood	$ 3831	14 3/4	47 7/8	13 3/8	–	–	81 lbs.	8.3
25N4813SOSSFLML	25N4813SOSSFRML	Laminate	2408	14 3/4	47 7/8	13 3/8	–	–	81 lbs.	8.3
25N4213SOSSFLMW	25N4213SOSSFRMW	Wood	$ 3672	14 3/4	41 7/8	13 3/8	–	–	70 lbs.	7.8
25N4213SOSSFLML	25N4213SOSSFRML	Laminate	2256	14 3/4	41 7/8	13 3/8	–	–	70 lbs.	7.8
25N3613SOSSFLMW	25N3613SOSSFRMW	Wood	$ 3522	14 3/4	35 7/8	13 3/8	–	–	53 lbs.	5.4
25N3613SOSSFLML	25N3613SOSSFRML	Laminate	2109	14 3/4	35 7/8	13 3/8	–	–	53 lbs.	5.4
25N3013SOSSFLMW	25N3013SOSSFRMW	Wood	$ 3345	14 3/4	29 15/16	13 3/8	–	–	45 lbs.	4.5
25N3013SOSSFLML	25N3013SOSSFRML	Laminate	1952	14 3/4	29 15/16	13 3/8	–	–	45 lbs.	4.5

- Overhead supports included, see page 79 for proper ordering
- Overhead supports are offered in a non-defacing ("O") option or a defacing surface ("U") option; the "U" option attaches to the worksurface
- Cabinets have 1 sliding door per side
- Each user has access to half the width and the full depth of the cabinet
- For additional paper management, reference page 675 in the accessories section for Organizational Stackers that can be inserted in overhead storage cabinets or metal storage cubbies on page 111
- Some assembly required
- Short overhead supports are 5¼" H and long overhead supports are 10½" H

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- National will not be liable for set-on surface overhead storage cabinets that are not properly installed
- Cabinets have a full height back panel
- Short overhead supports are 5¼" H and long overhead supports are 10½" H
- See page 79 for details on how to specify

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

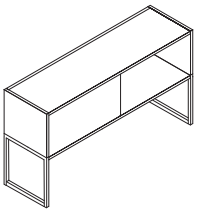
1. Model Number
2. Overhead Support/Color
3. Resin Grade/Color
4. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

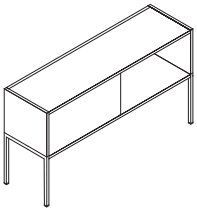
25N6013SOESFRW O2L-501 1 MH

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

OVERHEAD SHARED STORAGE CABINET NO DOORS SET-ON SURFACE



Right shown with O supports



Right shown with U supports

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT CABINET	RIGHT CABINET									
25N6013SOESFLW	25N6013SOESFRW	Wood	$ 2408	13 15/16	59 13/16	13⅜	–	–	84 lbs.	8.9
25N6013SOESFLL	25N6013SOESFRL	Laminate	1547	13 15/16	59 13/16	13⅜	–	–	84 lbs.	8.9
25N4813SOESFLW	25N4813SOESFRW	Wood	$ 2119	13 15/16	47⅞	13⅜	–	–	63 lbs.	8.3
25N4813SOESFLL	25N4813SOESFRL	Laminate	1374	13 15/16	47⅞	13⅜	–	–	63 lbs.	8.3
25N4213SOESFLW	25N4213SOESFRW	Wood	$ 2040	13 15/16	41⅞	13⅜	–	–	56 lbs.	7.8
25N4213SOESFLL	25N4213SOESFRL	Laminate	1295	13 15/16	41⅞	13⅜	–	–	56 lbs.	7.8
25N3613SOESFLW	25N3613SOESFRW	Wood	$ 1957	13 15/16	35⅞	13⅜	–	–	49 lbs.	5.4
25N3613SOESFLL	25N3613SOESFRL	Laminate	1215	13 15/16	35⅞	13⅜	–	–	49 lbs.	5.4
25N3013SOESFLW	25N3013SOESFRW	Wood	$ 1866	13 15/16	29 15/16	13⅜	–	–	42 lbs.	4.5
25N3013SOESFLL	25N3013SOESFRL	Laminate	1131	13 15/16	29 15/16	13⅜	–	–	42 lbs.	4.5

- Overhead supports included, see page 79 for proper ordering
- Overhead supports are offered in a non-defacing ("O") option or a defacing surface ("U") option; the "U" option attaches to the worksurface
- Each user has access to half the width and the full depth of the cabinet
- For additional paper management, reference page 675 in the accessories section for Organizational Stackers that can be inserted in overhead storage cabinets or metal storage cubbies on page 111
- Some assembly required
- Short overhead supports are 5¼" H and long overhead supports are 10½" H

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate doors/drawers and chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Refer to page 82 for filing capabilities

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Rim Profile
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Locking
6. Foot Color
7. Laminate Top Color
8. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N2436LFF2W V 76MB KS1B FR462 AC

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

LATERAL FILE 2 DRAWER

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM									
25N2436LFF2W	Wood	$ 3704	24	36 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	155 lbs.	22.2
25N2436LFF2L	Laminate	2442	24	36 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	155 lbs.	22.2
25N2430LFF2W	Wood	$ 3522	24	30 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	135 lbs.	18.9
25N2430LFF2L	Laminate	2321	24	30 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	135 lbs.	18.9
KNIFE RIM									
25N2636LFF2WK1	Wood	$ 3981	25 1/2	36 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	155 lbs.	22.2
25N2636LFF2LK1	Laminate	2647	25 1/2	36 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	155 lbs.	22.2
25N2630LFF2WK1	Wood	$ 3785	25 1/2	30 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	135 lbs.	18.9
25N2630LFF2LK1	Laminate	2525	25 1/2	30 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	135 lbs.	18.9

- Interlock mechanism allows only 1 drawer to be open at a time
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front

LATERAL FILE 3 DRAWER

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM									
25N2436LFF3W	Wood	$ 4996	24	36 1/16	41 7/16	–	–	210 lbs.	30.0
25N2436LFF3L	Laminate	3295	24	36 1/16	41 7/16	–	–	210 lbs.	30.0
25N2430LFF3W	Wood	$ 4745	24	30 1/16	41 7/16	–	–	185 lbs.	25.5
25N2430LFF3L	Laminate	3130	24	30 1/16	41 7/16	–	–	185 lbs.	25.5
KNIFE RIM									
25N2636LFF3WK1	Wood	$ 5269	25 1/2	36 1/16	41 7/16	–	–	210 lbs.	30.0
25N2636LFF3LK1	Laminate	3499	25 1/2	36 1/16	41 7/16	–	–	210 lbs.	30.0
25N2630LFF3WK1	Wood	$ 5014	25 1/2	30 1/16	41 7/16	–	–	185 lbs.	25.5
25N2630LFF3LK1	Laminate	3334	25 1/2	30 1/16	41 7/16	–	–	185 lbs.	25.5

- Interlock mechanism allows only 1 drawer to be open at a time
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate doors/drawers and chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Refer to page 82 for filing capabilities

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Rim Profile
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Locking
6. Foot Color
7. Laminate Top Color
8. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

25N2436LFF4W V 76MB KS1B FR462 AC
25N2436PF33L V419 76MB KS1B FR462 419 461 419

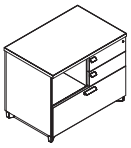
- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

LATERAL FILE 4 DRAWER

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM									
25N2436LFF4W	Wood	$ 5967	24	36 1/16	54 1/16	—	—	265 lbs.	33.4
25N2436LFF4L	Laminate	3776	24	36 1/16	54 1/16	—	—	265 lbs.	33.4
25N2430LFF4W	Wood	$ 5666	24	30 1/16	54 1/16	—	—	235 lbs.	28.4
25N2430LFF4L	Laminate	3589	24	30 1/16	54 1/16	—	—	235 lbs.	28.4
KNIFE RIM									
25N2636LFF4WK1	Wood	$ 6242	25 1/2	36 1/16	54 1/16	—	—	265 lbs.	33.4
25N2636LFF4LK1	Laminate	3981	25 1/2	36 1/16	54 1/16	—	—	265 lbs.	33.4
25N2630LFF4WK1	Wood	$ 5936	25 1/2	30 1/16	54 1/16	—	—	235 lbs.	28.4
25N2630LFF4LK1	Laminate	3797	25 1/2	30 1/16	54 1/16	—	—	235 lbs.	28.4

- Interlock mechanism allows only 1 drawer to be open at a time
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front

MIXED STORAGE CABINET



Left shown

SOFTENED RIM OPEN STORAGE ON LEFT	OPEN STORAGE ON RIGHT		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
25N2436PF33W	25N2436PF32W	Wood	$ 4230	24	36 1/16	28 15/16	—	—	130 lbs.	22.2
25N2436PF33L	25N2436PF32L	Laminate	2716	24	36 1/16	28 15/16	—	—	130 lbs.	22.2
25N2430PF33W	25N2430PF32W	Wood	$ 4019	24	30 1/16	29 15/16	—	—	120 lbs.	18.9
25N2430PF33L	25N2430PF32L	Laminate	2581	24	30 1/16	29 15/16	—	—	120 lbs.	18.9
KNIFE RIM OPEN STORAGE ON LEFT	**OPEN STORAGE ON RIGHT**									
25N2636PF33WK1	25N2636PF32WK1	Wood	$ 4508	25 1/2	36 1/16	28 15/16	—	—	130 lbs.	22.2
25N2636PF33LK1	25N2636PF32LK1	Laminate	2921	25 1/2	36 1/16	28 15/16	—	—	130 lbs.	22.2
25N2630PF33WK1	25N2630PF32WK1	Wood	$ 4289	25 1/2	30 1/16	28 15/16	—	—	120 lbs.	18.9
25N2630PF33LK1	25N2630PF32LK1	Laminate	2763	25 1/2	30 1/16	28 15/16	—	—	120 lbs.	18.9

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate doors/drawers and chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Refer to page 82 for filing capabilities

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

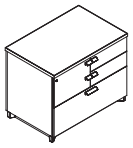
1. Model Number
2. Rim Profile
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Locking
6. Foot Color
7. Laminate Top Color
8. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N2436PF11W V 88SN KRS FR503 TF

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

MULTI-FILE STORAGE CABINET



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM FILE DRAWER ON LEFT	**FILE DRAWER ON RIGHT**									
25N2436PF11W	25N2436PF10W	Wood	$ 4974	24	36 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	130 lbs.	22.2
25N2436PF11L	25N2436PF10L	Laminate	3467	24	36 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	130 lbs.	22.2
25N2430PF11W	25N2430PF10W	Wood	$ 4725	24	30 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	120 lbs.	18.9
25N2430PF11L	25N2430PF10L	Laminate	3294	24	30 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	120 lbs.	18.9
KNIFE RIM FILE DRAWER ON LEFT	**FILE DRAWER ON RIGHT**									
25N2636PF11WK1	25N2636PF10WK1	Wood	$ 5249	25½	36 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	130 lbs.	22.2
25N2636PF11LK1	25N2636PF10LK1	Laminate	3668	25½	36 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	130 lbs.	22.2
25N2630PF11WK1	25N2630PF10WK1	Wood	$ 4994	25½	30 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	120 lbs.	18.9
25N2630PF11LK1	25N2630PF10LK1	Laminate	3475	25½	30 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	120 lbs.	18.9

- Locking only on file drawer and lateral file
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate doors/drawers and chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Refer to page 82 for filing capabilities

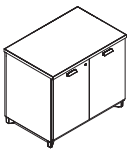
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Rim Profile
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Locking
6. Foot Color
7. Laminate Top Color
8. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

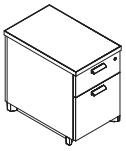
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N2436PFHW V 88SN KRS FR503 TF

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
DOUBLE DOOR UNIT	**SOFTENED RIM**									
	25N2436PFHW	Wood	$ 3545	24	36 1/16	28 15/16	–	–	130 lbs.	22.2
	25N2436PFHL	Laminate	2068	24	36 1/16	28 15/16	–	–	130 lbs.	22.2
	25N2430PFHW	Wood	$ 3369	24	30 1/16	28 15/16	–	–	120 lbs.	18.9
	25N2430PFHL	Laminate	1962	24	30 1/16	28 15/16	–	–	120 lbs.	18.9
	KNIFE RIM									
	25N2636PFHWK1	Wood	$ 3819	25 1/2	36 1/16	28 15/16	–	–	130 lbs.	22.2
	25N2636PFHLK1	Laminate	2268	25 1/2	36 1/16	28 15/16	–	–	130 lbs.	22.2
	25N2630PFHWK1	Wood	$ 3638	25 1/2	30 1/16	28 15/16	–	–	120 lbs.	18.9
	25N2630PFHLK1	Laminate	2166	25 1/2	30 1/16	28 15/16	–	–	120 lbs.	18.9

- 1 adjustable shelf behind hinged doors
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING BOX/FILE	**SOFTENED RIM**									
	25N3015PFBFW	Wood	$ 2789	29 15/16	15 1/8	22 5/8	–	–	86 lbs.	10.9
	25N3015PFBFL	Laminate	1772	29 15/16	15 1/8	22 5/8	–	–	86 lbs.	10.9
	25N2415PFBFW	Wood	$ 2719	24	15 1/8	22 5/8	–	–	76 lbs.	8.7
	25N2415PFBFL	Laminate	1696	24	15 1/8	22 5/8	–	–	76 lbs.	8.7
	KNIFE RIM									
	25N3215PFBFWK1	Wood	$ 2926	31 7/16	15 1/8	22 5/8	–	–	86 lbs.	10.9
	25N3215PFBFLK1	Laminate	1866	31 7/16	15 1/8	22 5/8	–	–	86 lbs.	10.9
	25N2615PFBFWK1	Wood	$ 2851	25 1/2	15 1/8	22 5/8	–	–	76 lbs.	8.7
	25N2615PFBFLK1	Laminate	1787	25 1/2	15 1/8	22 5/8	–	–	76 lbs.	8.7

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate doors/drawers and chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Refer to page 82 for filing capabilities

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

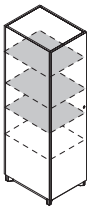
1. Model Number
2. Rim Profile
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Locking
6. Foot Color
7. Laminate Top Color
8. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N1867VSWHLW 89SN KRS FR503 CW

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

WARDROBE/ STORAGE CABINET SINGLE DOOR

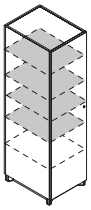


Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED									
25N1867VSWHLW	25N1867VSWHRW	Wood	$ 4099	23⅜	17⅛	66⅞	–	–	160 lbs.	26.7
25N1867VSWHLL	25N1867VSWHRL	Laminate	2320	23⅜	17⅛	66⅞	–	–	160 lbs.	26.7
25N1853VSWHLW	25N1853VSWHRW	Wood	$ 3770	23⅜	17⅛	52⅛	–	–	151 lbs.	21.4
25N1853VSWHLL	25N1853VSWHRL	Laminate	2133	23⅜	17⅛	52⅛	–	–	151 lbs.	21.4
25N1840VSWHLW	25N1840VSWHRW	Wood	$ 3276	23⅜	17⅛	40⅝	–	–	142 lbs.	16.7
25N1840VSWHLL	25N1840VSWHRL	Laminate	1854	23⅜	17⅛	40⅝	–	–	142 lbs.	16.7

- Can be used as a wardrobe unit by removing adjustable shelves
- Removable coat rod standard
- 67 model has 3 adjustable shelves and 1 fixed shelf
- 53 model has 2 adjustable shelves and 1 fixed shelf
- 40 model has 1 adjustable shelf and 1 fixed shelf
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (402H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (401H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

MEDIA STORAGE TOWER SINGLE DOOR



Left shown

LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED									
25NN1880VSHLW	25NN1880VSHRW	Wood	$ 5069	23⅜	17⅛	79¼	–	–	197 lbs.	31.0
25NN1880VSHLL	25NN1880VSHRL	Laminate	3009	23⅜	17⅛	79¼	–	–	197 lbs.	31.0

- Shaded shelves are adjustable 1 fixed and 4 adjustable shelves
- Shortened shelves allow for easy wire access in the back of the cabinet
- Features grommets in end panels for wire access
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (402H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (401H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate doors/drawers and chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Refer to page 82 for filing capabilities

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

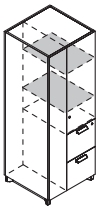
1. Model Number
2. Rim Profile
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Locking
6. Foot Color
7. Laminate Top Color
8. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N2467VHHL2W 89SN KRS FR503 CW

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

STORAGE CABINET/WARDROBE WITH FILE/FILE PEDESTAL



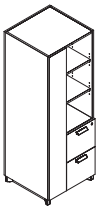
25N2467VHHL2L

25N2440VHHL2L
Lefts shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT UNIT	RIGHT UNIT									
25N2467VHHL2W	25N2467VHHR2W	Wood	$ 5781	23⅜	24	66⅞	—	—	213 lbs.	27.0
25N2467VHHL2L	25N2467VHHR2L	Laminate	3709	23⅜	24	66⅞	—	—	213 lbs.	27.0
25N2453VHHL2W	25N2453VHHR2W	Wood	$ 5320	23⅜	24	52¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	201 lbs.	21.6
25N2453VHHL2L	25N2453VHHR2L	Laminate	3417	23⅜	24	52¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	201 lbs.	21.6
25N2440VHHL2W	25N2440VHHR2W	Wood	$ 4626	23⅜	24	40⅝	—	—	189 lbs.	16.8
25N2440VHHL2L	25N2440VHHR2L	Laminate	2969	23⅜	24	40⅝	—	—	189 lbs.	16.8

- Removable coat rod is standard
- 67 model has 2 adjustable shelves and 1 fixed shelf
- 53 model has 1 adjustable shelf and 1 fixed shelf
- 40 model has 1 fixed shelf
- Pedestal is 15" wide
- Wardrobe door is 8⅞" wide, interior width is 8⅛"
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (402H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (401H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

STORAGE FRONT BOOKCASE/WARDROBE WITH FILE/FILE PEDESTAL



25N2467VBWOL2L

25N2440VBWOL2L
Lefts shown

LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED									
25N2467VBWOL2W	25N2467VBWOR2W	Wood	$ 6090	23⅜	24	66⅞	—	—	213 lbs.	27.0
25N2467VBWOL2L	25N2467VBWOR2L	Laminate	4026	23⅜	24	66⅞	—	—	213 lbs.	27.0
25N2453VBWOL2W	25N2453VBWOR2W	Wood	$ 5601	23⅜	24	52¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	201 lbs.	21.6
25N2453VBWOL2L	25N2453VBWOR2L	Laminate	3702	23⅜	24	52¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	201 lbs.	21.6
25N2440VBWOL2W	25N2440VBWOR2W	Wood	$ 4873	23⅜	24	40⅝	—	—	189 lbs.	16.8
25N2440VBWOL2L	25N2440VBWOR2L	Laminate	3221	23⅜	24	40⅝	—	—	189 lbs.	16.8

- Removable coat rod is standard
- 67 model has 2 adjustable shelves and 1 fixed shelf
- 53 model has 1 adjustable shelf and 1 fixed shelf
- 40 model has 1 fixed shelf
- Pedestal is 15" wide
- Wardrobe door is 8⅞" wide, interior width is 8⅛"
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Wardrobe door features a standard pull
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (402H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (401H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate doors/drawers and chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Refer to page 82 for filing capabilities

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

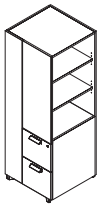
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Foot Color
5. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
6. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N2467VBWHL2L 89PL KRS FR501 CW CW

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

STORAGE SIDE BOOKCASE/WARDROBE WITH FILE/FILE



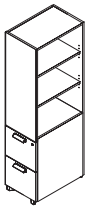
25N2467VBWHL2L

25N2440VBWHL2L
Lefts shown

LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
25N2467VBWHL2W	25N2467VBWHR2W	Wood	$ 6090	23⅜	24	66⅞	–	–	213 lbs.	27.0
25N2467VBWHL2L	25N2467VBWHR2L	Laminate	4026	23⅜	24	66⅞	–	–	213 lbs.	27.0
25N2453VBWHL2W	25N2453VBWHR2W	Wood	$ 5601	23⅜	24	52¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	201 lbs.	21.6
25N2453VBWHL2L	25N2453VBWHR2L	Laminate	3702	23⅜	24	52¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	201 lbs.	21.6
25N2440VBWHL2W	25N2440VBWHR2W	Wood	$ 4873	23⅜	24	40⅝	–	–	189 lbs.	16.8
25N2440VBWHL2L	25N2440VBWHR2L	Laminate	3221	23⅜	24	40⅝	–	–	189 lbs.	16.8

- Removable coat rod is standard
- 67 model has 2 adjustable shelves and 1 fixed shelf
- 53 model has 1 adjustable shelf and 1 fixed shelf
- 40 model has 1 fixed shelf
- Pedestal is 15" wide
- Wardrobe door is 8⅞" wide, interior width is 8⅛"
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Wardrobe door features a standard pull
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (402H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (401H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

STORAGE SIDE BOOKCASE WITH FILE/FILE PEDESTAL



25N1867VBL2L

25N1840VBL2W
Lefts shown

LEFT UNIT	RIGHT UNIT		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
25N1867VBL2W	25N1867VBR2W	Wood	$ 4463	23⅜	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	–	–	160 lbs.	26.7
25N1867VBL2L	25N1867VBR2L	Laminate	2643	23⅜	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	–	–	160 lbs.	26.7
25N1853VBL2W	25N1853VBR2W	Wood	$ 4110	23⅜	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	52¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	151 lbs.	21.4
25N1853VBL2L	25N1853VBR2L	Laminate	2432	23⅜	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	52¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	151 lbs.	21.4
25N1840VBL2W	25N1840VBR2W	Wood	$ 3572	23⅜	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	40⅝	–	–	142 lbs.	16.7
25N1840VBL2L	25N1840VBR2L	Laminate	2118	23⅜	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	40⅝	–	–	142 lbs.	16.7

- 67 model has 2 adjustable shelves
- 53 model has 1 adjustable shelf and 1 fixed shelf
- 40 model has 1 fixed shelf
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (402H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (401H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate doors/drawers and chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Refer to page 82 for filing capabilities

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

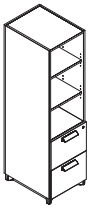
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Foot Color
5. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
6. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N3667VWHW KRS FR501 MH

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
STORAGE FRONT BOOKCASE WITH FILE/FILE PEDESTAL	25N1867VB2W	Wood	$ 4463	23 3/16	17 15/16	66 7/8	–	–	160 lbs.	26.7
	25N1867VB2L	Laminate	2643	23 3/16	17 15/16	66 7/8	–	–	160 lbs.	26.7
	25N1853VB2W	Wood	$ 4110	23 3/16	17 15/16	52 15/16	–	–	151 lbs.	21.4
	25N1853VB2L	Laminate	2432	23 3/16	17 15/16	52 15/16	–	–	151 lbs.	21.4
	25N1840VB2W	Wood	$ 3572	23 3/16	17 15/16	40 5/16	–	–	142 lbs.	16.7
	25N1840VB2L	Laminate	2118	23 3/16	17 15/16	40 5/16	–	–	142 lbs.	16.7

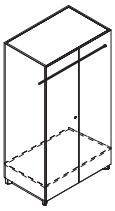


25N1867VB2L

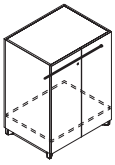
25N1840VB2L

- 67 model has 2 adjustable shelves and 1 fixed shelf
- 53 model has 1 adjustable shelf and 1 fixed shelf
- 40 model has 1 fixed shelf
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (402H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (401H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

WARDROBE CABINET DOUBLE DOOR	25N3667VWHW	Wood	$ 7495	23 3/16	35 7/8	66 7/8	–	–	160 lbs.	48.6
	25N3667VWHL	Laminate	3928	23 3/16	35 7/8	66 7/8	–	–	160 lbs.	48.6
	25N3653VWHW	Wood	$ 6893	23 3/16	35 7/8	52 15/16	–	–	151 lbs.	38.9
	25N3653VWHL	Laminate	3616	23 3/16	35 7/8	52 15/16	–	–	151 lbs.	38.9
	25N3640VWHW	Wood	$ 5995	23 3/16	35 7/8	40 5/16	–	–	142 lbs.	30.3
	25N3640VWHL	Laminate	3143	23 3/16	35 7/8	40 5/16	–	–	142 lbs.	30.3
	25N3067VWHW	Wood	$ 7117	23 3/16	29 15/16	66 7/8	–	–	155 lbs.	41.3
	25N3067VWHL	Laminate	3737	23 3/16	29 15/16	66 7/8	–	–	155 lbs.	41.3
	25N3053VWHW	Wood	$ 6549	23 3/16	29 15/16	52 15/16	–	–	146 lbs.	33.0
	25N3053VWHL	Laminate	3437	23 3/16	29 15/16	52 15/16	–	–	146 lbs.	33.0
	25N3040VWHW	Wood	$ 5696	23 3/16	29 15/16	40 5/16	–	–	137 lbs.	25.7
	25N3040VWHL	Laminate	2988	23 3/16	29 15/16	40 5/16	–	–	137 lbs.	25.7



25N3667VWHL



25N3040VWHL

- Coat rod standard
- 67 models have 1 fixed shelf
- 53 and 40 models have 1 adjustable shelf
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (402H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (401H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate doors/drawers and chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

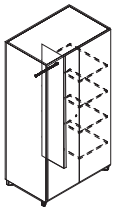
1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Foot Color
4. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

25N3667VHHL KS1B FR462 CW CW
25N3667VHHW KS1B FR462 CW

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WARDROBE/ STORAGE CABINET DOUBLE DOOR	25N3667VHHW	Wood	$ 8191	23⅜	35⅞	66⅞	–	–	160 lbs.	48.6
	25N3667VHHL	Laminate	4636	23⅜	35⅞	66⅞	–	–	160 lbs.	48.6
	25N3653VHHW	Wood	$ 7539	23⅜	35⅞	52¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	151 lbs.	38.9
	25N3653VHHL	Laminate	4266	23⅜	35⅞	52¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	151 lbs.	38.9
	25N3640VHHW	Wood	$ 6555	23⅜	35⅞	40⅝	–	–	142 lbs.	30.3
	25N3640VHHL	Laminate	3706	23⅜	35⅞	40⅝	–	–	142 lbs.	30.3
	25N3067VHHW	Wood	$ 7781	23⅜	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	–	–	155 lbs.	41.3
	25N3067VHHL	Laminate	4404	23⅜	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	–	–	155 lbs.	41.3
	25N3053VHHW	Wood	$ 7163	23⅜	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	52¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	146 lbs.	33.0
	25N3053VHHL	Laminate	4049	23⅜	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	52¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	146 lbs.	33.0
	25N3040VHHW	Wood	$ 6227	23⅜	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	40⅝	–	–	137 lbs.	25.7
	25N3040VHHL	Laminate	3525	23⅜	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	40⅝	–	–	137 lbs.	25.7



- Coat rod standard
- 67 models have 3 adjustable shelves and 1 fixed shelf
- 53 models have 2 adjustable shelves and 1 fixed shelf
- 40 models have 1 adjustable shelf and 1 fixed shelf
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (402H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (401H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate doors/drawers and chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

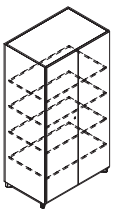
1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Foot Color
4. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

25N3667VSHL KS1B FR462 CW CW
25N3667VSHW KS1B FR462 CW

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

DOUBLE DOOR STORAGE CABINET



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
25N3667VSHW	Wood	$ 7495	23⅜	35⅞	66⅞	—	—	160 lbs.	48.6
25N3667VSHL	Laminate	3928	23⅜	35⅞	66⅞	—	—	160 lbs.	48.6
25N3653VSHW	Wood	$ 6893	23⅜	35⅞	52¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	151 lbs.	38.9
25N3653VSHL	Laminate	3616	23⅜	35⅞	52¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	151 lbs.	38.9
25N3640VSHW	Wood	$ 5995	23⅜	35⅞	40⅝	—	—	142 lbs.	30.3
25N3640VSHL	Laminate	3143	23⅜	35⅞	40⅝	—	—	142 lbs.	30.3
25N3067VSHW	Wood	$ 7117	23⅜	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	—	—	155 lbs.	41.3
25N3067VSHL	Laminate	3737	23⅜	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	—	—	155 lbs.	41.3
25N3053VSHW	Wood	$ 6549	23⅜	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	52¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	146 lbs.	33.0
25N3053VSHL	Laminate	3437	23⅜	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	52¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	146 lbs.	33.0
25N3040VSHW	Wood	$ 5696	23⅜	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	40⅝	—	—	137 lbs.	25.7
25N3040VSHL	Laminate	2988	23⅜	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	40⅝	—	—	137 lbs.	25.7

- Units include shelves from top to bottom
- 67 models have 3 adjustable shelves and 1 fixed shelf
- 53 models have 2 adjustable shelves and 1 fixed shelf
- 40 models have 1 adjustable shelf and 1 fixed shelf
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (402H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (401H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate doors/drawers and chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Refer to page 82 for filing capabilities

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

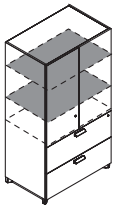
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Foot Color
5. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
6. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

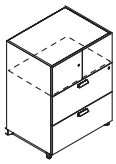
25N3667VHF2L KS2B 76MB FR462 NM NM

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

STORAGE/LATERAL FILE CABINET



25N3667VHF2L

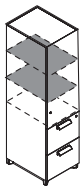


25N3040VHF2L

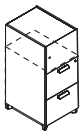
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
25N3667VHF2W	Wood	$	7606	23⅜	35⅞	66⅞	–	–	160 lbs.	48.6
25N3667VHF2L	Laminate		3994	23⅜	35⅞	66⅞	–	–	160 lbs.	48.6
25N3653VHF2W	Wood	$	6998	23⅜	35⅞	52¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	151 lbs.	38.9
25N3653VHF2L	Laminate		3677	23⅜	35⅞	52¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	151 lbs.	38.9
25N3640VHF2W	Wood	$	6081	23⅜	35⅞	40⅝	–	–	142 lbs.	30.3
25N3640VHF2L	Laminate		3195	23⅜	35⅞	40⅝	–	–	142 lbs.	30.3
25N3067VHF2W	Wood	$	7224	23⅜	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	–	–	155 lbs.	41.3
25N3067VHF2L	Laminate		3798	23⅜	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	–	–	155 lbs.	41.3
25N3053VHF2W	Wood	$	6648	23⅜	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	52¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	146 lbs.	33.0
25N3053VHF2L	Laminate		3491	23⅜	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	52¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	146 lbs.	33.0
25N3040VHF2W	Wood	$	5776	23⅜	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	40⅝	–	–	137 lbs.	25.7
25N3040VHF2L	Laminate		3036	23⅜	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	40⅝	–	–	137 lbs.	25.7

- 67 has 2 adjustable shelves and 1 fixed shelf
- 53 has 1 adjustable shelf and 1 fixed shelf
- 40 has 1 fixed shelf
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (402H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (401H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

STORAGE CABINET WITH FILE/FILE PEDESTAL



25N1867VHR2L



25N1840VHR2L
Rights shown

LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED				D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
25N1867VHL2W	25N1867VHR2W	Wood	$	4207	23⅜	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	–	–	160 lbs.	26.7
25N1867VHL2L	25N1867VHR2L	Laminate		2382	23⅜	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	–	–	160 lbs.	26.7
25N1853VHL2W	25N1853VHR2W	Wood	$	3874	23⅜	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	52¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	151 lbs.	21.4
25N1853VHL2L	25N1853VHR2L	Laminate		2191	23⅜	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	52¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	151 lbs.	21.4
25N1840VHL2W	25N1840VHR2W	Wood	$	3368	23⅜	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	40⅝	–	–	142 lbs.	16.7
25N1840VHL2L	25N1840VHR2L	Laminate		1910	23⅜	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	40⅝	–	–	142 lbs.	16.7

- 67 has 2 adjustable shelves and 1 fixed shelf
- 53 has 1 adjustable shelf and 1 fixed shelf
- 40 has 1 fixed shelf
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (402H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (401H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

COKC00197

3/27/2024

BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

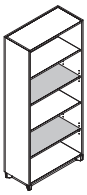
1. Model Number
2. Foot Color
3. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N3667BCOFW FR462 MC

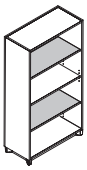
• See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
OPEN BOOKCASE 4 SHELF	25N3667BCOFW	Wood	$ 2920	13 15/16	35 7/8	66 7/8	—	—	188 lbs.	31.6
	25N3667BCOFL	Laminate	1450	13 15/16	35 7/8	66 7/8	—	—	188 lbs.	31.6
	25N3067BCOFW	Wood	$ 2771	13 15/16	29 15/16	66 7/8	—	—	173 lbs.	26.9
	25N3067BCOFL	Laminate	1378	13 15/16	29 15/16	66 7/8	—	—	173 lbs.	26.9



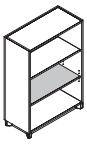
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Not intended for use as set-on surface storage
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (402H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (401H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

OPEN BOOKCASE 3 SHELF	25N3653BCOFW	Wood	$ 2677	13 15/16	35 7/8	52 15/16	—	—	140 lbs.	26.7
	25N3653BCOFL	Laminate	1311	13 15/16	35 7/8	52 15/16	—	—	140 lbs.	26.7
	25N3053BCOFW	Wood	$ 2542	13 15/16	29 15/16	52 15/16	—	—	125 lbs.	22.7
	25N3053BCOFL	Laminate	1247	13 15/16	29 15/16	52 15/16	—	—	125 lbs.	22.7



- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Not intended for use as set-on surface storage

OPEN BOOKCASE 2 SHELF	25N3640BCOFW	Wood	$ 2274	13 15/16	35 7/8	40 5/16	—	—	112 lbs.	20.6
	25N3640BCOFL	Laminate	1145	13 15/16	35 7/8	40 5/16	—	—	112 lbs.	20.6
	25N3040BCOFW	Wood	$ 2162	13 15/16	29 15/16	40 5/16	—	—	97 lbs.	17.5
	25N3040BCOFL	Laminate	1088	13 15/16	29 15/16	40 5/16	—	—	97 lbs.	17.5



- Shaded shelf is adjustable
- Not intended for use as set-on surface storage

OPEN BOOKCASE 1 SHELF	25N3628BCOFW	Wood	$ 1990	13 15/16	35 7/8	27 9/16	—	—	75 lbs.	13.7
	25N3628BCOFL	Laminate	985	13 15/16	35 7/8	27 9/16	—	—	75 lbs.	13.7
	25N3028BCOFW	Wood	$ 1887	13 15/16	29 15/16	27 9/16	—	—	60 lbs.	11.6
	25N3028BCOFL	Laminate	932	13 15/16	29 15/16	27 9/16	—	—	60 lbs.	11.6

- Shaded shelf is adjustable
- Not intended for use as set-on surface storage

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate doors/drawers and chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Refer to page 82 for filing capabilities

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

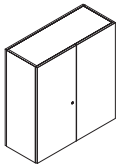
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

25N3638BCHL KRB 461 NM
25N2315PMBFL 88MB KRB 461 CL

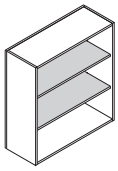
- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
BOOKCASE WITH DOORS SET-ON SURFACE	25N3638BCHW	Wood	$ 1845	14¾	35⅞	38	—	—	110 lbs.	19.9
	25N3638BCHL	Laminate	967	14¾	35⅞	38	—	—	110 lbs.	19.9
	25N3038BCHW	Wood	$ 1706	14¾	29⁵⁄₁₆	38	—	—	94 lbs.	17.1
	25N3038BCHL	Laminate	857	14¾	29⁵⁄₁₆	38	—	—	94 lbs.	17.1



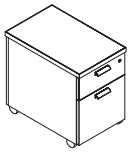
- Not intended for use on table desking
- Cabinet features 2 adjustable shelves
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

OPEN BOOKCASE SET-ON SURFACE	25N3638BCOW	Wood	$ 1668	13¹⁵⁄₁₆	35⅞	38	—	—	100 lbs.	20.6
	25N3638BCOL	Laminate	897	13¹⁵⁄₁₆	35⅞	38	—	—	100 lbs.	20.6
	25N3038BCOW	Wood	$ 1531	13¹⁵⁄₁₆	29⁵⁄₁₆	38	—	—	85 lbs.	16.8
	25N3038BCOL	Laminate	812	13¹⁵⁄₁₆	29⁵⁄₁₆	38	—	—	85 lbs.	16.8



- Shaded shelves are adjustable

MOBILE PEDESTAL BOX/FILE WITH TOP	25N2315PMBFW	Wood	$ 2789	23¹⁄₁₆	15⅛	21⅛	—	—	76 lbs.	8.7
	25N2315PMBFL	Laminate	1579	23¹⁄₁₆	15⅛	21⅛	—	—	76 lbs.	8.7



- 4 double wheel non-locking casters standard
- Maximum weight unit can hold is 300 pounds
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate drawers and chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Refer to page 82 for filing capabilities

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Laminate Drawer Color
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

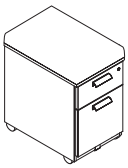
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N2315PMBFCL 88MB KRB 2 20020 NM NM

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

MOBILE PEDESTAL BOX/FILE CUSHION TOP



GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7
25N2315PMBFCW	Wood	$	2463	2493	2507	2529	2553	2594	2649

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	2514	2545	2569	2595	2623	2653	2678	2709	2739	2771

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	2818	2916	2977	3008	3040	3071	3103	3134	3165	3196

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7
25N2315PMBFCL	Laminate	$	1552	1582	1596	1618	1642	1683	1738

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1603	1634	1658	1684	1712	1742	1767	1798	1828	1860

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1907	2005	2066	2097	2129	2160	2192	2223	2254	2285

DIMENSIONS

Depth	22⁵⁄₁₆	Height	23	Weight	78
Width	15⅛			Cubic Ft.	9.2

- 4 double wheel non-locking casters standard
- Maximum weight unit can hold is 300 pounds
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Specify textile grade and color for cushion top
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate chassis available; refer to page 78 for options
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

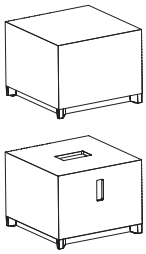
1. Model Number
2. Surface Grommet
3. Side Grommet
4. Finish/Laminate Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N2424ENW X X 462 MC

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

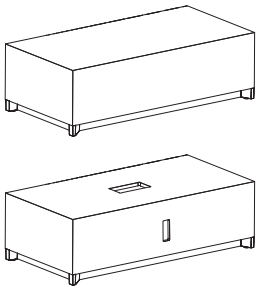
	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
EPIC END TABLE	25N2424ENW	Wood	$ 2273	24	24	18⅝	–	–	55 lbs.	12.6
	25N2424ENL	Laminate	1971	24	24	18⅝	–	–	55 lbs.	12.6



Optional Surface and Side Grommet Locations

- Features metal base and feet in 3 color options
- Optional surface grommet cutout available in G12, G17, and G23 cutout (+$41 list)
- Optional side grommet cutout available in G23 cutout (+$41 list)
- Power grommet sold separately; reference pages 666-671 for pricing and details
- Optional glass and solid surface kits available; reference the Tables Price List

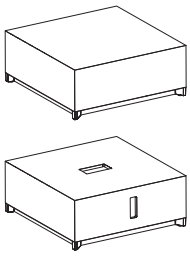
EPIC MAGAZINE TABLE	25N2448MGW	Wood	$ 2434	24	48	14¾	–	–	77 lbs.	19.1
	25N2448MGL	Laminate	2143	24	48	14¾	–	–	77 lbs.	19.1



Optional Surface and Side Grommet Locations

- Features metal base and feet in 3 color options
- Optional surface grommet cutout available in G12, G17, and G23 cutout (+$41 list)
- Optional side grommet cutout available in G23 cutout (+$41 list)
- Power grommet sold separately; reference pages 666-671 for pricing and details
- Optional glass and solid surface kits available; reference the Tables Price List

EPIC COFFEE TABLE	25N3636MGW	Wood	$ 2534	36	36	14 1⁄16	–	–	65 lbs.	19.1
	25N3636MGL	Laminate	2243	36	36	14 1⁄16	–	–	65 lbs.	19.1



Optional Surface and Side Grommet Locations

- Features metal base and feet in 3 color options
- Optional surface grommet cutout available in G12, G17, and G23 cutout (+$41 list)
- Optional side grommet cutout available in G23 cutout (+$41 list)
- Power grommet sold separately; reference pages 666-671 for pricing and details
- Optional glass and solid surface kits available; reference the Tables Price List

COKC0197

EPIC
COMPONENTS

Component Units 132

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of (wood or laminate) softened rim worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on user side (indicated by K1) or user and approach side (indicated by K2)
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations; and page 79 for grommet upcharge
- Unsupported worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 183 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Veneer Top Finish/Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N3984WSSLK2 E K405 G11MBLR D1B403 X X 807

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE
36" DEPTH

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM									
25N3684WSSW	Wood	$ 1789	36 1/16	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	117 lbs.	4.0
25N3684WSSL	Laminate	1218	36 1/16	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	117 lbs.	4.0
25N3678WSSW	Wood	$ 1658	36 1/16	77 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	108 lbs.	4.0
25N3678WSSL	Laminate	1126	36 1/16	77 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	108 lbs.	4.0
25N3672WSSW	Wood	$ 1525	36 1/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	100 lbs.	4.0
25N3672WSSL	Laminate	1035	36 1/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	100 lbs.	4.0
KNIFE RIM									
25N3884WSSWK1	Wood	$ 2331	37 9/16	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	120 lbs.	4.2
25N3884WSSLK1	Laminate	1891	37 9/16	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	120 lbs.	4.2
25N3878WSSWK1	Wood	$ 2156	37 9/16	77 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	111 lbs.	4.2
25N3878WSSLK1	Laminate	1744	37 9/16	77 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	111 lbs.	4.2
25N3872WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1986	37 9/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	103 lbs.	4.2
25N3872WSSLK1	Laminate	1608	37 9/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	103 lbs.	4.2
25N3984WSSWK2	Wood	$ 2331	39 1/16	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	120 lbs.	4.4
25N3984WSSLK2	Laminate	1891	39 1/16	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	120 lbs.	4.4
25N3978WSSWK2	Wood	$ 2156	39 1/16	77 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	117 lbs.	4.4
25N3978WSSLK2	Laminate	1744	39 1/16	77 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	117 lbs.	4.4
25N3972WSSWK2	Wood	$ 1986	39 1/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	108 lbs.	4.4
25N3972WSSLK2	Laminate	1608	39 1/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	108 lbs.	4.4

- Wire Manager available on left side, back, right side, back & left or back & right; see page 77 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 186
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in 1/16" increments in depth and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- For use with 29" deep component pedestals
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 183
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of (wood or laminate) softened rim worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on user side (indicated by K1) or user and approach side (indicated by K2)
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations; and page 79 for grommet upcharge
- Unsupported worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 183 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Veneer Top Finish/Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N3096WSSL M V405 G11MBLR X X 83½ 807

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE
30" DEPTH

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM									
25N3096WSSW	Wood	$ 1658	30⅛	95¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	111 lbs.	4.0
25N3096WSSL	Laminate	1019	30⅛	95¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	111 lbs.	4.0
25N3090WSSW	Wood	$ 1592	30⅛	89¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	104 lbs.	3.9
25N3090WSSL	Laminate	987	30⅛	89¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	104 lbs.	3.9
25N3084WSSW	Wood	$ 1525	30⅛	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	97 lbs.	3.7
25N3084WSSL	Laminate	949	30⅛	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	97 lbs.	3.7
25N3078WSSW	Wood	$ 1389	30⅛	77¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	3.6
25N3078WSSL	Laminate	853	30⅛	77¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	3.6
25N3072WSSW	Wood	$ 1257	30⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	83 lbs.	3.5
25N3072WSSL	Laminate	769	30⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	83 lbs.	3.5
25N3066WSSW	Wood	$ 1209	30⅛	66	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	3.4
25N3066WSSL	Laminate	705	30⅛	66	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	3.4
25N3060WSSW	Wood	$ 1181	30⅛	60	1⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	3.3
25N3060WSSL	Laminate	642	30⅛	60	1⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	3.3
25N3054WSSW	Wood	$ 1155	30⅛	54	1⅜	–	–	63 lbs.	3.0
25N3054WSSL	Laminate	591	30⅛	54	1⅜	–	–	63 lbs.	3.0
25N3048WSSW	Wood	$ 1131	30⅛	48⅛	1⅜	–	–	56 lbs.	2.7
25N3048WSSL	Laminate	539	30⅛	48⅛	1⅜	–	–	56 lbs.	2.7

- Wire Manager available on left side, back, right side, back & left or back & right; see page 77 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 186
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in ⅛" increments in depth and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- For use with 23" or 29" deep pedestals
- Worksurfaces up to 72" wide can be used for table desking applications
- Specify center grommet only when using C-leg bases; field installed grommets are also available
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 183
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of (wood or laminate) softened rim worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on user side (indicated by K1) or user and approach side (indicated by K2)
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations; and page 79 for grommet upcharge
- Unsupported worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 183 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

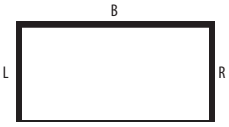
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Veneer Top Finish/Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N3278WSSLK1 M K478 G1A X X X 478

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 30" DEPTH (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
KNIFE RIM									
25N3296WSSWK1	Wood	$ 2156	31⅜	95⅛	1⅜	–	–	119 lbs.	4.2
25N3296WSSLK1	Laminate	1579	31⅜	95⅛	1⅜	–	–	119 lbs.	4.2
25N3290WSSWK1	Wood	$ 2069	31⅜	89⅛	1⅜	–	–	111 lbs.	4.1
25N3290WSSLK1	Laminate	1525	31⅜	89⅛	1⅜	–	–	111 lbs.	4.1
25N3284WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1986	31⅜	83⅛	1⅜	–	–	104 lbs.	3.9
25N3284WSSLK1	Laminate	1469	31⅜	83⅛	1⅜	–	–	104 lbs.	3.9
25N3278WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1808	31⅜	77⅛	1⅜	–	–	96 lbs.	3.8
25N3278WSSLK1	Laminate	1323	31⅜	77⅛	1⅜	–	–	96 lbs.	3.8
25N3272WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1632	31⅜	71⅛	1⅜	–	–	89 lbs.	3.7
25N3272WSSLK1	Laminate	1191	31⅜	71⅛	1⅜	–	–	89 lbs.	3.7
25N3266WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1570	31⅜	66	1⅜	–	–	82 lbs.	3.6
25N3266WSSLK1	Laminate	1091	31⅜	66	1⅜	–	–	82 lbs.	3.6
25N3260WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1538	31⅜	60	1⅜	–	–	74 lbs.	3.5
25N3260WSSLK1	Laminate	996	31⅜	60	1⅜	–	–	74 lbs.	3.5
25N3254WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1503	31⅜	54	1⅜	–	–	67 lbs.	3.2
25N3254WSSLK1	Laminate	915	31⅜	54	1⅜	–	–	67 lbs.	3.2
25N3248WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1473	31⅜	48⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	2.8
25N3248WSSLK1	Laminate	833	31⅜	48⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	2.8

- Wire Manager available on left side, back, right side, back & left or back & right; see page 77 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 186
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in ⅛" increments in depth and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- For use with 23" or 29" deep pedestals
- Worksurfaces up to 72" wide can be used for table desking applications
- Specify center grommet only when using C-leg bases; field installed grommets are also available
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 183
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of (wood or laminate) softened rim worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on user side (indicated by K1) or user and approach side (indicated by K2)
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations; and page 79 for grommet upcharge
- Unsupported worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 183 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

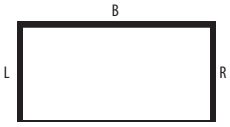
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Veneer Top Finish/Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N3378WSSLK2 M K478 G1A X X X 478

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 30" DEPTH (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
KNIFE RIM (CONTINUED)									
25N3396WSSWK2	Wood	$ 2156	33 1/16	95 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	122 lbs.	4.4
25N3396WSSLK2	Laminate	1579	33 1/16	95 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	122 lbs.	4.4
25N3390WSSWK2	Wood	$ 2069	33 1/16	89 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	114 lbs.	4.3
25N3390WSSLK2	Laminate	1525	33 1/16	89 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	114 lbs.	4.3
25N3384WSSWK2	Wood	$ 1986	33 1/16	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	107 lbs.	4.1
25N3384WSSLK2	Laminate	1469	33 1/16	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	107 lbs.	4.1
25N3378WSSWK2	Wood	$ 1808	33 1/16	77 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	99 lbs.	4.0
25N3378WSSLK2	Laminate	1323	33 1/16	77 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	99 lbs.	4.0
25N3372WSSWK2	Wood	$ 1632	33 1/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	92 lbs.	3.9
25N3372WSSLK2	Laminate	1191	33 1/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	92 lbs.	3.9
25N3366WSSWK2	Wood	$ 1570	33 1/16	66	1 3/16	–	–	84 lbs.	3.8
25N3366WSSLK2	Laminate	1091	33 1/16	66	1 3/16	–	–	84 lbs.	3.8
25N3360WSSWK2	Wood	$ 1538	33 1/16	60	1 3/16	–	–	76 lbs.	3.6
25N3360WSSLK2	Laminate	996	33 1/16	60	1 3/16	–	–	76 lbs.	3.6
25N3354WSSWK2	Wood	$ 1503	33 1/16	54	1 3/16	–	–	69 lbs.	3.3
25N3354WSSLK2	Laminate	915	33 1/16	54	1 3/16	–	–	69 lbs.	3.3
25N3348WSSWK2	Wood	$ 1473	33 1/16	48 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	61 lbs.	3.0
25N3348WSSLK2	Laminate	833	33 1/16	48 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	61 lbs.	3.0

- Wire Manager available on left side, back, right side, back & left or back & right; see page 77 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 186
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in 1/16" increments in depth and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- For use with 23" or 29" deep pedestals
- Worksurfaces up to 72" wide can be used for table desking applications
- Specify center grommet only when using C-leg bases; field installed grommets are also available
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 183
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of (wood or laminate) softened rim worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on user side (indicated by K1) or user and approach side (indicated by K2)
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations; and page 79 for grommet upcharge
- Unsupported worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 183 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

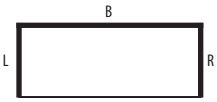
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Veneer Top Finish/Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N2496WSSW M V X D1B462 X 95.5 CL

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 24" DEPTH



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM									
25N2496WSSW	Wood	$ 1526	24	95 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	89 lbs.	3.6
25N2496WSSL	Laminate	897	24	95 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	89 lbs.	3.6
25N2490WSSW	Wood	$ 1460	24	89 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	83 lbs.	3.5
25N2490WSSL	Laminate	862	24	89 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	83 lbs.	3.5
25N2484WSSW	Wood	$ 1391	24	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	78 lbs.	3.2
25N2484WSSL	Laminate	827	24	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	78 lbs.	3.2
25N2478WSSW	Wood	$ 1258	24	77 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	72 lbs.	3.3
25N2478WSSL	Laminate	736	24	77 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	72 lbs.	3.3
25N2472WSSW	Wood	$ 1122	24	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	67 lbs.	3.3
25N2472WSSL	Laminate	642	24	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	67 lbs.	3.3
25N2466WSSW	Wood	$ 1077	24	66	1 3/16	–	–	61 lbs.	3.1
25N2466WSSL	Laminate	596	24	66	1 3/16	–	–	61 lbs.	3.1
25N2460WSSW	Wood	$ 1049	24	60	1 3/16	–	–	56 lbs.	2.8
25N2460WSSL	Laminate	564	24	60	1 3/16	–	–	56 lbs.	2.8
25N2454WSSW	Wood	$ 1022	24	54	1 3/16	–	–	50 lbs.	2.5
25N2454WSSL	Laminate	497	24	54	1 3/16	–	–	50 lbs.	2.5
25N2448WSSW	Wood	$ 999	24	48 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	44 lbs.	2.3
25N2448WSSL	Laminate	453	24	48 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	44 lbs.	2.3

- Wire Manager available on left side, back, right side, back & left or back & right; see page 77 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 186
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in 1/16" increments in depth and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- For use with 23" deep pedestals
- Worksurfaces up to 72" wide can be used for table desking applications
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 183
- For worksurfaces with grain direction running front-to-back see pages 142-143
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of (wood or laminate) softened rim worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on user side (indicated by K1) or user and approach side (indicated by K2)
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations; and page 79 for grommet upcharge
- Unsupported worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 183 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

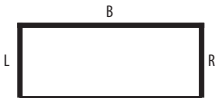
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Veneer Top Finish/Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N2442WSSW M V X D1B462 X 95.5 CL

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 24" DEPTH (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM (CONTINUED)									
25N2442WSSW	Wood	$ 955	24	42 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	38 lbs.	2.3
25N2442WSSL	Laminate	407	24	42 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	38 lbs.	2.3
25N2436WSSW	Wood	$ 920	24	36 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	33 lbs.	1.8
25N2436WSSL	Laminate	372	24	36 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	33 lbs.	1.8
25N2430WSSW	Wood	$ 894	24	30 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	28 lbs.	1.5
25N2430WSSL	Laminate	332	24	30 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	28 lbs.	1.5

- Wire Manager available on left side, back, right side, back & left or back & right; see page 77 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 186
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in 1/16" increments in depth and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- For use with 23" deep pedestals
- Worksurfaces up to 72" wide can be used for table desking applications
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 183
- For worksurfaces with grain direction running front-to-back see pages 142-143
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of (wood or laminate) softened rim worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on user side (indicated by K1) or user and approach side (indicated by K2)
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations; and page 79 for grommet upcharge
- Unsupported worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 183 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

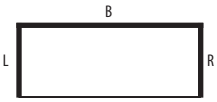
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Veneer Top Finish/Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N2696WSSWK1 F K G1LR D1B461 25 94 MC

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 24" DEPTH (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
KNIFE RIM									
25N2696WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1987	25½	95⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	96 lbs.	3.8
25N2696WSSLK1	Laminate	1392	25½	95⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	96 lbs.	3.8
25N2690WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1894	25½	89⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	89 lbs.	3.7
25N2690WSSLK1	Laminate	1339	25½	89⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	89 lbs.	3.7
25N2684WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1809	25½	83⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	81 lbs.	3.6
25N2684WSSLK1	Laminate	1283	25½	83⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	81 lbs.	3.6
25N2678WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1633	25½	77⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	78 lbs.	3.5
25N2678WSSLK1	Laminate	1141	25½	77⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	78 lbs.	3.5
25N2672WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1460	25½	71⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	72 lbs.	3.4
25N2672WSSLK1	Laminate	996	25½	71⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	72 lbs.	3.4
25N2666WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1407	25½	66	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	66 lbs.	3.3
25N2666WSSLK1	Laminate	927	25½	66	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	66 lbs.	3.3
25N2660WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1364	25½	60	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	60 lbs.	2.9
25N2660WSSLK1	Laminate	877	25½	60	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	60 lbs.	2.9
25N2654WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1326	25½	54	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	54 lbs.	2.6
25N2654WSSLK1	Laminate	774	25½	54	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	54 lbs.	2.6
25N2648WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1302	25½	48¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	48 lbs.	2.4
25N2648WSSLK1	Laminate	700	25½	48¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	48 lbs.	2.4

- Wire Manager available on left side, back, right side, back & left or back & right; see page 77 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 186
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in ¹⁄₁₆" increments in depth and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- For use with 23" deep pedestals
- Worksurfaces up to 72" wide can be used for table desking applications
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 183
- For worksurfaces with grain direction running front-to-back see pages 142-143
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of (wood or laminate) softened rim worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on user side (indicated by K1) or user and approach side (indicated by K2)
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations; and page 79 for grommet upcharge
- Unsupported worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 183 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

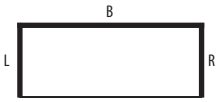
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Veneer Top Finish/Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N2642WSSWK1 F K G1LR D1B461 25 94 MC

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 24" DEPTH (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
KNIFE RIM (CONTINUED)									
25N2642WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1238	25½	42 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	42 lbs.	2.4
25N2642WSSLK1	Laminate	631	25½	42 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	42 lbs.	2.4
25N2636WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1197	25½	36 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	36 lbs.	1.9
25N2636WSSLK1	Laminate	576	25½	36 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	36 lbs.	1.9
25N2630WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1162	25½	30 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	30 lbs.	1.6
25N2630WSSLK1	Laminate	513	25½	30 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	30 lbs.	1.6
25N2796WSSWK2	Wood	$ 1987	27	95 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	100 lbs.	4.0
25N2796WSSLK2	Laminate	1392	27	95 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	100 lbs.	4.0
25N2790WSSWK2	Wood	$ 1894	27	89 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	94 lbs.	3.9
25N2790WSSLK2	Laminate	1339	27	89 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	94 lbs.	3.9
25N2784WSSWK2	Wood	$ 1809	27	83 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	88 lbs.	3.7
25N2784WSSLK2	Laminate	1283	27	83 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	88 lbs.	3.7
25N2778WSSWK2	Wood	$ 1633	27	77 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	81 lbs.	3.6
25N2778WSSLK2	Laminate	1141	27	77 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	81 lbs.	3.6
25N2772WSSWK2	Wood	$ 1460	27	71 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	75 lbs.	3.5
25N2772WSSLK2	Laminate	996	27	71 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	75 lbs.	3.5
25N2766WSSWK2	Wood	$ 1407	27	66	1 3/16	—	—	69 lbs.	3.4
25N2766WSSLK2	Laminate	927	27	66	1 3/16	—	—	69 lbs.	3.4

- Wire Manager available on left side, back, right side, back & left or back & right; see page 77 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 186
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in 1/16" increments in depth and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- For use with 23" deep pedestals
- Worksurfaces up to 72" wide can be used for table desking applications
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 183
- For worksurfaces with grain direction running front-to-back see pages 142-143
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of (wood or laminate) softened rim worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on user side (indicated by K1) or user and approach side (indicated by K2)
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations; and page 79 for grommet upcharge
- Unsupported worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 183 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

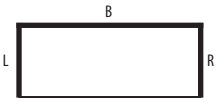
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Veneer Top Finish/Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N2760WSSWK2 E K G1A X X X CL

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 24" DEPTH (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
KNIFE RIM (CONTINUED)									
25N2760WSSWK2	Wood	$ 1364	27	60	1 3/16	–	–	63 lbs.	3.1
25N2760WSSLK2	Laminate	877	27	60	1 3/16	–	–	63 lbs.	3.1
25N2754WSSWK2	Wood	$ 1326	27	54	1 3/16	–	–	56 lbs.	2.8
25N2754WSSLK2	Laminate	774	27	54	1 3/16	–	–	56 lbs.	2.8
25N2748WSSWK2	Wood	$ 1302	27	48 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	50 lbs.	2.5
25N2748WSSLK2	Laminate	700	27	48 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	50 lbs.	2.5
25N2742WSSWK2	Wood	$ 1238	27	42 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	44 lbs.	2.3
25N2742WSSLK2	Laminate	631	27	42 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	44 lbs.	2.3
25N2736WSSWK2	Wood	$ 1197	27	36 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	38 lbs.	2.0
25N2736WSSLK2	Laminate	576	27	36 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	38 lbs.	2.0
25N2730WSSWK2	Wood	$ 1162	27	30 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	31 lbs.	1.7
25N2730WSSLK2	Laminate	513	27	30 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	31 lbs.	1.7

- Wire Manager available on left side, back, right side, back & left or back & right; see page 77 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 186
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in 1/16" increments in depth and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- For use with 23" deep pedestals
- Worksurfaces up to 72" wide can be used for table desking applications
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 183
- For worksurfaces with grain direction running front-to-back see pages 142-143
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of (wood or laminate) softened rim worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on user side (indicated by K1) or user and approach side (indicated by K2)
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations; and page 79 for grommet upcharge
- Unsupported worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 183 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

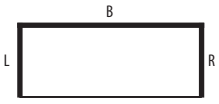
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Veneer Top Finish/Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N26A96WSSLK1 E K G1A X X X CL

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE
24" DEEP
FOR STORAGE CREDENZAS



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM									
25N24A96WSSL	Laminate	$ 897	24	96 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	89 lbs.	3.6
25N24A90WSSL	Laminate	862	24	90 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	83 lbs.	3.5
25N24A84WSSL	Laminate	827	24	84 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	78 lbs.	3.2
25N24A78WSSL	Laminate	736	24	78 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	72 lbs.	3.3
25N24A72WSSL	Laminate	642	24	72 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	67 lbs.	3.3
25N24A66WSSL	Laminate	596	24	66 1/8	1 3/16	—	—	61 lbs.	3.1
25N24A60WSSL	Laminate	564	24	60 1/8	1 3/16	—	—	56 lbs.	2.8
KNIFE RIM									
25N26A96WSSLK1	Laminate	$ 1392	25 1/2	96 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	96 lbs.	3.8
25N26A90WSSLK1	Laminate	1339	25 1/2	90 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	89 lbs.	3.7
25N26A84WSSLK1	Laminate	1283	25 1/2	84 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	81 lbs.	3.6
25N26A78WSSLK1	Laminate	1141	25 1/2	78 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	78 lbs.	3.5
25N26A72WSSLK1	Laminate	996	25 1/2	72 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	72 lbs.	3.4
25N26A66WSSLK1	Laminate	927	25 1/2	66 1/8	1 3/16	—	—	66 lbs.	3.3
25N26A60WSSLK1	Laminate	877	25 1/2	60 1/8	1 3/16	—	—	60 lbs.	2.9

- For use in storage credenza application
- Wire Manager available on left side, back, right side, back & left or back & right; see page 77 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 186
- For use with 23" deep pedestals
- For use when 2 or more laminate pedestals are ganged together under a common top

3/27/2024 BidSync

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of (wood or laminate) softened rim worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on user side (indicated by K1) or user and approach side (indicated by K2)
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations; and page 79 for grommet upcharge
- Unsupported worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 183 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

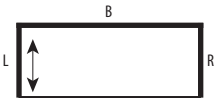
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Veneer Top Finish/Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N2660WSSVWK1 M K G1C D1B478 X X MC

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 24" DEPTH



Grain direction runs front-to-back

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM									
25N2460WSSVW	Wood	$ 1049	24	60	1 3/16	–	–	56 lbs.	2.8
25N2460WSSVL	Laminate	564	24	60	1 3/16	–	–	56 lbs.	2.8
25N2454WSSVW	Wood	$ 1022	24	54	1 3/16	–	–	50 lbs.	2.5
25N2454WSSVL	Laminate	497	24	54	1 3/16	–	–	50 lbs.	2.5
25N2448WSSVW	Wood	$ 999	24	48 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	44 lbs.	2.3
25N2448WSSVL	Laminate	453	24	48 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	44 lbs.	2.3
25N2442WSSVW	Wood	$ 955	24	42 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	38 lbs.	2.1
25N2442WSSVL	Laminate	407	24	42 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	38 lbs.	2.1
25N2436WSSVW	Wood	$ 920	24	36 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	33 lbs.	1.8
25N2436WSSVL	Laminate	372	24	36 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	33 lbs.	1.8
25N2430WSSVW	Wood	$ 894	24	30 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	28 lbs.	1.5
25N2430WSSVL	Laminate	332	24	30 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	28 lbs.	1.5
KNIFE RIM									
25N2660WSSVWK1	Wood	$ 1364	25½	60	1 3/16	–	–	60 lbs.	2.9
25N2660WSSVLK1	Laminate	877	25½	60	1 3/16	–	–	60 lbs.	2.9
25N2654WSSVWK1	Wood	$ 1326	25½	54	1 3/16	–	–	54 lbs.	2.6
25N2654WSSVLK1	Laminate	774	25½	54	1 3/16	–	–	54 lbs.	2.6
25N2648WSSVWK1	Wood	$ 1302	25½	48 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	48 lbs.	2.4
25N2648WSSVLK1	Laminate	700	25½	48 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	48 lbs.	2.4

- Wire Manager available on left side, back, right side, back & left or back & right; see page 77 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 186
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in 1/16" increments in depth and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- Grain direction runs front-to-back
- For use with 23" deep pedestals
- Intended to be used when building an L or U configuration utilizing components
- For worksurfaces with grain direction running left-to-right, refer to pages 136-140
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 183
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of (wood or laminate) softened rim worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on user side (indicated by K1) or user and approach side (indicated by K2)
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations; and page 79 for grommet upcharge
- Unsupported worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 183 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

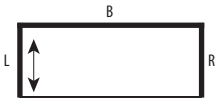
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Veneer Top Finish/Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N2630WSSVWK1 M K G1C D1B478 X X MC

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 24" DEPTH (CONTINUED)



Grain direction runs front-to-back

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
KNIFE RIM (CONTINUED)									
25N2642WSSVWK1	Wood	$ 1238	25½	42 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	42 lbs.	2.2
25N2642WSSVLK1	Laminate	631	25½	42 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	42 lbs.	2.2
25N2636WSSVWK1	Wood	$ 1197	25½	36 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	33 lbs.	1.8
25N2636WSSVLK1	Laminate	576	25½	36 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	33 lbs.	1.8
25N2630WSSVWK1	Wood	$ 1162	25½	30 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	28 lbs.	1.5
25N2630WSSVLK1	Laminate	513	25½	30 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	28 lbs.	1.5
25N2760WSSVWK2	Wood	$ 1364	27	60	1 3/16	—	—	63 lbs.	3.1
25N2760WSSVLK2	Laminate	877	27	60	1 3/16	—	—	63 lbs.	3.1
25N2754WSSVWK2	Wood	$ 1326	27	54	1 3/16	—	—	56 lbs.	2.8
25N2754WSSVLK2	Laminate	774	27	54	1 3/16	—	—	56 lbs.	2.8
25N2748WSSVWK2	Wood	$ 1302	27	48 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	50 lbs.	2.5
25N2748WSSVLK2	Laminate	700	27	48 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	50 lbs.	2.5
25N2742WSSVWK2	Wood	$ 1238	27	42 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	44 lbs.	2.3
25N2742WSSVLK2	Laminate	631	27	42 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	44 lbs.	2.3
25N2736WSSVWK2	Wood	$ 1197	27	36 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	33 lbs.	1.8
25N2736WSSVLK2	Laminate	576	27	36 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	33 lbs.	1.8
25N2730WSSVWK2	Wood	$ 1162	27	30 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	28 lbs.	1.5
25N2730WSSVLK2	Laminate	513	27	30 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	28 lbs.	1.5

- Wire Manager available on left side, back, right side, back & left or back & right; see page 77 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 186
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in 1/16" increments in depth and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- Grain direction runs front-to-back
- For use with 23" deep pedestals
- Intended to be used when building an L or U configuration utilizing components
- For worksurfaces with grain direction running left-to-right, refer to pages 136-140
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 183
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of (wood or laminate) softened rim worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on user side (indicated by K1) or user and approach side (indicated by K2)
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations; and page 79 for grommet upcharge
- Unsupported worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 183 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

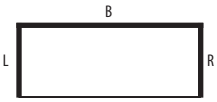
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Veneer Top Finish/Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N1860WSSW M V G1C D1B425 X X CW

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 18" DEPTH



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM									
25N1896WSSW	Wood	$ 1420	18⅛	95⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜₁₆	—	—	75 lbs.	3.0
25N1896WSSL	Laminate	837	18⅛	95⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜₁₆	—	—	75 lbs.	3.0
25N1890WSSW	Wood	$ 1358	18⅛	89⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜₁₆	—	—	71 lbs.	2.9
25N1890WSSL	Laminate	804	18⅛	89⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜₁₆	—	—	71 lbs.	2.9
25N1884WSSW	Wood	$ 1293	18⅛	83⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜₁₆	—	—	66 lbs.	2.7
25N1884WSSL	Laminate	771	18⅛	83⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜₁₆	—	—	66 lbs.	2.7
25N1878WSSW	Wood	$ 1167	18⅛	77⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜₁₆	—	—	61 lbs.	2.5
25N1878WSSL	Laminate	683	18⅛	77⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜₁₆	—	—	61 lbs.	2.5
25N1872WSSW	Wood	$ 1043	18⅛	71⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜₁₆	—	—	57 lbs.	2.3
25N1872WSSL	Laminate	596	18⅛	71⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜₁₆	—	—	57 lbs.	2.3
25N1866WSSW	Wood	$ 1005	18⅛	66	1⅜₁₆	—	—	52 lbs.	2.2
25N1866WSSL	Laminate	553	18⅛	66	1⅜₁₆	—	—	52 lbs.	2.2
25N1860WSSW	Wood	$ 974	18⅛	60	1⅜₁₆	—	—	48 lbs.	2.0
25N1860WSSL	Laminate	524	18⅛	60	1⅜₁₆	—	—	48 lbs.	2.0
25N1854WSSW	Wood	$ 953	18⅛	54	1⅜₁₆	—	—	43 lbs.	1.8
25N1854WSSL	Laminate	466	18⅛	54	1⅜₁₆	—	—	43 lbs.	1.8
25N1848WSSW	Wood	$ 930	18⅛	48⅛₁₆	1⅜₁₆	—	—	38 lbs.	1.6
25N1848WSSL	Laminate	418	18⅛	48⅛₁₆	1⅜₁₆	—	—	38 lbs.	1.6

- Wire Manager available on left side, back, right side, back & left or back & right; see page 77 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 186
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in ⅛₁₆" increments in depth and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- For use with 17" deep pedestals
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 183
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of (wood or laminate) softened rim worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on user side (indicated by K1) or user and approach side (indicated by K2)
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations; and page 79 for grommet upcharge
- Unsupported worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 183 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

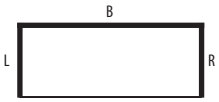
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Veneer Top Finish/Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N1842WSSW M V G1C D1B425 X X CW

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 18" DEPTH (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM (CONTINUED)									
25N1842WSSW	Wood	$ 887	18⅛	42 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	34 lbs.	1.5
25N1842WSSL	Laminate	380	18⅛	42 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	34 lbs.	1.5
25N1836WSSW	Wood	$ 854	18⅛	36 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	29 lbs.	1.3
25N1836WSSL	Laminate	346	18⅛	36 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	29 lbs.	1.3
25N1830WSSW	Wood	$ 833	18⅛	30 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	24 lbs.	1.1
25N1830WSSL	Laminate	310	18⅛	30 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	24 lbs.	1.1
KNIFE RIM									
25N2096WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1745	19⅜	95 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	75 lbs.	3.0
25N2096WSSLK1	Laminate	1130	19⅜	95 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	75 lbs.	3.0
25N2090WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1669	19⅜	89 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	71 lbs.	2.9
25N2090WSSLK1	Laminate	1085	19⅜	89 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	71 lbs.	2.9
25N2084WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1590	19⅜	83 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	66 lbs.	2.7
25N2084WSSLK1	Laminate	1041	19⅜	83 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	66 lbs.	2.7
25N2078WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1437	19⅜	77 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	61 lbs.	2.5
25N2078WSSLK1	Laminate	921	19⅜	77 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	61 lbs.	2.5
25N2072WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1283	19⅜	71 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	57 lbs.	2.3
25N2072WSSLK1	Laminate	804	19⅜	71 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	57 lbs.	2.3
25N2066WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1235	19⅜	66	1 3/16	—	—	52 lbs.	2.2
25N2066WSSLK1	Laminate	746	19⅜	66	1 3/16	—	—	52 lbs.	2.2

- Wire Manager available on left side, back, right side, back & left or back & right; see page 77 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 186
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in 1/16" increments in depth and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- For use with 17" deep pedestals
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 183
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of (wood or laminate) softened rim worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on user side (indicated by K1) or user and approach side (indicated by K2)
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations; and page 79 for grommet upcharge
- Unsupported worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 183 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

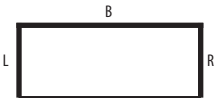
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Veneer Top Finish/Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N2060WSSWK1 M K G1C X MH

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 18" DEPTH (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
KNIFE RIM (CONTINUED)									
25N2060WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1201	19⅝	60	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	48 lbs.	2.0
25N2060WSSLK1	Laminate	707	19⅝	60	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	48 lbs.	2.0
25N2054WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1167	19⅝	54	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	43 lbs.	1.8
25N2054WSSLK1	Laminate	627	19⅝	54	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	43 lbs.	1.8
25N2048WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1145	19⅝	48¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	38 lbs.	1.6
25N2048WSSLK1	Laminate	567	19⅝	48¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	38 lbs.	1.6
25N2042WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1094	19⅝	42¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	34 lbs.	1.5
25N2042WSSLK1	Laminate	510	19⅝	42¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	34 lbs.	1.5
25N2036WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1052	19⅝	36¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	29 lbs.	1.3
25N2036WSSLK1	Laminate	467	19⅝	36¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	29 lbs.	1.3
25N2030WSSWK1	Wood	$ 1024	19⅝	30¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	24 lbs.	1.1
25N2030WSSLK1	Laminate	418	19⅝	30¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	24 lbs.	1.1

- Wire Manager available on left side, back, right side, back & left or back & right; see page 77 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 186
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in ¹⁄₁₆" increments in depth and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- For use with 17" deep pedestals
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 183
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of (wood or laminate) softened rim worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on user side (indicated by K1) or user and approach side (indicated by K2)
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations; and page 79 for grommet upcharge
- Unsupported worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 183 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

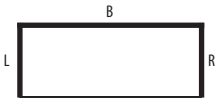
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Veneer Top Finish/Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N20A96WSSLK1 M K G1C X MH

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE
18" DEEP
FOR STORAGE CREDENZAS



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM									
25N18A96WSSL	Laminate	$ 837	18⅛	96⅛	1⅜	—	—	75 lbs.	3.0
25N18A90WSSL	Laminate	804	18⅛	90⅛	1⅜	—	—	71 lbs.	2.9
25N18A84WSSL	Laminate	771	18⅛	84⅛	1⅜	—	—	66 lbs.	2.7
25N18A78WSSL	Laminate	683	18⅛	78⅛	1⅜	—	—	61 lbs.	2.5
25N18A72WSSL	Laminate	596	18⅛	72⅛	1⅜	—	—	57 lbs.	2.3
25N18A66WSSL	Laminate	553	18⅛	66⅛	1⅜	—	—	52 lbs.	2.2
25N18A60WSSL	Laminate	524	18⅛	60⅛	1⅜	—	—	48 lbs.	2.0
KNIFE RIM									
25N20A96WSSLK1	Laminate	$ 1130	19⅜	96⅛	1⅜	—	—	75 lbs.	3.0
25N20A90WSSLK1	Laminate	1085	19⅜	90⅛	1⅜	—	—	71 lbs.	2.9
25N20A84WSSLK1	Laminate	1041	19⅜	84⅛	1⅜	—	—	66 lbs.	2.7
25N20A78WSSLK1	Laminate	921	19⅜	78⅛	1⅜	—	—	61 lbs.	2.5
25N20A72WSSLK1	Laminate	804	19⅜	72⅛	1⅜	—	—	57 lbs.	2.3
25N20A66WSSLK1	Laminate	746	19⅜	66⅛	1⅜	—	—	52 lbs.	2.2
25N20A60WSSLK1	Laminate	707	19⅜	60⅛	1⅜	—	—	48 lbs.	2.0

- Wire Manager available on left side, back, right side, back & left or back & right; see page 77 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 186
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in ⅛" increments in depth and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- For use with 17" deep pedestals
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 183
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of (wood or laminate) softened rim worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on user side (indicated by K1) or user and approach side (indicated by K2)
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Knife rim profile always on extension
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations; and page 79 for grommet upcharge
- Unsupported worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 183 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

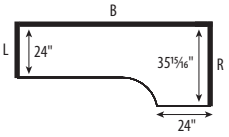
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Veneer Top Finish/Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N3696WSCERW2 M V G1A X MC

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

EXTENDED CORNER WORKSURFACE



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION SOFTENED RIM LEFT	RIGHT		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
25N3696WSCELW2	25N3696WSCERW2	Wood	$ 2492	35 15/16	95 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	106 lbs.	5.9
25N3696WSCELL2	25N3696WSCERL2	Laminate	1799	35 15/16	95 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	106 lbs.	5.9
25N3690WSCELW2	25N3690WSCERW2	Wood	$ 2449	35 15/16	89 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	100 lbs.	5.6
25N3690WSCELL2	25N3690WSCERL2	Laminate	1745	35 15/16	89 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	100 lbs.	5.6
25N3684WSCELW2	25N3684WSCERW2	Wood	$ 2408	35 15/16	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.2
25N3684WSCELL2	25N3684WSCERL2	Laminate	1695	35 15/16	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.2
25N3678WSCELW2	25N3678WSCERW2	Wood	$ 2161	35 15/16	77 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	86 lbs.	4.6
25N3678WSCELL2	25N3678WSCERL2	Laminate	1644	35 15/16	77 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	86 lbs.	4.6
25N3672WSCELW2	25N3672WSCERW2	Wood	$ 1912	35 15/16	72	1 3/16	–	–	79 lbs.	3.9
25N3672WSCELL2	25N3672WSCERL2	Laminate	1593	35 15/16	72	1 3/16	–	–	79 lbs.	3.9
25N3666WSCELW2	25N3666WSCERW2	Wood	$ 1845	35 15/16	66	1 3/16	–	–	72 lbs.	3.6
25N3666WSCELL2	25N3666WSCERL2	Laminate	1514	35 15/16	66	1 3/16	–	–	72 lbs.	3.6
25N3660WSCELW2	25N3660WSCERW2	Wood	$ 1721	35 15/16	60	1 3/16	–	–	65 lbs.	3.3
25N3660WSCELL2	25N3660WSCERL2	Laminate	1437	35 15/16	60	1 3/16	–	–	65 lbs.	3.3
25N3654WSCELW2	25N3654WSCERW2	Wood	$ 1660	35 15/16	54	1 3/16	–	–	58 lbs.	3.0
25N3654WSCELL2	25N3654WSCERL2	Laminate	1393	35 15/16	54	1 3/16	–	–	58 lbs.	3.0
25N3696WSCELW2K1	25N3696WSCERW2K1	Wood	$ 3238	36 1/16	95 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	106 lbs.	5.9
25N3696WSCELL2K1	25N3696WSCERL2K1	Laminate	2786	36 1/16	95 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	106 lbs.	5.9
25N3690WSCELW2K1	25N3690WSCERW2K1	Wood	$ 3182	36 1/16	90	1 3/16	–	–	100 lbs.	5.6
25N3690WSCELL2K1	25N3690WSCERL2K1	Laminate	2707	36 1/16	90	1 3/16	–	–	100 lbs.	5.6

- Wire Manager available on left side, back or right side; see page 80 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- For additional worksurface support, specify Undersurface Support Rail, see page 470
- Modified width and depth not available on this shape
- Intended for use with 24" deep worksurfaces
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of (wood or laminate) softened rim worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on user side (indicated by K1) or user and approach side (indicated by K2)
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Knife rim profile always on extension
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations; and page 79 for grommet upcharge
- Unsupported worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 183 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

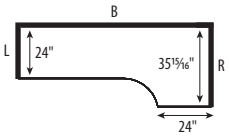
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Veneer Top Finish/Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N3684WSCELL2K1 E K405 X D1B405 405

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

EXTENDED CORNER WORKSURFACE (CONTINUED)



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
KNIFE RIM LEFT	RIGHT									
25N3684WSCELW2K1	25N3684WSCERW2K1	Wood	$ 3128	36 1/16	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.2
25N3684WSCELL2K1	25N3684WSCERL2K1	Laminate	2629	36 1/16	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.2
25N3678WSCELW2K1	25N3678WSCERW2K1	Wood	$ 2809	36 1/16	78	1 3/16	–	–	86 lbs.	4.6
25N3678WSCELL2K1	25N3678WSCERL2K1	Laminate	2548	36 1/16	78	1 3/16	–	–	86 lbs.	4.6
25N3672WSCELW2K1	25N3672WSCERW2K1	Wood	$ 2485	36 1/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	79 lbs.	3.9
25N3672WSCELL2K1	25N3672WSCERL2K1	Laminate	2473	36 1/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	79 lbs.	3.9
25N3666WSCELW2K1	25N3666WSCERW2K1	Wood	$ 2400	36 1/16	66	1 3/16	–	–	72 lbs.	3.6
25N3666WSCELL2K1	25N3666WSCERL2K1	Laminate	2346	36 1/16	66	1 3/16	–	–	72 lbs.	3.6
25N3660WSCELW2K1	25N3660WSCERW2K1	Wood	$ 2235	36 1/16	60	1 3/16	–	–	65 lbs.	3.3
25N3660WSCELL2K1	25N3660WSCERL2K1	Laminate	2229	36 1/16	60	1 3/16	–	–	65 lbs.	3.3
25N3654WSCELW2K1	25N3654WSCERW2K1	Wood	$ 2160	36 1/16	54	1 3/16	–	–	58 lbs.	3.0
25N3654WSCELL2K1	25N3654WSCERL2K1	Laminate	2161	36 1/16	54	1 3/16	–	–	58 lbs.	3.0
25N3896WSCELW2K2	25N3896WSCERW2K2	Wood	$ 3238	37 1/2	95 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	106 lbs.	5.9
25N3896WSCELL2K2	25N3896WSCERL2K2	Laminate	2786	37 1/2	95 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	106 lbs.	5.9
25N3890WSCELW2K2	25N3890WSCERW2K2	Wood	$ 3182	37 1/2	90	1 3/16	–	–	100 lbs.	5.6
25N3890WSCELL2K2	25N3890WSCERL2K2	Laminate	2707	37 1/2	90	1 3/16	–	–	100 lbs.	5.6
25N3884WSCELW2K2	25N3884WSCERW2K2	Wood	$ 3128	37 1/2	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.2
25N3884WSCELL2K2	25N3884WSCERL2K2	Laminate	2629	37 1/2	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.2
25N3878WSCELW2K2	25N3878WSCERW2K2	Wood	$ 2809	37 1/2	78	1 3/16	–	–	86 lbs.	4.6
25N3878WSCELL2K2	25N3878WSCERL2K2	Laminate	2548	37 1/2	78	1 3/16	–	–	86 lbs.	4.6

- Wire Manager available on left side, back or right side; see page 80 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- For additional worksurface support, specify Undersurface Support Rail, see page 470
- Modified width and depth not available on this shape
- Intended for use with 24" deep worksurfaces
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of (wood or laminate) softened rim worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on user side (indicated by K1) or user and approach side (indicated by K2)
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Knife rim profile always on extension
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations; and page 79 for grommet upcharge
- Unsupported worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 183 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

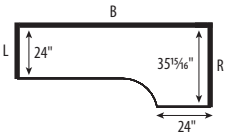
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Veneer Top Finish/Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N3872WSCELL2K2 E K405 X D1B405 405

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

EXTENDED CORNER WORKSURFACE (CONTINUED)



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
KNIFE RIM (CONTINUED)										
LEFT	**RIGHT**									
25N3872WSCELW2K2	25N3872WSCERW2K2	Wood	$ 2485	37½	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	79 lbs.	3.9
25N3872WSCELL2K2	25N3872WSCERL2K2	Laminate	2473	37½	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	79 lbs.	3.9
25N3866WSCELW2K2	25N3866WSCERW2K2	Wood	$ 2400	37½	66	1 3/16	–	–	72 lbs.	3.6
25N3866WSCELL2K2	25N3866WSCERL2K2	Laminate	2346	37½	66	1 3/16	–	–	72 lbs.	3.6
25N3860WSCELW2K2	25N3860WSCERW2K2	Wood	$ 2235	37½	60	1 3/16	–	–	65 lbs.	3.3
25N3860WSCELL2K2	25N3860WSCERL2K2	Laminate	2229	37½	60	1 3/16	–	–	65 lbs.	3.3
25N3854WSCELW2K2	25N3854WSCERW2K2	Wood	$ 2160	37½	54	1 3/16	–	–	58 lbs.	3.0
25N3854WSCELL2K2	25N3854WSCERL2K2	Laminate	2161	37½	54	1 3/16	–	–	58 lbs.	3.0

- Wire Manager available on left side, back or right side; see page 80 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- For additional worksurface support, specify Undersurface Support Rail, see page 470
- Modified width and depth not available on this shape
- Intended for use with 24" deep worksurfaces
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of (wood or laminate) softened rim worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on user side (indicated by K1) or user and approach side (indicated by K2)
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations; and page 79 for grommet upcharge
- Unsupported worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 183 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Width
8. Veneer Top Finish/Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N3672WSUW M V X D1B461 X HN

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

U-SHAPED WORKSURFACE

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM									
25N3672WSUW	Wood	$ 2134	36 1/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	90 lbs.	3.8
25N3672WSUL	Laminate	1169	36 1/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	90 lbs.	3.8
25N3072WSUW	Wood	$ 1870	30 1/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	76 lbs.	3.6
25N3072WSUL	Laminate	897	30 1/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	76 lbs.	3.6
25N3066WSUW	Wood	$ 1766	30 1/16	66	1 3/16	—	—	70 lbs.	3.3
25N3066WSUL	Laminate	799	30 1/16	66	1 3/16	—	—	70 lbs.	3.3
25N2460WSUW	Wood	$ 1151	24	60	1 3/16	—	—	69 lbs.	2.8
25N2460WSUL	Laminate	642	24	60	1 3/16	—	—	69 lbs.	2.8
25N2448WSUW	Wood	$ 1016	24	48	1 3/16	—	—	57 lbs.	2.3
25N2448WSUL	Laminate	564	24	48	1 3/16	—	—	57 lbs.	2.3

- To add full modesty panel, specify a panel that is 18" shorter than the width of the top; end panel, support base, and support base bracket must also be ordered; see page 186 for support base bracket
- Wire Manager available on back, the straight edge of the worksurface; see page 77 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 186
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in 1/16" increments in width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired width
- Modified depth not available on this shape
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of (wood or laminate) softened rim worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on user side (indicated by K1) or user and approach side (indicated by K2)
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations; and page 79 for grommet upcharge
- Unsupported worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 183 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Width
8. Veneer Top Finish/Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N3974WSUWK1 M V X D1B461 X HN

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

U-SHAPED WORKSURFACE (CONTINUED)

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
KNIFE RIM									
25N3974WSUWK1	Wood	$ 2779	39 1/16	73 1/16	1 1/16	—	—	95 lbs.	4.0
25N3974WSULK1	Laminate	1809	39 1/16	73 1/16	1 1/16	—	—	95 lbs.	4.0
25N3374WSUWK1	Wood	$ 2429	33 1/16	73 1/16	1 1/16	—	—	80 lbs.	3.8
25N3374WSULK1	Laminate	1392	33 1/16	73 1/16	1 1/16	—	—	80 lbs.	3.8
25N3368WSUWK1	Wood	$ 2293	33 1/16	67 1/2	1 1/16	—	—	74 lbs.	3.5
25N3368WSULK1	Laminate	1236	33 1/16	67 1/2	1 1/16	—	—	74 lbs.	3.5
25N2762WSUWK1	Wood	$ 1494	27	61 1/2	1 1/16	—	—	72 lbs.	2.9
25N2762WSULK1	Laminate	996	27	61 1/2	1 1/16	—	—	72 lbs.	2.9
25N2750WSUWK1	Wood	$ 1320	27	49 1/2	1 1/16	—	—	60 lbs.	2.4
25N2750WSULK1	Laminate	877	27	49 1/2	1 1/16	—	—	60 lbs.	2.4

- To add full modesty panel, specify a panel that is 18" shorter than the width of the top; end panel, support base, and support base bracket must also be ordered; see page 186 for support base bracket
- Wire Manager available on back, the straight edge of the worksurface; see page 77 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 186
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in 1/16" increments in width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired width
- Modified depth not available on this shape
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of (wood or laminate) softened rim worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on user side (indicated by K1) or user and approach side (indicated by K2)
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations; and page 79 for grommet upcharge
- Unsupported worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 183 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

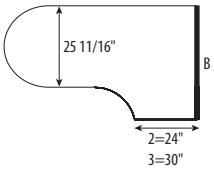
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Width
8. Veneer Top Finish/Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

25N3672WSUERW2	M	V	X	X	MC	
25N3072WSPLL	E	VCW	G1C	D1B485	70.5	CW

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

EXTENDED U-SHAPED WORKSURFACE

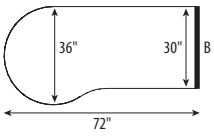


Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION LEFT	RIGHT		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM										
25N3672WSUELW2	25N3672WSUERW2	Wood	$ 2160	36 1/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	90 lbs.	3.8
25N3672WSUELL2	25N3672WSUERL2	Laminate	1379	36 1/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	90 lbs.	3.8
25N3672WSUELW3	25N3672WSUERW3	Wood	$ 2232	36 1/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	90 lbs.	3.8
25N3672WSUELL3	25N3672WSUERL3	Laminate	1431	36 1/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	90 lbs.	3.8
KNIFE RIM										
25N3874WSUELW2K1	25N3874WSUERW2K1	Wood	$ 2807	37 3/16	73 3/16	1 3/16	–	–	95 lbs.	4.0
25N3874WSUELL2K1	25N3874WSUERL2K1	Laminate	2137	37 3/16	73 3/16	1 3/16	–	–	95 lbs.	4.0
25N3874WSUELW3K1	25N3874WSUERW3K1	Wood	$ 2900	37 3/16	73 3/16	1 3/16	–	–	95 lbs.	4.0
25N3874WSUELL3K1	25N3874WSUERL3K1	Laminate	2218	37 3/16	73 3/16	1 3/16	–	–	95 lbs.	4.0

- Wire Manager available on back; see page 77 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 186
- Modified depth and width not available on this shape
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675
- Models ending in 2 – utilize with 24" deep worksurfaces
- Models ending in 3 – utilize with 30" deep worksurfaces

P-SHAPED WORKSURFACE



Right shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION LEFT	RIGHT		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM										
25N3072WSPLW	25N3072WSPRW	Wood	$ 2240	30 1/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	69 lbs.	3.6
25N3072WSPLL	25N3072WSPRL	Laminate	1549	30 1/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	69 lbs.	3.6
KNIFE RIM										
25N3374WSPLWK1	25N3374WSPRWK1	Wood	$ 2911	33 1/16	73 3/16	1 3/16	–	–	72 lbs.	3.8
25N3374WSPLLK1	25N3374WSPRLK1	Laminate	2399	33 1/16	73 3/16	1 3/16	–	–	72 lbs.	3.8

- To add full modesty panel, specify a panel that is 18" shorter than the width of the top; end panel, support base, and support base bracket must also be ordered; see page 186 for support base bracket
- Wire Manager available on back, the straight edge of the worksurface; see page 77 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 186
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in 1/16" increments in width to a minimum of 59 15/16" at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired width
- Modified depth not available on this shape
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of (wood or laminate) softened rim worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on user side (indicated by K1) or user and approach side (indicated by K2)
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations; and page 79 for grommet upcharge
- Unsupported worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 183 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

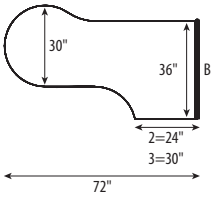
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Width
8. Veneer Top Finish/Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N3672WSPERW2 M V X X MC

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

EXTENDED CORNER P-SHAPED WORKSURFACE



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM										
LEFT	**RIGHT**									
25N3672WSPELW2	25N3672WSPERW2	Wood	$ 2512	35 3/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	73 lbs.	4.9
25N3672WSPELL2	25N3672WSPERL2	Laminate	1747	35 3/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	73 lbs.	4.9
25N3672WSPELW3	25N3672WSPERW3	Wood	$ 2586	35 3/16	73 7/16	1 3/16	–	–	73 lbs.	4.9
25N3672WSPELL3	25N3672WSPERL3	Laminate	1801	35 3/16	73 7/16	1 3/16	–	–	73 lbs.	4.9
KNIFE RIM										
LEFT	**RIGHT**									
25N3874WSPELW2K1	25N3874WSPERW2K1	Wood	$ 3263	37 7/16	73 7/16	1 3/16	–	–	77 lbs.	5.1
25N3874WSPELL2K1	25N3874WSPERL2K1	Laminate	2712	37 7/16	73 7/16	1 3/16	–	–	77 lbs.	5.1
25N3874WSPELW3K1	25N3874WSPERW3K1	Wood	$ 3363	37 7/16	73 7/16	1 3/16	–	–	77 lbs.	5.1
25N3874WSPELL3K1	25N3874WSPERL3K1	Laminate	2795	37 7/16	73 7/16	1 3/16	–	–	77 lbs.	5.1

- Models ending in 2 - utilize with 24" deep worksurfaces
- Models ending in 3 - utilize with 30" deep worksurfaces
- To add full modesty panel, specify a panel that is 18" shorter than the width of the top; end panel, support base, and support base bracket must also be ordered; see page 186 for support base bracket
- Wire Manager available on back, the straight edge of the worksurface; see page 77 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 186
- Modified depth and width not available on this shape
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of (wood or laminate) softened rim worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on user side (indicated by K1)
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations; and page 79 for grommet upcharge
- Unsupported worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 183 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

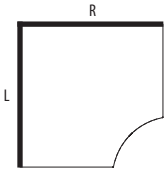
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Veneer Top Finish/Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N4242WSCSW2 V G1C X MC

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

CORNER WORKSURFACE



Grain direction runs diagonally

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM									
25N4242WSCSW2	Wood	$ 1552	42 1/16	42 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
25N4242WSCSL2	Laminate	974	42 1/16	42 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
25N4242WSCSW3	Wood	$ 1708	42 1/16	42 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
25N4242WSCSL3	Laminate	1074	42 1/16	42 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
25N4242WSCSW7	Wood	$ 1708	42 1/16	42 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
25N4242WSCSL7	Laminate	1074	42 1/16	42 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
25N4242WSCSW9	Wood	$ 1708	42 1/16	42 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
25N4242WSCSL9	Laminate	1074	42 1/16	42 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
25N3636WSCSW2	Wood	$ 1428	36 1/16	36 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	45 lbs.	3.8
25N3636WSCSL2	Laminate	895	36 1/16	36 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	45 lbs.	3.8

- Grain direction runs diagonally
- Will accommodate 24" deep extension worksurfaces on both sides
- Models ending in 2 - utilize with 24" deep worksurfaces
- Models ending in 3 - utilize with 30" deep worksurfaces
- Models ending in 7 - utilize with 1 left 30" deep and 1 right 24" deep worksurfaces
- Models ending in 9 - utilize with 1 left 24" deep and 1 right 30" deep worksurfaces
- 42" corner worksurfaces have 25" on front edge
- 36" corner worksurfaces have 17" on front edge
- Corner worksurface assembled to corner unit is not intended for freestanding unit
- Wire Manager available on left side, right side or left & right sides; see page 77 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 186
- Modified depth and width not available on this shape
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on user side (indicated by K1) or user and approach side (indicated by K2)
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations; and page 79 for grommet upcharge
- Unsupported worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 183 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

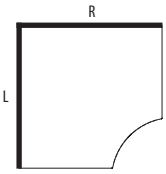
1. Model Number
2. Rim Profile
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Grommet
5. Wire Manager
6. Veneer Top Finish/Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N4242WSCSW2K1 K G1C X CL

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

CORNER WORKSURFACE (CONTINUED)



Grain direction runs diagonally

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
KNIFE RIM									
25N4242WSCSW2K1	Wood	$ 2018	42 1/16	42 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	62 lbs.	4.0
25N4242WSCSL2K1	Laminate	1514	42 1/16	42 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	62 lbs.	4.0
25N4242WSCSW3K1	Wood	$ 2221	42 1/16	42 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	62 lbs.	4.0
25N4242WSCSL3K1	Laminate	1667	42 1/16	42 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	62 lbs.	4.0
25N4242WSCSW7K1	Wood	$ 2221	42 1/16	42 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	62 lbs.	4.0
25N4242WSCSL7K1	Laminate	1667	42 1/16	42 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	62 lbs.	4.0
25N4242WSCSW9K1	Wood	$ 2221	42 1/16	42 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	62 lbs.	4.0
25N4242WSCSL9K1	Laminate	1667	42 1/16	42 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	62 lbs.	4.0
25N3636WSCSW2K1	Wood	$ 1854	36 1/16	36 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	47 lbs.	4.0
25N3636WSCSL2K1	Laminate	1389	36 1/16	36 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	47 lbs.	4.0

- Grain direction runs diagonally
- Will accommodate 24" deep extension worksurfaces on both sides
- Models ending in 2 - utilize with 24" deep worksurfaces
- Models ending in 3 - utilize with 30" deep worksurfaces
- Models ending in 7 - utilize with 1 left 30" deep and 1 right 24" deep worksurfaces
- Models ending in 9 - utilize with 1 left 24" deep and 1 right 30" deep worksurfaces
- 42" corner worksurfaces have 25" on front edge
- 36" corner worksurfaces have 17" on front edge
- Corner worksurface assembled to corner unit is not intended for freestanding unit
- Wire Manager available on left side, right side or left & right sides; see page 77 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 186
- Modified depth and width not available on this shape
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on user side (indicated by K1) or user and approach side (indicated by K2)
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations; and page 79 for grommet upcharge
- Unsupported worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 183 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

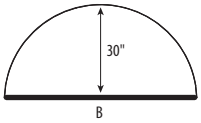
1. Model Number
2. Rim Profile
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Grommet
5. Wire Manager
6. Veneer Top Finish/Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N60WSHRL VCL G1C D1B405 CL

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

HALF-ROUND WORKSURFACE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM									
25N60WSHRW	Wood	$ 1100	30	60	1 3/16	—	—	69 lbs.	2.8
25N60WSHRL	Laminate	629	30	60	1 3/16	—	—	69 lbs.	2.8
25N48WSHRW	Wood	$ 914	24	48 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	57 lbs.	2.3
25N48WSHRL	Laminate	524	24	48 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	57 lbs.	2.3
KNIFE RIM									
25N63WSHRWK1	Wood	$ 1427	31½	63	1 3/16	—	—	72 lbs.	2.9
25N63WSHRLK1	Laminate	972	31½	63	1 3/16	—	—	72 lbs.	2.9
25N51WSHRWK1	Wood	$ 1187	25½	51 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	60 lbs.	2.4
25N51WSHRLK1	Laminate	815	25½	51 1/16	1 3/16	—	—	60 lbs.	2.4

- Rim profile on radius edge of surface only
- Only available grommet option is center location
- Wire Manager available on back side-the straight side of the worksurface; see page 77 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 186
- Modified depth and width not available on this shape
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of (wood or laminate) softened rim worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on all 4 sides for round tops
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations; and page 79 for grommet upcharge
- Unsupported worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 183 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Veneer Top Finish/Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N48WSRNL VCL G1C CL

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

ROUND TABLE TOP

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM			**DI**		**H**				
25N48WSRNW	Wood	$ 1431	48⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	4.5
25N48WSRNL	Laminate	694	48⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	4.5
25N42WSRNW	Wood	$ 1268	42⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	54 lbs.	3.8
25N42WSRNL	Laminate	596	42⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	54 lbs.	3.8
25N36WSRNW	Wood	$ 1063	36⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	40 lbs.	3.0
25N36WSRNL	Laminate	461	36⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	40 lbs.	3.0
25N30WSRNW	Wood	$ 901	30⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
25N30WSRNL	Laminate	392	30⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
KNIFE RIM									
25N48WSRNWK1	Wood	$ 1860	48⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	75 lbs.	4.7
25N48WSRNLK1	Laminate	1075	48⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	75 lbs.	4.7
25N42WSRNWK1	Wood	$ 1647	42⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	57 lbs.	4.0
25N42WSRNLK1	Laminate	927	42⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	57 lbs.	4.0
25N36WSRNWK1	Wood	$ 1379	36⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	42 lbs.	3.2
25N36WSRNLK1	Laminate	715	36⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	42 lbs.	3.2
25N30WSRNWK1	Wood	$ 1175	30⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
25N30WSRNLK1	Laminate	609	30⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0

- Reference pages 577-580 for applicable bases
- Do not specify worksurface type
- (K1) knife edge on all 4 sides

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of (wood or laminate) softened rim worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on all 4 sides
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 81 for grommet locations; and page 79 for grommet upcharge
- Unsupported worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 183 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

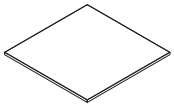
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Veneer Top Finish/Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N4848WSSQL M VCL G1C CL

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

SQUARE TABLE TOP



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM									
25N4848WSSQW	Wood	$ 1409	48 1/16	48 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	76 lbs.	4.5
25N4848WSSQL	Laminate	679	48 1/16	48 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	76 lbs.	4.5
25N4242WSSQW	Wood	$ 1241	42 1/16	42 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
25N4242WSSQL	Laminate	591	42 1/16	42 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
25N3636WSSQW	Wood	$ 1049	36 1/16	36 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	45 lbs.	3.0
25N3636WSSQL	Laminate	453	36 1/16	36 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	45 lbs.	3.0
25N3030WSSQW	Wood	$ 893	30 1/16	30 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
25N3030WSSQL	Laminate	384	30 1/16	30 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
KNIFE RIM									
25N4848WSSQWK1	Wood	$ 1833	48 1/16	48 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	80 lbs.	4.7
25N4848WSSQLK1	Laminate	1054	48 1/16	48 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	80 lbs.	4.7
25N4242WSSQWK1	Wood	$ 1615	42 1/16	42 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	62 lbs.	4.0
25N4242WSSQLK1	Laminate	915	42 1/16	42 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	62 lbs.	4.0
25N3636WSSQWK1	Wood	$ 1364	36 1/16	36 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	47 lbs.	3.2
25N3636WSSQLK1	Laminate	700	36 1/16	36 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	47 lbs.	3.2
25N3030WSSQWK1	Wood	$ 1158	30 1/16	30 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
25N3030WSSQLK1	Laminate	593	30 1/16	30 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0

- Reference pages 577-580 for applicable bases
- (K1) knife edge on all 4 sides

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface depth to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide space for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back or modesty panel may be specified, but is not required
- Filler strips (page 186) are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are ALWAYS recommended

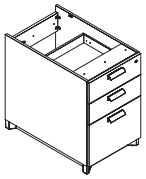
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Pedestal Grommet
4. Locking
5. Foot Color
6. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
7. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N291829PUBBFL 89MB KRB G22 FR462 405 MH

• See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE BOX/BOX/FILE 29" DEEP	25N291829PUBBFW	Wood	$ 2315	28⅞	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	–	–	95 lbs.	10.6
	25N291829PUBBFL	Laminate	1451	28⅞	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	–	–	95 lbs.	10.6
	25N291529PUBBFW	Wood	$ 2182	28⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	–	–	83 lbs.	8.5
	25N291529PUBBFL	Laminate	1371	28⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	–	–	83 lbs.	8.5
	• Specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available • Not intended for use in a freestanding application									
PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE BOX/BOX/FILE 23" DEEP	25N231829PUBBFW	Wood	$ 2170	22¹³⁄₁₆	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	–	–	75 lbs.	11.4
	25N231829PUBBFL	Laminate	1364	22¹³⁄₁₆	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	–	–	75 lbs.	11.4
	25N231529PUBBFW	Wood	$ 2051	22¹³⁄₁₆	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	–	–	70 lbs.	9.9
	25N231529PUBBFL	Laminate	1282	22¹³⁄₁₆	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	–	–	70 lbs.	9.9
	• Specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available • Not intended for use in a freestanding application									
PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE BOX/BOX/FILE 17" DEEP	25N171829PUBBFW	Wood	$ 2170	16¹⁵⁄₁₆	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	–	–	50 lbs.	9.1
	25N171829PUBBFL	Laminate	1364	16¹⁵⁄₁₆	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	–	–	50 lbs.	9.1
	25N171529PUBBFW	Wood	$ 2051	16¹⁵⁄₁₆	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	–	–	49 lbs.	8.1
	25N171529PUBBFL	Laminate	1282	16¹⁵⁄₁₆	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	–	–	49 lbs.	8.1
	• Specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available • Not intended for use in a freestanding application									
PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE FILE/FILE 29" DEEP	25N291829PUFFW	Wood	$ 2315	28⅞	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	–	–	95 lbs.	10.6
	25N291829PUFFL	Laminate	1451	28⅞	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	–	–	95 lbs.	10.6
	25N291529PUFFW	Wood	$ 2182	28⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	–	–	83 lbs.	8.5
	25N291529PUFFL	Laminate	1371	28⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	–	–	83 lbs.	8.5
	• Specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available • Not intended for use in a freestanding application									

3/27/2024

BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface depth to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide space for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back or modesty panel may be specified, but is not required
- Filler strips (page 186) are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are ALWAYS recommended

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Pedestal Grommet
4. Locking
5. Foot Color
6. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
7. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N351829SESLW G22 FR462 MH

• See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE FILE/FILE 23" DEEP

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
25N231829PUFFW	Wood	$ 2170	22 13/16	17 15/16	27 3/4	—	—	75 lbs.	11.4
25N231829PUFFL	Laminate	1364	22 13/16	17 15/16	27 3/4	—	—	75 lbs.	11.4
25N231529PUFFW	Wood	$ 2051	22 13/16	14 15/16	27 3/4	—	—	70 lbs.	9.9
25N231529PUFFL	Laminate	1282	22 13/16	14 15/16	27 3/4	—	—	70 lbs.	9.9

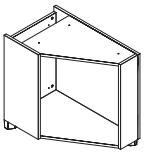
- Specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application

PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE FILE/FILE 17" DEEP

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
25N171829PUFFW	Wood	$ 2170	16 15/16	14 15/16	27 3/4	—	—	50 lbs.	9.1
25N171829PUFFL	Laminate	1364	16 15/16	14 15/16	27 3/4	—	—	50 lbs.	9.1
25N171529PUFFW	Wood	$ 2051	16 15/16	14 15/16	27 3/4	—	—	49 lbs.	8.1
25N171529PUFFL	Laminate	1282	16 15/16	14 15/16	27 3/4	—	—	49 lbs.	8.1

- Specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application

SUPPORT PEDESTAL



LEFT	RIGHT		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
25N351829SESLW	25N351829SESRW	Wood	$ 1601	35 1/16	17 15/16	27 3/4	—	—	101 lbs.	11.1
25N351829SESLL	25N351829SESRL	Laminate	988	35 1/16	17 15/16	27 3/4	—	—	101 lbs.	11.1
25N351529SESLW	25N351529SESRW	Wood	$ 1514	35 1/16	14 15/16	27 3/4	—	—	89 lbs.	9.1
25N351529SESLL	25N351529SESRL	Laminate	931	35 1/16	14 15/16	27 3/4	—	—	89 lbs.	9.1
25N291829SESLW	25N291829SESRW	Wood	$ 1506	28 7/8	17 15/16	27 3/4	—	—	95 lbs.	10.6
25N291829SESLL	25N291829SESRL	Laminate	929	28 7/8	17 15/16	27 3/4	—	—	95 lbs.	10.6
25N291529SESLW	25N291529SESRW	Wood	$ 1420	28 7/8	14 15/16	27 3/4	—	—	83 lbs.	8.5
25N291529SESLL	25N291529SESRL	Laminate	877	28 7/8	14 15/16	27 3/4	—	—	83 lbs.	8.5
25N231829SESLW	25N231829SESRW	Wood	$ 1411	22 13/16	17 15/16	27 3/4	—	—	95 lbs.	10.6
25N231829SESLL	25N231829SESRL	Laminate	876	22 13/16	17 15/16	27 3/4	—	—	95 lbs.	10.6
25N231529SESLW	25N231529SESRW	Wood	$ 1336	22 13/16	14 15/16	27 3/4	—	—	83 lbs.	8.5
25N231529SESLL	25N231529SESRL	Laminate	817	22 13/16	14 15/16	27 3/4	—	—	83 lbs.	8.5

- Specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- For use when creating single pedestal desks from components or with U-surfaces or P-surfaces
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface depth to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide space for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back or modesty panel may be specified, but is not required
- Filler strips (page 186) are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are ALWAYS recommended

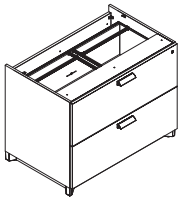
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Pedestal Grommet
4. Locking
5. Foot Color
6. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
7. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

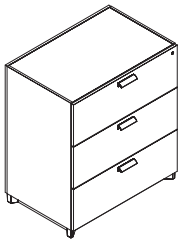
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N2336LFM2L 89MB KRB X FR462 CW CW

• See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LATERAL FILE UNIT UNDERSURFACE - 2 DRAWER	**23" DEPTH**									
	25N2336LFM2W	Wood	$ 2763	22 13/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	120 lbs.	20.4
	25N2336LFM2L	Laminate	1531	22 13/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	120 lbs.	20.4
	25N2330LFM2W	Wood	$ 2547	22 13/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	101 lbs.	17.4
	25N2330LFM2L	Laminate	1488	22 13/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	101 lbs.	17.4
	17" DEPTH									
	25N1736LFM2W	Wood	$ 2763	16 15/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	119 lbs.	16.3
	25N1736LFM2L	Laminate	1531	16 15/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	119 lbs.	16.3
	25N1730LFM2W	Wood	$ 2547	16 15/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	102 lbs.	13.7
	25N1730LFM2L	Laminate	1488	16 15/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	102 lbs.	13.7

- Specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front

LATERAL FILE UNIT UNDERSURFACE - 3 DRAWER	25N2436LFM3W	Wood	$ 4984	23 9/16	35 7/8	40 5/16	–	–	210 lbs.	30.0
	25N2436LFM3L	Laminate	3188	23 9/16	35 7/8	40 5/16	–	–	210 lbs.	30.0
	25N2430LFM3W	Wood	$ 4734	23 9/16	29 15/16	40 5/16	–	–	210 lbs.	30.0
	25N2430LFM3L	Laminate	3028	23 9/16	29 15/16	40 5/16	–	–	210 lbs.	30.0

- Top of unit is finished with flat edge detail
- Interlock mechanism allows only 1 drawer to be open at a time
- For use with component common top when ganging units together
- Unit has full finished back
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface depth to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide space for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back or modesty panel may be specified, but is not required
- Filler strips (page 186) are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are ALWAYS recommended

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

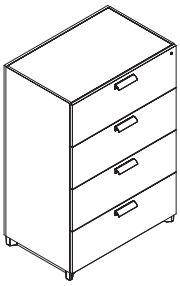
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Pedestal Grommet
4. Locking
5. Foot Color
6. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
7. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N2436LFM4L 89MB KS1B FR462 2977 480 462

• See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

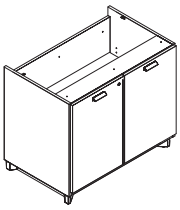
LATERAL FILE UNIT UNDERSURFACE - 4 DRAWER



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
25N2436LFM4W	Wood	$ 5794	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	52¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	265 lbs.	33.4
25N2436LFM4L	Laminate	3667	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	52¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	265 lbs.	33.4
25N2430LFM4W	Wood	$ 5502	23⁹⁄₁₆	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	52¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	265 lbs.	33.4
25N2430LFM4L	Laminate	3484	23⁹⁄₁₆	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	52¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	265 lbs.	33.4

- Top of unit is finished with flat edge detail
- Interlock mechanism allows only 1 drawer to be open at a time
- For use with component common top when ganging units together
- Unit has full finished back
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front

DOUBLE DOOR UNIT UNDERSURFACE



23" DEPTH

25N233629PUHW	Wood	$ 2213	22¹³⁄₁₆	35⅞	27¾	—	—	110 lbs.	20.4
25N233629PUHL	Laminate	1332	22¹³⁄₁₆	35⅞	27¾	—	—	110 lbs.	20.4
25N233029PUHW	Wood	$ 1997	22¹³⁄₁₆	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	91 lbs.	17.4
25N233029PUHL	Laminate	1257	22¹³⁄₁₆	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	91 lbs.	17.4
25N232429PUHW	Wood	$ 1919	22¹³⁄₁₆	23¾	27¾	—	—	80 lbs.	16.0
25N232429PUHL	Laminate	1179	22¹³⁄₁₆	23¾	27¾	—	—	80 lbs.	16.0

17" DEPTH

25N173629PUHW	Wood	$ 2213	16¹⁵⁄₁₆	35⅞	27¾	—	—	119 lbs.	16.3
25N173629PUHL	Laminate	1332	16¹⁵⁄₁₆	35⅞	27¾	—	—	119 lbs.	16.3
25N173029PUHW	Wood	$ 1997	16¹⁵⁄₁₆	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	90 lbs.	13.7
25N173029PUHL	Laminate	1257	16¹⁵⁄₁₆	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	90 lbs.	13.7
25N172429PUHW	Wood	$ 1919	16¹⁵⁄₁₆	23¾	27¾	—	—	75 lbs.	10.8
25N172429PUHL	Laminate	1179	16¹⁵⁄₁₆	23¾	27¾	—	—	75 lbs.	10.8

- Specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Unit features an adjustable shelf
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface depth to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide space for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back or modesty panel may be specified, but is not required
- Filler strips (page 186) are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are ALWAYS recommended
- Sliding doors feature a face mount powder coated aluminum track on top and bottom of cabinet

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

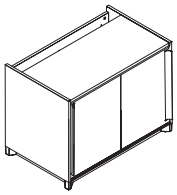
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Pedestal Grommet
4. Locking
5. Resin Grade/Door Color
6. Metal Door Color
7. Foot Color
8. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color
10. Door Track Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N233629PUSAW G22 2 FR462 FR462 MH 501

• See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

DOUBLE DOOR UNIT SLIDING DOORS UNDERSURFACE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
RESIN DOORS 23" DEPTH		**GRADE 1**							
25N233629PUSAW	Wood	$ 3773	22 3/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	110 lbs.	20.4
25N233629PUSAL	Laminate	2297	22 3/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	110 lbs.	20.4
25N233029PUSAW	Wood	$ 3614	22 3/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	91 lbs.	17.4
25N233029PUSAL	Laminate	2166	22 3/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	91 lbs.	17.4
25N232429PUSAW	Wood	$ 3474	22 3/16	23 3/4	27 3/4	–	–	80 lbs.	16.0
25N232429PUSAL	Laminate	2032	22 3/16	23 3/4	27 3/4	–	–	80 lbs.	16.0
17" DEPTH									
25N173629PUSAW	Wood	$ 3773	16 5/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	119 lbs.	16.3
25N173629PUSAL	Laminate	2297	16 5/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	119 lbs.	16.3
25N173029PUSAW	Wood	$ 3614	16 5/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	90 lbs.	13.7
25N173029PUSAL	Laminate	2166	16 5/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	90 lbs.	13.7
25N172429PUSAW	Wood	$ 3474	16 5/16	23 3/4	27 3/4	–	–	75 lbs.	10.8
25N172429PUSAL	Laminate	2032	16 5/16	23 3/4	27 3/4	–	–	75 lbs.	10.8

- Specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Unit features an adjustable shelf

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface depth to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide space for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back or modesty panel may be specified, but is not required
- Filler strips (page 186) are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are ALWAYS recommended
- Sliding doors feature a face mount powder coated aluminum track on top and bottom of cabinet

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

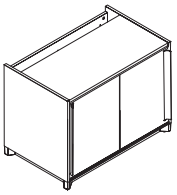
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Pedestal Grommet
4. Locking
5. Resin Grade/Door Color
6. Metal Door Color
7. Foot Color
8. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color
10. Door Track Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N233629PUSMW G22 462 MH 501

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

DOUBLE DOOR UNIT SLIDING DOORS UNDERSURFACE (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
METAL DOORS 23" DEPTH									
25N233629PUSMW	Wood	$ 3773	22 13/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	110 lbs.	20.4
25N233629PUSML	Laminate	2297	22 13/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	110 lbs.	20.4
25N233029PUSMW	Wood	$ 3614	22 13/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	91 lbs.	17.4
25N233029PUSML	Laminate	2166	22 13/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	91 lbs.	17.4
25N232429PUSMW	Wood	$ 3474	22 13/16	23 3/4	27 3/4	–	–	80 lbs.	16.0
25N232429PUSML	Laminate	2032	22 13/16	23 3/4	27 3/4	–	–	80 lbs.	16.0
17" DEPTH									
25N173629PUSMW	Wood	$ 3773	16 15/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	119 lbs.	16.3
25N173629PUSML	Laminate	2297	16 15/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	119 lbs.	16.3
25N173029PUSMW	Wood	$ 3614	16 15/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	90 lbs.	13.7
25N173029PUSML	Laminate	2166	16 15/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	90 lbs.	13.7
25N172429PUSMW	Wood	$ 3474	16 15/16	23 3/4	27 3/4	–	–	75 lbs.	10.8
25N172429PUSML	Laminate	2032	16 15/16	23 3/4	27 3/4	–	–	75 lbs.	10.8

- Specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Unit features an adjustable shelf

3/27/2024 BidSync

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface depth to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide space for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back or modesty panel may be specified, but is not required
- Filler strips (page 186) are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are ALWAYS recommended

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

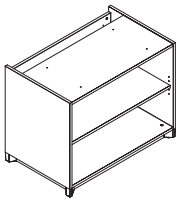
1. Model Number
2. Pedestal Grommet
3. Metal Shelf Color
4. Foot Color
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N233629PUOSL G22 501 FR501 MH

• See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

OPEN BOOKCASE UNDERSURFACE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
23" DEPTH									
25N233629PUOSW	Wood	$ 1990	22	35⅞	27¾	—	—	90 lbs.	20.4
25N233629PUOSL	Laminate	1199	22	35⅞	27¾	—	—	90 lbs.	20.4
25N233029PUOSW	Wood	$ 1900	22	29 15/16	27¾	—	—	85 lbs.	18.0
25N233029PUOSL	Laminate	1155	22	29 15/16	27¾	—	—	85 lbs.	18.0
25N232429PUOSW	Wood	$ 1827	22	23¾	27¾	—	—	80 lbs.	16.0
25N232429PUOSL	Laminate	1112	22	23¾	27¾	—	—	80 lbs.	16.0
17" DEPTH									
25N173629PUOSW	Wood	$ 1990	16 15/16	35⅞	27¾	—	—	119 lbs.	16.3
25N173629PUOSL	Laminate	1199	16 15/16	35⅞	27¾	—	—	119 lbs.	16.3
25N173029PUOSW	Wood	$ 1900	16 15/16	29 15/16	27¾	—	—	90 lbs.	13.7
25N173029PUOSL	Laminate	1155	16 15/16	29 15/16	27¾	—	—	90 lbs.	13.7
25N172429PUOSW	Wood	$ 1827	16 15/16	23¾	27¾	—	—	75 lbs.	10.8
25N172429PUOSL	Laminate	1112	16 15/16	23¾	27¾	—	—	75 lbs.	10.8

- Specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Unit features an adjustable shelf

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface depth to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide space for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back or modesty panel may be specified, but is not required
- Filler strips (page 186) are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are ALWAYS recommended

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

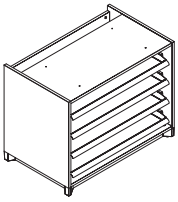
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Pedestal Grommet
4. Locking
5. Metal Door or Shelf Color
6. Foot Color
7. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
8. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N233629PUOSSL G22 501 FR501 MH

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

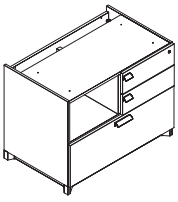
STORAGE CABINET METAL SLIDING SHELVES



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
25N233629PUOSSW	Wood	$ 4049	22	35⅞	27¾	—	—	90 lbs.	20.4
25N233629PUOSSL	Laminate	2728	22	35⅞	27¾	—	—	90 lbs.	20.4
• Weight capacity: 49 pounds per shelf									
25N233029PUOSSW	Wood	$ 3986	22	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	85 lbs.	18.0
25N233029PUOSSL	Laminate	2681	22	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	85 lbs.	18.0
• Weight capacity: 40 pounds per shelf									
25N232429PUOSSW	Wood	$ 3918	22	23¾	27¾	—	—	80 lbs.	16.0
25N232429PUOSSL	Laminate	2636	22	23¾	27¾	—	—	80 lbs.	16.0
• Weight capacity: 31 pounds per shelf									

- Specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Unit features 4 metal shelves on full extension slides
- Shelf sizes are: 18¼D x 32¹⁵⁄₁₆W, 18¼D x 26¹⁵⁄₁₆W, or 18¼D x 20¹⁵⁄₁₆W of storage space and feature a non skid surface

MIXED-STORAGE CABINET UNDERSURFACE



Left shown

OPEN STORAGE ON LEFT 23" DEPTH	OPEN STORAGE ON RIGHT		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
25N233629PU33W	25N233629PU32W	Wood	$ 3277	22¹³⁄₁₆	35⅞	27¾	—	—	90 lbs.	20.4
25N233629PU33L	25N233629PU32L	Laminate	2050	22¹³⁄₁₆	35⅞	27¾	—	—	90 lbs.	20.4
25N233029PU33W	25N233029PU32W	Wood	$ 3063	22¹³⁄₁₆	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	85 lbs.	18.0
25N233029PU33L	25N233029PU32L	Laminate	2007	22¹³⁄₁₆	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	85 lbs.	18.0
17" DEPTH										
25N173629PU33W	25N173629PU32W	Wood	$ 3277	16¹⁵⁄₁₆	35⅞	27¾	—	—	119 lbs.	16.3
25N173629PU33L	25N173629PU32L	Laminate	2050	16¹⁵⁄₁₆	35⅞	27¾	—	—	119 lbs.	16.3
25N173029PU33W	25N173029PU32W	Wood	$ 3063	16¹⁵⁄₁₆	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	90 lbs.	13.7
25N173029PU33L	25N173029PU32L	Laminate	2007	16¹⁵⁄₁₆	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	90 lbs.	13.7

- Specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface depth to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide space for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back or modesty panel may be specified, but is not required
- Filler strips (page 186) are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are ALWAYS recommended

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

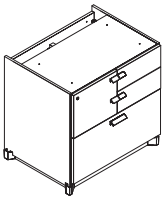
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Pedestal Grommet
4. Locking
5. Metal Door or Shelf Color
6. Foot Color
7. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
8. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N233629PU11L 89PL G22 KRS FR501 MC MC

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

MULTI-FILE STORAGE UNDERSURFACE



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FILE STORAGE ON LEFT 23" DEPTH	**FILE STORAGE ON RIGHT**									
25N233629PU11W	25N233629PU10W	Wood	$ 4017	22 3/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	90 lbs.	20.4
25N233629PU11L	25N233629PU10L	Laminate	2797	22 3/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	90 lbs.	20.4
25N233029PU11W	25N233029PU10W	Wood	$ 3806	22 3/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	85 lbs.	18.0
25N233029PU11L	25N233029PU10L	Laminate	2759	22 3/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	85 lbs.	18.0
17" DEPTH										
25N173629PU11W	25N173629PU10W	Wood	$ 4017	16 15/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	119 lbs.	16.3
25N173629PU11L	25N173629PU10L	Laminate	2797	16 15/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	119 lbs.	16.3
25N173029PU11W	25N173029PU10W	Wood	$ 3806	16 15/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	90 lbs.	13.7
25N173029PU11L	25N173029PU10L	Laminate	2759	16 15/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	90 lbs.	13.7

- Specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Locking only on file drawer and lateral file
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front

3/27/2024

BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface depth to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide space for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back or modesty panel may be specified, but is not required
- Filler strips (page 186) are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are ALWAYS recommended

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

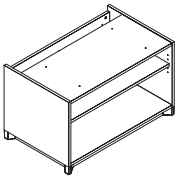
1. Model Number
2. Pedestal Grommet
3. Metal Shelf Color
4. Foot Color
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N233622PUOSL G22 501 FR501 MC

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

OPEN BOOKCASE UNDERSURFACE BOX/FILE HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
23" DEPTH									
25N233622PUOSW	Wood	$ 1990	22	35⅞	21⅞16	—	—	90 lbs.	20.4
25N233622PUOSL	Laminate	1199	22	35⅞	21⅞16	—	—	90 lbs.	20.4
25N233022PUOSW	Wood	$ 1900	22	29⅝16	21⅞16	—	—	85 lbs.	18.0
25N233022PUOSL	Laminate	1155	22	29⅝16	21⅞16	—	—	85 lbs.	18.0
25N232422PUOSW	Wood	$ 1827	22	23¾	21⅞16	—	—	80 lbs.	16.0
25N232422PUOSL	Laminate	1112	22	23¾	21⅞16	—	—	80 lbs.	16.0
17" DEPTH									
25N173622PUOSW	Wood	$ 1990	16⅝16	35⅞	21⅞16	—	—	95 lbs.	12.5
25N173622PUOSL	Laminate	1199	16⅝16	35⅞	21⅞16	—	—	95 lbs.	12.5
25N173022PUOSW	Wood	$ 1900	16⅝16	29⅝16	21⅞16	—	—	97 lbs.	10.8
25N173022PUOSL	Laminate	1155	16⅝16	29⅝16	21⅞16	—	—	97 lbs.	10.8
25N172422PUOSW	Wood	$ 1827	16⅝16	23¾	21⅞16	—	—	67 lbs.	8.4
25N172422PUOSL	Laminate	1112	16⅝16	23¾	21⅞16	—	—	67 lbs.	8.4

- Specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Unit features an adjustable shelf

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface depth to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide space for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back or modesty panel may be specified, but is not required
- Filler strips (page 186) are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are ALWAYS recommended
- Panels shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying modesty type; see page 78 for details
- Modesty and back panels are for use in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewell
- Sliding doors feature a face mount powder coated aluminum track on top and bottom of cabinet

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

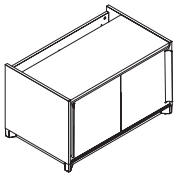
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Pedestal Grommet
4. Locking
5. Metal Shelf Color
6. Foot Color
7. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
8. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color
9. Door Track Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N233622PUSAW 89PL G22 KRS FR501 MC 501

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

SLIDING DOUBLE DOOR UNDERSURFACE BOX/FILE HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
RESIN DOORS 23" DEPTH		**GRADE 1**							
25N233622PUSAW	Wood	$ 3773	22 13/16	35 7/8	21 7/16	–	–	90 lbs.	20.4
25N233622PUSAL	Laminate	2064	22 13/16	35 7/8	21 7/16	–	–	90 lbs.	20.4
25N233022PUSAW	Wood	$ 3614	22 13/16	29 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	85 lbs.	18.0
25N233022PUSAL	Laminate	1948	22 13/16	29 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	85 lbs.	18.0
25N232422PUSAW	Wood	$ 3474	22 13/16	23 3/4	21 7/16	–	–	80 lbs.	16.0
25N232422PUSAL	Laminate	1830	22 13/16	23 3/4	21 7/16	–	–	80 lbs.	16.0
17" DEPTH									
25N173622PUSAW	Wood	$ 3773	16 15/16	35 7/8	21 7/16	–	–	95 lbs.	12.5
25N173622PUSAL	Laminate	2064	16 15/16	35 7/8	21 7/16	–	–	95 lbs.	12.5
25N173022PUSAW	Wood	$ 3614	16 15/16	29 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	97 lbs.	10.8
25N173022PUSAL	Laminate	1948	16 15/16	29 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	97 lbs.	10.8
25N172422PUSAW	Wood	$ 3474	16 15/16	23 3/4	21 7/16	–	–	67 lbs.	8.4
25N172422PUSAL	Laminate	1830	16 15/16	23 3/4	21 7/16	–	–	67 lbs.	8.4

- Specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Unit features an adjustable shelf

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface depth to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide space for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back or modesty panel may be specified, but is not required
- Filler strips (page 186) are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are ALWAYS recommended
- Panels shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying modesty type; see page 78 for details
- Modesty and back panels are for use in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewell
- Sliding doors feature a face mount powder coated aluminum track on top and bottom of cabinet

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

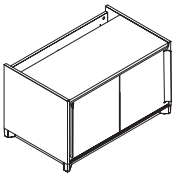
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Pedestal Grommet
4. Locking
5. Metal Shelf Color
6. Foot Color
7. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
8. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color
9. Door Track Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N233622PUSMW 89PL G22 KRB FR501 MC 501

• See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

SLIDING DOUBLE DOOR UNDERSURFACE BOX/FILE HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
METAL DOORS 23" DEPTH									
25N233622PUSMW	Wood	$ 3773	22 13/16	35 7/8	21 7/16	–	–	90 lbs.	20.4
25N233622PUSML	Laminate	2064	22 13/16	35 7/8	21 7/16	–	–	90 lbs.	20.4
25N233022PUSMW	Wood	$ 3614	22 13/16	29 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	85 lbs.	18.0
25N233022PUSML	Laminate	1948	22 13/16	29 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	85 lbs.	18.0
25N232422PUSMW	Wood	$ 3474	22 13/16	23 3/4	21 7/16	–	–	80 lbs.	16.0
25N232422PUSML	Laminate	1830	22 13/16	23 3/4	21 7/16	–	–	80 lbs.	16.0
17" DEPTH									
25N173622PUSMW	Wood	$ 3773	16 15/16	35 7/8	21 7/16	–	–	85 lbs.	12.5
25N173622PUSML	Laminate	2064	16 15/16	35 7/8	21 7/16	–	–	85 lbs.	12.5
25N173022PUSMW	Wood	$ 3614	16 15/16	29 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	80 lbs.	10.8
25N173022PUSML	Laminate	1948	16 15/16	29 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	80 lbs.	10.8
25N172422PUSMW	Wood	$ 3474	16 15/16	23 3/4	21 7/16	–	–	75 lbs.	8.4
25N172422PUSML	Laminate	1830	16 15/16	23 3/4	21 7/16	–	–	75 lbs.	8.4

- Specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Unit features an adjustable shelf

3/27/2024 BidSync

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface depth to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide space for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back or modesty panel may be specified, but is not required
- Filler strips (page 186) are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are ALWAYS recommended
- Panels shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying modesty type; see page 78 for details
- Modesty and back panels are for use in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewell

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

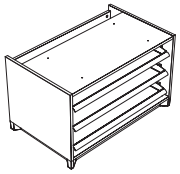
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Pedestal Grommet
4. Locking
5. Metal Shelf Color
6. Foot Color
7. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
8. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

25N233622PUBBLL 89PL G22 KS1S FR501 MC MC
25N233622PUOSSL G22 501 FR501 478

• See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

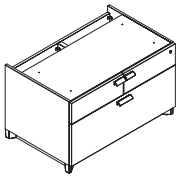
STORAGE CABINET
METAL SLIDING SHELVES
UNDERSURFACE
BOX/FILE HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
25N233622PUOSSW	Wood	$ 3741	22	35⅞	21⅞	—	—	90 lbs.	20.4
25N233622PUOSSL	Laminate	2518	22	35⅞	21⅞	—	—	90 lbs.	20.4
• Weight capacity: 49 pounds per shelf									
25N233022PUOSSW	Wood	$ 3674	22	29⅝	21⅞	—	—	85 lbs.	18.0
25N233022PUOSSL	Laminate	2474	22	29⅝	21⅞	—	—	85 lbs.	18.0
• Weight capacity: 40 pounds per shelf									
25N232422PUOSSW	Wood	$ 3610	22	23¾	21⅞	—	—	80 lbs.	16.0
25N232422PUOSSL	Laminate	2431	22	23¾	21⅞	—	—	80 lbs.	16.0
• Weight capacity: 31 pounds per shelf									

- Specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Unit features 3 metal shelves on full extension slides
- Shelf sizes are: 18¼D x 32⅝W, 18¼D x 26⅝W, or 18¼D x 20⅝W of storage space and a non skid surface

BOX/LATERAL FILE
UNDERSURFACE
BOX/FILE HEIGHT



23" DEPTH									
25N233622PUBBLW	Wood	$ 2684	22⅜	35⅞	21⅞	—	—	90 lbs.	20.4
25N233622PUBBLL	Laminate	1451	22⅜	35⅞	21⅞	—	—	90 lbs.	20.4
25N233022PUBBLW	Wood	$ 2469	22⅜	29⅝	21⅞	—	—	85 lbs.	18.0
25N233022PUBBLL	Laminate	1411	22⅜	29⅝	21⅞	—	—	85 lbs.	18.0
17" DEPTH									
25N173622PUBBLW	Wood	$ 2684	16⅝	35⅞	21⅞	—	—	95 lbs.	12.5
25N173622PUBBLL	Laminate	1451	16⅝	35⅞	21⅞	—	—	95 lbs.	12.5
25N173022PUBBLW	Wood	$ 2469	16⅝	29⅝	21⅞	—	—	67 lbs.	11.2
25N173022PUBBLL	Laminate	1411	16⅝	29⅝	21⅞	—	—	67 lbs.	11.2

- Specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface depth to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide space for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back or modesty panel may be specified, but is not required
- Filler strips (page 186) are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are ALWAYS recommended
- Panels shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying modesty type; see page 78 for details
- Modesty and back panels are for use in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewell

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

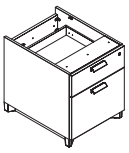
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Pedestal Grommet
4. Locking
5. Metal Shelf Color
6. Foot Color
7. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
8. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N231822PUBFW 89PL G22 KS1S FR501 MC

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

BOX/FILE UNDERSURFACE BOX/FILE HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
23" DEPTH									
25N231822PUBFW	Wood	$ 2095	22 13/16	17 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	70 lbs.	10.0
25N231822PUBFL	Laminate	1284	22 13/16	17 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	70 lbs.	10.0
25N231522PUBFW	Wood	$ 1972	22 13/16	14 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	65 lbs.	8.0
25N231522PUBFL	Laminate	1201	22 13/16	14 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	65 lbs.	8.0
17" DEPTH									
25N171822PUBFW	Wood	$ 2095	16 5/16	17 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	65 lbs.	7.3
25N171822PUBFL	Laminate	1284	16 5/16	17 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	65 lbs.	7.3
25N171522PUBFW	Wood	$ 1972	16 5/16	14 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	60 lbs.	6.5
25N171522PUBFL	Laminate	1201	16 5/16	14 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	60 lbs.	6.5

- Specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Not intended to be used as a hanging pedestal
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Panels shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying modesty type; see page 78 for details
- Modesty and back panels are for use in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewell

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

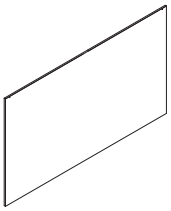
1. Model Number
2. Modesty Type
3. Modesty Grommet
4. Modified Width
5. Veneer Finish/Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N9625MPW M G21 X CW

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

MODESTY PANEL WORKSURFACE HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
25N9625MPW	Wood	$ 1027	¾	95⅜	25⅜	–	–	57 lbs.	3.0
25N9625MPL	Laminate	542	¾	95⅜	25⅜	–	–	57 lbs.	3.0
25N9025MPW	Wood	$ 966	¾	89⅜	25⅜	–	–	54 lbs.	3.0
25N9025MPL	Laminate	513	¾	89⅜	25⅜	–	–	54 lbs.	3.0
25N8425MPW	Wood	$ 914	¾	83⅜	25⅜	–	–	51 lbs.	3.0
25N8425MPL	Laminate	485	¾	83⅜	25⅜	–	–	51 lbs.	3.0
25N7825MPW	Wood	$ 862	¾	77⅜	25⅜	–	–	48 lbs.	2.8
25N7825MPL	Laminate	457	¾	77⅜	25⅜	–	–	48 lbs.	2.8
25N7225MPW	Wood	$ 814	¾	71⅜	25⅜	–	–	45 lbs.	2.8
25N7225MPL	Laminate	431	¾	71⅜	25⅜	–	–	45 lbs.	2.8
25N6625MPW	Wood	$ 770	¾	65 1⁄16	25⅜	–	–	42 lbs.	2.7
25N6625MPL	Laminate	410	¾	65 1⁄16	25⅜	–	–	42 lbs.	2.7
25N6025MPW	Wood	$ 723	¾	59 1⁄16	25⅜	–	–	39 lbs.	2.7
25N6025MPL	Laminate	378	¾	59 1⁄16	25⅜	–	–	39 lbs.	2.7
25N5425MPW	Wood	$ 686	¾	53 1⁄16	25⅜	–	–	36 lbs.	2.6
25N5425MPL	Laminate	359	¾	53 1⁄16	25⅜	–	–	36 lbs.	2.6
25N4825MPW	Wood	$ 632	¾	47¾	25⅜	–	–	33 lbs.	2.5
25N4825MPL	Laminate	331	¾	47¾	25⅜	–	–	33 lbs.	2.5
25N4225MPW	Wood	$ 611	¾	41¾	25⅜	–	–	31 lbs.	2.5
25N4225MPL	Laminate	295	¾	41¾	25⅜	–	–	31 lbs.	2.5
25N3625MPW	Wood	$ 584	¾	35¾	25⅜	–	–	28 lbs.	2.4
25N3625MPL	Laminate	263	¾	35¾	25⅜	–	–	28 lbs.	2.4

- Modified widths are available on modesty panels in 1⁄16" increments; when ordering a modified width, specify the modesty panel 5⁄16" narrower than the corresponding worksurface
- Wood modesty panels have vertical grain
- Laminate modesty panels have horizontal grain

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Panels shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying modesty type; see page 78 for details
- Modesty and back panels are for use in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewell

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

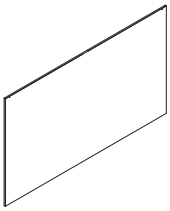
1. Model Number
2. Modesty Type
3. Modesty Grommet
4. Modified Width
5. Veneer Finish/Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N3025MPW M G21 X CW

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

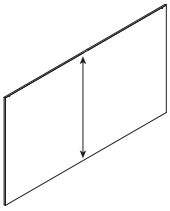
MODESTY PANEL WORKSURFACE HEIGHT (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
25N3025MPW	Wood	$ 539	¾	29¾	25⅜	—	—	25 lbs.	2.3
25N3025MPL	Laminate	234	¾	29¾	25⅜	—	—	25 lbs.	2.3
25N2425MPW	Wood	$ 527	¾	23⅞	25⅜	—	—	22 lbs.	2.3
25N2425MPL	Laminate	217	¾	23⅞	25⅜	—	—	22 lbs.	2.3
25N1825MPW	Wood	$ 514	¾	17 13⁄16	25⅜	—	—	19 lbs.	2.2
25N1825MPL	Laminate	199	¾	17 13⁄16	25⅜	—	—	19 lbs.	2.2
25N1525MPW	Wood	$ 507	¾	14 13⁄16	25⅜	—	—	17 lbs.	2.2
25N1525MPL	Laminate	172	¾	14 13⁄16	25⅜	—	—	17 lbs.	2.2

- Except for models 1825 and 1525, modified widths are available on modesty panels in 1⁄16" increments; when ordering a modified width, specify the modesty panel 5⁄16" narrower than the corresponding worksurface
- Wood modesty panels have vertical grain
- Laminate modesty panels have horizontal grain

MODESTY PANEL WORKSURFACE HEIGHT



25N6025MPVL	Laminate	$ 378	¾	59 1⁄16	25⅜	—	—	39 lbs.	2.7
25N5425MPVL	Laminate	359	¾	53 1⁄16	25⅜	—	—	36 lbs.	2.6
25N4825MPVL	Laminate	331	¾	47¾	25⅜	—	—	33 lbs.	2.5
25N4225MPVL	Laminate	295	¾	41¾	25⅜	—	—	31 lbs.	2.5
25N3625MPVL	Laminate	263	¾	35¾	25⅜	—	—	28 lbs.	2.4
25N3025MPVL	Laminate	234	¾	29¾	25⅜	—	—	25 lbs.	2.3
25N2425MPVL	Laminate	217	¾	23⅞	25⅜	—	—	22 lbs.	2.3
25N1825MPVL	Laminate	199	¾	17 13⁄16	25⅜	—	—	19 lbs.	2.2
25N1525MPVL	Laminate	172	¾	14 13⁄16	25⅜	—	—	17 lbs.	2.2

- Except for models 1825 and 1525, modified widths are available on modesty panels in 1⁄16" increments; when ordering a modified width, specify the modesty panel 5⁄16" narrower than the corresponding worksurface
- Grain direction runs vertically

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Panels shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying modesty type; see page 78 for details
- Modesty and back panels are for use in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewell

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

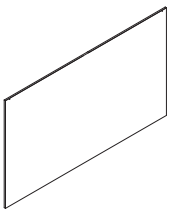
1. Model Number
2. Modesty Type
3. Modesty Grommet
4. Modified Width
5. Veneer Finish/Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N7425MPW M G21 X CW

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

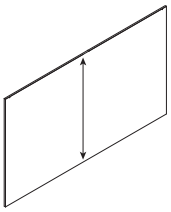
MODESTY PANEL WORKSURFACE HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
KNIFE RIM RETURN MODESTY									
25N7425MPW	Wood	$ 814	¾	73 3/16	25 3/8	–	–	46 lbs.	2.8
25N7425MPL	Laminate	431	¾	73 3/16	25 3/8	–	–	46 lbs.	2.8
25N6825MPW	Wood	$ 770	¾	67 3/16	25 3/8	–	–	43 lbs.	2.7
25N6825MPL	Laminate	410	¾	67 3/16	25 3/8	–	–	43 lbs.	2.7
25N6225MPW	Wood	$ 723	¾	61 3/8	25 3/8	–	–	40 lbs.	2.7
25N6225MPL	Laminate	378	¾	61 3/8	25 3/8	–	–	40 lbs.	2.7
25N5625MPW	Wood	$ 686	¾	55 3/8	25 3/8	–	–	37 lbs.	2.6
25N5625MPL	Laminate	359	¾	55 3/8	25 3/8	–	–	37 lbs.	2.6
25N5025MPW	Wood	$ 632	¾	49 3/8	25 3/8	–	–	34 lbs.	2.5
25N5025MPL	Laminate	331	¾	49 3/8	25 3/8	–	–	34 lbs.	2.5
25N4425MPW	Wood	$ 611	¾	43 3/8	25 3/8	–	–	31 lbs.	2.5
25N4425MPL	Laminate	295	¾	43 3/8	25 3/8	–	–	31 lbs.	2.5

- For use when creating a return using component knife rim surfaces
- Wood modesty panels have vertical grain
- Laminate modesty panels have horizontal grain

MODESTY PANEL WORKSURFACE HEIGHT



KNIFE RIM RETURN MODESTY									
25N5625MPVL	Laminate	$ 359	¾	55 3/16	25 3/8	–	–	37 lbs.	2.6
25N5025MPVL	Laminate	331	¾	49 1/4	25 3/8	–	–	34 lbs.	2.5
25N4425MPVL	Laminate	295	¾	43 1/4	25 3/8	–	–	31 lbs.	2.5

- For use when creating a return using component knife rim surfaces
- Grain direction runs vertically

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Panels shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying modesty type; see page 78 for details
- Modesty and back panels are for use in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewell

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

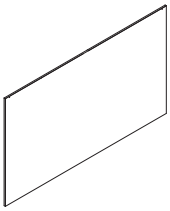
1. Model Number
2. Modesty Type
3. Modesty Grommet
4. Modified Width
5. Veneer Finish/Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N7525MPW M G21 X CW

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

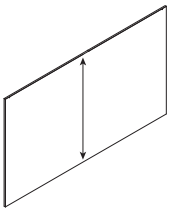
MODESTY PANEL WORKSURFACE HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
KNIFE RIM BRIDGE MODESTY									
25N7525MPW	Wood	$ 814	¾	74 15⁄16	25⅜	—	—	47 lbs.	2.8
25N7525MPL	Laminate	431	¾	74 15⁄16	25⅜	—	—	47 lbs.	2.8
25N6925MPW	Wood	$ 770	¾	69	25⅜	—	—	45 lbs.	2.8
25N6925MPL	Laminate	410	¾	69	25⅜	—	—	45 lbs.	2.8
25N6325MPW	Wood	$ 723	¾	63	25⅜	—	—	42 lbs.	2.7
25N6325MPL	Laminate	378	¾	63	25⅜	—	—	42 lbs.	2.7
25N5725MPW	Wood	$ 686	¾	57	25⅜	—	—	39 lbs.	2.6
25N5725MPL	Laminate	359	¾	57	25⅜	—	—	39 lbs.	2.6
25N5125MPW	Wood	$ 632	¾	51	25⅜	—	—	36 lbs.	2.6
25N5125MPL	Laminate	331	¾	51	25⅜	—	—	36 lbs.	2.6
25N4525MPW	Wood	$ 611	¾	45	25⅜	—	—	33 lbs.	2.5
25N4525MPL	Laminate	295	¾	45	25⅜	—	—	33 lbs.	2.5

- For use when creating a bridge using component knife rim surfaces
- Wood modesty panels have vertical grain
- Laminate modesty panels have horizontal grain

MODESTY PANEL WORKSURFACE HEIGHT



KNIFE RIM BRIDGE MODESTY									
25N5725MPVL	Laminate	$ 359	¾	58 3⁄16	25⅜	—	—	39 lbs.	2.6
25N5125MPVL	Laminate	331	¾	52¼	25⅜	—	—	36 lbs.	2.6
25N4525MPVL	Laminate	295	¾	46¼	25⅜	—	—	33 lbs.	2.5

- For use when creating a bridge using component knife rim surfaces
- Grain direction runs vertically

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Panels shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying modesty type; see page 78 for details
- Modesty and back panels are for use in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewell

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

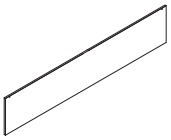
1. Model Number
2. Modesty Type
3. Modesty Grommet
4. Modified Width
5. Veneer Finish/Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N9620MPL M G21 94.5 MC

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

MODESTY PANEL BOX/FILE HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
25N9620MPW	Wood	$ 843	¾	95⅝	18⅞	—	—	45 lbs.	2.8
25N9620MPL	Laminate	452	¾	95⅝	18⅞	—	—	45 lbs.	2.8
25N9020MPW	Wood	$ 785	¾	89⅝	18⅞	—	—	43 lbs.	2.7
25N9020MPL	Laminate	420	¾	89⅝	18⅞	—	—	43 lbs.	2.7
25N8420MPW	Wood	$ 731	¾	83⅝	18⅞	—	—	41 lbs.	2.7
25N8420MPL	Laminate	391	¾	83⅝	18⅞	—	—	41 lbs.	2.7
25N7820MPW	Wood	$ 680	¾	77⅝	18⅞	—	—	39 lbs.	2.6
25N7820MPL	Laminate	363	¾	77⅝	18⅞	—	—	39 lbs.	2.6
25N7220MPW	Wood	$ 629	¾	71⅝	18⅞	—	—	36 lbs.	2.6
25N7220MPL	Laminate	337	¾	71⅝	18⅞	—	—	36 lbs.	2.6
25N6620MPW	Wood	$ 584	¾	65 1⁄16	18⅞	—	—	34 lbs.	2.5
25N6620MPL	Laminate	316	¾	65 1⁄16	18⅞	—	—	34 lbs.	2.5
25N6020MPW	Wood	$ 540	¾	59 1⁄16	18⅞	—	—	32 lbs.	2.5
25N6020MPL	Laminate	283	¾	59 1⁄16	18⅞	—	—	32 lbs.	2.5
25N5420MPW	Wood	$ 503	¾	53 1⁄16	18⅞	—	—	30 lbs.	2.4
25N5420MPL	Laminate	276	¾	53 1⁄16	18⅞	—	—	30 lbs.	2.4
25N4820MPW	Wood	$ 452	¾	47¾	18⅞	—	—	28 lbs.	2.4
25N4820MPL	Laminate	267	¾	47¾	18⅞	—	—	28 lbs.	2.4
25N4220MPW	Wood	$ 425	¾	41¾	18⅞	—	—	25 lbs.	2.3
25N4220MPL	Laminate	248	¾	41¾	18⅞	—	—	25 lbs.	2.3
25N3620MPW	Wood	$ 401	¾	35¾	18⅞	—	—	23 lbs.	2.3
25N3620MPL	Laminate	217	¾	35¾	18⅞	—	—	23 lbs.	2.3

- Modified widths are available on modesty panels in 1⁄16" increments; when ordering a modified width, specify the modesty panel 5⁄16" narrower than the corresponding worksurface
- Do not specify modesty type
- Wood modesty panels have vertical grain
- Laminate modesty panels have horizontal grain

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Panels shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying modesty type; see page 78 for details
- Modesty and back panels are for use in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewell

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

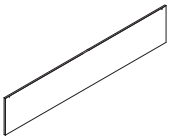
1. Model Number
2. Modesty Type
3. Modesty Grommet
4. Modified Width
5. Veneer Finish/Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N3020MPL M G21 94.5 MC

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

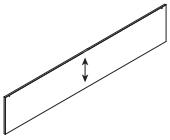
MODESTY PANEL BOX/FILE HEIGHT (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
25N3020MPW	Wood	$ 353	¾	29¾	18⅞	—	—	21 lbs.	2.2
25N3020MPL	Laminate	190	¾	29¾	18⅞	—	—	21 lbs.	2.2
25N2420MPW	Wood	$ 331	¾	23⅞	18⅞	—	—	19 lbs.	2.1
25N2420MPL	Laminate	155	¾	23⅞	18⅞	—	—	19 lbs.	2.1
25N1820MPW	Wood	$ 305	¾	17 3⁄16	18⅞	—	—	17 lbs.	2.1
25N1820MPL	Laminate	112	¾	17 3⁄16	18⅞	—	—	17 lbs.	2.1
25N1520MPW	Wood	$ 259	¾	14 3⁄16	18⅞	—	—	15 lbs.	2.1
25N1520MPL	Laminate	85	¾	14 3⁄16	18⅞	—	—	15 lbs.	2.1

- Except for models 1820 and 1520, modified widths are available on modesty panels in 1⁄16" increments; when ordering a modified width, specify the modesty panel 5⁄16" narrower than the corresponding worksurface
- Wood modesty panels have vertical grain
- Laminate modesty panels have horizontal grain

MODESTY PANEL BOX/FILE HEIGHT



25N6020MPVL	Laminate	$ 283	¾	59 1⁄16	18⅞	—	—	32 lbs.	2.5
25N5420MPVL	Laminate	276	¾	53 1⁄16	18⅞	—	—	30 lbs.	2.4
25N4820MPVL	Laminate	267	¾	47¾	18⅞	—	—	28 lbs.	2.4
25N4220MPVL	Laminate	248	¾	41¾	18⅞	—	—	25 lbs.	2.3
25N3620MPVL	Laminate	217	¾	35¾	18⅞	—	—	23 lbs.	2.3
25N3020MPVL	Laminate	190	¾	29¾	18⅞	—	—	21 lbs.	2.2
25N2420MPVL	Laminate	155	¾	23⅞	18⅞	—	—	19 lbs.	2.1
25N1820MPVL	Laminate	112	¾	17 3⁄16	18⅞	—	—	17 lbs.	2.1
25N1520MPVL	Laminate	85	¾	14 3⁄16	18⅞	—	—	15 lbs.	2.1

- Except for models 1820 and 1520, modified widths are available on modesty panels in 1⁄16" increments; when ordering a modified width, specify the modesty panel 5⁄16" narrower than the corresponding worksurface
- Grain direction runs vertically

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Panels shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying modesty type; see page 78 for details
- Modesty and back panels are for use in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewell

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

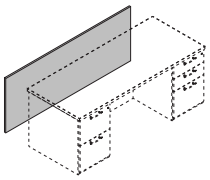
1. Model Number
2. Modesty Type
3. Modesty Grommet
4. Modified Width
5. Veneer Finish/Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N96A25MPL M G21 94.5 MC

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

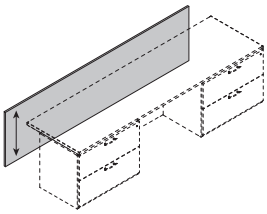
MODESTY PANEL FULL OVERLAY FOR STORAGE CREDENZAS (WORKSURFACE HEIGHT)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
25N96A25MPL	Laminate	$ 542	¾	95¾	25⅜	–	–	65 lbs.	11.8
25N90A25MPL	Laminate	513	¾	89¾	25⅜	–	–	62 lbs.	11.1
25N84A25MPL	Laminate	485	¾	83¾	25⅜	–	–	58 lbs.	10.4
25N78A25MPL	Laminate	457	¾	77¾	25⅜	–	–	51 lbs.	7.2
25N72A25MPL	Laminate	431	¾	71¾	25⅜	–	–	44 lbs.	3.9
25N66A25MPL	Laminate	410	¾	65 13/16	25⅜	–	–	41 lbs.	3.6
25N60A25MPL	Laminate	378	¾	59 13/16	25⅜	–	–	38 lbs.	3.3

- Modified widths are available on modesty panels in 1/16" increments; when ordering a modified width, specify the modesty panel 5/16" narrower than the corresponding worksurface
- Wood modesty panels have vertical grain
- Laminate modesty panels have horizontal grain

MODESTY PANEL FULL OVERLAY FOR STORAGE CREDENZAS (WORKSURFACE HEIGHT)



25N60A25MPVL	Laminate	$ 378	¾	59 13/16	27 3/16	–	–	38 lbs.	3.3

- Modified widths are available on modesty panels in 1/16" increments; when ordering a modified width, specify the modesty panel 5/16" narrower than the corresponding worksurface
- Grain direction runs vertically

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Panels shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying modesty type; see page 78 for details
- Modesty and back panels are for use in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewell

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

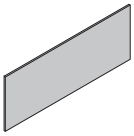
1. Model Number
2. Modesty Type
3. Modesty Grommet
4. Modified Width
5. Veneer Finish/Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N96A20MPL M G21 94.5 MC

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

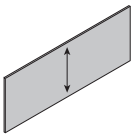
MODESTY PANEL FULL OVERLAY FOR STORAGE CREDENZAS BOX/FILE HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
25N96A20MPL	Laminate	$ 452	¾	95¾	19⁹⁄₁₆	—	—	60 lbs.	4.1
25N90A20MPL	Laminate	420	¾	89¾	19⁹⁄₁₆	—	—	57 lbs.	4.0
25N84A20MPL	Laminate	391	¾	83¾	19⁹⁄₁₆	—	—	53 lbs.	3.9
25N78A20MPL	Laminate	363	¾	77¾	19⁹⁄₁₆	—	—	46 lbs.	3.8
25N72A20MPL	Laminate	337	¾	71¾	19⁹⁄₁₆	—	—	39 lbs.	3.7
25N66A20MPL	Laminate	316	¾	65¹³⁄₁₆	19⁹⁄₁₆	—	—	36 lbs.	3.4
25N60A20MPL	Laminate	283	¾	59¹³⁄₁₆	19⁹⁄₁₆	—	—	33 lbs.	3.1

- Full Overlay Modesty to be used on box/file height storage and when layering surfaces
- Modified widths are available on modesty panels in 1⁄16" increments; when ordering a modified width, specify the modesty panel 5⁄16" narrower than the corresponding worksurface
- Wood modesty panels have vertical grain
- Laminate modesty panels have horizontal grain

MODESTY PANEL FULL OVERLAY FOR STORAGE CREDENZAS BOX/FILE HEIGHT



25N60A20MPVL	Laminate	$ 283	¾	59¹³⁄₁₆	19⁹⁄₁₆	—	—	33 lbs.	3.1

- Full Overlay Modesty to be used on box/file height storage and when layering surfaces
- Modified widths are available on modesty panels in 1⁄16" increments; when ordering a modified width, specify the modesty panel 5⁄16" narrower than the corresponding worksurface
- Grain direction runs vertically

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- End panels, filler panels and support panels shipped with appropriate hardware

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

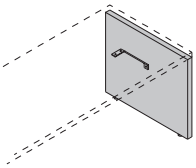
1. Model Number
2. Modesty/End Panel Grommet
3. Modified Depth
4. Modified Width
5. Veneer Finish/Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N3528EPL GE1L X 425

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

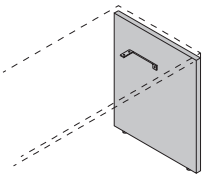
END PANEL (WORKSURFACE HEIGHT)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
25N3528EPW	Wood	$ 782	35 1/16	1 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	35 lbs.	1.9
25N3528EPL	Laminate	471	35 1/16	1 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	35 lbs.	1.9
25N2928EPW	Wood	$ 706	29 1/16	1 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	30 lbs.	1.3
25N2928EPL	Laminate	403	29 1/16	1 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	30 lbs.	1.3
25N2328EPW	Wood	$ 686	22 15/16	1 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	25 lbs.	1.1
25N2328EPL	Laminate	367	22 15/16	1 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	25 lbs.	1.1
25N1728EPW	Wood	$ 642	17 1/16	1 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	18 lbs.	1.1
25N1728EPL	Laminate	342	17 1/16	1 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	18 lbs.	1.1

- End panels are required when pedestals are not used to support the end of a unit or workstation
- End panels are 1" shallower than worksurfaces to accommodate a modesty panel or filler strip
- Modified depth available on 35", 29", and 23" models only
- Modesty panels are recommended when building a shell unit

END PANEL (BOX/FILE HEIGHT)



25N2321EPW	Wood	$ 661	22 15/16	1 3/16	21 7/16	–	–	25 lbs.	1.1
25N2321EPL	Laminate	342	22 15/16	1 3/16	21 7/16	–	–	25 lbs.	1.1
25N1721EPW	Wood	$ 619	17 1/16	1 3/16	21 7/16	–	–	15 lbs.	1.0
25N1721EPL	Laminate	321	17 1/16	1 3/16	21 7/16	–	–	15 lbs.	1.0

- End panels are required when pedestals are not used to support the end of a unit or workstation
- End panels are 1" shallower than worksurfaces to accommodate a modesty panel or filler strip
- Modified depth available on 23" models only
- Modesty panels are recommended when building a shell unit

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- End panels, filler panels and support panels shipped with appropriate hardware

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

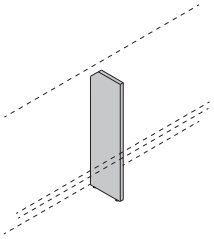
1. Model Number
2. Modesty/End Panel Grommet
3. Modified Depth
4. Modified Width
5. Veneer Finish/Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N1228SSW GE1L X 425

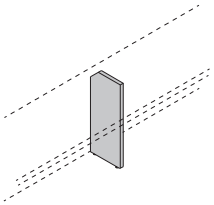
- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SUPPORT PANEL (WORKSURFACE HEIGHT)	25N1228SSW	Wood	$ 473	11 7/16	1 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	15 lbs.	0.8
	25N1228SSL	Laminate	172	11 7/16	1 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	15 lbs.	0.8



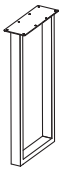
- For use as added support
- Specify wood or laminate only

SUPPORT PANEL (BOX/FILE HEIGHT)	25N1221SSW	Wood	$ 453	11 7/16	1 3/16	21 7/16	–	–	16 lbs.	0.8
	25N1221SSL	Laminate	148	11 7/16	1 3/16	21 7/16	–	–	16 lbs.	0.8



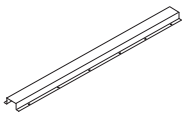
- For use as added support
- Specify wood or laminate only

SUPPORT PANEL U-STYLE	NAC1228UBC	Concrete	$ 567	1½	12	28	–	–	12 lbs.	3.1
	NAC1228UBB	Cinder	567	1½	12	28	–	–	12 lbs.	3.1
	NAC1228UBI	Iron	567	1½	12	28	–	–	12 lbs.	3.1
	NAC1228UBS	Platinum Metallic	567	1½	12	28	–	–	12 lbs.	3.1
	NAC1228UBN	Satin Nickel Metallic	567	1½	12	28	–	–	12 lbs.	3.1
	NAC1228UBH	Designer White	567	1½	12	28	–	–	12 lbs.	3.1



- For use as added support
- Adjustable glides are standard
- Specify model number only
- Metal mounting plate attached to support panel

UNDERSURFACE SUPPORT RAIL (WORKSURFACE)	QNAC0248SUR		$ 274	2¾	48	1	–	–	5 lbs.	0.5
	NAC0248SUR		274	2¾	48	1	–	–	5 lbs.	0.5
	QNAC0236SUR		235	2¾	36	1	–	–	3 lbs.	0.3
	NAC0236SUR		235	2¾	36	1	–	–	3 lbs.	0.3



- Specify model number only
- Model recommended for use when the weight on the table has a uniform weight above 125 lbs. or if the span between table legs or support structures is greater than 48" on a 1 3/16" worksurface and greater than 60" on a 1 7/16" worksurface
- Specify the 36" model to be used up to 66" worksurfaces
- Specify the 48" model to be used up to 72" worksurfaces
- Specify with worksurfaces when overlapping box/file height storage, sit on box/file height storage and supports worksurface height worksurfaces
- Rails are bulk packed per order. The pack may contain both sizes of rails

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- End panels, filler panels and support panels shipped with appropriate hardware

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

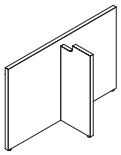
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Veneer Finish/Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N4228STL GE1R 480

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

T-SUPPORT PANEL (WORKSURFACE HEIGHT)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
25N4228STW	Wood	$ 1302	41⅞	1⅜₁₆	27¾	—	—	49 lbs.	3.4
25N4228STL	Laminate	694	41⅞	1⅜₁₆	27¾	—	—	49 lbs.	3.4
25N3628STW	Wood	$ 1234	35⅞	1⅜₁₆	27¾	—	—	43 lbs.	2.9
25N3628STL	Laminate	629	35⅞	1⅜₁₆	27¾	—	—	43 lbs.	2.9
25N3028STW	Wood	$ 1167	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜₁₆	27¾	—	—	38 lbs.	2.5
25N3028STL	Laminate	562	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜₁₆	27¾	—	—	38 lbs.	2.5
25N2428STW	Wood	$ 1139	22¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜₁₆	27¾	—	—	32 lbs.	2.1
25N2428STL	Laminate	521	22¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜₁₆	27¾	—	—	32 lbs.	2.1
25N1828STW	Wood	$ 1065	17¹⁄₁₆	1⅜₁₆	27¾	—	—	28 lbs.	1.4
25N1828STL	Laminate	487	17¹⁄₁₆	1⅜₁₆	27¾	—	—	28 lbs.	1.4

- Some assembly required
- Specify with U-surfaces, extended U-surfaces, P-surfaces, extended P-surfaces, and J-surfaces

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- End panels, filler panels and support panels shipped with appropriate hardware

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

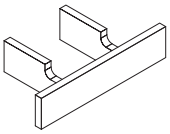
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Veneer Finish/Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N3606STL GE1R 480

- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

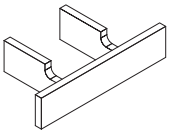
	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
T-SUPPORT PANEL (BOX/FILE HEIGHT)	25N3606STW	Wood	$ 618	35⅞	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	—	—	21 lbs.	2.0
	25N3606STL	Laminate	313	35⅞	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	—	—	21 lbs.	2.0
	25N3006STW	Wood	$ 584	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	—	—	19 lbs.	1.8
	25N3006STL	Laminate	280	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	—	—	19 lbs.	1.8
	25N2406STW	Wood	$ 570	22¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	—	—	16 lbs.	1.6
	25N2406STL	Laminate	262	22¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	—	—	16 lbs.	1.6
	25N1806STW	Wood	$ 531	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	—	—	12 lbs.	1.1
	25N1806STL	Laminate	242	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	—	—	12 lbs.	1.1



(Not for use with modesty panel)

- Some assembly required
- Specify with worksurfaces when overlapping box/file height storage, sits on box/file height storage and supports overlapping worksurfaces
- 36, 30, 24, and 18 models not to be used with modesty panels

T-SUPPORT PANEL (BOX/FILE HEIGHT)	25N3506STW	Wood	$ 585	35⅛	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	—	—	21 lbs.	2.0
	25N3506STL	Laminate	297	35⅛	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	—	—	21 lbs.	2.0
	25N2906STW	Wood	$ 555	29⅛	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	—	—	19 lbs.	1.8
	25N2906STL	Laminate	267	29⅛	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	—	—	19 lbs.	1.8
	25N2306STW	Wood	$ 541	22⅛	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	—	—	16 lbs.	1.6
	25N2306STL	Laminate	248	22⅛	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	—	—	16 lbs.	1.6
	25N1706STW	Wood	$ 507	17⅛	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	—	—	12 lbs.	1.1
	25N1706STL	Laminate	229	17⅛	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	—	—	12 lbs.	1.1



(For use with modesty panel)

- Some assembly required
- Specify with worksurfaces when overlapping box/file height storage, sits on box/file height storage and supports overlapping worksurfaces
- 35, 29, 23, and 17 models are 1" shallower than worksurface to accommodate a modesty panel

EPIC

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- End panels, filler panels and support panels shipped with appropriate hardware

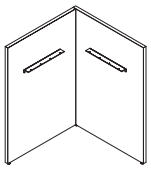
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Veneer Finish/Laminate Color

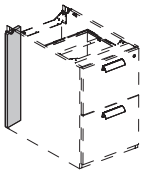
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N3039SLLW GE1R 480

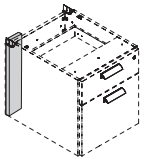
- See pages 77-80 for all options available in Epic

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
CORNER SUPPORT PRIVACY PANEL	**LEFT HANDED**	**RIGHT HANDED**									
 25N3039SLLW Left shown	25N3039SLLW	25N3039SLRW	Wood	$ 1626	31 5/16	31 1/4	39 1/16	–	–	60 lbs.	2.8
	25N3039SLLL	25N3039SLRL	Laminate	930	31 5/16	31 1/4	39 1/16	–	–	60 lbs.	2.8
	25N2439SLLW	25N2439SLRW	Wood	$ 1579	25 3/16	25 1/4	39 1/16	–	–	60 lbs.	2.8
	25N2439SLLL	25N2439SLRL	Laminate	849	25 3/16	25 1/4	39 1/16	–	–	60 lbs.	2.8
	25N3239SLLW	25N3239SLRW	Wood	$ 1626	32 13/16	31 1/4	39 1/16	–	–	60 lbs.	2.8
	25N3239SLLL	25N3239SLRL	Laminate	930	32 13/16	31 1/4	39 1/16	–	–	60 lbs.	2.8
	25N2639SLLW	25N2639SLRW	Wood	$ 1579	26 11/16	25 1/4	39 1/16	–	–	60 lbs.	2.8
	25N2639SLLL	25N2639SLRL	Laminate	849	26 11/16	25 1/4	39 1/16	–	–	60 lbs.	2.8

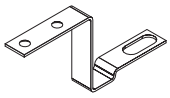
- Some assembly required
- 32" and 26" models are to be used with K1 worksurfaces
- 30" and 24" models are to be used with 30" and 24" deep worksurfaces
- Corner supports can be used in place of undersurface support or support panels

FILLER STRIP (WORKSURFACE HEIGHT) 	25N28CPFSW	Wood	$ 76	3/4	2 11/16	25 3/8	–	–	19 lbs.	1.8
	25N28CPFSL	Laminate	55	3/4	2 11/16	25 3/8	–	–	19 lbs.	1.8

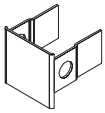
- When pedestals are positioned against a wall and a modesty panel is not used, specify a filler strip to fill the 1" gap between the worksurface and pedestal depths

FILLER STRIP (BOX/FILE HEIGHT) 	25N21CPFSW	Wood	$ 53	3/4	2 11/16	18 7/8	–	–	16 lbs.	1.6
	25N21CPFSL	Laminate	35	3/4	2 11/16	18 7/8	–	–	16 lbs.	1.6

- When pedestals are positioned against a wall and a modesty panel is not used, specify a filler strip to fill the 1" gap between the worksurface and pedestal depths

SUPPORT BASE BRACKET 	25N04BKT		$ 35	5/8	4 1/16	–	–	–	1 lbs.	0.3

- Specify metal paint color 462 Cinder, 501 Platinum Metallic, or 503 Satin Nickel Metallic
- For use with an extension surface and using a full modesty

WORKSURFACE WIRE MANAGER FILLER CAP 	NAC01WMFM		$ 25	1	1	1	–	–	1 lbs.	0.5

- Specify paint color
- Paint options and recommendations are listed on page 77

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

LOCHLYN

Product Specifications 188
Options 189
Configurations 190
Product Pages 194

LOCHLYN

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

FRAMES

- Frames are made of 6060-T6 aluminum
- Must be installed as instructions indicate to warrant product
- Leveling glides are standard
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made
- Shipped flat and unassembled and installed in the field
- Inserts are ordered separately
- Vertical and horizontal frames are used to build and must be placed in correct position for a secure attachment
- Frames are attached with a connector piece that is made of Diecast Zamak, press fit and screwed to the frame ensure maximum strength
- Sizes of 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96" widths
- Sizes of 15", 27", 40", 53", 65", 78" heights

INSERTS

- Laminate options; vertical grain direction with the exception of horizontal grain laminates.
- If top open box is used for biophilia—must provide own liner
- Must be ordered separately from frame models
- Module front open box, module top open box, module sliding box drawers, module front box with hinged door(s), module pass-through box (no back boxes), and module trays are all made of laminate material
- Sizes of 17", 23", and 29" widths
- Sizes of 12", 25" heights
- Shelves available in laminate or clear glass
- Door inserts are available with touch latch closure, non-locking
- Drawer available with Level or Beam pull, non-locking
- Specify Pet Bed Liner to fit inside module trays

WALLMOUNT FRAMES

- Frames are made of 6060-T6 aluminum
- Must be installed as instructions indicate to warrant product
- Shipped flat packed and installed in the field
- Inserts are ordered separately
- Intended to be used as a display shelf
- Can be mounted to an architectural wall or a Tessera wall
- Attached flush to wall. Hardware not provided.
- Sizes of 12" – 72" width, 14" depth, and height of 13", 26", and 38"
- For display only, cannot be mounted with the top surface under 39" H on the wall

PRIVACY SCREENS

- Available in PET or Backpainted Glass
- Felt PET (Polyethylene terephthalate) ½" non self-healing tackable panel
- Glass privacy screens cannot be used in a side-to-side application
- Backpainted Glass is white backpainted, low iron, tempered

WORKSURFACE

- Laminate surfaces are 1⅜" TFL (thermally fused laminate) and feature a 3mm vinyl rim
- Grain direction runs left-to-right unless otherwise noted

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION (DESKS AND BRIDGES)

- Frames are made of 6060-T6 aluminum
- Must be installed as instructions indicate to warrant product
- Leveling glides are standard
- Shipped flat packed
- Frames are attached with a connector piece that is made of Diecast Zamak, press fit and screwed to the frame ensure maximum strength

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT DESK

- Available in laminate only; TFL top
- When in raised position, leg will be exposed
- Modesty panel optional, ordered separately
- Control pad can be moved to right-handed (RH) or left-handed (LH) by the customer
- Height adjustable customer range: 27⅜"-43¾"
- Duty cycle: 2 minutes ON/18 minutes OFF
- Maximum load should not exceed 100 lbs. on the surface
- Power cord: Type A plug, max 10 A, 125 V; 78¾" length
- Modesty panels are ordered separately and field installed
- Specify laminate color for the top, accent laminate for the laminate shroud, paint for the metal frame, and accent paint for the adjustable height metal legs

DIMENSION KEY

D	Depth
W	Width
H	Height
A	Overhang: Approach Side
KW	Kneespace Width
DI	Diameter

3/27/2024 BidSync

METAL FRAME COLOR

STANDARD PAINT

437	Cement
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
423	Concrete
457	Dapple
405	Designer White
450	Fog
109	Fossil
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
463	Iron
400	Linen
454	Morrel
443	Pavestone
455	Quarry
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

METALLIC PAINT

(10% List Upcharge)

514	Carbon Metallic
547	Dark Bronze Metallic
501	Platinum Metallic
503	Satin Nickel Metallic
544	Silver Pearl
504	Taupe Metallic

GALLERY PAINT

(10% List Upcharge)

G2004	Blush
G2006	Brick Red
G2003	Chive
G2002	Dark Blue
G2008	Eucalyptus
G2012	Ginkgo
G2007	Lavender Ash
G2001	Moon Beam
G2010	Naval
G2013	Olive Branch
G2011	Rustic Sun
G2005	Sangria
G2009	Tidewater

- The following paint colors will receive black screws, end caps, and floor anchors (where applicable) Brick Red, Carbon Metallic, Chive, Cinder, Concrete, Dark Blue, Dark Bronze Metallic, Fossil, Graphite, Iron, Naval, Quarry, Sangria, Satin Nickel Metallic, Shadow, Taupe Metallic, and Tidewater
- The following paint colors will receive silver screws, end caps, and floor anchors (where applicable) Blush, Cement, Cloud, Dapple, Designer White, Eucalyptus, Fog, Frosty White, Ginkgo, Lavender Ash, Linen, Moon Beam, Morrel, Olive Branch, Pavestone, Platinum Metallic, Rustic Sun, Sandstone, Silver Pearl, Storm, and Wallaby

LAMINATE

WOODGRAIN LAMINATE

793	Acorn
AD	Almond
ADH	Almond Horizontal
MC	Amber
AC2	Autumn 2
BZ	Brazilwood
IM	Brighton
CO	Canyon
CL	Caramel
CI	Chai
CC	Cordoba
CW	Cordovan
DF	Driftwood
HN2	Honey 2
TM	Huntington
DW	Judicial
KN	Kona
MW	Midtown
MH	Mocha
YO	Monterey
NM	Natural
PC	Porcini
PT	Portico
PTH	Portico Horizontal
PB	Portobello
PBH	Portobello Horizontal
792	Sable
792H	Sable Horizontal
SC	Sedona
SK	Skyline
SKH	Skyline Horizontal
TW	Tribeca
TF	Truffle
NW	Tuscan
UW	Urban
WL	Willow

SOLID LAMINATE

462	Cinder
492	Cinder Linear
492H	Cinder Linear Horizontal
440	Cloud
457	Dapple
405	Designer White
491	Designer White Linear
491H	Designer White Linear Horizontal
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
478	Platinum Grey
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

GALLERY LAMINATE

Grade 1 – 5% upcharge

G1001	Citadel
G1011	Pepperdust

Grade 2 – 6% upcharge

G1002	Planked Raw Oak
G1003	Evening Notte
G1004	Kirsche
G1005	Midnight Run
G1006	Sepia Walnut
G1007	Serotina
G1008	Timeless
G1009	White Nebbia
G1012	Phantom Ecru

PET

NOR Nordic Knit

PULL OPTIONS

Beam (87)

87MB	Cinder
87CC	Concrete
87IR	Iron
87PL	Platinum Metallic
87SN	Satin Nickel Metallic

(Boring Pattern 128mm)

Level (88)

88MB	Cinder
88CC	Concrete
88IR	Iron
88PL	Platinum Metallic
88SN	Satin Nickel Metallic

(Boring Pattern 128mm)

PET BED LINER TEXTILES

Grade 1	Cali
	Entwine
	Input
	Melange
	Ridge
	Spark
	Vessel
	Zig Zag
Grade 2	Bliss
	Brilliant
	COM
	Dolce
	Dorset
	Intuition
	Pixie
	Sedona
	Stancil
	Strand
Grade 3	COL
	Silvertex
Grade 4	Connect Four
	Masquerade
Grade 5	Mode
Grade 6	Essence/Ultraleather
Grade 7	Brisa
	Brisa Distressed
	Silica
	Silica Etch
	Tottori
Grade L7	Davenport
Grade L8	Florence

- For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
- For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

CONFIGURATIONS - DESK EXTENSION

DESK EXTENSION CONFIGURATIONS

- Sitting height used only at 2 high module height with a horizontal aluminum frame
- Standing height used only at 3 high module height with a horizontal aluminum frame
- Desk Extensions cannot be used as a return for the freestanding desks

	DESK EXTENSION MODELS					
	17" WIDE SITTING HEIGHT	17" WIDE STANDING HEIGHT	23" WIDE SITTING HEIGHT	23" WIDE STANDING HEIGHT	29" WIDE SITTING HEIGHT	29" WIDE STANDING HEIGHT
	69N174829DSE1MLL	69N174841DSE1MLL	69N234829DSE1MLL	69N234841DSE1MLL	69N294829DSE1MLL	69N294841DSE1MLL
	69N175429DSE1MLL	69N175441DSE1MLL	69N235429DSE1MLL	69N235441DSE1MLL	69N295429DSE1MLL	69N295441DSE1MLL
	69N176029DSE1MLL	69N176041DSE1MLL	69N236029DSE1MLL	69N236041DSE1MLL	69N296029DSE1MLL	69N296041DSE1MLL
	69N176629DSE1MLL	69N176641DSE1MLL	69N236629DSE1MLL	69N236641DSE1MLL	69N296629DSE1MLL	69N296641DSE1MLL
	69N177229DSE1MLL	69N177241DSE1MLL	69N237229DSE1MLL	69N237241DSE1MLL	69N297229DSE1MLL	69N297241DSE1MLL
FREESTANDING LOCHLYN FRAME MODELS	**THE INDICATORS "L", "C", "R", "LEFT CENTER", OR "RIGHT CENTER" WILL APPEAR IN THE MATRIX BELOW. THIS WILL DESIGNATE WHERE A DESK EXTENSION WILL ATTACH TO THE LOCHLYN FRAME IN THE LEFT, CENTER, LEFT CENTER, RIGHT CENTER (WHERE APPLICABLE) OR RIGHT SIDE SECTIONS OF THE FREESTANDING FRAME. MULTIPLE INDICATORS SIGNIFY MULTIPLE FIT LOCATIONS WITHIN THAT FRAME. LEFT, RIGHT, CENTER IS DESIGNATED PER IMAGES IN OUR PRICE LIST**					
69N1827AFRFM	C					
69N2427AFRFM			C			
69N3027AFRFM					C	
69N3627AFRFM	L,R					
69N4227AFRFM	L		R			
69N4227CFRFM	L		R			
69N4827AFRFM			L,R			
69N5427AFRFM			L		R	
69N5427CFRFM			L		R	
69N6027AFRFM					L,R	
69N6627AFRFM	C		L,R			
69N6627CFRFM	C		L,R			
69N7227AFRFM			L,C,R			
69N7227CFRFM			L,C,R			
69N7827AFRFM			L,R		C	
69N7827CFRFM			L,R		C	
69N8427AFRFM			C		L,R	
69N8427CFRFM			C		L,R	
69N9027AFRFM					L,C,R	
69N9027CFRFM					L,C,R	
69N9627AFRFM			LEFT CENTER, RIGHT CENTER, R		L	
69N9627CFRFM			L, RIGHT CENTER, R		LEFT CENTER	
69N1840AFRFM	C	C				
69N2440AFRFM			C	C		
69N3040AFRFM					C	C
69N3640AFRFM	L,R	L,R				
69N3640CFRFM	R	L,R				
69N4240AFRFM	L	L	R	R		
69N4240CFRFM		L	R	R		
69N4840AFRFM			L,R	L,R		
69N4840CFRFM			R	L,R		
69N5440AFRFM			L	L	R	R
69N5440CFRFM				L	R	R
69N6040AFRFM					L,R	L,R

3/27/2024 BidSync

DESK EXTENSION CONFIGURATIONS

- Sitting height used only at 2 high module height with a horizontal aluminum frame
- Standing height used only at 3 high module height with a horizontal aluminum frame
- Desk Extensions cannot be used as a return for the freestanding desks

	DESK EXTENSION MODELS					
	17" WIDE SITTING HEIGHT	17" WIDE STANDING HEIGHT	23" WIDE SITTING HEIGHT	23" WIDE STANDING HEIGHT	29" WIDE SITTING HEIGHT	29" WIDE STANDING HEIGHT
	69N174829DSE1MLL	69N174841DSE1MLL	69N234829DSE1MLL	69N234841DSE1MLL	69N294829DSE1MLL	69N294841DSE1MLL
	69N175429DSE1MLL	69N175441DSE1MLL	69N235429DSE1MLL	69N235441DSE1MLL	69N295429DSE1MLL	69N295441DSE1MLL
	69N176029DSE1MLL	69N176041DSE1MLL	69N236029DSE1MLL	69N236041DSE1MLL	69N296029DSE1MLL	69N296041DSE1MLL
	69N176629DSE1MLL	69N176641DSE1MLL	69N236629DSE1MLL	69N236641DSE1MLL	69N296629DSE1MLL	69N296641DSE1MLL
	69N177229DSE1MLL	69N177241DSE1MLL	69N237229DSE1MLL	69N237241DSE1MLL	69N297229DSE1MLL	69N297241DSE1MLL
FREESTANDING LOCHLYN FRAME MODELS	**THE INDICATORS "L", "C", "R", "LEFT CENTER", OR "RIGHT CENTER" WILL APPEAR IN THE MATRIX BELOW. THIS WILL DESIGNATE WHERE A DESK EXTENSION WILL ATTACH TO THE LOCHLYN FRAME IN THE LEFT, CENTER, LEFT CENTER, RIGHT CENTER (WHERE APPLICABLE) OR RIGHT SIDE SECTIONS OF THE FREESTANDING FRAME. MULTIPLE INDICATORS SIGNIFY MULTIPLE FIT LOCATIONS WITHIN THAT FRAME. LEFT, RIGHT, CENTER IS DESIGNATED PER IMAGES IN OUR PRICE LIST**					
69N6040CFRFM					R	L,R
69N6640AFRFM	C	C	L	L,R		
69N6640CFRFM	C	C	R	L,R		
69N7240AFRFM			L,C	L,C,R		
69N7240CFRFM			C,R	L,C,R		
69N7840AFRFM			L	L,R	C	C
69N7840CFRFM			R	L,R	C	C
69N8440AFRFM			C	C	L	L,R
69N8440CFRFM			C	C	R	L,R
69N9040AFRFM					L,C	L,C,R
69N9040CFRFM					C,R	L,C,R
69N9640AFRFM			L, LEFT CENTER, R	L, LEFT CENTER, RIGHT CENTER, R		
69N9640CFRFM			LEFT CENTER, RIGHT CENTER	L, LEFT CENTER, RIGHT CENTER, R		
69N1852AFRFM	C	C				
69N1852CFRFM		C				
69N2452AFRFM			C	C		
69N2452CFRFM				C		
69N3052AFRFM					C	C
69N3052CFRFM						C
69N3652AFRFM	L,R	L				
69N3652CFRFM	R	L,R				
69N4252AFRFM	L	L	R			
69N4252CFRFM		L	R	R		
69N4852AFRFM			L,R	L		
69N4852CFRFM			R	L,R		
69N5452AFRFM			L	L	R	
69N5452CFRFM				L	R	R
69N6052AFRFM					L,R	L
69N6052CFRFM					R	L,R
69N6652AFRFM	C		L	L,R		
69N6652CFRFM	C	C	R	L,R		
69N7252AFRFM			L,C	L,R		
69N7252CFRFM			C,R	L,C,R		

CONFIGURATIONS - DESK EXTENSION

DESK EXTENSION CONFIGURATIONS

- Sitting height used only at 2 high module height with a horizontal aluminum frame
- Standing height used only at 3 high module height with a horizontal aluminum frame
- Desk Extensions cannot be used as a return for the freestanding desks

	DESK EXTENSION MODELS					
	17" WIDE SITTING HEIGHT	17" WIDE STANDING HEIGHT	23" WIDE SITTING HEIGHT	23" WIDE STANDING HEIGHT	29" WIDE SITTING HEIGHT	29" WIDE STANDING HEIGHT
	69N174829DSE1MLL	69N174841DSE1MLL	69N234829DSE1MLL	69N234841DSE1MLL	69N294829DSE1MLL	69N294841DSE1MLL
	69N175429DSE1MLL	69N175441DSE1MLL	69N235429DSE1MLL	69N235441DSE1MLL	69N295429DSE1MLL	69N295441DSE1MLL
	69N176029DSE1MLL	69N176041DSE1MLL	69N236029DSE1MLL	69N236041DSE1MLL	69N296029DSE1MLL	69N296041DSE1MLL
	69N176629DSE1MLL	69N176641DSE1MLL	69N236629DSE1MLL	69N236641DSE1MLL	69N296629DSE1MLL	69N296641DSE1MLL
	69N177229DSE1MLL	69N177241DSE1MLL	69N237229DSE1MLL	69N237241DSE1MLL	69N297229DSE1MLL	69N297241DSE1MLL
FREESTANDING LOCHLYN FRAME MODELS	**THE INDICATORS "L", "C", "R", "LEFT CENTER", OR "RIGHT CENTER" WILL APPEAR IN THE MATRIX BELOW. THIS WILL DESIGNATE WHERE A DESK EXTENSION WILL ATTACH TO THE LOCHLYN FRAME IN THE LEFT, CENTER, LEFT CENTER, RIGHT CENTER (WHERE APPLICABLE) OR RIGHT SIDE SECTIONS OF THE FREESTANDING FRAME. MULTIPLE INDICATORS SIGNIFY MULTIPLE FIT LOCATIONS WITHIN THAT FRAME. LEFT, RIGHT, CENTER IS DESIGNATED PER IMAGES IN OUR PRICE LIST**					
69N7852AFRFM			L	L,R	C	
69N7852CFRFM			R	L,R	C	C
69N8452AFRFM			C		L	L,R
69N8452CFRFM			C	C	R	L,R
69N9052AFRFM					L,C	L,R
69N9052CFRFM					C,R	L,C,R
69N9652AFRFM			L,LEFT CENTER,R	L, RIGHT CENTER, R		
69N9652CFRFM			LEFT CENTER, RIGHT CENTER	L, LEFT CENTER, RIGHT CENTER, R		
69N1865AFRFM	C	C				
69N1865CFRFM		C				
69N2465AFRFM			C	C		
69N2465CFRFM				C		
69N3065AFRFM					C	C
69N3065CFRFM						C
69N3665AFRFM	L,R	L				
69N3665CFRFM	R	L,R				
69N4265AFRFM	L	L	R			
69N4265CFRFM		L	R	R		
69N4865AFRFM			L,R	L		
69N4865CFRFM			R	L,R		
69N5465AFRFM			L	L	R	
69N5465CFRFM				L	R	R
69N6065AFRFM					L,R	L
69N6065CFRFM					R	L,R
69N6665AFRFM	C		L	L,R		
69N6665CFRFM	C	C	R	L,R		
69N7265AFRFM			L,C	L,R		
69N7265CFRFM			C,R	L,C,R		
69N7865AFRFM			L	L,R	C	
69N7865CFRFM			R	L,R	C	C
69N8465AFRFM			C		L	L,R
69N8465CFRFM			C	C	R	L,R
69N9065AFRFM					L,C	L,R
69N9065CFRFM					C,R	L,C,R

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC001977

DESK EXTENSION CONFIGURATIONS

- Sitting height used only at 2 high module height with a horizontal aluminum frame
- Standing height used only at 3 high module height with a horizontal aluminum frame
- Desk Extensions cannot be used as a return for the freestanding desks

	DESK EXTENSION MODELS					
	17" WIDE SITTING HEIGHT	17" WIDE STANDING HEIGHT	23" WIDE SITTING HEIGHT	23" WIDE STANDING HEIGHT	29" WIDE SITTING HEIGHT	29" WIDE STANDING HEIGHT
	69N174829DSE1MLL	69N174841DSE1MLL	69N234829DSE1MLL	69N234841DSE1MLL	69N294829DSE1MLL	69N294841DSE1MLL
	69N175429DSE1MLL	69N175441DSE1MLL	69N235429DSE1MLL	69N235441DSE1MLL	69N295429DSE1MLL	69N295441DSE1MLL
	69N176029DSE1MLL	69N176041DSE1MLL	69N236029DSE1MLL	69N236041DSE1MLL	69N296029DSE1MLL	69N296041DSE1MLL
	69N176629DSE1MLL	69N176641DSE1MLL	69N236629DSE1MLL	69N236641DSE1MLL	69N296629DSE1MLL	69N296641DSE1MLL
	69N177229DSE1MLL	69N177241DSE1MLL	69N237229DSE1MLL	69N237241DSE1MLL	69N297229DSE1MLL	69N297241DSE1MLL
FREESTANDING LOCHLYN FRAME MODELS	**THE INDICATORS "L", "C", "R", "LEFT CENTER", OR "RIGHT CENTER" WILL APPEAR IN THE MATRIX BELOW. THIS WILL DESIGNATE WHERE A DESK EXTENSION WILL ATTACH TO THE LOCHLYN FRAME IN THE LEFT, CENTER, LEFT CENTER, RIGHT CENTER (WHERE APPLICABLE) OR RIGHT SIDE SECTIONS OF THE FREESTANDING FRAME. MULTIPLE INDICATORS SIGNIFY MULTIPLE FIT LOCATIONS WITHIN THAT FRAME. LEFT, RIGHT, CENTER IS DESIGNATED PER IMAGES IN OUR PRICE LIST**					
69N9665AFRFM			**L, LEFT CENTER, R**	**L, RIGHT CENTER, R**		
69N9665CFRFM			**LEFT CENTER, RIGHT CENTER**	**L, LEFT CENTER, RIGHT CENTER, R**		
69N1878AFRFM	**C**	**C**				
69N1878CFRFM		**C**				
69N2478AFRFM			**C**	**C**		
69N2478CFRFM				**C**		
69N3078AFRFM					**C**	**C**
69N3078CFRFM						**C**
69N3678AFRFM	**L,R**	**L**				
69N3678CFRFM	**R**	**L,R**				
69N4278AFRFM	**L**	**L**	**R**			
69N4278CFRFM		**L**	**R**	**R**		
69N4878AFRFM			**L,R**	**L**		
69N4878CFRFM			**R**	**L,R**		
69N5478AFRFM			**L**	**L**	**R**	
69N5478CFRFM				**L**	**R**	**R**
69N6078AFRFM					**L,R**	**L**
69N6078CFRFM					**R**	**L,R**
69N6678AFRFM	**C**		**L**	**L,R**		
69N6678CFRFM	**C**	**C**	**R**	**L,R**		
69N7278AFRFM			**L,C**	**L,R**		
69N7278CFRFM			**C,R**	**L,C,R**		
69N7878AFRFM			**L**	**L,R**	**C**	
69N7878CFRFM			**R**	**L,R**	**C**	**C**
69N8478AFRFM			**C**		**L**	**L,R**
69N8478CFRFM			**C**	**C**	**R**	**L,R**
69N9078AFRFM					**L,C**	**L,R**
69N9078CFRFM					**C,R**	**L,C,R**
69N9678AFRFM			**L, LEFT CENTER, R**	**L, RIGHT CENTER, R**		
69N9678CFRFM			**LEFT CENTER, RIGHT CENTER**	**L, LEFT CENTER, RIGHT CENTER, R**		

LOCHLYN

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N3015AFRFM 462

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 1 MODULE HIGH	69N1815AFRFM	Style A	$ 1765	13 15/16	18 7/16	15 1/4			5 lbs.	0.8
• Opening for one 17" wide Module • Shipped unassembled										
17" Style A										
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 1 MODULE HIGH	69N2415AFRFM	Style A	$ 1986	13 15/16	24 7/16	15 1/4			6 lbs.	0.9
• Opening for one 23" wide Module • Shipped unassembled										
23" Style A										
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 1 MODULE HIGH	69N3015AFRFM	Style A	$ 2206	13 15/16	30 7/16	15 1/4			12 lbs.	0.9
• Opening for one 29" wide Module • Shipped unassembled										
29" Style A										
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 1 MODULE HIGH	69N3615AFRFM	Style A	$ 2347	13 15/16	36 1/8	15 1/4			14 lbs.	1.2
• Openings for two 17" wide Modules • Shipped unassembled										
17" 17" Style A										
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 1 MODULE HIGH	69N4215AFRFM	Style A	$ 2491	13 15/16	42 1/16	15 1/4			15 lbs.	1.2
• Openings for one 17" wide Module and one 23" wide Module • Shipped unassembled										
17" 23" Style A										
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 1 MODULE HIGH	69N4815AFRFM	Style A	$ 2632	13 15/16	48 1/16	15 1/4			16 lbs.	1.2
• Openings for two 23" wide Modules • Shipped unassembled										
23" 23" Style A										
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 1 MODULE HIGH	69N5415AFRFM	Style A	$ 2774	13 15/16	54 1/16	15 1/4			17 lbs.	1.2
• Openings for one 23" wide Module and one 29" wide Module • Shipped unassembled										
23" 29" Style A										

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N9015AFRFM 462

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 1 MODULE HIGH 29" 29" Style A	69N6015AFRFM • Openings for two 29" wide Modules • Shipped unassembled	Style A	$ 2918	13 15/16	60 1/16	15 1/4			18 lbs.	1.2
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 1 MODULE HIGH 23" 17" 23" Style A	69N6615AFRFM • Openings for two 23" wide Modules and one 17" wide Module • Shipped unassembled	Style A	$ 3129	13 15/16	65 1/16	15 1/4			19 lbs.	1.2
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 1 MODULE HIGH 23" 23" 23" Style A	69N7215AFRFM • Openings for three 23 wide Modules • Shipped unassembled	Style A	$ 3273	13 15/16	71 1/16	15 1/4			20 lbs.	1.2
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 1 MODULE HIGH 23" 29" 23" Style A	69N7815AFRFM • Openings for two 23" wide Modules and one 29" wide Module • Shipped unassembled	Style A	$ 3558	13 15/16	77 1/16	15 1/4			21 lbs.	1.2
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 1 MODULE HIGH 29" 23" 29" Style A	69N8415AFRFM • Openings for two 29" wide Modules and one 23" wide Module • Shipped unassembled	Style A	$ 3841	13 15/16	83 1/16	15 1/4			22 lbs.	1.2
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 1 MODULE HIGH 29" 29" 29" Style A	69N9015AFRFM • Openings for three 29" wide Modules • Shipped unassembled	Style A	$ 4126	13 15/16	89 5/8	15 1/4			23 lbs.	1.2
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 1 MODULE HIGH 23" 23" 23" 23" Style A	69N9615AFRFM • Openings for four 23" wide Modules • Shipped unassembled	Style A	$ 4410	13 15/16	95 5/16	15 1/4			27 lbs.	1.8

LOCHLYN

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N3027AFRFM 462

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 2 MODULE HIGH	69N1827AFRFM	Style A	$ 2050	13 15/16	18 7/16	27 7/8			9 lbs.	1.1
	• Openings for two 17" wide x 12" high Modules • Shipped unassembled									
17" Style A										
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 2 MODULE HIGH	69N2427AFRFM	Style A	$ 2304	13 15/16	24 7/16	27 7/8			9 lbs.	1.1
	• Openings for two 23" wide x 12" high Modules • Shipped unassembled									
23" Style A										
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 2 MODULE HIGH	69N3027AFRFM	Style A	$ 2562	13 15/16	30 7/16	27 7/8			15 lbs.	1.1
	• Style A has openings for two 29" wide x 12" high Modules • Shipped unassembled									
29" Style A										
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 2 MODULE HIGH	69N3627AFRFM	Style A	$ 2774	13 15/16	36 1/8	27 7/8			19 lbs.	1.4
	• Style A has openings for one 17" wide x 25" high Module and two 17" wide x 12" high Modules • Shipped unassembled									
17" 17" Style A										
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 2 MODULE HIGH	69N4227AFRFM	Style A	$ 2918	13 15/16	42 1/16	27 7/8			21 lbs.	1.4
	69N4227CFRFM	Style C	2918	13 15/16	42 1/16	27 7/8			21 lbs.	1.4
	• Style A has openings for one 17" wide x 25" high Module and two 23" wide x 12" high Modules • Style C has openings for two 17" wide x 12" high and one 23" wide x 25" high Modules • Shipped unassembled									
17" 23" Style A										
17" 23" Style C										

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

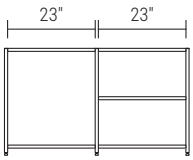
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N4827AFRFM 462

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 2 MODULE HIGH	69N4827AFRFM	Style A	$ 3059	13 15/16	48 1/16	27 7/8			22 lbs.	1.4

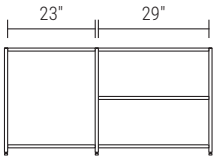
- Style A has openings for one 23" wide x 25" high Module and two 23" wide x 12" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled



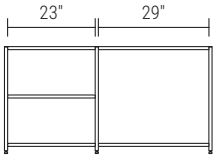
Style A

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 2 MODULE HIGH	69N5427AFRFM	Style A	$ 3273	13 15/16	54 1/16	27 7/8			24 lbs.	1.4
	69N5427CFRFM	Style C	3273	13 15/16	54 1/16	27 7/8			24 lbs.	1.4

- Style A has openings for one 23" wide x 25" high and two 29" wide x 12" high Modules
- Style C has openings for two 23" wide x 12" high Modules and one 29" wide x 25" high Module
- Shipped unassembled



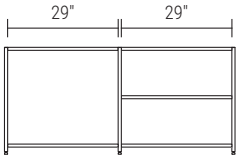
Style A



Style C

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 2 MODULE HIGH	69N6027AFRFM	Style A	$ 3558	13 15/16	60 1/16	27 7/8			24 lbs.	1.4

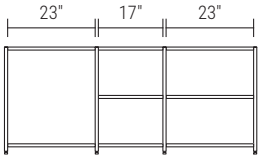
- Style A has openings for one 29" wide x 25" high Module and two 29" wide x 12" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled



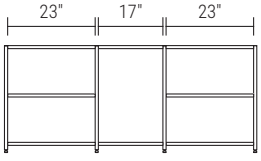
Style A

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 2 MODULE HIGH	69N6627AFRFM	Style A	$ 3841	13 15/16	65 1/16	27 7/8			28 lbs.	2.0
	69N6627CFRFM	Style C	3841	13 15/16	65 1/16	27 7/8			28 lbs.	2.0

- Style A has openings for one 23" wide x 25" high Module, two 17" wide x 12" high Modules, and two 23" wide x 12" high Modules
- Style C has openings for four 23" wide x 12" high Modules and one 17" wide x 25" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled



Style A



Style C

3/27/2024 BidSync

LOCHLYN

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

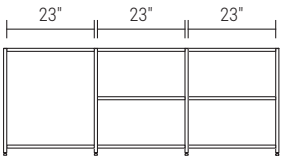
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N7227AFRFM 462

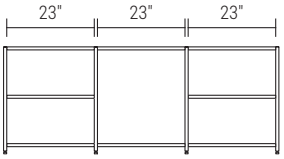
- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 2 MODULE HIGH	69N7227AFRFM	Style A	$ 4126	13 15/16	71 1/16	27 7/8			30 lbs.	2.0
	69N7227CFRFM	Style C	4126	13 15/16	71 1/16	27 7/8			30 lbs.	2.0

- Style A has openings for one 23" wide x 25" high Module and four 23" wide x 12" high Modules
- Style C has openings for four 23" wide x 12" high Modules and one 23" wide x 25" high Module
- Shipped unassembled



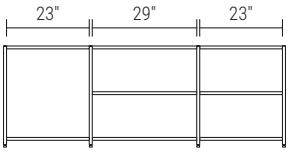
Style A



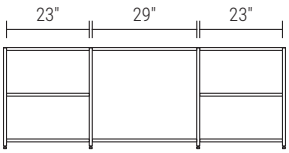
Style C

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 2 MODULE HIGH	69N7827AFRFM	Style A	$ 4553	13 15/16	77 1/16	27 7/8			32 lbs.	2.1
	69N7827CFRFM	Style C	4553	13 15/16	77 1/16	27 7/8			32 lbs.	2.1

- Style A has openings for one 23" wide x 25" high Module, two 29" wide x 12" high Modules, and two 23" wide x 12" high Modules
- Style C has openings for four 23" wide x 12" high Modules and one 29" wide x 25" high Module
- Shipped unassembled



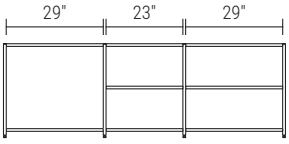
Style A



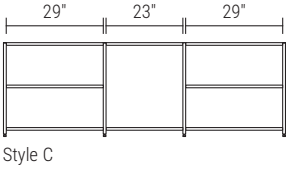
Style C

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 2 MODULE HIGH	69N8427AFRFM	Style A	$ 4980	13 15/16	83 1/16	27 7/8			33 lbs.	2.1
	69N8427CFRFM	Style C	4980	13 15/16	83 1/16	27 7/8			33 lbs.	2.1

- Style A has openings for one 29' wide x 25" high Module, two 23" wide x 12" high Modules, and two 29" wide x 12" high Modules
- Style C has openings for four 29" wide x 12" high modules and one 23" wide x 25" high Module
- Shipped unassembled



Style A



Style C

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

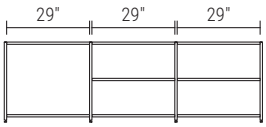
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

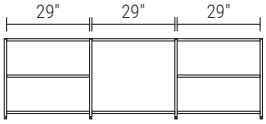
69N9627AFRFM 462

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 2 MODULE HIGH



Style A

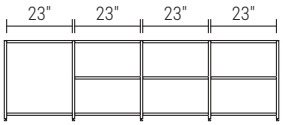


Style C

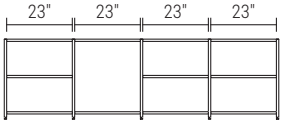
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
69N9027AFRFM	Style A	$ 5408	13 1⁵⁄₁₆	89⅝	27⅞			35 lbs.	2.1
69N9027CFRFM	Style C	5408	13 1⁵⁄₁₆	89⅝	27⅞			35 lbs.	2.1

- Style A has openings for one 29" wide x 25" high Module and four 29" wide x 12" high Module
- Style C has openings for four 29" wide x 12" high Modules and one 29" wide x 25" high Module
- Shipped unassembled

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 2 MODULE HIGH



Style A



Style C

69N9627AFRFM	Style A	$ 5834	13 1⁵⁄₁₆	95⁵⁄₁₆	27⅞			37 lbs.	2.3
69N9627CFRFM	Style C	5834	13 1⁵⁄₁₆	95⁵⁄₁₆	27⅞			37 lbs.	2.3

- Style A has openings for one 23" wide x 25" high and six openings for 23" wide x 12" high modules
- Style C has openings for one 23" wide x 25" high and six openings for 23" wide x 12" high modules
- Shipped unassembled

LOCHLYN

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Units 3 high or higher must be anchored Brackets included
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

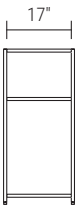
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N3040AFRFM 462

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

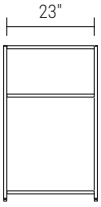
	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 3 MODULE HIGH	69N1840AFRFM	Style A	$ 2163	13 5/16	18 7/16	40 7/16			11 lbs.	1.5



Style A

- Style A has openings for one 17" wide x 12" high Module and one 17" wide x 25" high Module
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

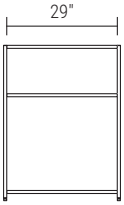
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 3 MODULE HIGH	69N2440AFRFM	Style A	$ 2433	13 5/16	24 7/16	40 7/16			12 lbs.	1.5



Style A

- Style A has openings for one 23" wide x 12" high Module and one 23" wide x 25" high Module
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

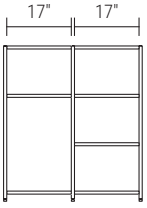
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 3 MODULE HIGH	69N3040AFRFM	Style A	$ 2704	13 5/16	30 7/16	40 7/16			20 lbs.	1.5



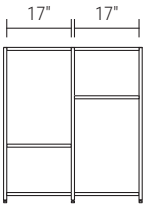
Style A

- Style A has openings for one 29" wide x 12" high Module and one 29" wide x 25" high Module
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 3 MODULE HIGH	69N3640AFRFM	Style A	$ 3414	13 5/16	36 1/8	40 7/16			23 lbs.	1.8
	69N3640CFRFM	Style C	3414	13 5/16	36 1/8	40 7/16			23 lbs.	1.8



Style A



Style C

- Style A has openings for four 17" wide x 12" high Modules and one 17" wide x 25" high Module
- Style C has openings for two 17" wide x 25" high Modules and two 17" wide x 12" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Units 3 high or higher must be anchored Brackets included
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

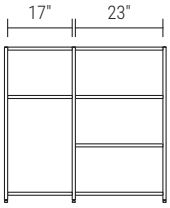
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

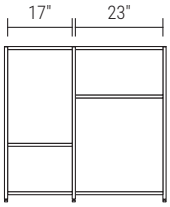
69N4240AFRFM 462

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 3 MODULE HIGH



Style A

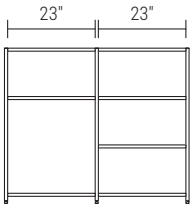


Style C

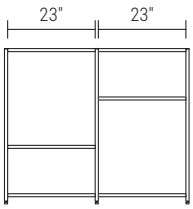
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
69N4240AFRFM	Style A	$ 3558	13 15/16	42 1/16	40 7/16			26 lbs.	1.8
69N4240CFRFM	Style C	3558	13 15/16	42 1/16	40 7/16			26 lbs.	1.8

- Style A has openings for one 17" wide x 12" high Module, one 17" wide x 25" high Module, and three 23" wide x 12" high Modules
- Style C has openings for one 17" wide x 25" high Module, one 17" wide x 12" high Module, one 23" wide x 25" high Module, and one 23" wide x 12" high Module
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 3 MODULE HIGH



Style A



Style C

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
69N4840AFRFM	Style A	$ 3841	13 15/16	48 1/16	40 7/16			30 lbs.	2.4
69N4840CFRFM	Style C	3841	13 15/16	48 1/16	40 7/16			30 lbs.	2.4

- Style A has openings for four 23" wide x 12" high Modules and one 23" wide x 25" high Module
- Style C has openings for two 23" wide x 25" high Modules and two 23" wide x 12" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

LOCHLYN

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Units 3 high or higher must be anchored Brackets included
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

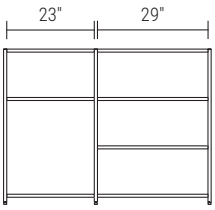
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

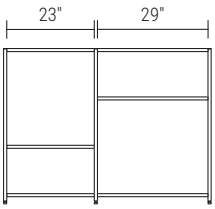
69N5440AFRFM 462

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 3 MODULE HIGH



Style A

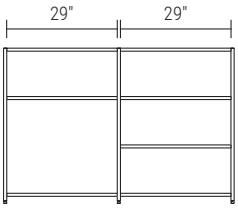


Style C

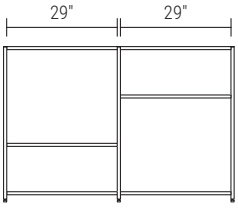
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
69N5440AFRFM	Style A	$ 4126	13 15/16	54 1/16	40 7/16			32 lbs.	2.4
69N5440CFRFM	Style C	4126	13 15/16	54 1/16	40 7/16			32 lbs.	2.4

- Style A has openings for one 23" wide x 12" high Module, one 23" wide x 25" high Module, three 29" wide x 12" high Modules
- Style C has openings for one 23" wide x 25" high Module, one 23" wide x 12" high Module, one 29" wide x 25" high Module, and one 29" wide x 12" high Module
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 3 MODULE HIGH



Style A



Style C

69N6040AFRFM	Style A	$ 4553	13 15/16	60 1/16	40 7/16			35 lbs.	2.4
69N6040CFRFM	Style C	4553	13 15/16	60 1/16	40 7/16			35 lbs.	2.4

- Style A openings for four 29" wide x 12" high Modules and one 29" wide x 25" high Module
- Style C has openings for two 29" wide x 25" high Modules and two 29" wide x 12" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

COKC00197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Units 3 high or higher must be anchored Brackets included
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

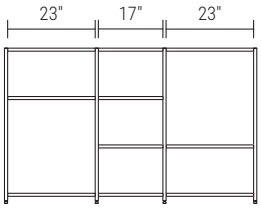
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

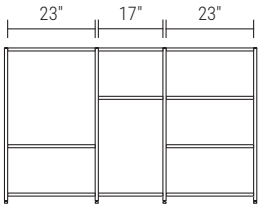
69N7840AFRFM 462

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 3 MODULE HIGH



Style A

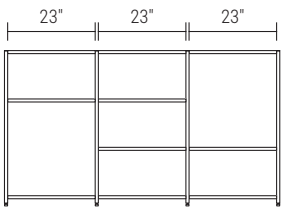


Style C

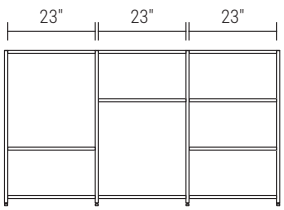
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
69N6640AFRFM	Style A	$ 4980	13 15/16	65 1/16	40 7/16			38 lbs.	2.7
69N6640CFRFM	Style C	4980	13 15/16	65 1/16	40 7/16			38 lbs.	2.7

- Style A has openings for two 23" wide x 12" high modules, two 23" wide x 25" high Modules, and three 17" wide x 12" high Modules
- Style C has one 23" wide x 25" high Module, four 23" wide x 12" high Modules, one 17" wide x 12" high Module, and one 17" wide x 25" high Module
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 3 MODULE HIGH



Style A

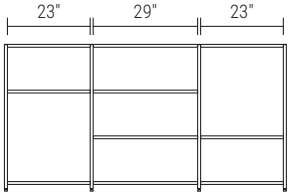


Style C

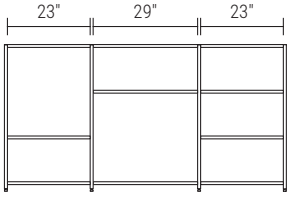
69N7240AFRFM	Style A	$ 5408	13 15/16	71 1/16	40 7/16			40 lbs.	2.7
69N7240CFRFM	Style C	5408	13 15/16	71 1/16	40 7/16			40 lbs.	2.7

- Style A has openings for two 23" wide x 25" high Module and five 23" wide x 12" high Modules
- Style C has openings for two 23" wide x 25" high Modules and five 23" wide x 12" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 3 MODULE HIGH



Style A



Style C

69N7840AFRFM	Style A	$ 5834	13 15/16	77 1/16	40 7/16			42 lbs.	2.7
69N7840CFRFM	Style C	5834	13 15/16	77 1/16	40 7/16			42 lbs.	2.7

- Style A has openings for two 23" wide x 12" high Modules, two 23" wide x 25" high Modules, and three 29" wide x 12" high Modules
- Style C has openings for one 23" wide x 25" high Module, four 23" wide x 12" high Modules, one 29" wide x 12" high Module, and one 29" wide x 25" high Module
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

LOCHLYN

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Units 3 high or higher must be anchored Brackets included
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

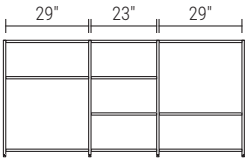
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

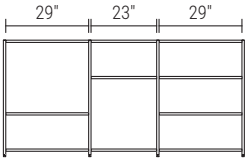
69N8440AFRFM 462

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 3 MODULE HIGH



Style A

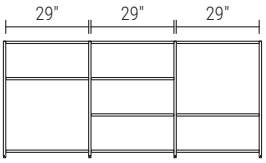


Style C

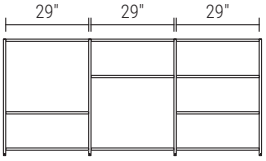
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
69N8440AFRFM	Style A	$ 6261	13 5/16	83 1/16	40 7/16			45 lbs.	2.7
69N8440CFRFM	Style C	6261	13 5/16	83 1/16	40 7/16			45 lbs.	2.7

- Style A has openings for two 29" wide x 12" high Modules, two 29" wide x 25" high Modules, and three 23" wide x 12" high Modules
- Style C has openings for one 29" wide x 25" high module, four 29" wide x 12" high Modules, one 23" wide x 12" high Module, and one 23" wide x 25" high Module
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 3 MODULE HIGH



Style A

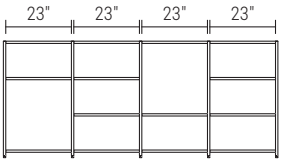


Style C

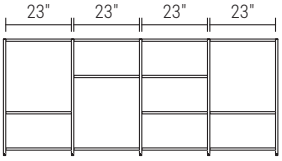
69N9040AFRFM	Style A	$ 6687	13 5/16	89 3/8	40 7/16			47 lbs.	2.7
69N9040CFRFM	Style C	6687	13 5/16	89 3/8	40 7/16			47 lbs.	2.7

- Style A has openings for five 29" wide x 12" high Modules and two 29" wide x 25" high Modules
- Style C has openings for two 29" wide x 25" high Modules and five 29" wide x 12" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 3 MODULE HIGH



Style A



Style C

69N9640AFRFM	Style A	$ 7255	13 5/16	95 5/16	40 7/16			51 lbs.	3.6
69N9640CFRFM	Style C	7255	13 5/16	95 5/16	40 7/16			51 lbs.	3.6

- Style A has openings for eight 23" wide x 12" high Modules, and two 23" wide x 25" high Modules
- Style C has openings for three 23" wide x 25" high Modules, and six 23" wide x 12" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Units 3 high or higher must be anchored Brackets included
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

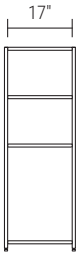
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N1852AFRFM 462

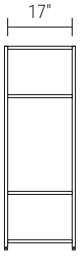
- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 4 MODULE HIGH	69N1852AFRFM	Style A	$ 2959	13 15/16	18 7/16	53 1/16			14 lbs.	1.9
	69N1852CFRFM	Style C	2959	13 15/16	18 7/16	53 1/16			14 lbs.	1.9

- Style A has openings for two 17" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 17" wide x 25" high Module
- Style C has openings for two 17" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 17" wide x 25" high Module
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made



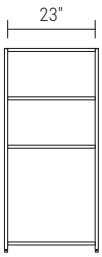
Style A



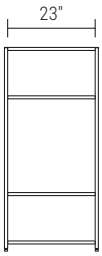
Style C

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 4 MODULE HIGH	69N2452AFRFM	Style A	$ 3330	13 15/16	24 7/16	53 1/16			15 lbs.	1.9
	69N2452CFRFM	Style C	3330	13 15/16	24 7/16	53 1/16			15 lbs.	1.9

- Style A has openings for two 23" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 23" wide x 25" high Module
- Style C has openings for two 23" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 23" wide x 25" high Module
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made



Style A



Style C

LOCHLYN

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Units 3 high or higher must be anchored Brackets included
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

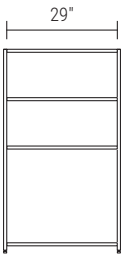
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N3052AFRFM 462

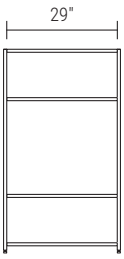
- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 4 MODULE HIGH	69N3052AFRFM	Style A	$ 3700	13 5/16	30 7/16	53 3/16			24 lbs.	1.9
	69N3052CFRFM	Style C	3700	13 5/16	30 7/16	53 3/16			24 lbs.	1.9

- Style A has openings for two 29" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 29" wide x 25" high Module
- Style C has two 29" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 29" wide x 25" high Module
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made



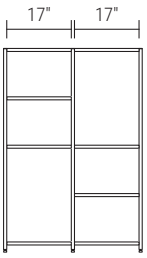
Style A



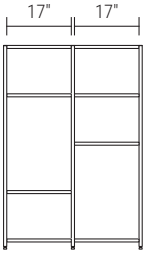
Style C

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 4 MODULE HIGH	69N3652AFRFM	Style A	$ 4268	13 5/16	36 1/8	53 3/16			28 lbs.	2.3
	69N3652CFRFM	Style C	4268	13 5/16	36 1/8	53 3/16			28 lbs.	2.3

- Style A has openings for four 17" wide x 12" high Modules, and two 17" wide x 25" high Modules
- Style C has openings for four 17" wide x 12" high Modules, and two 17" wide x 25" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made



Style A



Style C

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC00197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Units 3 high or higher must be anchored Brackets included
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

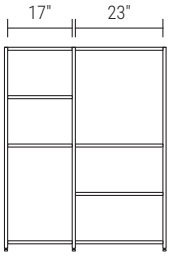
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

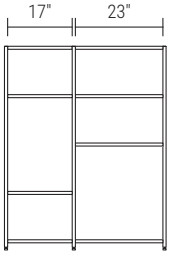
69N4252AFRFM 462

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 4 MODULE HIGH



Style A

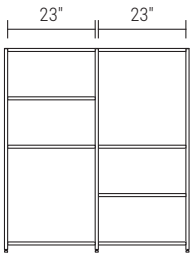


Style C

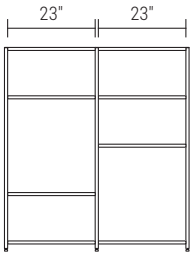
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
69N4252AFRFM	Style A	$ 4553	13 15/16	42 1/16	53 1/16			31 lbs.	2.3
69N4252CFRFM	Style C	4553	13 15/16	42 1/16	53 1/16			31 lbs.	2.3

- Style A has openings for two 17" wide x 12" high Modules, one 17" wide x 25" high Module, one 23" wide x 25" high Module, and two 23" wide x 12" high Modules
- Style C has openings for two 17" wide x 12" high Modules, one 17" wide x 25" high Module, two 23" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 23" wide x 25" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 4 MODULE HIGH



Style A



Style C

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
69N4852AFRFM	Style A	$ 4838	13 15/16	48 1/16	53 1/16			35 lbs.	2.3
69N4852CFRFM	Style C	4838	13 15/16	48 1/16	53 1/16			35 lbs.	2.3

- Style A has openings for four 23" wide x 12" high Modules and two 23" wide x 25" high Modules
- Style C has openings for four 23" wide x 12" high Modules and two 23" wide x 25" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

LOCHLYN

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Units 3 high or higher must be anchored Brackets included
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

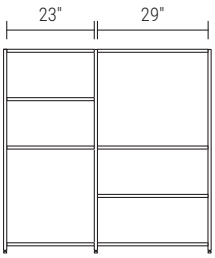
69N5452AFRFM 462

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

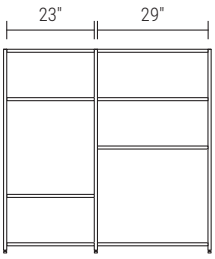
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 4 MODULE HIGH

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
69N5452AFRFM	Style A	$ 5122	13 5/16	54 1/16	53 1/16			37 lbs.	2.3
69N5452CFRFM	Style C	5122	13 5/16	54 1/16	53 1/16			37 lbs.	2.3

- Style A has openings for two 23" wide x 12" high Modules, one 23" wide x 25" high Module, one 29" wide x 25" high Module, and two 29" wide x 12" high Modules
- Style C has openings for two 23" wide x 12" high Modules, one 23" wide x 25" high Module, two 29" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 29" wide x 25" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made



Style A

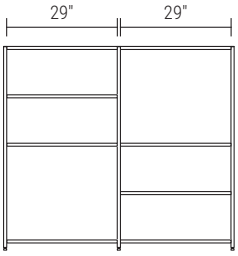


Style C

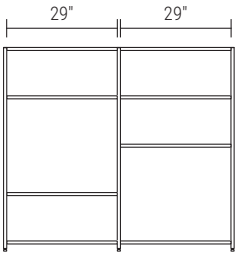
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 4 MODULE HIGH

69N6052AFRFM	Style A	$ 5834	13 5/16	60 1/16	53 1/16			43 lbs.	3.0
69N6052CFRFM	Style C	5834	13 5/16	60 1/16	53 1/16			43 lbs.	3.0

- Style A has openings for four 29" wide x 12" high Modules and two 29" wide x 25" high Modules
- Style C has openings for four 29" wide x 12" high Modules, and two 29" wide x 25" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made



Style A



Style C

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Units 3 high or higher must be anchored Brackets included
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

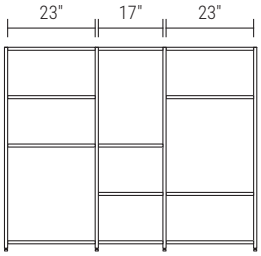
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

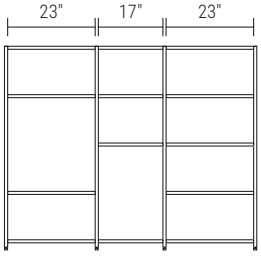
69N6652AFRFM 462

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 4 MODULE HIGH



Style A

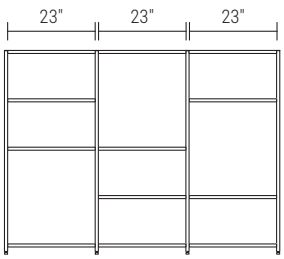


Style C

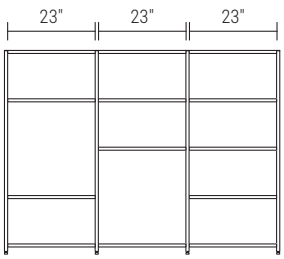
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
69N6652AFRFM	Style A	$ 6261	13 15/16	65 1/16	53 1/16			47 lbs.	3.5
69N6652CFRFM	Style C	6261	13 15/16	65 1/16	53 1/16			47 lbs.	3.5

- Style A has openings for four 23" wide x 12" high Modules, two 23" wide x 25" high Modules, one 17" wide x 25" high Module, and two 17" wide x 12" high Modules
- Style C has openings for six 23" wide x 12" high Modules, one 23" wide x 25" high Module, two 17" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 17" wide x 25" high Module
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 4 MODULE HIGH



Style A



Style C

69N7252AFRFM	Style A	$ 6687	13 15/16	71 1/16	53 1/16			50 lbs.	3.5
69N7252CFRFM	Style C	6687	13 15/16	71 1/16	53 1/16			50 lbs.	3.5

- Style A has openings for six 23" wide x 12" high Modules, and three 23" wide x 25" high Modules
- Style C has openings for eight 23" wide x 12" high Modules and two 23" wide x 25" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

LOCHLYN

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Units 3 high or higher must be anchored Brackets included
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

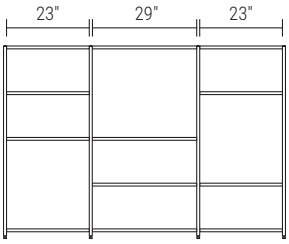
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

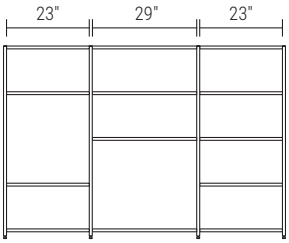
69N7852AFRFM 462

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 4 MODULE HIGH



Style A

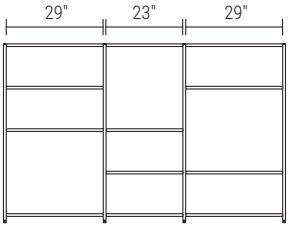


Style C

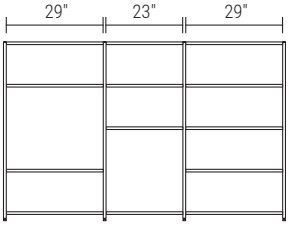
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
69N7852AFRFM	Style A	$ 7114	13 5/16	77 1/16	53 3/16			54 lbs.	3.5
69N7852CFRFM	Style C	7114	13 5/16	77 1/16	53 3/16			54 lbs.	3.5

- Style A has openings for two 23" wide x 25" high Modules, four 23" wide x 12" high Modules, one 29" wide x 25" high Module, and two 29" wide x 12" high Modules
- Style C has openings for six 23" wide x 12" high Modules, one 23" wide x 25" high Module, two 29" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 29" wide x 25" high Module
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 4 MODULE HIGH



Style A



Style C

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
69N8452AFRFM	Style A	$ 7542	13 5/16	83 1/16	53 3/16			57 lbs.	3.5
69N8452CFRFM	Style C	7542	13 5/16	83 1/16	53 3/16			57 lbs.	3.5

- Style A has openings for four 29" wide x 12" high Modules, two 29" wide x 25" high Modules, one 23" wide x 25" high Module, and two 23" wide x 12" high Modules
- Style C has openings for six 29" wide x 12" high Modules, one 29" wide x 25" high Module, two 23" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 23" wide x 25" high Module
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Units 3 high or higher must be anchored Brackets included
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

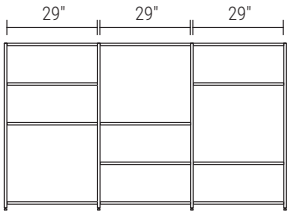
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

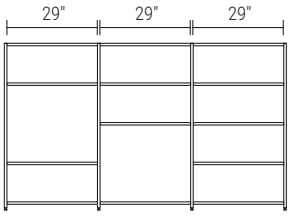
69N9052AFRFM 462

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 4 MODULE HIGH



Style A

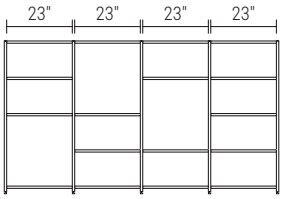


Style C

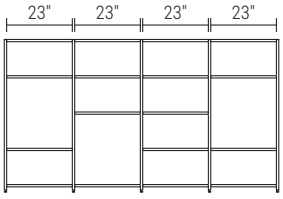
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
69N9052AFRFM	Style A	$ 7967	13 1⁵⁄₁₆	89⅜	53 1⁄₁₆			62 lbs.	4.1
69N9052CFRFM	Style C	7967	13 1⁵⁄₁₆	89⅜	53 1⁄₁₆			62 lbs.	4.1

- Style A has openings for six 29" wide x 12" high Modules, and three 29" wide x 25" wide Modules
- Style C has openings for eight 29" wide x 12" high Modules, and two 29" wide x 25" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 4 MODULE HIGH



Style A



Style C

69N9652AFRFM	Style A	$ 8538	13 1⁵⁄₁₆	95 5⁄₁₆	53 1⁄₁₆			64 lbs.	3.9
69N9652CFRFM	Style C	8538	13 1⁵⁄₁₆	95 5⁄₁₆	53 1⁄₁₆			64 lbs.	3.9

- Style A has openings for ten 23" wide x 12" high models and three 23" wide x 25" high Modules
- Style C has openings for ten 23" wide x 12" high models and three 23" wide x 25" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

LOCHLYN

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Units 3 high or higher must be anchored Brackets included
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

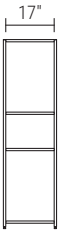
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N1865AFRFM 462

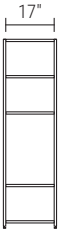
- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 5 MODULE HIGH	69N1865AFRFM	Style A	$ 3528	13 15/16	18 7/16	65 5/8			16 lbs.	2.2
	69N1865CFRFM	Style C	3528	13 15/16	18 7/16	65 5/8			18 lbs.	2.2

- Style A has openings for two 17" wide x 25" high Modules, and one 17" wide x 12" high Module
- Style C has openings for three 17" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 17" wide x 25" high Module
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made



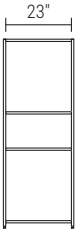
Style A



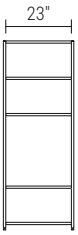
Style C

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 5 MODULE HIGH	69N2465AFRFM	Style A	$ 3970	13 15/16	24 7/16	65 5/8			17 lbs.	2.2
	69N2465CFRFM	Style C	3970	13 15/16	24 7/16	65 5/8			19 lbs.	2.2

- Style A has openings for two 23" wide x 25" high Modules, and one 23" wide x 12" high Module
- Style C has openings for three 23" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 23" wide x 25" high Module
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made



Style A



Style C

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Units 3 high or higher must be anchored Brackets included
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

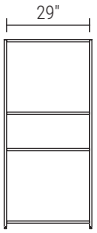
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

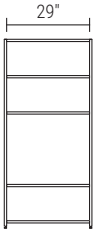
69N3065AFRFM 462

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 5 MODULE HIGH



Style A

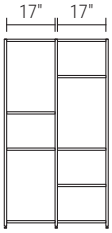


Style C

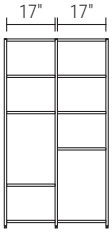
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
69N3065AFRFM	Style A	$ 4410	13 15/16	30 7/16	65 5/16			26 lbs.	2.2
69N3065CFRFM	Style C	4410	13 15/16	30 7/16	65 5/16			26 lbs.	2.2

- Style A has openings for two 29" wide x 25" high Modules, and one 29" wide x 12" high Module
- Style C has three 29" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 29" wide x 25" high Module
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 5 MODULE HIGH



Style A



Style C

69N3665AFRFM	Style A	$ 4980	13 15/16	36 1/8	65 5/16			31 lbs.	2.8
69N3665CFRFM	Style C	4980	13 15/16	36 1/8	65 5/16			31 lbs.	2.8

- Style A has openings for three 17" wide x 25" high Modules, and four 17" wide x 12" high Modules
- Style C has openings for six 17" wide x 12" high Modules, and two 17" wide x 25" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

LOCHLYN

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Units 3 high or higher must be anchored Brackets included
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

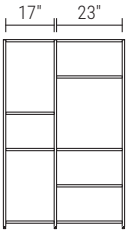
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N4265AFRFM 462

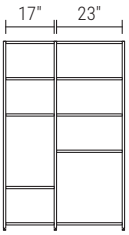
- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 5 MODULE HIGH	69N4265AFRFM	Style A	$ 5122	13 15/16	42 1/16	65 5/16			35 lbs.	2.8
	69N4265CFRFM	Style C	5122	13 15/16	42 1/16	65 5/16			35 lbs.	2.8

- Style A has openings for two 17" wide x 25" high Modules, one 17" wide x 12" high Module, three 23" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 23" wide x 25" high Module
- Style C has openings for three 17" wide x 12" high Modules, one 17" wide x 25" high Module, three 23" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 23 wide x 25" high Module
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made



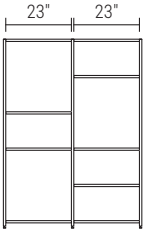
Style A



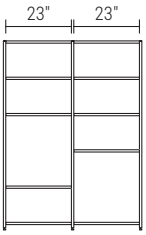
Style C

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 5 MODULE HIGH	69N4865AFRFM	Style A	$ 5408	13 15/16	48 1/16	65 5/16			39 lbs.	2.8
	69N4865CFRFM	Style C	5408	13 15/16	48 1/16	65 5/16			39 lbs.	2.8

- Style A has openings for three 23" wide x 25" high Modules, and four 23" wide x 12" high Modules
- Style C has openings for six 23" wide x 12" high Modules and two 23" wide x 25" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made



Style A



Style C

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Units 3 high or higher must be anchored Brackets included
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

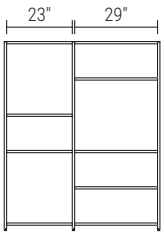
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N5465AFRFM 462

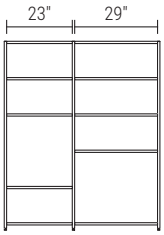
- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 5 MODULE HIGH	69N5465AFRFM	Style A	$ 5691	13 15/16	54 1/16	65 5/16			43 lbs.	2.8
	69N5465CFRFM	Style C	5691	13 15/16	54 1/16	65 5/16			43 lbs.	2.8

- Style A has openings for two 23" wide x 25" high Modules, one 23" wide x 12" high Module, three 29" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 29" wide x 25" high Module
- Style C has openings for three 23" wide x 12" high Modules, one 23" wide x 25" high Module, three 29" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 29" wide x 25" high Module
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made



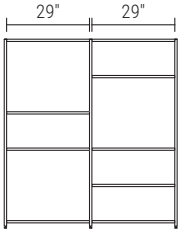
Style A



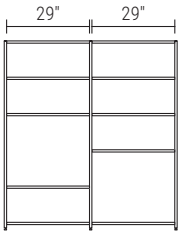
Style C

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 5 MODULE HIGH	69N6065AFRFM	Style A	$ 6118	13 15/16	60 1/16	65 5/16			47 lbs.	2.8
	69N6065CFRFM	Style C	6118	13 15/16	60 1/16	65 5/16			47 lbs.	2.8

- Style A has openings for four 29" wide x 12" high Modules and three 29" wide x 25" high Modules
- Style C has openings for six 29" wide x 12" high Modules and two 29" wide x 25" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made



Style A



Style C

LOCHLYN

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Units 3 high or higher must be anchored Brackets included
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

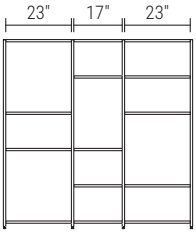
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N6665AFRFM 462

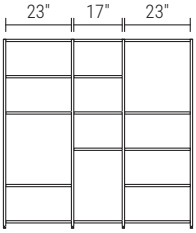
- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 5 MODULE HIGH	69N6665AFRFM	Style A	$ 6545	13 15/16	65 1/16	65 5/16			52 lbs.	3.3
	69N6665CFRFM	Style C	6545	13 15/16	65 1/16	65 5/16			52 lbs.	3.3

- Style A has openings for three 23" wide x 25" high Modules, four 23" wide x 12" high Modules, one 17" wide x 25" high Module, and three 17" wide x 12" high Modules
- Style C has openings for six 23" wide x 12" high Modules, two 23" wide x 25" high Modules, one 17" wide x 25" high Module, and three 17" wide x 12" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made



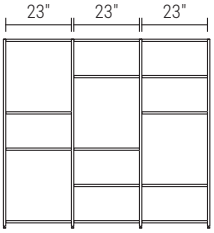
Style A



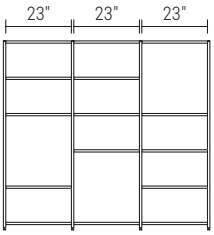
Style C

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 5 MODULE HIGH	69N7265AFRFM	Style A	$ 6972	13 15/16	71 1/16	65 5/16			59 lbs.	4.2
	69N7265CFRFM	Style C	6972	13 15/16	71 1/16	65 5/16			59 lbs.	4.2

- Style A has openings for four 23" wide x 25" high Modules, and seven 23" wide x 12" high Modules
- Style C has openings for nine 23" wide x 12" high Modules, and three 23" wide x 25" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made



Style A



Style C

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Units 3 high or higher must be anchored Brackets included
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

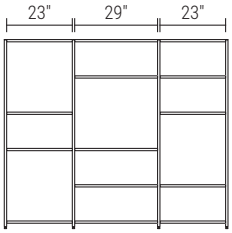
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

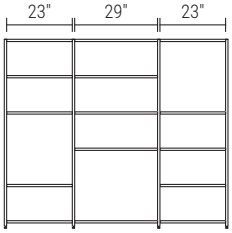
69N7865AFRFM 462

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 5 MODULE HIGH



Style A

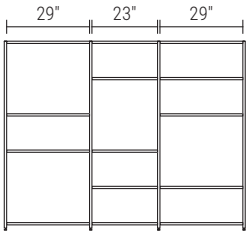


Style C

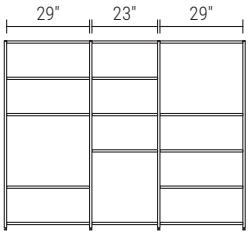
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
69N7865AFRFM	Style A	$ 7398	13 15/16	77 11/16	65 5/16			63 lbs.	4.2
69N7865CFRFM	Style C	7398	13 15/16	77 11/16	65 5/16			63 lbs.	4.2

- Style A has openings for three 23" wide x 25" high Modules, four 23" wide x 12" high Modules, three 29" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 29" wide x 25" high Module
- Style C has openings for six 23" wide x 12" high Modules, two 23" wide x 25" high Modules, three 29" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 29" wide x 25" high Module
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 5 MODULE HIGH



Style A



Style C

69N8465AFRFM	Style A	$ 7967	13 15/16	83 11/16	65 5/16			67 lbs.	4.2
69N8465CFRFM	Style C	7967	13 15/16	83 11/16	65 5/16			67 lbs.	4.2

- Style A has openings for three 29" wide x 25" high Modules, four 29" wide x 12" high Modules, three 23" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 23" wide x 25" high Module
- Style C has openings for six 29" wide x 12" high Modules, two 29" wide x 25" high Modules, three 23" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 23" wide x 25" high Module
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

LOCHLYN

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Units 3 high or higher must be anchored Brackets included
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

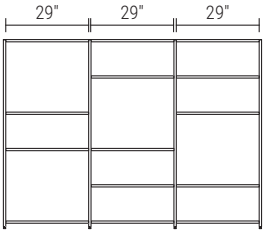
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

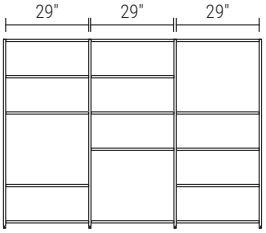
69N9065AFRFM 462

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 5 MODULE HIGH



Style A

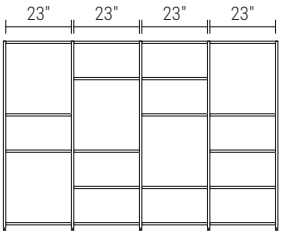


Style C

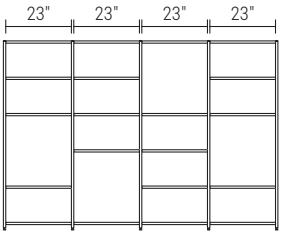
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
69N9065AFRFM	Style A	$ 8538	13 15/16	89/8	65 5/16			72 lbs.	4.2
69N9065CFRFM	Style C	8538	13 15/16	89/8	65 5/16			72 lbs.	4.2

- Style A has openings for four 29" wide x 25" high modules, and seven 29" wide x 12" high Modules
- Style C has openings for nine 29" wide x 12" high Modules, and three 29" wide x 25" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 5 MODULE HIGH



Style A



Style C

69N9665AFRFM	Style A	$ 9106	13 15/16	95 5/16	65 5/16			76 lbs.	4.7
69N9665CFRFM	Style C	9106	13 15/16	95 5/16	65 5/16			76 lbs.	4.7

- Style A has openings for five 23" wide x 25" high Modules and ten 23" wide x 12" high Modules
- Style C has openings for twelve 23" wide x 12" high Modules and four 23" wide x 25" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Units 3 high or higher must be anchored Brackets included
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

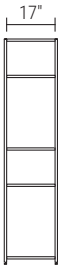
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N1878AFRFM 462

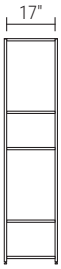
- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 6 MODULE HIGH	69N1878AFRFM	Style A	$ 3641	13 15/16	18 7/16	78 1/4			20 lbs.	2.6
	69N1878CFRFM	Style C	3641	13 15/16	18 7/16	78 1/4			20 lbs.	2.6

- Style A has openings for two 17" wide x 12" high Modules and two 17" wide x 25" high Modules
- Style C has openings for two 17" wide x 25" high Modules and two 17" wide x 12" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made



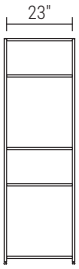
Style A



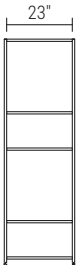
Style C

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 6 MODULE HIGH	69N2478AFRFM	Style A	$ 4098	13 15/16	24 7/16	78 1/4			22 lbs.	2.6
	69N2478CFRFM	Style C	4098	13 15/16	24 7/16	78 1/4			22 lbs.	2.6

- Style A has openings for two 23" wide x 12" high Modules and two 23" wide x 25" high Modules
- Style C has openings for two 23" wide x 25" high Modules and two 23" wide x 12" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made



Style A



Style C

LOCHLYN

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Units 3 high or higher must be anchored Brackets included
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

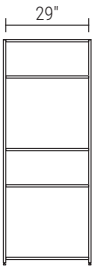
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N3078AFRFM 462

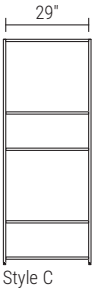
- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 6 MODULE HIGH	69N3078AFRFM	Style A	$ 4553	13 5/16	30 7/16	78 1/4			35 lbs.	2.6
	69N3078CFRFM	Style C	4553	13 5/16	30 7/16	78 1/4			35 lbs.	2.6

- Style A has openings for two 29" wide x 12" high Modules and two 29" wide x 25" high Modules
- Style C has openings for two 29" wide x 12" high Modules and two 29" wide x 25" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made



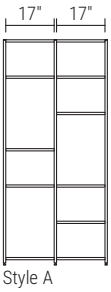
Style A



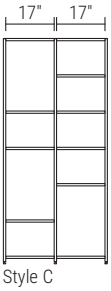
Style C

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 6 MODULE HIGH	69N3678AFRFM	Style A	$ 5264	13 5/16	36 1/8	78 1/4			40 lbs.	3.3
	69N3678CFRFM	Style C	5264	13 5/16	36 1/8	78 1/4			40 lbs.	3.3

- Style A has openings for six 17" wide x 12" high Modules and three 17" wide x 25" high Modules
- Style C has openings for six 17" wide x 12" high Modules and three 17" wide x 25" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made



Style A



Style C

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC00197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Units 3 high or higher must be anchored Brackets included
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

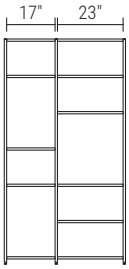
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N4278AFRFM 462

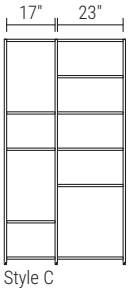
- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 6 MODULE HIGH	69N4278AFRFM	Style A	$ 5550	13 15/16	42 1/16	78 1/4			44 lbs.	3.3
	69N4278CFRFM	Style C	5550	13 15/16	42 1/16	78 1/4			44 lbs.	3.3

- Style A has openings for two 17" wide x 12" high Module, two 17" wide x 25" high Module, four 23" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 23" wide x 25" high Module
- Style C has openings for two 17" wide x 12" high Module, two 17" wide x 25" high Module, four 23" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 23" wide x 25" high Module
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made



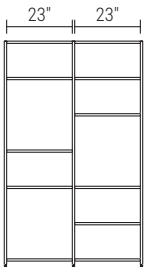
Style A



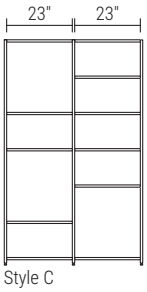
Style C

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 6 MODULE HIGH	69N4878AFRFM	Style A	$ 5834	13 15/16	48 1/16	78 1/4			48 lbs.	3.3
	69N4878CFRFM	Style C	5834	13 15/16	48 1/16	78 1/4			48 lbs.	3.3

- Style A has openings for six 23" wide x 12" high Modules, and three 23" wide x 25" high Modules
- Style C has openings for six 23" wide x 12" high Modules, and three 23" wide x 25" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made



Style A



Style C

LOCHLYN

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Units 3 high or higher must be anchored Brackets included
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

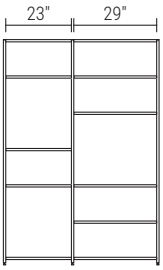
69N5478AFRFM 462

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

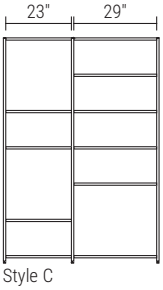
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 6 MODULE HIGH

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
69N5478AFRFM	Style A	$ 6402	13 15/16	54 1/16	78 1/4			52 lbs.	3.3
69N5478CFRFM	Style C	6402	13 15/16	54 1/16	78 1/4			52 lbs.	3.3

- Style A has openings for two 23" wide x 12" high Modules, two 23" wide x 25" high Modules, four 29" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 29" wide x 25" high Module
- Style C has openings for two 23" wide x 25" high Modules, two 23" wide x 12" high Module, four 29" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 29" wide x 25" high Module
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made



Style A

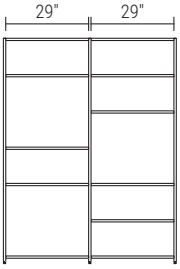


Style C

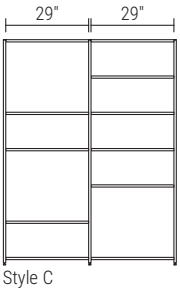
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 6 MODULE HIGH

69N6078AFRFM	Style A	$ 6972	13 15/16	60 1/16	78 1/4			56 lbs.	3.3
69N6078CFRFM	Style C	6972	13 15/16	60 1/16	78 1/4			56 lbs.	3.3

- Style A openings for six 29" wide x 12" high Modules and three 29" wide x 25" high Modules
- Style C has openings for six 29" wide x 12" high Modules and three 29" wide x 25" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made



Style A



Style C

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Units 3 high or higher must be anchored Brackets included
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

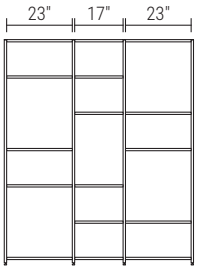
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

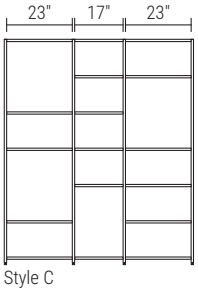
69N6678AFRFM 462

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 6 MODULE HIGH



Style A

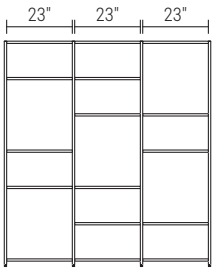


Style C

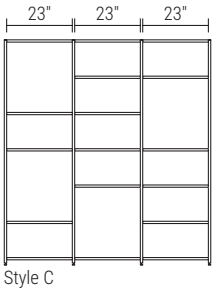
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
69N6678AFRFM	Style A	$ 7542	13 15/16	65 11/16	78 1/4			60 lbs.	3.8
69N6678CFRFM	Style C	7542	13 15/16	65 11/16	78 1/4			60 lbs.	3.8

- Style A has openings for four 23" wide x 12" high Modules, four 23" wide x 25" high Modules, four 17" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 17" wide x 25" high Modules
- Style C has openings for six 23" wide x 12" high Modules, three 23" wide x 25" high Modules, four 17" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 17" wide x 25" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 6 MODULE HIGH



Style A



Style C

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
69N7278AFRFM	Style A	$ 7826	13 15/16	71 11/16	78 1/4			64 lbs.	3.8
69N7278CFRFM	Style C	7826	13 15/16	71 11/16	78 1/4			64 lbs.	3.8

- Style A has openings for eight 23" wide x 12" high Modules and five 23" wide x 25" high Modules
- Style C has openings for four 23" wide x 25" high Module, and ten 23" wide x 12" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

LOCHLYN

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Units 3 high or higher must be anchored Brackets included
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

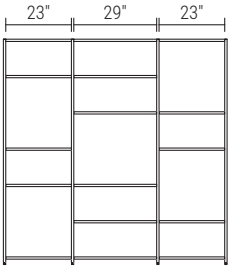
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

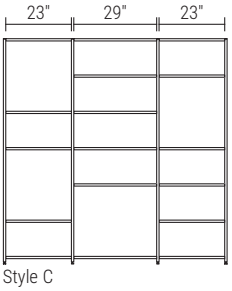
69N7878AFRFM 462

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 6 MODULE HIGH



Style A

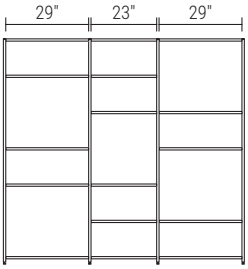


Style C

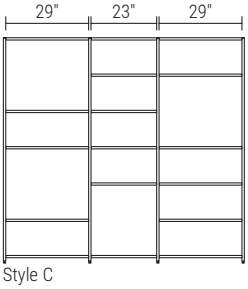
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
69N7878AFRFM	Style A	$ 8252	13 5/16	77 1/16	78 1/4			68 lbs.	3.8
69N7878CFRFM	Style C	8252	13 5/16	77 1/16	78 1/4			68 lbs.	3.8

- Style A has openings for four 23" wide x 12" high Module, four 23" wide x 25" high Modules, four 29" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 29" wide x 25" high Module
- Style C has openings for three 23" wide x 25" high Modules, six 23" wide x 12" high Modules, four 29" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 29" wide x 25" high Module
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 6 MODULE HIGH



Style A



Style C

69N8478AFRFM	Style A	$ 8679	13 5/16	83 1/16	78 1/4			76 lbs.	4.9
69N8478CFRFM	Style C	8679	13 5/16	83 1/16	78 1/4			76 lbs.	4.9

- Style A has openings for four 29" wide x 12" high Modules, four 29" wide x 25" high, four 23" wide x 12" high Modules, and one 23" wide x 25" high Module
- Style C has openings for three 29" wide x 25" high Modules, six 29" wide x 12" high Modules, four 23" wide x 12" high Modules, one 23" wide x 25" high Module
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made.

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Units 3 high or higher must be anchored Brackets included
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

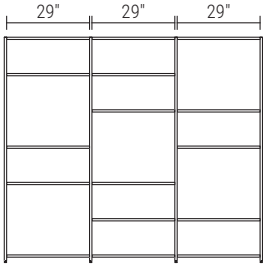
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

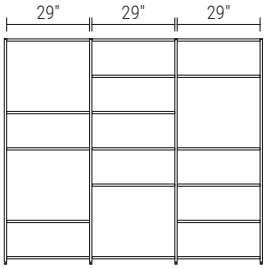
69N9078AFRFM 462

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 6 MODULE HIGH



Style A

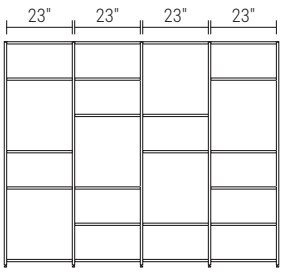


Style C

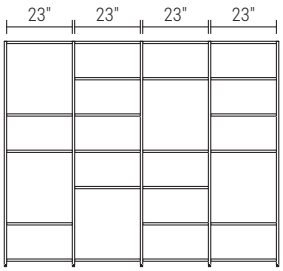
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	FRAME STYLE	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
69N9078AFRFM	Style A	$ 9106	13 1⁵⁄₁₆	89⅜	78¼			80 lbs.	4.9
69N9078CFRFM	Style C	9106	13 1⁵⁄₁₆	89⅜	78¼			80 lbs.	4.9

- Style A has openings for eight 29" wide x 12" high Modules, five 29" wide x 25" high Modules
- Style C has openings for four 29" wide x 25" high Modules and ten 29" wide x 12" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made.

FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 6 MODULE HIGH



Style A



Style C

69N9678AFRFM	Style A	$ 9676	13 1⁵⁄₁₆	95⁵⁄₁₆	78¼			85 lbs.	5.6
69N9678CFRFM	Style C	9676	13 1⁵⁄₁₆	95⁵⁄₁₆	78¼			85 lbs.	5.6

- Style A has openings for twelve 23" wide x 12" high Modules and six 23" wide x 25" high Modules
- Style C has openings for five 23" wide x 25" high Modules and fourteen 23" wide x 12" high Modules
- Shipped unassembled
- Units 3 modules high and higher must be anchored. Both floor and wall mount anchors are included. Anchor plate mounting hardware for floor mount will deface the floor. If using the wall mount attachment method, unit must run parallel to the wall. Hardware not provided but recommendations made.

LOCHLYN

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Intended to be used as display only
- Brackets to attach to wall included
- See page 189 for options
- Shipped unassembled

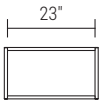
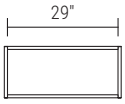
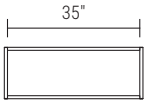
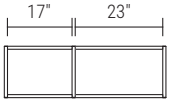
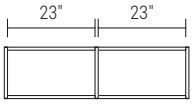
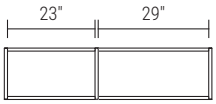
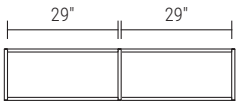
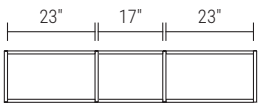
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N2415FRMM 462

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
METAL WALL MOUNT FRAME 1 HIGH 	69N2415FRMM • 1 opening for 23" wide module shelves • 1 opening for 23" wide x 12" high modules • Shipped unassembled	$ 1992	13 15/16	24 7/16	13 3/8			10 lbs.	
METAL WALL MOUNT FRAME 1 HIGH 	69N3015FRMM • 1 opening for 29" wide module shelves • 1 opening for 29" wide x 12" high modules • Shipped unassembled	$ 2062	13 15/16	30 7/16	13 3/8			11 lbs.	
METAL WALL MOUNT FRAME 1 HIGH 	69N3615FRMM • 1 opening for 35" wide module shelves • 1 opening for 35" wide x 12" high modules • Shipped unassembled	$ 2347	13 15/16	36 1/8	13 3/8			13 lbs.	
METAL WALL MOUNT FRAME 1 HIGH 	69N4215FRMM • openings for one 17" wide module shelf and one 23" wide module shelf • openings for one 17" wide module and one 23" wide x 12" high modules • Shipped unassembled	$ 2491	13 15/16	42 1/16	13 3/8			14 lbs.	
METAL WALL MOUNT FRAME 1 HIGH 	69N4815FRMM • 2 openings for 23" wide module shelves • 2 openings for 23" wide x 12" high modules • Shipped unassembled	$ 2632	13 15/16	48 1/16	13 3/8			15 lbs.	
METAL WALL MOUNT FRAME 1 HIGH 	69N5415FRMM • openings for one 23" wide module shelf and one 29" wide module shelf • openings for one 23" wide module and one 29" wide x 12" high modules • Shipped unassembled	$ 2774	13 15/16	54 1/16	13 3/8			16 lbs.	
METAL WALL MOUNT FRAME 1 HIGH 	69N6015FRMM • 2 openings for 29" wide module shelves • 2 openings for 29" wide x 12" high modules • Shipped unassembled	$ 2918	13 15/16	60 1/16	13 3/8			17 lbs.	
METAL WALL MOUNT FRAME 1 HIGH 	69N6615FRMM • openings for two 23" wide module shelves and one 17" wide module shelf • openings for two 23" wide modules and one 17" wide x 12" high modules • Shipped unassembled	$ 3129	13 15/16	65 1/16	13 3/8			17 lbs.	

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Intended to be used as display only
- Brackets to attach to wall included
- See page 189 for options
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

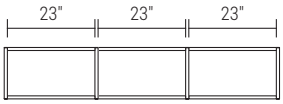
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N7215FRMM 462

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
METAL WALL MOUNT FRAME 1 HIGH	69N7215FRMM	$ 3273	13 15/16	71 11/16	13 3/8			18 lbs.	



- 3 openings for 23" wide module shelves
- 3 openings for 23" wide x 12" high modules
- Shipped unassembled

3/27/2024 BidSync

LOCHLYN

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Intended to be used as display only
- Brackets to attach to wall included
- See page 189 for options
- Shipped unassembled

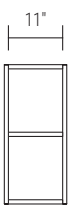
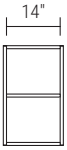
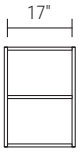
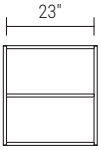
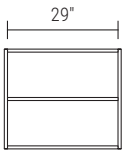
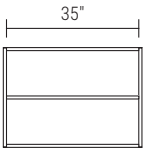
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N2427FRMM 462

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
METAL WALL MOUNT FRAME 2 HIGH 	69N1227FRMM • 2 openings for 11" wide module shelves • Shipped unassembled	$ 2062	13 15/16	12 5/8	26			10 lbs.	
METAL WALL MOUNT FRAME 2 HIGH 	69N1527FRMM • 2 openings for 14" wide module shelves • Shipped unassembled	$ 2134	13 15/16	15 5/8	26			11 lbs.	
METAL WALL MOUNT FRAME 2 HIGH 	69N1827FRMM • 2 openings for 17" wide module shelves • 2 openings for 17" wide x 12" high modules • Shipped unassembled	$ 2206	13 15/16	18 7/16	26			13 lbs.	
METAL WALL MOUNT FRAME 2 HIGH 	69N2427FRMM • 2 openings for 23" wide module shelves • 2 openings for 23" wide x 12" high modules • Shipped unassembled	$ 2276	13 15/16	24 7/16	26			14 lbs.	
METAL WALL MOUNT FRAME 2 HIGH 	69N3027FRMM • 2 openings for 29" wide module shelves • 2 openings for 29" wide x 12" high modules • Shipped unassembled	$ 2562	13 15/16	30 7/16	26			16 lbs.	
METAL WALL MOUNT FRAME 2 HIGH 	69N3627FRMM • 2 openings for 35" wide module shelves • 2 openings for 35" wide x 12" high modules • Shipped unassembled	$ 2774	13 15/16	36 1/8	26			17 lbs.	

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Intended to be used as display only
- Brackets to attach to wall included
- See page 189 for options
- Shipped unassembled

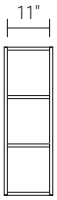
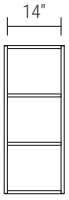
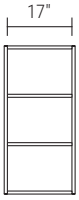
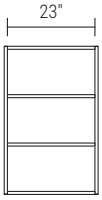
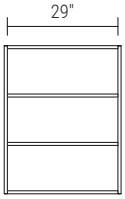
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N1240FRMM 462

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
METAL WALL MOUNT FRAME 3 HIGH 	69N1240FRMM • 3 openings for 11" wide module shelves • Shipped unassembled	$ 2206	13 1/16	12 5/8	38 9/16			14 lbs.	
METAL WALL MOUNT FRAME 3 HIGH 	69N1540FRMM • 3 openings for 14" wide module shelves • Shipped unassembled	$ 2276	13 1/16	15 5/8	38 9/16			16 lbs.	
METAL WALL MOUNT FRAME 3 HIGH 	69N1840FRMM • 3 openings for 17" wide module shelves • 3 openings for 17" wide x 12" high modules • Shipped unassembled	$ 2347	13 1/16	18 7/16	38 9/16			17 lbs.	
METAL WALL MOUNT FRAME 3 HIGH 	69N2440FRMM • 3 openings for 23" wide module shelves • 3 openings for 23" wide x 12" high modules • Shipped unassembled	$ 2417	13 1/16	24 7/16	38 9/16			18 lbs.	
METAL WALL MOUNT FRAME 3 HIGH 	69N3040FRMM • 3 openings for 29" wide module shelves • 3 openings for 29" wide x 12" high modules • Shipped unassembled	$ 2704	13 1/16	30 7/16	38 9/16			20 lbs.	

COKC00197

LOCHLYN

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Intended to be used as display only
- Brackets to attach to wall included
- See page 189 for options
- Shipped unassembled

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

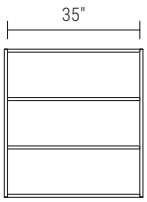
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N3640FRMM 462

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
METAL WALL MOUNT FRAME 3 HIGH	69N3640FRMM	$ 3414	13 15/16	36½	38 9/16			22 lbs.	1.4

- 3 openings for 35" wide module shelves
- 3 openings for 35" wide x 12" high modules
- Shipped unassembled



3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Glass is clear, low iron, tempered
- Reference page 189 for laminate colors
- Pet bed liner fits inside module trays

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N1411SMSHL MC

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
MODULE SHELVES FOR WALL MOUNT FRAME	69N1411SMSHL	Laminate	$ 157	12¼	10¹⁵⁄₁₆	¾			8 lbs.	0.3
	69N1414SMSHL	Laminate	165	12¼	13¹⁵⁄₁₆	¾			10 lbs.	0.4

- Horizontal grain direction
- Not intended to be used in an opening directly over a box; boxes come with a laminate top shelf

	69N1411SMSHG	Glass	$ 391	12¼	10¹⁵⁄₁₆	¼			5 lbs.	0.3
	69N1414SMSHG	Glass	414	12¼	13¹⁵⁄₁₆	¼			6 lbs.	0.4

- Clear glass, low iron, tempered
- Not intended to be used in an opening directly over a box; boxes come with a laminate top shelf
- Specify model number only

MODULE SHELVES FOR FREESTANDING METAL FRAME, WALL MOUNT FRAME, OR DOUBLE OPEN FRAME DESK	69N1417SMSHL	Laminate	$ 171	12¼	16¾	¾			11 lbs.	0.4
	69N1423SMSHL	Laminate	184	12¼	22¾	¾			14 lbs.	0.5
	69N1429SMSHL	Laminate	200	12¼	28¾	¾			18 lbs.	0.6
	69N1435SMSHL	Laminate	214	12¼	34⁷⁄₁₆	¾			24 lbs.	0.7

- Horizontal grain direction
- Not intended to be used in an opening directly over a box; boxes come with a laminate top shelf

	69N1417SMSHG	Glass	$ 419	12¼	16¾	¼			7 lbs.	0.4
	69N1423SMSHG	Glass	505	12¼	22¾	¼			10 lbs.	0.5
	69N1429SMSHG	Glass	520	12¼	28¾	¼			12 lbs.	0.6
	69N1435SMSHG	Glass	641	12¼	34⁷⁄₁₆	¼			13 lbs.	0.7

- Clear glass, low iron, tempered
- Not intended to be used in an opening directly over a box; boxes come with a laminate top shelf
- Specify model number only

MODULE TRAYS FOR FREESTANDING METAL FRAME OR WALL MOUNT FRAME	69N1417SMTRL	Laminate	$ 324	13¹³⁄₁₆	16¹¹⁄₁₆	⅜			14 lbs.	0.8
	69N1423SMTRL	Laminate	347	13¹³⁄₁₆	22¹¹⁄₁₆	⅜			18 lbs.	1.0
	69N1429SMTRL	Laminate	366	13¹³⁄₁₆	28¹¹⁄₁₆	⅜			21 lbs.	1.2

- Shipped unassembled

COKC0197

LOCHLYN

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Shipped unassembled
- Drawers available with level or beam pull
- Doors available with touch latch closure, non-locking

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

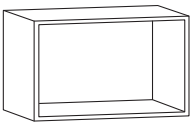
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color
3. Top Shelf Color (when applicable)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N2312SMBXFOL MC 405

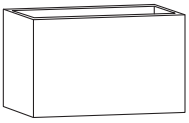
- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
MODULE OPEN FRONT BOX FOR FREESTANDING METAL FRAME OR WALL MOUNT FRAME 1 HIGH	69N1712SMBXFOL	Laminate	$ 427	13 3/16	16 1/16	11 3/4			26 lbs.	1.4
	69N2312SMBXFOL	Laminate	462	13 3/16	22 1/16	11 3/4			33 lbs.	1.7
	69N2912SMBXFOL	Laminate	497	13 3/16	28 1/16	11 3/4			40 lbs.	2.1



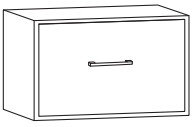
- Includes a top shelf to be placed in the module directly above the box and must be attached to box; may specify different laminate color for top shelf
- Top shelf routed to accommodate brackets securing the box to the frame
- Shipped unassembled

MODULE OPEN TOP BOX FOR FREESTANDING METAL FRAME OR WALL MOUNT FRAME 1 HIGH	69N1712SMBXTOL	Laminate	$ 355	13 3/16	16 1/16	12 7/16			25 lbs.	1.3
	69N2312SMBXTOL	Laminate	427	13 3/16	22 1/16	12 7/16			32 lbs.	1.7
	69N2912SMBXTOL	Laminate	462	13 3/16	28 1/16	12 7/16			39 lbs.	2.0



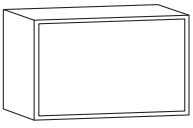
- Can be used for biophilia, liner inserts not included
- Interior dimensions 69N1712SMBXTOL is 12 3/8" D x 15 1/4" W x 11" H
- Interior dimensions 69N2312SMBXTOL is 12 3/8" D x 21 1/4" W x 11" H
- Interior dimensions 69N2912SMBXTOL is 12 3/8" D x 27 3/16" W x 11" H
- Shipped unassembled

MODULE SLIDING BOX DRAWER 1 DRAWER 1 HIGH	69N1712SMDB1L		$ 961	13 3/16	16 1/16	11 3/4			54 lbs.	4.6
	69N2312SMDB1L		1032	13 3/16	22 1/16	11 3/4			69 lbs.	5.9
	69N2912SMDB1L		1102	13 3/16	28 1/16	11 3/4			84 lbs.	7.1



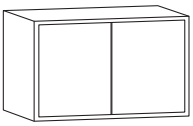
- Includes a top shelf to be placed in the module directly above the box and must be attached to box; may specify different laminate color for top shelf
- Top shelf routed to accommodate brackets securing the box to the frame
- Shipped assembled
- Top of module box to be located at or below 3 module height
- Interior drawer dimension is 3 3/16" high

	LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED								
MODULE FRONT BOX WITH HINGED DOOR SINGLE DOOR 1 HIGH	69N1712SMBXHLL	69N1712SMBXHRL	$ 961	13 3/16	16 1/16	11 3/4			30 lbs.	4.6
	69N2312SMBXHLL	69N2312SMBXHRL	1067	13 3/16	22 1/16	11 3/4			40 lbs.	5.9



- Includes a top shelf to be placed in the module directly above the box and must be attached to box; may specify different laminate color for top shelf
- Top shelf routed to accommodate brackets securing the box to the frame
- Shipped assembled

MODULE FRONT BOX HINGED DOOR DOUBLE DOORS 1 HIGH	69N2912SMBXHDL		$ 1180	13 3/16	28 1/16	11 3/4			55 lbs.	7.1



- Includes a top shelf to be placed in the module directly above the box and must be attached to box; may specify different laminate color for top shelf
- Top shelf routed to accommodate brackets securing the box to the frame
- Shipped assembled

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Drawers available with level or beam pull
- Doors available with touch latch closure, non-locking

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

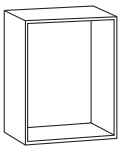
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Drawer/Door Laminate Color
4. Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N1723SMDB2L 87IR AD 425 AD

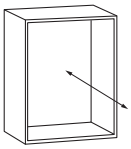
- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
MODULE OPEN FRONT BOX FOR FREESTANDING METAL FRAME OR WALL MOUNT FRAME 2 HIGH	69N1725SMBXFOL	Laminate	$ 497	13 3/16	16 1/16	24 3/16			39 lbs.	2.1
	69N2325SMBXFOL	Laminate	570	13 3/16	22 1/16	24 3/16			48 lbs.	2.7
	69N2925SMBXFOL	Laminate	605	13 3/16	28 1/16	24 3/16			57 lbs.	3.3



- Includes a top shelf to be placed in the module directly above the box and must be attached to box; may specify different laminate color for top shelf
- Top shelf routed to accommodate brackets securing the box to the frame
- Shipped unassembled

MODULE PASS THRU BOX FOR FREESTANDING METAL FRAME OR WALL MOUNT FRAME 2 HIGH	69N1725SMBXPL	Laminate	$ 497	13 3/16	16 1/16	24 3/16			30 lbs.	1.6
	69N2325SMBXPL	Laminate	535	13 3/16	22 1/16	24 3/16			35 lbs.	1.6
	69N2925SMBXPL	Laminate	570	13 3/16	28 1/16	24 3/16			41 lbs.	1.8



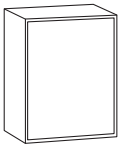
Pass Thru

- Includes a top shelf to be placed in the module directly above the box and must be attached to box; may specify different laminate color for top shelf
- Top shelf routed to accommodate brackets securing the box to the frame
- Shipped unassembled

MODULE SLIDING BOX DRAWER 2 DRAWER 2 HIGH	69N1723SMDB2L		$ 1388	13 3/16	16 1/16	24 3/16			93 lbs.	7.7
	69N2323SMDB2L		1458	13 3/16	22 1/16	24 3/16			117 lbs.	9.7
	69N2923SMDB2L		1530	13 3/16	28 1/16	24 3/16			155 lbs.	11.8

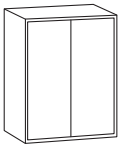
- Includes a top shelf to be placed in the module directly above the box and must be attached to box; may specify different laminate color for top shelf
- Top shelf routed to accommodate brackets securing the box to the frame
- Shipped assembled
- Top of module box to be located at or below 3 module height
- Interior drawer dimension is 3 3/16" high

	LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED								
MODULE FRONT BOX WITH HINGED DOOR SINGLE DOOR 2 HIGH	69N1723SMBXHLL	69N1723SMBXHRL	$ 1174	13 3/16	16 1/16	24 3/16			50 lbs.	7.7
	69N2323SMBXHLL	69N2323SMBXHRL	1280	13 3/16	22 1/16	24 3/16			63 lbs.	9.7



- Includes a top shelf to be placed in the module directly above the box and must be attached to box; may specify different laminate color for top shelf
- Top shelf routed to accommodate brackets securing the box to the frame
- Shipped assembled

MODULE FRONT BOX HINGED DOOR DOUBLE DOORS 2 HIGH	69N2923SMBXHDL		$ 1395	13 3/16	28 1/16	24 3/16			91 lbs.	11.8



- Includes a top shelf to be placed in the module directly above the box and must be attached to box; may specify different laminate color for top shelf
- Top shelf routed to accommodate brackets securing the box to the frame
- Shipped assembled

LOCHLYN

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

69N1496CPTFL MC
69N03GB1 462
69N1054SHFML 792

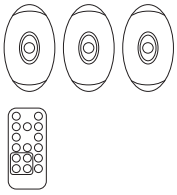
• See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

COMPONENT TOPS FOR METAL FRAMES

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
69N1496CPTFLL	$ 582	14 3/16	95 15/16	1 3/16			54 lbs.	3.0
69N1490CPTFLL	547	14 3/16	89 1/4	1 3/16			50 lbs.	2.8
69N1484CPTFLL	512	14 3/16	83 1/4	1 3/16			47 lbs.	2.7
69N1478CPTFLL	476	14 3/16	77 15/16	1 3/16			44 lbs.	2.5
69N1472CPTFLL	441	14 3/16	71 15/16	1 3/16			40 lbs.	2.3
69N1466CPTFLL	406	14 3/16	65 15/16	1 3/16			38 lbs.	2.1
69N1460CPTFLL	371	14 3/16	60 1/4	1 3/16			35 lbs.	2.0
69N1454CPTFLL	342	14 3/16	54 5/16	1 3/16			31 lbs.	1.8
69N1448CPTFLL	328	14 3/16	48 5/16	1 3/16			28 lbs.	1.6
69N1442CPTFLL	313	14 3/16	42 5/16	1 3/16			25 lbs.	1.4
69N1436CPTFLL	298	14 3/16	36 5/16	1 3/16			21 lbs.	1.3
69N1430CPTFLL	284	14 3/16	30 1/16	1 3/16			18 lbs.	1.1

- To be used on top of freestanding units for a finished look
- Hardware will be visible when open front module box or pass-through module box is used in top frame position directly below a component top
- To be used on individual frame models only; not sized to span multiple frame models

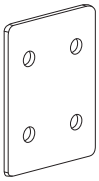
LIGHT



NAC0204LTK3	$ 64	2 1/4	3 1/2	1 1/2		54 lbs.	3.0

- LED light kit will include a set of 3 lights with a remote control
- Battery operated, batteries not included
- Can be attached using screws or double stick tape

GANGING BRACKET



69N03GB1	$ 106	1 9/16	2	1/16		2 lbs.	0.1

- Specify black or silver
- Comes in a set of 4
- All must be used; 2 high and 2 in a low position
- In "L" and "T" applications, must have open modules available at intersection in order to gang

FLOATING SHELVES WALL MOUNT

	WEIGHT LIMIT							
69N1012SHFML	20 lbs.	$ 441	10	11 15/16	1 3/16		7 lbs.	0.4
69N1015SHFML	25 lbs.	456	10	15	1 3/16		8 lbs.	0.5
69N1018SHFML	30 lbs.	469	10	17 15/16	1 3/16		11 lbs.	0.6
69N1024SHFML	35 lbs.	512	10	24	1 3/16		13 lbs.	0.7
69N1030SHFML	40 lbs.	527	10	30	1 3/16		16 lbs.	0.9
69N1036SHFML	45 lbs.	541	10	36	1 3/16		19 lbs.	1.0
69N1042SHFML	50 lbs.	555	10	42	1 3/16		22 lbs.	1.1
69N1048SHFML	55 lbs.	570	10	48 1/16	1 3/16		25 lbs.	1.3
69N1054SHFML	60 lbs.	611	10	54	1 3/16		27 lbs.	1.4
69N1060SHFML	65 lbs.	611	10	60	1 3/16		31 lbs.	1.6
69N1066SHFML	70 lbs.	641	10	66	1 3/16		34 lbs.	1.7
69N1072SHFML	75 lbs.	689	10	71 15/16	1 3/16		36 lbs.	1.8

- Shelves are laminate
- Floating shelves are intended for display only
- Brackets included
- Hardware not included

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Shelves do not work in desk extension metal frames
- Desk Extensions cannot be used as a return for the freestanding desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color
3. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N296029DSE1MLL G1003 420

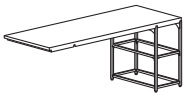
- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
DESK EXTENSION WORKSURFACE HEIGHT 30" DEEP	69N297229DSE1MLL	$ 3082	28 1/16	71 11/16	28 8/16			90 lbs.	7.8
	69N296629DSE1MLL	3032	28 1/16	65 11/16	28 8/16			87 lbs.	7.1
	69N296029DSE1MLL	2984	28 1/16	60 1/16	28 8/16			78 lbs.	6.3
	69N295429DSE1MLL	2945	28 1/16	54 1/16	28 8/16			71 lbs.	6.3
	69N294829DSE1MLL	2903	28 1/16	48 1/16	28 8/16			65 lbs.	5.5

- Specify when using a freestanding metal frame
- Specify with any unit containing horizontal frame member at 2 module height with 29" wide module opening
- Shipped unassembled
- See pages 190-193 for chart

DESK EXTENSION WORKSURFACE HEIGHT 24" DEEP	69N237229DSE1MLL	$ 2984	22 1/16	71 11/16	28 8/16			73 lbs.	6.4
	69N236629DSE1MLL	2948	22 1/16	65 11/16	28 8/16			69 lbs.	5.8
	69N236029DSE1MLL	2924	22 1/16	60 1/16	28 8/16			64 lbs.	5.1
	69N235429DSE1MLL	2875	22 1/16	54 1/16	28 8/16			54 lbs.	5.2
	69N234829DSE1MLL	2840	22 1/16	48 1/16	28 8/16			56 lbs.	4.5

- Specify when using a freestanding metal frame
- Specify with any unit containing horizontal frame member at 2 module height with 23" wide module opening
- Shipped unassembled
- See pages 190-193 for chart

DESK EXTENSION WORKSURFACE HEIGHT 18" DEEP 	69N177229DSE1MLL	$ 2948	16 1/16	71 11/16	28 8/16			56 lbs.	5.0
	69N176629DSE1MLL	2915	16 1/16	65 11/16	28 8/16			53 lbs.	4.6
	69N176029DSE1MLL	2893	16 1/16	60 1/16	28 8/16			49 lbs.	4.1
	69N175429DSE1MLL	2847	16 1/16	54 1/16	28 8/16			45 lbs.	4.1
	69N174829DSE1MLL	2812	16 1/16	48 1/16	28 8/16			42 lbs.	3.6

- Specify when using a freestanding metal frame
- Specify with any unit containing horizontal frame member at 2 module height with 17" wide module opening
- Shipped unassembled
- See pages 190-193 for chart

LOCHLYN

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Shelves do not work in desk extension metal frames
- Desk Extensions cannot be used as a return for the freestanding desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

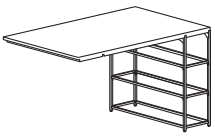
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color
3. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N297241DSE1MLL 488 462

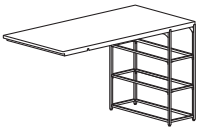
- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
DESK EXTENSION BAR HEIGHT 30" DEEP	69N297241DSE1MLL	$ 3473	28 1/16	71 1/16	41 3/16			94 lbs.	7.8
	69N296641DSE1MLL	3423	28 1/16	65 1/16	41 3/16			88 lbs.	7.1
	69N296041DSE1MLL	3375	28 1/16	60 1/16	41 3/16			82 lbs.	6.8
	69N295441DSE1MLL	3335	28 1/16	54 1/16	41 3/16			75 lbs.	6.5
	69N294841DSE1MLL	3294	28 1/16	48 1/16	41 3/16			69 lbs.	6.2



- Specify when using a freestanding metal frame
- Specify with any unit containing horizontal frame member at 3 module height with 29" wide module opening
- Shipped unassembled
- See pages 190-193 for chart

DESK EXTENSION BAR HEIGHT 24" DEEP	69N237241DSE1MLL	$ 3375	22 1/16	71 1/16	41 3/16			77 lbs.	6.4
	69N236641DSE1MLL	3339	22 1/16	65 1/16	41 3/16			72 lbs.	5.9
	69N236041DSE1MLL	3316	22 1/16	60 1/16	41 3/16			68 lbs.	5.6
	69N235441DSE1MLL	3265	22 1/16	54 1/16	41 3/16			62 lbs.	5.4
	69N234841DSE1MLL	3230	22 1/16	48 1/16	41 3/16			57 lbs.	5.1



- Specify when using a freestanding metal frame
- Specify with any unit containing horizontal frame member at 3 module height with 23" wide module opening
- Shipped unassembled
- See pages 190-193 for chart

DESK EXTENSION BAR HEIGHT 18" DEEP	69N177241DSE1MLL	$ 3339	16 1/16	71 1/16	41 3/16			60 lbs.	5.0
	69N176641DSE1MLL	3306	16 1/16	65 1/16	41 3/16			57 lbs.	4.6
	69N176041DSE1MLL	3285	16 1/16	60 1/16	41 3/16			53 lbs.	4.4
	69N175441DSE1MLL	3238	16 1/16	54 1/16	41 3/16			49 lbs.	4.2
	69N174841DSE1MLL	3203	16 1/16	48 1/16	41 3/16			45 lbs.	4.0

- Specify when using a freestanding metal frame
- Specify with any unit containing horizontal frame member at 3 module height with 17" wide module opening
- Shipped unassembled
- See pages 190-193 for chart

COKC00197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Reference page 231 for laminate and glass shelves

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color
3. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N306029DDOF2MLL PT 503

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
DESK DOUBLE OPEN FRAME FREESTANDING LAMINATE TOP WORKSURFACE HEIGHT 36" DEEP	69N367229DDOF2MLL	$ 6879	36⅛	71 1⁄16	28 9⁄16			114 lbs.	10.7
	69N366629DDOF2MLL	6726	36⅛	65 1⁄16	28 9⁄16			107 lbs.	9.7
	69N366029DDOF2MLL	6677	36⅛	60 1⁄16	28 9⁄16			99 lbs.	8.7
	• Shipped unassembled • Specify 69N1435SMSHL or 69N1435SMSHG for shelves								
DESK DOUBLE OPEN FRAME FREESTANDING LAMINATE TOP WORKSURFACE HEIGHT 30" DEEP	69N307229DDOF2MLL	$ 6246	30 7⁄16	71 1⁄16	28 9⁄16			99 lbs.	9.0
	69N306629DDOF2MLL	6091	30 7⁄16	65 1⁄16	28 9⁄16			93 lbs.	8.1
	69N306029DDOF2MLL	6043	30 7⁄16	60 1⁄16	28 9⁄16			74 lbs.	7.2
	• Shipped unassembled • Specify 69N1429SMSHL or 69N1429SMSHG for shelves								
DESK DOUBLE OPEN FRAME FREESTANDING LAMINATE TOP WORKSURFACE HEIGHT 24" DEEP	69N247229DDOF2MLL	$ 5581	24 7⁄16	71 1⁄16	28 9⁄16			83 lbs.	7.5
	69N246629DDOF2MLL	5438	24 7⁄16	65 1⁄16	28 9⁄16			78 lbs.	6.7
	69N246029DDOF2MLL	5414	24 7⁄16	60 1⁄16	28 9⁄16			73 lbs.	6.0
	• Shipped unassembled • Specify 69N1423SMSHL or 69N1423SMSHG for shelves								
DESK DOUBLE OPEN FRAME FREESTANDING LAMINATE TOP WORKSURFACE HEIGHT 18" DEEP	69N187229DDOF2MLL	$ 5402	18 7⁄16	71 1⁄16	28 9⁄16			67 lbs.	5.8
	69N186629DDOF2MLL	5261	18 7⁄16	65 1⁄16	28 9⁄16			64 lbs.	5.3
	69N186029DDOF2MLL	5242	18 7⁄16	60 1⁄16	28 9⁄16			60 lbs.	4.7
	• Shipped unassembled • Specify 69N1417SMSHL or 69N1417SMSHG for shelves								

LOCHLYN

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Reference page 231 for laminate and glass shelves

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

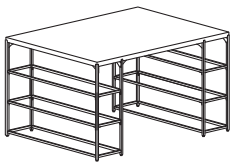
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color
3. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N367241DDOF2MLL SK 109

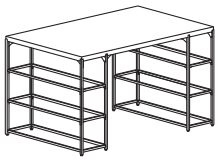
- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
DESK DOUBLE OPEN FRAME FREESTANDING LAMINATE TOP BAR HEIGHT 36" DEEP	69N367241DDOF2MLL	$ 8871	36⅛	71¹⁄₁₆	41³⁄₁₆			123 lbs.	10.7
	69N366641DDOF2MLL	8363	36⅛	65¹⁄₁₆	41³⁄₁₆			116 lbs.	9.8
	69N366041DDOF2MLL	8314	36⅛	60¹⁄₁₆	41³⁄₁₆			109 lbs.	9.4



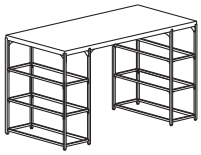
- Shipped unassembled
- Specify 69N1435SMSHL or 69N1435SMSHG for shelves

DESK DOUBLE OPEN FRAME FREESTANDING LAMINATE TOP BAR HEIGHT 30" DEEP	69N307241DDOF2MLL	$ 6994	30⁷⁄₁₆	71¹⁄₁₆	41³⁄₁₆			108 lbs.	9.0
	69N306641DDOF2MLL	6731	30⁷⁄₁₆	65¹⁄₁₆	41³⁄₁₆			102 lbs.	8.2
	69N306041DDOF2MLL	6683	30⁷⁄₁₆	60¹⁄₁₆	41³⁄₁₆			96 lbs.	7.9



- Shipped unassembled
- Specify 69N1429SMSHL or 69N1429SMSHG for shelves

DESK DOUBLE OPEN FRAME FREESTANDING LAMINATE TOP BAR HEIGHT 24" DEEP	69N247241DDOF2MLL	$ 6326	24⁷⁄₁₆	71¹⁄₁₆	41³⁄₁₆			92 lbs.	7.5
	69N246641DDOF2MLL	6079	24⁷⁄₁₆	65¹⁄₁₆	41³⁄₁₆			87 lbs.	6.8
	69N246041DDOF2MLL	6053	24⁷⁄₁₆	60¹⁄₁₆	41³⁄₁₆			82 lbs.	6.5



- Shipped unassembled
- Specify 69N1423SMSHL or 69N1423SMSHG for shelves

DESK DOUBLE OPEN FRAME FREESTANDING LAMINATE TOP BAR HEIGHT 18" DEEP	69N187241DDOF2MLL	$ 6150	18⁷⁄₁₆	71¹⁄₁₆	41³⁄₁₆			75 lbs.	5.8
	69N186641DDOF2MLL	5903	18⁷⁄₁₆	65¹⁄₁₆	41³⁄₁₆			71 lbs.	5.3
	69N186041DDOF2MLL	5881	18⁷⁄₁₆	60¹⁄₁₆	41³⁄₁₆			68 lbs.	5.1

- Shipped unassembled
- Specify 69N1417SMSHL or 69N1417SMSHG for shelves

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

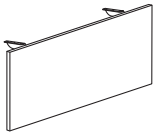
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color
3. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N4413MPL MC 462

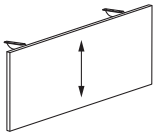
- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
MODESTY PANEL	69N4413MPL	$ 378	¾	43 1/16	13⅜			13 lbs.	0.9
	69N3813MPL	363	¾	37 1/16	13⅜			12 lbs.	0.8
	69N3213MPL	349	¾	32	13⅜			10 lbs.	0.7



- Specify for open frame desk
- For 72" wide desk, specify 69N4413MPL
- For 66" wide desk, specify 69N3813MPL
- For 60" wide desk, specify 69N3213MPL
- Laminate modesty has horizontal grain direction

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
MODESTY PANEL	69N4413MPVL	$ 378	¾	43 1/16	13⅜			13 lbs.	0.9
	69N3813MPVL	363	¾	37 1/16	13⅜			12 lbs.	0.8
	69N3213MPVL	349	¾	32	13⅜			10 lbs.	0.7



- Specify for open frame desk
- For 72" wide desk, specify 69N4413MPVL
- For 66" wide desk, specify 69N3813MPVL
- For 60" wide desk, specify 69N3213MPVL
- Laminate modesty has vertical grain direction

COKC0197

LOCHLYN

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options
- Specify laminate color for the top, accent laminate for the laminate shroud, paint for the metal frame, and accent paint for the adjustable height metal legs

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color
3. Accent Laminate
4. Paint Color
5. Accent Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

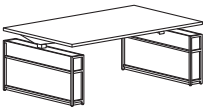
69N3672DSAF2MLL 405 793 109 462
69N5713MPL 492 462

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT DESK FREESTANDING SHROUDED 36" DEEP	69N3672DSAF2MLL	$ 10643	36 1/16	71 15/16	26 5/8			219 lbs.	53.6
	69N3666DSAF2MLL	10473	36 1/16	66	26 5/8			233 lbs.	49.6
	69N3660DSAF2MLL	10303	36 1/16	60	26 5/8			241 lbs.	45.6

- Grain direction on shrouds is always vertical
- Wire manager located on right side of desk; removeable panel allows for easy access
- Control pad can be moved to RH or LH by the customer
- All models feature a 2 position memory
- Legs will be visible in an upper position
- Some assembly required

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT DESK FREESTANDING SHROUDED 30" DEEP	69N3072DSAF2MLL	$ 9348	30 1/16	71 15/16	26 5/8			248 lbs.	45.8
	69N3066DSAF2MLL	9220	30 1/16	66	26 5/8			213 lbs.	42.4
	69N3060DSAF2MLL	9091	30 1/16	60	26 5/8			207 lbs.	39.0

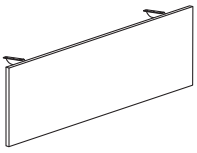


- Grain direction on shrouds is always vertical
- Wire manager located on right side of desk; removeable panel allows for easy access
- Control pad can be moved to RH or LH by the customer
- All models feature a 2 position memory
- Legs will be visible in an upper position
- Some assembly required

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT DESK FREESTANDING SHROUDED 24" DEEP	69N2472DSAF2MLL	$ 9176	24	71 15/16	26 5/8			190 lbs.	38.0
	69N2466DSAF2MLL	9050	24	66	26 5/8			185 lbs.	35.1
	69N2460DSAF2MLL	8920	24	60	26 5/8			185 lbs.	32.3

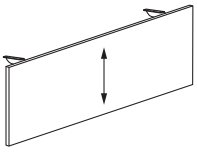
- Grain direction on shrouds is always vertical
- Wire manager located on right side of desk; removeable panel allows for easy access
- Control pad can be moved to RH or LH by the customer
- All models feature a 2 position memory
- Legs will be visible in an upper position
- Some assembly required

MODESTY PANEL	69N5713MPL	$ 391	3/4	56 7/16	13 3/8			16 lbs.	1.1
	69N5113MPL	378	3/4	50 7/16	13 3/8			15 lbs.	1.0
	69N4513MPL	363	3/4	44 7/16	13 3/8			13 lbs.	0.9



- Specify for shrouded desk
- For 72" wide desk, specify 69N5713MPL
- For 66" wide desk, specify 69N5113MPL
- For 60" wide desk, specify 69N4513MPL
- Laminate modesty has horizontal grain direction

MODESTY PANEL	69N5713MPVL	$ 391	3/4	56 7/16	13 3/8			16 lbs.	1.1
	69N5113MPVL	378	3/4	50 7/16	13 3/8			15 lbs.	1.0
	69N4513MPVL	363	3/4	44 7/16	13 3/8			13 lbs.	0.9



- Specify for shrouded desk
- For 72" wide desk, specify 69N5713MPVL
- For 66" wide desk, specify 69N5113MPVL
- For 60" wide desk, specify 69N4513MPVL
- Laminate modesty has vertical grain direction

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

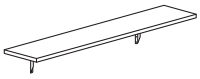
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N1472WSSLL MC
69N1429SESL MC

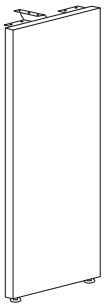
- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WALLMOUNT WORKSURFACE	69N1472WSSLL	$ 747	14⅛	72⅜	1⅜			32 lbs.	2.3
	69N1466WSSLL	712	14⅛	66⅜	1⅜			29 lbs.	2.2
	69N1460WSSLL	677	14⅛	60⅜	1⅜			27 lbs.	2.0
	69N1454WSSLL	648	14⅛	54⅞	1⅜			24 lbs.	1.8
	69N1448WSSLL	563	14⅛	48⅞	1⅜			22 lbs.	1.6
	69N1442WSSLL	547	14⅛	42⅜	1⅜			19 lbs.	1.4
	69N1436WSSLL	535	14⅛	36⅜	1⅜			17 lbs.	1.3
	69N1430WSSLL	520	14⅛	30⅜	1⅜			14 lbs.	1.1



- Specify 2 end panels to support each wallmount worksurface
- Grain direction always runs horizontal
- Bracket included
- Hardware not included

END PANEL SUPPORT	69N1429SESL	$ 398	13³⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	29			13 lbs.	1.0
	69N1441SESL	426	13³⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	40			18 lbs.	1.3



- Specify 2 end panels to support each wallmount worksurface
- Grain direction always runs vertical
- Bracket included
- Hardware not included

COKC0197

LOCHLYN

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color
3. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N1848BEXSMLL SK 109

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
BRIDGE, SUSPENDED	69N1848BEXSMLL	$ 2385	16 1/16	47 5/16	3 1/16			34 lbs.	1.8
	69N1842BEXSMLL	2247	16 1/16	41 5/16	3 1/16			30 lbs.	1.4
	69N1836BEXSMLL	2042	16 1/16	36 1/8	3 1/16			26 lbs.	1.2
	69N1830BEXSMLL	1877	16 1/16	30 7/16	3 1/16			23 lbs.	1.6

- Specify to mount between any two freestanding frames
- Shipped unassembled

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade
3. Textile Color

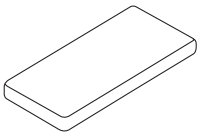
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N17LNRF 3 30702

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

PET BED LINER



GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
69N17LNRF	$	677	699	709	724	742	772	811	999	1059

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	714	736	754	772	793	814	832	855	877	900

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	934	1005	1048	1071	1094	1117	1140	1162	1185	1207

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
69N23LNRF	$	769	794	806	824	845	880	926	1144	1214

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	812	838	859	880	904	929	950	976	1002	1029

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1069	1151	1202	1229	1256	1282	1309	1335	1361	1387

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
69N29LNRF	$	840	880	898	927	959	1014	1086	1430	1540

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	907	949	981	1015	1052	1092	1125	1166	1206	1248

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1311	1441	1521	1563	1605	1646	1688	1729	1771	1811

DIMENSIONS

Width - 69N17LNRF	16	Depth	13	Weight - 69N17LNRF	1
Width - 69N23LNRF	22	Height	3	Weight - 69N23LNRF	2
Width - 69N29LNRF	28			Weight - 69N29LNRF	2
				Cubic Ft.	1.8

- Specify to fit inside module trays page 231
- See page 189 for textile options
- Specify 69N17LNRF for 17" wide tray
- Specify 69N23LNRF for 23" wide tray
- Specify 69N29LNRF for 29" wide tray

LOCHLYN

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

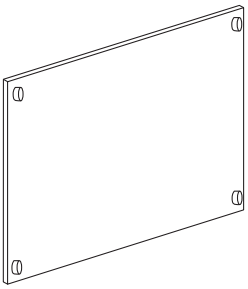
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N5060PVMPG 112

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

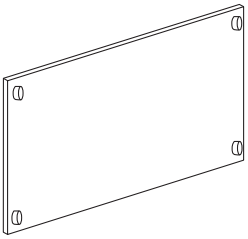
PRIVACY SCREEN BACKPAINTED GLASS 50" HIGH



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
69N5060PVMPG	$ 3528	¼	60 1/16	50 3/8			70 lbs.	3.6
69N5054PVMPG	3387	¼	54 1/16	50 3/8			63 lbs.	3.2
69N5048PVMPG	3245	¼	48 1/16	50 3/8			56 lbs.	2.9
69N5042PVMPG	3101	¼	42 1/16	50 3/8			49 lbs.	2.6
69N5036PVMPG	2539	¼	36 1/8	50 3/8			42 lbs.	2.3
69N5030PVMPG	2398	¼	30 7/16	50 3/8			35 lbs.	2.0
69N5024PVMPG	1794	¼	24 7/16	50 3/8			28 lbs.	1.6
69N5018PVMPG	1343	¼	18 7/16	50 3/8			21 lbs.	1.3

- Privacy screens attach to freestanding metal frames. 50" high screens can be used on 4, 5, or 6 module high frames
- 50" high screens are to cover 4 module high openings where a vertical and horizontal aluminum frame intersect
- Screens will fully overlay module openings
- Glass privacy screens cannot be used in a side-to-side application
- White backpainted glass includes single writable face
- Hardware included for installation
- See thought starters on page 248

PRIVACY SCREEN BACKPAINTED GLASS 38" HIGH



69N3860PVMPG	$ 3211	¼	60 1/16	37 13/16			53 lbs.	2.8
69N3854PVMPG	3137	¼	54 1/16	37 13/16			48 lbs.	2.5
69N3848PVMPG	3063	¼	48 1/16	37 13/16			42 lbs.	2.3
69N3842PVMPG	2623	¼	42 1/16	37 13/16			37 lbs.	2.0
69N3836PVMPG	2184	¼	36 1/8	37 13/16			32 lbs.	1.8
69N3830PVMPG	1744	¼	30 7/16	37 13/16			27 lbs.	1.5
69N3824PVMPG	1303	¼	24 7/16	37 13/16			21 lbs.	2.3
69N3818PVMPG	1004	¼	18 7/16	37 13/16			16 lbs.	1.0

- Privacy screens attach to freestanding metal frames. 38" high screens can be used on 3, 4, 5, or 6 module high frames
- 38" high screens are to cover 3 module high openings where a vertical and horizontal aluminum frame intersect
- Screens will fully overlay module openings
- Glass privacy screens cannot be used in a side-to-side application
- White backpainted glass includes single writable face
- Hardware included for installation
- See thought starters on page 248

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

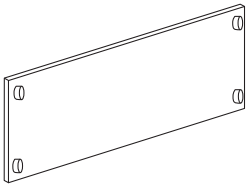
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N1330PVMPG 462

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

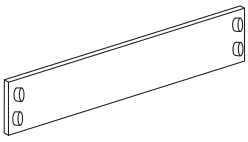
PRIVACY SCREEN BACKPAINTED GLASS 25" HIGH



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
69N2560PVMPG	$ 2156	¼	60 1/16	25 3/16			35 lbs.	2.0
69N2554PVMPG	2083	¼	54 1/16	25 3/16			31 lbs.	1.8
69N2548PVMPG	2006	¼	48 1/16	25 3/16			28 lbs.	1.6
69N2542PVMPG	1721	¼	42 1/16	25 3/16			24 lbs.	1.0
69N2536PVMPG	1434	¼	36 1/8	25 3/16			21 lbs.	1.3
69N2530PVMPG	1147	¼	30 7/16	25 3/16			17 lbs.	1.1
69N2524PVMPG	862	¼	24 7/16	25 3/16			14 lbs.	0.8
69N2518PVMPG	745	¼	18 7/16	25 3/16			10 lbs.	0.7

- Privacy screens attach to freestanding metal frames. 25" high screens can be used on 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 module high frames
- 25" high screens are to cover 2 module high openings where a vertical and horizontal aluminum frame intersect
- Screens will fully overlay module openings
- Glass privacy screens cannot be used in a side-to-side application
- White backpainted glass includes single writable face
- Hardware included for installation
- See thought starters on page 248

PRIVACY SCREEN BACKPAINTED GLASS 13" HIGH



69N1360PVMPG	$ 1486	¼	60 1/16	12 3/8			18 lbs.	1.2
69N1354PVMPG	1414	¼	54 1/16	12 3/8			16 lbs.	1.1
69N1348PVMPG	1339	¼	48 1/16	12 3/8			15 lbs.	1.0
69N1342PVMPG	1140	¼	42 1/16	12 3/8			13 lbs.	0.9
69N1336PVMPG	939	¼	36 1/8	12 3/8			11 lbs.	0.8
69N1330PVMPG	744	¼	30 7/16	12 3/8			9 lbs.	0.7
69N1324PVMPG	602	¼	24 7/16	12 3/8			7 lbs.	0.6
69N1318PVMPG	539	¼	18 7/16	12 3/8			5 lbs.	0.4

- Privacy screens attach to freestanding metal frames. 13" high screens can be used on 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 module high frames
- 13" high screens are to cover 1 module high openings where a vertical and horizontal aluminum frame intersect
- Screens will fully overlay module openings
- Glass privacy screens cannot be used in a side-to-side application
- White backpainted glass includes single writable face
- Hardware included for installation
- See thought starters on page 248

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

LOCHLYN

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

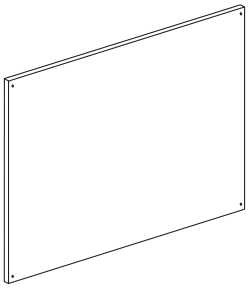
1. Model Number
2. PET Color
3. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N3824PVMPP NOR 109

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

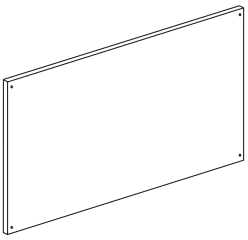
PRIVACY SCREEN PET 50" HIGH



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
69N5060PVMPP	$ 2833	½	60 1/16	50 3/8			10 lbs.	3.6
69N5054PVMPP	2717	½	54 1/16	50 3/8			9 lbs.	3.2
69N5048PVMPP	2415	½	48 1/16	50 3/8			8 lbs.	2.9
69N5042PVMPP	1951	½	42 1/16	50 3/8			7 lbs.	2.6
69N5036PVMPP	1939	½	36 1/8	50 3/8			6 lbs.	2.3
69N5030PVMPP	1666	½	30 7/16	50 3/8			5 lbs.	2.0
69N5024PVMPP	1442	½	24 7/16	50 3/8			4 lbs.	1.6
69N5018PVMPP	1369	½	18 7/16	50 3/8			3 lbs.	1.3

- Privacy screens attach to freestanding metal frames. 50" high screens can be used on 4, 5, or 6 module high frames
- 50" high screens are to cover 4 module high openings where a vertical and horizontal aluminum frame intersect
- Screens will fully overlay module openings
- 69N5060PVMPP, 69N5054PVMPP, and 69N5048PVMPP are 2 piece units with a seam
- Hardware included for installation
- See thought starters on page 248

PRIVACY SCREEN PET 38" HIGH



69N3860PVMPP	$ 2574	½	60 1/16	37 13/16			8 lbs.	2.8
69N3854PVMPP	1986	½	54 1/16	37 13/16			7 lbs.	2.5
69N3848PVMPP	1860	½	48 1/16	37 13/16			6 lbs.	2.3
69N3842PVMPP	1615	½	42 1/16	37 13/16			6 lbs.	2.0
69N3836PVMPP	1607	½	36 1/8	37 13/16			5 lbs.	1.8
69N3830PVMPP	1340	½	30 7/16	37 13/16			4 lbs.	1.5
69N3824PVMPP	1119	½	24 7/16	37 13/16			3 lbs.	1.3
69N3818PVMPP	1039	½	18 7/16	37 13/16			2 lbs.	1.0

- Privacy screens attach to freestanding metal frames. 38" high screens can be used on 3, 4, 5, or 6 module high frames
- 38" high screens are to cover 3 module high openings where a vertical and horizontal aluminum frame intersect
- Screens will fully overlay module openings
- Hardware included for installation
- See thought starters on page 248

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

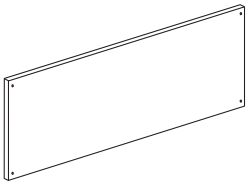
1. Model Number
2. PET Color
3. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

69N2518PVMPP NOR 503

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

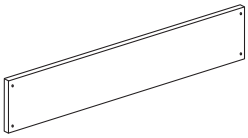
PRIVACY SCREEN PET 25" HIGH



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
69N2560PVMPP	$ 2438	½	60 1/16	25 3/16			5 lbs.	2.0
69N2554PVMPP	1584	½	54 1/16	25 3/16			5 lbs.	1.8
69N2548PVMPP	1398	½	48 1/16	25 3/16			4 lbs.	1.6
69N2542PVMPP	1113	½	42 1/16	25 3/16			4 lbs.	1.4
69N2536PVMPP	1016	½	36 1/8	25 3/16			3 lbs.	1.3
69N2530PVMPP	977	½	30 7/16	25 3/16			3 lbs.	1.1
69N2524PVMPP	895	½	24 7/16	25 3/16			2 lbs.	0.9
69N2518PVMPP	811	½	18 7/16	25 3/16			2 lbs.	0.7

- Privacy screens attach to freestanding metal frames. 25" high screens can be used on 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 module high frames
- 25" high screens are to cover 2 module high openings where a vertical and horizontal aluminum frame intersect
- Screens will fully overlay module openings
- Hardware included for installation
- See thought starters on page 248

PRIVACY SCREEN PET 13" HIGH



69N1360PVMPP	$ 1243	½	60 1/16	12 3/8			3 lbs.	1.2
69N1354PVMPP	1201	½	54 1/16	12 3/8			2 lbs.	1.1
69N1348PVMPP	1158	½	48 1/16	12 3/8			2 lbs.	1.0
69N1342PVMPP	953	½	42 1/16	12 3/8			2 lbs.	0.9
69N1336PVMPP	858	½	36 1/8	12 3/8			2 lbs.	0.8
69N1330PVMPP	819	½	30 7/16	12 3/8			1 lbs.	0.7
69N1324PVMPP	634	½	24 7/16	12 3/8			1 lbs.	0.6
69N1318PVMPP	633	½	18 7/16	12 3/8			1 lbs.	0.4

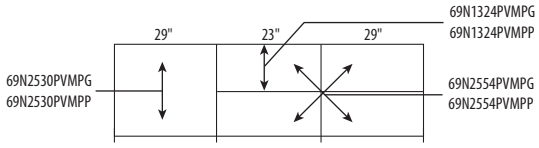
- Privacy screens attach to freestanding metal frames. 13" high screens can be used on 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 module high frames
- 13" high screens are to cover 1 module high openings where a vertical and horizontal aluminum frame intersect
- Screens will fully overlay module openings
- Hardware included for installation
- See thought starters on page 248

LOCHLYN - THOUGHT STARTERS

- Must have both vertical and horizontal aluminum frame to attach a screen
- Screens will fully overlay the metal frame and attach using brackets with stanchions
- Nominal screen width is approximately 1" larger than nominal module opening width EXCEPT when spanning multiple vertical frames as stack up will occur
- Illustrations below are showing examples only; other combinations can be achieved
- Dimensions shown above each frame section represent the module opening width

- 60" wide screens fit two 29" wide module openings
- 54" wide screens fit a combined 29" wide module + 23" wide module opening
- 48" wide screens fit two 23" wide module openings
- 42" wide screens fit a combined 23" wide module + 17" wide module opening
- 36" wide screens fit two 17" wide module openings
- 30" wide screens fit a single 29" wide module opening
- 24" wide screens fit a single 23" wide module opening
- 18" wide screens fit a single 17" wide module opening

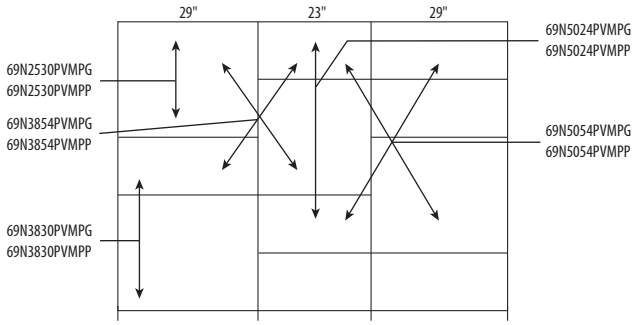
MODEL 69N8427AFRFM (Style A)
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 2 MODULE HIGH



EXAMPLES

- 69N2530PVMPG fits a 2 high, 29" wide module opening
- 69N1324PVMPG fits a 1 high, 23" wide module opening
- 69N2554PVMPG fits a 2 high, 52" wide combined module openings (23" wide + 29" wide modules)

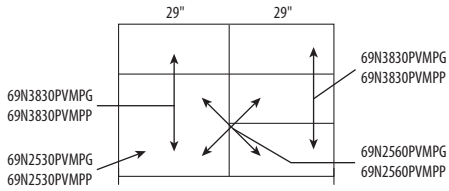
MODEL 69N8465AFRFM (Style A)
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 5 MODULE HIGH



EXAMPLES

- 69N2530PVMPG fits a 2 high, 29" wide module opening
- 69N3854PVMPG fits a 3 high, 52" wide combined module opening (29" wide + 23" wide module opening)
- 69N3830PVMPG fits a 3 high, 29" wide module opening
- 69N5024PVMPG fits a 4 high, 23" wide module opening
- 69N5054PVMPG fits a 4 high, combined 52" wide module opening (23" wide + 29" wide module opening)

MODEL 69N6040AFRFM (Style A)
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 3 MODULE HIGH

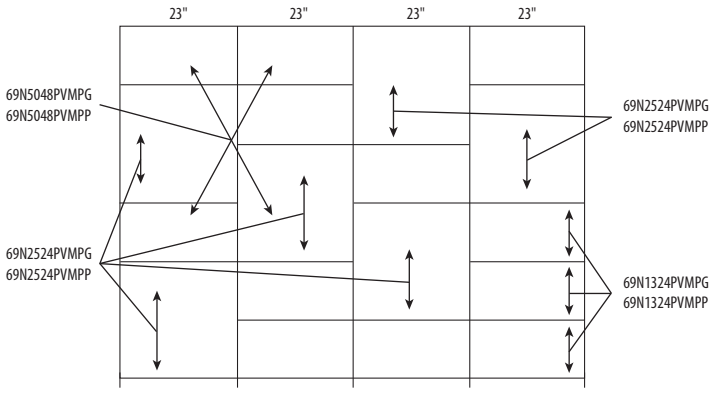


EXAMPLES

- 69N3830PVMPG fits a 3 high, 29" wide module opening
- 69N2530PVMPG fits a 2 high, 29" wide module opening
- 69N2560PVMPG fits a 2 high, 58" wide combined module opening (29" wide + 29" wide modules)

- Models 69N3860PVMPG or 69N3860PVMPP would cover the entire frame

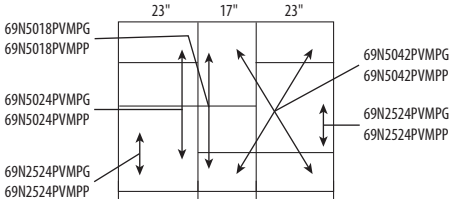
MODEL 69N9678AFRFM (Style A)
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 6 MODULE HIGH



EXAMPLES

- 69N5048PVMPG fits a 4 high, 46" wide combined module opening (23" wide + 23" wide module opening)
- 69N2524PVMPG fits a 2 high, 23" wide module opening
- 69N1324PVMPG fits a 1 high, 23" wide module opening

MODEL 69N6652AFRFM (Style A)
FREESTANDING METAL FRAME 4 MODULE HIGH



EXAMPLES

- 69N5018PVMPG fits a 4 high, 17" wide module opening
- 69N5024PVMPG fits a 4 high, 23" wide module opening
- 69N2524PVMPG fits a 2 high, 23" wide module opening
- 69N5042PVMPG fits a 4 high, 40" wide combined module opening (17" wide + 23" wide module opening)

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Reference page 189 for options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Drawer/Laminate Color
4. Laminate Color
5. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

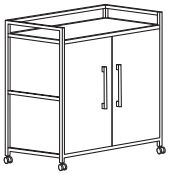
69N1836MUCMLL 87MB 405 G1002 463

- See page 189 for all options available in Lochlyn

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
MOBILE UTILITY CART	69N1836MUCMLL	$ 4553	18⅞₁₆	36⅛	35⅞			128 lbs.	7.8

- Unit has locking front casters and non-locking back casters
- Unit has non-locking drawer and lower shelf
- Some assembly required

MOBILE STORAGE CART	69N1836MSCMLL	$ 4697	18⅞₁₆	36⅛	35⅞			129 lbs.	18.9



- Unit has locking front casters and non-locking back casters
- 1 adjustable shelf behind hinged doors
- Unit has non-locking doors
- Some assembly required

LOCHLYN

COKC00197

3/27/2024 BidSync

NAVIYD

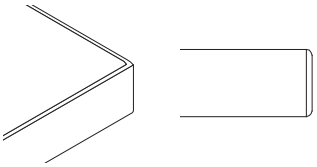
Product Specifications 252
Product Planning Information 253
Product Options 255
Factory Installed Grommet and Cutout Options 256
Product Pages 258

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

DETAILS

- Configured desk models include the base, worksurface and ships ready to assemble
- Component bases include the base frame and ships ready to assemble. IMPORTANT: Worksurfaces must be specified separately
- Models with base top ship in two cartons; assembly is required
- Four table base styles:
  - T-leg
  - T-leg L-configuration
  - C-leg
  - Single-column H

WORKSURFACE



- Table desk worksurface sizes range from a nominal 36" to 72"
- Worksurfaces are available in HPL (high pressure laminate) 1³⁄₁₆" T or TFL (thermally fused laminate) 1⅛" T, and both feature a 3mm vinyl rim
- Grain direction runs left-to-right unless otherwise noted
- Factory installed grommets and cut-outs are available in predetermined locations; upcharge applies. See pages 256-257

TABLE BASES

- Bases are formed metal with a powder coat finish available in 3 standard finishes, Designer White, Cinder, Platinum Silver
- Optional powder finishes are available at an upcharge
- Bases are standard with 2" diameter black plastic glides with a ½" adjustment for unlevel floors
- Casters – Field installed caster kit (set of 4) available; order separately:
  - used only on T-legs base style with 23" D rectangular worksurfaces
  - not available on C-base styles
  - low profile black plastic – add 1½" to overall heights
  - weight load for desk is 130 pounds with casters

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE TABLE DESK

- Control pad can be moved to right-handed (RH) or left-handed (LH) by the customer
- Height adjustable range (with worksurface):
  - standard height mechanism is 26" to 42¼"
  - extended height mechanism is 22½" to 48½"
- Lifting Capacity of base without worksurface:
  - table desks are 265 pounds
  - single column H is 132 pounds
- Adjustment speed is 1.3" per second
- Standard with Up and Down controller
- Two Optional Controller are available; see page 278
- Table desk frame width is expandable in 6" increments
- Standard features:
  - anti-collision
  - overheat protection
  - overload protection

CORD MANAGEMENT

- Round grommets, racetrack grommets and wire managers are optional on worksurfaces
- Wire managers are available for vertical cable managers, cable carriers and maple cable basket; see page 675
- Refer to page 675 for available grommet/wire manager colors
- Refer to pages 256-257 for complete grommet locations and details

MONITOR ARMS

Clamp mount monitor arms cannot be used with modesty panel. It is recommended to field install a grommet mount model in a location to clear the modesty.

CONTROL BOX MECHANISM INFORMATION

- Motor per style:
  - straight line table desk has 1 control box, 2 motors
  - single column H has 1 control box, 1 motor
  - L-configurations desk has 1 control box, 3 motors
- Anti-collision function on control box will engage when a firm obstruction is detected and will stop worksurface travel
- Overheat protection will stop the unit should the motor overheat due to being heavily loaded or if driven continuously. Operation of the desk can resume in approximately 15 minutes
- Overload protection detects if the load is too heavy and will stop the unit. Remove the load and resume use
- Control box includes a 9' power cord with two-prong plug

IMPORTANT: The customer bears the responsibility to verify that the installation of Naviyd height adjustable desks complies with all local municipal electrical codes. Some municipalities require the worksurface and base to be sold as an assembly that is listed to UL 962. In these justifications, specify a Naviyd configured desk (base sold with a worksurface) model. Naviyd height adjustable bases (sold separately) will not bear the ETL mark. Base only models are available for use with specific Naviyd worksurfaces (sold separately) which align cut-outs, grommets, and screen brackets with the base understructure.

Naviyd height adjustable base only models can accept either Kimball or National 1³⁄₁₆" or 1³⁄₁₆" surfaces. It is the customer's responsibility to maintain recommended safety clearances to minimize pinch/crush hazards when using other Kimball and National brand worksurfaces.

Field installed grommets and cutouts are recommended where standard locations may interfere with the base understructure. Worksurface size should not exceed the recommended size.

Use of non-Kimball and non-National brand worksurfaces are not recommended and is the sole responsibility of the customer and may void the product warranty.

DIMENSION KEY

D	Depth
W	Width
H	Height
A	Overhang: Approach Side
KW	Kneespace Width

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC00197

PRODUCT PLANNING INFORMATION

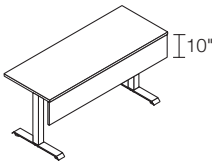
WORKSURFACE CLEARANCE

1" minimum clearance around the sides and back is required when placing height adjustable worksurfaces next to each other to minimize pinch/crush hazards. A clearance of less than 5/16" is acceptable next to a fixed wall or panel where the clearance is maintained through the travel range. Base feet are 23⅜" deep.

STATIONARY STORAGE PLANNING

Pedestals, overhead storage, or components should not be installed in the path of the height adjustable desks. Underside of desk frame to floor is 22⅜16" for standard height and 18⅞" for extended height models with the leveling glide in the lowest position.

MODESTY PANELS



Modesty panels provide user privacy and conceal electrical components. Modesty panels can extend the full width of the worksurface or be narrower than the surface.

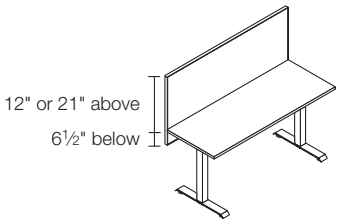
TFL modesty panels are ¾" thick and are edge banded in the same material and resin modesty panels are ¼" thick.

When using a narrower modesty panel than the worksurface width, it is recommended to use a center grommet or cut-out, because the left and right locations could sit outside the modesty depending on the width specified.

Modesty panels are not sized to fit 120° curved corner desks or the return side of height adjustable L-configurations. Specify a smaller width, such as 66" wide modesty for a 72" wide worksurface.

To avoid interference, do not place storage, and other objects beneath the desk with modesty panel.

PRIVACY SCREENS



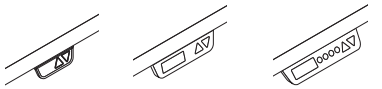
Textile privacy screens with frame attach to height adjustable desk worksurfaces to provide space division and privacy above and below the worksurface. Privacy screens feature a tackable textile surface (panel textile) with an aluminum frame which is available in all paint colors. Attachment brackets are painted to match the frame. IMPORTANT: Privacy screens are prohibited on desks with C-leg bases as they are a tip hazard due to placement of the column being off center.

Privacy screens can be specified to span the full width, or they can be narrower than the desk worksurface. A center cut-out or grommet is recommended on the narrower application to avoid interference with the screen's mounting brackets.

Privacy screens can be mounted with a 1" maximum gap to manage cables and accommodate a clamp-mount monitor arm.

To avoid interference, do not place storage, and other objects beneath the desk with privacy screen.

CONTROLLERS



Standard Memory Programmable

Standard up/down switch ships with all height adjustable desk bases. Switch is 2" D x 2¾" W x ¾" H. Allows for upper and lower limits to be set to avoid collision with storage elements.

Memory control switch with display screen can be specified separately to replace a standard switch. It operates the same as the standard up/down switch. Memory control switch allows for a low position and a high position to be set to prevent the desk from interfering with obstructions, such as pedestals and overheads.

Programmable control switch with display screen allows up to four preset/saved height settings. Specify separately to replace a standard up/down switch.

All switches can be mounted on the left or right side of the work surface and are field installed.

NAVIYD

BASE AND WORKSURFACE CONFIGURATION

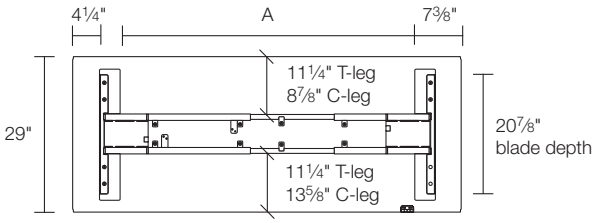
- T-leg bases can be paired or are available configured with rectangular main or 120° curved corner worksurfaces
- T-leg L-configuration bases can be paired or are available configured with:
  - Rectangular main worksurface and a rectangular return (non-handed)
  - Rectangular main worksurface and a rectangular return (non-handed)
  - Extended straight (handed)
  - Extended cove (handed)

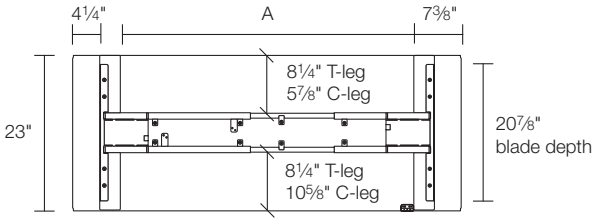
  Non-handed L-configuration models can be assembled in the field to accommodate left- or right-handed configurations
- C-leg bases can be paired or are available configured with rectangular worksurfaces only. IMPORTANT: C-leg bases are not available with 120° worksurface due to tipping hazard
- Single-column H component bases can be paired with 23" D x 36" W or 23" D x 42" W rectangular main worksurfaces

TOP SHAPE	TOP WIDTH	T-LEG TOP DEPTH	L-CONFIG TOP DEPTH	C-LEG TOP DEPTH	H-LEG TOP DEPTH
Rectangular Main	36" W				23"
	42" W				23"
	48" W	23"/30"		23"/30"	
	54" W	23"/30"		23"/30"	
	60" W	23"/30"	23"/30"	23"/30"	
	66" W	23"/30"	23"/30"	23"/30"	
	72" W	23"/30"	23"/30"	23"/30"	
Rectangular Return	36" W		23"		
	42" W		23"		
	48" W		23"		
120° Curved Corner	83" W	23"/30"			
Extd. Straight/Cove	71" W		23"/30"		

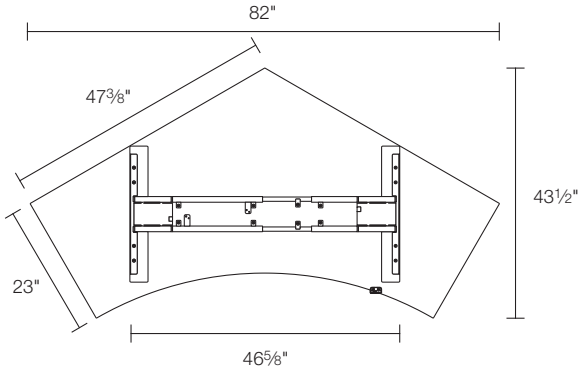
Note: 48" wide returns must be paired with a 23" deep main worksurface for a maximum depth of 72 "; cannot be used with a 29" deep main worksurface. L bases support a maximum overall top width and depth of 72", and a minimum width and depth of 60".

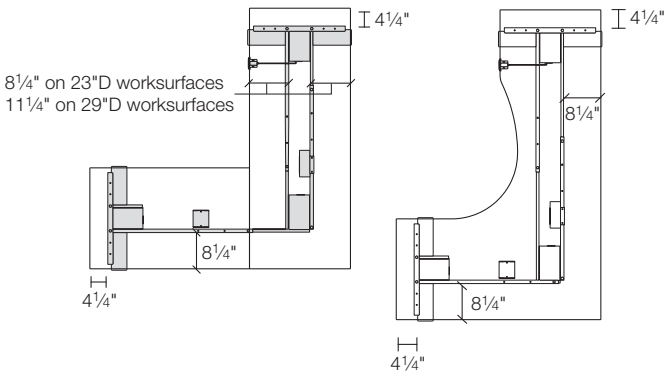
DIMENSIONS



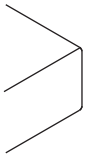


DISTANCE BETWEEN COLUMNS	
Width of Top	*"A" Dimension*
48"	32⅝"
54"	38⅝"
60"	44⅝"
66"	50⅝"
72"	56⅝"





RIM PROFILE OPTIONS



Softened Vinyl (V)

VINYL SOFTENED RIM

793	Acorn
AD	Almond
MC	Amber
AC2	Autumn 2
BZ	Brazilwood
IM	Brighton
CO	Canyon
CL	Caramel
CI	Chai
462	Cinder
492	Cinder Linear
440	Cloud
CC	Cordoba
CW	Cordovan
457	Dapple
405	Designer White
491	Designer White Linear
DF	Driftwood
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
HN2	Honey 2
TM	Huntington
DW	Judicial
KN	Kona
MW	Midtown
MH	Mocha
YO	Monterey
NM	Natural
478	Platinum Grey
PC	Porcini
PT	Portico
PB	Portobello
792	Sable
SC	Sedona
425	Shadow
SK	Skyline
460	Storm
TW	Tribeca
TF	Truffle
NW	Tuscan
UW	Urban
419	Wallaby
WL	Willow

GALLERY VINYL SOFTENED RIM

Grade 1 – 5% upcharge

G1001	Citadel
G1011	Pepperdust

Grade 2 – 6% upcharge

G1002	Planked Raw Oak
G1003	Evening Notte
G1004	Kirsche
G1005	Midnight Run
G1006	Sepia Walnut
G1007	Serotina
G1008	Timeless
G1009	White Nebbia
G1012	Phantom Ecru

LAMINATE WORKSURFACES AND TFL MODESTY

WOODGRAIN LAMINATE

793	Acorn
AD	Almond
MC	Amber
AC2	Autumn 2
BZ	Brazilwood
IM	Brighton
CO	Canyon
CL	Caramel
CI	Chai
CC	Cordoba
CW	Cordovan
DF	Driftwood
HN2	Honey 2
TM	Huntington
DW	Judicial
KN	Kona
MW	Midtown
MH	Mocha
YO	Monterey
NM	Natural
PC	Porcini
PT	Portico
PB	Portobello
792	Sable
SC	Sedona
SK	Skyline
TW	Tribeca
TF	Truffle
NW	Tuscan
UW	Urban
WL	Willow

SOLID LAMINATE

462	Cinder
492	Cinder Linear
440	Cloud
457	Dapple
405	Designer White
491	Designer White Linear
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
478	Platinum Grey
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

PATTERN LAMINATE

818	Crisp Linen
821	Elemental Concrete
819	Flex Gauze
822	Smoke Quarstone
814	White Tigris

- Pattern laminates not available on TFL models
- CSL available on HPL worksurfaces only

GALLERY LAMINATE

Grade 1 – 5% upcharge

G1001	Citadel
G1011	Pepperdust

Grade 2 – 6% upcharge

G1002	Planked Raw Oak
G1003	Evening Notte
G1004	Kirsche
G1005	Midnight Run
G1006	Sepia Walnut
G1007	Serotina
G1008	Timeless
G1009	White Nebbia
G1012	Phantom Ecru

MODESTY PANEL RESIN

Grade 1

1677	Frosted

METAL BASE PAINT COLORS

STANDARD PAINT

437	Cement
462	Cinder*
440	Cloud
423	Concrete
457	Dapple
405	Designer White*
450	Fog
109	Fossil
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
463	Iron
400	Linen
454	Morrel
443	Pavestone
455	Quarry
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

*Established paint colors, all other Standard paints are Premium colors and will incur a 10% upcharge with extended lead time

METALLIC PAINT*

514	Carbon Metallic
547	Dark Bronze Metallic
501	Platinum Metallic
503	Satin Nickel Metallic
544	Silver Pearl
504	Taupe Metallic

*Note: 10% upcharge and extended lead time

GALLERY PAINT*

G2004	Blush
G2006	Brick Red
G2003	Chive
G2002	Dark Blue
G2008	Eucalyptus
G2012	Ginkgo
G2007	Lavender Ash
G2001	Moon Beam
G2010	Naval
G2013	Olive Branch
G2011	Rustic Sun
G2005	Sangria
G2009	Tidewater

*Note: 10% upcharge and extended lead time

PRIVACY SCREEN VERTICAL TEXTILE OPTIONS

Grade AA	Grade A	Grade B
Lea	Compose	Frenzied
	Crossroads	Fuse
	Dune	Linen
	Fusion	Lyko
	Infuse	Pact
	Merge	Prose
	Mykel	Savile
	Plinth	
	Repetition	
	Tapestry	COM (Grade B)

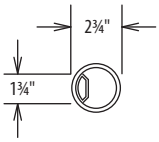
- For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
- For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

NAVIYD - FACTORY INSTALLED GROMMET OPTIONS

FACTORY INSTALLED GROMMET OPTIONS

If no grommet is desired, specify an X (No Grommet)

Round Grommet, Black Plastic
$41 list for each grommet



G1L	Left
G1R	Right
G1LR	Left & Right
G1C	Center
G1LC	Left & Center
G1RC	Right & Center
G1A	Left, Right & Center

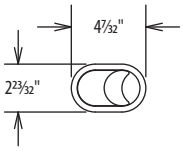
Racetrack Grommet, Satin Nickel Metallic
$46 list for each grommet

G11SNL	Left
G11SNR	Right
G11SNLR	Left & Right
G11SNC	Center
G11SNLC	Left & Center
G11SNRC	Right & Center
G11SNA	Left, Right & Center

Racetrack Grommet, Platinum Metallic
$46 list for each grommet

G11PLL	Left
G11PLR	Right
G11PLLR	Left & Right
G11PLC	Center
G11PLLC	Left & Center
G11PLRC	Right & Center
G11PLA	Left, Right & Center

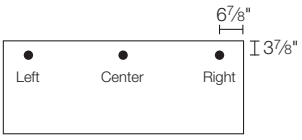
Racetrack Grommet, Cinder
$46 list for each grommet



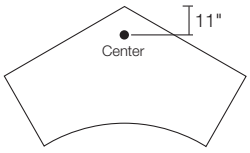
G11MBL	Left
G11MBR	Right
G11MBLR	Left & Right
G11MBC	Center
G11MBLC	Left & Center
G11MBRC	Right & Center
G11MBA	Left, Right & Center

IMPORTANT: Grommets are not available for worksurfaces on single column H-base.

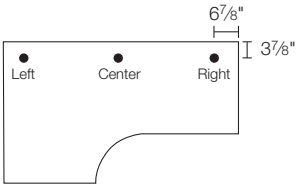
CUT OUT	DESIGNATOR	UPCHARGE
G12	CUT-G12C	$41
G17	CUT-G17C	$41
G33	CUT-G33C	$41



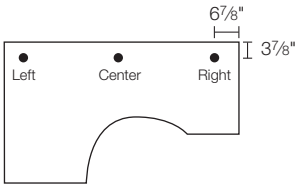
Rectangular



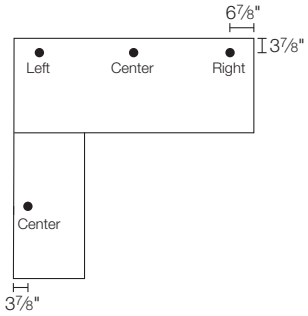
Curved Corner



Extended Straight



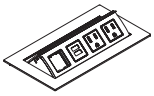
Extended Cove



L Worksurface Main and Return

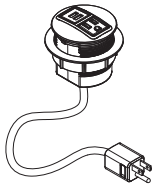
Note: All dimensions for grommets are measured from the center of the grommet to the worksurface edge. Grommets are specified separately for the main and return worksurfaces on L models

FACTORY INSTALLED CUTOUT



G12
3 configurations available
available in Black, Silver, & White
sold separately in Accessories Section

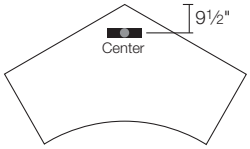
G17
3 configuration available
available in Black, Silver, & White
sold separately in Accessories Section



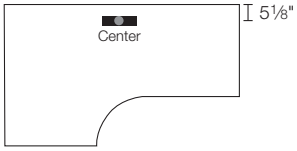
G33
available in Black, Silver, & White
sold separately in Accessories Section

CUTOUT LOCATIONS

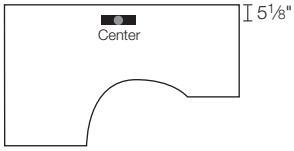
Rectangular



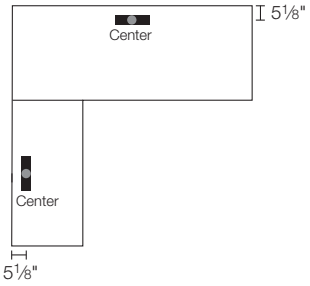
Curved Corner



Extended Straight



Extended Cove



L Worksurface Main and Return

COKC0197

NAVIYD

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Base includes control box, 9' power cord, and standard up/down control switch
- Worksurfaces must be specified separately; see page 252
- Base ships ready to assemble

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

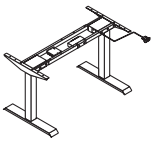
1. Model Number
2. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

65N41ABSTP 501

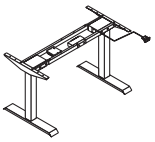
- See pages 255-257 for all options available in Naviyd

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
T-LEG STANDARD HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BASE	65N41ABSTP	Paint	$ 1476	23⅜	40¾-64¾	24¾-41⅛		—	61 lbs.	2.7



- Maximum surface weight with caster option is 130 pounds
- Caster options listed on page 278
- Standard height adjustable 24¾"-41⅛"
- Black plastic glides are standard; 2" diameter and adjustable range ½"
- Memory control and programmable switches available; see page 278
- Pedestals, overhead storage or components should not be installed in the path of the height adjustable desks
- Frames are adjustable in 6" increments
- Base feet are 23⅜" deep

T-LEG EXTENDED HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BASE	65N47ABETP	Paint	$ 1780	23⅜	40¾-64¾	21⅜-47¼		—	65 lbs.	2.7



- Maximum surface weight with caster option is 130 pounds
- Caster options listed on page 278
- Extended height adjustable 21⅜"-47¼"
- Black plastic glides are standard; 2" diameter and adjustable range ½"
- Memory control and programmable switches available; see page 278
- Pedestals, overhead storage or components should not be installed in the path of the height adjustable desks
- Frames are adjustable in 6" increments
- Base feet are 23⅜" deep

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Base includes control box, 9' power cord, and standard up/down control switch
- Worksurfaces must be specified separately; see page 252
- Base ships ready to assemble

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

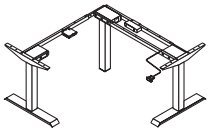
1. Model Number
2. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

65N41ABLSTP 501

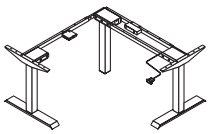
- See pages 255-257 for all options available in Naviyd

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
T-LEG | L-CONFIGURATION STANDARD HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BASE	65N41ABLSTP	Paint	$ 2350	47-71	52¾-64¾	24¾-41⅛		—	114.01 lbs.	4.17



- Standard height adjustable 24¾"-41⅛"
- Black plastic glides are standard; 2" diameter and adjustable range ½"
- Memory control and programmable switches available; see page 278
- Pedestals, overhead storage or components should not be installed in the path of the height adjustable desks
- Frames are adjustable in 6" increments
- Available to be paired with rectangular main and return, extended straight and cove worksurfaces
- Base feet are 23⅜" deep

T-LEG | L-CONFIGURATION EXTENDED HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BASE	65N47ABLETP	Paint	$ 2504	47-71	52¾-64¾	21⅜-47¼		—	114.01 lbs.	4.17



- Extended height adjustable 21⅜"-47¼"
- Black plastic glides are standard; 2" diameter and adjustable range ½"
- Memory control and programmable switches available; see page 278
- Pedestals, overhead storage or components should not be installed in the path of the height adjustable desks
- Frames are adjustable in 6" increments
- Available to be paired with rectangular main and return, extended straight and cove worksurfaces
- Base feet are 23⅜" deep

NAVIYD

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Base includes control box, 9' power cord, and standard up/down control switch
- Rectangular worksurface only; must be specified separately; see page 252
- Base ships ready to assemble

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

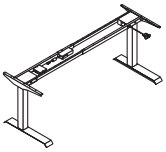
1. Model Number
2. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

65N41ABSCP 501

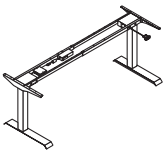
- See pages 255-257 for all options available in Naviyd

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
C-LEG STANDARD HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BASE	65N41ABSCP	Paint	$ 1623	23⅜	40¾-64¾	24¾-41⅛		—	61 lbs.	2.7



- Standard height adjustable 24¾"-41⅛"
- Black plastic glides are standard; 2" diameter and adjustable range ½"
- Memory control and programmable switches available; see page 278
- Pedestals, overhead storage or components should not be installed in the path of the height adjustable desks
- Frames are adjustable in 6" increments
- Screens are not to be paired with this unit due to tipping hazard

C-LEG EXTENDED HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BASE	65N47ABECP	Paint	$ 1958	23⅜	40¾-64¾	21⅜-47¼		—	65 lbs.	2.7



- Extended height adjustable 21⅜"-47¼"
- Black plastic glides are standard; 2" diameter and adjustable range ½"
- Memory control and programmable switches available; see page 278
- Pedestals, overhead storage or components should not be installed in the path of the height adjustable desks
- Frames are adjustable in 6" increments
- Screens are not to be paired with this unit due to tipping hazard

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Base includes control box, 9' power cord, and standard up/down control switch
- Worksurfaces must be specified separately; see page 252
- Base ships ready to assemble

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

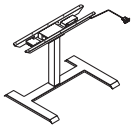
1. Model Number
2. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

65N41ABSHP 501

- See pages 255-257 for all options available in Naviyd

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SINGLE-COLUMN H STANDARD HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BASE	65N41ABSHP	Paint	$ 1275	23⅜	33½	24¾-41⅛		—	50 lbs.	4.5



- Standard height adjustable 24¾"-41⅛"
- Black plastic glides are standard; 2" diameter and adjustable range ½"
- Memory control and programmable switches available; see page 278
- Pedestals, overhead storage or components should not be installed in the path of the height adjustable tables
- Fixed frame width
- Can be paired with 23" D x 36" W or 23" D x 42" W rectangular main worksurfaces only

COKC0197

NAVIYD

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- 3mm rim on all 4 sides of worksurfaces
- Grain direction runs with the width of the surface
- Refer to page 256 for grommet locations and options
- See pages 651-729 for accessories
- Base selection must be specified separately; see pages 258-261 for base options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Rim Color
3. Grommet/Cutout Option
4. Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

65N2971WSSLL 405 G1L 405

- See pages 255-257 for all options available in Naviyd

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
RECTANGULAR MAIN WORKSURFACE 29" DEEP	65N2971WSSL	HPL	$ 899	29	71⅜	1⅜16	–	–	79.57 lbs.	3.31
	65N2971WSSLL	TFL	674	29	71⅜	1⅛	–	–	79.57 lbs.	3.31
	65N2965WSSL	HPL	$ 875	29	65⅜	1⅜16	–	–	66.90 lbs.	3.05
	65N2965WSSLL	TFL	651	29	65⅜	1⅛	–	–	66.90 lbs.	3.05
	65N2959WSSL	HPL	$ 723	29	59⅜	1⅜16	–	–	66.29 lbs.	2.79
	65N2959WSSLL	TFL	560	29	59⅜	1⅛	–	–	66.29 lbs.	2.79
	65N2953WSSL	HPL	$ 696	29	53⅜	1⅜16	–	–	56.10 lbs.	2.57
	65N2953WSSLL	TFL	519	29	53⅜	1⅛	–	–	56.10 lbs.	2.57
	65N2947WSSL	HPL	$ 630	29	47⅜	1⅜16	–	–	53.36 lbs.	2.27
	65N2947WSSLL	TFL	473	29	47⅜	1⅛	–	–	53.36 lbs.	2.27
RECTANGULAR MAIN WORKSURFACE 23" DEEP	65N2371WSSL	HPL	$ 768	23	71⅜	1⅜16	–	–	63.93 lbs.	2.74
	65N2371WSSLL	TFL	569	23	71⅜	1⅛	–	–	63.93 lbs.	2.74
	65N2365WSSL	HPL	$ 746	23	65⅜	1⅜16	–	–	53.70 lbs.	2.53
	65N2365WSSLL	TFL	555	23	65⅜	1⅛	–	–	53.70 lbs.	2.53
	65N2359WSSL	HPL	$ 643	23	59⅜	1⅜16	–	–	53.26 lbs.	2.31
	65N2359WSSLL	TFL	482	23	59⅜	1⅛	–	–	53.26 lbs.	2.31
	65N2353WSSL	HPL	$ 591	23	53⅜	1⅜16	–	–	44.00 lbs.	2.10
	65N2353WSSLL	TFL	442	23	53⅜	1⅛	–	–	44.00 lbs.	2.10
	65N2347WSSL	HPL	$ 533	23	47⅜	1⅜16	–	–	42.88 lbs.	1.90
	65N2347WSSLL	TFL	398	23	47⅜	1⅛	–	–	42.88 lbs.	1.90
	65N2341WSSL	HPL	$ 481	23	41⅜	1⅜16	–	–	38.60 lbs.	1.80
	65N2341WSSLL	TFL	359	23	41⅜	1⅛	–	–	38.60 lbs.	1.80
	65N2335WSSL	HPL	$ 421	23	35⅜	1⅜16	–	–	32.87 lbs.	1.80
	65N2335WSSLL	TFL	317	23	35⅜	1⅛	–	–	32.87 lbs.	1.80

3/27/2024

BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- 3mm rim on all 4 sides of worksurfaces
- Grain direction runs with the depth of the surface (front to back)
- Refer to page 256 for grommet locations and options
- See pages 651-729 for accessories
- Paired with main worksurfaces to create an L-configuration
- Base selection must be specified separately; see pages 258-261 for base options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

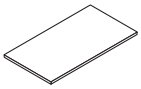
1. Model Number
2. Rim Color
3. Grommet/Cutout Option
4. Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

65N2971WSSLL 405 G1L 405

- See pages 255-257 for all options available in Naviyd

RECTANGULAR RETURN WORKSURFACE 23" DEEP



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
65N2347WSSVL	HPL	$ 533	23	47⅞	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	44.09 lbs.	2.4
65N2347WSSVLL	TFL	398	23	47⅞	1⅛	—	—	44.09 lbs.	2.4
65N2341WSSVL	HPL	$ 481	23	41⅜	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	38.60 lbs.	2.1
65N2341WSSVLL	TFL	359	23	41⅜	1⅛	—	—	38.60 lbs.	2.1
65N2335WSSVL	HPL	$ 421	23	35⅜	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	32.87 lbs.	1.8
65N2335WSSVLL	TFL	317	23	35⅜	1⅛	—	—	32.87 lbs.	1.8

- 23" deep non-handed return worksurfaces; can be set up as right or left return

NAVIYD

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- 3mm rim on all sides of worksurfaces
- Grain direction runs diagonally
- Refer to page 256 for grommet locations and options
- 120° curved corner surfaces can be paired with T-leg bases only; see pages 258-259
- See pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Rim Color
3. Grommet/Cutout Option
4. Laminate Color

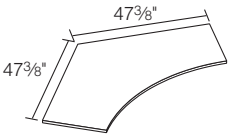
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

65N4747WSCYCLL2 405 G1C 405

- See pages 255-257 for all options available in Naviyd

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
120° CURVED CORNER WORKSURFACE	65N4747WSCYCL2	HPL	$ 1461	43⅜	82	1 1⁄16	—	—	149 lbs.	5.42
	65N4747WSCYCLL2	TFL	1319	43⅜	82	1⅛	—	—	149 lbs.	5.42

- Pair with T-leg bases only



3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- 3mm rim on all sides of worksurfaces
- Grain direction runs with the width of the surface
- Refer to page 256 for grommet locations and options
- Not intended to be paired with a return
- See pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

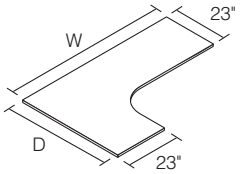
1. Model Number
2. Rim Color
3. Grommet/Cutout Option
4. Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

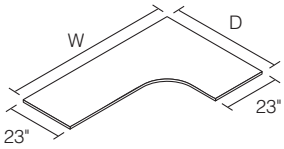
65N4771WSCERLL2 405 G1C 405

- See pages 255-257 for all options available in Naviyd

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
EXTENDED CORNER STRAIGHT WORKSURFACE	65N4771WSCERL2	HPL, Right	$ 1399	46⅝	70⅝	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	46.63 lbs.	70.63
	65N4771WSCERLL2	TFL, Right	1088	46⅝	70⅝	1⅛	–	–	46.63 lbs.	70.63
	65N4771WSCELL2	HPL, Left	$ 1399	46⅝	70⅝	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	46.63 lbs.	70.63
	65N4771WSCELLL2	TFL, Left	1088	46⅝	70⅝	1⅛	–	–	46.63 lbs.	70.63

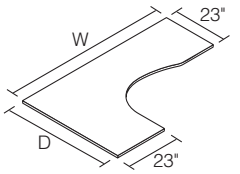


Right shown

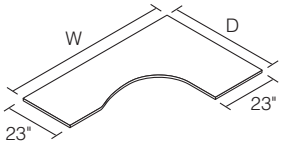


Left shown

EXTENDED CORNER COVE STRAIGHT WORKSURFACE	65N4771WSCVERL2	HPL, Right	$ 1399	46⅝	70⅝	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	46.63 lbs.	70.63
	65N4771WSCVERLL2	TFL, Right	1088	46⅝	70⅝	1⅛	–	–	46.63 lbs.	70.63
	65N4771WSCVELL2	HPL, Left	$ 1399	46⅝	70⅝	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	46.63 lbs.	70.63
	65N4771WSCVELLL2	TFL, Left	1088	46⅝	70⅝	1⅛	–	–	46.63 lbs.	70.63



Right shown



Left shown

COKC0197

NAVIYD

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Base includes control box, 9' power cord, and standard up/down control switch
- Desk ships ready to assemble with appropriate hardware
- Refer to page 256 for grommet locations and options
- 3mm rim on all sides of worksurface
- U.L. 1286/962 listed
- Grain direction runs with the width of the surface

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

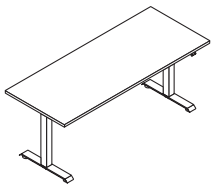
1. Model Number
2. Rim Color
3. Grommet/Cutout Option
4. Laminate Color
5. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

65N2971DASTL 405 G1C 405 501

- See pages 255-257 for all options available in Naviyd

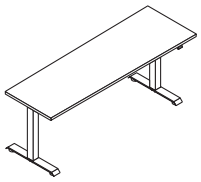
CONFIGURED DESKS
29" DEEP RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE
T-LEG STANDARD HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BASE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
65N2971DASTL	HPL	$ 2375	29	71⅜	26-42½		–	140.58 lbs.	6.02
65N2971DASTLL	TFL	2150	29	71⅜	26-42½		–	140.58 lbs.	6.02
65N2965DASTL	HPL	$ 2351	29	65⅜	26-42½		–	127.91 lbs.	5.75
65N2965DASTLL	TFL	2127	29	65⅜	26-42½		–	127.91 lbs.	5.75
65N2959DASTL	HPL	$ 2200	29	59⅜	26-42½		–	127.30 lbs.	5.49
65N2959DASTLL	TFL	2036	29	59⅜	26-42½		–	127.30 lbs.	5.49
65N2953DASTL	HPL	$ 2172	29	53⅜	26-42½		–	117.11 lbs.	5.27
65N2953DASTLL	TFL	1995	29	53⅜	26-42½		–	117.11 lbs.	5.27
65N2947DASTL	HPL	$ 2106	29	47⅜	26-42½		–	114.37 lbs.	4.97
65N2947DASTLL	TFL	1949	29	47⅜	26-42½		–	114.37 lbs.	4.97

- Maximum surface weight with caster option is 130 pounds
- Caster options listed on page 278
- Standard height adjustable 24¾"-41⅛"
- Black plastic glides are standard; 2" diameter and adjustable range ½"
- Memory control and programmable switches available; see page 278
- Pedestals, overhead storage or components should not be installed in the path of the height adjustable desks
- Frames are adjustable in 6" increments
- Base feet are 23⅜" deep
- TFL surfaces are 1⅛" thick and HPL surfaces are 1³⁄₁₆" thick

CONFIGURED DESKS
23" DEEP RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE
T-LEG STANDARD HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BASE



65N2371DASTL	HPL	$ 2244	23	71⅜	26-42½		–	124.94 lbs.	5.44
65N2371DASTLL	TFL	2045	23	71⅜	26-42½		–	124.94 lbs.	5.44
65N2365DASTL	HPL	$ 2222	23	65⅜	26-42½		–	114.71 lbs.	5.23
65N2365DASTLL	TFL	2032	23	65⅜	26-42½		–	114.71 lbs.	5.23
65N2359DASTL	HPL	$ 2119	23	59⅜	26-42½		–	114.27 lbs.	5.02
65N2359DASTLL	TFL	1958	23	59⅜	26-42½		–	114.27 lbs.	5.02
65N2353DASTL	HPL	$ 2067	23	53⅜	26-42½		–	105.01 lbs.	4.80
65N2353DASTLL	TFL	1918	23	53⅜	26-42½		–	105.01 lbs.	4.80
65N2347DASTL	HPL	$ 2010	23	47⅜	26-42½		–	103.89 lbs.	4.60
65N2347DASTLL	TFL	1874	23	47⅜	26-42½		–	103.89 lbs.	4.60

- Maximum surface weight with caster option is 130 pounds
- Caster options listed on page 278
- Standard height adjustable 24¾"-41⅛"
- Black plastic glides are standard; 2" diameter and adjustable range ½"
- Memory control and programmable switches available; see page 278
- Pedestals, overhead storage or components should not be installed in the path of the height adjustable desks
- Frames are adjustable in 6" increments
- Base feet are 23⅜" deep
- TFL surfaces are 1⅛" thick and HPL surfaces are 1³⁄₁₆" thick

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Base includes control box, 9' power cord, and standard up/down control switch
- Desk ships ready to assemble with appropriate hardware
- Refer to page 256 for grommet locations and options
- 3mm rim on all sides of worksurface
- U.L. 1286/962 listed
- Grain direction runs with the width of the surface

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

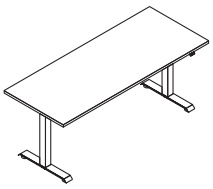
1. Model Number
2. Rim Color
3. Grommet/Cutout Option
4. Laminate Color
5. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

65N2971DAETL 405 G1C 405 501

- See pages 255-257 for all options available in Naviyd

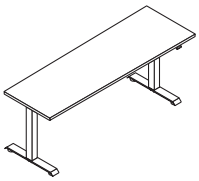
CONFIGURED DESKS
29" DEEP RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE
T-LEG EXTENDED HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BASE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
65N2971DAETL	HPL	$ 2679	29	71⅜	22½-48½		–	144.58 lbs.	6.02
65N2971DAETLL	TFL	2454	29	71⅜	22½-48½		–	144.58 lbs.	6.02
65N2965DAETL	HPL	$ 2654	29	65⅜	22½-48½		–	131.91 lbs.	5.75
65N2965DAETLL	TFL	2431	29	65⅜	22½-48½		–	131.91 lbs.	5.75
65N2959DAETL	HPL	$ 2503	29	59⅜	22½-48½		–	131.30 lbs.	5.49
65N2959DAETLL	TFL	2339	29	59⅜	22½-48½		–	131.30 lbs.	5.49
65N2953DAETL	HPL	$ 2476	29	53⅜	22½-48½		–	121.11 lbs.	5.27
65N2953DAETLL	TFL	2298	29	53⅜	22½-48½		–	121.11 lbs.	5.27
65N2947DAETL	HPL	$ 2410	29	47⅜	22½-48½		–	118.37 lbs.	4.97
65N2947DAETLL	TFL	2252	29	47⅜	22½-48½		–	118.37 lbs.	4.97

- Maximum surface weight with caster option is 130 pounds
- Caster options listed on page 278
- Extended height adjustable 21⅜"-47¼"
- Black plastic glides are standard; 2" diameter and adjustable range ½"
- Memory control and programmable switches available; see page 278
- Pedestals, overhead storage or components should not be installed in the path of the height adjustable desks
- Frames are adjustable in 6" increments
- Base feet are 23⅜" deep
- TFL surfaces are 1⅛" thick and HPL surfaces are 1³⁄₁₆" thick

CONFIGURED DESKS
23" DEEP RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE
T-LEG EXTENDED HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BASE



65N2371DAETL	HPL	$ 2547	23	71⅜	22½-48½		–	128.94 lbs.	5.44
65N2371DAETLL	TFL	2349	23	71⅜	22½-48½		–	128.94 lbs.	5.44
65N2365DAETL	HPL	$ 2525	23	65⅜	22½-48½		–	118.71 lbs.	5.23
65N2365DAETLL	TFL	2335	23	65⅜	22½-48½		–	118.71 lbs.	5.23
65N2359DAETL	HPL	$ 2422	23	59⅜	22½-48½		–	118.27 lbs.	5.02
65N2359DAETLL	TFL	2262	23	59⅜	22½-48½		–	118.27 lbs.	5.02
65N2353DAETL	HPL	$ 2371	23	53⅜	22½-48½		–	109.01 lbs.	4.80
65N2353DAETLL	TFL	2222	23	53⅜	22½-48½		–	109.01 lbs.	4.80
65N2347DAETL	HPL	$ 2313	23	47⅜	22½-48½		–	107.89 lbs.	4.60
65N2347DAETLL	TFL	2178	23	47⅜	22½-48½		–	107.89 lbs.	4.60

- Maximum surface weight with caster option is 130 pounds
- Caster options listed on page 278
- Extended height adjustable 21⅜"-47¼"
- Black plastic glides are standard; 2" diameter and adjustable range ½"
- Memory control and programmable switches available; see page 278
- Pedestals, overhead storage or components should not be installed in the path of the height adjustable desks
- Frames are adjustable in 6" increments
- Base feet are 23⅜" deep
- TFL surfaces are 1⅛" thick and HPL surfaces are 1³⁄₁₆" thick

NAVIYD

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Base includes control box, 9' power cord, and standard up/down control switch
- Desk ships ready to assemble with appropriate hardware
- Refer to page 256 for grommet locations and options
- 3mm rim on all sides of worksurface
- U.L. 1286/962 listed
- Grain direction runs with the width of the surface

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

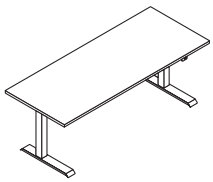
1. Model Number
2. Rim Color
3. Grommet/Cutout Option
4. Laminate Color
5. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

65N2971DASCL 405 G1C 405 501

- See pages 255-257 for all options available in Naviyd

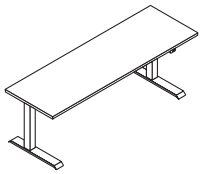
CONFIGURED DESKS
29" DEEP RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE
C-LEG STANDARD HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BASE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
65N2971DASCL	HPL	$ 2522	29	71⅜	26-42½		–	140.58 lbs.	6.02
65N2971DASCLL	TFL	2297	29	71⅜	26-42½		–	140.58 lbs.	6.02
65N2965DASCL	HPL	$ 2498	29	65⅜	26-42½		–	127.91 lbs.	5.75
65N2965DASCLL	TFL	2274	29	65⅜	26-42½		–	127.91 lbs.	5.75
65N2959DASCL	HPL	$ 2347	29	59⅜	26-42½		–	127.30 lbs.	5.49
65N2959DASCLL	TFL	2183	29	59⅜	26-42½		–	127.30 lbs.	5.49
65N2953DASCL	HPL	$ 2319	29	53⅜	26-42½		–	117.11 lbs.	5.27
65N2953DASCLL	TFL	2142	29	53⅜	26-42½		–	117.11 lbs.	5.27
65N2947DASCL	HPL	$ 2253	29	47⅜	26-42½		–	114.37 lbs.	4.97
65N2947DASCLL	TFL	2096	29	47⅜	26-42½		–	114.37 lbs.	4.97

- Not compatible with monitor arms, privacy screens or casters due to tip hazard
- Standard height adjustable 24¾"-41⅛"
- Black plastic glides are standard; 2" diameter and adjustable range ½"
- Memory control and programmable switches available; see page 278
- Pedestals, overhead storage or components should not be installed in the path of the height adjustable desks
- Frames are adjustable in 6" increments
- Base feet are 23⅜" deep
- TFL surfaces are 1⅛" thick and HPL surfaces are 1³⁄₁₆" thick

CONFIGURED DESKS
23" DEEP RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE
C-LEG STANDARD HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BASE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
65N2371DASCL	HPL	$ 2391	23	71⅜	26-42½		–	124.94 lbs.	5.44
65N2371DASCLL	TFL	2192	23	71⅜	26-42½		–	124.94 lbs.	5.44
65N2365DASCL	HPL	$ 2369	23	65⅜	26-42½		–	114.71 lbs.	5.23
65N2365DASCLL	TFL	2179	23	65⅜	26-42½		–	114.71 lbs.	5.23
65N2359DASCL	HPL	$ 2266	23	59⅜	26-42½		–	114.27 lbs.	5.02
65N2359DASCLL	TFL	2105	23	59⅜	26-42½		–	114.27 lbs.	5.02
65N2353DASCL	HPL	$ 2214	23	53⅜	26-42½		–	105.01 lbs.	4.80
65N2353DASCLL	TFL	2065	23	53⅜	26-42½		–	105.01 lbs.	4.80
65N2347DASCL	HPL	$ 2157	23	47⅜	26-42½		–	103.89 lbs.	4.60
65N2347DASCLL	TFL	2021	23	47⅜	26-42½		–	103.89 lbs.	4.60

- Not compatible with monitor arms, privacy screens or casters due to tip hazard
- Standard height adjustable 24¾"-41⅛"
- Black plastic glides are standard; 2" diameter and adjustable range ½"
- Memory control and programmable switches available; see page 278
- Pedestals, overhead storage or components should not be installed in the path of the height adjustable desks
- Frames are adjustable in 6" increments
- Base feet are 23⅜" deep
- TFL surfaces are 1⅛" thick and HPL surfaces are 1³⁄₁₆" thick

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Base includes control box, 9' power cord, and standard up/down control switch
- Desk ships ready to assemble with appropriate hardware
- Refer to page 256 for grommet locations and options
- 3mm rim on all sides of worksurface
- U.L. 1286/962 listed
- Grain direction runs with the width of the surface

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

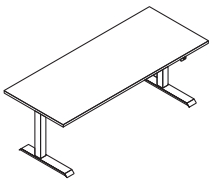
1. Model Number
2. Rim Color
3. Grommet/Cutout Option
4. Laminate Color
5. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

65N2971DAECL 405 G1C 405 501

- See pages 255-257 for all options available in Naviyd

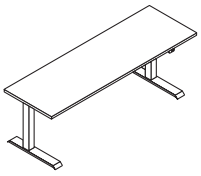
CONFIGURED DESKS
29" DEEP RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE
C-LEG EXTENDED HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BASE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
65N2971DAECL	HPL	$ 2857	29	71⅜	22½-48½		–	144.58 lbs.	6.02
65N2971DAECLL	TFL	2632	29	71⅜	22½-48½		–	144.58 lbs.	6.02
65N2965DAECL	HPL	$ 2833	29	65⅜	22½-48½		–	131.91 lbs.	5.75
65N2965DAECLL	TFL	2609	29	65⅜	22½-48½		–	131.91 lbs.	5.75
65N2959DAECL	HPL	$ 2682	29	59⅜	22½-48½		–	131.30 lbs.	5.49
65N2959DAECLL	TFL	2518	29	59⅜	22½-48½		–	131.30 lbs.	5.49
65N2953DAECL	HPL	$ 2654	29	53⅜	22½-48½		–	121.11 lbs.	5.27
65N2953DAECLL	TFL	2477	29	53⅜	22½-48½		–	121.11 lbs.	5.27
65N2947DAECL	HPL	$ 2588	29	47⅜	22½-48½		–	118.37 lbs.	4.97
65N2947DAECLL	TFL	2431	29	47⅜	22½-48½		–	118.37 lbs.	4.97

- Not compatible with monitor arms, privacy screens or casters due to tip hazard
- Extended height adjustable 21⅜"-47¼"
- Black plastic glides are standard; 2" diameter and adjustable range ½"
- Memory control and programmable switches available; see page 278
- Pedestals, overhead storage or components should not be installed in the path of the height adjustable desks
- Frames are adjustable in 6" increments
- Base feet are 23⅜" deep
- TFL surfaces are 1⅛" thick and HPL surfaces are 1³⁄₁₆" thick

CONFIGURED DESKS
23" DEEP RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE
C-LEG EXTENDED HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BASE



65N2371DAECL	HPL	$ 2726	23	71⅜	22½-48½		–	128.94 lbs.	5.44
65N2371DAECLL	TFL	2527	23	71⅜	22½-48½		–	128.94 lbs.	5.44
65N2365DAECL	HPL	$ 2704	23	65⅜	22½-48½		–	118.71 lbs.	5.23
65N2365DAECLL	TFL	2514	23	65⅜	22½-48½		–	118.71 lbs.	5.23
65N2359DAECL	HPL	$ 2601	23	59⅜	22½-48½		–	118.27 lbs.	5.02
65N2359DAECLL	TFL	2440	23	59⅜	22½-48½		–	118.27 lbs.	5.02
65N2353DAECL	HPL	$ 2549	23	53⅜	22½-48½		–	109.01 lbs.	4.80
65N2353DAECLL	TFL	2400	23	53⅜	22½-48½		–	109.01 lbs.	4.80
65N2347DAECL	HPL	$ 2492	23	47⅜	22½-48½		–	107.89 lbs.	4.60
65N2347DAECLL	TFL	2356	23	47⅜	22½-48½		–	107.89 lbs.	4.60

- Not compatible with monitor arms, privacy screens or casters due to tip hazard
- Extended height adjustable 21⅜"-47¼"
- Black plastic glides are standard; 2" diameter and adjustable range ½"
- Memory control and programmable switches available; see page 278
- Pedestals, overhead storage or components should not be installed in the path of the height adjustable desks
- Frames are adjustable in 6" increments
- Base feet are 23⅜" deep
- TFL surfaces are 1⅛" thick and HPL surfaces are 1³⁄₁₆" thick

NAVIYD

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Base includes control box, 9' power cord, and standard up/down control switch
- Desk ships ready to assemble with appropriate hardware
- Refer to page 256 for grommet locations and options
- 3mm rim on all sides of worksurface
- U.L. 1286/962 listed
- Grain direction runs with the width of the surface

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

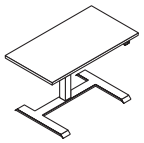
1. Model Number
2. Rim Color
3. Grommet/Cutout Option
4. Laminate Color
5. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

65N2342DASHL 405 G1C 405 501

- See pages 255-257 for all options available in Naviyd

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
CONFIGURED DESKS 23" DEEP RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE SINGLE-COLUMN H STANDARD HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BASE	65N2342DASHL	HPL	$ 1756	23	42	26-42¼		—	87.55 lbs.	6.18
	65N2342DASHLL	TFL	1634	23	42	26-42¼		—	87.55 lbs.	6.18
	65N2336DASHL	HPL	$ 1696	23	36	26-42¼		—	82.22 lbs.	5.97
	65N2336DASHLL	TFL	1592	23	36	26-42¼		—	82.22 lbs.	5.97



- Standard height adjustable 24¾"-41⅛"
- Black plastic glides are standard; 2" diameter and adjustable range ½"
- Memory control and programmable switches available; see page 278
- Pedestals, overhead storage or components should not be installed in the path of the height adjustable desks
- Fixed frame width
- Can be paired with 23" D x 36" W or 23" D x 42" W rectangular main worksurfaces only

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Base includes control box, 9' power cord, and standard up/down control switch
- Desk ships ready to assemble with appropriate hardware
- Refer to page 256 for grommet locations and options
- 3mm rim on all sides of worksurface
- U.L. 1286/962 listed
- Grain direction runs with the width of the main surface and the depth of return surface
- 23" wide non-handed return worksurfaces; can be set up as right or left return

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

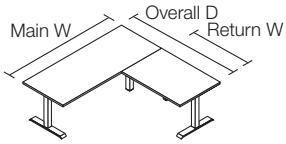
1. Model Number
2. Rim Color
3. Grommet/Cutout Option
4. Laminate Color
5. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

65N297171DALSTL 405 G1C 405 501

- See pages 255-257 for all options available in Naviyd

CONFIGURED DESKS
MAIN & RETURN WORKSURFACE
T-LEG | L-CONFIGURATION
STANDARD HEIGHT
ADJUSTABLE BASE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
29" DEEP MAIN SURFACE 72" WIDE			**OVERALL D**	**RETURN W**		**MAIN W**	**H**		
65N297171DALSTL	HPL	$ 3887	71⅜	42⅜		71⅜	26-42¼	231.12 lbs.	9.15
65N297171DALSTLL	TFL	3527	71⅜	42⅜		71⅜	26-42¼	231.12 lbs.	9.15
65N296571DALSTL	HPL	$ 3863	65⅜	36⅜		71⅜	26-42¼	225.79 lbs.	8.94
65N296571DALSTLL	TFL	3504	65⅜	36⅜		71⅜	26-42¼	225.79 lbs.	8.94
60" WIDE									
65N297159DALSTL	HPL	$ 3775	71⅜	42⅜		59⅜	26-42¼	217.84 lbs.	8.63
65N297159DALSTLL	TFL	3446	71⅜	42⅜		59⅜	26-42¼	217.84 lbs.	8.63
65N296559DALSTL	HPL	$ 3751	65⅜	36⅜		59⅜	26-42¼	212.51 lbs.	8.42
65N296559DALSTLL	TFL	3423	65⅜	36⅜		59⅜	26-42¼	212.51 lbs.	8.42

- Standard height adjustable 24¾"-41⅛"
- Black plastic glides are standard; 2" diameter and adjustable range ½"
- Memory control and programmable switches available; see page 278
- Pedestals, overhead storage or components should not be installed in the path of the height adjustable desks
- Frames are adjustable in 6" increments
- Base feet are 23⅜" deep
- TFL surfaces are 1⅛" thick and HPL surfaces are 1³⁄₁₆" thick

NAVIYD

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Base includes control box, 9' power cord, and standard up/down control switch
- Desk ships ready to assemble with appropriate hardware
- Refer to page 256 for grommet locations and options
- 3mm rim on all sides of worksurface
- U.L. 1286/962 listed
- Grain direction runs with the width of the main surface and the depth of return surface
- 23" wide non-handed return worksurfaces; can be set up as right or left return

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

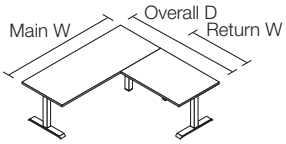
1. Model Number
2. Rim Color
3. Grommet/Cutout Option
4. Laminate Color
5. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

65N237171DALSTL 405 G1C 405 501

- See pages 255-257 for all options available in Naviyd

CONFIGURED DESKS
MAIN & RETURN WORKSURFACE
T-LEG | L-CONFIGURATION
STANDARD HEIGHT
ADJUSTABLE BASE
(CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
23" DEEP MAIN SURFACE 72" WIDE			**OVERALL D**	**RETURN W**		**MAIN W**	**H**		
65N237171DALSTL	HPL	$ 3756	71⅜	48⅜		71⅜	26-42¼	221.51 lbs.	8.78
65N237171DALSTLL	TFL	3422	71⅜	48⅜		71⅜	26-42¼	221.51 lbs.	8.78
65N236571DALSTL	HPL	$ 3734	65⅜	42⅜		71⅜	26-42¼	215.48 lbs.	8.58
65N236571DALSTLL	TFL	3408	65⅜	42⅜		71⅜	26-42¼	215.48 lbs.	8.58
65N235971DALSTL	HPL	$ 3631	59⅜	36⅜		71⅜	26-42¼	210.15 lbs.	8.37
65N235971DALSTLL	TFL	3335	59⅜	36⅜		71⅜	26-42¼	210.15 lbs.	8.37
60" WIDE									
65N237159DALSTL	HPL	$ 3644	71⅜	48⅜		59⅜	26-42¼	210.84 lbs.	8.36
65N237159DALSTLL	TFL	3341	71⅜	48⅜		59⅜	26-42¼	210.84 lbs.	8.36
65N236559DALSTL	HPL	$ 3621	65⅜	42⅜		59⅜	26-42¼	204.81 lbs.	8.15
65N236559DALSTLL	TFL	3327	65⅜	42⅜		59⅜	26-42¼	204.81 lbs.	8.15
65N235959DALSTL	HPL	$ 3519	59⅜	36⅜		59⅜	26-42¼	199.48 lbs.	7.94
65N235959DALSTLL	TFL	3254	59⅜	36⅜		59⅜	26-42¼	199.48 lbs.	7.94

- Standard height adjustable 24¾"-41⅛"
- Black plastic glides are standard; 2" diameter and adjustable range ½"
- Memory control and programmable switches available; see page 278
- Pedestals, overhead storage or components should not be installed in the path of the height adjustable desks
- Frames are adjustable in 6" increments
- Base feet are 23⅜" deep
- TFL surfaces are 1⅛" thick and HPL surfaces are 1³⁄₁₆" thick

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Base includes control box, 9' power cord, and standard up/down control switch
- Desk ships ready to assemble with appropriate hardware
- Refer to page 256 for grommet locations and options
- 3mm rim on all sides of worksurface
- U.L. 1286/962 listed
- Grain direction runs with the width of the main surface and the depth of return surface
- 23" wide non-handed return worksurfaces; can be set up as right or left return

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

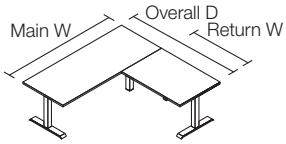
1. Model Number
2. Rim Color
3. Grommet/Cutout Option
4. Laminate Color
5. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

65N297171DALETL 405 G1C 405 501

• See pages 255-257 for all options available in Naviyd

CONFIGURED DESKS
MAIN & RETURN WORKSURFACE
T-LEG | L-CONFIGURATION
EXTENDED HEIGHT
ADJUSTABLE BASE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
29" DEEP MAIN SURFACE 72" WIDE			**OVERALL D**	**RETURN W**		**MAIN W**	**H**		
65N297171DALETL	HPL	$ 3936	71⅜	42⅜		71⅜	22½-48½	231.12 lbs.	9.15
65N297171DALETLL	TFL	3576	71⅜	42⅜		71⅜	22½-48½	231.12 lbs.	9.15
65N296571DALETL	HPL	$ 3912	65⅜	36⅜		71⅜	22½-48½	225.79 lbs.	8.94
65N296571DALETLL	TFL	3553	65⅜	36⅜		71⅜	22½-48½	225.79 lbs.	8.94
60" WIDE									
65N297159DALETL	HPL	$ 3824	71⅜	42⅜		59⅜	22½-48½	217.84 lbs.	8.63
65N297159DALETLL	TFL	3495	71⅜	42⅜		59⅜	22½-48½	217.84 lbs.	8.63
65N296559DALETL	HPL	$ 3800	65⅜	36⅜		59⅜	22½-48½	212.51 lbs.	8.42
65N296559DALETLL	TFL	3472	65⅜	36⅜		59⅜	22½-48½	212.51 lbs.	8.42

- Extended height adjustable 21⅜"-47¼"
- Black plastic glides are standard; 2" diameter and adjustable range ½"
- Memory control and programmable switches available; see page 278
- Pedestals, overhead storage or components should not be installed in the path of the height adjustable desks
- Frames are adjustable in 6" increments
- Base feet are 23⅜" deep
- TFL surfaces are 1⅛" thick and HPL surfaces are 1³⁄₁₆" thick

NAVIYD

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Base includes control box, 9' power cord, and standard up/down control switch
- Desk ships ready to assemble with appropriate hardware
- Refer to page 256 for grommet locations and options
- 3mm rim on all sides of worksurface
- U.L. 1286/962 listed
- Grain direction runs with the width of the main surface and the depth of return surface
- 23" wide non-handed return worksurfaces; can be set up as right or left return

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

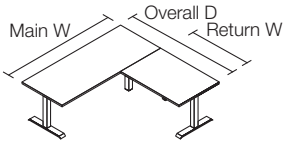
1. Model Number
2. Rim Color
3. Grommet/Cutout Option
4. Laminate Color
5. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

65N237171DALETL 405 G1C 405 501

- See pages 255-257 for all options available in Naviyd

CONFIGURED DESKS
MAIN & RETURN WORKSURFACE
T-LEG | L-CONFIGURATION
EXTENDED HEIGHT
ADJUSTABLE BASE
(CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
23" DEEP MAIN SURFACE 72" WIDE			**OVERALL D**	**RETURN W**		**MAIN W**	**H**		
65N237171DALETL	HPL	$ 3805	71⅜	48⅜		71⅜	22½-48½	221.51 lbs.	8.78
65N237171DALETLL	TFL	3471	71⅜	48⅜		71⅜	22½-48½	221.51 lbs.	8.78
65N236571DALETL	HPL	$ 3783	65⅜	42⅜		71⅜	22½-48½	215.48 lbs.	8.58
65N236571DALETLL	TFL	3458	65⅜	42⅜		71⅜	22½-48½	215.48 lbs.	8.58
65N235971DALETL	HPL	$ 3680	59⅜	36⅜		71⅜	22½-48½	210.15 lbs.	8.37
65N235971DALETLL	TFL	3384	59⅜	36⅜		71⅜	22½-48½	210.15 lbs.	8.37
60" WIDE									
65N237159DALETL	HPL	$ 3693	71⅜	48⅜		59⅜	22½-48½	210.84 lbs.	8.36
65N237159DALETLL	TFL	3390	71⅜	48⅜		59⅜	22½-48½	210.84 lbs.	8.36
65N236559DALETL	HPL	$ 3671	65⅜	42⅜		59⅜	22½-48½	204.81 lbs.	8.15
65N236559DALETLL	TFL	3377	65⅜	42⅜		59⅜	22½-48½	204.81 lbs.	8.15
65N235959DALETL	HPL	$ 3568	59⅜	36⅜		59⅜	22½-48½	199.48 lbs.	7.94
65N235959DALETLL	TFL	3303	59⅜	36⅜		59⅜	22½-48½	199.48 lbs.	7.94

- Extended height adjustable 21⅜"-47¼"
- Black plastic glides are standard; 2" diameter and adjustable range ½"
- Memory control and programmable switches available; see page 278
- Pedestals, overhead storage or components should not be installed in the path of the height adjustable desks
- Frames are adjustable in 6" increments
- Base feet are 23⅜" deep
- TFL surfaces are 1⅛" thick and HPL surfaces are 1³⁄₁₆" thick

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Base includes control box, 9' power cord, and standard up/down control switch
- Desk ships ready to assemble with appropriate hardware
- Refer to page 256 for grommet locations and options
- 3mm rim on all sides of worksurface
- U.L. 1286/962 listed
- Grain direction runs with the width of the surface

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

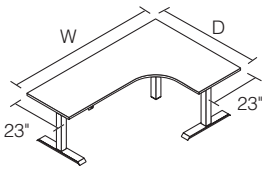
1. Model Number
2. Rim Color
3. Grommet/Cutout Option
4. Laminate Color
5. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

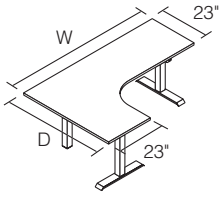
65N4771DACERETL2 405 G1C 405 501

- See pages 255-257 for all options available in Naviyd

CONFIGURED DESKS
EXTENDED CORNER
STRAIGHT WORKSURFACE
T-LEG ADJUSTABLE BASE



Left shown



Right shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
EXTENDED HEIGHT										
LEFT	**RIGHT**									
65N4771DACELETL2	65N4771DACERETL2	HPL	$ 3903	46⅝	70⅝	22½-48½		—	213.01 lbs.	9.97
65N4771DACELETLL2	65N4771DACERETLL2	TFL	3592	46⅝	70⅝	22½-48½		—	213.01 lbs.	9.97
STANDARD HEIGHT										
LEFT	**RIGHT**									
65N4771DACELSTL2	65N4771DACERSTL2	HPL	$ 3749	46⅝	70⅝	26-42¼		—	213.01 lbs.	9.97
65N4771DACELSTLL2	65N4771DACERSTLL2	TFL	3438	46⅝	70⅝	26-42¼		—	213.01 lbs.	9.97

- Extended height adjustable 21⅜"-47¼"
- Standard height adjustable 24¾"-41⅛"
- Black plastic glides are standard; 2" diameter and adjustable range ½"
- Memory control and programmable switches available; see page 278
- Pedestals, overhead storage or components should not be installed in the path of the height adjustable desks
- Frames are adjustable in 6" increments
- Base feet are 23⅜" deep
- TFL surfaces are 1⅛" thick and HPL surfaces are 1³⁄₁₆" thick

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

NAVIYD

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Base includes control box, 9' power cord, and standard up/down control switch
- Desk ships ready to assemble with appropriate hardware
- Refer to page 256 for grommet locations and options
- 3mm rim on all sides of worksurface
- U.L. 1286/962 listed
- Grain direction runs with the width of the surface

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

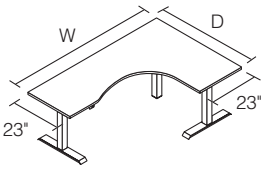
1. Model Number
2. Rim Color
3. Grommet/Cutout Option
4. Laminate Color
5. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

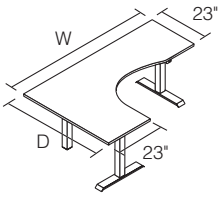
65N4771DACVRETL2 405 G1C 405 501

- See pages 255-257 for all options available in Naviyd

CONFIGURED DESKS
EXTENDED COVE WORKSURFACE
T-LEG ADJUSTABLE BASE



Left shown



Right shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
EXTENDED HEIGHT										
LEFT	**RIGHT**									
65N4771DACVLETL2	65N4771DACVRETL2	HPL	$ 3903	46⅝	70⅜	22½-48½		—	213.01 lbs.	9.97
65N4771DACVLETLL2	65N4771DACVRETLL2	TFL	3592	46⅝	70⅜	22½-48½		—	213.01 lbs.	9.97
STANDARD HEIGHT										
LEFT	**RIGHT**									
65N4771DACVLSTL2	65N4771DACVRSTL2	HPL	$ 3749	46⅝	70⅜	26-42¼		—	213.01 lbs.	9.97
65N4771DACVLSTLL2	65N4771DACVRSTLL2	TFL	3438	46⅝	70⅜	26-42¼		—	213.01 lbs.	9.97

- Extended height adjustable 21⅜"-47¼"
- Standard height adjustable 24¾"-41⅛"
- Black plastic glides are standard; 2" diameter and adjustable range ½"
- Memory control and programmable switches available; see page 278
- Pedestals, overhead storage or components should not be installed in the path of the height adjustable desks
- Frames are adjustable in 6" increments
- Base feet are 23⅜" deep
- TFL surfaces are 1⅛" thick and HPL surfaces are 1³⁄₁₆" thick

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Base includes control box, 9' power cord, and standard up/down control switch
- Desk ships ready to assemble with appropriate hardware
- Refer to page 256 for grommet locations and options
- 3mm rim on all sides of worksurface
- U.L. 1286/962 listed
- Grain direction runs diagonally

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

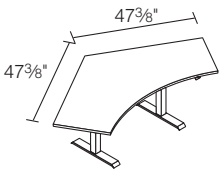
1. Model Number
2. Rim Color
3. Grommet/Cutout Option
4. Laminate Color
5. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

65N4747DACYCETL2 405 G1C 405 501

- See pages 255-257 for all options available in Naviyd

CONFIGURED DESKS
120° CURVED CORNER WORKSURFACE
T-LEG ADJUSTABLE BASE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
23" DEEP MAIN WORKSURFACE EXTENDED HEIGHT									
65N4747DACYCETL2	HPL	$ 3240	42⅜	82	26-42¼		—	214.01 lbs.	8.13
65N4747DACYCETLL2	TFL	3099	42⅜	82	26-42¼		—	214.01 lbs.	8.13
STANDARD HEIGHT									
65N4747DACYCSTL2	HPL	$ 2937	42⅜	82	22½-48½		—	210.01 lbs.	8.13
65N4747DACYCSTLL2	TFL	2795	42⅜	82	22½-48½		—	210.01 lbs.	8.13

- Extended height adjustable 21⅜"-47¼"
- Standard height adjustable 24¾"-41⅛"
- Black plastic glides are standard; 2" diameter and adjustable range ½"
- Memory control and programmable switches available; see page 278
- Pedestals, overhead storage or components should not be installed in the path of the height adjustable desks
- Frames are adjustable in 6" increments
- Base feet are 23⅜" deep
- TFL surfaces are 1⅛" thick and HPL surfaces are 1³⁄₁₆" thick

NAVIYD

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to planning pages 253-254 for additional information
- Ships with all hardware; field installed

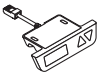
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC04MCONB

- See pages 255-257 for all options available in Naviyd

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
MEMORY CONTROL SWITCH	NAC04MCONB		$ 216	2⅛	4½	1	—	—	0.1 lbs.	0.10
	• Includes display screen • Operates the same as standard up/down switch • Memory control switch allows the user to set a specific high/low position									
BLACK PLASTIC CASTERS	65NCSTB	Set of 4	$ 89	1½	2	2⅛	—	—	1.5 lbs.	0.46
	• Brake lever extends from caster, adding ¾" to depth • Caster adds 1½" to over-all height of table • For use with 23" deep rectangular worksurfaces and T-leg bases only • When casters are used, maximum weight for desk is 130 pounds									
4 POSITION PROGRAMMABLE MEMORY CONTROL FOR ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT UNITS	NAC05PCONB	Black	$ 253	2½	5½	1	—	—	3 lbs.	0.1
	• Will allow 4 position programmable option and digital readout. • To be specified when needing a 4 position memory control on any WaveWorks, Tessera, or Naviyd Height Adjustable Desk models, as these models have a 2 position memory control switch as standard									

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- See planning pages 253-254 for additional information
- 48" wide includes two mounting brackets; 54"-72" wide includes three mounting brackets
- Pairable with rectangular main, extended straight, and cove worksurfaces
- Attachment hardware included

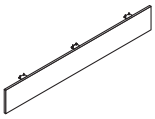
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (omit for Resin)

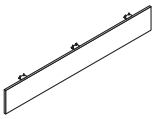
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

65N7110MPLL 405

- See pages 255-257 for all options available in Naviyd

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
RESIN MODESTY PANELS	65N7110MPA	$ 792	¼	71⅜	10	—	—	19.81 lbs.	1.8
	65N6510MPA	746	¼	65⅜	10	—	—	18.30 lbs.	1.7
	65N5910MPA	698	¼	59⅜	10	—	—	17.53 lbs.	1.5
	65N5310MPA	654	¼	53⅜	10	—	—	14.90 lbs.	1.4
	65N4710MPA	609	¼	47⅜	10	—	—	14.34 lbs.	1.3

- Provides user privacy and conceals electrical components on freestanding applications
- Modesty panels can expand the full width or more narrow; see page 253 for more specification details
- Resin color is 1677 Frosted

TFL MODESTY PANELS	65N7110MPLL	$ 462	¾	71⅜	10	—	—	19.81 lbs.	1.8
	65N6510MPLL	439	¾	65⅜	10	—	—	18.30 lbs.	1.7
	65N5910MPLL	415	¾	59⅜	10	—	—	17.53 lbs.	1.5
	65N5310MPLL	404	¾	53⅜	10	—	—	14.90 lbs.	1.4
	65N4710MPLL	389	¾	47⅜	10	—	—	14.34 lbs.	1.3

- Provides user privacy and conceals electrical components on freestanding applications
- Modesty panels can expand the full width or more narrow; see page 253 for more specification details
- Grain direction runs with the width of the modesty

NAVIYD

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Tackable textile screen with frame
- Ships with attachment hardware
- Pairable with the standard height adjustable desk only
- See page 253 for additional specification information

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

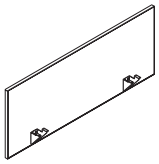
1. Model Number
2. Frame Paint Color
3. Textile Grade
4. Textile Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

65N7129PVSCPF 501 A 8608

- See pages 255-257 for all options available in Naviyd

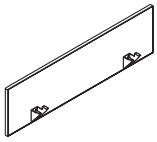
29" HIGH TEXTILE PRIVACY SCREEN WITH FRAME



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	GRADE AA	GRADE A	GRADE B/ COM	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
65N7129PVSCPF	$ 1483	$ 1531	$ 1624		1 3/16	71 3/8	29	–	–	50.0 lbs.	10.6
65N6529PVSCPF	1418	1462	1547		1 3/16	65 3/8	29	–	–	46.5 lbs.	9.8
65N5929PVSCPF	1355	1395	1472		1 3/16	59 3/8	29	–	–	43.0 lbs.	8.9
65N5329PVSCPF	1284	1321	1391		1 3/16	53 3/8	29	–	–	39.5 lbs.	8.1
65N4729PVSCPF	1218	1251	1314		1 3/16	47 3/8	29	–	–	36.0 lbs.	7.3
65N4129PVSCPF	1190	1220	1277		1 3/16	41 3/8	29	–	–	35.0 lbs.	2.5
65N3529PVSCPF	1161	1189	1241		1 3/16	35 3/8	29	–	–	31.0 lbs.	2.2

- 29" H privacy screens are 21" above and 6½" below the worksurface
- Privacy screens are not applicable on extended height or C-leg bases due to tipping hazards and interference with understructures
- Attaches to the underside of the worksurface to provide space division and privacy above and below worksurface
- See page 253 for additional details
- Attachment brackets are painted to match the color of the frame

20" HIGH TEXTILE PRIVACY SCREEN WITH FRAME



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	GRADE AA	GRADE A	GRADE B/ COM	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
65N7120PVSCPF	$ 1271	$ 1319	$ 1412		1 3/16	71 3/8	20	–	–	39.0 lbs.	7.8
65N6520PVSCPF	1212	1256	1341		1 3/16	65 3/8	20	–	–	37.0 lbs.	7.2
65N5920PVSCPF	1149	1189	1266		1 3/16	59 3/8	20	–	–	34.0 lbs.	6.6
65N5320PVSCPF	1084	1121	1191		1 3/16	53 3/8	20	–	–	31.0 lbs.	6.0
65N4720PVSCPF	1021	1054	1117		1 3/16	47 3/8	20	–	–	28.0 lbs.	5.4
65N4120PVSCPF	994	1024	1081		1 3/16	41 3/8	20	–	–	27.0 lbs.	1.8
65N3520PVSCPF	965	993	1045		1 3/16	35 3/8	20	–	–	24.0 lbs.	1.6

- 20" H privacy screens are 12" above and 6½" below the worksurface
- Privacy screens are not applicable on extended height or C-leg bases due to tipping hazards and interference with understructures
- Attaches to the underside of the worksurface to provide space division and privacy above and below worksurface
- See page 253 for additional details
- Attachment brackets are painted to match the color of the frame

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

WAVEWORKS

Product Specifications 282
Configuration Options 284
Grommet Location Options 289
Guidelines/General Information 290
Drawer Specifications 290
Assembled 291
EZ Arrangements 291
Assembled Units 293

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

WORKSURFACE

- Worksurfaces are sized on 6" increments for easy planning
- Laminate surfaces are 1³⁄₁₆" or 1⁹⁄₁₆" HPL (high pressure laminate) or 1⅛" TFL (thermally fused laminate), and feature a 3mm vinyl rim or 6 veneer rim options
- Veneer surfaces are 1³⁄₁₆" or 1⁹⁄₁₆" and feature a 3mm wood rim or knife rim profile
- Refer to page 284 for rim profiles and colors
- Grain direction runs left-to-right unless otherwise noted
- Size modifications available at no upcharge; many WaveWorks component worksurfaces can be cut down in 1⁄₁₆" increments. See component sections for specific models

FINISH APPLICATION

- All Veneer surfaces feature a semi-open pore matte finish

CHASSIS CONSTRUCTION

- All joints are securely fastened by screws, L-brackets, dowels, and concealed fasteners to ensure maximum strength
- Adjustable leveling glides are standard on all casegoods
- End panels and support panels are 1⅛" thick, modesty panels are ¾" thick
- Laminate modesty panels have vertical grain direction unless otherwise noted
- Wood modesty panels have vertical grain direction unless otherwise noted
- Laminate with horizontal grain (example: Sable Horizontal 792H) will always have horizontal grain direction
- Back panels are fully finished unless otherwise noted

SHELVES

- Shelves on open bookcases will be veneer, when ordering a veneer bookcase
- Doors on bookcases and above worksurface units come standard with touch latch
- Shelves are ¾" thick

PEDESTALS

- Full, lower height or mobile options available

DRAWERS

- Drawers feature 5-sided construction allowing for easy removal/replacement of drawer fronts
- Sides, back and front are ½" thick woodgrain vinyl wrapped
- Drawer fronts are 3-ply construction with matched woodgrain
- For interior drawer dimensions, reference page 290

DRAWER PULLS

- Available in 17 pull styles, refer to page 287 for pull styles and colors

DRAWER SUSPENSION

- Box and file drawers are equipped with black, full extension, progressive action slides
- Precision steel ball bearings combined with sequence slide movement ensures long lasting operation

FILING

- Drawers are equipped with black metal filing hardware that accommodates various filing requirements
- No-tool, easy installation allows for quick interchangeable filing capabilities
- Refer to page 290 for complete filing details

CORD MANAGEMENT

- Round grommets, racetrack grommets and wire managers are optional on worksurfaces
- Round grommets optional on component end panels
- Half-moon grommet optional on component modesty panels
- Extended radius grommet optional on end panels of component pedestals
- Wire manager worksurfaces have a flexible vinyl trough that allows cords and cables to be routed along the back edge and sides of worksurfaces
- Refer to page 288 for available grommet/wire manager colors
- Refer to page 289 for complete grommet locations and details
- Undersurface wire managers are available for additional cable management requirements; see page 675 for options

LOCKING

- Black and silver lock cores are available
- Key Random means lock cores/keys are randomly (1-5) picked and factory installed in unit
- Key Specific means you can pick any number (1-200) for black or silver lock core/key. Must specify the lock core model separately; not factory installed and will ship separately
- Specify a change key to remove and change lock cores
- To order key specific lock cores, change keys, and master keys, reference page 660

TABLE BASES

- Bases are formed metal with a powder coat finish
- Mobile bases have locking casters, glides are standard on fixed height legs
- Refer to pages 575-606 for recommended base applications

CONFERENCE TABLES, TRAINING TABLES AND PERIPHERAL ITEMS

- For matching conference tables, training tables and peripheral items, see the Tables Price List

EZ ARRANGEMENT MODEL NUMBERS

- Specify quickly and accurately with National's EZ Arrangement models. In each series, the most popular options have been pre-selected for a complete L or U configuration. Just choose the left or right model number, add a finish and you're done

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKS

- Wood, laminate/wood and laminate options
- Wood models are all wood; Laminate/Wood models are laminate tops with wood rim and wood chassis; laminate models are all laminate
- When in raised position, leg will be exposed
- Rim options are all Waveworks options
- Control pad can be moved to right-handed (RH) or left-handed (LH) by the customer
- Height adjustable customer range: 27⅜"-43¾"
- Duty cycle: 2 minutes ON/18 minutes OFF
- Maximum load should not exceed 100 lbs. on the surface
- Power cord: Type A plug, max 10 A, 125 V; 78¾" length
- Modesty panels are inset 1⁹⁄₁₆" from edge of desk and 3⅜" from floor
- Modesty panel options full flush, full breakfront
- Overall dimensions of desk are undersized to allow for pinch points
- No pull or locking options

DIMENSION KEY

D	Depth
W	Width
H	Height
A	Overhang: Approach Side
KW	Kneespace Width

3/27/2024 BidSync

BUFFET CREDENZAS

- Models with trashcan will have 2 drawers and 2 sets of double doors. Trashcan will be housed behind one set of the double doors
- The side where trashcan is located determines the handed side (trashcan on left is a left model)
- One 7 gallon trashcan per model is included
- Models with space to house a refrigerator will have 2 sets of double doors (no drawers). Refrigerator will be housed behind one of the double door sets with ventilation
- The side where refrigerator is located determines the handed side (refrigerator on left is a left model)
- Refrigerator is not included
- Overall opening for refrigerator in a 36" high model is 22½" wide x 28¹⁵⁄₁₆" tall x 25¼"deep. Max refrigerator size is 21½" wide x 27¹⁵⁄₁₆" tall x 21¼" deep
- Overall opening for refrigerator in a 41" high model is 22½" wide x 28¹⁵⁄₁₆" tall x 25¼" deep. Max refrigerator size is 21½" wide x 32¹⁵⁄₁₆" tall x 21¼" deep
- Only locking cabinet is the side with an adjustable shelf
- Buffet credenza with refrigerator access will not be covered under standard warranty if unit is placed where vent will be blocked. Nor will the unit be covered under standard warranty for excess moisture because the unit has been designed to prevent this possibility

PULLOUT STORAGE

- Pull-out storage units are finished on all sides and top. A top is recommended for a finished aesthetic
- Available for left and right-hand applications
- Includes one full-depth shelf on top, one fixed and 2 adjustable shelves and one coat hook
- Simplex power unit is standard
- 2 depths of 24" and 30" with 2 height options of 41" and 53"

COMPONENTS

- Component models will ship bulk packed when applicable

LOCKERS

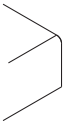
- Lockers available in laminate options only
- Available for left and right applications
- One door lockers feature 2 fixed shelves and 2 coat hooks
- Two and three door lockers feature 2 coat hooks behind each door
- Pulls will be installed vertically. All Waveworks pull options available with the exception of Horizon
- No pull units will have a touch latch closure
- If using 1 locker by itself it MUST be attached to a wall
- If using more than 1 locker side by side they MUST be ganged together
- If using more than 1 locker back to back, a cluster of 4 lockers MUST be ordered and ganged both side to side and front to back
- Electronic locks available (see electronic locks details below)

ELECTRONIC LOCKS

- Locks ship separately and require field installation
- Available in black or silver
- No pull option on electronic locker models
- Lock is always installed vertically
- Electronic locks feature motorized locking engagement with manual knob
- Battery Life—3 Months usage on Surface Mount
- Micro-B USB port (Android cable) for emergency power jump and battery charging
- Charging available with wired USB charger or mobile USB power pack
- Keypad locks out for 15 minutes after 5 invalid attempts
- 3 USER MODES
  - Resident employee mode—the passcode will not expire and can be re-used
  - Multi-user mode—in resident employee mode, additional users can be added with each user separately identified for higher security applications (e.g. drug, evidence lockers)
  - Shared use mode—suitable for day lockers/hotel safe
- 2 METHODS OF USE
  - Keypad operation
  - Wesko eLock App (must be downloaded to a smartphone)
- Admin passcodes can be managed by keypad commands (via program mode) or with the Wesko App in Admin mode
- MUST contact Customer Service for administrative passcodes

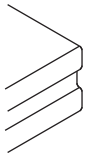
WAVEWORKS - CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

RIM PROFILE OPTIONS

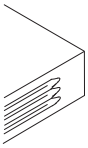


Softened Wood (F)

Reed Wood (R)

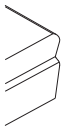


Cove Wood (P)*

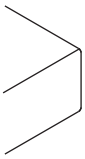


Zip Wood (Z)

Concave Wood (C)*



Step Wood (T)*



Softened Vinyl (V)

Reed Vinyl (N)

*Not recommended with Canyon, Driftwood, Monterey and Tuscan

VINYL REED RIM

MC	Amber
AC2	Autumn 2
CL	Caramel
CW	Cordovan
HN2	Honey 2
DW	Judicial
MH	Mocha
NM	Natural
TF	Truffle

VINYL SOFTENED RIM

793	Acorn
AD	Almond
MC	Amber
AC2	Autumn 2
BZ	Brazilwood
IM	Brighton
CO	Canyon
CL	Caramel
CI	Chai
462	Cinder
492	Cinder Linear
440	Cloud
CC	Cordoba
CW	Cordovan
457	Dapple
405	Designer White
491	Designer White Linear
DF	Driftwood
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
HN2	Honey 2
TM	Huntington
DW	Judicial
KN	Kona
MW	Midtown
MH	Mocha
YO	Monterey
NM	Natural
478	Platinum Grey
PC	Porcini
PT	Portico
PB	Portobello
792	Sable
SC	Sedona
425	Shadow
SK	Skyline
460	Storm
TW	Tribeca
TF	Truffle
NW	Tuscan
UW	Urban
419	Wallaby
WL	Willow

WOOD RIM

AD	Almond
MC	Amber
AC	Autumn
IM	Brighton
CO	Canyon
CL	Caramel
CC	Cordoba
CW	Cordovan
DF	Driftwood
HN	Honey
TM	Huntington
DW	Judicial
MW	Midtown
MH	Mocha
YO	Monterey
NM	Natural
PB	Portobello
792	Sable
SC	Sedona
TW	Tribeca
TF	Truffle
NW	Tuscan
UW	Urban

GALLERY LAMINATE

Grade 1 – 5% upcharge

G1001	Citadel
G1011	Pepperdust

Grade 2 – 6% upcharge

G1002	Planked Raw Oak
G1003	Evening Notte
G1004	Kirsche
G1005	Midnight Run
G1006	Sepia Walnut
G1007	Serotina
G1008	Timeless
G1009	White Nebbia
G1012	Phantom Ecru

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

- For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
- For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

3/27/2024 BidSync

WORKSURFACE WIRE MANAGER COLORS

403	Chamois	405	Designer White	425	Shadow
462	Cinder	450	Fog	460	Storm
440	Cloud	461	Graphite	419	Wallaby
485	Dark Chocolate	478	Platinum Grey		

WIRE MANAGER FILLER CAP COLORS & RECOMMENDATIONS

462	Cinder	450	Fog	425	Shadow
440	Cloud	461	Graphite	460	Storm
405	Designer White	443	Pavestone	419	Wallaby

NOTE: 403 Chamois not available. Recommended to use 443 Pavestone.
485 Dark Chocolate not available. Recommended to use 462 Cinder.
478 Platinum Grey not available. Recommended to use 440 Cloud.

WOOD FINISHES

AD	Almond Straight Grain	MW	Midtown Walnut
MC	Amber Cherry	MH	Mocha Cherry
AC	Autumn Cherry	YO	Monterey Straight Grain
IM	Brighton Maple	NM	Natural Maple
CO	Canyon Straight Grain	PB	Portobello Straight Grain
CL	Caramel Maple	792	Sable Straight Grain
CC	Cordoba Cherry	SC	Sedona Cherry
CW	Cordovan Walnut	TW	Tribeca Walnut
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain	TF	Truffle Cherry
HN	Honey Maple	NW	Tuscan Straight Grain
TM	Huntington Maple	UW	Urban Walnut
DW	Judicial Walnut		

WORKSURFACE/MODESTY TYPE

M Main
E Extension
F Filler

M = 0 Connecting Worksurface Flat Brackets
E = 2 Connecting Worksurface Flat Brackets
F = 4 Connecting Worksurface Flat Brackets

LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

WOODGRAIN LAMINATE

793	Acorn*
AD	Almond
MC	Amber
AC2	Autumn 2
BZ	Brazilwood*
IM	Brighton
CO	Canyon
CL	Caramel
CI	Chai*
CC	Cordoba
CW	Cordovan
DF	Driftwood
HN2	Honey 2
TM	Huntington
DW	Judicial
KN	Kona*
MW	Midtown
MH	Mocha
YO	Monterey
NM	Natural
PC	Porcini*
PT	Portico*
PB	Portobello
792	Sable
SC	Sedona
SK	Skyline*
TW	Tribeca
TF	Truffle
NW	Tuscan
UW	Urban
WL	Willow*

*Not available on laminate/wood models

SOLID LAMINATE

462	Cinder
492	Cinder Linear
440	Cloud
457	Dapple
405	Designer White
491	Designer White Linear
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
478	Platinum Grey
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

PATTERN LAMINATE

818	Crisp Linen
821	Elemental Concrete
819	Flex Gauze
822	Smoke Quarstone
814	White Tigris

- Pattern laminates not available on TFL models
- CSL available on HPL worksurfaces

GALLERY LAMINATE

Grade 1 – 5% upcharge

G1001	Citadel
G1011	Pepperdust

Grade 2 – 6% upcharge

G1002	Planked Raw Oak
G1003	Evening Notte
G1004	Kirsche
G1005	Midnight Run
G1006	Sepia Walnut
G1007	Serotina
G1008	Timeless
G1009	White Nebbia
G1012	Phantom Ecru

- For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
- For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

WAVEWORKS - CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

LAMINATE DRAWER/DOOR FRONTS & CHASSIS

WOODGRAIN LAMINATE

793	Acorn*
AD	Almond
ADH	Almond Horizontal
MC	Amber
AC2	Autumn 2
BZ	Brazilwood*
IM	Brighton
CO	Canyon
CL	Caramel
CI	Chai*
CC	Cordoba
CW	Cordovan
DF	Driftwood
HN2	Honey 2
TM	Huntington
DW	Judicial
KN	Kona*
MW	Midtown
MH	Mocha
YO	Monterey
NM	Natural
PC	Porcini*
PT	Portico*
PTH	Portico Horizontal*
PB	Portobello
PBH	Portobello Horizontal
792	Sable
792H	Sable Horizontal
SC	Sedona
SK	Skyline*
SKH	Skyline Horizontal*
TW	Tribeca
TF	Truffle
NW	Tuscan
UW	Urban
WL	Willow*

*Not available on laminate/wood models

SOLID LAMINATE

462	Cinder
492	Cinder Linear
492H	Cinder Linear Horizontal
440	Cloud
457	Dapple
405	Designer White
491	Designer White Linear
491H	Designer White Linear Horizontal
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
478	Platinum Grey
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

GLASS DOOR ALUMINUM FRAME COLORS

462	Cinder
501	Platinum Metallic
503	Satin Nickel Metallic

GALLERY LAMINATE

Grade 1 – 5% upcharge

G1001	Citadel
G1011	Pepperdust

Grade 2 – 6% upcharge

G1002	Planked Raw Oak
G1003	Evening Notte
G1004	Kirsche
G1005	Midnight Run
G1006	Sepia Walnut
G1007	Serotina
G1008	Timeless
G1009	White Nebbia
G1012	Phantom Ecru

RESIN COLORS

Grade 1

1677	Frosted

SOLID SURFACE TOP OPTIONS

COLORS

7101	Bisque (Grade A)
7201	Glacier White (Grade A)
7203	Designer White (Grade B)
7204	Silt (Grade B)
7301	Concrete (Grade C)
7302	Deep Night Sky (Grade C)

LOCKING

KEY RANDOM

KRB	Black
KRS	Silver

KEY SPECIFIC

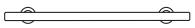
KS1B	Black, 1 lock per unit
KS1S	Silver, 1 lock per unit
KS2B	Black, 2 locks per unit
KS2S	Silver, 2 locks per unit
KS3B	Black, 3 locks per unit
KS3S	Silver, 3 locks per unit
KS4B	Black, 4 locks per unit
KS4S	Silver, 4 locks per unit

Unit list price will be reduced by $29 per lock when selecting Key Specific option. Must order specific lock cores separately ($29 list each). See page 660 for Key Specific model numbers.

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

- For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
- For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

PULL OPTIONS

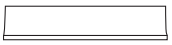


Nantucket (6)

6MB Cinder
6CC Concrete
6IR Iron
6PL Platinum Metallic
6SN Satin Nickel Metallic
(Boring Pattern 128mm)

Malibu (7)

7MB Cinder
7CC Concrete
7IR Iron
7PL Platinum Metallic
7SN Satin Nickel Metallic
(Boring Pattern 128mm)

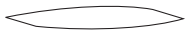


Laguna (76)

76MB Cinder
76CC Concrete
76IR Iron
76PL Platinum Metallic
76SN Satin Nickel Metallic
(Boring Pattern 128mm)

Summit (70)

70MB Cinder
70CC Concrete
70IR Iron
70PL Platinum Metallic
70SN Satin Nickel Metallic
(Boring Pattern 128mm)



Spiral (71)

71MB Cinder
71CC Concrete
71IR Iron
71PL Platinum Metallic
71SN Satin Nickel Metallic
(Boring Pattern 128mm)

Balance (72)

72MB Cinder
72CC Concrete
72IR Iron
72PL Platinum Metallic
72SN Satin Nickel Metallic
(Boring Pattern 128mm)

Sweep (73)

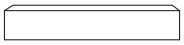
73MB Cinder
73CC Concrete
73IR Iron
73PL Platinum Metallic
73SN Satin Nickel Metallic
(Boring Pattern 128mm)

Groove (74)

74MB Cinder
74CC Concrete
74IR Iron
74PL Platinum Metallic
74SN Satin Nickel Metallic
(Boring Pattern 128mm)

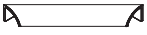
Beam (87)

87MB Cinder
87CC Concrete
87IR Iron
87PL Platinum Metallic
87SN Satin Nickel Metallic
(Boring Pattern 128mm)



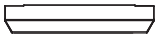
Level (88)

88MB Cinder
88CC Concrete
88IR Iron
88PL Platinum Metallic
88SN Satin Nickel Metallic
(Boring Pattern 128mm)



Waterfall (89)

89MB Cinder
89CC Concrete
89IR Iron
89PL Platinum Metallic
89SN Satin Nickel Metallic
(Boring Pattern 96mm)



Horizon (91)

91MB Cinder
91CC Concrete
91IR Iron
91PL Platinum Metallic
91SN Satin Nickel Metallic
(Boring Pattern 96mm)

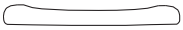
- Horizon pull is always flush to the top left of the door or drawer front

Bar (3)

3MB Cinder
3CC Concrete
3IR Iron
3PL Platinum Metallic
(Boring Pattern 32mm)

Curved (83)

83MB Black
83CC Concrete
83IR Iron
83PL Platinum Metallic
(Boring Pattern 128mm)



Elongated (84)

84MB Black
84CC Concrete
84IR Iron
84PL Platinum Metallic
(Boring Pattern 128mm)

Keen (77)

77SN Satin Nickel
(Boring Pattern 96mm)

Leather Pull (93)

93CA Camel
93CH Chestnut
93EB Ebony
(Boring Pattern 128mm)
$58 list upcharge per model

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

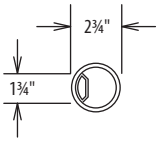
- For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
- For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

WAVEWORKS - CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

GROMMET OPTIONS

If no grommet is desired, specify an X (No Grommet)

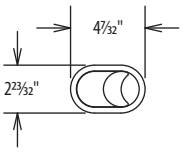
Round Grommet, Nylon Plastic



$41 list for each grommet

G1L	Left
G1R	Right
G1LR	Left & Right
G1C	Center
G1LC	Left & Center
G1RC	Right & Center
G1A	Left, Right & Center

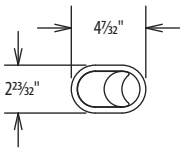
Racetrack Grommet, Satin Nickel Metallic



$46 list for each grommet

G11SNL	Left
G11SNR	Right
G11SNLR	Left & Right
G11SNC	Center
G11SNLC	Left & Center
G11SNRC	Right & Center
G11SNA	Left, Right & Center

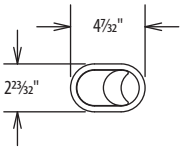
Racetrack Grommet, Platinum Metallic



$46 list for each grommet

G11PLL	Left
G11PLR	Right
G11PLLR	Left & Right
G11PLC	Center
G11PLLC	Left & Center
G11PLRC	Right & Center
G11PLA	Left, Right & Center

Racetrack Grommet, Cinder

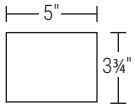


$46 list for each grommet

G11MBL	Left
G11MBR	Right
G11MBLR	Left & Right
G11MBC	Center
G11MBLC	Left & Center
G11MBRC	Right & Center
G11MBA	Left, Right & Center

Cutout Option for 1 Touch Pivoting Power Grommet

$41 listupcharge per cutout location

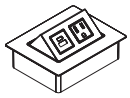


CUT-G17L	Left
CUT-G17R	Right
CUT-G17LR	Left & Right
CUT-G17C	Center
CUT-G17LC	Left & Center
CUT-G17RC	Right & Center
CUT-G17A	Left, Right & Center

• Reference page 289 for cutout locations of CUT-G17

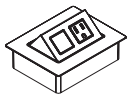
NACG17AELPGB, NACG17AELPGS, and NACG17AELPGW (Sold Separately)

• Reference page 667 for pricing and details



NACG17BELPGB, NACG17BELPGS, and NACG17BELPGW (Sold Separately)

• Reference page 667 for pricing and details



NACG17CELPGB, NACG17CELPGS, and NACG17CELPGW (Sold Separately)

• Reference page 667 for pricing and details

NOTE: Interlink IQ units are available in the Accessories section

PEDESTAL GROMMET

If no grommet is desired, specify an X

G22 Extended Radius ($41 list)

MODESTY GROMMET

If no grommet is desired, specify an X

G21 Half Moon ($41 list)

WORKSURFACE WIRE MANAGER

If no wire manager is desired, specify an X (No Wire Manager)

Specify locations and color option
Comes attached to worksurface
$52 list for each location

Locations:

D1B	Back	$52 list
D1L	Left	$52 list
D1R	Right	$52 list
D1LR	Left & Right	$104 list
D1BL	Back & Left	$104 list
D1BR	Back & Right	$104 list

Sample Option Selections:

D1B425 Wire Manager on Back in Shadow, $52 list
D1BL403 Wire Manager on Back and Left in Chamois, $104 list

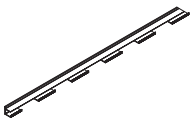
END PANEL GROMMET

If no grommet is desired, specify an X

G1EL Round, Black, Left ($41 list)
G1ER Round, Black, Right ($41 list)

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT LEG PAINT

462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic



Colors:

403 Chamois
462 Cinder
440 Cloud
485 Dark Chocolate
405 Designer White
450 Fog
461 Graphite
478 Platinum Grey
425 Shadow
460 Storm
419 Wallaby

PULLOUT STORAGE ELECTRICAL GROMMET

G37PB	Power Grommet	$111
G37UB	USB Grommet	$235

PULLOUT STORAGE SPACER SPACER CUTOUT

CT1	Cutout, 1 Side	$41
CT2	Cutout, 2 Sides	$41

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

- For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
- For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

GROMMET LOCATION OPTIONS

Grommets are available for factory installation in worksurfaces in predetermined locations as shown below. Simply specify the desired grommet style and location in the model number sequence. Refer to page 288 for options.

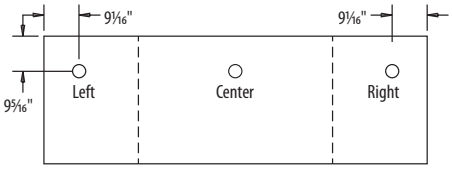
Round grommets are also available for field installation; see page 665.

- **If specifying a grommet in the center location of a component worksurface, be sure there is clearance under the grommet opening so as not to conflict with undersurface components**

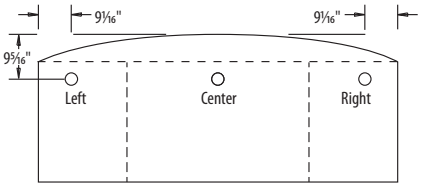
Worksurface grommet locations:

Excluding the J-Desk and the corner unit, distance to the center of the grommet is the same for the G1 round grommet, G11 racetrack grommet or the CUT-G17 option.

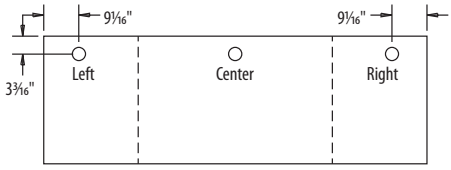
Excluding the J-Desk and the corner unit, the same locations are available for the round or racetrack grommet and the cutout option.



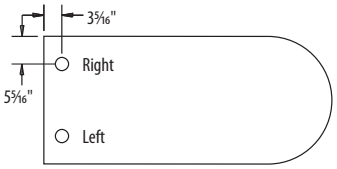
30" and 36" deep Worksurfaces



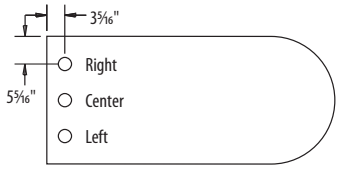
36" deep Arc Worksurfaces



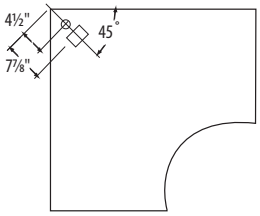
18" and 24" deep Worksurfaces



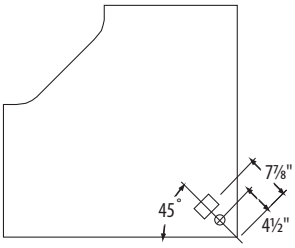
U-Shaped Desk



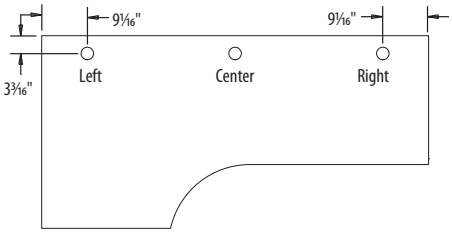
U-Shaped / P-Shaped Worksurface



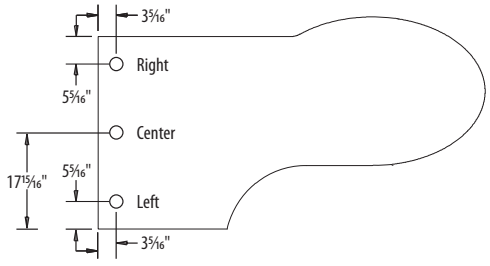
Corner Worksurface



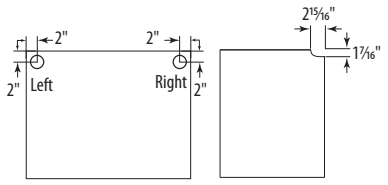
Corner Units



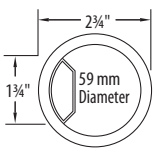
Extended Corner Worksurface (Right shown)



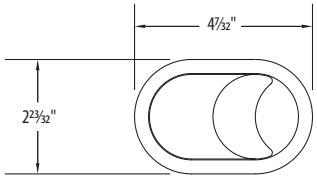
Extended P/U Shaped Worksurface (Right shown)



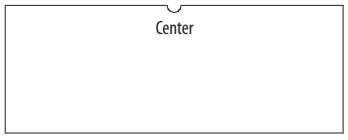
End Panel **Pedestal**



Round Grommet Plastic



Racetrack Grommet Zinc



Modesty Panel

GUIDELINES/GENERAL INFORMATION WAVEWORKS

DRAWER SPECIFICATIONS

DESCRIPTION	INTERIOR DIMENSIONS				FILING CAPABILITIES
	DRAWER	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	INSIDE HEIGHT	
Desk—Recessed Modesty Panel 36 x 72	Box File	14 15/16" 14 15/16"	17" 17"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter, legal, and EDP side-to-side filing Legal filing front-to-back
Desk—Recessed Modesty Panel 30 x 66, 30 x 60	Box File	11 15/16" 11 15/16"	17" 17"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter filing front-to-back or side-to-side Legal and EDP filing side-to-side
Single Pedestal Desk 36 x 72	Box File	14 15/16" 14 15/16"	17" 17"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter, legal, and EDP side-to-side filing Legal filing front-to-back
Single Pedestal Desk 30 x 66	Box File	11 15/16" 11 15/16"	17" 17"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter filing front-to-back or side-to-side Legal and EDP filing side-to-side
Executive Return 24 x 60, 24 x 48, 24 x 42	Box File	11 15/16" 11 15/16"	17" 17"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter filing front-to-back or side-to-side Legal and EDP filing side-to-side
Credenzas 24 x 72	Box File	14 15/16" 14 15/16"	17" 17"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter, legal, and EDP side-to-side filing Legal filing front-to-back
Credenzas 24 x 66, 24 x 60	Box File	11 15/16" 11 15/16"	17" 17"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter filing front-to-back or side-to-side Legal and EDP filing side-to-side
Credenzas 24 x 72	Lateral File	32 15/16"	17"	9⅜"	Letter, legal and EDP filing front-to-back or side-to-side
Single Pedestal Credenzas 24 x 72	Box File	14 15/16" 14 15/16"	17" 17"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter, legal, and EDP side-to-side filing Legal filing front-to-back
Single Pedestal Credenzas 24 x 66, 24 x 60	Box File	11 15/16" 11 15/16"	17" 17"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter filing front-to-back or side-to-side Legal and EDP filing side-to-side
Single Pedestal Credenzas 24 x 72	Lateral File	32 15/16"	17"	9⅜"	Letter, legal and EDP filing front-to-back or side-to-side
Lateral File (23" depth) 36" width	Lateral File	32 15/16"	17"	9⅜"	Letter, legal and EDP filing front-to-back or side-to-side
Lateral File (17" depth) 36" width	Lateral File	32 15/16"	12 1/32"	9⅜"	Letter, legal and EDP filing front-to-back Letter filing side-to-side
Lateral File (23" depth) 30" width	Lateral File	26 15/16"	17"	9⅜"	Letter, legal and EDP filing front-to-back or side-to-side
Lateral File (17" depth) 30" width	Lateral File	26 15/16"	12 1/32"	9⅜"	Letter, legal and EDP filing front-to-back Letter filing side-to-side
Vertical Storage Cabinet 18 x 68	Box File	14 15/16" 14 15/16"	17" 17"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter, legal, and EDP side-to-side filing Legal filing front-to-back
Component Pedestals 23 x 18, 29 x 18	Box File	14 15/16" 14 15/16"	17" 17"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter, legal, and EDP side-to-side filing Legal filing front-to-back
Component Pedestal 17 x 18	Box File	14 15/16" 14 15/16"	12 1/32" 12 1/32"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter filing side-to-side Legal filing front-to-back
Component Pedestals 23 x 15, 29 x 15	Box File	11 15/16" 11 15/16"	17" 17"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter filing front-to-back or side-to-side Legal and EDP filing side-to-side
Component Pedestals 17 x 15	Box File	11 15/16" 11 15/16"	12 1/32" 12 1/32"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter filing front-to-back or side-to-side
Mobile Pedestals 23 x 15	Box File	11 15/16" 11 15/16"	17" 17"	2½" 9⅜"	Letter filing front-to-back or side-to-side EDP and legal filing side-to-side

- All file drawers will accommodate A4 and British fools cap filing
- Exterior dimension of legal width pedestal is 18". Letter width is 15"

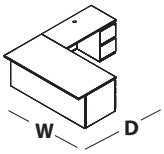
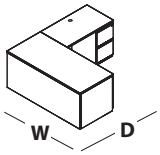
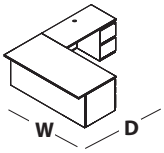
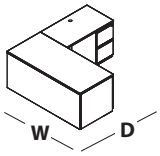
3/27/2024 BidSync

WAVEWORKS METAL L ARRANGEMENTS

Specify quickly and accurately with National's EZ Arrangement models. In each series, the most popular options have been pre-selected for a complete L or U configuration. Just choose the left or right model number, add a finish and you're done.

ARRANGEMENTS INCLUDE:

- Integrated pulls
- Softened Wood rim profile (wood models)
- Softened Vinyl, Cinder rim profile (laminate models)
- Random black lock cores
- Center grommet in return
- Must specify finish/laminate and paint

L-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
L-CONFIGURATION HPL TOP/ METAL CHASSIS (CAN BE CONFIGURED AS RIGHT OR LEFT HANDED) 	WW8572LFLM	84⅛D x 71¹⁵⁄₁₆W	$ 4186
	consists of		
	WW3672WSSDL	Worksurface	967
	WW2448WSSVDL	Worksurface	463
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW7227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	327
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW4827MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	282
	WW7972LFLM	78⅛D x 71¹⁵⁄₁₆W	$ 4124
	consists of		
	WW3672WSSDL	Worksurface	967
	WW2442WSSVDL	Worksurface	421
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW7227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	327
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW4227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	262
L-CONFIGURATION HPL TOP/ METAL CHASSIS (CAN BE CONFIGURED AS RIGHT OR LEFT HANDED) 	WW7966LFLM	78⅛D x 66W	$ 3860
	consists of		
	WW3066WSSDL	Worksurface	658
	WW2448WSSVDL	Worksurface	463
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW6627MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	310
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW4827MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	282
	WW7366LFLM	72⅛D x 66W	$ 3798
	consists of		
	WW3066WSSDL	Worksurface	658
	WW2442WSSVDL	Worksurface	421
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW6627MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	310
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW4227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	262
L-CONFIGURATION TFL TOP/ METAL CHASSIS (CAN BE CONFIGURED AS RIGHT OR LEFT HANDED) 	WW8572LFLLM	84⅛D x 71¹⁵⁄₁₆W	$ 3910
	consists of		
	WW3672WSSDLL	Worksurface	774
	WW2448WSSVDLL	Worksurface	380
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW7227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	327
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW4827MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	282
	WW7972LFLLM	78⅛D x 71¹⁵⁄₁₆W	$ 3854
	consists of		
	WW3672WSSDLL	Worksurface	774
	WW2442WSSVDLL	Worksurface	344
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW7227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	327
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW4227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	262
L-CONFIGURATION TFL TOP/ METAL CHASSIS (CAN BE CONFIGURED AS RIGHT OR LEFT HANDED) 	WW7966LFLLM	78⅛D x 66W	$ 3645
	consists of		
	WW3066WSSDLL	Worksurface	526
	WW2448WSSVDLL	Worksurface	380
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW6627MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	310
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW4827MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	282
	WW7366LFLLM	72⅛D x 66W	$ 3589
	consists of		
	WW3066WSSDLL	Worksurface	526
	WW2442WSSVDLL	Worksurface	344
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW6627MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	310
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW4227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	262

WAVEWORKS METAL U ARRANGEMENTS

Specify quickly and accurately with National's EZ Arrangement models. In each series, the most popular options have been pre-selected for a complete L or U configuration. Just choose the left or right model number, add a finish and you're done.

ARRANGEMENTS INCLUDE:

- Integrated pulls
- Softened Wood rim profile (wood models)
- Softened Vinyl, Cinder rim profile (laminate models)
- Random black lock cores
- Center grommet in bridge
- Left and right grommets in credenza
- Must specify finish/laminate and paint

U-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
U-CONFIGURATION HPL TOP/ METAL CHASSIS (CAN BE CONFIGURED AS RIGHT OR LEFT HANDED)	WW10972UFLM	108⅛D x 71⁵⁄₁₆W	$ 5617
	consists of		
	WW3672WSSDL	Worksurface	967
	WW2448WSSVDL	Worksurface	463
	WW2472WSSDL	Worksurface	682
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW7227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	327
	WW7227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	327
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW2427EPM	End Panel	304
	WW4827MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	282
	WW10372UFLM	102⅛D x 71⁵⁄₁₆W	$ 5555
	consists of		
	WW3672WSSDL	Worksurface	967
	WW2442WSSVDL	Worksurface	421
	WW2472WSSDL	Worksurface	682
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW7227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	327
	WW7227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	327
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW2427EPM	End Panel	304
	WW4227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	262
U-CONFIGURATION TFL TOP/ METAL CHASSIS (CAN BE CONFIGURED AS RIGHT OR LEFT HANDED)	WW10972UFLLM	108⅛D x 71⁵⁄₁₆W	$ 5221
	consists of		
	WW3672WSSDLL	Worksurface	774
	WW2448WSSVDLL	Worksurface	380
	WW2472WSSDLL	Worksurface	562
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW7227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	327
	WW7227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	327
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW2427EPM	End Panel	304
	WW4827MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	282
	WW10372UFLLM	102⅛D x 71⁵⁄₁₆W	$ 5165
	consists of		
	WW3672WSSDLL	Worksurface	774
	WW2442WSSVDLL	Worksurface	344
	WW2472WSSDLL	Worksurface	562
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW7227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	327
	WW7227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	327
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW2427EPM	End Panel	304
	WW4227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	262

U-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
U-CONFIGURATION HPL TOP/ METAL CHASSIS (CAN BE CONFIGURED AS RIGHT OR LEFT HANDED)	WW10366UFLM	102⅛D x 66W	$ 5230
	consists of		
	WW3066WSSDL	Worksurface	658
	WW2448WSSVDL	Worksurface	463
	WW2466WSSDL	Worksurface	638
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW6627MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	310
	WW6627MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	310
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW2427EPM	End Panel	304
	WW4827MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	282
	WW9766UFLM	96⅛D x 66W	$ 5168
	consists of		
	WW3066WSSDL	Worksurface	658
	WW2442WSSVDL	Worksurface	421
	WW2466WSSDL	Worksurface	638
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW6627MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	310
	WW6627MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	310
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW2427EPM	End Panel	304
	WW4227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	262
U-CONFIGURATION TFL TOP/ METAL CHASSIS (CAN BE CONFIGURED AS RIGHT OR LEFT HANDED)	WW10366UFLLM	102⅛D x 66W	$ 4905
	consists of		
	WW3066WSSDLL	Worksurface	526
	WW2448WSSVDLL	Worksurface	380
	WW2466WSSDLL	Worksurface	528
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW6627MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	310
	WW6627MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	310
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW2427EPM	End Panel	304
	WW4827MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	282
	WW9766UFLLM	96⅛D x 66W	$ 4849
	consists of		
	WW3066WSSDLL	Worksurface	526
	WW2442WSSVDLL	Worksurface	344
	WW2466WSSDLL	Worksurface	528
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW6627MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	310
	WW6627MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	310
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW2427EPM	End Panel	304
	WW4227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	262

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

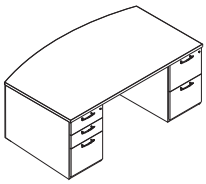
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
8. Laminate Door/Drawer Color (laminate models)
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW3672DDFAW8	F	1PL	G1L	KRS	AC		
WW3672DDFAL8	VHN2	1PL	G1L	KRS	HN2	461	HN2
WW3672DDFALW8	F	1PL	G1L	KRS	461	HN	

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK ARC TOP



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN3684DDFAW8	Wood	$ 7323	36 1/16	83 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	47 3/16	347 lbs.	65.8
WWN3684DDFALW8	Laminate/Wood	7323	36 1/16	83 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	47 3/16	347 lbs.	65.8
WWN3684DDFAL8	Laminate	4816	36 1/16	83 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	47 3/16	347 lbs.	65.8
WWN3672DDFAW8	Wood	$ 6604	36 1/16	71 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	35 7/8	337 lbs.	52.3
WWN3672DDFALW8	Laminate/Wood	6604	36 1/16	71 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	35 7/8	337 lbs.	52.3
WWN3672DDFAL8	Laminate	4342	36 1/16	71 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	35 7/8	337 lbs.	52.3
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WW3684DDFAW8	Wood	$ 6724	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	47 3/16	347 lbs.	65.8
WW3684DDFALW8	Laminate/Wood	6724	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	47 3/16	347 lbs.	65.8
WW3684DDFAL8	Laminate	4420	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	47 3/16	347 lbs.	65.8
WW3684DDFALL8	TFL	3535	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 7/8	6 3/16	47 3/16	347 lbs.	65.8
WW3672DDFAW8	Wood	$ 6004	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	35 7/8	317 lbs.	56.3
WW3672DDFALW8	Laminate/Wood	6004	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	35 7/8	317 lbs.	56.3
WW3672DDFAL8	Laminate	3947	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	35 7/8	317 lbs.	56.3
WW3672DDFALL8	TFL	3157	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	6 3/16	35 7/8	317 lbs.	56.3

- Arc top desk is 30" deep at ends
- Top overhangs 6" at center
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

3/27/2024 BidSync

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

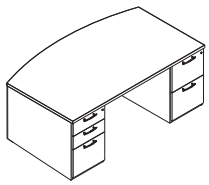
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
8. Laminate Door/ Drawer Color (laminate models)
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

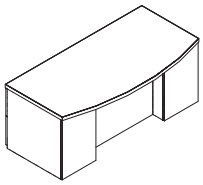
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN3672DDFBAW8	F	1PL	G1L	KRS	AC		
WWN3672DDFBAL8	VHN2	1PL	G1L	KRS	HN2	461	HN2
WWN3672DDFBALW8	F	1PL	G1L	KRS	461	HN	

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK ARC TOP BREAKFRONT MODESTY

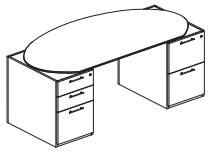




MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN3684DDFBAW8	Wood	$ 7543	36 1/16	83 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	47 3/16	347 lbs.	65.8
WWN3684DDFBALW8	Laminate/Wood	7543	36 1/16	83 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	47 3/16	347 lbs.	65.8
WWN3684DDFBAL8	Laminate	4962	36 1/16	83 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	47 3/16	347 lbs.	65.8
WWN3672DDFBAW8	Wood	$ 6802	36 1/16	71 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	35 7/8	337 lbs.	52.3
WWN3672DDFBALW8	Laminate/Wood	6802	36 1/16	71 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	35 7/8	337 lbs.	52.3
WWN3672DDFBAL8	Laminate	4473	36 1/16	71 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	35 7/8	337 lbs.	52.3
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WW3684DDFBAW8	Wood	$ 6927	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	47 3/16	347 lbs.	65.8
WW3684DDFBALW8	Laminate/Wood	6927	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	47 3/16	347 lbs.	65.8
WW3684DDFBAL8	Laminate	4553	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	47 3/16	347 lbs.	65.8
WW3684DDFBALL8	TFL	3539	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 7/8	6 3/16	47 3/16	347 lbs.	65.8
WW3672DDFBAW8	Wood	$ 6182	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	35 7/8	317 lbs.	56.3
WW3672DDFBALW8	Laminate/Wood	6182	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	35 7/8	317 lbs.	56.3
WW3672DDFBAL8	Laminate	4065	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	35 7/8	317 lbs.	56.3
WW3672DDFBALL8	TFL	3156	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	6 3/16	35 7/8	317 lbs.	56.3

- Arc top desk is 30" deep at ends
- Top overhangs 12" at center to the modesty panel
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK GLASS TOP



WW3672DDFGW8	Wood	$ 6549	36 1/16	71 15/16	29 3/8	35 7/8	–	275 lbs.	50.0
WW3672DDFGL8	Laminate	4307	36 1/16	71 15/16	29 3/8	35 7/8	–	275 lbs.	50.0

- Grommet option not available
- Clear ½" thick tempered glass top with pencil polished edge
- Some assembly required; top ships unattached
- Optional modesty panels in veneer or laminate and in full or ⅓ heights available, see page 466
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

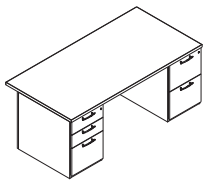
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
8. Laminate Door/Drawer Color (laminate models)
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW3672DDFW8	F	1PL	G1L	KRS	AC		
WW3672DDFL8	VHN2	1PL	G1L	KRS	HN2	461	HN2
WW3672DDFLW8	F	1PL	G1L	KRS	461	HN	

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK
RECESSED MODESTY



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN3684DDFW8	Wood	$ 6103	36 1/16	83 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	47 3/16	347 lbs.	65.8
WWN3684DDFLW8	Laminate/Wood	6103	36 1/16	83 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	47 3/16	347 lbs.	65.8
WWN3684DDFL8	Laminate	3944	36 1/16	83 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	47 3/16	347 lbs.	65.8
WWN3672DDFW8	Wood	$ 5500	36 1/16	71 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	35 7/8	347 lbs.	52.3
WWN3672DDFLW8	Laminate/Wood	5500	36 1/16	71 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	35 7/8	347 lbs.	52.3
WWN3672DDFL8	Laminate	3556	36 1/16	71 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	35 7/8	347 lbs.	52.3
WWN3066DDFW8	Wood	$ 5279	30 1/16	66	29 3/8	6 3/16	35 7/8	277 lbs.	40.3
WWN3066DDFLW8	Laminate/Wood	5279	30 1/16	66	29 3/8	6 3/16	35 7/8	277 lbs.	40.3
WWN3066DDFL8	Laminate	3414	30 1/16	66	29 3/8	6 3/16	35 7/8	277 lbs.	40.3
WWN3060DDFW8	Wood	$ 5023	30 1/16	60	29 3/8	6 3/16	29 15/16	263 lbs.	36.7
WWN3060DDFLW8	Laminate/Wood	5023	30 1/16	60	29 3/8	6 3/16	29 15/16	263 lbs.	36.7
WWN3060DDFL8	Laminate	3289	30 1/16	60	29 3/8	6 3/16	29 15/16	263 lbs.	36.7
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WW3684DDFW8	Wood	$ 5602	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	47 3/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WW3684DDFLW8	Laminate/Wood	5602	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	47 3/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WW3684DDFL8	Laminate	3620	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	47 3/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WW3684DDFLL8	TFL	2899	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 7/8	6 3/16	47 3/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WW3672DDFW8	Wood	$ 5001	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	35 7/8	361 lbs.	56.3
WW3672DDFLW8	Laminate/Wood	5001	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	35 7/8	361 lbs.	56.3
WW3672DDFL8	Laminate	3235	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	35 7/8	361 lbs.	56.3
WW3672DDFLL8	TFL	2586	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	6 3/16	35 7/8	361 lbs.	56.3
WW3066DDFW8	Wood	$ 4799	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	6 3/16	35 7/8	285 lbs.	44.4
WW3066DDFLW8	Laminate/Wood	4799	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	6 3/16	35 7/8	285 lbs.	44.4
WW3066DDFL8	Laminate	3104	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	6 3/16	35 7/8	285 lbs.	44.4
WW3066DDFLL8	TFL	2485	30 1/16	66	28 7/8	6 3/16	35 7/8	285 lbs.	44.4
WW3060DDFW8	Wood	$ 4569	30 1/16	60	28 15/16	6 3/16	29 15/16	261 lbs.	40.7
WW3060DDFLW8	Laminate/Wood	4569	30 1/16	60	28 15/16	6 3/16	29 15/16	261 lbs.	40.7
WW3060DDFL8	Laminate	2991	30 1/16	60	28 15/16	6 3/16	29 15/16	261 lbs.	40.7
WW3060DDFLL8	TFL	2391	30 1/16	60	28 7/8	6 3/16	29 15/16	261 lbs.	40.7

- 3672 desk has 30" deep pedestals
- 3066 and 3060 desks have 24" deep pedestals
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

3/27/2024 BidSync

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

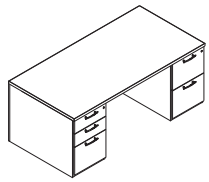
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
8. Laminate Door/Drawer Color (laminate models)
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

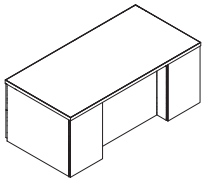
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN3672DDFBW8	F	1PL	G1L	KRS	AC		
WWN3672DDFBL8	VHN2	1PL	G1L	KRS	HN2	461	HN2
WWN3672DDFBLW8	F	1PL	G1L	KRS	461	HN	

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK BREAKFRONT MODESTY





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN3684DDFBW8	Wood	$ 6283	36 1/16	83 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	47 3/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WWN3684DDFBLW8	Laminate/Wood	6283	36 1/16	83 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	47 3/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WWN3684DDFBL8	Laminate	4062	36 1/16	83 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	47 3/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WWN3672DDFBW8	Wood	$ 5665	36 1/16	71 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	35 7/8	347 lbs.	52.3
WWN3672DDFBLW8	Laminate/Wood	5665	36 1/16	71 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	35 7/8	347 lbs.	52.3
WWN3672DDFBL8	Laminate	3662	36 1/16	71 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	35 7/8	347 lbs.	52.3
WWN3066DDFBW8	Wood	$ 5436	30 1/16	66	29 3/8	6 5/16	35 7/8	277 lbs.	40.3
WWN3066DDFBLW8	Laminate/Wood	5436	30 1/16	66	29 3/8	6 5/16	35 7/8	277 lbs.	40.3
WWN3066DDFBL8	Laminate	3516	30 1/16	66	29 3/8	6 5/16	35 7/8	277 lbs.	40.3
WWN3060DDFBW8	Wood	$ 5174	30 1/16	60	29 3/8	6 5/16	29 15/16	263 lbs.	36.7
WWN3060DDFBLW8	Laminate/Wood	5174	30 1/16	60	29 3/8	6 5/16	29 15/16	263 lbs.	36.7
WWN3060DDFBL8	Laminate	3388	30 1/16	60	29 3/8	6 5/16	29 15/16	263 lbs.	36.7
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WW3684DDFBW8	Wood	$ 5770	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	47 3/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WW3684DDFBLW8	Laminate/Wood	5770	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	47 3/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WW3684DDFBL8	Laminate	3729	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	47 3/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WW3684DDFBLL8	TFL	2899	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 7/8	6 3/16	47 3/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WW3672DDFBW8	Wood	$ 5150	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	35 7/8	361 lbs.	56.3
WW3672DDFBLW8	Laminate/Wood	5150	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	35 7/8	361 lbs.	56.3
WW3672DDFBL8	Laminate	3330	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	35 7/8	361 lbs.	56.3
WW3672DDFBLL8	TFL	2584	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	6 3/16	35 7/8	361 lbs.	56.3
WW3066DDFBW8	Wood	$ 4941	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	6 5/16	35 7/8	285 lbs.	44.4
WW3066DDFBLW8	Laminate/Wood	4941	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	6 5/16	35 7/8	285 lbs.	44.4
WW3066DDFBL8	Laminate	3198	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	6 5/16	35 7/8	285 lbs.	44.4
WW3066DDFBLL8	TFL	2482	30 1/16	66	28 7/8	6 5/16	35 7/8	285 lbs.	44.4
WW3060DDFBW8	Wood	$ 4705	30 1/16	60	28 15/16	6 5/16	29 15/16	261 lbs.	40.7
WW3060DDFBLW8	Laminate/Wood	4705	30 1/16	60	28 15/16	6 5/16	29 15/16	261 lbs.	40.7
WW3060DDFBL8	Laminate	3079	30 1/16	60	28 15/16	6 5/16	29 15/16	261 lbs.	40.7
WW3060DDFBLL8	TFL	2391	30 1/16	60	28 7/8	6 5/16	29 15/16	261 lbs.	40.7

- 3684 and 3672 desks have 35" deep pedestals
- 3066 and 3060 desks have 30" deep pedestals
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Modesty inset

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

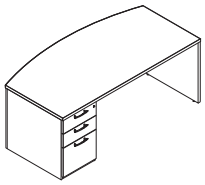
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
8. Laminate Door/Drawer Color (laminate models)
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW3672DRFAW1	F	1PL	G1L	KRS	AC		
WW3672DRFAL1	VHN2	1PL	G1L	KRS	HN2	461	HN2
WW3672DRFALW1	F	1PL	G1L	KRS	461	HN	

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK
ARC TOP



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION				LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS											
LEFT PEDESTAL DESK	**RIGHT PEDESTAL DESK**										
WWN3684DLFAW1	WWN3684DRFAW1	Wood	$	6402	36 1/16	83 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	64 11/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WWN3684DLFALW1	WWN3684DRFALW1	Lam/Wood		6402	36 1/16	83 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	64 11/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WWN3684DLFAL1	WWN3684DRFAL1	Laminate		4321	36 1/16	83 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	64 11/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WWN3672DLFAW1	WWN3672DRFAW1	Wood	$	5775	36 1/16	71 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	52 11/16	277 lbs.	52.0
WWN3672DLFALW1	WWN3672DRFALW1	Lam/Wood		5775	36 1/16	71 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	52 11/16	277 lbs.	52.0
WWN3672DLFAL1	WWN3672DRFAL1	Laminate		3895	36 1/16	71 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	52 11/16	277 lbs.	52.0
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS											
LEFT PEDESTAL DESK	**RIGHT PEDESTAL DESK**										
WW3684DLFAW1	WW3684DRFAW1	Wood	$	5877	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	64 11/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WW3684DLFALW1	WW3684DRFALW1	Lam/Wood		5877	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	64 11/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WW3684DLFAL1	WW3684DRFAL1	Laminate		3966	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	64 11/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WW3684DLFALL1	WW3684DRFALL1	TFL		3171	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 7/8	6 3/16	64 11/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WW3672DLFAW1	WW3672DRFAW1	Wood	$	5248	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	52 11/16	267 lbs.	56.3
WW3672DLFALW1	WW3672DRFALW1	Lam/Wood		5248	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	52 11/16	267 lbs.	56.3
WW3672DLFAL1	WW3672DRFAL1	Laminate		3544	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	52 11/16	267 lbs.	56.3
WW3672DLFALL1	WW3672DRFALL1	TFL		2835	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	6 3/16	52 11/16	267 lbs.	56.3

- Arc top desk is 30" deep at ends
- Top overhangs 6" at center
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

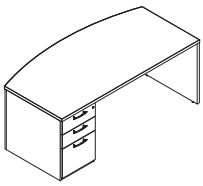
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
8. Laminate Door/Drawer Color (laminate models)
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

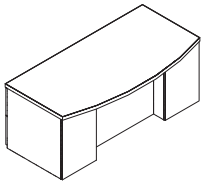
WWN3672DLFBAW1	F	1PL	G1L	KRS	AC		
WWN3672DLFBAL1	VHN2	1PL	G1L	KRS	HN2	461	HN2
WWN3672DLFBALW1	F	1PL	G1L	KRS	461	HN	

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK
ARC TOP
BREAKFRONT MODESTY



Left shown



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS LEFT PEDESTAL DESK	**RIGHT PEDESTAL DESK**									
WWN3684DLFBAW1	WWN3684DRFBAW1	Wood	$ 6595	36 1/16	83 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	64 11/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WWN3684DLFBALW1	WWN3684DRFBALW1	Lam/Wood	6595	36 1/16	83 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	64 11/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WWN3684DLFBAL1	WWN3684DRFBAL1	Laminate	4452	36 1/16	83 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	64 11/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WWN3672DLFBAW1	WWN3672DRFBAW1	Wood	$ 5949	36 1/16	71 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	52 11/16	277 lbs.	52.0
WWN3672DLFBALW1	WWN3672DRFBALW1	Lam/Wood	5949	36 1/16	71 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	52 11/16	277 lbs.	52.0
WWN3672DLFBAL1	WWN3672DRFBAL1	Laminate	4012	36 1/16	71 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	52 11/16	277 lbs.	52.0
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS LEFT PEDESTAL DESK	**RIGHT PEDESTAL DESK**									
WW3684DLFBAW1	WW3684DRFBAW1	Wood	$ 6054	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	64 11/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WW3684DLFBALW1	WW3684DRFBALW1	Lam/Wood	6054	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	64 11/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WW3684DLFBAL1	WW3684DRFBAL1	Laminate	4087	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	64 11/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WW3684DLFBALL1	WW3684DRFBALL1	TFL	3172	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 7/8	6 3/16	64 11/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WW3672DLFBAW1	WW3672DRFBAW1	Wood	$ 5409	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	52 11/16	267 lbs.	56.3
WW3672DLFBALW1	WW3672DRFBALW1	Lam/Wood	5409	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	52 11/16	267 lbs.	56.3
WW3672DLFBAL1	WW3672DRFBAL1	Laminate	3650	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	52 11/16	267 lbs.	56.3
WW3672DLFBALL1	WW3672DRFBALL1	TFL	2835	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	6 3/16	52 11/16	267 lbs.	56.3

- Arc top desk is 30" deep at ends
- Top overhangs 12" at center to the modesty panel
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Modesty inset
- Grain direction runs with the width of all laminate modesty panels that exceed 60"

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC00197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

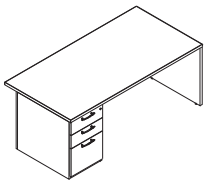
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
8. Laminate Door/Drawer Color (laminate models)
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW3672DRFW1	F	1PL	G1L	KRS	AC			
WW3672DRFL1	VHN2	1PL	G1L	KRS	HN2	461	HN2	
WW3672DRFLW1	F	1PL	G1L	KRS	461	HN		

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK
RECESSED MODESTY



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS										
LEFT PEDESTAL DESK	**RIGHT PEDESTAL DESK**									
WWN3684DLFW1	WWN3684DRFW1	Wood	$ 5223	36 1/16	83 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	64 11/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WWN3684DLFLW1	WWN3684DRFLW1	Lam/Wood	5223	36 1/16	83 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	64 11/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WWN3684DLFL1	WWN3684DRFL1	Laminate	3446	36 1/16	83 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	64 11/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WWN3672DLFW1	WWN3672DRFW1	Wood	$ 4711	36 1/16	71 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	52 11/16	287 lbs.	52.3
WWN3672DLFLW1	WWN3672DRFLW1	Lam/Wood	4711	36 1/16	71 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	52 11/16	287 lbs.	52.3
WWN3672DLFL1	WWN3672DRFL1	Laminate	3105	36 1/16	71 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	52 11/16	287 lbs.	52.3
WWN3066DLFW1	WWN3066DRFW1	Wood	$ 4420	30 1/16	66	29 3/8	6 3/16	52 11/16	232 lbs.	40.3
WWN3066DLFLW1	WWN3066DRFLW1	Lam/Wood	4420	30 1/16	66	29 3/8	6 3/16	52 11/16	232 lbs.	40.3
WWN3066DLFL1	WWN3066DRFL1	Laminate	2974	30 1/16	66	29 3/8	6 3/16	52 11/16	232 lbs.	40.3
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS										
LEFT PEDESTAL DESK	**RIGHT PEDESTAL DESK**									
WW3684DLFW1	WW3684DRFW1	Wood	$ 4798	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	64 11/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WW3684DLFLW1	WW3684DRFLW1	Lam/Wood	4798	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	64 11/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WW3684DLFL1	WW3684DRFL1	Laminate	3163	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	64 11/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WW3684DLFLL1	WW3684DRFLL1	TFL	2529	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 7/8	6 3/16	64 11/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WW3672DLFW1	WW3672DRFW1	Wood	$ 4283	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	52 11/16	311 lbs.	56.3
WW3672DLFLW1	WW3672DRFLW1	Lam/Wood	4283	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	52 11/16	311 lbs.	56.3
WW3672DLFL1	WW3672DRFL1	Laminate	2824	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	52 11/16	311 lbs.	56.3
WW3672DLFLL1	WW3672DRFLL1	TFL	2258	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	6 3/16	52 11/16	311 lbs.	56.3
WW3066DLFW1	WW3066DRFW1	Wood	$ 4016	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	6 3/16	52 11/16	245 lbs.	44.4
WW3066DLFLW1	WW3066DRFLW1	Lam/Wood	4016	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	6 3/16	52 11/16	245 lbs.	44.4
WW3066DLFL1	WW3066DRFL1	Laminate	2704	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	6 3/16	52 11/16	245 lbs.	44.4
WW3066DLFLL1	WW3066DRFLL1	TFL	2164	30 1/16	66	28 7/8	6 3/16	52 11/16	245 lbs.	44.4

- 3684 and 3672 desks have 30" deep pedestal
- 3066 desk has 24" deep pedestal
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Grain direction runs with the width of all laminate modesty panels that exceed 60"

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

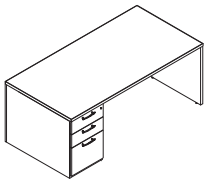
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
8. Laminate Door/Drawer Color (laminate models)
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

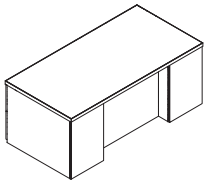
WWN3672DRFBW1	F	1PL	G1L	KRS	AC		
WWN3672DRFBL1	VHN2	1PL	G1L	KRS	HN2	461	HN2
WWN3672DRFBLW1	F	1PL	G1L	KRS	461	HN	

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK BREAKFRONT MODESTY



Left shown



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS LEFT PEDESTAL DESK	**RIGHT PEDESTAL DESK**									
WWN3684DLFBW1	WWN3684DRFBW1	Wood	$ 5381	36 1/16	83 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	64 11/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WWN3684DLFBLW1	WWN3684DRFBLW1	Lam/Wood	5381	36 1/16	83 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	64 11/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WWN3684DLFBL1	WWN3684DRFBL1	Laminate	3550	36 1/16	83 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	64 11/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WWN3672DLFBW1	WWN3672DRFBW1	Wood	$ 4854	36 1/16	71 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	52 11/16	287 lbs.	52.3
WWN3672DLFBLW1	WWN3672DRFBLW1	Lam/Wood	4854	36 1/16	71 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	52 11/16	287 lbs.	52.3
WWN3672DLFBL1	WWN3672DRFBL1	Laminate	3202	36 1/16	71 15/16	29 3/8	6 3/16	52 11/16	287 lbs.	52.3
WWN3066DLFBW1	WWN3066DRFBW1	Wood	$ 4552	30 1/16	66	29 3/8	6 3/16	52 11/16	232 lbs.	40.3
WWN3066DLFBLW1	WWN3066DRFBLW1	Lam/Wood	4552	30 1/16	66	29 3/8	6 3/16	52 11/16	232 lbs.	40.3
WWN3066DLFBL1	WWN3066DRFBL1	Laminate	3061	30 1/16	66	29 3/8	6 3/16	52 11/16	232 lbs.	40.3
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS LEFT PEDESTAL DESK	**RIGHT PEDESTAL DESK**									
WW3684DLFBW1	WW3684DRFBW1	Wood	$ 4940	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	64 11/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WW3684DLFBLW1	WW3684DRFBLW1	Lam/Wood	4940	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	64 11/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WW3684DLFBL1	WW3684DRFBL1	Laminate	3258	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	64 11/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WW3684DLFBLL1	WW3684DRFBLL1	TFL	2529	36 1/16	83 15/16	28 7/8	6 3/16	64 11/16	374 lbs.	65.8
WW3672DLFBW1	WW3672DRFBW1	Wood	$ 4411	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	52 11/16	311 lbs.	56.3
WW3672DLFBLW1	WW3672DRFBLW1	Lam/Wood	4411	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	52 11/16	311 lbs.	56.3
WW3672DLFBL1	WW3672DRFBL1	Laminate	2906	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	6 3/16	52 11/16	311 lbs.	56.3
WW3672DLFBLL1	WW3672DRFBLL1	TFL	2257	36 1/16	71 15/16	28 7/8	6 3/16	52 11/16	311 lbs.	56.3
WW3066DLFBW1	WW3066DRFBW1	Wood	$ 4138	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	6 3/16	52 11/16	245 lbs.	44.4
WW3066DLFBLW1	WW3066DRFBLW1	Lam/Wood	4138	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	6 3/16	52 11/16	245 lbs.	44.4
WW3066DLFBL1	WW3066DRFBL1	Laminate	2785	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	6 3/16	52 11/16	245 lbs.	44.4
WW3066DLFBLL1	WW3066DRFBLL1	TFL	2164	30 1/16	66	28 7/8	6 3/16	52 11/16	245 lbs.	44.4

- 3684 and 3672 desks have 35" deep pedestal
- 3066 desk has 30" deep pedestal
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Modesty inset
- Grain direction runs with the width of all laminate modesty panels that exceed 60"

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC00197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

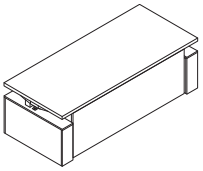
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Grommet
5. Paint
6. Laminate Top Color (laminate models)
7. Laminate Chassis Color (laminate models)
8. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN3084DSFA1W	F	G1L	462	AD	
WWN3084DSFA1LW	F	G1R	462	440	MH
WWN3084DSFA1L	VPB	X	462	PB	PB

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT DESK SHELL FULL FLUSH MODESTY



Approach view

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅛" TOP THICKNESS 36" DEPTH									
WWN3684DSFA1W	Wood	$ 9179	36 1/16	83 15/16	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3684DSFA1LW	Laminate/Wood	9179	36 1/16	83 15/16	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3684DSFA1L	Laminate	7934	36 1/16	83 15/16	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3678DSFA1W	Wood	$ 8936	36 1/16	77 15/16	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3678DSFA1LW	Laminate/Wood	8936	36 1/16	77 15/16	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3678DSFA1L	Laminate	7814	36 1/16	77 15/16	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3672DSFA1W	Wood	$ 8693	36 1/16	71 15/16	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3672DSFA1LW	Laminate/Wood	8693	36 1/16	71 15/16	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3672DSFA1L	Laminate	7693	36 1/16	71 15/16	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	
30" DEPTH									
WWN3084DSFA1W	Wood	$ 8362	30 1/16	83 15/16	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3084DSFA1LW	Laminate/Wood	8362	30 1/16	83 15/16	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3084DSFA1L	Laminate	6731	30 1/16	83 15/16	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3078DSFA1W	Wood	$ 8117	30 1/16	77 15/16	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3078DSFA1LW	Laminate/Wood	8117	30 1/16	77 15/16	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3078DSFA1L	Laminate	6614	30 1/16	77 15/16	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3072DSFA1W	Wood	$ 7874	30 1/16	71 15/16	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3072DSFA1LW	Laminate/Wood	7874	30 1/16	71 15/16	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3072DSFA1L	Laminate	6493	30 1/16	71 15/16	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3066DSFA1W	Wood	$ 7629	30 1/16	66	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3066DSFA1LW	Laminate/Wood	7629	30 1/16	66	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3066DSFA1L	Laminate	6374	30 1/16	66	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3060DSFA1W	Wood	$ 7384	30 1/16	60	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3060DSFA1LW	Laminate/Wood	7384	30 1/16	60	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3060DSFA1L	Laminate	6255	30 1/16	60	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	
24" DEPTH									
WWN2454DSFA1W	Wood	$ 5905	24	54	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN2454DSFA1LW	Laminate/Wood	5905	24	54	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN2454DSFA1L	Laminate	5247	24	54	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN2448DSFA1W	Wood	$ 5798	24	48 1/16	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN2448DSFA1LW	Laminate/Wood	5798	24	48 1/16	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN2448DSFA1L	Laminate	5141	24	48 1/16	27 1/16	–	–	lbs.	

- Laminate/Wood combo units consist of a laminate worksurface and veneer shrouds and modesty
- Grain direction on shrouds is always vertical unless specifying a horizontal laminate
- Wire manager located on right side of desk; removeable panel allows for easy access
- Wire manager can be moved to opposite side in field if other side is preferred
- Any laminate modesty over 60" will be horizontal grain direction
- Control pad can be moved to RH or LH by the customer
- All models feature a 2 position memory
- Legs will be visible when the desk is in an upper position; specify paint color of Cinder or Platinum Metallic

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

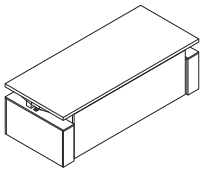
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Grommet
5. Paint
6. Laminate Top Color (laminate models)
7. Laminate Chassis Color (laminate models)
8. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW3084DSFA1W	F	G1L	462	AD	
WW3084DSFA1LW	F	G1R	462	440	MH
WW3084DSFA1L	VPB	X	462	PB	PB

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT DESK SHELL FULL FLUSH MODESTY (CONTINUED)



Approach view

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1 3/16" TOP THICKNESS 36" DEPTH									
WW3684DSFA1W	Wood	$ 9043	36 1/16	83 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3684DSFA1LW	Laminate/Wood	9043	36 1/16	83 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3684DSFA1L	Laminate	7794	36 1/16	83 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3678DSFA1W	Wood	$ 8799	36 1/16	77 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3678DSFA1LW	Laminate/Wood	8799	36 1/16	77 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3678DSFA1L	Laminate	7678	36 1/16	77 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3672DSFA1W	Wood	$ 8555	36 1/16	71 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3672DSFA1LW	Laminate/Wood	8555	36 1/16	71 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3672DSFA1L	Laminate	7557	36 1/16	71 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
30" DEPTH									
WW3084DSFA1W	Wood	$ 8224	30 1/16	83 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3084DSFA1LW	Laminate/Wood	8224	30 1/16	83 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3084DSFA1L	Laminate	6594	30 1/16	83 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3078DSFA1W	Wood	$ 7980	30 1/16	77 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3078DSFA1LW	Laminate/Wood	7980	30 1/16	77 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3078DSFA1L	Laminate	6474	30 1/16	77 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3072DSFA1W	Wood	$ 7736	30 1/16	71 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3072DSFA1LW	Laminate/Wood	7736	30 1/16	71 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3072DSFA1L	Laminate	6357	30 1/16	71 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3066DSFA1W	Wood	$ 7492	30 1/16	66	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3066DSFA1LW	Laminate/Wood	7492	30 1/16	66	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3066DSFA1L	Laminate	6237	30 1/16	66	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3060DSFA1W	Wood	$ 7247	30 1/16	60	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3060DSFA1LW	Laminate/Wood	7247	30 1/16	60	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3060DSFA1L	Laminate	6117	30 1/16	60	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
24" DEPTH									
WW2454DSFA1W	Wood	$ 5385	24	54	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW2454DSFA1LW	Laminate/Wood	5385	24	54	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW2454DSFA1L	Laminate	4867	24	54	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW2448DSFA1W	Wood	$ 5279	24	48 1/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW2448DSFA1LW	Laminate/Wood	5279	24	48 1/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW2448DSFA1L	Laminate	4759	24	48 1/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	

- Laminate/Wood combo units consist of a laminate worksurface and veneer shrouds and modesty
- Grain direction on shrouds is always vertical unless specifying a horizontal laminate
- Wire manager located on right side of desk; removeable panel allows for easy access
- Wire manager can be moved to opposite side in field if other side is preferred
- Any laminate modesty over 60" will be horizontal grain direction
- Control pad can be moved to RH or LH by the customer
- All models feature a 2 position memory
- Legs will be visible when the desk is in an upper position; specify paint color of Cinder or Platinum Metallic
- SIN 33721

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

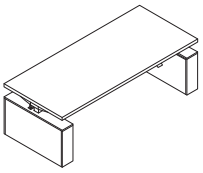
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Grommet
5. Paint
6. Laminate Top Color (laminate models)
7. Laminate Chassis Color (laminate models)
8. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN3084DSFBA1W	F	G1L	462	AD	
WWN3084DSFBA1LW	F	G1R	462	440	MH
WWN3084DSFBA1L	VPB	X	462	PB	PB

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT DESK SHELL BREAKFRONT FULL MODESTY



User side

1⅜" TOP THICKNESS
36" DEPTH

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WWN3684DSFBA1W	Wood	$ 9317	36 1/16	83 15/16	27 11/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3684DSFBA1LW	Laminate/Wood	9317	36 1/16	83 15/16	27 11/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3684DSFBA1L	Laminate	8069	36 1/16	83 15/16	27 11/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3678DSFBA1W	Wood	$ 9073	36 1/16	77 15/16	27 11/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3678DSFBA1LW	Laminate/Wood	9073	36 1/16	77 15/16	27 11/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3678DSFBA1L	Laminate	7952	36 1/16	77 15/16	27 11/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3672DSFBA1W	Wood	$ 8829	36 1/16	71 15/16	27 11/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3672DSFBA1LW	Laminate/Wood	8829	36 1/16	71 15/16	27 11/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3672DSFBA1L	Laminate	7832	36 1/16	71 15/16	27 11/16	–	–	lbs.	

30" DEPTH

WWN3084DSFBA1W	Wood	$ 8499	30 1/16	83 15/16	27 11/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3084DSFBA1LW	Laminate/Wood	8499	30 1/16	83 15/16	27 11/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3084DSFBA1L	Laminate	6868	30 1/16	83 15/16	27 11/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3078DSFBA1W	Wood	$ 8254	30 1/16	77 15/16	27 11/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3078DSFBA1LW	Laminate/Wood	8254	30 1/16	77 15/16	27 11/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3078DSFBA1L	Laminate	6750	30 1/16	77 15/16	27 11/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3072DSFBA1W	Wood	$ 8010	30 1/16	71 15/16	27 11/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3072DSFBA1LW	Laminate/Wood	8010	30 1/16	71 15/16	27 11/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3072DSFBA1L	Laminate	6630	30 1/16	71 15/16	27 11/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3066DSFBA1W	Wood	$ 7767	30 1/16	66	27 11/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3066DSFBA1LW	Laminate/Wood	7767	30 1/16	66	27 11/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3066DSFBA1L	Laminate	6512	30 1/16	66	27 11/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3060DSFBA1W	Wood	$ 7521	30 1/16	60	27 11/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3060DSFBA1LW	Laminate/Wood	7521	30 1/16	60	27 11/16	–	–	lbs.	
WWN3060DSFBA1L	Laminate	6391	30 1/16	60	27 11/16	–	–	lbs.	

- Laminate/Wood combo units consist of a laminate worksurface and veneer shrouds and modesty
- Grain direction on shrouds is always vertical unless specifying a horizontal laminate
- Wire manager located on right side of desk; removeable panel allows for easy access
- Wire manager can be moved to opposite side in field if other side is preferred
- Any laminate modesty over 60" will be horizontal grain direction
- Control pad can be moved to RH or LH by the customer
- All models feature a 2 position memory
- Legs will be visible when the desk is in an upper position; specify paint color of Cinder or Platinum Metallic
- SIN 33721

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

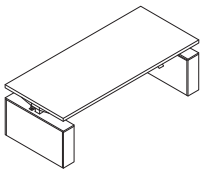
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Grommet
5. Paint
6. Laminate Top Color (laminate models)
7. Laminate Chassis Color (laminate models)
8. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW3084DSFBA1W	F	G1L	462	AD	
WW3084DSFBA1LW	F	G1R	462	440	MH
WW3084DSFBA1L	VPB	X	462	PB	PB

• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT DESK SHELL BREAKFRONT FULL MODESTY (CONTINUED)



User side

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS 36" DEPTH									
WW3684DSFBA1W	Wood	$ 9179	36 1/16	83 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3684DSFBA1LW	Laminate/Wood	9179	36 1/16	83 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3684DSFBA1L	Laminate	7934	36 1/16	83 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3678DSFBA1W	Wood	$ 8936	36 1/16	77 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3678DSFBA1LW	Laminate/Wood	8936	36 1/16	77 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3678DSFBA1L	Laminate	7814	36 1/16	77 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3672DSFBA1W	Wood	$ 8693	36 1/16	71 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3672DSFBA1LW	Laminate/Wood	8693	36 1/16	71 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3672DSFBA1L	Laminate	7693	36 1/16	71 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
30" DEPTH									
WW3084DSFBA1W	Wood	$ 8362	30 1/16	83 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3084DSFBA1LW	Laminate/Wood	8362	30 1/16	83 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3084DSFBA1L	Laminate	6731	30 1/16	83 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3078DSFBA1W	Wood	$ 8117	30 1/16	77 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3078DSFBA1LW	Laminate/Wood	8117	30 1/16	77 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3078DSFBA1L	Laminate	6614	30 1/16	77 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3072DSFBA1W	Wood	$ 7874	30 1/16	71 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3072DSFBA1LW	Laminate/Wood	7874	30 1/16	71 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3072DSFBA1L	Laminate	6493	30 1/16	71 15/16	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3066DSFBA1W	Wood	$ 7629	30 1/16	66	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3066DSFBA1LW	Laminate/Wood	7629	30 1/16	66	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3066DSFBA1L	Laminate	6374	30 1/16	66	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3060DSFBA1W	Wood	$ 7384	30 1/16	60	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3060DSFBA1LW	Laminate/Wood	7384	30 1/16	60	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW3060DSFBA1L	Laminate	6255	30 1/16	60	26 13/16	–	–	lbs.	

- Laminate/Wood combo units consist of a laminate worksurface and veneer shrouds and modesty
- Grain direction on shrouds is always vertical unless specifying a horizontal laminate
- Wire manager located on right side of desk; removeable panel allows for easy access
- Wire manager can be moved to opposite side in field if other side is preferred
- Any laminate modesty over 60" will be horizontal grain direction
- Control pad can be moved to RH or LH by the customer
- All models feature a 2 position memory
- Legs will be visible when the desk is in an upper position; specify paint color of Cinder or Platinum Metallic
- SIN 33721

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

NAC05PCONB

• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
4 POSITION PROGRAMMABLE MEMORY CONTROL FOR ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT UNITS	NAC05PCONB	Black	$ 253	2½	5½	1	—	—	3 lbs.	0.1

- Will allow 4 position programmable option and digital readout.
- To be specified when needing a 4 position memory control on any WaveWorks, Tessera, or Naviyd Height Adjustable Desk models, as these models have a 2 position memory control switch as standard

3/27/2024 BidSync

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

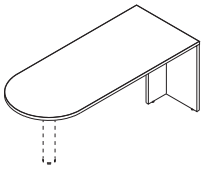
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Grommet
5. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
6. Laminate Door/Drawer Color (laminate models)
7. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN3072DUW	R	G1L	NL	AC
WWN3072DUL	VHN2	G1L	AC2	AC2

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

U-SHAPED DESK



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⁹⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN3672DUW	Wood	$ 2894	36⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	29⅜	–	–	145 lbs.	8.8
WWN3672DULW	Laminate/Wood	2894	36⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	29⅜	–	–	145 lbs.	8.8
WWN3672DUL	Laminate	1717	36⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	29⅜	–	–	145 lbs.	8.8
WWN3072DUW	Wood	$ 2735	30⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	29⅜	–	–	130 lbs.	8.5
WWN3072DULW	Laminate/Wood	2735	30⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	29⅜	–	–	130 lbs.	8.5
WWN3072DUL	Laminate	1450	30⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	29⅜	–	–	130 lbs.	8.5
WWN3066DUW	Wood	$ 2578	30⅛	66	29⅜	–	–	100 lbs.	6.3
WWN3066DULW	Laminate/Wood	2578	30⅛	66	29⅜	–	–	100 lbs.	6.3
WWN3066DUL	Laminate	1186	30⅛	66	29⅜	–	–	100 lbs.	6.3

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- Support base must be ordered separately; see pages 581-584 for support base options
- Some assembly required

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

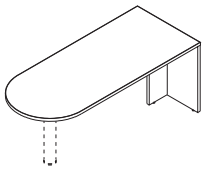
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Grommet
5. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
6. Laminate Door/Drawer Color (laminate models)
7. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW3072DUW	R	G1L	NL	AC
WW3072DUL	VHN2	G1L	AC2	AC2

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

U-SHAPED DESK (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WW3672DUW	Wood	$ 2630	36⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	145 lbs.	8.8
WW3672DULW	Laminate/Wood	2630	36⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	145 lbs.	8.8
WW3672DUL	Laminate	1559	36⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	145 lbs.	8.8
WW3672DULL	TFL	1246	36⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	28⅞	—	—	145 lbs.	8.8
WW3072DUW	Wood	$ 2487	30⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	130 lbs.	8.5
WW3072DULW	Laminate/Wood	2487	30⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	130 lbs.	8.5
WW3072DUL	Laminate	1318	30⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	130 lbs.	8.5
WW3072DULL	TFL	1053	30⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	28⅞	—	—	130 lbs.	8.5
WW3066DUW	Wood	$ 2344	30⅛	66	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	100 lbs.	6.3
WW3066DULW	Laminate/Wood	2344	30⅛	66	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	100 lbs.	6.3
WW3066DUL	Laminate	1079	30⅛	66	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	100 lbs.	6.3
WW3066DULL	TFL	861	30⅛	66	28⅞	—	—	100 lbs.	6.3

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- Support base must be ordered separately; see pages 581-584 for support base options
- Some assembly required

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

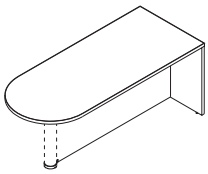
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Grommet
5. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
6. Laminate Door/Drawer Color (laminate models)
7. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN3072DUFW	R	G1L	NL	AC
WWN3072DUFL	VHN2	G1L	AC2	AC2

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

U-SHAPED DESK WITH MODESTY PANEL



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⁹⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN3672DUFW	Wood	$ 3752	36⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	29⅜	14¹¹⁄₁₆	—	165 lbs.	8.9
WWN3672DUFLW	Laminate/Wood	3752	36⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	29⅜	14¹¹⁄₁₆	—	165 lbs.	8.9
WWN3672DUFL	Laminate	2241	36⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	29⅜	14¹¹⁄₁₆	—	165 lbs.	8.9
WWN3072DUFW	Wood	$ 3473	30⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	29⅜	14¹¹⁄₁₆	—	150 lbs.	8.6
WWN3072DUFLW	Laminate/Wood	3473	30⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	29⅜	14¹¹⁄₁₆	—	150 lbs.	8.6
WWN3072DUFL	Laminate	1977	30⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	29⅜	14¹¹⁄₁₆	—	150 lbs.	8.6
WWN3066DUFW	Wood	$ 3190	30⅛	66	29⅜	14¹¹⁄₁₆	—	120 lbs.	6.5
WWN3066DUFLW	Laminate/Wood	3190	30⅛	66	29⅜	14¹¹⁄₁₆	—	120 lbs.	6.5
WWN3066DUFL	Laminate	1715	30⅛	66	29⅜	14¹¹⁄₁₆	—	120 lbs.	6.5

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- Support base must be ordered separately; see pages 581-584 for support base options
- Some assembly required

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

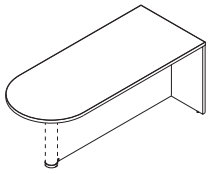
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Grommet
5. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
6. Laminate Door/Drawer Color (laminate models)
7. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW3072DUFW	R	G1L	NL	AC
WW3072DUFL	VHN2	G1L	AC2	AC2

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

U-SHAPED DESK WITH MODESTY PANEL (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WW3672DUFW	Wood	$ 3412	36⅛	71 15/16	28 15/16	14 1/16	–	165 lbs.	8.9
WW3672DUFLW	Laminate/Wood	3412	36⅛	71 15/16	28 15/16	14 1/16	–	165 lbs.	8.9
WW3672DUFL	Laminate	2038	36⅛	71 15/16	28 15/16	14 1/16	–	165 lbs.	8.9
WW3672DUFLL	TFL	1629	36⅛	71 15/16	28⅞	14 1/16	–	165 lbs.	8.9
WW3072DUFW	Wood	$ 3156	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	14 1/16	–	150 lbs.	8.6
WW3072DUFLW	Laminate/Wood	3156	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	14 1/16	–	150 lbs.	8.6
WW3072DUFL	Laminate	1794	30 1/16	71 15/16	28 15/16	14 1/16	–	150 lbs.	8.6
WW3072DUFLL	TFL	1436	30 1/16	71 15/16	28⅞	14 1/16	–	150 lbs.	8.6
WW3066DUFW	Wood	$ 2901	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	14 1/16	–	120 lbs.	6.5
WW3066DUFLW	Laminate/Wood	2901	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	14 1/16	–	120 lbs.	6.5
WW3066DUFL	Laminate	1558	30 1/16	66	28 15/16	14 1/16	–	120 lbs.	6.5
WW3066DUFLL	TFL	1246	30 1/16	66	28⅞	14 1/16	–	120 lbs.	6.5

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- Support base must be ordered separately; see pages 581-584 for support base options
- Some assembly required

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on P-shaped desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

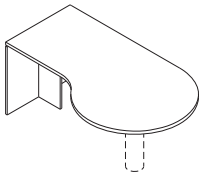
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
5. Laminate Door/Drawer Color (laminate models)
6. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW3072DPLW R AC
WW3072DPLL VHN2 AC2 AC2

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

P-SHAPED DESK



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⁹⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS										
LEFT P	**RIGHT P**									
WWN3072DPLW	WWN3072DPRW	Wood	$ 3028	36 1⁄16	71 15⁄16	29 7⁄16	—	—	110 lbs.	6.9
WWN3072DPLLW	WWN3072DPRLW	Laminate/Wood	3028	36 1⁄16	71 15⁄16	29 7⁄16	—	—	110 lbs.	6.9
WWN3072DPLL	WWN3072DPRL	Laminate	1796	36 1⁄16	71 15⁄16	29 7⁄16	—	—	110 lbs.	6.9
1¾₁₆" TOP THICKNESS										
LEFT P	**RIGHT P**									
WW3072DPLW	WW3072DPRW	Wood	$ 2754	36 1⁄16	71 15⁄16	29 1⁄16	—	—	110 lbs.	6.9
WW3072DPLLW	WW3072DPRLW	Laminate/Wood	2754	36 1⁄16	71 15⁄16	29 1⁄16	—	—	110 lbs.	6.9
WW3072DPLL	WW3072DPRL	Laminate	1632	36 1⁄16	71 15⁄16	29 1⁄16	—	—	110 lbs.	6.9
WW3072DPLLL	WW3072DPRLL	TFL	1308	36 1⁄16	71 15⁄16	29	—	—	110 lbs.	6.9

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- Support base must be ordered separately; see pages 581-584 for support base options; some assembly required

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC00197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Center grommet location not available on P-shaped desks

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

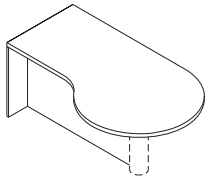
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
5. Laminate Door/Drawer Color (laminate models)
6. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW3072DPLFW R AC
WW3072DPLFL VHN2 AC2 AC2

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

P-SHAPED DESK WITH MODESTY PANEL



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS WITH MODESTY										
LEFT P	**RIGHT P**									
WWN3072DPLFW	WWN3072DPRFW	Wood	$ 3760	36⅛	71⁵⁄₁₆	29⅞	14¹⁄₁₆	–	130 lbs.	8.8
WWN3072DPLFLW	WWN3072DPRFLW	Laminate/Wood	3760	36⅛	71⁵⁄₁₆	29⅞	14¹⁄₁₆	–	130 lbs.	8.8
WWN3072DPLFL	WWN3072DPRFL	Laminate	2268	36⅛	71⁵⁄₁₆	29⅞	14¹⁄₁₆	–	130 lbs.	8.8
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS WITH MODESTY										
LEFT P	**RIGHT P**									
WW3072DPLFW	WW3072DPRFW	Wood	$ 3416	36⅛	71⁵⁄₁₆	29⅞	14¹⁄₁₆	–	130 lbs.	8.8
WW3072DPLFLW	WW3072DPRFLW	Laminate/Wood	3416	36⅛	71⁵⁄₁₆	29⅞	14¹⁄₁₆	–	130 lbs.	8.8
WW3072DPLFL	WW3072DPRFL	Laminate	2064	36⅛	71⁵⁄₁₆	29⅞	14¹⁄₁₆	–	130 lbs.	8.8
WW3072DPLFLL	WW3072DPRFLL	TFL	1650	36⅛	71⁵⁄₁₆	29	14¹⁄₁₆	–	130 lbs.	8.8

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- Support base must be ordered separately; see pages 581-584 for support base options; some assembly required

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Only available grommet option on corner units is center location
- Refer to page 288 for grommet options and upcharge

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

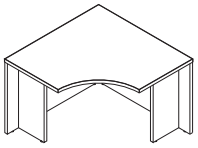
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Grommet
5. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
6. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW4242CFSW2	P	G11SNC	MC		
WW4242CFSL2	V	G11SNC	MC	440	MC
WW4242CFSLWL2	P	G11SNC	440	MC	440
WW4242CFSLW2	P	G11SNC	440	MC	

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

CORNER UNIT



Grain direction runs diagonally

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⁹⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN4242CFSW2	Wood	$ 3220	42 1⁄16	42 1⁄16	29 3⁄8	1⁄16	–	145 lbs.	50.4
WWN4242CFSLW2	Laminate/Wood	3220	42 1⁄16	42 1⁄16	29 3⁄8	1⁄16	–	145 lbs.	50.4
WWN4242CFSL2	Laminate	1956	42 1⁄16	42 1⁄16	29 3⁄8	1⁄16	–	145 lbs.	50.4
WWN4242CFSWL2	Wood/Laminate	2739	42 1⁄16	42 1⁄16	29 3⁄8	1⁄16	–	145 lbs.	50.4
WWN4242CFSLWL2	Laminate/Wood/Laminate	2739	42 1⁄16	42 1⁄16	29 3⁄8	1⁄16	–	145 lbs.	50.4
1¾₁₆" TOP THICKNESS									
WW4242CFSW2	Wood	$ 2925	42 1⁄16	42 1⁄16	28 13⁄16	1⁄16	–	145 lbs.	50.4
WW4242CFSLW2	Laminate/Wood	2925	42 1⁄16	42 1⁄16	28 13⁄16	1⁄16	–	145 lbs.	50.4
WW4242CFSL2	Laminate	1780	42 1⁄16	42 1⁄16	28 13⁄16	1⁄16	–	145 lbs.	50.4
WW4242CFSLL2	TFL	1425	42 1⁄16	42 1⁄16	28 13⁄16	1⁄16	–	145 lbs.	50.4
WW4242CFSWL2	Wood/Laminate	2488	42 1⁄16	42 1⁄16	28 13⁄16	1⁄16	–	145 lbs.	50.4
WW4242CFSLWL2	Laminate/Wood/Laminate	2488	42 1⁄16	42 1⁄16	28 13⁄16	1⁄16	–	145 lbs.	50.4

- Must be connected to 24" deep worksurfaces
- 42" corner unit has 25½" on front edge

1⁹⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN3636CFSW2	Wood	$ 3013	36 1⁄16	36 1⁄16	29 3⁄8	1⁄16	–	125 lbs.	25.9
WWN3636CFSLW2	Laminate/Wood	3013	36 1⁄16	36 1⁄16	29 3⁄8	1⁄16	–	125 lbs.	25.9
WWN3636CFSL2	Laminate	1840	36 1⁄16	36 1⁄16	29 3⁄8	1⁄16	–	125 lbs.	25.9
WWN3636CFSWL2	Wood/Laminate	2562	36 1⁄16	36 1⁄16	29 3⁄8	1⁄16	–	125 lbs.	25.9
WWN3636CFSLWL2	Laminate/Wood/Laminate	2562	36 1⁄16	36 1⁄16	29 3⁄8	1⁄16	–	125 lbs.	25.9
1¾₁₆" TOP THICKNESS									
WW3636CFSW2	Wood	$ 2739	36 1⁄16	36 1⁄16	28 13⁄16	1⁄16	–	125 lbs.	25.9
WW3636CFSLW2	Laminate/Wood	2739	36 1⁄16	36 1⁄16	28 13⁄16	1⁄16	–	125 lbs.	25.9
WW3636CFSL2	Laminate	1676	36 1⁄16	36 1⁄16	28 13⁄16	1⁄16	–	125 lbs.	25.9
WW3636CFSLL2	TFL	1339	36 1⁄16	36 1⁄16	28 13⁄16	1⁄16	–	125 lbs.	25.9
WW3636CFSWL2	Wood/Laminate	2330	36 1⁄16	36 1⁄16	28 13⁄16	1⁄16	–	125 lbs.	25.9
WW3636CFSLWL2	Laminate/Wood/Laminate	2330	36 1⁄16	36 1⁄16	28 13⁄16	1⁄16	–	125 lbs.	25.9

- Grain direction runs diagonally
- Must be connected to 24" deep worksurfaces
- 36" unit has 17" on front edge
- Not intended to be used as freestanding unit

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Only available grommet option on corner units is center location
- Refer to page 288 for grommet options and upcharge

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

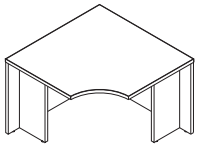
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Grommet
5. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
6. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN4242CFSW3	P	G11SNC	MC		
WWN4242CFSL3	V	G11SNC	MC	440	
WWN4242CFSLWL3	P	G11SNC	440	MC	440
WWN4242CFSLW3	P	G11SNC	440	MC	

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

CORNER UNIT

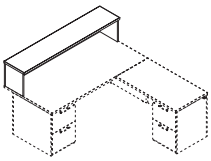


Grain direction runs diagonally

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅞" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN4242CFSW3	Wood	$ 3541	42 1/16	42 1/16	29 3/8	1/16	–	145 lbs.	50.4
WWN4242CFSLW3	Laminate/Wood	3541	42 1/16	42 1/16	29 3/8	1/16	–	145 lbs.	50.4
WWN4242CFSL3	Laminate	2156	42 1/16	42 1/16	29 3/8	1/16	–	145 lbs.	50.4
WWN4242CFSWL3	Wood/Laminate	3007	42 1/16	42 1/16	29 3/8	1/16	–	145 lbs.	50.4
WWN4242CFSLWL3	Laminate/Wood/Laminate	3007	42 1/16	42 1/16	29 3/8	1/16	–	145 lbs.	50.4
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WW4242CFSW3	Wood	$ 3219	42 1/16	42 1/16	28 13/16	1/16	–	145 lbs.	50.4
WW4242CFSLW3	Laminate/Wood	3219	42 1/16	42 1/16	28 13/16	1/16	–	145 lbs.	50.4
WW4242CFSL3	Laminate	1959	42 1/16	42 1/16	28 13/16	1/16	–	145 lbs.	50.4
WW4242CFSLL3	TFL	1568	42 1/16	42 1/16	28 13/16	1/16	–	145 lbs.	50.4
WW4242CFSWL3	Wood/Laminate	2734	42 1/16	42 1/16	28 13/16	1/16	–	145 lbs.	50.4
WW4242CFSLWL3	Laminate/Wood/Laminate	2734	42 1/16	42 1/16	28 13/16	1/16	–	145 lbs.	50.4

- Grain direction runs diagonally
- Must be connected to 30" deep worksurfaces
- 42" corner unit has 12¾" on front edge
- Not intended to be used as freestanding unit

TRANSACTION COUNTER



WW1572TCW	Wood	$ 1407	15 3/16	71 15/16	15 13/16	–	–	90 lbs.	15.5
WW1572TCL	Laminate	766	15 3/16	71 15/16	15 13/16	–	–	90 lbs.	15.5
WW1572TCLL	TFL	611	15 3/16	71 15/16	15 13/16	–	–	90 lbs.	15.5
WW1566TCW	Wood	$ 1280	15 3/16	66	15 13/16	–	–	85 lbs.	14.5
WW1566TCL	Laminate	711	15 3/16	66	15 13/16	–	–	85 lbs.	14.5
WW1566TCLL	TFL	565	15 3/16	66	15 13/16	–	–	85 lbs.	14.5

- Some assembly required
- For tack board options, see pages 722-729

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Refer to page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- See pages 322-326 for reception unit thought starters and examples
- Undersurface pedestals available; see pages 441-451
- Reception worksurfaces available in 1⅜" only

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

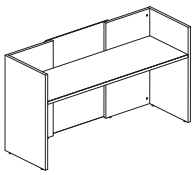
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Grommet
5. Locking
6. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
7. Laminate Door/Drawer Color (laminate models)
8. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW2572DSTF3W RX CW

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

RECEPTION DESK
MAIN SHELL

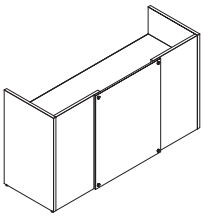


MAIN SHELL

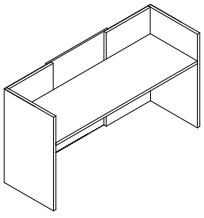
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW2572DSTFW	Wood	$ 6063	25	71 3/16	40 3/8	—	69½	230 lbs.	52.0
WW2572DSTFLW	Laminate/Wood	6063	25	71 3/16	40 3/8	—	69½	230 lbs.	52.0
WW2572DSTFL	Laminate	4910	25	71 3/16	40 3/8	—	69½	230 lbs.	52.0
WW2572DSTFLL	TFL	3928	25	71 3/16	40 3/8	—	69½	230 lbs.	52.0

- Frosted glass accent piece attached to approach side
- Do not specify pull option
- Center grommet location not available due to cords being visible through glass
- Unit is non-handed; can be used left or right to configure a U-station
- 23" deep undersurface pedestals can be ordered for storage; see pages 442-443
- Reception Counter Kits available; see pages 319-321 for additional information
- For tack board options, see pages 722-729
- When ordering a tack board, it is recommended to also order a reception counter kit for the best appearance

RECEPTION DESK
MAIN SHELL



Approach view



User view

MAIN SHELL

QWW2572DSTF3W	Wood	$ 4287	25	71 3/16	40 3/8	—	69½	230 lbs.	52.0
WW2572DSTF3W	Wood	4287	25	71 3/16	40 3/8	—	69½	230 lbs.	52.0

- Wood worksurface/rim, wood front panel, wood chassis-no glass on unit

WW2572DSTF3L	Laminate	$ 3117	25	71 3/16	40 3/8	—	69½	230 lbs.	52.0
QWW2572DSTF3LL	TFL	2494	25	71 3/16	40 3/8	—	69½	230 lbs.	52.0
WW2572DSTF3LL	TFL	2494	25	71 3/16	40 3/8	—	69½	230 lbs.	52.0

- Laminate worksurface/vinyl rim, laminate front panel, laminate chassis-no glass on unit

- Do not specify pull option
- Unit is non-handed; can be used left or right to configure a U-station
- 23" deep undersurface pedestals can be ordered for storage; see pages 442-443
- Reception Counter Kits available; see pages 319-321 for additional information
- For tack board options, see pages 722-729
- When ordering a tack board, it is recommended to also order a reception counter kit for the best appearance

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Refer to page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- See pages 322-326 for reception unit thought starters and examples
- Undersurface pedestals available; see pages 441-451
- Reception worksurfaces available in 1³⁄₁₆" only

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

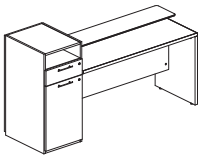
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
8. Laminate Door/Drawer Color (laminate models)
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW2575DSTFLW F 72CC KRB AC

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

RECEPTION DESK
ADA MAIN SHELL
WITH VERTICAL TOWER



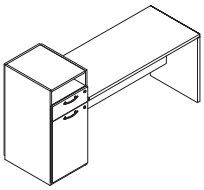
Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
MAIN SHELL—ADA										
LEFT	**RIGHT**									
WW2575DSTFLW	WW2575DSTFRW	Wood	$ 6546	26 15⁄16	74 15⁄16	29 3⁄16	8	54	230 lbs.	52.0
WW2575DSTFLLW	WW2575DSTFRLW	Lam/Wood	6546	26 15⁄16	74 15⁄16	29 3⁄16	8	54	230 lbs.	52.0
WW2575DSTFLL	WW2575DSTFRL	Laminate	5287	26 15⁄16	74 15⁄16	29 3⁄16	8	54	230 lbs.	52.0
WW2575DSTFLLL	WW2575DSTFRLL	TFL	4228	26 15⁄16	74 15⁄16	29 3⁄16	8	54	230 lbs.	52.0

- Includes glass shelf on approach side
- Grommet option not available
- Kneespace depth is 15 5⁄32"
- Vertical tower has access door on approach side to access cords, 24" x 18" cornice tops available for tower; see page 404
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

- In order to meet ADA standards from the approach side, specify an ADA compliant main shell and a reception return
- Measurements of unit are compliant with the clearances outlined in the Americans with Disabilities Act guidelines for office furniture
- In order to meet ADA standards from the user side, use the WW2866BSTF__, WW2866BSTF2__ or WW2563BSTF__ reception bridge

RECEPTION DESK
ADA MAIN SHELL
WITH VERTICAL TOWER



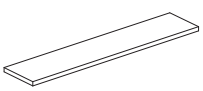
Left shown

MAIN SHELL—ADA LEFT	RIGHT									
QWW2472DSTFLW	QWW2472DSTFRW	Wood	$ 4855	24	72	29 3⁄16	8	54	230 lbs.	52.0
WW2472DSTFLW	WW2472DSTFRW	Wood	4855	24	72	29 3⁄16	8	54	230 lbs.	52.0
WW2472DSTFLLW	WW2472DSTFRLW	Lam/Wood	4855	24	72	29 3⁄16	8	54	230 lbs.	52.0
WW2472DSTFLL	WW2472DSTFRL	Laminate	3584	24	72	29 3⁄16	8	54	230 lbs.	52.0
QWW2472DSTFLLL	QWW2472DSTFRLL	TFL	2866	24	72	29 3⁄16	8	54	230 lbs.	52.0
WW2472DSTFLLL	WW2472DSTFRLL	TFL	2866	24	72	29 3⁄16	8	54	230 lbs.	52.0

- No glass on unit
- Reception Counter Kits available; see below
- Grommet option not available
- Kneespace depth is 15 3⁄16"
- Vertical tower has access door on approach side to access cords, 24" x 18" cornice tops available for tower; see page 404
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

- Measurements of unit are compliant with the clearances outlined in the Americans with Disabilities Act guidelines for office furniture
- In order to meet ADA standards from the approach side, specify an ADA compliant main shell and a reception return
- In order to meet ADA standard from the user side, use the WW2866BSTF__, WW2866BSTF2__ or WW2563BSTF__ reception bridge

RECEPTION COUNTER KITS—
ADA



1 3⁄16" TOP THICKNESS										
QWW1154TSW	Wood	$ 933	11	54	1 7⁄8	—	—	42 lbs.	1.8
WW1154TSW	Wood	933	11	54	1 7⁄8	—	—	42 lbs.	1.8
WW1154TSLW	Laminate/Wood	933	11	54	1 7⁄8	—	—	42 lbs.	1.8
WW1154TSL	Laminate	905	11	54	1 7⁄8	—	—	42 lbs.	1.8
QWW1154TSLL	TFL	725	11	54	1 7⁄8	—	—	42 lbs.	1.8
WW1154TSLL	TFL	725	11	54	1 7⁄8	—	—	42 lbs.	1.8

- For use with Reception Desk ADA Main Shell above
- Unit includes stanchions to attach to the ADA Reception unit

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Refer to page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- See pages 322-326 for reception unit thought starters and examples
- Undersurface pedestals available; see pages 441-451
- Reception worksurfaces available in 1⅜" only

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

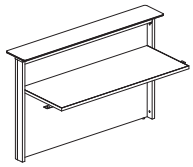
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Grommet
5. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
6. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW2866BSTFW	P	G1C	AC	
WW2866BSTFL	NMH	G1C	MH	
WW2866BSTFLW	F	G1C	461	NH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

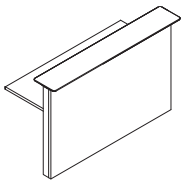
RECEPTION BRIDGE



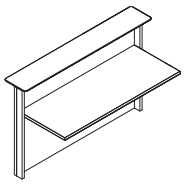
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW2866BSTFW	Wood	$ 1430	28⅞	66	42⅞	—	66	260 lbs.	60.0
WW2866BSTFLW	Laminate/Wood	1430	28⅞	66	42⅞	—	66	260 lbs.	60.0
WW2866BSTFL	Laminate	986	28⅞	66	42⅞	—	66	260 lbs.	60.0
WW2866BSTFLL	TFL	790	28⅞	66	42⅞	—	66	260 lbs.	60.0
WW2854BSTFW	Wood	$ 1230	28⅞	54	42⅞	—	54	243 lbs.	51.0
WW2854BSTFLW	Laminate/Wood	1230	28⅞	54	42⅞	—	54	243 lbs.	51.0
WW2854BSTFL	Laminate	750	28⅞	54	42⅞	—	54	243 lbs.	51.0
WW2854BSTFLL	TFL	601	28⅞	54	42⅞	—	54	243 lbs.	51.0

- Includes 11" deep clear glass reception counter and frosted glass accent piece attached to approach side
- Specify WW2866BSTF_ reception bridge for ADA compliant user side
- When WW2866BSTFL is ordered with woodgrain laminate, laminate will run left-to-right on modesty panel
- Do not specify pull option
- Woodgrain on worksurfaces runs front-to-back
- For tack board options, see pages 722-729

RECEPTION BRIDGE



Approach view



User view

WW2866BSTF2W	Wood	$ 1373	28⅞	66	42⅞	—	66	260 lbs.	60.0
WW2866BSTF2LW	Laminate/Wood	1373	28⅞	66	42⅞	—	66	260 lbs.	60.0
WW2866BSTF2L	Laminate	970	28⅞	66	42⅞	—	66	260 lbs.	60.0
WW2866BSTF2LL	TFL	774	28⅞	66	42⅞	—	66	260 lbs.	60.0
WW2854BSTF2W	Wood	$ 1200	28⅞	54	42⅞	—	66	243 lbs.	51.0
WW2854BSTF2LW	Laminate/Wood	1200	28⅞	54	42⅞	—	66	243 lbs.	51.0
WW2854BSTF2L	Laminate	711	28⅞	54	42⅞	—	66	243 lbs.	51.0
WW2854BSTF2LL	TFL	565	28⅞	54	42⅞	—	66	243 lbs.	51.0

- Includes 11" deep clear glass reception counter
- Specify WW2866BSTF_ or WW2866BSTF2_ reception bridge for ADA compliant user side
- When WW2866BSTF2L is ordered with woodgrain laminate, laminate will run left-to-right on modesty panel
- Do not specify pull option
- Grain direction runs front-to-back on worksurface
- For tack board options, see pages 722-729

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Refer to page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- See pages 322-326 for reception unit thought starters and examples
- Undersurface pedestals available; see pages 441-451
- Reception worksurfaces available in 1⅜" only

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

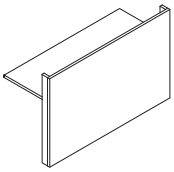
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Grommet
5. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
6. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

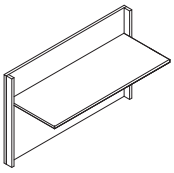
WW2563BSTFW	P	G1C	AC	
WW2563BSTFL	NMH	G1C	MH	
WW2563BSTFLW	F	G1C	461	NH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

RECEPTION BRIDGE



Approach view

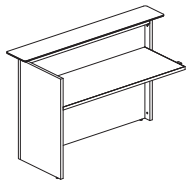


User view

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
QWW2563BSTFW	Wood	$ 1323	25⅛	62⁹⁄₁₆	40⅜	—	66	260 lbs.	60.0
WW2563BSTFW	Wood	1323	25⅛	62⁹⁄₁₆	40⅜	—	66	260 lbs.	60.0
WW2563BSTFLW	Laminate/Wood	1323	25⅛	62⁹⁄₁₆	40⅜	—	66	260 lbs.	60.0
WW2563BSTFL	Laminate	921	25⅛	62⁹⁄₁₆	40⅜	—	66	260 lbs.	60.0
QWW2563BSTFLL	TFL	734	25⅛	62⁹⁄₁₆	40⅜	—	66	260 lbs.	60.0
WW2563BSTFLL	TFL	734	25⅛	62⁹⁄₁₆	40⅜	—	66	260 lbs.	60.0
QWW2550BSTFW	Wood	$ 1148	25⅛	50⁷⁄₁₆	40⅜	—	66	243 lbs.	51.0
WW2550BSTFW	Wood	1148	25⅛	50⁷⁄₁₆	40⅜	—	66	243 lbs.	51.0
WW2550BSTFLW	Laminate/Wood	1148	25⅛	50⁷⁄₁₆	40⅜	—	66	243 lbs.	51.0
WW2550BSTFL	Laminate	658	25⅛	50⁷⁄₁₆	40⅜	—	66	243 lbs.	51.0
QWW2550BSTFLL	TFL	526	25⅛	50⁷⁄₁₆	40⅜	—	66	243 lbs.	51.0
WW2550BSTFLL	TFL	526	25⅛	50⁷⁄₁₆	40⅜	—	66	243 lbs.	51.0

- No glass on unit
- Reception Counter Kits available; see pages 319-321 for additional information
- Specify WW2563BSTF_ reception bridge for ADA compliant user side
- When WW2563BSTFL is ordered with woodgrain laminate, laminate will run left-to-right on modesty panel
- Grain direction runs front-to-back on worksurface
- For tack board options, see pages 722-729
- When ordering a tack board, it is recommended to also order a reception counter kit for the best appearance

RECEPTION RETURN



Left Shown

RECEPTION RETURN LEFT–SHELL	RIGHT–SHELL		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW2860RSTFLW	WW2860RSTFRW	Wood	$ 2190	27¾	60	42⅝	—	59¼	175 lbs.	47.0
WW2860RSTFLLW	WW2860RSTFRLW	Lam/Wood	2190	27¾	60	42⅝	—	59¼	175 lbs.	47.0
WW2860RSTFLL	WW2860RSTFRL	Laminate	2044	27¾	60	42⅝	—	59¼	175 lbs.	47.0
WW2860RSTFLLL	WW2860RSTFRLL	TFL	1637	27¾	60	42⅝	—	59¼	175 lbs.	47.0

- Includes 11" deep clear glass reception counter and frosted glass accent piece attached to approach side
- Use with a main shell to make a reception L-station
- 23" deep undersurface pedestals can be ordered for storage; see pages 442-443
- Grain direction runs front-to-back on worksurface
- For tack board options, see pages 722-729

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Refer to page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- See pages 322-326 for reception unit thought starters and examples
- Undersurface pedestals available; see pages 441-451
- Reception worksurfaces available in 1⅜" only
- Counter kits shipped with appropriate hardware to attach to reception units
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood counter kits
- Refer to pages 322-323 for examples of how the counter kits can be used

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

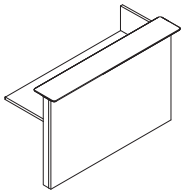
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Grommet
5. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
6. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

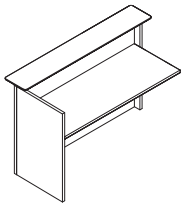
WW2860RSTFL2W	P	G1C	AC	
WW2860RSTFL2LW	NMH	G1C	MH	
WW2860RSTFL2L	F	G1C	461	NH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

RECEPTION RETURN



Approach view–left shown

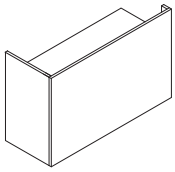


User view–left shown

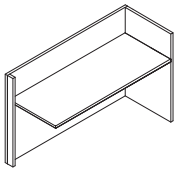
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT–SHELL	RIGHT–SHELL									
WW2860RSTFL2W	WW2860RSTFR2W	Wood	$ 2134	27¾	60	42⅝	–	59¼	175 lbs.	47.0
WW2860RSTFL2LW	WW2860RSTFR2LW	Lam/Wood	2134	27¾	60	42⅝	–	59¼	175 lbs.	47.0
WW2860RSTFL2L	WW2860RSTFR2L	Laminate	2004	27¾	60	42⅝	–	59¼	175 lbs.	47.0
WW2860RSTFL2LL	WW2860RSTFR2LL	TFL	1604	27¾	60	42⅝	–	59¼	175 lbs.	47.0

- Includes 11" deep clear glass reception counter
- Use with a main shell to make a reception L-station
- 23" deep undersurface pedestals can be ordered for storage; see pages 442-443
- Grain direction runs front-to-back on worksurface
- For tack board options, see pages 722-729

RECEPTION RETURN



Approach view–right shown



User view–right shown

LEFT–SHELL	RIGHT–SHELL									
QWW2460RSTFLW	QWW2460RSTFRW	Wood	$ 2083	24¼	59⅞	40⅜	–	59¼	175 lbs.	47.0
WW2460RSTFLW	WW2460RSTFRW	Wood	2083	24¼	59⅞	40⅜	–	59¼	175 lbs.	47.0
WW2460RSTFLLW	WW2460RSTFRLW	Lam/Wood	2083	24¼	59⅞	40⅜	–	59¼	175 lbs.	47.0
WW2460RSTFLL	WW2460RSTFRL	Laminate	1954	24¼	59⅞	40⅜	–	59¼	175 lbs.	47.0
QWW2460RSTFLLL	QWW2460RSTFRLL	TFL	1563	24¼	59⅞	40⅜	–	59¼	175 lbs.	47.0
WW2460RSTFLLL	WW2460RSTFRLL	TFL	1563	24¼	59⅞	40⅜	–	59¼	175 lbs.	47.0

- No glass on unit
- Reception Counter Kits available; see pages 319-321 for additional information
- Use with a main shell to make a reception L-station
- 23" deep undersurface pedestals can be ordered for storage; see pages 442-443
- Grain direction runs front-to-back on worksurface
- For tack board options, see pages 722-729
- When ordering a tack board, it is recommended to also order a reception counter kit for the best appearance

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Counter kits shipped with appropriate hardware to attach to reception units
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood counter kits
- Refer to pages 322-323 for examples of how the counter kits can be used

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

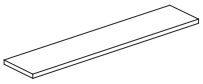
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Laminate Top Color/Veneer Top Finish
5. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN15109TSW	F	MH	
WWN15109TSLW	F	405	MH
WWN15109TSL	V405	MH	

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

RECEPTION COUNTER KITS



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN15109TSW	Wood	$ 1715	15 3/16	108 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	86 lbs.	3.5
WWN15109TSLW	Laminate/Wood	1715	15 3/16	108 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	86 lbs.	3.5
WWN15109TSL	Laminate	1667	15 3/16	108 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	86 lbs.	3.5
WWN1597TSW	Wood	$ 1397	15 3/16	96 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	76 lbs.	3.1
WWN1597TSLW	Laminate/Wood	1397	15 3/16	96 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	76 lbs.	3.1
WWN1597TSL	Laminate	1357	15 3/16	96 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	76 lbs.	3.1
WWN1584TSW	Wood	$ 1135	15 3/16	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	66 lbs.	2.7
WWN1584TSLW	Laminate/Wood	1135	15 3/16	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	66 lbs.	2.7
WWN1584TSL	Laminate	1103	15 3/16	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	66 lbs.	2.7
WWN1578TSW	Wood	$ 1087	15 3/16	77 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	62 lbs.	2.5
WWN1578TSLW	Laminate/Wood	1087	15 3/16	77 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	62 lbs.	2.5
WWN1578TSL	Laminate	1059	15 3/16	77 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	62 lbs.	2.5
WWN1572TSW	Wood	$ 1041	15 3/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	56 lbs.	2.3
WWN1572TSLW	Laminate/Wood	1041	15 3/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	56 lbs.	2.3
WWN1572TSL	Laminate	1012	15 3/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	56 lbs.	2.3
WWN1566TSW	Wood	$ 1003	15 3/16	65 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	52 lbs.	2.2
WWN1566TSLW	Laminate/Wood	1003	15 3/16	65 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	52 lbs.	2.2
WWN1566TSL	Laminate	978	15 3/16	65 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	52 lbs.	2.2
WWN1560TSW	Wood	$ 968	15 3/16	59 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	48 lbs.	2.0
WWN1560TSLW	Laminate/Wood	968	15 3/16	59 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	48 lbs.	2.0
WWN1560TSL	Laminate	937	15 3/16	59 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	48 lbs.	2.0
WWN1554TSW	Wood	$ 933	15 3/16	53 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	44 lbs.	1.8
WWN1554TSLW	Laminate/Wood	933	15 3/16	53 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	44 lbs.	1.8
WWN1554TSL	Laminate	905	15 3/16	53 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	44 lbs.	1.8

- Reference pages 322-323 for the multiple ways you can use Reception Counter Kits
- All hardware included to attach to reception units
- Reception Counter Kits can be used with Reception Mains, Reception Bridges and Reception Returns that do not have a Glass Reception Counters
- Reception Counter Kits can span the size of the unit or can extend beyond the unit and wrap around an entire L- or U-station to utilize counters on all sides

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Counter kits shipped with appropriate hardware to attach to reception units
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood counter kits
- Refer to pages 322-323 for examples of how the counter kits can be used

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

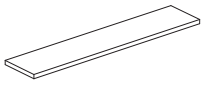
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Laminate Top Color/Veneer Top Finish
5. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW15109TSW F MH
WW15109TSLW F 405 MH
WW15109TSL V405 MH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

RECEPTION COUNTER KITS (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1 3/16" TOP THICKNESS									
QWW15109TSW	Wood	$ 1531	15 3/16	108 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	86 lbs.	3.5
WW15109TSW	Wood	1531	15 3/16	108 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	86 lbs.	3.5
WW15109TSLW	Laminate/Wood	1531	15 3/16	108 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	86 lbs.	3.5
WW15109TSL	Laminate	1486	15 3/16	108 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	86 lbs.	3.5
QWW15109TSLL	TFL	1189	15 3/16	108 1/16	1 1/8	–	–	86 lbs.	3.5
WW15109TSLL	TFL	1189	15 3/16	108 1/16	1 1/8	–	–	86 lbs.	3.5
QWW1597TSW	Wood	$ 1212	15 3/16	96 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	76 lbs.	3.1
WW1597TSW	Wood	1212	15 3/16	96 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	76 lbs.	3.1
WW1597TSLW	Laminate/Wood	1212	15 3/16	96 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	76 lbs.	3.1
WW1597TSL	Laminate	1179	15 3/16	96 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	76 lbs.	3.1
QWW1597TSLL	TFL	944	15 3/16	96 1/16	1 1/8	–	–	76 lbs.	3.1
WW1597TSLL	TFL	944	15 3/16	96 1/16	1 1/8	–	–	76 lbs.	3.1
QWW1584TSW	Wood	$ 949	15 3/16	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	66 lbs.	2.7
WW1584TSW	Wood	949	15 3/16	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	66 lbs.	2.7
WW1584TSLW	Laminate/Wood	949	15 3/16	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	66 lbs.	2.7
WW1584TSL	Laminate	925	15 3/16	83 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	66 lbs.	2.7
QWW1584TSLL	TFL	740	15 3/16	83 15/16	1 1/8	–	–	66 lbs.	2.7
WW1584TSLL	TFL	740	15 3/16	83 15/16	1 1/8	–	–	66 lbs.	2.7
QWW1578TSW	Wood	$ 903	15 3/16	77 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	62 lbs.	2.5
WW1578TSW	Wood	903	15 3/16	77 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	62 lbs.	2.5
WW1578TSLW	Laminate/Wood	903	15 3/16	77 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	62 lbs.	2.5
WW1578TSL	Laminate	878	15 3/16	77 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	62 lbs.	2.5
QWW1578TSLL	TFL	702	15 3/16	77 15/16	1 1/8	–	–	62 lbs.	2.5
WW1578TSLL	TFL	702	15 3/16	77 15/16	1 1/8	–	–	62 lbs.	2.5

- Reference pages 322-323 for the multiple ways you can use Reception Counter Kits
- All hardware included to attach to reception units
- Reception Counter Kits can be used with Reception Mains, Reception Bridges and Reception Returns that do not have a Glass Reception Counters
- Reception Counter Kits can span the size of the unit or can extend beyond the unit and wrap around an entire L- or U-station to utilize counters on all sides

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Counter kits shipped with appropriate hardware to attach to reception units
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood counter kits
- Refer to pages 322-323 for examples of how the counter kits can be used

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

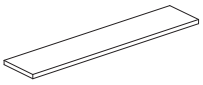
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Laminate Top Color/Veneer Top Finish
5. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW1572TSW F MH
WW1572TSLW F 405 MH
WW1572TSL V405 MH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

RECEPTION COUNTER KITS (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS (CONTINUED)									
QWW1572TSW	Wood	$ 858	15⅜	71⅛	1⅜	–	–	56 lbs.	2.3
WW1572TSW	Wood	858	15⅜	71⅛	1⅜	–	–	56 lbs.	2.3
WW1572TSLW	Laminate/Wood	858	15⅜	71⅛	1⅜	–	–	56 lbs.	2.3
WW1572TSL	Laminate	832	15⅜	71⅛	1⅜	–	–	56 lbs.	2.3
QWW1572TSLL	TFL	667	15⅜	71⅛	1⅛	–	–	56 lbs.	2.3
WW1572TSLL	TFL	667	15⅜	71⅛	1⅛	–	–	56 lbs.	2.3
QWW1566TSW	Wood	$ 821	15⅜	65⅛	1⅜	–	–	52 lbs.	2.2
WW1566TSW	Wood	821	15⅜	65⅛	1⅜	–	–	52 lbs.	2.2
WW1566TSLW	Laminate/Wood	821	15⅜	65⅛	1⅜	–	–	52 lbs.	2.2
WW1566TSL	Laminate	798	15⅜	65⅛	1⅜	–	–	52 lbs.	2.2
QWW1566TSLL	TFL	660	15⅜	65⅛	1⅛	–	–	52 lbs.	2.2
WW1566TSLL	TFL	660	15⅜	65⅛	1⅛	–	–	52 lbs.	2.2
QWW1560TSW	Wood	$ 782	15⅜	59⅛	1⅜	–	–	48 lbs.	2.0
WW1560TSW	Wood	782	15⅜	59⅛	1⅜	–	–	48 lbs.	2.0
WW1560TSLW	Laminate/Wood	782	15⅜	59⅛	1⅜	–	–	48 lbs.	2.0
WW1560TSL	Laminate	761	15⅜	59⅛	1⅜	–	–	48 lbs.	2.0
QWW1560TSLL	TFL	609	15⅜	59⅛	1⅛	–	–	48 lbs.	2.0
WW1560TSLL	TFL	609	15⅜	59⅛	1⅛	–	–	48 lbs.	2.0
QWW1554TSW	Wood	$ 748	15⅜	53⅛	1⅜	–	–	44 lbs.	1.8
WW1554TSW	Wood	748	15⅜	53⅛	1⅜	–	–	44 lbs.	1.8
WW1554TSLW	Laminate/Wood	748	15⅜	53⅛	1⅜	–	–	44 lbs.	1.8
WW1554TSL	Laminate	727	15⅜	53⅛	1⅜	–	–	44 lbs.	1.8
QWW1554TSLL	TFL	582	15⅜	53⅛	1⅛	–	–	44 lbs.	1.8
WW1554TSLL	TFL	582	15⅜	53⅛	1⅛	–	–	44 lbs.	1.8

- Reference pages 322-323 for the multiple ways you can use Reception Counter Kits
- All hardware included to attach to reception units
- Reception Counter Kits can be used with Reception Mains, Reception Bridges and Reception Returns that do not have a Glass Reception Counters
- Reception Counter Kits can span the size of the unit or can extend beyond the unit and wrap around an entire L- or U-station to utilize counters on all sides

WAVEWORKS RECEPTION - THOUGHT STARTERS

- National's reception units are offered without the glass reception counters allowing the customer to keep the space open or add the laminate or wood Reception Counter Kits
- Shown below are thought starters or ideas for how the Reception Counter Kits can be used on 1 side only or used to wrap an entire unit
- Model numbers are shown as examples of sizes used and fit of counter
- Reception Counter Kits will have an overhang on the approach side

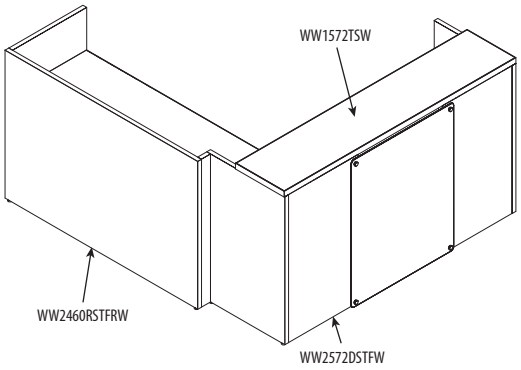


Fig. A – Main Shell with Reception Return
(Counter on main shell)

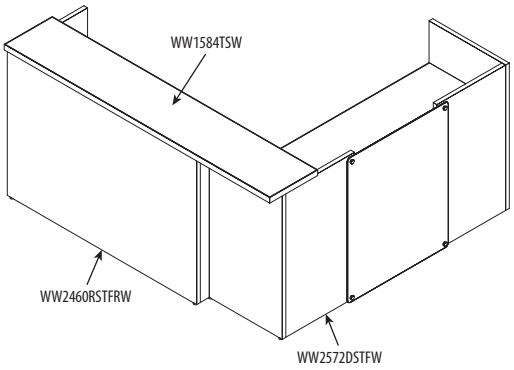


Fig. B – Main Shell with Reception Return
(Counter on reception return spanning main shell)

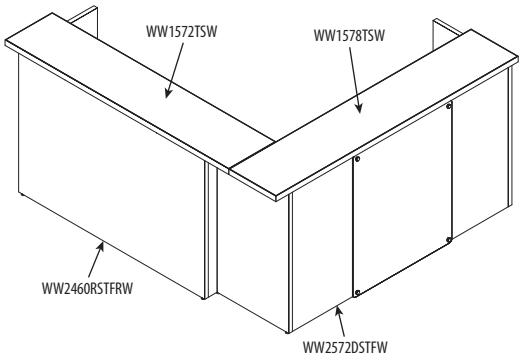


Fig. C – Main Shell with Reception Return
(Counters across entire unit)

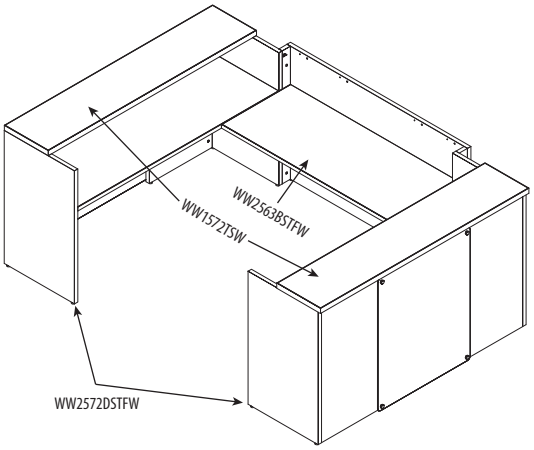


Fig. D – 2 Main Shells with Reception Bridge
(Counters on main shell)

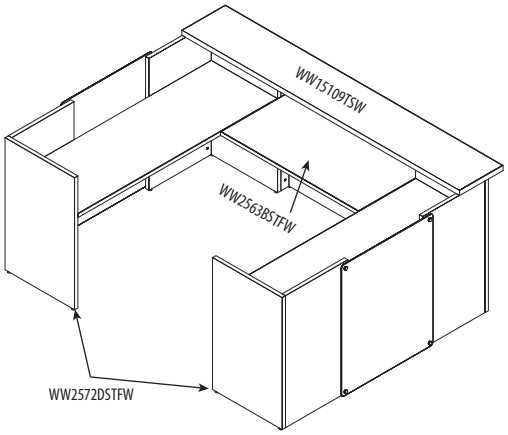


Fig. E – 2 Main Shells with Reception Bridge
(Counter on reception bridge spanning main shells)

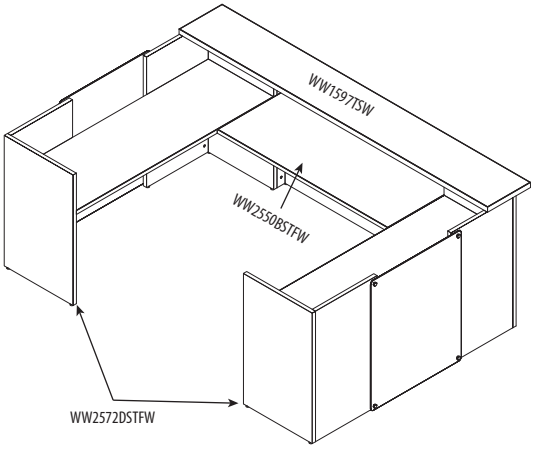


Fig. F – 2 Main Shells with Reception Bridge
(Counter on reception bridge spanning main shells)

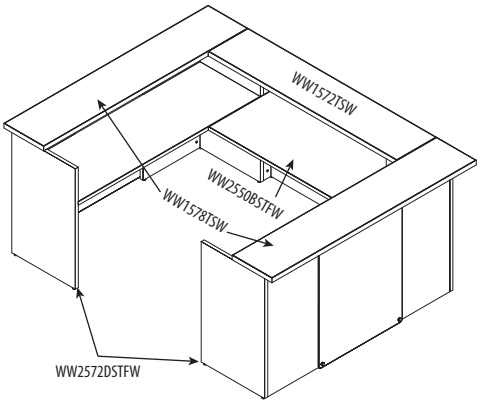


Fig. G – 2 Main Shells with Reception Bridge
(Counters across entire unit)

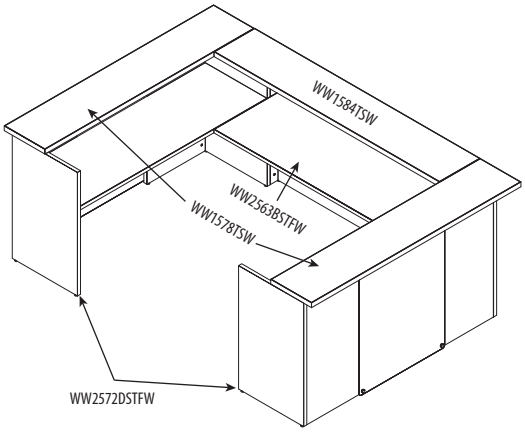


Fig. H – 2 Main Shells with Reception Bridge
(Counters across entire unit)

	CONFIGURATION		
	RECEPTION COUNTER KIT(S) COVER MAIN AND/OR ADA SHELL ONLY (SEE FIG. A OR D)	**RECEPTION COUNTER KIT COVERS BRIDGE OR RETURN ONLY (SEE FIG. B, E, OR F)**	**RECEPTION COUNTER KIT(S) COVER ENTIRE UNIT (SEE FIG. C, G, OR H)**
WAVEWORKS ADA COMPLIANT U-RECEPTION STATION			
Main Shell	WW1572TS	–	WW1578TS
ADA Shell	WW1154TS	–	WW1154TS
– 63" Bridge	–	WW1566TS	WW1572TS
WAVEWORKS U-RECEPTION STATION			
Main Shell	WW1572TS	–	WW1578TS
ADA Shell	WW1154TS	–	WW1154TS
– 63" Bridge	–	WW1554TS	WW1560TS
WAVEWORKS ADA COMPLIANT L-RECEPTION STATION			
ADA Shell	WW1154TS	–	WW1154TS
– 60" Return	–	WW1566TS	WW1566TS
WAVEWORKS RECEPTION U-UNIT			
2 Main Shells	WW1572TS x 2	–	WW1578TS x 2
– 63" Bridge	–	WW15109TS	WW1584TS
WAVEWORKS RECEPTION U-UNIT			
2 Main Shells	WW1572TS x 2	–	WW1578TS x 2
– 63" Bridge	–	WWN1597TS	WW1572TS
WAVEWORKS RECEPTION L-UNIT			
Main Shell	WW1572TS	–	WW1578TS
– 60" Return	–	WW1566TS	WW1572TS

WAVEWORKS RECEPTION - THOUGHT STARTERS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Refer to page 288 for grommet options and upcharge

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
8. Laminate Door/Drawer (laminate models)
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

	ITEM	PAGE	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST	QTY	EXT. LIST
WAVEWORKS ADA COMPLIANT RECEPTION STATION	**WOOD CHASSIS/WORKSURFACE**						**$ 14,039**
	A.	314	WW2572DSTFW	Reception Desk-Main Shell	$ 6063	1	6,063
	B.	316	WW2866BSTFW	Reception Bridge-66"	1430	1	1,430
	C.	315	WW2575DSTFRW	Main Right-Shell-ADA	6546	1	6,546
	ADDITIONAL ADD-ONS:						**$ 3,447**
		404	WW2418CPTW	Cornice Top for ADA Tower	$ 782	1	782
		442	WW2318PUBBFW	Undersurface Box/Box/File Pedestal	1807	1	1,807
		321	WW1572TSW	Reception Counter Kit	858	1	858
	LAMINATE CHASSIS/WORKSURFACE:						**$ 11,183**
	A.	314	WW2572DSTFL	Reception Desk-Main Shell	$ 4910	1	4,910
	B.	316	WW2866BSTFL	Reception Bridge-66"	986	1	986
	C.	315	WW2575DSTFRL	Main Right-Shell-ADA	5287	1	5,287
	ADDITIONAL ADD-ONS:						**$ 2,726**
		404	WW2418CPTL	Cornice Top for ADA Tower	$ 761	1	761
		442	WW2318PUBBFL	Undersurface Box/Box/File Pedestal	1133	1	1,133
		321	WW1572TSL	Reception Counter Kit	832	1	832
	WOOD CHASSIS/LAMINATE WORKSURFACE WITH WOOD RIM						**$ 14,039**
	A.	314	WW2572DSTFLW	Reception Desk-Main Shell	$ 6063	1	6,063
	B.	316	WW2866BSTFLW	Reception Bridge-66"	1430	1	1,430
	C.	315	WW2575DSTFRLW	Main Right-Shell-ADA	6546	1	6,546
	ADDITIONAL ADD-ONS:						**$ 1,640**
		404	WW2418CPTLW	Cornice Top for ADA Tower	$ 782	1	782
		321	WW1572TSLW	Reception Counter Kit	858	1	858

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

THOUGHT STARTERS - WAVEWORKS RECEPTION

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Refer to page 288 for grommet options and upcharge

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
8. Laminate Door/Drawer (laminate models)
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

	ITEM	PAGE	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST	QTY	EXT. LIST
WAVEWORKS RECEPTION U-UNIT	**WOOD CHASSIS/WORKSURFACE**						**$ 13,602**
	A.	314	WW2572DSTFW	Reception Desk-Main Shell	$ 6063	2	12,126
	B.	316	WW2866BSTFW	Reception Bridge-66"	1430	1	1,430
	C.		Racetrack Grommet		46	1	46
	ADDITIONAL ADD-ONS:						**$ 3,614**
		442	WW2318PUBBFW	Undersurface Box/Box/File Pedestal	$ 1807	2	3,614
	LAMINATE CHASSIS/WORKSURFACE:						**$ 10,852**
	A.	314	WW2572DSTFL	Reception Desk-Main Shell	$ 4910	2	9,820
	B.	316	WW2866BSTFL	Reception Bridge-66"	986	1	986
	C.		Racetrack Grommet		46	1	46
	ADDITIONAL ADD-ONS:						**$ 2,266**
		442	WW2318PUBBFL	Undersurface Box/Box/File Pedestal	$ 1133	2	2,266
	WOOD CHASSIS/LAMINATE WORKSURFACE WITH WOOD RIM						**$ 13,602**
	A.	314	WW2572DSTFLW	Reception Desk-Main Shell	$ 6063	2	12,126
	B.	316	WW2866BSTFLW	Reception Bridge-66"	1430	1	1,430
	C.		Racetrack Grommet		46	1	46

WAVEWORKS RECEPTIONS - THOUGHT STARTERS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
8. Laminate Door/Drawer (laminate models)
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

	ITEM	PAGE	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST	QTY	EXT. LIST
WAVEWORKS RECEPTION L-UNIT	**WOOD CHASSIS/WORKSURFACE**						**$ 10,106**
	A.	314	WW2572DSTFW	Reception Desk-Main Shell	$ 6063	1	6,063
	B.	317	WW2860RSTFLW	Reception Return-Left	2190	1	2,190
	C.	443	WW2318PUFFW	Undersurface File/File Pedestal	1807	1	1,807
	D.		Racetrack Grommet	Grommet	46	1	46
	ADDITIONAL ADD-ONS:						**$ 858**
		321	WW1572TSW	Reception Counter Kit	$ 858	1	858
	LAMINATE CHASSIS/WORKSURFACE:						**$ 8,133**
	A.	314	WW2572DSTFL	Reception Desk-Main Shell	$ 4910	1	4,910
	B.	317	WW2860RSTFLL	Reception Return-Left	2044	1	2,044
	C.	443	WW2318PUFFL	Undersurface File/File Pedestal	1133	1	1,133
	D.		Racetrack Grommet	Grommet	46	1	46
	ADDITIONAL ADD-ONS:						**$ 832**
		321	WW1572TSL	Reception Counter Kit	$ 832	1	832
	WOOD CHASSIS/LAMINATE WORKSURFACE WITH WOOD RIM						**$ 8,299**
	A.	314	WW2572DSTFLW	Reception Desk-Main Shell	$ 6063	1	6,063
	B.	317	WW2860RSTFLLW	Reception Return-Left	2190	1	2,190
	C.		Racetrack Grommet	Grommet	46	1	46
	ADDITIONAL ADD-ONS:						**$ 858**
		321	WW1572TSLW	Reception Counter Kit	$ 858	1	858

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

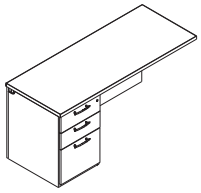
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
8. Laminate Door/Drawer Color (laminate models)
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW2442RREFW1	P	7SN	G1C	KRB	AC		
WW2442RREFL1	NAC2	7SN	G1C	KRB	405	AC2	AC2
WW2442RREFLW1	P	7SN	G1C	KRB	405	AC	

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

RETURN BOX/BOX/FILE



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⁹⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS LEFT RETURN	**RIGHT RETURN**									
WWN2460RLEFW1	WWN2460RREFW1	Wood	$ 3315	24	60	29⅜	1⁄16	44	180 lbs.	28.9
WWN2460RLEFLW1	WWN2460RREFLW1	Laminate/Wood	3315	24	60	29⅜	1⁄16	44	180 lbs.	28.9
WWN2460RLEFL1	WWN2460RREFL1	Laminate	2078	24	60	29⅜	1⁄16	44	180 lbs.	28.9
WWN2448RLEFW1	WWN2448RREFW1	Wood	$ 3191	24	48⅛	29⅜	1⁄16	33	160 lbs.	24.7
WWN2448RLEFLW1	WWN2448RREFLW1	Laminate/Wood	3191	24	48⅛	29⅜	1⁄16	33	160 lbs.	24.7
WWN2448RLEFL1	WWN2448RREFL1	Laminate	1945	24	48⅛	29⅜	1⁄16	33	160 lbs.	24.7
WWN2442RLEFW1	WWN2442RREFW1	Wood	$ 3067	24	42⅛	29⅜	1⁄16	27	140 lbs.	20.5
WWN2442RLEFLW1	WWN2442RREFLW1	Laminate/Wood	3067	24	42⅛	29⅜	1⁄16	27	140 lbs.	20.5
WWN2442RLEFL1	WWN2442RREFL1	Laminate	1867	24	42⅛	29⅜	1⁄16	27	140 lbs.	20.5
1⅜₁₆" TOP THICKNESS LEFT RETURN	**RIGHT RETURN**									
WW2460RLEFW1	WW2460RREFW1	Wood	$ 3013	24	60	28⅛	1⁄16	44	186 lbs.	33.7
WW2460RLEFLW1	WW2460RREFLW1	Laminate/Wood	3013	24	60	28⅛	1⁄16	44	186 lbs.	33.7
WW2460RLEFL1	WW2460RREFL1	Laminate	1890	24	60	28⅛	1⁄16	44	186 lbs.	33.7
WW2460RLEFLL1	WW2460RREFLL1	TFL	1513	24	60	28⅞	1⁄16	44	186 lbs.	33.7
WW2448RLEFW1	WW2448RREFW1	Wood	$ 2902	24	48⅛	28⅛	1⁄16	33	175 lbs.	27.6
WW2448RLEFLW1	WW2448RREFLW1	Laminate/Wood	2902	24	48⅛	28⅛	1⁄16	33	175 lbs.	27.6
WW2448RLEFL1	WW2448RREFL1	Laminate	1771	24	48⅛	28⅛	1⁄16	33	175 lbs.	27.6
WW2448RLEFLL1	WW2448RREFLL1	TFL	1416	24	48⅛	28⅞	1⁄16	33	175 lbs.	27.6
WW2442RLEFW1	WW2442RREFW1	Wood	$ 2790	24	42⅛	28⅛	1⁄16	27	166 lbs.	24.5
WW2442RLEFLW1	WW2442RREFLW1	Laminate/Wood	2790	24	42⅛	28⅛	1⁄16	27	166 lbs.	24.5
WW2442RLEFL1	WW2442RREFL1	Laminate	1696	24	42⅛	28⅛	1⁄16	27	166 lbs.	24.5
WW2442RLEFLL1	WW2442RREFLL1	TFL	1360	24	42⅛	28⅞	1⁄16	27	166 lbs.	24.5

- Grain direction runs front-to-back
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

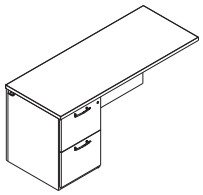
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
8. Laminate Door/Drawer Color (laminate models)
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW2442RREFW2	P	7SN	G1C	KS1B	AC		
WW2442RREFL2	NAC2	7SN	G1C	KS1B	405	AC2	AC2
WW2442RREFLW2	P	7SN	G1C	KS1B	405	AC	

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

RETURN FILE/FILE



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS LEFT RETURN	**RIGHT RETURN**									
WWN2460RLEFW2	WWN2460RREFW2	Wood	$ 3315	24	60	29⅜	1⁄16	44	180 lbs.	28.9
WWN2460RLEFLW2	WWN2460RREFLW2	Laminate/Wood	3315	24	60	29⅜	1⁄16	44	180 lbs.	28.9
WWN2460RLEFL2	WWN2460RREFL2	Laminate	2078	24	60	29⅜	1⁄16	44	180 lbs.	28.9
WWN2448RLEFW2	WWN2448RREFW2	Wood	$ 3191	24	48⅛	29⅜	1⁄16	33	160 lbs.	24.7
WWN2448RLEFLW2	WWN2448RREFLW2	Laminate/Wood	3191	24	48⅛	29⅜	1⁄16	33	160 lbs.	24.7
WWN2448RLEFL2	WWN2448RREFL2	Laminate	1945	24	48⅛	29⅜	1⁄16	33	160 lbs.	24.7
WWN2442RLEFW2	WWN2442RREFW2	Wood	$ 3067	24	42⅛	29⅜	1⁄16	27	140 lbs.	20.5
WWN2442RLEFLW2	WWN2442RREFLW2	Laminate/Wood	3067	24	42⅛	29⅜	1⁄16	27	140 lbs.	20.5
WWN2442RLEFL2	WWN2442RREFL2	Laminate	1867	24	42⅛	29⅜	1⁄16	27	140 lbs.	20.5
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS LEFT RETURN	**RIGHT RETURN**									
WW2460RLEFW2	WW2460RREFW2	Wood	$ 3013	24	60	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⁄16	44	186 lbs.	33.7
WW2460RLEFLW2	WW2460RREFLW2	Laminate/Wood	3013	24	60	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⁄16	44	186 lbs.	33.7
WW2460RLEFL2	WW2460RREFL2	Laminate	1890	24	60	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⁄16	44	186 lbs.	33.7
WW2460RLEFLL2	WW2460RREFLL2	TFL	1513	24	60	28⅞	1⁄16	44	186 lbs.	33.7
WW2448RLEFW2	WW2448RREFW2	Wood	$ 2902	24	48⅛	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⁄16	33	175 lbs.	27.6
WW2448RLEFLW2	WW2448RREFLW2	Laminate/Wood	2902	24	48⅛	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⁄16	33	175 lbs.	27.6
WW2448RLEFL2	WW2448RREFL2	Laminate	1771	24	48⅛	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⁄16	33	175 lbs.	27.6
WW2448RLEFLL2	WW2448RREFLL2	TFL	1416	24	48⅛	28⅞	1⁄16	33	175 lbs.	27.6
WW2442RLEFW2	WW2442RREFW2	Wood	$ 2790	24	42⅛	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⁄16	27	166 lbs.	24.5
WW2442RLEFLW2	WW2442RREFLW2	Laminate/Wood	2790	24	42⅛	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⁄16	27	166 lbs.	24.5
WW2442RLEFL2	WW2442RREFL2	Laminate	1696	24	42⅛	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⁄16	27	166 lbs.	24.5
WW2442RLEFLL2	WW2442RREFLL2	TFL	1360	24	42⅛	28⅞	1⁄16	27	166 lbs.	24.5

- Grain direction runs front-to-back
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

3/27/2024

BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

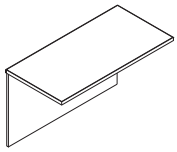
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Grommet
5. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
6. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN2442BEFW	F	X	N	MC
WWN2442BEFLW	F	X	NM	NM
WWN2442BEFL	F	G1C	PB	PB

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

BRIDGE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN2448BEFW	Wood	$ 1340	24	48 1/16	29⅜	1/16	–	80 lbs.	4.1
WWN2448BEFLW	Laminate/Wood	1340	24	48 1/16	29⅜	1/16	–	80 lbs.	4.1
WWN2448BEFL	Laminate	820	24	48 1/16	29⅜	1/16	–	80 lbs.	4.1
WWN2442BEFW	Wood	$ 1265	24	42 1/16	29⅜	1/16	–	72 lbs.	3.7
WWN2442BEFLW	Laminate/Wood	1265	24	42 1/16	29⅜	1/16	–	72 lbs.	3.7
WWN2442BEFL	Laminate	739	24	42 1/16	29⅜	1/16	–	72 lbs.	3.7
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WW2448BEFW	Wood	$ 1220	24	48 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	–	80 lbs.	4.1
WW2448BEFLW	Laminate/Wood	1220	24	48 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	–	80 lbs.	4.1
WW2448BEFL	Laminate	741	24	48 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	–	80 lbs.	4.1
WW2448BEFLL	TFL	593	24	48 1/16	28⅞	1/16	–	80 lbs.	4.1
WW2442BEFW	Wood	$ 1148	24	42 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	–	72 lbs.	3.7
WW2442BEFLW	Laminate/Wood	1148	24	42 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	–	72 lbs.	3.7
WW2442BEFL	Laminate	669	24	42 1/16	28 15/16	1/16	–	72 lbs.	3.7
WW2442BEFLL	TFL	537	24	42 1/16	28⅞	1/16	–	72 lbs.	3.7

- Some assembly required
- Grain direction runs front-to-back

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

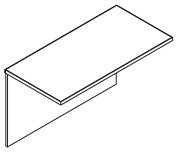
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Grommet
5. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
6. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN2448BEFHW	FX	CW	
WWN2448BEFHL	FX	793	793
WWN2448BEFHLW	FX	PB	PB

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

BRIDGE WITH HINGED MODESTY



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⁹⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN2448BEFHW	Wood	$ 1432	24	48 1⁄16	29 3⁄8	1⁄16	–	80 lbs.	4.1
WWN2448BEFHLW	Laminate/Wood	1432	24	48 1⁄16	29 3⁄8	1⁄16	–	80 lbs.	4.1
WWN2448BEFHL	Laminate	905	24	48 1⁄16	29 3⁄8	1⁄16	–	80 lbs.	4.1
WWN2442BEFHW	Wood	$ 1357	24	42 1⁄16	29 3⁄8	1⁄16	–	72 lbs.	3.7
WWN2442BEFHLW	Laminate/Wood	1357	24	42 1⁄16	29 3⁄8	1⁄16	–	72 lbs.	3.7
WWN2442BEFHL	Laminate	827	24	42 1⁄16	29 3⁄8	1⁄16	–	72 lbs.	3.7
1³⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS									
WW2448BEFHW	Wood	$ 1312	24	48 1⁄16	28 15⁄16	1⁄16	–	80 lbs.	4.1
WW2448BEFHLW	Laminate/Wood	1312	24	48 1⁄16	28 15⁄16	1⁄16	–	80 lbs.	4.1
WW2448BEFHL	Laminate	829	24	48 1⁄16	28 15⁄16	1⁄16	–	80 lbs.	4.1
WW2448BEFHLL	TFL	663	24	48 1⁄16	28 7⁄8	1⁄16	–	80 lbs.	4.1
WW2442BEFHW	Wood	$ 1241	24	42 1⁄16	28 15⁄16	1⁄16	–	72 lbs.	3.7
WW2442BEFHLW	Laminate/Wood	1241	24	42 1⁄16	28 15⁄16	1⁄16	–	72 lbs.	3.7
WW2442BEFHL	Laminate	766	24	42 1⁄16	28 15⁄16	1⁄16	–	72 lbs.	3.7
WW2442BEFHLL	TFL	611	24	42 1⁄16	28 7⁄8	1⁄16	–	72 lbs.	3.7

- Some assembly required
- Unit has flexible grommet in modesty for cord management
- Modesty is hinged for access to cords
- Grain direction runs front-to-back

3/27/2024 BidSync

COK00197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

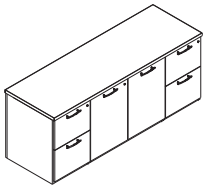
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
8. Laminate Door/Drawer Color (laminate models)
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW2472CSFW	P	7SN	X	KRB	AC		
WW2472CSFL	NAC2	7SN	X	KRB	405	AC2	AC2
WW2472CSFLW	P	7SN	X	KRB	405	AC	

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

STORAGE CREDENZA



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN2472CSFW	Wood	$ 5668	24	71 15/16	29⅜	3/16	–	383 lbs.	36.3
WWN2472CSFLW	Laminate/Wood	5668	24	71 15/16	29⅜	3/16	–	383 lbs.	36.3
WWN2472CSFL	Laminate	4517	24	71 15/16	29⅜	3/16	–	383 lbs.	36.3
WWN2466CSFW	Wood	$ 5324	24	66	29⅜	3/16	–	355 lbs.	32.7
WWN2466CSFLW	Laminate/Wood	5324	24	66	29⅜	3/16	–	355 lbs.	32.7
WWN2466CSFL	Laminate	4342	24	66	29⅜	3/16	–	355 lbs.	32.7
WWN2460CSFW	Wood	$ 5179	24	60	29⅜	3/16	–	325 lbs.	28.9
WWN2460CSFLW	Laminate/Wood	5179	24	60	29⅜	3/16	–	325 lbs.	28.9
WWN2460CSFL	Laminate	4260	24	60	29⅜	3/16	–	325 lbs.	28.9
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WW2472CSFW	Wood	$ 5158	24	71 15/16	28 15/16	3/16	–	346 lbs.	39.8
WW2472CSFLW	Laminate/Wood	5158	24	71 15/16	28 15/16	3/16	–	346 lbs.	39.8
WW2472CSFL	Laminate	4105	24	71 15/16	28 15/16	3/16	–	346 lbs.	39.8
WW2472CSFLL	TFL	3286	24	71 15/16	28⅞	3/16	–	346 lbs.	39.8
WW2466CSFW	Wood	$ 4839	24	66	28 15/16	3/16	–	334 lbs.	32.7
WW2466CSFLW	Laminate/Wood	4839	24	66	28 15/16	3/16	–	334 lbs.	32.7
WW2466CSFL	Laminate	3947	24	66	28 15/16	3/16	–	334 lbs.	32.7
WW2466CSFLL	TFL	3157	24	66	28⅞	3/16	–	334 lbs.	32.7
WW2460CSFW	Wood	$ 4706	24	60	28 15/16	3/16	–	318 lbs.	33.7
WW2460CSFLW	Laminate/Wood	4706	24	60	28 15/16	3/16	–	318 lbs.	33.7
WW2460CSFL	Laminate	3874	24	60	28 15/16	3/16	–	318 lbs.	33.7
WW2460CSFLL	TFL	3101	24	60	28⅞	3/16	–	318 lbs.	33.7

- 72" credenza features an adjustable shelf (20⅜ deep x 34 3/16 wide)
- 66" credenza features an adjustable shelf (20⅜ deep x 28 3/16 wide)
- 60" credenza features an adjustable shelf (20⅜ deep x 22 3/16 wide)
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS3B, KS3S) available

3/27/2024 BidSync

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

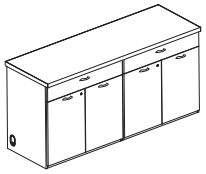
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
8. Laminate Door/Drawer Color (laminate models)
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN2472CBVW	P	7MB	G1L	KS2B	AC	
WWN2472CBVL	VHN2	7MB	X	KS2B	HN2	HN2
WWN2472CBVLW	R	7MB	X	KS2B	405	AC

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

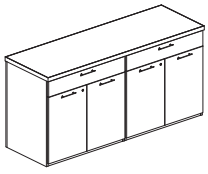
MEDIA STORAGE CREDENZA



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
72"—1⅞6" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN2472CVMSW	Wood	$ 8253	24	72	35⅞6	—	—	383 lbs.	36.3
WWN2472CVMSLW	Laminate/Wood	8253	24	72	35⅞6	—	—	383 lbs.	36.3
WWN2472CVMSL	Laminate	7280	24	72	35⅞6	—	—	383 lbs.	36.3
60"—1⅞6" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN2460CVMSW	Wood	$ 7995	24	60	35⅞6	—	—	325 lbs.	28.9
WWN2460CVMSLW	Laminate/Wood	7995	24	60	35⅞6	—	—	325 lbs.	28.9
WWN2460CVMSL	Laminate	7016	24	60	35⅞6	—	—	325 lbs.	28.9
48"—1⅞6" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN2448CVMSW	Wood	$ 7731	24	48⅛6	35⅞6	—	—	290 lbs.	24.7
WWN2448CVMSLW	Laminate/Wood	7731	24	48⅛6	35⅞6	—	—	290 lbs.	24.7
WWN2448CVMSL	Laminate	6749	24	48⅛6	35⅞6	—	—	290 lbs.	24.7

- Infrared Repeater (IR) included with credenza which allows multi-media equipment to be stored and controlled behind solid doors
- Back panel is not fully finished and includes cutouts for venting
- Rim profile on front and sides only, 1⅞6" thick worksurface available
- Matching wood grommets in end panels for wire access
- Features an adjustable shelf
- Inside dimension of each storage section is 21¼" deep x 34½" wide x 24¾" high for the WWN2472CVMS models, 21¼" deep x 28½" wide x 24¾" high for the WWN2460CVMS models and 21¼" deep x 22½" wide x 24¾" high for the WWN2448CVMS models
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

ENTERTAINMENT CREDENZA



1⅞6" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN2472CBVW	Wood	$ 6509	24	71⅝6	35⅞6	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7
WWN2472CBVLW	Laminate/Wood	6509	24	71⅝6	35⅞6	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7
WWN2472CBVL	Laminate	5317	24	71⅝6	35⅞6	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7
1⅞6" TOP THICKNESS									
WW2472CBVW	Wood	$ 5805	24	71⅝6	35⅞6	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7
WW2472CBVLW	Laminate/Wood	5805	24	71⅝6	35⅞6	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7
WW2472CBVL	Laminate	4738	24	71⅝6	35⅞6	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7
WW2472CBVLL	TFL	3789	24	71⅝6	35	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7

- Back panel is not fully finished and includes cutouts for venting
- Rim profile on front and sides only
- Features an adjustable shelf
- Inside dimension of each storage section is 21¼" deep x 34½" wide x 24¾" high
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

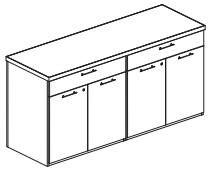
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Locking
6. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
7. Laminate Door/Drawer Color (laminate models)
8. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW2472CBW	P	7MB	KS2B	AC		
WW2472CBL	VHN2	7MB	KS2B	HN2	HN2	HN2
WW2472CBLW	R	7MB	KS2B	405	AC	

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

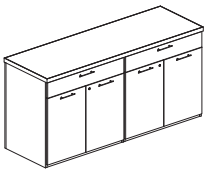
BUFFET CREDENZA



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS										
WWN2472CBW	Wood	$	6393	24	71 15/16	35 7/16	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7
WWN2472CBLW	Laminate/Wood		6393	24	71 15/16	35 7/16	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7
WWN2472CBL	Laminate		5222	24	71 15/16	35 7/16	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS										
WW2472CBW	Wood	$	5701	24	71 15/16	35 1/16	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7
WW2472CBLW	Laminate/Wood		5701	24	71 15/16	35 1/16	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7
WW2472CBL	Laminate		4653	24	71 15/16	35 1/16	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7
WW2472CBLL	TFL		3721	24	71 15/16	35	—	—	381 lbs.	46.7

- Grommet option not available
- Features an adjustable shelf behind each set of doors
- Rim profile on front and sides only
- Features a fully finished back
- Inside dimension of each storage section is 21¼" deep x 34½" wide x 24¾" high
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

BUFFET CREDENZA WITH TRASH RECEPTACLE



Left shown

LEFT	RIGHT				D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS											
WWN2472CBTLW	WWN2472CBTRW	Wood	$	6465	24	71 15/16	35 7/16	—	—	lbs.	
WWN2472CBTLLW	WWN2472CBTRLW	Laminate/Wood		6465	24	71 15/16	35 7/16	—	—	lbs.	
WWN2472CBTLL	WWN2472CBTRL	Laminate		5257	24	71 15/16	35 7/16	—	—	lbs.	
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS											
WW2472CBTLW	WW2472CBTRW	Wood	$	5844	24	71 15/16	35 1/16	—	—	lbs.	
WW2472CBTLLW	WW2472CBTRLW	Laminate/Wood		5844	24	71 15/16	35 1/16	—	—	lbs.	
WW2472CBTLL	WW2472CBTRL	Laminate		4725	24	71 15/16	35 1/16	—	—	lbs.	
WW2472CBTLLL	WW2472CBTRLL	TFL		3862	24	71 15/16	35 1/16	—	—	lbs.	

- Specify a left model to have the trash receptacle on the far left side; right to have it on the right
- Includes 7 gallon trash receptacle

3/27/2024 BidSync

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

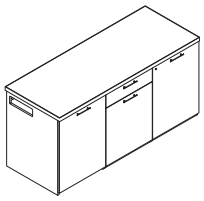
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
8. Laminate Door/Drawer Color (laminate models)
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN2472CFFW	P	7MB	G1L	KS2B	AC		
WWN2472CFFL	VHN2	7MB	X	KS2B	HN2	HN2	HN2
WWN2472CFFLW	R	7MB	X	KS2B	405	AC	

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

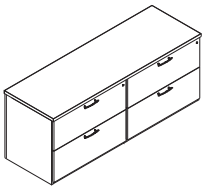
BUFFET CREDENZA WITH REFRIGERATOR ACCESS



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⁹⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS										
LEFT	**RIGHT**									
WWN287241CBFLW	WWN287241CBFRW	Wood	$ 7901	28	71⁵⁄₁₆	41¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	lbs.	
WWN287241CBFLLW	WWN287241CBFRLW	Laminate/Wood	7901	28	71⁵⁄₁₆	41¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	lbs.	
WWN287241CBFLL	WWN287241CBFRL	Laminate	6119	28	71⁵⁄₁₆	41¹³⁄₁₆	–	–	lbs.	
WWN287236CBFLW	WWN287236CBFRW	Wood	$ 7470	28	71⁵⁄₁₆	35⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	lbs.	
WWN287236CBFLLW	WWN287236CBFRLW	Laminate/Wood	7470	28	71⁵⁄₁₆	35⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	lbs.	
WWN287236CBFLL	WWN287236CBFRL	Laminate	5976	28	71⁵⁄₁₆	35⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	lbs.	
1³⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS										
LEFT	**RIGHT**									
WW287241CBFLW	WW287241CBFRW	Wood	$ 7281	28	71⁵⁄₁₆	41⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WW287241CBFLLW	WW287241CBFRLW	Laminate/Wood	7281	28	71⁵⁄₁₆	41⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WW287241CBFLL	WW287241CBFRL	Laminate	5155	28	71⁵⁄₁₆	41⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WW287241CBFLLL	WW287241CBFRLL	TFL	4222	28	71⁵⁄₁₆	41⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WW287236CBFLW	WW287236CBFRW	Wood	$ 6850	28	71⁵⁄₁₆	35⅛	–	–	lbs.	
WW287236CBFLLW	WW287236CBFRLW	Laminate/Wood	6850	28	71⁵⁄₁₆	35⅛	–	–	lbs.	
WW287236CBFLL	WW287236CBFRL	Laminate	5012	28	71⁵⁄₁₆	35⅛	–	–	lbs.	
WW287236CBFLLL	WW287236CBFRLL	TFL	4079	28	71⁵⁄₁₆	35⅛	–	–	lbs.	

- Specify a left model to have the refrigerator on the far left side; right to have it on the right, 7 gallon trash receptacle in center section
- Back panel not fully finished and includes cutouts for venting in refrigerator section
- 36" H models only: Maximum refrigerator size 21¼" deep, 21½" wide, x 27¹⁵⁄₁₆" high
- 41" H models only: Maximum refrigerator size 21¼" deep, 21½" wide, x 32¹⁵⁄₁₆" high

LATERAL FILE CREDENZA



1⁹⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN2472CFFW	Wood	$ 6039	24	71⁵⁄₁₆	29⅜	3⁄16	–	346 lbs.	36.3
WWN2472CFFLW	Laminate/Wood	6039	24	71⁵⁄₁₆	29⅜	3⁄16	–	346 lbs.	36.3
WWN2472CFFL	Laminate	3944	24	71⁵⁄₁₆	29⅜	3⁄16	–	346 lbs.	36.3
1³⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS									
WW2472CFFW	Wood	$ 5490	24	71⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	3⁄16	–	346 lbs.	39.8
WW2472CFFLW	Laminate/Wood	5490	24	71⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	3⁄16	–	346 lbs.	39.8
WW2472CFFL	Laminate	3589	24	71⁵⁄₁₆	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	3⁄16	–	346 lbs.	39.8
WW2472CFFLL	TFL	2869	24	71⁵⁄₁₆	28⅞	3⁄16	–	346 lbs.	39.8

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front
- End panel grommets come standard

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

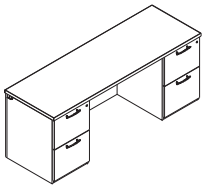
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
8. Laminate Door/Drawer Color (laminate models)
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN2472CKFW2	P	7MB	G1L	KRB	AC	
WWN2472CKFL2	VHN2	7MB	X	KRB	HN2	HN2
WWN2472CKFLW2	R	7MB	X	KRB	405	AC

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

KNEESPACE CREDENZA



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN2472CKFW2	Wood	$ 5044	24	71 15/16	29⅜	3/16	35⅞	273 lbs.	36.3
WWN2472CKFLW2	Laminate/Wood	5044	24	71 15/16	29⅜	3/16	35⅞	273 lbs.	36.3
WWN2472CKFL2	Laminate	3416	24	71 15/16	29⅜	3/16	35⅞	273 lbs.	36.3
WWN2466CKFW2	Wood	$ 4639	24	66	29⅜	3/16	35⅞	264 lbs.	32.7
WWN2466CKFLW2	Laminate/Wood	4639	24	66	29⅜	3/16	35⅞	264 lbs.	32.7
WWN2466CKFL2	Laminate	3263	24	66	29⅜	3/16	35⅞	264 lbs.	32.7
WWN2460CKFW2	Wood	$ 4495	24	60	29⅜	3/16	29 15/16	250 lbs.	28.9
WWN2460CKFLW2	Laminate/Wood	4495	24	60	29⅜	3/16	29 15/16	250 lbs.	28.9
WWN2460CKFL2	Laminate	3205	24	60	29⅜	3/16	29 15/16	250 lbs.	28.9
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WW2472CKFW2	Wood	$ 4588	24	71 15/16	28 15/16	3/16	35⅞	279 lbs.	39.8
WW2472CKFLW2	Laminate/Wood	4588	24	71 15/16	28 15/16	3/16	35⅞	279 lbs.	39.8
WW2472CKFL2	Laminate	3105	24	71 15/16	28 15/16	3/16	35⅞	279 lbs.	39.8
WW2472CKFLL2	TFL	2486	24	71 15/16	28⅞	3/16	35⅞	279 lbs.	39.8
WW2466CKFW2	Wood	$ 4217	24	66	28 15/16	3/16	35⅞	267 lbs.	32.7
WW2466CKFLW2	Laminate/Wood	4217	24	66	28 15/16	3/16	35⅞	267 lbs.	32.7
WW2466CKFL2	Laminate	2966	24	66	28 15/16	3/16	35⅞	267 lbs.	32.7
WW2466CKFLL2	TFL	2372	24	66	28⅞	3/16	35⅞	267 lbs.	32.7
WW2460CKFW2	Wood	$ 4084	24	60	28 15/16	3/16	29 15/16	256 lbs.	33.7
WW2460CKFLW2	Laminate/Wood	4084	24	60	28 15/16	3/16	29 15/16	256 lbs.	33.7
WW2460CKFL2	Laminate	2915	24	60	28 15/16	3/16	29 15/16	256 lbs.	33.7
WW2460CKFLL2	TFL	2333	24	60	28⅞	3/16	29 15/16	256 lbs.	33.7

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

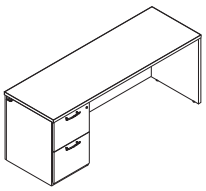
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
8. Laminate Door/Drawer Color (laminate models)
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW2472CRFW2	P	7MB	G1L	KRB	AC	
WW2472CRFL2	VHN2	7MB	X	KRB	HN2	HN2
WW2472CRFLW2	R	7MB	X	KRB	405	AC

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA FILE/FILE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS LEFT PEDESTAL	**RIGHT PEDESTAL**									
WWN2472CLFW2	WWN2472CRFW2	Wood	$ 3808	24	71 15/16	29 3/8	3/16	52 11/16	223 lbs.	36.3
WWN2472CLFLW2	WWN2472CRFLW2	Laminate/Wood	3808	24	71 15/16	29 3/8	3/16	52 11/16	223 lbs.	36.3
WWN2472CLFL2	WWN2472CRFL2	Laminate	2721	24	71 15/16	29 3/8	3/16	52 11/16	223 lbs.	36.3
WWN2466CLFW2	WWN2466CRFW2	Wood	$ 3744	24	66	29 3/8	3/16	52 11/16	214 lbs.	32.7
WWN2466CLFLW2	WWN2466CRFLW2	Laminate/Wood	3744	24	66	29 3/8	3/16	52 11/16	214 lbs.	32.7
WWN2466CLFL2	WWN2466CRFL2	Laminate	2600	24	66	29 3/8	3/16	52 11/16	214 lbs.	32.7
WWN2460CLFW2	WWN2460CRFW2	Wood	$ 3675	24	60	29 3/8	3/16	43 11/16	205 lbs.	28.9
WWN2460CLFLW2	WWN2460CRFLW2	Laminate/Wood	3675	24	60	29 3/8	3/16	43 11/16	205 lbs.	28.9
WWN2460CLFL2	WWN2460CRFL2	Laminate	2553	24	60	29 3/8	3/16	43 11/16	205 lbs.	28.9
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS LEFT PEDESTAL	**RIGHT PEDESTAL**									
WW2472CLFW2	WW2472CRFW2	Wood	$ 3463	24	71 15/16	28 15/16	3/16	52 11/16	239 lbs.	39.8
WW2472CLFLW2	WW2472CRFLW2	Laminate/Wood	3463	24	71 15/16	28 15/16	3/16	52 11/16	239 lbs.	39.8
WW2472CLFL2	WW2472CRFL2	Laminate	2474	24	71 15/16	28 15/16	3/16	52 11/16	239 lbs.	39.8
WW2472CLFLL2	WW2472CRFLL2	TFL	1980	24	71 15/16	28 7/8	3/16	52 11/16	239 lbs.	39.8
WW2466CLFW2	WW2466CRFW2	Wood	$ 3407	24	66	28 15/16	3/16	52 11/16	227 lbs.	32.7
WW2466CLFLW2	WW2466CRFLW2	Laminate/Wood	3407	24	66	28 15/16	3/16	52 11/16	227 lbs.	32.7
WW2466CLFL2	WW2466CRFL2	Laminate	2367	24	66	28 15/16	3/16	52 11/16	227 lbs.	32.7
WW2466CLFLL2	WW2466CRFLL2	TFL	1892	24	66	28 7/8	3/16	52 11/16	227 lbs.	32.7
WW2460CLFW2	WW2460CRFW2	Wood	$ 3343	24	60	28 15/16	3/16	43 11/16	216 lbs.	33.7
WW2460CLFLW2	WW2460CRFLW2	Laminate/Wood	3343	24	60	28 15/16	3/16	43 11/16	216 lbs.	33.7
WW2460CLFL2	WW2460CRFL2	Laminate	2320	24	60	28 15/16	3/16	43 11/16	216 lbs.	33.7
WW2460CLFLL2	WW2460CRFLL2	TFL	1858	24	60	28 7/8	3/16	43 11/16	216 lbs.	33.7

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Grain direction runs with the width of all laminate modesty panels that exceed 60"

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate tops and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- Assembled units and component units are interchangeable
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

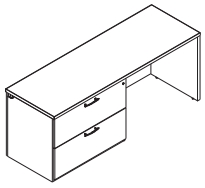
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Laminate Top Color (laminate/combo models)
8. Laminate Door/Drawer Color (laminate models)
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW2472CLFW12	F	7MB	G1L	KS2S	AC		
WW2472CLFL12	VHN2	7MB	G1LX	KS2S	HN2	461	HN2
WW2472CLFLW12	F	7MB	G1L	KS2S	461	HN	

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

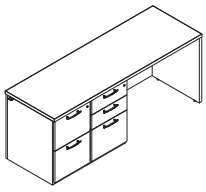
SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA LATERAL FILE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⁹⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS										
LEFT PEDESTAL	**RIGHT PEDESTAL**									
WWN2472CLFW6	WWN2472CRFW6	Wood	$ 4564	24	71 15⁄16	29 3⁄8	3⁄16	34 3⁄4	223 lbs.	36.3
WWN2472CLFLW6	WWN2472CRFLW6	Laminate/Wood	4564	24	71 15⁄16	29 3⁄8	3⁄16	34 3⁄4	223 lbs.	36.3
WWN2472CLFL6	WWN2472CRFL6	Laminate	2974	24	71 15⁄16	29 3⁄8	3⁄16	34 3⁄4	223 lbs.	36.3
1³⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS										
LEFT PEDESTAL	**RIGHT PEDESTAL**									
WW2472CLFW6	WW2472CRFW6	Wood	$ 4149	24	71 15⁄16	28 15⁄16	3⁄16	34 3⁄4	279 lbs.	39.8
WW2472CLFLW6	WW2472CRFLW6	Laminate/Wood	4149	24	71 15⁄16	28 15⁄16	3⁄16	34 3⁄4	279 lbs.	39.8
WW2472CLFL6	WW2472CRFL6	Laminate	2704	24	71 15⁄16	28 15⁄16	3⁄16	34 3⁄4	279 lbs.	39.8
WW2472CLFLL6	WW2472CRFLL6	TFL	2164	24	71 15⁄16	28 7⁄8	3⁄16	34 3⁄4	279 lbs.	39.8

- To prevent tipping, it is recommended that cabinets be ganged together or anchored to a suitable wall or floor
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front

SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA BOX/BOX/FILE FILE/FILE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⁹⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS										
LEFT PEDESTAL	**RIGHT PEDESTAL**									
WWN2472CLFW12	WWN2472CRFW12	Wood	$ 4785	24	71 15⁄16	29 3⁄8	3⁄16	34 3⁄4	223 lbs.	36.3
WWN2472CLFLW12	WWN2472CRFLW12	Laminate/Wood	4785	24	71 15⁄16	29 3⁄8	3⁄16	34 3⁄4	223 lbs.	36.3
WWN2472CLFL12	WWN2472CRFL12	Laminate	3416	24	71 15⁄16	29 3⁄8	3⁄16	34 3⁄4	223 lbs.	36.3
1³⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS										
LEFT PEDESTAL	**RIGHT PEDESTAL**									
WW2472CLFW12	WW2472CRFW12	Wood	$ 4349	24	71 15⁄16	28 15⁄16	3⁄16	34 3⁄4	279 lbs.	39.8
WW2472CLFLW12	WW2472CRFLW12	Laminate/Wood	4349	24	71 15⁄16	28 15⁄16	3⁄16	34 3⁄4	279 lbs.	39.8
WW2472CLFL12	WW2472CRFL12	Laminate	3105	24	71 15⁄16	28 15⁄16	3⁄16	34 3⁄4	279 lbs.	39.8
WW2472CLFLL12	WW2472CRFLL12	TFL	2486	24	71 15⁄16	28 7⁄8	3⁄16	34 3⁄4	279 lbs.	39.8

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate chassis and doors available; refer to page 285 for options
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- Adjustable hinged doors
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Tack boards, task lights and vertical pigeon hole storage are available—see accessories section pages 651-729

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

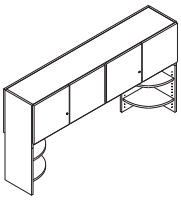
1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW7238HBHW KRB HN
WW7238HBHL KRB AC2 AC2

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

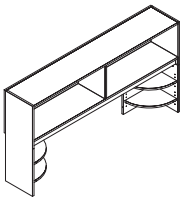
HIGHBACK ORGANIZER OPEN BACK



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
38" HIGH—4 DOORS									
WW7238HBHW	Wood	$ 3526	14¾	71 13/16	38	—	—	200 lbs.	16.2
WW7238HBHL	Laminate	1728	14¾	71 13/16	38	—	—	200 lbs.	16.2
WW6638HBHW	Wood	$ 3336	14¾	65 13/16	38	—	—	180 lbs.	14.9
WW6638HBHL	Laminate	1612	14¾	65 13/16	38	—	—	180 lbs.	14.9
WW6038HBHW	Wood	$ 3146	14¾	59 13/16	38	—	—	160 lbs.	13.6
WW6038HBHL	Laminate	1493	14¾	59 13/16	38	—	—	160 lbs.	13.6
38" HIGH—3 DOORS									
WW4838HBHW	Wood	$ 2902	14¾	47⅞	38	—	—	145 lbs.	11.9
WW4838HBHL	Laminate	1382	14¾	47⅞	38	—	—	145 lbs.	11.9

- Units feature 4 adjustable curved shelves and partially open back
- All units have 4 doors except 48" unit which has 3 doors
- Highbacks must be placed on lower units with proper structure. The lower unit must consist of an end panel, support panel and/or undersurface pedestal on each side of the lower unit with a modesty panel spanning between
- For tack board options, see pages 722-729
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

HIGHBACK ORGANIZER OPEN BACK - NO DOORS



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
38" HIGH—NO DOORS									
WW7238HBEW	Wood	$ 3177	13⅞	71 13/16	38	—	—	200 lbs.	16.2
WW7238HBEL	Laminate	1376	13⅞	71 13/16	38	—	—	200 lbs.	16.2
WW6638HBEW	Wood	$ 2985	13⅞	65 13/16	38	—	—	180 lbs.	14.9
WW6638HBEL	Laminate	1255	13⅞	65 13/16	38	—	—	180 lbs.	14.9
WW6038HBEW	Wood	$ 2796	13⅞	59 13/16	38	—	—	160 lbs.	13.6
WW6038HBEL	Laminate	1140	13⅞	59 13/16	38	—	—	160 lbs.	13.6
WW4838HBEW	Wood	$ 2690	13⅞	47⅞	38	—	—	145 lbs.	11.9
WW4838HBEL	Laminate	1166	13⅞	47⅞	38	—	—	145 lbs.	11.9

- Units feature 4 adjustable curved shelves and partially open back
- Specify chassis finish only
- Highbacks must be placed on lower units with proper structure. The lower unit must consist of an end panel, support panel and/or undersurface pedestal on each side of the lower unit with a modesty panel spanning between
- For tack board options, see pages 722-729

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate chassis and doors available; refer to page 285 for options
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- Adjustable hinged doors
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Tack boards, task lights and vertical pigeon hole storage are available—see accessories section pages 651-729

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

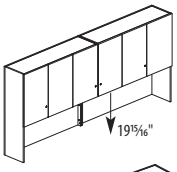
1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Door Frame Color (glass door models)
4. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

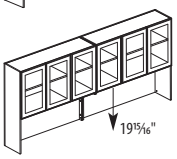
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

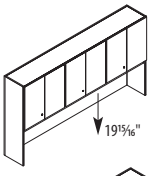
WW9050HBH2W KS3S NH
WW9050HBH2L KS3S 440 AC2

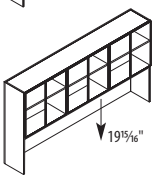
- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

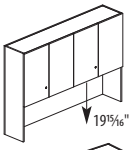
HIGHBACK ORGANIZER FULL BACK

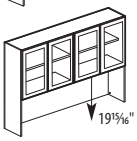












MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
50" HIGH—6 DOORS										
WW10850HBH2GW	Glass/Wood	2 Pieces	$ 6383	14¾	107 1/16	49 15/16	—	—	378 lbs.	72.9
WW10850HBH2GL	Glass/Laminate	2 Pieces	5893	14¾	107 1/16	49 15/16	—	—	378 lbs.	72.9
WW10850HBH2W	Wood	2 Pieces	4784	14¾	107 1/16	49 15/16	—	—	378 lbs.	72.9
WW10850HBH2L	Laminate	2 Pieces	2888	14¾	107 1/16	49 15/16	—	—	378 lbs.	72.9

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS4B, KS4S) available
- 49" task lights will not work under 2 piece highbacks

WW10250HBH2GW	Glass/Wood	2 Pieces	$ 6189	14¾	101¾	49 15/16	—	—	362 lbs.	69.3
WW10250HBH2GL	Glass/Laminate	2 Pieces	5718	14¾	101¾	49 15/16	—	—	362 lbs.	69.3
WW10250HBH2W	Wood	2 Pieces	4598	14¾	101¾	49 15/16	—	—	362 lbs.	69.3
WW10250HBH2L	Laminate	2 Pieces	2707	14¾	101¾	49 15/16	—	—	362 lbs.	69.3

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS4B, KS4S) available
- 49" task lights will not work under 2 piece highbacks

WW9650HBH2GW	Glass/Wood	2 Pieces	$ 5991	14¾	95¾	49 15/16	—	—	346 lbs.	61.9
WW9650HBH2GL	Glass/Laminate	2 Pieces	5534	14¾	95¾	49 15/16	—	—	346 lbs.	61.9
WW9650HBH2W	Wood	2 Pieces	4417	14¾	95¾	49 15/16	—	—	346 lbs.	61.9
WW9650HBH2L	Laminate	2 Pieces	2527	14¾	95¾	49 15/16	—	—	346 lbs.	61.9

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS4B, KS4S) available
- 49" task lights will not work under 2 piece highbacks

WW9050HBH2GW	Glass/Wood		$ 5793	14¾	89¾	49 15/16	—	—	313 lbs.	58.3
WW9050HBH2GL	Glass/Laminate		5347	14¾	89¾	49 15/16	—	—	313 lbs.	58.3
WW9050HBH2W	Wood		4370	14¾	89¾	49 15/16	—	—	313 lbs.	58.3
WW9050HBH2L	Laminate		2481	14¾	89¾	49 15/16	—	—	313 lbs.	58.3

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS3B, KS3S) available

50" HIGH—4 DOORS										
WW8450HBH2GW	Glass/Wood		$ 5592	14¾	83¾	49 15/16	—	—	281 lbs.	54.6
WW8450HBH2GL	Glass/Laminate		5168	14¾	83¾	49 15/16	—	—	281 lbs.	54.6
WW8450HBH2W	Wood		4323	14¾	83¾	49 15/16	—	—	281 lbs.	54.6
WW8450HBH2L	Laminate		2439	14¾	83¾	49 15/16	—	—	281 lbs.	54.6

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

- Glass doors do not lock
- Not intended for use on table desking
- Highbacks must be placed on lower units with proper structure. The lower unit must consist of an end panel, support panel and/or undersurface pedestal on each side of the lower unit with a modesty panel spanning between
- Features an adjustable shelf
- For tack board options, see pages 722-729

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate chassis and doors available; refer to page 285 for options
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- Adjustable hinged doors
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Tack boards, task lights and vertical pigeon hole storage are available—see accessories section pages 651-729

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

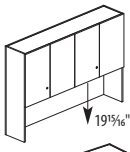
1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Door Frame Color (glass door models)
4. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

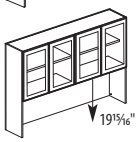
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW7250HBH2W KS2S NH
WW7250HBH2L KS2S 440 AC2

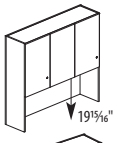
- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

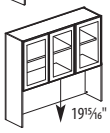
HIGHBACK ORGANIZER FULL BACK





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
50" HIGH—4 DOORS									
WW7850HBH2GW	Glass/Wood	$ 5391	14¾	77 13/16	49 15/16	—	—	261 lbs.	51.0
WW7850HBH2GL	Glass/Laminate	4982	14¾	77 13/16	49 15/16	—	—	261 lbs.	51.0
WW7850HBH2W	Wood	4232	14¾	77 13/16	49 15/16	—	—	261 lbs.	51.0
WW7850HBH2L	Laminate	2347	14¾	77 13/16	49 15/16	—	—	261 lbs.	51.0
WW7250HBH2GW	Glass/Wood	$ 5192	14¾	71 13/16	49 15/16	—	—	242 lbs.	47.4
WW7250HBH2GL	Glass/Laminate	4798	14¾	71 13/16	49 15/16	—	—	242 lbs.	47.4
WW7250HBH2W	Wood	4047	14¾	71 13/16	49 15/16	—	—	242 lbs.	47.4
WW7250HBH2L	Laminate	2168	14¾	71 13/16	49 15/16	—	—	242 lbs.	47.4
WW6650HBH2GW	Glass/Wood	$ 5013	14¾	65 13/16	49 15/16	—	—	223 lbs.	43.7
WW6650HBH2GL	Glass/Laminate	4628	14¾	65 13/16	49 15/16	—	—	223 lbs.	43.7
WW6650HBH2W	Wood	3859	14¾	65 13/16	49 15/16	—	—	223 lbs.	43.7
WW6650HBH2L	Laminate	1990	14¾	65 13/16	49 15/16	—	—	223 lbs.	43.7
WW6050HBH2GW	Glass/Wood	$ 4814	14¾	59 13/16	49 15/16	—	—	203 lbs.	40.1
WW6050HBH2GL	Glass/Laminate	4447	14¾	59 13/16	49 15/16	—	—	203 lbs.	40.1
WW6050HBH2W	Wood	3680	14¾	59 13/16	49 15/16	—	—	203 lbs.	40.1
WW6050HBH2L	Laminate	1812	14¾	59 13/16	49 15/16	—	—	203 lbs.	40.1





50" HIGH—3 DOORS									
WW4850HBH2GW	Glass/Wood	$ 4479	14¾	47⅞	49 15/16	—	—	173 lbs.	32.8
WW4850HBH2GL	Glass/Laminate	3702	14¾	47⅞	49 15/16	—	—	173 lbs.	32.8
WW4850HBH2W	Wood	3629	14¾	47⅞	49 15/16	—	—	173 lbs.	32.8
WW4850HBH2L	Laminate	1728	14¾	47⅞	49 15/16	—	—	173 lbs.	32.8

- Not intended for use on table desking
- Highbacks must be placed on lower units with proper structure. The lower unit must consist of an end panel, support panel and/or undersurface pedestal on each side of the lower unit with a modesty panel spanning between
- Features an adjustable shelf
- For tack board options, see pages 722-729
- Glass doors do not lock
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate chassis and doors available; refer to page 285 for options
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- Adjustable hinged doors
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Tack boards, task lights and vertical pigeon hole storage are available—see accessories section pages 651-729

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

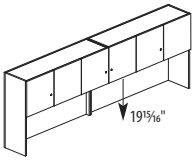
1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Door Frame Color (glass door models)
4. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

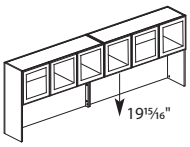
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

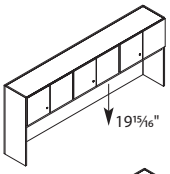
WW9038HBH2W	KS3S	NH	
WW9038HBH2L	KS3S	440	AC2
WW9038HBH2GW	503	HN	

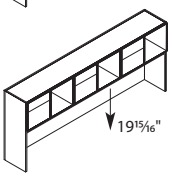
- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

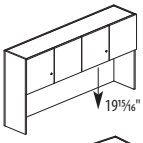
HIGHBACK ORGANIZER FULL BACK

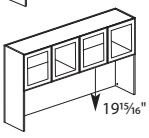












MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
38" HIGH—6 DOORS										
WW10838HBH2GW	Glass/Wood	2 Pieces	$ 5554	14¾	107 1/16	38⅛	—	—	282 lbs.	56.9
WW10838HBH2GL	Glass/Laminate	2 Pieces	5126	14¾	107 1/16	38⅛	—	—	282 lbs.	56.9
WW10838HBH2W	Wood	2 Pieces	4711	14¾	107 1/16	38⅛	—	—	282 lbs.	56.9
WW10838HBH2L	Laminate	2 Pieces	2523	14¾	107 1/16	38⅛	—	—	282 lbs.	56.9
WW10238HBH2GW	Glass/Wood	2 Pieces	$ 5360	14¾	101¾	38⅛	—	—	266 lbs.	54.1
WW10238HBH2GL	Glass/Laminate	2 Pieces	4950	14¾	101¾	38⅛	—	—	266 lbs.	54.1
WW10238HBH2W	Wood	2 Pieces	4514	14¾	101¾	38⅛	—	—	266 lbs.	54.1
WW10238HBH2L	Laminate	2 Pieces	2346	14¾	101¾	38⅛	—	—	266 lbs.	54.1
WW9638HBH2GW	Glass/Wood	2 Pieces	$ 5171	14¾	95¾	38⅛	—	—	252 lbs.	48.3
WW9638HBH2GL	Glass/Laminate	2 Pieces	4775	14¾	95¾	38⅛	—	—	252 lbs.	48.3
WW9638HBH2W	Wood	2 Pieces	4311	14¾	95¾	38⅛	—	—	252 lbs.	48.3
WW9638HBH2L	Laminate	2 Pieces	2167	14¾	95¾	38⅛	—	—	252 lbs.	48.3
WW9038HBH2GW	Glass/Wood		$ 4964	14¾	89¾	38⅛	—	—	233 lbs.	45.5
WW9038HBH2GL	Glass/Laminate		4585	14¾	89¾	38⅛	—	—	233 lbs.	45.5
WW9038HBH2W	Wood		4114	14¾	89¾	38⅛	—	—	233 lbs.	45.5
WW9038HBH2L	Laminate		1989	14¾	89¾	38⅛	—	—	233 lbs.	45.5
38" HIGH—4 DOORS										
WW8438HBH2GW	Glass/Wood		$ 4764	14¾	83¾	38⅛	—	—	210 lbs.	42.6
WW8438HBH2GL	Glass/Laminate		4401	14¾	83¾	38⅛	—	—	210 lbs.	42.6
WW8438HBH2W	Wood		3913	14¾	83¾	38⅛	—	—	210 lbs.	42.6
WW8438HBH2L	Laminate		1928	14¾	83¾	38⅛	—	—	210 lbs.	42.6

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS4B, KS4S) available
- 49" task lights will not work under 2 piece highbacks

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS4B, KS4S) available
- 49" task lights will not work under 2 piece highbacks

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS4B, KS4S) available
- 49" task lights will not work under 2 piece highbacks

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS3B, KS3S) available

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

- Glass doors do not lock
- Not intended for use on table desking
- Highbacks must be placed on lower units with proper structure. The lower unit must consist of an end panel, support panel and/or undersurface pedestal on each side of the lower unit with a modesty panel spanning between
- For tack board options, see pages 722-729

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate chassis and doors available; refer to page 285 for options
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- Adjustable hinged doors
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Tack boards, task lights and vertical pigeon hole storage are available—see accessories section pages 651-729

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

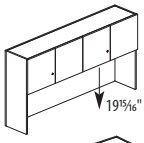
1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Door Frame Color (glass door models)
4. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

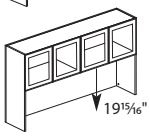
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW7838HBH2W	KS2S	NH	
WW7838HBH2L	KS2S	440	AC2
WW7838HBH2GW	503	HN	

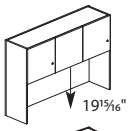
- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

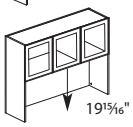
HIGHBACK ORGANIZER FULL BACK





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
38" HIGH—4 DOORS									
WW7838HBH2GW	Glass/Wood	$ 4564	14¾	77 13/16	38⅛	—	—	194 lbs.	39.8
WW7838HBH2GL	Glass/Laminate	4214	14¾	77 13/16	38⅛	—	—	194 lbs.	39.8
WW7838HBH2W	Wood	3721	14¾	77 13/16	38⅛	—	—	194 lbs.	39.8
WW7838HBH2L	Laminate	1841	14¾	77 13/16	38⅛	—	—	194 lbs.	39.8
WW7238HBH2GW	Glass/Wood	$ 4366	14¾	71 13/16	38⅛	—	—	179 lbs.	37.0
WW7238HBH2GL	Glass/Laminate	4033	14¾	71 13/16	38⅛	—	—	179 lbs.	37.0
QWW7238HBH2W	Wood	3526	14¾	71 13/16	38⅛	—	—	179 lbs.	37.0
WW7238HBH2W	Wood	3526	14¾	71 13/16	38⅛	—	—	179 lbs.	37.0
QWW7238HBH2L	Laminate	1728	14¾	71 13/16	38⅛	—	—	179 lbs.	37.0
WW7238HBH2L	Laminate	1728	14¾	71 13/16	38⅛	—	—	179 lbs.	37.0
WW6638HBH2GW	Glass/Wood	$ 4175	14¾	65 13/16	38⅛	—	—	164 lbs.	34.1
WW6638HBH2GL	Glass/Laminate	3853	14¾	65 13/16	38⅛	—	—	164 lbs.	34.1
WW6638HBH2W	Wood	3336	14¾	65 13/16	38⅛	—	—	164 lbs.	34.1
WW6638HBH2L	Laminate	1612	14¾	65 13/16	38⅛	—	—	164 lbs.	34.1
WW6038HBH2GW	Glass/Wood	$ 3983	14¾	59 13/16	38⅛	—	—	148 lbs.	31.3
WW6038HBH2GL	Glass/Laminate	3676	14¾	59 13/16	38⅛	—	—	148 lbs.	31.3
WW6038HBH2W	Wood	3146	14¾	59 13/16	38⅛	—	—	148 lbs.	31.3
WW6038HBH2L	Laminate	1493	14¾	59 13/16	38⅛	—	—	148 lbs.	31.3





38" HIGH—3 DOORS									
WW4838HBH2GW	Glass/Wood	$ 3815	14¾	47⅞	38⅛	—	—	126 lbs.	25.6
WW4838HBH2GL	Glass/Laminate	3524	14¾	47⅞	38⅛	—	—	126 lbs.	25.6
WW4838HBH2W	Wood	2902	14¾	47⅞	38⅛	—	—	126 lbs.	25.6
WW4838HBH2L	Laminate	1382	14¾	47⅞	38⅛	—	—	126 lbs.	25.6

- Not intended for use on table desking
- Highbacks must be placed on lower units with proper structure. The lower unit must consist of an end panel, support panel and/or undersurface pedestal on each side of the lower unit with a modesty panel spanning between
- For tack board options, see pages 722-729
- Glass doors do not lock
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood or laminate chassis available, refer to page 285 for options
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- Tack boards, task lights and vertical pigeon hole storage are available—see accessories section pages 651-729

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

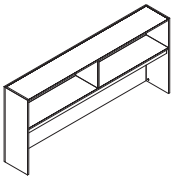
1. Model Number
2. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

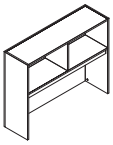
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW10838HBE2W AC
WW10838HBE2L 440

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

HIGHBACK ORGANIZER FULL BACK - NO DOORS





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
38" HIGH—NO DOORS									
WW10838HBE2W	Wood	$ 4178	13⅜10	107 1⅛16	38⅛	—	—	282 lbs.	56.9
WW10838HBE2L	Laminate	1989	13⅜10	107 1⅛16	38⅛	—	—	282 lbs.	56.9
• 49" task lights will not work under 2 piece highbacks									
WW10238HBE2W	Wood	$ 3982	13⅜10	101¾	38⅛	—	—	266 lbs.	54.1
WW10238HBE2L	Laminate	1812	13⅜10	101¾	38⅛	—	—	266 lbs.	54.1
• 49" task lights will not work under 2 piece highbacks									
WW9638HBE2W	Wood	$ 3780	13⅜10	95¾	38⅛	—	—	252 lbs.	48.3
WW9638HBE2L	Laminate	1628	13⅜10	95¾	38⅛	—	—	252 lbs.	48.3
• 49" task lights will not work under 2 piece highbacks									
WW9038HBE2W	Wood	$ 3583	13⅜10	89¾	38⅛	—	—	233 lbs.	45.5
WW9038HBE2L	Laminate	1452	13⅜10	89¾	38⅛	—	—	233 lbs.	45.5
WW8438HBE2W	Wood	$ 3564	13⅜10	83¾	38⅛	—	—	210 lbs.	42.6
WW8438HBE2L	Laminate	1572	13⅜10	83¾	38⅛	—	—	210 lbs.	42.6
WW7838HBE2W	Wood	$ 3370	13⅜10	77 1⅜16	38⅛	—	—	194 lbs.	39.8
WW7838HBE2L	Laminate	1492	13⅜10	77 1⅜16	38⅛	—	—	194 lbs.	39.8
WW7238HBE2W	Wood	$ 3177	13⅜10	71 1⅜16	38⅛	—	—	179 lbs.	37.0
WW7238HBE2L	Laminate	1376	13⅜10	71 1⅜16	38⅛	—	—	179 lbs.	37.0
WW6638HBE2W	Wood	$ 2985	13⅜10	65 1⅜16	38⅛	—	—	164 lbs.	34.1
WW6638HBE2L	Laminate	1255	13⅜10	65 1⅜16	38⅛	—	—	164 lbs.	34.1
WW6038HBE2W	Wood	$ 2796	13⅜10	59 1⅜16	38⅛	—	—	148 lbs.	31.3
WW6038HBE2L	Laminate	1166	13⅜10	59 1⅜16	38⅛	—	—	148 lbs.	31.3
WW4838HBE2W	Wood	$ 2690	13⅜10	47⅞	38⅛	—	—	126 lbs.	25.6
WW4838HBE2L	Laminate	1140	13⅜10	47⅞	38⅛	—	—	126 lbs.	25.6

- Not intended for use on table desking
- Specify chassis finish only
- Highbacks must be placed on lower units with proper structure. The lower unit must consist of an end panel, support panel and/or undersurface pedestal on each side of the lower unit with a modesty panel spanning between
- For tack board options, see pages 722-729

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood, laminate, glass or no doors and wood or laminate chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- All shelves are ¾" thick
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- Adjustable hinged doors
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Tack boards, task lights and vertical pigeon hole storage are available—see accessories section pages 651-729
- National will not be liable for Exhibit mount cabinets or wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed
- Cabinets have a full height back panel

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

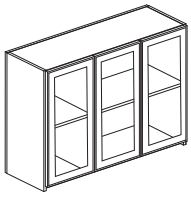
1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Door Frame Color (glass door models)
4. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

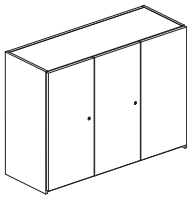
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW3030SOHMW	KS1B	AC	
WW3030SOHML	KS1B	440	AC2
WW3030SOHMGW	501	AC	

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

OVERHEAD STORAGE CABINET WALL MOUNT





30" HIGH—3 DOORS

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW4830SOHMGW	Glass/Wood	$ 3273	14¾	47⅞	29 15/16	—	—	150 lbs.	34.0
WW4830SOHMGL	Glass/Laminate	2154	14¾	47⅞	29 15/16	—	—	150 lbs.	34.0
WW4830SOHMW	Wood	2356	14¾	47⅞	29 15/16	—	—	150 lbs.	34.0
WW4830SOHML	Laminate	1531	14¾	47⅞	29 15/16	—	—	150 lbs.	34.0

- Glass doors do not lock
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

WW4230SOHMGW	Glass/Wood	$ 3155	14¾	41⅞	29 15/16	—	—	129 lbs.	29.2
WW4230SOHMGL	Glass/Laminate	2035	14¾	41⅞	29 15/16	—	—	129 lbs.	29.2
WW4230SOHMW	Wood	2246	14¾	41⅞	29 15/16	—	—	129 lbs.	29.2
WW4230SOHML	Laminate	1453	14¾	41⅞	29 15/16	—	—	129 lbs.	29.2

- Glass doors do not lock
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

30" HIGH—2 DOORS

WW3630SOHMGW	Glass/Wood	$ 3034	14¾	35⅞	29 15/16	—	—	102 lbs.	25.5
WW3630SOHMGL	Glass/Laminate	1920	14¾	35⅞	29 15/16	—	—	102 lbs.	25.5
WW3630SOHMW	Wood	2143	14¾	35⅞	29 15/16	—	—	102 lbs.	25.5
WW3630SOHML	Laminate	1377	14¾	35⅞	29 15/16	—	—	102 lbs.	25.5

- Glass doors do not lock
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

WW3030SOHMGW	Glass/Wood	$ 2901	14¾	29 15/16	29 15/16	—	—	89 lbs.	21.9
WW3030SOHMGL	Glass/Laminate	1790	14¾	29 15/16	29 15/16	—	—	89 lbs.	21.9
WW3030SOHMW	Wood	2034	14¾	29 15/16	29 15/16	—	—	89 lbs.	21.9
WW3030SOHML	Laminate	1291	14¾	29 15/16	29 15/16	—	—	89 lbs.	21.9

- Glass doors do not lock
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

- Wall mount bracket, for attachment to wall, is included
- National recommends that each overhead cabinet be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs)
- Features an adjustable shelf
- For tack board options, see pages 722-729
- Wall mount overheads can be utilized with DIRTT antler extrusion; see page 106

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood, laminate, glass or no doors and wood or laminate chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- All shelves are ¾" thick
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- Adjustable hinged doors
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Tack boards, task lights and vertical pigeon hole storage are available—see accessories section pages 651-729
- National will not be liable for Exhibit mount cabinets or wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed
- Cabinets have a full height back panel

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

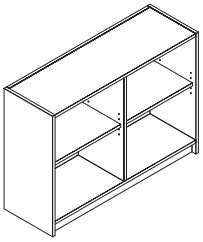
1. Model Number
2. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW4830SOEMW AC
WW4830SOEML 440

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

OVERHEAD STORAGE CABINET NO DOORS - WALL MOUNT



WW4230SOEMW shown-
Center Divider Panel

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
30" HIGH—CENTER DIVIDER PANEL									
WW4830SOEMW	Wood	$ 2356	13⅜₁₀	47⅞	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	140 lbs.	34.0
WW4830SOEML	Laminate	1531	13⅜₁₀	47⅞	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	140 lbs.	34.0
WW4230SOEMW	Wood	$ 2246	13⅜₁₀	41⅞	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	119 lbs.	29.2
WW4230SOEML	Laminate	1453	13⅜₁₀	41⅞	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	119 lbs.	29.2
30" HIGH—NO DIVIDER PANEL									
WW3630SOEMW	Wood	$ 2143	13⅜₁₀	35⅞	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	92 lbs.	25.5
WW3630SOEML	Laminate	1377	13⅜₁₀	35⅞	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	92 lbs.	25.5
WW3030SOEMW	Wood	$ 2034	13⅜₁₀	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	79 lbs.	21.9
WW3030SOEML	Laminate	1291	13⅜₁₀	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	79 lbs.	21.9

- Wall mount bracket, for attachment to wall, is included
- Cabinets are open and do not have doors
- National recommends that each overhead cabinet be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs)
- Features an adjustable shelf
- For tack board options, see pages 722-729
- Wall mount overheads can be utilized with DIRTT antler extrusion; see page 106

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood, laminate, glass or no doors and wood or laminate chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- All shelves are ¾" thick
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- Adjustable hinged doors
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Tack boards, task lights and vertical pigeon hole storage are available—see accessories section pages 651-729
- National will not be liable for Exhibit mount cabinets or wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed
- Cabinets have a full height back panel

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Door Frame Color (glass door models)
4. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

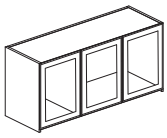
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

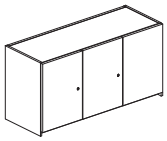
WW3018SOHMW	KS1B	AC	
WW3018SOHML	KS1B	440	AC2
WW3018SOHMGW	501	AC	

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

OVERHEAD STORAGE CABINET - WALL MOUNT





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
18" HIGH—3 DOORS									
WW4818SOHMGW	Glass/Wood	$ 2339	14¾	47⅞	18⅛	—	—	115 lbs.	11.8
WW4818SOHMGL	Glass/Laminate	1583	14¾	47⅞	18⅛	—	—	115 lbs.	11.8
WW4818SOHMW	Wood	1876	14¾	47⅞	18⅛	—	—	115 lbs.	11.8
WW4818SOHML	Laminate	1136	14¾	47⅞	18⅛	—	—	115 lbs.	11.8

- Glass doors do not lock
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

WW4218SOHMGW	Glass/Wood	$ 2258	14¾	41⅞	18⅛	—	—	100 lbs.	11.1
WW4218SOHMGL	Glass/Laminate	1508	14¾	41⅞	18⅛	—	—	100 lbs.	11.1
WW4218SOHMW	Wood	1797	14¾	41⅞	18⅛	—	—	100 lbs.	11.1
WW4218SOHML	Laminate	1057	14¾	41⅞	18⅛	—	—	100 lbs.	11.1

- Glass doors do not lock
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

18" HIGH—2 DOORS									
WW3618SOHMGW	Glass/Wood	$ 2178	14¾	35⅞	18⅛	—	—	76 lbs.	7.7
WW3618SOHMGL	Glass/Laminate	1430	14¾	35⅞	18⅛	—	—	76 lbs.	7.7
QWW3618SOHMW	Wood	1717	14¾	35⅞	18⅛	—	—	76 lbs.	7.7
WW3618SOHMW	Wood	1717	14¾	35⅞	18⅛	—	—	76 lbs.	7.7
QWW3618SOHML	Laminate	980	14¾	35⅞	18⅛	—	—	76 lbs.	7.7
WW3618SOHML	Laminate	980	14¾	35⅞	18⅛	—	—	76 lbs.	7.7

- Glass doors do not lock
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

WW3018SOHMGW	Glass/Wood	$ 2088	14¾	29 15/16	18⅛	—	—	64 lbs.	6.4
WW3018SOHMGL	Glass/Laminate	1343	14¾	29 15/16	18⅛	—	—	64 lbs.	6.4
QWW3018SOHMW	Wood	1626	14¾	29 15/16	18⅛	—	—	64 lbs.	6.4
WW3018SOHMW	Wood	1626	14¾	29 15/16	18⅛	—	—	64 lbs.	6.4
QWW3018SOHML	Laminate	899	14¾	29 15/16	18⅛	—	—	64 lbs.	6.4
WW3018SOHML	Laminate	899	14¾	29 15/16	18⅛	—	—	64 lbs.	6.4

- Glass doors do not lock
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

- Wall mount bracket, for attachment to wall, is included
- 30" and 36" units have 2 doors; the 42" and 48" units have 3 doors
- National recommends that each overhead cabinet be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs); National will not be liable for wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed
- For tack board options, see pages 722-729
- Wall mount overheads can be utilized with DIRTT antler extrusion; see page 106

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood, laminate, glass or no doors and wood or laminate chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- All shelves are ¾" thick
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- Adjustable hinged doors
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Tack boards, task lights and vertical pigeon hole storage are available—see accessories section pages 651-729
- National will not be liable for Exhibit mount cabinets or wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed
- Cabinets have a full height back panel

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

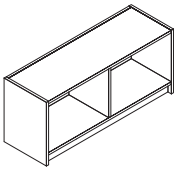
1. Model Number
2. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

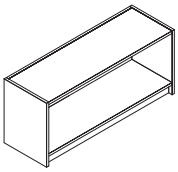
WW4818SOEMW AC
WW4818SOEML 440

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

OVERHEAD STORAGE CABINET NO DOORS - WALL MOUNT



Center Divider Panel shown

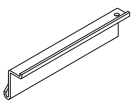


No Divider Panel shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
18" HIGH—CENTER DIVIDER PANEL									
WW4818SOEMW	Wood	$ 1876	13 3/10	47 7/8	18 1/8	—	—	90 lbs.	13.0
WW4818SOEML	Laminate	1136	13 3/10	47 7/8	18 1/8	—	—	90 lbs.	13.0
WW4218SOEMW	Wood	$ 1797	13 3/10	41 7/8	18 1/8	—	—	80 lbs.	11.1
WW4218SOEML	Laminate	1057	13 3/10	41 7/8	18 1/8	—	—	80 lbs.	11.1
18" HIGH—NO DIVIDER PANEL									
QWW3618SOEMW	Wood	$ 1717	13 3/10	35 7/8	18 1/8	—	—	70 lbs.	7.7
WW3618SOEMW	Wood	1717	13 3/10	35 7/8	18 1/8	—	—	70 lbs.	7.7
QWW3618SOEML	Laminate	980	13 3/10	35 7/8	18 1/8	—	—	70 lbs.	7.7
WW3618SOEML	Laminate	980	13 3/10	35 7/8	18 1/8	—	—	70 lbs.	7.7
QWW3018SOEMW	Wood	$ 1626	13 3/10	29 15/16	18 1/8	—	—	60 lbs.	6.4
WW3018SOEMW	Wood	1626	13 3/10	29 15/16	18 1/8	—	—	60 lbs.	6.4
QWW3018SOEML	Laminate	899	13 3/10	29 15/16	18 1/8	—	—	60 lbs.	6.4
WW3018SOEML	Laminate	899	13 3/10	29 15/16	18 1/8	—	—	60 lbs.	6.4

- Wall mount bracket, for attachment to wall, is included
- Cabinets are open and do not have doors
- National recommends that each overhead cabinet be secured by a minimum of 2 mounting locations (studs)
- For tack board options, see pages 722-729
- Wall mount overheads can be utilized with DIRTT antler extrusion; see below

DIRTT OVERHEAD MOUNTING KITS



NAC48OK	For 48" Overhead	$ 263	1	6	1 9/16	—	—	8 lbs.	2.0
NAC42OK	For 42" Overhead	253	1	6	1 9/16	—	—	8 lbs.	2.0
NAC36OK	For 36" Overhead	244	1	6	1 9/16	—	—	8 lbs.	2.0
NAC30OK	For 30" Overhead	225	1	6	1 9/16	—	—	8 lbs.	1.5

- Available in black only
- For use with Epic, Renegade, and WaveWorks wall mount cabinets
- Bracket designed to interact with the DIRTT antler extrusion
- Can be used with 13", 18", and 30" high cabinets
- 30" comes with 2 brackets; 36"-48" comes with 3 brackets; each kit also includes a mounting extrusion strip that matches the size of the overhead

3/27/2024 BidSync

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood or laminate chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- All shelves are ¾" thick
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- Tack boards, task lights and vertical pigeon hole storage are available—see accessories section pages 651-729
- National will not be liable for Exhibit mount cabinets or wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed
- Cabinets have a full height back panel

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

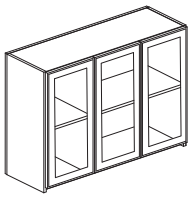
1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Door Frame Color (glass door models)
4. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

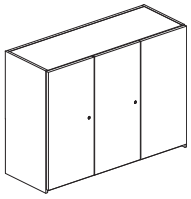
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW4230SOHTGW 503 HN
WW4230SOHTL KRS 440 HN2
WW4230SOHTW KRS HN

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

OVERHEAD STORAGE CABINET EXHIBIT MOUNT





30" HIGH—3 DOORS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW4830SOHTGW	Glass/Wood	$ 3273	14¾	47⅞	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	150 lbs.	34.0
WW4830SOHTGL	Glass/Laminate	2154	14¾	47⅞	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	150 lbs.	34.0
WW4830SOHTW	Wood	2356	14¾	47⅞	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	150 lbs.	34.0
WW4830SOHTL	Laminate	1531	14¾	47⅞	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	150 lbs.	34.0

- Glass doors do not lock
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

WW4230SOHTGW	Glass/Wood	$ 3155	14¾	41⅞	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	129 lbs.	29.2
WW4230SOHTGL	Glass/Laminate	2035	14¾	41⅞	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	129 lbs.	29.2
WW4230SOHTW	Wood	2246	14¾	41⅞	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	129 lbs.	29.2
WW4230SOHTL	Laminate	1453	14¾	41⅞	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	129 lbs.	29.2

- Glass doors do not lock
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

30" HIGH—2 DOORS

WW3630SOHTGW	Glass/Wood	$ 3034	14¾	35⅞	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	102 lbs.	25.5
WW3630SOHTGL	Glass/Laminate	1920	14¾	35⅞	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	102 lbs.	25.5
WW3630SOHTW	Wood	2143	14¾	35⅞	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	102 lbs.	25.5
WW3630SOHTL	Laminate	1377	14¾	35⅞	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	102 lbs.	25.5

- Glass doors do not lock
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

WW3030SOHTGW	Glass/Wood	$ 2901	14¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	89 lbs.	21.9
WW3030SOHTGL	Glass/Laminate	1790	14¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	89 lbs.	21.9
WW3030SOHTW	Wood	2034	14¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	89 lbs.	21.9
WW3030SOHTL	Laminate	1291	14¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	89 lbs.	21.9

- Glass doors do not lock
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

- Exhibit mount bracket is included, must order Exhibit wall rail separately
- It is recommended that overheads are not slid to a new location when there are tack board inserts behind the overheads
- If an overhead needs to be relocated, the overhead must be removed from the Exhibit rail and reinstalled in another location on the Exhibit rail
- See page 351 for Exhibit Wall Rail and Filler Strip
- Features an adjustable shelf

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood or laminate chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- All shelves are ¾" thick
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- Tack boards, task lights and vertical pigeon hole storage are available—see accessories section pages 651-729
- National will not be liable for Exhibit mount cabinets or wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed
- Cabinets have a full height back panel

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

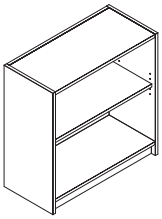
1. Model Number
2. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW4830SOETW AC
WW4830SOETL 440

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

OVERHEAD STORAGE CABINET NO DOORS - EXHIBIT MOUNT



WW3030SOETW shown- No Divider Panel

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
30" HIGH—CENTER DIVIDER PANEL									
WW4830SOETW	Wood	$ 2356	13⅜10	47⅞	29 15⁄16	—	—	140 lbs.	34.0
WW4830SOETL	Laminate	1531	13⅜10	47⅞	29 15⁄16	—	—	140 lbs.	34.0
WW4230SOETW	Wood	$ 2246	13⅜10	41⅞	29 15⁄16	—	—	119 lbs.	29.2
WW4230SOETL	Laminate	1453	13⅜10	41⅞	29 15⁄16	—	—	119 lbs.	29.2
30" HIGH—NO DIVIDER PANEL									
WW3630SOETW	Wood	$ 2143	13⅜10	35⅞	29 15⁄16	—	—	92 lbs.	25.5
WW3630SOETL	Laminate	1377	13⅜10	35⅞	29 15⁄16	—	—	92 lbs.	25.5
WW3030SOETW	Wood	$ 2034	13⅜10	29 15⁄16	29 15⁄16	—	—	79 lbs.	21.9
WW3030SOETL	Laminate	1291	13⅜10	29 15⁄16	29 15⁄16	—	—	79 lbs.	21.9

- Exhibit mount bracket is included, Exhibit wall rail must be ordered separately
- It is recommended that overheads are not slid to a new location when there are tack board inserts behind the overheads
- If an overhead needs to be relocated, the overhead must be removed from the Exhibit rail and reinstalled in another location on the Exhibit rail
- See page 351 for Exhibit Wall Rail and Filler Strip
- Features an adjustable shelf

3/27/2024 BidSync

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood, laminate, glass or no doors and wood or laminate chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Tack boards, task lights and vertical pigeon hole storage are available—see accessories section pages 651-729
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- Adjustable hinged doors
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- National will not be liable for Exhibit mount cabinets or wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed
- Cabinets have a full height back panel

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

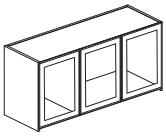
1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Door Frame Color (glass door models)
4. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

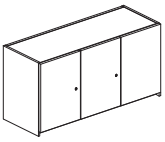
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW4218SOHTGW	503	HN	
WW4218SOHTL	KRS	440	HN2
WW4218SOHTW	KRS	HN	

• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

OVERHEAD STORAGE CABINET - EXHIBIT MOUNT





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
18" HIGH—3 DOORS									
WW4818SOHTGW	Glass/Wood	$ 2339	14¾	47⅞	18⅛	—	—	115 lbs.	11.8
WW4818SOHTGL	Glass/Laminate	1583	14¾	47⅞	18⅛	—	—	115 lbs.	11.8
WW4818SOHTW	Wood	1876	14¾	47⅞	18⅛	—	—	115 lbs.	11.8
WW4818SOHTL	Laminate	1136	14¾	47⅞	18⅛	—	—	115 lbs.	11.8

- Glass doors do not lock
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

WW4218SOHTGW	Glass/Wood	$ 2258	14¾	41⅞	18⅛	—	—	100 lbs.	11.1
WW4218SOHTGL	Glass/Laminate	1508	14¾	41⅞	18⅛	—	—	100 lbs.	11.1
WW4218SOHTW	Wood	1797	14¾	41⅞	18⅛	—	—	100 lbs.	11.1
WW4218SOHTL	Laminate	1057	14¾	41⅞	18⅛	—	—	100 lbs.	11.1

- Glass doors do not lock
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

18" HIGH—2 DOORS									
WW3618SOHTGW	Glass/Wood	$ 2178	14¾	35⅞	18⅛	—	—	76 lbs.	7.7
WW3618SOHTGL	Glass/Laminate	1430	14¾	35⅞	18⅛	—	—	76 lbs.	7.7
WW3618SOHTW	Wood	1717	14¾	35⅞	18⅛	—	—	76 lbs.	7.7
WW3618SOHTL	Laminate	980	14¾	35⅞	18⅛	—	—	76 lbs.	7.7

- Glass doors do not lock
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

WW3018SOHTGW	Glass/Wood	$ 2088	14¾	29 15/16	18⅛	—	—	64 lbs.	6.4
WW3018SOHTGL	Glass/Laminate	1343	14¾	29 15/16	18⅛	—	—	64 lbs.	6.4
WW3018SOHTW	Wood	1626	14¾	29 15/16	18⅛	—	—	64 lbs.	6.4
WW3018SOHTL	Laminate	899	14¾	29 15/16	18⅛	—	—	64 lbs.	6.4

- Glass doors do not lock
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

- Exhibit mount bracket is included, Exhibit Wall Rail needs to be ordered separately
- It is recommended that overheads are not slid to a new location when there are tack board inserts behind the overheads
- If an overhead needs to be relocated, the overhead must be removed from the Exhibit rail and reinstalled in another location on the Exhibit rail
- See page 351 for Exhibit Wall Rail and Filler Strip

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood, laminate, glass or no doors and wood or laminate chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Tack boards, task lights and vertical pigeon hole storage are available—see accessories section pages 651-729
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- Adjustable hinged doors
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- National will not be liable for Exhibit mount cabinets or wall mount cabinets that are not properly installed
- Cabinets have a full height back panel

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

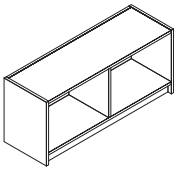
1. Model Number
2. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

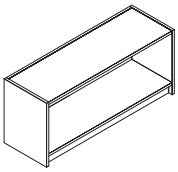
WW4818SOETW AC
WW4818SOETL 440

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

OVERHEAD STORAGE CABINET NO DOORS - EXHIBIT MOUNT



Center Divider Panel shown

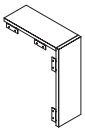


No Divider Panel shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
18" HIGH—CENTER DIVIDER PANEL									
WW4818SOETW	Wood	$ 1876	13⅜₁₀	47⅞	18⅛	—	—	115 lbs.	11.8
WW4818SOETL	Laminate	1136	13⅜₁₀	47⅞	18⅛	—	—	115 lbs.	11.8
WW4218SOETW	Wood	$ 1797	13⅜₁₀	41⅞	18⅛	—	—	100 lbs.	11.1
WW4218SOETL	Laminate	1057	13⅜₁₀	41⅞	18⅛	—	—	100 lbs.	11.1
18" HIGH—NO DIVIDER PANEL									
WW3618SOETW	Wood	$ 1717	13⅜₁₀	35⅞	18⅛	—	—	76 lbs.	7.7
WW3618SOETL	Laminate	980	13⅜₁₀	35⅞	18⅛	—	—	76 lbs.	7.7
WW3018SOETW	Wood	$ 1626	13⅜₁₀	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	18⅛	—	—	64 lbs.	6.4
WW3018SOETL	Laminate	899	13⅜₁₀	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	18⅛	—	—	64 lbs.	6.4

- Exhibit mount bracket is included, Exhibit Wall Rail must be ordered separately
- Cabinets are open and do not have doors
- It is recommended that overheads are not slid to a new location when there are tack board inserts behind the overheads
- If an overhead needs to be relocated, the overhead must be removed from the Exhibit rail and reinstalled in another location on the Exhibit rail
- See below for Exhibit Wall Rail and Filler Strip

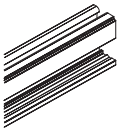
OVERHEAD STORAGE CABINET FILLER PANEL



FILLER PANELS									
WW1329CPOFPL		$ 136	6	14	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	—	0.8
WW1318CPOFPL		123	6	14	14¾	—	—	—	0.4

- To be used with overhead storage cabinets to fill in space as needed
- Can be field cut to desired width

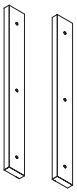
EXHIBIT WALL RAIL



WALL RAIL									
11N72EXP1	1 Rail/No faceplate	$ 137	¾	72	1¾	—	—	6 lbs.	0.7
11N144EXP1	1 Rail/No faceplate	199	¾	144	1¾	—	—	12 lbs.	1.4

- Includes 1 wall rail and 2 alignment brackets
- Specify 423 Concrete, 462 Cinder, 463 Iron, 501 Platinum Metallic or 503 Satin Nickel Metallic
- For use when hanging a worksurface or overhead without the use of an insert

FILLER STRIP KIT EXHIBIT MOUNT



11NCPFSW	Wood	$ 72	1	3	27¼	—	—	3 lbs.	1.0
11NCPFSL	Laminate	37	1	3	27¼	—	—	3 lbs.	1.0

- For use with Exhibit mounted overheads when an insert is not used behind the overhead
- Must be field scribed for 18" and 13" high overhead models
- Specify solid/woodgrain/Gallery laminate or wood finish

3/27/2024 BidSync

OKC 0019 7 ASSEMBLED

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood, laminate, glass doors and wood or laminate chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- Adjustable hinged doors
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Wood drawers feature dowel construction
- Wood drawers feature sides and backs that are ½" thick, bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces that are sealed and finished with a clear coat

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

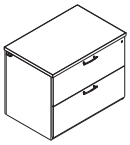
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Rim Color (laminate units only)
4. Pull
5. Locking
6. Top Finish (laminate units only)
7. Drawer Finish (laminate units only)
8. Chassis Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW2436LFF2W	C	7MB	KRB	MC	
WW2436LFF2L	VMH	7MB	KRB	480	480
WW2436LFF2LW	V	440	7MB	KRB	MH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

LATERAL FILE 2 DRAWER



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⁹⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN2436LFF2W	Wood	$ 3397	24	36⅛	29⅜	–	–	155 lbs.	22.2
WWN2436LFF2LW	Laminate/Wood	3397	24	36⅛	29⅜	–	–	155 lbs.	22.2
WWN2436LFF2L	Laminate	2240	24	36⅛	29⅜	–	–	155 lbs.	22.2
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WW2436LFF2W	Wood	$ 3088	24	36⅛	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	155 lbs.	22.2
WW2436LFF2LW	Laminate/Wood	3088	24	36⅛	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	155 lbs.	22.2
WW2436LFF2L	Laminate	2037	24	36⅛	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	155 lbs.	22.2
WW2436LFF2LL	TFL	1628	24	36⅛	28⅞	–	–	155 lbs.	22.2

- Interlock mechanism allows only 1 drawer to be open at a time
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front
- Wood drawers can be specified on 1⅜" Wood models; add a "W" to the end of the model number and add $329 to the list price

LATERAL FILE 3 DRAWER

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⁹⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN2436LFF3W	Wood	$ 4580	24	36⅛	41⅞	–	–	210 lbs.	30.0
WWN2436LFF3LW	Laminate/Wood	4580	24	36⅛	41⅞	–	–	210 lbs.	30.0
WWN2436LFF3L	Laminate	3020	24	36⅛	41⅞	–	–	210 lbs.	30.0
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WW2436LFF3W	Wood	$ 4164	24	36⅛	41½	–	–	210 lbs.	30.0
WW2436LFF3LW	Laminate/Wood	4164	24	36⅛	41½	–	–	210 lbs.	30.0
WW2436LFF3L	Laminate	2743	24	36⅛	41½	–	–	210 lbs.	30.0
WW2436LFF3LL	TFL	2198	24	36⅛	41⅞	–	–	210 lbs.	30.0

- Interlock mechanism allows only 1 drawer to be open at a time
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate doors/drawers and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Wood drawers feature dowel construction
- Wood drawers feature sides and backs that are ½" thick, bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces that are sealed and finished with a clear coat

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

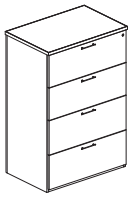
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Rim Color (laminate units only)
4. Pull
5. Locking
6. Top Finish (laminate units only)
7. Drawer Finish (laminate units only)
8. Chassis Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN2436PF33W	C	7MB	KS1B	MC	
WWN2436PF33L	VMH	7MB	KS1B	480	480
WWN2436PF33LW	V	440	7MB	KS1B	MH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

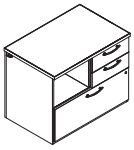
LATERAL FILE 4 DRAWER



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⁹⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN2436LFF4W	Wood	$ 5476	24	36⅛	54⅞	—	—	265 lbs.	33.4
WWN2436LFF4LW	Laminate/Wood	5476	24	36⅛	54⅞	—	—	265 lbs.	33.4
WWN2436LFF4L	Laminate	3461	24	36⅛	54⅞	—	—	265 lbs.	33.4
1³⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS									
WW2436LFF4W	Wood	$ 4973	24	36⅛	54⅛	—	—	265 lbs.	33.4
WW2436LFF4LW	Laminate/Wood	4973	24	36⅛	54⅛	—	—	265 lbs.	33.4
WW2436LFF4L	Laminate	3150	24	36⅛	54⅛	—	—	265 lbs.	33.4
WW2436LFF4LL	TFL	2520	24	36⅛	54	—	—	265 lbs.	33.4

- Interlock mechanism allows only 1 drawer to be open at a time
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front
- Wood drawers can be specified on 1³⁄₁₆" Wood models; add a "W" to the end of the model number and add $659 to the list price

MIXED STORAGE CABINET



Left shown

1⁹⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS OPEN STORAGE ON LEFT	OPEN STORAGE ON RIGHT		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WWN2436PF33W	WWN2436PF32W	Wood	$ 3835	24	36⅛	29⅜	—	—	130 lbs.	22.2
WWN2436PF33LW	WWN2436PF32LW	Lam/Wood	3835	24	36⅛	29⅜	—	—	130 lbs.	22.2
WWN2436PF33L	WWN2436PF32L	Laminate	2471	24	36⅛	29⅜	—	—	130 lbs.	22.2

1³⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS OPEN STORAGE ON LEFT	OPEN STORAGE ON RIGHT									
WW2436PF33W	WW2436PF32W	Wood	$ 3526	24	36⅛	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	130 lbs.	22.2
WW2436PF33LW	WW2436PF32LW	Lam/Wood	3526	24	36⅛	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	130 lbs.	22.2
WW2436PF33L	WW2436PF32L	Laminate	2266	24	36⅛	28¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	130 lbs.	22.2
WW2436PF33LL	WW2436PF32LL	TFL	1812	24	36⅛	28⅞	—	—	130 lbs.	22.2

- Interior dimensions of open storage are 16¾" W, 12" H
- Locking only on lateral file
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate doors/drawers and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options
- Wood drawers feature dowel construction
- Wood drawers feature sides and backs that are ½" thick, bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces that are sealed and finished with a clear coat

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

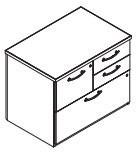
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Rim Color (laminate units only)
4. Pull
5. Locking
6. Top Finish (laminate units only)
7. Drawer Finish (laminate units only)
8. Chassis Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW2436PFHW	C	7MB	KS1B	MC	
WW2436PFHL	VMH	7MB	KS1B	480	480
WW2436PFHLW	V	440	7MB	KS1B	MH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

MULTI-FILE STORAGE CABINET



Left shown

1⁹⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS

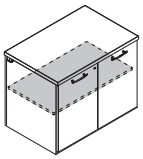
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION FILE DRAWER ON LEFT	FILE DRAWER ON RIGHT		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WWN2436PF11W	WWN2436PF10W	Wood	$ 4452	24	36⅛	29⅜	—	—	130 lbs.	22.2
WWN2436PF11LW	WWN2436PF10LW	Lam/Wood	4452	24	36⅛	29⅜	—	—	130 lbs.	22.2
WWN2436PF11L	WWN2436PF10L	Laminate	3093	24	36⅛	29⅜	—	—	130 lbs.	22.2

1¾₁₆" TOP THICKNESS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION FILE DRAWER ON LEFT	FILE DRAWER ON RIGHT		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW2436PF11W	WW2436PF10W	Wood	$ 4144	24	36⅛	28¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	130 lbs.	22.2
WW2436PF11LW	WW2436PF10LW	Lam/Wood	4144	24	36⅛	28¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	130 lbs.	22.2
WW2436PF11L	WW2436PF10L	Laminate	2891	24	36⅛	28¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	130 lbs.	22.2
WW2436PF11LL	WW2436PF10LL	TFL	2312	24	36⅛	28⅞	—	—	130 lbs.	22.2

- Locking only on file drawer and lateral file
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front

DOUBLE DOOR UNIT



1⁹⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WWN2436PFHW	Wood	$	3252	24	36⅛	29⅜	—	—	130 lbs.	22.2
WWN2436PFHLW	Laminate/Wood		3252	24	36⅛	29⅜	—	—	130 lbs.	22.2
WWN2436PFHL	Laminate		1892	24	36⅛	29⅜	—	—	130 lbs.	22.2

1¾₁₆" TOP THICKNESS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW2436PFHW	Wood	$	2954	24	36⅛	28¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	130 lbs.	22.2
WW2436PFHLW	Laminate/Wood		2954	24	36⅛	28¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	130 lbs.	22.2
WW2436PFHL	Laminate		1723	24	36⅛	28¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	130 lbs.	22.2
WW2436PFHLL	TFL		1377	24	36⅛	28⅞	—	—	130 lbs.	22.2

- Features an adjustable shelf
- Unit features a 110° door hinge
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood drawers feature dowel construction
- Wood drawers feature sides and backs that are ½" thick, bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces that are sealed and finished with a clear coat

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

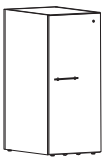
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Grommet
4. Locking
5. Laminate Door Color
6. Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW301853VPO1LW	6CC	G37PB	KRB	405	MH
WW301853VPO1LL	61R	X	KRB	405	MH
WW0653VSSPW	X	405			
WW0653VSSPL	CT1	405			

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

PULLOUT STORAGE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
30" DEPTH										
LEFT	**RIGHT**									
WW301853VPO1LW	WW301853VPO1RW	Wood	$ 6334	29½	17 15/16	52⅞	–	–	lbs.	
WW301853VPO1LL	WW301853VPO1RL	Laminate	4489	29½	17 15/16	52⅞	–	–	lbs.	
WW301841VPO1LW	WW301841VPO1RW	Wood	$ 6048	29½	17 15/16	40 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW301841VPO1LL	WW301841VPO1RL	Laminate	4202	29½	17 15/16	40 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
24" DEPTH										
LEFT	**RIGHT**									
WW241853VPO1LW	WW241853VPO1RW	Wood	$ 5761	23 3/16	17 15/16	52⅞	–	–	lbs.	
WW241853VPO1LL	WW241853VPO1RL	Laminate	3914	23 3/16	17 15/16	52⅞	–	–	lbs.	
WW241841VPO1LW	WW241841VPO1RW	Wood	$ 5473	23 3/16	17 15/16	40 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW241841VPO1LL	WW241841VPO1RL	Laminate	3628	23 3/16	17 15/16	40 3/16	–	–	lbs.	

- See pages for component top for pullout storage pages 439-440
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- All WaveWorks pull options available with exception of Horizon
- 1 coathook
- 2 adjustable shelves
- 1 full shelf at top where electrical is mounted

PULLOUT STORAGE SPACER

WW0653VSSPW	Wood	$ 946	6	17 15/16	52⅞	–	–	lbs.	
WW0653VSSPL	Laminate	587	6	17 15/16	52⅞	–	–	lbs.	
WW0641VSSPW	Wood	$ 928	6	17 15/16	40 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW0641VSSPL	Laminate	568	6	17 15/16	40 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW1253VSSPW	Wood	$ 1894	11 15/16	17 15/16	52⅞	–	–	lbs.	
WW1253VSSPL	Laminate	1175	11 15/16	17 15/16	52⅞	–	–	lbs.	
WW1241VSSPW	Wood	$ 1857	11 15/16	17 15/16	40 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW1241VSSPL	Laminate	1139	11 15/16	17 15/16	40 3/16	–	–	lbs.	

- Specify spacer to pass thru electrical when ganging 2 pullout storage back to back
- Specify grommet cutout option and finish/laminate only
- Can be used with Alloy

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood, laminate or glass doors and wood or laminate chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

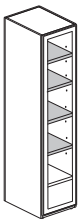
1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Door Frame Color (glass door models)
4. Veneer Door Finish/Laminate Door Color (laminate/combo models)
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

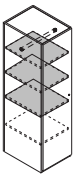
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN1880VSWHLW	KRB	MH	
WWN1880VSWHLL	KRB	405	405
WWN1880VSWHLGW	503	MH	
WWN1880VSWHLGL	503	405	

• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET
SINGLE DOOR





Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
INTENDED FOR USE WITH 1⅜" THICK WORKSURFACE MODELS										
LEFT HINGED	**RIGHT HINGED**									
WWN1880VSWHLGW	WWN1880VSWHRGW	Glass/Wood	$ 5070	23⅜	17⁵⁄₁₆	79¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	197 lbs.	31.0
WWN1880VSWHLGL	WWN1880VSWHRGL	Glass/Lam	3255	23⅜	17⁵⁄₁₆	79¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	197 lbs.	31.0
WWN1880VSWHLW	WWN1880VSWHRW	Wood	3893	23⅜	17⁵⁄₁₆	79¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	197 lbs.	31.0
WWN1880VSWHLL	WWN1880VSWHRL	Laminate	2203	23⅜	17⁵⁄₁₆	79¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	197 lbs.	31.0
WWN1869VSWHLGW	WWN1869VSWHRGW	Glass/Wood	$ 4428	23⅜	17⁵⁄₁₆	67¼	–	–	160 lbs.	26.7
WWN1869VSWHLGL	WWN1869VSWHRGL	Glass/Lam	2841	23⅜	17⁵⁄₁₆	67¼	–	–	160 lbs.	26.7
WWN1869VSWHLW	WWN1869VSWHRW	Wood	3414	23⅜	17⁵⁄₁₆	67¼	–	–	160 lbs.	26.7
WWN1869VSWHLL	WWN1869VSWHRL	Laminate	1934	23⅜	17⁵⁄₁₆	67¼	–	–	160 lbs.	26.7
INTENDED FOR USE WITH 1⅜" THICK WORKSURFACE MODELS										
LEFT HINGED	**RIGHT HINGED**									
WW1879VSWHLGW	WW1879VSWHRGW	Glass/Wood	$ 5070	23⅜	17⁵⁄₁₆	79¼	–	–	197 lbs.	31.0
WW1879VSWHLGL	WW1879VSWHRGL	Glass/Lam	3255	23⅜	17⁵⁄₁₆	79¼	–	–	197 lbs.	31.0
WW1879VSWHLW	WW1879VSWHRW	Wood	3893	23⅜	17⁵⁄₁₆	79¼	–	–	197 lbs.	31.0
WW1879VSWHLL	WW1879VSWHRL	Laminate	2203	23⅜	17⁵⁄₁₆	79¼	–	–	197 lbs.	31.0
WW1868VSWHLGW	WW1868VSWHRGW	Glass/Wood	$ 4428	23⅜	17⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	–	–	160 lbs.	26.7
WW1868VSWHLGL	WW1868VSWHRGL	Glass/Lam	2841	23⅜	17⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	–	–	160 lbs.	26.7
WW1868VSWHLW	WW1868VSWHRW	Wood	3414	23⅜	17⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	–	–	160 lbs.	26.7
WW1868VSWHLL	WW1868VSWHRL	Laminate	1934	23⅜	17⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	–	–	160 lbs.	26.7

- Can be used as a wardrobe unit by removing adjustable shelves
- Removable coat rod standard
- Shaded shelves are adjustable, 1868 and 1869 models have 1 fixed shelf and 3 adjustable shelves, 1879 and 1880 models have 1 fixed shelf and 4 adjustable shelves
- Glass doors do not lock
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood, laminate or glass doors and wood or laminate chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

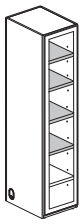
1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Door Frame Color (glass door models)
4. Veneer Door Finish/Laminate Door Color (laminate/combo models)
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN1880VSHLW	KRB	MH	
WWN1880VSHLL	KRB	405	405
WWN1880VSHLGW	503	MH	
WWN1880VSHLGL	503	405	

• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

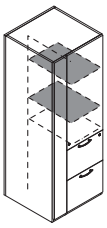
MEDIA STORAGE TOWER SINGLE DOOR



LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WWN1880VSHLW	WWN1880VSHRW	Wood	$ 4222	23⅜	17⅛	79¼	—	—	197 lbs.	31.0
WWN1880VSHLL	WWN1880VSHRL	Laminate	2508	23⅜	17⅛	79¼	—	—	197 lbs.	31.0
WWN1880VSHLGW	WWN1880VSHRGW	Glass/Wood	5425	23⅜	17⅛	79¼	—	—	197 lbs.	31.0
WWN1880VSHLGL	WWN1880VSHRGL	Glass/Lam	3577	23⅜	17⅛	79¼	—	—	197 lbs.	31.0

- Glass units feature opaque glass with aluminum frame
- Shaded shelves are adjustable 1 fixed and 4 adjustable shelves
- Shortened shelves allow for easy wire access in the back of the cabinet
- Features grommets in end panels for wire access
- Glass doors do not lock
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

STORAGE/WARDROBE WITH FILE/FILE PEDESTAL



Left shown

INTENDED FOR USE WITH 1⅜" THICK WORKSURFACE MODELS

LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WWN2480VHHL2W	WWN2480VHHR2W	Wood	$ 5313	23⅜	24	79¹¹⁄₁₆	—	—	250 lbs.	31.3
WWN2480VHHL2L	WWN2480VHHR2L	Laminate	3373	23⅜	24	79¹¹⁄₁₆	—	—	250 lbs.	31.3
WWN2469VHHL2W	WWN2469VHHR2W	Wood	$ 4820	23⅜	24	67¼	—	—	213 lbs.	27.0
WWN2469VHHL2L	WWN2469VHHR2L	Laminate	3095	23⅜	24	67¼	—	—	213 lbs.	27.0

INTENDED FOR USE WITH 1⅜" THICK WORKSURFACE MODELS

LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW2479VHHL2W	WW2479VHHR2W	Wood	$ 5313	23⅜	24	79¼	—	—	250 lbs.	31.3
WW2479VHHL2L	WW2479VHHR2L	Laminate	3373	23⅜	24	79¼	—	—	250 lbs.	31.3
WW2468VHHL2W	WW2468VHHR2W	Wood	$ 4820	23⅜	24	66⅞	—	—	213 lbs.	27.0
WW2468VHHL2L	WW2468VHHR2L	Laminate	3095	23⅜	24	66⅞	—	—	213 lbs.	27.0

- Removable coat rod is standard
- Storage cabinet contains 2 adjustable shelves in 2468 and 2469 models and 3 adjustable shelves in the 2479 and 2480 models
- Wardrobe door is 5½" wide, interior width is 5"
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

3/27/2024 BidSync

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate doors/drawers and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

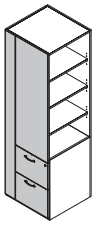
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Veneer Door Finish/Laminate Door Color (laminate/combo models)
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN2480VBWHL2W 7SN KS1B HN
WWN2480VBWHL2L 7SN KS1B 461 461

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

STORAGE SIDE BOOKCASE/WARDROBE WITH FILE/FILE PEDESTAL



Left shown with Wood/Laminate

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
INTENDED FOR USE WITH 1⅜" THICK WORKSURFACE MODELS										
LEFT HINGED	**RIGHT HINGED**									
WWN2480VBWHL2W	WWN2480VBWHR2W	Wood	$ 5567	23⅜	24	79 1⅛	–	–	250 lbs.	31.3
WWN2480VBWHL2L	WWN2480VBWHR2L	Laminate	3631	23⅜	24	79 1⅛	–	–	250 lbs.	31.3
WWN2469VBWHL2W	WWN2469VBWHR2W	Wood	$ 5075	23⅜	24	67¼	–	–	213 lbs.	27.0
WWN2469VBWHL2L	WWN2469VBWHR2L	Laminate	3353	23⅜	24	67¼	–	–	213 lbs.	27.0
INTENDED FOR USE WITH 1⅜" THICK WORKSURFACE MODELS										
LEFT HINGED	**RIGHT HINGED**									
WW2479VBWHL2W	WW2479VBWHR2W	Wood	$ 5567	23⅜	24	79¼	–	–	250 lbs.	31.3
WW2479VBWHL2L	WW2479VBWHR2L	Laminate	3631	23⅜	24	79¼	–	–	250 lbs.	31.3
WW2468VBWHL2W	WW2468VBWHR2W	Wood	$ 5075	23⅜	24	66⅞	–	–	213 lbs.	27.0
WW2468VBWHL2L	WW2468VBWHR2L	Laminate	3353	23⅜	24	66⅞	–	–	213 lbs.	27.0

- Removable coat rod is standard
- Open bookcase contains 2 adjustable shelves in 2468 and 2469 models and 3 adjustable shelves in the 2479 and 2480 models
- Wardrobe door is 5½" wide, interior width is 5"
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Wardrobe door features a standard pull
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood, laminate or glass doors and wood or laminate drawer fronts and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

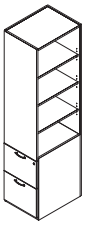
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Veneer Door-Drawer Finish/Laminate Door-Drawer Color (laminate/combo models)
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

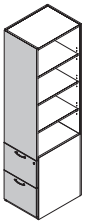
WWN1880VBL2W 7SN KS1B HN
WWN1880VBR2L 7SN KS1B 461 461

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

STORAGE SIDE BOOKCASE WITH FILE/FILE PEDESTAL



Left shown



Left shown with Wood/Laminate

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
INTENDED FOR USE WITH 1⅜" THICK WORKSURFACE MODELS										
LEFT UNIT	**RIGHT UNIT**									
WWN1880VBL2W	WWN1880VBR2W	Wood	$ 4211	23⅜	17⁵⁄₁₆	79¹¹⁄₁₆	—	—	207 lbs.	31.0
WWN1880VBL2L	WWN1880VBR2L	Laminate	2476	23⅜	17⁵⁄₁₆	79¹¹⁄₁₆	—	—	207 lbs.	31.0
WWN1869VBL2W	WWN1869VBR2W	Wood	$ 3721	23⅜	17⁵⁄₁₆	67¼	—	—	175 lbs.	26.7
WWN1869VBL2L	WWN1869VBR2L	Laminate	2203	23⅜	17⁵⁄₁₆	67¼	—	—	175 lbs.	26.7
INTENDED FOR USE WITH 1⅜" THICK WORKSURFACE MODELS										
LEFT UNIT	**RIGHT UNIT**									
WW1879VBL2W	WW1879VBR2W	Wood	$ 4211	23⅜	17⁵⁄₁₆	79¼	—	—	207 lbs.	31.0
WW1879VBL2L	WW1879VBR2L	Laminate	2476	23⅜	17⁵⁄₁₆	79¼	—	—	207 lbs.	31.0
WW1868VBL2W	WW1868VBR2W	Wood	$ 3721	23⅜	17⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	—	—	175 lbs.	26.7
WW1868VBL2L	WW1868VBR2L	Laminate	2203	23⅜	17⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	—	—	175 lbs.	26.7

- Open bookcase contains 2 adjustable shelves in 1868 and 1869 models and 3 adjustable shelves in the 1879 and 1880 models
- Shaded area denotes wood drawer fronts and wood panel
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

3/27/2024 BidSync

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood, laminate or glass doors and wood or laminate drawer fronts and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

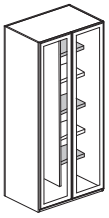
1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Door Frame Color (glass door models)
4. Veneer Door-Drawer Finish/Laminate Door-Drawer Color (laminate/combo models)
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

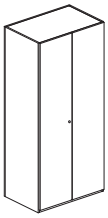
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW3680VSWHGW	501	MH	
WW3680VSWHW	KS1B	MH	
WW3680VSWHL	KS1B	MH	MH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINET DOUBLE DOOR





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
INTENDED FOR USE WITH 1⁹⁄₁₆" THICK WORKSURFACE MODELS									
WWN3680VSWHGW	Glass/Wood	$ 8205	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	79¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	345 lbs.	51.4
WWN3680VSWHGL	Glass/Laminate	5269	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	79¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	345 lbs.	51.4
WWN3680VSWHW	Wood	7785	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	79¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	345 lbs.	51.4
WWN3680VSWHL	Laminate	4408	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	79¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	345 lbs.	51.4
WWN3669VSWHGW	Glass/Wood	$ 7113	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	67¼	–	–	160 lbs.	44.1
WWN3669VSWHGL	Glass/Laminate	4565	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	67¼	–	–	160 lbs.	44.1
WWN3669VSWHW	Wood	6828	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	67¼	–	–	160 lbs.	44.1
WWN3669VSWHL	Laminate	3865	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	67¼	–	–	160 lbs.	44.1
INTENDED FOR USE WITH 1⅜₁₆" THICK WORKSURFACE MODELS									
WW3679VSWHGW	Glass/Wood	$ 8205	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	79¼	–	–	345 lbs.	51.4
WW3679VSWHGL	Glass/Laminate	5269	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	79¼	–	–	345 lbs.	51.4
WW3679VSWHW	Wood	7785	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	79¼	–	–	345 lbs.	51.4
WW3679VSWHL	Laminate	4408	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	79¼	–	–	345 lbs.	51.4
WW3668VSWHGW	Glass/Wood	$ 7113	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	66⅞	–	–	160 lbs.	44.1
WW3668VSWHGL	Glass/Laminate	4565	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	66⅞	–	–	160 lbs.	44.1
WW3668VSWHW	Wood	6828	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	66⅞	–	–	160 lbs.	44.1
WW3668VSWHL	Laminate	3865	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	66⅞	–	–	160 lbs.	44.1

- Coat rod standard
- Shaded shelves are adjustable, 3668 and 3669 models have 1 fixed and 3 adjustable shelves, 3679 and 3680 models have 2 fixed and 3 adjustable shelves
- Glass doors do not lock
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood, laminate or glass doors and wood or laminate drawer fronts and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

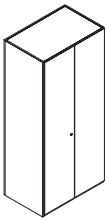
1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Door Frame Color (glass door models)
4. Veneer Door-Drawer Finish/Laminate Door-Drawer Color (laminate/combo models)
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

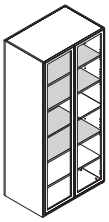
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN3680VSHGW	501	MH	
WWN3680VSHW	KS1B	MH	
WWN3680VSHL	KS1B	MH	MH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

DOUBLE DOOR STORAGE CABINET





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
INTENDED FOR USE WITH 1⁹⁄₁₆" THICK WORKSURFACE MODELS									
WWN3680VSHGW	Glass/Wood	$ 7624	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	79¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	345 lbs.	51.4
WWN3680VSHGL	Glass/Laminate	4675	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	79¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	345 lbs.	51.4
WWN3680VSHW	Wood	7200	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	79¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	345 lbs.	51.4
WWN3680VSHL	Laminate	3818	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	79¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	345 lbs.	51.4
WWN3669VSHGW	Glass/Wood	$ 6531	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	67¼	–	–	160 lbs.	44.1
WWN3669VSHGL	Glass/Laminate	3979	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	67¼	–	–	160 lbs.	44.1
WWN3669VSHW	Wood	6248	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	67¼	–	–	160 lbs.	44.1
WWN3669VSHL	Laminate	3277	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	67¼	–	–	160 lbs.	44.1
INTENDED FOR USE WITH 1⅜" THICK WORKSURFACE MODELS									
WW3679VSHGW	Glass/Wood	$ 7624	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	79¼	–	–	345 lbs.	51.4
WW3679VSHGL	Glass/Laminate	4675	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	79¼	–	–	345 lbs.	51.4
WW3679VSHW	Wood	7200	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	79¼	–	–	345 lbs.	51.4
WW3679VSHL	Laminate	3818	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	79¼	–	–	345 lbs.	51.4
WW3668VSHGW	Glass/Wood	$ 6531	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	66⅞	–	–	160 lbs.	44.1
WW3668VSHGL	Glass/Laminate	3979	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	66⅞	–	–	160 lbs.	44.1
WW3668VSHW	Wood	6248	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	66⅞	–	–	160 lbs.	44.1
WW3668VSHL	Laminate	3277	23⁹⁄₁₆	35⅞	66⅞	–	–	160 lbs.	44.1

- 3668 and 3669 models have 2 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves, 3679 and 3680 models have 2 fixed and 3 adjustable shelves
- Units includes shelves from top to bottom, see above bullet for correct number of shelves according to size
- Glass doors do not lock
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

COC 0019 97 ASSEMBLED

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood, laminate or glass doors and wood or laminate drawer fronts and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

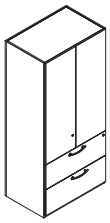
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Door Frame Color (glass door models)
5. Veneer Door-Drawer Finish/Laminate Door-Drawer Color (laminate/combo models)
6. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

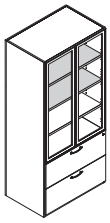
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN3680VHF2GW	501	MH	
WWN3680VHF2W	KS1B	MH	
WWN3680VHF2L	KS1B	MH	MH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

STORAGE/LATERAL FILE CABINET





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
INTENDED FOR USE WITH 1⁹⁄₁₆" THICK WORKSURFACE MODELS									
WWN3680VHF2GW	Glass/Wood	$ 7798	23⅜	35⅞	79¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	345 lbs.	56.5
WWN3680VHF2GL	Glass/Laminate	4789	23⅜	35⅞	79¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	345 lbs.	56.5
WWN3680VHF2W	Wood	7306	23⅜	35⅞	79¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	345 lbs.	56.5
WWN3680VHF2L	Laminate	3879	23⅜	35⅞	79¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	345 lbs.	56.5
WWN3669VHF2GW	Glass/Wood	$ 6692	23⅜	35⅞	67¼	–	–	160 lbs.	48.6
WWN3669VHF2GL	Glass/Laminate	4079	23⅜	35⅞	67¼	–	–	160 lbs.	48.6
WWN3669VHF2W	Wood	6336	23⅜	35⅞	67¼	–	–	160 lbs.	48.6
WWN3669VHF2L	Laminate	3331	23⅜	35⅞	67¼	–	–	160 lbs.	48.6
INTENDED FOR USE WITH 1⅜₁₆" THICK WORKSURFACE MODELS									
WW3679VHF2GW	Glass/Wood	$ 7798	23⅜	35⅞	79¼	–	–	345 lbs.	56.5
WW3679VHF2GL	Glass/Laminate	4789	23⅜	35⅞	79¼	–	–	345 lbs.	56.5
WW3679VHF2W	Wood	7306	23⅜	35⅞	79¼	–	–	345 lbs.	56.5
WW3679VHF2L	Laminate	3879	23⅜	35⅞	79¼	–	–	345 lbs.	56.5
WW3668VHF2GW	Glass/Wood	$ 6692	23⅜	35⅞	66⅞	–	–	160 lbs.	48.6
WW3668VHF2GL	Glass/Laminate	4079	23⅜	35⅞	66⅞	–	–	160 lbs.	48.6
WW3668VHF2W	Wood	6336	23⅜	35⅞	66⅞	–	–	160 lbs.	48.6
WW3668VHF2L	Laminate	3331	23⅜	35⅞	66⅞	–	–	160 lbs.	48.6

- 3679 and 3680 models have 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves, 3668 and 3669 models have 1 fixed and 1 adjustable shelf
- For glass/wood or glass/laminate units: random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- For wood, wood/laminate or laminate units: random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood, laminate or glass doors and wood or laminate drawer fronts and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Refer to page 290 for filing capabilities
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- Adjustable hinged doors
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

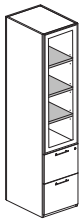
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Door Frame Color (glass door models)
5. Veneer Door-Drawer Finish/Laminate Door-Drawer Color (laminate/combo models)
6. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

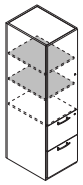
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW1868VHL2GW	75PL	501	MH	
WW1868VHL2GL	75PL	501	480	
WW1868VHL2W	75PL	KS2B	MH	
WW1868VHL2L	75PL	KS2B	480	MH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

STORAGE CABINET WITH FILE/FILE PEDESTAL





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
INTENDED FOR USE WITH 1⅜" THICK WORKSURFACE MODELS										
LEFT HINGED	**RIGHT HINGED**									
WWN1880VHL2GW	WWN1880VHR2GW	Glass/Wood	$ 5243	23⅜	17⅛	79¹¹⁄₁₆	—	—	207 lbs.	31.0
WWN1880VHL2GL	WWN1880VHR2GL	Glass/Lam	3366	23⅜	17⅛	79¹¹⁄₁₆	—	—	207 lbs.	31.0
WWN1880VHL2W	WWN1880VHR2W	Wood	3996	23⅜	17⅛	79¹¹⁄₁₆	—	—	207 lbs.	31.0
WWN1880VHL2L	WWN1880VHR2L	Laminate	2265	23⅜	17⅛	79¹¹⁄₁₆	—	—	207 lbs.	31.0
WWN1869VHL2GW	WWN1869VHR2GW	Glass/Wood	$ 4588	23⅜	17⅛	67¼	—	—	175 lbs.	26.7
WWN1869VHL2GL	WWN1869VHR2GL	Glass/Lam	2943	23⅜	17⅛	67¼	—	—	175 lbs.	26.7
WWN1869VHL2W	WWN1869VHR2W	Wood	3508	23⅜	17⅛	67¼	—	—	175 lbs.	26.7
WWN1869VHL2L	WWN1869VHR2L	Laminate	1988	23⅜	17⅛	67¼	—	—	175 lbs.	26.7
INTENDED FOR USE WITH 1⅜" THICK WORKSURFACE MODELS										
LEFT HINGED	**RIGHT HINGED**									
WW1879VHL2GW	WW1879VHR2GW	Glass/Wood	$ 5243	23⅜	17⅛	79¼	—	—	207 lbs.	31.0
WW1879VHL2GL	WW1879VHR2GL	Glass/Lam	3366	23⅜	17⅛	79¼	—	—	207 lbs.	31.0
WW1879VHL2W	WW1879VHR2W	Wood	3996	23⅜	17⅛	79¼	—	—	207 lbs.	31.0
WW1879VHL2L	WW1879VHR2L	Laminate	2265	23⅜	17⅛	79¼	—	—	207 lbs.	31.0
WW1868VHL2GW	WW1868VHR2GW	Glass/Wood	$ 4588	23⅜	17⅛	66⅞	—	—	175 lbs.	26.7
WW1868VHL2GL	WW1868VHR2GL	Glass/Lam	2943	23⅜	17⅛	66⅞	—	—	175 lbs.	26.7
WW1868VHL2W	WW1868VHR2W	Wood	3508	23⅜	17⅛	66⅞	—	—	175 lbs.	26.7
WW1868VHL2L	WW1868VHR2L	Laminate	1988	23⅜	17⅛	66⅞	—	—	175 lbs.	26.7

- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- 1879 and 1880 models include 3 adjustable shelves, 1868 and 1869 models include 2 adjustable shelves
- For glass/wood or glass/laminate units: random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- For wood, wood/laminate or laminate units: random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Laminate only; refer to page 285 for options
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- Adjustable hinged doors

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

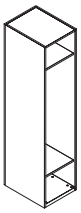
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Laminate Door-Drawer Color
5. Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW241879VPL1LL 87MB KS1B 461 PT

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

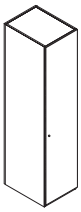
OPEN LOCKER



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LOCKERS/OPEN									
WW241879VPL1OL	Laminate	$ 1880	22¾	17⁵⁄₁₆	78¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	–	25.8
WW241579VPL1OL	Laminate	1880	22¾	14⁵⁄₁₆	78¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	–	21.8
WW241868VPL1OL	Laminate	$ 1612	22¾	17⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	–	–	–	22.3
WW241568VPL1OL	Laminate	1612	22¾	14⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	–	–	–	18.9
WW181879VPL1OL	Laminate	$ 1824	16⅞	17⁵⁄₁₆	78¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	–	20.3
WW181579VPL1OL	Laminate	1824	16⅞	14⁵⁄₁₆	78¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	–	17.2
WW181868VPL1OL	Laminate	$ 1552	16⅞	17⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	–	–	–	17.5
WW181568VPL1OL	Laminate	1552	16⅞	14⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	–	–	–	14.8

- Lockers offered in laminate model only
- Included are 2 fixed shelves and 2 coat hooks
- If using 1 locker by itself it MUST be attached to a wall
- If using more than 1 locker side by side they MUST be ganged together
- If using more than 1 locker back to back, a cluster of 4 lockers MUST be ordered and ganged both side to side and front to back

LOCKER 1 DOOR



Right shown

LOCKERS/1 DOOR LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW241879VPL1LL	WW241879VPL1RL	Laminate	$ 1997	23⁹⁄₁₆	17⁵⁄₁₆	78¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	–	26.8
WW241579VPL1LL	WW241579VPL1RL	Laminate	1997	23⁹⁄₁₆	14⁵⁄₁₆	78¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	–	22.5
WW241868VPL1LL	WW241868VPL1RL	Laminate	$ 1726	23⁹⁄₁₆	17⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	–	–	–	23.0
WW241568VPL1LL	WW241568VPL1RL	Laminate	1726	23⁹⁄₁₆	14⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	–	–	–	19.5
WW181879VPL1LL	WW181879VPL1RL	Laminate	$ 1938	17¹¹⁄₁₆	17⁵⁄₁₆	78¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	–	21.1
WW181579VPL1LL	WW181579VPL1RL	Laminate	1938	17¹¹⁄₁₆	14⁵⁄₁₆	78¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	–	17.9
WW181868VPL1LL	WW181868VPL1RL	Laminate	$ 1668	17¹¹⁄₁₆	17⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	–	–	–	18.2
WW181568VPL1LL	WW181568VPL1RL	Laminate	1668	17¹¹⁄₁₆	14⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	–	–	–	15.4

- Lockers offered in laminate only
- 2 fixed shelves and 2 coat hooks included
- If using 1 locker by itself it MUST be attached to a wall
- If using more than 1 locker side by side they MUST be ganged together
- If using more than 1 locker back to back, a cluster of 4 lockers MUST be ordered and ganged both side to side and front to back
- Pulls will be installed vertically. All Waveworks pull options available with the exception of Horizon
- If specifying the "no pull" option, unit will have a touch latch closure

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Laminate only; refer to page 285 for options
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- Adjustable hinged doors

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

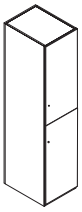
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Laminate Door-Drawer Color
5. Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW241879VPL2LL 87MB KS2B PT PT
WW241879VPL3LL 87MB KRB PT PT

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

LOCKER 2 DOOR

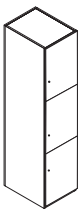


Right shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LOCKERS/2 DOOR LEFT HINGED	**RIGHT HINGED**									
WW241879VPL2LL	WW241879VPL2RL	Laminate	$ 2141	23⅜	17⅛	78⅛	–	–	–	26.8
WW241579VPL2LL	WW241579VPL2RL	Laminate	2141	23⅜	14⅛	78⅛	–	–	–	22.5
WW241868VPL2LL	WW241868VPL2RL	Laminate	$ 1869	23⅜	17⅛	66⅞	–	–	–	23.0
WW241568VPL2LL	WW241568VPL2RL	Laminate	1869	23⅜	14⅛	66⅞	–	–	–	19.5
WW181879VPL2LL	WW181879VPL2RL	Laminate	$ 2081	17⅛	17⅛	78⅛	–	–	–	21.1
WW181579VPL2LL	WW181579VPL2RL	Laminate	2081	17⅛	14⅛	78⅛	–	–	–	17.9
WW181868VPL2LL	WW181868VPL2RL	Laminate	$ 1811	17⅛	17⅛	66⅞	–	–	–	18.2
WW181568VPL2LL	WW181568VPL2RL	Laminate	1811	17⅛	14⅛	66⅞	–	–	–	15.4

- Lockers offered in laminate only
- 2 coat hooks behind each door
- If using 1 locker by itself it MUST be attached to a wall
- If using more than 1 locker side by side they MUST be ganged together
- If using more than 1 locker back to back, a cluster of 4 lockers MUST be ordered and ganged both side to side and front to back
- Pulls will be installed vertically. All Waveworks pull options available with the exception of Horizon
- If specifying the "no pull" option, unit will have a touch latch closure

LOCKER 3 DOOR



Right shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LOCKERS/3 DOOR LEFT HINGED	**RIGHT HINGED**									
WW241879VPL3LL	WW241879VPL3RL	Laminate	$ 2284	23⅜	17⅛	78⅛	–	–	–	26.8
WW241579VPL3LL	WW241579VPL3RL	Laminate	2284	23⅜	14⅛	78⅛	–	–	–	22.5
WW241868VPL3LL	WW241868VPL3RL	Laminate	$ 2013	23⅜	17⅛	66⅞	–	–	–	23.0
WW241568VPL3LL	WW241568VPL3RL	Laminate	2013	23⅜	14⅛	66⅞	–	–	–	19.5
WW181879VPL3LL	WW181879VPL3RL	Laminate	$ 2225	17⅛	17⅛	78⅛	–	–	–	21.1
WW181579VPL3LL	WW181579VPL3RL	Laminate	2225	17⅛	14⅛	78⅛	–	–	–	17.9
WW181868VPL3LL	WW181868VPL3RL	Laminate	$ 1956	17⅛	17⅛	66⅞	–	–	–	18.2
WW181568VPL3LL	WW181568VPL3RL	Laminate	1956	17⅛	14⅛	66⅞	–	–	–	15.4

- Lockers offered in laminate only
- 2 coat hooks behind each door
- If using 1 locker by itself it MUST be attached to a wall
- If using more than 1 locker side by side they MUST be ganged together
- If using more than 1 locker back to back, a cluster of 4 lockers MUST be ordered and ganged both side to side and front to back
- Pulls will be installed vertically. All Waveworks pull options available with the exception of Horizon
- If specifying the "no pull" option, unit will have a touch latch closure

3/27/2024 BidSync

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Laminate only; refer to page 285 for options
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- Adjustable hinged doors

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. E lock color
3. Laminate Door-Drawer Color
4. Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW241879VPL1LEL B PB PB

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

LOCKER 1 DOOR ELECTRONIC LOCK

LOCKERS/1 DOOR/ELECTRONIC LOCK

LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW241879VPL1LEL	WW241879VPL1REL	Laminate	$ 2515	23⅜	17⅛	78¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	–	26.8
WW241579VPL1LEL	WW241579VPL1REL	Laminate	2515	23⅜	14⅛	78¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	–	22.5
WW241868VPL1LEL	WW241868VPL1REL	Laminate	$ 2243	23⅜	17⅛	66⅞	–	–	–	23.0
WW241568VPL1LEL	WW241568VPL1REL	Laminate	2243	23⅜	14⅛	66⅞	–	–	–	19.5
WW181879VPL1LEL	WW181879VPL1REL	Laminate	$ 2455	17¹¹⁄₁₆	17⅛	78¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	–	21.1
WW181579VPL1LEL	WW181579VPL1REL	Laminate	2455	17¹¹⁄₁₆	14⅛	78¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	–	17.9
WW181868VPL1LEL	WW181868VPL1REL	Laminate	$ 2185	17¹¹⁄₁₆	17⅛	66⅞	–	–	–	18.2
WW181568VPL1LEL	WW181568VPL1REL	Laminate	2185	17¹¹⁄₁₆	14⅛	66⅞	–	–	–	15.4

- Locks ship separately and require field installation
- 2 fixed shelves and 2 coat hooks included
- If using 1 locker by itself it MUST be attached to a wall
- If using more than 1 locker side by side they MUST be ganged together
- If using more than 1 locker back to back, a cluster of 4 lockers MUST be ordered and ganged both side to side and front to back
- Do not specify pull when ordering electronic locking units
- Electronic locking features passcode operation; can be used for multi-use or single use
- Rechargeable lithium battery included. Charge with either a wired USB charger or USB power pack (not included)

LOCKER 2 DOOR ELECTRONIC LOCK

LOCKERS/2 DOOR/ELECTRONIC LOCK

LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW241879VPL2LEL	WW241879VPL2REL	Laminate	$ 3177	23⅜	17⅛	78¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	–	26.8
WW241579VPL2LEL	WW241579VPL2REL	Laminate	3177	23⅜	14⅛	78¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	–	22.5
WW241868VPL2LEL	WW241868VPL2REL	Laminate	$ 2904	23⅜	17⅛	66⅞	–	–	–	23.0
WW241568VPL2LEL	WW241568VPL2REL	Laminate	2904	23⅜	14⅛	66⅞	–	–	–	19.5
WW181879VPL2LEL	WW181879VPL2REL	Laminate	$ 3117	17¹¹⁄₁₆	17⅛	78¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	–	21.1
WW181579VPL2LEL	WW181579VPL2REL	Laminate	3117	17¹¹⁄₁₆	14⅛	78¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	–	17.9
WW181868VPL2LEL	WW181868VPL2REL	Laminate	$ 2847	17¹¹⁄₁₆	17⅛	66⅞	–	–	–	18.2
WW181568VPL2LEL	WW181568VPL2REL	Laminate	2847	17¹¹⁄₁₆	14⅛	66⅞	–	–	–	15.4

- Locks ship separately and require field installation
- 2 coat hooks behind each door
- If using 1 locker by itself it MUST be attached to a wall
- If using more than 1 locker side by side they MUST be ganged together
- If using more than 1 locker back to back, a cluster of 4 lockers MUST be ordered and ganged both side to side and front to back
- Do not specify pull when ordering electronic locking units
- Electronic locking features passcode operation; can be used for multi-use or single use
- Rechargeable lithium battery included. Charge with either a wired USB charger or USB power pack (not included)

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Laminate only; refer to page 285 for options
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- Adjustable hinged doors

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. E lock color
3. Laminate Door-Drawer Color
4. Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW241879VPL3LEL S MC MC
WW2379CPFPL CW

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

LOCKER
3 DOOR
ELECTRONIC LOCK

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LOCKERS/3 DOOR/ELECTRONIC LOCK										
LEFT HINGED	**RIGHT HINGED**									
WW241879VPL3LEL	WW241879VPL3REL	Laminate	$ 3837	23⁹⁄₁₆	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	78¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	–	26.8
WW241579VPL3LEL	WW241579VPL3REL	Laminate	3837	23⁹⁄₁₆	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	78¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	–	22.5
WW241868VPL3LEL	WW241868VPL3REL	Laminate	$ 3566	23⁹⁄₁₆	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	–	–	–	23.0
WW241568VPL3LEL	WW241568VPL3REL	Laminate	3566	23⁹⁄₁₆	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	–	–	–	19.5
WW181879VPL3LEL	WW181879VPL3REL	Laminate	$ 3779	17¹¹⁄₁₆	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	78¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	–	21.1
WW181579VPL3LEL	WW181579VPL3REL	Laminate	3779	17¹¹⁄₁₆	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	78¹¹⁄₁₆	–	–	–	17.9
WW181868VPL3LEL	WW181868VPL3REL	Laminate	$ 3509	17¹¹⁄₁₆	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	–	–	–	18.2
WW181568VPL3LEL	WW181568VPL3REL	Laminate	3509	17¹¹⁄₁₆	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	66⅞	–	–	–	15.4

- Locks ship separately and require field installation
- 2 coat hooks behind each door
- If using 1 locker by itself it MUST be attached to a wall
- If using more than 1 locker side by side they MUST be ganged together
- If using more than 1 locker back to back, a cluster of 4 lockers MUST be ordered and ganged both side to side and front to back
- Do not specify pull when ordering electronic locking units
- Electronic locking features passcode operation; can be used for multi-use or single use
- Rechargeable lithium battery included. Charge with either a wired USB charger or USB power pack (not included)

WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINETS AND LOCKERS FILLER PANELS

23" DEPTH									
WW2379CPFPL	$ 281	6	23⁹⁄₁₆	78¼	–	–	–	1.5
WW2368CPFPL	228	6	23⁹⁄₁₆	66⁷⁄₁₆	–	–	–	0.9
17" DEPTH									
WW1779CPFPL	$ 209	6	17¹¹⁄₁₆	78¼	–	–	–	1.5
WW1768CPFPL	186	6	17¹¹⁄₁₆	66⁷⁄₁₆	–	–	–	1.3

- To be used with Wardrobe Storage Cabinets and Lockers to fill in space as needed
- Can be field cut to desired width

3/27/2024 BidSync

COK 0019 7 ASSEMBLED

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate doors and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

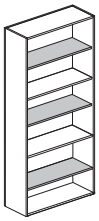
1. Model Number
2. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN3680BCOFW MH
WWN3680BCOFL AD

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

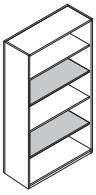
5 SHELF OPEN BOOKCASE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
INTENDED FOR USE WITH 1⅜" THICK WORKSURFACE MODELS									
WWN3680BCOFW	Wood	$ 2797	13 15/16	35⅞	79 11/16	—	—	184 lbs.	38.3
WWN3680BCOFL	Laminate	1389	13 15/16	35⅞	79 11/16	—	—	184 lbs.	38.3
INTENDED FOR USE WITH 1⅜" THICK WORKSURFACE MODELS									
QWW3679BCOFW	Wood	$ 2797	13 15/16	35⅞	79¼	—	—	184 lbs.	38.3
WW3679BCOFW	Wood	2797	13 15/16	35⅞	79¼	—	—	184 lbs.	38.3
QWW3679BCOFL	Laminate	1389	13 15/16	35⅞	79¼	—	—	184 lbs.	38.3
WW3679BCOFL	Laminate	1389	13 15/16	35⅞	79¼	—	—	184 lbs.	38.3

- Specify chassis finish only
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Not intended for use as set-on surface storage
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

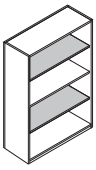
4 SHELF OPEN BOOKCASE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
INTENDED FOR USE WITH 1⅜" THICK WORKSURFACE MODELS									
WWN3669BCOFW	Wood	$ 2432	13 15/16	35⅞	67¼	—	—	188 lbs.	31.6
WWN3669BCOFL	Laminate	1211	13 15/16	35⅞	67¼	—	—	188 lbs.	31.6
INTENDED FOR USE WITH 1⅜" THICK WORKSURFACE MODELS									
QWW3668BCOFW	Wood	$ 2432	13 15/16	35⅞	66⅞	—	—	188 lbs.	31.6
WW3668BCOFW	Wood	2432	13 15/16	35⅞	66⅞	—	—	188 lbs.	31.6
QWW3668BCOFL	Laminate	1211	13 15/16	35⅞	66⅞	—	—	188 lbs.	31.6
WW3668BCOFL	Laminate	1211	13 15/16	35⅞	66⅞	—	—	188 lbs.	31.6

- Specify chassis finish only
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Not intended for use as set-on surface storage
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

3 SHELF OPEN BOOKCASE



QWW3653BCOFW	Wood	$ 2234	13 15/16	35⅞	52 13/16	—	—	140 lbs.	26.7
WW3653BCOFW	Wood	2234	13 15/16	35⅞	52 13/16	—	—	140 lbs.	26.7
QWW3653BCOFL	Laminate	1093	13 15/16	35⅞	52 13/16	—	—	140 lbs.	26.7
WW3653BCOFL	Laminate	1093	13 15/16	35⅞	52 13/16	—	—	140 lbs.	26.7

- Specify chassis finish only
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Not intended for use as set-on surface storage

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC00197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate doors and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- Adjustable hinged doors
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

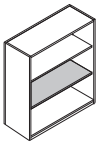
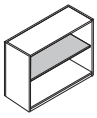
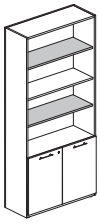
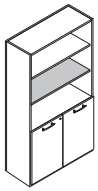
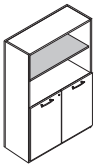
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Veneer Door-Drawer Finish/Laminate Door-Drawer Color (laminate/combo models)
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW3640BCOFW AC
WW3640BCOFL AC2

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
2 SHELF OPEN BOOKCASE	QWW3640BCOFW	Wood	$ 1894	13 15/16	35 7/8	40 3/16	–	–	112 lbs.	20.6
	WW3640BCOFW	Wood	1894	13 15/16	35 7/8	40 3/16	–	–	112 lbs.	20.6
	QWW3640BCOFL	Laminate	955	13 15/16	35 7/8	40 3/16	–	–	112 lbs.	20.6
	WW3640BCOFL	Laminate	955	13 15/16	35 7/8	40 3/16	–	–	112 lbs.	20.6
	• Specify chassis finish only • Shaded shelf is adjustable • Not intended for use as set-on surface storage									
1 SHELF OPEN BOOKCASE	QWW3628BCOFW	Wood	$ 1656	13 15/16	35 7/8	27 3/16	–	–	75 lbs.	13.7
	WW3628BCOFW	Wood	1656	13 15/16	35 7/8	27 3/16	–	–	75 lbs.	13.7
	QWW3628BCOFL	Laminate	820	13 15/16	35 7/8	27 3/16	–	–	75 lbs.	13.7
	WW3628BCOFL	Laminate	820	13 15/16	35 7/8	27 3/16	–	–	75 lbs.	13.7
	• Specify chassis finish only • Shaded shelf is adjustable • Not intended for use as set-on surface storage									
BOOKCASE WITH DOORS	**INTENDED FOR USE WITH 1 3/16" THICK WORKSURFACES**									
	WWN3680BCOHFW	Wood	$ 3423	14 3/4	35 7/8	79 11/16	–	–	220 lbs.	35.0
	WWN3680BCOHFL	Laminate	1943	14 3/4	35 7/8	79 11/16	–	–	220 lbs.	35.0
	WWN3669BCOHFW	Wood	$ 2977	14 3/4	35 7/8	67 1/4	–	–	193 lbs.	31.6
	WWN3669BCOHFL	Laminate	1690	14 3/4	35 7/8	67 1/4	–	–	193 lbs.	31.6
	INTENDED FOR USE WITH 1 3/16" THICK WORKSURFACES									
	WW3679BCOHFW	Wood	$ 3423	14 3/4	35 7/8	79 1/4	–	–	220 lbs.	35.0
	WW3679BCOHFL	Laminate	1943	14 3/4	35 7/8	79 1/4	–	–	220 lbs.	35.0
	WW3668BCOHFW	Wood	$ 2977	14 3/4	35 7/8	66 7/8	–	–	193 lbs.	31.6
	WW3668BCOHFL	Laminate	1690	14 3/4	35 7/8	66 7/8	–	–	193 lbs.	31.6
	WW3653BCOHFW	Wood	$ 2768	14 3/4	35 7/8	52 1/4	–	–	145 lbs.	26.7
	WW3653BCOHFL	Laminate	1566	14 3/4	35 7/8	52 1/4	–	–	145 lbs.	26.7

- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Cabinet features an adjustable shelf in bottom storage behind doors
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminate options available on models 60" H or less

3/27/2024 BidSync

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate doors and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

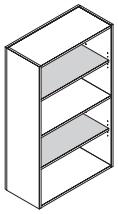
1. Model Number
2. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

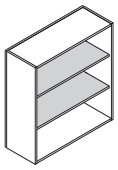
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

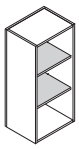
WW3650BCOW AC
WW3650BCOL AC2

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

OPEN BOOKCASE SET-ON SURFACE







MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
50" HIGH									
WW3650BCOW	Wood	$ 1972	13 15/16	35 7/8	50	—	—	109 lbs.	25.5
WW3650BCOL	Laminate	1130	13 15/16	35 7/8	50	—	—	109 lbs.	25.5
WW3050BCOW	Wood	$ 1837	13 15/16	29 15/16	50	—	—	97 lbs.	21.9
WW3050BCOL	Laminate	1057	13 15/16	29 15/16	50	—	—	97 lbs.	21.9
WW1850BCOW	Wood	$ 1617	13 15/16	17 15/16	50	—	—	81 lbs.	14.7
WW1850BCOL	Laminate	955	13 15/16	17 15/16	50	—	—	81 lbs.	14.7
WW1550BCOW	Wood	$ 1484	13 15/16	14 15/16	50	—	—	68 lbs.	9.5
WW1550BCOL	Laminate	878	13 15/16	14 15/16	50	—	—	68 lbs.	9.5
38" HIGH									
WW3638BCOW	Wood	$ 1558	13 15/16	35 7/8	38	—	—	100 lbs.	20.6
WW3638BCOL	Laminate	748	13 15/16	35 7/8	38	—	—	100 lbs.	20.6
WW3038BCOW	Wood	$ 1430	13 15/16	29 15/16	38	—	—	85 lbs.	16.8
WW3038BCOL	Laminate	680	13 15/16	29 15/16	38	—	—	85 lbs.	16.8
WW1838BCOW	Wood	$ 1212	13 15/16	17 15/16	38	—	—	60 lbs.	11.0
WW1838BCOL	Laminate	576	13 15/16	17 15/16	38	—	—	60 lbs.	11.0
WW1538BCOW	Wood	$ 1081	13 15/16	14 15/16	38	—	—	55 lbs.	9.5
WW1538BCOL	Laminate	507	13 15/16	14 15/16	38	—	—	55 lbs.	9.5

- Specify chassis finish only
- Not intended for use on table desking
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- 2 adjustable shelves

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC00197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood, laminate or glass doors and wood or laminate chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

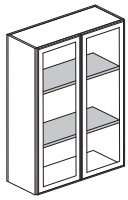
1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Door Frame Color (glass door models)
4. Veneer Door-Drawer Finish/Laminate Door-Drawer Color (laminate/combo models)
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

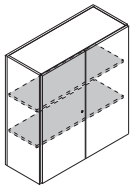
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW3650BCHW KRB CW
WW3650BCHL KRB 405 405

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

BOOKCASE WITH DOORS SET-ON SURFACE





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
50" HIGH									
WW3650BCHGW	Glass/Wood	$ 4384	14¾	35⅞	49⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	144 lbs.	25.5
WW3650BCHGL	Glass/Laminate	3409	14¾	35⅞	49⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	144 lbs.	25.5
WW3650BCHW	Wood	2143	14¾	35⅞	49⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	144 lbs.	25.5
WW3650BCHL	Laminate	1188	14¾	35⅞	49⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	144 lbs.	25.5
WW3050BCHGW	Glass/Wood	$ 3983	14¾	29⁵⁄₁₆	49⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	126 lbs.	21.9
WW3050BCHGL	Glass/Laminate	3098	14¾	29⁵⁄₁₆	49⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	126 lbs.	21.9
WW3050BCHW	Wood	2013	14¾	29⁵⁄₁₆	49⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	126 lbs.	21.9
WW3050BCHL	Laminate	1095	14¾	29⁵⁄₁₆	49⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	126 lbs.	21.9
38" HIGH									
WW3638BCHGW	Glass/Wood	$ 3911	14¾	35⅞	38⅛	–	–	110 lbs.	19.9
WW3638BCHGL	Glass/Laminate	2114	14¾	35⅞	38⅛	–	–	110 lbs.	19.9
WW3638BCHW	Wood	1723	14¾	35⅞	38⅛	–	–	110 lbs.	19.9
WW3638BCHL	Laminate	809	14¾	35⅞	38⅛	–	–	110 lbs.	19.9
WW3038BCHGW	Glass/Wood	$ 3553	14¾	29⁵⁄₁₆	38⅛	–	–	94 lbs.	17.1
WW3038BCHGL	Glass/Laminate	1920	14¾	29⁵⁄₁₆	38⅛	–	–	94 lbs.	17.1
WW3038BCHW	Wood	1593	14¾	29⁵⁄₁₆	38⅛	–	–	94 lbs.	17.1
WW3038BCHL	Laminate	717	14¾	29⁵⁄₁₆	38⅛	–	–	94 lbs.	17.1

- Not intended for use on table desking
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- 50" high models have 3 adjustable shelves; 38" high models have 2 adjustable shelves
- Glass doors do not lock
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood, laminate or glass doors and wood or laminate chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

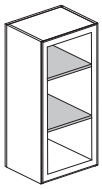
1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Door Frame Color (glass door models)
4. Veneer Door-Drawer Finish/Laminate Door-Drawer Color (laminate/combo models)
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color

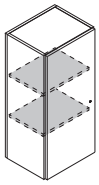
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW1850BCHLW KRB CW
WW1850BCHLL KRB 405 405

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

BOOKCASE WITH DOOR SET-ON SURFACE





Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
50" HIGH										
LEFT HINGED	**RIGHT HINGED**									
WW1850BCHLGW	WW1850BCHRGW	Glass/Wood	$ 3620	14¾	17 15/16	49 13/16	–	–	98 lbs.	14.7
WW1850BCHLGL	WW1850BCHRGL	Glass/Lam	2545	14¾	17 15/16	49 13/16	–	–	98 lbs.	14.7
WW1850BCHLW	WW1850BCHRW	Wood	1692	14¾	17 15/16	49 13/16	–	–	98 lbs.	14.7
WW1850BCHLL	WW1850BCHRL	Laminate	987	14¾	17 15/16	49 13/16	–	–	98 lbs.	14.7
WW1550BCHLGW	WW1550BCHRGW	Glass/Wood	$ 3418	14¾	14 15/16	49 13/16	–	–	98 lbs.	14.7
WW1550BCHLGL	WW1550BCHRGL	Glass/Lam	1865	14¾	14 15/16	49 13/16	–	–	98 lbs.	14.7
WW1550BCHLW	WW1550BCHRW	Wood	1579	14¾	14 15/16	49 13/16	–	–	98 lbs.	14.7
WW1550BCHLL	WW1550BCHRL	Laminate	905	14¾	14 15/16	49 13/16	–	–	98 lbs.	14.7
38" HIGH										
LEFT HINGED	**RIGHT HINGED**									
WW1838BCHLGW	WW1838BCHRGW	Glass/Wood	$ 2325	14¾	17 15/16	38⅛	–	–	77 lbs.	11.4
WW1838BCHLGL	WW1838BCHRGL	Glass/Lam	1255	14¾	17 15/16	38⅛	–	–	77 lbs.	11.4
WW1838BCHLW	WW1838BCHRW	Wood	1283	14¾	17 15/16	38⅛	–	–	77 lbs.	11.4
WW1838BCHLL	WW1838BCHRL	Laminate	611	14¾	17 15/16	38⅛	–	–	77 lbs.	11.4
WW1538BCHLGW	WW1538BCHRGW	Glass/Wood	$ 2157	14¾	14 15/16	38⅛	–	–	77 lbs.	11.4
WW1538BCHLGL	WW1538BCHRGL	Glass/Lam	1166	14¾	14 15/16	38⅛	–	–	77 lbs.	11.4
WW1538BCHLW	WW1538BCHRW	Wood	1174	14¾	14 15/16	38⅛	–	–	77 lbs.	11.4
WW1538BCHLL	WW1538BCHRL	Laminate	531	14¾	14 15/16	38⅛	–	–	77 lbs.	11.4

- Not intended for use on table desking
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- 50" high models have 3 adjustable shelves; 38" high models have 2 adjustable shelves
- Glass doors do not lock
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate doors and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

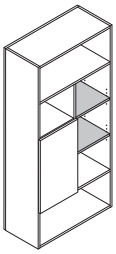
1. Model Number
2. Finish (wood models)
3. Door Laminate Color (laminate models)
4. Laminate Color (laminate models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW3664BCOHMALW CW
WW3664BCOHMALL 405 PB

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

SET-ON BOOKCASE STYLE A

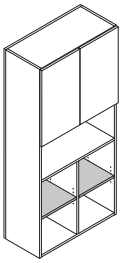


Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
64" HIGH										
LEFT	**RIGHT**									
WW3664BCOHMALW	WW3664BCOHMARW	Wood	$ 3262	14¾	35⅞	63¾	—	—	lbs.	
WW3664BCOHMALL	WW3664BCOHMARL	Laminate	2113	14¾	35⅞	63¾	—	—	lbs.	
WW3064BCOHMALW	WW3064BCOHMARW	Wood	$ 3161	14¾	29 15⁄16	63¾	—	—	lbs.	
WW3064BCOHMALL	WW3064BCOHMARL	Laminate	2012	14¾	29 15⁄16	63¾	—	—	lbs.	

- Cornice frames are available. See pages 405-411
- Not intended for table desking
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Back not finished; for use with wall
- Not to be used in open plan; however, units can be used if back to back and ganged
- Must be attached to wall
- Non-locking, no pull

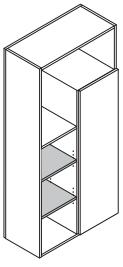
SET-ON BOOKCASE STYLE B



64" HIGH										
WW3664BCOHMBW	Wood		$ 3262	14¾	35⅞	63¾	—	—	lbs.	
WW3664BCOHMBL	Laminate		2113	14¾	35⅞	63¾	—	—	lbs.	
WW3064BCOHMBW	Wood		$ 3161	14¾	29 15⁄16	63¾	—	—	lbs.	
WW3064BCOHMBL	Laminate		2012	14¾	29 15⁄16	63¾	—	—	lbs.	

- Cornice frames are available. See pages 405-411
- Not intended for table desking
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Back not finished; for use with wall
- Not to be used in open plan; however, units can be used if back to back and ganged
- Must be attached to wall
- Non-locking, no pull

SET-ON BOOKCASE STYLE C



Right shown

64" HIGH										
LEFT	**RIGHT**									
WW3664BCOHMCLW	WW3664BCOHMCRW	Wood	$ 3262	14¾	35⅞	63¾	—	—	lbs.	
WW3664BCOHMCLL	WW3664BCOHMCRL	Laminate	2113	14¾	35⅞	63¾	—	—	lbs.	
WW3064BCOHMCLW	WW3064BCOHMCRW	Wood	$ 3161	14¾	29 15⁄16	63¾	—	—	lbs.	
WW3064BCOHMCLL	WW3064BCOHMCRL	Laminate	2012	14¾	29 15⁄16	63¾	—	—	lbs.	

- Cornice frames are available. See pages 405-411
- Not intended for table desking
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Back not finished; for use with wall
- Not to be used in open plan; however, units can be used if back to back and ganged
- Must be attached to wall
- Non-locking, no pull

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate doors and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

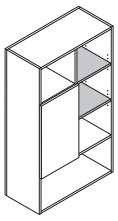
1. Model Number
2. Finish (wood models)
3. Door Laminate Color (laminate models)
4. Laminate Color (laminate models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW3050BCOHMALW MC
WW3050BCOHMALL 405 462

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

SET-ON BOOKCASE STYLE A

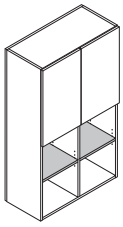


Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION LEFT	RIGHT		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
50" HIGH										
WW3650BCOHMALW	WW3650BCOHMARW	Wood	$ 2544	14¾	35⅞	50	–	–	lbs.	
WW3650BCOHMALL	WW3650BCOHMARL	Laminate	1825	14¾	35⅞	50	–	–	lbs.	
WW3050BCOHMALW	WW3050BCOHMARW	Wood	$ 2443	14¾	29⁵⁄₁₆	50	–	–	lbs.	
WW3050BCOHMALL	WW3050BCOHMARL	Laminate	1724	14¾	29⁵⁄₁₆	50	–	–	lbs.	

- Cornice frames are available. See pages 405-411
- Not intended for table desking
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Back not finished; for use with wall
- Not to be used in open plan; however, units can be used if back to back and ganged
- Must be attached to wall
- Non-locking, no pull

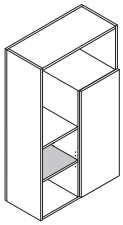
SET-ON BOOKCASE STYLE B



50" HIGH										
WW3650BCOHMBW	Wood	$ 2544	14¾	35⅞	50	–	–	lbs.		
WW3650BCOHMBL	Laminate	1825	14¾	35⅞	50	–	–	lbs.		
WW3050BCOHMBW	Wood	$ 2443	14¾	29⁵⁄₁₆	50	–	–	lbs.		
WW3050BCOHMBL	Laminate	1724	14¾	29⁵⁄₁₆	50	–	–	lbs.		

- Cornice frames are available. See pages 405-411
- Not intended for table desking
- Shaded shelves are adjustable
- Back not finished; for use with wall
- Not to be used in open plan; however, units can be used if back to back and ganged
- Must be attached to wall
- Non-locking, no pull

SET-ON BOOKCASE STYLE C



Right shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION LEFT	RIGHT		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
50" HIGH										
WW3650BCOHMCLW	WW3650BCOHMCRW	Wood	$ 2544	14¾	35⅞	50	–	–	lbs.	
WW3650BCOHMCLL	WW3650BCOHMCRL	Laminate	1825	14¾	35⅞	50	–	–	lbs.	
WW3050BCOHMCLW	WW3050BCOHMCRW	Wood	$ 2443	14¾	29⁵⁄₁₆	50	–	–	lbs.	
WW3050BCOHMCLL	WW3050BCOHMCRL	Laminate	1724	14¾	29⁵⁄₁₆	50	–	–	lbs.	

- Cornice frames are available. See pages 405-411
- Not intended for table desking
- Shaded shelf is adjustable
- Back not finished; for use with wall
- Not to be used in open plan; however, units can be used if back to back and ganged
- Must be attached to wall
- Non-locking, no pull

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate doors and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- Tops of units are finished with flat edge detail
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

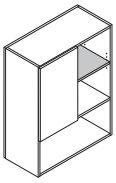
1. Model Number
2. Finish (wood models)
3. Door Laminate Color (laminate models)
4. Laminate Color (laminate models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW3638BCOHMALW MC
WW3638BCOHMALL 462 PB

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

SET-ON BOOKCASE STYLE A

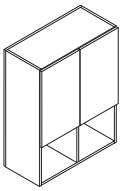


Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION LEFT	RIGHT		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
38" HIGH										
WW3638BCOHMALW	WW3638BCOHMARW	Wood	$ 2255	14¾	35⅞	38	—	—	lbs.	
WW3638BCOHMALL	WW3638BCOHMARL	Laminate	1538	14¾	35⅞	38	—	—	lbs.	
WW3038BCOHMALW	WW3038BCOHMARW	Wood	$ 2154	14¾	29 15⁄16	38	—	—	lbs.	
WW3038BCOHMALL	WW3038BCOHMARL	Laminate	1437	14¾	29 15⁄16	38	—	—	lbs.	

- Cornice frames are available. See pages 405-411
- Not intended for table desking
- Shaded shelf is adjustable
- Back not finished; for use with wall
- Not to be used in open plan; however, units can be used if back to back and ganged
- Must be attached to wall
- Non-locking, no pull

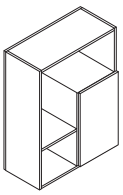
SET-ON BOOKCASE STYLE B



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
38" HIGH										
WW3638BCOHMBW	Wood		$ 2255	14¾	35⅞	38	—	—	lbs.	
WW3638BCOHMBL	Laminate		1538	14¾	35⅞	38	—	—	lbs.	
WW3038BCOHMBW	Wood		$ 2154	14¾	29 15⁄16	38	—	—	lbs.	
WW3038BCOHMBL	Laminate		1437	14¾	29 15⁄16	38	—	—	lbs.	

- Cornice frames are available. See pages 405-411
- Not intended for table desking
- Back not finished; for use with wall
- Not to be used in open plan; however, units can be used if back to back and ganged
- Must be attached to wall
- Non-locking, no pull

SET-ON BOOKCASE STYLE C



Right shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION LEFT	RIGHT		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
38" HIGH										
WW3638BCOHMCLW	WW3638BCOHMCRW	Wood	$ 2255	14¾	35⅞	38	—	—	lbs.	
WW3638BCOHMCLL	WW3638BCOHMCRL	Laminate	1538	14¾	35⅞	38	—	—	lbs.	
WW3038BCOHMCLW	WW3038BCOHMCRW	Wood	$ 2154	14¾	29 15⁄16	38	—	—	lbs.	
WW3038BCOHMCLL	WW3038BCOHMCRL	Laminate	1437	14¾	29 15⁄16	38	—	—	lbs.	

- Cornice frames are available. See pages 405-411
- Not intended for table desking
- Back not finished; for use with wall
- Not to be used in open plan; however, units can be used if back to back and ganged
- Must be attached to wall
- Non-locking, no pull

3/27/2024 BidSync

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate doors and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

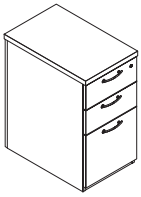
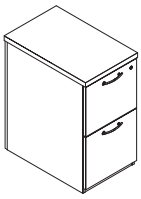
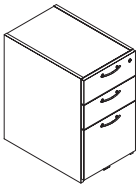
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Laminate Top Color (laminate models)
8. Laminate Door/Drawer Color (laminate models)
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color
10. Metal Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN2415PFBBFW F 3CC KRB
WWN2415PFBBFL F 6CC KRB

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE 	**1⁹⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS**									
	WWN2415PFBBFW	Wood	$ 2379	23 11⁄16	15 9⁄16	29 1⁄4	–	–	83 lbs.	11.4
	WWN2415PFBBFL	Laminate	1507	23 11⁄16	15 9⁄16	29 1⁄4	–	–	83 lbs.	11.4
	1¾₁₆" TOP THICKNESS									
	WW2415PFBBFW	Wood	$ 1895	23 11⁄16	15 3⁄16	28 7⁄8	–	–	83 lbs.	11.4
	WW2415PFBBFL	Laminate	1249	23 11⁄16	15 3⁄16	28 7⁄8	–	–	83 lbs.	11.4
FREESTANDING PEDESTAL FILE/FILE 	**1⁹⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS**									
	WWN2415PFFFW	Wood	$ 2379	23 11⁄16	15 9⁄16	29 1⁄4	–	–	83 lbs.	11.4
	WWN2415PFFFL	Laminate	1507	23 11⁄16	15 9⁄16	29 1⁄4	–	–	83 lbs.	11.4
	1¾₁₆" TOP THICKNESS									
	WW2415PFFFW	Wood	$ 1895	23 11⁄16	15 3⁄16	28 7⁄8	–	–	83 lbs.	11.4
	WW2415PFFFL	Laminate	1249	23 11⁄16	15 3⁄16	28 7⁄8	–	–	83 lbs.	11.4
MOBILE PEDESTAL BOX/BOX/FILE WITH TOP 	WW2315PMBBF2W	Wood	$ 2327	22 13⁄16	14 15⁄16	25 1⁄8	–	–	75 lbs.	9.9
	WW2315PMBBF2L	Laminate	1475	22 13⁄16	14 15⁄16	25 1⁄8	–	–	75 lbs.	9.9

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate doors and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Laminate Top Color (laminate models)
8. Laminate Door/Drawer Color (laminate models)
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color
10. Metal Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

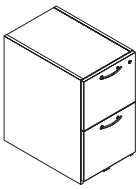
WW2315PMBF2W 6MB KRB HN

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
MOBILE PEDESTAL BOX/FILE WITH TOP	WW2315PMBF2W	Wood	$ 2327	22 15/16	15 1/8	21 3/8	—	—	76 lbs.	8.7
	WW2315PMBF2L	Laminate	1475	22 15/16	15 1/8	21 3/8	—	—	76 lbs.	8.7

- 4 double wheel non-locking casters standard
- Maximum weight unit can hold is 300 pounds
- Do not specify rim option
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

MOBILE PEDESTAL FILE/FILE WITH TOP	WW2315PMFF2W	Wood	$ 2327	22 13/16	14 15/16	25 1/8	—	—	75 lbs.	9.9
	WW2315PMFF2L	Laminate	1475	22 13/16	14 15/16	25 1/8	—	—	75 lbs.	9.9



WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate doors and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Laminate Top Color (laminate models)
8. Laminate Door/Drawer Color (laminate models)
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color
10. Metal Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW2315PMBFCW 6MB KRB 4 41301 HN

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

MOBILE PEDESTAL CUSHION TOP

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7
WW2315PMBFCW	Wood	$	2052	2082	2096	2118	2142	2183	2238

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	2103	2134	2158	2184	2212	2242	2267	2298	2328	2360

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	2407	2505	2566	2597	2629	2660	2692	2723	2754	2785

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7
WW2315PMBFCL	Laminate	$	1449	1479	1493	1515	1539	1580	1635

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1500	1531	1555	1581	1609	1639	1664	1695	1725	1757

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1804	1902	1963	1994	2026	2057	2089	2120	2151	2182

DIMENSIONS

Depth	22 15/16	Height	23	Weight	78
Width	15 1/8			Cubic Ft.	9.2

- Maximum weight unit can hold is 300 pounds
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Specify textile grade and color for cushion top
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC00197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood and laminate doors and chassis available; refer to page 285 for options
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

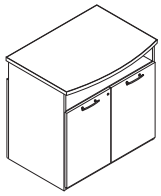
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color
4. Pull
5. Grommet
6. Locking
7. Laminate Top Color (laminate models)
8. Laminate Door/Drawer Color (laminate models)
9. Veneer Chassis Finish/Laminate Chassis Color
10. Metal Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WWN2436MUCW 6MB KRB HN

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

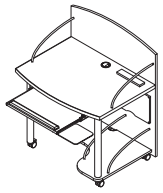
MOBILE UTILITY CART



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN2436MUCW	Wood	$ 2919	26⅞16	36⅛16	34⅞	—	—	155 lbs.	17.1
WWN2436MUCLW	Laminate/Wood	2919	26⅞16	36⅛16	34⅞	—	—	155 lbs.	17.1
WWN2436MUCL	Laminate	2187	26⅞16	36⅛16	34⅞	—	—	155 lbs.	17.1
1⅜16" TOP THICKNESS									
WW2436MUCW	Wood	$ 2654	26⅞16	36⅛16	34½	—	—	155 lbs.	17.1
WW2436MUCLW	Laminate/Wood	2654	26⅞16	36⅛16	34½	—	—	155 lbs.	17.1
WW2436MUCL	Laminate	1989	26⅞16	36⅛16	34½	—	—	155 lbs.	17.1
WW2436MUCLL	TFL	1591	26⅞16	36⅛16	34⅞16	—	—	155 lbs.	17.1

- Can function as a serving cart or media cart
- 1 adjustable shelf behind hinged doors
- 4 double wheel non-locking casters standard
- Center grommet option available
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

MOBILE COMPUTER CART



WW2436MCCW	Wood	$ 3348	27⅜16	36⅛	43¼	—	—	85 lbs.	24.5
WW2436MCCL	Laminate	2681	27⅜16	36⅛	43¼	—	—	85 lbs.	24.5
WW2436MCCLL	TFL	2144	27⅜16	36⅛	43⅜16	—	—	85 lbs.	24.5

- Do not specify pull, grommet or door finish
- Mesh cord manager included
- Power director included in worksurface
- 4 double wheel locking casters standard
- Worksurface height is 28⅝16"
- This unit is available with Cinder (462) or Silver Platinum (508) metal components; must specify metal color

3/27/2024 BidSync

WAVEWORKS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

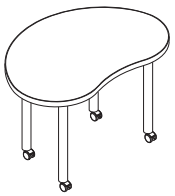
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Finish
4. Laminate
5. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW243626NKBW F CW

• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

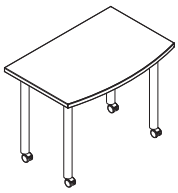
NESTING TABLE KIDNEY SHAPED



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW243626NKBW	Wood	$ 1901	24	36	26¾	–	–	45 lbs.	5.8
WW243626NKBLW	Laminate/Wood	1901	24	36	26¾	–	–	45 lbs.	5.8
WW243626NKBL	Laminate	1375	24	36	26¾	–	–	45 lbs.	5.8
WW243626NKBLL	TFL	1101	24	36	26$^{11}/_{16}$	–	–	45 lbs.	5.8

- Unit shipped with 4 legs
- Table height is 26¾"; slides underneath standard worksurface
- Locking casters
- Zip rim option does not have "run-out" on curves of kidney shaped table
- Table leg finishes:
  462 Cinder
  501 Platinum Metallic
  503 Satin Nickel Metallic

NESTING TABLE CONVEX SHAPED



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW243626NCVW	Wood	$ 1901	24	36	26¾	–	–	45 lbs.	5.8
WW243626NCVLW	Laminate/Wood	1901	24	36	26¾	–	–	45 lbs.	5.8
WW243626NCVL	Laminate	1375	24	36	26¾	–	–	45 lbs.	5.8
WW243626NCVLL	TFL	1101	24	36	26$^{11}/_{16}$	–	–	45 lbs.	5.8

- Unit shipped with 4 legs
- Table height is 26¾"; slides underneath standard worksurface
- Locking casters
- Table leg finishes:
  462 Cinder
  501 Platinum Metallic
  503 Satin Nickel Metallic

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

WAVEWORKS
COMPONENTS

Component Units 382

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; unsupported 1⅝" worksurface spans should not exceed 60"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

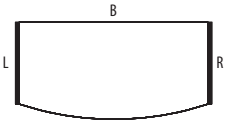
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
10. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN3684WSSADW	M	F	X	D1BL403	X	83½	MH	
WWN3684WSSADL	M	V440	X	D1L440	X	83	440	
WWN3684WSSADLW	M	F	X	D1B440	X	X	MH	MH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

ARC COMPONENT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅝" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN3684WSSADW	Wood	$ 2170	36⅛	83⅛	1⅝	—	—	132 lbs.	5.4
WWN3684WSSADLW	Laminate/Wood	2170	36⅛	83⅛	1⅝	—	—	132 lbs.	5.4
WWN3684WSSADL	Laminate	1541	36⅛	83⅛	1⅝	—	—	132 lbs.	5.4
WWN3672WSSADW	Wood	$ 1876	36⅛	71⅛	1⅝	—	—	120 lbs.	4.7
WWN3672WSSADLW	Laminate/Wood	1876	36⅛	71⅛	1⅝	—	—	120 lbs.	4.7
WWN3672WSSADL	Laminate	1340	36⅛	71⅛	1⅝	—	—	120 lbs.	4.7
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WW3684WSSADW	Wood	$ 1959	36⅛	83⅛	1⅜	—	—	132 lbs.	5.4
WW3684WSSADLW	Laminate/Wood	1959	36⅛	83⅛	1⅜	—	—	132 lbs.	5.4
WW3684WSSADL	Laminate	1331	36⅛	83⅛	1⅜	—	—	132 lbs.	5.4
WW3684WSSADLL	TFL	1066	36⅛	83⅛	1⅛	—	—	132 lbs.	5.4
WW3672WSSADW	Wood	$ 1663	36⅛	71⅛	1⅜	—	—	120 lbs.	4.7
WW3672WSSADLW	Laminate/Wood	1663	36⅛	71⅛	1⅜	—	—	120 lbs.	4.7
WW3672WSSADL	Laminate	1133	36⅛	71⅛	1⅜	—	—	120 lbs.	4.7
WW3672WSSADLL	TFL	904	36⅛	71⅛	1⅛	—	—	120 lbs.	4.7

- TFL worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick
- Wire manager locations: right or left; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in ⅛" increments in depth to a minimum of 30⅛"
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth
- For use with 29" deep component pedestals
- For additional worksurface support, specify Undersurface Support Rail, see page 470
- Modified width not available
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 60"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

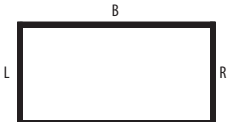
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
10. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW3684WSSDW	M	F	X	D1BL403	X	83½	MH	
WW3684WSSDL	M	V440	X	D1L440	X	83	440	
WW3684WSSDLW	M	F	X	D1B440	X	X	MH	MH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE
36" DEPTH



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN3684WSSDW	Wood	$ 1858	36 1/16	83 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	132 lbs.	5.4
WWN3684WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1858	36 1/16	83 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	132 lbs.	5.4
WWN3684WSSDL	Laminate	1318	36 1/16	83 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	132 lbs.	5.4
WWN3678WSSDW	Wood	$ 1728	36 1/16	77 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	120 lbs.	4.7
WWN3678WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1728	36 1/16	77 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	120 lbs.	4.7
WWN3678WSSDL	Laminate	1231	36 1/16	77 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	120 lbs.	4.7
WWN3672WSSDW	Wood	$ 1604	36 1/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	95 lbs.	4.0
WWN3672WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1604	36 1/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	95 lbs.	4.0
WWN3672WSSDL	Laminate	1146	36 1/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	95 lbs.	4.0
WWN3666WSSDW	Wood	$ 1561	36 1/16	66	1 3/16	—	—	90 lbs.	3.8
WWN3666WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1561	36 1/16	66	1 3/16	—	—	90 lbs.	3.8
WWN3666WSSDL	Laminate	1089	36 1/16	66	1 3/16	—	—	90 lbs.	3.8
WWN3660WSSDW	Wood	$ 1538	36 1/16	60	1 3/16	—	—	87 lbs.	3.5
WWN3660WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1538	36 1/16	60	1 3/16	—	—	87 lbs.	3.5
WWN3660WSSDL	Laminate	1032	36 1/16	60	1 3/16	—	—	87 lbs.	3.5

- Wire manager locations: back, right or left, or back and left, or back and right; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in 1/16" increments in depth and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- For use with 29" deep component pedestals
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 470
- Worksurfaces up to 72" wide can be used for table desking applications
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
10. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW3684WSSDW	M	F	G1C	D1BL403	X	83½	TF	
WW3684WSSDL	M	V405	G1C	D1BL403		83½	TF	
WW3684WSSDLW	M	F	G1C	D1BL403	X	83½	TF	TF

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 36" DEPTH (CONTINUED)

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WW3684WSSDW	Wood	$ 1671	36⅛	83⅛	1⅜	–	–	132 lbs.	5.4
WW3684WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1671	36⅛	83⅛	1⅜	–	–	132 lbs.	5.4
WW3684WSSDL	Laminate	1137	36⅛	83⅛	1⅜	–	–	132 lbs.	5.4
WW3684WSSDLL	TFL	909	36⅛	83⅛	1⅛	–	–	132 lbs.	5.4
WW3678WSSDW	Wood	$ 1547	36⅛	77⅛	1⅜	–	–	120 lbs.	4.7
WW3678WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1547	36⅛	77⅛	1⅜	–	–	120 lbs.	4.7
WW3678WSSDL	Laminate	1052	36⅛	77⅛	1⅜	–	–	120 lbs.	4.7
WW3678WSSDLL	TFL	842	36⅛	77⅛	1⅛	–	–	120 lbs.	4.7
WW3672WSSDW	Wood	$ 1423	36⅛	71⅛	1⅜	–	–	95 lbs.	4.0
WW3672WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1423	36⅛	71⅛	1⅜	–	–	95 lbs.	4.0
WW3672WSSDL	Laminate	967	36⅛	71⅛	1⅜	–	–	95 lbs.	4.0
WW3672WSSDLL	TFL	774	36⅛	71⅛	1⅛	–	–	95 lbs.	4.0
WW3666WSSDW	Wood	$ 1379	36⅛	66	1⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	3.8
WW3666WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1379	36⅛	66	1⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	3.8
WW3666WSSDL	Laminate	909	36⅛	66	1⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	3.8
WW3666WSSDLL	TFL	727	36⅛	66	1⅛	–	–	90 lbs.	3.8
WW3660WSSDW	Wood	$ 1354	36⅛	60	1⅜	–	–	87 lbs.	3.5
WW3660WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1354	36⅛	60	1⅜	–	–	87 lbs.	3.5
WW3660WSSDL	Laminate	853	36⅛	60	1⅜	–	–	87 lbs.	3.5
WW3660WSSDLL	TFL	682	36⅛	60	1⅛	–	–	87 lbs.	3.5

- TFL worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick
- Wire manager locations: back, right or left, or back and left, or back and right; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in ⅛" increments in depth and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- For use with 29" deep component pedestals
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 470
- Worksurfaces up to 72" wide can be used for table desking applications
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024

BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 60"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

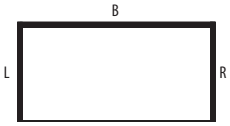
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
10. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN3096WSSDW	M	F	G1C	D1BL403	X	83½	TF	
WWN3096WSSDL	M	V405	G1C	D1BL403		83½	TF	
WWN3096WSSDLW	M	F	G1C	D1BL403	X	83½	TF	TF

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 30" DEPTH



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN3096WSSDW	Wood	$ 1728	30 1/16	95 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	152 lbs.	6.2
WWN3096WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1728	30 1/16	95 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	152 lbs.	6.2
WWN3096WSSDL	Laminate	1131	30 1/16	95 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	152 lbs.	6.2
WWN3090WSSDW	Wood	$ 1668	30 1/16	89 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	142 lbs.	5.8
WWN3090WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1668	30 1/16	89 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	142 lbs.	5.8
WWN3090WSSDL	Laminate	1098	30 1/16	89 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	142 lbs.	5.8
WWN3084WSSDW	Wood	$ 1604	30 1/16	83 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	132 lbs.	5.4
WWN3084WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1604	30 1/16	83 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	132 lbs.	5.4
WWN3084WSSDL	Laminate	1066	30 1/16	83 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	132 lbs.	5.4
WWN3078WSSDW	Wood	$ 1483	30 1/16	77 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	124 lbs.	5.0
WWN3078WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1483	30 1/16	77 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	124 lbs.	5.0
WWN3078WSSDL	Laminate	979	30 1/16	77 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	124 lbs.	5.0
WWN3072WSSDW	Wood	$ 1355	30 1/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	95 lbs.	4.0
WWN3072WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1355	30 1/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	95 lbs.	4.0
WWN3072WSSDL	Laminate	895	30 1/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	—	—	95 lbs.	4.0
WWN3066WSSDW	Wood	$ 1313	30 1/16	66	1 3/16	—	—	88 lbs.	3.7
WWN3066WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1313	30 1/16	66	1 3/16	—	—	88 lbs.	3.7
WWN3066WSSDL	Laminate	835	30 1/16	66	1 3/16	—	—	88 lbs.	3.7
WWN3060WSSDW	Wood	$ 1285	30 1/16	60	1 3/16	—	—	81 lbs.	3.3
WWN3060WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1285	30 1/16	60	1 3/16	—	—	81 lbs.	3.3
WWN3060WSSDL	Laminate	778	30 1/16	60	1 3/16	—	—	81 lbs.	3.3

- Wire manager locations: back, right or left, or back and left, or back and right; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in 1/16" increments in depth and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- For use with 23" or 29" deep pedestals
- Worksurfaces up to 72" wide can be used for table desking applications
- When using C-leg bases in a table desking application, left or right grommet locations will interfere with C-Leg
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 470
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 60"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

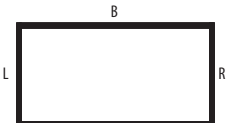
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
10. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW3084WSSDW	M	F	X	D1BL403	X	83½	MH	
WW3084WSSDL	M	V440	X	D1L440	X	83	440	
WW3084WSSDLW	M	F	X	D1B440	X	X	MH	MH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 30" DEPTH (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS (CONTINUED)									
WWN3054WSSDW	Wood	$ 1264	30⅛	54	1⅜	–	–	74 lbs.	3.0
WWN3054WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1264	30⅛	54	1⅜	–	–	74 lbs.	3.0
WWN3054WSSDL	Laminate	728	30⅛	54	1⅜	–	–	74 lbs.	3.0
WWN3048WSSDW	Wood	$ 1241	30⅛	48	1⅜	–	–	67 lbs.	2.7
WWN3048WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1241	30⅛	48	1⅜	–	–	67 lbs.	2.7
WWN3048WSSDL	Laminate	681	30⅛	48	1⅜	–	–	67 lbs.	2.7
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WW3096WSSDW	Wood	$ 1547	30⅛	95⅝	1⅜	–	–	152 lbs.	6.2
WW3096WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1547	30⅛	95⅝	1⅜	–	–	152 lbs.	6.2
WW3096WSSDL	Laminate	952	30⅛	95⅝	1⅜	–	–	152 lbs.	6.2
WW3096WSSDLL	TFL	760	30⅛	95⅝	1⅛	–	–	152 lbs.	6.2
WW3090WSSDW	Wood	$ 1486	30⅛	89⅝	1⅜	–	–	142 lbs.	5.8
WW3090WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1486	30⅛	89⅝	1⅜	–	–	142 lbs.	5.8
WW3090WSSDL	Laminate	921	30⅛	89⅝	1⅜	–	–	142 lbs.	5.8
WW3090WSSDLL	TFL	734	30⅛	89⅝	1⅛	–	–	142 lbs.	5.8
WW3084WSSDW	Wood	$ 1423	30⅛	83⅝	1⅜	–	–	132 lbs.	5.4
WW3084WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1423	30⅛	83⅝	1⅜	–	–	132 lbs.	5.4
WW3084WSSDL	Laminate	884	30⅛	83⅝	1⅜	–	–	132 lbs.	5.4
WW3084WSSDLL	TFL	707	30⅛	83⅝	1⅛	–	–	132 lbs.	5.4
WW3078WSSDW	Wood	$ 1297	30⅛	77⅝	1⅜	–	–	124 lbs.	5.0
WW3078WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1297	30⅛	77⅝	1⅜	–	–	124 lbs.	5.0
WW3078WSSDL	Laminate	798	30⅛	77⅝	1⅜	–	–	124 lbs.	5.0
WW3078WSSDLL	TFL	640	30⅛	77⅝	1⅛	–	–	124 lbs.	5.0

- TFL worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick
- Wire manager locations: back, right or left, or back and left, or back and right; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in ⅛" increments in depth and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- For use with 23" or 29" deep pedestals
- Worksurfaces up to 72" wide can be used for table desking applications
- When using C-leg bases in a table desking application, left or right grommet locations will interfere with C-Leg
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 470
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
10. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

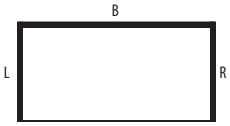
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW3066WSSDW	M	F	X	D1BL403	X	83½	MH	
WW3066WSSDL	M	V440	X	D1L440	X	83	440	
WW3066WSSDLW	M	F	X	D1B440	X	X	MH	MH

• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 30" DEPTH (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS (CONTINUED)									
QWW3072WSSDW	Wood	$ 1173	30⅛	71⅝	1⅜	–	–	95 lbs.	4.0
WW3072WSSDW	Wood	1173	30⅛	71⅝	1⅜	–	–	95 lbs.	4.0
WW3072WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1173	30⅛	71⅝	1⅜	–	–	95 lbs.	4.0
WW3072WSSDL	Laminate	717	30⅛	71⅝	1⅜	–	–	95 lbs.	4.0
QWW3072WSSDLL	TFL	574	30⅛	71⅝	1⅛	–	–	95 lbs.	4.0
WW3072WSSDLL	TFL	574	30⅛	71⅝	1⅛	–	–	95 lbs.	4.0
WW3066WSSDW	Wood	$ 1130	30⅛	66	1⅜	–	–	88 lbs.	3.7
WW3066WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1130	30⅛	66	1⅜	–	–	88 lbs.	3.7
WW3066WSSDL	Laminate	658	30⅛	66	1⅜	–	–	88 lbs.	3.7
WW3066WSSDLL	TFL	526	30⅛	66	1⅛	–	–	88 lbs.	3.7
WW3060WSSDW	Wood	$ 1104	30⅛	60	1⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	3.3
WW3060WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1104	30⅛	60	1⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	3.3
WW3060WSSDL	Laminate	600	30⅛	60	1⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	3.3
WW3060WSSDLL	TFL	480	30⅛	60	1⅛	–	–	81 lbs.	3.3
WW3054WSSDW	Wood	$ 1079	30⅛	54	1⅜	–	–	74 lbs.	3.0
WW3054WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1079	30⅛	54	1⅜	–	–	74 lbs.	3.0
WW3054WSSDL	Laminate	551	30⅛	54	1⅜	–	–	74 lbs.	3.0
WW3054WSSDLL	TFL	441	30⅛	54	1⅛	–	–	74 lbs.	3.0
WW3048WSSDW	Wood	$ 1056	30⅛	48	1⅜	–	–	67 lbs.	2.7
WW3048WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1056	30⅛	48	1⅜	–	–	67 lbs.	2.7
WW3048WSSDL	Laminate	503	30⅛	48	1⅜	–	–	67 lbs.	2.7
WW3048WSSDLL	TFL	402	30⅛	48	1⅛	–	–	67 lbs.	2.7

- TFL worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick
- Wire manager locations: back, right or left, or back and left, or back and right; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in ⅛" increments in depth and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- For use with 23" or 29" deep pedestals
- Worksurfaces up to 72" wide can be used for table desking applications
- When using C-leg bases in a table desking application, left or right grommet locations will interfere with C-Leg
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 470
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 60"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

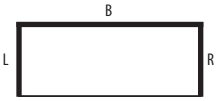
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
10. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN2496WSSDW	M	F	X	D1BL403	X	92¾	MH	
WWN2496WSSDL	M	V440	X	D1L440	X	92	440	
WWN2496WSSDLW	M	F	X	D1B440	X	X	MH	MH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 24" DEPTH



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN2496WSSDW	Wood	$ 1608	24	95 15/16	1⅜	–	–	95 lbs.	3.6
WWN2496WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1608	24	95 15/16	1⅜	–	–	95 lbs.	3.6
WWN2496WSSDL	Laminate	1018	24	95 15/16	1⅜	–	–	95 lbs.	3.6
WWN2490WSSDW	Wood	$ 1544	24	89 15/16	1⅜	–	–	130 lbs.	3.4
WWN2490WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1544	24	89 15/16	1⅜	–	–	130 lbs.	3.4
WWN2490WSSDL	Laminate	986	24	89 15/16	1⅜	–	–	130 lbs.	3.4
WWN2484WSSDW	Wood	$ 1484	24	83 15/16	1⅜	–	–	88 lbs.	3.4
WWN2484WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1484	24	83 15/16	1⅜	–	–	88 lbs.	3.4
WWN2484WSSDL	Laminate	954	24	83 15/16	1⅜	–	–	88 lbs.	3.4
WWN2478WSSDW	Wood	$ 1357	24	77 15/16	1⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	3.3
WWN2478WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1357	24	77 15/16	1⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	3.3
WWN2478WSSDL	Laminate	868	24	77 15/16	1⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	3.3
WWN2472WSSDW	Wood	$ 1231	24	71 15/16	1⅜	–	–	85 lbs.	3.2
WWN2472WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1231	24	71 15/16	1⅜	–	–	85 lbs.	3.2
WWN2472WSSDL	Laminate	778	24	71 15/16	1⅜	–	–	85 lbs.	3.2
WWN2466WSSDW	Wood	$ 1195	24	66	1⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	3.0
WWN2466WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1195	24	66	1⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	3.0
WWN2466WSSDL	Laminate	734	24	66	1⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	3.0
WWN2460WSSDW	Wood	$ 1163	24	60	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	2.8
WWN2460WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1163	24	60	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	2.8
WWN2460WSSDL	Laminate	707	24	60	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	2.8

- Wire manager locations: back, right or left, or back and left, or back and right; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in 1/16" increments in depth and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- For use with 23" deep component pedestals
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 470
- Worksurfaces up to 72" wide can be used for table desking applications
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 60"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

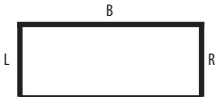
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
10. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN2454WSSDW	M	F	X	D1BL403	X	92¾	MH	
WWN2454WSSDL	M	V440	X	D1L440	X	92	440	
WWN2454WSSDLW	M	F	X	D1B440	X	X	MH	MH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 24" DEPTH (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS (CONTINUED)									
WWN2454WSSDW	Wood	$ 1139	24	54	1⅜	–	–	74 lbs.	2.5
WWN2454WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1139	24	54	1⅜	–	–	74 lbs.	2.5
WWN2454WSSDL	Laminate	647	24	54	1⅜	–	–	74 lbs.	2.5
WWN2448WSSDW	Wood	$ 1117	24	48⅛	1⅜	–	–	67 lbs.	2.3
WWN2448WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1117	24	48⅛	1⅜	–	–	67 lbs.	2.3
WWN2448WSSDL	Laminate	601	24	48⅛	1⅜	–	–	67 lbs.	2.3
WWN2442WSSDW	Wood	$ 1077	24	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	65 lbs.	2.0
WWN2442WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1077	24	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	65 lbs.	2.0
WWN2442WSSDL	Laminate	559	24	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	65 lbs.	2.0
WWN2436WSSDW	Wood	$ 1041	24	36⅛	1⅜	–	–	63 lbs.	1.8
WWN2436WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1041	24	36⅛	1⅜	–	–	63 lbs.	1.8
WWN2436WSSDL	Laminate	525	24	36⅛	1⅜	–	–	63 lbs.	1.8
WWN2430WSSDW	Wood	$ 1021	24	30⅛	1⅜	–	–	61 lbs.	1.5
WWN2430WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1021	24	30⅛	1⅜	–	–	61 lbs.	1.5
WWN2430WSSDL	Laminate	490	24	30⅛	1⅜	–	–	61 lbs.	1.5
WWN2424WSSDW	Wood	$ 1000	24	24	1⅜	–	–		1.5
WWN2424WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1000	24	24	1⅜	–	–		1.5
WWN2424WSSDL	Laminate	465	24	24	1⅜	–	–		1.5

- 24" wide models will only have a center grommet option
- 24" models will only have modified sizing on the depth

- Wire manager locations: back, right or left, or back and left, or back and right; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in 1⁄16" increments in depth and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- For use with 23" deep component pedestals
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 470
- Worksurfaces up to 72" wide can be used for table desking applications
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
10. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

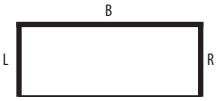
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW2478WSSDW	M	F	X	D1BL403	X	76⅛	MH	
WW2478WSSDL	M	V440	X	D1L440	X	76	440	
WW2478WSSDLW	M	F	X	D1B440	X	X	MH	MH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 24" DEPTH (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WW2496WSSDW	Wood	$ 1425	24	95⅛	1⅜	–	–	95 lbs.	3.6
WW2496WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1425	24	95⅛	1⅜	–	–	95 lbs.	3.6
WW2496WSSDL	Laminate	838	24	95⅛	1⅜	–	–	95 lbs.	3.6
WW2496WSSDLL	TFL	671	24	95⅛	1⅛	–	–	95 lbs.	3.6
WW2490WSSDW	Wood	$ 1363	24	89⅛	1⅜	–	–	130 lbs.	3.4
WW2490WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1363	24	89⅛	1⅜	–	–	130 lbs.	3.4
WW2490WSSDL	Laminate	804	24	89⅛	1⅜	–	–	130 lbs.	3.4
WW2490WSSDLL	TFL	647	24	89⅛	1⅛	–	–	130 lbs.	3.4
WW2484WSSDW	Wood	$ 1298	24	83⅛	1⅜	–	–	88 lbs.	3.4
WW2484WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1298	24	83⅛	1⅜	–	–	88 lbs.	3.4
WW2484WSSDL	Laminate	773	24	83⅛	1⅜	–	–	88 lbs.	3.4
WW2484WSSDLL	TFL	617	24	83⅛	1⅛	–	–	88 lbs.	3.4
WW2478WSSDW	Wood	$ 1174	24	77⅛	1⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	3.3
WW2478WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1174	24	77⅛	1⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	3.3
WW2478WSSDL	Laminate	686	24	77⅛	1⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	3.3
WW2478WSSDLL	TFL	549	24	77⅛	1⅛	–	–	90 lbs.	3.3
QWW2472WSSDW	Wood	$ 1046	24	71⅛	1⅜	–	–	85 lbs.	3.2
WW2472WSSDW	Wood	1046	24	71⅛	1⅜	–	–	85 lbs.	3.2
WW2472WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1046	24	71⅛	1⅜	–	–	85 lbs.	3.2
WW2472WSSDL	Laminate	600	24	71⅛	1⅜	–	–	85 lbs.	3.2
QWW2472WSSDLL	TFL	480	24	71⅛	1⅛	–	–	85 lbs.	3.2
WW2472WSSDLL	TFL	480	24	71⅛	1⅛	–	–	85 lbs.	3.2
WW2466WSSDW	Wood	$ 1007	24	66	1⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	3.0
WW2466WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1007	24	66	1⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	3.0
WW2466WSSDL	Laminate	556	24	66	1⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	3.0
WW2466WSSDLL	TFL	446	24	66	1⅛	–	–	81 lbs.	3.0
WW2460WSSDW	Wood	$ 979	24	60	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	2.8
WW2460WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	979	24	60	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	2.8
WW2460WSSDL	Laminate	526	24	60	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	2.8
WW2460WSSDLL	TFL	421	24	60	1⅛	–	–	76 lbs.	2.8

- TFL worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick
- Wire manager locations: back, right or left, or back and left, or back and right; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in ⅛" increments in depth and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- For use with 23" deep component pedestals
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 470
- Worksurfaces up to 72" wide can be used for table desking applications
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

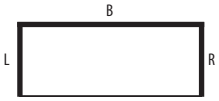
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
10. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW2454WSSDW	M	F	X	D1BL403	X	76⅛	MH	
WW2454WSSDL	M	V440	X	D1L440	X	76	440	
WW2454WSSDLW	M	F	X	D1B440	X	X	MH	MH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 24" DEPTH (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS (CONTINUED)									
WW2454WSSDW	Wood	$ 954	24	54	1⅜	—	—	74 lbs.	2.5
WW2454WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	954	24	54	1⅜	—	—	74 lbs.	2.5
WW2454WSSDL	Laminate	465	24	54	1⅜	—	—	74 lbs.	2.5
WW2454WSSDLL	TFL	373	24	54	1⅛	—	—	74 lbs.	2.5
WW2448WSSDW	Wood	$ 933	24	48⅛	1⅜	—	—	67 lbs.	2.3
WW2448WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	933	24	48⅛	1⅜	—	—	67 lbs.	2.3
WW2448WSSDL	Laminate	422	24	48⅛	1⅜	—	—	67 lbs.	2.3
WW2448WSSDLL	TFL	339	24	48⅛	1⅛	—	—	67 lbs.	2.3
WW2442WSSDW	Wood	$ 892	24	42⅛	1⅜	—	—	65 lbs.	2.0
WW2442WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	892	24	42⅛	1⅜	—	—	65 lbs.	2.0
WW2442WSSDL	Laminate	380	24	42⅛	1⅜	—	—	65 lbs.	2.0
WW2442WSSDLL	TFL	303	24	42⅛	1⅛	—	—	65 lbs.	2.0
WW2436WSSDW	Wood	$ 858	24	36⅛	1⅜	—	—	63 lbs.	1.8
WW2436WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	858	24	36⅛	1⅜	—	—	63 lbs.	1.8
WW2436WSSDL	Laminate	347	24	36⅛	1⅜	—	—	63 lbs.	1.8
WW2436WSSDLL	TFL	276	24	36⅛	1⅛	—	—	63 lbs.	1.8
WW2430WSSDW	Wood	$ 834	24	30⅛	1⅜	—	—	61 lbs.	1.5
WW2430WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	834	24	30⅛	1⅜	—	—	61 lbs.	1.5
WW2430WSSDL	Laminate	311	24	30⅛	1⅜	—	—	61 lbs.	1.5
WW2430WSSDLL	TFL	248	24	30⅛	1⅛	—	—	61 lbs.	1.5
WW2424WSSDW	Wood	$ 813	24	24	1⅜	—	—		1.5
WW2424WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	813	24	24	1⅜	—	—		1.5
WW2424WSSDL	Laminate	275	24	24	1⅜	—	—		1.5
WW2424WSSDLL	TFL	220	24	24	1⅜	—	—		1.5

- 24" wide models will only have a center grommet option
- 24" models will only have modified sizing on the depth

- TFL worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick
- Wire manager locations: back, right or left, or back and left, or back and right; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in 1⁄16" increments in depth and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- For use with 23" deep component pedestals
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 470
- Worksurfaces up to 72" wide can be used for table desking applications
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 60"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Laminate Top Color
10. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate models)

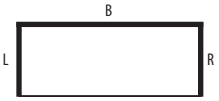
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW24A78WSSDL M V440 X D1L440 X 76 440

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 24" DEEP FOR STORAGE CREDENZAS



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN24A96WSSDL	Laminate	$ 1018	24	96⅛	1⅜	–	–	95 lbs.	3.6
WWN24A90WSSDL	Laminate	986	24	90⅛	1⅜	–	–	130 lbs.	3.4
WWN24A84WSSDL	Laminate	954	24	84⅛	1⅜	–	–	88 lbs.	3.4
WWN24A78WSSDL	Laminate	868	24	78⅛	1⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	3.3
WWN24A72WSSDL	Laminate	778	24	72⅛	1⅜	–	–	85 lbs.	3.2
WWN24A66WSSDL	Laminate	734	24	66⅛	1⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	3.0
WWN24A60WSSDL	Laminate	707	24	60⅛	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	2.8
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WW24A96WSSDL	Laminate	$ 838	24	96⅛	1⅜	–	–	95 lbs.	3.6
WW24A96WSSDLL	TFL	671	24	96⅛	1⅛	–	–	95 lbs.	3.6
WW24A90WSSDL	Laminate	$ 804	24	90⅛	1⅜	–	–	130 lbs.	3.4
WW24A90WSSDLL	TFL	647	24	90⅛	1⅛	–	–	130 lbs.	3.4
WW24A84WSSDL	Laminate	$ 773	24	84⅛	1⅜	–	–	88 lbs.	3.4
WW24A84WSSDLL	TFL	617	24	84⅛	1⅛	–	–	88 lbs.	3.4
WW24A78WSSDL	Laminate	$ 686	24	78⅛	1⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	3.3
WW24A78WSSDLL	TFL	549	24	78⅛	1⅛	–	–	90 lbs.	3.3
WW24A72WSSDL	Laminate	$ 600	24	72⅛	1⅜	–	–	85 lbs.	3.2
QWW24A72WSSDLL	TFL	480	24	72⅛	1⅛	–	–	85 lbs.	3.2
WW24A72WSSDLL	TFL	480	24	72⅛	1⅛	–	–	85 lbs.	3.2
WW24A66WSSDL	Laminate	$ 556	24	66⅛	1⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	3.0
WW24A66WSSDLL	TFL	446	24	66⅛	1⅛	–	–	81 lbs.	3.0
WW24A60WSSDL	Laminate	$ 526	24	60⅛	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	2.8
QWW24A60WSSDLL	TFL	421	24	60⅛	1⅛	–	–	76 lbs.	2.8
WW24A60WSSDLL	TFL	421	24	60⅛	1⅛	–	–	76 lbs.	2.8

- TFL worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick
- For use in storage credenza application
- Wire manager locations: back, right or left, or back and left, or back and right; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- For use with 23" deep component pedestals
- For use when 2 or more laminate pedestals are ganged together under a common top

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 60"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

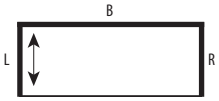
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
10. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN2460WSSVDW	M	F	X	D1BL403	X	55½	MH	
WWN2460WSSVDL	M	V440	X	D1L440	X	55	440	
WWN2460WSSVDLW	M	F	X	D1B440	X	X	MH	MH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 24" DEPTH



Direction of arrow designates woodgrain direction

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN2460WSSVDW	Wood	$ 1163	24	60	1⅜	—	—	76 lbs.	2.8
WWN2460WSSVDLW	Laminate/Wood	1163	24	60	1⅜	—	—	76 lbs.	2.8
WWN2460WSSVDL	Laminate	707	24	60	1⅜	—	—	76 lbs.	2.8
WWN2454WSSVDW	Wood	$ 1139	24	54	1⅜	—	—	74 lbs.	2.5
WWN2454WSSVDLW	Laminate/Wood	1139	24	54	1⅜	—	—	74 lbs.	2.5
WWN2454WSSVDL	Laminate	647	24	54	1⅜	—	—	74 lbs.	2.5
WWN2448WSSVDW	Wood	$ 1117	24	48⅛	1⅜	—	—	67 lbs.	2.3
WWN2448WSSVDLW	Laminate/Wood	1117	24	48⅛	1⅜	—	—	67 lbs.	2.3
WWN2448WSSVDL	Laminate	601	24	48⅛	1⅜	—	—	67 lbs.	2.3
WWN2442WSSVDW	Wood	$ 1077	24	42⅛	1⅜	—	—	65 lbs.	2.0
WWN2442WSSVDLW	Laminate/Wood	1077	24	42⅛	1⅜	—	—	65 lbs.	2.0
WWN2442WSSVDL	Laminate	559	24	42⅛	1⅜	—	—	65 lbs.	2.0
WWN2436WSSVDW	Wood	$ 1041	24	36⅛	1⅜	—	—	63 lbs.	1.8
WWN2436WSSVDLW	Laminate/Wood	1041	24	36⅛	1⅜	—	—	63 lbs.	1.8
WWN2436WSSVDL	Laminate	525	24	36⅛	1⅜	—	—	63 lbs.	1.8
WWN2430WSSVDW	Wood	$ 1021	24	30⅛	1⅜	—	—	61 lbs.	1.5
WWN2430WSSVDLW	Laminate/Wood	1021	24	30⅛	1⅜	—	—	61 lbs.	1.5
WWN2430WSSVDL	Laminate	490	24	30⅛	1⅜	—	—	61 lbs.	1.5

- Wire manager locations: back, right or left, or back and left, or back and right; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in ⅛" increments in depth and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- For use with 23" deep pedestals
- Grain direction runs front-to-back
- Intended to be used when building an L or U configuration utilizing component worksurfaces
- For worksurfaces with grain direction running left-to-right, refer to pages 388-391
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 470
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1³⁄₁₆" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
10. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

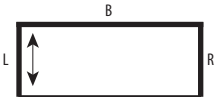
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW2460WSSVDW	M	F	X	D1BL403	X	55½	MH	
WW2460WSSVDL	M	V440	X	D1L440	X	55	440	
WW2460WSSVDLW	M	F	X	D1B440	X	X	MH	MH

• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 24" DEPTH (CONTINUED)



Direction of arrow designates woodgrain direction

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1³⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS									
QWW2460WSSVDW	Wood	$ 979	24	60	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	76 lbs.	2.8
WW2460WSSVDW	Wood	979	24	60	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	76 lbs.	2.8
WW2460WSSVDLW	Laminate/Wood	979	24	60	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	76 lbs.	2.8
WW2460WSSVDL	Laminate	526	24	60	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	76 lbs.	2.8
WW2460WSSVDLL	TFL	421	24	60	1⅛	–	–	76 lbs.	2.8
WW2454WSSVDW	Wood	$ 954	24	54	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	74 lbs.	2.5
WW2454WSSVDLW	Laminate/Wood	954	24	54	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	74 lbs.	2.5
WW2454WSSVDL	Laminate	465	24	54	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	74 lbs.	2.5
WW2454WSSVDLL	TFL	373	24	54	1⅛	–	–	74 lbs.	2.5
QWW2448WSSVDW	Wood	$ 933	24	48¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	67 lbs.	2.3
WW2448WSSVDW	Wood	933	24	48¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	67 lbs.	2.3
WW2448WSSVDLW	Laminate/Wood	933	24	48¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	67 lbs.	2.3
WW2448WSSVDL	Laminate	422	24	48¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	67 lbs.	2.3
QWW2448WSSVDLL	TFL	339	24	48¹⁄₁₆	1⅛	–	–	67 lbs.	2.3
WW2448WSSVDLL	TFL	339	24	48¹⁄₁₆	1⅛	–	–	67 lbs.	2.3
WW2442WSSVDW	Wood	$ 892	24	42¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	65 lbs.	2.0
WW2442WSSVDLW	Laminate/Wood	892	24	42¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	65 lbs.	2.0
WW2442WSSVDL	Laminate	380	24	42¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	65 lbs.	2.0
WW2442WSSVDLL	TFL	303	24	42¹⁄₁₆	1⅛	–	–	65 lbs.	2.0
WW2436WSSVDW	Wood	$ 858	24	36¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	63 lbs.	1.8
WW2436WSSVDLW	Laminate/Wood	858	24	36¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	63 lbs.	1.8
WW2436WSSVDL	Laminate	347	24	36¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	63 lbs.	1.8
WW2436WSSVDLL	TFL	276	24	36¹⁄₁₆	1⅛	–	–	63 lbs.	1.8
WW2430WSSVDW	Wood	$ 834	24	30¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	61 lbs.	1.5
WW2430WSSVDLW	Laminate/Wood	834	24	30¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	61 lbs.	1.5
WW2430WSSVDL	Laminate	311	24	30¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	61 lbs.	1.5
WW2430WSSVDLL	TFL	248	24	30¹⁄₁₆	1⅛	–	–	61 lbs.	1.5

- TFL worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick
- Wire manager locations: back, right or left, or back and left, or back and right; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in ¹⁄₁₆" increments in depth and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- For use with 23" deep pedestals
- Grain direction runs front-to-back
- Intended to be used when building an L or U configuration utilizing component worksurfaces
- For worksurfaces with grain direction running left-to-right, refer to pages 388-391
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 470
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 60"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

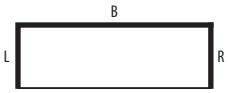
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
10. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN1896WSSDW	M	F	X	D1BL403	X	94½	MH	
WWN1896WSSDL	M	V440	X	D1L440	X	94	440	
WWN1896WSSDLW	M	F	X	D1B440	X	X	MH	MH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE
18" DEPTH



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN1896WSSDW	Wood	$ 1495	18⅛	95¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	75 lbs.	3.0
WWN1896WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1495	18⅛	95¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	75 lbs.	3.0
WWN1896WSSDL	Laminate	947	18⅛	95¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	75 lbs.	3.0
WWN1890WSSDW	Wood	$ 1439	18⅛	89¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	2.9
WWN1890WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1439	18⅛	89¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	2.9
WWN1890WSSDL	Laminate	921	18⅛	89¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	2.9
WWN1884WSSDW	Wood	$ 1379	18⅛	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	66 lbs.	2.7
WWN1884WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1379	18⅛	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	66 lbs.	2.7
WWN1884WSSDL	Laminate	886	18⅛	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	66 lbs.	2.7
WWN1878WSSDW	Wood	$ 1264	18⅛	77¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	61 lbs.	2.5
WWN1878WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1264	18⅛	77¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	61 lbs.	2.5
WWN1878WSSDL	Laminate	804	18⅛	77¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	61 lbs.	2.5
WWN1872WSSDW	Wood	$ 1145	18⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	57 lbs.	2.3
WWN1872WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1145	18⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	57 lbs.	2.3
WWN1872WSSDL	Laminate	723	18⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	57 lbs.	2.3
WWN1866WSSDW	Wood	$ 1111	18⅛	66	1⅜	–	–	52 lbs.	2.2
WWN1866WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1111	18⅛	66	1⅜	–	–	52 lbs.	2.2
WWN1866WSSDL	Laminate	684	18⅛	66	1⅜	–	–	52 lbs.	2.2
WWN1860WSSDW	Wood	$ 1081	18⅛	60	1⅜	–	–	48 lbs.	2.0
WWN1860WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1081	18⅛	60	1⅜	–	–	48 lbs.	2.0
WWN1860WSSDL	Laminate	657	18⅛	60	1⅜	–	–	48 lbs.	2.0

- Wire manager locations: back, right or left, or back and left, or back and right; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in ⅛" increments in depth to a minimum of 9" and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 470
- Worksurfaces up to 72" wide can be used for table desking applications
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1⁹⁄₁₆" worksurface spans should not exceed 60"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

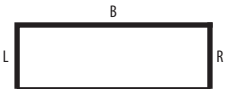
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
10. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN1854WSSDW	M	F	X	D1BL403	X	94⅜	MH	
WWN1854WSSDL	M	V440	X	D1L440	X	94	440	
WWN1854WSSDLW	M	F	X	D1B440	X	X	MH	MH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 18" DEPTH (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⁹⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS (CONTINUED)									
WWN1854WSSDW	Wood	$ 1057	18⅛	54	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	43 lbs.	1.8
WWN1854WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1057	18⅛	54	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	43 lbs.	1.8
WWN1854WSSDL	Laminate	601	18⅛	54	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	43 lbs.	1.8
WWN1848WSSDW	Wood	$ 1038	18⅛	48¹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	38 lbs.	1.6
WWN1848WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1038	18⅛	48¹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	38 lbs.	1.6
WWN1848WSSDL	Laminate	558	18⅛	48¹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	38 lbs.	1.6
WWN1842WSSDW	Wood	$ 1000	18⅛	42¹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	34 lbs.	1.5
WWN1842WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1000	18⅛	42¹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	34 lbs.	1.5
WWN1842WSSDL	Laminate	520	18⅛	42¹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	34 lbs.	1.5
WWN1836WSSDW	Wood	$ 971	18⅛	36¹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	29 lbs.	1.3
WWN1836WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	971	18⅛	36¹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	29 lbs.	1.3
WWN1836WSSDL	Laminate	488	18⅛	36¹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	29 lbs.	1.3
WWN1830WSSDW	Wood	$ 947	18⅛	30¹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	24 lbs.	1.1
WWN1830WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	947	18⅛	30¹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	24 lbs.	1.1
WWN1830WSSDL	Laminate	455	18⅛	30¹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	24 lbs.	1.1
WWN1824WSSDW	Wood	$ 921	18⅛	24	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–		1.1
WWN1824WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	921	18⅛	24	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–		1.1
WWN1824WSSDL	Laminate	430	18⅛	24	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–		1.1

- 24" wide models will only have a center grommet option
- 24" models will only have modified sizing on the depth

- Wire manager locations: back, right or left, or back and left, or back and right; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in ⅛" increments in depth to a minimum of 9" and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 470
- Worksurfaces up to 72" wide can be used for table desking applications
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

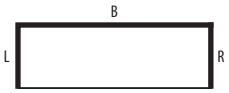
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
10. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW1896WSSDW	M	F	X	D1BL403	X	94⅜	MH	
WW1896WSSDL	M	V440	X	D1L440	X	94	440	
WW1896WSSDLW	M	F	X	D1B440	X	X	MH	MH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 18" DEPTH (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WW1896WSSDW	Wood	$ 1326	18⅛	95¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	—	—	75 lbs.	3.0
WW1896WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1326	18⅛	95¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	—	—	75 lbs.	3.0
WW1896WSSDL	Laminate	781	18⅛	95¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	—	—	75 lbs.	3.0
WW1896WSSDLL	TFL	625	18⅛	95¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅛	—	—	75 lbs.	3.0
WW1890WSSDW	Wood	$ 1267	18⅛	89¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	—	—	71 lbs.	2.9
WW1890WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1267	18⅛	89¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	—	—	71 lbs.	2.9
WW1890WSSDL	Laminate	750	18⅛	89¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	—	—	71 lbs.	2.9
WW1890WSSDLL	TFL	601	18⅛	89¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅛	—	—	71 lbs.	2.9
WW1884WSSDW	Wood	$ 1207	18⅛	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	—	—	66 lbs.	2.7
WW1884WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1207	18⅛	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	—	—	66 lbs.	2.7
WW1884WSSDL	Laminate	719	18⅛	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	—	—	66 lbs.	2.7
WW1884WSSDLL	TFL	575	18⅛	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅛	—	—	66 lbs.	2.7
WW1878WSSDW	Wood	$ 1089	18⅛	77¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	—	—	61 lbs.	2.5
WW1878WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	1089	18⅛	77¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	—	—	61 lbs.	2.5
WW1878WSSDL	Laminate	638	18⅛	77¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	—	—	61 lbs.	2.5
WW1878WSSDLL	TFL	509	18⅛	77¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅛	—	—	61 lbs.	2.5
WW1872WSSDW	Wood	$ 976	18⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	—	—	57 lbs.	2.3
WW1872WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	976	18⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	—	—	57 lbs.	2.3
WW1872WSSDL	Laminate	556	18⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	—	—	57 lbs.	2.3
WW1872WSSDLL	TFL	446	18⅛	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅛	—	—	57 lbs.	2.3
WW1866WSSDW	Wood	$ 937	18⅛	66	1⅜	—	—	52 lbs.	2.2
WW1866WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	937	18⅛	66	1⅜	—	—	52 lbs.	2.2
WW1866WSSDL	Laminate	515	18⅛	66	1⅜	—	—	52 lbs.	2.2
WW1866WSSDLL	TFL	413	18⅛	66	1⅛	—	—	52 lbs.	2.2
WW1860WSSDW	Wood	$ 910	18⅛	60	1⅜	—	—	48 lbs.	2.0
WW1860WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	910	18⅛	60	1⅜	—	—	48 lbs.	2.0
WW1860WSSDL	Laminate	490	18⅛	60	1⅜	—	—	48 lbs.	2.0
WW1860WSSDLL	TFL	393	18⅛	60	1⅛	—	—	48 lbs.	2.0

- TFL worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick
- Wire manager locations: back, right or left, or back and left, or back and right; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in ⅛" increments in depth to a minimum of 9" and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 470
- Worksurfaces up to 72" wide can be used for table desking applications
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

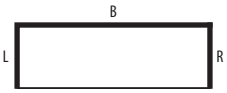
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
10. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW1848WSSDW	M	F	X	D1BL403	X	45½	MH	
WW1848WSSDL	M	V440	X	D1L440	X	45	440	
WW1848WSSDLW	M	F	X	D1B440	X	X	MH	MH

• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 18" DEPTH (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1¾6" TOP THICKNESS (CONTINUED)									
WW1854WSSDW	Wood	$ 888	18⅛	54	1¾6	–	–	43 lbs.	1.8
WW1854WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	888	18⅛	54	1¾6	–	–	43 lbs.	1.8
WW1854WSSDL	Laminate	433	18⅛	54	1¾6	–	–	43 lbs.	1.8
WW1854WSSDLL	TFL	347	18⅛	54	1⅛	–	–	43 lbs.	1.8
WW1848WSSDW	Wood	$ 869	18⅛	48¹⁄16	1¾6	–	–	38 lbs.	1.6
WW1848WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	869	18⅛	48¹⁄16	1¾6	–	–	38 lbs.	1.6
WW1848WSSDL	Laminate	391	18⅛	48¹⁄16	1¾6	–	–	38 lbs.	1.6
WW1848WSSDLL	TFL	312	18⅛	48¹⁄16	1⅛	–	–	38 lbs.	1.6
WW1842WSSDW	Wood	$ 828	18⅛	42¹⁄16	1¾6	–	–	34 lbs.	1.5
WW1842WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	828	18⅛	42¹⁄16	1¾6	–	–	34 lbs.	1.5
WW1842WSSDL	Laminate	353	18⅛	42¹⁄16	1¾6	–	–	34 lbs.	1.5
WW1842WSSDLL	TFL	284	18⅛	42¹⁄16	1⅛	–	–	34 lbs.	1.5
WW1836WSSDW	Wood	$ 799	18⅛	36¹⁄16	1¾6	–	–	29 lbs.	1.3
WW1836WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	799	18⅛	36¹⁄16	1¾6	–	–	29 lbs.	1.3
WW1836WSSDL	Laminate	321	18⅛	36¹⁄16	1¾6	–	–	29 lbs.	1.3
WW1836WSSDLL	TFL	256	18⅛	36¹⁄16	1⅛	–	–	29 lbs.	1.3
WW1830WSSDW	Wood	$ 778	18⅛	30¹⁄16	1¾6	–	–	24 lbs.	1.1
WW1830WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	778	18⅛	30¹⁄16	1¾6	–	–	24 lbs.	1.1
WW1830WSSDL	Laminate	289	18⅛	30¹⁄16	1¾6	–	–	24 lbs.	1.1
WW1830WSSDLL	TFL	233	18⅛	30¹⁄16	1⅛	–	–	24 lbs.	1.1
WW1824WSSDW	Wood	$ 756	18⅛	24	1¾6	–	–		1.1
WW1824WSSDLW	Laminate/Wood	756	18⅛	24	1¾6	–	–		1.1
WW1824WSSDL	Laminate	254	18⅛	24	1¾6	–	–		1.1
WW1824WSSDLL	TFL	209	18⅛	24	1¾6	–	–		1.1

- 24" wide models will only have a center grommet option
- 24" models will only have modified sizing on the depth

- TFL worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick
- Wire manager locations: back, right or left, or back and left, or back and right; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in ¹⁄16" increments in depth to a minimum of 9" and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 470
- Worksurfaces up to 72" wide can be used for table desking applications
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1³⁄₁₆" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; unsupported 1⁹⁄₁₆" worksurface spans should not exceed 60"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

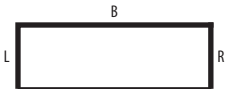
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Depth
8. Modified Width
9. Laminate Top Color
10. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WWN18A96WSSDL M V440 X D1L440 X 76 440

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE
18" DEEP
FOR STORAGE CREDENZAS



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⁹⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN18A96WSSDL	Laminate	$ 947	18⅛	96¹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	75 lbs.	3.0
WWN18A90WSSDL	Laminate	921	18⅛	90¹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	71 lbs.	2.9
WWN18A84WSSDL	Laminate	886	18⅛	84¹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	66 lbs.	2.7
WWN18A78WSSDL	Laminate	804	18⅛	78¹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	61 lbs.	2.5
WWN18A72WSSDL	Laminate	723	18⅛	72¹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	57 lbs.	2.3
WWN18A66WSSDL	Laminate	684	18⅛	66⅛	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	52 lbs.	2.2
WWN18A60WSSDL	Laminate	657	18⅛	60⅛	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	48 lbs.	2.0
1³⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS									
WW18A96WSSDL	Laminate	$ 781	18⅛	96¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	75 lbs.	3.0
WW18A96WSSDLL	TFL	625	18⅛	96¹⁄₁₆	1⅛	–	–	75 lbs.	3.0
WW18A90WSSDL	Laminate	$ 750	18⅛	90¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	71 lbs.	2.9
WW18A90WSSDLL	TFL	601	18⅛	90¹⁄₁₆	1⅛	–	–	71 lbs.	2.9
WW18A84WSSDL	Laminate	$ 719	18⅛	84¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	66 lbs.	2.7
WW18A84WSSDLL	TFL	575	18⅛	84¹⁄₁₆	1⅛	–	–	66 lbs.	2.7
WW18A78WSSDL	Laminate	$ 638	18⅛	78¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	61 lbs.	2.5
WW18A78WSSDLL	TFL	509	18⅛	78¹⁄₁₆	1⅛	–	–	61 lbs.	2.5
WW18A72WSSDL	Laminate	$ 556	18⅛	72¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	57 lbs.	2.3
WW18A72WSSDLL	TFL	446	18⅛	72¹⁄₁₆	1⅛	–	–	57 lbs.	2.3
WW18A66WSSDL	Laminate	$ 515	18⅛	66⅛	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	52 lbs.	2.2
WW18A66WSSDLL	TFL	413	18⅛	66⅛	1⅛	–	–	52 lbs.	2.2
WW18A60WSSDL	Laminate	$ 490	18⅛	60⅛	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	48 lbs.	2.0
WW18A60WSSDLL	TFL	393	18⅛	60⅛	1⅛	–	–	48 lbs.	2.0

- TFL worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick
- Wire manager locations: back, right or left, or back and left, or back and right; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in ¹⁄₁₆" increments in depth to a minimum of 9" and/or width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired depth and/or width
- To provide additional worksurface support when using in table desking applications, see undersurface support rails on page 470
- Worksurfaces up to 72" wide can be used for table desking applications
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675
- For use when 2 or more laminate pedestals are ganged together under a common top

3/27/2024 BidSync

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Laminate only available, see page 285 for options

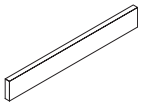
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color
3. Modified Width

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW9604WSBL MC

BACKSPLASH

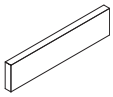


LAMINATE BACKSPLASHES

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW9604WSBL	Laminate	$ 453	1	95⅞	4	—	—		0.9
WW9004WSBL	Laminate	453	1	90	4	—	—		0.9
WW8404WSBL	Laminate	408	1	84	4	—	—		0.8
WW7804WSBL	Laminate	373	1	78	4	—	—		0.8
WW7204WSBL	Laminate	373	1	72	4	—	—		0.7
WW6604WSBL	Laminate	338	1	66	4	—	—		0.7
WW6004WSBL	Laminate	317	1	60	4	—	—		0.6
WW5404WSBL	Laminate	317	1	54	4	—	—		0.5
WW4804WSBL	Laminate	266	1	48	4	—	—		0.5
WW4204WSBL	Laminate	266	1	42	4	—	—		0.4
WW3604WSBL	Laminate	230	1	36	4	—	—		0.4
WW3004WSBL	Laminate	216	1	30	4	—	—		0.3
WW2404WSBL	Laminate	186	1	24	4	—	—		0.3

- Laminate Self edge
- Backsplashes can be ordered in 1/16" increments in width to the next smallest available size at no upcharge
- May be used with Waveworks Component worksurfaces

SIDESPLASH



LAMINATE SIDESPLASHES

WW2304WSEL	Laminate	$ 184	1	22⅞	4	—	—		0.3
WW1704WSEL	Laminate	166	1	17	4	—	—		0.2

- Laminate Self edge
- Sidesplash can be ordered in 1/16" increments in width to the next smallest available size at no upcharge
- May be used with Waveworks Component worksurfaces

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported Solid Surface worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- See page 285 for options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Solid Surface Color
3. Grommet

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW1896WSSS X A 7201

SOLID SURFACE WORKSURFACE

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE			DIMENSIONS					CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOLID SURFACE WORKSURFACES 18" DEPTH		**GRADE A**	**GRADE B**	**GRADE C**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**A**	**KW**		
WW1896WSSS	Solid Surface	$ 3138	$ 3582	$ 4194	18⅛	95⅞	1	–	–		3.6
WW1890WSSS	Solid Surface	2968	3384	3958	18⅛	90	1	–	–		3.4
WW1884WSSS	Solid Surface	2794	3183	3718	18⅛	84	1	–	–		3.1
WW1878WSSS	Solid Surface	2622	2983	3480	18⅛	78	1	–	–		2.9
WW1872WSSS	Solid Surface	2449	2782	3241	18⅛	72	1	–	–		2.7
WW1866WSSS	Solid Surface	2277	2582	3003	18⅛	66	1	–	–		2.5
WW1860WSSS	Solid Surface	2105	2383	2765	18⅛	60	1	–	–		2.3
WW1854WSSS	Solid Surface	1933	2183	2527	18⅛	54	1	–	–		2.0
WW1848WSSS	Solid Surface	1760	1982	2288	18⅛	48	1	–	–		1.8
WW1842WSSS	Solid Surface	1587	1781	2049	18⅛	42	1	–	–		1.6
WW1836WSSS	Solid Surface	1415	1582	1811	18⅛	36	1	–	–		1.4
WW1830WSSS	Solid Surface	1243	1382	1573	18⅛	30	1	–	–		1.2
WW1824WSSS	Solid Surface	1070	1181	1334	18⅛	24	1	–	–		1.0

- Not intended for use with adjustable height bases
- Intended to be fully pedestal supported; not to exceed a maximum span of 48" of unsupported space
- Sink and waste ring cutouts available as a By Design product modification, and exact template of cutout will be needed

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported Solid Surface worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- See page 285 for options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Solid Surface Color
3. Grommet

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW2496WSSS X A 7201

SOLID SURFACE WORKSURFACE

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE			DIMENSIONS					CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOLID SURFACE WORKSURFACES 24" DEPTH		**GRADE A**	**GRADE B**	**GRADE C**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**A**	**KW**		
WW2496WSSS	Solid Surface	$ 3937	$ 4529	$ 5345	24	95⅞	1	–	–		4.4
WW2490WSSS	Solid Surface	3721	4276	5041	24	90	1	–	–		4.2
WW2484WSSS	Solid Surface	3469	3987	4701	24	84	1	–	–		3.9
WW2478WSSS	Solid Surface	3325	3806	4469	24	78	1	–	–		3.6
WW2472WSSS	Solid Surface	3182	3626	4238	24	72	1	–	–		3.3
WW2466WSSS	Solid Surface	3003	3410	3971	24	66	1	–	–		3.1
WW2460WSSS	Solid Surface	2752	3122	3632	24	60	1	–	–		2.8
WW2454WSSS	Solid Surface	2499	2832	3291	24	54	1	–	–		2.5
WW2448WSSS	Solid Surface	2356	2652	3060	24	48	1	–	–		2.3
WW2442WSSS	Solid Surface	2142	2401	2758	24	42	1	–	–		2.0
WW2436WSSS	Solid Surface	1998	2220	2526	24	36	1	–	–		1.7
WW2430WSSS	Solid Surface	1782	1967	2222	24	30	1	–	–		1.4
WW2424WSSS	Solid Surface	1566	1714	1918	24	24	1	–	–		1.2

- Not intended for use with adjustable height bases
- Intended to be fully pedestal supported; not to exceed a maximum span of 48" of unsupported space
- Sink and waste ring cutouts available as a By Design product modification, and exact template of cutout will be needed

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Solid Surface available, see page 285 for options

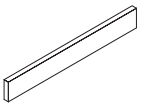
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW9604WSBS N A 7101

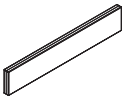
SOLID SURFACE BACKSPLASH



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOLID SURFACE BACKSPLASHES		**GRADE A** **GRADE B** **GRADE C**							
WW9604WSBS	Solid Surface	$ 1566 $ 1666 $ 1804	1	95⅞	4	–	–		0.9
WW9004WSBS	Solid Surface	1566 1659 1786	1	90	4	–	–		0.9
WW8404WSBS	Solid Surface	1521 1606 1723	1	84	4	–	–		0.8
WW7804WSBS	Solid Surface	1451 1532 1645	1	78	4	–	–		0.8
WW7204WSBS	Solid Surface	1451 1525 1627	1	72	4	–	–		0.7
WW6604WSBS	Solid Surface	1307 1374 1465	1	66	4	–	–		0.7
WW6004WSBS	Solid Surface	1164 1227 1314	1	60	4	–	–		0.6
WW5404WSBS	Solid Surface	1020 1076 1152	1	54	4	–	–		0.5
WW4804WSBS	Solid Surface	947 995 1061	1	48	4	–	–		0.5
WW4204WSBS	Solid Surface	876 920 982	1	42	4	–	–		0.4
WW3604WSBS	Solid Surface	803 840 891	1	36	4	–	–		0.4
WW3004WSBS	Solid Surface	733 763 803	1	30	4	–	–		0.3
WW2404WSBS	Solid Surface	660 686 722	1	24	4	–	–		0.3

- Intended for use with Solid Surface worksurfaces

SOLID SURFACE SIDESPLASH



SOLID SURFACE SIDESPLASHES		**GRADE A** **GRADE B** **GRADE C**							
WW2304WSES	Solid Surface	$ 660 $ 682 $ 713	1	23	4	–	–		0.3
WW1704WSES	Solid Surface	516 535 560	1	17	4	–	–		0.3

- Intended for use with Solid Surface worksurfaces

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 60"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

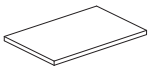
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
5. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN2436CPTW R MC
WWN2436CPTL VMC MC
WWn2436CPTLW R 440 MC

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

CORNICE TOP 24" DEEP



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⁹⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN2436CPTW	Wood	$ 1013	24	36	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	45 lbs.	1.5
WWN2436CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	1013	24	36	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	45 lbs.	1.5
WWN2436CPTL	Laminate	986	24	36	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	45 lbs.	1.5
WWN2418CPTW	Wood	$ 968	24	18	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	28 lbs.	1.0
WWN2418CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	968	24	18	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	28 lbs.	1.0
WWN2418CPTL	Laminate	937	24	18	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	28 lbs.	1.0
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WW2436CPTW	Wood	$ 829	24	36	1⅜	–	–	45 lbs.	1.5
WW2436CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	829	24	36	1⅜	–	–	45 lbs.	1.5
WW2436CPTL	Laminate	806	24	36	1⅜	–	–	45 lbs.	1.5
WW2436CPTLL	TFL	647	24	36	1⅛	–	–	45 lbs.	1.5
WW2418CPTW	Wood	$ 782	24	18	1⅜	–	–	28 lbs.	1.0
WW2418CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	782	24	18	1⅜	–	–	28 lbs.	1.0
WW2418CPTL	Laminate	761	24	18	1⅜	–	–	28 lbs.	1.0
WW2418CPTLL	TFL	609	24	18	1⅛	–	–	28 lbs.	1.0

- TFL cornice tops are 1⅛" thick
- 24" deep cornice tops for use on entertainment cabinets, wardrobes (double and single), storage cabinets (double and single), and ADA main shell storage tower
- Not intended to be used to create freestanding pedestals

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 60"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

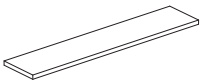
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
5. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN15108CPTW	R	MC	
WWN15108CPTL	VMC	MC	
WWN15108CPTLW	R	440	MC

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

CORNICE TOP
15" DEEP



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN15120CPTW	Wood	$ 1192	15⅛	120	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN15120CPTFW	Wood/Finished Bottom	3031	15⅛	120	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN15120CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	1192	15⅛	120	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN15120CPTFLW	Laminate/Wood Rim/Finished Bottom	3031	15⅛	120	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN15120CPTL	Laminate	761	15⅛	120	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN15120CPTFL	Laminate/Finished Bottom	2547	15⅛	120	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN15108CPTW	Wood	$ 1692	15⅛	108	1⅜	–	–	86 lbs.	3.5
WWN15108CPTFW	Wood/Finished Bottom	3526	15⅛	108	1⅜	–	–	86 lbs.	3.5
WWN15108CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	1692	15⅛	108	1⅜	–	–	86 lbs.	3.5
WWN15108CPTFLW	Laminate/Wood Rim/Finished Bottom	3526	15⅛	108	1⅜	–	–	86 lbs.	3.5
WWN15108CPTL	Laminate	1645	15⅛	108	1⅜	–	–	86 lbs.	3.5
WWN15108CPTFL	Laminate/Finished Bottom	3432	15⅛	108	1⅜	–	–	86 lbs.	3.5
WWN15102CPTW	Wood	$ 1513	15⅛	102	1⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	3.3
WWN15102CPTFW	Wood/Finished Bottom	3450	15⅛	102	1⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	3.3
WWN15102CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	1513	15⅛	102	1⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	3.3
WWN15102CPTFLW	Laminate/Wood Rim/Finished Bottom	3450	15⅛	102	1⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	3.3
WWN15102CPTL	Laminate	1470	15⅛	102	1⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	3.3
WWN15102CPTFL	Laminate/Finished Bottom	3350	15⅛	102	1⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	3.3
WWN1596CPTW	Wood	$ 1375	15⅛	96	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	3.1
WWN1596CPTFW	Wood/Finished Bottom	3365	15⅛	96	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	3.1
WWN1596CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	1375	15⅛	96	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	3.1
WWN1596CPTFLW	Laminate/Wood Rim/Finished Bottom	3365	15⅛	96	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	3.1
WWN1596CPTL	Laminate	1335	15⅛	96	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	3.1
WWN1596CPTFL	Laminate/Finished Bottom	3273	15⅛	96	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	3.1
WWN1590CPTW	Wood	$ 1253	15⅛	90	1⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	2.9
WWN1590CPTFW	Wood/Finished Bottom	3289	15⅛	90	1⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	2.9
WWN1590CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	1253	15⅛	90	1⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	2.9
WWN1590CPTFLW	Laminate/Wood Rim/Finished Bottom	3289	15⅛	90	1⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	2.9
WWN1590CPTL	Laminate	1220	15⅛	90	1⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	2.9
WWN1590CPTFL	Laminate/Finished Bottom	3196	15⅛	90	1⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	2.9

- 15" deep cornice tops for use on highbacks, wall mount cabinets, bookcases, or to span an open overhead space
- When spanning an open overhead space, a "finished bottom" cornice top should be ordered

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 60"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

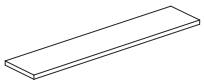
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
5. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN1584CPTW R MC
WWN1584CPTL VMC MC
WWN1584CPTLW R 440 MC

• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

CORNICE TOP 15" DEEP (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS (CONTINUED)									
WWN1584CPTW	Wood	$ 1135	15⅛	84	1⅜	–	–	66 lbs.	2.7
WWN1584CPTFW	Wood/Finished Bottom	2299	15⅛	84	1⅜	–	–	66 lbs.	2.7
WWN1584CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	1135	15⅛	84	1⅜	–	–	66 lbs.	2.7
WWN1584CPTFLW	Laminate/Wood Rim/Finished Bottom	2299	15⅛	84	1⅜	–	–	66 lbs.	2.7
WWN1584CPTL	Laminate	1103	15⅛	84	1⅜	–	–	66 lbs.	2.7
WWN1584CPTFL	Laminate/Finished Bottom	2234	15⅛	84	1⅜	–	–	66 lbs.	2.7
WWN1578CPTW	Wood	$ 1087	15⅛	78	1⅜	–	–	62 lbs.	2.5
WWN1578CPTFW	Wood/Finished Bottom	2178	15⅛	78	1⅜	–	–	62 lbs.	2.5
WWN1578CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	1087	15⅛	78	1⅜	–	–	62 lbs.	2.5
WWN1578CPTFLW	Laminate/Wood Rim/Finished Bottom	2178	15⅛	78	1⅜	–	–	62 lbs.	2.5
WWN1578CPTL	Laminate	1059	15⅛	78	1⅜	–	–	62 lbs.	2.5
WWN1578CPTFL	Laminate/Finished Bottom	2115	15⅛	78	1⅜	–	–	62 lbs.	2.5
WWN1572CPTW	Wood	$ 1041	15⅛	72	1⅜	–	–	56 lbs.	2.3
WWN1572CPTFW	Wood/Finished Bottom	2049	15⅛	72	1⅜	–	–	56 lbs.	2.3
WWN1572CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	1041	15⅛	72	1⅜	–	–	56 lbs.	2.3
WWN1572CPTFLW	Laminate/Wood Rim/Finished Bottom	2049	15⅛	72	1⅜	–	–	56 lbs.	2.3
WWN1572CPTL	Laminate	1012	15⅛	72	1⅜	–	–	56 lbs.	2.3
WWN1572CPTFL	Laminate/Finished Bottom	1992	15⅛	72	1⅜	–	–	56 lbs.	2.3
WWN1566CPTW	Wood	$ 1003	15⅛	66	1⅜	–	–	52 lbs.	2.2
WWN1566CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	1003	15⅛	66	1⅜	–	–	52 lbs.	2.2
WWN1566CPTL	Laminate	978	15⅛	66	1⅜	–	–	52 lbs.	2.2
WWN1560CPTW	Wood	$ 968	15⅛	60	1⅜	–	–	48 lbs.	2.0
WWN1560CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	968	15⅛	60	1⅜	–	–	48 lbs.	2.0
WWN1560CPTL	Laminate	937	15⅛	60	1⅜	–	–	48 lbs.	2.0

- 15" deep cornice tops for use on highbacks, wall mount cabinets, bookcases, or to span an open overhead space
- When spanning an open overhead space, a "finished bottom" cornice top should be ordered

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 60"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

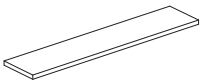
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
5. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN1554CPTW R MC
WWN1554CPTL VMC MC
WWN1554CPTLW R 440 MC

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

CORNICE TOP
15" DEEP (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS (CONTINUED)									
WWN1554CPTW	Wood	$ 933	15⅛	54	1⅜	—	—	44 lbs.	1.8
WWN1554CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	933	15⅛	54	1⅜	—	—	44 lbs.	1.8
WWN1554CPTL	Laminate	905	15⅛	54	1⅜	—	—	44 lbs.	1.8
WWN1548CPTW	Wood	$ 894	15⅛	48	1⅜	—	—	40 lbs.	1.6
WWN1548CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	894	15⅛	48	1⅜	—	—	40 lbs.	1.6
WWN1548CPTL	Laminate	870	15⅛	48	1⅜	—	—	40 lbs.	1.6
WWN1542CPTW	Wood	$ 858	15⅛	42	1⅜	—	—	36 lbs.	1.4
WWN1542CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	858	15⅛	42	1⅜	—	—	36 lbs.	1.4
WWN1542CPTL	Laminate	832	15⅛	42	1⅜	—	—	36 lbs.	1.4
WWN1536CPTW	Wood	$ 813	15⅛	36	1⅜	—	—	32 lbs.	1.2
WWN1536CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	813	15⅛	36	1⅜	—	—	32 lbs.	1.2
WWN1536CPTL	Laminate	790	15⅛	36	1⅜	—	—	32 lbs.	1.2
WWN1530CPTW	Wood	$ 782	15⅛	30	1⅜	—	—	28 lbs.	1.0
WWN1530CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	782	15⅛	30	1⅜	—	—	28 lbs.	1.0
WWN1530CPTL	Laminate	761	15⅛	30	1⅜	—	—	28 lbs.	1.0
WWN1518CPTW	Wood	$ 745	15⅛	18	1⅜	—	—	21 lbs.	0.7
WWN1518CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	745	15⅛	18	1⅜	—	—	21 lbs.	0.7
WWN1518CPTL	Laminate	724	15⅛	18	1⅜	—	—	21 lbs.	0.7

- 15" deep cornice tops for use on highbacks, wall mount cabinets, bookcases, or to span an open overhead space
- When spanning an open overhead space, a "finished bottom" cornice top should be ordered

3/27/2024 BidSync

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

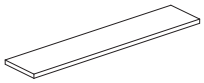
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
5. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW15108CPTW R MC
WW15108CPTL VMC MC
WW15108CPTLW R 440 MC

• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

CORNICE TOP
15" DEEP (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WW15120CPTW	Wood	$ 1020	15⅛	120	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WW15120CPTFW	Wood/Finished Bottom	2860	15⅛	120	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WW15120CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	1020	15⅛	120	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WW15120CPTFLW	Laminate/Wood Rim/Finished Bottom	2860	15⅛	120	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WW15120CPTL	Laminate	589	15⅛	120	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WW15120CPTFL	Laminate/Finished Bottom	2373	15⅛	120	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WW15120CPTLL	TFL	516	15⅛	120	1⅛	–	–	lbs.	
WW15120CPTFLL	TFL/Finished Bottom	1945	15⅛	120	1⅛	–	–	lbs.	
WW15108CPTW	Wood	$ 1507	15⅛	108	1⅜	–	–	86 lbs.	3.5
WW15108CPTFW	Wood/Finished Bottom	3345	15⅛	108	1⅜	–	–	86 lbs.	3.5
WW15108CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	1507	15⅛	108	1⅜	–	–	86 lbs.	3.5
WW15108CPTFLW	Laminate/Wood Rim/Finished Bottom	3345	15⅛	108	1⅜	–	–	86 lbs.	3.5
WW15108CPTL	Laminate	1465	15⅛	108	1⅜	–	–	86 lbs.	3.5
WW15108CPTFL	Laminate/Finished Bottom	3248	15⅛	108	1⅜	–	–	86 lbs.	3.5
WW15108CPTLL	TFL	1173	15⅛	108	1⅛	–	–	86 lbs.	3.5
WW15108CPTFLL	TFL/Finished Bottom	2599	15⅛	108	1⅛	–	–	86 lbs.	3.5
WW15102CPTW	Wood	$ 1329	15⅛	102	1⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	3.3
WW15102CPTFW	Wood/Finished Bottom	3263	15⅛	102	1⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	3.3
WW15102CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	1329	15⅛	102	1⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	3.3
WW15102CPTFLW	Laminate/Wood Rim/Finished Bottom	3263	15⅛	102	1⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	3.3
WW15102CPTL	Laminate	1290	15⅛	102	1⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	3.3
WW15102CPTFL	Laminate/Finished Bottom	3171	15⅛	102	1⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	3.3
WW15102CPTLL	TFL	1032	15⅛	102	1⅛	–	–	81 lbs.	3.3
WW15102CPTFLL	TFL/Finished Bottom	2538	15⅛	102	1⅛	–	–	81 lbs.	3.3
WW1596CPTW	Wood	$ 1189	15⅛	96	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	3.1
WW1596CPTFW	Wood/Finished Bottom	3180	15⅛	96	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	3.1
WW1596CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	1189	15⅛	96	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	3.1
WW1596CPTFLW	Laminate/Wood Rim/Finished Bottom	3180	15⅛	96	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	3.1
WW1596CPTL	Laminate	1156	15⅛	96	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	3.1
WW1596CPTFL	Laminate/Finished Bottom	3092	15⅛	96	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	3.1
WW1596CPTLL	TFL	926	15⅛	96	1⅛	–	–	76 lbs.	3.1
WW1596CPTFLL	TFL/Finished Bottom	2473	15⅛	96	1⅛	–	–	76 lbs.	3.1

- TFL cornice tops are 1⅛" thick
- 15" deep cornice tops for use on highbacks, wall mount cabinets, bookcases, or to span an open overhead space
- When spanning an open overhead space, a "finished bottom" cornice top should be ordered
- G1003 Evening Notte, G1004 Kirsche, G1005 Midnight Run, G1006 Sepia Walnut, G1007 Serotina, G1008 Timeless, G1009 White Nebbia not available on TFL models wider than 96"

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

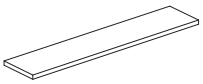
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
5. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW1590CPTW	R	MC	
WW1590CPTL	VMC	MC	
WW1590CPTLW	R	440	MC

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

CORNICE TOP
15" DEEP (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS (CONTINUED)									
WW1590CPTW	Wood	$ 1070	15⅛	90	1⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	2.9
WW1590CPTFW	Wood/Finished Bottom	3101	15⅛	90	1⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	2.9
WW1590CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	1070	15⅛	90	1⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	2.9
WW1590CPTFLW	Laminate/Wood Rim/Finished Bottom	3101	15⅛	90	1⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	2.9
WW1590CPTL	Laminate	1038	15⅛	90	1⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	2.9
WW1590CPTFL	Laminate/Finished Bottom	3016	15⅛	90	1⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	2.9
WW1590CPTLL	TFL	829	15⅛	90	1⅛	–	–	71 lbs.	2.9
WW1590CPTFLL	TFL/Finished Bottom	2412	15⅛	90	1⅛	–	–	71 lbs.	2.9
WW1584CPTW	Wood	$ 949	15⅛	84	1⅜	–	–	66 lbs.	2.7
WW1584CPTFW	Wood/Finished Bottom	2114	15⅛	84	1⅜	–	–	66 lbs.	2.7
WW1584CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	949	15⅛	84	1⅜	–	–	66 lbs.	2.7
WW1584CPTFLW	Laminate/Wood Rim/Finished Bottom	2114	15⅛	84	1⅜	–	–	66 lbs.	2.7
WW1584CPTL	Laminate	925	15⅛	84	1⅜	–	–	66 lbs.	2.7
WW1584CPTFL	Laminate/Finished Bottom	2052	15⅛	84	1⅜	–	–	66 lbs.	2.7
WW1584CPTLL	TFL	740	15⅛	84	1⅛	–	–	66 lbs.	2.7
WW1584CPTFLL	TFL/Finished Bottom	1643	15⅛	84	1⅛	–	–	66 lbs.	2.7
WW1578CPTW	Wood	$ 903	15⅛	78	1⅜	–	–	62 lbs.	2.5
WW1578CPTFW	Wood/Finished Bottom	1989	15⅛	78	1⅜	–	–	62 lbs.	2.5
WW1578CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	903	15⅛	78	1⅜	–	–	62 lbs.	2.5
WW1578CPTFLW	Laminate/Wood Rim/Finished Bottom	1989	15⅛	78	1⅜	–	–	62 lbs.	2.5
WW1578CPTL	Laminate	878	15⅛	78	1⅜	–	–	62 lbs.	2.5
WW1578CPTFL	Laminate/Finished Bottom	1937	15⅛	78	1⅜	–	–	62 lbs.	2.5
WW1578CPTLL	TFL	702	15⅛	78	1⅛	–	–	62 lbs.	2.5
WW1578CPTFLL	TFL/Finished Bottom	1550	15⅛	78	1⅛	–	–	62 lbs.	2.5

- TFL cornice tops are 1⅛" thick
- 15" deep cornice tops for use on highbacks, wall mount cabinets, bookcases, or to span an open overhead space
- When spanning an open overhead space, a "finished bottom" cornice top should be ordered

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

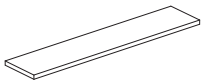
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
5. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW1572CPTW R MC
WW1572CPTL VMC MC
WW1572CPTLW R 440 MC

• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

CORNICE TOP 15" DEEP (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS (CONTINUED)									
WW1572CPTW	Wood	$ 858	15⅛	72	1⅜	–	–	56 lbs.	2.3
WW1572CPTFW	Wood/Finished Bottom	1867	15⅛	72	1⅜	–	–	56 lbs.	2.3
WW1572CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	858	15⅛	72	1⅜	–	–	56 lbs.	2.3
WW1572CPTFLW	Laminate/Wood Rim/Finished Bottom	1867	15⅛	72	1⅜	–	–	56 lbs.	2.3
WW1572CPTL	Laminate	832	15⅛	72	1⅜	–	–	56 lbs.	2.3
WW1572CPTFL	Laminate/Finished Bottom	1816	15⅛	72	1⅜	–	–	56 lbs.	2.3
WW1572CPTLL	TFL	667	15⅛	72	1⅛	–	–	56 lbs.	2.3
WW1572CPTFLL	TFL/Finished Bottom	1452	15⅛	72	1⅛	–	–	56 lbs.	2.3
WW1566CPTW	Wood	$ 821	15⅛	66	1⅜	–	–	52 lbs.	2.2
WW1566CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	821	15⅛	66	1⅜	–	–	52 lbs.	2.2
WW1566CPTL	Laminate	798	15⅛	66	1⅜	–	–	52 lbs.	2.2
WW1566CPTLL	TFL	640	15⅛	66	1⅛	–	–	52 lbs.	2.2
WW1560CPTW	Wood	$ 782	15⅛	60	1⅜	–	–	48 lbs.	2.0
WW1560CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	782	15⅛	60	1⅜	–	–	48 lbs.	2.0
WW1560CPTL	Laminate	761	15⅛	60	1⅜	–	–	48 lbs.	2.0
WW1560CPTLL	TFL	609	15⅛	60	1⅛	–	–	48 lbs.	2.0
WW1554CPTW	Wood	$ 748	15⅛	54	1⅜	–	–	44 lbs.	1.8
WW1554CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	748	15⅛	54	1⅜	–	–	44 lbs.	1.8
WW1554CPTL	Laminate	727	15⅛	54	1⅜	–	–	44 lbs.	1.8
WW1554CPTLL	TFL	582	15⅛	54	1⅛	–	–	44 lbs.	1.8
WW1548CPTW	Wood	$ 711	15⅛	48	1⅜	–	–	40 lbs.	1.6
WW1548CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	711	15⅛	48	1⅜	–	–	40 lbs.	1.6
WW1548CPTL	Laminate	690	15⅛	48	1⅜	–	–	40 lbs.	1.6
WW1548CPTLL	TFL	551	15⅛	48	1⅛	–	–	40 lbs.	1.6

- TFL cornice tops are 1⅛" thick
- 15" deep cornice tops for use on highbacks, wall mount cabinets, bookcases, or to span an open overhead space
- When spanning an open overhead space, a "finished bottom" cornice top should be ordered

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

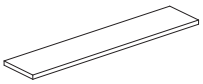
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
5. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW1542CPTW	R	MC	
WW1542CPTL	VMC	MC	
WW1542CPTLW	R	440	MC

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

CORNICE TOP
15" DEEP (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS (CONTINUED)									
WW1542CPTW	Wood	$ 674	15⅛	42	1⅜	–	–	36 lbs.	1.4
WW1542CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	674	15⅛	42	1⅜	–	–	36 lbs.	1.4
WW1542CPTL	Laminate	656	15⅛	42	1⅜	–	–	36 lbs.	1.4
WW1542CPTLL	TFL	525	15⅛	42	1⅛	–	–	36 lbs.	1.4
WW1536CPTW	Wood	$ 636	15⅛	36	1⅜	–	–	32 lbs.	1.2
WW1536CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	636	15⅛	36	1⅜	–	–	32 lbs.	1.2
WW1536CPTL	Laminate	617	15⅛	36	1⅜	–	–	32 lbs.	1.2
WW1536CPTLL	TFL	495	15⅛	36	1⅛	–	–	32 lbs.	1.2
WW1530CPTW	Wood	$ 598	15⅛	30	1⅜	–	–	28 lbs.	1.0
WW1530CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	598	15⅛	30	1⅜	–	–	28 lbs.	1.0
WW1530CPTL	Laminate	580	15⅛	30	1⅜	–	–	28 lbs.	1.0
WW1530CPTLL	TFL	462	15⅛	30	1⅛	–	–	28 lbs.	1.0
WW1518CPTW	Wood	$ 560	15⅛	18	1⅜	–	–	21 lbs.	0.7
WW1518CPTLW	Laminate/Wood Rim	560	15⅛	18	1⅜	–	–	21 lbs.	0.7
WW1518CPTL	Laminate	547	15⅛	18	1⅜	–	–	21 lbs.	0.7
WW1518CPTLL	TFL	439	15⅛	18	1⅛	–	–	21 lbs.	0.7

- TFL cornice tops are 1⅛" thick
- 15" deep cornice tops for use on highbacks, wall mount cabinets, bookcases, or to span an open overhead space
- When spanning an open overhead space, a "finished bottom" cornice top should be ordered

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1⁹⁄₁₆" worksurface spans should not exceed 60"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

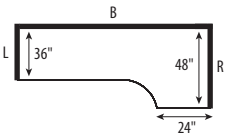
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
8. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN4896WSCEDLW7	M	F	X	D1B403	MH
WWN4896WSCEDLL7	M	V440	X	D1L440	440
WWN4896WSCEDLLW7	M	F	X	D1R440	MH MH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

EXTENDED CORNER WORKSURFACE



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION 1⁹⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS LEFT	RIGHT		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WWN4896WSCEDLW7	WWN4896WSCEDRW7	Wood	$ 2761	48	95¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	102 lbs.	7.9
WWN4896WSCEDLLW7	WWN4896WSCEDRLW7	Laminate/Wood	2761	48	95¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	102 lbs.	7.9
WWN4896WSCEDLL7	WWN4896WSCEDRL7	Laminate	2041	48	95¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	102 lbs.	7.9
WWN4884WSCEDLW7	WWN4884WSCEDRW7	Wood	$ 2674	48	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	90 lbs.	7.0
WWN4884WSCEDLLW7	WWN4884WSCEDRLW7	Laminate/Wood	2674	48	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	90 lbs.	7.0
WWN4884WSCEDLL7	WWN4884WSCEDRL7	Laminate	1938	48	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	90 lbs.	7.0
WWN4872WSCEDLW7	WWN4872WSCEDRW7	Wood	$ 2166	48	72	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	78 lbs.	6.0
WWN4872WSCEDLLW7	WWN4872WSCEDRLW7	Laminate/Wood	2166	48	72	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	78 lbs.	6.0
WWN4872WSCEDLL7	WWN4872WSCEDRL7	Laminate	1837	48	72	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	78 lbs.	6.0
WWN4866WSCEDLW7	WWN4866WSCEDRW7	Wood	$ 2102	48	66	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	72 lbs.	5.5
WWN4866WSCEDLLW7	WWN4866WSCEDRLW7	Laminate/Wood	2102	48	66	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	72 lbs.	5.5
WWN4866WSCEDLL7	WWN4866WSCEDRL7	Laminate	1753	48	66	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	72 lbs.	5.5
WWN4860WSCEDLW7	WWN4860WSCEDRW7	Wood	$ 1973	48	60	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	66 lbs.	5.1
WWN4860WSCEDLLW7	WWN4860WSCEDRLW7	Laminate/Wood	1973	48	60	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	66 lbs.	5.1
WWN4860WSCEDLL7	WWN4860WSCEDRL7	Laminate	1673	48	60	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	66 lbs.	5.1
WWN4854WSCEDLW7	WWN4854WSCEDRW7	Wood	$ 1906	48	54	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	60 lbs.	4.6
WWN4854WSCEDLLW7	WWN4854WSCEDRLW7	Laminate/Wood	1906	48	54	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	60 lbs.	4.6
WWN4854WSCEDLL7	WWN4854WSCEDRL7	Laminate	1627	48	54	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	60 lbs.	4.6

- Wire Manager available on left side, back or right side; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- For additional worksurface support, specify Undersurface Support Rail, see page 470
- Modified width and depth not available on this shape
- Intended for use with 36" and 24" deep worksurfaces (42" deep tops intended to be used with 30" and 24" tops)
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 60"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

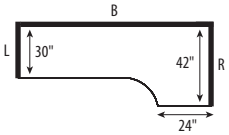
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
8. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN4296WSCEDLW7	M	F	X	D1B403	MH	
WWN4296WSCEDLL7	M	V440	X	D1L420	440	
WWN4296WSCEDLLW7	M	F	X	D1R420	MH	MH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

EXTENDED CORNER WORKSURFACE (CONTINUED)



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS (CONTINUED)										
LEFT	**RIGHT**									
WWN4296WSCEDLW7	WWN4296WSCEDRW7	Wood	$ 2633	42	95 15/16	1⅜	—	—	96 lbs.	7.0
WWN4296WSCEDLLW7	WWN4296WSCEDRLW7	Laminate/Wood	2633	42	95 15/16	1⅜	—	—	96 lbs.	7.0
WWN4296WSCEDLL7	WWN4296WSCEDRL7	Laminate	1948	42	95 15/16	1⅜	—	—	96 lbs.	7.0
WWN4284WSCEDLW7	WWN4284WSCEDRW7	Wood	$ 2554	42	83 15/16	1⅜	—	—	84 lbs.	6.2
WWN4284WSCEDLLW7	WWN4284WSCEDRLW7	Laminate/Wood	2554	42	83 15/16	1⅜	—	—	84 lbs.	6.2
WWN4284WSCEDLL7	WWN4284WSCEDRL7	Laminate	1854	42	83 15/16	1⅜	—	—	84 lbs.	6.2
WWN4272WSCEDLW7	WWN4272WSCEDRW7	Wood	$ 2068	42	72	1⅜	—	—	72 lbs.	5.4
WWN4272WSCEDLLW7	WWN4272WSCEDRLW7	Laminate/Wood	2068	42	72	1⅜	—	—	72 lbs.	5.4
WWN4272WSCEDLL7	WWN4272WSCEDRL7	Laminate	1755	42	72	1⅜	—	—	72 lbs.	5.4
WWN4266WSCEDLW7	WWN4266WSCEDRW7	Wood	$ 2008	42	66	1⅜	—	—	66 lbs.	4.9
WWN4266WSCEDLLW7	WWN4266WSCEDRLW7	Laminate/Wood	2008	42	66	1⅜	—	—	66 lbs.	4.9
WWN4266WSCEDLL7	WWN4266WSCEDRL7	Laminate	1672	42	66	1⅜	—	—	66 lbs.	4.9
WWN4260WSCEDLW7	WWN4260WSCEDRW7	Wood	$ 1885	42	60	1⅜	—	—	60 lbs.	4.5
WWN4260WSCEDLLW7	WWN4260WSCEDRLW7	Laminate/Wood	1885	42	60	1⅜	—	—	60 lbs.	4.5
WWN4260WSCEDLL7	WWN4260WSCEDRL7	Laminate	1595	42	60	1⅜	—	—	60 lbs.	4.5
WWN4254WSCEDLW7	WWN4254WSCEDRW7	Wood	$ 1822	42	54	1⅜	—	—	54 lbs.	4.1
WWN4254WSCEDLLW7	WWN4254WSCEDRLW7	Laminate/Wood	1822	42	54	1⅜	—	—	54 lbs.	4.1
WWN4254WSCEDLL7	WWN4254WSCEDRL7	Laminate	1554	42	54	1⅜	—	—	54 lbs.	4.1

- Wire Manager available on left side, back or right side; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- For additional worksurface support, specify Undersurface Support Rail, see page 470
- Modified width and depth not available on this shape
- Intended for use with 30" and 24" deep worksurfaces
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1⁹⁄₁₆" worksurface spans should not exceed 60"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

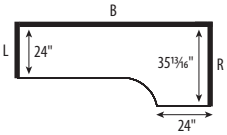
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
8. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN3696WSCEDLW2	M	F	X	D1B403	MH
WWN3696WSCEDLL2	M	V440	X	D1L440	440
WWN3696WSCEDLLW2	M	F	X	D1R440	MH MH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

EXTENDED CORNER WORKSURFACE (CONTINUED)



Left shown

1⁹⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS (CONTINUED)

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION LEFT	RIGHT		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WWN3696WSCEDLW2	WWN3696WSCEDRW2	Wood	$ 2511	35¹³⁄₁₆	95¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	106 lbs.	5.9
WWN3696WSCEDLLW2	WWN3696WSCEDRLW2	Laminate/Wood	2511	35¹³⁄₁₆	95¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	106 lbs.	5.9
WWN3696WSCEDLL2	WWN3696WSCEDRL2	Laminate	1857	35¹³⁄₁₆	95¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	106 lbs.	5.9
WWN3684WSCEDLW2	WWN3684WSCEDRW2	Wood	$ 2432	35¹³⁄₁₆	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	93 lbs.	5.2
WWN3684WSCEDLLW2	WWN3684WSCEDRLW2	Laminate/Wood	2432	35¹³⁄₁₆	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	93 lbs.	5.2
WWN3684WSCEDLL2	WWN3684WSCEDRL2	Laminate	1762	35¹³⁄₁₆	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	93 lbs.	5.2
WWN3672WSCEDLW2	WWN3672WSCEDRW2	Wood	$ 1968	35¹³⁄₁₆	72	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	79 lbs.	3.9
WWN3672WSCEDLLW2	WWN3672WSCEDRLW2	Laminate/Wood	1968	35¹³⁄₁₆	72	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	79 lbs.	3.9
WWN3672WSCEDLL2	WWN3672WSCEDRL2	Laminate	1671	35¹³⁄₁₆	72	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	79 lbs.	3.9
WWN3666WSCEDLW2	WWN3666WSCEDRW2	Wood	$ 1911	35¹³⁄₁₆	66	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	72 lbs.	3.6
WWN3666WSCEDLLW2	WWN3666WSCEDRLW2	Laminate/Wood	1911	35¹³⁄₁₆	66	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	72 lbs.	3.6
WWN3666WSCEDLL2	WWN3666WSCEDRL2	Laminate	1592	35¹³⁄₁₆	66	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	72 lbs.	3.6
WWN3660WSCEDLW2	WWN3660WSCEDRW2	Wood	$ 1795	35¹³⁄₁₆	60	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	65 lbs.	3.3
WWN3660WSCEDLLW2	WWN3660WSCEDRLW2	Laminate/Wood	1795	35¹³⁄₁₆	60	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	65 lbs.	3.3
WWN3660WSCEDLL2	WWN3660WSCEDRL2	Laminate	1520	35¹³⁄₁₆	60	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	65 lbs.	3.3
WWN3654WSCEDLW2	WWN3654WSCEDRW2	Wood	$ 1731	35¹³⁄₁₆	54	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	58 lbs.	3.0
WWN3654WSCEDLLW2	WWN3654WSCEDRLW2	Laminate/Wood	1731	35¹³⁄₁₆	54	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	58 lbs.	3.0
WWN3654WSCEDLL2	WWN3654WSCEDRL2	Laminate	1481	35¹³⁄₁₆	54	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	58 lbs.	3.0

- Wire Manager available on left side, back or right side; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- For additional worksurface support, specify Undersurface Support Rail, see page 470
- Modified width and depth not available on this shape
- Intended for use with 24" deep worksurfaces
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

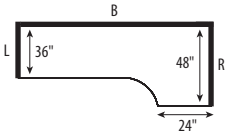
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
8. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW4896WSCEDLW7	M	F	X	D1B403	MH	
WW4896WSCEDLL7	M	V440	X	D1L440	440	
WW4896WSCEDLLW7	M	F	X	D1R440	MH	MH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

EXTENDED CORNER WORKSURFACE (CONTINUED)



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS LEFT	**RIGHT**									
WW4896WSCEDLW7	WW4896WSCEDRW7	Wood	$ 2558	48	95⅛	1⅜	–	–	102 lbs.	7.9
WW4896WSCEDLLW7	WW4896WSCEDRLW7	Laminate/Wood	2558	48	95⅛	1⅜	–	–	102 lbs.	7.9
WW4896WSCEDLL7	WW4896WSCEDRL7	Laminate	1844	48	95⅛	1⅜	–	–	102 lbs.	7.9
WW4896WSCEDLLL7	WW4896WSCEDRLL7	TFL	1477	48	95⅛	1⅛	–	–	102 lbs.	7.9
WW4884WSCEDLW7	WW4884WSCEDRW7	Wood	$ 2472	48	83⅛	1⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	7.0
WW4884WSCEDLLW7	WW4884WSCEDRLW7	Laminate/Wood	2472	48	83⅛	1⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	7.0
WW4884WSCEDLL7	WW4884WSCEDRL7	Laminate	1738	48	83⅛	1⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	7.0
WW4884WSCEDLLL7	WW4884WSCEDRLL7	TFL	1393	48	83⅛	1⅛	–	–	90 lbs.	7.0
WW4872WSCEDLW7	WW4872WSCEDRW7	Wood	$ 1964	48	72	1⅜	–	–	78 lbs.	6.0
WW4872WSCEDLLW7	WW4872WSCEDRLW7	Laminate/Wood	1964	48	72	1⅜	–	–	78 lbs.	6.0
WW4872WSCEDLL7	WW4872WSCEDRL7	Laminate	1638	48	72	1⅜	–	–	78 lbs.	6.0
WW4872WSCEDLLL7	WW4872WSCEDRLL7	TFL	1312	48	72	1⅛	–	–	78 lbs.	6.0
WW4866WSCEDLW7	WW4866WSCEDRW7	Wood	$ 1894	48	66	1⅜	–	–	72 lbs.	5.5
WW4866WSCEDLLW7	WW4866WSCEDRLW7	Laminate/Wood	1894	48	66	1⅜	–	–	72 lbs.	5.5
WW4866WSCEDLL7	WW4866WSCEDRL7	Laminate	1557	48	66	1⅜	–	–	72 lbs.	5.5
WW4866WSCEDLLL7	WW4866WSCEDRLL7	TFL	1243	48	66	1⅛	–	–	72 lbs.	5.5
WW4860WSCEDLW7	WW4860WSCEDRW7	Wood	$ 1768	48	60	1⅜	–	–	66 lbs.	5.1
WW4860WSCEDLLW7	WW4860WSCEDRLW7	Laminate/Wood	1768	48	60	1⅜	–	–	66 lbs.	5.1
WW4860WSCEDLL7	WW4860WSCEDRL7	Laminate	1477	48	60	1⅜	–	–	66 lbs.	5.1
WW4860WSCEDLLL7	WW4860WSCEDRLL7	TFL	1183	48	60	1⅛	–	–	66 lbs.	5.1
WW4854WSCEDLW7	WW4854WSCEDRW7	Wood	$ 1704	48	54	1⅜	–	–	60 lbs.	4.6
WW4854WSCEDLLW7	WW4854WSCEDRLW7	Laminate/Wood	1704	48	54	1⅜	–	–	60 lbs.	4.6
WW4854WSCEDLL7	WW4854WSCEDRL7	Laminate	1431	48	54	1⅜	–	–	60 lbs.	4.6
WW4854WSCEDLLL7	WW4854WSCEDRLL7	TFL	1142	48	54	1⅛	–	–	60 lbs.	4.6

- TFL worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick
- Wire Manager available on left side, back or right side; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- For additional worksurface support, specify Undersurface Support Rail, see page 470
- Modified width and depth not available on this shape
- Intended for use with 36" and 24" deep worksurfaces
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1³⁄₁₆" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

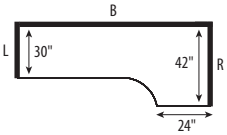
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
8. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW4296WSCEDLW7	M	F	X	D1B403	MH	
WW4296WSCEDLL7	M	V440	X	D1L440	440	
WW4296WSCEDLLW7	M	F	X	D1R440	MH	MH

• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

EXTENDED CORNER WORKSURFACE (CONTINUED)



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1³⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS (CONTINUED)										
LEFT	**RIGHT**									
WW4296WSCEDLW7	WW4296WSCEDRW7	Wood	$ 2444	42	95¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	96 lbs.	7.0
WW4296WSCEDLLW7	WW4296WSCEDRLW7	Laminate/Wood	2444	42	95¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	96 lbs.	7.0
WW4296WSCEDLL7	WW4296WSCEDRL7	Laminate	1762	42	95¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	96 lbs.	7.0
WW4296WSCEDLLL7	WW4296WSCEDRLL7	TFL	1409	42	95¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅛	–	–	96 lbs.	7.0
WW4284WSCEDLW7	WW4284WSCEDRW7	Wood	$ 2360	42	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	84 lbs.	6.2
WW4284WSCEDLLW7	WW4284WSCEDRLW7	Laminate/Wood	2360	42	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	84 lbs.	6.2
WW4284WSCEDLL7	WW4284WSCEDRL7	Laminate	1661	42	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	84 lbs.	6.2
WW4284WSCEDLLL7	WW4284WSCEDRLL7	TFL	1331	42	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅛	–	–	84 lbs.	6.2
WW4272WSCEDLW7	WW4272WSCEDRW7	Wood	$ 1871	42	72	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	72 lbs.	5.4
WW4272WSCEDLLW7	WW4272WSCEDRLW7	Laminate/Wood	1871	42	72	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	72 lbs.	5.4
WW4272WSCEDLL7	WW4272WSCEDRL7	Laminate	1563	42	72	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	72 lbs.	5.4
WW4272WSCEDLLL7	WW4272WSCEDRLL7	TFL	1250	42	72	1⅛	–	–	72 lbs.	5.4
WW4266WSCEDLW7	WW4266WSCEDRW7	Wood	$ 1807	42	66	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	66 lbs.	4.9
WW4266WSCEDLLW7	WW4266WSCEDRLW7	Laminate/Wood	1807	42	66	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	66 lbs.	4.9
WW4266WSCEDLL7	WW4266WSCEDRL7	Laminate	1484	42	66	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	66 lbs.	4.9
WW4266WSCEDLLL7	WW4266WSCEDRLL7	TFL	1187	42	66	1⅛	–	–	66 lbs.	4.9
WW4260WSCEDLW7	WW4260WSCEDRW7	Wood	$ 1685	42	60	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	60 lbs.	4.5
WW4260WSCEDLLW7	WW4260WSCEDRLW7	Laminate/Wood	1685	42	60	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	60 lbs.	4.5
WW4260WSCEDLL7	WW4260WSCEDRL7	Laminate	1409	42	60	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	60 lbs.	4.5
WW4260WSCEDLLL7	WW4260WSCEDRLL7	TFL	1128	42	60	1⅛	–	–	60 lbs.	4.5
WW4254WSCEDLW7	WW4254WSCEDRW7	Wood	$ 1626	42	54	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	54 lbs.	4.1
WW4254WSCEDLLW7	WW4254WSCEDRLW7	Laminate/Wood	1626	42	54	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	54 lbs.	4.1
WW4254WSCEDLL7	WW4254WSCEDRL7	Laminate	1366	42	54	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	54 lbs.	4.1
WW4254WSCEDLLL7	WW4254WSCEDRLL7	TFL	1090	42	54	1⅛	–	–	54 lbs.	4.1

- TFL worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick
- Wire Manager available on left side, back or right side; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- For additional worksurface support, specify Undersurface Support Rail, see page 470
- Modified width and depth not available on this shape
- Intended for use with 30" and 24" deep worksurfaces
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1³⁄₁₆" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

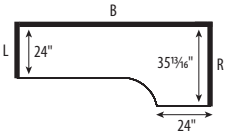
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
8. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW3696WSCEDLW2	M	F	X	D1B403	MH	
WW3696WSCEDLL2	M	V440	X	D1L440	440	
WW3696WSCEDLLW2	M	F	X	D1R440	MH	MH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

EXTENDED CORNER WORKSURFACE (CONTINUED)



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1³⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS (CONTINUED)										
LEFT	**RIGHT**									
WW3696WSCEDLW2	WW3696WSCEDRW2	Wood	$ 2327	35¹³⁄₁₆	95¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	106 lbs.	5.9
WW3696WSCEDLLW2	WW3696WSCEDRLW2	Laminate/Wood	2327	35¹³⁄₁₆	95¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	106 lbs.	5.9
WW3696WSCEDLL2	WW3696WSCEDRL2	Laminate	1679	35¹³⁄₁₆	95¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	106 lbs.	5.9
WW3696WSCEDLLL2	WW3696WSCEDRLL2	TFL	1342	35¹³⁄₁₆	95¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅛	—	—	106 lbs.	5.9
WW3684WSCEDLW2	WW3684WSCEDRW2	Wood	$ 2248	35¹³⁄₁₆	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	93 lbs.	5.2
WW3684WSCEDLLW2	WW3684WSCEDRLW2	Laminate/Wood	2248	35¹³⁄₁₆	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	93 lbs.	5.2
WW3684WSCEDLL2	WW3684WSCEDRL2	Laminate	1583	35¹³⁄₁₆	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	93 lbs.	5.2
WW3684WSCEDLLL2	WW3684WSCEDRLL2	TFL	1267	35¹³⁄₁₆	83¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅛	—	—	93 lbs.	5.2
WW3672WSCEDLW2	WW3672WSCEDRW2	Wood	$ 1784	35¹³⁄₁₆	72	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	79 lbs.	3.9
WW3672WSCEDLLW2	WW3672WSCEDRLW2	Laminate/Wood	1784	35¹³⁄₁₆	72	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	79 lbs.	3.9
WW3672WSCEDLL2	WW3672WSCEDRL2	Laminate	1487	35¹³⁄₁₆	72	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	79 lbs.	3.9
WW3672WSCEDLLL2	WW3672WSCEDRLL2	TFL	1190	35¹³⁄₁₆	72	1⅛	—	—	79 lbs.	3.9
WW3666WSCEDLW2	WW3666WSCEDRW2	Wood	$ 1723	35¹³⁄₁₆	66	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	72 lbs.	3.6
WW3666WSCEDLLW2	WW3666WSCEDRLW2	Laminate/Wood	1723	35¹³⁄₁₆	66	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	72 lbs.	3.6
WW3666WSCEDLL2	WW3666WSCEDRL2	Laminate	1414	35¹³⁄₁₆	66	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	72 lbs.	3.6
WW3666WSCEDLLL2	WW3666WSCEDRLL2	TFL	1131	35¹³⁄₁₆	66	1⅛	—	—	72 lbs.	3.6
WW3660WSCEDLW2	WW3660WSCEDRW2	Wood	$ 1608	35¹³⁄₁₆	60	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	65 lbs.	3.3
WW3660WSCEDLLW2	WW3660WSCEDRLW2	Laminate/Wood	1608	35¹³⁄₁₆	60	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	65 lbs.	3.3
WW3660WSCEDLL2	WW3660WSCEDRL2	Laminate	1342	35¹³⁄₁₆	60	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	65 lbs.	3.3
WW3660WSCEDLLL2	WW3660WSCEDRLL2	TFL	1074	35¹³⁄₁₆	60	1⅛	—	—	65 lbs.	3.3
WW3654WSCEDLW2	WW3654WSCEDRW2	Wood	$ 1549	35¹³⁄₁₆	54	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	58 lbs.	3.0
WW3654WSCEDLLW2	WW3654WSCEDRLW2	Laminate/Wood	1549	35¹³⁄₁₆	54	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	58 lbs.	3.0
WW3654WSCEDLL2	WW3654WSCEDRL2	Laminate	1300	35¹³⁄₁₆	54	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	58 lbs.	3.0
WW3654WSCEDLLL2	WW3654WSCEDRLL2	TFL	1038	35¹³⁄₁₆	54	1⅛	—	—	58 lbs.	3.0

- TFL worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick
- Wire Manager available on left side, back or right side; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- For additional worksurface support, specify Undersurface Support Rail, see page 470
- Modified width and depth not available on this shape
- Intended for use with 24" deep worksurfaces
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 60"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Width
8. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
9. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN3672WSUDW	M	F	X	D1B440	X	MH	
WWN3672WSUDL	M	F440	X	D1B440	71½	440	
WWN3672WSUDLW	M	V	X	X	71½	440	MH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

U-SHAPED WORKSURFACE

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" THICKNESS									
WWN3672WSUDW	Wood	$ 2179	36⅛	72	1⅜	–	–	79 lbs.	3.8
WWN3672WSUDLW	Laminate/Wood	2179	36⅛	72	1⅜	–	–	79 lbs.	3.8
WWN3672WSUDL	Laminate	1272	36⅛	72	1⅜	–	–	79 lbs.	3.8
WWN3072WSUDW	Wood	$ 1929	30⅛	72	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	3.6
WWN3072WSUDLW	Laminate/Wood	1929	30⅛	72	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	3.6
WWN3072WSUDL	Laminate	1018	30⅛	72	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	3.6
WWN3066WSUDW	Wood	$ 1832	30⅛	65¾	1⅜	–	–	70 lbs.	3.3
WWN3066WSUDLW	Laminate/Wood	1832	30⅛	65¾	1⅜	–	–	70 lbs.	3.3
WWN3066WSUDL	Laminate	926	30⅛	65¾	1⅜	–	–	70 lbs.	3.3
WWN2460WSUDW	Wood	$ 1257	24	60	1⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	2.8
WWN2460WSUDLW	Laminate/Wood	1257	24	60	1⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	2.8
WWN2460WSUDL	Laminate	778	24	60	1⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	2.8
WWN2448WSUDW	Wood	$ 1133	24	48⅛	1⅜	–	–	57 lbs.	2.3
WWN2448WSUDLW	Laminate/Wood	1133	24	48⅛	1⅜	–	–	57 lbs.	2.3
WWN2448WSUDL	Laminate	707	24	48⅛	1⅜	–	–	57 lbs.	2.3

- If not using worksurface with Exhibit wall rail, undersurface supports must be ordered separately (Support Bases, T support panels, etc.)
- To add full modesty panel, specify a panel that is 18" shorter than the width of the top; end panel, support base, and support base bracket must also be ordered
- Wire Manager available on back, the straight edge of the worksurface; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in ⅛" increments in width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired width
- For additional worksurface support, specify Undersurface Support Rail, see page 470
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Width
8. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
9. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW3672WSUDW	M	F	X	D1B440	X	MH	
WW3672WSUDL	M	F440	X	D1B440	71½	440	
WW3672WSUDLW	M	V	X	X	71½	440	MH

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

U-SHAPED WORKSURFACE (CONTINUED)

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" THICKNESS									
WW3672WSUDW	Wood	$ 1992	36⅛	72	1⅜	—	—	79 lbs.	3.8
WW3672WSUDLW	Laminate/Wood	1992	36⅛	72	1⅜	—	—	79 lbs.	3.8
WW3672WSUDL	Laminate	1090	36⅛	72	1⅜	—	—	79 lbs.	3.8
WW3672WSUDLL	TFL	873	36⅛	72	1⅛	—	—	79 lbs.	3.8
WW3072WSUDW	Wood	$ 1747	30⅛	72	1⅜	—	—	76 lbs.	3.6
WW3072WSUDLW	Laminate/Wood	1747	30⅛	72	1⅜	—	—	76 lbs.	3.6
WW3072WSUDL	Laminate	838	30⅛	72	1⅜	—	—	76 lbs.	3.6
WW3072WSUDLL	TFL	671	30⅛	72	1⅛	—	—	76 lbs.	3.6
WW3066WSUDW	Wood	$ 1648	30⅛	65¾	1⅜	—	—	70 lbs.	3.3
WW3066WSUDLW	Laminate/Wood	1648	30⅛	65¾	1⅜	—	—	70 lbs.	3.3
WW3066WSUDL	Laminate	747	30⅛	65¾	1⅜	—	—	70 lbs.	3.3
WW3066WSUDLL	TFL	596	30⅛	65¾	1⅛	—	—	70 lbs.	3.3
WW2460WSUDW	Wood	$ 1074	24	60	1⅜	—	—	69 lbs.	2.8
WW2460WSUDLW	Laminate/Wood	1074	24	60	1⅜	—	—	69 lbs.	2.8
WW2460WSUDL	Laminate	600	24	60	1⅜	—	—	69 lbs.	2.8
WW2460WSUDLL	TFL	480	24	60	1⅛	—	—	69 lbs.	2.8
WW2448WSUDW	Wood	$ 947	24	48⅛	1⅜	—	—	57 lbs.	2.3
WW2448WSUDLW	Laminate/Wood	947	24	48⅛	1⅜	—	—	57 lbs.	2.3
WW2448WSUDL	Laminate	526	24	48⅛	1⅜	—	—	57 lbs.	2.3
WW2448WSUDLL	TFL	421	24	48⅛	1⅛	—	—	57 lbs.	2.3

- TFL worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick
- If not using worksurface with Exhibit wall rail, undersurface supports must be ordered separately (Support Bases, T support panels, etc.)
- To add full modesty panel, specify a panel that is 18" shorter than the width of the top; end panel, support base, and support base bracket must also be ordered
- Wire Manager available on back, the straight edge of the worksurface; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in ⅛" increments in width to next smallest available size at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired width
- For additional worksurface support, specify Undersurface Support Rail, see page 470
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1⁹⁄₁₆" worksurface spans should not exceed 60"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

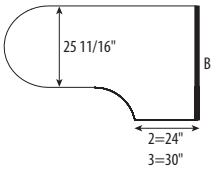
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
8. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WWN3672WSUERW2 M V X X MC

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

EXTENDED U-SHAPED WORKSURFACE



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⁹⁄₁₆" THICKNESS LEFT	**RIGHT**									
WWN4872WSUELW2	WWN4872WSUERW2	Wood	$ 2372	48	71 15⁄16	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	91 lbs.	5.4
WWN4872WSUELLW2	WWN4872WSUERLW2	Laminate/Wood	2372	48	71 15⁄16	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	91 lbs.	5.4
WWN4872WSUELL2	WWN4872WSUERL2	Laminate	1516	48	71 15⁄16	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	91 lbs.	5.4
WWN4872WSUELW3	WWN4872WSUERW3	Wood	$ 2452	48	71 15⁄16	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	91 lbs.	5.4
WWN4872WSUELLW3	WWN4872WSUERLW3	Laminate/Wood	2452	48	71 15⁄16	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	91 lbs.	5.4
WWN4872WSUELL3	WWN4872WSUERL3	Laminate	1572	48	71 15⁄16	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	91 lbs.	5.4
WWN3672WSUELW2	WWN3672WSUERW2	Wood	$ 2236	36 1⁄16	71 15⁄16	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	79 lbs.	3.8
WWN3672WSUELLW2	WWN3672WSUERLW2	Laminate/Wood	2236	36 1⁄16	71 15⁄16	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	79 lbs.	3.8
WWN3672WSUELL2	WWN3672WSUERL2	Laminate	1430	36 1⁄16	71 15⁄16	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	79 lbs.	3.8
WWN3672WSUELW3	WWN3672WSUERW3	Wood	$ 2312	36 1⁄16	71 15⁄16	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	79 lbs.	3.8
WWN3672WSUELLW3	WWN3672WSUERLW3	Laminate/Wood	2312	36 1⁄16	71 15⁄16	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	79 lbs.	3.8
WWN3672WSUELL3	WWN3672WSUERL3	Laminate	1483	36 1⁄16	71 15⁄16	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	79 lbs.	3.8

- Wire Manager available on back; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- Modified depth and width not available on this shape
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675
- Models ending in 2 – utilize with 24" deep worksurfaces
- Models ending in 3 – utilize with 30" deep worksurfaces

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1³⁄₁₆" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

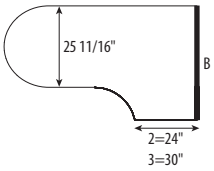
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
8. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW3672WSUERW2 M V X X MC

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

EXTENDED U-SHAPED WORKSURFACE (CONTINUED)



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1³⁄₁₆" THICKNESS LEFT	**RIGHT**									
WW4872WSUELW2	WW4872WSUERW2	Wood	$ 2135	48	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	91 lbs.	5.4
WW4872WSUELLW2	WW4872WSUERLW2	Laminate/Wood	2135	48	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	91 lbs.	5.4
WW4872WSUELL2	WW4872WSUERL2	Laminate	1365	48	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	91 lbs.	5.4
WW4872WSUELLL2	WW4872WSUERLL2	TFL	1091	48	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅛	–	–	91 lbs.	5.4
WW4872WSUELW3	WW4872WSUERW3	Wood	$ 2208	48	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	91 lbs.	5.4
WW4872WSUELLW3	WW4872WSUERLW3	Laminate/Wood	2208	48	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	91 lbs.	5.4
WW4872WSUELL3	WW4872WSUERL3	Laminate	1416	48	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	91 lbs.	5.4
WW4872WSUELLL3	WW4872WSUERLL3	TFL	1135	48	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅛	–	–	91 lbs.	5.4
WW3672WSUELW2	WW3672WSUERW2	Wood	$ 2015	36¹⁄₁₆	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	79 lbs.	3.8
WW3672WSUELLW2	WW3672WSUERLW2	Laminate/Wood	2015	36¹⁄₁₆	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	79 lbs.	3.8
WW3672WSUELL2	WW3672WSUERL2	Laminate	1287	36¹⁄₁₆	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	79 lbs.	3.8
WW3672WSUELLL2	WW3672WSUERLL2	TFL	1031	36¹⁄₁₆	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅛	–	–	79 lbs.	3.8
WW3672WSUELW3	WW3672WSUERW3	Wood	$ 2082	36¹⁄₁₆	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	79 lbs.	3.8
WW3672WSUELLW3	WW3672WSUERLW3	Laminate/Wood	2082	36¹⁄₁₆	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	79 lbs.	3.8
WW3672WSUELL3	WW3672WSUERL3	Laminate	1335	36¹⁄₁₆	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	–	–	79 lbs.	3.8
WW3672WSUELLL3	WW3672WSUERLL3	TFL	1069	36¹⁄₁₆	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1⅛	–	–	79 lbs.	3.8

- TFL worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick
- Wire Manager available on back; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- Modified depth and width not available on this shape
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675
- Models ending in 2 – utilize with 24" deep worksurfaces
- Models ending in 3 – utilize with 30" deep worksurfaces

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1³⁄₁₆" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; unsupported 1³⁄₁₆" worksurface spans should not exceed 60"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

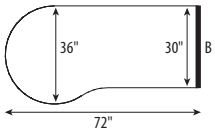
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Modified Width
8. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
9. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN3072WSPDLW	M	F	X	D1B440	59¹⁵⁄₁₆	AC	
WWN3072WSPDLLW	M	F	X	X	X	440	AC
WWN3072WSPDLL	M	V440	X	D1B440	X	440	

• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

P-SHAPED WORKSURFACE



Right shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1³⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS										
LEFT	**RIGHT**									
WWN3072WSPDLW	WWN3072WSPDRW	Wood	$ 2276	30¹⁄₁₆	72	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	69 lbs.	3.6
WWN3072WSPDLLW	WWN3072WSPDRLW	Lam/Wood	2276	30¹⁄₁₆	72	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	69 lbs.	3.6
WWN3072WSPDLL	WWN3072WSPDRL	Laminate	1626	30¹⁄₁₆	72	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	69 lbs.	3.6
1³⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS										
LEFT	**RIGHT**									
WW3072WSPDLW	WW3072WSPDRW	Wood	$ 2091	30¹⁄₁₆	72	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	69 lbs.	3.6
WW3072WSPDLLW	WW3072WSPDRLW	Lam/Wood	2091	30¹⁄₁₆	72	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	69 lbs.	3.6
WW3072WSPDLL	WW3072WSPDRL	Laminate	1444	30¹⁄₁₆	72	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	69 lbs.	3.6
WW3072WSPDLLL	WW3072WSPDRLL	TFL	1156	30¹⁄₁₆	72	1⅛	—	—	69 lbs.	3.6

- TFL worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick
- If not using worksurface with Exhibit wall rail, undersurface supports must be ordered separately (Support Bases, T support panels, etc.)
- To add full modesty panel, specify a panel that is 18" shorter than the width of the top; end panel, support base, and support base bracket must also be ordered
- Wire Manager available on back, the straight edge of the worksurface; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- Worksurfaces can be ordered in ¹⁄₁₆" increments in width to a minimum of 59¹⁵⁄₁₆" at no upcharge
- When ordering a worksurface with a size modification, specify desired width
- For additional worksurface support, specify Undersurface Support Rail, see page 470
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024

BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 60"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

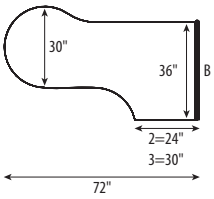
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
8. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN3672WSPEDLW2	M	F	X	D1B440	59 15/16	AC
WWN3672WSPEDLLW2	M	F	X	X	X	440 AC
WWN3672WSPEDLL2	M	V440	X	D1B440	X	440

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

EXTENDED CORNER P-SHAPED WORKSURFACE



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS LEFT	**RIGHT**									
WWN3672WSPEDLW2	WWN3672WSPEDRW2	Wood	$ 2528	35 3/16	72	1⅜	—	—	73 lbs.	4.9
WWN3672WSPEDLLW2	WWN3672WSPEDRLW2	Laminate/Wood	2528	35 3/16	72	1⅜	—	—	73 lbs.	4.9
WWN3672WSPEDLL2	WWN3672WSPEDRL2	Laminate	1815	35 3/16	72	1⅜	—	—	73 lbs.	4.9
WWN3672WSPEDLW3	WWN3672WSPEDRW3	Wood	$ 2598	35 3/16	72	1⅜	—	—	73 lbs.	4.9
WWN3672WSPEDLLW3	WWN3672WSPEDRLW3	Laminate/Wood	2598	35 3/16	72	1⅜	—	—	73 lbs.	4.9
WWN3672WSPEDLL3	WWN3672WSPEDRL3	Laminate	1863	35 3/16	72	1⅜	—	—	73 lbs.	4.9
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS LEFT	**RIGHT**									
WW3672WSPEDLW2	WW3672WSPEDRW2	Wood	$ 2344	35 3/16	72	1⅜	—	—	73 lbs.	4.9
WW3672WSPEDLLW2	WW3672WSPEDRLW2	Laminate/Wood	2344	35 3/16	72	1⅜	—	—	73 lbs.	4.9
WW3672WSPEDLL2	WW3672WSPEDRL2	Laminate	1630	35 3/16	72	1⅜	—	—	73 lbs.	4.9
WW3672WSPEDLLL2	WW3672WSPEDRLL2	TFL	1306	35 3/16	72	1⅛	—	—	73 lbs.	4.9
WW3672WSPEDLW3	WW3672WSPEDRW3	Wood	$ 2413	35 3/16	72	1⅜	—	—	73 lbs.	4.9
WW3672WSPEDLLW3	WW3672WSPEDRLW3	Laminate/Wood	2413	35 3/16	72	1⅜	—	—	73 lbs.	4.9
WW3672WSPEDLL3	WW3672WSPEDRL3	Laminate	1681	35 3/16	72	1⅜	—	—	73 lbs.	4.9
WW3672WSPEDLLL3	WW3672WSPEDRLL3	TFL	1344	35 3/16	72	1⅛	—	—	73 lbs.	4.9

- TFL worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick
- If not using worksurface with Exhibit wall rail, undersurface supports must be ordered separately (Support Bases, T support panels, etc.)
- Models ending in 2 - utilize with 24" deep worksurfaces
- Models ending in 3 - utilize with 30" deep worksurfaces
- To add full modesty panel, specify a panel that is 18" shorter than the width of the top; end panel, support base, and support base bracket must also be ordered
- Wire Manager available on back, the straight edge of the worksurface; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- For additional worksurface support, specify Undersurface Support Rail, see page 470
- Modified width and depth not available on this shape
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 60"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

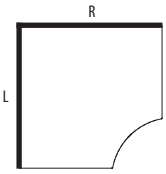
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
8. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN4272WSCSDW2	M	F	X	D1B440	AC	
WWN4242WSCSDLW2	M	F	X	X	440	AC
WWN4242WSCSDL2	M	V440	X	X	AC2	

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

CORNER WORKSURFACE



Grain direction runs diagonally

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN4242WSCSDW2	Wood	$ 1636	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
WWN4242WSCSDLW2	Laminate/Wood	1636	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
WWN4242WSCSDL2	Laminate	1090	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
• Will accommodate 24" deep extension worksurfaces on both sides									
WWN4242WSCSDW3	Wood	$ 1827	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
WWN4242WSCSDLW3	Laminate/Wood	1827	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
WWN4242WSCSDL3	Laminate	1214	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
• Will accommodate 30" deep extension worksurfaces on both sides									
WWN4242WSCSDW7	Wood	$ 1827	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
WWN4242WSCSDLW7	Laminate/Wood	1827	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
WWN4242WSCSDL7	Laminate	1214	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
• Will accommodate 1 left 30" deep and 1 right 24" deep extension worksurface									
WWN4242WSCSDW9	Wood	$ 1827	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
WWN4242WSCSDLW9	Laminate/Wood	1827	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
WWN4242WSCSDL9	Laminate	1214	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
• Will accommodate 1 left 24" deep and 1 right 30" deep extension worksurface									
WWN3636WSCSDW2	Wood	$ 1517	36⅛	36⅛	1⅜	–	–	45 lbs.	3.8
WWN3636WSCSDLW2	Laminate/Wood	1517	36⅛	36⅛	1⅜	–	–	45 lbs.	3.8
WWN3636WSCSDL2	Laminate	1014	36⅛	36⅛	1⅜	–	–	45 lbs.	3.8
• Will accommodate 24" deep extension worksurfaces on both sides									

- Grain direction runs diagonally
- If not using worksurface with Exhibit wall rail, undersurface supports must be ordered separately (Support Bases, T support panels, etc.)
- 42" corner worksurfaces have 25" on front edge
- 36" corner worksurfaces have 17" on front edge
- Corner worksurface assembled to corner unit is not intended for freestanding unit
- Wire Manager available on left side, right side or left & right sides; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- Modified width and depth not available on this shape
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

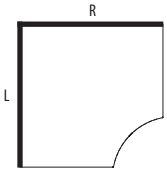
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
8. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW4242WSCSDW2	M	F	X	D1B440	AC	
WW4242WSCSDLW2	M	F	X	X	440	AC
WW4242WSCSDL2	M	V440	X	X	AC2	

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

CORNER WORKSURFACE (CONTINUED)



Grain direction runs diagonally

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WW4242WSCSDW2	Wood	$ 1449	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
WW4242WSCSDLW2	Laminate/Wood	1449	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
WW4242WSCSDL2	Laminate	910	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
WW4242WSCSDLL2	TFL	728	42⅛	42⅛	1⅛	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
• Will accommodate 24" deep extension worksurfaces on both sides									
WW4242WSCSDW3	Wood	$ 1594	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
WW4242WSCSDLW3	Laminate/Wood	1594	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
WW4242WSCSDL3	Laminate	1003	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
WW4242WSCSDLL3	TFL	802	42⅛	42⅛	1⅛	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
• Will accommodate 30" deep extension worksurfaces on both sides									
WW4242WSCSDW7	Wood	$ 1594	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
WW4242WSCSDLW7	Laminate/Wood	1594	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
WW4242WSCSDL7	Laminate	1003	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
WW4242WSCSDLL7	TFL	802	42⅛	42⅛	1⅛	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
• Will accommodate 1 left 30" deep and 1 right 24" deep extension worksurface									
WW4242WSCSDW9	Wood	$ 1594	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
WW4242WSCSDLW9	Laminate/Wood	1594	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
WW4242WSCSDL9	Laminate	1003	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
WW4242WSCSDLL9	TFL	802	42⅛	42⅛	1⅛	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
• Will accommodate 1 left 24" deep and 1 right 30" deep extension worksurface									
WW3636WSCSDW2	Wood	$ 1333	36⅛	36⅛	1⅜	–	–	45 lbs.	3.8
WW3636WSCSDLW2	Laminate/Wood	1333	36⅛	36⅛	1⅜	–	–	45 lbs.	3.8
WW3636WSCSDL2	Laminate	835	36⅛	36⅛	1⅜	–	–	45 lbs.	3.8
WW3636WSCSDLL2	TFL	669	36⅛	36⅛	1⅛	–	–	45 lbs.	3.8
• Will accommodate 24" deep extension worksurfaces on both sides									

- TFL worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick
- Grain direction runs diagonally
- If not using worksurface with Exhibit wall rail, undersurface supports must be ordered separately (Support Bases, T support panels, etc.)
- 42" corner worksurfaces have 25" on front edge
- 36" corner worksurfaces have 17" on front edge
- Corner worksurface assembled to corner unit is not intended for freestanding unit
- Wire Manager available on left side, right side or left & right sides; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- Modified width and depth not available on this shape
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 288 for grommet options and upcharge
- Unsupported 1³⁄₁₆" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; unsupported 1⁹⁄₁₆" worksurface spans should not exceed 60"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

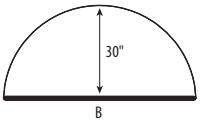
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Grommet
5. Wire Manager
6. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
7. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN60WSHRDW	M	F	X	D1B440	MH	
WWN60WSHRDLW	M	F	X	X	MH	MH
WWN60WSHRDL	M	V440	X	D1B440	MH	

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

HALF ROUND WORKSURFACE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⁹⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN60WSHRDW	Wood	$ 1207	30	60	1⁹⁄₁₆	—	—	69 lbs.	2.8
WWN60WSHRDLW	Laminate/Wood	1207	30	60	1⁹⁄₁₆	—	—	69 lbs.	2.8
WWN60WSHRDL	Laminate	767	30	60	1⁹⁄₁₆	—	—	69 lbs.	2.8
WWN48WSHRDW	Wood	$ 1036	24	48¹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	—	—	57 lbs.	2.3
WWN48WSHRDLW	Laminate/Wood	1036	24	48¹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	—	—	57 lbs.	2.3
WWN48WSHRDL	Laminate	668	24	48¹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	—	—	57 lbs.	2.3
1³⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS									
WW60WSHRDW	Wood	$ 1027	30	60	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	69 lbs.	2.8
WW60WSHRDLW	Laminate/Wood	1027	30	60	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	69 lbs.	2.8
WW60WSHRDL	Laminate	587	30	60	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	69 lbs.	2.8
WW60WSHRDLL	TFL	471	30	60	1⅛	—	—	69 lbs.	2.8
WW48WSHRDW	Wood	$ 853	24	48¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	57 lbs.	2.3
WW48WSHRDLW	Laminate/Wood	853	24	48¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	57 lbs.	2.3
WW48WSHRDL	Laminate	490	24	48¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	57 lbs.	2.3
WW48WSHRDLL	TFL	393	24	48¹⁄₁₆	1⅛	—	—	57 lbs.	2.3

- TFL worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick
- Rim profile on radius edge of surface only
- Only available grommet option is center location
- Do not specify worksurface type
- Wire Manager available on back side-the straight side of the worksurface; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- Modified width and depth not available on this shape
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Rim on radius edge of laminate and wood worksurfaces
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 60"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

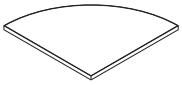
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
5. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN2424WSQRW	R	HN	
WWN2424WSQRL	V405	405	
WWN2424WSQRLW	R	405	HN

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

QUARTER ROUND WORKSURFACE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN2424WSQRW	Wood	$ 1021	24	24	1⅜	—	—	25 lbs.	1.1
WWN2424WSQRLW	Laminate/Wood	1021	24	24	1⅜	—	—	25 lbs.	1.1
WWN2424WSQRL	Laminate	657	24	24	1⅜	—	—	25 lbs.	1.1
• Utilize with 24" deep worksurfaces									
WWN3030WSQRW	Wood	$ 1189	30⅛	30⅛	1⅜	—	—	33 lbs.	2.0
WWN3030WSQRLW	Laminate/Wood	1189	30⅛	30⅛	1⅜	—	—	33 lbs.	2.0
WWN3030WSQRL	Laminate	754	30⅛	30⅛	1⅜	—	—	33 lbs.	2.0
• Utilize with 30" deep worksurfaces									
WWN3024WSQRW	Wood	$ 1667	30⅛	24	1⅜	—	—	33 lbs.	2.0
WWN3024WSQRLW	Laminate/Wood	1667	30⅛	24	1⅜	—	—	33 lbs.	2.0
WWN3024WSQRL	Laminate	1113	30⅛	24	1⅜	—	—	33 lbs.	2.0
• Utilize with 24" deep worksurface on left and 30" deep worksurface on right									
WWN2430WSQRW	Wood	$ 1667	24	30⅛	1⅜	—	—	33 lbs.	2.0
WWN2430WSQRLW	Laminate/Wood	1667	24	30⅛	1⅜	—	—	33 lbs.	2.0
WWN2430WSQRL	Laminate	1113	24	30⅛	1⅜	—	—	33 lbs.	2.0
• Utilize with 30" deep worksurface on left and 24" deep worksurface on right									

- Rim profile on radius edge of worksurface only
- Grommet option not available

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Rim on radius edge of laminate and wood worksurfaces
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- Unsupported 1⅜" worksurface spans should not exceed 48"; see page 470 for support options
- Refer to pages 651-729 for accessories
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

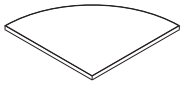
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
5. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW2424WSQRW	R	HN	
WW2424WSQRL	V405	405	
WW2424WSQRLW	R	405	HN

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

QUARTER ROUND WORKSURFACE (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WW2424WSQRW	Wood	$ 834	24	24	1⅜	–	–	25 lbs.	1.1
WW2424WSQRLW	Laminate/Wood	834	24	24	1⅜	–	–	25 lbs.	1.1
WW2424WSQRL	Laminate	477	24	24	1⅜	–	–	25 lbs.	1.1
WW2424WSQRLL	TFL	382	24	24	1⅛	–	–	25 lbs.	1.1
• Utilize with 24" deep worksurfaces									
WW3030WSQRW	Wood	$ 1003	30⅛	30⅛	1⅜	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
WW3030WSQRLW	Laminate/Wood	1003	30⅛	30⅛	1⅜	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
WW3030WSQRL	Laminate	575	30⅛	30⅛	1⅜	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
WW3030WSQRLL	TFL	459	30⅛	30⅛	1⅛	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
• Utilize with 30" deep worksurfaces									
WW3024WSQRW	Wood	$ 1528	30⅛	24	1⅜	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
WW3024WSQRLW	Laminate/Wood	1528	30⅛	24	1⅜	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
WW3024WSQRL	Laminate	960	30⅛	24	1⅜	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
WW3024WSQRLL	TFL	768	30⅛	24	1⅛	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
• Utilize with 24" deep worksurface on left and 30" deep worksurface on right									
WW2430WSQRW	Wood	$ 1528	24	30⅛	1⅜	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
WW2430WSQRLW	Laminate/Wood	1528	24	30⅛	1⅜	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
WW2430WSQRL	Laminate	960	24	30⅛	1⅜	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
WW2430WSQRLL	TFL	768	24	30⅛	1⅛	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
• Utilize with 30" deep worksurface on left and 24" deep worksurface on right									

- TFL worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick
- Rim profile on radius edge of worksurface only
- Grommet option not available

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Standard round or racetrack grommet available in center location for an upcharge
- NACG10 and NACG10EL can be ordered separately and field installed
- Refer to pages 577-580 for applicable bases

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Grommet
5. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
6. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN36WSRNW	F	MC	
WWN36WSRNLW	F	440	MH
WWN36WSRNL	V440	440	

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

ROUND TABLE TOP 1⅜" THICK

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
30" ROUND	**1⅜" TOP THICKNESS**		**DI**		**H**				
WWN30WSRNW	Wood	$ 1000	30⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
WWN30WSRNLW	Laminate/Wood	1000	30⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
WWN30WSRNL	Laminate	520	30⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
36" ROUND									
WWN36WSRNW	Wood	$ 1177	36⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	40 lbs.	3.0
WWN36WSRNLW	Laminate/Wood	1177	36⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	40 lbs.	3.0
WWN36WSRNL	Laminate	611	36⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	40 lbs.	3.0
42" ROUND									
WWN42WSRNW	Wood	$ 1368	42⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	54 lbs.	3.8
WWN42WSRNLW	Laminate/Wood	1368	42⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	54 lbs.	3.8
WWN42WSRNL	Laminate	734	42⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	54 lbs.	3.8
48" ROUND									
WWN48WSRNW	Wood	$ 1520	48⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	4.5
WWN48WSRNLW	Laminate/Wood	1520	48⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	4.5
WWN48WSRNL	Laminate	826	48⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	4.5

- Zip rim does not have "run-out" on round tops
- Reference pages 577-580 for applicable bases
- See the Tables Price List for coordinating conference table tops

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Standard round or racetrack grommet available in center location for an upcharge
- NACG10 and NACG10EL can be ordered separately and field installed
- Refer to pages 577-580 for applicable bases

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Grommet
5. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
6. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW36WSRNW	F	MC	
WW36WSRNLW	F	440	MH
WW36WSRNL	V440	440	

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

ROUND TABLE TOP 1⅜" THICK

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
30" ROUND	**1⅜" TOP THICKNESS**		**DI**		**H**				
WW30WSRNW	Wood	$ 842	30⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
WW30WSRNLW	Laminate/Wood	842	30⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
WW30WSRNL	Laminate	367	30⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
WW30WSRNLL	TFL	295	30⅛	–	1⅛	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
36" ROUND									
WW36WSRNW	Wood	$ 992	36⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	40 lbs.	3.0
WW36WSRNLW	Laminate/Wood	992	36⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	40 lbs.	3.0
WW36WSRNL	Laminate	430	36⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	40 lbs.	3.0
WW36WSRNLL	TFL	347	36⅛	–	1⅛	–	–	40 lbs.	3.0
42" ROUND									
WW42WSRNW	Wood	$ 1184	42⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	54 lbs.	3.8
WW42WSRNLW	Laminate/Wood	1184	42⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	54 lbs.	3.8
WW42WSRNL	Laminate	556	42⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	54 lbs.	3.8
WW42WSRNLL	TFL	446	42⅛	–	1⅛	–	–	54 lbs.	3.8
48" ROUND									
WW48WSRNW	Wood	$ 1335	48⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	4.5
WW48WSRNLW	Laminate/Wood	1335	48⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	4.5
WW48WSRNL	Laminate	648	48⅛	–	1⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	4.5
WW48WSRNLL	TFL	519	48⅛	–	1⅛	–	–	71 lbs.	4.5

- TFL worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick
- Zip rim does not have "run-out" on round tops
- Reference pages 577-580 for applicable bases
- See the Tables Price List for coordinating conference table tops

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Standard round or racetrack grommet available in center location for an upcharge
- NACG10 and NACG10EL can be ordered separately and field installed
- Refer to pages 577-580 for applicable bases

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

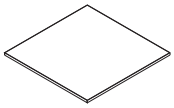
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Grommet
5. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
6. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN3636WSSQW	F	MC	
WWN3636WSSQLW	F	440	MH
WWN3636WSSQL	V440	440	

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

SQUARE TABLE TOP 1⅜" THICK



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
30" SQUARE	**1⅜" TOP THICKNESS**								
WWN3030WSSQW	Wood	$ 989	30⅛	30⅛	1⅜	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
WWN3030WSSQLW	Laminate/Wood	989	30⅛	30⅛	1⅜	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
WWN3030WSSQL	Laminate	525	30⅛	30⅛	1⅜	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
36" SQUARE									
WWN3636WSSQW	Wood	$ 1163	36⅛	36⅛	1⅜	–	–	45 lbs.	3.0
WWN3636WSSQLW	Laminate/Wood	1163	36⅛	36⅛	1⅜	–	–	45 lbs.	3.0
WWN3636WSSQL	Laminate	615	36⅛	36⅛	1⅜	–	–	45 lbs.	3.0
42" SQUARE									
WWN4242WSSQW	Wood	$ 1343	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
WWN4242WSSQLW	Laminate/Wood	1343	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
WWN4242WSSQL	Laminate	728	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
48" SQUARE									
WWN4848WSSQW	Wood	$ 1498	48⅛	48⅛	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	4.5
WWN4848WSSQLW	Laminate/Wood	1498	48⅛	48⅛	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	4.5
WWN4848WSSQL	Laminate	817	48⅛	48⅛	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	4.5

- Reference pages 577-580 for applicable bases
- See the Tables Price List for coordinating conference table tops

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Standard round or racetrack grommet available in center location for an upcharge
- NACG10 and NACG10EL can be ordered separately and field installed
- Refer to pages 577-580 for applicable bases
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Grommet
5. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
6. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

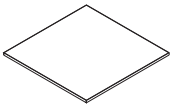
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW3036WSSQW	F	MC	
WW3036WSSQLW	F	440	MH
WW3036WSSQL	V440	440	

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

SQUARE TABLE TOP 1⅜" THICK



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
30" SQUARE	**1⅜" TOP THICKNESS**								
WW3030WSSQW	Wood	$ 833	30⅛	30⅛	1⅜	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
WW3030WSSQLW	Laminate/Wood	833	30⅛	30⅛	1⅜	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
WW3030WSSQL	Laminate	360	30⅛	30⅛	1⅜	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
WW3030WSSQLL	TFL	288	30⅛	30⅛	1⅛	–	–	33 lbs.	2.0
36" SQUARE									
QWW3636WSSQW	Wood	$ 979	36⅛	36⅛	1⅜	–	–	45 lbs.	3.0
WW3636WSSQW	Wood	979	36⅛	36⅛	1⅜	–	–	45 lbs.	3.0
WW3636WSSQLW	Laminate/Wood	979	36⅛	36⅛	1⅜	–	–	45 lbs.	3.0
WW3636WSSQL	Laminate	422	36⅛	36⅛	1⅜	–	–	45 lbs.	3.0
QWW3636WSSQLL	TFL	339	36⅛	36⅛	1⅛	–	–	45 lbs.	3.0
WW3636WSSQLL	TFL	339	36⅛	36⅛	1⅛	–	–	45 lbs.	3.0
42" SQUARE									
WW4242WSSQW	Wood	$ 1158	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
WW4242WSSQLW	Laminate/Wood	1158	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
WW4242WSSQL	Laminate	551	42⅛	42⅛	1⅜	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
WW4242WSSQLL	TFL	441	42⅛	42⅛	1⅛	–	–	59 lbs.	3.8
48" SQUARE									
WW4848WSSQW	Wood	$ 1316	48⅛	48⅛	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	4.5
WW4848WSSQLW	Laminate/Wood	1316	48⅛	48⅛	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	4.5
WW4848WSSQL	Laminate	634	48⅛	48⅛	1⅜	–	–	76 lbs.	4.5
WW4848WSSQLL	TFL	507	48⅛	48⅛	1⅛	–	–	76 lbs.	4.5

- TFL worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick
- Reference pages 577-580 for applicable bases
- See the Tables Price List for coordinating conference table tops

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Rim on all 4 sides of component worksurfaces
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- If specifying wood you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

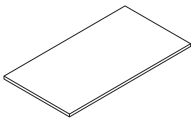
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. End Panel Usage
5. Laminate Top Color (laminate models)
6. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN48110CMPTW	F	0EP	AD	
WWN48110CMPTLW	V	MH	1EP	MH
WWN48110CMPTL	VMH	2EP	MH	

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

COMPONENT TOP (MODULAR STORAGE) 48" DEPTH



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN48110CMPTW	Wood	$ 2268	47½	110³⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN48110CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	2268	47½	110³⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN48110CMPTL	Laminate	1544	47½	110³⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN48104CMPTW	Wood	$ 2198	47½	104³⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN48104CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	2198	47½	104³⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN48104CMPTL	Laminate	1509	47½	104³⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN4898CMPTW	Wood	$ 2125	47½	98¼	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN4898CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	2125	47½	98¼	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN4898CMPTL	Laminate	1473	47½	98¼	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN4892CMPTW	Wood	$ 2064	47½	92¼	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN4892CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	2064	47½	92¼	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN4892CMPTL	Laminate	1440	47½	92¼	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN4874CMPTW	Wood	$ 1751	47½	74⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN4874CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1751	47½	74⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN4874CMPTL	Laminate	1231	47½	74⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN4868CMPTW	Wood	$ 1714	47½	68⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN4868CPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1714	47½	68⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN4868CMPTL	Laminate	1188	47½	68⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN4862CMPTW	Wood	$ 1681	47½	62⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN4862CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1681	47½	62⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN4862CMPTL	Laminate	1162	47½	62⁵⁄₁₆	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN4838CMPTW	Wood	$ 1487	47½	38⅜	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN4838CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1487	47½	38⅜	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN4838CMPTL	Laminate	919	47½	38⅜	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN4832CMPTW	Wood	$ 1241	47½	32⅜	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN4832CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1241	47½	32⅜	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN4832CMPTL	Laminate	681	47½	32⅜	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	

- For use when specifying modular storage/lateral files back to back
- Specify 2EP when using 2 end panels, 1EP with 1 end panel, and OEP when not using end panels. Worksurface will be sized appropriately
- See page 469 for end panel

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Rim on all 4 sides of component worksurfaces
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- If specifying wood you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

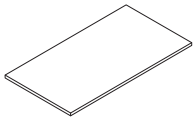
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. End Panel Usage
5. Laminate Top Color (laminate models)
6. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW48110CMPTW	F	0EP	AD	
WW48110CMPTLW	V	MH	1EP	MH
WW48110CMPTL	VMH	2EP	MH	

• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

COMPONENT TOP (MODULAR STORAGE) 48" DEPTH (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1 3/16" TOP THICKNESS									
WW48110CMPTW	Wood	$ 2097	47½	110 3/16	1 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW48110CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	2097	47½	110 3/16	1 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW48110CMPTL	Laminate	1373	47½	110 3/16	1 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW48110CMPTLL	TFL	1229	47½	110 3/16	1 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW48104CMPTW	Wood	$ 2024	47½	104 3/16	1 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW48104CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	2024	47½	104 3/16	1 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW48104CMPTL	Laminate	1335	47½	104 3/16	1 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW48104CMPTLL	TFL	1192	47½	104 3/16	1 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW4898CMPTW	Wood	$ 1954	47½	98¼	1 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW4898CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1954	47½	98¼	1 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW4898CMPTL	Laminate	1300	47½	98¼	1 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW4898CMPTLL	TFL	1156	47½	98¼	1 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW4892CMPTW	Wood	$ 1891	47½	92½	1 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW4892CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1891	47½	92½	1 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW4892CMPTL	Laminate	1267	47½	92½	1 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW4892CMPTLL	TFL	1123	47½	92½	1 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW4874CMPTW	Wood	$ 1577	47½	74 3/16	1 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW4874CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1577	47½	74 3/16	1 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW4874CMPTL	Laminate	1059	47½	74 3/16	1 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW4874CMPTLL	TFL	913	47½	74 3/16	1 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW4868CMPTW	Wood	$ 1541	47½	68 3/16	1 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW4868CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1541	47½	68 3/16	1 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW4868CMPTL	Laminate	1014	47½	68 3/16	1 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW4868CMPTLL	TFL	871	47½	68 3/16	1 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW4862CMPTW	Wood	$ 1509	47½	62 3/16	1 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW4862CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1509	47½	62 3/16	1 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW4862CMPTL	Laminate	989	47½	62 3/16	1 3/16	–	–	lbs.	
WW4862CMPTLL	TFL	845	47½	62 3/16	1 3/16	–	–	lbs.	

- For use when specifying modular storage/lateral files back to back
- Specify 2EP when using 2 end panels, 1EP with 1 end panel, and OEP when not using end panels. Worksurface will be sized appropriately
- TFL worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick
- See page 469 for end panel
- G1003 Evening Notte, G1004 Kirsche, G1005 Midnight Run, G1006 Sepia Walnut, G1007 Serotina, G1008 Timeless, G1009 White Nebbia not available on TFL models wider than 96"

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Rim on all 4 sides of component worksurfaces
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- If specifying wood you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

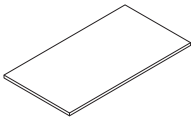
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. End Panel Usage
5. Laminate Top Color (laminate models)
6. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW4838CMPTW	F	0EP	AD	
WW4838CMPTLW	V	MH	1EP	MH
WW4838CMPTL	VMH	2EP	MH	

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

COMPONENT TOP (MODULAR STORAGE) 48" DEPTH (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS (CONTINUED)									
WW4838CMPTW	Wood	$ 1317	47½	38⅜	1⅜₁₆	–	–	lbs.	
WW4838CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1317	47½	38⅜	1⅜₁₆	–	–	lbs.	
WW4838CMPTL	Laminate	745	47½	38⅜	1⅜₁₆	–	–	lbs.	
WW4838CMPTLL	TFL	601	47½	38⅜	1⅜₁₆	–	–	lbs.	
WW4832CMPTW	Wood	$ 1068	47½	32⅜	1⅜₁₆	–	–	lbs.	
WW4832CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1068	47½	32⅜	1⅜₁₆	–	–	lbs.	
WW4832CMPTL	Laminate	507	47½	32⅜	1⅜₁₆	–	–	lbs.	
WW4832CMPTLL	TFL	364	47½	32⅜	1⅜₁₆	–	–	lbs.	

- For use when specifying modular storage/lateral files back to back
- Specify 2EP when using 2 end panels, 1EP with 1 end panel, and OEP when not using end panels. Worksurface will be sized appropriately
- TFL worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick
- See page 469 for end panel

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Rim on all 4 sides of component worksurfaces
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- If specifying wood you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

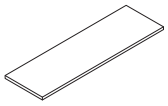
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Laminate Top Color (laminate models)
5. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN24108CMPTW	F	0EP	AD	
WWN24108CMPTLW	V	MH	1EP	MH
WWN24108CMPTL	VMH	2EP	MH	

• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

COMPONENT TOP (MODULAR STORAGE) 24" DEPTH



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN24108CMPTW	Wood	$ 1729	24	107⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN24108CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1729	24	107⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN24108CMPTL	Laminate	1085	24	107⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN24102CMPTW	Wood	$ 1668	24	101⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN24102CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1668	24	101⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN24102CMPTL	Laminate	1052	24	101⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN2496CMPTW	Wood	$ 1608	24	95⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN2496CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1608	24	95⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN2496CMPTL	Laminate	1018	24	95⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN2490CMPTW	Wood	$ 1544	24	89⅝	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN2490CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1544	24	89⅝	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN2490CMPTL	Laminate	986	24	89⅝	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN2472CMPTW	Wood	$ 1231	24	71⅝	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN2472CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1231	24	71⅝	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN2472CMPTL	Laminate	778	24	71⅝	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN2466CMPTW	Wood	$ 1195	24	66	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN2466CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1195	24	66	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN2466CMPTL	Laminate	734	24	66	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN2460CMPTW	Wood	$ 1163	24	60	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN2460CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1163	24	60	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN2460CMPTL	Laminate	707	24	60	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN2436CMPTW	Wood	$ 1041	24	36⅛	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN2436CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1041	24	36⅛	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN2436CMPTL	Laminate	525	24	36⅛	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN2430CMPTW	Wood	$ 1021	24	30⅛	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN2430CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1021	24	30⅛	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN2430CMPTL	Laminate	490	24	30⅛	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	

• For use as a common top when specifying modular storage/lateral files

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Rim on all 4 sides of component worksurfaces
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- If specifying wood you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

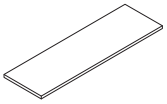
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Laminate Top Color (laminate models)
5. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW24108CMPTW	F	0EP	AD	
WW24108CMPTLW	V	MH	1EP	MH
WW24108CMPTL	VMH	2EP	MH	

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

COMPONENT TOP (MODULAR STORAGE) 24" DEPTH (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1¾₁₆" TOP THICKNESS									
WW24108CMPTW	Wood	$ 1544	24	107⅞	1¾₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
WW24108CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1544	24	107⅞	1¾₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
WW24108CMPTL	Laminate	871	24	107⅞	1¾₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
WW24108CMPTLL	TFL	719	24	107⅞	1¾₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
WW24102CMPTW	Wood	$ 1484	24	101⅞	1¾₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
WW24102CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1484	24	101⅞	1¾₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
WW24102CMPTL	Laminate	871	24	101⅞	1¾₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
WW24102CMPTLL	TFL	694	24	101⅞	1¾₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
WW2496CMPTW	Wood	$ 1425	24	95⅞	1¾₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
WW2496CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1425	24	95⅞	1¾₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
WW2496CMPTL	Laminate	838	24	95⅞	1¾₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
WW2496CMPTLL	TFL	671	24	95⅞	1¾₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
WW2490CMPTW	Wood	$ 1363	24	89¹⁵⁄₁₆	1¾₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
WW2490CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1363	24	89¹⁵⁄₁₆	1¾₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
WW2490CMPTL	Laminate	804	24	89¹⁵⁄₁₆	1¾₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
WW2490CMPTLL	TFL	647	24	89¹⁵⁄₁₆	1¾₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
WW2472CMPTW	Wood	$ 1046	24	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1¾₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
WW2472CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1046	24	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1¾₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
WW2472CMPTL	Laminate	600	24	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1¾₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
WW2472CMPTLL	TFL	480	24	71¹⁵⁄₁₆	1¾₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
WW2466CMPTW	Wood	$ 1007	24	66	1¾₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
WW2466CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1007	24	66	1¾₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
WW2466CMPTL	Laminate	556	24	66	1¾₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
WW2466CMPTLL	TFL	446	24	66	1¾₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
WW2460CMPTW	Wood	$ 979	24	60	1¾₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
WW2460CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	979	24	60	1¾₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
WW2460CMPTL	Laminate	526	24	60	1¾₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
WW2460CMPTLL	TFL	421	24	60	1¾₁₆	—	—	lbs.	

- For use as a common top when specifying modular storage/lateral files
- TFL worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick
- G1003 Evening Notte, G1004 Kirsche, G1005 Midnight Run, G1006 Sepia Walnut, G1007 Serotina, G1008 Timeless, G1009 White Nebbia not available on TFL models wider than 96"

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Rim on all 4 sides of component worksurfaces
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- If specifying wood you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

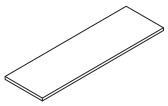
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Laminate Top Color (laminate models)
5. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW2436CMPTW	F	0EP	AD	
WW2436CMPTLW	V	MH	1EP	MH
WW2436CMPTL	VMH	2EP	MH	

• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

COMPONENT TOP (MODULAR STORAGE) 24" DEPTH (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1¾₁₆" TOP THICKNESS (CONTINUED)									
WW2436CMPTW	Wood	$ 858	24	36¹⁄₁₆	1¾₁₆	–	–	lbs.	
WW2436CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	858	24	36¹⁄₁₆	1¾₁₆	–	–	lbs.	
WW2436CMPTL	Laminate	347	24	36¹⁄₁₆	1¾₁₆	–	–	lbs.	
WW2436CMPTLL	TFL	276	24	36¹⁄₁₆	1¾₁₆	–	–	lbs.	
WW2430CMPTW	Wood	$ 834	24	30¹⁄₁₆	1¾₁₆	–	–	lbs.	
WW2430CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	834	24	30¹⁄₁₆	1¾₁₆	–	–	lbs.	
WW2430CMPTL	Laminate	311	24	30¹⁄₁₆	1¾₁₆	–	–	lbs.	
WW2430CMPTLL	TFL	248	24	30¹⁄₁₆	1¾₁₆	–	–	lbs.	

- For use as a common top when specifying modular storage/lateral files
- TFL worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Rim on all 4 sides of component worksurfaces
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- If specifying wood you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Laminate Top Color (laminate models)
5. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

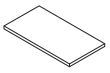
WWN3018CMPTW	F	DW	
WWN3018CMPTLW	F	MH	MH
WWN3018CMPTL	V462	SK	

• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

COMPONENT TOP (PULLOUT STORAGE)

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN3018CMPTW	Wood	$ 947	29 15/16	18⅞	1⅜	—	—	lbs.	
WWN3018CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	947	29 15/16	18⅞	1⅜	—	—	lbs.	
WWN3018CMPTL	Laminate	455	29 15/16	18⅞	1⅜	—	—	lbs.	
WWN2418CMPTW	Wood	$ 921	24	18⅞	1⅜	—	—	lbs.	
WWN2418CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	921	24	18⅞	1⅜	—	—	lbs.	
WWN2418CMPTL	Laminate	459	24	18⅞	1⅜	—	—	lbs.	
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WW3018CMPTW	Wood	$ 778	29 15/16	18⅞	1⅜	—	—	lbs.	
WW3018CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	778	29 15/16	18⅞	1⅜	—	—	lbs.	
WW3018CMPTL	Laminate	289	29 15/16	18⅞	1⅜	—	—	lbs.	
WW3018CMPTLL	TFL	233	29 15/16	18⅞	1	—	—	lbs.	
WW2418CMPTW	Wood	$ 756	24	18⅞	1⅜	—	—	lbs.	
WW2418CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	756	24	18⅞	1⅜	—	—	lbs.	
WW2418CMPTL	Laminate	254	24	18⅞	1⅜	—	—	lbs.	
WW2418CMPTLL	TFL	209	24	18⅞	1	—	—	lbs.	

COMPONENT TOP (PULLOUT STORAGE)



1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN4818CMPTW	Wood	$ 1038	47½	18⅞	1⅜	—	—	lbs.	
WWN4818CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1038	47½	18⅞	1⅜	—	—	lbs.	
WWN4818CMPTL	Laminate	558	47½	18⅞	1⅜	—	—	lbs.	

- For use when specifying pull out storage back to back
- Spacers available for wire management see page 59

1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WW4818CMPTW	Wood	$ 869	47½	18⅞	1⅜	—	—	lbs.	
WW4818CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	869	47½	18⅞	1⅜	—	—	lbs.	
WW4818CMPTL	Laminate	391	47½	18⅞	1⅜	—	—	lbs.	
WW4818CMPTLL	TFL	312	47½	18⅞	1	—	—	lbs.	

- For use when specifying pull out storage back to back
- Spacers available for wire management see page 59

- Grain direction runs horizontal

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Rim on all 4 sides of component worksurfaces
- Component worksurfaces can be used with assembled units
- If specifying wood you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

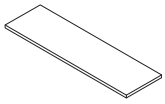
1. Model Number
2. Rim
3. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
4. Laminate Top Color (laminate models)
5. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN6018CMPTW	F	DW	
WWN6018CMPTLW	F	MH	MH
WWN6018CMPTL	V462	SK	

• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

COMPONENT TOP (PULLOUT STORAGE) 60" DEPTH



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN7218CMPTW	Wood	$ 1145	71⅞	18⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN7218CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1145	71⅞	18⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN7218CMPTL	Laminate	723	71⅞	18⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN6618CMPTW	Wood	$ 1111	65½	18⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN6618CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1111	65½	18⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN6618CMPTL	Laminate	641	65½	18⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN6018CMPTW	Wood	$ 1038	59½	18⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN6018CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1038	59½	18⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN6018CMPTL	Laminate	558	59½	18⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN5418CMPTW	Wood	$ 1057	53½	18⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN5418CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	1057	53½	18⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WWN5418CMPTL	Laminate	601	53½	18⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
1⅜" TOP THICKNESS									
WW7218CMPTW	Wood	$ 976	71⅞	18⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WW7218CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	976	71⅞	18⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WW7218CMPTL	Laminate	556	71⅞	18⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WW7218CMPTLL	TFL	446	71⅞	18⅞	1	–	–	lbs.	
WW6618CMPTW	Wood	$ 937	65½	18⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WW6618CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	937	65½	18⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WW6618CMPTL	Laminate	515	65½	18⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WW6618CMPTLL	TFL	413	65½	18⅞	1	–	–	lbs.	
WW6018CMPTW	Wood	$ 910	59½	18⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WW6018CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	910	59½	18⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WW6018CMPTL	Laminate	490	59½	18⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WW6018CMPTLL	TFL	393	59½	18⅞	1	–	–	lbs.	
WW5418CMPTW	Wood	$ 888	53½	18⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WW5418CMPTLW	Laminate/Wood	888	53½	18⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WW5418CMPTL	Laminate	433	53½	18⅞	1⅜	–	–	lbs.	
WW5418CMPTLL	TFL	347	53½	18⅞	1	–	–	lbs.	

- For use when specifying pull out storage back to back
- Spacers available for wire management see page 59
- Grain direction runs horizontal on veneer models
- Grain direction runs horizontal on laminate models 60" wide and smaller. On 66" and 72" wide models, the grain direction runs vertical

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface depth to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide space for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back or modesty panel may be specified, but is not required
- Filler strips (page 474) are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are ALWAYS recommended
- Wood drawers feature dowel construction
- Box drawers feature an adjustable divider when specifying wood drawers
- Wood drawers feature sides and backs that are ½" thick, bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces that are sealed and finished with a clear coat

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

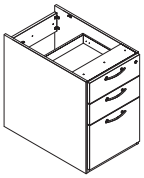
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Pedestal Grommet
4. Locking
5. Veneer Door-Drawer Finish/ Laminate Door-Drawer Color
6. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW2918PUBBFW 2PL G22 KRB MC
WW2918PUBBFL 2PL G22 KRB MC 440

• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

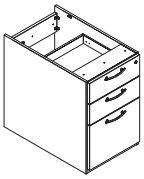
PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE BOX/BOX/FILE 35" DEEP



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW3518PUBBFW	Wood	$ 2044	34⅞	17⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	105 lbs.	12.6
WW3518PUBBFL	Laminate	1291	34⅞	17⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	105 lbs.	12.6
WW3515PUBBFW	Wood	$ 1936	34⅞	14⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	93 lbs.	10.5
WW3515PUBBFL	Laminate	1222	34⅞	14⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	93 lbs.	10.5

- Tops and backs are open; specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application

PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE BOX/BOX/FILE 29" DEEP



WW2918PUBBFW	Wood	$ 1931	28⅞	17⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	95 lbs.	10.6
WW2918PUBBFL	Laminate	1206	28⅞	17⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	95 lbs.	10.6
WW2915PUBBFW	Wood	$ 1821	28⅞	14⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	83 lbs.	8.5
WW2915PUBBFL	Laminate	1137	28⅞	14⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	83 lbs.	8.5

- Tops and backs are open; specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application
- Wood drawers can be specified on Wood models; add a "W" to the end of the model number and add $248 to the list price

3/27/2024 BidSync

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface depth to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide space for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back or modesty panel may be specified, but is not required
- Filler strips (page 474) are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are ALWAYS recommended
- Wood drawers feature dowel construction
- Box drawers feature an adjustable divider when specifying wood drawers
- Wood drawers feature sides and backs that are ½" thick, bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces that are sealed and finished with a clear coat

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Pedestal Grommet
4. Locking
5. Veneer Door-Drawer Finish/ Laminate Door-Drawer Color
6. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW2318PUBBFW 2PL G22 KRB MC
WW2318PUBBFL 2PL G22 KRB MC 440

• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

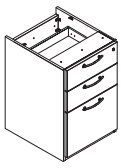
QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE BOX/BOX/FILE 23" DEEP

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW2318PUBBFW	Wood	$ 1807	22 13/16	17 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	75 lbs.	11.4
WW2318PUBBFL	Laminate	1133	22 13/16	17 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	75 lbs.	11.4
QWW2315PUBBFW	Wood	$ 1712	22 13/16	14 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	70 lbs.	9.9
WW2315PUBBFW	Wood	1712	22 13/16	14 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	70 lbs.	9.9
QWW2315PUBBFL	Laminate	1065	22 13/16	14 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	70 lbs.	9.9
WW2315PUBBFL	Laminate	1065	22 13/16	14 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	70 lbs.	9.9

- Tops and backs are open; specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application
- Wood drawers can be specified on Wood models; add a "W" to the end of the model number and add $248 to the list price

PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE BOX/BOX/FILE 17" DEEP



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW1718PUBBFW	Wood	$ 1807	16 15/16	17 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	50 lbs.	9.1
WW1718PUBBFL	Laminate	1133	16 15/16	17 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	50 lbs.	9.1
WW1715PUBBFW	Wood	$ 1712	16 15/16	14 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	45 lbs.	7.9
WW1715PUBBFL	Laminate	1065	16 15/16	14 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	45 lbs.	7.9

- Tops and backs are open; specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface depth to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide space for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back or modesty panel may be specified, but is not required
- Filler strips (page 474) are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are ALWAYS recommended
- Wood drawers feature dowel construction
- Box drawers feature an adjustable divider when specifying wood drawers
- Wood drawers feature sides and backs that are ½" thick, bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces that are sealed and finished with a clear coat

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

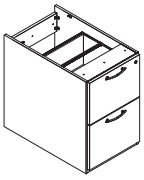
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Pedestal Grommet
4. Locking
5. Veneer Door-Drawer Finish/ Laminate Door-Drawer Color
6. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW2918PUFFW 2PL G22 KRB MC
WW2918PUFFL 2PL G22 KRB MC 440

• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE FILE/FILE 35" DEEP	WW3518PUFFW	Wood	$ 2044	34⅞	17 15/16	27¾	—	—	105 lbs.	12.6
	WW3518PUFFL	Laminate	1291	34⅞	17 15/16	27¾	—	—	105 lbs.	12.6
	WW3515PUFFW	Wood	$ 1936	34⅞	14 15/16	27¾	—	—	93 lbs.	10.5
	WW3515PUFFL	Laminate	1222	34⅞	14 15/16	27¾	—	—	93 lbs.	10.5
	• Tops and backs are open; specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available • Not intended for use in a freestanding application									
PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE FILE/FILE 29" DEEP	WW2918PUFFW	Wood	$ 1931	28⅞	17 15/16	27¾	—	—	95 lbs.	10.6
	WW2918PUFFL	Laminate	1206	28⅞	17 15/16	27¾	—	—	95 lbs.	10.6
	WW2915PUFFW	Wood	$ 1821	28⅞	14 15/16	27¾	—	—	83 lbs.	8.5
	WW2915PUFFL	Laminate	1137	28⅞	14 15/16	27¾	—	—	83 lbs.	8.5
	• Tops and backs are open; specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available • Not intended for use in a freestanding application • Wood drawers can be specified on Wood models; add a "W" to the end of the model number and add $248 to the list price									
PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE FILE/FILE 23" DEEP	WW2318PUFFW	Wood	$ 1807	22 13/16	17 15/16	27¾	—	—	75 lbs.	11.4
	WW2318PUFFL	Laminate	1133	22 13/16	17 15/16	27¾	—	—	75 lbs.	11.4
	QWW2315PUFFW	Wood	$ 1712	22 13/16	14 15/16	27¾	—	—	70 lbs.	9.9
	WW2315PUFFW	Wood	1712	22 13/16	14 15/16	27¾	—	—	70 lbs.	9.9
	QWW2315PUFFL	Laminate	1065	22 13/16	14 15/16	27¾	—	—	70 lbs.	9.9
	WW2315PUFFL	Laminate	1065	22 13/16	14 15/16	27¾	—	—	70 lbs.	9.9
	• Tops and backs are open; specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed • Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available • Not intended for use in a freestanding application • Wood drawers can be specified on Wood models; add a "W" to the end of the model number and add $248 to the list price									

3/27/2024 BidSync

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface depth to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide space for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back or modesty panel may be specified, but is not required
- Filler strips (page 474) are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are ALWAYS recommended
- Wood drawers feature dowel construction
- Box drawers feature an adjustable divider when specifying wood drawers
- Wood drawers feature sides and backs that are ½" thick, bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces that are sealed and finished with a clear coat

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

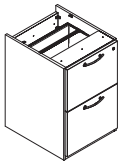
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Pedestal Grommet
4. Locking
5. Veneer Door-Drawer Finish/ Laminate Door-Drawer Color
6. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW1718PUFFW 2PL G22 KRB MC
WW1718PUFFL 2PL G22 KRB MC 440

• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

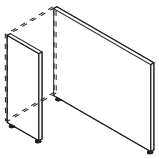
PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE FILE/FILE 17" DEEP



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW1718PUFFW	Wood	$ 1807	16 15/16	17 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	56 lbs.	9.1
WW1718PUFFL	Laminate	1133	16 15/16	17 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	56 lbs.	9.1
WW1715PUFFW	Wood	$ 1712	16 15/16	14 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	45 lbs.	7.9
WW1715PUFFL	Laminate	1065	16 15/16	14 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	45 lbs.	7.9

- Tops and backs are open; specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application

SUPPORT PEDESTAL



LEFT	RIGHT		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW351829SESLW	WW351829SESRW	Wood	$ 1316	35 1/16	17 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	101 lbs.	4.0
WW351829SESLL	WW351829SESRL	Laminate	809	35 1/16	17 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	101 lbs.	4.0
WW351529SESLW	WW351529SESRW	Wood	$ 1243	35 1/16	14 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	89 lbs.	3.5
WW351529SESLL	WW351529SESRL	Laminate	767	35 1/16	14 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	89 lbs.	3.5
WW291829SESLW	WW291829SESRW	Wood	$ 1238	29 1/16	17 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	95 lbs.	3.0
WW291829SESLL	WW291829SESRL	Laminate	762	29 1/16	17 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	95 lbs.	3.0
WW291529SESLW	WW291529SESRW	Wood	$ 1166	29 1/16	14 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	83 lbs.	2.5
WW291529SESLL	WW291529SESRL	Laminate	719	29 1/16	14 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	83 lbs.	2.5

- Specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- For use when creating single pedestal desks from components
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface depth to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide space for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back or modesty panel may be specified, but is not required
- Filler strips (page 474) are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are ALWAYS recommended
- Wood drawers feature dowel construction
- Wood drawers feature sides and backs that are ½" thick, bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces that are sealed and finished with a clear coat

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

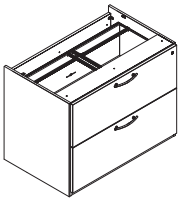
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Pedestal Grommet
4. Locking
5. Veneer Door-Drawer Finish/ Laminate Door-Drawer Color
6. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW2336LFM2W 2PL G22 KRB MC
WW2336LFM2L 2PL G22 KRB MC 440

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

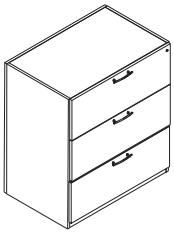
LATERAL FILE UNIT UNDERSURFACE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
23" DEPTH									
WW2336LFM2W	Wood	$ 2303	22 13/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	—	—	120 lbs.	20.4
WW2336LFM2L	Laminate	1272	22 13/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	—	—	120 lbs.	20.4
WW2330LFM2W	Wood	$ 2123	22 13/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	—	—	101 lbs.	17.4
WW2330LFM2L	Laminate	1238	22 13/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	—	—	101 lbs.	17.4
17" DEPTH									
WW1736LFM2W	Wood	$ 2303	16 15/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	—	—	119 lbs.	16.3
WW1736LFM2L	Laminate	1272	16 15/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	—	—	119 lbs.	16.3
WW1730LFM2W	Wood	$ 2123	16 15/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	—	—	105 lbs.	13.7
WW1730LFM2L	Laminate	1238	16 15/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	—	—	105 lbs.	13.7

- Tops and backs are open; specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front
- Wood drawers can be specified on Wood models; add a "W" to the end of the model number and add $329 to the list price

LATERAL FILE - 3 DRAWER MODULAR



WW2436LFM3W	Wood	$ 4140	23 3/16	35 7/8	40 3/16	—	—	210 lbs.	30.0
WW2436LFM3L	Laminate	2650	23 3/16	35 7/8	40 3/16	—	—	210 lbs.	30.0
WW2430LFM3W	Wood	$ 3996	23 3/16	29 15/16	40 3/16	—	—	lbs.	
WW2430LFM3L	Laminate	2578	23 3/16	29 15/16	40 3/16	—	—	lbs.	

- Top of unit is finished with flat edge detail
- Interlock mechanism allows only 1 drawer to be open at a time
- For use with component common top when ganging units together
- Unit has full finished back
- Do not specify pedestal grommet option
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood drawers feature dowel construction
- Wood drawers feature sides and backs that are ½" thick, bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces that are sealed and finished with a clear coat

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Pedestal Grommet
4. Locking
5. Veneer Door-Drawer Finish/ Laminate Door-Drawer Color
6. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

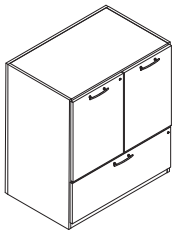
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW2436LFM4W 2PL G22 KRB MC
WW2436LFM4L 2PL G22 KRB MC 440

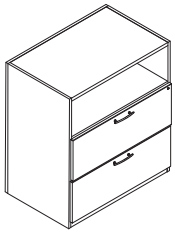
- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LATERAL FILE - 4 DRAWER MODULAR	WW2436LFM4W	Wood	$ 4829	23⅜	35⅞	52¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	265 lbs.	33.4
	WW2436LFM4L	Laminate	3058	23⅜	35⅞	52¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	265 lbs.	33.4
	WW2430LFM4W	Wood	$ 4684	23⅜	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	52¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
	WW2430LFM4L	Laminate	2984	23⅜	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	52¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	lbs.	

- Top of unit is finished with flat edge detail
- Interlock mechanism allows only 1 drawer to be open at a time
- For use with component common top when ganging units together
- Unit has full finished back
- Do not specify pedestal grommet option
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front

DOUBLE DOOR STORAGE/LATERAL FILE MODULAR	WW2436LFM1H1W	Wood	$ 3853	23⅜	35⅞	40³⁄₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
	WW2436LFM1H1L	Laminate	2362	23⅜	35⅞	40³⁄₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
	WW2430LFM1H1W	Wood	$ 3672	23⅜	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	40³⁄₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
	WW2430LFM1H1L	Laminate	2327	23⅜	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	40³⁄₁₆	—	—	lbs.	

- Top of unit is finished with flat edge detail
- For use with component common top when ganging units together
- Unit has full finished back
- Do not specify pedestal grommet option
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front

OPEN CUBBY/2 LATERAL FILES MODULAR	WW2436LFM2O1W	Wood	$ 3565	23⅜	35⅞	40³⁄₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
	WW2436LFM2O1L	Laminate	2219	23⅜	35⅞	40³⁄₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
	WW2430LFM2O1W	Wood	$ 3385	23⅜	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	40³⁄₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
	WW2430LFM2O1L	Laminate	2182	23⅜	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	40³⁄₁₆	—	—	lbs.	

- Top of unit is finished with flat edge detail
- For use with component common top when ganging units together
- Unit has full finished back
- Do not specify pedestal grommet option
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Wood drawers feature dowel construction
- Wood drawers feature sides and backs that are ½" thick, bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces that are sealed and finished with a clear coat

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

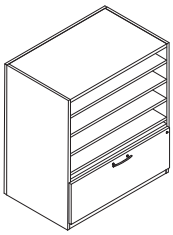
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Paint Color
5. Finish
6. Laminate Door/Drawer Color
7. Laminate Color Chassis

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW2436LFM1SS4W 61R KRB 462 AD
WW2436LFM1SS4L 61R KRB 462 405 AD

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

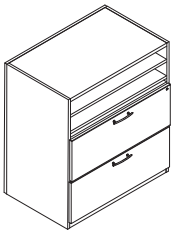
4 METAL SLIDING SHELVES/LATERAL FILE MODULAR



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW2436LFM1SS4W	Wood	$ 5089	23⅜	35⅞	40⅜	—	—	lbs.	
WW2436LFM1SS4L	Laminate	3990	23⅜	35⅞	40⅜	—	—	lbs.	
WW2430LFM1SS4W	Wood	$ 4909	23⅜	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	40⅜	—	—	lbs.	
WW2430LFM1SS4L	Laminate	3953	23⅜	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	40⅜	—	—	lbs.	

- Top of unit is finished with flat edge detail
- For use with component common top when ganging units together
- Unit has full finished back
- Do not specify pedestal grommet option
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front

2 METAL SLIDING SHELVES/2 LATERAL FILES MODULAR



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW2436LFM2SS2W	Wood	$ 4514	23⅜	35⅞	40⅜	—	—	lbs.	
WW2436LFM2SS2L	Laminate	3416	23⅜	35⅞	40⅜	—	—	lbs.	
WW2430LFM2SS2W	Wood	$ 4335	23⅜	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	40⅜	—	—	lbs.	
WW2430LFM2SS2L	Laminate	3379	23⅜	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	40⅜	—	—	lbs.	

- Top of unit is finished with flat edge detail
- For use with component common top when ganging units together
- Unit has full finished back
- Do not specify pedestal grommet option
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface depth to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide space for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back or modesty panel may be specified, but is not required
- Filler strips (page 474) are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are ALWAYS recommended
- Wood drawers feature dowel construction
- Wood drawers feature sides and backs that are ½" thick, bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces that are sealed and finished with a clear coat

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

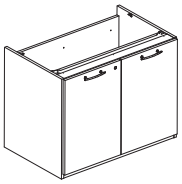
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Pedestal Grommet
4. Locking
5. Veneer Door-Drawer Finish/ Laminate Door-Drawer Color
6. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW2336PUHW 2PL G22 KRB MC
WW2336PUHL 2PL G22 KRB MC 440

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

DOUBLE DOOR UNIT UNDERSURFACE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
23" DEPTH									
WW2336PUHW	Wood	$ 1844	22 3/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	110 lbs.	20.4
WW2336PUHL	Laminate	1108	22 3/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	110 lbs.	20.4
WW2330PUHW	Wood	$ 1663	22 3/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	91 lbs.	17.4
WW2330PUHL	Laminate	1043	22 3/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	91 lbs.	17.4
WW2324PUHW	Wood	$ 1595	22 3/16	23 3/4	27 3/4	–	–	80 lbs.	16.0
WW2324PUHL	Laminate	1002	22 3/16	23 3/4	27 3/4	–	–	80 lbs.	16.0
17" DEPTH									
WW1736PUHW	Wood	$ 1844	16 5/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	119 lbs.	16.3
WW1736PUHL	Laminate	1108	16 5/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	119 lbs.	16.3
WW1730PUHW	Wood	$ 1663	16 5/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	78 lbs.	13.7
WW1730PUHL	Laminate	1043	16 5/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	78 lbs.	13.7
WW1724PUHW	Wood	$ 1595	16 5/16	23 3/4	27 3/4	–	–	75 lbs.	10.8
WW1724PUHL	Laminate	1002	16 5/16	23 3/4	27 3/4	–	–	75 lbs.	10.8

- Tops are open, backs are unfinished; specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Units feature an adjustable shelf
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Horizon pull will be in center location when specified

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface depth to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide space for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back or modesty panel may be specified, but is not required
- Filler strips (page 474) are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are ALWAYS recommended

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

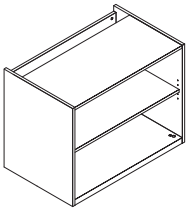
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Pedestal Grommet
4. Locking
5. Veneer Door-Drawer Finish/ Laminate Door-Drawer Color
6. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW233629PU33W 2PL G22 KRB MC
WW233629PU33L 2PL G22 KRB MC 440

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

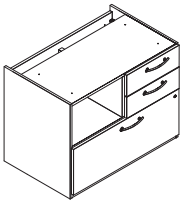
BOOKCASE UNDERSURFACE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
23" DEPTH									
WW233629PUOSW	Wood	$ 1656	22 13/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	90 lbs.	20.4
WW233629PUOSL	Laminate	994	22 13/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	90 lbs.	20.4
WW233029PUOSW	Wood	$ 1587	22 13/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	85 lbs.	18.0
WW233029PUOSL	Laminate	959	22 13/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	85 lbs.	18.0
WW232429PUOSW	Wood	$ 1521	22 13/16	23 3/4	27 3/4	–	–	80 lbs.	16.0
WW232429PUOSL	Laminate	922	22 13/16	23 3/4	27 3/4	–	–	80 lbs.	16.0
17" DEPTH									
WW173629PUOSW	Wood	$ 1656	16 15/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	119 lbs.	16.3
WW173629PUOSL	Laminate	994	16 15/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	119 lbs.	16.3
WW173029PUOSW	Wood	$ 1587	16 15/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	90 lbs.	13.7
WW173029PUOSL	Laminate	959	16 15/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	90 lbs.	13.7
WW172429PUOSW	Wood	$ 1521	16 15/16	23 3/4	27 3/4	–	–	57 lbs.	11.0
WW172429PUOSL	Laminate	922	16 15/16	23 3/4	27 3/4	–	–	57 lbs.	11.0

- Unit features standard adjustable shelf
- Specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed

MIXED STORAGE CABINET UNDERSURFACE



Left shown

OPEN STORAGE ON LEFT 23" DEPTH	OPEN STORAGE ON RIGHT		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW233629PU33W	WW233629PU32W	Wood	$ 2731	22 13/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	90 lbs.	20.4
WW233629PU33L	WW233629PU32L	Laminate	1706	22 13/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	90 lbs.	20.4
WW233029PU33W	WW233029PU32W	Wood	$ 2552	22 13/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	85 lbs.	18.0
WW233029PU33L	WW233029PU32L	Laminate	1671	22 13/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	85 lbs.	18.0
17" DEPTH										
WW173629PU33W	WW173629PU32W	Wood	$ 2731	16 15/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	119 lbs.	16.3
WW173629PU33L	WW173629PU32L	Laminate	1706	16 15/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	119 lbs.	16.3
WW173029PU33W	WW173029PU32W	Wood	$ 2552	16 15/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	90 lbs.	13.7
WW173029PU33L	WW173029PU32L	Laminate	1671	16 15/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	90 lbs.	13.7

- Specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Locking only on lateral file
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front

3/27/2024 BidSync

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface depth to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide space for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back or modesty panel may be specified, but is not required
- Filler strips (page 474) are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are ALWAYS recommended

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

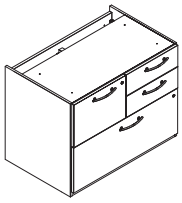
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Pedestal Grommet
4. Locking
5. Veneer Door-Drawer Finish/ Laminate Door-Drawer Color
6. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW233629PU11W 2PL G22 KS1B MC
WW233629PU11L 2PL G22 KS1B MC 440

• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

MULTI-FILE CABINET UNDERSURFACE



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FILE DRAWER ON LEFT 23" DEPTH	**FILE DRAWER ON RIGHT**									
WW233629PU11W	WW233629PU10W	Wood	$ 3348	22 3/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	90 lbs.	20.4
WW233629PU11L	WW233629PU10L	Laminate	2328	22 3/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	90 lbs.	20.4
WW233029PU11W	WW233029PU10W	Wood	$ 3169	22 3/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	85 lbs.	18.0
WW233029PU11L	WW233029PU10L	Laminate	2294	22 3/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	85 lbs.	18.0
17" DEPTH										
WW173629PU11W	WW173629PU10W	Wood	$ 3348	16 15/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	119 lbs.	16.3
WW173629PU11L	WW173629PU10L	Laminate	2328	16 15/16	35 7/8	27 3/4	–	–	119 lbs.	16.3
WW173029PU11W	WW173029PU10W	Wood	$ 3169	16 15/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	90 lbs.	13.7
WW173029PU11L	WW173029PU10L	Laminate	2294	16 15/16	29 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	90 lbs.	13.7

- Specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Locking only on file drawer and lateral file
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface depth to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide space for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back or modesty panel may be specified, but is not required
- Filler strips (page 474) are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are ALWAYS recommended

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Pedestal Grommet
4. Locking
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

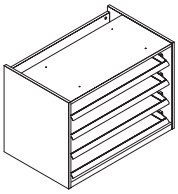
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW233622PUOSW 2PL G22 KS1B MC
WW233622PUOSL 2PL G22 KS1B MC

• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

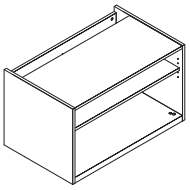
STORAGE CABINET METAL SLIDING SHELVES



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW233629PUOSSW	Wood	$ 3365	22	35⅞	27¾	—	—	90 lbs.	20.4
WW233629PUOSSL	Laminate	2266	22	35⅞	27¾	—	—	90 lbs.	20.4
• Weight capacity: 49 pounds per shelf									
WW233029PUOSSW	Wood	$ 3311	22	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	85 lbs.	18.0
WW233029PUOSSL	Laminate	2229	22	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	85 lbs.	18.0
• Weight capacity: 40 pounds per shelf									
WW232429PUOSSW	Wood	$ 3256	22	23¾	27¾	—	—	80 lbs.	16.0
WW232429PUOSSL	Laminate	2190	22	23¾	27¾	—	—	80 lbs.	16.0
• Weight capacity: 31 pounds per shelf									

- Specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Unit features 4 metal shelves on full extension slides
- Shelf sizes are: 18¼D x 32¹⁵⁄₁₆W, 18¼D x 26¹⁵⁄₁₆W, or 18¼D x 20¹⁵⁄₁₆W of storage space and feature a non skid surface
- Not intended for a freestanding application

BOOKCASE UNDERSURFACE - BOX/FILE HEIGHT



23" DEPTH

QWW233622PUOSW	Wood	$ 1656	22¹³⁄₁₆	35⅞	21⁷⁄₁₆	—	—	90 lbs.	20.4
WW233622PUOSW	Wood	1656	22¹³⁄₁₆	35⅞	21⁷⁄₁₆	—	—	90 lbs.	20.4
QWW233622PUOSL	Laminate	994	22¹³⁄₁₆	35⅞	21⁷⁄₁₆	—	—	90 lbs.	20.4
WW233622PUOSL	Laminate	994	22¹³⁄₁₆	35⅞	21⁷⁄₁₆	—	—	90 lbs.	20.4
QWW233022PUOSW	Wood	$ 1587	22¹³⁄₁₆	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	21⁷⁄₁₆	—	—	85 lbs.	18.0
WW233022PUOSW	Wood	1587	22¹³⁄₁₆	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	21⁷⁄₁₆	—	—	85 lbs.	18.0
QWW233022PUOSL	Laminate	959	22¹³⁄₁₆	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	21⁷⁄₁₆	—	—	85 lbs.	18.0
WW233022PUOSL	Laminate	959	22¹³⁄₁₆	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	21⁷⁄₁₆	—	—	85 lbs.	18.0
WW232422PUOSW	Wood	$ 1521	22¹³⁄₁₆	23¾	21⁷⁄₁₆	—	—	80 lbs.	16.0
WW232422PUOSL	Laminate	922	22¹³⁄₁₆	23¾	21⁷⁄₁₆	—	—	80 lbs.	16.0

17" DEPTH

WW173622PUOSW	Wood	$ 1656	16⅛	35⅞	21⁷⁄₁₆	—	—	95 lbs.	12.5
WW173622PUOSL	Laminate	994	16⅛	35⅞	21⁷⁄₁₆	—	—	95 lbs.	12.5
WW173022PUOSW	Wood	$ 1587	16⅛	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	21⁷⁄₁₆	—	—	97 lbs.	10.8
WW173022PUOSL	Laminate	959	16⅛	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	21⁷⁄₁₆	—	—	97 lbs.	10.8
WW172422PUOSW	Wood	$ 1521	16⅛	23¾	21⁷⁄₁₆	—	—	67 lbs.	8.4
WW172422PUOSL	Laminate	922	16⅛	23¾	21⁷⁄₁₆	—	—	67 lbs.	8.4

- Unit features standard adjustable shelf

3/27/2024 BidSync

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface depth to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide space for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back or modesty panel may be specified, but is not required
- Filler strips (page 474) are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are ALWAYS recommended

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Pedestal Grommet
4. Locking
5. Veneer Door-Drawer Finish/ Laminate Door-Drawer Color
6. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

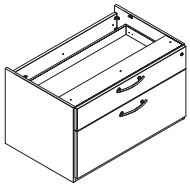
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW233622PUBLW 2PL G22 KS1B MC
WW233622PUBLL 2PL G22 KS1B MC 440

• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

BOX/LATERAL FILE UNDERSURFACE - BOX/FILE HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
23" DEPTH									
QWW233622PUBLW	Wood	$ 2236	22 13/16	35 7/8	21 7/16	–	–	90 lbs.	20.4
WW233622PUBLW	Wood	2236	22 13/16	35 7/8	21 7/16	–	–	90 lbs.	20.4
QWW233622PUBLL	Laminate	1206	22 13/16	35 7/8	21 7/16	–	–	90 lbs.	20.4
WW233622PUBLL	Laminate	1206	22 13/16	35 7/8	21 7/16	–	–	90 lbs.	20.4
QWW233022PUBLW	Wood	$ 2059	22 13/16	29 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	85 lbs.	18.0
WW233022PUBLW	Wood	2059	22 13/16	29 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	85 lbs.	18.0
QWW233022PUBLL	Laminate	1172	22 13/16	29 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	85 lbs.	18.0
WW233022PUBLL	Laminate	1172	22 13/16	29 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	85 lbs.	18.0
17" DEPTH									
WW173622PUBLW	Wood	$ 2236	16 15/16	35 7/8	21 7/16	–	–	95 lbs.	12.5
WW173622PUBLL	Laminate	1206	16 15/16	35 7/8	21 7/16	–	–	95 lbs.	12.5
WW173022PUBLW	Wood	$ 2059	16 15/16	29 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	90 lbs.	10.8
WW173022PUBLL	Laminate	1172	16 15/16	29 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	90 lbs.	10.8

- Tops and backs are open; specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- When specifying Horizon pulls, lateral files will have 2 pulls on each drawer front

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface depth to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide space for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back or modesty panel may be specified, but is not required
- Filler strips (page 474) are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are ALWAYS recommended

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

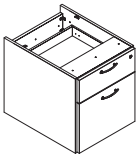
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Pedestal Grommet
4. Locking
5. Veneer Door-Drawer Finish/ Laminate Door-Drawer Color
6. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW231822PUBFW 2PL G22 KS1B MC
WW231822PUBFL 2PL G22 KS1B MC 440

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

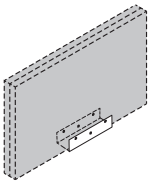
BOX/FILE HEIGHT PEDESTAL UNDERSURFACE - BOX/FILE HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
23" DEPTH									
WW231822PUBFW	Wood	$ 1746	22 3/16	17 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	70 lbs.	10.0
WW231822PUBFL	Laminate	1068	22 3/16	17 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	70 lbs.	10.0
WW231522PUBFW	Wood	$ 1646	22 3/16	14 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	65 lbs.	8.0
WW231522PUBFL	Laminate	1000	22 3/16	14 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	65 lbs.	8.0
17" DEPTH									
WW171822PUBFW	Wood	$ 1746	16 5/16	17 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	42 lbs.	7.3
WW171822PUBFL	Laminate	1068	16 5/16	17 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	42 lbs.	7.3
WW171522PUBFW	Wood	$ 1646	16 5/16	14 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	34 lbs.	6.3
WW171522PUBFL	Laminate	1000	16 5/16	14 15/16	21 7/16	–	–	34 lbs.	6.3

- Tops and backs are open; specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Not intended to be used as a hanging pedestal
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Not intended for use in a freestanding application

GANGING BRACKET



NACGB1	Ganging Bracket	$ 102	5¾	1¾	1⅛	–	–	2 lbs.	0.1

- Specify base model only
- Shipped 1 per kit
- Can be used when 2 or more pedestals or cabinets are positioned side by side creating a built up appearance without defacing the outside of the units

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface depth to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide space for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back or modesty panel may be specified, but is not required
- Filler strips (page 474) are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are ALWAYS recommended

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

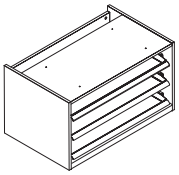
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Pedestal Grommet
4. Locking
5. Veneer Door-Drawer Finish/ Laminate Door-Drawer Color
6. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW233633PUHL 2PL G22 KRG MC 440

• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

STORAGE CABINET METAL SLIDING SHELVES UNDERSURFACE BOX/FILE HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW233622PUOSSW	Wood	$ 3110	22	35⅞	21⅞₁₆	—	—	90 lbs.	20.4
WW233622PUOSSL	Laminate	2092	22	35⅞	21⅞₁₆	—	—	90 lbs.	20.4

• Weight capacity: 49 pounds per shelf

WW233022PUOSSW	Wood	$ 3053	22	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	21⅞₁₆	—	—	85 lbs.	18.0
WW233022PUOSSL	Laminate	2056	22	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	21⅞₁₆	—	—	85 lbs.	18.0

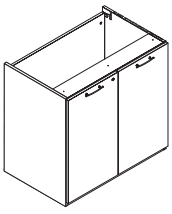
• Weight capacity: 40 pounds per shelf

WW232422PUOSSW	Wood	$ 3001	22	23¾	21⅞₁₆	—	—	80 lbs.	16.0
WW232422PUOSSL	Laminate	2019	22	23¾	21⅞₁₆	—	—	80 lbs.	16.0

• Weight capacity: 31 pounds per shelf

- Specify component worksurfaces and backs to finish as needed
- Unit features 3 metal shelves on full extension slides
- Shelf sizes are: 18¼D x 32¹³⁄₁₆W, 18¼D x 26¹³⁄₁₆W, or 18¼D x 20¹³⁄₁₆W of storage space and a non skid surface
- Not intended for a freestanding application

DOUBLE DOOR UNDERSURFACE COUNTER HEIGHT CABINET



23" DEPTH

WW233633PUHL	Laminate	$ 1552	22¹³⁄₁₆	35⅞	33¹³⁄₁₆	—	—		23.0
WW233033PUHL	Laminate	1521	22¹³⁄₁₆	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	33¹³⁄₁₆	—	—		19.7
WW232433PUHL	Laminate	1493	22¹³⁄₁₆	23¹⁵⁄₁₆	33¹³⁄₁₆	—	—		16.4

17" DEPTH

WW173633PUHL	Laminate	$ 1423	16¹⁵⁄₁₆	35⅞	33¹³⁄₁₆	—	—		18.2
WW173033PUHL	Laminate	1397	16¹⁵⁄₁₆	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	33¹³⁄₁₆	—	—		15.6
WW172433PUHL	Laminate	1372	16¹⁵⁄₁₆	23¹⁵⁄₁₆	33¹³⁄₁₆	—	—		12.9

- Tops are open, backs are unfinished; specify component worksurfaces and counter height back panels to finish as needed
- Units feature one adjustable shelf
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Horizon pull will be in center location when specified

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware
- Pedestals do not include back panels and are 1" less than worksurface depth to accommodate optional back or modesty panels, or to provide space for cable access
- If undersurface storage is used against a wall, a back or modesty panel may be specified, but is not required
- Filler strips (page 474) are recommended to fill the 1" gap
- If pedestals are being used in a freestanding open plan, modesty or back panels are ALWAYS recommended

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

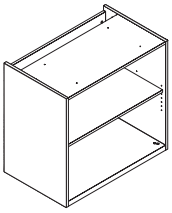
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Pedestal Grommet
4. Locking
5. Veneer Door-Drawer Finish/ Laminate Door-Drawer Color
6. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW233633PUOSL 2PL G22 KRB MC 440

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

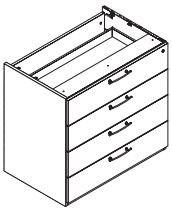
OPEN CABINET COUNTER HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
23" DEPTH									
WW233633PUOSL	Laminate	$ 1318	22	35⅞	33¹³⁄₁₆	—	—		22.4
WW233033PUOSL	Laminate	1287	22	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	33¹³⁄₁₆	—	—		19.1
WW232433PUOSL	Laminate	1256	22	23¹⁵⁄₁₆	33¹³⁄₁₆	—	—		15.9
17" DEPTH									
WW173633PUOSL	Laminate	$ 1258	16⅛	35⅞	33¹³⁄₁₆	—	—		17.9
WW173033PUOSL	Laminate	1230	16⅛	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	33¹³⁄₁₆	—	—		15.0
WW172433PUOSL	Laminate	1199	16⅛	23¹⁵⁄₁₆	33¹³⁄₁₆	—	—		12.4

- Tops are open, backs are unfinished; specify component worksurfaces and counter height back panels to finish as needed
- Units feature adjustable/fixed shelf

4 DRAWER COUNTER HEIGHT CABINET



23" DEPTH									
WW233633PU4BL	Laminate	$ 1977	22¹³⁄₁₆	35⅞	33¹³⁄₁₆	—	—		23.0
WW233033PU4BL	Laminate	1906	22¹³⁄₁₆	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	33¹³⁄₁₆	—	—		19.7
WW232433PU4BL	Laminate	1835	22¹³⁄₁₆	23¹⁵⁄₁₆	33¹³⁄₁₆	—	—		16.4
17" DEPTH									
WW173633PU4BL	Laminate	$ 1977	16¹⁵⁄₁₆	35⅞	33¹³⁄₁₆	—	—		18.2
WW173033PU4BL	Laminate	1906	16¹⁵⁄₁₆	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	33¹³⁄₁₆	—	—		15.6
WW172433PU4BL	Laminate	1835	16¹⁵⁄₁₆	23¹⁵⁄₁₆	33¹³⁄₁₆	—	—		12.9

- Locking top drawer only
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Tops are open, backs are unfinished; specify component worksurfaces and counter height back panels to finish as needed

UNDERSURFACE FILLER PANELS

WW0633CPFPL		$ 174	¾	6	33⅜	—	—		0.3
WW0628CPFPL		158	¾	6	27¹³⁄₁₆	—	—		0.3

- To be used with undersurface storage cabinets and pedestals to fill in space as needed
- Can be field cut to desired width

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying modesty type; see page 285 for details
- Modesty and back panels are for use in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewall

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

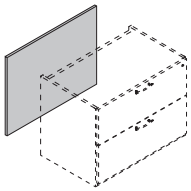
1. Model Number
2. Modesty Type
3. Modesty Grommet
4. Modified Width
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW3627MPW M G21 X MH
WW1827MPW MC
WW1837MPL 440

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

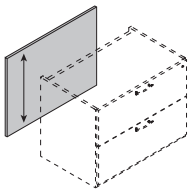
MODESTY/BACK PANEL LATERAL FILE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW3627MPW	Wood	$ 547	¾	35¾	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	24 lbs.	2.1
WW3627MPL	Laminate	245	¾	35¾	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	24 lbs.	2.1
WW3027MPW	Wood	$ 503	¾	29¾	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	21 lbs.	1.8
WW3027MPL	Laminate	217	¾	29¾	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	21 lbs.	1.8

- Wood modesty panels have vertical grain
- Laminate modesty panels have horizontal grain

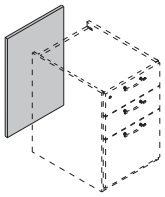
MODESTY/BACK PANEL LATERAL FILE



WW3627MPVL	Laminate	$ 245	¾	35¾	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	24 lbs.	2.1
WW3027MPVL	Laminate	217	¾	29¾	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	21 lbs.	1.8

- Grain direction runs vertically

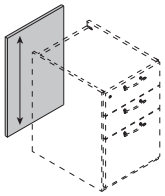
MODESTY/BACK PANEL PEDESTAL



WW1827MPW	Wood	$ 481	¾	17¹³⁄₁₆	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	14 lbs.	1.1
WW1827MPL	Laminate	185	¾	17¹³⁄₁₆	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	14 lbs.	1.1
QWW1527MPW	Wood	$ 473	¾	14¹³⁄₁₆	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	13 lbs.	1.0
WW1527MPW	Wood	473	¾	14¹³⁄₁₆	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	13 lbs.	1.0
QWW1527MPL	Laminate	161	¾	14¹³⁄₁₆	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	13 lbs.	1.0
WW1527MPL	Laminate	161	¾	14¹³⁄₁₆	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	13 lbs.	1.0

- Wood modesty panels have vertical grain
- Laminate modesty panels have horizontal grain

MODESTY/BACK PANEL PEDESTAL



WW1827MPVL	Laminate	$ 185	¾	17¹³⁄₁₆	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	14 lbs.	1.1
WW1527MPVL	Laminate	161	¾	14¹³⁄₁₆	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	13 lbs.	1.0

- Grain direction runs vertically

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying modesty type; see page 285 for details
- Modesty and back panels are for use in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewall

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

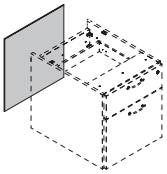
1. Model Number
2. Modesty Type
3. Modesty Grommet
4. Modified Width
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW1821MPW MC
WW1821MPL 440

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

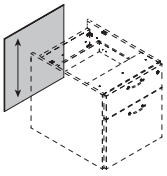
MODESTY/BACK PANEL PEDESTAL (BOX/FILE HEIGHT)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW1821MPW	Wood	$ 285	¾	17 13/16	20 29/32	—	—	9 lbs.	1.0
WW1821MPL	Laminate	105	¾	17 13/16	20 29/32	—	—	9 lbs.	1.0
WW1521MPW	Wood	$ 242	¾	14 13/16	20 29/32	—	—	8 lbs.	0.9
WW1521MPL	Laminate	79	¾	14 13/16	20 29/32	—	—	8 lbs.	0.9

- Wood modesty panels have vertical grain
- Laminate modesty panels have horizontal grain

MODESTY/BACK PANEL PEDESTAL (BOX/FILE HEIGHT)



WW1821MPVL	Laminate	$ 105	¾	17 13/16	20 29/32	—	—	9 lbs.	1.0
WW1521MPVL	Laminate	79	¾	14 13/16	20 29/32	—	—	8 lbs.	0.9

- Grain direction runs vertically

3/27/2024 BidSync

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying modesty type; see page 285 for details
- Modesty and back panels are for use in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewall

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

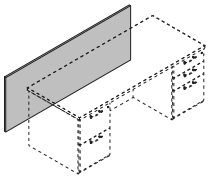
1. Model Number
2. Modesty Type
3. Modesty Grommet
4. Modified Width
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW9627MPW M G21 94½ CW

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

MODESTY PANEL FULL OVERLAY (WORKSURFACE HEIGHT)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW9627MPW	Wood	$ 958	¾	95⅝	27⅜	—	—	65 lbs.	11.8
WW9627MPL	Laminate	506	¾	95⅝	27⅜	—	—	65 lbs.	11.8
WW9027MPW	Wood	$ 903	¾	89⅝	27⅜	—	—	62 lbs.	11.1
WW9027MPL	Laminate	480	¾	89⅝	27⅜	—	—	62 lbs.	11.1
WW8427MPW	Wood	$ 853	¾	83⅝	27⅜	—	—	58 lbs.	10.4
WW8427MPL	Laminate	452	¾	83⅝	27⅜	—	—	58 lbs.	10.4
WW7827MPW	Wood	$ 804	¾	77⅝	27⅜	—	—	51 lbs.	7.2
WW7827MPL	Laminate	427	¾	77⅝	27⅜	—	—	51 lbs.	7.2
QWW7227MPW	Wood	$ 759	¾	71⅝	27⅜	—	—	44 lbs.	3.9
WW7227MPW	Wood	759	¾	71⅝	27⅜	—	—	44 lbs.	3.9
QWW7227MPL	Laminate	402	¾	71⅝	27⅜	—	—	44 lbs.	3.9
WW7227MPL	Laminate	402	¾	71⅝	27⅜	—	—	44 lbs.	3.9
WW6627MPW	Wood	$ 718	¾	65¹⁄₁₆	27⅜	—	—	41 lbs.	3.6
WW6627MPL	Laminate	382	¾	65¹⁄₁₆	27⅜	—	—	41 lbs.	3.6
QWW6027MPW	Wood	$ 675	¾	59¹⁄₁₆	27⅜	—	—	38 lbs.	3.3
WW6027MPW	Wood	675	¾	59¹⁄₁₆	27⅜	—	—	38 lbs.	3.3
QWW6027MPL	Laminate	352	¾	59¹⁄₁₆	27⅜	—	—	38 lbs.	3.3
WW6027MPL	Laminate	352	¾	59¹⁄₁₆	27⅜	—	—	38 lbs.	3.3
WW5427MPW	Wood	$ 640	¾	53¹⁄₁₆	27⅜	—	—	35 lbs.	3.0
WW5427MPL	Laminate	337	¾	53¹⁄₁₆	27⅜	—	—	35 lbs.	3.0
QWW4827MPW	Wood	$ 590	¾	47¾	27⅜	—	—	33 lbs.	2.7
WW4827MPW	Wood	590	¾	47¾	27⅜	—	—	33 lbs.	2.7
WW4827MPL	Laminate	310	¾	47¾	27⅜	—	—	33 lbs.	2.7
WW4227MPW	Wood	$ 572	¾	41¾	27⅜	—	—	29 lbs.	2.4
WW4227MPL	Laminate	275	¾	41¾	27⅜	—	—	29 lbs.	2.4
WW3627MPW	Wood	$ 547	¾	35¾	27⅜	—	—	24 lbs.	2.1
WW3627MPL	Laminate	245	¾	35¾	27⅜	—	—	24 lbs.	2.1
WW3027MPW	Wood	$ 503	¾	29¾	27⅜	—	—	21 lbs.	1.8
WW3027MPL	Laminate	217	¾	29¾	27⅜	—	—	21 lbs.	1.8

- Modified widths are available on modesty panels in 1⁄16" increments; when ordering a modified width, specify the modesty panel 5⁄16" narrower than the corresponding worksurface
- Wood modesty panels have vertical grain
- Laminate modesty panels have horizontal grain

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying modesty type; see page 285 for details
- Modesty and back panels are for use in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewall

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

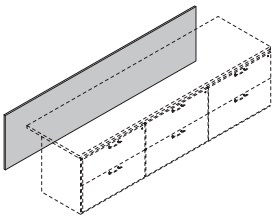
1. Model Number
2. Modesty Type
3. Modesty Grommet
4. Modified Width
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW96A27MPL M G21 94½ MC

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

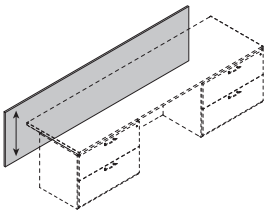
MODESTY PANEL FULL OVERLAY FOR STORAGE CREDENZAS (WORKSURFACE HEIGHT)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW96A27MPL	Laminate	$ 506	¾	95¾	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	65 lbs.	11.8
WW90A27MPL	Laminate	480	¾	89¾	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	62 lbs.	11.1
WW84A27MPL	Laminate	452	¾	83¾	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	58 lbs.	10.4
WW78A27MPL	Laminate	427	¾	77¾	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	51 lbs.	7.2
WW72A27MPL	Laminate	402	¾	71¾	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	44 lbs.	3.9
WW66A27MPL	Laminate	382	¾	65¹³⁄₁₆	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	41 lbs.	3.6
WW60A27MPL	Laminate	352	¾	59¹³⁄₁₆	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	38 lbs.	3.3

- Modified widths are available on modesty panels in ¹⁄₁₆" increments; when ordering a modified width, specify the modesty panel ⁵⁄₁₆" narrower than the corresponding worksurface
- Wood modesty panels have vertical grain
- Laminate modesty panels have horizontal grain

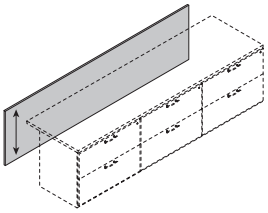
MODESTY PANEL FULL OVERLAY (WORKSURFACE HEIGHT)



WW6027MPVL	Laminate	$ 352	¾	59¹¹⁄₁₆	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	38 lbs.	3.3
WW5427MPVL	Laminate	337	¾	53¹¹⁄₁₆	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	35 lbs.	3.0
QWW4827MPVL	Laminate	310	¾	47¾	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	33 lbs.	2.7
WW4827MPVL	Laminate	310	¾	47¾	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	33 lbs.	2.7
WW4227MPVL	Laminate	275	¾	41¾	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	29 lbs.	2.4
WW3627MPVL	Laminate	245	¾	35¾	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	24 lbs.	2.1
WW3027MPVL	Laminate	217	¾	29¾	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	21 lbs.	1.8

- Modified widths are available on modesty panels in ¹⁄₁₆" increments; when ordering a modified width, specify the modesty panel ⁵⁄₁₆" narrower than the corresponding worksurface
- Grain direction runs vertically

MODESTY PANEL FULL OVERLAY FOR STORAGE CREDENZAS (WORKSURFACE HEIGHT)



WW60A27MPVL	Laminate	$ 352	¾	59¹¹⁄₁₆	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	38 lbs.	3.3

- Modified widths are available on modesty panels in ¹⁄₁₆" increments; when ordering a modified width, specify the modesty panel ⁵⁄₁₆" narrower than the corresponding worksurface
- Grain direction runs vertically

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying modesty type; see page 285 for details
- Modesty and back panels are for use in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewall

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

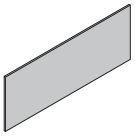
1. Model Number
2. Modesty Type
3. Modesty Grommet
4. Modified Width
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW9621MPW M G21 94½ CW

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

MODESTY PANEL FULL OVERLAY - BOX/FILE HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW9621MPW	Wood	$ 787	¾	95⅝	20²⁹⁄₃₂	—	—	60 lbs.	4.1
WW9621MPL	Laminate	421	¾	95⅝	20²⁹⁄₃₂	—	—	60 lbs.	4.1
WW9021MPW	Wood	$ 734	¾	89⅝	20²⁹⁄₃₂	—	—	57 lbs.	4.0
WW9021MPL	Laminate	394	¾	89⅝	20²⁹⁄₃₂	—	—	57 lbs.	4.0
WW8421MPW	Wood	$ 682	¾	83⅝	20²⁹⁄₃₂	—	—	53 lbs.	3.9
WW8421MPL	Laminate	365	¾	83⅝	20²⁹⁄₃₂	—	—	53 lbs.	3.9
WW7821MPW	Wood	$ 635	¾	77⅝	20²⁹⁄₃₂	—	—	46 lbs.	3.8
WW7821MPL	Laminate	343	¾	77⅝	20²⁹⁄₃₂	—	—	46 lbs.	3.8
QWW7221MPW	Wood	$ 587	¾	71⅛	20²⁹⁄₃₂	—	—	39 lbs.	3.7
WW7221MPW	Wood	587	¾	71⅛	20²⁹⁄₃₂	—	—	39 lbs.	3.7
WW7221MPL	Laminate	315	¾	71⅛	20²⁹⁄₃₂	—	—	39 lbs.	3.7
WW6621MPW	Wood	$ 547	¾	65¹¹⁄₁₆	20²⁹⁄₃₂	—	—	36 lbs.	3.4
WW6621MPL	Laminate	295	¾	65¹¹⁄₁₆	20²⁹⁄₃₂	—	—	36 lbs.	3.4
QWW6021MPW	Wood	$ 504	¾	59¹¹⁄₁₆	20²⁹⁄₃₂	—	—	33 lbs.	3.1
WW6021MPW	Wood	504	¾	59¹¹⁄₁₆	20²⁹⁄₃₂	—	—	33 lbs.	3.1
WW6021MPL	Laminate	264	¾	59¹¹⁄₁₆	20²⁹⁄₃₂	—	—	33 lbs.	3.1

- Full Overlay Modesty to be used on box/file height storage and when layering surfaces
- Modified widths are available on modesty panels in 1⁄16" increments; when ordering a modified width, specify the modesty panel 5⁄16" narrower than the corresponding worksurface
- Wood modesty panels have vertical grain
- Laminate modesty panels have horizontal grain

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying modesty type; see page 285 for details
- Modesty and back panels are for use in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewall

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

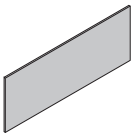
1. Model Number
2. Modesty Type
3. Modesty Grommet
4. Modified Width
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW5421MPW M G21 94½ CW

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

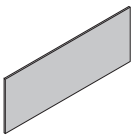
MODESTY PANEL FULL OVERLAY - BOX/FILE HEIGHT (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW5421MPW	Wood	$ 471	¾	53 1/16	20 29/32	—	—	30 lbs.	2.8
WW5421MPL	Laminate	259	¾	53 1/16	20 29/32	—	—	30 lbs.	2.8
WW4821MPW	Wood	$ 421	¾	47¾	20 29/32	—	—	28 lbs.	2.5
WW4821MPL	Laminate	248	¾	47¾	20 29/32	—	—	28 lbs.	2.5
WW4221MPW	Wood	$ 396	¾	41¾	20 29/32	—	—	24 lbs.	2.1
WW4221MPL	Laminate	231	¾	41¾	20 29/32	—	—	24 lbs.	2.1
QWW3621MPW	Wood	$ 374	¾	35¾	20 29/32	—	—	19 lbs.	1.9
WW3621MPW	Wood	374	¾	35¾	20 29/32	—	—	19 lbs.	1.9
QWW3621MPL	Laminate	204	¾	35¾	20 29/32	—	—	19 lbs.	1.9
WW3621MPL	Laminate	204	¾	35¾	20 29/32	—	—	19 lbs.	1.9
QWW3021MPW	Wood	$ 329	¾	29¾	20 29/32	—	—	16 lbs.	1.6
WW3021MPW	Wood	329	¾	29¾	20 29/32	—	—	16 lbs.	1.6
QWW3021MPL	Laminate	177	¾	29¾	20 29/32	—	—	16 lbs.	1.6
WW3021MPL	Laminate	177	¾	29¾	20 29/32	—	—	16 lbs.	1.6

- Full Overlay Modesty to be used on box/file height storage and when layering surfaces
- Modified widths are available on modesty panels in 1/16" increments; when ordering a modified width, specify the modesty panel 5/16" narrower than the corresponding worksurface
- Wood modesty panels have vertical grain
- Laminate modesty panels have horizontal grain

MODESTY PANEL FULL OVERLAY FOR STORAGE CREDENZAS BOX/FILE HEIGHT



WW96A21MPL	Laminate	$ 421	¾	95¾	20 29/32	—	—	60 lbs.	4.1
WW90A21MPL	Laminate	394	¾	89¾	20 29/32	—	—	57 lbs.	4.0
WW84A21MPL	Laminate	365	¾	83¾	20 29/32	—	—	53 lbs.	3.9
WW78A21MPL	Laminate	343	¾	77¾	20 29/32	—	—	46 lbs.	3.8
QWW72A21MPL	Laminate	315	¾	71¾	20 29/32	—	—	39 lbs.	3.7
WW72A21MPL	Laminate	315	¾	71¾	20 29/32	—	—	39 lbs.	3.7
WW66A21MPL	Laminate	295	¾	65 13/16	20 29/32	—	—	36 lbs.	3.4
QWW60A21MPL	Laminate	264	¾	59 13/16	20 29/32	—	—	33 lbs.	3.1
WW60A21MPL	Laminate	264	¾	59 13/16	20 29/32	—	—	33 lbs.	3.1

- Full Overlay Modesty to be used on box/file height storage and when layering surfaces
- Modified widths are available on modesty panels in 1/16" increments; when ordering a modified width, specify the modesty panel 5/16" narrower than the corresponding worksurface
- Wood modesty panels have vertical grain
- Laminate modesty panels have horizontal grain

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying modesty type; see page 285 for details
- Modesty and back panels are for use in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewall

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

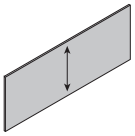
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Modesty Type
3. Modesty Grommet
4. Modified Width
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

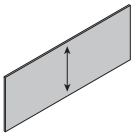
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW6021MPVL G21 52½ MC

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
MODESTY PANEL FULL OVERLAY - BOX/FILE HEIGHT 	WW6021MPVL	Laminate	$ 264	¾	59 1/16	20 29/32	–	–	33 lbs.	3.1
	WW5421MPVL	Laminate	259	¾	53 1/16	20 29/32	–	–	30 lbs.	2.8
	WW4821MPVL	Laminate	248	¾	47¾	20 29/32	–	–	28 lbs.	2.5
	WW4221MPVL	Laminate	231	¾	41¾	20 29/32	–	–	24 lbs.	2.1
	QWW3621MPVL	Laminate	204	¾	35¾	20 29/32	–	–	19 lbs.	1.9
	WW3621MPVL	Laminate	204	¾	35¾	20 29/32	–	–	19 lbs.	1.9
	QWW3021MPVL	Laminate	177	¾	29¾	20 29/32	–	–	16 lbs.	1.6
	WW3021MPVL	Laminate	177	¾	29¾	20 29/32	–	–	16 lbs.	1.6

- Full Overlay Modesty to be used on box/file height storage and when layering surfaces
- Modified widths are available on modesty panels in 1/16" increments; when ordering a modified width, specify the modesty panel 5/16" narrower than the corresponding worksurface
- Grain direction runs vertically

MODESTY PANEL FULL OVERLAY FOR STORAGE CREDENZAS BOX/FILE HEIGHT 	WW60A21MPVL	Laminate	$ 264	¾	59 13/16	20 29/32	–	–	33 lbs.	3.1

- Full Overlay Modesty to be used on box/file height storage and when layering surfaces
- Modified widths are available on modesty panels in 1/16" increments; when ordering a modified width, specify the modesty panel 5/16" narrower than the corresponding worksurface
- Grain direction runs vertically

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying modesty type; see page 285 for details
- Modesty and back panels are for use in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewall

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

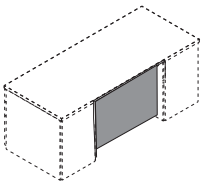
1. Model Number
2. Modesty Type
3. Modesty Grommet
4. Modified Width
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW6027MPKW G21 52½ CW

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

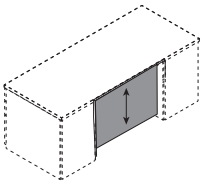
MODESTY PANEL BREAKFRONT (WORKSURFACE HEIGHT)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW6027MPKW	Wood	$ 675	¾	59⅞	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	38 lbs.	3.3
WW6027MPKL	Laminate	352	¾	59⅞	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	38 lbs.	3.3
WW5427MPKW	Wood	$ 640	¾	53⅞	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	35 lbs.	3.0
WW5427MPKL	Laminate	337	¾	53⅞	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	35 lbs.	3.0
WW4827MPKW	Wood	$ 590	¾	47⅞	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	33 lbs.	2.7
WW4827MPKL	Laminate	310	¾	47⅞	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	33 lbs.	2.7
WW4227MPKW	Wood	$ 572	¾	41⅞	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	29 lbs.	2.4
WW4227MPKL	Laminate	275	¾	41⅞	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	29 lbs.	2.4
WW3627MPKW	Wood	$ 547	¾	35¹⁵⁄₁₆	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	24 lbs.	2.1
WW3627MPKL	Laminate	245	¾	35¹⁵⁄₁₆	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	24 lbs.	2.1
WW3027MPKW	Wood	$ 503	¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	21 lbs.	1.8
WW3027MPKL	Laminate	217	¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	21 lbs.	1.8

- Modified widths are available on modesty panels in 1⁄16" increments; when ordering a modified width, specify the modesty panel 5⁄16" narrower than the corresponding worksurface
- Wood modesty panels have vertical grain
- Laminate modesty panels have horizontal grain

MODESTY PANEL BREAKFRONT (WORKSURFACE HEIGHT)



WW6027MPKVL	Laminate	$ 352	¾	59⅞	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	38 lbs.	3.3
WW5427MPKVL	Laminate	337	¾	53⅞	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	35 lbs.	3.0
WW4827MPKVL	Laminate	310	¾	47⅞	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	33 lbs.	2.7
WW4227MPKVL	Laminate	275	¾	41⅞	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	29 lbs.	2.4
WW3627MPKVL	Laminate	245	¾	35¹⁵⁄₁₆	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	24 lbs.	2.1
WW3027MPKVL	Laminate	217	¾	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	27³⁄₁₆	—	—	21 lbs.	1.8

- Modified widths are available on modesty panels in 1⁄16" increments; when ordering a modified width, specify the modesty panel 5⁄16" narrower than the corresponding worksurface
- Grain direction runs vertically

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying modesty type; see page 285 for details
- Modesty and back panels are for use in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewall
- ⅓ height modesty panel gives full cable access to wall outlet

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

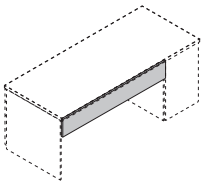
1. Model Number
2. Modesty Type
3. Modified Width
4. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW8108MPW M 80½ CL
WW8108MPL M X 405

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

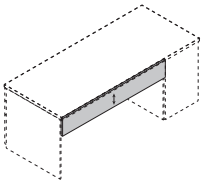
⅓ HEIGHT MODESTY PANEL FOR SINGLE PEDESTAL UNIT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW8108MPW	Wood	$ 649	¾	80⅜	8⅛	—	—	16 lbs.	1.3
WW8108MPL	Laminate	349	¾	80⅜	8⅛	—	—	16 lbs.	1.3
WW6908MPW	Wood	$ 583	¾	68 1⁄16	8⅛	—	—	13 lbs.	1.1
WW6908MPL	Laminate	300	¾	68 1⁄16	8⅛	—	—	13 lbs.	1.1
WW5708MPW	Wood	$ 509	¾	56 1⁄16	8⅛	—	—	14 lbs.	1.1
WW5708MPL	Laminate	253	¾	56 1⁄16	8⅛	—	—	14 lbs.	1.1
WW5108MPW	Wood	$ 452	¾	50 1⁄16	8⅛	—	—	13 lbs.	1.0
WW5108MPL	Laminate	228	¾	50 1⁄16	8⅛	—	—	13 lbs.	1.0
WW4508MPW	Wood	$ 429	¾	44¾	8⅛	—	—	12 lbs.	0.9
WW4508MPL	Laminate	206	¾	44¾	8⅛	—	—	12 lbs.	0.9
WW3908MPW	Wood	$ 403	¾	38¾	8⅛	—	—	12 lbs.	0.8
WW3908MPL	Laminate	179	¾	38¾	8⅛	—	—	12 lbs.	0.8
WW3308MPW	Wood	$ 389	¾	32¾	8⅛	—	—	11 lbs.	0.7
WW3308MPL	Laminate	153	¾	32¾	8⅛	—	—	11 lbs.	0.7
WW2708MPW	Wood	$ 367	¾	26¾	8⅛	—	—	10 lbs.	0.6
WW2708MPL	Laminate	123	¾	26¾	8⅛	—	—	10 lbs.	0.6

- Must also specify pedestal back panel to complete pedestal back if used in the kneewell area
- Modified widths are available on modesty panels in 1⁄16" increments
- Used in conjunction with 1 15" pedestal
- Modesty grommet option not available
- Wood modesty panels have vertical grain
- Laminate modesty panels have horizontal grain

⅓ HEIGHT MODESTY PANEL FOR SINGLE PEDESTAL UNIT



WW5708MPVL	Laminate	$ 253	¾	56 1⁄16	8⅛	—	—	14 lbs.	1.1
WW5108MPVL	Laminate	228	¾	50 1⁄16	8⅛	—	—	13 lbs.	1.0
WW4508MPVL	Laminate	206	¾	44¾	8⅛	—	—	12 lbs.	0.9
WW3908MPVL	Laminate	179	¾	38¾	8⅛	—	—	12 lbs.	0.8
WW3308MPVL	Laminate	153	¾	32¾	8⅛	—	—	11 lbs.	0.7
WW2708MPVL	Laminate	123	¾	26¾	8⅛	—	—	10 lbs.	0.6

- Must also specify pedestal back panel to complete pedestal back if used in the kneewell area
- Modified widths are available on modesty panels in 1⁄16" increments
- Used in conjunction with 1 15" pedestal
- Modesty grommet option not available
- Grain direction runs vertically

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying modesty type; see page 285 for details
- Modesty and back panels are for use in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewall
- ⅓ height modesty panel gives full cable access to wall outlet

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

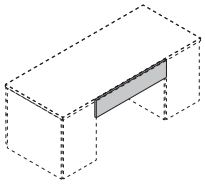
1. Model Number
2. Modesty Type
3. Modesty Grommet
4. Modified Width
5. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW9608MPW M MC

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

⅓ HEIGHT MODESTY PANEL FOR DOUBLE PEDESTAL UNIT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW9608MPW	Wood	$ 766	¾	95⅝	8⅛	—	—	18 lbs.	1.5
WW9608MPL	Laminate	422	¾	95⅝	8⅛	—	—	18 lbs.	1.5
WW9008MPW	Wood	$ 724	¾	89⅝	8⅛	—	—	18 lbs.	1.5
WW9008MPL	Laminate	394	¾	89⅝	8⅛	—	—	18 lbs.	1.5
WW8408MPW	Wood	$ 681	¾	83⅝	8⅛	—	—	17 lbs.	1.4
WW8408MPL	Laminate	364	¾	83⅝	8⅛	—	—	17 lbs.	1.4
WW7808MPW	Wood	$ 635	¾	77⅝	8⅛	—	—	17 lbs.	1.4
WW7808MPL	Laminate	337	¾	77⅝	8⅛	—	—	17 lbs.	1.4
WW7208MPW	Wood	$ 590	¾	71⅝	8⅛	—	—	17 lbs.	1.4
WW7208MPL	Laminate	310	¾	71⅝	8⅛	—	—	17 lbs.	1.4
WW6608MPW	Wood	$ 554	¾	65 1⁄16	8⅛	—	—	16 lbs.	1.3
WW6608MPL	Laminate	287	¾	65 1⁄16	8⅛	—	—	16 lbs.	1.3
WW6008MPW	Wood	$ 513	¾	59 1⁄16	8⅛	—	—	15 lbs.	1.2
WW6008MPL	Laminate	256	¾	59 1⁄16	8⅛	—	—	15 lbs.	1.2
WW5408MPW	Wood	$ 463	¾	53 1⁄16	8⅛	—	—	14 lbs.	1.1
WW5408MPL	Laminate	245	¾	53 1⁄16	8⅛	—	—	14 lbs.	1.1
WW4808MPW	Wood	$ 443	¾	47 1⁄16	8⅛	—	—	13 lbs.	1.0
WW4808MPL	Laminate	217	¾	47 1⁄16	8⅛	—	—	13 lbs.	1.0
WW4208MPW	Wood	$ 419	¾	41¾	8⅛	—	—	12 lbs.	0.9
WW4208MPL	Laminate	193	¾	41¾	8⅛	—	—	12 lbs.	0.9
WW3608MPW	Wood	$ 396	¾	35¾	8⅛	—	—	11 lbs.	0.7
WW3608MPL	Laminate	161	¾	35¾	8⅛	—	—	11 lbs.	0.7
WW3008MPW	Wood	$ 376	¾	29¾	8⅛	—	—	10 lbs.	0.6
WW3008MPL	Laminate	140	¾	29¾	8⅛	—	—	10 lbs.	0.6

- Must also specify pedestal back panel to complete pedestal back if used in the kneewell area
- Modified widths are available on modesty panels in 1⁄16" increments
- Wood modesty panels have vertical grain
- Laminate modesty panels have horizontal grain

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying modesty type; see page 285 for details
- Modesty and back panels are for use in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewall
- ⅓ height modesty panel gives full cable access to wall outlet

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

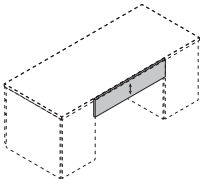
1. Model Number
2. Modesty Type
3. Modified Width
4. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW6008MPVL M X 405

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

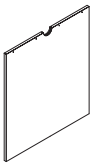
⅓ HEIGHT MODESTY PANEL FOR DOUBLE PEDESTAL UNIT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW6008MPVL	Laminate	$ 256	¾	59 1/16	8⅛	—	—	15 lbs.	1.2
WW5408MPVL	Laminate	245	¾	53 1/16	8⅛	—	—	14 lbs.	1.1
WW4808MPVL	Laminate	217	¾	47 1/16	8⅛	—	—	13 lbs.	1.0
WW4208MPVL	Laminate	193	¾	41¾	8⅛	—	—	12 lbs.	0.9
WW3608MPVL	Laminate	161	¾	35¾	8⅛	—	—	11 lbs.	0.7
WW3008MPVL	Laminate	140	¾	29¾	8⅛	—	—	10 lbs.	0.6

- Must also specify pedestal back panel to complete pedestal back if used in the kneewell area
- Modified widths are available on modesty panels in 1/16" increments
- Grain direction runs vertically

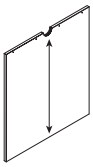
COUNTER HEIGHT MODESTY PANELS



WW9633MPL		$ 534	¾	95 5/16	33⅜	—	—	4.0 lbs.	
WW9033MPL		505	¾	89⅞	33⅜	—	—	3.8 lbs.	
WW8433MPL		474	¾	83⅜	33⅜	—	—	3.6 lbs.	
WW7833MPL		444	¾	77⅞	33⅜	—	—	3.4 lbs.	
WW7233MPL		415	¾	71⅞	33⅜	—	—	3.1 lbs.	
WW6633MPL		383	¾	65 1/16	33⅜	—	—	2.9 lbs.	
WW6033MPL		353	¾	59 1/16	33⅜	—	—	2.7 lbs.	
WW5433MPL		322	¾	53 1/16	33⅜	—	—	2.5 lbs.	
WW4833MPL		293	¾	47 1/16	33⅜	—	—	2.2 lbs.	
WW4233MPL		277	¾	41¾	33⅜	—	—	2.0 lbs.	
WW3633MPL		248	¾	35¾	33⅜	—	—	1.8 lbs.	
WW3033MPL		235	¾	29¾	33⅜	—	—	1.5 lbs.	
WW2433MPL		219	¾	23 1/16	33⅜	—	—	1.3 lbs.	

- Modified widths are available on modesty panels in 1/16" increments; when ordering a modified width, specify the modesty 5/16" narrower than the corresponding worksurface
- Laminate modesty has horizontal grain direction

COUNTER HEIGHT MODESTY PANELS



WW6033MPVL		$ 353	¾	59 1/16	33⅜	—	—	2.7 lbs.	
WW5433MPVL		322	¾	53 1/16	33⅜	—	—	2.5 lbs.	
WW4833MPVL		293	¾	47 1/16	33⅜	—	—	2.2 lbs.	
WW4233MPVL		277	¾	41¾	33⅜	—	—	2.0 lbs.	
WW3633MPVL		248	¾	35¾	33⅜	—	—	1.8 lbs.	
WW3033MPVL		235	¾	29¾	33⅜	—	—	1.5 lbs.	
WW2433MPVL		218	¾	23 1/16	33⅜	—	—	1.3 lbs.	

- Modified widths are available on modesty panels in 1/16" increments; when ordering a modified width, specify the modesty 5/16" narrower than the corresponding worksurface
- Laminate modesty has vertical grain direction

3/27/2024

BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Modesty and back panels are for use in conjunction with undersurface component worksurfaces to create a finished back or enclosed kneewall

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

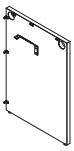
1. Model Number
2. Modesty Type
3. Modified Width
4. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW3672MP2W MC

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

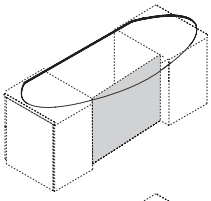
END PANEL (COUNTER HEIGHT)

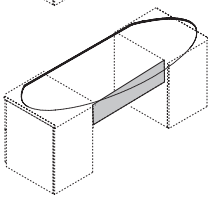


MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW2333EPL		$ 184	1 3/16	22 15/16	33 3/8	—	—		1.7
WW1733EPL		154	1 3/16	17 1/16	33 3/8	—	—		1.3

- For use with counter height cabinets
- End Panels are required when pedestals are not used to support the end of a unit or workstations
- End Panels are 1" shallower than worksurface to accommodate a modesty panel or filler strip
- Modified depths are available on 24" end panels in 1/16" increments when ordering a modified depth, specify the end panel 1" shallower than the corresponding worksurface
- Modesty panels are recommended when building a shell unit

MODESTY PANEL FOR GLASS TOP DESK

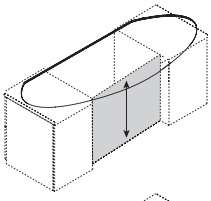


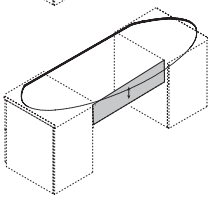


WW3627MP2W	Wood—Full Modesty	$ 547	¾	35¾	27 3/16	—	—	24 lbs.	2.1
WW3627MP2L	Laminate—Full Modesty	245	¾	35¾	27 3/16	—	—	24 lbs.	2.1
WW3608MP2W	Wood—⅓ Modesty	$ 396	¾	35¾	8⅛	—	—	11 lbs.	0.7
WW3608MP2L	Laminate—⅓ Modesty	161	¾	35¾	8⅛	—	—	11 lbs.	0.7

- To be used on glass top desk, WW3672DDFGW8 or WW3672DDFGL8
- Both modesty heights fit between the pedestals
- Do not specify modesty type
- Modified width not available
- Wood modesty panels have vertical grain
- Laminate modesty panels have horizontal grain

MODESTY PANEL FOR GLASS TOP DESK





WW3627MPV2L	Laminate—Full Modesty	$ 245	¾	35¾	27 3/16	—	—	24 lbs.	2.1
WW3608MPV2L	Laminate—⅓ Modesty	161	¾	35¾	8⅛	—	—	11 lbs.	0.7

- To be used on glass top desk, WW3672DDFGW8 or WW3672DDFGL8
- Both modesty heights fit between the pedestals
- Do not specify modesty type
- Modified width not available
- Grain direction runs vertically

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- End panels, filler panels and support panels shipped with appropriate hardware

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

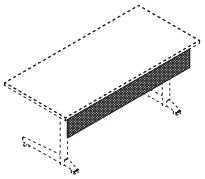
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Modified Depth
4. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW3528EPW G1EL 33½ CW
WW3528EPL G1EL X 405

• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

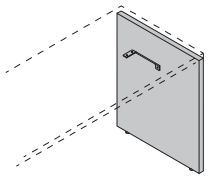
MESH MODESTY PANEL



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
NAC5408MPM	$ 375	¼	54	8	–	–	5 lbs.	0.7
NAC4808MPM	331	¼	48	8	–	–	4 lbs.	0.6
NAC4208MPM	295	¼	42	8	–	–	4 lbs.	0.5

- Specify model number only
- Used only for privacy, not support
- Offers horizontal cable management
- Textile is a black mesh material

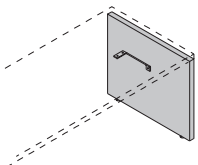
END PANEL (WORKSURFACE HEIGHT)



WW4728EPW	Wood	$ 801	47 1/16	1 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	47 lbs.	2.6
WW4728EPL	Laminate	483	47 1/16	1 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	47 lbs.	2.6
WW4128EPW	Wood	$ 767	41 1/16	1 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	41 lbs.	2.3
WW4128EPL	Laminate	461	41 1/16	1 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	41 lbs.	2.3
WW3528EPW	Wood	$ 728	35 1/16	1 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	35 lbs.	1.9
WW3528EPL	Laminate	440	35 1/16	1 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	35 lbs.	1.9
WW2928EPW	Wood	$ 659	29 1/16	1 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	30 lbs.	1.3
WW2928EPL	Laminate	376	29 1/16	1 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	30 lbs.	1.3
QWW2328EPW	Wood	$ 640	22 15/16	1 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	25 lbs.	1.1
WW2328EPW	Wood	640	22 15/16	1 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	25 lbs.	1.1
QWW2328EPL	Laminate	344	22 15/16	1 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	25 lbs.	1.1
WW2328EPL	Laminate	344	22 15/16	1 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	25 lbs.	1.1
WW1728EPW	Wood	$ 600	17 1/16	1 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	23 lbs.	1.0
WW1728EPL	Laminate	319	17 1/16	1 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	23 lbs.	1.0

- End panels are required when pedestals are not used to support the end of a unit or workstation
- End panels are 1" shallower than worksurfaces to accommodate a modesty panel or filler strip
- Modified depths are available on 35", 29", and 23" end panels in 1/16" increments; when ordering a modified depth, specify the end panel 1" shallower than the corresponding worksurface
- Modesty panels are recommended when building a shell unit

END PANEL (BOX/FILE HEIGHT)



WW2421EPW	Wood	$ 617	22 15/16	1 3/16	21 7/16	–	–	20 lbs.	0.9
WW2421EPL	Laminate	319	22 15/16	1 3/16	21 7/16	–	–	20 lbs.	0.9
WW1821EPW	Wood	$ 579	17 1/16	1 3/16	21 7/16	–	–	18 lbs.	0.8
WW1821EPL	Laminate	300	17 1/16	1 3/16	21 7/16	–	–	18 lbs.	0.8

- End panels are required when pedestals are not used to support the end of a unit or workstation
- End panels are 1" shallower than worksurfaces to accommodate a modesty panel or filler strip
- Modified depths are available on 24" end panels in 1/16" increments; when ordering a modified depth, specify the end panel 1" shallower than the corresponding worksurface
- Modesty panels are recommended when building a shell unit

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- End panels, filler panels, and support panels shipped with appropriate hardware

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

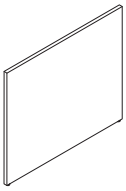
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color (laminate models)
3. Finish (wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW4840EPW MC
WW4840EPL MC

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
END PANELS (MODULAR STORAGE)	WW4840EPW	Wood	$ 934	1 3/16	47 3/16	40 3/16	—	—	lbs.	
	WW4840EPL	Laminate	360	1 3/16	47 3/16	40 3/16	—	—	lbs.	



- For use when 2 vertical storage units are used back to back

3/27/2024 BidSync

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- End panels, filler panels and support panels shipped with appropriate hardware

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

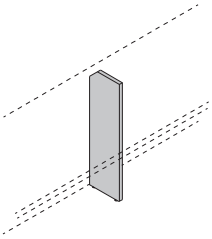
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW1228SSW G1EL CW
WW1228SSL G1EL 405

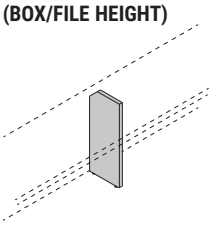
- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SUPPORT PANEL (WORKSURFACE HEIGHT)	WW1228SSW	Wood	$ 443	11 7/16	1 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	15 lbs.	0.8
	WW1228SSL	Laminate	161	11 7/16	1 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	15 lbs.	0.8



- For use as added support
- Specify wood or laminate only

SUPPORT PANEL (BOX/FILE HEIGHT)	WW1221SSW	Wood	$ 422	11 7/8	1 3/16	21 7/16	–	–	15 lbs.	0.8
	WW1221SSL	Laminate	140	11 7/8	1 3/16	21 7/16	–	–	15 lbs.	0.8

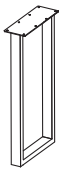


- For use as added support
- Specify wood or laminate only

SUPPORT PANEL (COUNTER HEIGHT)	WW1233SSL		$ 187	1 3/16	11 7/16	33 3/8	–	–		1.0

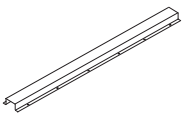
- For use as added support
- Specify laminate only

SUPPORT PANEL U-STYLE	NAC1228UBC	Concrete	$ 567	1½	12	28	–	–	12 lbs.	3.1
	NAC1228UBB	Cinder	567	1½	12	28	–	–	12 lbs.	3.1
	NAC1228UBI	Iron	567	1½	12	28	–	–	12 lbs.	3.1
	NAC1228UBS	Platinum Metallic	567	1½	12	28	–	–	12 lbs.	3.1
	NAC1228UBN	Satin Nickel Metallic	567	1½	12	28	–	–	12 lbs.	3.1
	NAC1228UBH	Designer White	567	1½	12	28	–	–	12 lbs.	3.1



- For use as added support
- Adjustable glides are standard
- Specify model number only
- Metal mounting plate attached to support panel

UNDERSURFACE SUPPORT RAIL (WORKSURFACE)	QNAC0248SUR		$ 274	2¾	48	1	–	–	5 lbs.	0.5
	NAC0248SUR		274	2¾	48	1	–	–	5 lbs.	0.5
	QNAC0236SUR		235	2¾	36	1	–	–	3 lbs.	0.3
	NAC0236SUR		235	2¾	36	1	–	–	3 lbs.	0.3



- Specify model number only
- Model recommended for use when the weight on the table has a uniform weight above 125 lbs. or if the span between table legs or support structures is greater than 48" on a 1 3/16" worksurface and greater than 60" on a 1 3/16" worksurface
- Specify the 36" model to be used up to 66" worksurfaces
- Specify the 48" model to be used up to 72" worksurfaces
- Specify with worksurfaces when overlapping box/file height storage, sit on box/file height storage and supports worksurface height worksurfaces
- Rails are bulk packed per order. The pack may contain both sizes of rails

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- End panels, filler panels and support panels shipped with appropriate hardware
- Some assembly required

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

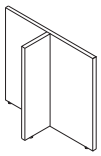
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW4828STW G1EL MH
WW4828STL X 480

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

T-SUPPORT PANEL (WORKSURFACE HEIGHT)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW4828STW	Wood	$ 1268	47⅞	1³⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	55 lbs.	3.4
WW4828STL	Laminate	647	47⅞	1³⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	55 lbs.	3.4
WW4228STW	Wood	$ 1214	41⅞	1³⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	49 lbs.	3.4
WW4228STL	Laminate	648	41⅞	1³⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	49 lbs.	3.4
WW3628STW	Wood	$ 1152	35⅞	1³⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	43 lbs.	2.9
WW3628STL	Laminate	587	35⅞	1³⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	43 lbs.	2.9
WW3028STW	Wood	$ 1089	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	38 lbs.	2.5
WW3028STL	Laminate	524	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	38 lbs.	2.5
WW2428STW	Wood	$ 1063	22¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	32 lbs.	2.1
WW2428STL	Laminate	486	22¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	32 lbs.	2.1
WW1828STW	Wood	$ 993	17¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	28 lbs.	1.8
WW1828STL	Laminate	454	17¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	27¾	—	—	28 lbs.	1.8

- Specify with U-surfaces, P-surfaces, and extended P-surfaces

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- End panels, filler panels and support panels shipped with appropriate hardware
- Some assembly required

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

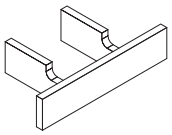
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN3605STW G1EL MH
WWN3605STL X 480

• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

T-SUPPORT PANEL BOX/FILE HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
INTENDED FOR USE WITH 1⅜" THICK WORKSURFACE MODELS									
WWN3605STW	Wood	$ 576	35⅞	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	–	–	21 lbs.	2.0
WWN3605STL	Laminate	293	35⅞	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	–	–	21 lbs.	2.0
WWN3505STW	Wood	$ 548	35¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	–	–	21 lbs.	2.0
WWN3505STL	Laminate	277	35¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	–	–	21 lbs.	2.0
WWN3005STW	Wood	$ 547	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	–	–	19 lbs.	1.8
WWN3005STL	Laminate	262	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	–	–	19 lbs.	1.8
WWN2905STW	Wood	$ 519	29¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	–	–	19 lbs.	1.8
WWN2905STL	Laminate	248	29¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	–	–	19 lbs.	1.8
WWN2405STW	Wood	$ 531	22¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	–	–	16 lbs.	1.6
WWN2405STL	Laminate	244	22¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	–	–	16 lbs.	1.6
WWN1805STW	Wood	$ 497	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	–	–	12 lbs.	1.4
WWN1805STL	Laminate	227	17¹⁵⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	–	–	12 lbs.	1.4
WWN2305STW	Wood	$ 505	22⅕	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	–	–	16 lbs.	1.6
WWN2305STL	Laminate	231	22⅕	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	–	–	16 lbs.	1.6
WWN1705STW	Wood	$ 473	17¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	–	–	12 lbs.	1.4
WWN1705STL	Laminate	216	17¹⁄₁₆	1³⁄₁₆	4⅞	–	–	12 lbs.	1.4

- Specify with worksurfaces when overlapping box/file height storage, sits on box/file height storage and supports overlapping worksurfaces
- 36, 30, 24, and 18 models not to be used with modesty panels
- 35, 29, 23, and 17 models are 1" shallower than worksurface to accommodate a modesty panel

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- End panels, filler panels and support panels shipped with appropriate hardware
- Some assembly required

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

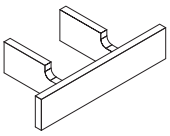
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW3606STW G1EL MH
WW3606STL X 480

- See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

T-SUPPORT PANEL BOX/FILE HEIGHT (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
INTENDED FOR USE WITH 1⅜" THICK WORKSURFACE MODELS									
WW3606STW	Wood	$ 576	35⅞	1⅜₁₆	5⅞	–	–	21 lbs.	2.0
WW3606STL	Laminate	293	35⅞	1⅜₁₆	5⅞	–	–	21 lbs.	2.0
WW3506STW	Wood	$ 548	35⅞	1⅜₁₆	5⅞	–	–	21 lbs.	2.0
WW3506STL	Laminate	277	35⅞	1⅜₁₆	5⅞	–	–	21 lbs.	2.0
QWW3006STW	Wood	$ 547	29¹⁵₁₆	1⅜₁₆	5⅞	–	–	19 lbs.	1.8
WW3006STW	Wood	547	29¹⁵₁₆	1⅜₁₆	5⅞	–	–	19 lbs.	1.8
QWW3006STL	Laminate	262	29¹⁵₁₆	1⅜₁₆	5⅞	–	–	19 lbs.	1.8
WW3006STL	Laminate	262	29¹⁵₁₆	1⅜₁₆	5⅞	–	–	19 lbs.	1.8
WW2906STW	Wood	$ 519	29⅛	1⅜₁₆	5⅞	–	–	19 lbs.	1.8
WW2906STL	Laminate	248	29⅛	1⅜₁₆	5⅞	–	–	19 lbs.	1.8
WW2406STW	Wood	$ 531	22¹⁵₁₆	1⅜₁₆	5⅞	–	–	16 lbs.	1.6
WW2406STL	Laminate	244	22¹⁵₁₆	1⅜₁₆	5⅞	–	–	16 lbs.	1.6
WW1806STW	Wood	$ 497	17¹⁵₁₆	1⅜₁₆	5⅞	–	–	12 lbs.	1.4
WW1806STL	Laminate	227	17¹⁵₁₆	1⅜₁₆	5⅞	–	–	12 lbs.	1.4
WW2306STW	Wood	$ 505	22⅛	1⅜₁₆	5⅞	–	–	16 lbs.	1.6
WW2306STL	Laminate	231	22⅛	1⅜₁₆	5⅞	–	–	16 lbs.	1.6
WW1706STW	Wood	$ 473	17⅛	1⅜₁₆	5⅞	–	–	12 lbs.	1.4
WW1706STL	Laminate	216	17⅛	1⅜₁₆	5⅞	–	–	12 lbs.	1.4

- Specify with worksurfaces when overlapping box/file height storage, sits on box/file height storage and supports overlapping worksurfaces
- 36, 30, 24, and 18 models not to be used with modesty panels
- 35, 29, 23, and 17 models are 1" shallower than worksurface to accommodate a modesty panel

WAVEWORKS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- End panels, filler panels and support panels shipped with appropriate hardware
- Some assembly required

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

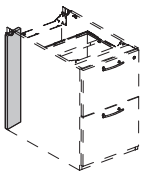
1. Model Number
2. Grommet
3. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW28CPFSW G1EL MH
WW28CPFSL X 480

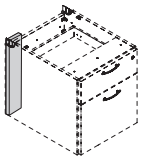
• See pages 284-288 for all options available in WaveWorks

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FILLER STRIP WORKSURFACE HEIGHT	WW28CPFSW	Wood	$ 70	¾	2 1⁄16	27 7⁄16	–	–	5 lbs.	0.1
	WW28CPFSL	Laminate	51	¾	2 1⁄16	27 7⁄16	–	–	5 lbs.	0.1



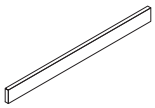
- When pedestals are positioned against a wall and a modesty panel is not used, specify a filler strip to fill the 1" gap between the worksurface and pedestal depths
- Specify wood or laminate

FILLER STRIP (BOX/FILE HEIGHT)	WW21CPFSW	Wood	$ 50	¾	2 1⁄16	21 7⁄16	–	–	3 lbs.	0.1
	WW21CPFSL	Laminate	33	¾	2 1⁄16	21 7⁄16	–	–	3 lbs.	0.1



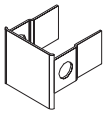
- When pedestals are positioned against a wall and a modesty panel is not used, specify a filler strip to fill the 1" gap between the worksurface and pedestal depths
- Specify wood or laminate

FILLER STRIP (COUNTER HEIGHT)	WW33CPFSL		$ 174	¾	2 1⁄16	33 3⁄16	–	–		0.2



- When pedestals are positioned against a wall and a modesty panel is not used, specify a filler strip to fill the 1" gap between the worksurface and pedestal depths
- Specify laminate only

WORKSURFACE WIRE MANAGER FILLER CAP	NAC01WMFM		$ 25	1	1	1	–	–	1 lbs.	0.5



- Specify paint color
- Paint options and recommendations are listed on page 285

3/27/2024 BidSync

WAVEWORKS
METAL

Product Specifications 476
Configuration Options 477
Specification Tips 479
- Height Adjust Table Suspended Pedestal 479
- Island Worksurfaces Tips 479
- Modesty Panels 480
- Electronic Locks 481
- Metals Planning Guide 482

Metal Arrangements Models 486
Metal Units 496

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

PEDESTALS AND STORAGE UNITS

- Leveling glides with 1¼" of adjustment featured on all units except mobile pedestals
- Powder coated paint

DRAWERS

- ⅝" thick drawer front consists of 22-gauge cold-rolled steel
- Silencing bumpers ensure quiet drawer operation
- Cinder steel drawer interiors
- Drawer body consists of 22-gauge cold-rolled steel
- Drawers cannot be bottom loaded
- See interior drawer dimensions below

DRAWER PULLS

- Available in 3 styles, refer to page 477 for styles and colors
- Full overlay drawers on all cabinets unless otherwise noted (exceptions are 2 and 4 drawer freestanding lateral files)

DRAWER SUSPENSION

- File drawers have full extension, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings
- Box drawers have full extension slides with ball bearing rollers

FILING

- See filing capabilities below

LOCKING

- Black and silver lock cores are available
- Key Random means lock cores/keys are randomly (1-5) picked and factory installed in unit
- Key Specific means you can pick any number (1-200) for black or silver lock core/key. Must specify the lock core model separately; not factory installed and will ship separately
- Specify a change key to remove and change lock cores. Electronic locking available, see page 481
- To order key specific lock cores, change keys, and master keys, reference page 660
- When ordering electronic locking, specify key specific on the storage unit so as to only get the hole cutout. Can only be used when selecting Integrated pull option

CONSTRUCTION

UNDERSURFACE STORAGE

- Outer chassis is a single piece U-case of 22-gauge cold-rolled steel
- Inner components consist of O-frame of 20-gauge cold-rolled steel

FREESTANDING LATERAL FILES/WARDROBE

- Outer chassis consists of 22-gauge cold-rolled steel
- Lateral file top is mechanically fastened

ARRANGEMENT MODEL NUMBERS

- Specify quickly and accurately using WaveWorks Metal Arrangement model numbers; see pages 486-495
- Arrangement models include all the components required to assemble the unit
- All components will ship separately

FREESTANDING LATERAL FILES

- Dual-interlock system ensures only 1 drawer may be opened at a time

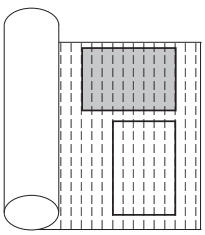
COUNTERWEIGHTS

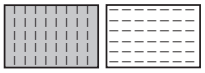
- Counterweight kits are required to ensure product stability and are ordered separately for WaveWorks Metal cabinets
- Counterweights are integrated in mobile pedestals. All other metal cabinets with drawers require counterweights to be specified unless covered by the exception below:
  - cabinets attached to panel systems
  - cabinets attached to architectural walls
  - cabinets attached to the floor
  - cabinets used in "L" desk configurations
  - cabinets used in "U" configurations
  - lateral filing cabinets 2, 3, 4, and 5 high ganged back to back
  - island cabinets when used with island worksurfaces
- Counterweight kits are sold separately, please reference the pricing pages for additional counterweight information

DRAWER DESCRIPTION	INTERIOR DIMENSIONS WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	FRONT-TO-BACK FILING CAPABILITIES
Box Drawers	12 3/16"	20"	3 5/8"	N/A
File Drawers	12 3/16"	20"	10 3/16"	Letter Front-To-Back
30" ULF	26 13/16"	15 3/16"	9 3/8"	Letter and Legal Side-To-Side
36" ULF	32 13/16"	15 3/16"	9 3/8"	Letter and Legal Side-To-Side
Freestanding Lateral File	32 7/8"	15 3/16"	9 3/8"	Letter and Legal Side-To-Side

RAILROADED TACK BOARD

- Shaded rectangle portrays a railroaded tack board



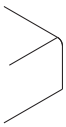


DIMENSION KEY

D	Depth
W	Width
H	Height
A	Overhang: Approach Side
KW	Kneespace Width

3/27/2024 BidSync

RIM PROFILE OPTIONS



Softened Vinyl (V)

Reed Vinyl (N)

VINYL REED RIM

MC	Amber
AC2	Autumn 2
CL	Caramel
CW	Cordovan
HN2	Honey 2
DW	Judicial
MH	Mocha
NM	Natural
TF	Truffle

VINYL SOFTENED RIM

793	Acorn
AD	Almond
MC	Amber
AC2	Autumn 2
BZ	Brazilwood
IM	Brighton
CO	Canyon
CL	Caramel
CI	Chai
462	Cinder
492	Cinder Linear
440	Cloud
CC	Cordoba
CW	Cordovan
457	Dapple
405	Designer White
491	Designer White Linear
DF	Driftwood
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
HN2	Honey 2
TM	Huntington
DW	Judicial
KN	Kona
MW	Midtown
MH	Mocha
YO	Monterey
NM	Natural
478	Platinum Grey
PC	Porcini
PT	Portico
PB	Portobello
792	Sable
SC	Sedona
425	Shadow
SK	Skyline
460	Storm
TW	Tribeca
TF	Truffle
NW	Tuscan
UW	Urban
419	Wallaby
WL	Willow

LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

WOODGRAIN LAMINATE

793	Acorn
AD	Almond
MC	Amber
AC2	Autumn 2
BZ	Brazilwood
IM	Brighton
CO	Canyon
CL	Caramel
CI	Chai
CC	Cordoba
CW	Cordovan
DF	Driftwood
HN2	Honey 2
TM	Huntington
DW	Judicial
KN	Kona
MW	Midtown
MH	Mocha
YO	Monterey
NM	Natural
PC	Porcini
PT	Portico
PB	Portobello
792	Sable
SC	Sedona
SK	Skyline
TW	Tribeca
TF	Truffle
NW	Tuscan
UW	Urban
WL	Willow

SOLID LAMINATE

462	Cinder
492	Cinder Linear
440	Cloud
457	Dapple
405	Designer White
491	Designer White Linear
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
478	Platinum Grey
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

PATTERN LAMINATE

818	Crisp Linen
821	Elemental Concrete
819	Flex Gauze
822	Smoke Quarstone
814	White Tigris

GALLERY LAMINATE

Grade 1 – 5% upcharge

G1001	Citadel
G1011	Pepperdust

Grade 2 – 6% upcharge

G1002	Planked Raw Oak
G1003	Evening Notte
G1004	Kirsche
G1005	Midnight Run
G1006	Sepia Walnut
G1007	Serotina
G1008	Timeless
G1009	White Nebbia
G1012	Phantom Ecru

CHASSIS PAINT COLORS

STANDARD PAINT

437	Cement
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
423	Concrete
457	Dapple
405	Designer White
450	Fog
109	Fossil
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
463	Iron
400	Linen
454	Morrel
443	Pavestone
455	Quarry
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

METALLIC PAINT

(10% List Upcharge)

514	Carbon Metallic
547	Dark Bronze Metallic
501	Platinum Metallic
503	Satin Nickel Metallic
544	Silver Pearl
504	Taupe Metallic

GALLERY PAINT

(10% List Upcharge)

G2004	Blush
G2006	Brick Red
G2003	Chive
G2002	Dark Blue
G2008	Eucalyptus
G2012	Ginkgo
G2007	Lavender Ash
G2001	Moon Beam
G2010	Naval
G2013	Olive Branch
G2011	Rustic Sun
G2005	Sangria
G2009	Tidewater

GALLERY VINYL SOFTENED RIM

Grade 1 – 5% upcharge

G1001	Citadel
G1011	Pepperdust

Grade 2 – 6% upcharge

G1002	Planked Raw Oak
G1003	Evening Notte
G1004	Kirsche
G1005	Midnight Run
G1006	Sepia Walnut
G1007	Serotina
G1008	Timeless
G1009	White Nebbia
G1012	Phantom Ecru

LOCKING

KEY RANDOM

KRB	Black
KRS	Silver

KEY SPECIFIC

KS1B	Black, 1 lock per unit
KS1S	Silver, 1 lock per unit
KS2B	Black, 2 locks per unit
KS2S	Silver, 2 locks per unit
KS3B	Black, 3 locks per unit
KS3S	Silver, 3 locks per unit
KS4B	Black, 4 locks per unit
KS4S	Silver, 4 locks per unit

Unit list price will be reduced by $29 per lock when selecting Key Specific option. Must order specific lock cores separately ($29 list each).
See page 660 for Key Specific model numbers.

- CSL available on HPL worksurfaces

PULL OPTIONS

Integrated (5)

Beam (87)

87MB	Cinder
87CC	Concrete
87IR	Iron
87PL	Platinum Metallic
87SN	Satin Nickel Metallic

(Boring Pattern 128mm)

Malibu (7)

7MB	Cinder
7CC	Concrete
7IR	Iron
7PL	Platinum Metallic
7SN	Satin Nickel Metallic

(Boring Pattern 128mm)

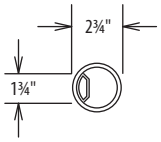
- For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
- For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

WAVEWORKS METAL - CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

WORKSURFACE GROMMET OPTIONS

If no grommet is desired, specify an X (No Grommet)

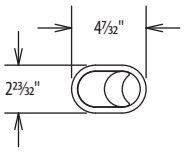
Round Grommet, Nylon Plastic



$41 list for each grommet

G1L	Left
G1R	Right
G1LR	Left & Right
G1C	Center
G1LC	Left & Center
G1RC	Right & Center
G1A	Left, Right & Center

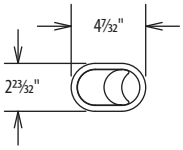
Racetrack Grommet, Satin Nickel Metallic



$46 list for each grommet

G11SNL	Left
G11SNR	Right
G11SNLR	Left & Right
G11SNC	Center
G11SNLC	Left & Center
G11SNRC	Right & Center
G11SNA	Left, Right & Center

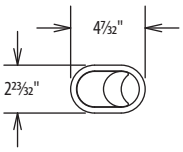
Racetrack Grommet, Cinder



$46 list for each grommet

G11MBL	Left
G11MBR	Right
G11MBLR	Left & Right
G11MBC	Center
G11MBLC	Left & Center
G11MBRC	Right & Center
G11MBA	Left, Right & Center

Racetrack Grommet, Platinum Metallic

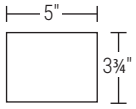


$46 list for each grommet

G11PLL	Left
G11PLR	Right
G11PLLR	Left & Right
G11PLC	Center
G11PLLC	Left & Center
G11PLRC	Right & Center
G11PLA	Left, Right & Center

Cutout Option for 1 Touch Pivoting Power Grommet

$41 list upcharge per cutout location

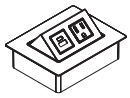


CUT-G17L	Left
CUT-G17R	Right
CUT-G17LR	Left & Right
CUT-G17C	Center
CUT-G17LC	Left & Center
CUT-G17RC	Right & Center
CUT-G17A	Left, Right & Center

• Reference page 289 for cutout locations of CUT-G17

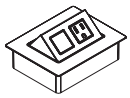
NACG17AELPGB, NACG17AELPGS, and NACG17AELPGW (Sold Separately)

• Reference page 667 for pricing and details



NACG17BELPGB, NACG17BELPGS, and NACG17BELPGW (Sold Separately)

• Reference page 667 for pricing and details



NACG17CELPGB, NACG17CELPGS, and NACG17CELPGW (Sold Separately)

• Reference page 667 for pricing and details

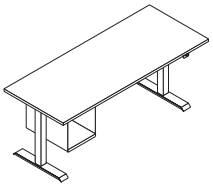
TACK BOARD VERTICAL TEXTILE OPTIONS

Grade AA	Grade A	Grade B
Lea	Compose	Frenzied
	Crossroads	Fuse
	Dune	Linen
	Fusion	Lyko
	Infuse	Pact
	Merge	Prose
	Mykel	Savile
	Plinth	
	Repetition	
	Tapestry	COM (Grade B)

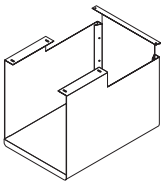
- For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
- For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

3/27/2024 BidSync

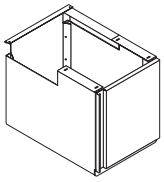
HEIGHT ADJUST TABLE SUSPENDED PEDESTAL



Suspended pedestal available in open compartment or with left or right hinge door storage units. Hinge painted fronts with the integrated pull. Locking is not available



Open



Hinge door

Units are designed to straddle between rails and works on Naviyd "T" Legs Height Adjust Tables

Not available on "C" Leg Bases

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS

Depth 18"
Height 13⅛"
Width 12"

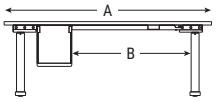
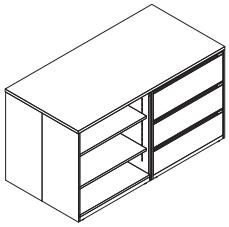


Table Width A	Kneespace B
71⅜"	44¾"
65⅜"	38¾"
59⅜"	32¾"
53⅜"	26¾"

Not recommended for use with 48" surfaces due to kneespace restrictions

ISLAND WORKSURFACES TIPS



WORKSURFACES SIZES | **MODEL NUMBERS**

36" x 30" — WW3630WSS L4/LL4

30" W x 18" D
30" W x 18" D

36" x 36" — WW3636WSS L4/LL4

36" W x 18" D	18" D x 18" W | 18" D x 18" W
36" W x 18" D	18" D x 18" W | 18" D x 18" W

36" x 54" — WW3654WSS L4/LL4

36" W x 18" D	18" D x 18" W	18" D x 18" W	18" D x 18" W	18" D x 18" W
18" D x 18" W	36" W x 18" D	18" D x 18" W	18" D x 18" W	18" D x 18" W

30" x 72" — WW3072WSS L4/LL4

30" W x 18" D		30" W x 18" D

36" x 72" — WW3672WSS L4/LL4

36" W x 18" D	36" W x 18" D
36" W x 18" D	36" W x 18" D

36" W x 18" D	36" W x 18" D
36" W x 18" D	36" W x 18" D

18" D x 18" W	18" D x 18" W	18" D x 18" W	18" D x 18" W
18" D x 18" W	18" D x 18" W	18" D x 18" W	18" D x 18" W

36" W x 18" D	18" D x 18" W	18" D x 18" W
18" D x 18" W	18" D x 18" W	36" W x 18" D

36" W x 18" D	18" D x 18" W	18" D x 18" W
18" D x 18" W	18" D x 18" W	36" W x 18" D

18" D x 18" D		18" D x 18" D
18" D x 18" D		18" D x 18" D

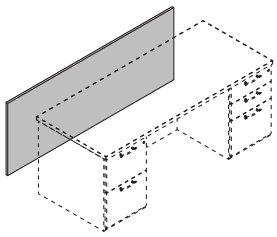
18" D x 18" D		18" D x 18" D
18" D x 18" D		18" D x 18" D

WAVEWORKS METAL - SPECIFICATION TIPS

MODESTY PANELS

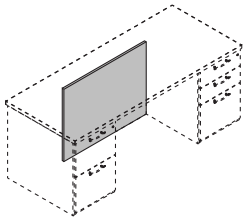
FULL OVERLAY MODESTY PANELS - METAL

- Main modesty panels are used in conjunction with component worksurfaces to create modular units, and specified to create a recessed modesty panel



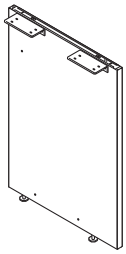
KNEESPACE MODESTY PANELS - METAL

- Gap between top of modesty panel and underside of worksurface is 1½"; gap between bottom of modesty panel and floor is 3";
- Modesty panel not applicable for attachment to suspended pedestals



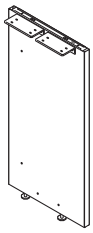
FULL END PANEL

- Designed for securement to modesty panel
- Intended use for single pedestal desks/credenzas



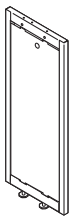
HALF END PANEL

- Designed for securement to modesty panel
- Utilize on all corner surfaces with cylinder leg and for continuous surface connections when needing additional support



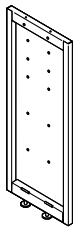
SUPPORT PANEL

- Designed for securement to modesty panel
- Utilize on 36" corner worksurfaces only with cylinder leg and for continuous surface connections



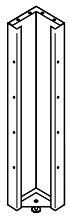
RETURN SUPPORT PANEL

- Designed for securement to modesty panel
- Utilize 1 return support panel for returns
- Utilize 2 return support panels for bridge units
- Use WW0827SRM to create 24" deep return
- Use WW1227SRM to create 30" deep return



CORNER POST

- Creates corner unit utilizing modesty panels
- Designed to secure modesty panels to corner unit
- Corner post must be used with modesty panels

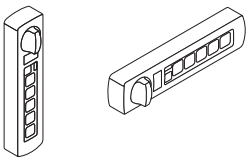


3/27/2024

BidSync

ELECTRONIC LOCKS

Available on WaveWorks metal cabinetry with the extended pull option only

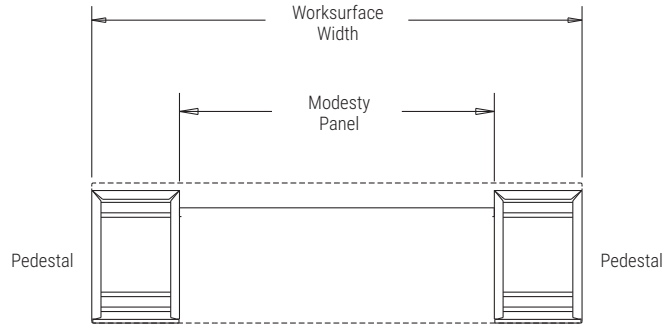


- Locks ship separately and require field installation
- Available in black or silver
- Locks can be ordered as vertical or horizontal unless noted
- Electronic locks feature motorized locking engagement with manual knob
- Battery Life—3 Months usage on Surface Mount
- Micro-B USB port (Android cable) for emergency power jump and battery charging
- Charging available with wired USB charger or mobile USB power pack
- Keypad locks out for 15 minutes after 5 invalid attempts
- 3 USER MODES
  - Resident employee mode—the passcode will not expire and can be re-used
  - Multi-user mode—in resident employee mode, additional users can be added with each user separately identified for higher security applications (e.g. drug, evidence lockers)
  - Shared use mode—suitable for day lockers/hotel safe
- 2 METHODS OF USE
  - Keypad operation
  - Wesko eLock App (must be downloaded to a smartphone)
- Admin passcodes can be managed by keypad commands (via program mode) or with the Wesko App in Admin mode
- MUST contact Customer Service for administrative pass-codes

WAVEWORKS - SPECIFICATION TIPS

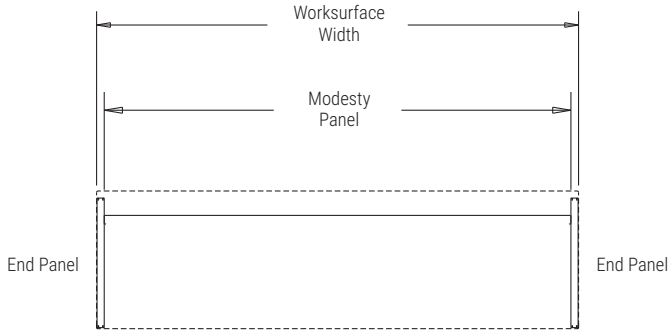
METALS PLANNING - KNEESPACE MODESTY

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACES—DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK/CREDENZA



RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACES	WORKSURFACE WIDTH	MODESTY PANEL MODEL NUMBERS
Double Pedestal Desk/Credenza	96"	WW6623MPM
	84"	WW5423MPM
	72"	WW4223MPM
	66"	WW3623MPM
	60"	WW3023MPM

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACES-SHELL



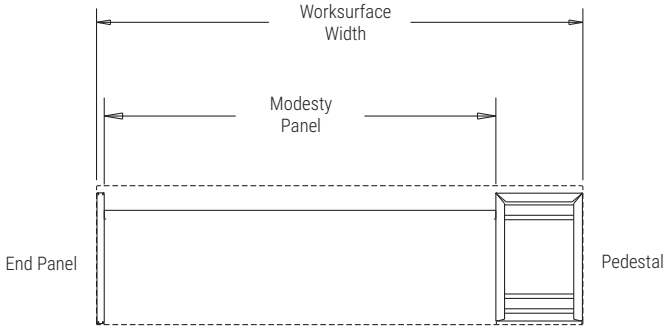
RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACES	WORKSURFACE WIDTH	MODESTY PANEL MODEL NUMBERS
Shell (24", 30" and 36" deep shell units)	96"	WW9423MPM
	84"	WW8223MPM
	72"	WW7023MPM
	66"	WW6423MPM
	60"	WW5823MPM
	54"	WW5223MPM
	48"	WW4523MPM
	42"	WW4023MPM
	36"	WW3423MPM
	30"	WW2823MPM

3/27/2024 BidSync

METALS PLANNING - KNEESPACE MODESTY (CONTINUED)

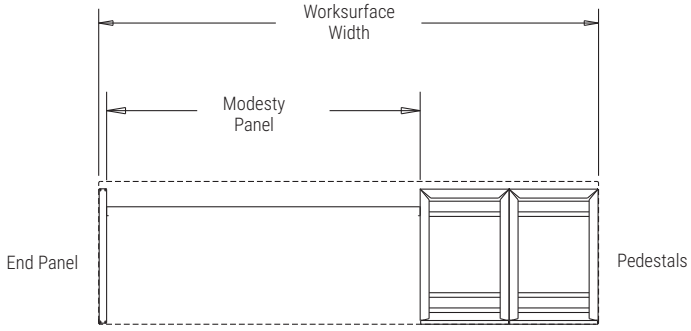
RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACES—SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK/CREDENZA

Single Pedestal Desk/Credenza must be connected to another unit; not intended for freestanding use



RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACES	WORKSURFACE WIDTH	MODESTY PANEL MODEL NUMBERS
Single Pedestal Desk/Credenza	96"	WW8023MPM
	84"	WW6823MPM
	72"	WW5623MPM
	66"	WW5023MPM
	60"	WW4323MPM
	54"	WW3823MPM
	48"	WW3223MPM
	42"	WW2623MPM
	36"	WW2023MPM
	30"	WW1423MPM

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACES—2 PEDESTALS (SIDE-BY-SIDE)



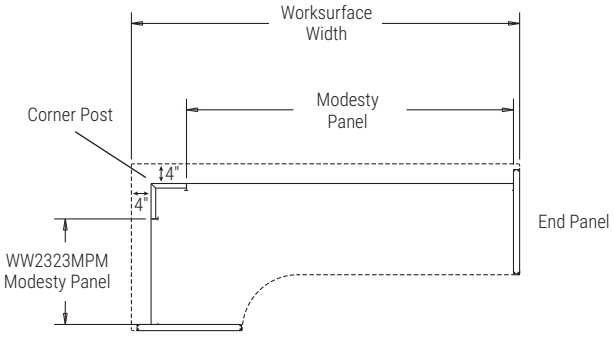
RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACES	WORKSURFACE WIDTH	MODESTY PANEL MODEL NUMBERS
2 Pedestals (side-by-side)	96"	WW6523MPM
	84"	WW52A23MPM
	72"	WW40A23MPM
	66"	WW3523MPM
	60"	WW2923MPM
	54"	WW2323MPM
	48"	WW1723MPM

WAVEWORKS - SPECIFICATION TIPS

METALS PLANNING - KNEESPACE MODESTY (CONTINUED)

EXTENDED CORNER WORKSURFACES—SHELL

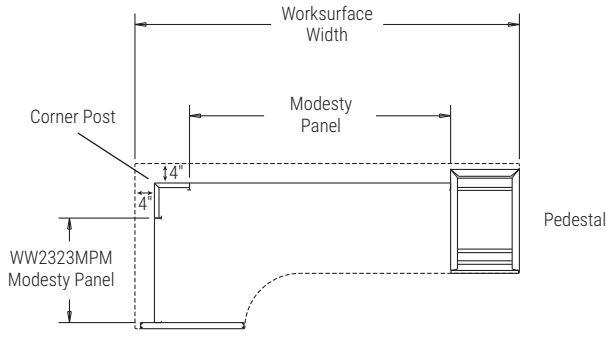
Extended Corner unit must be connected to another unit; not intended for freestanding use



EXTENDED CORNER WORKSURFACES	WORKSURFACE WIDTH	MODESTY PANEL MODEL NUMBERS
Shell	96"	WW8323MPM
	84"	WW7123MPM
	72"	WW5923MPM
	66"	WW5323MPM
	60"	WW4723MPM
	54"	WW4123MPM
	36"	WW2323MPM

EXTENDED CORNER WORKSURFACES—SINGLE PEDESTAL

Extended Corner unit must be connected to another unit; not intended for freestanding use



EXTENDED CORNER WORKSURFACES	WORKSURFACE WIDTH	MODESTY PANEL MODEL NUMBERS
Single Pedestal Desk/Credenza	96"	WW6923MPM
	84"	WW5723MPM
	72"	WW4423MPM
	66"	WW3923MPM
	60"	WW3323MPM
	54"	WW2723MPM

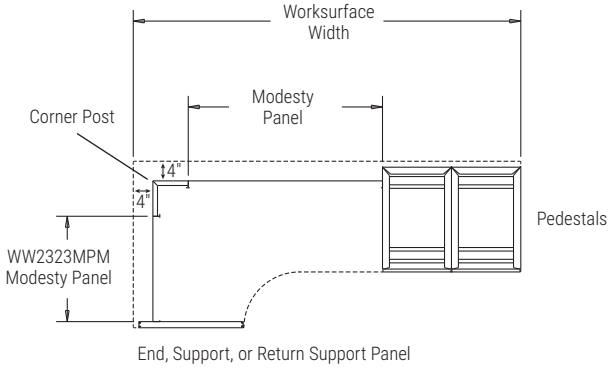
3/27/2024

BidSync

METALS PLANNING - KNEESPACE MODESTY (CONTINUED)

EXTENDED CORNER WORKSURFACES—2 PEDESTALS (SIDE BY SIDE)

Extended Corner unit must be connected to another unit; not intended for freestanding use



EXTENDED CORNER WORKSURFACES	WORKSURFACE WIDTH	MODESTY PANEL MODEL NUMBERS
2 Pedestals (side-by-side)	96"	WW54A23MPM
	84"	WW42A23MPM
	72"	WW3123MPM

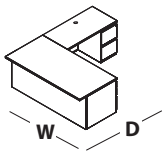
WAVEWORKS METAL L ARRANGEMENTS

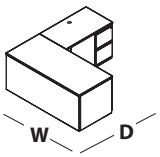
Specify quickly and accurately with National's EZ Arrangement models. In each series, the most popular options have been pre-selected for a complete L or U configuration. Just choose the left or right model number, add a finish and you're done.

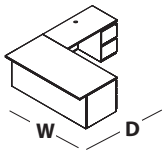
ARRANGEMENTS INCLUDE:

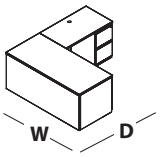
- Integrated pulls
- Softened Wood rim profile (wood models)
- Softened Vinyl, Cinder rim profile (laminate models)
- Random black lock cores
- Center grommet in return
- Must specify finish/laminate and paint

L-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
L-CONFIGURATION HPL TOP/ METAL CHASSIS (CAN BE CONFIGURED AS RIGHT OR LEFT HANDED)	WW8572LFLM	84⅛D x 71¹⁵⁄₁₆W	$ 4186
	consists of		
	WW3672WSSDL	Worksurface	967
	WW2448WSSVDL	Worksurface	463
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW7227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	327
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW4827MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	282
	WW7972LFLM	78⅛D x 71¹⁵⁄₁₆W	$ 4124
	consists of		
	WW3672WSSDL	Worksurface	967
	WW2442WSSVDL	Worksurface	421
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW7227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	327
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW4227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	262
L-CONFIGURATION HPL TOP/ METAL CHASSIS (CAN BE CONFIGURED AS RIGHT OR LEFT HANDED)	WW7966LFLM	78⅛D x 66W	$ 3860
	consists of		
	WW3066WSSDL	Worksurface	658
	WW2448WSSVDL	Worksurface	463
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW6627MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	310
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW4827MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	282
	WW7366LFLM	72⅛D x 66W	$ 3798
	consists of		
	WW3066WSSDL	Worksurface	658
	WW2442WSSVDL	Worksurface	421
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW6627MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	310
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW4227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	262
L-CONFIGURATION TFL TOP/ METAL CHASSIS (CAN BE CONFIGURED AS RIGHT OR LEFT HANDED)	WW8572LFLLM	84⅛D x 71¹⁵⁄₁₆W	$ 3910
	consists of		
	WW3672WSSDLL	Worksurface	774
	WW2448WSSVDLL	Worksurface	380
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW7227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	327
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW4827MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	282
	WW7972LFLLM	78⅛D x 71¹⁵⁄₁₆W	$ 3854
	consists of		
	WW3672WSSDLL	Worksurface	774
	WW2442WSSVDLL	Worksurface	344
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW7227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	327
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW4227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	262
L-CONFIGURATION TFL TOP/ METAL CHASSIS (CAN BE CONFIGURED AS RIGHT OR LEFT HANDED)	WW7966LFLLM	78⅛D x 66W	$ 3645
	consists of		
	WW3066WSSDLL	Worksurface	526
	WW2448WSSVDLL	Worksurface	380
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW6627MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	310
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW4827MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	282
	WW7366LFLLM	72⅛D x 66W	$ 3589
	consists of		
	WW3066WSSDLL	Worksurface	526
	WW2442WSSVDLL	Worksurface	344
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW6627MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	310
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW4227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	262







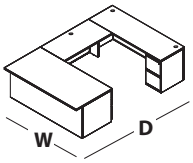
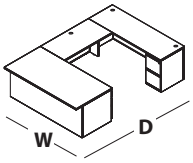


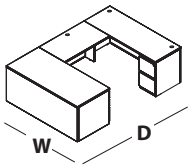
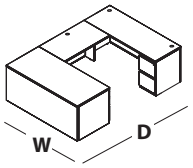
WAVEWORKS METAL U ARRANGEMENTS

Specify quickly and accurately with National's EZ Arrangement models. In each series, the most popular options have been pre-selected for a complete L or U configuration. Just choose the left or right model number, add a finish and you're done.

ARRANGEMENTS INCLUDE:

- Integrated pulls
- Softened Wood rim profile (wood models)
- Softened Vinyl, Cinder rim profile (laminate models)
- Random black lock cores
- Center grommet in bridge
- Left and right grommets in credenza
- Must specify finish/laminate and paint

U-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
U-CONFIGURATION HPL TOP/ METAL CHASSIS (CAN BE CONFIGURED AS RIGHT OR LEFT HANDED) 	WW10972UFLM	108⅛D x 71⅕₆W	$ 5617
	consists of		
	WW3672WSSDL	Worksurface	967
	WW2448WSSVDL	Worksurface	463
	WW2472WSSDL	Worksurface	682
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW7227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	327
	WW7227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	327
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW2427EPM	End Panel	304
	WW4827MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	282
	WW10372UFLM	102⅛D x 71⅕₆W	$ 5555
	consists of		
	WW3672WSSDL	Worksurface	967
	WW2442WSSVDL	Worksurface	421
	WW2472WSSDL	Worksurface	682
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW7227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	327
	WW7227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	327
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW2427EPM	End Panel	304
	WW4227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	262
U-CONFIGURATION TFL TOP/ METAL CHASSIS (CAN BE CONFIGURED AS RIGHT OR LEFT HANDED) 	WW10972UFLLM	108⅛D x 71⅕₆W	$ 5221
	consists of		
	WW3672WSSDLL	Worksurface	774
	WW2448WSSVDLL	Worksurface	380
	WW2472WSSDLL	Worksurface	562
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW7227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	327
	WW7227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	327
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW2427EPM	End Panel	304
	WW4827MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	282
	WW10372UFLLM	102⅛D x 71⅕₆W	$ 5165
	consists of		
	WW3672WSSDLL	Worksurface	774
	WW2442WSSVDLL	Worksurface	344
	WW2472WSSDLL	Worksurface	562
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW7227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	327
	WW7227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	327
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW2427EPM	End Panel	304
	WW4227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	262

U-CONFIGURATIONS	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
U-CONFIGURATION HPL TOP/ METAL CHASSIS (CAN BE CONFIGURED AS RIGHT OR LEFT HANDED) 	WW10366UFLM	102⅛D x 66W	$ 5230
	consists of		
	WW3066WSSDL	Worksurface	658
	WW2448WSSVDL	Worksurface	463
	WW2466WSSDL	Worksurface	638
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW6627MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	310
	WW6627MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	310
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW2427EPM	End Panel	304
	WW4827MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	282
	WW9766UFLM	96⅛D x 66W	$ 5168
	consists of		
	WW3066WSSDL	Worksurface	658
	WW2442WSSVDL	Worksurface	421
	WW2466WSSDL	Worksurface	638
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW6627MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	310
	WW6627MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	310
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW2427EPM	End Panel	304
	WW4227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	262
U-CONFIGURATION TFL TOP/ METAL CHASSIS (CAN BE CONFIGURED AS RIGHT OR LEFT HANDED) 	WW10366UFLLM	102⅛D x 66W	$ 4905
	consists of		
	WW3066WSSDLL	Worksurface	526
	WW2448WSSVDLL	Worksurface	380
	WW2466WSSDLL	Worksurface	528
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW6627MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	310
	WW6627MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	310
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW2427EPM	End Panel	304
	WW4827MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	282
	WW9766UFLLM	96⅛D x 66W	$ 4849
	consists of		
	WW3066WSSDLL	Worksurface	526
	WW2442WSSVDLL	Worksurface	344
	WW2466WSSDLL	Worksurface	528
	WW3015PUBBFM	B/B/F Pedestal	891
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	794
	WW6627MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	310
	WW6627MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	310
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	344
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	118
	WW2427EPM	End Panel	304
	WW4227MPM	Full Overlay Modesty	262

3/27/2024 BidSync

WAVEWORKS METAL - ARRANGEMENT MODELS

- Arrangement model numbers have predetermined worksurface types assigned (Main, Extension, Filler), no need to specify separately
- Worksurfaces on arrangement models cannot be specified with wire managers, modified depth or modified width
- Specify quickly and accurately using WaveWorks Metal Arrangement model numbers
- Arrangement models include all the components required to assemble the unit
- All components will ship separately

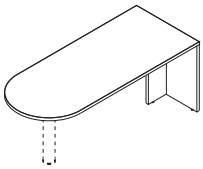
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Vinyl Rim/Color
3. Grommet
4. Laminate Top Color
5. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW3672DULM V478 X 478 480

- See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		QTY	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
U-SHAPE DESK	WW3672DULM			$ 1684	36 1/16	72	28 13/16	–	–	126 lbs.	5.3
	consists of										
	WW3672WSUDL	Worksurface	1								
	WW3627EPM	End Panel	1								
	WW1227SSM	Support Panel	1								
	WW3072DULM			$ 1393	30 1/16	72	28 13/16	–	–	116 lbs.	5.0
	consists of										
	WW3072WSUDL	Worksurface	1								
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	1								
	WW1227SSM	Support Panel	1								
	WW3066DULM			$ 1302	30 1/16	65 3/4	28 13/16	–	–	110 lbs.	4.7
	consists of										
	WW3066WSUDL	Worksurface	1								
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	1								
	WW1227SSM	Support Panel	1								
	WW2460DULM			$ 1115	24	60	28 13/16	–	–	104 lbs.	4.0
	consists of										
	WW2460WSUDL	Worksurface	1								
	WW2427EPM	End Panel	1								
	WW1227SSM	Support Panel	1								
	WW2448DULM			$ 1041	24	48 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	97 lbs.	4.2
	consists of										
	WW2448WSUDL	Worksurface	1								
	WW2427EPM	End Panel	1								
	WW1227SSM	Support Panel	1								

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- Support base must be ordered separately; see pages 581-584 for support base options
- Assembly required

3/27/2024 BidSync

ARRANGEMENT MODELS - WAVEWORKS METAL

- Arrangement model numbers have predetermined worksurface types assigned (Main, Extension, Filler), no need to specify separately
- Worksurfaces on arrangement models cannot be specified with wire managers, modified depth or modified width
- Specify quickly and accurately using WaveWorks Metal Arrangement model numbers
- Arrangement models include all the components required to assemble the unit
- All components will ship separately

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

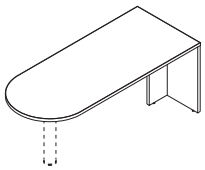
1. Model Number
2. Vinyl Rim/Color
3. Grommet
4. Laminate Top Color
5. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW3672DULLM V478 X 478 480

- See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

U-SHAPE DESK
TFL



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		QTY	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW3672DULLM			$ 1467	36⅛	72	28⅞	–	–	126 lbs.	5.3
consists of										
WW3672WSUDLL	Worksurface	1								
WW3627EPM	End Panel	1								
WW1227SSM	Support Panel	1								
WW3072DULLM			$ 1226	30⅛	72	28⅞	–	–	116 lbs.	5.0
consists of										
WW3072WSUDLL	Worksurface	1								
WW3027EPM	End Panel	1								
WW1227SSM	Support Panel	1								
WW3066DULLM			$ 1151	30⅛	65¾	28⅞	–	–	110 lbs.	4.7
consists of										
WW3066WSUDLL	Worksurface	1								
WW3027EPM	End Panel	1								
WW1227SSM	Support Panel	1								
WW2460DULLM			$ 995	24	60	28⅞	–	–	104 lbs.	4.0
consists of										
WW2460WSUDLL	Worksurface	1								
WW2427EPM	End Panel	1								
WW1227SSM	Support Panel	1								
WW2448DULLM			$ 936	24	48⅛	28⅞	–	–	97 lbs.	4.2
consists of										
WW2448WSUDLL	Worksurface	1								
WW2427EPM	End Panel	1								
WW1227SSM	Support Panel	1								

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- Support base must be ordered separately; see pages 581-584 for support base options
- Assembly required

WAVEWORKS METAL - ARRANGEMENT MODELS

- Arrangement model numbers have predetermined worksurface types assigned (Main, Extension, Filler), no need to specify separately
- Worksurfaces on arrangement models cannot be specified with wire managers, modified depth or modified width
- Specify quickly and accurately using WaveWorks Metal Arrangement model numbers
- Arrangement models include all the components required to assemble the unit
- All components will ship separately

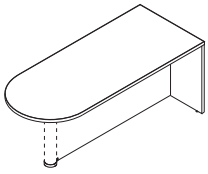
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Vinyl Rim/Color
3. Grommet
4. Laminate Top Color
5. Paint

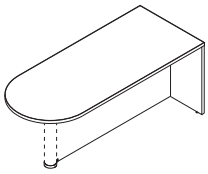
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW3672DUFLM V478 X 478 480

- See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		QTY	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
U-SHAPE DESK WITH MODESTY	WW3672DUFLM			$ 1729	36 1/16	72	28 13/16	–	–	134 lbs.	6.5
	consists of										
	WW3672WSUDL	Worksurface	1								
	WW3627EPM	End Panel	1								
	WW5323MPM	Kneespace Modesty	1								
	WW3072DUFLM			$ 1438	30 1/16	72	28 13/16	–	–	124 lbs.	6.2
	consists of										
	WW3072WSUDL	Worksurface	1								
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	1								
	WW5323MPM	Kneespace Modesty	1								
	WW3066DUFLM			$ 1345	30 1/16	65 3/4	28 13/16	–	–	116 lbs.	5.7
	consists of										
	WW3066WSUDL	Worksurface	1								
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	1								
	WW4723MPM	Kneespace Modesty	1								

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- 3" or 4" support base must be ordered separately; see pages 581-584 for support base options
- Assembly required
- Non-defacing column kit WWSBNDF must be ordered separately; see page 514

U-SHAPE DESK WITH MODESTY TFL	WW3672DUFLLM			$ 1512	36 1/16	72	28 7/8	–	–	134 lbs.	6.5
	consists of										
	WW3672WSUDLL	Worksurface	1								
	WW3627EPM	End Panel	1								
	WW5323MPM	Kneespace Modesty	1								
	WW3072DUFLLM			$ 1271	30 1/16	72	28 7/8	–	–	124 lbs.	6.2
	consists of										
	WW3072WSUDLL	Worksurface	1								
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	1								
	WW5323MPM	Kneespace Modesty	1								
	WW3066DUFLLM			$ 1194	30 1/16	65 3/4	28 7/8	–	–	116 lbs.	5.7
	consists of										
	WW3066WSUDLL	Worksurface	1								
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	1								
	WW4723MPM	Kneespace Modesty	1								

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- 3" or 4" support base must be ordered separately; see pages 581-584 for support base options
- Assembly required
- Non-defacing column kit WWSBNDF must be ordered separately; see page 514

3/27/2024 BidSync

ARRANGEMENT MODELS - WAVEWORKS METAL

- Arrangement model numbers have predetermined worksurface types assigned (Main, Extension, Filler), no need to specify separately
- Worksurfaces on arrangement models cannot be specified with wire managers, modified depth or modified width
- Specify quickly and accurately using WaveWorks Metal Arrangement model numbers
- Arrangement models include all the components required to assemble the unit
- All components will ship separately

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

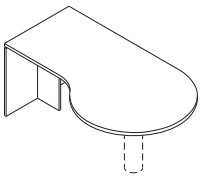
1. Model Number
2. Vinyl Rim/Color
3. Grommet
4. Laminate Top Color
5. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW3072DPLLM V405 X 405 461

• See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

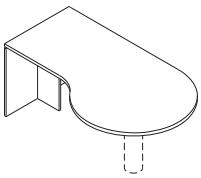
	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		QTY	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
P-SHAPE DESK	WW3072DPLLM	Left		$ 1999	30⅛	72	28⅝	—	—	109 lbs.	5.0
	WW3072DPRLM	Right		1999	30⅛	72	28⅝	—	—	109 lbs.	5.0
	consists of										
	WW3072WSPDLL/RL	Worksurface	1								
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	1								
	WW1227SSM	Support Panel	1								



Left shown

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- Support base must be ordered separately; see pages 581-584 for support base options
- Assembly required

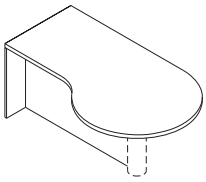
P-SHAPE DESK TFL	WW3072DPLLLM	Left		$ 1711	30⅛	72	28⅞	—	—	109 lbs.	5.0
	WW3072DPRLLM	Right		1711	30⅛	72	28⅞	—	—	109 lbs.	5.0
	consists of										
	WW3072WSPDLLL/RLL	Worksurface	1								
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	1								
	WW1227SSM	Support Panel	1								



Left shown

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- Support base must be ordered separately; see pages 581-584 for support base options
- Assembly required

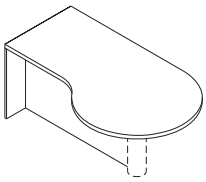
P-SHAPE DESK WITH MODESTY	WW3072DPLFLM	Left		$ 2044	30⅛	72	28⅝	—	—	117 lbs.	6.2
	WW3072DPRFLM	Right		2044	30⅛	72	28⅝	—	—	117 lbs.	6.2
	consists of										
	WW3072WSPDLL/RL	Worksurface	1								
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	1								
	WW5323MPM	Kneespace Modesty	1								



Left shown

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- 3" or 4" support base must be ordered separately; see pages 581-584 for support base options
- Assembly required
- Non-defacing column kit WWSBNDF must be ordered separately; see page 514

P-SHAPE DESK WITH MODESTY TFL	WW3072DPLFLLM	Left		$ 1756	30⅛	72	28⅞	—	—	117 lbs.	6.2
	WW3072DPRFLLM	Right		1756	30⅛	72	28⅞	—	—	117 lbs.	6.2
	consists of										
	WW3072WSPDLLL/RLL	Worksurface	1								
	WW3027EPM	End Panel	1								
	WW5323MPM	Kneespace Modesty	1								



Left shown

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- 3" or 4" support base must be ordered separately; see pages 581-584 for support base options
- Assembly required
- Non-defacing column kit WWSBNDF must be ordered separately; see page 514

WAVEWORKS METAL - ARRANGEMENT MODELS

- Arrangement model numbers have predetermined worksurface types assigned (Main, Extension, Filler), no need to specify separately
- Worksurfaces on arrangement models cannot be specified with wire managers, modified depth or modified width
- Specify quickly and accurately using WaveWorks Metal Arrangement model numbers
- Arrangement models include all the components required to assemble the unit
- All components will ship separately

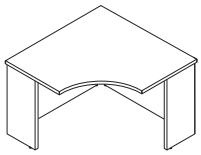
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Vinyl Rim/Color
3. Grommet
4. Laminate Top Color
5. Paint

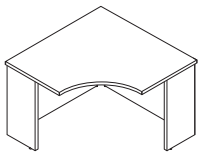
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW4242CFSLM3 V405 G1C 405 461

• See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		QTY	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
CORNER UNIT	WW4242CFSLM3			$ 2020	42 1/16	42 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	111 lbs.	8.0
	consists of										
	WW4242WSCSDL3	Worksurface	1								
	WW0827SPM	Corner post	1								
	WW2923MPM	Kneespace Modesty	2								
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	2								
	WW4242CFSLM2			$ 1927	42 1/16	42 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	111 lbs.	8.0
	consists of										
	WW4242WSCSDL2	Worksurface	1								
	WW0827SPM	Corner post	1								
	WW2923MPM	Kneespace Modesty	2								
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	2								
	WW3636CFSLM2			$ 1834	36 1/16	36 1/16	28 13/16	–	–	91 lbs.	7.6
	consists of										
	WW3636WSCSDL2	Worksurface	1								
	WW0827SPM	Corner post	1								
	WW2323MPM	Kneespace Modesty	2								
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	2								

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- Models ending in 3 must be connected to 30" deep worksurface
- Models ending in 2 must be connected to 24" deep worksurface
- Assembly required

CORNER UNIT TFL	WW4242CFSLLM3			$ 1819	42 1/16	42 1/16	28 7/8	–	–	111 lbs.	8.0
	consists of										
	WW4242WSCSDLL3	Worksurface	1								
	WW0827SPM	Corner post	1								
	WW2923MPM	Kneespace Modesty	2								
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	2								
	WW4242CFSLLM2			$ 1745	42 1/16	42 1/16	28 7/8	–	–	111 lbs.	8.0
	consists of										
	WW4242WSCSDLL2	Worksurface	1								
	WW0827SPM	Corner post	1								
	WW2923MPM	Kneespace Modesty	2								
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	2								
	WW3636CFSLLM2			$ 1668	36 1/16	36 1/16	28 7/8	–	–	91 lbs.	7.6
	consists of										
	WW3636WSCSDLL2	Worksurface	1								
	WW0827SPM	Corner post	1								
	WW2323MPM	Kneespace Modesty	2								
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	2								

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- Models ending in 3 must be connected to 30" deep worksurface
- Models ending in 2 must be connected to 24" deep worksurface
- Assembly required

3/27/2024 BidSync

ARRANGEMENT MODELS - WAVEWORKS METAL

- Arrangement model numbers have predetermined worksurface types assigned (Main, Extension, Filler), no need to specify separately
- Worksurfaces on arrangement models cannot be specified with wire managers, modified depth or modified width
- Specify quickly and accurately using WaveWorks Metal Arrangement model numbers
- Arrangement models include all the components required to assemble the unit
- All components will ship separately

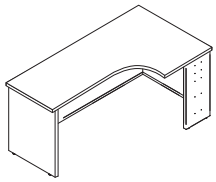
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Vinyl Rim/Color
3. Grommet
4. Laminate Top Color
5. Paint

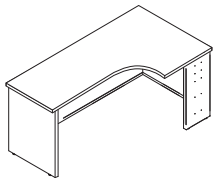
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW3672CFELLM2 V405 G1C 405 461

• See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		QTY	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
EXTENDED CORNER UNIT	WW3672CFELLM2	Left		$ 2588	35 13/16	72	28 15/16	—	—	173 lbs.	8.3
	WW3672CFERLM2	Right		2588	35 13/16	72	28 15/16	—	—	173 lbs.	8.3
	consists of										
	WW3672WSCEDLL2/RL2	Worksurface	1								
	WW2427EPM	End Panel	1								
	WW3627EPM	End Panel	1								
	WW7023MPM	Kneespace Modesty	1								
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	1								
	WW3666CFELLM2	Left		$ 2496	35 3/16	66	28 15/16	—	—	164 lbs.	7.8
	WW3666CFERLM2	Right		2496	35 3/16	66	28 15/16	—	—	164 lbs.	7.8
	consists of										
	WW3666WSCEDLL2/RL2	Worksurface	1								
	WW2427EPM	End Panel	1								
	WW3627EPM	End Panel	1								
	WW6423MPM	Kneespace Modesty	1								
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	1								

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- Must be connected to 24" deep worksurface
- Assembly required; (support panel WW1227SSM or undersurface support rail NAC0236SUR) required when kneespace area is greater than 48"

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		QTY	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
EXTENDED CORNER UNIT TFL	WW3672CFELLLM2	Left		$ 2291	35 13/16	72	28 7/8	—	—	173 lbs.	8.3
	WW3672CFERLLM2	Right		2291	35 13/16	72	28 7/8	—	—	173 lbs.	8.3
	consists of										
	WW3672WSCEDLLL2/RLL2	Worksurface	1								
	WW2427EPM	End Panel	1								
	WW3627EPM	End Panel	1								
	WW7023MPM	Kneespace Modesty	1								
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	1								
	WW3666CFELLLM2	Left		$ 2213	35 3/16	66	28 7/8	—	—	164 lbs.	7.8
	WW3666CFERLLM2	Right		2213	35 3/16	66	28 7/8	—	—	164 lbs.	7.8
	consists of										
	WW3666WSCEDLLL2/RLL2	Worksurface	1								
	WW2427EPM	End Panel	1								
	WW3627EPM	End Panel	1								
	WW6423MPM	Kneespace Modesty	1								
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	1								

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- Must be connected to 24" deep worksurface
- Assembly required; (support panel WW1227SSM or undersurface support rail NAC0236SUR) required when kneespace area is greater than 48"

WAVEWORKS METAL - ARRANGEMENT MODELS

- Arrangement model numbers have predetermined worksurface types assigned (Main, Extension, Filler), no need to specify separately
- Worksurfaces on arrangement models cannot be specified with wire managers, modified depth or modified width
- Specify quickly and accurately using WaveWorks Metal Arrangement model numbers
- Arrangement models include all the components required to assemble the unit
- All components will ship separately

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

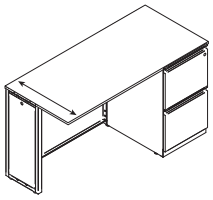
1. Model Number
2. Vinyl Rim/Color
3. Pull
4. Grommet
5. Locking
6. Laminate Top Color
7. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW2448RLEFLM2 NCW 7MB G1C KS1B CW 461

- See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

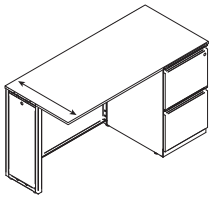
	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		QTY	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
RETURN FILE/FILE FULL PEDESTAL	WW2448RLEFLM2	Left		$ 1534	24	48 1/16	28 13/16	–	33	136 lbs.	16.7
	WW2448RREFLM2	Right		1534	24	48 1/16	28 13/16	–	33	136 lbs.	16.7
	consists of										
	WW2448WSSVDL	Worksurface	1								
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	1								
	WW3223MPM	Kneespace Modesty	1								
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	1								
	WW2442RLEFLM2	Left		$ 1488	24	42 1/16	28 13/16	–	27	127 lbs.	16.4
	WW2442RREFLM2	Right		1488	24	42 1/16	28 13/16	–	27	127 lbs.	16.4
	consists of										
	WW2442WSSVDL	Worksurface	1								
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	1								
	WW2623MPM	Kneespace Modesty	1								
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	1								



Right shown

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- Grain direction runs front-to-back
- Assembly required
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Grommets may be specified in kneespace areas only. Grommets specified over a pedestal will interfere with pedestal attachment. Grommets may also be field cut to desired location

RETURN FILE/FILE FULL PEDESTAL TFL	WW2448RLEFLLM2	Left		$ 1451	24	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	33	136 lbs.	16.7
	WW2448RREFLLM2	Right		1451	24	48 1/16	28 7/8	–	33	136 lbs.	16.7
	consists of										
	WW2448WSSVDLL	Worksurface	1								
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	1								
	WW3223MPM	Kneespace Modesty	1								
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	1								
	WW2442RLEFLLM2	Left		$ 1411	24	42 1/16	28 7/8	–	27	127 lbs.	16.4
	WW2442RREFLLM2	Right		1411	24	42 1/16	28 7/8	–	27	127 lbs.	16.4
	consists of										
	WW2442WSSVDLL	Worksurface	1								
	WW2315PUFFM	F/F Pedestal	1								
	WW2623MPM	Kneespace Modesty	1								
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	1								



Right shown

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- Grain direction runs front-to-back
- Assembly required
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Grommets may be specified in kneespace areas only. Grommets specified over a pedestal will interfere with pedestal attachment. Grommets may also be field cut to desired location

3/27/2024

BidSync

COKC0197

ARRANGEMENT MODELS - WAVEWORKS METAL

- Arrangement model numbers have predetermined worksurface types assigned (Main, Extension, Filler), no need to specify separately
- Worksurfaces on arrangement models cannot be specified with wire managers, modified depth or modified width
- Specify quickly and accurately using WaveWorks Metal Arrangement model numbers
- Arrangement models include all the components required to assemble the unit
- All components will ship separately

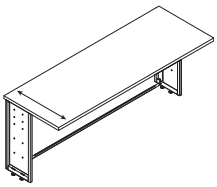
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Vinyl Rim/Color
3. Grommet
4. Laminate Top Color
5. Paint

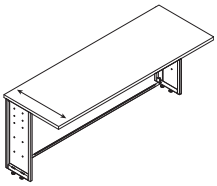
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW2448BEFLM NCW G1C CW 461

• See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		QTY	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
BRIDGE	WW2448BEFLM			$ 897	24	48 1/16	28 15/16	—	—	79 lbs.	4.5
	consists of										
	WW2448WSSVDL	Worksurface	1								
	WW4523MPM	Kneespace Modesty	1								
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	2								
	WW2442BEFLM			$ 838	24	42 1/16	28 15/16	—	—	71 lbs.	4.3
	consists of										
	WW2442WSSVDL	Worksurface	1								
	WW4023MPM	Kneespace Modesty	1								
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	2								

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- Grain direction runs front-to-back
- Assembly required; (support panel WW1227SSM or undersurface support rail NAC0236SUR) required when kneespace area is greater than 48"
- Grommets may be specified in kneespace areas only. Grommets specified over a pedestal will interfere with pedestal attachment. Grommets may also be field cut to desired location

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		QTY	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
BRIDGE TFL	WW2448BEFLLM			$ 814	24	48 1/16	28 7/8	—	—	79 lbs.	4.5
	consists of										
	WW2448WSSVDLL	Worksurface	1								
	WW4523MPM	Kneespace Modesty	1								
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	2								
	WW2442BEFLLM			$ 761	24	42 1/16	28 7/8	—	—	71 lbs.	4.3
	consists of										
	WW2442WSSVDLL	Worksurface	1								
	WW4023MPM	Kneespace Modesty	1								
	WW0827SRM	Return Support Panel	2								

- Not recommended as a freestanding unit
- Grain direction runs front-to-back
- Assembly required; (support panel WW1227SSM or undersurface support rail NAC0236SUR) required when kneespace area is greater than 48"
- Grommets may be specified in kneespace areas only. Grommets specified over a pedestal will interfere with pedestal attachment. Grommets may also be field cut to desired location

COKC0197

WAVEWORKS METAL

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

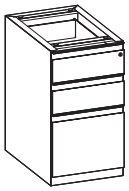
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW2315PUBBFM 5 KRB 461

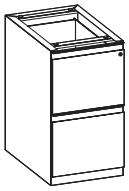
- See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE BOX/BOX/FILE	WW3015PUBBFM		$ 891	28 11/16	15	27 1/4	–	–	70 lbs.	13.0
	WW2315PUBBFM		842	22 3/4	15	27 1/4	–	–	62 lbs.	11.0
	WW1915PUBBFM		819	18 3/4	15	27 1/4	–	–	56 lbs.	6.3
	WWCW3	Counterweight Kit	233	–	–	–	–	–	26 lbs.	4.3



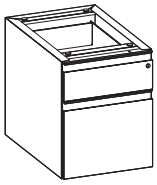
- File drawers utilize drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing
- Additional filing hardware may be purchased for letter or legal side-to-side filing capability
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Malibu and Beam pulls must be field installed

PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE FILE/FILE	WW3015PUFFM		$ 844	28 11/16	15	27 1/4	–	–	70 lbs.	13.0
	WW2315PUFFM		794	22 3/4	15	27 1/4	–	–	57 lbs.	11.0
	WW1915PUFFM		771	18 3/4	15	27 1/4	–	–	51 lbs.	6.3
	WWCW3	Counterweight Kit	233	–	–	–	–	–	26 lbs.	4.3



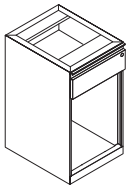
- File drawers utilize drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing
- Additional filing hardware may be purchased for letter or legal side-to-side filing capability
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Malibu and Beam pulls must be field installed

PEDESTAL - HANGING UNDERSURFACE BOX/FILE	WW3015PUBFM		$ 603	28 11/16	15	19 1/4	–	–	46 lbs.	8.3
	WW2315PUBFM		594	22 3/4	15	19 1/4	–	–	46 lbs.	8.3
	WW1915PUBFM		575	18 3/4	15	19 1/4	–	–	40 lbs.	6.3
	WWCW3	Counterweight Kit	233	–	–	–	–	–	26 lbs.	4.3



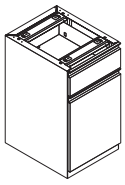
- File drawers utilize drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing
- Additional filing hardware may be purchased for letter or legal side-to-side filing capability
- When utilizing the hanging pedestal with a 24" deep surface, the pedestal must be attached to the inside of the end panel
- When utilizing the hanging pedestal with a 30" or 36" deep surface, the pedestal must be used within a shell unit with modesty panel
- Must be utilized with end panels
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE BOX/OPEN	WW1915PUBOM		$ 808	18 3/4	15	27 1/4	–	–	65 lbs.	6.6



- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Malibu and Beam pulls must be field installed

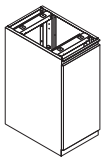
PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE BOX/HINGE	LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED								
	WW1915PUBHLM	WW1915PUBHRM	$ 903	18 3/4	15	27 1/4	–	–	65 lbs.	6.6



Right shown

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Malibu and Beam pulls must be field installed

PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE HINGE DOOR	LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED								
	WW1915PUHLM	WW1915PUHRM	$ 864	18 3/4	15	27 1/4	–	–	40 lbs.	6.6
	WW1912PUHLM	WW1912PUHRM	699	18 3/4	12	27 1/4	–	–	35 lbs.	5.8



Right shown

- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Malibu and Beam pulls must be field installed

3/27/2024 BidSync

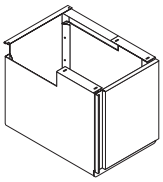
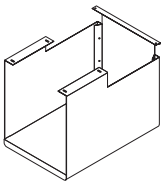
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW191215PUSHLM 461

• See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE SUSPENDED, HINGED DOOR	**LEFT HINGED**	**RIGHT HINGED**								
 Right shown	WW191215PUSHLM	WW191215PUSHRM	$ 627	18	12	14¼	—	—	37 lbs.	3.2
	• Can only be used with Naviyd • Integrated pull • Pedestal is non-locking									
PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE SUSPENDED, OPEN	WW191215PUSOM		$ 537	18	12	14¼	—	—	37 lbs.	3.2
	• Can only be used with Naviyd									

WAVEWORKS METAL

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Textile Grade/Color
5. Paint

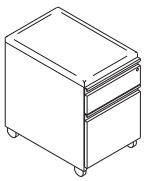
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW2315PMBFCM 5 KRB 2 20003 405

- See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

MOBILE PEDESTAL - CUSHION TOP BOX/FILE 23" DEEP



GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7
WW2315PMBFCM	$	1040	1070	1084	1106	1130	1171	1226

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1091	1122	1146	1172	1200	1230	1255	1286	1316	1348

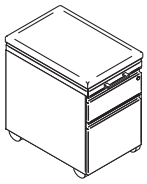
	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1395	1493	1554	1585	1617	1648	1680	1711	1742	1773

DIMENSIONS

Depth	22¾	Height	22⅞	Weight	93
Width	14¹⁵⁄₁₆			Cubic Ft.	9.4

- File drawer utilizes drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing
- Additional filing hardware may be purchased for letter or legal side-to-side filing capability
- Non-locking casters
- Integrated counterweight included
- Maximum seat weight is 200 lbs
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

MOBILE PEDESTAL - CUSHION TOP BOX/FILE 23" DEEP WITH PULL



GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7
WW2315PMBFC2M	$	1064	1094	1108	1130	1154	1195	1250

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1115	1146	1170	1196	1224	1254	1279	1310	1340	1372

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1419	1517	1578	1609	1641	1672	1704	1735	1766	1797

DIMENSIONS

Depth	22¾	Height	23¾	Weight	93
Width	14¹⁵⁄₁₆			Cubic Ft.	9.4

- File drawer utilizes drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing
- Additional filing hardware may be purchased for letter or legal side-to-side filing capability
- Non-locking casters
- Integrated counterweight included
- Maximum seat weight is 200 lbs
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Unit features a fixed pull for ease of mobility
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
GLIDE SET	WWGS	$ 43	2 lbs.	0.25

- Casters can be field replaced with glide set

3/27/2024

BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Lock
4. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW1915PMBBFM 5 KRB 461

- See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

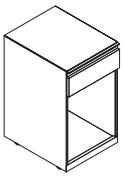
	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
MOBILE PEDESTAL - BOX/BOX/FILE	WW2415PMBBFM	$ 917	22¾	15	27	—	—	46 lbs.	8.0
	WW1915PMBBFM	899	18¾	15	27	—	—	59 lbs.	6.3

- File drawer utilizes drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing
- Additional filing hardware may be purchased for letter or legal side-to-side filing capability
- Non-locking casters
- Integrated counterweight included
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

MOBILE PEDESTAL - FILE/FILE	WW2415PMFFM	$ 869	22¾	15	27	—	—	46 lbs.	8.0
	WW1915PMFFM	851	18¾	15	27	—	—	59 lbs.	6.3

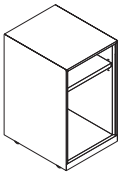
- File drawer utilizes drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing
- Additional filing hardware may be purchased for letter or legal side-to-side filing capability
- Non-locking casters
- Integrated counterweight included
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

MOBILE PEDESTAL - BOX/OPEN	WW1915PMBOM	$ 741	18	15	27	—	—	66 lbs.	6.3



- File drawer utilizes drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing
- Additional filing hardware may be purchased for letter or legal side-to-side filing capability
- Non-locking casters
- Integrated counterweight included
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

MOBILE PEDESTAL - OPEN	WW1915PMOM	$ 727	18	15	27	—	—	63 lbs.	6.3



- Non-locking casters
- One adjustable shelf

GLIDE SET	WWGS	$ 43						2 lbs.	0.25

- Casters can be field replaced with glide set

WAVEWORKS METAL

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

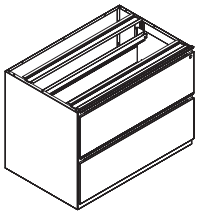
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW2336LFM2M 5 KS1B 462

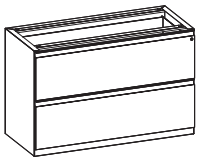
- See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LATERAL FILE - UNDERSURFACE FILE/FILE 23" DEEP	WW2336LFM2M		$ 1325	22¾	36	27¼	—	—	95 lbs.	15.0
	WW2330LFM2M		1243	22¾	30	27¼	—	—	84 lbs.	12.8
	WW36CW2M	Counterweight—2 Drawer	217	1⅛	23¼	11⅝	—	—	37 lbs.	0.1



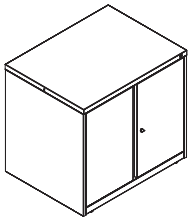
- File drawers accommodate letter/legal side-to-side filing
- Additional filing hardware may be purchased for front-to-back filing capability
- See additional filing hardware on page 517
- **When using in a freestanding application (as a single unit or in a credenza), 2 counterweights must be specified**
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

LATERAL FILE - UNDERSURFACE FILE/FILE 18¾" DEEP	WW1836LFM2M		$ 1288	18¾	36	27¼	—	—	87 lbs.	14.0
	WW1830LFM2M		1140	18¾	30	27¼	—	—	78 lbs.	11.8



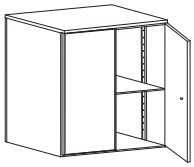
- File drawers accommodate letter/legal side-to-side filing
- Additional filing hardware may be purchased for front-to-back filing capability
- See additional filing hardware on page 517
- Lateral file is not for use as a stand alone unit
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- When ordering a worksurface, specify 24" deep with modified sizing

HINGED DOOR - UNDERSURFACE DOUBLE DOOR 23" DEEP	WW2336PFHM		$ 1615	22¾	36	27¼	—	—	95 lbs.	15.0
	WW2330PFHM		1596	22¾	30	27¼	—	—	84 lbs.	12.8



- Unit features standard adjustable shelf
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

HINGED DOOR - UNDERSURFACE DOUBLE DOOR 18" DEEP	WW1836PFHM		$ 1518	18	36	27¼	—	—	87 lbs.	14.0
	WW1830PFHM		1499	18	30	27¼	—	—	78 lbs.	11.8



- Unit features standard adjustable shelf
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

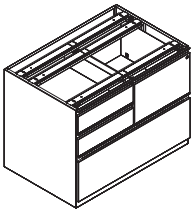
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW233629PU11M 5 KS1B 462

- See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

MULTI-FILE - UNDERSURFACE 23" DEEP

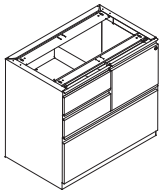


Right shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FILE DRAWER ON LEFT	**FILE DRAWER ON RIGHT**								
WW233629PU11M	WW233629PU10M	$ 2071	22¾	36	27¼	—	—	95 lbs.	15.0
WW233029PU11M	WW233029PU10M	1761	22¾	30	27¼	—	—	85 lbs.	12.4
WW36CW2M	Counterweight—2 Drawer	217	1⅛	23¼	11⅜	—	—	37 lbs.	0.1

- File drawer utilizes drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing
- Additional filing hardware may be purchased for front-to-back filing capability in lateral file drawer
- See additional filing hardware on page 517
- **When using in a freestanding application (as a single unit or in a credenza), 2 counterweights must be specified**
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

MULTI-FILE - UNDERSURFACE 18¾" DEEP

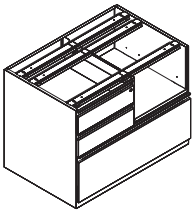


Left shown

WW1830PUBBFLLM	Left	$ 1835	18¾	30	27¼	—	—	78 lbs.	11.8
WW1830PUBBFLRM	Right	1835	18¾	30	27¼	—	—	78 lbs.	11.8

- File drawer utilizes drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing
- Additional filing hardware may be purchased for front-to-back filing capability in lateral file drawer
- See additional filing hardware on page 517
- Multi-file is not for use as a stand alone unit
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Metal multi-file units – "left" is opposite of what the veneer/laminate units are set-up
- When ordering a worksurface, specify 24" deep with modified sizing

MIXED STORAGE - UNDERSURFACE 23" DEEP



Right shown

OPEN STORAGE ON LEFT	**OPEN STORAGE ON RIGHT**								
WW233629PU33M	WW233629PU32M	$ 1714	22¾	36	27¼	—	—	95 lbs.	15.0
WW233029PU33M	WW233029PU32M	1667	22¾	30	27¼	—	—	85 lbs.	12.4
WW36CW2M	Counterweight—2 Drawer	217	1⅛	23⅓	11⅜	—	—	37 lbs.	0.1

- File drawer utilizes drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing
- Additional filing hardware may be purchased for front-to-back filing capability in lateral file drawer
- See additional filing hardware on page 517
- **When using in a freestanding application (as a single unit or in a credenza), 2 counterweights must be specified**
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

WAVEWORKS METAL

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

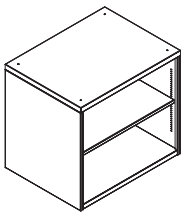
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW231522PUBFM 5 KRB 462

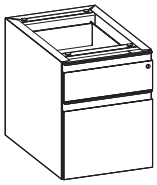
- See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
OPEN BOOKCASE - UNDERSURFACE 23" DEEP	WW233629PUOSM		$ 1136	22¾	36	27¼	—	—	85 lbs.	15.0
	WW233029PUOSM		1090	22¾	30	27¼	—	—	75 lbs.	12.4



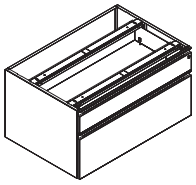
- Bookcase is not for use as a stand alone unit

PEDESTAL - UNDERSURFACE BOX/FILE HEIGHT	WW231522PUBFM		$ 594	22¾	15	21⅛	—	—	46 lbs.	8.3



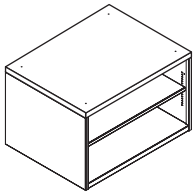
- File drawers utilize drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing
- Additional filing hardware may be purchased for letter or legal side-to-side filing capability
- Pedestal is not for use as a stand alone unit
- Not intended to be used as a hanging pedestal
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

BOX/LATERAL FILE - UNDERSURFACE BOX/FILE HEIGHT 23" DEEP	WW233622PUBLM		$ 1156	22¾	36	21⅛	—	—	85 lbs.	15.0
	WW233022PUBLM		1041	22¾	30	21⅛	—	—	75 lbs.	12.4
	WW36CW2M	Counterweight—2 Drawer	217	1⅛	23¼	11⅝	—	—	37 lbs.	0.1



- See additional filing hardware on page 517
- **When using in a freestanding application (as a single unit or in a credenza), 2 counterweights must be specified**
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

BOOKCASE - UNDERSURFACE BOX/FILE HEIGHT 23" DEEP	WW233622PUOSM		$ 1114	22¾	36	21⅛	—	—	85 lbs.	15.0
	WW233022PUOSM		915	22¾	30	21⅛	—	—	75 lbs.	12.4



- Unit features standard adjustable shelf
- Bookcase not for use as a stand alone unit

3/27/2024 BidSync

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

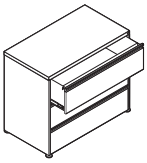
WW1836LFF5DM 5 KRB 440

• See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

LATERAL FILE

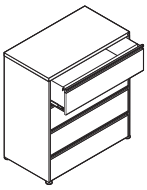
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW1842LFF2M	2 Drawer	$ 1544	18	42	27¼	—	—	121 lbs.	16.4
QWW1836LFF2M	2 Drawer	1430	18	36	27¼	—	—	113 lbs.	14.2
WW1836LFF2M	2 Drawer	1430	18	36	27¼	—	—	113 lbs.	14.2
WW1830LFF2M	2 Drawer	1311	18	30	27¼	—	—	100 lbs.	12.0
WW36CW2M	Counterweight	217	1⅛	23¼	11⅜	—	—	37 lbs.	0.1

• **Counterweight must be used unless ganging multiple lateral file units**



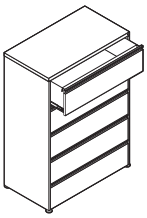
WW1842LFF3M	3 Drawer	$ 1910	18	42	39³⁄₁₆	—	—	164 lbs.	23.0
WW1836LFF3M	3 Drawer	1755	18	36	39³⁄₁₆	—	—	146 lbs.	19.9
WW1830LFF3M	3 Drawer	1542	18	30	39³⁄₁₆	—	—	128 lbs.	16.8
WW36CW2M	Counterweight	217	1⅛	23¼	11⅜	—	—	37 lbs.	0.1

• **Counterweight must be used unless ganging multiple lateral file units**



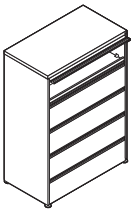
WW1842LFF4M	4 Drawer	$ 2423	18	42	51⅛	—	—	191 lbs.	29.5
QWW1836LFF4M	4 Drawer	2147	18	36	51⅛	—	—	169 lbs.	25.6
WW1836LFF4M	4 Drawer	2147	18	36	51⅛	—	—	169 lbs.	25.6
WW1830LFF4M	4 Drawer	1901	18	30	51⅛	—	—	148 lbs.	21.7
WW36CW2M	Counterweight	217	1⅛	23¼	11⅜	—	—	37 lbs.	0.1

• **Counterweight must be used unless ganging multiple lateral file units**



WW1842LFF5M	5 Drawer	$ 3067	18	42	64½	—	—	212 lbs.	36.8
WW1836LFF5M	5 Drawer	2801	18	36	64½	—	—	187 lbs.	31.9
WW1830LFF5M	5 Drawer	2556	18	30	64½	—	—	162 lbs.	26.9
WW36CW2M	Counterweight	217	1⅛	23¼	11⅜	—	—	37 lbs.	0.1

• **Counterweight must be used unless ganging multiple lateral file units**



WW1842LFF5DM	5 Drawer with Recessed Door	$ 3178	18	42	64½	—	—	212 lbs.	36.8
WW1836LFF5DM	5 Drawer with Recessed Door	3041	18	36	64½	—	—	187 lbs.	31.9
WW1830LFF5DM	5 Drawer with Recessed Door	2803	18	30	64½	—	—	162 lbs.	26.9
WW36CW2M	Counterweight	217	1⅛	23¼	11⅜	—	—	37 lbs.	0.1

• **Counterweight must be used unless ganging multiple lateral file units**

- Drawer fronts are picture framed
- File drawers accommodate side-to-side letter/legal filing
- Additional filing hardware may be purchased for front-to-back filing capability
- See additional filing hardware on page 517
- Counterweight must be ordered separately; specify model only
- Knockouts are standard to allow for ganging side-by-side
- File cannot be moved loaded
- Quick Delivery lateral files are available in Cinder (462) and Platinum Metallic (501) finishes
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Counterweights must be field installed for freestanding lateral files

WAVEWORKS METAL

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Overfiles and Storage Cabinets shipped with appropriate hardware
- Overfiles and Storage Cabinets available with integrated pulls

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW3029LOFHM KRB 461

- See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
OVERFILE HINGED DOORS	WW4229LOFHM		$ 1332	18	42	29¼	—	—	97 lbs.	15.13
	WW3629LOFHM		1230	18	36	29¼	—	—	89 lbs.	13.06
	WW3029LOFHM		1173	18	30	29¼	—	—	80 lbs.	10.99
	• Unit includes 1 adjustable shelf • Knockouts are standard to allow for ganging side-by-side • Cannot be moved loaded • Random lock core (KRB,KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available									
STORAGE CABINET HINGED DOORS	WW4239LSCHM	3 High	$ 1584	18	42	39⅜	—	—	153 lbs.	26.10
	WW3639LSCHM	3 High	1487	18	36	39⅜	—	—	135 lbs.	22.54
	WW3039LSCHM	3 High	1468	18	30	39⅜	—	—	118 lbs.	18.97
	• Unit includes 2 adjustable shelves									
	WW4251LSCHM	4 High	$ 1813	18	42	51⅛	—	—	118 lbs.	18.97
	WW3651LSCHM	4 High	1638	18	36	51⅛	—	—	135 lbs.	22.54
	WW3051LSCHM	4 High	1544	18	30	51⅛	—	—	153 lbs.	26.10
	• Unit includes 3 adjustable shelves									
	WW4265LSCHM	5 High	$ 1898	18	42	64½	—	—	170 lbs.	32.92
	WW3665LSCHM	5 High	1726	18	36	64½	—	—	150 lbs.	28.42
	WW3065LSCHM	5 High	1620	18	30	64½	—	—	130 lbs.	23.93
	• Unit includes 4 adjustable shelves									
	• Knockouts are standard to allow for ganging side-by-side • Cannot be moved loaded • Random lock core (KRB,KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available • Floor glides adjustable to ¾"									
ACCESSORY WARDROBE KIT	WW1842WB		$ 130	2¾	35½	3¾	—	—	2.0 lbs.	0.32
	WW1836WB		125	2¾	35½	3¾	—	—	1.8 lbs.	0.32
	WW1830WB		113	2¾	35½	3¾	—	—	1.5 lbs.	0.32
	• Galvanized finish									

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Hinged doors and lateral file shipped with appropriate hardware

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Lock
4. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

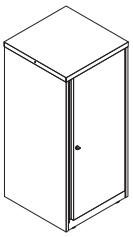
WW181839VHLM 5 KRB 461

- See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

ISLANDS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
VERTICAL STORAGE ISLAND - HINGED DOORS									
LEFT HINGED	**RIGHT HINGED**								
WW181839VHLM	WW181839VHRM	$ 962	18	18	39¼	—	—	196 lbs.	10.1

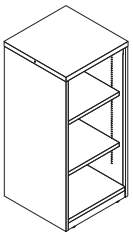
- Door fronts are picture framed
- Random lock core (KRB,KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- 2 adjustable shelves included



Right shown

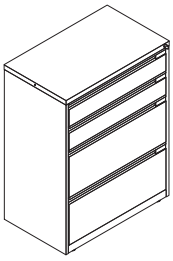
VERTICAL STORAGE ISLAND - OPEN									
WW183639VOM		$ 1296	18	36	39¼	—	—	200 lbs.	19.8
WW183039VOM		1251	18	30	39¼	—	—	199 lbs.	16.0
WW181839VOM		911	18	18	39¼	—	—	197 lbs.	10.1

- 2 adjustable shelves included



VERTICAL STORAGE ISLAND - BOX/BOX LATERAL FILE									
WW183639VBBLFM		$ 1780	18	36	39¼	—	—	199 lbs.	18.9
WW183039VBBLFM		1668	18	30	39¼	—	—	198 lbs.	16.0
WW36CW2M	Counterweight	217	1⅛	23¼	11⅞	—	—	37 lbs.	0.1

- File drawers utilize drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing
- Additional filing hardware may be purchased for letter or legal side-to-side filing capability
- Drawer fronts are picture framed
- Random lock core (KRB,KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available



COKC0197

WAVEWORKS METAL

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- For use with the Vertical Storage Islands

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Top Color

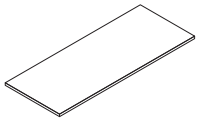
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW3672WSSIL NAC2 461

- See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

VERTICAL STORAGE ISLAND WORKSURFACES

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE FOR VERTICAL STORAGE ISLANDS



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
36" DEPTH									
WW3672WSSIL	Laminate	$ 892	36	72	1⅛	—	—	80 lbs.	5.2
WW3672WSSILL	TFL	848	36	72	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	80 lbs.	5.2
WW3654WSSIL	Laminate	$ 677	36	54	1⅛	—	—	63 lbs.	4.0
WW3654WSSILL	TFL	637	36	54	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	63 lbs.	4.0
WW3636WSSIL	Laminate	$ 433	36	36	1⅛	—	—	45 lbs.	2.8
WW3636WSSILL	TFL	413	36	36	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	45 lbs.	2.8
WW3630WSSIL	Laminate	$ 425	36	30	1⅛	—	—	36 lbs.	2.2
WW3630WSSILL	TFL	399	36	30	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	36 lbs.	2.2
30" DEPTH									
WW3072WSSIL	Laminate	$ 813	30	72	1⅛	—	—	69 lbs.	4.0
WW3072WSSILL	TFL	775	30	72	1³⁄₁₆	—	—	69 lbs.	4.0

- HPL worksurfaces are 1³⁄₁₆" thick
- TFL worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick
- Rim on all 4 sides of worksurfaces
- Unsupported span should not exceed 48"

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

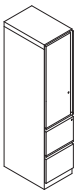
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW1567VSHL2M 5 KRB 462

- See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

STORAGE CABINET WITH FILE/FILE PEDESTAL

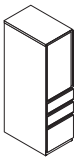


Left shown

LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW1567VSHL2M	WW1567VSHR2M	$ 1990	23⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	67	—	—	140 lbs.	17.4
WW1554VSHL2M	WW1554VSHR2M	1891	23⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	54⅜	—	—	120 lbs.	14.4
WW15CW	Counterweight—2 Drawer	48	1⅛	23¼	11⅜	—	—	37 lbs.	0.1

- 54" storage cabinet contains 1 removable shelf
- 67" storage cabinet contains 2 removable shelves
- File drawers utilize drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing
- Additional filing hardware may be purchased for letter or legal side-to-side filing capability
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- **When using in a freestanding application (as a single unit or in a credenza), 1 counterweight must be specified**

STORAGE CABINET WITH BOX/BOX/FILE PEDESTAL

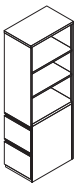


Left shown

LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW1567VSHL1M	WW1567VSHR1M	$ 2038	23⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	67	—	—	140 lbs.	17.0
WW1554VSHL1M	WW1554VSHR1M	1938	23⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	54⅜	—	—	130 lbs.	14.0
WW15CW	Counterweight—2 Drawer	48	1⅛	23¼	11⅜	—	—	37 lbs.	0.1

- 54" storage cabinet contains 1 removable shelf
- 67" storage cabinet contains 2 removable shelves
- File drawers utilize drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing
- Additional filing hardware may be purchased for letter or legal side-to-side filing capability
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- **When using in a freestanding application (as a single unit or in a credenza), 1 counterweight must be specified**

STORAGE BOOKCASE WITH FILE/FILE PEDESTAL



Right shown

LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW1567VOL2M	WW1567VOR2M	$ 1877	23⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	67	—	—	130 lbs.	14.0
WW1554VOL2M	WW1554VOR2M	1789	23⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	54⅜	—	—	128 lbs.	13.92
WW15CW	Counterweight—2 Drawer	48	1⅛	23¼	11⅜	—	—	37 lbs.	0.1

- 54" storage bookcase contains 1 removable shelf
- 67" storage bookcase contains 2 removable shelves
- File drawers utilize drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing
- Additional filing hardware may be purchased for letter or legal side-to-side filing capability
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- **When using in a freestanding application (as a single unit or in a credenza), 1 counterweight must be specified**

STORAGE BOOKCASE WITH BOX/BOX/FILE PEDESTAL

Right shown

LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW1567VOL1M	WW1567VOR1M	$ 1925	23⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	67	—	—	144.25 lbs.	16.98
WW1554VOL1M	WW1554VOR1M	1789	23⅞	14¹⁵⁄₁₆	54⅜	—	—	128 lbs.	13.92
WW15CW	Counterweight—2 Drawer	48	1⅛	23¼	11⅜	—	—	37 lbs.	0.1

- 54" storage bookcase contains 1 removable shelf
- 67" storage bookcase contains 2 removable shelves
- File drawers utilize drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing
- Additional filing hardware may be purchased for letter or legal side-to-side filing capability
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- **When using in a freestanding application (as a single unit or in a credenza), 1 counterweight must be specified**

COKC0197

WAVEWORKS METAL

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Pedestals shipped with appropriate hardware

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

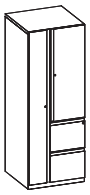
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW2467VSHHL2M 5 KRB 461

- See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

STORAGE/WARDROBE WITH FILE/FILE PEDESTAL

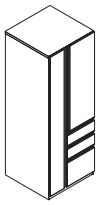


Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED								
WW2467VSHHL2M	WW2467VSHHR2M	$ 3064	23⅞	24	67	—	—	170 lbs.	26.6
WW2454VSHHL2M	WW2454VSHHR2M	2876	23⅞	24	54⅜	—	—	145 lbs.	21.9

- Coat rod is standard
- Storage cabinet in 54" unit contains 1 removable shelf
- Storage cabinet in 67" unit contains 2 removable shelves
- File drawers utilize drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing
- Additional filing hardware may be purchased for letter or legal side-to-side filing capability
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS3B, KS3S) available

STORAGE WARDROBE WITH BOX/BOX/FILE PEDESTAL

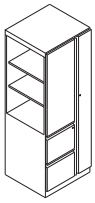


Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED								
WW2467VSHHL1M	WW2467VSHHR1M	$ 3111	23⅞	24	67	—	—	168 lbs.	22.0
WW2454VSHHL1M	WW2454VSHHR1M	2923	23⅞	24	54⅜	—	—	155 lbs.	18.0

- Coat rod is standard
- Storage cabinet in 54" unit contains 1 removable shelf
- Storage cabinet in 67" unit contains 2 removable shelves
- File drawers utilize drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing
- Additional filing hardware may be purchased for letter or legal side-to-side filing capability
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS3B, KS3S) available

STORAGE BOOKCASE/WARDROBE WITH FILE/FILE PEDESTAL

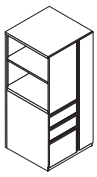


Right shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED								
WW2467VSBWHL2M	WW2467VSBWHR2M	$ 3217	23⅞	24	67	—	—	180 lbs.	26.6
WW2454VSBWHL2M	WW2454VSBWHR2M	3019	23⅞	24	54⅜	—	—	152 lbs.	21.9

- Coat rod is standard
- 54" storage bookcase/wardrobe contains 1 removable shelf
- 67" storage bookcase/wardrobe contains 2 removable shelves
- File drawers utilize drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing
- Additional filing hardware may be purchased for letter or legal side-to-side filing capability
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available

STORAGE BOOKCASE/WARDROBE WITH BOX/BOX/FILE PEDESTAL



Right shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LEFT HINGED	RIGHT HINGED								
WW2467VSBWHL1M	WW2467VSBWHR1M	$ 3264	23⅞	24	67	—	—	168 lbs.	22.0
WW2454VSBWHL1M	WW2454VSBWHR1M	3067	23⅞	24	54⅜	—	—	155 lbs.	18.0

- Coat rod is standard
- Storage cabinet in 54" unit contains 1 removable shelf
- Storage cabinet in 67" unit contains 2 removable shelves
- File drawers utilize drawer body sides for front-to-back letter filing
- Additional filing hardware may be purchased for letter or legal side-to-side filing capability
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS3B, KS3S) available

3/27/2024

BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Highbacks shipped with appropriate hardware

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

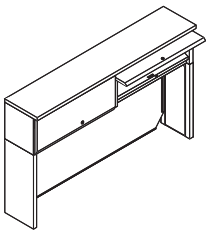
1. Model Number
2. Pull
3. Locking
4. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW7237HBRM 5 KRB 440

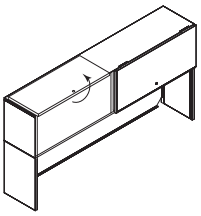
- See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
HIGHBACK ORGANIZER RECESSED DOORS	WW7237HBRM	$ 2551	15	71¾	37⅛	—	—	170 lbs.	21.9
	WW6037HBRM	2154	15	59¾	37⅛	—	—	145 lbs.	18.3
	WW4837HBRM	1763	15	47¾	37⅛	—	—	120 lbs.	11.1
	WW4237HBRM	1710	15	41¾	37⅛	—	—	95 lbs.	3.9
	WW3637HBRM	1657	15	35¾	37⅛	—	—	75 lbs.	2.0



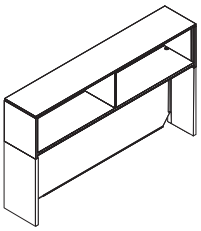
- Not intended for use on table desking
- An end panel, support panel, or pedestal must be located under end panels of highback for proper support
- 36", 42" and 48" units have 1 locking door; 60" and 72" units have 2 individually locking doors
- Doors recess into top of cabinet
- 72" and 60" units: Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- 36", 42" and 48" units: Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Back of highback has cutouts for cable routing
- Some assembly required
- Reference tack board applicability on page 722

HIGHBACK ORGANIZER FLIPPER DOORS WITH SOFT CLOSE HINGE	WW7237HBFM	$ 2780	14⁵⁄₁₆	71¾	37¹⁄₁₆	—	—	170 lbs.	21.9
	WW6037HBFM	2344	14⁵⁄₁₆	59¾	37¹⁄₁₆	—	—	145 lbs.	18.3
	WW4837HBFM	1902	14⁵⁄₁₆	47¾	37¹⁄₁₆	—	—	120 lbs.	11.1
	WW4237HBFM	1832	14⁵⁄₁₆	41¾	37¹⁄₁₆	—	—	95 lbs.	3.9
	WW3637HBFM	1761	14⁵⁄₁₆	35¾	37¹⁄₁₆	—	—	75 lbs.	2.0



- Not intended for use on table desking
- An end panel, support panel, or pedestal must be located under end and center panels of highback for proper support
- Doors flip up over the top of the unit
- Features soft close hinges
- 36", 42" and 48" units have 1 locking door; 60" and 72" units have 2 individually locking doors
- 72" and 60" units: Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS2B, KS2S) available
- 36", 42" and 48" units: Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available
- Back of highback has cutouts for cable routing
- Some assembly required
- Reference tack board applicability on page 722

HIGHBACK ORGANIZER NO DOORS	WW7237HBEM	$ 2429	15	71¾	37⅛	—	—	170 lbs.	21.9
	WW6037HBEM	2038	15	59¾	37⅛	—	—	145 lbs.	18.3
	WW4837HBEM	1705	15	47¾	37⅛	—	—	120 lbs.	11.1
	WW4237HBEM	1654	15	41¾	37⅛	—	—	95 lbs.	3.9
	WW3637HBEM	1597	15	35¾	37⅛	—	—	75 lbs.	2.0



- Not intended for use on table desking
- An end panel, support panel, or pedestal must be located under end panels of highback for proper support
- Back of highback has cutouts for cable routing
- Some assembly required
- Reference tack board applicability on page 722

WAVEWORKS METAL

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Overheads shipped with appropriate hardware

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

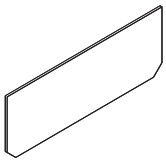
1. Model Number
2. Locking
3. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW4814SOFTM KRB 461

- See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

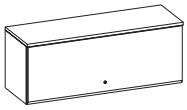
TACK BOARD



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		GRADE AA	GRADE A	GRADE B/ COM	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
NAC6820TBMA	Railroad	$ 465	$ 513	$ 606	½	68¼	19¾	—	—	13 lbs.	2.2
NAC5620TBMA	Railroad	368	405	475	½	56¼	19¾	—	—	9 lbs.	1.8
NAC4420TBMA	Railroad	335	365	422	½	44¼	19¾	—	—	8 lbs.	1.5
NAC3820TBMA	Railroad	319	345	395	½	38¼	19¾	—	—	7 lbs.	1.3
NAC3220TBMA	Railroad	294	316	359	½	32¼	19¾	—	—	6 lbs.	1.0

- For use with WaveWorks metal highback organizers only
- Tack board is unfinished on back
- Hardware is included to attach to highback organizer
- See page 478 for textile options
- Reference tack board applicability on page 722

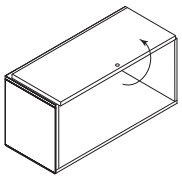
OVERHEAD STORAGE CABINET RECESSED DOOR EXHIBIT MOUNT



			D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW4814SOFTM	$ 991		14⅞	47¾	16⅝	—	—	67 lbs.	11.7
WW4214SOFTM	966		14⅞	41¾	16⅝	—	—	62 lbs.	11.5
WW3614SOFTM	946		14⅞	35¾	16⅝	—	—	57 lbs.	10.1
WW3014SOFTM	921		14⅞	29¾	16⅝	—	—	43 lbs.	6.6

- Exhibit mount bracket and filler strip is included, Exhibit wall rail must be ordered separately
- Filler strip is removable in the field if overhead is used with tack/marker board insert
- Door recesses into top of cabinet
- Unit features 1 door
- Unit features an open back
- It is recommended that overheads are not slid to a new location when there are tack board inserts behind the overheads
- If an overhead needs to be relocated, the overhead must be removed from the Exhibit rail and reinstalled in another location on the Exhibit rail
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

OVERHEAD STORAGE CABINET FLIPPER DOOR WITH SOFT CLOSE HINGE EXHIBIT MOUNT



			D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW4814SOF2TM	$ 1120		14 15/16	47¾	16⅝	—	—	67 lbs.	11.7
WW4214SOF2TM	1095		14 15/16	41¾	16⅝	—	—	62 lbs.	11.5
WW3614SOF2TM	1073		14 15/16	35¾	16⅝	—	—	57 lbs.	10.1
WW3014SOF2TM	1053		14 15/16	29¾	16⅝	—	—	43 lbs.	6.6

- Exhibit mount bracket and filler strip is included, Exhibit wall rail must be ordered separately
- Filler strip is removable in the field if overhead is used with tack/marker board insert
- Door flips up over the top of the unit
- Features soft close hinges
- Unit features 1 door
- Unit features an open back
- It is recommended that overheads are not slid to a new location when there are tack board inserts behind the overheads
- If an overhead needs to be relocated, the overhead must be removed from the Exhibit rail and reinstalled in another location on the Exhibit rail
- Random lock core (KRB, KRS) and specified lock core (KS1B, KS1S) available

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Overheads shipped with appropriate hardware

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

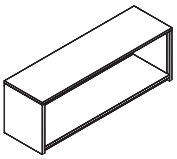
1. Model Number
2. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW3642BCOFM 501
11N72EXP1 462

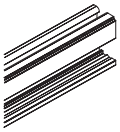
- See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
OVERHEAD STORAGE CABINET NO DOORS EXHIBIT MOUNT	WW4814SOETM		$ 927	14⅞	47¾	16⅝	—	—	67 lbs.	11.7
	WW4214SOETM		905	14⅞	41¾	16⅝	—	—	62 lbs.	11.5
	WW3614SOETM		883	14⅞	35¾	16⅝	—	—	57 lbs.	10.1
	WW3014SOETM		859	14⅞	29¾	16⅝	—	—	43 lbs.	6.6



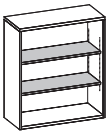
- Exhibit mount bracket and filler strip is included, Exhibit wall rail must be ordered separately
- Filler strip is removable in the field if overhead is used with tack/marker board insert
- It is recommended that overheads are not slid to a new location when there are tack board inserts behind the overheads
- If an overhead needs to be relocated, the overhead must be removed from the Exhibit rail and reinstalled in another location on the Exhibit rail

	WALL RAIL									
EXHIBIT WALL RAIL	11N72EXP1	1 Rail/No faceplate	$ 137	¾	72	1¾	—	—	6 lbs.	0.7
	11N144EXP1	1 Rail/No faceplate	199	¾	144	1¾	—	—	12 lbs.	1.4



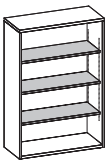
- Includes 1 wall rail and 2 alignment brackets
- Specify 423 Concrete, 462 Cinder, 463 Iron, 501 Platinum Metallic or 503 Satin Nickel Metallic
- For use when hanging a worksurface or overhead without the use of an insert

2 SHELF BOOKCASE	WW3642BCOFM		$ 1226	15½	35 15/16	41 15/16	—	—	82 lbs.	16.9



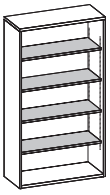
- Not intended for use as set-on surface storage
- Shelves are ⅞" thick
- Shaded shelves are adjustable

3 SHELF BOOKCASE	WW3654BCOFM		$ 1456	15½	35 15/16	53 15/16	—	—	103 lbs.	21.6



- Not intended for use as set-on surface storage
- Shelves are ⅞" thick
- Shaded shelves are adjustable

4 SHELF BOOKCASE	WW3666BCOFM		$ 1712	15½	35 15/16	65 15/16	—	—	124 lbs.	26.2



- Not intended for use as set-on surface storage
- Shelves are ⅞" thick
- Shaded shelves are adjustable

COKC0197

WAVEWORKS METAL

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- See pages 480, 482-485 for modesty panel matrix and guidelines

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

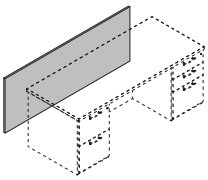
1. Model Number
2. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW4827MPM 440

- See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

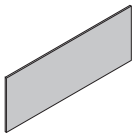
MODESTY PANEL FULL OVERLAY MODESTY



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW9627MPM		$ 396	1½	96	27	—	—	32 lbs.	3.0
WW8427MPM		372	1½	84	27	—	—	29 lbs.	2.5
WW7227MPM		327	1½	72	27	—	—	24 lbs.	2.1
WW6627MPM		310	1½	66	27	—	—	22 lbs.	2.0
WW6027MPM		292	1½	60	27	—	—	20 lbs.	1.8
WW5427MPM		285	1½	54	27	—	—	18 lbs.	1.6
WW4827MPM		282	1½	48	27	—	—	16 lbs.	1.4
WW4227MPM		262	1½	42	27	—	—	15 lbs.	1.3
WW3627MPM		239	1½	36	27	—	—	13 lbs.	1.1
WW3427MPM		227	1½	34	27	—	—	13 lbs.	1.0
WW3027MPM		217	1½	30	27	—	—	12 lbs.	0.9

- Modesty panel completely covers back of pedestals and kneespace and from underside of worksurface to floor

MODESTY PANEL FULL OVERLAY - BOX/FILE HEIGHT



WW9621MPM	Metal	$ 354	1½	96	21¼	—	—	30 lbs.	2.9
WW8421MPM	Metal	327	1½	84	21¼	—	—	27 lbs.	2.4
WW7221MPM	Metal	285	1½	72	21¼	—	—	22 lbs.	2.0
WW6621MPM	Metal	266	1½	66	21¼	—	—	20 lbs.	1.9
WW6021MPM	Metal	250	1½	60	21¼	—	—	18 lbs.	1.7
WW5421MPM	Metal	243	1½	54	21¼	—	—	16 lbs.	1.5
WW4821MPM	Metal	239	1½	48	21¼	—	—	14 lbs.	1.3
WW4221MPM	Metal	218	1½	42	21¼	—	—	13 lbs.	1.2
WW3621MPM	Metal	200	1½	36	21¼	—	—	11 lbs.	1.0
WW3021MPM	Metal	175	1½	30	21¼	—	—	10 lbs.	0.8

- Modesty panel completely covers back of pedestals and kneespace and from underside of worksurface to floor

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- See pages 480, 482-485 for modesty panel matrix and guidelines

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

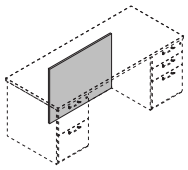
1. Model Number
2. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW9423MPM 440

- See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

MODESTY PANEL
KNEESPACE MODESTY



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW9423MPM	$ 361	1½	93¼	23	—	—	32 lbs.	2.8
WW8323MPM	334	1½	82⅝	23	—	—	29 lbs.	2.5
WW8223MPM	334	1½	81¼	23	—	—	25 lbs.	2.4
WW8023MPM	334	1½	79⁹⁄₁₆	23	—	—	28 lbs.	2.4
WW7123MPM	296	1½	70¹¹⁄₁₆	23	—	—	23 lbs.	2.1
WW7023MPM	296	1½	69⅜	23	—	—	23 lbs.	2.1
WW6923MPM	277	1½	69	23	—	—	23 lbs.	2.1
WW6823MPM	277	1½	67⅝	23	—	—	23 lbs.	2.0
WW6623MPM	277	1½	65⅞	23	—	—	22 lbs.	2.0
WW6523MPM	277	1½	64⅝	23	—	—	22 lbs.	2.0
WW6423MPM	277	1½	63½	23	—	—	21 lbs.	1.9
WW5923MPM	262	1½	58¾	23	—	—	20 lbs.	1.8
WW5823MPM	262	1½	57¼	23	—	—	20 lbs.	1.7
WW5723MPM	262	1½	57	23	—	—	19 lbs.	1.7
WW5623MPM	262	1½	55⅝	23	—	—	19 lbs.	1.7
WW54A23MPM	256	1½	54	23	—	—	19 lbs.	1.6
WW5423MPM	256	1½	53⅞	23	—	—	18 lbs.	1.6
WW5323MPM	256	1½	52¾	23	—	—	18 lbs.	1.6
WW52A23MPM	256	1½	52⅝	23	—	—	18 lbs.	1.6
WW5223MPM	256	1½	51⅜	23	—	—	18 lbs.	1.6
WW5023MPM	254	1½	49¾	23	—	—	17 lbs.	1.5
WW4723MPM	254	1½	46¾	23	—	—	16 lbs.	1.4
WW4523MPM	239	1½	45⅜	23	—	—	16 lbs.	1.4
WW4423MPM	239	1½	45⁵⁄₁₆	23	—	—	15 lbs.	1.3
WW4323MPM	239	1½	43⅝	23	—	—	15 lbs.	1.3
WW42A23MPM	238	1½	42⅛	23	—	—	14 lbs.	1.3
WW4223MPM	238	1½	41⅞	23	—	—	15 lbs.	1.3
WW4123MPM	222	1½	40¾	23	—	—	15 lbs.	1.2
WW40A23MPM	222	1½	40¹¹⁄₁₆	23	—	—	14 lbs.	1.2
WW4023MPM	222	1½	39⅜	23	—	—	14 lbs.	1.2
WW3923MPM	216	1½	39⅛	23	—	—	14 lbs.	1.2
WW3823MPM	216	1½	37½	23	—	—	14 lbs.	1.2

- Modesty panels are pre-drilled for installation
- Gap between top of modesty panel and underside of worksurface is 1½"; gap between bottom of modesty panel and floor is 3"
- Modesty panel not applicable for attachment to suspended pedestals
- Shell units must be used with suspended pedestals
- See pages 482-485 for planning guideline chart

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

WAVEWORKS METAL

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- See pages 480, 482-485 for modesty panel matrix and guidelines

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

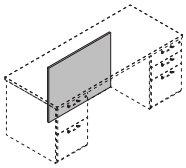
1. Model Number
2. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW3623MPM 501

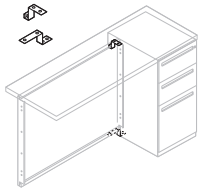
- See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
MODESTY PANEL KNEESPACE MODESTY (CONTINUED)	WW3623MPM	$ 216	1½	36	23	–	–	13 lbs.	1.1
	WW3523MPM	209	1½	34¾	23	–	–	13 lbs.	1.1
	WW3423MPM	205	1½	33⅜	23	–	–	13 lbs.	1.0
	WW3323MPM	205	1½	33⅛	23	–	–	13 lbs.	1.0
	WW3223MPM	200	1½	31⅜	23	–	–	12 lbs.	1.0
	WW3123MPM	200	1½	30⅛	23	–	–	12 lbs.	1.0
	WW3023MPM	200	1½	30	23	–	–	12 lbs.	0.9
	WW2923MPM	200	1½	28¹³⁄₁₆	23	–	–	11 lbs.	0.9
	WW2823MPM	200	1½	27⅞	23	–	–	11 lbs.	0.9
	WW2723MPM	196	1½	27⅛	23	–	–	11 lbs.	0.8
	WW2623MPM	196	1½	25¾	23	–	–	9 lbs.	0.7
	WW2323MPM	191	1½	22¹³⁄₁₆	23	–	–	9 lbs.	0.7
	WW2023MPM	191	1½	19¾	23	–	–	8 lbs.	0.7
	WW1723MPM	188	1½	16¾	23	–	–	7 lbs.	0.7
	WW1423MPM	184	1½	13¾	23	–	–	6 lbs.	0.7



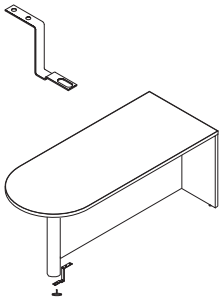
- Modesty panels are pre-drilled for installation
- Gap between top of modesty panel and underside of worksurface is 1½"; gap between bottom of modesty panel and floor is 3"
- Modesty panel not applicable for attachment to suspended pedestals
- Shell units must be used with suspended pedestals
- See pages 482-485 for planning guideline chart

NON-DEFACING PEDESTAL KIT WWMNDF $ 68 – – – – – 1 lbs. 0.3



- Allows attachment of pedestal to modesty panel without drilling holes in sides of cabinet
- Includes hardware for attachment
- Environmental grey finish
- Order 1 non-defacing kit per pedestal
- Specify model number only

NON-DEFACING COLUMN LEG KIT WWSBNDF Cinder $ 68 – – – – – 1 lbs. 0.3



- Allows attachment of column to metal modesty panel without defacing the column
- Available in 4 paint options: Designer White (405), Cinder (462), Platinum Metallic (501) and Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

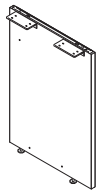
1. Model Number
2. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW1827EPM 405

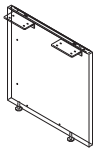
- See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FULL END PANEL WORKSURFACE HEIGHT	WW3627EPM	$ 383	34⅜	1¼	27¼	—	—	37 lbs.	1.1
	WW3027EPM	344	28¹¹⁄₁₆	1¼	27¼	—	—	30 lbs.	1.0
	WW2427EPM	304	22⅜	1¼	27¼	—	—	25 lbs.	0.8



- Non-structural and non-handed
- Designed for securement to modesty panel
- Intended use for single pedestal desks/credenzas
- Includes 2 glides
- In single pedestal applications without modesty panels, 2 gusset brackets must be purchased to ensure structural stability

FULL END PANEL (BOX/FILE HEIGHT)	WW2421EPM	$ 282	22⅜	1¼	21¼	—	—	20 lbs.	0.6

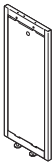


- Non-structural and non-handed
- Designed for securement to modesty panel
- Includes 2 glides
- In single pedestal applications without modesty panels, 2 gusset brackets must be purchased to ensure structural stability

HALF END PANEL	WW1827EPM	$ 276	16	1¼	27¼	—	—	19 lbs.	0.6

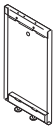
- Non-structural and non-handed
- Designed for securement to modesty panel
- Includes 2 glides
- In applications without modesty panels, 2 gusset brackets must be purchased to ensure structural stability
- Utilize on all corner surfaces with cylinder leg and for continuous surface connections when needing additional support

SUPPORT PANEL	WW1227SSM	$ 211	11⅜	1¼	27¼	—	—	10 lbs.	0.4



- Non-structural and non-handed
- Designed for securement to modesty panel
- Utilize on 36" corner surfaces only with cylinder leg and for continuous surface connections
- Includes 2 glides
- In applications without modesty panels, a gusset bracket must be purchased to ensure structural stability

SUPPORT PANEL (BOX/FILE HEIGHT)	WW1221SSM	$ 120	11⅜	1¼	21¼	—	—	13 lbs.	0.8



- Non-structural and non-handed
- Designed for securement to modesty panel
- Includes 2 glides
- In applications without modesty panels, a gusset bracket must be purchased to ensure structural stability

WAVEWORKS METAL

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

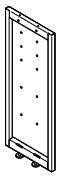
1. Model Number
2. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

WW0827SRM 462

- See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

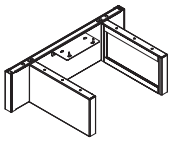
RETURN SUPPORT PANEL



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WW0827SRM	$ 118	7⅜	1¼	27¼	—	—	7 lbs.	0.2
WW1227SRM	168	11⅜	1¼	27¼	—	—	9 lbs.	0.4

- Non-structural and non-handed
- Designed for securement to modesty panel
- Utilize 1 return support panel for returns
- Utilize 2 return support panels for bridge units
- Includes 1 glide for WW0827SRM; includes 2 glides for WW1227SRM
- Use WW0827SRM to create 24"D return
- Use WW1227SRM to create 30"D return

T-SUPPORT PANEL HALF HEIGHT



INTENDED FOR USE WITH 1⅜" THICK WORKSURFACE MODELS

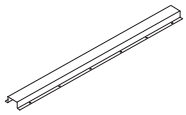
WWN3605STM	Metal	$ 275	35⅞	1¼	47⅞	—	—	19 lbs.	2.0
WWN3005STM	Metal	244	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	1¼	47⅞	—	—	17 lbs.	1.8
WWN2405STM	Metal	222	22¹⁵⁄₁₆	1¼	47⅞	—	—	14 lbs.	1.6

INTENDED FOR USE WITH 1⅜" THICK WORKSURFACE MODELS

WW3606STM	Metal	$ 275	35⅞	1¼	57⅞	—	—	19 lbs.	2.0
WW3006STM	Metal	244	29¹⁵⁄₁₆	1¼	57⅞	—	—	17 lbs.	1.8
WW2406STM	Metal	222	22¹⁵⁄₁₆	1¼	57⅞	—	—	14 lbs.	1.6

- Some assembly required
- Specify with worksurfaces when overlapping box/file height storage, T-support panel will sit on box/file height storage and support worksurface height worksurfaces

UNDERSURFACE SUPPORT RAIL (WORKSURFACE)



QNAC0248SUR	$ 274	2¾	48	1	—	—	5 lbs.	0.5
NAC0248SUR	274	2¾	48	1	—	—	5 lbs.	0.5
QNAC0236SUR	235	2¾	36	1	—	—	3 lbs.	0.3
NAC0236SUR	235	2¾	36	1	—	—	3 lbs.	0.3

- Specify model number only
- Model recommended for use when the weight on the table has a uniform weight above 125 lbs. or if the span between table legs or support structures is greater than 48" on a 1⅜" worksurface and greater than 60" on a 1⅜" worksurface
- Specify the 36" model to be used up to 66" worksurfaces
- Specify the 48" model to be used up to 72" worksurfaces
- Specify with worksurfaces when overlapping box/file height storage, sit on box/file height storage and supports worksurface height worksurfaces
- Rails are bulk packed per order. The pack may contain both sizes of rails

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

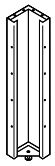
1. Model Number
2. Paint

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW0827SPM 480
WWGB
WW0127CPFSM

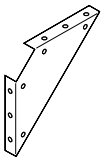
• See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
CORNER POST	WW0827SPM	$ 381	8	8	27¼	—	—	11 lbs.	1.6



- Creates corner unit utilizing modesty panels
- Designed to secure modesty panels to corner unit
- Corner post must be used with modesty panels
- Includes 1 glide

GUSSET BRACKET	WWGB	$ 42	9⅞	—	9⅞	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2



- When modesty panels are not utilized, gusset brackets are required for stabilization and support of end and support panels
- Non-handed
- Includes 1 bracket
- Specify model number only
- Gusset Brackets are not to be used in place of support panels

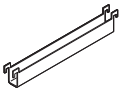
MODESTY FILLER STRIP (WORKSURFACE HEIGHT)	WW0127CPFSM	$ 73	1⅛	1	27⅞	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2

- Utilize to close space between back of pedestal and wall
- Utilize for 24" deep surfaces/undersurface pedestals
- Non-handed
- Specify model number only

MODESTY FILLER STRIP (BOX/FILE HEIGHT)	WW0121CPFSM	$ 51	1⅛	1	21¼	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2

- Utilize to close space between back of pedestal and wall
- Utilize for 24" deep surfaces/undersurface pedestals
- Non-handed
- Specify model number only

LATERAL FILE FILING HARDWARE	WW15FFB	$ 42	¾	15¾	¾	—	—	1 lbs.	2.0



- Allows front-to-back letter filing
- Set of 2
- Front-to back file bars provide:
  2 rows of letter or 1 row of legal in 30" W
  2 rows of letter or 2 rows of legal in 36" W
  3 rows of letter or 2 rows of legal in 42" W

WAVEWORKS METAL

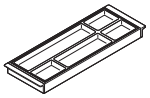
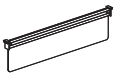
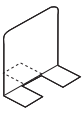
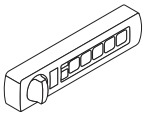
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC0612PT

• See pages 477-478 for all options available in WaveWorks Metal

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
PENCIL TRAY	NAC0612PT	Black	$ 45	5½	12	1⅛	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2
	• Holds pencils, pens, rulers, etc. • For use in WaveWorks Metal box drawer									
BOX DRAWER DIVIDER	NAC1303DD	Black	$ 37	12⅝	3³⁄₁₆	—	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2
	• For use in WaveWorks Metal box drawer									
OVERHEAD/SHELF DIVIDER	NAC9SD	Black (Set of 3)	$ 92	6	9¼	7	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3
	• Sits in a WaveWorks Metal highback organizer or overhead									
ELECTRONIC LOCK VERTICAL	NAC05LKEVB	Black	$ 580	1	1⅛	5	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2
	NAC05LKEVS	Silver	580	1	1⅛	5	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2
	• Electronic locking features passcode operation • Can be field installed on storage units except where noted. Select specify core separately • Rechargeable lithium battery included. Charge with either a wired USB charger or USB power pack (not included) • If ordering electronic locking as a separate model, specify key specific on the storage unit so as to only get the hole cutout • Hardware is included									
ELECTRONIC LOCK HORIZONTAL	NAC05LKEHB	Black	$ 580	1	5	1⅛	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2
	NAC05LKEHS	Silver	580	1	5	1⅛	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2
	• Electronic locking features passcode operation • Can be field installed on storage units except where noted. Select specify core separately • Rechargeable lithium battery included. Charge with either a wired USB charger or USB power pack (not included) • If ordering electronic locking as a separate model, specify key specific on the storage unit so as to only get the hole cutout • Hardware is included									

3/27/2024

BidSync

EXHIBIT

WALL RAIL SOLUTION

Product Specifications 520
Production Options 521
Product Overview 523
Application Guidelines 524
Product Pages 525

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

HORIZONTAL WALL RAIL AND FACEPLATE

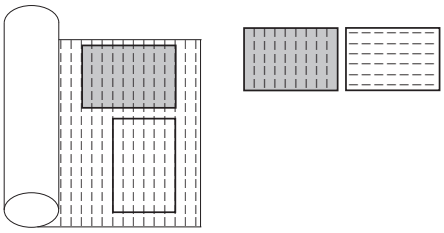
- Wall rail and faceplate are a powder coated aluminum extrusion
- Available in lengths of 72" and 144"
- Wall rails come in sets of 1 or 2 and include faceplate and alignment brackets
- Wall rails can also be ordered without faceplates
- When attaching worksurfaces to the wall rail without the use of tack board, marker board, or slat wall inserts, wall rail can be ordered without the faceplate
- Faceplate snaps onto wall rail to secure marker board, tack board and slat wall inserts in place; Inserts can be removed or replaced without removing wall rail
- Faceplate conceals alignment brackets, fasteners and provides a clean aesthetic look
- Wall rail is mounted horizontally providing tie in to appropriate load bearing studs
- Alignment bracket is required to align 2 adjacent sections of wall rail and is included with wall rails
- Alignment bracket is hidden from view once installation is complete
- Wall rails can be cut to size in the field
- WaveWorks and Epic worksurfaces can be attached to wall rails with worksurface brackets
- Worksurfaces that are attached to the wall rail can be ordered with or without a wire manager; Worksurfaces with a wire manager have a flexible vinyl trough that allows cords and cables to be routed along the back edge or sides of worksurface

MARKER BOARD INSERTS

- Marker board inserts have erasable writing surface and are available in HPL or magnetic porcelain models
- Marker board inserts are available in white only
- HPL marker board and tack board insert models can be scribed in field
- Marker board, tack board and slat wall inserts include 2 trim channels

TACK BOARD INSERTS

- Tack board insert is available in textile, see page 521 for textile options
- Shaded rectangle portrays a railroaded tack board



SLAT WALL INSERTS

- Slat wall inserts are powder coated aluminum
- Slat wall inserts offer flexibility in placement of work tools; Combo slat wall inserts offer a slat wall insert combined with a tack board insert providing a multi-functional area and is an economical alternative when overhead storage will be used

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS

- Veneer and laminate organizer shelf inserts

EXHIBIT TV MOUNT INSERT

- Single TV Mount included with laminate or veneer inserts
- Dual TV Mount available as an option on 60" inserts for additional upcharge

TRIM CHANNELS

- Quantity of 2 is standard with each board/insert
- Available in powder coat paint or textile
- Provides an expansion joint, vertical cable manager attachment and compensates for out-of-plumb walls
- Trim Channels can be ordered separately for boards/inserts that have been scribed in the field

FULL END TRIM

- Full end trim is steel and powder coated
- Full end trim finishes the end of a run and connects the top and bottom wall rail

SINGLE END CAP

- Single end cap is steel and powder coated
- Single end cap finishes the end of a single wall rail by capping off the wall rail, perfect for when a wall rail is used without inserts and a faceplate

VERTICAL CABLE MANAGER

- Vertical cable manager attaches between the insert and trim channel
- Conceals and allows for power cords to be managed and routed from overhead to outlet

VERTICAL CABLE MANAGER FOR TV MOUNT INSERT

- Vertical Cable Manager attaches to the Exhibit TV Mount Insert
- Conceals and allows for power cords to be managed and routed from TV to outlet

WORKSURFACE BRACKETS

- Exhibit worksurface brackets attach worksurfaces to lower wall rail
- A worksurface bracket is required every 48" along back edge of worksurface
- Worksurface bracket is anodized aluminum

PLANNING TIPS

- Wall rails can be mounted at any height if not utilizing with WaveWorks or Epic vertical storage units
- Consider the worksurface load when planning support; For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as printers and copiers, additional support other than standard worksurface brackets is recommended
- Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs
- Reconfiguring existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets
- When worksurfaces meet end-to-end, a support panel or undersurface storage is required for additional support of the front edge
- Perpendicular worksurfaces can use flat brackets and worksurface brackets to provide adequate support from 1 surface to the other at the worksurface joint
- Worksurface brackets and supports can be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of pre-drilled or predetermined locations
- Knife rim adds 1½" per side to worksurface depth. Knife rim is not recommended on lower storage as it affects user's kneespace
- Consider where you specify a worksurface with Worksurface wire manager. When attached to Exhibit lower wall rail, do not use at the end of run for a cleaner aesthetic
- Tack boards may be field scribed to match Epic knife rim worksurface depth

DIMENSION KEY

D	Depth
W	Width
H	Height
A	Overhang: Approach Side
KW	Kneespace Width

3/27/2024 BidSync

WALL RAIL/FACEPLATE/ SLAT WALL INSERT PAINT COLORS

462 Cinder
423 Concrete
463 Iron
501 Platinum Metallic
503 Satin Nickel Metallic

TRIM CHANNEL PAINT COLORS

462 Cinder
423 Concrete
463 Iron
501 Platinum Metallic
503 Satin Nickel Metallic
401 White

END TRIM/END CAP PAINT COLORS

462 Cinder
423 Concrete
463 Iron
501 Platinum Metallic
503 Satin Nickel Metallic

WORK TOOLS (METAL)

STANDARD PAINT

437 Cement
462 Cinder
440 Cloud
423 Concrete
457 Dapple
405 Designer White
450 Fog
109 Fossil
488 Frosty White
461 Graphite
463 Iron
400 Linen
454 Morrel
443 Pavestone
455 Quarry
420 Sandstone
425 Shadow
460 Storm
419 Wallaby

METALLIC PAINT

(10% List Upcharge)

514 Carbon Metallic
547 Dark Bronze Metallic
501 Platinum Metallic
503 Satin Nickel Metallic
544 Silver Pearl
504 Taupe Metallic

GALLERY PAINT

(10% List Upcharge)

G2004 Blush
G2006 Brick Red
G2003 Chive
G2002 Dark Blue
G2008 Eucalyptus
G2012 Ginkgo
G2007 Lavender Ash
G2001 Moon Beam
G2010 Naval
G2013 Olive Branch
G2011 Rustic Sun
G2005 Sangria
G2009 Tidewater

TACK BOARD INSERT/TRIM CHANNEL VERTICAL TEXTILE OPTIONS

Grade AA
Lea

Grade A
Compose
Crossroads
Dune
Fusion
Infuse
Merge
Mykel
Plinth
Repetition
Tapestry

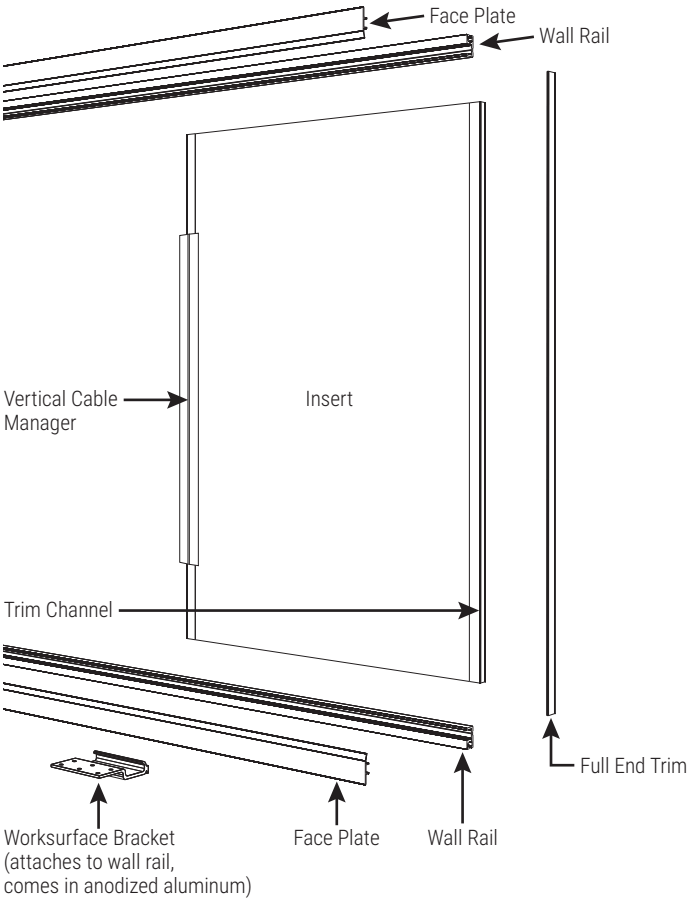
Grade B
Frenzied
Fuse
Linen
Lyko
Pact
Prose
Savile

COM (Grade B)

EXHIBIT TV MOUNT INSERT OPTIONS

TS Single TV Mount, Front
TD Dual TV Mount, Front ($998 list upcharge)

EXHIBIT COMPONENTS



SH6 ORGANIZER SHELF HEIGHT 36"/37"/48"/49" HIGH MODELS

A Align with 13H Overhead
B Align with 18H Overhead
C Align with 30H Overhead*
*48"/49" high models only
D Align with SH1 top shelf

- For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
- For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

COKC00197

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS - EXHIBIT

WOOD FINISHES (ORGANIZER SHELF INSERT)

AD Almond Straight Grain
MC Amber Cherry
AC Autumn Cherry
IM Brighton Maple
CO Canyon Straight Grain
CL Caramel Maple
CC Cordoba Cherry
CW Cordovan Walnut
DF Driftwood Straight Grain
HN Honey Maple
TM Huntington Maple
DW Judicial Walnut
MW Midtown Walnut
MH Mocha Cherry
YO Monterey Straight Grain
NM Natural Maple
PB Portobello Straight Grain
792 Sable Straight Grain
SC Sedona Cherry
TW Tribeca Walnut
TF Truffle Cherry
NW Tuscan Straight Grain
UW Urban Walnut

LAMINATE COLORS (ORGANIZER SHELF INSERT)

WOODGRAIN LAMINATE

793 Acorn*
AD Almond
ADH Almond Horizontal
MC Amber
AC2 Autumn 2
BZ Brazilwood*
IM Brighton
CO Canyon
CL Caramel
CI Chai*
CC Cordoba
CW Cordovan
DF Driftwood
HN2 Honey 2
TM Huntington
DW Judicial
KN Kona*
MW Midtown
MH Mocha
YO Monterey
NM Natural
PC Porcini*
PT Portico*
PTH Portico Horizontal*
PB Portobello
PBH Portobello Horizontal
792 Sable
792H Sable Horizontal
SC Sedona
SK Skyline*
SKH Skyline Horizontal*
TW Tribeca
TF Truffle
NW Tuscan
UW Urban
WL Willow*

*Not available on laminate/wood models

SOLID LAMINATE

462 Cinder
492 Cinder Linear
492H Cinder Linear Horizontal
440 Cloud
457 Dapple
405 Designer White
491 Designer White Linear
491H Designer White Linear Horizontal
450 Fog
488 Frosty White
461 Graphite
478 Platinum Grey
425 Shadow
460 Storm
419 Wallaby

GALLERY LAMINATE

Grade 1 – 5% upcharge
G1001 Citadel
G1011 Pepperdust

Grade 2 – 6% upcharge
G1002 Planked Raw Oak
G1003 Evening Notte
G1004 Kirsche
G1005 Midnight Run
G1006 Sepia Walnut
G1007 Serotina
G1008 Timeless
G1009 White Nebbia
G1012 Phantom Ecru

EXHIBIT

- For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
- For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

3/27/2024 BidSync

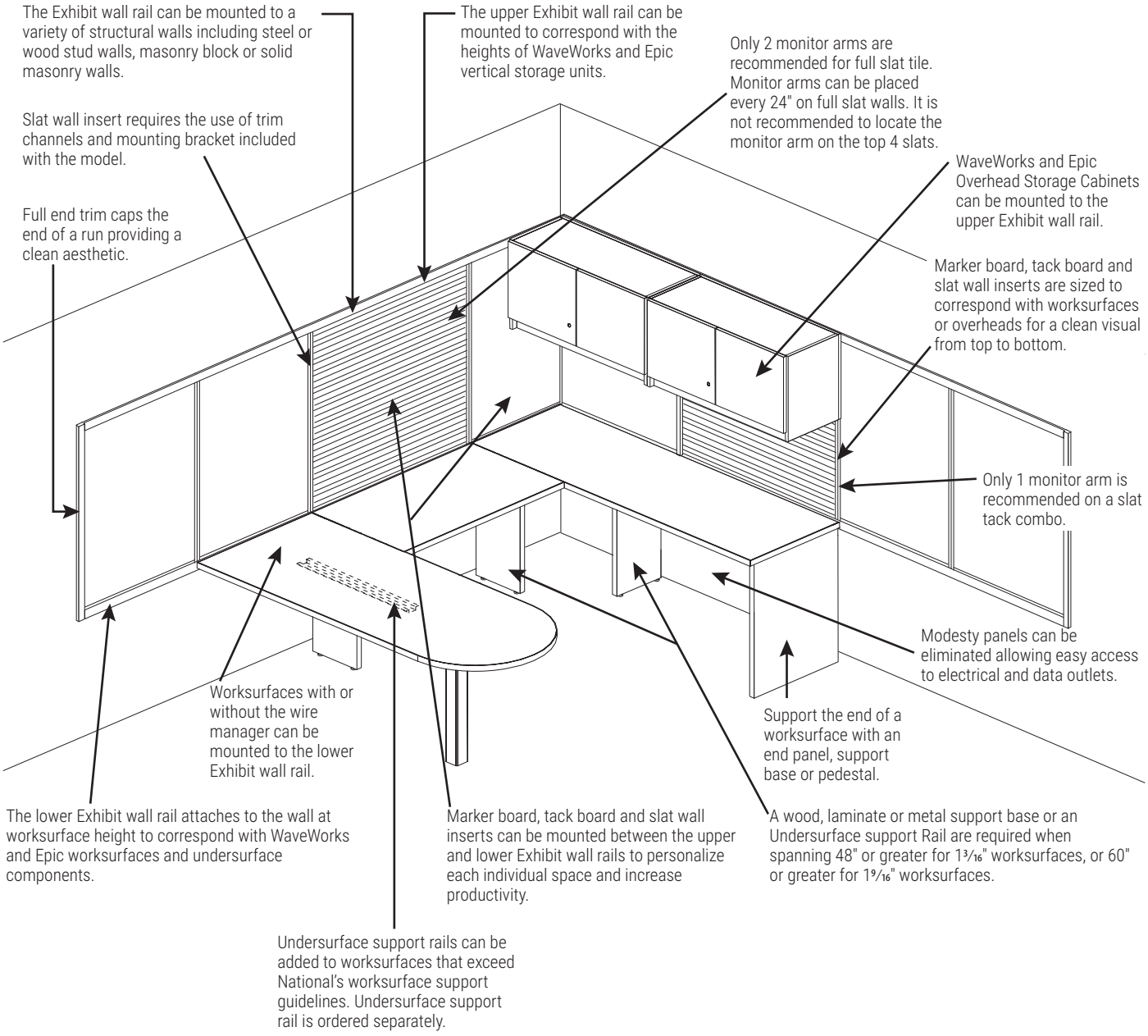
OVERVIEW

Exhibit is a series consisting of a horizontal rail, marker board, tack board, and slat wall inserts, and work tools.

Exhibit can be used in numerous applications. Here are a few examples of how it can be used with National Office Furniture products.

EXHIBIT WITH WAVEWORKS AND EPIC MODELS

The Exhibit rail is a horizontal rail that attaches to walls to accommodate WaveWorks and Epic worksurfaces and components. Attaching worksurfaces directly to the wall rail allows the reduction of modesty panels and opens the space for a clean aesthetic.



EXHIBIT

APPLICATION GUIDELINES

FASTENERS

- Fasteners must tie in directly to the substructure of a structural wall for proper attachment of Exhibit wall rail. National defines a structural wall as a load bearing wall constructed of materials such as poured concrete, concrete block, or studs

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS

- Wood studs must be nominal 2" x 4" minimum
- Metal studs must be "C" channel, 20 gauge minimum thickness
- Metal or wood studs must be on centers no greater than 24" and have a maximum height of 14' restrained at floor and ceiling
- Interior walls must be designed to resist not less than a force of 5 lbs. per sq. ft. applied perpendicular to the wall. The deflection of such walls under a load of 5 lbs. per square foot shall not exceed 1/240 of the span for walls with brittle finishes and 1/120 of the span for walls with flexible finishes (per International Building Code sections 1604.4 and 1607.13)
- Exhibit wall rail may not extend more than 6" beyond the last solid attachment point
- Minimum width of Exhibit wall rail that can be attached to a wall is 16" mounted to studs 16" apart
- If an overhead is being mounted, the minimum width for Exhibit is 30" with the Exhibit wall rail being centered on studs 24" apart, so as not to extend more than 6" beyond the last solid attachment point

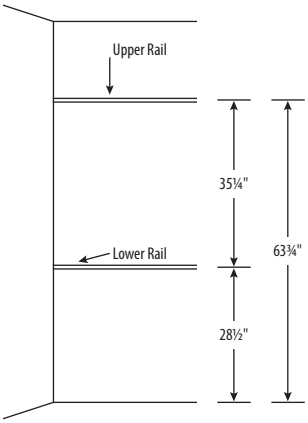
RECOMMENDED FASTENERS

- Selection and purchase of the proper attachment fasteners for your wall conditions is the responsibility of the installer

Type and Size	Description
Steel Studs (½" to ¾" drywall) Hilti® Toggler® anchor toggle bolts, ¼"–20 x 2" grade 5 bolts	
Wood Studs (¼" to ½" drywall) Meets or exceeds ANSI/ASME B18.6.4 and SAE J933. Pan head sheet metal screw	10-2 PHPMS
Solid Masonry Crown Bolt lag shields ¼" x 1½" Buildex Tapcon concrete anchor screw ¼" x 2¾"	
Masonry Block Hilti Toggler anchor toggle bolts, ¼"–20 x 2" grade 5 bolts Crown Bolt lag shields ¼" x 1½" Buildex Tapcon concrete anchor screw ¼" x 2¾"	

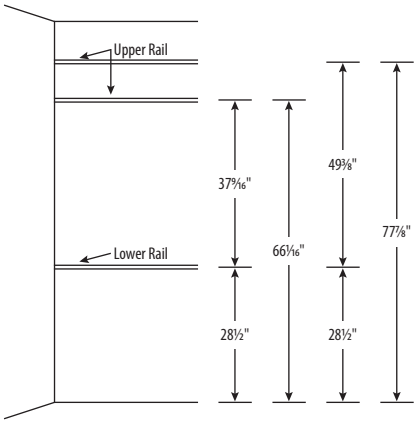
- Actual mounting height can be varied to meet specific needs; however, undersurface storage height must be considered
- Variations in the floor surface (peaks and valleys) should be considered, especially where horizontal placement is critical
- Exhibit wall rail extends ⅞" from the wall. This dimensional loss should be considered when space planning for components, when Exhibit wall rails are being used on 2 or more walls of a space
- Select worksurfaces and inserts can be field scribed to fit space
- In fixed wall Exhibit applications, choose your insert height based on your specific application or height of corresponding WaveWorks vertical storage. Consider the height of the cabinet and clearance between the bottom of the overhead and the worksurface

34" Tall Inserts



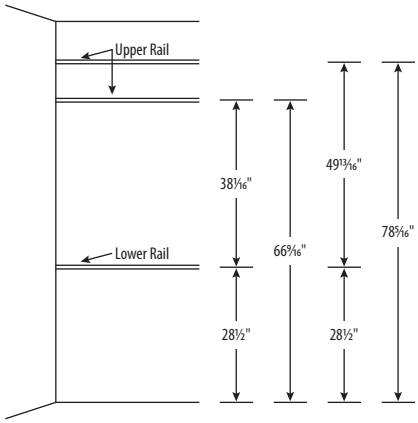
36" and 48" Tall Inserts

Compatible with WaveWorks and Epic 68" and WaveWorks 79" High WW Models



37" and 49" Tall Inserts

Compatible with WaveWorks 69" and 80" High WWN Models



- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" tall inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customer's needs.

WALL

- Trim when using full insert

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Exhibit rail can be cut to size in the field
- Alignment brackets are required to align 2 sections of Exhibit rail in line
- Exhibit mount overheads available in the WaveWorks and Epic series, see Casegoods Book 2 Price List
- For worksurface brackets, end trim and end caps see pages 567-569

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

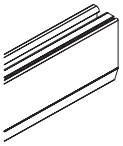
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

11N72EXFP2 462

- See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

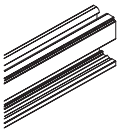
EXHIBIT WALL RAIL AND FACEPLATE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WALL RAIL AND FACEPLATE									
11N72EXFP2	Set of 2	$ 392	⅞	72	1¾	—	—	6 lbs.	0.7
11N144EXFP2	Set of 2	563	⅞	144	1¾	—	—	12 lbs.	1.4
11N72EXFP1	Set of 1	$ 226	⅞	72	1¾	—	—	6 lbs.	0.7
11N144EXFP1	Set of 1	312	⅞	144	1¾	—	—	12 lbs.	1.4

- Set of 2 includes 2 rails, 2 faceplates, and 4 alignment brackets
- Set of 1 includes 1 rail, 1 faceplate, and 2 alignment brackets
- Exhibit wall rail available in Concrete, Cinder, Iron, Platinum Metallic or Satin Nickel Metallic
- Faceplates must be used when using an insert

EXHIBIT WALL RAIL



WALL RAIL									
11N72EXP1	1 Rail/No faceplate	$ 137	¾	72	1½	—	—	6 lbs.	0.7
11N144EXP1	1 Rail/No faceplate	199	¾	144	1½	—	—	12 lbs.	1.4

- Includes 1 wall rail and 2 alignment brackets
- Exhibit wall rail available in Concrete, Cinder, Iron, Platinum Metallic or Satin Nickel Metallic
- For use when hanging a worksurface or overhead without the use of an insert

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Tack board and HPL marker board inserts can be field scribed, additional trim channels should be specified separately if creating additional inserts. Porcelain marker board inserts cannot be field scribed
- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

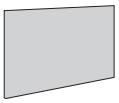
1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade
3. Textile Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N1834TB B 25413
11N1836TB B 25413
11N1837TB B 25413

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

TACK BOARD INSERTS



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE GRADE AA	LIST PRICE GRADE A	LIST PRICE GRADE B/COM	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
34"H TACK BOARD INSERTS										
11N1834TBA	$ 301	$ 330	$ 385	½	18	34⅛	–	–	3 lbs.	0.5
11N2434TBA	317	346	401	½	24	34⅛	–	–	4 lbs.	0.6
11N3034TBA	376	405	460	½	30	34⅛	–	–	5 lbs.	0.8
11N3634TBA	389	424	490	½	36	34⅛	–	–	6 lbs.	0.9
11N4234TBA	399	434	500	½	42	34⅛	–	–	7 lbs.	1.0
11N4834TBA	426	466	543	½	48	34⅛	–	–	8 lbs.	1.2
11N5434TBA	483	529	617	½	54	34⅛	–	–	9 lbs.	1.3
11N6034TBA	487	533	621	½	60	34⅛	–	–	10 lbs.	1.4
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 68" HIGH WW AND EPIC 68" HIGH MODELS 36"H TACK BOARD INSERTS										
11N1836TBA	$ 323	$ 352	$ 407	½	18	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	3 lbs.	0.5
11N2436TBA	341	370	425	½	24	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	4 lbs.	0.6
11N3036TBA	399	428	483	½	30	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	5 lbs.	0.8
11N3636TBA	417	452	518	½	36	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	6 lbs.	0.9
11N4236TBA	430	465	531	½	42	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	7 lbs.	1.0
11N4836TBA	454	494	571	½	48	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	8 lbs.	1.2
11N5436TBA	516	562	650	½	54	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	9 lbs.	1.3
11N6036TBA	519	565	653	½	60	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	10 lbs.	1.4
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 69" HIGH WWN MODELS 37"H TACK BOARD INSERTS										
11N1837TBA	$ 323	$ 352	$ 407	½	18	37	–	–	3 lbs.	0.5
11N2437TBA	341	370	425	½	24	37	–	–	4 lbs.	0.6
11N3037TBA	399	428	483	½	30	37	–	–	5 lbs.	0.8
11N3637TBA	417	452	518	½	36	37	–	–	6 lbs.	0.9
11N4237TBA	430	465	531	½	42	37	–	–	7 lbs.	1.0
11N4837TBA	454	494	571	½	48	37	–	–	8 lbs.	1.2
11N5437TBA	516	562	650	½	54	37	–	–	9 lbs.	1.3
11N6037TBA	519	565	653	½	60	37	–	–	10 lbs.	1.4

- 2 trim channels included with each tack board insert in the same textile
- Tack board inserts can be field scribed
- Additional trim channels should be specified separately if creating additional tack board inserts
- Textile will be railroaded

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC00197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Tack board and HPL marker board inserts can be field scribed, additional trim channels should be specified separately if creating additional inserts. Porcelain marker board inserts cannot be field scribed
- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

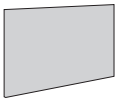
1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade
3. Textile Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N1848TB A 8600
11N1849TB A 8600

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

TACK BOARD INSERTS (CONTINUED)



COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WWN MODELS
48"H TACK BOARD INSERTS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	GRADE AA	GRADE A	GRADE B/ COM	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
11N1848TBA	$ 370	$ 405	$ 471	½	18	48⅜	—	—	4 lbs.	1.2
11N2448TBA	386	421	487	½	24	48⅜	—	—	5 lbs.	1.3
11N3048TBA	457	492	558	½	30	48⅜	—	—	6 lbs.	1.7
11N3648TBA	465	500	566	½	36	48⅜	—	—	7 lbs.	2.0
11N4248TBA	485	520	586	½	42	48⅜	—	—	8 lbs.	2.3
11N4848TBA	503	543	620	½	48	48⅜	—	—	9 lbs.	2.7
11N5448TBA	573	619	707	½	54	48⅜	—	—	10 lbs.	3.0
11N6048TBA	578	624	712	½	60	48⅜	—	—	11 lbs.	3.3

COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WWN MODELS
49"H TACK BOARD INSERTS

11N1849TBA	$ 370	$ 405	$ 471	½	18	48 13/16	—	—	4 lbs.	1.2
11N2449TBA	386	421	487	½	24	48 13/16	—	—	5 lbs.	1.3
11N3049TBA	457	492	558	½	30	48 13/16	—	—	6 lbs.	1.7
11N3649TBA	465	500	566	½	36	48 13/16	—	—	7 lbs.	2.0
11N4249TBA	485	520	586	½	42	48 13/16	—	—	8 lbs.	2.3
11N4849TBA	503	543	620	½	48	48 13/16	—	—	9 lbs.	2.7
11N5449TBA	573	619	707	½	54	48 13/16	—	—	10 lbs.	3.0
11N6049TBA	578	624	712	½	60	48 13/16	—	—	11 lbs.	3.3

- 2 trim channels included with each tack board insert in the same textile
- Tack board inserts can be field scribed
- Additional trim channels should be specified separately if creating additional tack board inserts
- Textile will be railroaded

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Tack board and HPL marker board inserts can be field scribed, additional trim channels should be specified separately if creating additional inserts. Porcelain marker board inserts cannot be field scribed
- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

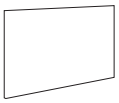
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

11N2434MB

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

MARKER BOARD INSERTS



34"H MARKER BOARD INSERTS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION HPL	LIST PRICE	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION PORCELAIN	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
11N2434MB	$ 616	11N2434MB2P	$ 937	½	24	34⅛	–	–	14 lbs.	0.6
11N3034MB	618	11N3034MB2P	947	½	30	34⅛	–	–	18 lbs.	0.8
11N3634MB	692	11N3634MB2P	1042	½	36	34⅛	–	–	22 lbs.	0.9
11N4234MB	745	11N4234MB2P	1043	½	42	34⅛	–	–	25 lbs.	1.0
11N4834MB	911	11N4834MB2P	1337	½	48	34⅛	–	–	29 lbs.	1.2
11N5434MB	913	11N5434MB2P	1345	½	54	34⅛	–	–	32 lbs.	1.3
11N6034MB	915	11N6034MB2P	1357	½	60	34⅛	–	–	36 lbs.	1.4

COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 68" HIGH WW AND EPIC 68" HIGH MODELS
36"H MARKER BOARD INSERTS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION HPL	LIST PRICE	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION PORCELAIN	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
11N2436MB	$ 639	11N2436MB2P	$ 963	½	24	36⅞₁₆	–	–	14 lbs.	0.6
11N3036MB	641	11N3036MB2P	965	½	30	36⅞₁₆	–	–	18 lbs.	0.8
11N3636MB	718	11N3636MB2P	1069	½	36	36⅞₁₆	–	–	22 lbs.	0.9
11N4236MB	771	11N4236MB2P	1072	½	42	36⅞₁₆	–	–	25 lbs.	1.0
11N4836MB	937	11N4836MB2P	1366	½	48	36⅞₁₆	–	–	29 lbs.	1.2
11N5436MB	939	11N5436MB2P	1374	½	54	36⅞₁₆	–	–	32 lbs.	1.3
11N6036MB	949	11N6036MB2P	1386	½	60	36⅞₁₆	–	–	36 lbs.	1.4

COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 69" HIGH WWN MODELS
37"H MARKER BOARD INSERTS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION HPL	LIST PRICE	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION PORCELAIN	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
11N2437MB	$ 639	11N2437MB2P	$ 963	½	24	37	–	–	14 lbs.	0.6
11N3037MB	641	11N3037MB2P	965	½	30	37	–	–	18 lbs.	0.8
11N3637MB	718	11N3637MB2P	1069	½	36	37	–	–	22 lbs.	0.9
11N4237MB	771	11N4237MB2P	1072	½	42	37	–	–	25 lbs.	1.0
11N4837MB	937	11N4837MB2P	1366	½	48	37	–	–	29 lbs.	1.2
11N5437MB	939	11N5437MB2P	1374	½	54	37	–	–	32 lbs.	1.3
11N6037MB	949	11N6037MB2P	1386	½	60	37	–	–	36 lbs.	1.4

- HPL marker board inserts can be field scribed
- Additional trim channels should be specified separately if additional inserts are created
- Porcelain marker board inserts are magnetic
- Porcelain marker board inserts are double sided
- Specify model number only
- 2 trim channels included with each marker board insert in white to match board
- Marker board inserts available in white only

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC00197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Tack board and HPL marker board inserts can be field scribed, additional trim channels should be specified separately if creating additional inserts. Porcelain marker board inserts cannot be field scribed
- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

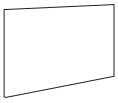
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

11N2448MB

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

MARKER BOARD INSERTS (CONTINUED)



COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WW MODELS
48"H MARKER BOARD INSERTS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION HPL	LIST PRICE	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION PORCELAIN	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
11N2448MB	$ 746	11N2448MB2P	$ 1110	½	24	48⅜	—	—	16 lbs.	1.3
11N3048MB	747	11N3048MB2P	1112	½	30	48⅜	—	—	20 lbs.	1.7
11N3648MB	833	11N3648MB2P	1234	½	36	48⅜	—	—	24 lbs.	2.0
11N4248MB	904	11N4248MB2P	1329	½	42	48⅜	—	—	27 lbs.	2.3
11N4848MB	1095	11N4848MB2P	1582	½	48	48⅜	—	—	31 lbs.	2.7
11N5448MB	1100	11N5448MB2P	1830	½	54	48⅜	—	—	34 lbs.	3.0
11N6048MB	1109	11N6048MB2P	1972	½	60	48⅜	—	—	38 lbs.	3.3

COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WWN MODELS
49"H MARKER BOARD INSERTS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION HPL	LIST PRICE	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION PORCELAIN	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
11N2449MB	$ 746	11N2449MB2P	$ 1110	½	24	48 13⁄16	—	—	16 lbs.	1.3
11N3049MB	747	11N3049MB2P	1112	½	30	48 13⁄16	—	—	20 lbs.	1.7
11N3649MB	833	11N3649MB2P	1234	½	36	48 13⁄16	—	—	24 lbs.	2.0
11N4249MB	904	11N4249MB2P	1329	½	42	48 13⁄16	—	—	27 lbs.	2.3
11N4849MB	1095	11N4849MB2P	1582	½	48	48 13⁄16	—	—	31 lbs.	2.7
11N5449MB	1100	11N5449MB2P	1830	½	54	48 13⁄16	—	—	34 lbs.	3.0
11N6049MB	1109	11N6049MB2P	1972	½	60	48 13⁄16	—	—	38 lbs.	3.3

- HPL marker board inserts can be field scribed
- Additional trim channels should be specified separately if additional inserts are created
- Porcelain marker board inserts are magnetic
- Porcelain marker board inserts are double sided
- Specify model number only
- 2 trim channels included with each marker board insert in white to match board
- Marker board inserts available in white only

COKC00197

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

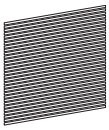
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

11N2434SW 462

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

SLAT WALL INSERTS



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
34"H FULL SLAT								
11N2434SW	$ 1598	½	24	34⅛	–	–	45 lbs.	1.2
11N3034SW	1607	½	30	34⅛	–	–	57 lbs.	1.4
11N3634SW	1838	½	36	34⅛	–	–	69 lbs.	1.7
11N4234SW	1839	½	42	34⅛	–	–	79 lbs.	2.0
11N4834SW	2039	½	48	34⅛	–	–	91 lbs.	2.3
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 68" HIGH WW AND EPIC 68" HIGH MODELS 36"H FULL SLAT								
11N2436SW	$ 1621	½	24	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	48 lbs.	1.2
11N3036SW	1630	½	30	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	60 lbs.	1.4
11N3636SW	1858	½	36	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	72 lbs.	1.7
11N4236SW	1860	½	42	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	82 lbs.	2.0
11N4836SW	2070	½	48	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	94 lbs.	2.3
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 69" HIGH WWN MODELS 37"H FULL SLAT								
11N2437SW	$ 1621	½	24	37	–	–	48 lbs.	1.2
11N3037SW	1630	½	30	37	–	–	60 lbs.	1.4
11N3637SW	1858	½	36	37	–	–	72 lbs.	1.7
11N4237SW	1860	½	42	37	–	–	82 lbs.	2.0
11N4837SW	2070	½	48	37	–	–	94 lbs.	2.3
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WW MODELS 48"H FULL SLAT								
11N2448SW	$ 1912	½	24	48⅜	–	–	63 lbs.	1.6
11N3048SW	1922	½	30	48⅜	–	–	80 lbs.	1.9
11N3648SW	2196	½	36	48⅜	–	–	97 lbs.	2.0
11N4248SW	2198	½	42	48⅜	–	–	111 lbs.	2.2
11N4848SW	2442	½	48	48⅜	–	–	128 lbs.	2.5

- 2 trim channels included with each slat wall insert in corresponding color to match slat
- Slat wall insert requires the use of trim channels and mounting bracket included with the model
- Slat wall should only be used with National certified work tools and monitor arms; reference pages 570-573

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

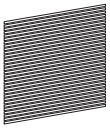
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

11N2449SW 462

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

SLAT WALL INSERTS (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WWN MODELS 49"H FULL SLAT								
11N2449SW	$ 1912	½	24	48 13/16	–	–	63 lbs.	1.6
11N3049SW	1922	½	30	48 13/16	–	–	80 lbs.	1.9
11N3649SW	2196	½	36	48 13/16	–	–	97 lbs.	2.0
11N4249SW	2198	½	42	48 13/16	–	–	111 lbs.	2.2
11N4849SW	2442	½	48	48 13/16	–	–	128 lbs.	2.5

- 2 trim channels included with each slat wall insert in corresponding color to match slat
- Slat wall insert requires the use of trim channels and mounting bracket included with the model
- Slat wall should only be used with National certified work tools and monitor arms; reference pages 570-573

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

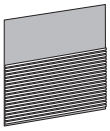
1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade
3. Textile Color
4. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

11N2434SWTBF A 8600 501

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

SLAT WALL INSERTS
COMBO SLAT/TACK



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE			DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
23"H SLAT WITH 11"H TACK			**GRADE**	**GRADE**	**GRADE**							
TEXTILE TRIM	**PAINTED TRIM**		**AA**	**A**	**B/COM**							
11N2434SWTBFA	11N2434SWTBPA	Railroad	$ 1431	$ 1448	$ 1481	½	24	34⅛	–	–	32 lbs.	1.2
11N3034SWTBFA	11N3034SWTBPA	Railroad	1430	1451	1492	½	30	34⅛	–	–	41 lbs.	1.4
11N3634SWTBFA	11N3634SWTBPA	Railroad	1632	1657	1704	½	36	34⅛	–	–	50 lbs.	1.7
11N4234SWTBFA	11N4234SWTBPA	Railroad	1628	1657	1712	½	42	34⅛	–	–	59 lbs.	2.0
11N4834SWTBFA	11N4834SWTBPA	Railroad	1810	1843	1905	½	48	34⅛	–	–	68 lbs.	2.3
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 68" HIGH WW AND EPIC 68" HIGH MODELS												
23"H SLAT WITH 13"H TACK			**GRADE**	**GRADE**	**GRADE**							
TEXTILE TRIM	**PAINTED TRIM**		**AA**	**A**	**B/COM**							
11N2436SWTBFA	11N2436SWTBPA	Railroad	$ 1452	$ 1469	$ 1502	½	24	36⅞	–	–	35 lbs.	1.2
11N3036SWTBFA	11N3036SWTBPA	Railroad	1455	1476	1517	½	30	36⅞	–	–	44 lbs.	1.4
11N3636SWTBFA	11N3636SWTBPA	Railroad	1655	1680	1727	½	36	36⅞	–	–	53 lbs.	1.7
11N4236SWTBFA	11N4236SWTBPA	Railroad	1656	1685	1740	½	42	36⅞	–	–	62 lbs.	2.0
11N4836SWTBFA	11N4836SWTBPA	Railroad	1835	1868	1930	½	48	36⅞	–	–	71 lbs.	2.3
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 69" HIGH WWN MODELS												
23"H SLAT WITH 14"H TACK			**GRADE**	**GRADE**	**GRADE**							
TEXTILE TRIM	**PAINTED TRIM**		**AA**	**A**	**B/COM**							
11N2437SWTBFA	11N2437SWTBPA	Railroad	$ 1452	$ 1469	$ 1502	½	24	37	–	–	35 lbs.	1.2
11N3037SWTBFA	11N3037SWTBPA	Railroad	1455	1476	1517	½	30	37	–	–	44 lbs.	1.4
11N3637SWTBFA	11N3637SWTBPA	Railroad	1655	1680	1727	½	36	37	–	–	53 lbs.	1.7
11N4237SWTBFA	11N4237SWTBPA	Railroad	1656	1685	1740	½	42	37	–	–	62 lbs.	2.0
11N4837SWTBFA	11N4837SWTBPA	Railroad	1835	1868	1930	½	48	37	–	–	71 lbs.	2.3
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WW MODELS												
23"H SLAT WITH 25"H TACK			**GRADE**	**GRADE**	**GRADE**							
TEXTILE TRIM	**PAINTED TRIM**		**AA**	**A**	**B/COM**							
11N2448SWTBFA	11N2448SWTBPA	Railroad	$ 1716	$ 1733	$ 1766	½	24	48⅜	–	–	45 lbs.	1.4
11N3048SWTBFA	11N3048SWTBPA	Railroad	1719	1740	1781	½	30	48⅜	–	–	58 lbs.	1.7
11N3648SWTBFA	11N3648SWTBPA	Railroad	1958	1983	2030	½	36	48⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	2.1
11N4248SWTBFA	11N4248SWTBPA	Railroad	1957	1986	2041	½	42	48⅜	–	–	83 lbs.	2.5
11N4848SWTBFA	11N4848SWTBPA	Railroad	2173	2206	2268	½	48	48⅜	–	–	96 lbs.	2.9

- 2 trim channels included with each combo slat wall insert, customer can choose either textile or painted trim channels
- Slat wall insert requires the use of trim channels and mounting bracket included with the model
- Slat wall should only be used with National certified work tools and monitor arms; reference pages 570-573
- Slat section must be located on the lower portion of the insert
- Textile will be railroaded
- Not recommended to use more than 2 monitor arms per combo slat/tack model

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

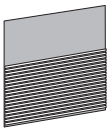
1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade
3. Textile Color
4. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

11N2449SWTBF A 8600 501

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

SLAT WALL INSERTS
COMBO SLAT/TACK
(CONTINUED)



COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WWN MODELS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE			DIMENSIONS					CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
23"H SLAT WITH TEXTILE TRIM	26"H TACK PAINTED TRIM		GRADE AA	GRADE A	GRADE B/COM	D	W	H	A	KW		
11N2449SWTBFA	11N2449SWTBPA	Railroad	$ 1716	$ 1733	$ 1766	½	24	48 13/16	—	—	45 lbs.	1.4
11N3049SWTBFA	11N3049SWTBPA	Railroad	1719	1740	1781	½	30	48 13/16	—	—	58 lbs.	1.7
11N3649SWTBFA	11N3649SWTBPA	Railroad	1958	1983	2030	½	36	48 13/16	—	—	71 lbs.	2.1
11N4249SWTBFA	11N4249SWTBPA	Railroad	1957	1986	2041	½	42	48 13/16	—	—	83 lbs.	2.5
11N4849SWTBFA	11N4849SWTBPA	Railroad	2173	2206	2268	½	48	48 13/16	—	—	96 lbs.	2.9

- 2 trim channels included with each combo slat wall insert, customer can choose either textile or painted trim channels
- Slat wall insert requires the use of trim channels and mounting bracket included with the model
- Slat wall should only be used with National certified work tools and monitor arms; reference pages 570-573
- Slat section must be located on the lower portion of the insert
- Textile will be railroaded
- Not recommended to use more than 2 monitor arms per combo slat/tack model

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

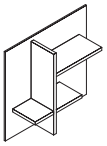
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

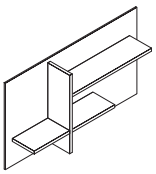
11N3634SH1W MH
11N3634SH1LW 462 CW
11N3634SH1L 405 478

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
34"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS									
11N3634SH1W	Wood	$ 2659	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	47 lbs.	3.1
11N3634SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2659	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	47 lbs.	3.1
11N3634SH1L	Laminate	1838	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	47 lbs.	3.1
11N3634SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2659	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	47 lbs.	3.1
11N4234SH1W	Wood	$ 2660	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	53 lbs.	3.3
11N4234SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2660	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	53 lbs.	3.3
11N4234SH1L	Laminate	1839	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	53 lbs.	3.3
11N4234SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2660	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	53 lbs.	3.3
11N4834SH1W	Wood	$ 2958	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	58 lbs.	3.5
11N4834SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2958	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	58 lbs.	3.5
11N4834SH1L	Laminate	2039	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	58 lbs.	3.5
11N4834SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2958	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	58 lbs.	3.5
11N5434SH1W	Wood	$ 3256	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	64 lbs.	3.5
11N5434SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3256	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	64 lbs.	3.5
11N5434SH1L	Laminate	2243	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	64 lbs.	3.5
11N5434SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3256	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	64 lbs.	3.5



11N6034SH1W	Wood	$ 3581	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	71 lbs.	3.9
11N6034SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3581	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	71 lbs.	3.9
11N6034SH1L	Laminate	2469	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	71 lbs.	3.9
11N6034SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3581	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	71 lbs.	3.9

- Some assembly required
- 34", 36" and 37" high shelf inserts have 3 shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

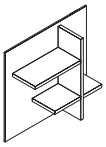
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

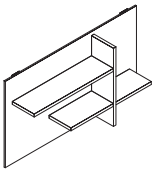
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3634SH2W MH
11N3634SH2LW 462 CW
11N3634SH2L 405 478

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
34"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3634SH2W	Wood	$ 2659	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	47 lbs.	3.1
11N3634SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2659	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	47 lbs.	3.1
11N3634SH2L	Laminate	1838	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	47 lbs.	3.1
11N3634SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2659	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	47 lbs.	3.1
11N4234SH2W	Wood	$ 2660	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	53 lbs.	3.3
11N4234SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2660	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	53 lbs.	3.3
11N4234SH2L	Laminate	1839	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	53 lbs.	3.3
11N4234SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2660	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	53 lbs.	3.3
11N4834SH2W	Wood	$ 2958	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	58 lbs.	3.5
11N4834SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2958	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	58 lbs.	3.5
11N4834SH2L	Laminate	2039	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	58 lbs.	3.5
11N4834SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2958	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	58 lbs.	3.5
11N5434SH2W	Wood	$ 3256	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	64 lbs.	3.5
11N5434SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3256	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	64 lbs.	3.5
11N5434SH2L	Laminate	2243	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	64 lbs.	3.5
11N5434SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3256	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	64 lbs.	3.5
11N6034SH2W	Wood	$ 3581	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	71 lbs.	3.9
11N6034SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3581	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	71 lbs.	3.9
11N6034SH2L	Laminate	2469	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	71 lbs.	3.9
11N6034SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3581	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	71 lbs.	3.9

- Some assembly required
- 34", 36" and 37" high shelf inserts have 3 shelves
- "SH2" shelves are a mirrored version of the "SH1" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

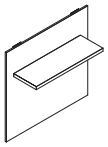
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

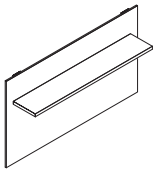
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3634SH3W MH
11N3634SH3LW 462 CW
11N3634SH3L 405 478

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
34"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3634SH3W	Wood	$ 2264	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	41 lbs.	3.3
11N3634SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2264	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	41 lbs.	3.3
11N3634SH3L	Laminate	1561	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	41 lbs.	3.3
11N3634SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2264	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	41 lbs.	3.3
11N4234SH3W	Wood	$ 2265	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	48 lbs.	3.8
11N4234SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2265	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	48 lbs.	3.8
11N4234SH3L	Laminate	1563	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	48 lbs.	3.8
11N4234SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2265	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	48 lbs.	3.8
11N4834SH3W	Wood	$ 2515	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	54 lbs.	4.3
11N4834SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2515	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	54 lbs.	4.3
11N4834SH3L	Laminate	1735	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	54 lbs.	4.3
11N4834SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2515	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	54 lbs.	4.3
11N5434SH3W	Wood	$ 2766	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	59 lbs.	4.8
11N5434SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2766	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	59 lbs.	4.8
11N5434SH3L	Laminate	1911	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	59 lbs.	4.8
11N5434SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2766	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	59 lbs.	4.8
11N6034SH3W	Wood	$ 3044	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	66 lbs.	5.3
11N6034SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3044	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	66 lbs.	5.3
11N6034SH3L	Laminate	2102	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	66 lbs.	5.3
11N6034SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3044	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	66 lbs.	5.3

- Some assembly required
- "SH3" models have 1 shelf that aligns with the top shelf of the "SH1" and "SH2" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

COKC00197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

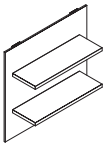
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

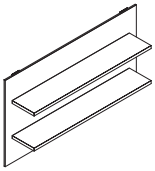
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3634SH4W MH
11N3634SH4W 462 CW
11N3634SH4L 405 478

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
34"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3634SH4W	Wood	$ 2315	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	49 lbs.	3.3
11N3634SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2315	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	49 lbs.	3.3
11N3634SH4L	Laminate	1595	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	49 lbs.	3.3
11N3634SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2315	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	49 lbs.	3.3
11N4234SH4W	Wood	$ 2318	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	57 lbs.	3.8
11N4234SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2318	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	57 lbs.	3.8
11N4234SH4L	Laminate	1598	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	57 lbs.	3.8
11N4234SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2318	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	57 lbs.	3.8
11N4834SH4W	Wood	$ 2573	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	65 lbs.	4.3
11N4834SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2573	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	65 lbs.	4.3
11N4834SH4L	Laminate	1776	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	65 lbs.	4.3
11N4834SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2573	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	65 lbs.	4.3
11N5434SH4W	Wood	$ 2834	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	73 lbs.	4.8
11N5434SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2834	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	73 lbs.	4.8
11N5434SH4L	Laminate	1953	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	73 lbs.	4.8
11N5434SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2834	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	73 lbs.	4.8
11N6034SH4W	Wood	$ 3116	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	81 lbs.	5.3
11N6034SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3116	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	81 lbs.	5.3
11N6034SH4L	Laminate	2149	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	81 lbs.	5.3
11N6034SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3116	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	81 lbs.	5.3

- Some assembly required
- "SH4" models have 2 shelves that align with the horizontal shelves of the "SH1" and "SH2" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

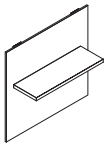
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

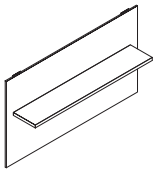
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3634SH6W MH
11N3634SH6LW 462 CW
11N3634SH6L 405 478

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
34"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3634SH6W	Wood	$ 2264	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	41 lbs.	3.3
11N3634SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2264	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	41 lbs.	3.3
11N3634SH6L	Laminate	1561	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	41 lbs.	3.3
11N3634SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2264	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	–	–	41 lbs.	3.3
11N4234SH6W	Wood	$ 2265	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	48 lbs.	3.8
11N4234SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2265	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	48 lbs.	3.8
11N4234SH6L	Laminate	1563	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	48 lbs.	3.8
11N4234SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2265	10½	41 15/16	34⅛	–	–	48 lbs.	3.8
11N4834SH6W	Wood	$ 2515	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	54 lbs.	4.3
11N4834SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2515	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	54 lbs.	4.3
11N4834SH6L	Laminate	1735	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	54 lbs.	4.3
11N4834SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2515	10½	47 15/16	34⅛	–	–	54 lbs.	4.3
11N5434SH6W	Wood	$ 2766	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	59 lbs.	4.8
11N5434SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2766	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	59 lbs.	4.8
11N5434SH6L	Laminate	1911	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	59 lbs.	4.8
11N5434SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2766	10½	53⅞	34⅛	–	–	59 lbs.	4.8
11N6034SH6W	Wood	$ 3044	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	66 lbs.	5.3
11N6034SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3044	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	66 lbs.	5.3
11N6034SH6L	Laminate	2102	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	66 lbs.	5.3
11N6034SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3044	10½	59 15/16	34⅛	–	–	66 lbs.	5.3

- Some assembly required
- "SH6" 34" high models have 1 shelf that aligns with the bottom of a metal overhead
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

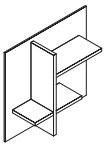
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

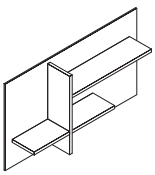
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3636SH1W	MH	
11N3636SH1LW	462	CW
11N3636SH1L	405	478

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 68" HIGH WW AND EPIC 68" HIGH MODELS

36"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
11N3636SH1W	Wood	$ 2699	10½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N3636SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2699	10½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N3636SH1L	Laminate	1858	10½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N3636SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2699	10½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N4236SH1W	Wood	$ 2703	10½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4236SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2703	10½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4236SH1L	Laminate	1860	10½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4236SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2703	10½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4836SH1W	Wood	$ 3002	10½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N4836SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3002	10½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N4836SH1L	Laminate	2070	10½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N4836SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3002	10½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N5436SH1W	Wood	$ 3301	10½	53 7/8	36 9/16	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N5436SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3301	10½	53 7/8	36 9/16	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N5436SH1L	Laminate	2277	10½	53 7/8	36 9/16	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N5436SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3301	10½	53 7/8	36 9/16	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N6036SH1W	Wood	$ 3633	10½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3
11N6036SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3633	10½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3
11N6036SH1L	Laminate	2505	10½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3
11N6036SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3633	10½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3

- Some assembly required
- 34", 36" and 37" high shelf inserts have 3 shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

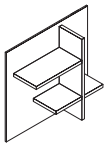
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3636SH2W	MH	
11N3636SH2LW	462	CW
11N3636SH2L	405	478

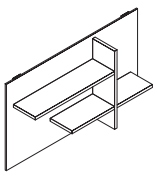
• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)



COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 68" HIGH WW AND EPIC 68" HIGH MODELS
36"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
11N3636SH2W	Wood	$ 2699	10½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N3636SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2699	10½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N3636SH2L	Laminate	1858	10½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N3636SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2699	10½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N4236SH2W	Wood	$ 2703	10½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4236SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2703	10½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4236SH2L	Laminate	1860	10½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4236SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2703	10½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4836SH2W	Wood	$ 3002	10½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N4836SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3002	10½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N4836SH2L	Laminate	2070	10½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N4836SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3002	10½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N5436SH2W	Wood	$ 3301	10½	53⅜	36 9/16	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N5436SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3301	10½	53⅜	36 9/16	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N5436SH2L	Laminate	2277	10½	53⅜	36 9/16	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N5436SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3301	10½	53⅜	36 9/16	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N6036SH2W	Wood	$ 3633	10½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3
11N6036SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3633	10½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3
11N6036SH2L	Laminate	2505	10½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3
11N6036SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3633	10½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3



- Some assembly required
- "SH2" shelves are a mirrored version of the "SH1" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

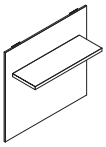
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

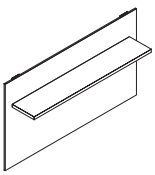
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3636SH3W MH
11N3636SH3LW 462 CW
11N3636SH3L 405 478

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 68" HIGH WW AND EPIC 68" HIGH MODELS 36"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3636SH3W	Wood	$ 2292	10½	35¹⁵⁄₁₆	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	43 lbs.	3.5
11N3636SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2292	10½	35¹⁵⁄₁₆	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	43 lbs.	3.5
11N3636SH3L	Laminate	1581	10½	35¹⁵⁄₁₆	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	43 lbs.	3.5
11N3636SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2292	10½	35¹⁵⁄₁₆	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	43 lbs.	3.5
11N4236SH3W	Wood	$ 2297	10½	41¹⁵⁄₁₆	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	49 lbs.	4.1
11N4236SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2297	10½	41¹⁵⁄₁₆	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	49 lbs.	4.1
11N4236SH3L	Laminate	1584	10½	41¹⁵⁄₁₆	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	49 lbs.	4.1
11N4236SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2297	10½	41¹⁵⁄₁₆	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	49 lbs.	4.1
11N4836SH3W	Wood	$ 2551	10½	47¹⁵⁄₁₆	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N4836SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2551	10½	47¹⁵⁄₁₆	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N4836SH3L	Laminate	1759	10½	47¹⁵⁄₁₆	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N4836SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2551	10½	47¹⁵⁄₁₆	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N5436SH3W	Wood	$ 2808	10½	53⅞	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N5436SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2808	10½	53⅞	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N5436SH3L	Laminate	1936	10½	53⅞	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N5436SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2808	10½	53⅞	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N6036SH3W	Wood	$ 3086	10½	59¹⁵⁄₁₆	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	69 lbs.	5.6
11N6036SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3086	10½	59¹⁵⁄₁₆	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	69 lbs.	5.6
11N6036SH3L	Laminate	2130	10½	59¹⁵⁄₁₆	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	69 lbs.	5.6
11N6036SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3086	10½	59¹⁵⁄₁₆	36⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	69 lbs.	5.6

- Some assembly required
- "SH3" models have 1 shelf that aligns with the top shelf of the "SH1" and "SH2" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

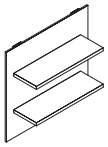
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

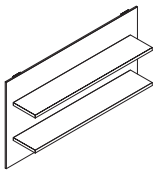
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3636SH4W	MH	
11N3636SH4LW	462	CW
11N3636SH4L	405	478

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 68" HIGH WW AND EPIC 68" HIGH MODELS									
36"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3636SH4W	Wood	$ 2345	10½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	51 lbs.	3.5
11N3636SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2345	10½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	51 lbs.	3.5
11N3636SH4L	Laminate	1619	10½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	51 lbs.	3.5
11N3636SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2345	10½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	51 lbs.	3.5
11N4236SH4W	Wood	$ 2351	10½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	59 lbs.	4.1
11N4236SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2351	10½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	59 lbs.	4.1
11N4236SH4L	Laminate	1622	10½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	59 lbs.	4.1
11N4236SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2351	10½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	59 lbs.	4.1
11N4836SH4W	Wood	$ 2612	10½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	68 lbs.	4.6
11N4836SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2612	10½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	68 lbs.	4.6
11N4836SH4L	Laminate	1801	10½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	68 lbs.	4.6
11N4836SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2612	10½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	68 lbs.	4.6
11N5436SH4W	Wood	$ 2874	10½	53⅜	36 9/16	–	–	76 lbs.	5.1
11N5436SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2874	10½	53⅜	36 9/16	–	–	76 lbs.	5.1
11N5436SH4L	Laminate	1984	10½	53⅜	36 9/16	–	–	76 lbs.	5.1
11N5436SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2874	10½	53⅜	36 9/16	–	–	76 lbs.	5.1
11N6036SH4W	Wood	$ 3161	10½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	85 lbs.	5.6
11N6036SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3161	10½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	85 lbs.	5.6
11N6036SH4L	Laminate	2179	10½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	85 lbs.	5.6
11N6036SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3161	10½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	85 lbs.	5.6

- Some assembly required
- "SH4" models have 2 shelves that align with the horizontal shelves of the "SH1" and "SH2" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Laminate Shelf Color
4. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Laminate Shelf Color
4. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

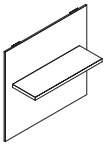
1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Wood Shelf Finish
4. Laminate Wall Color

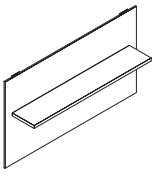
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3636SH6W A MH
11N3636SH6LW A 462 CW
11N3636SH6L A 405 478

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 68" HIGH WW AND EPIC 68" HIGH MODELS
36"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
11N3636SH6W	Wood	$ 2292	10½	35 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	43 lbs.	3.5
11N3636SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2292	10½	35 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	43 lbs.	3.5
11N3636SH6L	Laminate	1581	10½	35 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	43 lbs.	3.5
11N3636SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2292	10½	35 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	49 lbs.	3.5
11N4236SH6W	Wood	$ 2297	10½	41 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	49 lbs.	4.1
11N4236SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2297	10½	41 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	49 lbs.	4.1
11N4236SH6L	Laminate	1584	10½	41 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	49 lbs.	4.1
11N4236SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2297	10½	41 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	49 lbs.	4.1
11N4836SH6W	Wood	$ 2551	10½	47 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N4836SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2551	10½	47 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N4836SH6L	Laminate	1759	10½	47 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N4836SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2551	10½	47 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N5436SH6W	Wood	$ 2808	10½	53 7/8	36 6/16	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N5436SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2808	10½	53 7/8	36 6/16	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N5436SH6L	Laminate	1936	10½	53 7/8	36 6/16	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N5436SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2808	10½	53 7/8	36 6/16	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N6036SH6W	Wood	$ 3086	10½	59 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.6
11N6036SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3086	10½	59 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.6
11N6036SH6L	Laminate	2130	10½	59 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.6
11N6036SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3086	10½	59 15/16	36 6/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.6

- Some assembly required
- "SH6" 36"/37" high models have 1 shelf that can be configured to align with the bottom of a 13" or 18" overhead
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

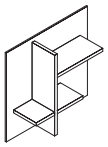
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

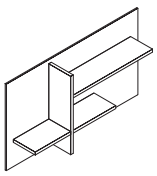
11N3637SH1W	MH	
11N3637SH1LW	462	CW
11N3637SH1L	405	478

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 69" HIGH WWN MODELS 37"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS									
11N3637SH1W	Wood	$ 2699	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N3637SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2699	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N3637SH1L	Laminate	1858	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N3637SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2699	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N4237SH1W	Wood	$ 2703	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4237SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2703	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4237SH1L	Laminate	1860	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4237SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2703	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4837SH1W	Wood	$ 3002	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N4837SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3002	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N4837SH1L	Laminate	2070	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N4837SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3002	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N5437SH1W	Wood	$ 3301	10½	53⅜	37	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N5437SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3301	10½	53⅜	37	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N5437SH1L	Laminate	2277	10½	53⅜	37	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N5437SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3301	10½	53⅜	37	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N6037SH1W	Wood	$ 3633	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3
11N6037SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3633	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3
11N6037SH1L	Laminate	2505	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3
11N6037SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3633	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3



- Some assembly required
- 34", 36" and 37" high shelf inserts have 3 shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

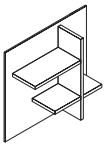
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

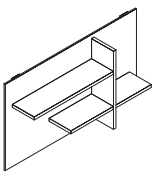
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3637SH2W MH
11N3637SH2LW 462 CW
11N3637SH2L 405 478

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 69" HIGH WWN MODELS 37"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
11N3637SH2W	Wood	$ 2699	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N3637SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2699	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N3637SH2L	Laminate	1858	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N3637SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2699	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N4237SH2W	Wood	$ 2703	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4237SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2703	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4237SH2L	Laminate	1860	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4237SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2703	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4837SH2W	Wood	$ 3002	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N4837SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3002	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N4837SH2L	Laminate	2070	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N4837SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3002	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N5437SH2W	Wood	$ 3301	10½	53⅞	37	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N5437SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3301	10½	53⅞	37	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N5437SH2L	Laminate	2277	10½	53⅞	37	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N5437SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3301	10½	53⅞	37	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N6037SH2W	Wood	$ 3633	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3
11N6037SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3633	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3
11N6037SH2L	Laminate	2505	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3
11N6037SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3633	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3

- Some assembly required
- "SH2" shelves are a mirrored version of the "SH1" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

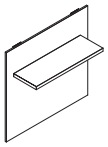
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

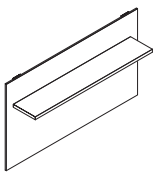
11N3637SH3W	MH	
11N3637SH3LW	462	CW
11N3637SH3L	405	478

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 69" HIGH WWN MODELS 37"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3637SH3W	Wood	$ 2292	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	43 lbs.	3.6
11N3637SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2292	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	43 lbs.	3.6
11N3637SH3L	Laminate	1581	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	43 lbs.	3.6
11N3637SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2292	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	43 lbs.	3.6
11N4237SH3W	Wood	$ 2297	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	50 lbs.	4.1
11N4237SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2297	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	50 lbs.	4.1
11N4237SH3L	Laminate	1584	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	50 lbs.	4.1
11N4237SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2297	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	50 lbs.	4.1
11N4837SH3W	Wood	$ 2551	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N4837SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2551	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N4837SH3L	Laminate	1759	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N4837SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2551	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N5437SH3W	Wood	$ 2808	10½	53⅜	37	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N5437SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2808	10½	53⅜	37	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N5437SH3L	Laminate	1936	10½	53⅜	37	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N5437SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2808	10½	53⅜	37	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N6037SH3W	Wood	$ 3086	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	70 lbs.	5.7
11N6037SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3086	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	70 lbs.	5.7
11N6037SH3L	Laminate	2130	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	70 lbs.	5.7
11N6037SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3086	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	70 lbs.	5.7



- Some assembly required
- "SH3" models have 1 shelf that aligns with the top shelf of the "SH1" and "SH2" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

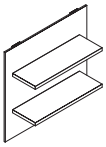
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

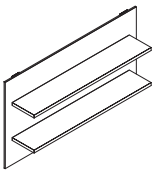
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3637SH4W MH
11N3637SH4LW 462 CW
11N3637SH4L 405 478

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 69" HIGH WWN MODELS 37"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3637SH4W	Wood	$ 2345	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	51 lbs.	3.6
11N3637SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2345	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	51 lbs.	3.6
11N3637SH4L	Laminate	1619	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	51 lbs.	3.6
11N3637SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2345	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	51 lbs.	3.6
11N4237SH4W	Wood	$ 2351	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	60 lbs.	4.1
11N4237SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2351	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	60 lbs.	4.1
11N4237SH4L	Laminate	1622	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	60 lbs.	4.1
11N4237SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2351	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	60 lbs.	4.1
11N4837SH4W	Wood	$ 2612	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	68 lbs.	4.6
11N4837SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2612	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	68 lbs.	4.6
11N4837SH4L	Laminate	1801	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	68 lbs.	4.6
11N4837SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2612	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	68 lbs.	4.6
11N5437SH4W	Wood	$ 2874	10½	53⅞	37	–	–	77 lbs.	5.1
11N5437SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2874	10½	53⅞	37	–	–	77 lbs.	5.1
11N5437SH4L	Laminate	1984	10½	53⅞	37	–	–	77 lbs.	5.1
11N5437SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2874	10½	53⅞	37	–	–	77 lbs.	5.1
11N6037SH4W	Wood	$ 3161	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	85 lbs.	5.7
11N6037SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3161	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	85 lbs.	5.7
11N6037SH4L	Laminate	2179	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	85 lbs.	5.7
11N6037SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3161	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	85 lbs.	5.7

- Some assembly required
- "SH4" models have 2 shelves that align with the horizontal shelves of the "SH1" and "SH2" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Laminate Shelf Color
4. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Laminate Shelf Color
4. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

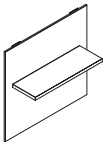
1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Wood Shelf Finish
4. Laminate Wall Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

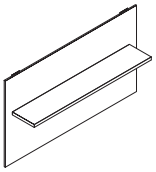
11N3637SH6W A MH
11N3637SH6LW A 462 CW
11N3637SH6L A 405 478

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 69" HIGH WWN MODELS 37"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3637SH6W	Wood	$ 2292	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	43 lbs.	3.6
11N3637SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2292	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	43 lbs.	3.6
11N3637SH6L	Laminate	1581	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	43 lbs.	3.6
11N3637SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2292	10½	35 15/16	37	–	–	43 lbs.	3.6
11N4237SH6W	Wood	$ 2297	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	50 lbs.	4.1
11N4237SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2297	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	50 lbs.	4.1
11N4237SH6L	Laminate	1584	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	50 lbs.	4.1
11N4237SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2297	10½	41 15/16	37	–	–	50 lbs.	4.1
11N4837SH6W	Wood	$ 2551	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N4837SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2551	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N4837SH6L	Laminate	1759	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N4837SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2551	10½	47 15/16	37	–	–	56 lbs.	4.6
11N5437SH6W	Wood	$ 2808	10½	53⅜	37	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N5437SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2808	10½	53⅜	37	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N5437SH6L	Laminate	1936	10½	53⅜	37	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N5437SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2808	10½	53⅜	37	–	–	63 lbs.	5.1
11N6037SH6W	Wood	$ 3086	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	70 lbs.	5.7
11N6037SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3086	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	70 lbs.	5.7
11N6037SH6L	Laminate	2130	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	70 lbs.	5.7
11N6037SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3086	10½	59 15/16	37	–	–	70 lbs.	5.7



- Some assembly required
- "SH6" 36"/37" high models have 1 shelf that can be configured to align with the bottom of a 13" or 18" overhead
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

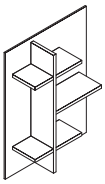
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

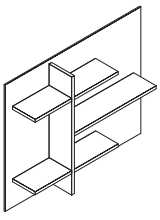
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3648SH1W MH
11N3648SH1LW 462 CW
11N3648SH1L 405 478

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WW MODELS 48"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS									
11N3648SH1W	Wood	$ 3186	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N3648SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3186	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N3648SH1L	Laminate	2196	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N3648SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3186	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N4248SH1W	Wood	$ 3191	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3191	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH1L	Laminate	2198	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3191	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4848SH1W	Wood	$ 3542	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N4848SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3542	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N4848SH1L	Laminate	2442	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N4848SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3542	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N5448SH1W	Wood	$ 3900	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N5448SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3900	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N5448SH1L	Laminate	2687	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N5448SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3900	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N6048SH1W	Wood	$ 4285	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1
11N6048SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	4285	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1
11N6048SH1L	Laminate	2955	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1
11N6048SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	4285	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1

- Some assembly required
- 48" and 49" high shelf inserts have 5 shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

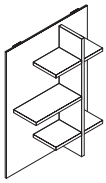
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

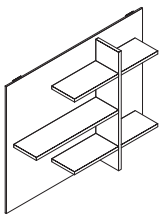
11N3648SH2W	MH	
11N3648SH2LW	462	CW
11N3648SH2L	405	478

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WW MODELS 48"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3648SH2W	Wood	$ 3186	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N3648SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3186	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N3648SH2L	Laminate	2196	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N3648SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3186	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N4248SH2W	Wood	$ 3191	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3191	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH2L	Laminate	2198	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3191	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4848SH2W	Wood	$ 3542	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N4848SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3542	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N4848SH2L	Laminate	2442	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N4848SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3542	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N5448SH2W	Wood	$ 3900	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N5448SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3900	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N5448SH2L	Laminate	2687	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N5448SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3900	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N6048SH2W	Wood	$ 4285	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1
11N6048SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	4285	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1
11N6048SH2L	Laminate	2955	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1
11N6048SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	4285	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1



- Some assembly required
- "SH2" shelves are a mirrored version of the "SH1" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

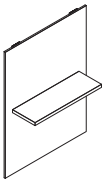
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

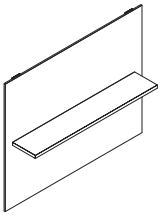
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3648SH3W MH
11N3648SH3LW 462 CW
11N3648SH3L 405 478

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WW MODELS 48"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
11N3648SH3W	Wood	$ 2707	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	—	—	53 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2707	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	—	—	53 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH3L	Laminate	1864	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	—	—	53 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2707	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	—	—	53 lbs.	4.5
11N4248SH3W	Wood	$ 2710	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	—	—	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2710	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	—	—	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH3L	Laminate	1869	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	—	—	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2710	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	—	—	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4848SH3W	Wood	$ 3011	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	—	—	69 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3011	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	—	—	69 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH3L	Laminate	2075	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	—	—	69 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3011	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	—	—	69 lbs.	5.9
11N5448SH3W	Wood	$ 3316	10½	53⅞	48⅜	—	—	77 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3316	10½	53⅞	48⅜	—	—	77 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH3L	Laminate	2284	10½	53⅞	48⅜	—	—	77 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3316	10½	53⅞	48⅜	—	—	77 lbs.	6.5
11N6048SH3W	Wood	$ 3641	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	—	—	86 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3641	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	—	—	86 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH3L	Laminate	2513	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	—	—	86 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3641	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	—	—	86 lbs.	7.2

- Some assembly required
- "SH3" models have 1 shelf that aligns with the middle shelf of the "SH1" and "SH2" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

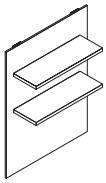
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

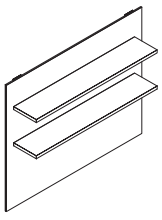
11N3648SH4W MH
11N3648SH4LW 462 CW
11N3648SH4L 405 478

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WW MODELS 48"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3648SH4W	Wood	$ 2771	10½	35 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	60 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2771	10½	35 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	60 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH4L	Laminate	1912	10½	35 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	60 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2771	10½	35 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	60 lbs.	4.5
11N4248SH4W	Wood	$ 2776	10½	41 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2776	10½	41 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH4L	Laminate	1914	10½	41 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2776	10½	41 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4848SH4W	Wood	$ 3082	10½	47 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3082	10½	47 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH4L	Laminate	2126	10½	47 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3082	10½	47 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N5448SH4W	Wood	$ 3391	10½	53⅜	48 3/8	–	–	90 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3391	10½	53⅜	48 3/8	–	–	90 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH4L	Laminate	2337	10½	53⅜	48 3/8	–	–	90 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3391	10½	53⅜	48 3/8	–	–	90 lbs.	6.5
11N6048SH4W	Wood	$ 3730	10½	59 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3730	10½	59 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH4L	Laminate	2572	10½	59 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3730	10½	59 15/16	48 3/8	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2



- Some assembly required
- "SH4" models have 2 shelves that align with the top shelves of the "SH1" and "SH2" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

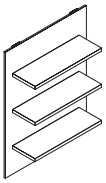
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

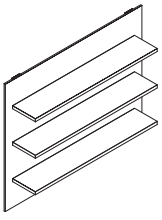
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3648SH5W MH
11N3648SH5LW 462 CW
11N3648SH5L 405 478

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WW MODELS 48"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3648SH5W	Wood	$ 2869	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH5LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2869	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH5L	Laminate	1975	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH5WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2869	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	4.5
11N4248SH5W	Wood	$ 2874	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH5LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2874	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH5L	Laminate	1978	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH5WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2874	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	5.2
11N4848SH5W	Wood	$ 3188	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	92 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH5LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3188	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	92 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH5L	Laminate	2197	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	92 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH5WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3188	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	92 lbs.	5.9
11N5448SH5W	Wood	$ 3508	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	104 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH5LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3508	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	104 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH5L	Laminate	2416	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	104 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH5WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3508	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	104 lbs.	6.5
11N6048SH5W	Wood	$ 3856	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	115 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH5LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3856	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	115 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH5L	Laminate	2659	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	115 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH5WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3856	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	115 lbs.	7.2

- Some assembly required
- "SH5" models have 3 shelves that align with the horizontal shelves of the "SH1" and "SH2" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

COKC00197

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Laminate Shelf Color
4. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Laminate Shelf Color
4. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

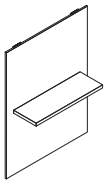
1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Wood Shelf Finish
4. Laminate Wall Color

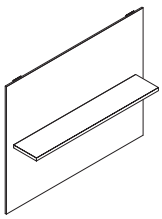
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3648SH6W B MH
11N3648SH6LW A 462 CW
11N3648SH6L B 405 478

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WW MODELS 48"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3648SH6W	Wood	$ 2707	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	—	—	53 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2707	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	—	—	53 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH6L	Laminate	1864	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	—	—	53 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2707	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	—	—	53 lbs.	4.5
11N4248SH6W	Wood	$ 2710	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	—	—	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2710	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	—	—	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH6L	Laminate	1869	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	—	—	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2710	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	—	—	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4848SH6W	Wood	$ 3011	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	—	—	69 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3011	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	—	—	69 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH6L	Laminate	2075	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	—	—	69 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3011	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	—	—	69 lbs.	5.9
11N5448SH6W	Wood	$ 3316	10½	53⅞	48⅜	—	—	77 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3316	10½	53⅞	48⅜	—	—	77 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH6L	Laminate	2284	10½	53⅞	48⅜	—	—	77 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3316	10½	53⅞	48⅜	—	—	77 lbs.	6.5
11N6048SH6W	Wood	$ 3641	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	—	—	86 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3641	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	—	—	86 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH6L	Laminate	2513	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	—	—	86 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3641	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	—	—	86 lbs.	7.2

- Some assembly required
- "SH6" 48"/49" high models have 1 shelf that can be configured to align with the bottom of a 13", 18", 30" high overhead, or top shelf of the SH1/SH2 48"/49" inserts
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

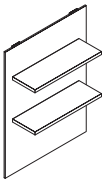
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

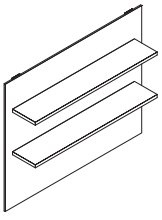
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3648SH7W MH
11N3648SH7LW 462 CW
11N3648SH7L 405 478

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WW MODELS 48"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3648SH7W	Wood	$ 2771	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	60 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH7LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2771	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	60 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH7L	Laminate	1912	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	60 lbs.	4.5
11N3648SH7WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2771	10½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	60 lbs.	4.5
11N4248SH7W	Wood	$ 2776	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH7LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2776	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH7L	Laminate	1914	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4248SH7WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2776	10½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4848SH7W	Wood	$ 3082	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH7LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3082	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH7L	Laminate	2126	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N4848SH7WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3082	10½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N5448SH7W	Wood	$ 3391	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH7LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3391	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH7L	Laminate	2337	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	6.5
11N5448SH7WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3391	10½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	90 lbs.	6.5
11N6048SH7W	Wood	$ 3730	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH7LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3730	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH7L	Laminate	2572	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2
11N6048SH7WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3730	10½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2

- Some assembly required
- "SH7" models have 2 shelves; the bottom shelf aligns with the bottom of a 30" overhead
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

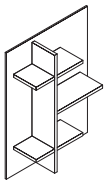
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

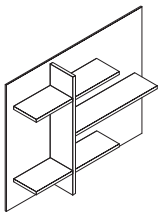
11N3649SH1W	MH	
11N3649SH1LW	462	CW
11N3649SH1L	405	478

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WWN MODELS 49"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS									
11N3649SH1W	Wood	$ 3186	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N3649SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3186	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N3649SH1L	Laminate	2196	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N3649SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3186	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N4249SH1W	Wood	$ 3191	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3191	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH1L	Laminate	2198	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3191	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4849SH1W	Wood	$ 3542	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N4849SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3542	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N4849SH1L	Laminate	2442	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N4849SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3542	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N5449SH1W	Wood	$ 3900	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N5449SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3900	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N5449SH1L	Laminate	2687	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N5449SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3900	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N6049SH1W	Wood	$ 4285	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1
11N6049SH1LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	4285	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1
11N6049SH1L	Laminate	2955	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1
11N6049SH1WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	4285	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1



- Some assembly required
- 48" and 49" high shelf inserts have 5 shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

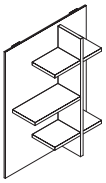
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

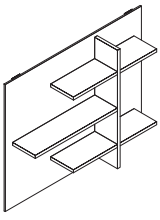
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3649SH2W MH
11N3649SH2LW 462 CW
11N3649SH2L 405 478

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WWN MODELS 49"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3649SH2W	Wood	$ 3186	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N3649SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3186	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N3649SH2L	Laminate	2196	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N3649SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3186	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N4249SH2W	Wood	$ 3191	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3191	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH2L	Laminate	2198	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3191	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4849SH2W	Wood	$ 3542	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N4849SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3542	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N4849SH2L	Laminate	2442	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N4849SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3542	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N5449SH2W	Wood	$ 3900	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N5449SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3900	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N5449SH2L	Laminate	2687	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N5449SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3900	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N6049SH2W	Wood	$ 4285	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1
11N6049SH2LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	4285	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1
11N6049SH2L	Laminate	2955	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1
11N6049SH2WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	4285	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1

- Some assembly required
- "SH2" shelves are a mirrored version of the "SH1" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

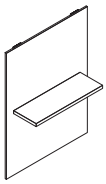
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

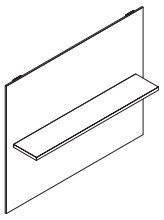
11N3649SH3W	MH	
11N3649SH3LW	462	CW
11N3649SH3L	405	478

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WWN MODELS 49"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3649SH3W	Wood	$ 2707	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	53 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2707	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	53 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH3L	Laminate	1864	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	53 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2707	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	53 lbs.	4.6
11N4249SH3W	Wood	$ 2710	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2710	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH3L	Laminate	1869	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2710	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4849SH3W	Wood	$ 3011	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3011	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH3L	Laminate	2075	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3011	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.9
11N5449SH3W	Wood	$ 3316	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	78 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3316	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	78 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH3L	Laminate	2284	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	78 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3316	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	78 lbs.	6.6
11N6049SH3W	Wood	$ 3641	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	86 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH3LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3641	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	86 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH3L	Laminate	2513	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	86 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH3WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3641	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	86 lbs.	7.2



- Some assembly required
- "SH3" models have 1 shelf that aligns with the middle shelf of the "SH1" and "SH2" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

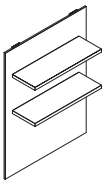
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

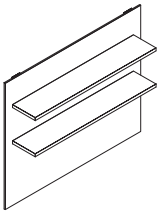
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3649SH4W MH
11N3649SH4LW 462 CW
11N3649SH4L 405 478

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)





MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WWN MODELS 49"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3649SH4W	Wood	$ 2771	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	61 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2771	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	61 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH4L	Laminate	1912	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	61 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2771	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	61 lbs.	4.6
11N4249SH4W	Wood	$ 2776	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2776	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH4L	Laminate	1914	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2776	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4849SH4W	Wood	$ 3082	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3082	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH4L	Laminate	2126	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3082	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N5449SH4W	Wood	$ 3391	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	91 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3391	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	91 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH4L	Laminate	2337	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	91 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3391	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	91 lbs.	6.6
11N6049SH4W	Wood	$ 3730	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH4LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3730	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH4L	Laminate	2572	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH4WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3730	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2

- Some assembly required
- "SH4" models have 2 shelves that align with the top shelves of the "SH1" and "SH2" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

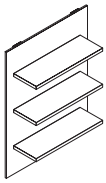
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

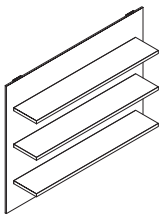
11N3649SH5W MH
11N3649SH5LW 462 CW
11N3649SH5L 405 478

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WWN MODELS 49"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3649SH5W	Wood	$ 2869	10½	35 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH5LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2869	10½	35 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH5L	Laminate	1975	10½	35 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH5WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2869	10½	35 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	4.6
11N4249SH5W	Wood	$ 2874	10½	41 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	81 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH5LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2874	10½	41 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	81 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH5L	Laminate	1978	10½	41 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	81 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH5WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2874	10½	41 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	81 lbs.	5.2
11N4849SH5W	Wood	$ 3188	10½	47 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH5LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3188	10½	47 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH5L	Laminate	2197	10½	47 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH5WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3188	10½	47 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	93 lbs.	5.9
11N5449SH5W	Wood	$ 3508	10½	53⅜	48 13/16	–	–	104 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH5LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3508	10½	53⅜	48 13/16	–	–	104 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH5L	Laminate	2416	10½	53⅜	48 13/16	–	–	104 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH5WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3508	10½	53⅜	48 13/16	–	–	104 lbs.	6.6
11N6049SH5W	Wood	$ 3856	10½	59 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	116 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH5LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3856	10½	59 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	116 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH5L	Laminate	2659	10½	59 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	116 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH5WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3856	10½	59 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	116 lbs.	7.2



- Some assembly required
- "SH5" models have 3 shelves that align with the horizontal shelves of the "SH1" and "SH2" shelves
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Laminate Shelf Color
4. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Laminate Shelf Color
4. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

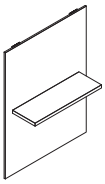
1. Model Number
2. Shelf Height (SH6 models only)
3. Wood Shelf Finish
4. Laminate Wall Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3649SH6W B MH
11N3649SH6LW B 462 CW
11N3649SH6L B 405 478

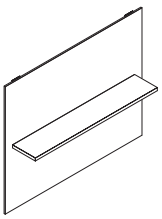
• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)



COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WWN MODELS
49"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
11N3649SH6W	Wood	$ 2707	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	53 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2707	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	53 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH6L	Laminate	1864	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	53 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2707	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	53 lbs.	4.6
11N4249SH6W	Wood	$ 2710	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2710	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH6L	Laminate	1869	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2710	10½	41 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	61 lbs.	5.2
11N4849SH6W	Wood	$ 3011	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3011	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH6L	Laminate	2075	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3011	10½	47 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	69 lbs.	5.9
11N5449SH6W	Wood	$ 3316	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	78 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3316	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	78 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH6L	Laminate	2284	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	78 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3316	10½	53⅞	48 13/16	–	–	78 lbs.	6.6
11N6049SH6W	Wood	$ 3641	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	86 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH6LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3641	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	86 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH6L	Laminate	2513	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	86 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH6WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3641	10½	59 15/16	48 13/16	–	–	86 lbs.	7.2



- Some assembly required
- "SH6" 48"/49" high models have 1 shelf that can be configured to align with the bottom of a 13", 18", 30" high overhead, or top shelf of the SH1/SH2 48"/49" inserts
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of tack board, marker board, slat wall, and organizer shelf insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER WOOD UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish

TO ORDER LW UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Finish Wall Color

TO ORDER LAMINATE UNITS, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Shelf Color
3. Laminate Wall Color

TO ORDER WL UNITS, SPECIFY:

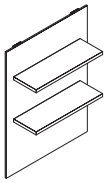
1. Model Number
2. Wood Shelf Finish
3. Laminate Wall Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

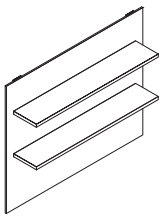
11N3649SH7W	MH	
11N3649SH7LW	462	CW
11N3649SH7L	405	478

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WWN MODELS 49"H ORGANIZER SHELF INSERTS (CONTINUED)									
11N3649SH7W	Wood	$ 2771	10½	35 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	61 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH7LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2771	10½	35 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	61 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH7L	Laminate	1912	10½	35 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	61 lbs.	4.6
11N3649SH7WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2771	10½	35 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	61 lbs.	4.6
11N4249SH7W	Wood	$ 2776	10½	41 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH7LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	2776	10½	41 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH7L	Laminate	1914	10½	41 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4249SH7WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	2776	10½	41 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	71 lbs.	5.2
11N4849SH7W	Wood	$ 3082	10½	47 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH7LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3082	10½	47 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH7L	Laminate	2126	10½	47 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N4849SH7WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3082	10½	47 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	81 lbs.	5.9
11N5449SH7W	Wood	$ 3391	10½	53⅜	48 13/16	–	–	91 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH7LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3391	10½	53⅜	48 13/16	–	–	91 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH7L	Laminate	2337	10½	53⅜	48 13/16	–	–	91 lbs.	6.6
11N5449SH7WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3391	10½	53⅜	48 13/16	–	–	91 lbs.	6.6
11N6049SH7W	Wood	$ 3730	10½	59 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH7LW	Laminate Shelves, Wood Wall	3730	10½	59 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH7L	Laminate	2572	10½	59 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2
11N6049SH7WL	Wood Shelves, Laminate Wall	3730	10½	59 5/16	48 13/16	–	–	100 lbs.	7.2



- Some assembly required
- "SH7" models have 2 shelves; the bottom shelf aligns with the bottom of a 30" overhead
- The grain direction of all woodgrains will be horizontal (left to right) on the horizontal shelves
- Almond Horizontal (ADH), Cinder Linear Horizontal (492H), Designer White Linear Horizontal (491H), Portico Horizontal (PTH), Portobello Horizontal (PBH), Sable Horizontal (792H) and Skyline Horizontal (SKH) laminates have horizontal grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves. All other woodgrains have vertical grain on the wall insert and vertical shelves
- Each horizontal shelf has a 50 lb. maximum limit

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

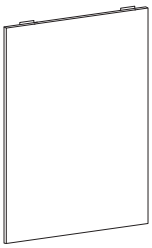
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

11N3634WINL 492
NAC12505WGV1

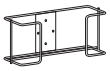
• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
LAMINATE INSERT	11N3634WINL		$ 497	10½	35 15/16	34⅛	—	—	41 lbs.	3.3
	11N3636WINL		541	10½	35 15/16	36 9/16	—	—	43 lbs.	3.5
	11N3637WINL		541	10½	35 15/16	37	—	—	43 lbs.	3.6
	11N3648WINL		633	10½	35 15/16	48½	—	—	53 lbs.	4.5
	11N3649WINL		633	10½	35 15/16	48 13/16	—	—	53 lbs.	4.6



• Can be used to hang additional PPE equipment (ie. Glove holders and sanitizer dispensers). Limit of 10 lbs hung on the back

SINGLE WIRE GLOVE BOX



NAC1205WGV1	Steel	$ 121	3 3/16	11 15/16	4¾	—	—	1 lbs.	1.38

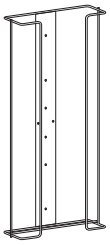
• Steel wire Glove box is Chrome in color
• Includes pre-drilled mounting holes and hardware
• Holds 1 std size box of gloves

DOUBLE WIRE GLOVE BOX

NAC1210WGV2	Steel	$ 165	3 3/16	11 15/16	9½	—	—	1 lbs.	2.7

• Steel wire Glove box is Chrome in color
• Includes pre-drilled mounting holes and hardware
• Holds 2 std size boxes of gloves

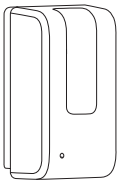
QUAD WIRE GLOVE BOX



NAC1219WGV4	Steel	$ 236	3 3/16	11 15/16	19	—	—	1 lbs.	5.2

• Steel wire Glove box is Chrome in color
• Includes pre-drilled mounting holes and hardware
• Holds 4 std size boxes of gloves

AUTOMATIC HAND SANITIZER DISPENSER



NAC0407USD1		$ 818	4¼	6	11	—	—	2.2 lbs.	8.1

• Dispenser accepts most bulk liquid soaps and sanitizers up to 12mL capacity, inside a solid case of durable ABS plastic
• 4 C Batteries sold separately. External On-Off switch
• Tamper resistant lock system with key for convenient access for assigned personnel
• Motion Dispenser: Dispenses within a sense detection of 3"-5"
• 2.2 lbs Empty (without fluid)

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of TV mount insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- When TV mount inserts are used at the end of the run, specify Full End Trims for finish detail; see page 567
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

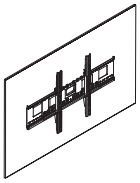
1. Model Number
2. TV Mount (60W only)
3. Finish/Laminate Color (Veneer/Laminate insert only)
4. Textile Grade (Textile insert only)
5. Textile Color (Textile insert only)

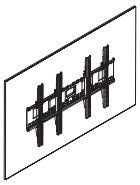
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3634TVW B 25413
11N6034TVL TS B 25413

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

TV MOUNT EXHIBIT INSERTS





(only 60" models)

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
34"H TV MOUNT EXHIBIT INSERTS									
11N3634TVW	Wood	$ 2829	½	35 15/16	34 1/8	–	–	47 lbs.	3.1
11N3634TVL	Laminate	2026	½	35 15/16	34 1/8	–	–	47 lbs.	3.1
11N4234TVW	Wood	$ 2833	½	41 15/16	34 1/8	–	–	53 lbs.	3.3
11N4234TVL	Laminate	2027	½	41 15/16	34 1/8	–	–	53 lbs.	3.3
11N4834TVW	Wood	$ 3117	½	47 15/16	34 1/8	–	–	58 lbs.	3.5
11N4834TVL	Laminate	2225	½	47 15/16	34 1/8	–	–	58 lbs.	3.5
11N5434TVW	Wood	$ 3403	½	53 3/8	34 1/8	–	–	64 lbs.	3.5
11N5434TVL	Laminate	2426	½	53 3/8	34 1/8	–	–	64 lbs.	3.5
11N6034TVW	Wood	$ 3720	½	59 15/16	34 1/8	–	–	71 lbs.	3.9
11N6034TVL	Laminate	2643	½	59 15/16	34 1/8	–	–	71 lbs.	3.9
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 68" HIGH WW AND EPIC 68" HIGH MODELS 36"H TV MOUNT EXHIBIT INSERTS									
11N3636TVW	Wood	$ 2863	½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N3636TVL	Laminate	2051	½	35 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N4236TVW	Wood	$ 2870	½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4236TVL	Laminate	2055	½	41 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4836TVW	Wood	$ 3159	½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N4836TVL	Laminate	2255	½	47 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N5436TVW	Wood	$ 3448	½	53 3/8	36 9/16	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N5436TVL	Laminate	2456	½	53 3/8	36 9/16	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N6036TVW	Wood	$ 3771	½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3
11N6036TVL	Laminate	2677	½	59 15/16	36 9/16	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3

- TV mount included; some assembly required; VESA mounting compliant
- Maximum TV weight is 120 lbs.
- Optional single or dual TV mount on 60" inserts

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of TV mount insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- When TV mount inserts are used at the end of the run, specify Full End Trims for finish detail; see page 567
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

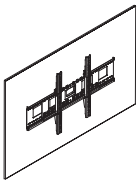
1. Model Number
2. TV Mount (60W only)
3. Finish/Laminate Color

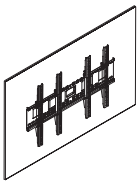
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3637TVW MC
11N3637TVL 462

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

TV MOUNT EXHIBIT INSERTS (CONTINUED)





(only 60" models)

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 69" HIGH WWN MODELS 37"H TV MOUNT EXHIBIT INSERTS									
11N3637TVW	Wood	$ 2863	½	35 15/16	37	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N3637TVL	Laminate	2051	½	35 15/16	37	–	–	51 lbs.	3.4
11N4237TVW	Wood	$ 2870	½	41 15/16	37	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4237TVL	Laminate	2055	½	41 15/16	37	–	–	57 lbs.	3.6
11N4837TVW	Wood	$ 3159	½	47 15/16	37	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N4837TVL	Laminate	2255	½	47 15/16	37	–	–	62 lbs.	3.9
11N5437TVW	Wood	$ 3448	½	53⅞	37	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N5437TVL	Laminate	2456	½	53⅞	37	–	–	68 lbs.	4.1
11N6037TVW	Wood	$ 3771	½	59 15/16	37	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3
11N6037TVL	Laminate	2677	½	59 15/16	37	–	–	74 lbs.	4.3
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WW MODELS 48"H TV MOUNT EXHIBIT INSERTS									
11N3648TVW	Wood	$ 3337	½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N3648TVL	Laminate	2378	½	35 15/16	48⅜	–	–	69 lbs.	5.0
11N4248TVW	Wood	$ 3341	½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4248TVL	Laminate	2380	½	41 15/16	48⅜	–	–	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4848TVW	Wood	$ 3685	½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N4848TVL	Laminate	2617	½	47 15/16	48⅜	–	–	85 lbs.	5.5
11N5448TVW	Wood	$ 4029	½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N5448TVL	Laminate	2852	½	53⅞	48⅜	–	–	93 lbs.	5.8
11N6048TVW	Wood	$ 4406	½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1
11N6048TVL	Laminate	3115	½	59 15/16	48⅜	–	–	101 lbs.	6.1

- TV mount included; some assembly required; VESA mounting compliant
- Maximum TV weight is 120 lbs.
- Optional single or dual TV mount on 60" inserts

3/27/2024 BidSync

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of TV mount insert corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement
- Conference and training rooms commonly use 49" H inserts, but with Exhibit, you can use any of the 5 heights to achieve the customers needs
- When TV mount inserts are used at the end of the run, specify Full End Trims for finish detail; see page 567
- As of April 20th, 2015, the inserts (Slat, Slat/Tack Combo, Insert Shelves, and TV Mount Inserts) will only be compatible with rails ordered on or after April 20th, 2015. If trying to use 1 of these inserts with an existing rail, please contact customer service for more information

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

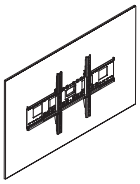
1. Model Number
2. TV Mount (60W only)
3. Finish/Laminate Color

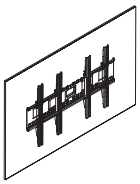
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N3649TVW MC
11N3649TVL 462

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

TV MOUNT EXHIBIT INSERTS (CONTINUED)





(only 60" models)

COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WWN MODELS
49"H TV MOUNT EXHIBIT INSERTS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
11N3649TVW	Wood	$ 3337	½	35 15/16	48 13/16	—	—	69 lbs.	5.0
11N3649TVL	Laminate	2378	½	35 15/16	48 13/16	—	—	69 lbs.	5.0
11N4249TVW	Wood	$ 3341	½	41 15/16	48 13/16	—	—	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4249TVL	Laminate	2380	½	41 15/16	48 13/16	—	—	77 lbs.	5.2
11N4849TVW	Wood	$ 3685	½	47 15/16	48 13/16	—	—	85 lbs.	5.5
11N4849TVL	Laminate	2617	½	47 15/16	48 13/16	—	—	85 lbs.	5.5
11N5449TVW	Wood	$ 4029	½	53⅞	48 13/16	—	—	93 lbs.	5.8
11N5449TVL	Laminate	2852	½	53⅞	48 13/16	—	—	93 lbs.	5.8
11N6049TVW	Wood	$ 4406	½	59 15/16	48 13/16	—	—	101 lbs.	6.1
11N6049TVL	Laminate	3115	½	59 15/16	48 13/16	—	—	101 lbs.	6.1

- TV mount included; some assembly required; VESA mounting compliant
- Maximum TV weight is 120 lbs.
- Optional single or dual TV mount on 60" inserts

EXHIBIT TV MOUNT VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER

11N0615WMVW	Wood	$ 489	1½	⅝	15 7/16	—	—	8 lbs.	0.6
11N0615WMVL	Laminate	327	1½	⅝	15 7/16	—	—	8 lbs.	0.6

- Attaches to the Exhibit TV mount inserts; used to conceal power in-feed and data cables
- When using Exhibit TV mount inserts and vertical wire manager with a Mio Exhibit mount worksurface, the worksurface needs to be configured with a notch for the worksurface wire manager

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of trim channel corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Paint Color
3. Textile Grade
4. Textile Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

11N37ETP 501

- See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

FULL END TRIM

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FOR USE WITH 34"H INSERTS									
11N37ETP	Powder Coated	$ 108	1 1/16	1 1/2	37 1/8	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 68" HIGH WW AND EPIC 68" HIGH MODELS FOR USE WITH 36"H INSERTS									
11N39ETP	Powder Coated	$ 113	1 1/16	1 1/2	39 7/16	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 69" HIGH WW MODELS FOR USE WITH 37"H INSERTS									
11N40ETP	Powder Coated	$ 113	1 1/16	1 1/2	39 7/8	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WW MODELS FOR USE WITH 48"H INSERTS									
11N51ETP	Powder Coated	$ 129	1 1/16	1 1/2	51 1/4	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3
COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WW MODELS FOR USE WITH 49"H INSERTS									
11N52ETP	Powder Coated	$ 129	1 1/16	1 1/2	51 1 1/16	—	—	1 lbs.	0.4

- Specify Full End Trim for finish detail when end of Exhibit rail and tack/marker board insert are exposed
- Full End Trim is attached to top wall rail and extends down to and attaches to bottom rail

VERTICAL CABLE MANAGER

		GRADE AA	GRADE A	GRADE B/COM	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
11N20WMV	Black Plastic		$ 42		1	1	20	—	—	1 lbs.	0.5
11N20WMVFA	Textile, Railroad	$ 52	$ 58	$ 69	1	1	20	—	—	1 lbs.	0.5

- For use with 34", 36" or 37" inserts when a single height overhead cabinet is attached; or 48" and 49" inserts when a double height overhead cabinet is attached
- Textile will be railroaded

		GRADE AA	GRADE A	GRADE B/COM	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
11N31WMV	Black Plastic		$ 55		1	1	31	—	—	2 lbs.	0.6
11N31WMVFA	Textile, Railroad	$ 64	$ 70	$ 81	1	1	31	—	—	2 lbs.	0.6

- For use with 48" or 49" inserts when a single height cabinet is attached
- Textile will be railroaded

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of trim channel corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

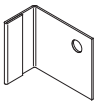
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color
3. Textile Grade
4. Textile Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

11N34TCF B 25413
11N01ETP 501

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SINGLE END CAP	11N01ETP	$ 49	⅛	1⅜	1⅜	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3



- Specify end caps for finish detail when end of Exhibit rail is exposed, does not work with faceplate on wall rail
- End caps are sold individually
- End caps available in Concrete (423), Cinder (462), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501) or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- Exhibit end caps can also be used behind overheads or when used with a worksurface

TEXTILE WRAPPED TRIM CHANNELS

34"H TRIM CHANNELS

		GRADE AA	GRADE A	GRADE B/ COM						
11N34TCFA	Textile, Railroad	$ 61	$ 67	$ 78	½	¾	34⅛	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3

COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 68" HIGH WW AND EPIC 68" HIGH MODELS
36"H TRIM CHANNELS

11N36TCFA	Textile, Railroad	$ 63	$ 69	$ 80	½	¾	36⁹⁄₁₆	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3

COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 69" HIGH WW MODELS
37"H TRIM CHANNELS

11N37TCFA	Textile, Railroad	$ 63	$ 69	$ 80	½	¾	37	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3

COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WW MODELS
48"H TRIM CHANNELS

11N48TCFA	Textile, Railroad	$ 71	$ 77	$ 88	½	¾	48⅜	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3

COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WW MODELS
49"H TRIM CHANNELS

11N49TCFA	Textile, Railroad	$ 71	$ 77	$ 88	½	¾	48¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3

- 2 trim channels are included with every marker/tack board or slat wall insert, if marker board or tack board insert is cut to create new board, additional trim channels must be ordered
- Textile will be railroaded

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Each height of trim channel corresponds with a specific height of vertical storage in WaveWorks and Epic. See notation above models to see what model corresponds with appropriate height requirement

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Paint Color
3. Wood/Laminate Finish

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

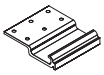
11N34TCP 462
11NCPFSL MC

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
PAINTED TRIM CHANNELS	**34"H TRIM CHANNELS**									
	11N34TCP	Powder Coated	$ 55	½	¾	34⅛	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3
	COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 68" HIGH WW AND EPIC 68" HIGH MODELS 36"H TRIM CHANNELS									
	11N36TCP	Powder Coated	$ 60	½	¾	36⅜₁₆	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3
	COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 69" HIGH WW MODELS 37"H TRIM CHANNELS									
	11N37TCP	Powder Coated	$ 60	½	¾	37	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3
	COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 79" HIGH WW MODELS 48"H TRIM CHANNELS									
	11N48TCP	Powder Coated	$ 70	½	¾	48⅜	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3
	COMPATIBLE WITH WAVEWORKS 80" HIGH WW MODELS 49"H TRIM CHANNELS									
	11N49TCP	Powder Coated	$ 70	½	¾	48¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3

- Available in White (401), Concrete (423), Cinder (462), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501) or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- 2 trim channels are included with every marker/tack board or slat wall insert, if marker board or tack board insert is cut to create new board, additional trim channels must be ordered

WORKSURFACE MOUNTING BRACKET	11NBRS	Single Bracket	$ 21	2	3	½	—	—	1 lbs.	0.3



- For use when attaching a WaveWorks or Epic worksurface to Exhibit wall rail
- Standard in anodized aluminum
- Specify model number only

Reference this chart for worksurface bracket requirements

Worksurface Width/Depth	Number of Brackets per edge
Less than or equal to 48"	2
Less than or equal to 72"	3
Greater than 72"	4

FILLER STRIP KIT EXHIBIT MOUNT	11NCPFSW	Wood	$ 72	1	3	27¼	—	—	3 lbs.	1.0
	11NCPFSL	Laminate	37	1	3	27¼	—	—	3 lbs.	1.0

- For use with Exhibit mounted overheads when an insert is not used behind the overhead
- Must be field scribed for 18" and 13" high overhead models
- Specify solid/woodgrain/Gallery laminate or wood finish

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- For use with Exhibit slat wall inserts

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

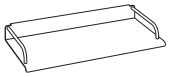
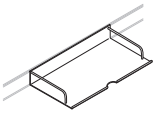
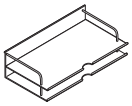
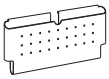
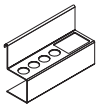
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC0924SHM 462

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

METAL WORK TOOLS

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SHELF 	NAC0924SHM	Powder Coated	$ 147	9⅛	24	2¼	—	—	5 lbs.	0.9
	NAC0930SHM	Powder Coated	165	9⅛	30	2¼	—	—	6 lbs.	1.1
	NAC0936SHM	Powder Coated	182	9⅛	36	2¼	—	—	7 lbs.	1.2
	NAC0942SHM	Powder Coated	206	9⅛	42	2¼	—	—	8 lbs.	1.3
	NAC0948SHM	Powder Coated	222	9⅛	48	2¼	—	—	9 lbs.	1.4
SINGLE SIDE TRAY 	NAC1217SPTM	Single Tray	$ 132	11⅝	17	2⅜	—	—	5 lbs.	0.7
DOUBLE SIDE TRAY 	NAC1217DPTM	Double Tray	$ 182	1⅜	17	5	—	—	9 lbs.	1.0
POCKET ORGANIZER 	NAC16POM	Single Pocket	$ 112	1⅛	15⅝	7¼	—	—	4 lbs.	1.1
SLANT SORTER	NAC1212SSM	Polished Aluminum Dividers	$ 132	11¾	12	7¾	—	—	4 lbs.	1.1
MARKER HOLDER 	NACMRHM		$ 128	2 15/16	6 15/16	4	—	—	1 lbs.	0.1
BINDER SHELF	NAC0905SHBM		$ 81	9⅛	5	8 1/16	—	—	3 lbs.	0.5

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC019797

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- For use with Exhibit slat wall inserts
- Pencil Tray (NAC0510PTB) is only available in black and may not be an exact match

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

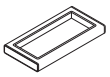
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC0510PTB

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

METAL WORK TOOLS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
PENCIL TRAY								
NAC0510PTB	$ 99	5	10	1	—	—	1 lbs.	0.1



• Available in Black only

METAL TOOLS OPERATING LOAD CAPACITIES

Component:	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads):
Metal shelves:	10 lbs. per 6" of shelf width
Single side tray:	40 lbs. t.w.
Double side tray:	47 lbs. t.w.
Pocket organizer:	4 lbs. t.w.
Slant Sorter:	19 lbs. t.w.
Binder shelf:	10 lbs. t.w.
Pencil tray:	5 lbs. t.w.

COKC0197

EXHIBIT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- For use with Exhibit slat wall inserts

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

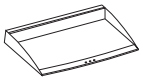
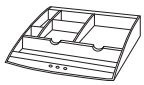
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NACCP

• See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

PLASTIC WORK TOOLS

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
PENCIL CUP	NACCP	Black Plastic	$ 55	½	4	4	—	—	1 lbs.	0.4
	NACCPC	Clear Plastic	55	½	4	4	—	—	1 lbs.	0.4
	• Holds pencils, pens, rulers, etc.									
LEGAL PAPER TRAY	NAC1115SPT	Black Plastic	$ 81	10½	15	2	—	—	1 lbs.	0.1
	NAC1115SPTC	Clear Plastic	81	10½	15	2	—	—	1 lbs.	0.1
	• Holds letter or legal width papers, folders, etc.									
ACCESSORY TRAY	NAC1010AT	Black Plastic	$ 72	10	9½	2	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2
	NAC1010ATC	Clear Plastic	72	10	9½	2	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2
	• Holds supplies such as pens, pencils, paper clips, scissors, erasers, rulers, etc.									
SLANT SORTER	NACSS	Black Plastic	$ 85	12½	7	7½	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2
	NACSSC	Clear Plastic	85	12½	7	7½	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2
	• Holds folders, papers, etc.									

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- For use with Exhibit slat wall inserts

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

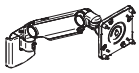
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NACMAPSMB

- See pages 521-522 for all options available in Exhibit

INTUITIVE MONITOR ARM SLAT WALL MOUNT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
NACMA1SFB	Black	$ 823	29½	2½	13¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	12 lbs.	2.7
NACMA1SFS	Silver	823	29½	2½	13¹⁵⁄₁₆	—	—	12 lbs.	2.7

- Weight capacity: 5.5 lbs. minimum - 13 lbs. pounds
- 1 monitor arm every 24" on slat wall and only 1 monitor arm recommended for a slat/tack combo insert
- Must properly install slat wall when using a monitor arm
- Recommended to not use monitor arm on the upper 4 slats of a full slat wall and slat wall combo insert

MONITOR ARM INFORMATION

National Model	NACMA1SFB/S
Description	slat wall mount black/silver
Monitor Rotation	port/landscape 360°
Monitor Extension	6¾" - 13⅞"
Arm Pivot	30°
Horizontal Monitor Pivot	180°
Monitor Weight Capacity (maximum approved weight)	arm – 5.5 lbs. minimum - 13 lbs. maximum slat rail – 13 lbs.
Mounting Option	slat wall mount
Arm Height Adjustment	10" dynamic
Pole Height	N/A
Maximum Width Per Monitor	no maximum width
Manual Height Adjustment	N/A
Worksurface Requirements— Desk Clamp	N/A (slat wall mount only)
Worksurface Requirements— Grommet Mount	N/A (slat wall mount only)

EXHIBIT

COKC001977

3/27/2024 BidSync

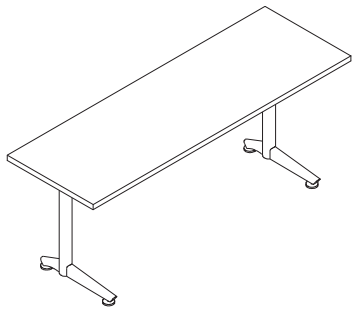
BASES AND SUPPORT

Span Between Table Legs 576
Base Requirements 577
Base Units 581
"L" Adjustable Height Bases 610
"L" Worksurfaces 618

BASES AND SUPPORT

SPAN BETWEEN TABLE LEGS

For leg-based applications, the maximum recommended span of an unsupported 1⅜" thick worksurface is 48" between legs. The maximum recommended span of an unsupported 1⅞" thick worksurface is 60" between legs. Additional support is recommended for deflection for longer distances. When using mobile legs with tops that are 60" and greater, undersupport rails are recommended.



RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACES
RECOMMENDED SPAN BETWEEN LEGS FOR STABILITY AND VISUAL APPEARANCE

LENGTH	1⅜" WORKSURFACE		1⅞" WORKSURFACE	
	C-LEG / T-LEG	COLUMN LEG	C-LEG / T-LEG	COLUMN LEG
96"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
84"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
72"	48"	48"	48"	48"
66"	48"	48"	48"	48"
60"	42"	48"	42"	48"
54"	36"	46"	36"	46"
48"	30"	40"	30"	40"
42"	24"	34"	24"	34"

U-SHAPED WORKSURFACE
RECOMMENDED SPAN BETWEEN LEGS

LENGTH	1⅜" WORKSURFACE		1⅞" WORKSURFACE	
	C-LEG / T-LEG	COLUMN LEG	C-LEG / T-LEG	COLUMN LEG
60"	40"	40 1/16"	40"	40 1/16"
48"	28 3/16"	28⅛"	28 3/16"	28⅛"

See table/base matrix for specific base options (pages 577-580)

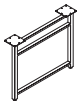
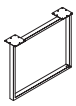
For leg-based training applications, use Undersurface Support Rail for extra support and deflection on 60", 66" and 72" worksurfaces. (See page 607)

DIMENSION KEY

D	Depth
W	Width
H	Height
A	Overhang: Approach Side
KW	Kneespace Width
DI	Diameter

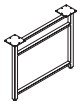
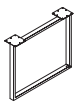
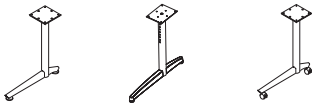
3/27/2024 BidSync

BASE REQUIREMENTS

	18" D 48" - 72"	24" D 48" - 72"	30" D, 36" D 48" - 72"	 48" & 60"
3" Square Support Base 3" or 4" Round Support Base	(4)	(4)	(4)	(3)
Static Column Mobile Column	(4) (N/A) for mobile column	(4)	(4)	(3) (N/A) for mobile column
Adjustable Height Column Pin Leg Adjustable Height Mobile Column Pin Leg	(N/A)	(4)	(4)	(N/A)
 H-Style (24", 30", 36")  U-Style (18", 24", 30", 36")	(2) (N/A) for H-Style	(2)	(2)	(N/A)
21" C-Legs (Static, Mobile, Adjustable Height)	(N/A)	(2)	(N/A)	(N/A)
27" C-Legs (Static, Mobile, Adjustable Height)	(N/A)	(N/A)	30" D (2) 36" D (N/A)	(N/A)
21" Static T 21" Mobile T	(N/A)	(2)	(N/A)	(N/A)
38" Static 4 Star 38" Mobile 4 Star	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)
32" Static 4 Star 32" Mobile 4 Star	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)
27" Static 4 Star 27" Mobile 4 Star	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)

BASES AND SUPPORT

BASE REQUIREMENTS (CONTINUED)

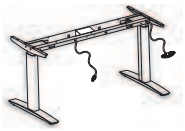
	24" D 48" - 72"	30" D 48" - 72"	30" x 24", 24" x 24" 30" x 30", 24" x 30"	30", 36", 42" or 48"	30", 36", 42" or 48"
3" Square Support Base 3" or 4" Round Support Base	(4)	(4)	(N/A)	36", 42" and 48" (4) 30" (N/A)	36", 42" and 48" (4) 30" (N/A)
Static Column Mobile Column	(4)	(4)	(N/A)	36", 42" and 48" (4) 30" (N/A)	36", 42" and 48" (4) 30" (N/A)
Adjustable Height Column Pin Leg Adjustable Height Mobile Column Pin Leg	(4)	(4)	(N/A)	36", 42" and 48" (4) 30" (N/A)	36", 42" and 48" (4) 30" (N/A)
 H-Style (24", 30", 36")  U-Style (18", 24", 30", 36")	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)
21" C-Legs (Static, Mobile, Adjustable Height)	(2)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)
 27" C-Legs (Static, Mobile, Adjustable Height)	(N/A)	(2)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)
21" Static T 21" Mobile T	(2)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)
38" Static 4 Star 38" Mobile 4 Star	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	30" and 36" (N/A) 42" and 48" (1)	30" and 36" (N/A) 42" and 48" (1)
32" Static 4 Star 32" Mobile 4 Star	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	36" (1) 30", 42" and 48" (N/A)	36" (1) 30", 42" and 48" (N/A)
27" Static 4 Star 27" Mobile 4 Star	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	30" (1) 36", 42" and 48" (N/A)	30" (1) 36", 42" and 48" (N/A)

3/27/2024

BidSync

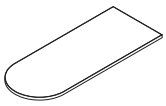
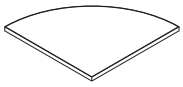
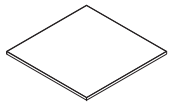
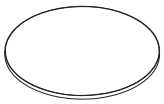
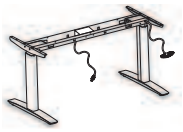
COKC00197

BASE REQUIREMENTS (CONTINUED)

	18" D 48" - 72"	24" D 48" - 72"	30" D, 36" D 48" - 72"	 48" & 60"
 32" Counter Height 32" Bar Height 32" Adjustable Height	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)
 27" Counter Height 27" Bar Height	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)
 Electric Adjustable Base 30" and 24" models	(N/A)	(1) for 24" models (N/A) for 30" models	(1) for 30" models (N/A) for 24" models	(N/A)
 Manual (Hand Crank) Adjustable Height Base 30" and 24" models	(N/A)	(1) for 24" models (N/A) for 30" models	(1) for 30" models (N/A) for 24" models	(N/A)
 22" Disc Base Bar, Counter, Occasional Table Hts 22" Soft Square Base Bar, Counter, Occasional Table Hts	(N/A)	(2)	(2) for 30" D (N/A) for 36" D	(N/A)
 27" Disc Base Bar, Counter Heights 27" Soft Square Base Bar, Counter Heights	(N/A)	(N/A)	(2)	(N/A)
 22"/27" Disc Base Worksurface Height	(N/A)	(2) for 22" base (N/A) for 27" base	(2)	(N/A)
 22"/27" Soft Square Base Worksurface Height	(N/A)	(2) for 22" base (N/A) for 27" base	(2)	(N/A)

BASES AND SUPPORT

BASE REQUIREMENTS (CONTINUED)

	24" D, 30"D, 36"D  48" - 72"	 30" x 24", 24" x 24" 30" x 30", 24" x 30"	 30", 36", 42" or 48"	 30", 36", 42" or 48"
 32" Counter Height 32" Bar Height 32" Adjustable Height	(N/A)	(N/A)	36" (1) 30", 42" and 48" (N/A)	36" (1) 30", 42" and 48" (N/A)
 27" Counter Height 27" Bar Height	(N/A)	(N/A)	30" (1) 36", 42" and 48" (N/A)	30" (1) 36", 42" and 48" (N/A)
 Electric Adjustable Base 30" and 24" models	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)
 Manual (Hand Crank) Adjustable Height Base 30" and 24" models	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)
 22" Disc Base Bar, Counter, Occasional Table Hts 22" Soft Square Base Bar, Counter, Occasional Table Hts	(2) for 24" D, 30" D (N/A) for 36" D	(N/A)	30" (1) 36", 42" and 48" (N/A)	30" and 36" (1) 42" and 48" (N/A)
 27" Disc Base Bar, Counter Heights 27" Soft Square Base Bar, Counter Heights	(2) for 36" D (N/A) for 24" D and 30" D	(N/A)	30" and 36" (1) 42" and 48" (N/A)	30" and 36" (1) 42" and 48" (N/A)
 22"/27" Disc Base Worksurface Height	(2) for 22" base (2) for 27" base with 36" D (N/A) for 27" base with 24" D and 30" D	(N/A)	30" and 36" (1) 42" and 48" (N/A)	30" and 36" (1) 42" and 48" (N/A)
 22"/27" Soft Square Base Worksurface Height	(2) for 22" base (2) for 27" base with 36" D (N/A) for 27" base with 24" D and 30" D	(N/A)	30" and 36" (1) 42" and 48" (N/A)	30" and 36" (1) 42" and 48" (N/A)

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

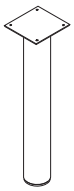
- Refer to base/table matrix on pages 577-580 for recommended worksurface and base applications

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

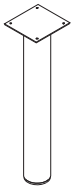
1. Model Number
2. Wire Management Cutout (if applicable)
3. Paint Color (if applicable)
4. Finish (if applicable)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

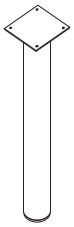
NAC0428SFRNB CUL 501
NAC2804SFBW TF

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
4" SUPPORT BASE ROUND				DI		H				
	NAC0428SFRNB	Metal	$ 294	4	–	27¾		–	10 lbs.	1.0
	NAC2804SFBW	Wood	793	4	–	27¾		–	6 lbs.	1.0

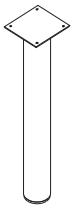
- Adjustable glide standard
- Metal base, specify paint colors: (405) Designer White, (423) Concrete, (462) Cinder, (463) Iron, (501) Platinum Metallic, or (503) Satin Nickel Metallic
- Metal base, optional upper and lower (CUL) wire management cutout
- Wood base, specify finish: Amber (MC), Autumn (AC), Brighton (IM), Caramel (CL), Cordoba (CC), Cordovan (CW), Honey (HN), Huntington (TM), Judicial (DW), Midtown (MW), Mocha (MH), Natural (NM), Sedona (SC), Tribeca (TW), Truffle (TF), or Urban (UW)

3" SUPPORT BASE ROUND	NAC0328SFRNB		$ 224	3	–	27¾		–	8 lbs.	0.8
										

- Adjustable glide standard
- Optional upper and lower (CUL) wire management cutout
- Optional paint colors available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

3" SUPPORT BASE ROUND COUNTER HEIGHT	NAC0334SFRNB		$ 339	3	–	34¹⁄₁₆	–	–	10 lbs.	1.0
										

- Adjustable glide standard
- Optional upper and lower (CUL) wire management cutout
- Optional paint colors available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

3" SUPPORT BASE ROUND BAR HEIGHT	NAC0340SFRNB		$ 384	3	–	40⅜	–	–	11 lbs.	1.1
										

- Adjustable glide standard
- Optional upper and lower (CUL) wire management cutout
- Optional paint colors available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

BASES AND SUPPORT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to base/table matrix on pages 577-580 for recommended worksurface and base applications

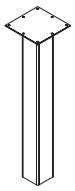
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Wire Management Cutout (if applicable)
3. Paint Color (if applicable)
4. Finish (if applicable)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

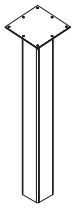
NAC0328SFSQB CUL 501

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
3" SUPPORT BASE SQUARE	NAC0328SFSQB	$ 224	3	3	27¾		—	8 lbs.	0.8



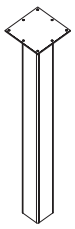
- Adjustable glide standard
- Optional upper and lower (CUL) wire management cutout
- Optional paint colors available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

3" SUPPORT BASE SQUARE COUNTER HEIGHT	NAC0334SFSQB	$ 339	3	3	34⅛	—	—	10 lbs.	1.0



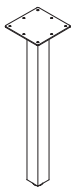
- Adjustable glide standard
- Optional upper and lower (CUL) wire management cutout
- Optional paint colors available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

3" SUPPORT BASE SQUARE BAR HEIGHT	NAC0340SFSQB	$ 384	3	3	40⅜	—	—	11 lbs.	1.1



- Adjustable glide standard
- Optional upper and lower (CUL) wire management cutout
- Optional paint colors available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

2" SUPPORT BASE SQUARE	NAC0228SFSQB	$ 184	2	2	27¾	—	—	6 lbs.	0.6



- Adjustable glide standard
- Not intended for use with U- and P-shaped desks with modesty
- Optional upper and lower (CUL) wire management cutout
- Optional paint colors available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to base/table matrix on pages 577-580 for recommended worksurface and base applications

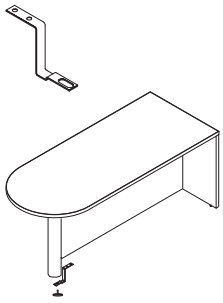
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Wire Management Cutout (if applicable)
3. Column Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

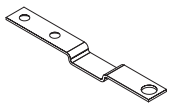
CBV0228COBP CUL 462

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
NON-DEFACING COLUMN LEG KIT	WWSBNDF	Cinder	$ 68	–	–	–	–	–	1 lbs.	0.3



- Allows attachment of column to metal modesty panel without defacing the column
- Available in 4 paint options: Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

SUPPORT BASE BRACKET	NAC04BKT		$ 35	⅝	4 11⁄16	–	–	–	1 lbs.	0.2

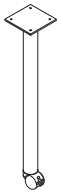


- Support Base Bracket to be used when attaching any Round or Square Support Base to a Full Wood or Laminate Modesty Panel when using WaveWorks components
- Bracket is black in color and is attached to the underside of the round or square support base and the modesty panel

				DI	W	H				
COLUMN LEG STATIC	CBV0228COBP		$ 157	2	–	27¾	–	–	6 lbs.	0.6

- Adjustable glide standard
- Some assembly required
- Sold 1 per box
- Optional upper and lower (CUL) wire management cutout
- Optional paint colors available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

COLUMN LEG MOBILE	CBV0228COBMP		$ 188	2	–	27¾	–	–	6 lbs.	0.6



- Dual wheel locking caster
- Some assembly required
- Sold 1 per box
- Optional upper and lower (CUL) wire management cutout
- Optional paint colors available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

BASES AND SUPPORT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to base/table matrix on pages 577-580 for recommended worksurface and base applications

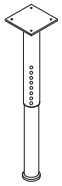
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Wire Management Cutout (if applicable)
3. Column Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

CBV0228COA2BP CUL 265 462

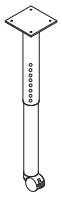
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT COLUMN PIN LEG STATIC



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
		DI		H				
CBV0228COA2BP	$ 313	1½	–	24⅜-33⅜	–		6 lbs.	0.6

- Sold 2 per box
- Weight limit of 200 pounds if concentrated; 326 pounds if weight is distributed
- Optional paint colors available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT COLUMN PIN LEG MOBILE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
CBV0228COA2BMP	$ 345	1½	–	26⅜-35⅜	–		6 lbs.	0.6

- Sold 2 per box
- Weight limit of 200 pounds if concentrated; 326 pounds if weight is distributed
- Optional paint colors available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

WOOD HALF SUPPORT BASE

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
NAC2812SHB	Wood Half Support Base	$ 993	6	11⅞	27¾	–	–	13 lbs.	2.6

- Adjustable glide standard
- Specify finish: Amber (MC), Autumn (AC), Brighton (IM), Caramel (CL), Cordoba (CC), Cordovan (CW), Honey (HN), Huntington (TM), Judicial (DW), Midtown (MW), Mocha (MH), Natural (NM), Sedona (SC), Tribeca (TW), Truffle (TF), or Urban (UW)
- For use with P- and U-shaped surfaces

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to base/table matrix on pages 577-580 for recommended worksurface and base applications

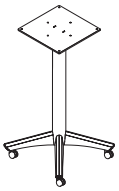
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Wire Management Cutout (if applicable)
3. Column Paint Color
4. Foot Paint Color (if applicable)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

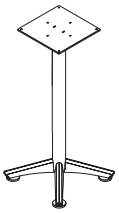
CBV4028XBMP	CU	265	462
CBV3241XBP	X	462	462

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
X BASE WORKSURFACE HEIGHT, MOBILE	CBV4028XBMP		$ 1138	–	38 1/16	27 3/4	–	–	36 lbs.	12.0
	CBV3228XBMP		876	–	31 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	33 lbs.	12.0
	CBV2728XBMP		747	–	27 5/16	27 3/4	–	–	33 lbs.	12.0



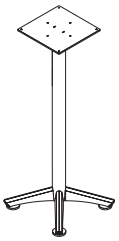
- Dual wheel locking casters
- Some assembly required
- Reference pages 577-580 for table base guide
- Optional upper (CU) base column wire management
- Specify base column and base foot paint colors

X BASE COUNTER HEIGHT	CBV3235XBP		$ 1137	2 1/2	32	33 13/16	–	–	32 lbs.	12.0
	CBV2735XBP		969	2 1/2	27 5/16	33 13/16	–	–	32 lbs.	12.0



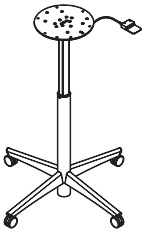
- Adjustable glides standard
- Some assembly required
- Reference pages 577-580 for table base guide
- Optional upper (CU) base column wire management
- Specify base column and base foot paint colors

X BASE BAR HEIGHT	CBV3241XBP		$ 1250	2 1/2	32	40 13/16	–	–	33 lbs.	14.0
	CBV2741XBP		1063	2 1/2	27 5/16	40 13/16	–	–	33 lbs.	14.0



- Adjustable glides standard
- Some assembly required
- Reference pages 577-580 for table base guide
- Optional upper (CU) base column wire management
- Specify base column and base foot paint colors

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT BASE MOBILE	CBV3226XBAB	Cinder	$ 2834	2 1/2	32	26-40 13/16	–		33 lbs.	12.0
	CBV3226XBAS	Platinum Metallic	2834	2 1/2	32	26-40 13/16	–		33 lbs.	12.0
	CBV3226XBAN	Satin Nickel Metallic	2834	2 1/2	32	26-40 13/16	–		33 lbs.	12.0



- Some assembly required
- Paddle arm release allows pneumatic adjustment
- Locking casters only

COKC00197

BASES AND SUPPORT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to base/table matrix on pages 577-580 for recommended worksurface and base applications

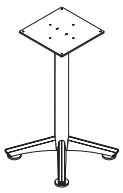
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Wire Management Cutout (if applicable)
3. Column Paint Color
4. Foot Paint Color (if applicable)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

CBV4028XBP X 462 462

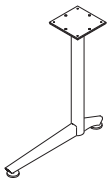
X BASE WORKSURFACE HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
CBV4028XBP	$ 1092	–	38 1/16	27 3/4	–	–	36 lbs.	12.0
CBV3228XBP	817	–	31 15/16	27 3/4	–	–	33 lbs.	12.0
CBV2728XBP	693	–	27 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	33 lbs.	12.0

- Adjustable glides standard
- Some assembly required
- Reference pages 577-580 for table base guide
- Optional upper (CU) base column wire management
- Specify base column and base foot paint colors

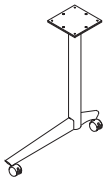
C-LEG BASE STATIC



		DI	W	H				
CBV2728CL2BP	$ 876	2½	26 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	30 lbs.	7.2
CBV2128CL2BP	785	2½	20½	27 3/4	–	–	26 lbs.	2.8

- Adjustable glides standard
- Some assembly required
- Sold 2 per box
- Grommets should be field installed on surfaces utilizing a C-leg
- Optional upper and lower (CUL) wire management cutout
- Optional column and foot paint colors available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

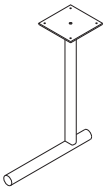
C-LEG BASE MOBILE



CBV2728CL2BMP	$ 916	2½	26 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	30 lbs.	7.2
CBV2128CL2BMP	824	2½	20½	27 3/4	–	–	26 lbs.	2.8

- Dual wheel locking casters
- Some assembly required
- Sold 2 per box
- Grommets should be field installed on surfaces utilizing a C-leg
- Optional upper and lower (CUL) wire management cutout
- Optional column and foot paint colors available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

BASIC C-LEG BASE STATIC



CBV2728CL1	Black	$ 391	2	26 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	10 lbs.	3.8
CBV2728CL1S	Platinum Metallic	391	2	26 3/16	27 3/4	–	–	10 lbs.	3.8
CBV2128CL1	Black	$ 359	2	20½	27 3/4	–	–	9 lbs.	3.0
CBV2128CL1S	Platinum Metallic	359	2	20½	27 3/4	–	–	9 lbs.	3.0

- Adjustable glides standard
- Grommets should be field installed on surfaces utilizing a C Leg
- Sold 1 per box

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

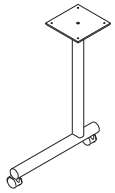
- Refer to base/table matrix on pages 577-580 for recommended worksurface and base applications

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

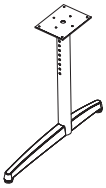
1. Model Number
2. Wire Management Cutout (if applicable)
3. Column Paint Color (if applicable)
4. Foot Paint Color (if applicable)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

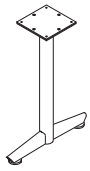
CBV2728CLM1
CBV2128TL2BP CUL 501 501

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
BASIC C-LEG BASE MOBILE	CBV2728CLM1	Black	$ 421	2	26⅜	27¾	—	—	10 lbs.	3.8
	CBV2728CLM1S	Platinum Metallic	421	2	26⅜	27¾	—	—	10 lbs.	3.8
	CBV2128CLM1	Black	$ 382	2	20½	27¾	—	—	9 lbs.	3.0
	CBV2128CLM1S	Platinum Metallic	382	2	20½	27¾	—	—	9 lbs.	3.0

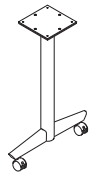
- Dual wheel locking casters
- Grommets should be field installed on surfaces utilizing a C Leg
- Sold 1 per box

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT STATIC C-LEG PIN ADJUSTMENT	CBV2628CLA2B	Cinder	$ 1326	2¼	26¾	24¾-33⅜	—	—	11 lbs.	7.2
	CBV2628CLA2S	Platinum Metallic	1326	2¼	26¾	24¾-33⅜	—	—	11 lbs.	7.2
	CBV2628CLA2N	Satin Nickel Metallic	1326	2¼	26¾	24¾-33⅜	—	—	11 lbs.	7.2
	CBV2128CLA2B	Cinder	$ 1236	2¼	21¾	24¾-33⅜	—	—	11 lbs.	2.8
	CBV2128CLA2S	Platinum Metallic	1236	2¼	21¾	24¾-33⅜	—	—	11 lbs.	2.8
	CBV2128CLA2N	Satin Nickel Metallic	1236	2¼	21¾	24¾-33⅜	—	—	11 lbs.	2.8

- Sold 2 per box
- Ships fully assembled
- Grommets should be field installed on surfaces utilizing a C-leg

				DI	W	H				
T-LEG BASE STATIC	CBV2128TL2BP		$ 785	2½	20½	27¾	—	—	28 lbs.	5.6
										

- Adjustable glides standard
- Some assembly required
- Sold 2 per box
- Optional upper and lower (CUL) wire management cutout
- Optional column and foot paint colors available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

T-LEG BASE MOBILE	CBV2128TL2BMP		$ 824	2½	20½	27¾	—	—	28 lbs.	5.6
										

- Dual wheel locking casters
- Some assembly required
- Sold 2 per box
- Optional upper and lower (CUL) wire management cutout
- Optional column and foot paint colors available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

BASES AND SUPPORT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to base/table matrix on pages 577-580 for recommended worksurface and base applications

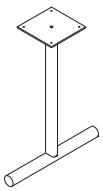
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

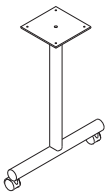
CBV2128T1

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
BASIC T-LEG BASE STATIC	CBV2128T1	Black	$ 359	2	20½	27¾	—	—	10 lbs.	3.0
	CBV2128T1S	Platinum Metallic	359	2	20½	27¾	—	—	10 lbs.	3.0



- Adjustable glides standard
- Sold 1 per box

BASIC T-LEG BASE MOBILE	CBV2128TM1	Black	$ 382	2	20½	27¾	—	—	10 lbs.	3.0
	CBV2128TM1S	Platinum Metallic	382	2	20½	27¾	—	—	10 lbs.	3.0



- Dual wheel locking casters
- Sold 1 per box

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to base/table matrix on pages 577-580 for recommended worksurface and base applications

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

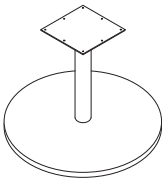
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Column Paint Color (if applicable)
3. Foot Paint Color (if applicable)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

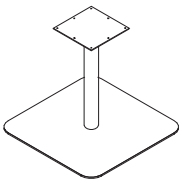
CBV2715DRNBP 265 462

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
DISC BASE OCCASIONAL TABLE HEIGHT	CBV2715DRNBP	$ 1077	3	27 3/16	16	—	—	60 lbs.	1.9
	CBV2215DRNBP	814	3	22	16	—	—	43 lbs.	1.9



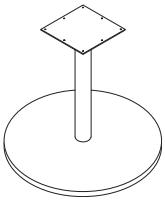
- 3" column base
- Some assembly required
- Reference Base Requirements Chart on pages 579-580
- Glide adjustment of +/– ⅛"
- Optional column paint color available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- Optional base paint color available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

SOFT SQUARE BASE OCCASIONAL TABLE HEIGHT	CBV2715DSQBP	$ 1254	3	27 3/16	16	—	—	60 lbs.	1.9
	CBV2215DSQBP	988	3	22	16	—	—	50 lbs.	1.9



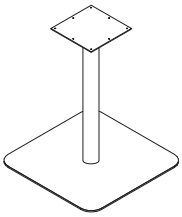
- 3" column base
- Some assembly required
- Reference Base Requirements Chart on pages 579-580
- Glide adjustment of +/– ⅛"
- Optional column paint color available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- Optional base paint color available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

DISC BASE WORKSURFACE HEIGHT	CBV2728DRNBP	$ 1146	3	27 3/16	27 7/16	—	—	73 lbs.	2.8
	CBV2228DRNBP	858	3	22	27 7/16	—	—	56 lbs.	2.8



- 3" column base
- Some assembly required
- Reference Base Requirements Chart on pages 579-580
- Glide adjustment of +/– ⅛"
- Optional column paint color available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- Optional base paint color available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

SOFT SQUARE BASE WORKSURFACE HEIGHT	CBV2728DSQBP	$ 1326	3	27 3/16	27 7/16	—	—	84 lbs.	2.8
	QCBV2228DSQBP	1034	3	22	27 7/16	—	—	63 lbs.	2.8
	CBV2228DSQBP	1034	3	22	27 7/16	—	—	63 lbs.	2.8



- 3" column base
- Some assembly required
- Reference Base Requirements Chart on pages 579-580
- Glide adjustment of +/– ⅛"
- Optional column paint color available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- Optional base paint color available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

BASES AND SUPPORT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to base/table matrix on pages 577-580 for recommended worksurface and base applications

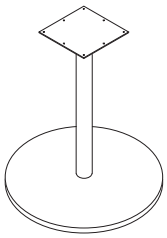
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Column Paint Color (if applicable)
3. Foot Paint Color (if applicable)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

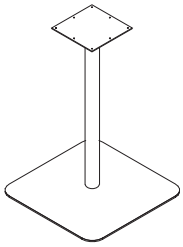
CBV2735DRNBP 265 462

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
DISC BASE COUNTER HEIGHT	CBV2735DRNBP	$ 1238	3	27 3/16	35	—	—	75 lbs.	3.4
	CBV2235DRNBP	1194	3	22	35	—	—	58 lbs.	3.4



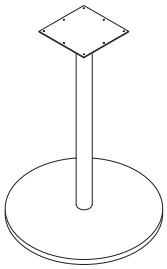
- 3" column base
- Some assembly required
- Reference Base Requirements Chart on pages 579-580
- Glide adjustment of +/– ⅛"
- Optional column paint color available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- Optional base paint color available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

SOFT SQUARE COUNTER HEIGHT	CBV2735DSQBP	$ 1415	3	27 3/16	35	—	—	86 lbs.	3.4
	CBV2235DSQBP	1369	3	22	35	—	—	65 lbs.	3.4



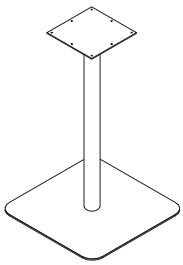
- 3" column base
- Some assembly required
- Reference Base Requirements Chart on pages 579-580
- Glide adjustment of +/– ⅛"
- Optional column paint color available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- Optional base paint color available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

DISC BASE BAR HEIGHT	CBV2740DRNBP	$ 1326	3	27 3/16	40 3/4	—	—	76 lbs.	3.8
	CBV2240DRNBP	1279	3	22	40 3/4	—	—	59 lbs.	3.8



- 3" column base
- Some assembly required
- Reference Base Requirements Chart on pages 579-580
- Glide adjustment of +/– ⅛"
- Optional column paint color available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- Optional base paint color available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

SOFT SQUARE BASE BAR HEIGHT	CBV2740DSQBP	$ 1500	3	27 3/16	40 3/4	—	—	87 lbs.	3.8
	CBV2240DSQBP	1455	3	22	40 3/4	—	—	66 lbs.	3.8



- 3" column base
- Some assembly required
- Reference Base Requirements Chart on pages 579-580
- Glide adjustment of +/– ⅛"
- Optional column paint color available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- Optional base paint color available in Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to base/table matrix on pages 577-580 for recommended worksurface and base applications

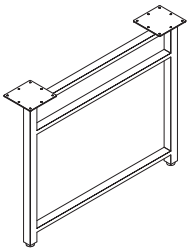
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

CBV3628HBB

SUPPORT BASE H-STYLE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
CBV3628HBC	Concrete	$ 823	1½	33⅛	27¾	—	—	18 lbs.	3.7
CBV3628HBB	Cinder	823	1½	33⅛	27¾	—	—	18 lbs.	3.7
CBV3628HBI	Iron	823	1½	33⅛	27¾	—	—	18 lbs.	3.7
CBV3628HBS	Platinum Metallic	823	1½	33⅛	27¾	—	—	18 lbs.	3.7
CBV3628HBN	Satin Nickel Metallic	823	1½	33⅛	27¾	—	—	18 lbs.	3.7
CBV3628HBH	Designer White	823	1½	33⅛	27¾	—	—	18 lbs.	3.7
CBV3028HBC	Concrete	$ 786	1½	27⅛	27¾	—	—	17 lbs.	3.5
CBV3028HBB	Cinder	786	1½	27⅛	27¾	—	—	17 lbs.	3.5
CBV3028HBI	Iron	786	1½	27⅛	27¾	—	—	17 lbs.	3.5
CBV3028HBS	Platinum Metallic	786	1½	27⅛	27¾	—	—	17 lbs.	3.5
CBV3028HBN	Satin Nickel Metallic	786	1½	27⅛	27¾	—	—	17 lbs.	3.5
CBV3028HBH	Designer White	786	1½	27⅛	27¾	—	—	17 lbs.	3.5
CBV2428HBC	Concrete	$ 740	1½	21	27¾	—	—	15 lbs.	3.3
CBV2428HBB	Cinder	740	1½	21	27¾	—	—	15 lbs.	3.3
CBV2428HBI	Iron	740	1½	21	27¾	—	—	15 lbs.	3.3
CBV2428HBS	Platinum Metallic	740	1½	21	27¾	—	—	15 lbs.	3.3
CBV2428HBN	Satin Nickel Metallic	740	1½	21	27¾	—	—	15 lbs.	3.3
CBV2428HBH	Designer White	740	1½	21	27¾	—	—	15 lbs.	3.3

- Specify model number only
- 2 6" x 6" mounting plates are attached to each H-style base
- H-style support bases are not recommended for use with U- or P-shaped worksurfaces
- Adjustable glides are standard

COKC0197

BASES AND SUPPORT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to base/table matrix on pages 577-580 for recommended worksurface and base applications

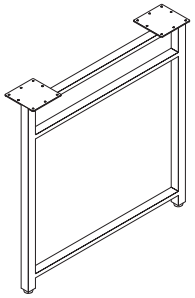
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

CBV3634HBB

SUPPORT BASE H-STYLE COUNTER HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
CBV3634HBC	Concrete	$ 1140	2	33 1/16	34	–	–	22 lbs.	4.5
CBV3634HBB	Cinder	1140	2	33 1/16	34	–	–	22 lbs.	4.5
CBV3634HBI	Iron	1140	2	33 1/16	34	–	–	22 lbs.	4.5
CBV3634HBS	Platinum Metallic	1140	2	33 1/16	34	–	–	22 lbs.	4.5
CBV3634HBN	Satin Nickel Metallic	1140	2	33 1/16	34	–	–	22 lbs.	4.5
CBV3634HBH	Designer White	1140	2	33 1/16	34	–	–	22 lbs.	4.5
CBV3034HBC	Concrete	$ 1090	2	27 1/16	34	–	–	21 lbs.	4.3
CBV3034HBB	Cinder	1090	2	27 1/16	34	–	–	21 lbs.	4.3
CBV3034HBI	Iron	1090	2	27 1/16	34	–	–	21 lbs.	4.3
CBV3034HBS	Platinum Metallic	1090	2	27 1/16	34	–	–	21 lbs.	4.3
CBV3034HBN	Satin Nickel Metallic	1090	2	27 1/16	34	–	–	21 lbs.	4.3
CBV3034HBH	Designer White	1090	2	27 1/16	34	–	–	21 lbs.	4.3
CBV2434HBC	Concrete	$ 1023	2	21	34	–	–	18 lbs.	3.9
CBV2434HBB	Cinder	1023	2	21	34	–	–	18 lbs.	3.9
CBV2434HBI	Iron	1023	2	21	34	–	–	18 lbs.	3.9
CBV2434HBS	Platinum Metallic	1023	2	21	34	–	–	18 lbs.	3.9
CBV2434HBN	Satin Nickel Metallic	1023	2	21	34	–	–	18 lbs.	3.9
CBV2434HBH	Designer White	1023	2	21	34	–	–	18 lbs.	3.9

- Not intended to use in Table Desking Application
- Recommended for use with WaveWorks or Epic component surfaces when hanging off Exhibit Wall Rail

3/27/2024

BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to base/table matrix on pages 577-580 for recommended worksurface and base applications

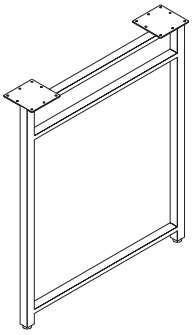
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

CBV3640HBB

SUPPORT BASE H-STYLE BAR HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
CBV3640HBC	Concrete	$ 1257	2	33 1/16	40 15/16	–	–	25 lbs.	5.1
CBV3640HBB	Cinder	1257	2	33 1/16	40 15/16	–	–	25 lbs.	5.1
CBV3640HBI	Iron	1257	2	33 1/16	40 15/16	–	–	25 lbs.	5.1
CBV3640HBS	Platinum Metallic	1257	2	33 1/16	40 15/16	–	–	25 lbs.	5.1
CBV3640HBN	Satin Nickel Metallic	1257	2	33 1/16	40 15/16	–	–	25 lbs.	5.1
CBV3640HBH	Designer White	1257	2	33 1/16	40 15/16	–	–	25 lbs.	5.1
CBV3040HBC	Concrete	$ 1201	2	27 1/16	40 15/16	–	–	24 lbs.	4.9
CBV3040HBB	Cinder	1201	2	27 1/16	40 15/16	–	–	24 lbs.	4.9
CBV3040HBI	Iron	1201	2	27 1/16	40 15/16	–	–	24 lbs.	4.9
CBV3040HBS	Platinum Metallic	1201	2	27 1/16	40 15/16	–	–	24 lbs.	4.9
CBV3040HBN	Satin Nickel Metallic	1201	2	27 1/16	40 15/16	–	–	24 lbs.	4.9
CBV3040HBH	Designer White	1201	2	27 1/16	40 15/16	–	–	24 lbs.	4.9
CBV2440HBC	Concrete	$ 1129	2	21	40 15/16	–	–	22 lbs.	4.7
CBV2440HBB	Cinder	1129	2	21	40 15/16	–	–	22 lbs.	4.7
CBV2440HBI	Iron	1129	2	21	40 15/16	–	–	22 lbs.	4.7
CBV2440HBS	Platinum Metallic	1129	2	21	40 15/16	–	–	22 lbs.	4.7
CBV2440HBN	Satin Nickel Metallic	1129	2	21	40 15/16	–	–	22 lbs.	4.7
CBV2440HBH	Designer White	1129	2	21	40 15/16	–	–	22 lbs.	4.7

- Not intended to use in Table Desking Application
- May be used with Epic 40" high storage units to support a surface
- Recommended for use with WaveWorks or Epic component surfaces when hanging off Exhibit Wall Rail

COKC00197

BASES AND SUPPORT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to base/table matrix on pages 577-580 for recommended worksurface and base applications

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

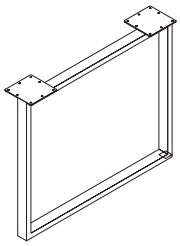
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

CBV3628UB

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

SUPPORT BASE U-STYLE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
CBV3628UC	Concrete	$ 823	1½	33 1/16	27¾	–	–	18 lbs.	3.7
CBV3628UB	Cinder	823	1½	33 1/16	27¾	–	–	18 lbs.	3.7
CBV3628UI	Iron	823	1½	33 1/16	27¾	–	–	18 lbs.	3.7
CBV3628US	Platinum Metallic	823	1½	33 1/16	27¾	–	–	18 lbs.	3.7
CBV3628UN	Satin Nickel Metallic	823	1½	33 1/16	27¾	–	–	18 lbs.	3.7
CBV3628UH	Designer White	823	1½	33 1/16	27¾	–	–	18 lbs.	3.7
CBV3028UC	Concrete	$ 786	1½	27 1/16	27¾	–	–	17 lbs.	3.5
CBV3028UB	Cinder	786	1½	27 1/16	27¾	–	–	17 lbs.	3.5
CBV3028UI	Iron	786	1½	27 1/16	27¾	–	–	17 lbs.	3.5
CBV3028US	Platinum Metallic	786	1½	27 1/16	27¾	–	–	17 lbs.	3.5
CBV3028US	Platinum Metallic	786	1½	27 1/16	27¾	–	–	17 lbs.	3.5
CBV3028UN	Satin Nickel Metallic	786	1½	27 1/16	27¾	–	–	17 lbs.	3.5
CBV3028UH	Designer White	786	1½	27 1/16	27¾	–	–	17 lbs.	3.5
CBV2428UC	Concrete	$ 740	1½	21	27¾	–	–	15 lbs.	3.3
CBV2428UB	Cinder	740	1½	21	27¾	–	–	15 lbs.	3.3
CBV2428UI	Iron	740	1½	21	27¾	–	–	15 lbs.	3.3
CBV2428US	Platinum Metallic	740	1½	21	27¾	–	–	15 lbs.	3.3
CBV2428US	Platinum Metallic	740	1½	21	27¾	–	–	15 lbs.	3.3
CBV2428UN	Satin Nickel Metallic	740	1½	21	27¾	–	–	15 lbs.	3.3
CBV2428UH	Designer White	740	1½	21	27¾	–	–	15 lbs.	3.3
CBV1828UC	Concrete	$ 690	1½	15⅛	27¾	–	–	13 lbs.	3.0
CBV1828UB	Cinder	690	1½	15⅛	27¾	–	–	13 lbs.	3.0
CBV1828UI	Iron	690	1½	15⅛	27¾	–	–	13 lbs.	3.0
CBV1828US	Platinum Metallic	690	1½	15⅛	27¾	–	–	13 lbs.	3.0
CBV1828UN	Satin Nickel Metallic	690	1½	15⅛	27¾	–	–	13 lbs.	3.0
CBV1828UH	Designer White	690	1½	15⅛	27¾	–	–	13 lbs.	3.0

- Specify model number only
- 2 6" x 6" mounting plates are attached to each U-style base
- U-style support bases are not recommended for use with U- or P-shaped worksurfaces
- Adjustable glides are standard

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to base/table matrix on pages 577-580 for recommended worksurface and base applications

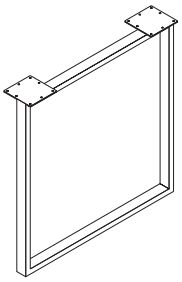
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

CBV3634UB

SUPPORT BASE U-STYLE COUNTER HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
CBV3634UC	Concrete	$ 1140	2	33 1/16	34	–	–	22 lbs.	4.5
CBV3634UB	Cinder	1140	2	33 1/16	34	–	–	22 lbs.	4.5
CBV3634UI	Iron	1140	2	33 1/16	34	–	–	22 lbs.	4.5
CBV3634US	Platinum Metallic	1140	2	33 1/16	34	–	–	22 lbs.	4.5
CBV3634UN	Satin Nickel Metallic	1140	2	33 1/16	34	–	–	22 lbs.	4.5
CBV3634UH	Designer White	1140	2	33 1/16	34	–	–	22 lbs.	4.5
CBV3034UC	Concrete	$ 1090	2	27 1/16	34	–	–	21 lbs.	4.3
CBV3034UB	Cinder	1090	2	27 1/16	34	–	–	21 lbs.	4.3
CBV3034UI	Iron	1090	2	27 1/16	34	–	–	21 lbs.	4.3
CBV3034US	Platinum Metallic	1090	2	27 1/16	34	–	–	21 lbs.	4.3
CBV3034UN	Satin Nickel Metallic	1090	2	27 1/16	34	–	–	21 lbs.	4.3
CBV3034UH	Designer White	1090	2	27 1/16	34	–	–	21 lbs.	4.3
CBV2434UC	Concrete	$ 1023	2	21	34	–	–	18 lbs.	3.9
CBV2434UB	Cinder	1023	2	21	34	–	–	18 lbs.	3.9
CBV2434UI	Iron	1023	2	21	34	–	–	18 lbs.	3.9
CBV2434US	Platinum Metallic	1023	2	21	34	–	–	18 lbs.	3.9
CBV2434UN	Satin Nickel Metallic	1023	2	21	34	–	–	18 lbs.	3.9
CBV2434UH	Designer White	1023	2	21	34	–	–	18 lbs.	3.9

- Not intended to use in Table Desking Application
- Recommended for use with WaveWorks or Epic component surfaces when hanging off Exhibit Wall Rail

COKC0197

BASES AND SUPPORT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to base/table matrix on pages 577-580 for recommended worksurface and base applications

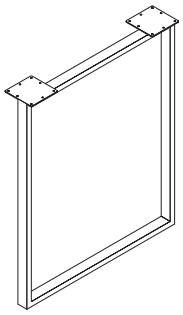
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

CBV3640UB

SUPPORT BASE U-STYLE BAR HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
CBV3640UC	Concrete	$ 1257	2	33 1/16	40 5/16	—	—	25 lbs.	5.1
CBV3640UB	Cinder	1257	2	33 1/16	40 5/16	—	—	25 lbs.	5.1
CBV3640UI	Iron	1257	2	33 1/16	40 5/16	—	—	25 lbs.	5.1
CBV3640US	Platinum Metallic	1257	2	33 1/16	40 5/16	—	—	25 lbs.	5.1
CBV3640UN	Satin Nickel Metallic	1257	2	33 1/16	40 5/16	—	—	25 lbs.	5.1
CBV3640UH	Designer White	1257	2	33 1/16	40 5/16	—	—	25 lbs.	5.1
CBV3040UC	Concrete	$ 1201	2	27 1/16	40 5/16	—	—	24 lbs.	4.9
CBV3040UB	Cinder	1201	2	27 1/16	40 5/16	—	—	24 lbs.	4.9
CBV3040UI	Iron	1201	2	27 1/16	40 5/16	—	—	24 lbs.	4.9
CBV3040US	Platinum Metallic	1201	2	27 1/16	40 5/16	—	—	24 lbs.	4.9
CBV3040UN	Satin Nickel Metallic	1201	2	27 1/16	40 5/16	—	—	24 lbs.	4.9
CBV3040UH	Designer White	1201	2	27 1/16	40 5/16	—	—	24 lbs.	4.9
CBV2440UC	Concrete	$ 1129	2	21	40 5/16	—	—	22 lbs.	4.7
CBV2440UB	Cinder	1129	2	21	40 5/16	—	—	22 lbs.	4.7
CBV2440UI	Iron	1129	2	21	40 5/16	—	—	22 lbs.	4.7
CBV2440US	Platinum Metallic	1129	2	21	40 5/16	—	—	22 lbs.	4.7
CBV2440UN	Satin Nickel Metallic	1129	2	21	40 5/16	—	—	22 lbs.	4.7
CBV2440UH	Designer White	1129	2	21	40 5/16	—	—	22 lbs.	4.7

- Not intended to use in Table Desking Application
- May be used with Epic 40" high storage units to support a surface
- Recommended for use with WaveWorks or Epic component surfaces when hanging off Exhibit Wall Rail

3/27/2024

BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to base/table matrix on pages 577-580 for recommended worksurface and base applications

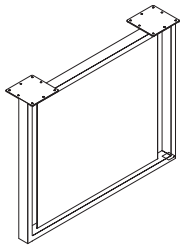
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Resin Insert Grade/Color
3. Metal Insert Color
4. Veneer Insert Finish
5. Base Color

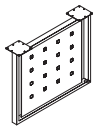
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

CBV3628OAM	1	1677	501
CBV3628OMM	501	501	
CBV3634OAM	1	1677	462
CBV3634OMM	405	462	
CBV3634OWM	CL	462	

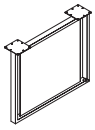
SUPPORT BASE U-STYLE WITH INSERT



CBV3628OAM shown



CBV3628OMM shown

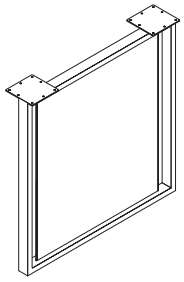


CBV3628OWM shown

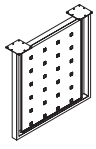
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
RESIN INSERT	**GRADE 1**							
CBV3628OAM	$ 1106	1½	33⅛	27¾	—	—	18 lbs.	3.7
CBV3028OAM	1055	1½	27⅛	27¾	—	—	17 lbs.	3.5
CBV2428OAM	990	1½	21	27¾	—	—	15 lbs.	3.3
METAL INSERT	**LIST PRICE**							
CBV3628OMM	$ 1106	1½	33⅛	27¾	—	—	18 lbs.	3.7
CBV3028OMM	1055	1½	27⅛	27¾	—	—	17 lbs.	3.5
CBV2428OMM	990	1½	21	27¾	—	—	15 lbs.	3.3
VENEER INSERT								
CBV3628OWM	$ 1760	1½	33⅛	27¾	—	—	18 lbs.	3.7
CBV3028OWM	1556	1½	27⅛	27¾	—	—	17 lbs.	3.5
CBV2428OWM	1354	1½	21	27¾	—	—	15 lbs.	3.3

- 2 6" x 6" mounting plates are attached to each U-style base
- U-style support bases are not recommended for use with U- or P-shaped worksurfaces
- Adjustable glides are standard
- Metal base and metal base inserts are available in 6 paint options: Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), and Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

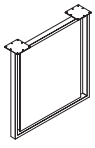
SUPPORT BASE U-STYLE WITH INSERT COUNTER HEIGHT



CBV3634OAM shown



CBV3634OMM shown



CBV3634OWM shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
RESIN INSERT	**GRADE 1**							
CBV3634OAM	$ 1538	2	33⅛	34	—	—	22 lbs.	4.5
CBV3034OAM	1467	2	27⅛	34	—	—	21 lbs.	4.3
CBV2434OAM	1380	2	21	34	—	—	18 lbs.	4.9
METAL INSERT	**LIST PRICE**							
CBV3634OMM	$ 1538	2	33⅛	34	—	—	22 lbs.	4.5
CBV3034OMM	1467	2	27⅛	34	—	—	21 lbs.	4.3
CBV2434OMM	1380	2	21	34	—	—	18 lbs.	3.9
VENEER INSERT								
CBV3634OWM	$ 2343	2	33⅛	34	—	—	22 lbs.	4.5
CBV3034OWM	2097	2	27⅛	34	—	—	21 lbs.	4.3
CBV2434OWM	1830	2	21	34	—	—	18 lbs.	3.9

- Not intended to use in Table Desking Application
- Recommended for use with WaveWorks or Epic component surfaces when hanging off Exhibit Wall Rail
- Metal base and metal base inserts are available in 6 paint options: Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), and Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

BASES AND SUPPORT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to base/table matrix on pages 577-580 for recommended worksurface and base applications

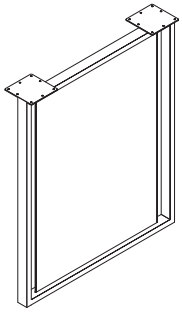
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Resin Insert Grade/Color
3. Metal Insert Color
4. Veneer Insert Finish
5. Base Color

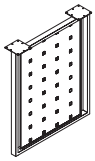
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

CBV3640OAM	1	1677	501
CBV3640OMM	501	501	
CBV3640OWM	CL	462	

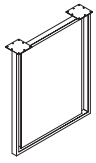
SUPPORT BASE U-STYLE WITH INSERT BAR HEIGHT



CBV3640OAM shown



CBV3640OMM shown



CBV3640OWM shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
RESIN INSERT	**GRADE 1**							
CBV3640OAM	$ 1695	2	33 1/16	40 5/16	–	–	25 lbs.	5.1
CBV3040OAM	1615	2	27 1/16	40 5/16	–	–	24 lbs.	4.9
CBV2440OAM	1516	2	21	40 5/16	–	–	22 lbs.	4.7
METAL INSERT	**LIST PRICE**							
CBV3640OMM	$ 1695	2	33 1/16	40 5/16	–	–	25 lbs.	5.1
CBV3040OMM	1615	2	27 1/16	40 5/16	–	–	24 lbs.	4.9
CBV2440OMM	1516	2	21	40 5/16	–	–	22 lbs.	4.7
VENEER INSERT								
CBV3640OWM	$ 2656	2	33 1/16	40 5/16	–	–	25 lbs.	5.1
CBV3040OWM	2365	2	27 1/16	40 5/16	–	–	24 lbs.	4.9
CBV2440OWM	2057	2	21	40 5/16	–	–	22 lbs.	4.7

- Not intended to use in Table Desking Application
- May be used with Epic 40" high storage units to support a surface
- Recommended for use with WaveWorks or Epic component surfaces when hanging off Exhibit Wall Rail
- Metal base and metal base inserts are available in 6 paint options: Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), and Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

3/27/2024

BidSync

COKC00197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to base/table matrix on pages 577-580 for recommended worksurface and base applications

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

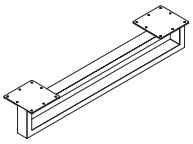
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC3606SESB

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

END SUPPORT BASE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
NAC3606SESC	Concrete	$ 389	2	33⅛	5⅛	—	—	5 lbs.	0.9
NAC3606SESB	Cinder	389	2	33⅛	5⅛	—	—	5 lbs.	0.9
NAC3606SESI	Iron	389	2	33⅛	5⅛	—	—	5 lbs.	0.9
NAC3606SESS	Platinum Metallic	389	2	33⅛	5⅛	—	—	5 lbs.	0.9
NAC3606SESN	Satin Nickel Metallic	389	2	33⅛	5⅛	—	—	5 lbs.	0.9
NAC3606SESH	Designer White	389	2	33⅛	5⅛	—	—	5 lbs.	0.9
NAC3605SESC	Concrete	$ 389	2	33⅛	4¾	—	—	5 lbs.	0.9
NAC3605SESB	Cinder	389	2	33⅛	4¾	—	—	5 lbs.	0.9
NAC3605SESI	Iron	389	2	33⅛	4¾	—	—	5 lbs.	0.9
NAC3605SESS	Platinum Metallic	389	2	33⅛	4¾	—	—	5 lbs.	0.9
NAC3605SESN	Satin Nickel Metallic	389	2	33⅛	4¾	—	—	5 lbs.	0.9
NAC3605SESH	Designer White	389	2	33⅛	4¾	—	—	5 lbs.	0.9
NAC3006SESC	Concrete	$ 372	2	27⅛	5⅛	—	—	4 lbs.	0.9
NAC3006SESB	Cinder	372	2	27⅛	5⅛	—	—	4 lbs.	0.9
NAC3006SESI	Iron	372	2	27⅛	5⅛	—	—	4 lbs.	0.9
NAC3006SESS	Platinum Metallic	372	2	27⅛	5⅛	—	—	4 lbs.	0.9
NAC3006SESN	Satin Nickel Metallic	372	2	27⅛	5⅛	—	—	4 lbs.	0.9
NAC3006SESH	Designer White	372	2	27⅛	5⅛	—	—	4 lbs.	0.9
NAC3005SESC	Concrete	$ 372	2	27⅛	4¾	—	—	4 lbs.	0.9
NAC3005SESB	Cinder	372	2	27⅛	4¾	—	—	4 lbs.	0.9
NAC3005SESI	Iron	372	2	27⅛	4¾	—	—	4 lbs.	0.9
NAC3005SESS	Platinum Metallic	372	2	27⅛	4¾	—	—	4 lbs.	0.9
NAC3005SESN	Satin Nickel Metallic	372	2	27⅛	4¾	—	—	4 lbs.	0.9
NAC3005SESH	Designer White	372	2	27⅛	4¾	—	—	4 lbs.	0.9
NAC2406SESC	Concrete	$ 348	2	21	5⅛	—	—	4 lbs.	0.8
NAC2406SESB	Cinder	348	2	21	5⅛	—	—	4 lbs.	0.8
NAC2406SESI	Iron	348	2	21	5⅛	—	—	4 lbs.	0.8
NAC2406SESS	Platinum Metallic	348	2	21	5⅛	—	—	4 lbs.	0.8
NAC2406SESN	Satin Nickel Metallic	348	2	21	5⅛	—	—	4 lbs.	0.8
NAC2406SESH	Designer White	348	2	21	5⅛	—	—	4 lbs.	0.8

- Some assembly required
- Specify with worksurfaces when overlapping box/file height storage, end support base will sit on box/file height storage and support worksurface height worksurfaces
- 5⅛" H to be used with 13⁄16" worksurfaces
- 4¾" H to be used with 1⅞16" worksurfaces

BASES AND SUPPORT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to base/table matrix on pages 577-580 for recommended worksurface and base applications

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC2405SESB

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
END SUPPORT BASE (CONTINUED)	NAC2405SESC	Concrete	$ 348	2	21	4¾	–	–	4 lbs.	0.8
	NAC2405SESB	Cinder	348	2	21	4¾	–	–	4 lbs.	0.8
	NAC2405SESI	Iron	348	2	21	4¾	–	–	4 lbs.	0.8
	NAC2405SESS	Platinum Metallic	348	2	21	4¾	–	–	4 lbs.	0.8
	NAC2405SESN	Satin Nickel Metallic	348	2	21	4¾	–	–	4 lbs.	0.8
	NAC2405SESH	Designer White	348	2	21	4¾	–	–	4 lbs.	0.8
	NAC1806SESC	Concrete	$ 327	2	15⅛	5⅛	–	–	4 lbs.	0.7
	NAC1806SESB	Cinder	327	2	15⅛	5⅛	–	–	4 lbs.	0.7
	NAC1806SESI	Iron	327	2	15⅛	5⅛	–	–	4 lbs.	0.7
	NAC1806SESS	Platinum Metallic	327	2	15⅛	5⅛	–	–	4 lbs.	0.7
	NAC1806SESN	Satin Nickel Metallic	327	2	15⅛	5⅛	–	–	4 lbs.	0.7
	NAC1806SESH	Designer White	327	2	15⅛	5⅛	–	–	4 lbs.	0.7
	NAC1805SESC	Concrete	$ 327	2	15⅛	4¾	–	–	4 lbs.	0.7
	NAC1805SESB	Cinder	327	2	15⅛	4¾	–	–	4 lbs.	0.7
	NAC1805SESI	Iron	327	2	15⅛	4¾	–	–	4 lbs.	0.7
	NAC1805SESS	Platinum Metallic	327	2	15⅛	4¾	–	–	4 lbs.	0.7
	NAC1805SESN	Satin Nickel Metallic	327	2	15⅛	4¾	–	–	4 lbs.	0.7
	NAC1805SESH	Designer White	327	2	15⅛	4¾	–	–	4 lbs.	0.7

- Some assembly required
- Specify with worksurfaces when overlapping box/file height storage, end support base will sit on box/file height storage and support worksurface height worksurfaces
- 5⅛" H to be used with 1⅜16" worksurfaces
- 4¾" H to be used with 1⅜16" worksurfaces

SUPPORT PANEL U-STYLE	NAC1228UBC	Concrete	$ 567	1½	12	28	–	–	12 lbs.	3.1
	NAC1228UBB	Cinder	567	1½	12	28	–	–	12 lbs.	3.1
	NAC1228UBI	Iron	567	1½	12	28	–	–	12 lbs.	3.1
	NAC1228UBS	Platinum Metallic	567	1½	12	28	–	–	12 lbs.	3.1
	NAC1228UBN	Satin Nickel Metallic	567	1½	12	28	–	–	12 lbs.	3.1
	NAC1228UBH	Designer White	567	1½	12	28	–	–	12 lbs.	3.1

- For use as added support
- Adjustable glides are standard
- Specify model number only
- Metal mounting plate attached to support panel

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to base/table matrix on pages 577-580 for recommended worksurface and base applications

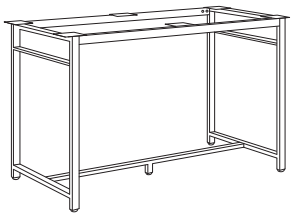
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

CBV367240HBK 405

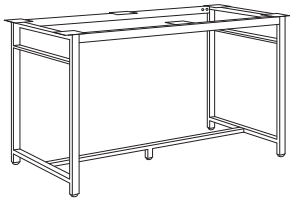
SUPPORT BASE KIT H-STYLE BAR HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
CBV367240HBK	$ 3769	33 1/16	65	40 3/8	–	60	69 lbs.	7.8
CBV366640HBK	3750	33 1/16	59	40 3/8	–	54	68 lbs.	7.7
CBV366040HBK	3720	33 1/16	53	40 3/8	–	48	66 lbs.	7.6
CBV307240HBK	$ 3601	27 1/16	65	40 3/8	–	60	60 lbs.	6.6
CBV306640HBK	3580	27 1/16	59	40 3/8	–	54	59 lbs.	6.5
CBV306040HBK	3555	27 1/16	53	40 3/8	–	48	57 lbs.	6.4
CBV305440HBK	3530	27 1/16	47 1/16	40 3/8	–	42 1/16	54 lbs.	6.3
CBV304840HBK	3505	27 1/16	47 1/16	40 3/8	–	36 1/16	51 lbs.	6.2
CBV247240HBK	$ 3384	21	65	40 3/8	–	60	51 lbs.	5.5
CBV246640HBK	3364	21	59	40 3/8	–	54	50 lbs.	5.4
CBV246040HBK	3339	21	53	40 3/8	–	48	48 lbs.	5.3
CBV245440HBK	3318	21	47 1/16	40 3/8	–	42 1/16	45 lbs.	5.2
CBV244840HBK	3291	21	47 1/16	40 3/8	–	36 1/16	42 lbs.	5.1

- Reference the Base Kit model number to specify the appropriate rectangular worksurface size (ex. CBV**3672**40HBK uses a 36x72 top)
- Each base includes 2 6" x 6" mounting plates
- Intended to be used with rectangular component surfaces from WaveWorks or Epic
- Adjustable glides are standard
- Intended to use same size rectangular top as size of base kit
- Specify paint color Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- Assembly required
- Cannot specify a left, right, or center grommet on worksurfaces when using with a support base kit H-style

SUPPORT BASE KIT H-STYLE COUNTER HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
CBV367234HBK	$ 3424	36	72	34	–	–	55 lbs.	6.8
CBV366634HBK	3399	36	66	34	–	–	68 lbs.	7.7
CBV366034HBK	3376	36	60	34	–	–	66 lbs.	7.6
CBV307234HBK	$ 3269	30	72	34	–	–	60 lbs.	6.6
CBV306634HBK	3249	30	66	34	–	–	59 lbs.	6.5
CBV306034HBK	3227	30	60	34	–	–	57 lbs.	6.4
CBV305434HBK	3207	30	54	34	–	–	54 lbs.	6.3
CBV304834HBK	3182	30	48	34	–	–	51 lbs.	6.2
CBV247234HBK	$ 3072	24	72	34	–	–	51 lbs.	5.5
CBV246634HBK	3053	24	66	34	–	–	50 lbs.	5.4
CBV246034HBK	3031	24	60	34	–	–	48 lbs.	5.3
CBV245434HBK	3012	24	54	34	–	–	45 lbs.	5.2
CBV244834HBK	2990	24	48	34	–	–	42 lbs.	5.1

- Base Kits include 2 bases and stretcher rails
- Each base includes 2 6" x 6" mounting plates
- Intended to be used with rectangular component surfaces from WaveWorks or Epic
- Adjustable glides are standard
- Intended to use same size rectangular top as size of base kit
- Specify paint color Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- Assembly required
- Cannot specify a left, right, or center grommet on worksurfaces when using with a support base kit H-style

BASES AND SUPPORT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to base/table matrix on pages 577-580 for recommended worksurface and base applications

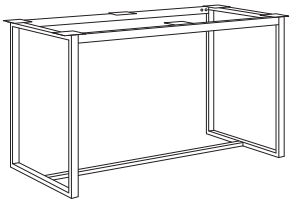
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

CBV367240UK 405

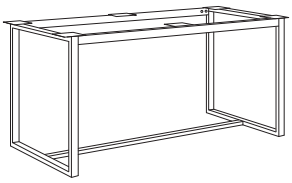
SUPPORT BASE KIT U-STYLE BAR HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
CBV367240UK	$ 3769	33 1/16	65	40 3/8	–	59	69 lbs.	7.8
CBV366640UK	3750	33 1/16	59	40 3/8	–	53	68 lbs.	7.7
CBV366040UK	3720	33 1/16	53	40 3/8	–	47	66 lbs.	7.6
CBV307240UK	$ 3601	27 1/16	65	40 3/8	–	59	60 lbs.	6.6
CBV306640UK	3580	27 1/16	59	40 3/8	–	53	59 lbs.	6.5
CBV306040UK	3555	27 1/16	53	40 3/8	–	47	57 lbs.	6.4
CBV305440UK	3530	27 1/16	47 1/16	40 3/8	–	41 1/16	54 lbs.	6.3
CBV304840UK	3505	27 1/16	47 1/16	40 3/8	–	35 1/16	51 lbs.	6.2
CBV247240UK	$ 3384	21	65	40 3/8	–	59	51 lbs.	5.5
CBV246640UK	3364	21	59	40 3/8	–	53	50 lbs.	5.4
CBV246040UK	3339	21	53	40 3/8	–	53	48 lbs.	5.3
CBV245440UK	3318	21	47 1/16	40 3/8	–	41 1/16	45 lbs.	5.2
CBV244840UK	3291	21	47 1/16	40 3/8	–	35 1/16	42 lbs.	5.1

- Reference the Base Kit model number to specify the appropriate rectangular worksurface size (ex. CBV**3672**40UK uses a 36x72 top)
- Each base includes 2 6" x 6" mounting plates
- Intended to be used with rectangular component surfaces from WaveWorks or Epic
- Adjustable glides are standard
- Intended to use same size rectangular top as size of base kit
- Specify paint color Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- Assembly required
- Cannot specify a left, right, or center grommet on worksurfaces when using with a support base kit U-style

SUPPORT BASE KIT U-STYLE COUNTER HEIGHT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
CBV367234UK	$ 3424	33 1/16	65	34 1/16	–	59	55 lbs.	6.8
CBV366634UK	3399	33 1/16	59	34 1/16	–	53	68 lbs.	7.7
CBV366034UK	3376	33 1/16	53	34 1/16	–	47	66 lbs.	7.6
CBV307234UK	$ 3269	27 1/16	65	34 1/16	–	59	60 lbs.	6.6
CBV306634UK	3249	27 1/16	59	34 1/16	–	53	59 lbs.	6.5
CBV306034UK	3227	27 1/16	53	34 1/16	–	47	57 lbs.	6.4
CBV305434UK	3207	27 1/16	47 1/16	34 1/16	–	41 1/16	54 lbs.	6.3
CBV304834UK	3182	27 1/16	41 1/16	34 1/16	–	35 1/16	51 lbs.	6.2
CBV247234UK	$ 3072	21	65	34 1/16	–	59	51 lbs.	5.5
CBV246634UK	3053	21	59	34 1/16	–	53	50 lbs.	5.4
CBV246034UK	3031	21	53	34 1/16	–	47	48 lbs.	5.3
CBV245434UK	3012	21	47 1/16	34 1/16	–	41 1/16	45 lbs.	5.2
CBV244834UK	2990	21	41 1/16	34 1/16	–	35 1/16	42 lbs.	5.1

- Reference the Base Kit model number to specify the appropriate rectangular worksurface size (ex. CBV**3672**4UK uses a 36x72 top)
- Each base includes 2 6" x 6" mounting plates
- Intended to be used with rectangular component surfaces from WaveWorks or Epic
- Adjustable glides are standard
- Intended to use same size rectangular top as size of base kit
- Specify paint color Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- Assembly required
- Cannot specify a left, right, or center grommet on worksurfaces when using with a support base kit U-style

3/27/2024

BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to base/table matrix on pages 577-580 for recommended worksurface and base applications

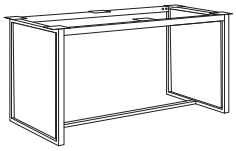
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Resin Insert Grade/Color
3. Base Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

CBV367234UAK 1677 462

SUPPORT BASE KIT U-STYLE WITH INSERT COUNTER HEIGHT



CBV367234UAK shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
RESIN INSERT	**GRADE 1**							
CBV367234UAK	$ 4616	33⅛	65	34⅛	—	59	55 lbs.	6.8
CBV366634UAK	4587	33⅛	59	34⅛	—	53	68 lbs.	7.7
CBV366034UAK	4554	33⅛	53	34⅛	—	47	66 lbs.	7.6
CBV307234UAK	$ 4403	27⅛	65	34⅛	—	59	60 lbs.	6.6
CBV306634UAK	4374	27⅛	59	34⅛	—	53	59 lbs.	6.5
CBV306034UAK	4345	27⅛	53	34⅛	—	47	57 lbs.	6.4
CBV305434UAK	4316	27⅛	47⅛	34⅛	—	41⅛	54 lbs.	6.3
CBV304834UAK	4286	27⅛	41⅛	34⅛	—	35⅛	51 lbs.	6.2
CBV247234UAK	$ 4135	21	65	34⅛	—	59	51 lbs.	5.5
CBV246634UAK	4107	21	59	34⅛	—	53	50 lbs.	5.4
CBV246034UAK	4079	21	53	34⅛	—	47	48 lbs.	5.3
CBV245434UAK	4051	21	47⅛	34⅛	—	41⅛	45 lbs.	5.2
CBV244834UAK	4026	21	41⅛	34⅛	—	35⅛	42 lbs.	5.1

- Reference the Base Kit model number to specify the appropriate rectangular worksurface size (ex. CBV**3672**34UAK uses a 36x72 top)
- Each base includes 2 6" x 6" mounting plates
- Intended to be used with rectangular component surfaces from WaveWorks or Epic
- Adjustable glides are standard
- Intended to use same size rectangular top as size of base kit
- Assembly required
- Cannot specify a left, right, or center grommet on worksurfaces when using with a support base kit U-style

COKC00197

BASES AND SUPPORT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to base/table matrix on pages 577-580 for recommended worksurface and base applications

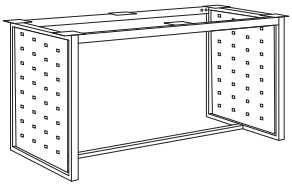
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Metal Insert Color
3. Veneer Insert Finish
4. Base Color

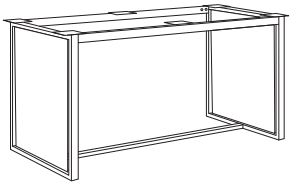
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

CBV367234UMK 405 462
CBV367234UWK CL 462

SUPPORT BASE KIT U-STYLE WITH INSERT COUNTER HEIGHT (CONTINUED)



CBV367234UMK shown



CBV367234UWK shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
METAL INSERT								
CBV367234UMK	$ 4616	33⅛	65	34⅛	–	59	55 lbs.	6.8
CBV366634UMK	4587	33⅛	59	34⅛	–	53	68 lbs.	7.7
CBV366034UMK	4554	33⅛	53	34⅛	–	47	66 lbs.	7.6
CBV307234UMK	$ 4403	27⅛	65	34⅛	–	59	60 lbs.	6.6
CBV306634UMK	4374	27⅛	59	34⅛	–	53	59 lbs.	6.5
CBV306034UMK	4345	27⅛	53	34⅛	–	47	57 lbs.	6.4
CBV305434UMK	4316	27⅛	47⅛	34⅛	–	41⅛	54 lbs.	6.3
CBV304834UMK	4286	27⅛	41⅛	34⅛	–	35⅛	51 lbs.	6.2
CBV247234UMK	$ 4135	21	65	34⅛	–	59	51 lbs.	5.5
CBV246634UMK	4107	21	59	34⅛	–	53	50 lbs.	5.4
CBV246034UMK	4079	21	53	34⅛	–	47	48 lbs.	5.3
CBV245434UMK	4051	21	47⅛	34⅛	–	41⅛	45 lbs.	5.2
CBV244834UMK	4026	21	41⅛	34⅛	–	35⅛	42 lbs.	5.1
VENEER INSERT								
CBV367234UWK	$ 7024	33⅛	65	34⅛	–	59	55 lbs.	6.8
CBV366634UWK	6977	33⅛	59	34⅛	–	53	68 lbs.	7.7
CBV366034UWK	6929	33⅛	53	34⅛	–	47	66 lbs.	7.6
CBV307234UWK	$ 6283	27⅛	65	34⅛	–	59	60 lbs.	6.6
CBV306634UWK	6241	27⅛	59	34⅛	–	53	59 lbs.	6.5
CBV306034UWK	6200	27⅛	53	34⅛	–	47	57 lbs.	6.4
CBV305434UWK	6156	27⅛	47⅛	34⅛	–	41⅛	54 lbs.	6.3
CBV304834UWK	6116	27⅛	41⅛	34⅛	–	35⅛	51 lbs.	6.2
CBV247234UWK	$ 5489	21	65	34⅛	–	59	51 lbs.	5.5
CBV246634UWK	5453	21	59	34⅛	–	53	50 lbs.	5.4
CBV246034UWK	5415	21	53	34⅛	–	47	48 lbs.	5.3
CBV245434UWK	5380	21	47⅛	34⅛	–	41⅛	45 lbs.	5.2
CBV244834UWK	5340	21	41⅛	34⅛	–	35⅛	42 lbs.	5.1

- Reference the Base Kit model number to specify the appropriate rectangular worksurface size (ex. CBV**3672**34UMK uses a 36x72 top)
- Each base includes 2 6" x 6" mounting plates
- Intended to be used with rectangular component surfaces from WaveWorks or Epic
- Adjustable glides are standard
- Intended to use same size rectangular top as size of base kit
- Assembly required
- Cannot specify a left, right, or center grommet on worksurfaces when using with a support base kit U-style
- Metal base and metal base inserts are available in 6 paint options: Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), and Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to base/table matrix on pages 577-580 for recommended worksurface and base applications

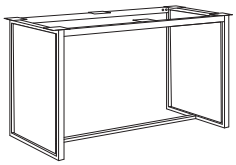
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Resin Insert Grade/Color
3. Base Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

CBV367240UAK 1677 462

SUPPORT BASE KIT U-STYLE WITH INSERT BAR HEIGHT



CBV367240UAK shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
RESIN INSERT	**GRADE 1**							
CBV367240UAK	$ 5078	33⅛	65	40⅜	—	59	69 lbs.	7.8
CBV366640UAK	5044	33⅛	59	40⅜	—	53	68 lbs.	7.7
CBV366040UAK	5011	33⅛	53	40⅜	—	47	66 lbs.	7.6
CBV307240UAK	$ 4845	27⅛	65	40⅜	—	59	60 lbs.	6.6
CBV306640UAK	4812	27⅛	59	40⅜	—	53	59 lbs.	6.5
CBV306040UAK	4779	27⅛	53	40⅜	—	47	57 lbs.	6.4
CBV305440UAK	4747	27⅛	47⅛₁₆	40⅜	—	41⅛₁₆	54 lbs.	6.3
CBV304840UAK	4714	27⅛	41⅛₁₆	40⅜	—	35⅛₁₆	51 lbs.	6.2
CBV247240UAK	$ 4551	21	65	40⅜	—	59	51 lbs.	5.5
CBV246640UAK	4520	21	59	40⅜	—	53	50 lbs.	5.4
CBV246040UAK	4490	21	53	40⅜	—	47	48 lbs.	5.3
CBV245440UAK	4459	21	47⅛₁₆	40⅜	—	41⅛	45 lbs.	5.2
CBV244840UAK	4429	21	41⅛₁₆	40⅜	—	35⅛₁₆	42 lbs.	5.1

- Reference the Base Kit model number to specify the appropriate rectangular worksurface size (ex. CBV**3672**40UAK uses a 36x72 top)
- Each base includes 2 6" x 6" mounting plates
- Intended to be used with rectangular component surfaces from WaveWorks or Epic
- Adjustable glides are standard
- Intended to use same size rectangular top as size of base kit
- Assembly required
- Cannot specify a left, right, or center grommet on worksurfaces when using with a support base kit U-style

BASES AND SUPPORT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to base/table matrix on pages 577-580 for recommended worksurface and base applications

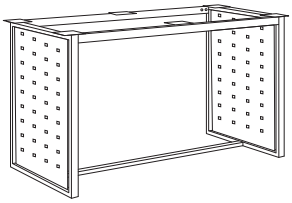
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Metal Insert Color
3. Veneer Insert Finish
4. Base Color

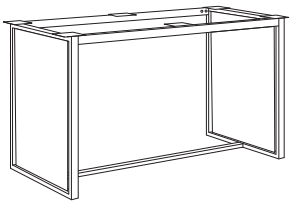
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

CBV367240UMK 405 462
CBV367240UWK CL 462

SUPPORT BASE KIT U-STYLE WITH INSERT BAR HEIGHT (CONTINUED)



CBV367240UMK shown



CBV367240UWK shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
METAL INSERT								
CBV367240UMK	$ 5078	33 1/16	65	40 3/8	–	59	69 lbs.	7.8
CBV366640UMK	5044	33 1/16	59	40 3/8	–	53	68 lbs.	7.7
CBV366040UMK	5011	33 1/16	53	40 3/8	–	47	66 lbs.	7.6
CBV307240UMK	$ 4845	27 1/16	65	40 3/8	–	59	60 lbs.	6.6
CBV306640UMK	4812	27 1/16	59	40 3/8	–	53	59 lbs.	6.5
CBV306040UMK	4779	27 1/16	53	40 3/8	–	47	57 lbs.	6.4
CBV305440UMK	4747	27 1/16	47 1/16	40 3/8	–	41 1/16	54 lbs.	6.3
CBV304840UMK	4714	27 1/16	41 1/16	40 3/8	–	35 1/16	51 lbs.	6.2
CBV247240UMK	$ 4551	21	65	40 3/8	–	59	51 lbs.	5.5
CBV246640UMK	4520	21	59	40 3/8	–	53	50 lbs.	5.4
CBV246040UMK	4490	21	53	40 3/8	–	47	48 lbs.	5.3
CBV245440UMK	4459	21	47 1/16	40 3/8	–	41 1/16	45 lbs.	5.2
CBV244840UMK	4429	21	41 1/16	40 3/8	–	35 1/16	42 lbs.	5.1
VENEER INSERT								
CBV367240UWK	$ 7975	33 1/16	65	40 3/8	–	59	69 lbs.	7.8
CBV366640UWK	7921	33 1/16	59	40 3/8	–	53	68 lbs.	7.7
CBV366040UWK	7865	33 1/16	53	40 3/8	–	47	66 lbs.	7.6
CBV307240UWK	$ 7099	27 1/16	65	40 3/8	–	59	60 lbs.	6.6
CBV306640UWK	7052	27 1/16	59	40 3/8	–	53	59 lbs.	6.5
CBV306040UWK	7005	27 1/16	53	40 3/8	–	47	57 lbs.	6.4
CBV305440UWK	6960	27 1/16	47 1/16	40 3/8	–	41 1/16	54 lbs.	6.3
CBV304840UWK	6910	27 1/16	41 1/16	40 3/8	–	35 1/16	51 lbs.	6.2
CBV247240UWK	$ 6168	21	65	40 3/8	–	59	51 lbs.	5.5
CBV246640UWK	6126	21	59	40 3/8	–	53	50 lbs.	5.4
CBV246040UWK	6089	21	53	40 3/8	–	47	48 lbs.	5.3
CBV245440UWK	6044	21	47 1/16	40 3/8	–	41 1/16	45 lbs.	5.2
CBV244840UWK	6002	21	41 1/16	40 3/8	–	35 1/16	42 lbs.	5.1

- Reference the Base Kit model number to specify the appropriate rectangular worksurface size (ex. CBV**3672**40UWK uses a 36x72 top)
- Each base includes 2 6" x 6" mounting plates
- Intended to be used with rectangular component surfaces from WaveWorks or Epic
- Adjustable glides are standard
- Intended to use same size rectangular top as size of base kit
- Assembly required
- Cannot specify a left, right, or center grommet on worksurfaces when using with a support base kit U-style
- Metal base and metal base inserts are available in 6 paint options: Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), and Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to base/table matrix on pages 577-580 for recommended worksurface and base applications

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC0318WMM

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

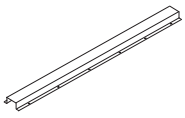
	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
MESH WIRE MANAGER	NAC0318WMM	Black	$ 137	3	17½	–	–	–	2 lbs.	0.1

- Applicable to all 2½" diameter C, T and X bases
- Wraps around leg and is secured with Velcro®

VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER	NAC0318WMV	Cinder	$ 279	3	18	–	–	–	2 lbs.	0.1
	NAC0318WMVS	Platinum Metallic	279	3	18	–	–	–	2 lbs.	0.1
	NAC0318WMVN	Satin Nickel Metallic	279	3	18	–	–	–	2 lbs.	0.1

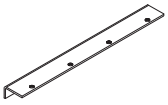
- Applicable to all 2½" diameter C, T and X bases
- Clamps to leg; no hardware required

UNDERSURFACE SUPPORT RAIL (WORKSURFACE)	QNAC0248SUR		$ 274	2¾	48	1	–	–	5 lbs.	0.5
	NAC0248SUR		274	2¾	48	1	–	–	5 lbs.	0.5
	QNAC0236SUR		235	2¾	36	1	–	–	3 lbs.	0.3
	NAC0236SUR		235	2¾	36	1	–	–	3 lbs.	0.3



- Specify model number only
- Model recommended for use when the weight on the table has a uniform weight above 125 lbs. or if the span between table legs or support structures is greater than 48" on a 1⅜" worksurface and greater than 60" on a 1⅜" worksurface
- Specify the 36" model to be used up to 66" worksurfaces
- Specify the 48" model to be used up to 72" worksurfaces
- Specify with worksurfaces when overlapping box/file height storage, sit on box/file height storage and supports worksurface height worksurfaces
- Rails are bulk packed per order. The pack may contain both sizes of rails

WORKSURFACE TO STORAGE BRACKET	NACBRWSS	Black	$ 45	2	16	1⅜	–	–	2 lbs.	0.3



- Specify when supporting a surface ganged to vertical storage
- Cannot be used with metal storage units

BASES AND SUPPORT

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to base/table matrix on pages 577-580 for recommended worksurface and base applications

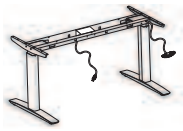
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

CBV3072ABEB

ELECTRIC ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT BASE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
CBV3072ABEB	Cinder	$ 3076	29	62⅞	25⁵⁄₁₆-44¹⁄₁₆		–	67 lbs.	2.3
CBV3072ABES	Platinum Metallic	3076	29	62⅞	25⁵⁄₁₆-44¹⁄₁₆		–	67 lbs.	2.3
CBV3072ABEN	Satin Nickel Metallic	3076	29	62⅞	25⁵⁄₁₆-44¹⁄₁₆		–	67 lbs.	2.3
CBV3066ABEB	Cinder	$ 3067	29	56⅞	25⁵⁄₁₆-44¹⁄₁₆		–	67 lbs.	2.3
CBV3066ABES	Platinum Metallic	3067	29	56⅞	25⁵⁄₁₆-44¹⁄₁₆		–	67 lbs.	2.3
CBV3066ABEN	Satin Nickel Metallic	3067	29	56⅞	25⁵⁄₁₆-44¹⁄₁₆		–	67 lbs.	2.3
CBV3060ABEB	Cinder	$ 3059	29	50⅞	25⁵⁄₁₆-44¹⁄₁₆		–	65 lbs.	2.1
CBV3060ABES	Platinum Metallic	3059	29	50⅞	25⁵⁄₁₆-44¹⁄₁₆		–	65 lbs.	2.1
CBV3060ABEN	Satin Nickel Metallic	3059	29	50⅞	25⁵⁄₁₆-44¹⁄₁₆		–	65 lbs.	2.1
CBV3048ABEB	Cinder	$ 2977	29	38⅞	25⁵⁄₁₆-44¹⁄₁₆		–	65 lbs.	2.1
CBV3048ABES	Platinum Metallic	2977	29	38⅞	25⁵⁄₁₆-44¹⁄₁₆		–	65 lbs.	2.1
CBV3048ABEN	Satin Nickel Metallic	2977	29	38⅞	25⁵⁄₁₆-44¹⁄₁₆		–	65 lbs.	2.1
CBV2472ABEB	Cinder	$ 2910	23	62⅞	25⁵⁄₁₆-44¹⁄₁₆		–	65 lbs.	2.1
CBV2472ABES	Platinum Metallic	2910	23	62⅞	25⁵⁄₁₆-44¹⁄₁₆		–	65 lbs.	2.1
CBV2472ABEN	Satin Nickel Metallic	2910	23	62⅞	25⁵⁄₁₆-44¹⁄₁₆		–	65 lbs.	2.1
CBV2466ABEB	Cinder	$ 2902	23	56⅞	25⁵⁄₁₆-44¹⁄₁₆		–	65 lbs.	2.1
CBV2466ABES	Platinum Metallic	2902	23	56⅞	25⁵⁄₁₆-44¹⁄₁₆		–	65 lbs.	2.1
CBV2466ABEN	Satin Nickel Metallic	2902	23	56⅞	25⁵⁄₁₆-44¹⁄₁₆		–	65 lbs.	2.1
CBV2460ABEB	Cinder	$ 2894	23	50⅞	25⁵⁄₁₆-44¹⁄₁₆		–	64 lbs.	2.1
CBV2460ABES	Platinum Metallic	2894	23	50⅞	25⁵⁄₁₆-44¹⁄₁₆		–	64 lbs.	2.1
CBV2460ABEN	Satin Nickel Metallic	2894	23	50⅞	25⁵⁄₁₆-44¹⁄₁₆		–	64 lbs.	2.1
CBV2448ABEB	Cinder	$ 2813	23	38⅞	25⁵⁄₁₆-44¹⁄₁₆		–	64 lbs.	2.1
CBV2448ABES	Platinum Metallic	2813	23	38⅞	25⁵⁄₁₆-44¹⁄₁₆		–	64 lbs.	2.1
CBV2448ABEN	Satin Nickel Metallic	2813	23	38⅞	25⁵⁄₁₆-44¹⁄₁₆		–	64 lbs.	2.1

- Reference the model number to specify the approximate worksurface size (ex. CBV**3072**ABEB uses a 30 x 72 top)
- For use with 30" and 24" WaveWorks and Epic worksurfaces
- Rated for maximum of 250 lbs.
- Some assembly required
- All hardware and electrical included
- 1 touch button allows for up/down adjustment
- Electrical cord is 9' long (108")
- Adjustable glides

3/27/2024

BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Refer to base/table matrix on pages 577-580 for recommended worksurface and base applications

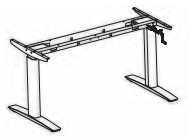
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

CBV3072ABCB

MANUAL (HAND CRANK) ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT BASE



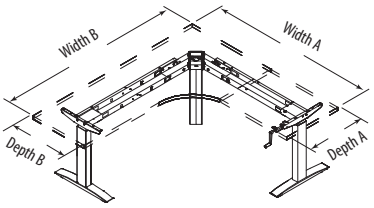
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
CBV3072ABCB	Cinder	$ 2480	29	62⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	67 lbs.	2.3
CBV3072ABCS	Platinum Metallic	2480	29	62⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	67 lbs.	2.3
CBV3072ABCN	Satin Nickel Metallic	2480	29	62⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	67 lbs.	2.3
CBV3066ABCB	Cinder	$ 2399	29	56⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½			67 lbs.	2.3
CBV3066ABCS	Platinum Metallic	2399	29	56⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	67 lbs.	2.3
CBV3066ABCN	Satin Nickel Metallic	2399	29	56⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	67 lbs.	2.3
CBV3060ABCB	Cinder	$ 2315	29	50⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	65 lbs.	2.1
CBV3060ABCS	Platinum Metallic	2315	29	50⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	65 lbs.	2.1
CBV3060ABCN	Satin Nickel Metallic	2315	29	50⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½			65 lbs.	2.1
CBV3048ABCB	Cinder	$ 2233	29	38⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	65 lbs.	2.1
CBV3048ABCS	Platinum Metallic	2233	29	38⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	65 lbs.	2.1
CBV3048ABCN	Satin Nickel Metallic	2233	29	38⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	65 lbs.	2.1
CBV2472ABCB	Cinder	$ 2083	23	62⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	65 lbs.	2.1
CBV2472ABCS	Platinum Metallic	2083	23	62⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	65 lbs.	2.1
CBV2472ABCN	Satin Nickel Metallic	2083	23	62⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	65 lbs.	2.1
CBV2466ABCB	Cinder	$ 2078	23	56⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	65 lbs.	2.1
CBV2466ABCS	Platinum Metallic	2078	23	56⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	65 lbs.	2.1
CBV2466ABCN	Satin Nickel Metallic	2078	23	56⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	65 lbs.	2.1
CBV2460ABCB	Cinder	$ 2068	23	50⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	64 lbs.	2.1
CBV2460ABCS	Platinum Metallic	2068	23	50⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	64 lbs.	2.1
CBV2460ABCN	Satin Nickel Metallic	2068	23	50⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	64 lbs.	2.1
CBV2448ABCB	Cinder	$ 1983	23	38⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	64 lbs.	2.1
CBV2448ABCS	Platinum Metallic	1983	23	38⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	64 lbs.	2.1
CBV2448ABCN	Satin Nickel Metallic	1983	23	38⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	64 lbs.	21

- Reference the model number to specify the approximate worksurface size (ex. CBV**3072**ABCB uses a 30 x 72 top)
- For use with 30" and 24" WaveWorks and Epic worksurfaces
- Rated for maximum of 250 lbs.
- Some assembly required
- All hardware included
- Hand crank takes 5 full turns per inch of adjustment
- Adjustable glides

COKC0197

"L" ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT BASES

"L" ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT BASE AND WORKSURFACE MATRIX



- The "L" adjustable height base, extended corner component worksurface, and the rectangular component top worksurfaces are all specified separately; base can be used as right handed or left handed
- Extended corner can be ordered as left hand or right hand component tops
- Extended corner component tops should be configured as an extension so there are worksurface mounting brackets
- Rectangular component tops must be ordered in the vertical grain direction
- Epic or WaveWorks component worksurfaces can be utilized with the "L" adjustable height bases
- Rectangular component knife tops must be K1 models
- Not recommended to modify the size of the top from the standard size
- The following matrix shows what size extended corner worksurface and rectangular component top should be specified when ordering the Adjustable Height "L" Base

ELECTRICAL ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT "L" BASE	BASE MODEL NUMBER	COLOR	DEPTH A	DEPTH B	WIDTH A	WIDTH B	EXTENDED CORNER (LEFT OR RIGHT)	RECTANGULAR COMPONENT TOP
	CBV7272ALBEB	Cinder	24	24	72	72	36 x 72	24 x 36
							38 x 72 (K2)	26 x 36 (K1)
	CBV7272ALBES	Platinum Metallic	24	24	72	72	36 x 72	24 x 36
							38 x 72 (K2)	26 x 36 (K1)
	CBV7272ALBEN	Satin Nickel Metallic	24	24	72	72	36 x 72	24 x 36
							38 x 72 (K2)	26 x 36 (K1)
	CBV7266ALBEB	Cinder	24	24	72	66	36 x 72	24 x 30
							38 x 72 (K2)	26 x 30 (K1)
	CBV7266ALBES	Platinum Metallic	24	24	72	66	36 x 72	24 x 30
							38 x 72 (K2)	26 x 30 (K1)
	CBV7266ALBEN	Satin Nickel Metallic	24	24	72	66	36 x 72	24 x 30
							38 x 72 (K2)	26 x 30 (K1)
	CBV7266ALBEB	Cinder	24	24	66	72	36 x 66	24 x 36
							38 x 66 (K2)	26 x 36 (K1)
	CBV7266ALBES	Platinum Metallic	24	24	66	72	36 x 66	24 x 36
							38 x 66 (K2)	26 x 36 (K1)
	CBV7266ALBEN	Satin Nickel Metallic	24	24	66	72	36 x 66	24 x 36
							38 x 66 (K2)	26 x 36 (K1)
	CBV6666ALBEB	Cinder	24	24	66	66	36 x 66	24 x 30
							38 x 66 (K2)	26 x 30 (K1)
	CBV6666ALBES	Platinum Metallic	24	24	66	66	36 x 66	24 x 30
							38 x 66 (K2)	26 x 30 (K1)
	CBV6666ALBEN	Satin Nickel Metallic	24	24	66	66	36 x 66	24 x 30
							38 x 66 (K2)	26 x 30 (K1)
	CBV6072ALBEB	Cinder	24	24	72	60	36 x 60	24 x 36
							38 x 60 (K2)	26 x 36 (K1)
	CBV6072ALBES	Platinum Metallic	24	24	72	60	36 x 60	24 x 36
							38 x 60 (K2)	26 x 36 (K1)
	CBV6072ALBEN	Satin Nickel Metallic	24	24	72	60	36 x 60	24 x 36
							38 x 60 (K2)	26 x 36 (K1)
	CBV6066ALBEB	Cinder	24	24	66	60	36 x 60	24 x 30
							38 x 60 (K2)	26 x 30 (K1)
	CBV6066ALBES	Platinum Metallic	24	24	66	60	36 x 60	24 x 30
							38 x 60 (K2)	26 x 30 (K1)
	CBV6066ALBEN	Satin Nickel Metallic	24	24	66	60	36 x 60	24 x 30
							38 x 60 (K2)	26 x 30 (K1)

3/27/2024

BidSync

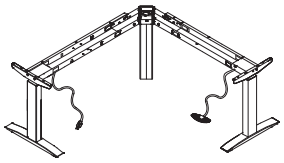
MANUAL (HAND CRANK) ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT "L" BASE	BASE MODEL NUMBER	COLOR	DEPTH A	DEPTH B	WIDTH A	WIDTH B	EXTENDED CORNER (LEFT OR RIGHT)	RECTANGULAR COMPONENT TOP
	CBV7272ALBCB	Cinder	24	24	72	72	36 x 72	24 x 36
							38 x 72 (K2)	26 x 36 (K1)
	CBV7272ALBCS	Platinum Metallic	24	24	72	72	36 x 72	24 x 36
							38 x 72 (K2)	26 x 36 (K1)
	CBV7272ALBCN	Satin Nickel Metallic	24	24	72	72	36 x 72	24 x 36
							38 x 72 (K2)	26 x 36 (K1)
	CBV7266ALBCB	Cinder	24	24	72	66	36 x 72	24 x 30
							38 x 72 (K2)	26 x 30 (K1)
	CBV7266ALBCS	Platinum Metallic	24	24	72	66	36 x 72	24 x 30
							38 x 72 (K2)	26 x 30 (K1)
	CBV7266ALBCN	Satin Nickel Metallic	24	24	72	66	36 x 72	24 x 30
							38 x 72 (K2)	26 x 30 (K1)
	CBV7266ALBCB	Cinder	24	24	66	72	36 x 66	24 x 36
							38 x 66 (K2)	26 x 36 (K1)
	CBV7266ALBCS	Platinum Metallic	24	24	66	72	36 x 66	24 x 36
							38 x 66 (K2)	26 x 36 (K1)
	CBV7266ALBCN	Satin Nickel Metallic	24	24	66	72	36 x 66	24 x 36
							38 x 66 (K2)	26 x 36 (K1)
	CBV6666ALBCB	Cinder	24	24	66	66	36 x 66	24 x 30
							38 x 66 (K2)	26 x 30 (K1)
	CBV6666ALBCS	Platinum Metallic	24	24	66	66	36 x 66	24 x 30
							38 x 66 (K2)	26 x 30 (K1)
	CBV6666ALBCN	Satin Nickel Metallic	24	24	66	66	36 x 66	24 x 30
							38 x 66 (K2)	26 x 30 (K1)
	CBV6072ALBCB	Cinder	24	24	72	60	36 x 60	24 x 36
							38 x 60 (K2)	26 x 36 (K1)
	CBV6072ALBCS	Platinum Metallic	24	24	72	60	36 x 60	24 x 36
							38 x 60 (K2)	26 x 36 (K1)
	CBV6072ALBCN	Satin Nickel Metallic	24	24	72	60	36 x 60	24 x 36
							38 x 60 (K2)	26 x 36 (K1)
	CBV6066ALBCB	Cinder	24	24	66	60	36 x 60	24 x 30
							38 x 60 (K2)	26 x 30 (K1)
	CBV6066ALBCS	Platinum Metallic	24	24	66	60	36 x 60	24 x 30
							38 x 60 (K2)	26 x 30 (K1)
	CBV6066ALBCN	Satin Nickel Metallic	24	24	66	60	36 x 60	24 x 30
							38 x 60 (K2)	26 x 30 (K1)

"L" ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT BASES

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

ELECTRICAL ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT "L" BASE KIT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
CBV7272ALBEB	Cinder	$ 4594	23	62⅞	25⅜₁₆-44⅛₁₆		–	87 lbs.	3.1
CBV7272ALBES	Platinum Metallic	4594	23	62⅞	25⅜₁₆-44⅛₁₆		–	87 lbs.	3.1
CBV7272ALBEN	Satin Nickel Metallic	4594	23	62⅞	25⅜₁₆-44⅛₁₆		–	87 lbs.	3.1
CBV7266ALBEB	Cinder	$ 4481	23	62⅞	25⅜₁₆-44⅛₁₆		–	87 lbs.	3.1
CBV7266ALBES	Platinum Metallic	4481	23	62⅞	25⅜₁₆-44⅛₁₆		–	87 lbs.	3.1
CBV7266ALBEN	Satin Nickel Metallic	4481	23	62⅞	25⅜₁₆-44⅛₁₆		–	87 lbs.	3.1
CBV6666ALBEB	Cinder	$ 4367	23	56⅞	25⅜₁₆-44⅛₁₆		–	87 lbs.	3.1
CBV6666ALBES	Platinum Metallic	4367	23	56⅞	25⅜₁₆-44⅛₁₆		–	87 lbs.	3.1
CBV6666ALBEN	Satin Nickel Metallic	4367	23	56⅞	25⅜₁₆-44⅛₁₆		–	87 lbs.	3.1
CBV6072ALBEB	Cinder	$ 4367	23	50⅞	25⅜₁₆-44⅛₁₆		–	87 lbs.	3.1
CBV6072ALBES	Platinum Metallic	4367	23	50⅞	25⅜₁₆-44⅛₁₆		–	87 lbs.	3.1
CBV6072ALBEN	Satin Nickel Metallic	4367	23	50⅞	25⅜₁₆-44⅛₁₆		–	87 lbs.	3.1
CBV6066ALBEB	Cinder	$ 4248	23	50⅞	25⅜₁₆-44⅛₁₆		–	80 lbs.	2.8
CBV6066ALBES	Platinum Metallic	4248	23	50⅞	25⅜₁₆-44⅛₁₆		–	80 lbs.	2.8
CBV6066ALBEN	Satin Nickel Metallic	4248	23	50⅞	25⅜₁₆-44⅛₁₆		–	80 lbs.	2.8

- Rated for a maximum of 300 lbs.
- Reference the matrix on pages 610-611 when specifying the Adjustable Height "L" Base Kit, extended corner component worksurface, and the rectangular component top worksurface
- Can be configured as right or left handed
- Hold button in to move up and down
- Electrical cord is 9' long (108")
- Adjustable glides

3/27/2024

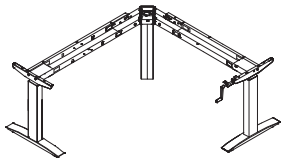
BidSync

COKC00197

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

MANUAL (HAND CRANK) ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT "L" BASE KIT



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
CBV7272ALBCB	Cinder	$ 3458	23	62⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	87 lbs.	3.1
CBV7272ALBCS	Platinum Metallic	3458	23	62⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	87 lbs.	3.1
CBV7272ALBCN	Satin Nickel Metallic	3458	23	62⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	87 lbs.	3.1
CBV7266ALBCB	Cinder	$ 3339	23	62⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	87 lbs.	3.1
CBV7266ALBCS	Platinum Metallic	3339	23	62⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	87 lbs.	3.1
CBV7266ALBCN	Satin Nickel Metallic	3339	23	62⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	87 lbs.	3.1
CBV6666ALBCB	Cinder	$ 3224	23	56⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	87 lbs.	3.1
CBV6666ALBCS	Platinum Metallic	3224	23	56⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	87 lbs.	3.1
CBV6666ALBCN	Satin Nickel Metallic	3224	23	56⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	87 lbs.	3.1
CBV6072ALBCB	Cinder	$ 3224	23	50⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	87 lbs.	3.1
CBV6072ALBCS	Platinum Metallic	3224	23	50⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	87 lbs.	3.1
CBV6072ALBCN	Satin Nickel Metallic	3224	23	50⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	87 lbs.	3.1
CBV6066ALBCB	Cinder	$ 3110	23	50⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	80 lbs.	2.8
CBV6066ALBCS	Platinum Metallic	3110	23	50⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	80 lbs.	2.8
CBV6066ALBCN	Satin Nickel Metallic	3110	23	50⅞	25³⁄₁₆-43½		–	80 lbs.	2.8

- Rated for a maximum of 300 lbs.
- Reference the matrix on pages 610-611 when specifying the Adjustable Height "L" Base Kit, extended corner component worksurface, and the rectangular component top worksurface
- Can be configured as right or left handed
- Hand crank takes 5 full turns per inch of adjustment
- Adjustable glides

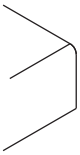
"L" CONFIGURATION WAVEWORKS WORKSURFACES

WAVEWORKS PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

WORKSURFACE

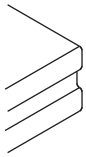
- Laminate surfaces are 1⅜" or 1⅜" HPL (high pressure laminate) or 1⅛" TFL (thermally fused laminate), and feature a 3mm vinyl rim or 6 veneer rim options
- Veneer surfaces are 1⅜" and feature a 3mm wood rim

RIM PROFILE OPTIONS

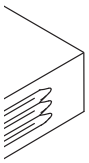


Softened Wood (F)

Reed Wood (R)



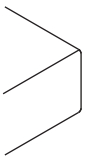
Cove Wood (P)*



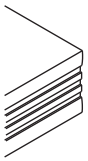
Zip Wood (Z)

Concave Wood (C)*

Step Wood (T)*



Softened Vinyl (V)



Reed Vinyl (N)

*Not recommended with Canyon, Driftwood, Monterey and Tuscan

VINYL REED RIM

MC	Amber
AC2	Autumn 2
CL	Caramel
CW	Cordovan
HN2	Honey 2
DW	Judicial
MH	Mocha
NM	Natural
TF	Truffle

VINYL SOFTENED RIM

793	Acorn
AD	Almond
MC	Amber
AC2	Autumn 2
BZ	Brazilwood
IM	Brighton
CO	Canyon
CL	Caramel
CI	Chai
462	Cinder
492	Cinder Linear
440	Cloud
CC	Cordoba
CW	Cordovan
457	Dapple
405	Designer White
491	Designer White Linear
DF	Driftwood
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
HN2	Honey 2
TM	Huntington
DW	Judicial
KN	Kona
MW	Midtown
MH	Mocha
YO	Monterey
NM	Natural
478	Platinum Grey
PC	Porcini
PT	Portico
PB	Portobello
792	Sable
SC	Sedona
425	Shadow
SK	Skyline
460	Storm
TW	Tribeca
TF	Truffle
NW	Tuscan
UW	Urban
419	Wallaby
WL	Willow

WOOD RIM

AD	Almond
MC	Amber
AC	Autumn
IM	Brighton
CO	Canyon
CL	Caramel
CC	Cordoba
CW	Cordovan
DF	Driftwood
HN	Honey
TM	Huntington
DW	Judicial
MW	Midtown
MH	Mocha
YO	Monterey
NM	Natural
PB	Portobello
792	Sable
SC	Sedona
TW	Tribeca
TF	Truffle
NW	Tuscan
UW	Urban

GALLERY VINYL SOFTENED RIM

Grade 1 – 5% upcharge

G1001	Citadel
G1011	Pepperdust

Grade 2 – 6% upcharge

G1002	Planked Raw Oak
G1003	Evening Notte
G1004	Kirsche
G1005	Midnight Run
G1006	Sepia Walnut
G1007	Serotina
G1008	Timeless
G1009	White Nebbia
G1012	Phantom Ecru

- For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
- For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

3/27/2024 BidSync

WOOD FINISHES

AD	Almond Straight Grain
MC	Amber Cherry
AC	Autumn Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
CO	Canyon Straight Grain
CL	Caramel Maple
CC	Cordoba Cherry
CW	Cordovan Walnut
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
HN	Honey Maple
TM	Huntington Maple
DW	Judicial Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
MH	Mocha Cherry
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NM	Natural Maple
PB	Portobello Straight Grain
792	Sable Straight Grain
SC	Sedona Cherry
TW	Tribeca Walnut
TF	Truffle Cherry
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain
UW	Urban Walnut

WORKSURFACE/MODESTY TYPE

M Main
E Extension
F Filler

M = 0 Connecting Worksurface Flat Brackets
E = 2 Connecting Worksurface Flat Brackets
F = 4 Connecting Worksurface Flat Brackets

LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

WOODGRAIN LAMINATE

793	Acorn*
AD	Almond
MC	Amber
AC2	Autumn 2
BZ	Brazilwood*
IM	Brighton
CO	Canyon
CL	Caramel
CI	Chai*
CC	Cordoba
CW	Cordovan
DF	Driftwood
HN2	Honey 2
TM	Huntington
DW	Judicial
KN	Kona*
MW	Midtown
MH	Mocha
YO	Monterey
NM	Natural
PC	Porcini*
PT	Portico*
PB	Portobello
792	Sable
SC	Sedona
SK	Skyline*
TW	Tribeca
TF	Truffle
NW	Tuscan
UW	Urban
WL	Willow*

*Not available on laminate/wood models
• CSL available on HPL worksurfaces

SOLID LAMINATE

462	Cinder
492	Cinder Linear
440	Cloud
457	Dapple
405	Designer White
491	Designer White Linear
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
478	Platinum Grey
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

PATTERN LAMINATE

818	Crisp Linen
821	Elemental Concrete
819	Flex Gauze
822	Smoke Quarstone
814	White Tigris

• Pattern laminates not available on TFL models

GALLERY LAMINATE

Grade 1 – 5% upcharge

G1001	Citadel
G1011	Pepperdust

Grade 2 – 6% upcharge

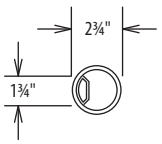
G1002	Planked Raw Oak
G1003	Evening Notte
G1004	Kirsche
G1005	Midnight Run
G1006	Sepia Walnut
G1007	Serotina
G1008	Timeless
G1009	White Nebbia
G1012	Phantom Ecru

GROMMET OPTIONS

If no grommet is desired, specify an X (No Grommet)

Round Grommet, Nylon Plastic

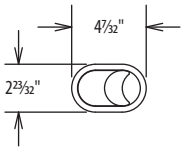
$41 list for each grommet



G1L	Left
G1R	Right
G1LR	Left & Right
G1C	Center
G1LC	Left & Center
G1RC	Right & Center
G1A	Left, Right & Center

Racetrack Grommet, Satin Nickel Metallic

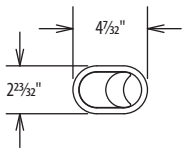
$46 list for each grommet



G11SNL	Left
G11SNR	Right
G11SNLR	Left & Right
G11SNC	Center
G11SNLC	Left & Center
G11SNRC	Right & Center
G11SNA	Left, Right & Center

Racetrack Grommet, Cinder

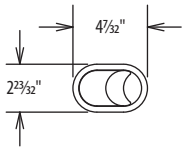
$46 list for each grommet



G11MBL	Left
G11MBR	Right
G11MBLR	Left & Right
G11MBC	Center
G11MBLC	Left & Center
G11MBRC	Right & Center
G11MBA	Left, Right & Center

Racetrack Grommet, Platinum Metallic

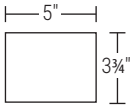
$46 list for each grommet



G11PLL	Left
G11PLR	Right
G11PLLR	Left & Right
G11PLC	Center
G11PLLC	Left & Center
G11PLRC	Right & Center
G11PLA	Left, Right & Center

Cutout Option for 1 Touch Pivoting Power Grommet

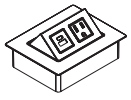
$41 list upcharge per cutout location



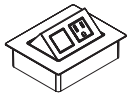
CUT-G17L	Left
CUT-G17R	Right
CUT-G17LR	Left & Right
CUT-G17C	Center
CUT-G17LC	Left & Center
CUT-G17RC	Right & Center
CUT-G17A	Left, Right & Center

• Reference page 289 for cutout locations of CUT-G17

NACG17AELPGB, NACG17AELPGS, and NACG17AELPGW (Sold Separately)



NACG17BELPGB, NACG17BELPGS, and NACG17BELPGW (Sold Separately)



NACG17CELPGB, NACG17CELPGS, and NACG17CELPGW (Sold Separately)

• Reference page 667 for pricing and details

NOTE: Interlink IQ units are available in the Accessories section

WORKSURFACE WIRE MANAGER COLORS

403	Chamois	405	Designer White	425	Shadow
462	Cinder	450	Fog	460	Storm
440	Cloud	461	Graphite	419	Wallaby
485	Dark Chocolate	478	Platinum Grey		

• For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
• For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

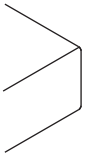
"L" CONFIGURATION EPIC WORKSURFACES

EPIC PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

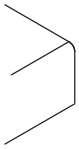
WORKSURFACE

- Laminate surfaces are 1⅜6" HPL (high pressure laminate), and feature a 3mm vinyl or wood rim or a knife rim profile
- Veneer surfaces are 1⅜6" and feature a 3mm wood rim or knife rim profile
- Knife rim surfaces available on 1 (K1) and/or 2 (K2) sides to simplify space planning

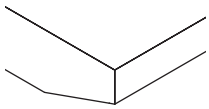
RIM PROFILE OPTIONS



Softened Vinyl (V)



Softened Wood (F)



Knife (K)

WOOD FINISHES

AD	Almond Straight Grain
MC	Amber Cherry
AC	Autumn Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
CL	Caramel Maple
CW	Cordovan Walnut
HN	Honey Maple
DW	Judicial Walnut
MH	Mocha Cherry
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NM	Natural Maple
PB	Portobello Straight Grain
792	Sable Straight Grain
TF	Truffle Cherry

VINYL SOFTENED RIM

793	Acorn
AD	Almond
MC	Amber
AC2	Autumn 2
BZ	Brazilwood
IM	Brighton
CO	Canyon
CL	Caramel
CI	Chai
462	Cinder
492	Cinder Linear
440	Cloud
CC	Cordoba
CW	Cordovan
457	Dapple
405	Designer White
491	Designer White Linear
DF	Driftwood
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
HN2	Honey 2
TM	Huntington
DW	Judicial
KN	Kona
MW	Midtown
MH	Mocha
YO	Monterey
NM	Natural
478	Platinum Grey
PC	Porcini
PT	Portico
PB	Portobello
792	Sable
SC	Sedona
425	Shadow
SK	Skyline
460	Storm
TW	Tribeca
TF	Truffle
NW	Tuscan
UW	Urban
419	Wallaby
WL	Willow

WOOD RIM

AD	Almond
MC	Amber
AC	Autumn
IM	Brighton
CL	Caramel
CW	Cordovan
HN	Honey
DW	Judicial
MH	Mocha
YO	Monterey
NM	Natural
PB	Portobello
792	Sable
TF	Truffle

GALLERY VINYL SOFTENED RIM

Grade 1 – 5% upcharge

G1001	Citadel
G1011	Pepperdust

Grade 2 – 6% upcharge

G1002	Planked Raw Oak
G1003	Evening Notte
G1004	Kirsche
G1005	Midnight Run
G1006	Sepia Walnut
G1007	Serotina
G1008	Timeless
G1009	White Nebbia
G1012	Phantom Ecru

- For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
- For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

WOODGRAIN LAMINATE

793	Acorn	MW	Midtown
AD	Almond	MH	Mocha
MC	Amber	YO	Monterey
AC2	Autumn 2	NM	Natural
BZ	Brazilwood	PC	Porcini
IM	Brighton	PT	Portico
CO	Canyon	PB	Portobello
CL	Caramel	792	Sable
CI	Chai	SC	Sedona
CC	Cordoba	SK	Skyline
CW	Cordovan	TW	Tribeca
DF	Driftwood	TF	Truffle
HN2	Honey 2	NW	Tuscan
TM	Huntington	UW	Urban
DW	Judicial	WL	Willow
KN	Kona		

• CSL available on worksurfaces

SOLID LAMINATE

462	Cinder
492	Cinder Linear
440	Cloud
457	Dapple
405	Designer White
491	Designer White Linear
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
478	Platinum Grey
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

PATTERN LAMINATE

818	Crisp Linen
821	Elemental Concrete
819	Flex Gauze
822	Smoke Quarstone
814	White Tigris

GALLERY LAMINATE

Grade 1 – 5% upcharge

G1001	Citadel
G1011	Pepperdust

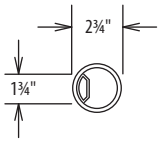
Grade 2 – 6% upcharge

G1002	Planked Raw Oak
G1003	Evening Notte
G1004	Kirsche
G1005	Midnight Run
G1006	Sepia Walnut
G1007	Serotina
G1008	Timeless
G1009	White Nebbia
G1012	Phantom Ecru

GROMMET OPTIONS

If no grommet is desired, specify an X (No Grommet)

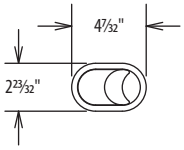
Round Grommet, Black Plastic



$41 list for each grommet

G1L	Left
G1R	Right
G1LR	Left & Right
G1C	Center
G1LC	Left & Center
G1RC	Right & Center
G1A	Left, Right & Center

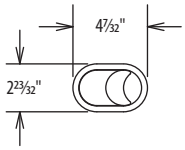
Racetrack Grommet, Satin Nickel Metallic



$46 list for each grommet

G11SNL	Left
G11SNR	Right
G11SNLR	Left & Right
G11SNC	Center
G11SNLC	Left & Center
G11SNRC	Right & Center
G11SNA	Left, Right & Center

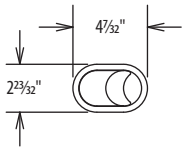
Racetrack Grommet, Cinder



$46 list for each grommet

G11MBL	Left
G11MBR	Right
G11MBLR	Left & Right
G11MBC	Center
G11MBLC	Left & Center
G11MBRC	Right & Center
G11MBA	Left, Right & Center

Racetrack Grommet, Platinum Metallic



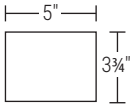
$46 list for each grommet

G11PLL	Left
G11PLR	Right
G11PLLR	Left & Right
G11PLC	Center
G11PLLC	Left & Center
G11PLRC	Right & Center
G11PLA	Left, Right & Center

Cutout Option for 1 Touch Pivoting Power Grommet

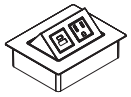
$41 list upcharge per cutout location

CUT-G17L	Left
CUT-G17R	Right
CUT-G17LR	Left & Right
CUT-G17C	Center
CUT-G17LC	Left & Center
CUT-G17RC	Right & Center
CUT-G17A	Left, Right & Center

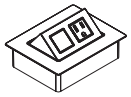


• Reference page 289 for cutout locations of CUT-G17

NACG17AELPGB, NACG17AELPGS, and NACG17AELPGW (Sold Separately)



NACG17BELPGB, NACG17BELPGS, and NACG17BELPGW (Sold Separately)



NACG17CELPGB, NACG17CELPGS, and NACG17CELPGW (Sold Separately)

• Reference page 667 for pricing and details

NOTE: Interlink IQ units are available in the Accessories section

WORKSURFACE/MODESTY TYPE

M	Main
E	Extension
F	Filler

M = 0 Connecting Worksurface Flat Brackets
E = 2 Connecting Worksurface Flat Brackets
F = 4 Connecting Worksurface Flat Brackets

WORKSURFACE WIRE MANAGER COLORS

403	Chamois	405	Designer White	425	Shadow
462	Cinder	450	Fog	460	Storm
440	Cloud	461	Graphite	419	Wallaby
485	Dark Chocolate	478	Platinum Grey		

• For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
• For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

"L" CONFIGURATION WAVEWORKS WORKSURFACES

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Extended corner worksurfaces should be configured as an extension so there are worksurface mounting brackets
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 615 for grommet upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

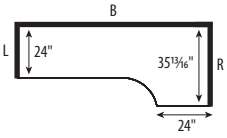
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
8. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN3672WSCEDLW2	E	F	X	D1B403	MH	
WWN3672WSCEDLL2	E	V440	X	D1L440	440	
WWN3672WSCEDLLW2	E	F	X	D1R440	MH	MH

• See pages 614-615 for all options available in Bases and Support

EXTENDED CORNER WORKSURFACE



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1 9/16" TOP THICKNESS										
LEFT	**RIGHT**									
WWN3672WSCEDLW2	WWN3672WSCEDRW2	Wood	$ 1968	35 13/16	72	1 9/16	–	–	79 lbs.	3.9
WWN3672WSCEDLLW2	WWN3672WSCEDRLW2	Laminate/Wood	1968	35 13/16	72	1 9/16	–	–	79 lbs.	3.9
WWN3672WSCEDLL2	WWN3672WSCEDRL2	Laminate	1671	35 13/16	72	1 9/16	–	–	79 lbs.	3.9
WWN3666WSCEDLW2	WWN3666WSCEDRW2	Wood	$ 1911	35 13/16	66	1 9/16	–	–	72 lbs.	3.6
WWN3666WSCEDLLW2	WWN3666WSCEDRLW2	Laminate/Wood	1911	35 13/16	66	1 9/16	–	–	72 lbs.	3.6
WWN3666WSCEDLL2	WWN3666WSCEDRL2	Laminate	1592	35 13/16	66	1 9/16	–	–	72 lbs.	3.6
WWN3660WSCEDLW2	WWN3660WSCEDRW2	Wood	$ 1795	35 13/16	60	1 9/16	–	–	65 lbs.	3.3
WWN3660WSCEDLLW2	WWN3660WSCEDRLW2	Laminate/Wood	1795	35 13/16	60	1 9/16	–	–	65 lbs.	3.3
WWN3660WSCEDLL2	WWN3660WSCEDRL2	Laminate	1520	35 13/16	60	1 9/16	–	–	65 lbs.	3.3

- Wire Manager available on left side, back or right side; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- For additional worksurface support, specify Undersurface Support Rail, see page 470
- Modified width and depth not available on this shape
- Intended for use with 24" deep worksurfaces
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

"L" CONFIGURATION WAVEWORKS WORKSURFACES

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Extended corner worksurfaces should be configured as an extension so there are worksurface mounting brackets
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 615 for grommet upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

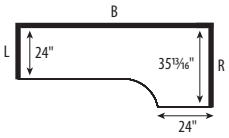
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
8. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WW3672WSCEDLW2	E	F	X	D1B403	MH	
WW3672WSCEDLL2	E	V440	X	D1L440	440	
WW3672WSCEDLLW2	E	F	X	D1R440	MH	MH

• See pages 614-615 for all options available in Bases and Support

EXTENDED CORNER WORKSURFACE (CONTINUED)



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1 3/16" TOP THICKNESS LEFT	**RIGHT**									
WW3672WSCEDLW2	WW3672WSCEDRW2	Wood	$ 1784	35 13/16	72	1 3/16	–	–	79 lbs.	3.9
WW3672WSCEDLLW2	WW3672WSCEDRLW2	Laminate/Wood	1784	35 13/16	72	1 3/16	–	–	79 lbs.	3.9
WW3672WSCEDLL2	WW3672WSCEDRL2	Laminate	1487	35 13/16	72	1 3/16	–	–	79 lbs.	3.9
WW3672WSCEDLLL2	WW3672WSCEDRLL2	TFL	1190	35 13/16	72	1 1/8	–	–	79 lbs.	3.9
WW3666WSCEDLW2	WW3666WSCEDRW2	Wood	$ 1723	35 13/16	66	1 3/16	–	–	72 lbs.	3.6
WW3666WSCEDLLW2	WW3666WSCEDRLW2	Laminate/Wood	1723	35 13/16	66	1 3/16	–	–	72 lbs.	3.6
WW3666WSCEDLL2	WW3666WSCEDRL2	Laminate	1414	35 13/16	66	1 3/16	–	–	72 lbs.	3.6
WW3666WSCEDLLL2	WW3666WSCEDRLL2	TFL	1131	35 13/16	66	1 1/8	–	–	72 lbs.	3.6
WW3660WSCEDLW2	WW3660WSCEDRW2	Wood	$ 1608	35 13/16	60	1 3/16	–	–	65 lbs.	3.3
WW3660WSCEDLLW2	WW3660WSCEDRLW2	Laminate/Wood	1608	35 13/16	60	1 3/16	–	–	65 lbs.	3.3
WW3660WSCEDLL2	WW3660WSCEDRL2	Laminate	1342	35 13/16	60	1 3/16	–	–	65 lbs.	3.3
WW3660WSCEDLLL2	WW3660WSCEDRLL2	TFL	1074	35 13/16	60	1 1/8	–	–	65 lbs.	3.3

- Wire Manager available on left side, back or right side; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- For additional worksurface support, specify Undersurface Support Rail, see page 470
- Modified width and depth not available on this shape
- Intended for use with 24" deep worksurfaces
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

COKC00197

"L" CONFIGURATION EPIC WORKSURFACES

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Extended corner worksurfaces should be configured as an extension so there are worksurface mounting brackets
- Rim on all 4 sides of (wood or laminate) softened rim worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on user side (indicated by K1) or user and approach side (indicated by K2)
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

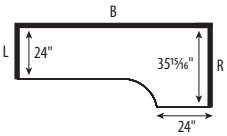
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Veneer Top Finish/Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N3672WSCERW2 E V G1A X MC

• See pages 616-617 for all options available in Bases and Support

EXTENDED CORNER WORKSURFACE



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM										
LEFT	**RIGHT**									
25N3672WSCELW2	25N3672WSCERW2	Wood	$ 1912	35 15/16	72	1 3/16	–	–	72 lbs.	3.9
25N3672WSCELL2	25N3672WSCERL2	Laminate	1593	35 15/16	72	1 3/16	–	–	72 lbs.	3.9
25N3666WSCELW2	25N3666WSCERW2	Wood	$ 1845	35 15/16	66	1 3/16	–	–	72 lbs.	3.6
25N3666WSCELL2	25N3666WSCERL2	Laminate	1514	35 15/16	66	1 3/16	–	–	72 lbs.	3.6
25N3660WSCELW2	25N3660WSCERW2	Wood	$ 1721	35 15/16	60	1 3/16	–	–	65 lbs.	3.3
25N3660WSCELL2	25N3660WSCERL2	Laminate	1437	35 15/16	60	1 3/16	–	–	65 lbs.	3.3
KNIFE RIM										
LEFT	**RIGHT**									
25N3672WSCELW2K1	25N3672WSCERW2K1	Wood	$ 2485	36 1/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	79 lbs.	3.9
25N3672WSCELL2K1	25N3672WSCERL2K1	Laminate	2473	36 1/16	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	79 lbs.	3.9
25N3666WSCELW2K1	25N3666WSCERW2K1	Wood	$ 2400	36 1/16	66	1 3/16	–	–	72 lbs.	3.6
25N3666WSCELL2K1	25N3666WSCERL2K1	Laminate	2346	36 1/16	66	1 3/16	–	–	72 lbs.	3.6
25N3660WSCELW2K1	25N3660WSCERW2K1	Wood	$ 2235	36 1/16	60	1 3/16	–	–	65 lbs.	3.3
25N3660WSCELL2K1	25N3660WSCERL2K1	Laminate	2229	36 1/16	60	1 3/16	–	–	65 lbs.	3.3

- Wire Manager available on left side, back or right side; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- For additional worksurface support, specify Undersurface Support Rail, see page 470
- Modified width and depth not available on this shape
- Intended for use with 24" deep worksurfaces
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Extended corner worksurfaces should be configured as an extension so there are worksurface mounting brackets
- Rim on all 4 sides of (wood or laminate) softened rim worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Knife rim profile (wood or laminate) available on user side (indicated by K1) or user and approach side (indicated by K2)
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

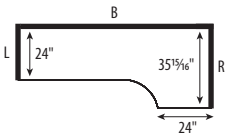
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Rim Profile
4. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
5. Grommet
6. Wire Manager
7. Veneer Top Finish/ Laminate Top Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

25N3872WSCELW2K2 E V G1A X MC

• See pages 616-617 for all options available in Bases and Support

EXTENDED CORNER WORKSURFACE (CONTINUED)



Left shown

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
KNIFE RIM (CONTINUED)										
LEFT	**RIGHT**									
25N3872WSCELW2K2	25N3872WSCERW2K2	Wood	$ 2485	37½	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	79 lbs.	3.9
25N3872WSCELL2K2	25N3872WSCERL2K2	Laminate	2473	37½	71 15/16	1 3/16	–	–	79 lbs.	3.9
25N3866WSCELW2K2	25N3866WSCERW2K2	Wood	$ 2400	37½	66	1 3/16	–	–	72 lbs.	3.6
25N3866WSCELL2K2	25N3866WSCERL2K2	Laminate	2346	37½	66	1 3/16	–	–	72 lbs.	3.6
25N3860WSCELW2K2	25N3860WSCERW2K2	Wood	$ 2235	37½	60	1 3/16	–	–	65 lbs.	3.3
25N3860WSCELL2K2	25N3860WSCERL2K2	Laminate	2229	37½	60	1 3/16	–	–	65 lbs.	3.3

- Wire Manager available on left side, back or right side; see page 288 for wire manager colors and upcharge
- When ordering a wire manager, a wire manager filler can be ordered separately; see page 474
- For additional worksurface support, specify Undersurface Support Rail, see page 470
- Modified width and depth not available on this shape
- Intended for use with 24" deep worksurfaces
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

"L" CONFIGURATION WAVEWORKS WORKSURFACES

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Extended corner worksurfaces should be configured as an extension so there are worksurface mounting brackets
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 615 for grommet upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

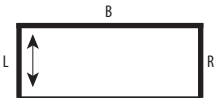
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Worksurface Type
4. Rim Profile
5. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
6. Grommet
7. Wire Manager
8. Modified Depth
9. Modified Width
10. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
11. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

WWN2436WSSVDW	M	F	X	D1BL403	X	55½	MH	
WWN2436WSSVDL	M	V440	X	D1L440	X	55	440	
WWN2436WSSVDLW	M	F	X	D1B440	X	X	MH	MH

- See pages 614-615 for all options available in Bases and Support

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 24" DEPTH



Direction of arrow designates woodgrain direction

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1⁹⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS									
WWN2436WSSVDW	Wood	$ 1041	24	36⁹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	63 lbs.	1.8
WWN2436WSSVDLW	Laminate/Wood	1041	24	36⁹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	63 lbs.	1.8
WWN2436WSSVDL	Laminate	525	24	36⁹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	63 lbs.	1.8
WWN2430WSSVDW	Wood	$ 1021	24	30⁹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	61 lbs.	1.5
WWN2430WSSVDLW	Laminate/Wood	1021	24	30⁹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	61 lbs.	1.5
WWN2430WSSVDL	Laminate	490	24	30⁹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	61 lbs.	1.5

- Grain direction runs front-to-back
- Intended to be used when building an L configuration utilizing component worksurfaces

1⁹⁄₁₆" TOP THICKNESS									
WW2436WSSVDW	Wood	$ 858	24	36⁹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	63 lbs.	1.8
WW2436WSSVDLW	Laminate/Wood	858	24	36⁹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	63 lbs.	1.8
WW2436WSSVDL	Laminate	347	24	36⁹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	63 lbs.	1.8
WW2436WSSVDLL	TFL	276	24	36⁹⁄₁₆	1⅛	–	–	63 lbs.	1.8
WW2430WSSVDW	Wood	$ 834	24	30⁹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	61 lbs.	1.5
WW2430WSSVDLW	Laminate/Wood	834	24	30⁹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	61 lbs.	1.5
WW2430WSSVDL	Laminate	311	24	30⁹⁄₁₆	1⁹⁄₁₆	–	–	61 lbs.	1.5
WW2430WSSVDLL	TFL	248	24	30⁹⁄₁₆	1⅛	–	–	61 lbs.	1.5

- Grain direction runs front-to-back
- Intended to be used when building an L configuration utilizing component worksurfaces
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

3/27/2024

BidSync

"L" CONFIGURATION EPIC WORKSURFACES

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Worksurfaces shipped with appropriate hardware by specifying worksurface type; see the specification guide for details
- Extended corner worksurfaces should be configured as an extension so there are worksurface mounting brackets
- Rim on all 4 sides of laminate and wood worksurfaces; unless a wire manager is specified then the rim would only be where the wire manager is not located
- Refer to page 289 for grommet locations; and page 617 for grommet upcharge
- If specifying wood, you must specify the same finish for all options

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

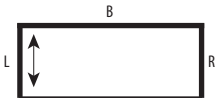
1. Model Number
2. Worksurface Type
3. Worksurface Type
4. Rim Profile
5. Vinyl Rim Color (laminate models)
6. Grommet
7. Wire Manager
8. Modified Depth
9. Modified Width
10. Laminate Top Color/ Veneer Top Finish
11. Veneer Rim Finish (laminate/wood models)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

25N2436WSSVW	M	F	X	D1BL403	X	55½	MH
25N2436WSSVL	M	V440	X	D1L440	X	55	440

- See pages 616-617 for all options available in Bases and Support

RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE 24" DEPTH



Grain direction runs front-to-back

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
SOFTENED RIM									
25N2436WSSVW	Wood	$ 920	24	36 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	33 lbs.	1.8
25N2436WSSVL	Laminate	372	24	36 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	33 lbs.	1.8
25N2430WSSVW	Wood	$ 894	24	30 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	28 lbs.	1.5
25N2430WSSVL	Laminate	332	24	30 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	28 lbs.	1.5
KNIFE RIM									
25N2636WSSVWK1	Wood	$ 1197	25½	36 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	33 lbs.	1.8
25N2636WSSVLK1	Laminate	576	25½	36 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	33 lbs.	1.8
25N2630WSSVWK1	Wood	$ 1162	25½	30 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	28 lbs.	1.5
25N2630WSSVLK1	Laminate	513	25½	30 1/16	1 3/16	–	–	28 lbs.	1.5

- Grain direction runs front-to-back
- Intended to be used when building an L configuration utilizing components
- For undersurface wire managers, see page 675

“L“ CONFIGURATION WAVEWORKS WORKSURFACES

COKC001977

3/27/2024

BidSync

TOSS ACCENT PILLOWS WEDGES AND CUSHIONS

ACCENT PILLOWS

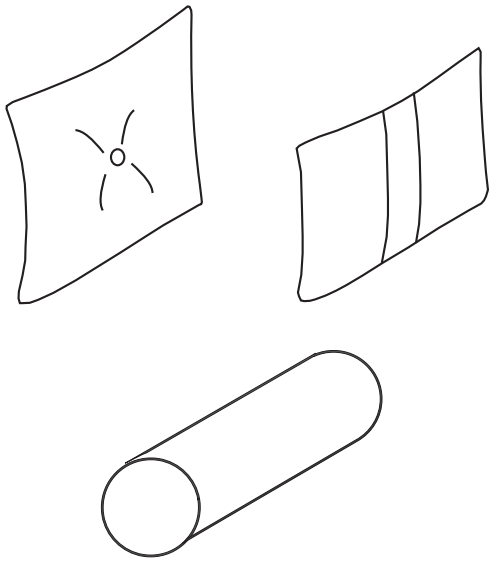
Product Specifications 626
Textiles and Options 627
Contrasting Textiles Specifications 628
Product Pages 629

WEDGES AND CUSHIONS

Product Specifications 636
Textiles and Options 637
Product Pages 638

TOSS ACCENT PILLOWS

TOSS ACCENT PILLOWS PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS 10 SERIES



CONSTRUCTION
SQUARE AND RECTANGLE

- Polyester filled insert with non-woven ticking

RELAXED TOSS PILLOWS

- Relaxed pillow insert has a light, soft fill that is blended from poly fibers, providing a more relaxed pillow aesthetic. It's a perfect complement to our residentially inspired lounge collection, Collette

CLASSIC TOSS PILLOWS

- Classic pillow insert has a heavier, firm fill that is blended from poly fibers, providing a more structured pillow aesthetic for commercial environments

BOLSTER

- Features high grade polyurethane foam with a polyester wrap

CLOSURE

- Nylon zipper

UPHOLSTERY DETAILS

- Contrasting textile available on all models

COK00197

3/27/2024 BidSync

TEXTILES

Grade 1	Cali
	Entwine
	Input
	Melange
	Ridge
	Spark
	Vessel
	Zig Zag
Grade 2	Bliss
	Brilliant
	COM
	Dolce
	Dorset
	Intuition
	Pixie
	Sedona
	Stancil
	Strand
Grade 3	COL
	Silvertex
Grade 4	Connect Four
	Masquerade
Grade 5	Mode
Grade 6	Essence/Ultraleather
Grade 7	Brisa
	Brisa Distressed
	Silica
	Silica Etch
	Tottori
Grade L7	Davenport
Grade L8	Florence

FILL INSERT

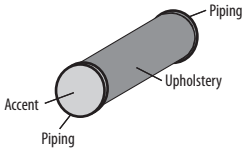
F1 Classic
F2 Relaxed

*Not available on bolster

TO ORDER CONTRASTING TEXTILE, SPECIFY

TOSS ACCENT PILLOWS
Bolster page 629

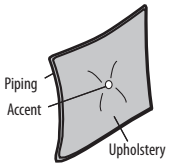
1. Model Number plus "X"
2. Upholstery Textile Grade Number/Cover Number
3. Accent Textile Grade Number/Cover Number
4. Piping Textile Grade Number/Cover Number



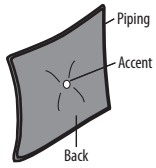
Contrasting Textile

Square Pillow page 630

1. Model Number plus "X"
2. Fill Insert
3. Upholstery Textile Grade Number/Cover Number
4. Back Textile Grade Number/Cover Number
5. Accent Textile Grade Number/Cover Number
6. Piping Textile Grade Number/Cover Number



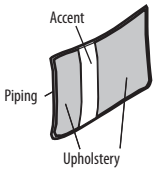
Contrasting Textile
Front View



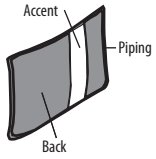
Back View

Rectangle Pillow page 633

1. Model Number plus "X"
2. Fill Insert
3. Upholstery Textile Grade Number/Cover Number
4. Back Textile Grade Number/Cover Number
5. Accent Textile Grade Number/Cover Number
6. Piping Textile Grade Number/Cover Number



Contrasting Textile
Stripe Right
Front View



Stripe Right
Back View

3/27/2024 BidSync

TOSS ACCENT PILLOWS

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

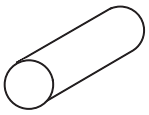
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

N10PBL1806 2 20020

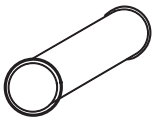
• See pages 627 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

BOLSTER



Standard Model



With Piping

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
QN10PBL1806	18x6 Bolster	$	227	249	259	274	292	322	361	549	609
N10PBL1806	18x6 Bolster		227	249	259	274	292	322	361	549	609

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	264	286	304	322	343	364	382	405	427	450

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	484	555	598	621	644	667	690	712	735	757

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PBL1806P	18x6 Bolster with Piping	$	262	287	299	317	338	373	419	637	707

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	305	331	352	373	397	422	443	469	495	522

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	562	644	695	722	749	775	802	828	854	880

DIMENSIONS

Weight	3.5
Cubic Ft.	1.8

- Contrasting textile option – specify X (i.e., N10PBL1806X); see above. For list pricing, use your electronic specification tool or contact customer service
- Contrasting piping only available in National textiles and leather
- Directional textiles are applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow

TOSS ACCENT PILLOWS

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Fill Insert
3. Textile Grade/Color

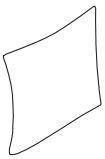
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

N10PSQ1414 F2 2 20020

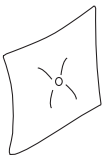
• See pages 627 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

SQUARE PILLOW



Standard Model



With Button

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
QN10PSQ1414	14x14	$	171	193	203	219	237	267	308	498	559
N10PSQ1414	14x14		171	193	203	219	237	267	308	498	559

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	208	231	249	268	289	311	329	352	374	397

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	432	504	549	572	595	618	641	664	687	710

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PSQ1414B	14x14 Button	$	206	228	238	254	272	302	343	533	594

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	243	266	284	303	324	346	364	387	409	432

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	467	539	584	607	630	653	676	699	722	745

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PSQ1414P	14x14 Piping	$	236	261	273	291	312	347	393	611	681

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	279	305	326	347	371	396	417	443	469	496

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	536	618	669	696	723	749	776	802	828	854

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PSQ1414BP	14x14 Button & Piping	$	253	278	290	308	329	364	410	628	698

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	296	322	343	364	388	413	434	460	486	513

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	553	635	686	713	740	766	793	819	845	871

DIMENSIONS

Weight	3.5
Cubic Ft.	1.8

- Contrasting textile option – specify X (i.e., N10PSQ1414X); see above. For list pricing, use your electronic specification tool or contact customer service
- Contrasting button and piping only available in National textiles and leather
- Directional textiles are applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- Optional fill insert - Classic or Relaxed

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Fill Insert
3. Textile Grade/Color

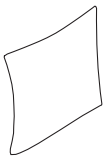
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

N10PSQ1616 F2 2 20020

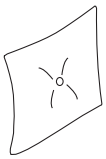
• See pages 627 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

SQUARE PILLOW



Standard Model



With Button

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
QN10PSQ1616	16x16	$	210	235	247	265	286	321	367	585	655
N10PSQ1616	16x16		210	235	247	265	286	321	367	585	655

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	253	279	300	321	345	370	391	417	443	470

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	510	592	643	670	697	723	750	776	802	828

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PSQ1616B	16x16 Button	$	244	269	281	299	320	355	401	619	689

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	287	313	334	355	379	404	425	451	477	504

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	544	626	677	704	731	757	784	810	836	862

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PSQ1616P	16x16 Piping	$	274	301	314	333	355	393	442	676	751

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	320	348	370	393	419	446	468	496	524	552

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	595	684	738	767	795	824	852	880	909	936

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PSQ1616BP	16x16 Button & Piping	$	294	321	334	353	375	413	462	696	771

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	340	368	390	413	439	466	488	516	544	572

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	615	704	758	787	815	844	872	900	929	956

DIMENSIONS

Weight 3.75
Cubic Ft. 1.8

- Contrasting textile option – specify X (i.e., N10PSQ1616X); see above. For list pricing, use your electronic specification tool or contact customer service
- Contrasting button and piping only available in National textiles and leather
- Directional textiles are applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- Optional fill insert - Classic or Relaxed

TOSS ACCENT PILLOWS

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Fill Insert
3. Textile Grade/Color

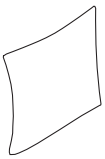
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

N10PSQ1818 F2 2 20020

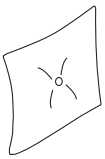
• See pages 627 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

SQUARE PILLOW



Standard Model



With Button

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
QN10PSQ1818	18x18	$	248	275	288	307	329	367	416	650	725
N10PSQ1818	18x18		248	275	288	307	329	367	416	650	725

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	294	322	344	367	393	420	442	470	498	526

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	569	658	712	741	769	798	826	854	883	910

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PSQ1818B	18x18 Button	$	281	308	321	340	362	400	449	683	758

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	327	355	377	400	426	453	475	503	531	559

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	602	691	745	774	802	831	859	887	916	943

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PSQ1818P	18x18 Piping	$	312	341	354	375	398	438	491	741	821

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	361	391	414	439	466	495	519	549	578	609

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	654	749	807	838	868	898	929	958	989	1018

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PSQ1818BP	18x18 Button & Piping	$	331	360	373	394	417	457	510	760	840

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	380	410	433	458	485	514	538	568	597	628

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	673	768	826	857	887	917	948	977	1008	1037

DIMENSIONS

Weight	4.0
Cubic Ft.	1.8

- Contrasting textile option – specify X (i.e., N10PSQ1818PX); see above. For list pricing, use your electronic specification tool or contact customer service
- Contrasting button and piping only available in National textiles and leather
- Directional textiles are applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- Optional fill insert - Classic or Relaxed

TOSS ACCENT PILLOWS

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Fill Insert
3. Textile Grade/Color

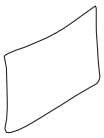
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

N10PRT1508 F2 2 20020

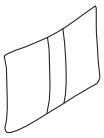
• See pages 627 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

RECTANGLE PILLOW

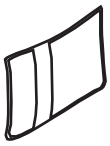


Standard Model



Stripe Center

Stripe Left Side with Piping (as seated)



Stripe Right Side with Piping (as seated)

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
QN10PRT1508	15x8	$	188	202	209	220	231	251	278	402	442
N10PRT1508	15x8		188	202	209	220	231	251	278	402	442

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	212	228	239	252	265	280	292	306	321	336

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	359	406	436	451	466	481	496	511	526	541

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PRT1508L	15x8 Stripe Left	$	206	220	227	238	249	269	296	420	460

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	230	246	257	270	283	298	310	324	339	354

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	377	424	454	469	484	499	514	529	544	559

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PRT1508R	15x8 Stripe Right	$	206	220	227	238	249	269	296	420	460

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	230	246	257	270	283	298	310	324	339	354

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	377	424	454	469	484	499	514	529	544	559

DIMENSIONS

Weight 3.0
Cubic Ft. 1.8

- Contrasting textile option – specify X (i.e., N10PRT1508X); see above. For list pricing, use your electronic specification tool or contact customer service
- Contrasting piping only available in National textiles and leather
- Right and left models are as seated
- Directional textiles are applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- Optional fill insert - Classic or Relaxed

TOSS ACCENT PILLOWS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Fill Insert
3. Textile Grade/Color

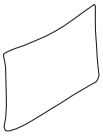
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

N10PRT1508BR F2 2 20020

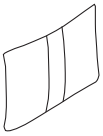
• See pages 627 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

RECTANGLE PILLOW (CONTINUED)

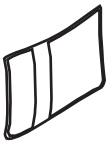


Standard Model



Stripe Center

Stripe Left Side with Piping (as seated)



Stripe Right Side with Piping (as seated)

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PRT1508C	15x8 Stripe Center	$	206	220	227	238	249	269	296	420	460

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	230	246	257	270	283	298	310	324	339	354

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	377	424	454	469	484	499	514	529	544	559

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PRT1508P	15x8 Piping	$	219	237	246	259	273	298	331	487	537

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	250	269	283	299	316	334	349	367	386	405

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	433	492	529	548	567	586	605	623	642	661

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PRT1508LP	15x8 Piping & Stripe Left	$	236	254	263	276	290	315	348	504	554

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	267	286	300	316	333	351	366	384	403	422

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	450	509	546	565	584	603	622	640	659	678

DIMENSIONS

Weight 3.0
Cubic Ft. 1.8

- Contrasting textile option – specify X (i.e., N10PRT1508PX); see above. For list pricing, use your electronic specification tool or contact customer service
- Contrasting piping only available in National textiles and leather
- Right and left models are as seated
- Directional textiles are applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- Optional fill insert - Classic or Relaxed

3/27/2024 BidSync

TOSS ACCENT PILLOWS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Fill Insert
3. Textile Grade/Color

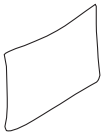
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

N10PRT1508RP F2 2 20020

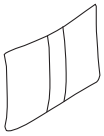
• See pages 627 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

RECTANGLE PILLOW (CONTINUED)

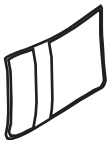


Standard Model



Stripe Center

Stripe Left Side with Piping (as seated)



Stripe Right Side with Piping (as seated)

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PRT1508RP 15x8 Piping & Stripe Right	$	236	254	263	276	290	315	348	504	554

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	267	286	300	316	333	351	366	384	403	422

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	450	509	546	565	584	603	622	640	659	678

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PRT1508CP 15x8 Piping & Stripe Center	$	236	254	263	276	290	315	348	504	554

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	267	286	300	316	333	351	366	384	403	422

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	450	509	546	565	584	603	622	640	659	678

DIMENSIONS

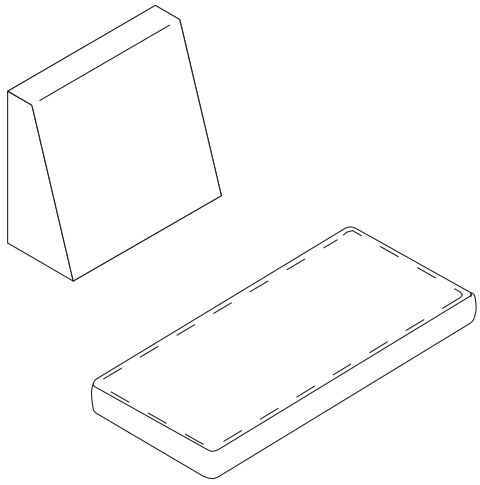
Weight 3.0
Cubic Ft. 1.8

- Contrasting textile option – specify X (i.e., N10PRT1508RPX); see above. For list pricing, use your electronic specification tool or contact customer service
- Contrasting piping only available in National textiles and leather
- Right and left models are as seated
- Directional textiles are applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- Optional fill insert - Classic or Relaxed

COKC00197

WEDGES AND CUSHIONS

WEDGE AND CUSHIONS PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS



CONSTRUCTION
WEDGE

- Features high grade polyurethane foam with a ½" structural base for stability
- Contrasting textile available

CUSHIONS

- 1⅜" high grade polyurethane foam covers a ⅜" solid base panel
- Tufted models available and feature 9⁄16" round buttons
- Features non-skid pad
- May be used on select occasional tables, casegoods, and storage to create impromptu seating

3/27/2024

BidSync

TEXTILES

Grade 1	Cali
	Entwine
	Input
	Melange
	Ridge
	Spark
	Vessel
	Zig Zag
Grade 2	Bliss
	Brilliant
	COM
	Dolce
	Dorset
	Intuition
	Pixie
	Sedona
	Stancil
	Strand
Grade 3	COL
	Silvertex
Grade 4	Connect Four
	Masquerade
Grade 5	Mode
Grade 6	Essence/Ultraleather
Grade 7	Brisa
	Brisa Distressed
	Silica
	Silica Etch
	Tottori
Grade L7	Davenport
Grade L8	Florence

WEDGES AND CUSHIONS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

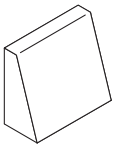
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

N10PWD1816 2 20020

• See pages 637 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

WEDGE



GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PWD1816	18W Wedge	$	530	562	578	601	627	672	732	1012	1102

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	585	619	645	673	704	736	763	796	830	864

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	915	1021	1087	1121	1156	1190	1224	1257	1291	1325

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PWD2116	21W Wedge	$	573	613	631	660	692	747	819	1163	1273

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	640	682	714	748	785	825	858	899	939	981

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1044	1174	1254	1296	1338	1379	1421	1462	1504	1544

GRADE / LIST PRICE

			1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
N10PWD2416	24W Wedge	$	613	656	677	708	743	803	882	1256	1376

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	686	732	767	804	845	888	924	968	1013	1058

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1127	1268	1356	1401	1447	1493	1538	1583	1628	1673

DIMENSIONS

N10PWD1816
Weight 6.5
Cubic Ft. 4.3

N10PWD2116
Weight 7.0
Cubic Ft. 4.3

N10PWD2416
Weight 7.5
Cubic Ft. 4.3

• Contrasting textile option – specify X (i.e., N10PWD1816X); see above. For list pricing, use your electronic specification tool or contact customer service

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

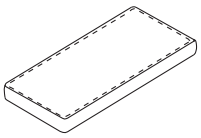
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC3636CUSH 2 20020

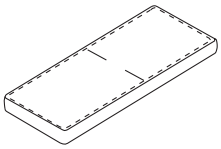
• See pages 637 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

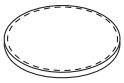
CUSHION FOR BOX/FILE HEIGHT STORAGE



20", 24", 27", 30", 36", 40" and 48"



52", 60" and 72"



Round

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC3636CUSH	$	913	971	998	1039	1086	1166	1271	1771	1931

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1011	1071	1118	1167	1222	1279	1327	1387	1446	1507

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1598	1787	1903	1964	2025	2086	2147	2206	2267	2326

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC36CUSH	$	874	924	948	985	1025	1095	1188	1624	1764

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	959	1013	1053	1097	1144	1195	1237	1288	1340	1393

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1473	1638	1741	1794	1847	1900	1953	2005	2058	2110

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2828CUSH	$	833	880	902	936	973	1038	1124	1530	1660

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	912	962	999	1040	1084	1131	1170	1218	1266	1315

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1389	1543	1638	1687	1737	1786	1835	1883	1933	1981

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2727CUSH	$	792	835	856	887	922	982	1061	1435	1555

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	865	911	946	983	1024	1067	1103	1147	1192	1237

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1306	1447	1535	1580	1626	1672	1717	1762	1807	1852

DIMENSIONS

NAC3636CUSH	
Depth	36
Width	36
Weight	30
Cubic Ft.	3.3

NAC36CUSH	
Depth	36
Width	36
Weight	24
Cubic Ft.	3.3

NAC2828CUSH	
Depth	28
Width	28
Weight	17
Cubic Ft.	3.3

NAC2727CUSH	
Depth	26½
Width	26½
Weight	16
Cubic Ft.	3.3

- May be used on select occasional tables, casegoods, and storage to create impromptu seating
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Specify upholstery grade and color
- Cushions feature an anti-skid back
- 20% recycled content when using a 100% recycled upholstery material

WEDGES AND CUSHIONS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

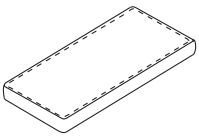
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC2552CUSH 2 20020

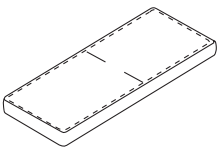
• See pages 637 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

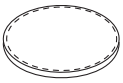
CUSHION FOR BOX/FILE HEIGHT STORAGE (CONTINUED)



20", 24", 27", 30", 36", 40" and 48"



52", 60" and 72"



Round

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2552CUSH	$	985	1050	1080	1127	1179	1269	1388	1950	2130

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1095	1163	1215	1271	1332	1397	1451	1518	1584	1653

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1755	1968	2099	2168	2236	2304	2373	2439	2508	2574

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2472CUSH	$	1165	1241	1276	1331	1392	1497	1635	2291	2501

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1293	1373	1434	1499	1570	1646	1709	1787	1864	1944

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	2064	2312	2465	2545	2625	2704	2784	2862	2942	3019

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2460CUSH	$	1016	1092	1127	1182	1243	1348	1486	2142	2352

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1144	1224	1285	1350	1421	1497	1560	1638	1715	1795

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1915	2163	2316	2396	2476	2555	2635	2713	2793	2870

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2448CUSH	$	811	854	875	906	941	1001	1080	1454	1574

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	884	930	965	1002	1043	1086	1122	1166	1211	1256

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1325	1466	1554	1599	1645	1691	1736	1781	1826	1871

DIMENSIONS

NAC2552CUSH	
Depth	25
Width	52
Weight	30
Cubic Ft.	3.8

NAC2472CUSH	
Depth	24
Width	72
Weight	35
Cubic Ft.	3.8

NAC2460CUSH	
Depth	24
Width	60
Weight	31
Cubic Ft.	3.8

NAC2448CUSH	
Depth	24
Width	48
Weight	24
Cubic Ft.	2.6

- May be used on select occasional tables, casegoods, and storage to create impromptu seating
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Specify upholstery grade and color
- Cushions feature an anti-skid back
- 20% recycled content when using a 100% recycled upholstery material

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

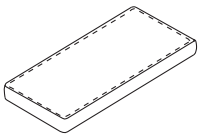
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC2440CUSH 2 20020

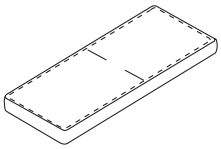
• See pages 637 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

CUSHION FOR BOX/FILE HEIGHT STORAGE (CONTINUED)



20", 24", 27", 30", 36", 40" and 48"



52", 60" and 72"

Round

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2440CUSH	$	761	804	825	856	891	951	1030	1404	1524

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	834	880	915	952	993	1036	1072	1116	1161	1206

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1275	1416	1504	1549	1595	1641	1686	1731	1776	1821

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2436CUSH	$	443	486	507	538	573	633	712	1086	1206

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	516	562	597	634	675	718	754	798	843	888

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	957	1098	1186	1231	1277	1323	1368	1413	1458	1503

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2430CUSH	$	417	460	481	512	547	607	686	1060	1180

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	490	536	571	608	649	692	728	772	817	862

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	931	1072	1160	1205	1251	1297	1342	1387	1432	1477

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2424CUSH	$	391	420	433	454	477	517	570	820	900

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	440	470	493	518	545	574	598	628	657	688

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	733	828	886	917	947	977	1008	1037	1068	1097

DIMENSIONS

NAC2440CUSH	
Depth	24
Width	40
Weight	21
Cubic Ft.	2.6

NAC2436CUSH	
Depth	24
Width	36
Weight	18
Cubic Ft.	2.0

NAC2430CUSH	
Depth	24
Width	30
Weight	15
Cubic Ft.	2.0

NAC2424CUSH	
Depth	24
Width	24
Weight	12
Cubic Ft.	2.0

- May be used on select occasional tables, casegoods, and storage to create impromptu seating
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Specify upholstery grade and color
- Cushions feature an anti-skid back
- 20% recycled content when using a 100% recycled upholstery material

WEDGES AND CUSHIONS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

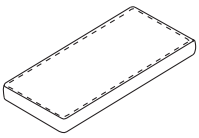
1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

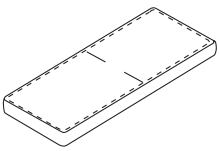
NAC24CUSH 2 20020

• See pages 637 for textiles

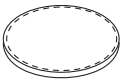
CUSHION FOR BOX/FILE HEIGHT STORAGE (CONTINUED)



20", 24", 27", 30", 36", 40" and 48"



52", 60" and 72"



Round

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC24CUSH	$	611	647	664	690	719	769	835	1147	1247

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	672	710	739	770	804	840	870	907	944	982

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1039	1157	1230	1268	1306	1344	1382	1419	1457	1494

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2024CUSH	$	414	443	456	477	500	540	593	843	923

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	463	493	516	541	568	597	621	651	680	711

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	756	851	909	940	970	1000	1031	1060	1091	1120

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1872CUSH	$	958	1019	1048	1092	1142	1227	1339	1869	2039

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1062	1126	1176	1228	1286	1347	1398	1461	1524	1589

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1686	1886	2010	2075	2140	2204	2269	2332	2396	2459

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1860CUSH	$	837	895	922	963	1010	1090	1195	1695	1855

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	935	995	1042	1091	1146	1203	1251	1311	1370	1431

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1522	1711	1827	1888	1949	2010	2071	2130	2191	2250

DIMENSIONS

NAC24CUSH	
Depth	24
Width	24
Weight	10
Cubic Ft.	2.0

NAC2024CUSH	
Depth	20
Width	24
Weight	11
Cubic Ft.	2.0

NAC1872CUSH	
Depth	18
Width	72
Weight	29
Cubic Ft.	3.8

NAC1860CUSH	
Depth	18
Width	60
Weight	25
Cubic Ft.	3.8

- May be used on select occasional tables, casegoods, and storage to create impromptu seating
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Specify upholstery grade and color
- Cushions feature an anti-skid back
- 20% recycled content when using a 100% recycled upholstery material

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

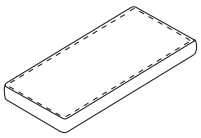
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC1848CUSH 2 20020

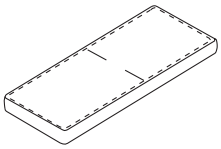
• See pages 637 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

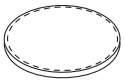
CUSHION FOR BOX/FILE HEIGHT STORAGE (CONTINUED)



20", 24", 27", 30", 36", 40" and 48"



52", 60" and 72"



Round

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1848CUSH	$	666	702	719	745	774	824	890	1202	1302

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	727	765	794	825	859	895	925	962	999	1037

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1094	1212	1285	1323	1361	1399	1437	1474	1512	1549

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1840CUSH	$	619	651	667	690	716	761	821	1101	1191

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	674	708	734	762	793	825	852	885	919	953

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1004	1110	1176	1210	1245	1279	1313	1346	1380	1414

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1836CUSH	$	443	483	501	530	562	617	689	1033	1143

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	510	552	584	618	655	695	728	769	809	851

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	914	1044	1124	1166	1208	1249	1291	1332	1374	1414

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1830CUSH	$	417	449	465	488	514	559	619	899	989

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	472	506	532	560	591	623	650	683	717	751

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	802	908	974	1008	1043	1077	1111	1144	1178	1212

DIMENSIONS

NAC1848CUSH	
Depth	18
Width	48
Weight	20
Cubic Ft.	2.6

NAC1840CUSH	
Depth	18
Width	40
Weight	16
Cubic Ft.	2.6

NAC1836CUSH	
Depth	18
Width	36
Weight	15
Cubic Ft.	1.9

NAC1830CUSH	
Depth	18
Width	30
Weight	12.5
Cubic Ft.	1.9

- May be used on select occasional tables, casegoods, and storage to create impromptu seating
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Specify upholstery grade and color
- Cushions feature an anti-skid back
- 20% recycled content when using a 100% recycled upholstery material

WEDGES AND CUSHIONS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

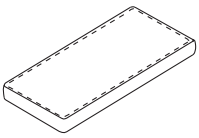
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC1824CUSH 2 20020

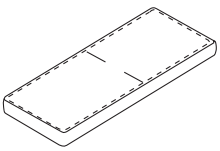
• See pages 637 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

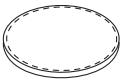
CUSHION FOR BOX/FILE HEIGHT STORAGE (CONTINUED)



20", 24", 27", 30", 36", 40" and 48"



52", 60" and 72"



Round

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1824CUSH	$	391	416	428	446	467	502	548	766	836

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	434	460	481	502	526	551	572	598	624	651

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	691	773	824	851	878	904	931	957	983	1009

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1820CUSH	$	381	403	413	428	446	476	515	703	763

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	418	440	458	476	497	518	536	559	581	604

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	638	709	752	775	798	821	844	866	889	911

DIMENSIONS

NAC1824CUSH	
Depth	18
Width	24
Weight	10
Cubic Ft.	1.9

NAC1820CUSH	
Depth	18
Width	20
Weight	9
Cubic Ft.	1.2

- May be used on select occasional tables, casegoods, and storage to create impromptu seating
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Specify upholstery grade and color
- Cushions feature an anti-skid back
- 20% recycled content when using a 100% recycled upholstery material

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

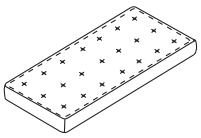
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC3636CUSHT 2 20020

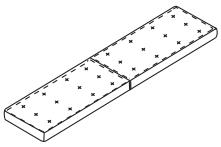
• See pages 637 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

TUFTED CUSHION FOR BOX/FILE HEIGHT STORAGE



20", 24", 27", 30", 36", 40" and 48" Tufted



52", 60" and 72" Tufted

24" Round Tufted

36" Round Tufted

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC3636CUSHT	$	1363	1421	1448	1489	1536	1616	1721	2221	2381

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1461	1521	1568	1617	1672	1729	1777	1837	1896	1957

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	2048	2237	2353	2414	2475	2536	2597	2656	2717	2776

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC36CUSHT	$	1309	1359	1383	1420	1460	1530	1623	2059	2199

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1394	1448	1488	1532	1579	1630	1672	1723	1775	1828

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1908	2073	2176	2229	2282	2335	2388	2440	2493	2545

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2828CUSHT	$	1254	1301	1323	1357	1394	1459	1545	1951	2081

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1333	1383	1420	1461	1505	1552	1591	1639	1687	1736

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1810	1964	2059	2108	2158	2207	2256	2304	2354	2402

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2727CUSHT	$	1205	1248	1269	1300	1335	1395	1474	1848	1968

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1278	1324	1359	1396	1437	1480	1516	1560	1605	1650

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1719	1860	1948	1993	2039	2085	2130	2175	2220	2265

DIMENSIONS

NAC3636CUSHT	
Depth	36
Width	36
Weight	30
Cubic Ft.	3.3

NAC36CUSHT	
Depth	36
Width	36
Weight	24
Cubic Ft.	3.3

NAC2828CUSHT	
Depth	28
Width	28
Weight	17
Cubic Ft.	3.3

NAC2727CUSHT	
Depth	26½
Width	26½
Weight	16
Cubic Ft.	3.3

- May be used on select occasional tables, casegoods, and storage to create impromptu seating
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Specify upholstery grade and color
- Cushions feature an anti-skid back
- 20% recycled content when using a 100% recycled upholstery material

WEDGES AND CUSHIONS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

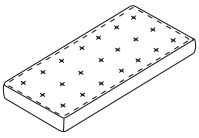
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC2552CUSHT 2 20020

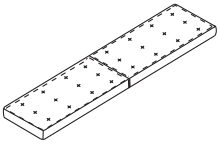
• See pages 637 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

TUFTED CUSHION FOR BOX/FILE HEIGHT STORAGE (CONTINUED)



20", 24", 27", 30", 36", 40" and 48" Tufted



52", 60" and 72" Tufted

24" Round Tufted

36" Round Tufted

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2552CUSHT	$	1506	1571	1601	1648	1700	1790	1909	2471	2651

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1616	1684	1736	1792	1853	1918	1972	2039	2105	2174

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	2276	2489	2620	2689	2757	2825	2894	2960	3029	3095

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2472CUSHT	$	1553	1629	1664	1719	1780	1885	2023	2679	2889

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1681	1761	1822	1887	1958	2034	2097	2175	2252	2332

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	2452	2700	2853	2933	3013	3092	3172	3250	3330	3407

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2460CUSHT	$	1386	1462	1497	1552	1613	1718	1856	2512	2722

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1514	1594	1655	1720	1791	1867	1930	2008	2085	2165

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	2285	2533	2686	2766	2846	2925	3005	3083	3163	3240

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2448CUSHT	$	1214	1257	1278	1309	1344	1404	1483	1857	1977

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1287	1333	1368	1405	1446	1489	1525	1569	1614	1659

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1728	1869	1957	2002	2048	2094	2139	2184	2229	2274

DIMENSIONS

NAC2552CUSHT	
Depth	25
Width	52
Weight	30
Cubic Ft.	3.8

NAC2472CUSHT	
Depth	24
Width	72
Weight	35
Cubic Ft.	3.8

NAC2460CUSHT	
Depth	24
Width	60
Weight	31
Cubic Ft.	3.8

NAC2448CUSHT	
Depth	24
Width	48
Weight	24
Cubic Ft.	2.6

- May be used on select occasional tables, casegoods, and storage to create impromptu seating
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Specify upholstery grade and color
- Cushions feature an anti-skid back
- 20% recycled content when using a 100% recycled upholstery material

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

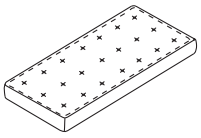
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC2440CUSHT 2 20020

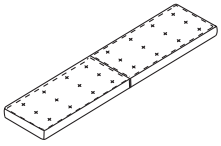
• See pages 637 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

TUFTED CUSHION FOR BOX/FILE HEIGHT STORAGE (CONTINUED)



20", 24", 27", 30", 36", 40" and 48" Tufted



52", 60" and 72" Tufted

24" Round Tufted

36" Round Tufted

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2440CUSHT	$	1143	1186	1207	1238	1273	1333	1412	1786	1906

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1216	1262	1297	1334	1375	1418	1454	1498	1543	1588

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1657	1798	1886	1931	1977	2023	2068	2113	2158	2203

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2436CUSHT	$	698	741	762	793	828	888	967	1341	1461

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	771	817	852	889	930	973	1009	1053	1098	1143

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1212	1353	1441	1486	1532	1578	1623	1668	1713	1758

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2430CUSHT	$	666	709	730	761	796	856	935	1309	1429

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	739	785	820	857	898	941	977	1021	1066	1111

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1180	1321	1409	1454	1500	1546	1591	1636	1681	1726

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2424CUSHT	$	642	671	684	705	728	768	821	1071	1151

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	691	721	744	769	796	825	849	879	908	939

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	984	1079	1137	1168	1198	1228	1259	1288	1319	1348

DIMENSIONS

NAC2440CUSHT	
Depth	24
Width	40
Weight	21
Cubic Ft.	2.6

NAC2436CUSHT	
Depth	24
Width	36
Weight	18
Cubic Ft.	2.0

NAC2430CUSHT	
Depth	24
Width	30
Weight	15
Cubic Ft.	2.0

NAC2424CUSHT	
Depth	24
Width	24
Weight	12
Cubic Ft.	2.0

- May be used on select occasional tables, casegoods, and storage to create impromptu seating
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Specify upholstery grade and color
- Cushions feature an anti-skid back
- 20% recycled content when using a 100% recycled upholstery material

WEDGES AND CUSHIONS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

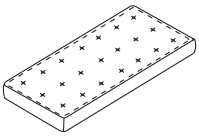
1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

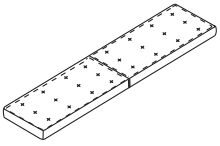
NAC24CUSHT 2 20020

• See pages 637 for textiles

TUFTED CUSHION FOR BOX/FILE HEIGHT STORAGE (CONTINUED)



20", 24", 27", 30", 36", 40" and 48" Tufted



52", 60" and 72" Tufted

24" Round Tufted

36" Round Tufted

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC24CUSHT	$	913	949	966	992	1021	1071	1137	1449	1549

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	974	1012	1041	1072	1106	1142	1172	1209	1246	1284

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1341	1459	1532	1570	1608	1646	1684	1721	1759	1796

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC2024CUSHT	$	619	648	661	682	705	745	798	1048	1128

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	668	698	721	746	773	802	826	856	885	916

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	961	1056	1114	1145	1175	1205	1236	1265	1296	1325

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1872CUSHT	$	1427	1488	1517	1561	1611	1696	1808	2338	2508

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1531	1595	1645	1697	1755	1816	1867	1930	1993	2058

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	2155	2355	2479	2544	2609	2673	2738	2801	2865	2928

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1860CUSHT	$	1228	1286	1313	1354	1401	1481	1586	2086	2246

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1326	1386	1433	1482	1537	1594	1642	1702	1761	1822

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1913	2102	2218	2279	2340	2401	2462	2521	2582	2641

DIMENSIONS

NAC24CUSHT	
Depth	24
Width	24
Weight	10
Cubic Ft.	2.0

NAC2024CUSHT	
Depth	20
Width	24
Weight	11
Cubic Ft.	2.0

NAC1872CUSHT	
Depth	18
Width	72
Weight	29
Cubic Ft.	3.8

NAC1860CUSHT	
Depth	18
Width	60
Weight	25
Cubic Ft.	3.8

- May be used on select occasional tables, casegoods, and storage to create impromptu seating
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Specify upholstery grade and color
- Cushions feature an anti-skid back
- 20% recycled content when using a 100% recycled upholstery material

3/27/2024

BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

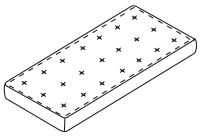
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC1848CUSHT 2 20020

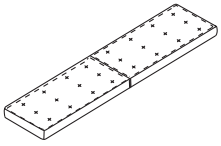
• See pages 637 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

TUFTED CUSHION FOR BOX/FILE HEIGHT STORAGE (CONTINUED)



20", 24", 27", 30", 36", 40" and 48" Tufted



52", 60" and 72" Tufted

24" Round Tufted

36" Round Tufted

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1848CUSHT	$	1032	1068	1085	1111	1140	1190	1256	1568	1668

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	1093	1131	1160	1191	1225	1261	1291	1328	1365	1403

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1460	1578	1651	1689	1727	1765	1803	1840	1878	1915

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1840CUSHT	$	935	967	983	1006	1032	1077	1137	1417	1507

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	990	1024	1050	1078	1109	1141	1168	1201	1235	1269

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1320	1426	1492	1526	1561	1595	1629	1662	1696	1730

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1836CUSHT	$	698	738	756	785	817	872	944	1288	1398

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	765	807	839	873	910	950	983	1024	1064	1106

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1169	1299	1379	1421	1463	1504	1546	1587	1629	1669

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1830CUSHT	$	666	698	714	737	763	808	868	1148	1238

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	721	755	781	809	840	872	899	932	966	1000

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	1051	1157	1223	1257	1292	1326	1360	1393	1427	1461

DIMENSIONS

NAC1848CUSHT	
Depth	18
Width	48
Weight	20
Cubic Ft.	2.6

NAC1840CUSHT	
Depth	18
Width	40
Weight	16
Cubic Ft.	2.6

NAC1836CUSHT	
Depth	18
Width	36
Weight	15
Cubic Ft.	1.9

NAC1830CUSHT	
Depth	18
Width	30
Weight	12.5
Cubic Ft.	1.9

- May be used on select occasional tables, casegoods, and storage to create impromptu seating
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Specify upholstery grade and color
- Cushions feature an anti-skid back
- 20% recycled content when using a 100% recycled upholstery material

WEDGES AND CUSHIONS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

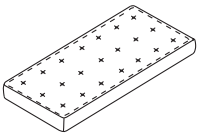
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC1824CUSHT 2 20020

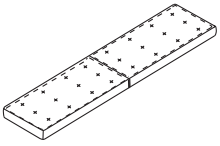
• See pages 637 for textiles

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION

TUFTED CUSHION FOR BOX/FILE HEIGHT STORAGE (CONTINUED)



20", 24", 27", 30", 36", 40" and 48" Tufted



52", 60" and 72" Tufted

24" Round Tufted

36" Round Tufted

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1824CUSHT	$	642	667	679	697	718	753	799	1017	1087

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	685	711	732	753	777	802	823	849	875	902

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	942	1024	1075	1102	1129	1155	1182	1208	1234	1260

GRADE / LIST PRICE

		1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
NAC1820CUSHT	$	585	607	617	632	650	680	719	907	967

ALLIANCE GRADE / LIST PRICE

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
$	622	644	662	680	701	722	740	763	785	808

	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
$	842	913	956	979	1002	1025	1048	1070	1093	1115

DIMENSIONS

NAC1824CUSHT	
Depth	18
Width	24
Weight	10
Cubic Ft.	1.9

NAC1820DCUSHT	
Depth	18
Width	20
Weight	9
Cubic Ft.	1.2

- May be used on select occasional tables, casegoods, and storage to create impromptu seating
- Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Guide for available seating textile options
- Specify upholstery grade and color
- Cushions feature an anti-skid back
- 20% recycled content when using a 100% recycled upholstery material

3/27/2024 BidSync

ACCESSORIES

Product Specifications 652
Product Options 653
Application Matrix 654
Product Pages 655

SCREENS

Product Specifications 680
Product Options 683
Product Pages 684

COKC00197

ACCESSORIES

POWER/DATA ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

HEARTH

- Birdhouse shaped power supply with 1 Power and 1 Dual USB-A
- Handmolded concrete body with a wood base detail
- 108" solid brass braided cord
- UL Listed

APPARATUS

- Set on surface
- Available in Flat black with a black braided cord, and matte white with a white braided cord
- 108" cord
- 1 Power and 1 Dual USB-A
- Manufactured with sturdy cast aluminum
- ETL Listed

SIDEKICK

- Felt sofa arm overlay
- Heather Gray unit features power and a braided cord in Poppy. Camel unit features a power and braided cord in Dusk
- 108" cord
- Features a felt pocket to store items while charging
- ETL and UL Listed

ASHLEY DUO

- Includes 2 power, 2 USB
- 72" cord
- Must have at least 5.5" of clearance under surface at point of application to be able to mount
- Ashley Surface Clamp Mount models are only compatible with standard flat rim profile worksurfaces thicknesses between ½" (12.7mm) – 2 13/16" (71mm).
- UL Listed

3/27/2024

BidSync

FINISH

WOOD CENTER DRAWER

AD	Almond
MC	Amber
AC	Autumn
IM	Brighton
CO	Canyon
CL	Caramel
CC	Cordoba
CW	Cordovan
DF	Driftwood
HN	Honey
TM	Huntington
DW	Judicial
MW	Midtown
MH	Mocha
YO	Monterey
NM	Natural
PB	Portobello
792	Sable
SC	Sedona
TW	Tribeca
TF	Truffle
NW	Tuscan
UW	Urban

PERSONAL PULL-UP TABLE

793	Acorn
AD	Almond
MC	Amber
AC	Autumn
BZ	Brazilwood
IM	Brighton
CO	Canyon
CL	Caramel
CI	Chai
462	Cinder
CC	Cordoba
CW	Cordovan
405	Designer White
DF	Driftwood
HN	Honey
TM	Huntington
DW	Judicial
KN	Kona
MW	Midtown
MH	Mocha
YO	Monterey
NM	Natural
PC	Porcini
PT	Portico
PB	Portobello
792	Sable
SC	Sedona
SK	Skyline
TW	Tribeca
TF	Truffle
NW	Tuscan
UW	Urban
WL	Willow

LAMINATE

Center Drawer, Personal Pull-up Table, Vertical Pigeon Hole Storage

WOODGRAIN LAMINATE

793	Acorn
AD	Almond
ADH	Almond Horizontal*
MC	Amber
AC2	Autumn 2
BZ	Brazilwood
IM	Brighton
CO	Canyon
CL	Caramel
CI	Chai
CC	Cordoba
CW	Cordovan
DF	Driftwood
HN2	Honey 2
TM	Huntington
DW	Judicial
KN	Kona
MW	Midtown
MH	Mocha
YO	Monterey
NM	Natural
PC	Porcini
PT	Portico
PTH	Portico Horizontal*
PB	Portobello
PBH	Portobello Horizontal*
792	Sable
792H	Sable Horizontal*
SC	Sedona
SK	Skyline
SKH	Skyline Horizontal*
TW	Tribeca
TF	Truffle
NW	Tuscan
UW	Urban
WL	Willow

*Not available on Personal Pull-Up Table

SOLID LAMINATE

462	Cinder
492	Cinder Linear
492H	Cinder Linear Horizontal*
440	Cloud
457	Dapple
405	Designer White
491	Designer White Linear
491H	Designer White Linear Horizontal*
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
478	Platinum Grey
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

*Not available on Personal Pull-Up Table

GALLERY LAMINATE

Grade 1 – 5% upcharge

G1001	Citadel
G1011	Pepperdust

Grade 2 – 6% upcharge

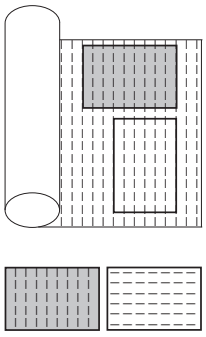
G1002	Planked Raw Oak
G1003	Evening Notte
G1004	Kirsche
G1005	Midnight Run
G1006	Sepia Walnut
G1007	Serotina
G1008	Timeless
G1009	White Nebbia
G1012	Phantom Ecru

TACK BOARD VERTICAL TEXTILE OPTIONS

Grade AA	Grade A	Grade B
Lea	Compose	Frenzied
	Crossroads	Fuse
	Dune	Linen
	Fusion	Lyko
	Infuse	Pact
	Merge	Prose
	Mykel	Savile
	Plinth	
	Repetition	
	Tapestry	COM (Grade B)

RAILROADED TACK BOARD

- Shaded rectangle portrays a railroaded tack board



DIMENSION KEY

D	Depth
W	Width
H	Height
A	Overhang: Approach Side
KW	Kneespace Width

- For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
- For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

ACCESSORIES

Use this matrix to determine applicable accessories per model

A	NAC2124CDW	Wood Center Drawer
B	NACC1824CDW	Wood Center Drawer
C	NAC2421CDL	Laminate Center Drawer
D	NAC0613ST	Box Drawer Convenience Tray
E	NAC1211DO	Deluxe Organizer
G	NAC1922CD	Plastic Center Drawer
H	NAC1706KK1	Intuitive Adjustable Keyboard Kit
I	NAC2208KK1	Intuitive Adjustable Keyboard Kit
J	NAC1706KK2	Ergonomic Adjustable Keyboard Kit
K	NAC1706KK3	Basic Adjustable Keyboard Kit
L	NACMA1GMB	Flexible Single Monitor Arm
M	NACMA1GMS	Flexible Single Monitor Arm
N	NAC1322SL2	Metal Corner Sleeve
O	NAC1222SL	Metal Corner Sleeve
P	NAC1424KT	Keyboard Tray
S	NAC2319KKS1	Sit-to-Stand Adjustable Keyboard Kit

- Hinged Modesty models cannot use center drawer or keyboard kits
- Keyboard Trays, Kits, Center Drawers and Carousel Trays will not work on WaveWorks glass top desks

	EPIC	WAVEWORKS
DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESKS		
36" x 72"	A,B,C,E,G,L,M,P	A,B,C,E,G,L,M,P
30" x 66"	A,B,C,D,E,G,L,M,P	A,B,C,D,E,G,L,M,P
30" x 60"	D,E,L,M	D,E,L,M
SINGLE PEDESTAL DESKS		
36" x 72"	A,B,C,E,G,L,M,N,P	A,B,C,E,G,L,M,N,P
30" x 66"	A,B,C,D,E,G,L,M,N,P	A,B,C,D,E,G,L,M,N,P
U-UNITS AND P-UNITS		
without modesty panel	A,B,C,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,P,S	A,B,C,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,P,S
with modesty panel	L,M,N	L,M,N
RECEPTION DESK		
RECEPTION RETURN		
RETURNS		
File/File 24" x 50", 25" x 53"	A,B,C,D,G,L,M,N,P	A,B,C,D,G,L,M,N,P
File/File 24" x 48", 25" x 45"	A,B,C,D,G,L,M,N,P	A,B,C,D,G,L,M,N,P
File/File 24" x 42"	A,B,C,D,G,L,M,N,P	A,B,C,D,G,L,M,N,P
Box/Box/File 24" x 50", 25" x 53"		
Box/Box/File 24" x 48"		
Box/Box/File 24" x 42", 25" x 45"		
Multi-File 24" x 72", 24" x 60"		
Lateral File 24" x 60"		
CORNER UNITS		
36" x 36"	L,M	L,M
42" x 42"	H,I,J,K,L,M,S	H,I,J,K,L,M,S
BRIDGES		
24" x 48"	C,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,P,S	A,B,C,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,P,S
24" x 42"	C,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,P,S	A,B,C,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,P,S
CREDENZAS		
File/File 72"	A,B,C,G,L,M,N,P	A,B,C,G,L,M,N,P
File/File 66"	A,B,C,G,L,M,N,P	A,B,C,G,L,M,N,P
File/File 60"	L,M,N	L,M,N
Lateral File 72"		
Lateral File 66"		
Kneespace 72"	A,B,C,G,L,M,P	A,B,C,G,L,M,P
Kneespace 66"	A,B,C,G,L,M,P	A,B,C,G,L,M,P
SHELL BASED DESK		
SHELL BASED RETURN, BRIDGE, CREDENZA		

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See page 654 for the application matrix for these accessories

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

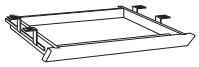
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Finish (wood only)
3. Laminate (laminate only)

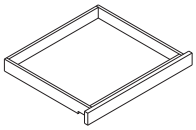
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

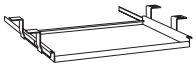
NAC2421CDL 405
NAC1824CDW MC
NAC0613ST

- See page 653 for all options available in Accessories

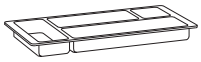
	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
WOOD CENTER DRAWER	QNAC2124CDW	Wood	$ 359	21	24	2¾	—	—	9 lbs.	1.1
	NAC2124CDW	Wood	359	21	24	2¾	—	—	9 lbs.	1.1
	QNAC1824CDW	Wood	238	18	24	2¾	—	—	9 lbs.	1.1
	NAC1824CDW	Wood	238	18	24	2¾	—	—	9 lbs.	1.1

- Drawer extends 10" from worksurface and measures 2¹⁵⁄₁₆" from bottom of the worksurface to the bottom of the drawer
- Drawer features a pencil divider, drawer stops and hardware
- NAC2124CDW features an upgraded suspension
- Center drawers are solid ash

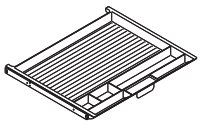
LAMINATE CENTER DRAWER	QNAC2421CDL	Laminate	$ 207	20	24	2¾	—	—	12 lbs.	1.0
	NAC2421CDL	Laminate	207	20	24	2¾	—	—	12 lbs.	1.0

KEYBOARD TRAY	NAC1424KT	Black Metal	$ 253	14	25½	1¼	—	—	10 lbs.	1.3
										

- Keyboard height can range from 2¹³⁄₃₂" to 3¹³⁄₃₂" in 7⁄₃₂" increments
- Tray is 24" wide

BOX DRAWER CONVENIENCE TRAY	NAC0613ST	Black Plastic	$ 37	5⅜	12⅞	½	—	—	1 lbs.	0.1
										

- Applicable for use on letter width drawers
- Convenience tray rests on box drawer edge
- For use on 15" pedestals

PLASTIC CENTER DRAWER	NAC1922CD	Black Plastic	$ 105	19³⁄₁₆	22	2	—	—	5 lbs.	0.5
										

- Individual compartments neatly organize pens, pencils, paper clips, etc.

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See page 654 for the application matrix for these accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

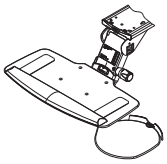
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC1706KK1

- See page 653 for all options available in Accessories

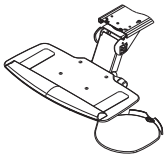
QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
INTUITIVE ADJUSTABLE KEYBOARD KIT	NAC1706KK1	17" Arm—Black	$ 993	17	28½	6	—	—	18 lbs.	1.1
	NAC2208KK1	21¾" Arm—Black	1096	21¾	28½	8	—	—	21 lbs.	1.1



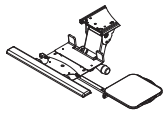
- Includes keyboard mechanism, high density polyethylene tray platform, foam gel wrist pad, and thermoplastic mouse tray
- Dial tilt allows for adjustment from -10° to 15° and slides in and out under worksurface
- Arm tilts and moves up and down
- 360° swivel
- Width of keyboard kit includes mouse tray
- Mouse tray can be moved to support right or left-handed users
- Mouse tray has tilt adjustment and fence to protect mouse from falling
- ANSI/HFES compliant

ERGONOMIC ADJUSTABLE KEYBOARD KIT	NAC1706KK2	17" Arm—Black	$ 858	17	28½	6	—	—	17 lbs.	1.1



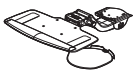
- Includes keyboard mechanism, high density polyethylene tray platform, foam gel wrist pad, and thermoplastic mouse tray
- Tray adjusts from -15° to 15° and slides in and out under worksurface
- Arm tilts and moves up and down
- 360° swivel
- Width of keyboard kit includes mouse tray
- Mouse tray can be moved to support right or left-handed users
- Mouse tray has tilt adjustment and fence to protect mouse from falling
- ANSI/HFES compliant

BASIC ADJUSTABLE KEYBOARD KIT	NAC1706KK3	17" Arm—Black	$ 700	17	28½	6	—	—	14 lbs.	1.4



- Includes keyboard mechanism, clamp, wrist pad, and mouse tray
- Kit to be used with keyboard
- Simultaneous tilt and height adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Swivel mouse tray can be moved to support right or left-handed users
- ANSI/HFES compliant

SIT-TO-STAND ADJUSTABLE KEYBOARD KIT	NAC2319KKS1		$ 1096	23	28½	10¾	—	—	21 lbs.	1.1



- Black
- Adjusts intuitively from sitting to standing height (range: 7" below surface, 4¼" above surface)
- Tray adjusts from -10° to +15°
- ANSI/HFES compliant

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See page 654 for the application matrix for these accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

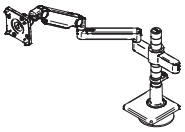
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NACMA1GMB

- See page 653 for all options available in Accessories

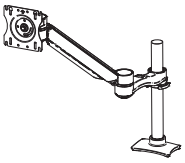
QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FLEXIBLE SINGLE MONITOR ARM GROMMET MOUNT	NACMA1GFB	Black	$ 665	30¼	6½	12½	—	—	10.5 lbs.	1.4
	NACMA1GFS	Silver	665	30¼	6½	12½	—	—	10.5 lbs.	1.4



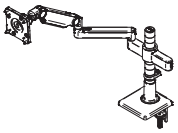
- Attachment method via bolt through grommet
- Cannot be used on a worksurface if mounting location is directly above a pedestal, modesty panel, or support panel
- Not recommended for use with a top that is utilizing any mobile base
- When there is a worksurface overhang (Ex: 24" pedestal with a 30" worksurface), it is recommended that a customer use a grommet mount monitor arm and not a clamp mount monitor arm
- Not recommended to turn the monitor arms away from the user side
- 360° arm rotation not available in most applications

SINGLE MONITOR ARM GROMMET MOUNT	NACMA1GTS	Silver	$ 665	30¼	6½	12½	—	—	12 lbs.	1.4



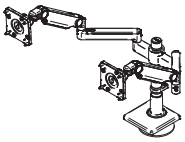
- Attachment method via bolt through grommet
- Cannot be used on a worksurface if mounting location is directly above a pedestal, modesty panel, or support panel
- Not recommended for use with a top that is utilizing any mobile base
- When there is a worksurface overhang (Ex: 24" pedestal with a 30" worksurface), it is recommended that a customer use a grommet mount monitor arm and not a clamp mount monitor arm
- 20 lbs. load capacity
- Not recommended to turn the monitor arms away from the user side
- Monitor arm is TAA compliant.

FLEXIBLE SINGLE MONITOR ARM CLAMP MOUNT	NACMA1CFB	Black	$ 665	30¼	6½	12½	—	—	12 lbs.	1.4
	NACMA1CFS	Silver	665	30¼	6½	12½	—	—	12 lbs.	1.4



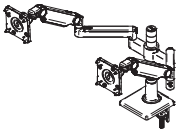
- Not recommended for use with knife edge tops
- Not recommended for use with a top that is utilizing any mobile base
- When there is a worksurface overhang (Ex: 24" pedestal with a 30" worksurface), it is recommended that a customer use a grommet mount monitor arm and not a clamp mount monitor arm
- Not recommended to turn the monitor arms away from the user side
- 360° arm rotation not available in most applications

FLEXIBLE DUAL MONITOR ARM GROMMET MOUNT	NACMA2GFB	Black	$ 1261	30¼	6½	12½	—	—	14 lbs.	1.4
	NACMA2GFS	Silver	1261	30¼	6½	12½	—	—	14 lbs.	1.4



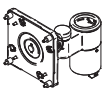
- Not recommended for use with a top that is utilizing any mobile base
- When there is a worksurface overhang (Ex: 24" pedestal with a 30" worksurface), it is recommended that a customer use a grommet mount monitor arm and not a clamp mount monitor arm
- Not recommended to turn the monitor arms away from the user side
- 360° arm rotation not available in most applications

FLEXIBLE DUAL MONITOR ARM CLAMP MOUNT	NACMA2CFB	Black	$ 1261	30¼	6½	12½	—	—	15.5 lbs.	1.4
	NACMA2CFS	Silver	1261	30¼	6½	12½	—	—	15.5 lbs.	1.4



- Not recommended for use with knife edge tops
- Not recommended for use with a top that is utilizing any mobile base
- When there is a worksurface overhang (Ex: 24" pedestal with a 30" worksurface), it is recommended that a customer use a grommet mount monitor arm and not a clamp mount monitor arm
- Not recommended to turn the monitor arms away from the user side
- 360° arm rotation not available in most applications

TRIPLE MOUNT MONITOR ARM KIT	NACMA3KFB	Black	$ 253	6	2½	5¼	—	—	4 lbs.	0.4
	NACMA3KFS	Silver	253	6	2½	5¼	—	—	4 lbs.	0.4



- Add onto Flexible Dual Monitor Arm pole to add a third monitor

ACCESSORIES

MONITOR ARM INFORMATION

NATIONAL MODEL	NACMA1BFS	NACMA1GFB/S	NACMA1CFB/S	NACMA2GFB/S	NACMA2CFB/S	NACMA3KFB/S
DESCRIPTION	Single monitor arm. Dynamic dual extension	MFlex pole with single arm. Dynamic dual extension	MFlex pole with single arm. Dynamic dual extension	MFlex pole with dual arms. Dynamic dual extension	MFlex pole with dual arms. Dynamic dual extension	Add on triple mount ball joint
MONITOR ROTATION	Port/landscape	Port/landscape	Port/landscape	Port/landscape	Port/landscape	Port/landscape
MONITOR EXTENSION	4" - 21½	4" - 21⅞"	4" - 21⅞"	4" - 21⅞"	4" - 21⅞"	fixed at 5½"
MONITOR TILT ADJUSTMENT	+ 80/ - 15°	+ 80/ - 15°	+ 80/ - 15°	+ 80/ - 15°	+ 80/ - 15°	+ or - 25°
HORIZONTAL MONITOR PIVOT	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	+ or - 30°
ARM ROTATION	90°, 180°, or 360° configurable during installation	90°, 180°, or 360° configurable during installation	90°, 180°, or 360° configurable during installation	90°, 180°, or 360° configurable during installation	90°, 180°, or 360° configurable during installation	N/A
ARM HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT	10" dynamic, 6⅝" manual	10" dynamic, 6⅝" manual	10" dynamic, 6⅝" manual	10" dynamic, 6⅝" manual	10" dynamic, 6⅝" manual	Limits manual adjustment to 3" for all arms
POLE HEIGHT (FROM TOP OF WORK OF WORKSURFACE)	N/A	13¼"	13¼"	13¼"	13¼"	N/A
MONITOR WEIGHT CAPACITY	5.5 - 15.5	5.5 - 15.5	5.5 - 15.5	5.5 - 15.5	5.5 - 15.5	5.5 - 15.5
MOUNTING OPTION	Fixed Height Beam Mount	grommet	desk clamp	grommet	desk clamp	N/A
MAXIMUM WIDTH PER MONITOR	N/A	N/A	N/A	36"	36"	21"
MAXIMUM HEIGHT CLEARANCE CENTER OF MOUNT TO MOUNTING SURFACE	21⅜"	21⅜"	21⅜"	21⅜"	21⅜"	21⅜"
WORKSURFACE REQUIREMENTS	N/A	.75" to 2.5" thick worksurface; hole diameter .5" to 4"	.75" to 3.5" minimum clamp clearance .5" x 3"	.75" to 2.5" thick worksurface; hole diameter .5" to 4"	.75" to 3.5" minimum clamp clearance .5" x 3"	N/A

3/27/2024

BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See page 654 for the application matrix for these accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

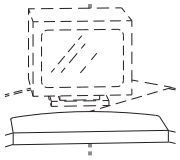
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC1322SL2

- See page 653 for all options available in Accessories

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

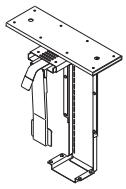
METAL CORNER SLEEVE



MODEL NO.		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
NAC1322SL2	Black Metal	$ 176	13	22	1 3/16	—	—	5 lbs.	0.3
NAC1222SL	Black Metal	226	11 3/8	22	1 1/2	—	—	5 lbs.	0.6

- NAC1322SL2 is applicable to Epic, Renegade and WaveWorks 1 3/16"
- NAC1222SL is applicable to WaveWorks 1 9/16"
- Sleeve attaches securely to the corner of 90° units to create a 45° angle which is ideal for computer use

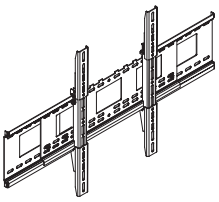
CPU HOLDER



MODEL NO.		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
NACPUH	Black	$ 460	9 3/4	9 1/4	18 1/4	—	—	10 lbs.	0.9

- Vertically mounts to underside of workstation
- Self-locking ratchet style storage device
- Teflon glide storage
- Height adjustable 14 1/2" to 22 1/2"
- Width adjustable 3 1/2" to 9"
- Track mounting plate is 17" deep
- 360° swivel
- Supports up to 85 lbs.

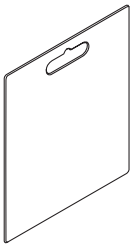
FLAT PANEL WALL MOUNT KIT



MODEL NO.		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
15NTVMAS	Black	$ 499	15 3/4-47 1/4		15 3/4-31 1/4	—		25 lbs.	2.0

- Adjustable Universal Wall Mount adjusts to allow installation of most 32" to 80" flat panel
- Must mount onto an architectural wall
- Black powder coat
- VESA mounting compliant

PERSONAL MARKER BOARD



MODEL NO.		LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
NAC1214MBL	Laminate	$ 202	1/8	12	14	—	—	lbs.	

- High gloss, white laminate marker board
- Marker board and hooks sold separately
- Hooks to attach to bottom of worksurface to hang marker boards

COKC0197

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See page 654 for the application matrix for these accessories

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

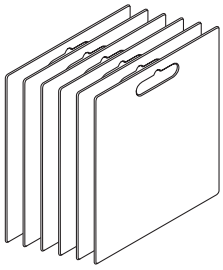
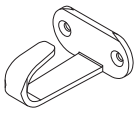
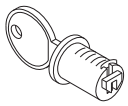
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC1214MBL30

- See page 653 for all options available in Accessories

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
PERSONAL MARKER BOARD 30-PACK	NAC1214MBL30	Laminate	$ 4913	⅛	12	14	—	—	lbs.	
	• High gloss, white laminate marker board • Marker board and hooks sold separately • Hooks to attach to bottom of worksurface to hang marker boards • Pack of 30									
SINGLE HOOK	NAC02HKS	Stainless Steel	$ 80	¾	1/12	1¾	—	—	lbs.	
	• Hooks to attach to bottom of worksurface to hang marker boards									
DOUBLE HOOK	NAC03HKD	Aluminum	$ 44	1¾	3¼	2½	—	—	lbs.	
	• Hooks to attach to bottom of worksurface to hang marker boards • Cannot be used on knife rim tops									
SPECIFIC LOCK CORES AND KEYS	NCCB___	Lock Core and Key, Black	$ 29	—	—	—	—	—	1 lbs.	0.1
	NCCB___S	Lock Core and Key, Silver	29	—	—	—	—	—	1 lbs.	0.1
	• ___Specify key number 001 through 200 for black • ___Specify key number 001 through 200 for silver • A change key must be specified separately to change lock cores • All casegoods product indicating locking will be shipped with random locking • Lock core and key above can be ordered when specified locking is required and will be shipped as a SKU									
	NCCBCK	Change Key	$ 25	—	—	—	—	—	1 lbs.	0.01
	NCCBMK	Master Key	25	—	—	—	—	—	1 lbs.	0.01
	• Master Key will open all locks 001-200									

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See page 654 for the application matrix for these accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

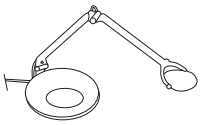
NAC18TLDBPUS

- See page 653 for all options available in Accessories

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
REED LED LINEAR TASK LIGHT	NAC17TLL	Single/Starter Unit	$ 393	2	17	⅗	—	—	1 lbs.	0.20
	NAC31TLL	Single/Starter Unit	564	2	31	⅗	—	—	2 lbs.	0.25
	NAC44TLL	Single/Starter Unit	732	2	44	⅗	—	—	2 lbs.	0.30
	NAC17TLLA	Adder Unit (Interconnect)	$ 380	2	17	⅗	—	—	2 lbs.	0.20
	NAC31TLLA	Adder Unit (Interconnect)	546	2	31	⅗	—	—	2 lbs.	0.25
	NAC44TLLA	Adder Unit (Interconnect)	715	2	44	⅗	—	—	3 lbs.	0.30
	NACTLSEN	Modular Occupancy Sensor	$ 262	—	—	—	—	—	1 lbs.	0.10

- Standard output: 17" – 24 LEDs, 31" – 48 LEDs, 44" – 72 LEDs
- 60 W power supply
- Metal trough reflector with diffuser lens
- Soft touch switching with instant on to fade away off
- Automatic time out (after 10 hours)
- Clear anodized aluminum with white color end caps
- Mounting kit includes (1) kit clip/magnets, (1) kit clip/screws, and (1) kit of 2 adhesive cord managers
- Interconnect kit includes (1) 8", (1) 30" jumper cord, and (2) adhesive cord managers
- Occupancy sensor is on a 30 minute timer

ELEMENT LED DESKTOP LIGHT	NAC18TLDBPUS	Task Light w/Desktop Base, Plug/USB, Silver	$ 1401	14	—	14	—	—	3 lbs.	0.70

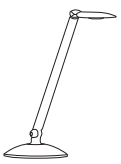


- Available in silver
- MCX LED freestanding light
- Working height 18" and maximum reach 28"
- 360° swivel from base, 135° front-to-back head tilt, 90° side-to-side head rotation
- 1 120VAC 3 prong receptacle electrical outlet
- 7 levels of light adjustment
- 2 USB charging ports providing 1 Amp 5VDC of power

PIPER LINEAR LED DESKTOP LIGHT	NAC18TLDBUH	Task Light w/Desktop Base, USB, White	$ 784	11½	7½	18¼	—	—	10 lbs.	1.2

- Available in white
- LED freestanding light
- 3 color temps, dimming
- 1 USB charging port that provides 5 volts and 1 Amp of charging power
- 4'11" white cord plus a 3' cord extender
- UL Listed

REVO DESKTOP LIGHT	NAC1406TLDB1S	Silver	$ 735			14⅛	—	—	8.31 lbs.	1.82
	NAC1406TLDB1B	Black	735			14⅛	—	—	8.31 lbs.	1.82
	NAC1406TLDB1W	White	735			14⅛	—	—	8.31 lbs.	1.82



- 108" power cord
- ETL Listed

VOYAGE DESKTOP LIGHT	NAC1408TLDB1S	Silver	$ 735			14⅛	—	—	8.31 lbs.	1.82
	NAC1408TLDB1B	Black	735			14⅛	—	—	8.31 lbs.	1.82
	NAC1408TLDB1W	White	735			14⅛	—	—	8.31 lbs.	1.82

- 108" power cord
- ETL Listed

COKC0197

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See page 654 for the application matrix for these accessories

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

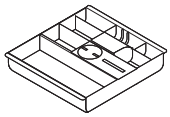
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC1211DO

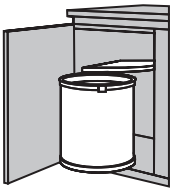
- See page 653 for all options available in Accessories

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
DELUXE DRAWER ORGANIZER	NAC1211DO	Black	$ 200	11¾	10⅜	1¼	—	—	3 lbs.	0.6



- Black plastic
- Features compartments for storing post-its, paper clips, pens, pencils, etc.
- Drawer expands to 16" wide

WASTE CONTAINER	NAC1721WBSK	Chrome	$ 399	13	16½	21	—	—	6 lbs.	2.6

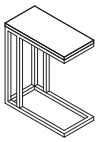


- Concealed, pivoting waste container
- For use in buffet or double door storage credenza

PERSONAL PULL-UP TABLE	10N1622RTPUW	Wood	$ 1514	13¾	22	28½	—	—	32 lbs.	9.25
	10N1622RTPUL	Laminate	1514	13¾	22	28½	—	—	32 lbs.	9.25

- 50 lb. weight limit
- Specify metal finish (462) Cinder, (423) Concrete, (463) Iron, (501) Platinum Metallic, or (503) Satin Nickel Metallic
- Veneer species is maple

PERSONAL PULL-UP TABLE	10N1120RTPU2SS	White Marble	$ 1067	11	20	25	—	—	30 lbs.	5.00
	10N1620RTPU2SB	Black Marble	1067	16	20	25	—	—	30 lbs.	6.95



White Marble

Black Marble

- White Marble model has a Platinum Metallic base; Black Marble model has a Cinder base
- 10N1620RTPU2SB top material is Porcelain with pattern Nero Marquina
- 10N1120RTPU2SS top material is Nature Marble species of Bianco Crown Marble
- Specify model number only

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- For use with Exhibit slat wall inserts
- Available in black and clear plastic
- These products have been designed to be used safely when filled under normal circumstances

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

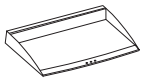
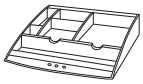
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NACCP

• See page 653 for all options available in Accessories

PLASTIC WORK TOOLS

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
PENCIL CUP	NACCP	Black Plastic	$ 55	½	4	4	—	—	1 lbs.	0.4
	NACCPC	Clear Plastic	55	½	4	4	—	—	1 lbs.	0.4
	• Holds pencils, pens, rulers, etc.									
LEGAL PAPER TRAY	NAC1115SPT	Black Plastic	$ 81	10½	15	2	—	—	1 lbs.	0.1
	NAC1115SPTC	Clear Plastic	81	10½	15	2	—	—	1 lbs.	0.1
	• Holds letter or legal width papers, folders, etc.									
ACCESSORY TRAY	NAC1010AT	Black Plastic	$ 72	10	9½	2	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2
	NAC1010ATC	Clear Plastic	72	10	9½	2	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2
	• Holds supplies such as pens, pencils, paper clips, scissors, erasers, rulers, etc.									
SLANT SORTER	NACSS	Black Plastic	$ 85	12½	7	7½	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2
	NACSSC	Clear Plastic	85	12½	7	7½	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2
	• Holds folders, papers, etc.									

COKC00197

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See page 654 for the application matrix for these accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

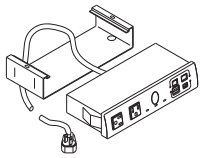
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

98K03ELPG2MTBBK

- See page 653 for all options available in Accessories

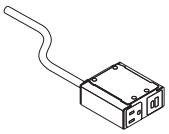
QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
POWER DIRECTOR	NAC1002ELPD2	Black	$ 192	4½	9¾	2	—	—	3 lbs.	0.1



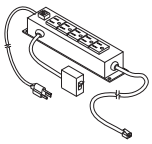
- 10 foot heavy-duty right angle power cord
- UL Listed
- Solid state phone/fax/modem, surge protector
- 12 Amp, 120 Volt, 60 Hz
- 3 receptacles in back are controlled by main switch, and 3 non-switched receptacles (1 in back, 2 in front of unit)
- 5 high speed data ports
- 2 sets of dual USB ports

UNDERSURFACE POWER/DATA	98K03ELPG2MTBBK		$ 392	3	3	1½	—	—	2 lbs.	0.3



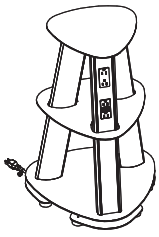
- Can be mounted to the underside of any surface
- Contains 1 power outlet and 1 dual USB A/C ports
- Mounts under surface
- 72" power cord included

CONVENIENCE OUTLET	NAC0902EL5C	Black	$ 305	13	22	1⅛	—	—	2 lbs.	0.3



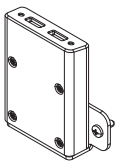
- 5 grounded electrical receptacles
- 1 telephone jack with 14 ft. cord
- 10 ft. power cord
- Includes remote on/off power switch
- Black housing and cords
- UL Listed

POWER TOWER	NAC25ELPTB	Black	$ 3170	16¼	16⅜	25½	—	—	68 lbs.	6.5
	NAC25ELPTH	White	3170	16¼	16⅜	25½	—	—	68 lbs.	6.5
	NAC25ELPTS	Silver	3170	16¼	16⅜	25½	—	—	68 lbs.	6.5



- Available in gloss black or silver with black faceplates, or gloss white with white faceplates
- Unit comes with (12) 15 amp 120 volt, tamper resistant receptacles and (6) USB 3.0 power charging ports that provide 2.1 amps. Data ports are not provided
- 108" 15 amp power cord included
- Circuit breaker located in the bottom of the tower for overload protection
- 6 rubber feet prevent sliding and provide ¾" floor clearance
- Tri-core design allows for 360° power access
- 3 slots in the base provide an anchor for tethering the unit to the floor or pole if stationary application is desired

GARCIA	NAC03ELPG2GAAW	White	$ 328	4	2¾	1½	—	—	1.27 lbs.	0.9
	NAC03ELPG2GAAB	Black	328	4	2¾	1½	—	—	1.27 lbs.	0.9
	NAC03ELPG2GAAG	Fog	328	4	2¾	1½	—	—	1.27 lbs.	0.9



- 72" cord
- Includes 2 USB-A

	NAC03ELPG2GABW	White	$ 434	4	2¾	1½	—	—	1.27 lbs.	0.9
	NAC03ELPG2GABB	Black	434	4	2¾	1½	—	—	1.27 lbs.	0.9
	NAC03ELPG2GABG	Fog	434	4	2¾	1½	—	—	1.27 lbs.	0.9

- 72" cord
- Includes 2 USB-A+C

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See page 654 for the application matrix for these accessories

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

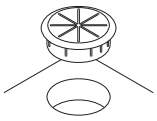
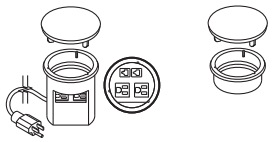
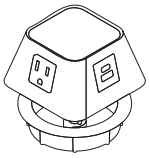
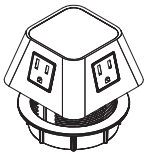
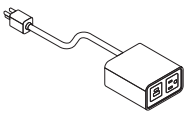
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NACG1

- See page 653 for all options available in Accessories

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
GROMMET	NACG1	Black	$ 46	2¼	–	13⁄16	–	–	1 lbs.	0.1
	• Field installable									
FLEXI GROMMET	NACG2	Black	$ 46	2⅜	–	13⁄16	–	–	1 lbs.	0.1
	• Field installable									
ROUND GROMMET (G10)	NACG10EL	Electrical Grommet	$ 642	4¼	4¼	5	–	–	2 lbs.	0.12
	NACG10	Grommet	104	4¼	4¼	1⅛	–	–	1 lbs.	0.12
 NACG10EL NACG10										
MOIRÉ, G10 POWER/USB GROMMET	98KG40AELPGBK	Black	$ 600				–	–	1.7 lbs.	0.24
	98KG40AELPGWH	White	600				–	–	1.7 lbs.	0.24
	98KG40AELPGLG	Light Grey	600				–	–	1.7 lbs.	0.24
	• 2 power, 2 dual USB A/C, 2.0 amps • Black cord on black and light grey, white cord on white, 6 ft, 15 amp plugged cord • Fits in G10 grommet hole diameter 3" • Adjust to thickness from 1⅜" - 1⅝" • UL Listed									
MOIRÉ, G10 POWER GROMMET	NACG10BELPGB	Black	$ 384				–	–	1.7 lbs.	0.24
	NACG10BELPGW	White	384				–	–	1.7 lbs.	0.24
	NACG10BELPGG	Light Grey	384				–	–	1.7 lbs.	0.24
	• 4 power • Black, 6 ft, 15 amp plugged cord with built in circuit breaker • Black cord on black and light grey, white cord on white • Fits in G10 grommet hole diameter 3" • Adjust to thickness from 1⅜" - 1⅝" • UL Listed									
WILLOW	98K04ELPG2WLAWA	Walnut with black braided cord	$ 453	4	3⅜16	2¼	–	–	2.18 lbs.	0.17
	98K04ELPG2WLABK	Black with black braided cord	453	4	3⅜16	2¼	–	–	2.18 lbs.	0.17
	98K04ELPG2WLABE	Beech with Teal braided cord	453	4	3⅜16	2¼	–	–	2.18 lbs.	0.17
	• 108" cord • Includes 1 Power, 1 dual USB A/C port • Tamper resistant									

COKC0197

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See page 654 for the application matrix for these accessories

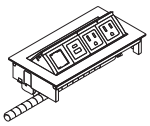
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

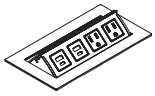
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

98KG12AELPGBK

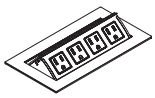
- See page 653 for all options available in Accessories

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
PIVOTING POWER GROMMET (MHO-B) (G12A)	98KG12AELPGBK	Black	$ 833	4⅜	8⅜	1½	–	–	2 lbs.	0.2
	98KG12AELPGSV	Silver	833	4⅜	8⅜	1½	–	–	2 lbs.	0.2
	98KG12AELPGWH	White	833	4⅜	8⅜	1½	–	–	2 lbs.	0.2
 98KG12AELPGBK	98KG12AELHCBK	Hardwire, Black	$ 833	4⅜	8⅜	1½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.2
	98KG12AELHCSV	Hardwire, Silver	833	4⅜	8⅜	1½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.2
	98KG12AELHCWH	Hardwire, White	833	4⅜	8⅜	1½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.2

- 2 power outlets, 1 dual USB A/C port, and 1 blank port
- Units are powder coated

PIVOTING POWER GROMMET (MHO-B) (G12B)	NACG12BELPGB	Black	$ 893	4⅜	8⅜	1½	–	–	2 lbs.	0.2
	NACG12BELPGS	Silver	893	4⅜	8⅜	1½	–	–	2 lbs.	0.2
	NACG12BELPGW	White	893	4⅜	8⅜	1½	–	–	2 lbs.	0.2
 NACG12BELPGB	NACG12BELHCB	Hardwire, Black	$ 893	4⅜	8⅜	1½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.2
	NACG12BELHCS	Hardwire, Silver	893	4⅜	8⅜	1½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.2
	NACG12BELHCW	Hardwire, White	893	4⅜	8⅜	1½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.2

- 2 power outlets and 2 USB-A + C ports
- Units are powder coated

PIVOTING POWER GROMMET (MHO-B) (G12C)	NACG12CELPGB	Black	$ 618	4⅜	8⅜	1½	–	–	2 lbs.	0.2
	NACG12CELPGS	Silver	618	4⅜	8⅜	1½	–	–	2 lbs.	0.2
	NACG12CELPGW	White	618	4⅜	8⅜	1½	–	–	2 lbs.	0.2
 NACG12CELPGB	NACG12CELHCB	Hardwire, Black	$ 618	4⅜	8⅜	1½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.2
	NACG12CELHCS	Hardwire, Silver	618	4⅜	8⅜	1½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.2
	NACG12CELHCW	Hardwire, White	618	4⅜	8⅜	1½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.2

- 4 power outlets with 72" circuit breaker cord
- Units are powder coated

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See page 654 for the application matrix for these accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

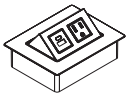
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NACG17AELPGB

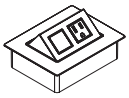
- See page 653 for all options available in Accessories

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1 TOUCH PIVOTING POWER GROMMET (G17A)	NACG17AELPGB	Black	$ 472	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17AELPGS	Silver	472	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17AELPGW	White	472	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17AELHCB	Hardwire, Black	$ 497	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17AELHCS	Hardwire, Silver	497	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17AELHCW	Hardwire, White	497	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15

- Includes 2 power outlets
- Units are powder coated

1 TOUCH PIVOTING POWER GROMMET (G17B)	NACG17BELPGB	Black	$ 485	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17BELPGS	Silver	485	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17BELPGW	White	485	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17BELHCB	Hardwire, Black	$ 585	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17BELHCS	Hardwire, Silver	585	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17BELHCW	Hardwire, White	585	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15

- Includes 1 power outlet and 1 dual USB-A + C combo
- Units are powder coated

1 TOUCH PIVOTING POWER GROMMET (G17C)	NACG17CELPGB	Black	$ 466	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17CELPGS	Silver	466	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17CELPGW	White	466	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17CELHCB	Hardwire, Black	$ 491	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17CELHCS	Hardwire, Silver	491	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
	NACG17CELHCW	Hardwire, White	491	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15

- Includes 1 power outlet
- Units are powder coated

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See page 654 for the application matrix for these accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

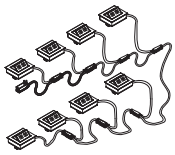
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

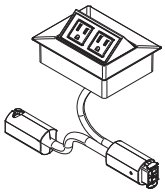
NACG17AELPDIQ18B

- See page 653 for all options available in Accessories

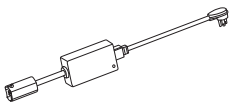
INTERLINK IQ SYSTEM (G17A)



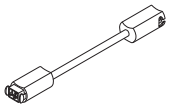
NACG17AELPD2IQKS



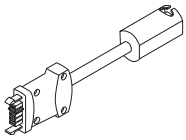
NACG17AELPD2IQB



NACEL2IQBB



NACEL2IQ60J



NACEL2IQ60TJ

FULL SET OF 8 UNITS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
NACG17AELPD2IQKB	Set of 8, Black	$ 3976	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	19 lbs.	1.55
NACG17AELPD2IQKS	Set of 8, Silver	3976	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	19 lbs.	1.55
NACG17AELPD2IQKW	Set of 8, White	3976	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	19 lbs.	1.55

- Full sets include 8 grommets and smart box with starter plug

INTERLINK GROMMETS

NACG17AELPD2IQB	Interlink Grommet, Black	$ 484	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15
NACG17AELPD2IQS	Interlink Grommet, Silver	484	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15
NACG17AELPD2IQW	Interlink Grommet, White	484	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15

- Must order smart box with plug separately

INTERLINK IQ SMART BOX AND JUMPER

NACEL2IQBB	Interlink IQ smart box w/starter plug	$ 733	–	120	–	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15
NACEL2IQ60J	Interlink IQ Jumper-60"	163	–	60	–	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15
NACEL2IQ60TJ	Transitional Jumper	171	–	60	–	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15

- Must order smart box with plug separately
- UL Recognized
- Non-sequential "Daisy chain" solution
- Interlink IQ system must begin with a smart box with plug (or full set)
- Jumper used between the smart box with plug and grommets when the span between grommet locations are greater than 60"
- Transitional jumper (connections on both ends) used only when using an older IQ model and a new IQ model (as of November 2019)
- Jumpers count as one connection (maximum of 8)
- The Interlink IQ system is ONLY plugged. This system cannot be hardwired
- Units are powder coated
- Built-in status indicator: green means go, red light indicates too many units
- See charts on pages 72-73

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See page 654 for the application matrix for these accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

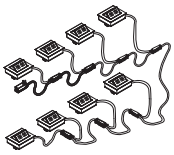
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

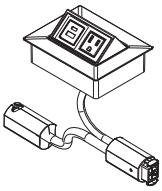
NACG17BELPDIQ18B

- See page 653 for all options available in Accessories

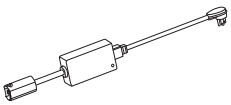
INTERLINK IQ SYSTEM (G17B)



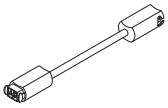
NACG17BELPD2IQKS



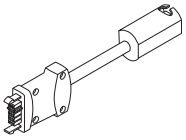
NACG17BELPD2IQB



NACEL2IQBB



NACEL2IQ60J



NACEL2IQ60TJ

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FULL SET OF 8 UNITS									
NACG17BELPD2IQKB	Set of 8, Black	$ 5284	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	19 lbs.	1.55
NACG17BELPD2IQKS	Set of 8, Silver	5284	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	19 lbs.	1.55
NACG17BELPD2IQKW	Set of 8, White	5284	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	19 lbs.	1.55

- Full sets include 8 grommets and smart box with starter plug

INTERLINK GROMMETS									
NACG17BELPD2IQB	Interlink Grommet, Black	$ 676	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
NACG17BELPD2IQS	Interlink Grommet, Silver	676	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
NACG17BELPD2IQW	Interlink Grommet, White	676	4¼	5¼	2½	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15

- Must order smart box with plug separately

INTERLINK IQ SMART BOX AND JUMPER									
NACEL2IQBB	Interlink IQ smart box w/starter plug	$ 733	—	120	—	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
NACEL2IQ60J	Interlink IQ Jumper-60"	163	—	60	—	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15
NACEL2IQ60TJ	Transitional Jumper	171	—	60	—	—	—	3 lbs.	0.15

- Must order smart box with plug separately
- UL Recognized
- Non-sequential "Daisy chain" solution
- Interlink IQ system must begin with a smart box with plug (or full set)
- Jumper used between the smart box with plug and grommets when the span between grommet locations are greater than 60"
- Transitional jumper (connections on both ends) used only when using an older IQ model and a new IQ model (as of November 2019)
- Jumpers count as one connection (maximum of 8)
- The Interlink IQ system is ONLY plugged. This system cannot be hardwired
- Units are powder coated
- Built-in status indicator: green means go, red light indicates too many units
- See charts on pages 72-73

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See page 654 for the application matrix for these accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

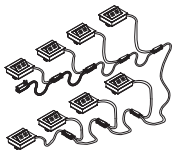
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

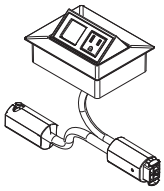
NACG17CELPDIQ18B

- See page 653 for all options available in Accessories

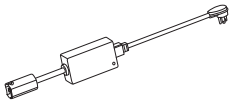
INTERLINK IQ SYSTEM (G17C)



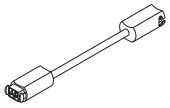
NACG17CELPD2IQKS



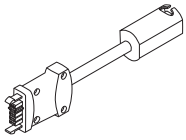
NACG17CELPD2IQB



NACEL2IQBB



NACEL2IQ60J



NACEL2IQ60TJ

FULL SET OF 8 UNITS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
NACG17CELPD2IQKB	Set of 8, Black	$ 3763	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	19 lbs.	1.55
NACG17CELPD2IQKS	Set of 8, Silver	3763	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	19 lbs.	1.55
NACG17CELPD2IQKW	Set of 8, White	3763	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	19 lbs.	1.55

- Full sets include 8 grommets and smart box with starter plug

INTERLINK GROMMETS

NACG17CELPD2IQB	Interlink Grommet, Black	$ 456	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15
NACG17CELPD2IQS	Interlink Grommet, Silver	456	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15
NACG17CELPD2IQW	Interlink Grommet, White	456	4¼	5¼	2½	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15

- Must order smart box with plug separately

INTERLINK IQ SMART BOX AND JUMPER

NACEL2IQBB	Interlink IQ smart box w/starter plug	$ 733	–	120	–	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15
NACEL2IQ60J	Interlink IQ Jumper-60"	163	–	60	–	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15
NACEL2IQ60TJ	Transitional Jumper	171	–	60	–	–	–	3 lbs.	0.15

- Must order smart box with plug separately
- UL Recognized
- Non-sequential "Daisy chain" solution
- Interlink IQ system must begin with a smart box with plug (or full set)
- Jumper used between the smart box with plug and grommets when the span between grommet locations are greater than 60"
- Transitional jumper (connections on both ends) used only when using an older IQ model and a new IQ model (as of November 2019)
- Jumpers count as one connection (maximum of 8)
- The Interlink IQ system is ONLY plugged. This system cannot be hardwired
- Units are powder coated
- Built-in status indicator: green means go, red light indicates too many units
- See charts on pages 72-73

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See page 654 for the application matrix for these accessories

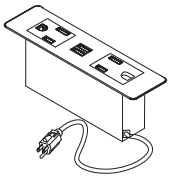
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

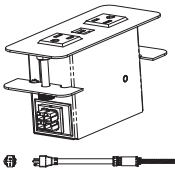
NACG23ELB

- See page 653 for all options available in Accessories

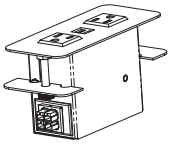
	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
POWER GROMMET (G23)										
	NACG23ELB	Black	$ 683	2½	4½	3¼	—	—	2.3 lbs.	0.2
	NACG23ELS	Silver	683	2½	4½	3¼	—	—	2.3 lbs.	0.2
	NACG23ELHCB	Black/Hardwire	$ 761	2½	4½	3¼	—	—	2.3 lbs.	0.2
	NACG23ELHCS	Silver/Hardwire	761	2½	4½	3¼	—	—	2.3 lbs.	0.2

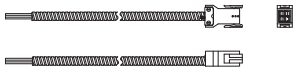
- Not intended for use on conference tables
- Includes 2 power outlets and 2 power USB ports
- Units are powder coated

DAISY LINK (G23)



Plugged Starter Unit





Hardwire Starter Unit

DAISY LINK STARTER UNITS

NACG23ELDLB1	Black - G23, Plugged	$ 777	2½	4½	3¼	—	—	4.1 lbs.	0.4
NACG23ELDLS1	Silver - G23, Plugged	777	2½	4½	3¼	—	—	4.1 lbs.	0.4
NACG23ELDLHB1	Black - G23, Hardwire/Modular Connect	$ 777	2½	4½	3¼	—	—	3.7 lbs.	0.4
NACG23ELDLHS1	Silver - G23, Hardwire/Modular Connect	777	2½	4½	3¼	—	—	3.7 lbs.	0.4

- Modular connect does not meet city code

DAISY LINK ADD-ON UNITS/JUMPER KIT

NACG23ELDLB2	Black - G23	$ 816	2½	4½	3¼	—	—	2.3 lbs.	0.4
NACG23ELDLS2	Silver - G23	816	2½	4½	3¼	—	—	2.3 lbs.	0.4

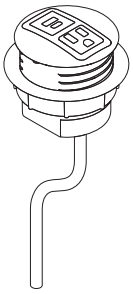
- 60" jumper included with each daisy link add-on unit
- Units are powder coated

DAISY LINK JUMPER (80", 180", AND 240")

NAC80ELDLJ	80" Daisy Chain Jumper	$ 284	¾	80	2	—	—	2.4 lbs.	0.4
NAC180ELDLJ	180" Daisy Chain Jumper	432				—	—	lbs.	
NAC240ELDLJ	240" Daisy Chain Jumper	509				—	—	lbs.	

- 80" jumper is needed when connecting power between tables
- Units are powder coated

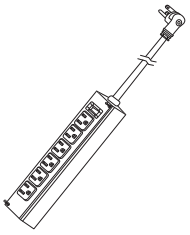
NODE POWER GROMMET (G33)



98KG33AELPGBK	Black	$ 435	4	4	3½	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2
98KG33AELPGSV	Silver	435	4	4	3½	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2
98KG33AELPGWH	White	435	4	4	3½	—	—	1 lbs.	0.2

- For use with Maneuver gear, shield, and 120° tables when CUT-G33 option is specified
- 1 power and 1 dual USB A/C

POWER STRIP



NAC0902EL6PS	Black	$ 106	1⅞	9½	1¾	—	—	lbs.	

- 120" Cord
- Includes 6 power

ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See page 654 for the application matrix for these accessories

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

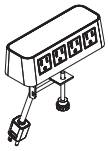
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC07ELPG4BUAB

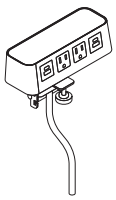
- See page 653 for all options available in Accessories

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
BURELÉ, POWER, CLAMP MOUNT	NAC07ELPG4BUAB	Black	$ 454				–	–	1.25 lbs.	0.24
	NAC07ELPG4BUAW	White	454				–	–	1.25 lbs.	0.24
	NAC07ELPG4BUAG	Light Grey	454				–	–	1.25 lbs.	0.24



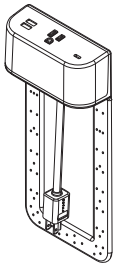
- Clamp mount unit
- 4 power outlets
- Black, 6 ft, 15 amp plugged cord with built in circuit breaker
- UL Listed

BURELÉ, POWER/USB, CLAMP MOUNT	98K07ELPG4BUBBK	Black	$ 762				–	–	1.25 lbs.	0.24
	98K07ELPG4BUBWH	White	762				–	–	1.25 lbs.	0.24
	98K07ELPG4BUBLG	Light Grey	762				–	–	1.25 lbs.	0.24



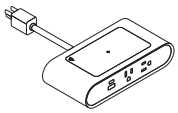
- Clamp mount unit
- 2 power, 1 dual USB A/C, 2.0 amp, 1 single USB-C -18 Watt
- Black, 6 ft 15 amp plugged power cord
- UL Listed

TULLY	NAC06ELPG3TUAW	White	$ 637	2¼	5⅝	12⅜	–	–	3.05 lbs.	0.40
	NAC06ELPG3TUAB	Black	637	2¼	5⅝	12⅜	–	–	3.05 lbs.	0.40
	NAC06ELPG3TUAG	Fog	637	2¼	5⅝	12⅜	–	–	3.05 lbs.	0.40



- 120" braided cord
- Includes 2 USB-A, 1 USB-C and Power

TRIPPEL	98K08ELPG3TRAWH	White	$ 449	3¾	7⅞	3¾	–	–	2 lbs.	0.13
	98K08ELPG3TRABK	Black	449	3¾	7⅞	3¾	–	–	2 lbs.	0.13
	98K08ELPG3TRALG	Fog	449	3¾	7⅞	3¾	–	–	2 lbs.	0.13



- Set on surface unit
- Included 2 power and 1 dual USB A/C
- Tamper resistant
- Features Qi wireless charging

3/27/2024

BidSync

COKC0197

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See page 654 for the application matrix for these accessories

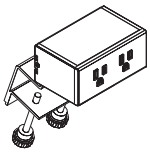
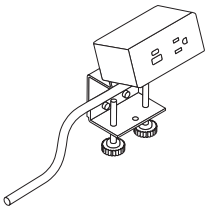
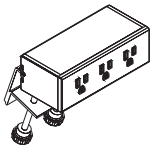
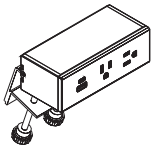
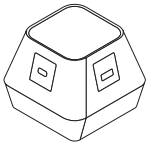
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC04ELPG2DEAB

- See page 653 for all options available in Accessories

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
DEAN, 2 PORT, POWER, CLAMP MOUNT 	NAC04ELPG2DEAB	Black	$ 408				–	–	1.95 lbs.	0.24
	NAC04ELPG2DEAW	White	408				–	–	1.95 lbs.	0.24
	NAC04ELPG2DEAG	Light Grey	408				–	–	1.95 lbs.	0.24
	• Plastic face plate and end caps, clear anodized housing, and universal clamp mount • 2 power • Black 6 ft, 15 amp plugged power cord • UL Listed									
DEAN, 2 PORT, POWER/USB, CLAMP MOUNT 	98K04ELPG2DEBBK	Black	$ 422				–	–	1.95 lbs.	0.24
	98K04ELPG2DEBWH	White	422				–	–	1.95 lbs.	0.24
	98K04ELPG2DEBLG	Light Grey	422				–	–	1.95 lbs.	0.24
	• Plastic face plate and end caps, clear anodized housing, and universal clamp mount • 1 power, 1 dual USB A/C 2.0 amp • Black, 6 ft, 15 amp plugged power cord • UL Listed									
DEAN, 3 PORT, POWER, CLAMP MOUNT 	NAC06ELPG3DEAB	Black	$ 416				–	–	1.95 lbs.	0.24
	NAC06ELPG3DEAW	White	416				–	–	1.95 lbs.	0.24
	NAC06ELPG3DEAG	Light Grey	416				–	–	1.95 lbs.	0.24
	• Plastic face plate and end caps, clear anodized housing, and universal clamp mount • 3 power • Black 6 ft, 15 amp plugged power cord • UL Listed									
DEAN, 3 PORT, POWER/USB, CLAMP MOUNT 	NAC06ELPG3DEBB	Black	$ 554				–	–	1.95 lbs.	0.24
	NAC06ELPG3DEBW	White	554				–	–	1.95 lbs.	0.24
	NAC06ELPG3DEBG	Light Grey	554				–	–	1.95 lbs.	0.24
	• Plastic face plate and end caps, clear anodized housing, and universal clamp mount • 2 power, 1 USB-A + C combo 18 watt, 2.0 amp; end receptacle rotated 90° • Black, 6 ft, 15 amp plugged power cord • UL Listed									
HITCH, BATTERY-POWERED 	98K04ELPG4HTABK	Black	$ 732				–	–	1.7 lbs.	0.24
	98K04ELPG4HTAWH	White	732				–	–	1.7 lbs.	0.24
	NAC04ELPG4HTAG	Light Grey	732				–	–	1.7 lbs.	0.24
	• Freestanding and portable • 2 USB-A and 1 USB-C • 1 LED battery indicator light • Black, 6 ft, 15 amp plugged power cord assembly for recharging. 5v, 4 amps • The unit is not UL Listed • The power pack is UL Listed • 11.6 amp hours, 20 watt power supply • Hitch models have a Lithium battery and MUST ship separately via Fed Ex Ground									

ACCESSORIES

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

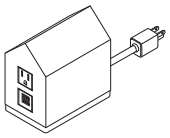
1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC05ELPG2HRAC

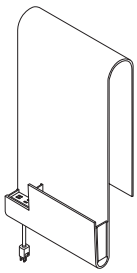
• See page 653 for all options available in Accessories

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
HEARTH	NAC05ELPG2HRAC		$ 677	5⅜	3¼	5⁹⁄₁₆	—	—	3 lbs.	0.31



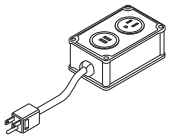
- Includes 1 power, 1 Dual USB-A
- 108" power cord
- Handmolded concrete body with a wood base detail
- Features a solid brass braided cord
- UL Listed

SIDEKICK	NAC29ELPG2SKAG	Heather Gray Felt	$ 529	2³⁄₁₆	15	29½	—	—	2 lbs.	0.59
	NAC29ELPG2SKAC	Camel Felt	529	2³⁄₁₆	15	29½	—	—	2 lbs.	0.59



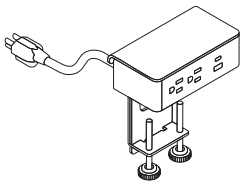
- Felt sofa arm overlay
- Includes 1 power, 1 Dual USB-A, and felt pocket
- Heather Gray unit features power and a braided cord in Poppy. Camel unit features a power and braided cord in Dusk
- 108" power cord
- UL Listed

APPARATUS	NAC05ELPG2APAB	Black	$ 400	3⅛	4¹³⁄₁₆	2	—	—	lbs.	
	NAC05ELPG2APAW	White	400	3⅛	4¹³⁄₁₆	2	—	—	lbs.	



- Includes 1 power, 1 Dual USB-A
- 108" power cord
- Black unit features a black braided cord and silver hardware. White unit features a white braided cord and silver hardware
- ETL and UL Listed

ASHLEY DUO	98K06ELPG3ADABK	Black	$ 469	3³⁄₁₆	5½	1¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	lbs.	
	98K06ELPG3ADAWH	White	469	3³⁄₁₆	5½	1¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	lbs.	



- Includes 2 power, 1 dual USB A/C port
- 72" power cord
- Must have at least 5½" of clearance under surface at point of application to be able to mount
- Clamp mount; Unit will fit on worksurface thicknesses ½"-2³⁄₁₆"
- UL Listed

3/27/2024 BidSync

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

- See page 654 for the application matrix for these accessories

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Veneer Chassis Finish/ Laminate Chassis Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

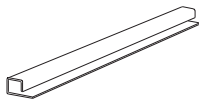
NAC30WMV
NAC1420SMCW CW
NAC1420SMCL 405

- See page 653 for all options available in Accessories

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER	NAC30WMV		$ 312	1½	3¼	31	—	—	2 lbs.	0.2

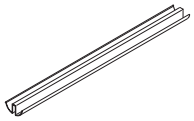
- Graphite color
- Attaches to underside of worksurface; flexible; used to conceal power in-feed and data cables

WIRE MANAGER	NAC17WM	Black Plastic	$ 37	2 1/16	16 3/4	1 3/16	—	—	1 lbs.	0.1



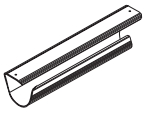
- Wire manager is made of plastic and attaches with Velcro®
- Wire manager can be used on any unit to route cords

HORIZONTAL UNDERSURFACE WIRE MANAGER	NAC30WMH	Black Plastic (Set of 6)	$ 132	3	29½	1½	—	—	1 lbs.	0.1



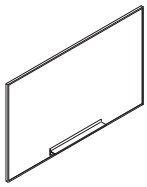
- Wire manager can be used on any unit to route cords

HORIZONTAL WIRE MANAGER	NAC17WMH	Black Plastic	$ 76	2½	17	4¼	—	—	3 lbs.	0.5
	NAC24WMH	Black Plastic	88	2½	24	4¼	—	—	3 lbs.	0.5



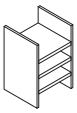
- Attaches below worksurface; can be installed horizontally or vertically
- Used to conceal power in-feed and data cables

MARKER BOARD	NAC3048MBW		$ 639	⅝	47⅞	30	—	—	35 lbs.	1.4



- Installation hardware included

VERTICAL PIGEON HOLE STORAGE	NAC1420SMCW	Wood	$ 1112	12	14	19⅞	—	—	13 lbs.	0.9
	NAC1420SMCL	Laminate	527	12	14	19⅞	—	—	13 lbs.	0.9



- Assembly required
- 3 fixed shelves on unit
- Specify chassis laminate or finish only
- Utilize under Epic, Renegade and WaveWorks highback organizers; sits on worksurface
- When using with tack board, see page 722 for applicable tack board that will properly fit in space

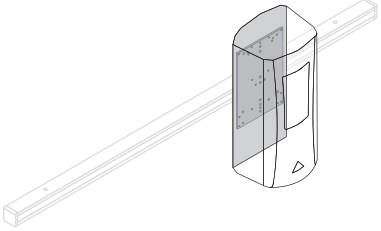
EQUIPMENT RAIL & ACCESSORIES

EQUIPMENT RAIL

Wall Equipment Rail

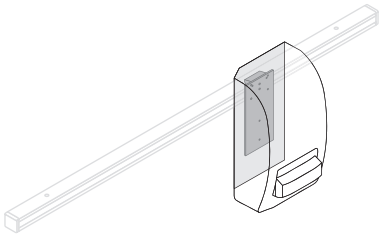
Extruded Aluminum Rail with Silver Inlay
18¼"-48¼"W
2 people to install

ACCESSORIES FOR RAIL (1 PERSON INSTALL)



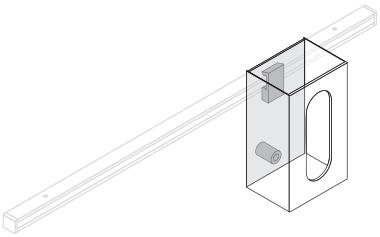
Mounting Kit for Wide-Body Soap/Sanitizer Dispenser

Designed to hold most wide-body soap or sanitizer dispensers



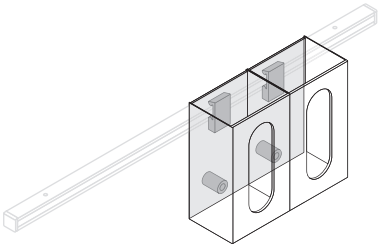
Mounting Kit for Narrow-Body Soap/Sanitizer Dispenser

Designed to hold most narrow-body soap or sanitizer dispensers



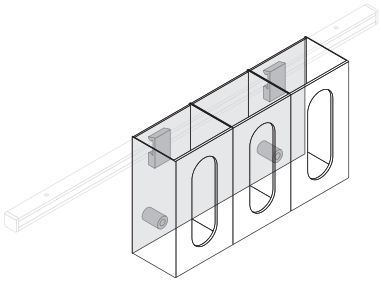
Single Universal Glove Box Holder

Clear Acrylic
Holds one glove box



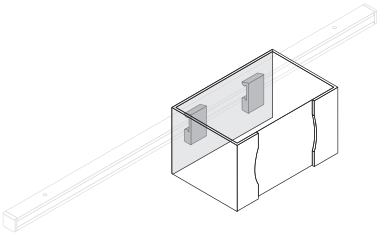
Double Universal Glove Box Holder

Clear Acrylic
Holds two glove boxes



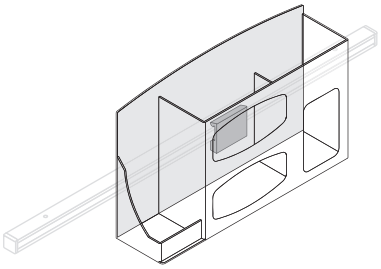
Triple Universal Glove Box Holder

Clear Acrylic
Holds three glove boxes



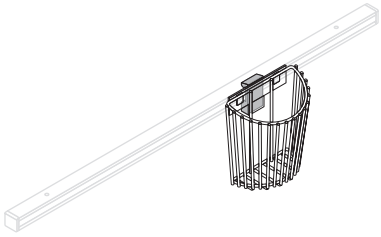
Small PPE Dispenser

ABS plastic
Universal small box dispenser for shoe cover, cap, and other items



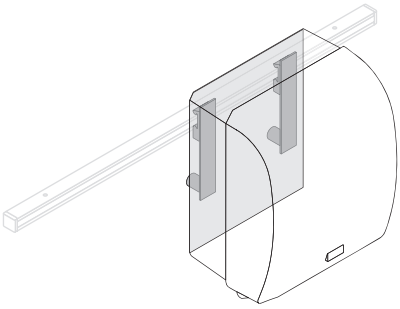
PPE Dispenser Cabinet

Holds 2 boxes of gloves, 1 box of face masks, and 1 hand sanitizer bottle



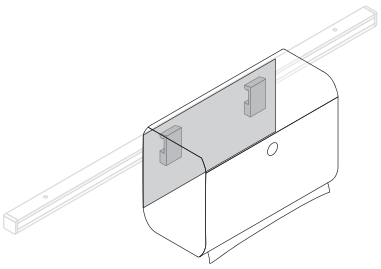
U-Shaped Wire Basket

Plastic coated wire
Holds blood pressure cuff and other accessories



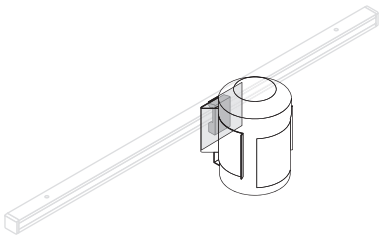
Mounting Kit for Paper Towel Dispenser

Designed to hold most paper towel dispensers



Mounting Kit for Tri-Fold Paper Towel Dispenser

Designed to hold most tri-fold dispensers



Wipe Holder

Designed to hold most brands of sanitizing wipes and some industrial style spray bottles

3/27/2024 BidSync

WALL EQUIPMENT RAIL - ACCESSORIES

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC48ER

• See page 653 for all options available in Accessories

WALL ACCESSORY RAIL

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
NAC48ER	$ 600	1	48¼	1				
NAC42ER	579	1	42¼	1				
NAC36ER	501	1	36¼	1				
NAC30ER	483	1	30¼	1				
NAC24ER	401	1	24¼	1				
NAC18ER	383	1	18¼	1				

- Attaches to architectural wall to hold accessories
- 18" – 48" rail lengths available
- Extruded Aluminum rail with Silver inlay
- Predrilled mounting holes
- Two friction-fit injection molded thermoplastic end caps
- Will require attachment to wall with fasteners – 2 people recommended for installation

3/27/2024 BidSync

ADD-ONS FOR WALL EQUIPMENT RAIL - ACCESSORIES

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC1ERKWSD

• See page 653 for all options available in Accessories

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
MOUNTING KIT FOR WIDE-BODY SOAP/SANITIZER DISPENSER	NAC1ERKWSD	$ 592	¾	5	7				
	• Designed to hold most wide-body soap or sanitizer dispenser • Dispenser is not included								
MOUNTING KIT FOR NARROW-BODY SOAP/SANITIZER DISPENSER	NAC1ERKNSD	$ 541	¾	5	4¼				
	• Designed to hold most narrow-body soap or sanitizer dispenser • Dispenser is not included								
SINGLE UNIVERSAL GLOVE BOX HOLDER	NAC1ERGV1	$ 902	5	5¾	10				
	• Holds one glove box • Clear acrylic								
DOUBLE UNIVERSAL GLOVE BOX HOLDER	NAC1ERGV2	$ 1020	5	16¼	10				
	• Holds two glove boxes • Clear acrylic								
TRIPLE UNIVERSAL GLOVE BOX HOLDER	NAC1ERGV3	$ 1175	5	11¼	10				
	• Holds three glove boxes • Clear acrylic								

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

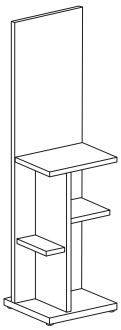
1. Model Number
2. Shelf Color
3. Laminate Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

10N1867FDSHL PB PB
NAC1205WGV1

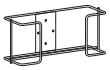
• See page 653 for all options available in Accessories

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FREESTANDING KIOSK	10N1867FDSHL	Laminate	$ 1423	13 15/16	17 15/16	66 3/8	–	–	73 lbs.	19.7



• Can be used to hang additional PPE equipment (ie. Glove holders and sanitizer dispensers) Limit of 10 lbs hung on the back

SINGLE WIRE GLOVE BOX	NAC1205WGV1	Steel	$ 121	3 3/16	11 5/16	4 3/4	–	–	1 lbs.	1.38

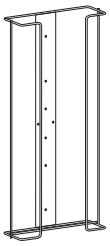


• Steel wire Glove box is Chrome in color
• Includes pre-drilled mounting holes and hardware
• Holds 1 std size box of gloves

DOUBLE WIRE GLOVE BOX	NAC1210WGV2	Steel	$ 165	3 3/16	11 5/16	9 1/2	–	–	1 lbs.	2.7

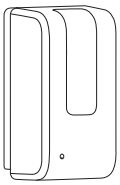
• Steel wire Glove box is Chrome in color
• Includes pre-drilled mounting holes and hardware
• Holds 2 std size boxes of gloves

QUAD WIRE GLOVE BOX	NAC1219WGV4	Steel	$ 236	3 3/16	11 5/16	19	–	–	1 lbs.	5.2



• Steel wire Glove box is Chrome in color
• Includes pre-drilled mounting holes and hardware
• Holds 4 std size boxes of gloves

AUTOMATIC HAND SANITIZER DISPENSER	NAC0407USD1		$ 818	4 1/4	6	11	–	–	2.2 lbs.	8.1



• Dispenser accepts most bulk liquid soaps and sanitizers up to 12mL capacity, inside a solid case of durable ABS plastic
• 4 C Batteries sold separately. External On-Off switch
• Tamper resistant lock system with key for convenient access for assigned personnel
• Motion Dispenser: Dispenses within a sense detection of 3"-5"
• 2.2 lbs Empty (without fluid)

COKC00197

ACCESSORIES - SCREENS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

SCREENS

DESKS+WORKSTATIONS+BENCHING+TABLES

Accommodate new ways of working by utilizing your existing products and blending new solutions into workspaces

Create space division by adding a screen to your workspace. Select the screen style that best fits your situation: set on surface, edge mount, clamp mount, full metal edge mount, or freestanding

- Select style and height of screen based on floorplate layout and occupancy density. Taller screens are appropriate when employees must be situated face-to-face or are near high traffic areas
- Create additional shielding by adding set on surface screens to stations that already have existing edge mount screens
- Screens are available in a variety of materials. Be sure to specify bleach cleanable textiles or hard surfaces such as acrylic
- Bulk pack pricing available – save money and reduce onsite packing materials by choosing this option. Contact our By Design Product Modifications Team for a price quote.

Keep in mind that it is essential to balance the need for privacy and protection with the overall feeling of the workplace environment.

Note: If you require screens that move with a height-adjustable worksurface, you will have to remove center screens. National recommends a 1" clearance on all sides to avoid pinch point hazards

Accessory Edge Mount Screen + Alloy Height Adjustable Desk

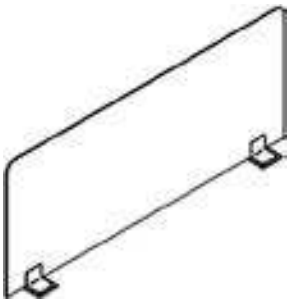
DIMENSION KEY

D	Depth
W	Width
H	Height
A	Overhang: Approach Side
KW	Kneespace Width
DI	Diameter

3/27/2024 BidSync

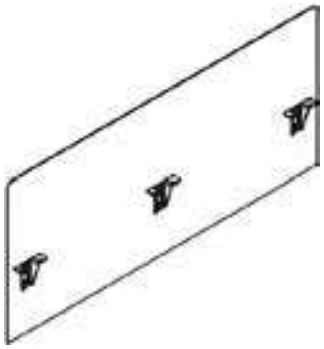
SCREENS

SCREEN TYPE



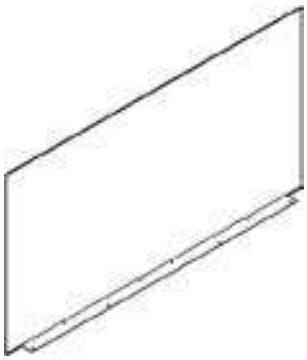
Set-On

Comes in Polycarbonate QD
30"H, 24"H, 21-72"W
Comes in 2 Resins Standard Lead Time
Comes in PET Standard Lead Time
30"H, 24"H, 18"H, 21-72"W
1 person to install



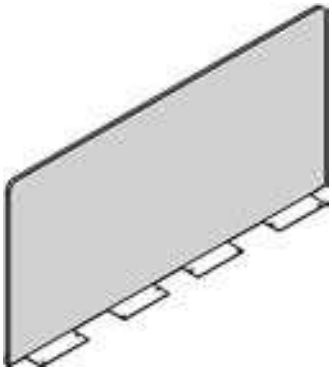
Edge Mount

Comes in Polycarbonate QD
40/34"H, 30/24"H, 24/18"H, 21-72"W (privacy)
44/30"H, 38/24"H, 32/18"H, 21-72"W (privacy/modesty)
Comes in 2 Resins Standard Lead Time
Comes in PET Standard Lead Time
Comes in 3 Vertical Textile Patterns Standard Lead Time
40/34"H, 30/24"H, 24/18"H, 21-72"W (privacy)
44/30"H, 38/24"H, 32/18"H, 21-72"W (privacy/modesty)
2 people to install



Full Metal Edge Mount

Comes in 2 Resins Standard Lead Time
Comes in Glass Standard Lead Time
24"H, 23-72"W
2 people to install

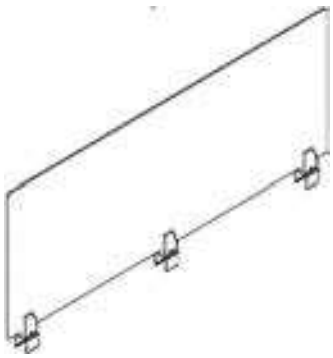


Full Edge Mount: PET

Comes in 1 PET Standard Lead Time
24-30"H, 23-72"W
2 people to install

Clamp Mount

Comes in TFL White Laminate/Platinum Metallic paint brackets QD
27H, 23-71W
Comes in 2 Resins Standard Lead Time
27"H, 23-71"W
1 person to install



Universal Panel Mount

Comes in 2 Resins Standard Lead Time
Comes in Glass Standard Lead Time
18"H, 24-48"W
2 people to install

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

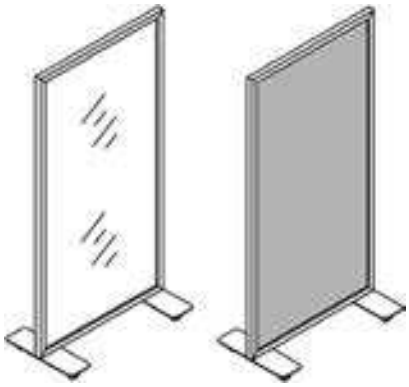
ACCESSORIES - SCREENS

SCREENS, *continued*

SCREEN TYPE

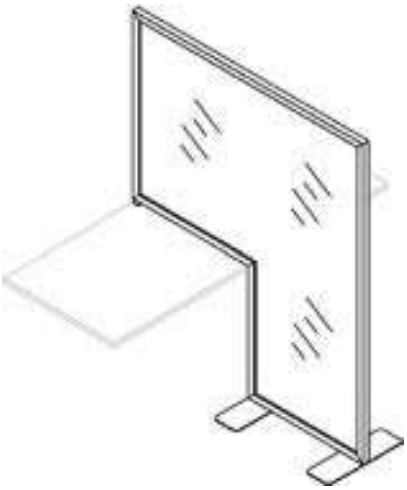
Static Floor Screen

Comes in Reeded Polycarbonate Standard Lead Time
Comes in Glass Standard Lead Time
Comes in HPL Laminate Standard Lead Time
Comes in HPL Marker Board Laminate Standard Lead Time
Comes in PET Standard Lead Time
Comes in 3 Vertical Textile Patterns Standard Lead Time
60"H or 72"H, 24-48"W
2 people to install



Mobile Floor Screen

Comes in Reeded Polycarbonate Standard Lead Time
Comes in Glass Standard Lead Time
Comes in HPL Laminate Standard Lead Time
Comes in HPL Marker Board Laminate Standard Lead Time
Comes in PET Standard Lead Time
Comes in 3 Vertical Textile Patterns Standard Lead Time
60"H or 72"H, 24-48"W
2 people to install



Static Surface/Floor Screen

Comes in Reeded Polycarbonate Standard Lead Time
Comes in Glass Standard Lead Time
Comes in HPL Laminate Standard Lead Time
Comes in HPL Marker Board Laminate Standard Lead Time
Comes in PET Standard Lead Time
Comes in 3 Vertical Textile Patterns Standard Lead Time
60"H or 72"H, 24-48"W
2 people to install

3/27/2024 BidSync

SCREEN PRODUCT OPTIONS

LAMINATE+BRACKET OPTIONS

CLAMP MOUNT TFL WOODGRAIN LAMINATE

IM Brighton
MC Amber
MH Mocha

CLAMP MOUNT TFL SOLID LAMINATE

405 Designer White
440 Cloud
461 Graphite
462 Cinder

POLYCARBONATE

Fluted, Semi-Opaque Polycarbonate

EDGE MOUNT AND SET-ON BRACKET PAINT COLORS

423 Concrete
462 Cinder
463 Iron
501 Platinum Metallic
503 Satin Nickel Metallic

CLAMP MOUNT AND FULL EDGE MOUNT BRACKET, AND FLOOR SCREEN FRAME PAINT COLORS

405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic

RESIN COLORS

1677 Frosted
1377 Clear

EDGE MOUNT BRACKET APPLICATION

FL Flush
WG Wire Gap (+$37 upcharge)

FLOOR SCREEN LAMINATE COLORS

793 Acorn
AD Almond
MC Amber
AC2 Autumn 2
BZ Brazilwood
IM Brighton
CO Canyon
CL Caramel
CI Chai
462 Cinder
492 Cinder Linear
440 Cloud
CC Cordoba
CW Cordovan
457 Dapple
405 Designer White
491 Designer White Linear
DF Driftwood
450 Fog
488 Frosty White
461 Graphite
HN2 Honey 2
TM Huntington
DW Judicial
KN Kona
MW Midtown
MH Mocha
YO Monterey
NM Natural
478 Platinum Grey
PC Porcini
PT Portico
PB Portobello
792 Sable
SC Sedona
425 Shadow
SK Skyline
460 Storm
TW Tribeca
TF Truffle
NW Tuscan
UW Urban
419 Wallaby
WL Willow

PET+VERTICAL TEXTILE OPTIONS*

PET

NOR Nordic Knit

TACK BOARD VERTICAL TEXTILES OPTIONS

Grade AA	Grade A	Grade B
Lea	Compose	Frenzied
	Crossroads	Fuse
	Dune	Linen
	Fusion	Lyko
	Infuse	Pact
	Merge	Prose
	Mykel	Savile
	Plinth	
	Repetition	
	Tapestry	COM (Grade B)

*Available for Clamp Mount, Full Edge Mount, and Floor Screens

- For a complete overview of the surface materials program, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com
- For special wood finishes, customer-specified paint, customer-specified laminate processes and upcharges, see the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimballinternational.com

ACCESSORIES - SCREENS

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

- Quick Delivery lead times applicable to orders of 20 screens or less

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC7230PVSBP

- See page 683 for all available Screen options

POLYCARBONATE SET-ON SURFACE SCREEN

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
¼" POLYCARBONATE THICKNESS 30" HIGH								
NAC7230PVSBP	$ 683		72	30				
NAC6630PVSBP	671		66	30				
NAC6030PVSBP	655		60	30				
NAC5430PVSBP	644		54	30				
NAC4830PVSBP	553		48	30				
NAC4230PVSBP	550		42	30				
NAC3630PVSBP	461		36	30				
NAC3030PVSBP	415		30	30				
NAC2730PVSBP	354		27	30				
NAC2430PVSBP	346		24	30				
NAC2130PVSBP	340		21	30				
24" HIGH								
NAC7224PVSBP	$ 637		72	24				
NAC6624PVSBP	627		66	24				
NAC6024PVSBP	613		60	24				
NAC5424PVSBP	602		54	24				
NAC4824PVSBP	512		48	24				
NAC4224PVSBP	511		42	24				
NAC3624PVSBP	391		36	24				
NAC3024PVSBP	363		30	24				
NAC2724PVSBP	337		27	24				
NAC2424PVSBP	330		24	24				
NAC2124PVSBP	327		21	24				

- Quick Delivery Polycarbonate Set-On Screens feature Platinum Metallic brackets
- When ordering both back and side set-on screens, size down for side screens in order to avoid interference
- Clear rubber bumpers on bottom of brackets
- Clear U-Channel Edge Molding on all exposed edges
- Polycarbonate Thickness ¼"
- Foot dimension is 3" wide x 5" deep
- Semi-Opaque Reeded Polycarbonate
- Screen Metal Mounting Bracket
- Brackets ship in box with screen
- Remove protective film from screen
- Pressure fit screen into bracket and set in place
- Low level of complexity – can be installed by 1 person

COKC0197

3/27/2024

BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

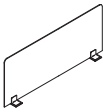
1. Model Number
2. Resin Grade/Color
3. Metal Color (holder)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC6018PVSP 1 1677 462

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

SET-ON SURFACE SCREEN, RESIN



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
¼" RESIN THICKNESS								
30"H	**GRADE 1**							
NAC7230PVSP	$ 1786	¼	72	30	–	–		
NAC6630PVSP	1771	¼	66	30	–	–		
NAC6030PVSP	1753	¼	60	30	–	–		
NAC5430PVSP	1607	¼	54	30	–	–		
NAC4830PVSP	964	¼	48	30	–	–		
NAC4230PVSP	953	¼	42	30	–	–		
NAC3630PVSP	851	¼	36	30	–	–		
NAC3030PVSP	817	¼	30	30	–	–		
NAC2730PVSP	665	¼	27	30	–	–		
NAC2430PVSP	648	¼	24	30	–	–		
NAC2130PVSP	614	¼	21	30	–	–		
24" HIGH								
NAC7224PVSP	$ 1273	¼	72	24	–	–		
NAC6624PVSP	1259	¼	66	24	–	–		
NAC6024PVSP	1243	¼	60	24	–	–		
NAC5424PVSP	1193	¼	54	24	–	–		
NAC4824PVSP	990	¼	48	24	–	–		
NAC4224PVSP	788	¼	42	24	–	–		
NAC3624PVSP	695	¼	36	24	–	–		
NAC3024PVSP	678	¼	30	24	–	–		
NAC2724PVSP	564	¼	27	24	–	–		
NAC2424PVSP	553	¼	24	24	–	–		
NAC2124PVSP	499	¼	21	24	–	–		
18" HIGH								
NAC7218PVSP	$ 842	¼	72	18	–	–	24 lbs.	2.9
NAC6618PVSP	824	¼	66	18	–	–	22 lbs.	2.6
NAC6018PVSP	808	¼	60	18	–	–	19 lbs.	2.4
NAC5418PVSP	759	¼	54	18	–	–	17 lbs.	2.2
NAC4818PVSP	616	¼	48	18	–	–	16 lbs.	2.0
NAC4218PVSP	610	¼	42	18	–	–	14 lbs.	1.8
NAC3618PVSP	529	¼	36	18	–	–	12 lbs.	1.6
NAC3018PVSP	499	¼	30	18	–	–	10 lbs.	1.3
NAC2718PVSP	461	¼	27	18	–	–	9 lbs.	1.2
NAC2418PVSP	450	¼	24	18	–	–	8 lbs.	1.1
NAC2118PVSP	431	¼	21	18	–	–	7 lbs.	1.0

- When ordering both back and side set-on screens, size down for side screens in order to avoid interference
- Clear rubber bumpers on bottom of brackets
- Specify resin grade and color: Grade 1 Clear (1377) or Frosted (1677)
- Specify metal color for holders: Concrete (423), Cinder (462), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), or Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- Privacy screens are ¼" thick dual sided resin
- 36" and below includes 2 holders per screen, 42" and 48" includes 3 per screen, 54" and above includes 4 per screen
- Privacy screen holders are made of 12-gauge steel; holders are 3" wide and 5" deep
- Brackets ship in box with screen
- Remove protective film from screen
- Pressure fit screen into bracket and set in place
- Medium complexity – 4 minutes, 2 people

COKC0197

ACCESSORIES - SCREENS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

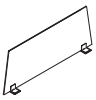
1. Model Number
2. Resin Grade/Color
3. Metal Color (holder)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC6018PVSTP 2 2877 501

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

SET-ON SURFACE SCREEN TAPERED, RESIN



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
	GRADE 1							
NAC7218PVSTP	$ 1187	3/16	72	18	–	–	24 lbs.	2.9
NAC6618PVSTP	1130	3/16	66	18	–	–	22 lbs.	2.6
NAC6018PVSTP	1071	3/16	60	18	–	–	19 lbs.	2.4
NAC5418PVSTP	1012	3/16	54	18	–	–	17 lbs.	2.2
NAC4818PVSTP	958	3/16	48	18	–	–	16 lbs.	2.0
NAC4218PVSTP	897	3/16	42	18	–	–	14 lbs.	1.8
NAC3618PVSTP	837	3/16	36	18	–	–	12 lbs.	1.6
NAC3018PVSTP	777	3/16	30	18	–	–	10 lbs.	1.3
NAC2718PVSTP	748	3/16	27	18	–	–	9 lbs.	1.2
NAC2418PVSTP	717	3/16	24	18	–	–	8 lbs.	1.1
NAC2118PVSTP	689	3/16	21	18	–	–	7 lbs.	1.0

- Specify resin grade and color: Grade 1 Frosted (1677)
- Specify metal color for holders: Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), and Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- 36" and below includes 2 holders per screen, 42" and 48" includes 3 per screen, 54" and above includes 4 per screen
- Privacy screens are 3/16" thick dual sided resin
- Privacy screen holders are made of 12-gauge steel; holders are 3" wide and 5" deep
- Privacy screens are intended to be stand alone units

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Bracket Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC7230PVSPP

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

PET SET-ON SURFACE SCREEN

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
½" PET THICKNESS								
30" HIGH								
NAC7230PVSPP	$ 1641		72	30				
NAC6630PVSPP	1582		66	30				
NAC6030PVSPP	1547		60	30				
NAC5430PVSPP	1291		54	30				
NAC4830PVSPP	851		48	30				
NAC4230PVSPP	817		42	30				
NAC3630PVSPP	748		36	30				
NAC3030PVSPP	695		30	30				
NAC2730PVSPP	622		27	30				
NAC2430PVSPP	433		24	30				
NAC2130PVSPP	432		21	30				
24" HIGH								
NAC7224PVSPP	$ 908		72	24				
NAC6624PVSPP	862		66	24				
NAC6024PVSPP	851		60	24				
NAC5424PVSPP	756		54	24				
NAC4824PVSPP	684		48	24				
NAC4224PVSPP	616		42	24				
NAC3624PVSPP	518		36	24				
NAC3024PVSPP	479		30	24				
NAC2724PVSPP	384		27	24				
NAC2424PVSPP	353		24	24				
NAC2124PVSPP	312		21	24				
18" HIGH								
NAC7218PVSPP	$ 893		72	18				
NAC6618PVSPP	859		66	18				
NAC6018PVSPP	837		60	18				
NAC5418PVSPP	746		54	18				
NAC4818PVSPP	660		48	18				
NAC4218PVSPP	597		42	18				
NAC3618PVSPP	502		36	18				
NAC3018PVSPP	464		30	18				
NAC2718PVSPP	337		27	18				
NAC2418PVSPP	279		24	18				
NAC2118PVSPP	278		21	18				

- When ordering both back and side set-on screens, size down for side screens in order to avoid interference
- Clear rubber bumpers on bottom of brackets
- PET Thickness ½"
- Foot dimension is 3" wide x 5" deep
- Nordic Knit PET Screen
- Metal Mounting Bracket
- Brackets ship in box with screen
- Remove protective film from screen
- Pressure fit screen into bracket and set in place
- Medium complexity – 4 minutes, 2 people

COKC0197

ACCESSORIES - SCREENS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

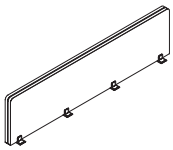
1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color
3. Metal Color (holder)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC7218PVS2PFA A 8600 423

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

SET-ON SURFACE SCREEN, TEXTILE



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE GRADE AA	GRADE A	GRADE B/ COM	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
NAC7218PVS2PFA	$ 1933	$ 1985	$ 2084	1 1/16	72	18	–	–	24 lbs.	2.9
NAC6618PVS2PFA	1813	1859	1947	1 1/16	66	18	–	–	22 lbs.	2.6
NAC6018PVS2PFA	1692	1738	1826	1 1/16	60	18	–	–	19 lbs.	2.4
NAC5418PVS2PFA	1576	1616	1693	1 1/16	54	18	–	–	17 lbs.	2.2
NAC4818PVS2PFA	1467	1502	1568	1 1/16	48	18	–	–	16 lbs.	2.0
NAC4218PVS2PFA	1331	1366	1432	1 1/16	42	18	–	–	14 lbs.	1.8
NAC3618PVS2PFA	1218	1247	1302	1 1/16	36	18	–	–	12 lbs.	1.6
NAC3018PVS2PFA	1093	1122	1177	1 1/16	30	18	–	–	10 lbs.	1.3
NAC2718PVS2PFA	1041	1064	1108	1 1/16	27	18	–	–	9 lbs.	1.2
NAC2418PVS2PFA	966	989	1033	1 1/16	24	18	–	–	8 lbs.	1.1
NAC2118PVS2PFA	919	936	969	1 1/16	21	18	–	–	7 lbs.	1.0

- Specify tack textile grade and color
- Specify metal color for holders: Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), and Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- 36" and below includes 2 holders per screen, 42" and 48" includes 3 per screen, 54" and above includes 4 per screen
- Privacy screens are 1 1/16" thick tackable textile
- Privacy screen holders are made of 12-gauge steel; holders are 3" wide and 5" deep
- Privacy screens are intended to be stand alone units
- Textile will be railroaded
- Not intended to create a continuous screen by placing models end to end

3/27/2024 BidSync

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

- Quick Delivery lead times applicable to orders of 20 screens or less

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color
3. Clamp Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

QNAC7127PVC2405501
NAC7127PVCC2LLP

- See page 683 for all available Screen options

TFL CLAMP MOUNT SCREEN

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
½" TFL THICKNESS								
QNAC7127PVC2405501	$ 894		71	27				
QNAC6527PVC2405501	879		65	27				
QNAC5927PVC2405501	757		59	27				
QNAC5327PVC2405501	713		53	27				
QNAC4727PVC2405501	623		47	27				
QNAC2927PVC2405501	550		29	27				
QNAC2327PVC2405501	577		23	27				

- Quick Delivery models feature Designer White Laminate and Platinum Metallic Clamps

½" TFL THICKNESS								
NAC7127PVCC2LLP	$ 894		71	27				
NAC6527PVCC2LLP	879		65	27				
NAC5927PVCC2LLP	833		59	27				
NAC5327PVCC2LLP	713		53	27				
NAC4727PVCC2LLP	686		47	27				
NAC2927PVCC2LLP	550		29	27				
NAC2327PVCC2LLP	577		23	27				

- Bulk pack pricing available – save money and reduce onsite packing materials by choosing this option. Contact our By Design Product Modifications Team for a price quote

- Above worksurface height is 24"
- Extends 3" below the worksurface
- Fits on ¾" – 1⅜" worksurface thicknesses
- Grain direction is always Horizontal
- Size down to avoid pinch points on height adjust worksurfaces, as well as when both front and side screens are specified
- Clamp is plastic with a non-marring foam
- TFL Thickness ½"
- Above surface height is 24"
- TFL Panel
- Metal Clamp
- Brackets ship attached to screen
- Tighten thumb screw to secure to surface
- Low level of complexity – can be installed by 1 person

COKC0197

ACCESSORIES - SCREENS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

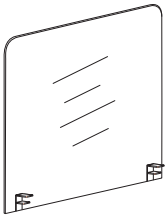
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color
3. Clamp Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC7127PVCC2P

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

RESIN CLAMP MOUNT SCREEN



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
¼" RESIN THICKNESS								
NAC7127PVCC2P	$ 1504		71	27				
NAC6527PVCC2P	1480		65	27				
NAC5927PVCC2P	1461		59	27				
NAC5327PVCC2P	1078		53	27				
NAC4727PVCC2P	966		47	27				
NAC2927PVCC2P	857		29	27				
NAC2327PVCC2P	663		23	27				

- Size down to avoid pinch points on height adjust worksurfaces, as well as when both front and side screens are specified
- Fits on ¾" – 1⅜" worksurface thicknesses
- Screen extends 24" above worksurface
- Extends 3" Below Worksurface
- Clamp is plastic with a non-marring foam
- Bulk pack pricing available – save money and reduce onsite packing materials by choosing this option. Contact our By Design Product Modifications Team for a price quote
- Resin Thickness ¼"
- Clear or Frosted Resin Screen
- Metal Clamp
- Brackets ship attached to screen
- Tighten thumb screw to secure to surface
- Easy to install - can be installed by 1 person

3/27/2024 BidSync

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

- Quick Delivery lead times applicable to orders of 20 screens or less

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC7240PVCBP

- See page 683 for all available Screen options

POLYCARBONATE EDGE MOUNT SURFACE SCREEN

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
¼" POLYCARBONATE THICKNESS 40" HIGH					**ABOVE WORKSURFACE H**			
NAC7240PVCBP	$ 520		72	40	34			
NAC6640PVCBP	510		66	40	34			
NAC6040PVCBP	497		60	40	34			
NAC5440PVCBP	488		54	40	34			
NAC4840PVCBP	476		48	40	34			
NAC4240PVCBP	466		42	40	34			
NAC3640PVCBP	433		36	40	34			
NAC3040PVCBP	323		30	40	34			
NAC2740PVCBP	293		27	40	34			
NAC2440PVCBP	279		24	40	34			
NAC2140PVCBP	272		21	40	34			
30" HIGH								
NAC7230PVCBP	$ 442		72	30	24			
NAC6630PVCBP	435		66	30	24			
NAC6030PVCBP	426		60	30	24			
NAC5430PVCBP	417		54	30	24			
NAC4830PVCBP	408		48	30	24			
NAC4230PVCBP	400		42	30	24			
NAC3630PVCBP	367		36	30	24			
NAC3030PVCBP	284		30	30	24			
NAC2730PVCBP	280		27	30	24			
NAC2430PVCBP	251		24	30	24			
NAC2130PVCBP	246		21	30	24			
24" HIGH								
NAC7224PVCBP	$ 398		72	24	18			
NAC6624PVCBP	391		66	24	18			
NAC6024PVCBP	382		60	24	18			
NAC5424PVCBP	376		54	24	18			
NAC4824PVCBP	366		48	24	18			
NAC4224PVCBP	359		42	24	18			
NAC3624PVCBP	271		36	24	18			
NAC3024PVCBP	262		30	24	18			
NAC2724PVCBP	259		27	24	18			
NAC2424PVCBP	237		24	24	18			
NAC2124PVCBP	229		21	24	18			

- Quick Delivery Screens will feature Platinum Metallic mounting brackets. Specify bracket application
- Screen extends 4" below worksurface
- Clear U-Channel edge molding attached on all sides of screen
- Fits on 1⅛" – 1⅜" worksurface thicknesses
- Polycarbonate Thickness ¼"
- Semi-Opaque Reeded Polycarbonate Screen
- Metal Mounting Bracket
- When ordering both back and side edge mount screens, size down for side screens to avoid interference
- Brackets ship in box with screen
- Remove protective film from screen
- Edge Mount Privacy Panel faceplate can be installed horizontally or vertically
- Will require attachment to surface with fasteners – 2 people recommended for installation

ACCESSORIES - SCREENS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Resin Grade/Color
3. Metal Color (holder)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC7224PVCP 1 1677 462

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

EDGE MOUNT PRIVACY SCREEN, RESIN

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
¼" RESIN THICKNESS 40" HIGH	**GRADE 1**				**ABOVE WORKSURFACE H**			
NAC7240PVCP	$ 1303		72	40	34			
NAC6640PVCP	1289		66	40	34			
NAC6040PVCP	1123		60	40	34			
NAC5440PVCP	1109		54	40	34			
NAC4840PVCP	1068		48	40	34			
NAC4240PVCP	1057		42	40	34			
NAC3640PVCP	739		36	40	34			
NAC3040PVCP	649		30	40	34			
NAC2740PVCP	642		27	40	34			
NAC2440PVCP	557		24	40	34			
NAC2140PVCP	550		21	40	34			
30" HIGH								
NAC7230PVCP	$ 1012		72	30	24			
NAC6630PVCP	1007		66	30	24			
NAC6030PVCP	884		60	30	24			
NAC5430PVCP	874		54	30	24			
NAC4830PVCP	782		48	30	24			
NAC4230PVCP	773		42	30	24			
NAC3630PVCP	591		36	30	24			
NAC3030PVCP	553		30	30	24			
NAC2730PVCP	547		27	30	24			
NAC2430PVCP	457		24	30	24			
NAC2130PVCP	452		21	30	24			
24" HIGH								
NAC7224PVCP	$ 684	3/16	71 13/16	24	–	–	24 lbs.	4.7
NAC6624PVCP	681	3/16	65 13/16	24	–	–	22 lbs.	4.3
NAC6024PVCP	499	3/16	59 13/16	24	–	–	19 lbs.	4.0
NAC5424PVCP	488	3/16	53 13/16	24	–	–	17 lbs.	3.6
NAC4824PVCP	428	3/16	47 7/8	24	–	–	16 lbs.	3.3
NAC4224PVCP	454	3/16	41 7/8	24	–	–	14 lbs.	2.9
NAC3624PVCP	349	3/16	35 7/8	24	–	–	12 lbs.	2.5
NAC3024PVCP	329	3/16	29 15/16	24	–	–	10 lbs.	2.2
NAC2724PVCP	324	3/16	27	24	–	–	9 lbs.	2.0
NAC2424PVCP	296	3/16	23 13/16	24	–	–	8 lbs.	1.8
NAC2124PVCP	293	3/16	21	24	–	–	7 lbs.	1.6

- Screen extends 18" above the surface and 4" below the surface
- Specify resin grade and color: Grade 1 Clear (1377) and Frosted (1677)
- Dual-sided resin screen has radiused corners and is ¼" thick
- Overall thickness with brackets is 1⅜"
- Fits on 1 1/16"-1 15/16" worksurface thicknesses
- Specify metal color for holders: Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), and Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- Privacy screen holders are made of 12-gauge steel
- Privacy screens are not intended to be stand alone units
- For use on 1 3/16" and 1 9/16" surfaces with a softened or profiled rim. Not to be used with knife edge rims
- When ordering both back and side edge mount screens, size down for side screens to avoid interface
- Brackets ship in box with screen
- Remove protective film from screen

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Resin Grade/Color
3. Metal Color (holder)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC7224PVCTP 1 1677 462

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

EDGE MOUNT PRIVACY SCREEN TAPERED, RESIN

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
	GRADE 1							
NAC7224PVCTP	$ 1187	3/16	71 13/16	24	–	–	24 lbs.	4.7
NAC6624PVCTP	1130	3/16	65 13/16	24	–	–	22 lbs.	4.3
NAC6024PVCTP	1071	3/16	59 13/16	24	–	–	19 lbs.	4.0
NAC5424PVCTP	1012	3/16	53 13/16	24	–	–	17 lbs.	3.6
NAC4824PVCTP	958	3/16	47 7/8	24	–	–	16 lbs.	3.3
NAC4224PVCTP	897	3/16	41 7/8	24	–	–	14 lbs.	2.9
NAC3624PVCTP	837	3/16	35 7/8	24	–	–	12 lbs.	2.5
NAC3024PVCTP	777	3/16	29 15/16	24	–	–	10 lbs.	2.2
NAC2724PVCTP	748	3/16	27	24	–	–	9 lbs.	2.0
NAC2424PVCTP	717	3/16	23 13/16	24	–	–	8 lbs.	1.8
NAC2124PVCTP	689	3/16	21	24	–	–	7 lbs.	1.6

- Specify resin grade and color: Grade 1 Frosted (1677)
- Specify metal color for holders: Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), and Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- Privacy screens are 3/16" thick dual sided resin; the overall assembly thickness, including the holders, is 1 3/8"
- Privacy screen holders are made of 12-gauge steel
- Privacy screens are not intended to be stand alone units
- For use on 1 3/16" and 1 7/16" surfaces with a softened or profiled rim. Not to be used with knife edge rims
- Screen extends 18" above the surface and 4" below the surface

COKC00197

ACCESSORIES - SCREENS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Bracket Application
3. Bracket Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC7240PVCPP

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

PET EDGE MOUNT SURFACE SCREEN

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
½" PET THICKNESS 40" HIGH					**ABOVE WORKSURFACE H**			
NAC7240PVCPP	$ 1657		72	40	34			
NAC6640PVCPP	1589		66	40	34			
NAC6040PVCPP	1558		60	40	34			
NAC5440PVCPP	1310		54	40	34			
NAC4840PVCPP	1185		48	40	34			
NAC4240PVCPP	1083		42	40	34			
NAC3640PVCPP	1072		36	40	34			
NAC3040PVCPP	808		30	40	34			
NAC2740PVCPP	653		27	40	34			
NAC2440PVCPP	584		24	40	34			
NAC2140PVCPP	505		21	40	34			
30" HIGH								
NAC7230PVCPP	$ 1640		72	30	24			
NAC6630PVCPP	1574		66	30	24			
NAC6030PVCPP	1544		60	30	24			
NAC5430PVCPP	1291		54	30	24			
NAC4830PVCPP	994		48	30	24			
NAC4230PVCPP	849		42	30	24			
NAC3630PVCPP	808		36	30	24			
NAC3030PVCPP	781		30	30	24			
NAC2730PVCPP	555		27	30	24			
NAC2430PVCPP	427		24	30	24			
NAC2130PVCPP	425		21	30	24			
24" HIGH								
NAC7224PVCPP	$ 901		72	24	18			
NAC6624PVCPP	868		66	24	18			
NAC6024PVCPP	845		60	24	18			
NAC5424PVCPP	746		54	24	18			
NAC4824PVCPP	676		48	24	18			
NAC4224PVCPP	608		42	24	18			
NAC3624PVCPP	509		36	24	18			
NAC3024PVCPP	469		30	24	18			
NAC2724PVCPP	405		27	24	18			
NAC2424PVCPP	384		24	24	18			
NAC2124PVCPP	353		21	24	18			

- Screen extends 4" below worksurface
- PET Screen with radiused corners
- Fits on 1 1/18" – 1 3/16" worksurface thicknesses
- PET Thickness ½"
- Nordic Knit PET Screen
- Metal Mounting Bracket
- When ordering both back and side edge mount screens, size down for side screens to avoid interface
- Brackets ship in box with screen
- Remove protective film from screen
- Edge Mount Privacy Panel faceplate can be installed horizontally or vertically
- Will require attachment to surface with fasteners – 2 people recommended for installation

3/27/2024

BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color
3. Metal Color (holder)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC7224PVC2PFA A 8600 423

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

EDGE MOUNT PRIVACY SCREEN, TEXTILE

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	GRADE AA	GRADE A	LIST PRICE GRADE B/ COM	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1" TEXTILE SCREEN THICKNESS 40" HIGH							**ABOVE WORKSURFACE H**			
NAC7240PVC2PFA	$ 1637	$ 1735	$ 1922		72	40	34			
NAC6640PVC2PFA	1550	1640	1811		66	40	34			
NAC6040PVC2PFA	1444	1527	1685		60	40	34			
NAC5440PVC2PFA	1346	1421	1564		54	40	34			
NAC4840PVC2PFA	1242	1309	1436		48	40	34			
NAC4240PVC2PFA	1170	1230	1344		42	40	34			
NAC3640PVC2PFA	1076	1128	1227		36	40	34			
NAC3040PVC2PFA	977	1021	1104		30	40	34			
NAC2740PVC2PFA	929	969	1046		27	40	34			
NAC2440PVC2PFA	846	883	953		24	40	34			
NAC2140PVC2PFA	812	844	906		21	40	34			
30" HIGH										
NAC7230PVC2PFA	$ 1385	$ 1483	$ 1670		72	30	24			
NAC6630PVC2PFA	1303	1393	1564		66	30	24			
NAC6030PVC2PFA	1221	1304	1462		60	30	24			
NAC5430PVC2PFA	1136	1211	1354		54	30	24			
NAC4830PVC2PFA	1054	1121	1248		48	30	24			
NAC4230PVC2PFA	971	1031	1145		42	30	24			
NAC3630PVC2PFA	887	939	1038		36	30	24			
NAC3030PVC2PFA	806	850	933		30	30	24			
NAC2730PVC2PFA	761	801	878		27	30	24			
NAC2430PVC2PFA	654	691	761		24	30	24			
NAC2130PVC2PFA	626	658	720		21	30	24			
24" HIGH										
NAC7224PVC2PFA	$ 1129	$ 1181	$ 1280	1 1/16	71 3/16	24	–	–	24 lbs.	4.7
NAC6624PVC2PFA	1074	1120	1208	1 1/16	65 3/16	24	–	–	22 lbs.	4.3
NAC6024PVC2PFA	1014	1060	1148	1 1/16	59 3/16	24	–	–	19 lbs.	4.0
NAC5424PVC2PFA	951	991	1068	1 1/16	53 3/16	24	–	–	17 lbs.	3.6
NAC4824PVC2PFA	891	926	992	1 1/16	47 7/8	24	–	–	16 lbs.	3.3
NAC4224PVC2PFA	832	867	933	1 1/16	41 7/8	24	–	–	14 lbs.	2.9
NAC3624PVC2PFA	749	778	833	1 1/16	35 7/8	24	–	–	12 lbs.	2.5
NAC3024PVC2PFA	694	717	761	1 1/16	29 15/16	24	–	–	10 lbs.	2.2
NAC2724PVC2PFA	659	682	726	1 1/16	27	24	–	–	9 lbs.	2.0
NAC2424PVC2PFA	621	644	688	1 1/16	23 3/16	24	–	–	8 lbs.	1.8
NAC2124PVC2PFA	590	607	640	1 1/16	21	24	–	–	7 lbs.	1.6

- Screen extends 18" above the surface and 4" below the surface
- Privacy screens are 1 1/16" thick dual sided textile
- Privacy screen holders are made of 12-gauge steel
- Privacy screens are not intended to be stand alone units
- Specify tack textile grade and color
- Textile will be railroaded
- Specify metal color for holders: Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), and Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- For use on 1 3/16" and 1 9/16" surfaces with a softened or profiled rim. Not to be used with knife edge rims
- Will require attachment to surface with fasteners – 2 people recommended for installation

ACCESSORIES - SCREENS

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

- Quick Delivery lead times applicable to orders of 20 screens or less

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC7244PVMCBP

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

POLYCARBONATE EDGE MOUNT SURFACE SCREEN/MODESTY

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
¼" POLYCARBONATE THICKNESS 44" HIGH					**ABOVE WORKSURFACE H**			
NAC7244PVMCBP	$ 1214		72	44	30			
NAC6644PVMCBP	1212		66	44	30			
NAC6044PVMCBP	843		60	44	30			
NAC5444PVMCBP	842		54	44	30			
NAC4844PVMCBP	731		48	44	30			
NAC4244PVMCBP	726		42	44	30			
NAC3644PVMCBP	703		36	44	30			
NAC3044PVMCBP	524		30	44	30			
NAC2744PVMCBP	522		27	44	30			
NAC2444PVMCBP	468		24	44	30			
NAC2144PVMCBP	466		21	44	30			
38" HIGH								
NAC7238PVMCBP	$ 1207		72	38	24			
NAC6638PVMCBP	1204		66	38	24			
NAC6038PVMCBP	833		60	38	24			
NAC5438PVMCBP	831		54	38	24			
NAC4838PVMCBP	722		48	38	24			
NAC4238PVMCBP	718		42	38	24			
NAC3638PVMCBP	695		36	38	24			
NAC3038PVMCBP	519		30	38	24			
NAC2738PVMCBP	514		27	38	24			
NAC2438PVMCBP	461		24	38	24			
NAC2138PVMCBP	460		21	38	24			
32" HIGH								
NAC7232PVMCBP	$ 496		72	32	18			
NAC6632PVMCBP	494		66	32	18			
NAC6032PVMCBP	469		60	32	18			
NAC5432PVMCBP	468		54	32	18			
NAC4832PVMCBP	464		48	32	18			
NAC4232PVMCBP	460		42	32	18			
NAC3632PVMCBP	339		36	32	18			
NAC3032PVMCBP	332		30	32	18			
NAC2732PVMCBP	330		27	32	18			
NAC2432PVMCBP	296		24	32	18			
NAC2132PVMCBP	295		21	32	18			

- Quick Delivery Screens will feature Platinum Metallic mounting brackets. Specify bracket application
- Screen extends 12" below worksurface
- Clear U-Channel edge molding attached on all sides of screen
- Fits on 1⅛" – 1⅜" worksurface thicknesses
- Polycarbonate Thickness ¼"
- Semi-Opaque Reeded Polycarbonate Screen
- Metal Mounting Bracket
- When ordering both back and side edge mount screens, size down for side screens to avoid interference
- Brackets ship in box with screen
- Remove protective film from screen
- Edge Mount Privacy Panel faceplate can be installed horizontally or vertically
- Will require attachment to surface with fasteners – 2 people recommended for installation

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

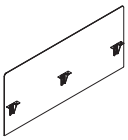
1. Model Number
2. Resin Grade/Color
3. Metal Color (holder)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC7232PVMCP 1 1677 462

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

EDGE MOUNT PRIVACY/MODESTY SCREEN RECTANGULAR, RESIN



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
¼" RESIN THICKNESS 44" HIGH	**GRADE 1**				**ABOVE WORKSURFACE H**			
NAC7244PVMCP	$ 1717		72	44	30			
NAC6644PVMCP	1711		66	44	30			
NAC6044PVMCP	1450		60	44	30			
NAC5444PVMCP	1448		54	44	30			
NAC4844PVMCP	1031		48	44	30			
NAC4244PVMCP	1024		42	44	30			
NAC3644PVMCP	950		36	44	30			
NAC3044PVMCP	747		30	44	30			
NAC2744PVMCP	744		27	44	30			
NAC2444PVMCP	616		24	44	30			
NAC2144PVMCP	613		21	44	30			
38" HIGH								
NAC7238PVMCP	$ 1232		72	38	24			
NAC6638PVMCP	1226		66	38	24			
NAC6038PVMCP	1045		60	38	24			
NAC5438PVMCP	1043		54	38	24			
NAC4838PVMCP	1012		48	38	24			
NAC4238PVMCP	1007		42	38	24			
NAC3638PVMCP	703		36	38	24			
NAC3038PVMCP	622		30	38	24			
NAC2738PVMCP	618		27	38	24			
NAC2438PVMCP	539		24	38	24			
NAC2138PVMCP	537		21	38	24			
32" HIGH								
NAC7232PVMCP	$ 1201	3/16	72	32	–	–	46 lbs.	6.0
NAC6632PVMCP	1198	3/16	66	32	–	–	34 lbs.	5.5
NAC6032PVMCP	818	3/16	60	32	–	–	32 lbs.	5.1
NAC5432PVMCP	814	3/16	54	32	–	–	30 lbs.	4.6
NAC4832PVMCP	783	3/16	48	32	–	–	28 lbs.	4.1
NAC4232PVMCP	714	3/16	42	32	–	–	26 lbs.	3.7
NAC3632PVMCP	683	3/16	36	32	–	–	24 lbs.	3.2
NAC3032PVMCP	518	3/16	30	32	–	–	22 lbs.	2.8
NAC2732PVMCP	501	3/16	27	32	–	–	22 lbs.	2.5
NAC2432PVMCP	466	3/16	24	32	–	–	20 lbs.	2.3
NAC2132PVMCP	452	3/16	21	32	–	–	18 lbs.	2.1

- Screen extends 18" above 12" below the surface
- Specify resin grade and color: Grade 1 Clear (1377) and Frosted (1677)
- Dual-sided resin screen has radiused corners and is ¼ thick
- Overall thickness with brackets is 1⅛
- Fits on 1⅛"-1⅞" worksurface thicknesses
- Specify metal color for holders: Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), and Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- Privacy screen holders are made of 12-gauge steel
- Privacy screens are not intended to be stand alone units
- For use on 1⅜" and 1⅝" surfaces with a softened or profiled rim. Not to be used with knife edge rims
- When ordering both back and side edge mount screens, size down for side screens to avoid interface
- Brackets ship in box with screen
- Remove protective film from screen
- Edge Mount Privacy Panel faceplate can be installed horizontally or vertically
- Will require attachment to surface with fasteners – 2 people recommended for installation

3/27/2024 BidSync

ACCESSORIES - SCREENS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Bracket Application
3. Bracket Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC7244PVMCPP

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

PET EDGE MOUNT SURFACE SCREEN/MODESTY SCREEN

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
½" PET THICKNESS 44" HIGH					**ABOVE WORKSURFACE H**			
NAC7244PVMCPP	$ 1657		72	44	30			
NAC6644PVMCPP	1595		66	44	30			
NAC6044PVMCPP	1571		60	44	30			
NAC5444PVMCPP	1324		54	44	30			
NAC4844PVMCPP	1191		48	44	30			
NAC4244PVMCPP	1097		42	44	30			
NAC3644PVMCPP	1087		36	44	30			
NAC3044PVMCPP	812		30	44	30			
NAC2744PVMCPP	666		27	44	30			
NAC2444PVMCPP	589		24	44	30			
NAC2144PVMCPP	514		21	44	30			
38" HIGH								
NAC7238PVMCPP	$ 1652		72	38	24			
NAC6638PVMCPP	1587		66	38	24			
NAC6038PVMCPP	1555		60	38	24			
NAC5438PVMCPP	1305		54	38	24			
NAC4838PVMCPP	1180		48	38	24			
NAC4238PVMCPP	1072		42	38	24			
NAC3638PVMCPP	1056		36	38	24			
NAC3038PVMCPP	797		30	38	24			
NAC2738PVMCPP	629		27	38	24			
NAC2438PVMCPP	576		24	38	24			
NAC2138PVMCPP	496		21	38	24			
32" HIGH								
NAC7232PVMCPP	$ 1645		72	32	18			
NAC6632PVMCPP	1578		66	32	18			
NAC6032PVMCPP	1552		60	32	18			
NAC5432PVMCPP	1296		54	32	18			
NAC4832PVMCPP	1017		48	32	18			
NAC4232PVMCPP	870		42	32	18			
NAC3632PVMCPP	823		36	32	18			
NAC3032PVMCPP	792		30	32	18			
NAC2732PVMCPP	565		27	32	18			
NAC2432PVMCPP	434		24	32	18			
NAC2132PVMCPP	433		21	32	18			

- Screen extends 12" below worksurface
- PET Screen with radiused corners
- Fits on 1⅛" – 1⅜" worksurface thicknesses
- PET Thickness ½"
- Nordic Knit PET Screen
- Metal Mounting Bracket
- When ordering both back and side edge mount screens, size down for side screens to avoid interface
- Brackets ship in box with screen
- Remove protective film from screen
- Edge Mount Privacy Panel faceplate can be installed horizontally or vertically
- Will require attachment to surface with fasteners – 2 people recommended for installation

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color
3. Metal Color (holder)

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC7232PVMC2PFA A 8600 423

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

EDGE MOUNT PRIVACY/MODESTY SCREEN RECTANGULAR, TEXTILE

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE			DIMENSIONS					CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
				D	W	H	A	KW		
1" TEXTILE SCREEN THICKNESS 44" HIGH	**GRADE AA**	**GRADE A**	**GRADE B/ COM**				**ABOVE WORKSURFACE H**			
NAC7244PVMC2PFA	$ 1546	$ 1644	$ 1831		72	44	30			
NAC6644PVMC2PFA	1458	1548	1719		66	44	30			
NAC6044PVMC2PFA	1351	1434	1592		60	44	30			
NAC5444PVMC2PFA	1261	1336	1479		54	44	30			
NAC4844PVMC2PFA	1169	1236	1363		48	44	30			
NAC4244PVMC2PFA	1085	1145	1259		42	44	30			
NAC3644PVMC2PFA	991	1043	1142		36	44	30			
NAC3044PVMC2PFA	903	947	1030		30	44	30			
NAC2744PVMC2PFA	852	892	969		27	44	30			
NAC2444PVMC2PFA	784	821	891		24	44	30			
NAC2144PVMC2PFA	752	784	846		21	44	30			
38" HIGH										
NAC7238PVMC2PFA	$ 1485	$ 1583	$ 1770		72	38	24			
NAC6638PVMC2PFA	1394	1484	1655		66	38	24			
NAC6038PVMC2PFA	1289	1372	1530		60	38	24			
NAC5438PVMC2PFA	1206	1281	1424		54	38	24			
NAC4838PVMC2PFA	1115	1182	1309		48	38	24			
NAC4238PVMC2PFA	1033	1093	1207		42	38	24			
NAC3638PVMC2PFA	948	1000	1099		36	38	24			
NAC3038PVMC2PFA	858	902	985		30	38	24			
NAC2738PVMC2PFA	813	853	930		27	38	24			
NAC2438PVMC2PFA	728	765	835		24	38	24			
NAC2138PVMC2PFA	698	730	792		21	38	24			
32" HIGH										
NAC7232PVMC2PFA	$ 1556	$ 1654	$ 1841	1 1/16	72	32	–	–	46 lbs.	6.0
NAC6632PVMC2PFA	1462	1554	1730	1 1/16	66	32	–	–	34 lbs.	5.5
NAC6032PVMC2PFA	1358	1441	1599	1 1/16	60	32	–	–	32 lbs.	5.1
NAC5432PVMC2PFA	1270	1345	1488	1 1/16	54	32	–	–	30 lbs.	4.6
NAC4832PVMC2PFA	1172	1241	1373	1 1/16	48	32	–	–	28 lbs.	4.1
NAC4232PVMC2PFA	1086	1146	1260	1 1/16	42	32	–	–	26 lbs.	3.7
NAC3632PVMC2PFA	973	1025	1124	1 1/16	36	32	–	–	24 lbs.	3.2
NAC3032PVMC2PFA	884	930	1018	1 1/16	30	32	–	–	22 lbs.	2.8
NAC2732PVMC2PFA	838	878	955	1 1/16	27	32	–	–	22 lbs.	2.5
NAC2432PVMC2PFA	735	775	852	1 1/16	24	32	–	–	20 lbs.	2.3
NAC2132PVMC2PFA	705	740	806	1 1/16	21	32	–	–	18 lbs.	2.1

- Screen extends 18" above the surface and 4" below the surface
- Privacy screens are 1 1/16" thick dual sided textile
- Privacy screen holders are made of 12-gauge steel
- Privacy screens are not intended to be stand alone units
- Specify tack textile grade and color
- Textile will be railroaded
- Specify metal color for holders: Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), and Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- For use on 1 3/16" and 1 9/16" surfaces with a softened or profiled rim. Not to be used with knife edge rims
- Will require attachment to surface with fasteners – 2 people recommended for installation

COKC0197

ACCESSORIES - SCREENS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Resin Color
3. Bracket Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC7224PVEP

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

RESIN FULL EDGE MOUNT SCREEN

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
¼" RESIN THICKNESS 24" HIGH								
NAC7224PVEP	$ 1078		72	24				
NAC6624PVEP	940		66	24				
NAC6024PVEP	777		60	24				
NAC5424PVEP	767		54	24				
NAC4824PVEP	755		48	24				
NAC2924PVSEP	457		29	24				
NAC2324PVSEP	381		23	24				

- Screen extends 24" above worksurface
- Size down to avoid pinch points on height adjust surfaces, as well as when both front and side screens are specified
- Fits on 1⅜₁₆" and 1⅞₁₆" worksurface thicknesses
- Bulk pack pricing available – save money and reduce onsite packing materials by choosing this option. Contact our By Design Product Modifications Team for a price quote
- Resin Thickness ¼"
- Clear or Frosted Resin Screen
- Metal Edge Bracket
- Bracket ships attached to screen
- Secure under surface with screws
- Remove protective film from screen
- Attaches to the underneath side of the worksurface with fasteners – 2 people recommended for installation

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Bracket Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC7224PVEGP

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

GLASS FULL EDGE MOUNT SCREEN

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
¼" GLASS THICKNESS 24" HIGH								
NAC7224PVEGP	$ 684		72	24				
NAC6624PVEGP	641		66	24				
NAC6024PVEGP	600		60	24				
NAC5424PVEGP	554		54	24				
NAC4824PVEGP	518		48	24				
NAC2924PVSEGP	406		29	24				
NAC2324PVSEGP	364		23	24				

- Screen extends 24" above worksurface
- Size down to avoid pinch points on height adjust surfaces, as well as when both front and side screens are specified
- Fits on 1⅜" and 1⅞" worksurface thicknesses
- Bulk pack pricing available – save money and reduce onsite packing materials by choosing this option. Contact our By Design Product Modifications Team for a price quote
- Glass Thickness ¼"
- Clear Tempered Glass Screen
- Metal Edge Bracket
- Bracket ships attached to screen
- Secure under surface with screws
- Remove protective film from screen
- Attaches to the underneath side of the worksurface with fasteners – 2 people recommended for installation

COKC0197

ACCESSORIES - SCREENS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Bracket Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC7230PVEPP

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

PET FULL EDGE MOUNT SCREEN

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
½" PET THICKNESS 30" HIGH								
NAC7230PVEPP	$ 1780		72	30				
NAC6630PVEPP	1684		66	30				
NAC6030PVEPP	1616		60	30				
NAC5430PVEPP	1249		54	30				
NAC4830PVEPP	879		48	30				
NAC2930PVSEPP	789		29	30				
NAC2330PVSEPP	667		23	30				
24" HIGH								
NAC7224PVEPP	$ 1030		72	24				
NAC6624PVEPP	982		66	24				
NAC6024PVEPP	935		60	24				
NAC5424PVEPP	843		54	24				
NAC4824PVEPP	723		48	24				
NAC2924PVSEPP	511		29	24				
NAC2324PVSEPP	393		23	24				

- 24"H Screen extends 24" above worksurface; 30"H Screen extends 30" above worksurface
- Size down to avoid pinch points on height adjust surfaces, as well as when both front and side screens are specified
- Fits on 1⅜" and 1⅞" worksurface thicknesses
- PET Thickness ½"
- Nordic Knit PET Screen
- Metal Edge Bracket
- Bracket ships attached to screen
- Secure under surface with screws
- Remove protective film from screen
- Attaches to the underneath side of the worksurface with fasteners – 2 people recommended for installation

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Frame Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

NAC4872FLSGP
NAC4872FLSBP

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

GLASS STATIC FLOOR SCREEN

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1½" X 1½" FRAME THICKNESS 72" HIGH								
NAC4872FLSGP	$ 2134	18	48	72				
NAC3672FLSGP	1718	18	36	72				
NAC3072FLSGP	1619	18	30	72				
NAC2472FLSGP	1503	18	24	72				
60" HIGH								
NAC4860FLSGP	$ 1913	18	48	60				
NAC3660FLSGP	1712	18	36	60				
NAC3060FLSGP	1509	18	30	60				
NAC2460FLSGP	1413	18	24	60				

- Clear Glass
- Aluminum frame with flat metal feet
- Clear rubber bumpers on feet
- Bulk pack pricing available – save money and reduce onsite packing materials by choosing this option. Contact our By Design Product Modifications Team for a price quote
- Frame Thickness 1½" x 1½"
- 60" High Frame has Foot Dimensions of 18" deep x 4" wide
- 72" High Frame has Foot Dimensions 19½" deep x 4" wide
- Clear Tempered Glass Screen
- Aluminum Painted Frame
- Feet ship in box with screen unattached
- Attach feet with screwdriver
- 2 people recommended for installation

FLUTED POLYCARBONATE STATIC FLOOR SCREEN

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1½" X 1½" FRAME THICKNESS 72" HIGH								
NAC4872FLSBP	$ 1849	18	48	72				
NAC3672FLSBP	1488	18	36	72				
NAC3072FLSBP	1451	18	30	72				
NAC2472FLSBP	1338	18	24	72				
60" HIGH								
NAC4860FLSBP	$ 1657	18	48	60				
NAC3660FLSBP	1508	18	36	60				
NAC3060FLSBP	1362	18	30	60				
NAC2460FLSBP	1265	18	24	60				

- Semi-opaque fluted polycarbonate
- Aluminum frame with flat metal feet
- Clear rubber bumpers on feet
- Bulk pack pricing available – save money and reduce onsite packing materials by choosing this option. Contact our By Design Product Modifications Team for a price quote
- Frame Thickness 1½" x 1½"
- 60" High Frame has Foot Dimensions of 18" deep x 4" wide
- 72" High Frame has Foot Dimensions 19½" deep x 4" wide
- Fluted, Semi-Opaque Polycarbonate Screen
- Aluminum Painted Frame
- Feet ship in box with screen unattached
- Attach feet with screwdriver
- 2 people recommended for installation

COKC0197

ACCESSORIES - SCREENS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. HPL Color
3. Frame Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC4872FLSGP

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

HPL STATIC FLOOR SCREEN

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1½" X 1½" FRAME THICKNESS 72" HIGH								
NAC4872FLSLP	$ 2269	18	48	72				
NAC3672FLSLP	1994	18	36	72				
NAC3072FLSLP	1838	18	30	72				
NAC2472FLSLP	1669	18	24	72				
60" HIGH								
NAC4860FLSLP	$ 2051	18	48	60				
NAC3660FLSLP	1864	18	36	60				
NAC3060FLSLP	1677	18	30	60				
NAC2460FLSLP	1539	18	24	60				

- HPL
- Aluminum frame with flat metal feet
- Clear rubber bumpers on feet
- Bulk pack pricing available – save money and reduce onsite packing materials by choosing this option. Contact our By Design Product Modifications Team for a price quote
- Frame Thickness 1½" x 1½"
- 60" High Frame has Foot Dimensions of 18" deep x 4" wide
- 72" High Frame has Foot Dimensions 19½" deep x 4" wide
- HPL Screen
- Aluminum Painted Frame
- Feet ship in box with screen unattached
- Attach feet with screwdriver
- 2 people recommended for installation

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Frame Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

NAC4872FLSMP
NAC4872FLSPP

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

HPL MARKER BOARD STATIC FLOOR SCREEN

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1½" X 1½" FRAME THICKNESS 72" HIGH								
NAC4872FLSMP	$ 2269	18	48	72				
NAC3672FLSMP	1994	18	36	72				
NAC3072FLSMP	1838	18	30	72				
NAC2472FLSMP	1669	18	24	72				
60" HIGH								
NAC4860FLSMP	$ 2051	18	48	60				
NAC3660FLSMP	1864	18	36	60				
NAC3060FLSMP	1677	18	30	60				
NAC2460FLSMP	1539	18	24	60				

- HPL Marker Board
- Aluminum frame with flat metal feet
- Clear rubber bumpers on feet
- Bulk pack pricing available – save money and reduce onsite packing materials by choosing this option. Contact our By Design Product Modifications Team for a price quote
- Frame Thickness 1½" x 1½"
- 60" High Frame has Foot Dimensions of 18" deep x 4" wide
- 72" High Frame has Foot Dimensions 19½" deep x 4" wide
- HPL Marker Board Screen
- Aluminum Painted Frame
- Feet ship in box with screen unattached
- Attach feet with screwdriver
- 2 people recommended for installation

PET STATIC FLOOR SCREEN

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1½" X 1½" FRAME THICKNESS 72" HIGH								
NAC4872FLSPP	$ 2821	18	48	72				
NAC3672FLSPP	2751	18	36	72				
NAC3072FLSPP	2712	18	30	72				
NAC2472FLSPP	2013	18	24	72				
60" HIGH								
NAC4860FLSPP	$ 2739	18	48	60				
NAC3660FLSPP	2670	18	36	60				
NAC3060FLSPP	2639	18	30	60				
NAC2460FLSPP	1935	18	24	60				

- Nordic Knit PET
- Aluminum frame with flat metal feet
- Clear rubber bumpers on feet
- Frame Thickness 1½" x 1½"
- 60" High Frame has Foot Dimensions of 18" deep x 4" wide
- 72" High Frame has Foot Dimensions 19½" deep x 4" wide
- Nordic Knit PET Screen
- Aluminum Painted Frame
- Feet ship in box with screen unattached
- Attach feet with screwdriver
- 2 people recommended for installation

ACCESSORIES - SCREENS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade / Color
3. Frame Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC4872FLSPF

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

VERTICAL TEXTILE STATIC FLOOR SCREEN

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	GRADE AA	GRADE A	LIST PRICE GRADE B/COM	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1½" X 1½" FRAME THICKNESS 72" HIGH										
NAC4872FLSPF	$ 1803	$ 1900	$ 2084	18	48	72				
NAC3672FLSPF	1647	1744	1928	18	36	72				
NAC3072FLSPF	1532	1629	1813	18	30	72				
NAC2472FLSPF	1499	1596	1780	18	24	72				
60" HIGH										
NAC4860FLSPF	$ 1725	$ 1806	$ 1960	18	48	60				
NAC3660FLSPF	1541	1622	1776	18	36	60				
NAC3060FLSPF	1471	1552	1706	18	30	60				
NAC2460FLSPF	1405	1486	1640	18	24	60				

- Vertical Textile
- Aluminum frame with flat metal feet
- Clear rubber bumpers on feet
- Frame Thickness 1½" x 1½"
- 60" High Frame has Foot Dimensions of 18" deep x 4" wide
- 72" High Frame has Foot Dimensions 19½" deep x 4" wide
- Aluminum Painted Frame
- Feet ship in box with screen unattached
- Attach feet with screwdriver
- 2 people recommended for installation

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC20FLSGBP

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
STATIC FLOOR SCREEN GANGING BRACKET	NAC20FLSGBP	$ 199	6	19	1 1/16				

- To connect 2 static floor screens together in an L, or T configuration
- Bracket Thickness 5/16"
- Bracket is 6" deep x 19" wide
- Steel
- 2 people recommended for installation

3/27/2024 BidSync

ACCESSORIES - SCREENS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Frame Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

NAC4872FLMGP
NAC4872FLMBP

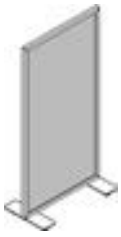
• See page 683 for all available Screen options

GLASS MOBILE FLOOR SCREEN

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1½" X 1½" FRAME THICKNESS 74⁹⁄₁₆" HIGH								
NAC4872FLMGP	$ 2275	18	48	74⁹⁄₁₆				
NAC3672FLMGP	2016	18	36	74⁹⁄₁₆				
NAC3072FLMGP	1754	18	30	74⁹⁄₁₆				
NAC2472FLMGP	1639	18	24	74⁹⁄₁₆				
62⁹⁄₁₆" HIGH								
NAC4860FLMGP	$ 2050	18	48	62⁹⁄₁₆				
NAC3660FLMGP	1848	18	36	62⁹⁄₁₆				
NAC3060FLMGP	1645	18	30	62⁹⁄₁₆				
NAC2460FLMGP	1549	18	24	62⁹⁄₁₆				

- Clear Glass
- Aluminum frame with flat metal feet with locking 1⁷⁄₁₆" diameter caster
- Bulk pack pricing available – save money and reduce onsite packing materials by choosing this option. Contact our By Design Product Modifications Team for a price quote
- Frame Thickness 1½" x 1½"
- 60" high Frame is 62⁹⁄₁₆" high with casters (Foot Dimension 18" deep x 4" wide)
- 72" high Frame is 74⁹⁄₁₆" high with casters (Foot Dimension 19½" deep x 4" wide)
- Clear Tempered Glass Screen
- Aluminum Painted Frame
- Feet ship in box with screen unattached
- Attach feet with screwdriver
- 2 people recommended for installation

FLUTED POLYCARBONATE MOBILE FLOOR SCREEN



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1½" X 1½" FRAME THICKNESS 74⁹⁄₁₆" HIGH								
NAC4872FLMBP	$ 1969	18	48	74⁹⁄₁₆				
NAC3672FLMBP	1779	18	36	74⁹⁄₁₆				
NAC3072FLMBP	1588	18	30	74⁹⁄₁₆				
NAC2472FLMBP	1473	18	24	74⁹⁄₁₆				
62⁹⁄₁₆" HIGH								
NAC4860FLMBP	$ 1790	18	48	62⁹⁄₁₆				
NAC3660FLMBP	1644	18	36	62⁹⁄₁₆				
NAC3060FLMBP	1497	18	30	62⁹⁄₁₆				
NAC2460FLMBP	1398	18	24	62⁹⁄₁₆				

- Semi-opaque fluted polycarbonate
- Aluminum frame with flat metal feet with locking 1⁷⁄₁₆" diameter caster
- Bulk pack pricing available – save money and reduce onsite packing materials by choosing this option. Contact our By Design Product Modifications Team for a price quote
- Frame Thickness 1½" x 1½"
- 60" high Frame is 62⁹⁄₁₆" high with casters (Foot Dimension 18" deep x 4" wide)
- 72" high Frame is 74⁹⁄₁₆" high with casters (Foot Dimension 19½" deep x 4" wide)
- Fluted, Semi-Opaque Polycarbonate Screen
- Aluminum Painted Frame
- Feet ship in box with screen unattached
- Attach feet with screwdriver
- 2 people recommended for installation

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. HPL Color
3. Frame Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC4872FLMLP

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

HPL MOBILE FLOOR SCREEN

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1½" X 1½" FRAME THICKNESS 74⁹⁄₁₆" HIGH								
NAC4872FLMLP	$ 2405	18	48	74⁹⁄₁₆				
NAC3672FLMLP	2190	18	36	74⁹⁄₁₆				
NAC3072FLMLP	1972	18	30	74⁹⁄₁₆				
NAC2472FLMLP	1805	18	24	74⁹⁄₁₆				
62⁹⁄₁₆" HIGH								
NAC4860FLMLP	$ 2187	18	48	62⁹⁄₁₆				
NAC3660FLMLP	2000	18	36	62⁹⁄₁₆				
NAC3060FLMLP	1814	18	30	62⁹⁄₁₆				
NAC2460FLMLP	1675	18	24	62⁹⁄₁₆				

- HPL
- Aluminum frame with flat metal feet with locking 1⁷⁄₁₆" diameter caster
- Bulk pack pricing available – save money and reduce onsite packing materials by choosing this option. Contact our By Design Product Modifications Team for a price quote
- Frame Thickness 1½" x 1½"
- 60" high Frame is 62⁹⁄₁₆" high with casters (Foot Dimension 18" deep x 4" wide)
- 72" high Frame is 74⁹⁄₁₆" high with casters (Foot Dimension 19½" deep x 4" wide)
- HPL Screen
- Aluminum Painted Frame
- Feet ship in box with screen unattached
- Attach feet with screwdriver
- 2 people recommended for installation

ACCESSORIES - SCREENS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Frame Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

NAC4872FLMMP
NAC4872FLMPP

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

HPL MARKER BOARD MOBILE FLOOR SCREEN

1½" X 1½" FRAME THICKNESS
74⁹⁄₁₆" HIGH

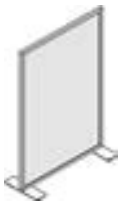
MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
NAC4872FLMMP	$ 2405	18	48	74⁹⁄₁₆				
NAC3672FLMMP	2190	18	36	74⁹⁄₁₆				
NAC3072FLMMP	1972	18	30	74⁹⁄₁₆				
NAC2472FLMMP	1805	18	24	74⁹⁄₁₆				

62⁹⁄₁₆" HIGH

NAC4860FLMMP	$ 2187	18	48	62⁹⁄₁₆				
NAC3660FLMMP	2000	18	36	62⁹⁄₁₆				
NAC3060FLMMP	1814	18	30	62⁹⁄₁₆				
NAC2460FLMMP	1675	18	24	62⁹⁄₁₆				

- HPL Marker Board
- Aluminum frame with flat metal feet with locking 1⁷⁄₁₆" diameter caster
- Bulk pack pricing available – save money and reduce onsite packing materials by choosing this option. Contact our By Design Product Modifications Team for a price quote
- Frame Thickness 1½" x 1½"
- 60" high Frame is 62⁹⁄₁₆" high with casters (Foot Dimension 18" deep x 4" wide)
- 72" high Frame is 74⁹⁄₁₆" high with casters (Foot Dimension 19½" deep x 4" wide)
- HPL Marker Board Screen
- Aluminum Painted Frame
- Feet ship in box with screen unattached
- Attach feet with screwdriver
- 2 people recommended for installation

PET MOBILE FLOOR SCREEN



1½" X 1½" FRAME THICKNESS
72" HIGH

NAC4872FLMPP	$ 2963	18	48	72				
NAC3672FLMPP	2892	18	36	72				
NAC3072FLMPP	2855	18	30	72				
NAC2472FLMPP	2154	18	24	72				

60" HIGH

NAC4860FLMPP	$ 2881	18	48	60				
NAC3660FLMPP	2812	18	36	60				
NAC3060FLMPP	2782	18	30	60				
NAC2460FLMPP	2076	18	24	60				

- Nordic Knit PET
- Aluminum frame with flat metal feet with locking 1⁷⁄₁₆" diameter caster
- Frame Thickness 1½" x 1½"
- 60" high Frame has 18" deep x 4" wide feet with casters
- 72" high Frame has 19½" deep x 4" wide feet with casters
- Nordic Knit PET Screen
- Aluminum Painted Frame
- Feet ship in box with screen unattached
- Attach feet with screwdriver
- 2 people recommended for installation

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

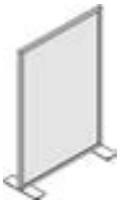
1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade / Color
3. Frame Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC4872FLMPF

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

VERTICAL TEXTILE MOBILE FLOOR SCREEN



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE			DIMENSIONS					CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1½" X 1½" FRAME THICKNESS 72" HIGH	**GRADE AA**	**GRADE A**	**GRADE B/ COM**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**A**	**KW**		
NAC4872FLMPF	$ 1944	$ 2041	$ 2225	18	48	72				
NAC3672FLMPF	1790	1887	2071	18	36	72				
NAC3072FLMPF	1674	1771	1955	18	30	72				
NAC2472FLMPF	1643	1740	1924	18	24	72				
60" HIGH										
NAC4860FLMPF	$ 1867	$ 1948	$ 2102	18	48	60				
NAC3660FLMPF	1685	1766	1920	18	36	60				
NAC3060FLMPF	1613	1694	1848	18	30	60				
NAC2460FLMPF	1549	1630	1784	18	24	60				

- Vertical Textile
- Aluminum frame with flat metal feet with locking 1⁷⁄₁₆" diameter caster
- Frame Thickness 1½" x 1½"
- 60" high Frame has 18" deep x 4" wide feet with casters
- 72" high Frame has 19½" deep x 4" wide feet with casters
- Aluminum Painted Frame
- Feet ship in box with screen unattached
- Attach feet with screwdriver
- 2 people recommended for installation

COKC0197

ACCESSORIES - SCREENS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Frame Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

NAC6072FLH30GP
NAC6072FLH30BP

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
GLASS STATIC SURFACE/FLOOR SCREEN	**1½" X 1½" FRAME THICKNESS 72" HIGH**								
	NAC6072FLH30GP	$ 2346	18	60	72				
	NAC4872FLH24GP	2114	18	48	72				
	60" HIGH								
	NAC6060FLH30GP	$ 2166	18	60	60				
	NAC4860FLH24GP	1961	18	48	60				

- Clear Glass
- Aluminum frame with flat metal feet
- Clear rubber bumpers on feet
- Specify 60" Wide models with 30" deep worksurfaces (30" will overhang worksurface)
- Specify 48" Wide models with 24" deep worksurfaces (24" will overhang worksurface)
- Bulk pack pricing available – save money and reduce onsite packing materials by choosing this option. Contact our By Design Product Modifications Team for a price quote
- Frame Thickness 1½" x 1½"
- 60" High Frame has Foot Dimensions of 18" deep x 4" wide
- 72" High Frame has Foot Dimensions 19½" deep x 4" wide
- Clear Tempered Glass Screen
- Aluminum Painted Frame
- Feet ship in box with screen unattached
- Attach feet with screwdriver
- 2 people recommended for installation

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
FLUTED POLYCARBONATE STATIC SURFACE/FLOOR SCREEN	**1½" X 1½" FRAME THICKNESS 72" HIGH**								
	NAC6072FLH30BP	$ 2060	18	60	72				
	NAC4872FLH24BP	1658	18	48	72				
	60" HIGH								
	NAC6060FLH30BP	$ 1771	18	60	60				
	NAC4860FLH24BP	1553	18	48	60				

- Semi-opaque fluted polycarbonate
- Aluminum frame with flat metal feet
- Clear rubber bumpers on feet
- Specify 60" Wide models with 30" deep worksurfaces (30" will overhang worksurface)
- Specify 48" Wide models with 24" deep worksurfaces (24" will overhang worksurface)
- Bulk pack pricing available – save money and reduce onsite packing materials by choosing this option. Contact our By Design Product Modifications Team for a price quote
- Frame Thickness 1½" x 1½"
- 60" High Frame has Foot Dimensions of 18" deep x 4" wide
- 72" High Frame has Foot Dimensions 19½" deep x 4" wide
- Fluted, Semi-Opaque Polycarbonate Screen
- Aluminum Painted Frame
- Feet ship in box with screen unattached
- Attach feet with screwdriver
- 2 people recommended for installation

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. HPL Color
3. Frame Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC6072FLH30LP

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

HPL STATIC SURFACE/FLOOR SCREEN

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1½" X 1½" FRAME THICKNESS 72" HIGH								
NAC6072FLH30LP	$ 2743	18	60	72				
NAC4872FLH24LP	2408	18	48	72				
60" HIGH								
NAC6060FLH30LP	$ 2481	18	60	60				
NAC4860FLH24LP	2190	18	48	60				

- HPL
- Aluminum frame with flat metal feet
- Clear rubber bumpers on feet
- Specify 60" Wide models with 30" deep worksurfaces (30" will overhang worksurface)
- Specify 48" Wide models with 24" deep worksurfaces (24" will overhang worksurface)
- Bulk pack pricing available – save money and reduce onsite packing materials by choosing this option. Contact our By Design Product Modifications Team for a price quote
- Frame Thickness 1½" x 1½"
- 60" High Frame has Foot Dimensions of 18" deep x 4" wide
- 72" High Frame has Foot Dimensions 19½" deep x 4" wide
- HPL Screen
- Aluminum Painted Frame
- Feet ship in box with screen unattached
- Attach feet with screwdriver
- 2 people recommended for installation

COKC0197

ACCESSORIES - SCREENS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Frame Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

NAC6072FLH30MP
NAC6072FLH30PP

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
HPL MARKER BOARD STATIC SURFACE/FLOOR SCREEN	**1½" X 1½" FRAME THICKNESS 72" HIGH**								
	NAC6072FLH30MP	$ 2761	18	60	72				
	NAC4872FLH24MP	2408	18	48	72				
	60" HIGH								
	NAC6060FLH30MP	$ 2496	18	60	60				
	NAC4860FLH24MP	2190	18	48	60				

- HPL Marker Board
- Aluminum frame with flat metal feet
- Clear rubber bumpers on feet
- Specify 60" Wide models with 30" deep worksurfaces (30" will overhang worksurface)
- Specify 48" Wide models with 24" deep worksurfaces (24" will overhang worksurface)
- Bulk pack pricing available – save money and reduce onsite packing materials by choosing this option. Contact our By Design Product Modifications Team for a price quote
- Frame Thickness 1½" x 1½"
- 60" High Frame has Foot Dimensions of 18" deep x 4" wide
- 72" High Frame has Foot Dimensions 19½" deep x 4" wide
- HPL Marker Board Screen
- Aluminum Painted Frame
- Feet ship in box with screen unattached
- Attach feet with screwdriver
- 2 people recommended for installation

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
PET STATIC SURFACE/FLOOR SCREEN	**1½" X 1½" FRAME THICKNESS 72" HIGH**								
	NAC6072FLH30PP	$ 3341	18	60	72				
	NAC4872FLH24PP	3118	18	48	72				
	60" HIGH								
	NAC6060FLH30PP	$ 3301	18	60	60				
	NAC4860FLH24PP	3085	18	48	60				

- PET
- Aluminum frame with flat metal feet
- Clear rubber bumpers on feet
- Specify 60" Wide models with 30" deep worksurfaces (30" will overhang worksurface)
- Specify 48" Wide models with 24" deep worksurfaces (24" will overhang worksurface)
- Frame Thickness 1½" x 1½"
- 60" High Frame has Foot Dimensions of 18" deep x 4" wide
- 72" High Frame has Foot Dimensions 19½" deep x 4" wide
- Nordic Knit PET Screen
- Aluminum Painted Frame
- Feet ship in box with screen unattached
- Attach feet with screwdriver
- 2 people recommended for installation

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade / Color
3. Frame Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC6072FLH30PF

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

VERTICAL TEXTILE STATIC SURFACE/FLOOR SCREEN

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE			DIMENSIONS					CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
1½" X 1½" FRAME THICKNESS 72" HIGH	**GRADE AA**	**GRADE A**	**GRADE B/ COM**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**A**	**KW**		
NAC6072FLH30PF	$ 2297	$ 2394	$ 2578	18	60	72				
NAC4872FLH24PF	1952	2049	2233	18	48	72				
60" HIGH										
NAC6060FLH30PF	$ 2216	$ 2297	$ 2451	18	60	60				
NAC4860FLH24PF	1891	1972	2126	18	48	60				

- Vertical Textile
- Aluminum frame with flat metal feet
- Clear rubber bumpers on feet
- Specify 60" Wide models with 30" deep worksurfaces (30" will overhang worksurface)
- Specify 48" Wide models with 24" deep worksurfaces (24" will overhang worksurface)
- Frame Thickness 1½" x 1½"
- 60" High Frame has Foot Dimensions of 18" deep x 4" wide
- 72" High Frame has Foot Dimensions 19½" deep x 4" wide
- Aluminum Painted Frame
- Feet ship in box with screen unattached
- Attach feet with screwdriver
- 2 people recommended for installation

COKC0197

ACCESSORIES - SCREENS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Resin Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

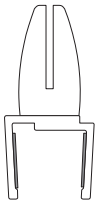
NAC4818PVUPR

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

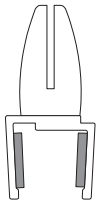
BASIC SCREEN WITH UNIVERSAL BRACKET - RESIN: FOR ¾"; 1½" - 2½" THICK PANELS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
¼" RESIN THICKNESS 18" HIGH								
NAC4818PVUPR	$ 659		48	18				
NAC4218PVUPR	650		42	18				
NAC3618PVUPR	542		36	18				
NAC3018PVUPR	511		30	18				
NAC2418PVUPR	441		24	18				

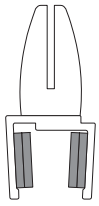
- Universal bracket is silver
- Resin available in Clear or Frosted with radiused corners
- Fits on ¾"; 1½" – 2½" panel thicknesses. Use included spacers for secure fit. Spacers not recommended for field cut
- Bulk pack pricing available – save money and reduce onsite packing materials by choosing this option. Contact our By Design Product Modifications Team for a price quote
- Resin Thickness ¼"
- Clear or Frosted Resin Screen
- Metal Mounting Bracket
- Brackets ship in box with screen
- Remove protective film from screen
- Will require attachment to panel with fasteners – 2 people recommended for installation



Use one ⅛" foam pad per side for 1½" to 2½" thick panels



Use one ¼" foam pad per side for 1" to 1½" thick panels



Use two ¼" foam pads per side for ¾" to 1" thick panels

3/27/2024

BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Resin Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC4818PVUP3R

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

BASIC SCREEN WITH UNIVERSAL BRACKET - RESIN: FOR 2½" - 3½" THICK PANELS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
3/16" RESIN THICKNESS 18" HIGH								
NAC4818PVUP3R	$ 815		48	18				
NAC4218PVUP3R	796		42	18				
NAC3618PVUP3R	645		36	18				
NAC3018PVUP3R	580		30	18				
NAC2418PVUP3R	477		24	18				

- Universal bracket is silver
- Resin available in Clear or Frosted with radiused corners
- Fits on 2½" – 3½" panel thicknesses. Use included spacers for secure fit
- Resin Thickness 3/16"
- Clear or Frosted Resin Screen
- Metal Mounting Bracket
- Brackets ship in box with screen
- Remove protective film from screen
- Will require attachment to panel with fasteners – 2 people recommended for installation

COKC0197

ACCESSORIES - SCREENS

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

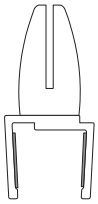
NAC4818PVUPG

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

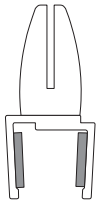
BASIC SCREEN WITH UNIVERSAL BRACKET - GLASS: FOR ¾"; 1½" - 2½" THICK PANELS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
¼" GLASS THICKNESS 18" HIGH								
NAC4818PVUPG	$ 553		48	18				
NAC4218PVUPG	513		42	18				
NAC3618PVUPG	473		36	18				
NAC3018PVUPG	433		30	18				
NAC2418PVUPG	392		24	18				

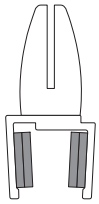
- Universal bracket is silver
- Fits on ¾"; 1½" – 2½" panel thicknesses. Use included spacers for secure fit. Spacers not recommended for field cut
- Bulk pack pricing available – save money and reduce onsite packing materials by choosing this option. Contact our By Design Product Modifications Team for a price quote
- Glass Thickness ¼"
- Clear Glass Screen
- Metal Mounting Bracket
- Brackets ship in box with screen
- Remove protective film from screen
- Will require attachment to panel with fasteners – 2 people recommended for installation



Use one ⅛" foam pad per side for 1½" to 2½" thick panels



Use one ¼" foam pad per side for 1" to 1½" thick panels



Use two ¼" foam pads per side for ¾" to 1" thick panels

3/27/2024

BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Glass

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC4818PVUP3G

• See page 683 for all available Screen options

BASIC SCREEN WITH UNIVERSAL BRACKET - GLASS: FOR 2½" - 3½" THICK PANELS

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
¼" GLASS THICKNESS 18" HIGH								
NAC4818PVUP3G	$ 590		48	18				
NAC4218PVUP3G	550		42	18				
NAC3618PVUP3G	503		36	18				
NAC3018PVUP3G	457		30	18				
NAC2418PVUP3G	417		24	18				

- Universal bracket is silver
- Fits on 2½" – 3½" panel thicknesses. Use included spacers for secure fit
- Glass Thickness ¼"
- Clear Glass Screen
- Metal Mounting Bracket
- Brackets ship in box with screen
- Remove protective film from screen
- Will require attachment to panel with fasteners – 2 people recommended for installation

ACCESSORIES

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Resin Grade/Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC6012MPA 2 2877

• See page 653 for all options available in Accessories

MODESTY PANEL ⅓ HEIGHT RESIN

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
	GRADE 1							
NAC6012MPA	$ 929	3/16	59 1/16	12 5/8	—	—	5 lbs.	3.9
NAC5412MPA	835	3/16	53 1/16	12 5/8	—	—	5 lbs.	3.8
NAC4812MPA	741	3/16	47 1/16	12 5/8	—	—	4 lbs.	3.7
NAC4212MPA	650	3/16	41 3/4	12 5/8	—	—	4 lbs.	3.7
NAC3612MPA	556	3/16	35 3/4	12 5/8	—	—	4 lbs.	3.7
NAC3012MPA	466	3/16	29 3/4	12 5/8	—	—	3 lbs.	3.6
NAC2412MPA	372	3/16	23 1/16	12 5/8	—	—	3 lbs.	3.6

- Specify resin grade and color: Grade 1 Frosted (1677)
- Resin modesty can be used with Epic and WaveWorks worksurfaces and flip/nest tables
- Double sided 3/16" resin
- Modesty has stiffener rail which comes with brackets that attach to the underside of the worksurface
- 72" flip/nest training table requires 60" modesty, 60" table requires 48" modesty, and 48" table requires 36" modesty

TAPERED MODESTY PANEL ⅓ HEIGHT RESIN

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
	GRADE 1							
NAC6012MPTA	$ 929	3/16	59 1/16	12 5/8	—	—	5 lbs.	3.9
NAC5412MPTA	835	3/16	53 1/16	12 5/8	—	—	5 lbs.	3.8
NAC4812MPTA	741	3/16	47 1/16	12 5/8	—	—	4 lbs.	3.7
NAC4212MPTA	650	3/16	41 3/4	12 5/8	—	—	4 lbs.	3.7
NAC3612MPTA	556	3/16	35 3/4	12 5/8	—	—	4 lbs.	3.7
NAC3012MPTA	466	3/16	29 3/4	12 5/8	—	—	3 lbs.	3.6
NAC2412MPTA	372	3/16	23 13/16	12 5/8	—	—	3 lbs.	3.6

- Specify resin grade and color: Grade 1 Frosted (1677)
- Resin modesty can be used with Epic and WaveWorks worksurfaces and flip/nest tables
- Double sided 3/16" resin
- Modesty has stiffener rail which comes with brackets that attach to the underside of the worksurface
- 72" flip/nest training table requires 60" modesty, 60" table requires 48" modesty, and 48" table requires 36" modesty

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

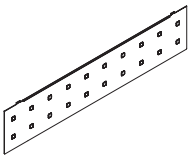
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC6012MP2M 501

• See page 653 for all options available in Accessories

MODESTY PANEL
⅓ HEIGHT
METAL



MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
NAC6012MP2M	$ 929	1/16	59 11/16	12 3/8	—	—	10 lbs.	3.9
NAC5412MP2M	835	1/16	53 11/16	12 3/8	—	—	10 lbs.	3.8
NAC4812MP2M	741	1/16	47 11/16	12 3/8	—	—	8 lbs.	3.7
NAC4212MP2M	650	1/16	41 3/4	12 3/8	—	—	8 lbs.	3.7
NAC3612MP2M	556	1/16	35 3/4	12 3/8	—	—	8 lbs.	3.7
NAC3012MP2M	466	1/16	29 3/4	12 3/8	—	—	6 lbs.	3.6
NAC2412MP2M	372	1/16	23 13/16	12 3/8	—	—	6 lbs.	3.6

- Specify Style E for embossed design
- Specify metal color: Cinder (462), Concrete (423), Designer White (405), Iron (463), Platinum Metallic (501), and Satin Nickel Metallic (503)
- Metal modesty can be used with Epic and WaveWorks worksurfaces and flip/nest tables
- Modesty comes with brackets that attach to the underside of the worksurface
- Metal modesty has raised square embossed design (the raised design appears on the approach side of the modesty)
- Metal modesty is 16-gauge steel
- 72" flip/nest training table requires 60" modesty, 60" table requires 48" modesty, and 48" table requires 36" modesty

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC0197

TACK BOARD APPLICABILITY

HIGHBACK, OVERHEAD OR RECEPTION MODEL NO.	APPLICABLE TACK BOARD
RENEGADE	
75N7238HB_	NAC7019TBRA
75N6638HB_	NAC6419TBRA
75N6038HB_	NAC5819TBRA
75N4838HB_	NAC4619TBRA
75N4818SO_ _	NAC4819TBRA
75N4218SO_ _	NAC4219TBRA
75N3618SO_ _	NAC3619TBRA
75N3018SO_ _	NAC3019TBRA
75N2573DSTF_	NAC2211TBDA2
75N2568BSTF_	NAC4811TBDA

This chart is reflective of using vertical pigeon hole storage models with highback organizers or wall mount cabinets with tack boards.

HIGHBACK OR OVERHEAD MODEL NO.	APPLICABLE TACK BOARD 1 PIGEON HOLE STORAGE	APPLICABLE TACK BOARD 2 PIGEON HOLE STORAGE
RENEGADE		
75N7238HB_	NAC5619TBRA	NAC4219TBRA
75N6638HB_	NAC5019TBRA	NAC3619TBRA
75N6038HB_	NAC4419TBRA	NAC3019TBRA
75N4838HB_	NAC3219TBRA	NAC1819TBRA

Applicable tack board recommendation is the largest model that will fit within the highback organizer or under the overhead. If a smaller size is desired, reference individual dimensions and specify the tack board accordingly.

3/27/2024 BidSync

HIGHBACK, OVERHEAD OR RECEPTION MODEL NO.	APPLICABLE TACK BOARD
ARROWOOD	
331N8636HBHW	NAC8117TBRA
31N8036HBHW	NAC7517TBRA
31N7836HBHW	NAC7317TBRA
31N6036HBHW	NAC5417TBRA
31N6036HBHW	NAC5417TBRA
31N7236HBH	NAC6617TBRA
31N6983TCW	NAC6714TBDA
31N6983TCLW	NAC6714TBDA
31N6636HBH	NAC6017TBRA
31N6377TCW	NAC6114TBDA
31N6377TCLW	NAC6114TBDA
31N3618SOHM	NAC3618TBRA
31N3018SOHM	NAC3018TBRA
31N1569TCW	NAC6714TBDA
31N1569TCLW	NAC6714TBDA
31N1563TCW	NAC6114TBDA
31N1563TCLW	NAC6114TBDA
21N8136HBHL	NAC7917TBRA
21N7536HBHL	NAC7317TBRA
21N6981TCL	NAC6714TBDA
21N6936HBHL	NAC6617TBRA
21N6375TC	NAC6114TBDA
21N6336HBHL	NAC6017TBRA
21N5736HBHL	NAC5517TBRA
21N5736HBHL	NAC5517TBRA
21N3617SOHML	NAC3618TBRA
21N3017SOHML	NAC3018TBRA
21N1569TCL	NAC6714TBDA
21N1563TCL	4NAC6114TBDA
BARRINGTON	
50N7236HBH	NAC6717TBRA
50N7218SOHM	NAC6917TBRA
50N7149HBH	NAC6617TBRA
50N7129SOHM	NAC6919TBRA
50N6649HBH	NAC6117TBRA
50N6636HBH	NAC6117TBRA
50N6629SOHM	NAC6319TBRA
50N6618SOHM	NAC6317TBRA
50N3072DTRFW1	NAC6813TBDA
50N3072DTRFLW1	NAC6813TBDA
50N3072DTLFW1	NAC6813TBDA
50N3072DTLFLW1	NAC6813TBDA

HIGHBACK, OVERHEAD OR RECEPTION MODEL NO.	APPLICABLE TACK BOARD
ESCALADE	
ECN8450HBHPW	NAC8020TBRA
ECN8450HBHPGW	NAC8020TBRA
ECN7850HBHPW	NAC7420TBRA
ECN7850HBHPGW	NAC7420TBRA
ECN7250HBH	NAC6920TBRA
ECN7242HBHPGW	N/A
ECN7230SOHM	NAC7019TBRA
ECN6650HBH	NAC6320TBRA
ECN6642HBHPGW	N/A
ECN6630SOHM	NAC6419TBRA
ECN6050HBHPW	NAC5720TBRA
ECN6050HBHPW	NAC5720TBRA
ECN6050HBHPGW	NAC5720TBRA
ECN6050HBHPGW	NAC5720TBRA
ECN3276DTRFW1	NAC7212TBDA
ECN3276DTLFW1	NAC7212TBDA
ROOSEVELT	
51N7236HBHW	NAC6717TBRA
51N6636HBHW	NAC6117TBRA
51N3618SOHMW	NAC3617TBRA
51N3072DTRFW1	NAC6813TBDA
51N3072DTRFLW1	NAC6813TBDA
51N3072DTLFW1	NAC6813TBDA
51N3072DTLFLW1	NAC6813TBDA
51N3018SOHMW	NAC3017TBRA

HIGHBACK, OVERHEAD OR RECEPTION MODEL NO.	APPLICABLE TACK BOARD
TESSERA	
59N9024SOS3MGW	NAC2811TBRA
59N9024SOS3MGL	NAC2811TBRA
59N9024SOS3MW	NAC2811TBRA
59N9024SOS3MLW	NAC2811TBRA
59N9024SOS3ML	NAC2811TBRA
59N7224SOS3MGW	NAC2211TBRA
59N7224SOS3MGL	NAC2211TBRA
59N7224SOS3MW	NAC2211TBRA
59N7224SOS3MLW	NAC2211TBRA
59N7224SOS3ML	NAC2211TBRA
59N6024SOS3MGW	NAC1811TBRA
59N6024SOS3MGL	NAC1811TBRA
59N6024SOS3MW	NAC1811TBRA
59N6024SOS3MLW	NAC1811TBRA
59N6024SOS3ML	NAC1811TBRA
59N6036SMTSLLW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSLRW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSRLW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSRRW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSCLW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSCRW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSLLLW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSLRLW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSRLLW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSRRLW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSCLLW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSCRLW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSLLL	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSLRL	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSRLL	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSRRL	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSCLL	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSCRL	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSLLGW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSLLGW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSLRGW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSLRGW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSCLGW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSCRGW	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSLLGL	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSLLGL	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSLRGL	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSLRGL	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSCLGL	NAC2811TBRA
59N6036SMTSCRGL	NAC2811TBRA

Applicable tack board recommendation is the largest model that will fit within the highback organizer or under the overhead. If a smaller size is desired, reference individual dimensions and specify the tack board accordingly.

ORGANIZING STACKER APPLICABILITY

HIGHBACK OR OVERHEAD MODEL NO.	APPLICABLE ORGANIZING STACKER
EPIC	
25N8438HBH_	NAC4005SMS_
25N8438HBS_	NAC4005SMS_
25N8438HBE_	NAC4105SMS_
25N7838HBH_	NAC3605SMS_
25N7838HBS_	NAC3605SMS_
25N7838HBE_	NAC3705SMS_
25N7238HBH_	NAC3405SMS_
25N7238HBS_	NAC3405SMS_
25N7238HBE_	NAC3505SMS_
25N6638HBH_	NAC3105SMS_
25N6638HBS_	NAC3105SMS_
25N6638HBE_	NAC3105SMS_
25N6038HBH_	NAC2805SMS_
25N6038HBS_	NAC2805SMS_
25N6038HBE_	NAC2805SMS_
25N4838HBH_	NAC3005SMS_
25N4838HBS_	NAC3005SMS_
25N4838HBE_	NAC2205SMS_
25N4818SOH_	NAC3005SMS_
25N4818SOS_	NAC2205SMS_
25N4818SOE_	NAC2205SMS_
25N4813SOH_	NAC3005SMS_
25N4813SOS_	NAC2205SMS_
25N4813SOE_	NAC2205SMS_
25N4218SOH_	NAC2605SMS_
25N4218SOS_	NAC1905SMS_
25N4218SOE_	NAC1905SMS_
25N4213SOH_	NAC2605SMS_
25N4213SOS_	NAC1905SMS_
25N4213SOE_	NAC1905SMS_
25N3618SOH_	NAC3405SMS_
25N3618SOS_	NAC3405SMS_
25N3618SOE_	NAC3405SMS_
25N3613SOH_	NAC3405SMS_
25N3613SOS_	NAC3405SMS_
25N3613SOE_	NAC3405SMS_
25N3018SOH_	NAC2805SMS_
25N3018SOS_	NAC2805SMS_
25N3018SOE_	NAC2805SMS_
25N3013SOH_	NAC2805SMS_
25N3013SOS_	NAC2805SMS_
25N3013SOE_	NAC2805SMS_
25N6013SOSS_	NAC2905SMS_
25N6013SOES_	NAC2905SMS_
25N4813SOSS_	NAC2205SMS_
25N4813SOES_	NAC2205SMS_
25N4213SOSS_	NAC1905SMS_
25N4213SOES_	NAC1905SMS_
25N3613SOSS_	N/A
25N3613SOES_	N/A
25N3013SOSS_	N/A
25N3013SOES_	N/A

HIGHBACK OR OVERHEAD MODEL NO.	APPLICABLE ORGANIZING STACKER
WAVEWORKS	
WW10850HBH2_	NAC3405SMS_
WW10838HBH2_	NAC3405SMS_
WW10838HBE2_	NAC2505SMS_
WW10250HBH2_	NAC3305SMS_
WW10238HBH2_	NAC3305SMS_
WW10238HBE2_	NAC2405SMS_
WW9650HBH2_	NAC3005SMS_
WW9638HBH2_	NAC3005SMS_
WW9638HBE2_	NAC2305SMS_
WW9050HBH2_	NAC2805SMS_
WW9038HBH2_	NAC2805SMS_
WW9038HBE2_	NAC2905SMS_
WW8450HBH2_	NAC4005SMS_
WW8438HBH2_	NAC4005SMS_
WW8438HBE2_	NAC4105SMS_
WW7850HBH2_	NAC3605SMS_
WW7838HBH2_	NAC3605SMS_
WW7838HBE2_	NAC3705SMS_
WW7250HBH2_	NAC3405SMS_
WW7238HBH2_	NAC3405SMS_
WW7238HBH_	NAC3405SMS_
WW7238HBE2_	NAC3505SMS_
WW6650HBH2_	NAC3105SMS_
WW6638HBH2_	NAC3105SMS_
WW6638HBH_	NAC3205SMS_
WW6638HBE2_	NAC3105SMS_
WW6050HBH2_	NAC2805SMS_
WW6038HBH2_	NAC2805SMS_
WW6038HBH_	NAC2805SMS_
WW6038HBE2_	NAC2905SMS_
WW4850HBH2_	NAC3005SMS_
WW4838HBH2_	NAC3005SMS_
WW4838HBH_	NAC3005SMS_
WW4838HBE2_	NAC2205SMS_
WW4830SOH_	NAC3005SMS_
WW4830SOE_	NAC2205SMS_
WW4818SOH_	NAC3005SMS_
WW4818SOE_	NAC2205SMS_
WW4230SOH_	NAC2605SMS_
WW4230SOE_	NAC1905SMS_
WW4218SOH_	NAC2605SMS_
WW4218SOE_	NAC1905SMS_
WW3630SOH_	NAC3405SMS_
WW3630SOE_	NAC3405SMS_
WW3618SOH_	NAC3405SMS_
WW3618SOE_	NAC3405SMS_
WW3030SOH_	NAC2805SMS_
WW3030SOE_	NAC2805SMS_
WW3018SOH_	NAC2805SMS_
WW3018SOE_	NAC2805SMS_

3/27/2024

BidSync

HIGHBACK, OVERHEAD OR RECEPTION MODEL NO.	APPLICABLE TACK BOARD
EPIC	
25N8438HB_	NAC8219TBRA
25N7838HB_	NAC7619TBRA
25N7238HB_	NAC7019TBRA
25N6638HB_	NAC6419TBRA
25N6038HB_	NAC5819TBRA
25N4838HB_	NAC4619TBRA
25N4818SO_ _	NAC4819TBRA
25N4813SO_ _	NAC4819TBRA
25N4218SO_ _	NAC4219TBRA
25N4213SO_ _	NAC4219TBRA
25N3618SO_ _	NAC3619TBRA
25N3613SO_ _	NAC3619TBRA
25N3018SO_ _	NAC3019TBRA
25N3013SO_ _	NAC3019TBRA
WAVEWORKS	
WW10850HB_2	Use 2 — NAC5219TBRA
WW10838HB_2	Use 2 — NAC5219TBRA
WW10250HB_2	Use 2 — NAC4919TBRA
WW10238HB_2	Use 2 — NAC4919TBRA
WW9650HB_2	Use 2 — NAC4619TBRA
WW9638HB_2	Use 2 — NAC4619TBRA
WW9050HB_2	NAC8819TBRA
WW9038HB_2	NAC8819TBRA
WW8450HB_2	NAC8219TBRA
WW8438HB_2	NAC8219TBRA
WW7850HB_2	NAC7619TBRA
WW7838HB_2	NAC7619TBRA
WW7250HB_2	NAC7019TBRA
WW7238HB_2	NAC7019TBRA
WW6650HB_2	NAC6419TBRA
WW6638HB_2	NAC6419TBRA
WW6050HB_2	NAC5819TBRA
WW6038HB_2	NAC5819TBRA
WW4850HB_2	NAC4619TBRA
WW4838HB_2	NAC4619TBRA
WW4830SO_ _	NAC4819TBRA
WW4818SO_ _	NAC4819TBRA
WW4230SO_ _	NAC4219TBRA
WW4218SO_ _	NAC4219TBRA
WW3630SO_ _	NAC3619TBRA
WW3618SO_ _	NAC3619TBRA
WW3030SO_ _	NAC3019TBRA
WW3018SO_ _	NAC3019TBRA
WW2866BSTF2_ _	NAC6010TBDA
WW2866BSTF_ _	NAC6010TBDA
WW2860RSTF_ _ _	NAC5710TBDA
WW2860RSTF_2_ _	NAC5710TBDA
WW2854BSTF2_ _	NAC4810TBDA
WW2854BSTF_ _	NAC4810TBDA
WW2572DSTF3_ _	NAC2211TBDA2
WW2572DSTF_ _	NAC2211TBDA2
WW2563BSTF_ _	NAC6011TBDA
WW2550BSTF_ _	NAC4811TBDA
WW2460RSTFL_ _ _	NAC5711TBDA
WW1572TC_	NAC7015TBDA
WW1566TC_	NAC6415TBDA

HIGHBACK OR OVERHEAD MODEL NO.	APPLICABLE TACK BOARD 1 PIGEON HOLE STORAGE	APPLICABLE TACK BOARD 2 PIGEON HOLE STORAGE
This chart is reflective of using vertical pigeon hole storage models with highback organizers or wall mount cabinets with tack boards.		
EPIC		
25N8438HB_	NAC6819TBRA	NAC5419TBRA
25N7838HB_	NAC6219TBRA	NAC4819TBRA
25N7238HB_	NAC5619TBRA	NAC4219TBRA
25N6638HB_	NAC5019TBRA	NAC3619TBRA
25N6038HB_	NAC4419TBRA	NAC3019TBRA
25N4838HB_	NAC3219TBRA	NAC1819TBRA
WAVEWORKS		
WW10850HB_2	Use 1 — NAC5219TBRA Use 1 — NAC3819TBRA	Use 2 — NAC3819TBRA
WW10838HB_2	Use 1 — NAC5219TBRA Use 1 — NAC3819TBRA	Use 2 — NAC3819TBRA
WW10250HB_2	Use 1 — NAC4919TBRA Use 1 — NAC3519TBRA	Use 2 — NAC3519TBRA
WW10238HB_2	Use 1 — NAC4919TBRA Use 1 — NAC3519TBRA	Use 2 — NAC3519TBRA
WW9650HB_2	Use 1 — NAC4619TBRA Use 1 — NAC3219TBRA	Use 2 — NAC3219TBRA
WW9638HB_2	Use 1 — NAC4619TBRA Use 1 — NAC3219TBRA	Use 2 — NAC3219TBRA
WW9050HB_2	NAC7419TBRA	NAC6019TBRA
WW9038HB_2	NAC7419TBRA	NAC6019TBRA
WW8450HB_2	NAC6819TBRA	NAC5419TBRA
WW8438HB_2	NAC6819TBRA	NAC5419TBRA
WW7850HB_2	NAC6219TBRA	NAC4819TBRA
WW7838HB_2	NAC6219TBRA	NAC4819TBRA
WW7250HB_2	NAC5619TBRA	NAC4219TBRA
WW7238HB_2	NAC5619TBRA	NAC4219TBRA
WW6650HB_2	NAC5019TBRA	NAC3619TBRA
WW6638HB_2	NAC5019TBRA	NAC3619TBRA
WW6050HB_2	NAC4419TBRA	NAC3019TBRA
WW6038HB_2	NAC4419TBRA	NAC3019TBRA
WW4850HB_2	NAC3219TBRA	NAC1819TBRA
WW4838HB_2	NAC3219TBRA	NAC1819TBRA

HIGHBACK OR OVERHEAD MODEL NO.	APPLICABLE TACK BOARD	APPLICABLE TACK BOARD FOR OPEN PLAN USE
WAVEWORKS HIGHBACK ORGANIZER - OPEN BACK		
WW7238HBH	NAC4219TBCA	NAC7219TBSA
WW6638HBH	NAC3619TBCA	NAC6619TBSA
WW6038HBH	NAC3019TBCA	NAC6019TBSA
WW4838HBH	NAC1819TBCA	NAC4819TBSA
WAVEWORKS HIGHBACK ORGANIZER - METAL		
WW7237HB_M	NAC6820TBMA	
WW6037HB_M	NAC5620TBM/A	
WW4837HB_M	NAC4420TBM/A	
WW4237HB_M	NAC3820TBM/A	
WW3637HB_M	NAC3220TBM/A	

Applicable tack board recommendation is the largest model that will fit within the highback organizer or under the overhead. If a smaller size is desired, reference individual dimensions and specify the tack board accordingly.

TACK BOARDS

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

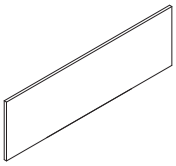
1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC8819TBRA A 3705

• See page 653 for all options available in Accessories

TACK BOARD



Front view

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		GRADE AA	GRADE A	LIST PRICE GRADE B/COM	D	DIMENSIONS W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
20" HIGH											
QNAC6920TBRA_ _ _ _	Railroad	$ 643	$ 691	$ 784	½	68⅜16	20¼	–	–	24 lbs.	1.3
NAC6920TBRA	Railroad	643	691	784	½	68⅜16	20¼	–	–	24 lbs.	1.3
NAC6320TBRA	Railroad	604	648	731	½	62⅜16	20¼	–	–	22 lbs.	1.4
19" HIGH											
NAC8819TBRA	Railroad	$ 734	$ 794	$ 908	½	88⅛16	19½	–	–	31 lbs.	2.0
NAC8219TBRA	Railroad	693	748	854	½	82⅛16	19½	–	–	29 lbs.	1.9
NAC7619TBRA	Railroad	652	704	803	½	76⅛	19½	–	–	26 lbs.	1.7
NAC7419TBRA	Railroad	640	691	787	½	74⅛16	19½	–	–	24 lbs.	1.5
NAC7219TBRA	Railroad	625	676	772	½	71⅓16	19½	–	–	25 lbs.	1.6
QNAC7019TBRA_ _ _ _	Railroad	627	675	768	½	70⅛	19½	–	–	25 lbs.	1.6
NAC7019TBRA	Railroad	627	675	768	½	70⅛	19½	–	–	25 lbs.	1.6
NAC6919TBRA	Railroad	626	674	767	½	68⅓16	19½	–	–	23 lbs.	1.5
NAC6819TBRA	Railroad	623	669	757	½	68⅛16	19½	–	–	22 lbs.	1.4
NAC6719TBRA	Railroad	621	667	755	½	66⅓16	19½	–	–	24 lbs.	1.5
NAC6619TBRA	Railroad	620	666	754	½	65⅞	19½	–	–	23 lbs.	1.5
NAC6419TBRA	Railroad	596	640	723	½	64⅛	19½	–	–	22 lbs.	1.5
NAC6319TBRA	Railroad	586	630	713	½	63⅛16	19½	–	–	21 lbs.	1.4
NAC6219TBRA	Railroad	571	615	698	½	62⅛	19½	–	–	20 lbs.	1.3
NAC6119TBRA	Railroad	565	609	692	½	61⅛	19½	–	–	21 lbs.	1.4
NAC6019TBRA	Railroad	555	599	682	½	59⅞	19½	–	–	21 lbs.	1.4
NAC5819TBRA	Railroad	552	592	669	½	58⅛	19½	–	–	20 lbs.	1.3
NAC5619TBRA	Railroad	543	583	660	½	56⅛	19½	–	–	18 lbs.	1.2
NAC5419TBRA	Railroad	540	580	657	½	54⅛16	19½	–	–	17 lbs.	1.3
NAC5219TBRA	Railroad	535	575	652	½	52⅜16	19½	–	–	18 lbs.	1.2
NAC5019TBRA	Railroad	534	569	635	½	50⅛	19½	–	–	16 lbs.	1.1
NAC4919TBRA	Railroad	530	565	631	½	49⅜16	19½	–	–	18 lbs.	1.2

- For use with highback organizers or overhead cabinets
- Tack board is unfinished on back
- Gap provided between spacer blocks to provide cord management
- Hardware included to attach to a highback organizer
- Tackboard can be mounted to an architectural wall, hardware not included
- Textile will be railroaded
- Reference tack board applicability on page 722

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

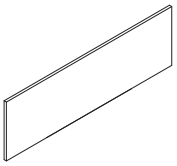
TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

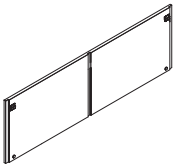
SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC4819TBRA A 3705

• See page 653 for all options available in Accessories



Front view



Back view

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION				LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
TACK BOARD (CONTINUED)	**19" HIGH CONT.**		**GRADE AA**	**GRADE A**	**GRADE B/ COM**							
	NAC4819TBRA	Railroad	$ 528	$ 563	$ 629	½	47⅞	19½	–	–	17 lbs.	1.1
	NAC4619TBRA	Railroad	514	549	615	½	46⅜₁₆	19½	–	–	16 lbs.	1.1
	NAC4419TBRA	Railroad	503	538	604	½	44⅛	19½	–	–	14 lbs.	1.0
	NAC4219TBRA	Railroad	491	526	592	½	41⁵⁄₁₆	19½	–	–	15 lbs.	1.0
	NAC3819TBRA	Railroad	460	495	561	½	38⅜₁₆	19½	–	–	12 lbs.	0.8
	QNAC3619TBRA	Railroad	445	474	529	½	35⁵⁄₁₆	19½	–	–	13 lbs.	0.9
	NAC3619TBRA	Railroad	445	474	529	½	35⁵⁄₁₆	19½	–	–	13 lbs.	0.9
	NAC3519TBRA	Railroad	439	468	523	½	35⅜₁₆	19½	–	–	12 lbs.	0.8
	NAC3219TBRA	Railroad	422	445	489	½	32⅜₁₆	19½	–	–	11 lbs.	0.7
	QNAC3019TBRA	Railroad	413	436	480	½	29⁵⁄₁₆	19½	–	–	11 lbs.	0.7
	NAC3019TBRA	Railroad	413	436	480	½	29⁵⁄₁₆	19½	–	–	11 lbs.	0.7
	NAC1819TBRA	Railroad	332	349	382	½	18⅜₁₆	19½	–	–	7 lbs.	0.4
	18" HIGH											
	NAC3618TBRA	Railroad	$ 445	$ 474	$ 529	½	35⅜₁₆	18⅛	–	–	12 lbs.	0.8
	NAC3018TBRA	Railroad	413	436	480	½	29⅜₁₆	18⅛	–	–	10 lbs.	0.7
	17" HIGH											
	QNAC6917TBRA_ _ _ _	Railroad	$ 626	$ 674	$ 767	½	69⅝₁₆	17⁷⁄₁₆	–	–	22 lbs.	1.4
	NAC6917TBRA	Railroad	626	674	767	½	69⅝₁₆	17⁷⁄₁₆	–	–	22 lbs.	1.4
	QNAC6717TBRA_ _ _ _	Railroad	621	667	755	½	67⅛₁₆	16¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	21 lbs.	1.4
	NAC6717TBRA	Railroad	621	667	755	½	67⅛₁₆	16¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	21 lbs.	1.4
	QNAC6617TBRA_ _ _ _	Railroad	620	666	754	½	66⅝₁₆	16¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	20 lbs.	1.4
	NAC6617TBRA	Railroad	620	666	754	½	66⅝₁₆	16¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	20 lbs.	1.4
	NAC6317TBRA	Railroad	586	630	713	½	63⅞₁₆	17⁷⁄₁₆	–	–	20 lbs.	1.3
	NAC6117TBRA	Railroad	565	609	692	½	61⅝₁₆	16¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	19 lbs.	1.3
	NAC6017TBRA	Railroad	555	599	682	½	60⅝₁₆	16¹⁵⁄₁₆	–	–	19 lbs.	1.2
	NAC3617TBRA	Railroad	445	474	529	½	35¾	17⁷⁄₁₆	–	–	12 lbs.	0.8
	NAC3017TBRA	Railroad	413	436	480	½	29⅝	17⁷⁄₁₆	–	–	10 lbs.	0.7

- For use with highback organizers or overhead cabinets
- Tack board is unfinished on back
- Gap provided between spacer blocks to provide cord management
- Hardware included to attach to either a highback organizer or an architectural wall.
- Textile will be railroaded
- Reference tack board applicability on page 722

TACK BOARDS

Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

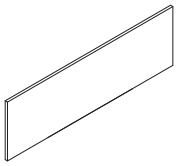
1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBERS:

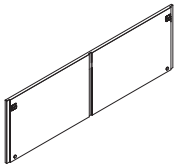
NAC8416TBRA A 3705
NAC4219TBCA A 3705

• See page 653 for all options available in Accessories

TACK BOARD (CONTINUED)



Front view

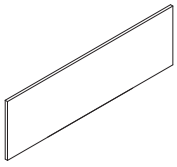


Back view

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE GRADE AA	LIST PRICE GRADE A	LIST PRICE GRADE B/COM	D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
16" HIGH											
NAC8416TBRA	Railroad	$ 599	$ 657	$ 767	½	84⅛16	16	—	—	24 lbs.	1.6
NAC6916TBRA	Railroad	533	581	674	½	69⅜16	16½	—	—	21 lbs.	1.4
QNAC6816TBRA_ _ _ _	Railroad	519	565	653	½	67⅓16	16	—	—	20 lbs.	1.3
NAC6816TBRA	Railroad	519	565	653	½	67⅓16	16	—	—	20 lbs.	1.3
NAC6316TBRA	Railroad	490	534	617	½	63⅛	16½	—	—	19 lbs.	1.3
NAC6216TBRA	Railroad	467	511	594	½	62⅛16	16	—	—	18 lbs.	1.2
NAC5716TBRA	Railroad	470	510	587	½	57⅛	16½	—	—	17 lbs.	1.1
NAC4516TBRA	Railroad	417	452	518	½	45	16½	—	—	14 lbs.	1.0
NAC3916TBRA	Railroad	371	406	472	½	39	16½	—	—	12 lbs.	0.8

- For use with highback organizers or overhead cabinets
- Tack board is unfinished on back
- Gap provided between spacer blocks to provide cord management
- Hardware included to attach to a highback organizer
- Tackboard can be mounted to an architectural wall, hardware not included
- Textile will be railroaded
- Reference tack board applicability on page 722

TACK BOARD FOR WAVEWORKS HIGHBACK ORGANIZER OPEN BACK



		GRADE AA	GRADE A	GRADE B/COM							
NAC4219TBCA	Railroad	$ 491	$ 526	$ 592	⅞	41⅛16	19½	—	—	15 lbs.	1.0
NAC3619TBCA	Railroad	445	474	529	⅞	35⅛16	19½	—	—	13 lbs.	0.9
NAC3019TBCA	Railroad	413	436	480	⅞	29⅛16	19½	—	—	11 lbs.	0.7
NAC1819TBCA	Railroad	332	349	382	⅞	17⅛16	19½	—	—	7 lbs.	0.5
NAC7219TBSA	Railroad	625	676	772	⅞	71⅓16	19½	—	—	25 lbs.	1.6
NAC6619TBSA	Railroad	620	666	754	⅞	65⅞	19½	—	—	23 lbs.	1.5
NAC6019TBSA	Railroad	555	599	682	⅞	59⅞	19½	—	—	21 lbs.	1.4
NAC4819TBSA	Railroad	523	563	640	⅞	47⅞	19½	—	—	17 lbs.	1.1

- For use with WaveWorks open highback organizer with curved shelves; reference page 338
- Tack board is unfinished on back
- Gap provided between spacer blocks to provide cord management
- Hardware included to attach to a highback organizer
- Tackboard can be mounted to an architectural wall, hardware not included
- TBC model mounts on highback organizer between the paper management shelves
- TBS model mounts on back side of highback organizer if used in open plan
- Does not include route in back for task light cord
- Textile will be railroaded
- Reference tack board applicability on page 722

COKC0197

3/27/2024 BidSync

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

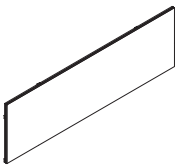
1. Model Number
2. Textile Grade/Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC7014TBDA A 3705

• See page 653 for all options available in Accessories

RECEPTION TACK BOARD

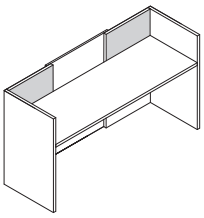


Front view

MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		GRADE AA	GRADE A	LIST PRICE GRADE B/COM	D	DIMENSIONS W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
14" HIGH											
NAC7015TBDA	Railroad	$ 528	$ 580	$ 679	½	70⅛	14½	—	—	16 lbs.	1.5
NAC6415TBDA	Railroad	488	534	622	½	64⅛	14½	—	—	14 lbs.	1.5
13" HIGH											
NAC7014TBDA	Railroad	$ 528	$ 580	$ 679	½	69⅞	13⅞	—	—	15 lbs.	1.5
NAC6714TBDA	Railroad	531	577	665	½	67¼	13⅞	—	—	15 lbs.	1.5
NAC6414TBDA	Railroad	488	534	622	½	64⅛	13⅞	—	—	14 lbs.	1.5
NAC6114TBDA	Railroad	465	511	599	½	61¼	13⅞	—	—	14 lbs.	1.0
NAC6713TBDA	Railroad	519	565	653	½	67⅞	13⅞	—	—	15 lbs.	1.5
12" HIGH											
NAC7212TBDA	Railroad	$ 528	$ 580	$ 679	½	71¾	12¾₁₆	—	—	16 lbs.	1.5
NAC6912TBDA	Railroad	535	581	669	½	69¼	12	—	—	15 lbs.	1.5
NAC6813TBDA	Railroad	519	565	653	½	68	12¹³⁄₁₆	—	—	15 lbs.	1.5
11" HIGH											
NAC6011TBDA	Railroad	$ 461	$ 507	$ 595	½	59¾	11¼	—	—	14 lbs.	1.0
NAC5711TBDA	Railroad	468	508	585	½	57⁵⁄₁₆	11¼	—	—	12 lbs.	1.0
NAC4811TBDA	Railroad	413	448	514	½	47¹³⁄₁₆	11¼	—	—	10 lbs.	1.0
11" HIGH - SET OF 2											
NAC2211TBDA2	Railroad - Set of 2	$ 644	$ 661	$ 694	½	21⅞	11¼	—	—	9 lbs.	1.0

• Line art shaded area denotes place of set of 2 tack boards

10" HIGH											
NAC6010TBDA	Railroad	$ 461	$ 507	$ 595	½	59¾	10⅛	—	—	14 lbs.	1.0
NAC5710TBDA	Railroad	468	508	585	½	57⁵⁄₁₆	10⅛	—	—	12 lbs.	1.0
NAC4810TBDA	Railroad	413	448	514	½	47¹³⁄₁₆	10⅛	—	—	10 lbs.	1.0



User view
NAC2211TBDA2 and
NAC2211TBD2

- For use with reception desks and transaction counters
- Tack board is unfinished on back
- Does not include route in back for wire management
- Recommend specifying a reception counter when using tack boards on a reception desk/transaction counter
- Textile will be railroaded
- Reference tack board applicability on page 722

COKC0197

ACCESSORIES

QD Shaded model numbers are available on our "To You in 10 Days or Less" Quick Delivery program and will be delivered in 10 days or less.

TO ORDER, SPECIFY:

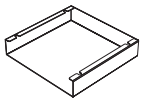
1. Model Number
2. Paint Color

SAMPLE MODEL NUMBER:

NAC1203SMSM 501

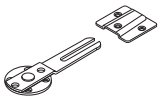
• See page 653 for all options available in Accessories

	MODEL NO./DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS D	W	H	A	KW	CARTONED WEIGHT	CUBIC FEET
STORAGE MODULE STACKER	NAC1203SMSM	Metal	$ 224	11 15/16	11 15/16	2 9/16	–	–	4 lbs.	0.2



- Sets on surface and keeps papers neat and tidy
- Can stack up to 3 high
- Specify paint color Cinder (462), Designer White (405), Platinum Metallic (501), and Satin Nickel Metallic (503)

GANGING BRACKET	NACGBT	Metal	$ 77	–	–	–	–	–	2 lbs.	0.6



- Used to gang 2 surfaces together
- Shipped as a set of 2
- Specify model number only

GANGING BRACKET	NACGBT2	Table Ganging Bracket Kit	$ 121	–	–	–	–	–	1 lbs.	0.1

- Quantity of 6 (set of 3 pairs) hook and loop "dog bone" shaped brackets
- All hardware included
- Available in black only
- Specify model number only

3/27/2024 BidSync

COM YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS (54" WIDTH — CUT UP THE ROLL)

MODEL	RAILROADED Contact customer service 800-482-1717 for ydg requirements	NON DIRECTIONAL OR SOLID	1"-4" REPEAT 4" VERTICAL X 4" HORIZONTAL	5"-11" REPEAT 11" VERTICAL X 11" HORIZONTAL	12"-18" REPEAT 18" VERTICAL X 18" HORIZONTAL	COL SQUARE FEET
		If repeat is larger than 18", contact Customer Service to confirm the correct amount of yardage required				
BOX/FILE HEIGHT STORAGE CUSHIONS						
NAC1820CUSH, NAC1820CUSHT		0.70	0.90	1.60	3.10	12
NAC1824CUSH, NAC1824CUSHT		0.70	1.20	1.50	2.70	12
NAC1830CUSH, NAC1830CUSHT		0.90	1.40	1.70	2.70	17
NAC1836CUSH, NAC1836CUSHT		1.10	1.40	1.70	2.70	20
NAC1840CUSH, NAC1840CUSHT		1.00	1.40	2.00	2.20	20
NAC1848CUSH, NAC1848CUSHT		1.10	1.40	1.70	2.70	20
NAC1860CUSH, NAC1860CUSHT		1.60	1.80	2.90	4.20	32
NAC1872CUSH, NAC1872CUSHT		1.70	2.10	2.90	4.20	37
NAC2024CUSH, NAC2024CUSHT		0.70	1.30	2.00	3.20	12
NAC24CUSH, NAC24CUSHT		0.80	1.30	2.30	2.20	15
NAC2424CUSH, NAC2424CUSHT		0.80	1.70	2.30	2.70	14.5
NAC2430CUSH, NAC2430CUSHT		1.20	1.70	2.30	2.70	23
NAC2436CUSH, NAC2436CUSHT		1.20	1.70	2.30	2.70	23
NAC2440CUSH, NAC2440CUSHT		1.20	1.70	2.60	3.20	24
NAC2448CUSH, NAC2448CUSHT		1.20	1.60	2.30	2.70	24
NAC2460CUSH, NAC2460CUSHT		2.10	2.70	3.80	4.20	42
NAC2472CUSH, NAC2472CUSHT		2.10	2.70	3.80	4.20	42
NAC2552CUSH, NAC2552CUSHT		1.90	2.80	4.10	4.60	37
NAC2727CUSH, NAC2727CUSHT		1.40	1.80	2.50	2.70	28
NAC2828CUSH, NAC2828CUSHT		1.50	1.90	2.60	3.20	29
NAC36CUSH, NAC36CUSHT		1.60	2.00	2.60	3.60	30
NAC3636CUSH, NAC3636CUSHT		1.70	2.10	2.60	4.10	33
TOSS ACCENT PILLOWS						
N10PBL1806		0.60	0.70	0.70	0.90	12
N10PBL1806X	Upholstery Accent	0.60 0.30	0.70 0.30	0.70 0.50	0.90 0.70	6 3
N10PBL1806P		0.60	0.70	0.70	0.90	12
N10PBL1806PX	Upholstery Piping Accent	0.60 0.10 0.30	0.70 0.10 0.30	0.70 0.10 0.50	0.90 0.10 0.70	6 2 3
N10PSQ1414		0.60	0.70	0.70	0.80	12
N10PSQ1414X	Upholstery Back	0.60 0.60	0.70 0.70	0.70 0.70	0.80 0.80	6 6
N10PSQ1414P		0.70	0.70	0.70	0.80	14
N10PSQ1414PX	Upholstery Back Piping	0.60 0.60 0.10	0.70 0.70 0.10	0.70 0.70 0.10	0.80 0.80 0.10	6 6 2
N10PSQ1414B		0.60	0.70	0.70	0.80	12
N10PSQ1414BX	Upholstery Back Accent	0.60 0.60 0.10	0.70 0.70 0.10	0.70 0.70 0.10	0.80 0.80 0.10	6 6 1
N10PSQ1414BP		0.70	0.70	0.70	0.80	14
N10PSQ1414BPX	Upholstery Back Piping Accent	0.60 0.60 0.10 0.10	0.70 0.70 0.10 0.10	0.70 0.70 0.10 0.10	0.80 0.80 0.10 0.10	6 6 2 1
N10PSQ1616		0.70	0.80	1.10	2.00	13
N10PSQ1616X	Upholstery Back	0.70 0.70	0.80 0.80	1.10 1.10	1.30 1.30	7 7
N10PSQ1616P		0.70	1.10	1.10	2.00	14

COM YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS

COM YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS (54" WIDTH — CUT UP THE ROLL)

MODEL	RAILROADED Contact customer service 800-482-1717 for ydg requirements	NON DIRECTIONAL OR SOLID	1"-4" REPEAT 4" VERTICAL X 4" HORIZONTAL	5"-11" REPEAT 11" VERTICAL X 11" HORIZONTAL	12"-18" REPEAT 18" VERTICAL X 18" HORIZONTAL	COL SQUARE FEET
		If repeat is larger than 18", contact Customer Service to confirm the correct amount of yardage required				
N10PSQ1616PX	Upholstery	0.70	0.80	1.10	1.30	7
	Back	0.70	0.80	1.10	1.30	7
	Piping	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	4
N10PSQ1616B		0.70	0.80	1.10	2.00	13
N10PSQ1616BX	Upholstery	0.70	0.80	1.10	1.30	7
	Back	0.70	0.80	1.10	1.30	7
	Accent	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	1
N10PSQ1616BP		0.70	0.80	1.10	2.00	14
N10PSQ1616PBX	Upholstery	0.70	0.80	1.10	1.30	7
	Back	0.70	0.80	1.10	1.30	7
	Piping	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	4
	Accent	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	1
N10PSQ1818		0.70	0.90	1.70	2.40	14
N10PSQ1818X	Upholstery	0.70	0.90	1.00	1.30	8
	Back	0.70	0.90	1.00	1.30	8
N10PSQ1818P		0.80	0.90	1.70	2.40	13
N10PSQ1818PX	Upholstery	0.70	0.90	1.00	1.30	8
	Back	0.70	0.90	1.00	1.30	8
	Piping	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	4
N10PSQ1818B		0.70	0.90	1.70	2.40	14
N10PSQ1818BX	Upholstery	0.70	0.90	1.00	1.30	8
	Back	0.70	0.90	1.00	1.30	8
	Accent	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	1
N10PSQ1818BP		0.80	0.90	1.70	2.40	15
N10PSQ1818PBX	Upholstery	0.70	0.90	1.00	1.30	8
	Back	0.70	0.90	1.00	1.30	8
	Piping	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	13
	Accent	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	1
N10PRT1508		0.40	0.50	0.60	1.30	8
N10PRT1508X	Upholstery	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.80	4
	Back	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.80	4
N10PRT1508L, N10PRT1508R, N10PRT1508C		0.40	0.50	0.60	1.30	8
N10PRT1508LX, N10PRT1508RX, N10PRT1508CX	Upholstery	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.80	4
	Back	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.80	4
	Accent	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.80	4
N10PRT1508P		0.50	0.50	0.60	1.30	10
N10PRT1508PX	Upholstery	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.80	4
	Back	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.80	4
	Piping	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	2
N10PRT1508LP, N10PRT1508RP, N10PRT1508CP		0.50	0.50	0.60	1.30	10
N10PRT1508LPX, N10PRT1508RPX, N10PRT1508CPX	Upholstery	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.80	4
	Back	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.80	4
	Piping	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	2
	Accent	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.80	4

3/27/2024

BidSync

COM YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS (54" WIDTH — CUT UP THE ROLL)

MODEL	RAILROADED Contact customer service 800-482-1717 for ydg requirements	NON DIRECTIONAL OR SOLID	1"-4" REPEAT 4" VERTICAL X 4" HORIZONTAL	5"-11" REPEAT 11" VERTICAL X 11" HORIZONTAL	12"-18" REPEAT 18" VERTICAL X 18" HORIZONTAL	COL SQUARE FEET
		If repeat is larger than 18", contact Customer Service to confirm the correct amount of yardage required				
WEDGES						
N10PWD1816		0.90	1.20	1.50	1.80	
N10PWD1816X	Upholstery	0.70	0.70	1.00	1.20	
	Back	0.60	0.60	0.90	0.80	
	Accent	0.60	0.60	0.90	0.80	
N10PWD2116		1.10	1.20	1.50	1.80	
N10PWD2116X	Upholstery	0.70	0.70	1.00	1.20	
	Back	0.60	0.60	0.90	0.80	
	Accent	0.60	0.60	0.90	0.80	
N10PWD2416		1.20	1.50	1.90	1.80	
N10PWD2416X	Upholstery	0.70	0.70	1.00	1.20	
	Back	0.60	0.60	0.90	0.80	
	Accent	0.60	0.60	0.90	0.80	
MOBILE PEDS						
CLN2016PMBFC		0.90	1.00	1.10	1.00	
25N2315PMBFCL		0.90	1.00	1.10	1.00	
25N2315PMBFCW		0.90	1.00	1.10	1.00	
75N2315PMBFC		0.90	1.00	1.10	1.00	
WW2315PMBFCL		0.90	1.00	1.10	1.00	
WW2315PMBFCW		0.90	1.00	1.10	1.00	
WW2315PMBFCM		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
WW2315PMBFC2M		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
TESSERA						
59N1872BN1F		1.50	1.80	2.80	4.60	30
59N1860BN1F		1.50	1.80	2.80	4.60	29
59N1854BN1F		1.50	1.80	2.80	4.60	29
59N1848BN1F		0.90	1.20	1.90	3.00	17
59N1842BN1F		0.90	1.20	1.90	3.00	17
LOCHLYN						
69N17LNRF		19.70	0.60	0.80	1.30	1.6
69N23LNRF		25.10	0.70	1.10	1.60	3.1
69N29LNRF		38.50	1.10	1.50	1.60	3.1

COM YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS

TACKABLE	YARDAGE
11N1834TBA	1.00
11N1836TBA	1.00
11N1837TBA	1.00
11N1848TBA	1.00
11N1849TBA	1.00
11N20WMVF	0.75
11N20WMVFA	0.25
11N2434SWTBF	1.10
11N2434SWTBFA	1.50
11N2434SWTBP	0.50
11N2434SWTBPA	0.80
11N2434TBA	1.00
11N2436SWTBF	1.10
11N2436SWTBFA	1.30
11N2436SWTBP	0.50
11N2436SWTBPA	0.80
11N2436TBA	1.00
11N2437SWTBF	1.20
11N2437SWTBFA	1.30
11N2437SWTBP	0.50
11N2437SWTBPA	0.80
11N2437TBA	1.00
11N2448SWTBF	1.50
11N2448SWTBFA	1.10
11N2448SWTBP	0.90
11N2448SWTBPA	0.80
11N2448TBA	1.00
11N2449SWTBF	1.50
11N2449SWTBFA	1.10
11N2449SWTBP	0.90
11N2449SWTBPA	0.80
11N2449TBA	1.00
11N3034SWTBF	1.10
11N3034SWTBFA	1.60
11N3034SWTBP	0.50
11N3034SWTBPA	1.00
11N3034TBA	1.25
11N3036SWTBF	1.10
11N3036SWTBFA	1.50
11N3036SWTBP	0.50
11N3036SWTBPA	1.00
11N3036TBA	1.25
11N3037SWTBF	1.20
11N3037SWTBFA	1.50
11N3037SWTBP	0.50
11N3037SWTBPA	1.00
11N3037TBA	1.25
11N3048SWTBF	1.50
11N3048SWTBFA	1.30
11N3048SWTBP	0.90
11N3048SWTBPA	1.00
11N3048TBA	1.25
11N3049SWTBF	1.50
11N3049SWTBFA	1.30
11N3049SWTBP	0.90
11N3049SWTBPA	1.00
11N3049TBA	1.25

TACKABLE	YARDAGE
11N31WMVF	1.00
11N31WMVFA	0.25
11N34TCF	1.00
11N34TCFA	0.25
11N3634SWTBF	1.10
11N3634SWTBFA	1.80
11N3634SWTBP	0.50
11N3634SWTBPA	1.10
11N3634TBA	1.50
11N3636SWTBF	1.10
11N3636SWTBFA	1.60
11N3636SWTBP	0.50
11N3636SWTBPA	1.10
11N3636TBA	1.50
11N3637SWTBF	1.20
11N3637SWTBFA	1.60
11N3637SWTBP	0.50
11N3637SWTBPA	1.10
11N3637TBA	1.50
11N3648SWTBF	1.50
11N3648SWTBFA	1.50
11N3648SWTBP	0.90
11N3648SWTBPA	1.10
11N3648TBA	1.50
11N3649SWTBF	1.50
11N3649SWTBFA	1.50
11N3649SWTBP	0.90
11N3649SWTBPA	1.10
11N3649TBA	1.50
11N36TCF	1.25
11N36TCFA	0.25
11N37TCF	1.25
11N37TCFA	0.25
11N4234SWTBF	1.10
11N4234SWTBFA	2.00
11N4234SWTBP	0.50
11N4234SWTBPA	1.30
11N4234TBA	1.50
11N4236SWTBF	1.10
11N4236SWTBFA	1.80
11N4236SWTBP	0.50
11N4236SWTBPA	1.30
11N4236TBA	1.50
11N4237SWTBF	1.20
11N4237SWTBFA	1.80
11N4237SWTBP	0.50
11N4237SWTBPA	1.30
11N4237TBA	1.50
11N4248SWTBF	1.50
11N4248SWTBFA	1.60
11N4248SWTBP	0.90
11N4248SWTBPA	1.30
11N4248TBA	1.50
11N4249SWTBF	1.50
11N4249SWTBFA	1.60
11N4249SWTBP	0.90
11N4249SWTBPA	1.30

3/27/2024 BidSync

TACKABLE	YARDAGE
11N4249TBA	1.50
11N4834SWTBF	1.10
11N4834SWTBFA	2.10
11N4834SWTBP	0.50
11N4834SWTBPA	1.50
11N4834TBA	1.75
11N4836SWTBF	1.10
11N4836SWTBFA	2.00
11N4836SWTBP	0.50
11N4836SWTBPA	1.50
11N4836TBA	1.75
11N4837SWTBF	1.20
11N4837SWTBFA	2.00
11N4837SWTBP	0.50
11N4837SWTBPA	1.50
11N4837TBA	1.75
11N4848SWTBF	1.50
11N4848SWTBFA	1.80
11N4848SWTBP	0.90
11N4848SWTBPA	1.50
11N4848TBA	1.75
11N4849SWTBF	1.50
11N4849SWTBFA	1.80
11N4849SWTBP	0.90
11N4849SWTBPA	1.50
11N4849TBA	1.75
11N48TCF	1.50
11N48TCFA	0.25
11N49TCF	1.50
11N49TCFA	0.25
11N5434TBA	2.00
11N5436TBA	2.00
11N5437TBA	2.00
11N5448TBA	2.00
11N5449TBA	2.00
11N6034TBA	2.00
11N6036TBA	2.00
11N6037TBA	2.00
11N6048TBA	2.00
11N6049TBA	2.00
26N2411SWTBA	0.80
26N2411TBA	0.80
26N2432TBA	0.80
26N2439TBA	0.80
26N3011SWTBA	1.00
26N3011TBA	1.00
26N3032TBA	1.00
26N3039TBA	1.00
26N3611SWTBA	1.10
26N3611TBA	1.10
26N3632TBA	1.10
26N3639TBA	1.20
26N4211SWTBA	1.30
26N4211TBA	1.30
26N4232TBA	1.30
26N4239TBA	1.30
26N4811SWTBA	1.50

TACKABLE	YARDAGE
26N4811TBA	1.50
26N4832TBA	1.50
26N4839TBA	1.50
26N5411SWTBA	1.60
26N5411TBA	1.60
26N5432TBA	1.70
26N5439TBA	1.70
26N6011SWTBA	1.80
26N6011TBA	1.80
26N6032TBA	1.80
26N6039TBA	1.80
26N6611SWTBA	2.00
26N6611TBA	2.00
26N6632TBA	2.00
26N6639TBA	2.00
26N7211SWTBA	2.10
26N7211TBA	2.10
26N7232TBA	2.20
26N7239TBA	2.20
NAC1811TBRA	1.00
NAC1819TBCA	0.75
NAC1819TBRA	0.75
NAC2211TBDA2	0.75
NAC2211TBRA	1.00
NAC2811TBRA	1.00
NAC3017TBRA	1.00
NAC3018TBRA	1.00
NAC3019TBCA	1.00
NAC3019TBRA	1.00
NAC3219TBRA	1.00
NAC3220TBM	0.70
NAC3220TBMA	1.00
NAC3519TBRA	1.25
NAC3617TBRA	1.25
NAC3618TBRA	1.25
NAC3619TBCA	1.25
NAC3619TBRA	1.25
NAC3819TBRA	1.50
NAC3820TBM	0.70
NAC3820TBMA	1.20
NAC3916TBRA	1.50
NAC4219TBCA	1.50
NAC4219TBRA	1.50
NAC4419TBRA	1.50
NAC4420TBM	0.70
NAC4420TBMA	1.40
NAC4516TBRA	1.50
NAC4619TBRA	1.50
NAC4810TBDA	1.50
NAC4811TBDA	1.50
NAC4819TBRA	1.50
NAC4819TBSA	1.50
NAC4919TBRA	1.50
NAC5019TBRA	1.50
NAC5219TBRA	1.75
NAC5417TBRA	1.60
NAC5419TBRA	1.75

COM YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS

TACKABLE	YARDAGE
NAC5517TBRA	1.60
NAC5616TBRA	1.70
NAC5619TBRA	1.75
NAC5620TBM	N/A
NAC5620TBMA	1.70
NAC5710TBDA	1.75
NAC5711TBDA	1.75
NAC5716TBRA	1.75
NAC5720TBRA	1.70
NAC5819TBRA	1.75
NAC6010TBDA	2.00
NAC6011TBDA	2.00
NAC6017TBRA	2.00
NAC6019TBRA	2.00
NAC6019TBSA	2.00
NAC6114TBDA	2.00
NAC6117TBRA	2.00
NAC6119TBRA	2.00
NAC6216TBRA	2.00
NAC6219TBRA	2.00
NAC6316TBRA	2.00
NAC6317TBRA	2.00
NAC6319TBRA	2.00
NAC6320TBRA	2.00
NAC6414TBDA	2.00
NAC6415TBDA	2.00
NAC6419TBRA	2.00
NAC6617TBRA	2.00
NAC6619TBRA	2.00
NAC6619TBSA	2.00
NAC6713TBDA	2.00
NAC6714TBDA	2.00
NAC6717TBRA	2.00
NAC6719TBRA	2.00
NAC6813TBDA	2.00
NAC6816TBRA	2.00
NAC6819TBRA	2.00
NAC6820TBMA	2.10
NAC6912TBDA	2.00
NAC6916TBRA	2.25
NAC6917TBRA	2.25
NAC6919TBRA	2.25
NAC6920TBRA	2.25
NAC7014TBDA	2.25
NAC7015TBDA	2.25
NAC7019TBRA	2.25
NAC7212TBDA	2.25
NAC7219TBRA	2.25
NAC7219TBSA	2.25
NAC7317TBRA	2.10
NAC7419TBRA	2.25
NAC7420TBRA	2.20
NAC7517TBRA	2.20
NAC7616TBRA	2.20
NAC7619TBRA	2.25

TACKABLE	YARDAGE
NAC7917TBRA	2.30
NAC8020TBRA	2.30
NAC8117TBRA	2.40
NAC8219TBRA	2.50
NAC8416TBRA	2.50
NAC8819TBRA	2.75
NAC2132PVMC2PFA	1.50
NAC2432PVMC2PFA	1.75
NAC2732PVMC2PFA	1.75
NAC3032PVMC2PFA	2.00
NAC3632PVMC2PFA	2.25
NAC4232PVMC2PFA	2.60
NAC4832PVMC2PFA	3.00
NAC5432PVMC2PFA	3.25
NAC6032PVMC2PFA	3.60
NAC6632PVMC2PFA	4.00
NAC7232PVMC2PFA	4.25
NAC2124PVC2PFA	0.75
NAC2424PVC2PFA	1.00
NAC2724PVC2PFA	1.00
NAC3024PVC2PFA	1.00
NAC3624PVC2PFA	1.25
NAC4224PVC2PFA	1.50
NAC4824PVC2PFA	1.50
NAC5424PVC2PFA	1.75
NAC6024PVC2PFA	2.00
NAC6624PVC2PFA	2.00
NAC7224PVC2PFA	2.25
NAC2118PVS2PFA	0.75
NAC2418PVS2PFA	1.00
NAC2718PVS2PFA	1.00
NAC3018PVS2PFA	1.00
NAC3618PVS2PFA	1.25
NAC4218PVS2PFA	1.50
NAC4818PVS2PFA	1.50
NAC5418PVS2PFA	1.75
NAC6018PVS2PFA	2.00
NAC6618PVS2PFA	2.00
NAC7218PVS2PFA	2.25
71N4518PVBPFA	1.50
71N5118PVBPFA	2.00
71N5718PVBPFA	2.00
71N6318PVBPFA	2.00
71N6918PVBPFA	2.50
71N4623PVCPFA	1.50
71N5223PVCPFA	2.00
71N5823PVCPFA	2.00
71N6423PVCPFA	2.00
71N7023PVCPFA	2.50
71N3824PVBPFA	1.50
71N4424PVBPFA	1.50
71N5024PVBPFA	2.00
71N5624PVBPFA	2.00
71N6224PVBPFA	2.00

3/27/2024 BidSync

COKC00197

02.19.24

NAVIYD

Clarified that height adjustable base only models can be used with either Kimball or National 1⅜₁₆" or 1⅜₁₆ surfaces

ACCESSORIES

Clarified that tackboards can be mounted to an architectural wall, hardware not included

Electrical models have been updated

12.15.23

GLOBAL

Vertical Textiles Basket, Meander, and Universe will be discontinued as of 12.31.23 and have been removed from this price list

Drawer Suspension Warranty information has been removed from the Product Specifications page, please reference Warranty Link

RETURN TO WORK price list, which includes screens and accessories, has been disbanded and incorporated in the appropriate product sections

EPIC

Epic EZ Arrangement Models will be discontinued as of 12.31.23 and have been removed from this price list

Q25N72A20MPL and Q25N60A20MPL are no longer available and have been removed from the price list

EPICENTER

Epicenter series and related models will be discontinued as of 12.31.23 and have been removed from this price list

WAVEWORKS

WaveWorks Assembly models will be discontinued as of 12.31.23 and have been removed from this price list. Select WaveWorks Metal Assembly models remain available

WAVEWORKS METAL

Select WaveWorks Metal Assembly models remain available

Counterweight Kit model WWCW3 and Counterweight model WW36CW2M have been added

ACCESSORIES

Escalade Tack Boards will be discontinued as of 12.31.23 and have been removed from this price list

11.17.23

WAVEWORKS METAL

Glide Set model WWGS has been added

WW15CW pricing has been updated

10.23.23

WAVEWORKS

Pricing corrections have been made on select WaveWorks conference top and storage models

WAVEWORKS METAL

Mobile Pedestal - Open model number was updated from WW191523PMOM to WW1915PMOM

Pedestal - Undersurface Hinge Door: 15" models, WW1915PUHLM and WW1915PUHRM have been added

09.22.23

WAVEWORKS METAL

Dimensions have been added

08.28.23

GLOBAL

Pricing has been updated throughout the price list; pricing date is 10.02.23

Grade AA Panel Fabric Lea has been added

WAVEWORKS METAL

WaveWorks metal storage product offering has been enhanced to include:

- New storage pedestals
- Island storage units with island worksurfaces
- New height of vertical storage

Deletions:

- Removal of ¾ pedestal arrangement models
- Removal of desk shell arrangement models

07.28.23

LOCHLYN

Glass privacy screens cannot be used in a side-to-side application

NAVIYD

Field installed casters for use only on 23" D worksurfaces

COKC0197

REVISION SUMMARY

05.22.23

GLOBAL

Paint material pages for all series have been updated to reflect the Harmonized and Gallery paint offerings

LOCHLYN

Lochlyn mobile utility cart model 69N1836MUCMLL and mobile storage cart model 69N1836MSCMLL now have front locking casters and non-locking back casters

ACCESSORIES

Keyboard tray/mouse pad model NAC1924KTM has been discontinued

Axil M Blue Tooth Speaker power/data center models NAC08ELPG3AXB, NAC08ELPG3AXS, NAC08ELPG3AXW have been discontinued

03.13.23

GLOBAL

Midtown designator is MW

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Intellectual Property information has been removed from the General Information and is now accessible through a link in the Table of Contents

ALLOY

Removed additional White (21) models that were discontinued in December 2022

EPICENTER

Hardwire kit has been discontinued

LOCHLYN

Clarified that Desk Extensions cannot be used as a return for a freestanding desk

Noted Component Tops are to be used on individual frame models only; not sized to span multiple frame models

NAVIYD

Corrected dimensions on Corner surfaces

Corrected Grade B pricing on Privacy Screens

WAVEWORKS

Mobile File/File Pedestals, models WW2315PMFFW and WW2315PMFFL, with open top and organizer tray have been discontinued

Mobile Box/File Pedestal, models WW2315PMBFW and WW2315PMBFL have been discontinued

BASES AND SUPPORT

The basic folding leg, model CBV2128TF has been discontinued

02.06.23

SURFACE MATERIALS

Changes made to Surface Materials sections due to Harmonization of Laminate, Wood and Vertical Textiles where applicable

Seating textiles Echo, Orbit, Connect Four colorways Clementine and Coffee Bean, Input colorways Pine, Mint, and Flame, Strand colorway Fudge have been discontinued

WAVEWORKS METAL

Single Pedestal Desks/Credenzas and Extended Corner units are not for use as freestanding units; must be connected to another unit

ACCESSORIES

The following models are no longer available and have been removed from the price list:

- NAC1624CT Black Carousel Tray
- NAC03WM Undersurface Wire Manager
- NAC4221SW, NAC3621SW, and NAC3021SW Slat Walls
- NAC29ELPG4VEAB Vesta Set-On Floor, Battery-Powered Black/Dark Grey and NAC29ELPG4VEAW Vesta Set-On Floor, Battery-Powered White/Light Grey

COM YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS

Added information if repeat is larger than 18", contact Customer Service to confirm the correct amount of yardage required

11.18.22

ACCESSORIES

The following bullet was added to Double Hook NAC03HKD:

- Cannot be used on knife rim tops

10.31.22

EPICENTER

Multi-Circuit Upper Epicenter 3rd bullet was updated:

- On 30"-72" lengths of the powered Epicenter a duplex receptacle should be located 12" from each end of the unit, on the 24" powered Epicenter the duplex receptacle can be located in the center of the unit

LOCHLYN

- Drawer dimensions have been added to the Module Open Top Box for Freestanding Metal Frame or Wall Mount Frame 1 High
- Black and Silver are no longer available as a metal frame paint color

ACCESSORIES

Personal Pull-Up Tables with marble top: 50 lb weight limit bullet was removed

3/27/2024 BidSync

10.03.22

GLOBAL

Pricing has been updated throughout the price list

The following models are no longer available and have been removed from the price list:

- NACPH Black Plastic Phone Holder
- NACPHC Clear Plastic Phone Holder
- NACBS Black Plastic Binder Shelf
- 10N3372MBFCHB Cinder Universal Mobile Marker Board Flip Chart Holder
- 10N3372MBFCHS Platinum Metallic Universal Mobile Marker Board Flip Chart Holder
- 10N3372MBFCHN Satin Nickel Metallic Universal Mobile Marker Board Flip Chart Holder

08.15.22

GLOBAL

Price list will no longer include an Index

Dune (Grade A) 8606 Pebble is no longer available as a Tack Board or Privacy Screen textile option

GENERAL INFORMATION

The following pages have been removed from the General Information and are now accessible through a link in the Table of Contents:

- Terms & Conditions
- Warranty
- Sustainability
- ANSI/BIFMA Testing
- Asset Tag Locations

The following Echo Grade 4 colors are no longer available:

- 41101 Natural
- 41104 Lichen
- 41105 Jute
- 41106 Seaport
- 41107 Limestone

07.15.22

GLOBAL

Repetition (Grade A) 3715 Almond is no longer available as a Tack Board or Privacy Screen textile option

WAVEWORKS ASSEMBLED

The Rechargeable lithium battery bullet was updated for the 1, 2 and 3 Door Lockers with Electronic Lock to clarify that the wired USB charger or USB power pack are not included

06.15.22

NAVIYD

Woodgrain Laminate Worksurfaces and TFL Modesty finishes do not require 10% upcharge; asterisks were removed

4 Position Programmable Memory Control was added

05.16.22

NAVIYD

New series added

WAVEWORKS ASSEMBLED

4 Position Programmable Memory Control bullet updated

04.15.22

GENERAL INFORMATION

Panel textile COM flammability bullets updated

GLOBAL

Highback Organizer bullet update:

- Highbacks must be placed on lower units with proper structure. The lower unit must consist of an end panel, support panel and/or undersurface pedestal on each side of the lower unit with a modesty panel spanning between

LOCHLYN

The following metal frame colors were added:

- 462 Cinder - also added to black screws list
- 501 Platinum Metallic - also added to silver screws list
- 544 Silver Pearl - also added to silver screws list

WAVEWORKS ASSEMBLED

The following bullet was added to Modesty Desks and Credenza File/File:

- Grain direction runs with the width of all laminate modesty panels that exceed 60"

ACCESSORIES

Reception tack board depth has been updated to ½". Tack board does not include a gap for cord management

COKC00197

NATIONAL®

1600 ROYAL STREET, JASPER, IN 47546
TOLL FREE **800.482.1717**
WEB **KIMBALLINTERNATIONAL.COM**

NPL222

COKC0197

Admiral Express, LLC.

Item: **Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Tennsco**

Attachments

tennsco warranty.pdf

COKC00197

LIMITED WARRANTY

Tennsco warrants goods purchased hereunder to be free of defects in materials and workmanship for a period of ten (10) years from the date of shipment, hereunder. Tennsco's warranty shall not apply in the event goods are damaged as a result of misuse, abuse, neglect, accident, improper application, modification or repair by persons not authorized by Seller, where goods are damaged during shipment. UNLESS CONSIDERED UNENFORCEABLE OR UNLAWFUL UNDER APPLICABLE LAW:

a. ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO WARRANTIES OR MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED:

b. BUYERS REMEDY, IF ANY, FOR ANY DEFECTIVE GOODS SHALL BE LIMITED TO A REFUND BY SELLER OR REPLACEMENT OF THE GOODS AT SELLER'S OPTION, AND SHALL IN NO EVENT INCLUDE DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, WHETHER INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR OTHERWISE.

NO GOODS ACCEPTED FOR RETURN WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL. Seller shall have the right to inspect any goods claimed to be defective at Buyer's place of business or require Buyer to return the goods to Seller for inspection on Seller's premises. Transportation charges covering returned goods will be borne by Seller only if such goods are proven to be defective, are covered by this warranty and are returned within the warranty period stated above.

TENNSCO CORP.
P. O. BOX 1888
DICKSON, TN 37056-1888
(615) 446-8000 (800) 251-8184
FAX: (800) 722-0134

TENNSCO CORP * P.O. BOX 1888 * DICKSON, TN 37056-1888 * TEL. (615) 446-8000 FAX (615) 446-7224 * WEBSITE: WWW.TENNSCO.COM

COKC0197

Admiral Express, LLC.

Item: **Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Other Brands**

Attachments

OM-Seating-Price-List-Oct-2023.pdf

PRICE LIST 2023

SUGGESTED LIST PRICING

OCT 2023 | 1ST EDITION

All products in this Price List
are BIFMA LEVEL® 2 certified

COKC001977

Available Products

Task, Light Multi-Taskers, Conference & Stools

Affirm Cushioned (AF)

Affirm Mesh (AF)

Budget Contract (BC)

CE2 (CE2, CE2-P)

Classic: Exam Room Stools (CL)

Classic Lab Stools (CLS)

Classic Task (CL)

Discovery Back (DB)

Ginny Multi-Tasker (GY4-T, GY4-TS)

Intensive Use 24/7 (IU)

Intensive Use HD (IUHD/PD)

Lórien® (LN5, LN5-TS)

Maxwell IU (MXIU/PD)

OM5 Active® Multi-Tasker (OM5-AT, OM5-ATS)

OM5 Series® (OM5)

Paramount Value Series (PT)

Paramount (7_ _ _)

Patriot Collection (PA, PC)

Plot Twist™ (PLT)

Truly.® (TY)

Workstools (WS)

Werksy® Multi-Tasker (WY2-T, WY2-TS)

Yes Series (YS)

Guest, Nesting, & Stacking Chairs

Affirm (AF)

Budget Contract (BC)

Ginny (GY4-G, GY4-B)

OM5 Active® (OM5-AC, AG, AN, AS)

Paramount Value Series (PT)

Patriot Series (PA)

SG Series (SG)

ST Series (ST)

Tibidi® (TD2)

Werksy® (WY2-G, WY2-4S, WY2-R)

Yes Series (YS)

Table of Contents

in Alphabetical Order

Welcome, to chair-adise! I'm Ozzie, your guide to this book... (p.s. visit omseating.com for current updates)

Affirm series (AF)	AF408 – AF589	9 – 22
BC Series (BC)	BC41 – BC86	23 – 28
CE2	CE2 – CE2P	29 – 33
Classic Professional Series (CL)	CL12 – CL48EZ	34 – 39
Classic Lab Stools (CLS)	CLS53 – CLS61	41 – 42
Discovery Back Series (DB)	DB52 – DB78	43 – 47
Ginny (GY4)	GY4-G, GY4-B, GY4-T, GY4-TS	49 – 57
Intensive Use 24-7 Series (IU)	IU54 – IU76	59 – 61
Intensive Use 24-7 Heavy DutY Series (IUHD/PD)	IU76HD/PD – IU79HD/PD	62 – 63
Loríen® (LN5)	LN5, LN5-TS, LN5-4S	64 - 73
Maxwell Intensive use 24-7 (MXIU)	MX84IU/PD – MX88IU/PD, 7878MX	75 – 78
OM5 Series® (OM5)	OM5, OM5-EX, OM5-TS, OM5-EX-TS, OM5-XT	79 – 85
OM5 Active® (OM5-A)	OM5-AS, OM5-AG, OM5-AT, OM5-AC, OM5-AN	86 – 99
PAC (PA)	PA53 – PA69, PC53 – PC59	100 - 107
Paramount Value Series (PT)	PT62 – PTYM-XT, 7770 - 7878	108 – 117
Plot Twist™ (PLT)	PLT, PLT-T, PLT-B, PLT-BT	118 - 127
SG Series (SG)	SG1K – SG5K	129 - 132
ST Series (ST)	ST400 – ST400F	133 - 135
Tibidi™ (TD2)	TD2, TD2-S, TD2-F	136 - 143
Truly.® (TY)	TY608 – TY688	144 - 151
Werksy® (WY2)	WY2-G, WY2-4S, WY2-T, WY2-TS, WY2-R	152 - 163
Workstool Series (WS)	WS10 – WS25	165 - 169
Yes Series (YS)	YS70N – YSYM	170 - 176

OM Company Information (p. 177)	About OM	178
	Terms & Conditions	179
	Limited Warranty	180
	GSA Contract Information	181
	OM Environmental	182
	Guide To Ergonomic Features	183
	Ultimate Test for Fit	184

COM COL & Grade-in Fabrics (p.185)	COM, COL & Grade-in Information & Specifications	186
	Guide To Grade-In Program	187
	Fabric Application Testing Form	188

Optional Arm Kits, Arm Tops & Arm Pads	Arm Matrix	190
	Optional Arm Kits	
	Fixed Arms | 1D motion arms	191
	1D motion arms	192
	2D motion arms | 3D motion arms	193
	3D motion arms | 4D motion arms	194
	4D motion arms	195
	4D+ motion arms	196
	Optional Arm Tops and Arm Pads	197

Mechanism Guide	Mechanism Guide	200 - 201
Optional Casters & cylinders	Caster Options and Guidelines	204 - 205
	Cylinder Options and Guidelines	205
Headrest	Non-standard Upholstered Options	206
Additional Upholstery and Options	Additional Upholstery and Options	207

Please be advised that all prices listed herein are shown at list price, subject to change without notification and do NOT include: assembly charge, installation charge, set-up charge, additional delivery charges or other charges exclusive of the cost of product.

Table of Contents

by Category (type)

Budget	BC Series (BC)	BC41 – BC86	23 – 28
	Classic Professional Series (CL)	CL44 – CL48EZ	38 – 39
	PAC	PA53 – PA69, PC53 – PC59	101 – 107
	Paramount Series (PT)	PT62 – PTYM-XT, 7770 - 7878	109 - 117
Ergonomic	Affirm Series (AF)	AF408 – AFYM	9 - 22
	Discovery Back (DB)	DB52 – DB78	43 – 47
	OM5 Series® (OM5)	OM5, OM5-EX, OM5-TS, OM5-EX-TS, OM5-XT	79 - 85
	PAC	PC53 – PC59	106 – 107
	Paramount Series (PT)	PT62 – PTYM-XT, 7770 - 7878	108 – 117
	Truly.® (TY)	TY608 – TY688	144 – 151
	Yes Series (YS)	YS72 – YS98	170 – 176
Mesh or Polymer back	Affirm Series (AF)	AF504 – AFYM	13 – 22
	Loríen® (LN5)	LN5, LN5-TS, LN5-4S	64 - 73
	OM5 Series® (OM5)	OM5, OM5-EX, OM5-TS, OM5-EX-TS, OM5-XT	79 - 85
	OM5 Active®	OM5-AS, OM5-AG, OM5-AT, OM5-AC, OM5-AN	86 - 99
	SG Series (SG)	SG1K – SG5K	129 – 132
	ST Series (ST)	ST400	133 – 135
	Truly.® (TY)	TY608 – TY688	144 – 151
	Werksy® (WY2)	WY2-G, WY2-T/TS, WY2-4S, WY2-R	152 – 163
	Yes Series (YS)	YS70N – YSYM	170 – 176
Guest, Stackable & Collaborative Seating	Affirm Series (AF)	AF411S , AF470N, AF471N, AF511S, AF516S, AF570N, AF571N	12, 20, 21
	BC Series (BC)	BC48S, BC86S	27
	Ginny (GY4)	GY4-G, GY4-B, GY4-T, GY4-TS	48 – 57
	Loríen (LNS)	LN5-4S	72
	OM5 Active®	OM5-AN, OM5-AS, OM5-AG	88, 90, 94
	Paramount Series (PT)	PT70N, PT71N, PT74S, PT76S, PT78S	114 – 115
	PAC	PA61S	105
	Plot Twist	PLT, PLT-T, PLT-B, PLT-BT	118 - 127
	SG Series (SG)	SG1K – SG5K	129 – 132
	ST Series (ST)	ST400 – ST400F	133 - 135
	Tibidi™ (TD)	TD2, TD2-S, TD2-F	136 - 143
	Werksy® (WY2)	WY2-G, WY2-4S, WY2-R	153 - 157, 162-163
	Yes Series (YS)	YS70N, YS71N, YS71S, YS76S	175
Stools	Affirm Series (AF)	AF413, AF415, AF513, AF515	11, 20
	BC Series (BC)	BC41, BC45, BC47, BC49	26
	Classic Lab & Healthcare (CL)	CL12 – CL35	36 – 37
	Classic Professional (CL)	CL45EZ, CL47	39
	Classic Lab Stools (CLS)	CLS53 – CLS61	42
	Discovery Back (DB)	DB52, DB54, DB56	46
	Ginny® (GY4)	GY4-TS	56 - 57
	Loríen® Collection	LN5-TS	70 - 71
	OM5 Series® (OM5)	OM5-TS, OM5-EX-TS	82 - 83
	OM5 Active®	OM5-ATS, OM5-AC	98, 92
	Intensive Use 24-7 (IU)	IU55, IU73	61
	Intensive Use 24-7 Heavy Duty Series (IUHD/PD)	IU77HD, IU77PD	63
	Maxwell IU 24-7 (MXIU/PD)	MX85IU, MX85PD, MX87IU, MX87PD	77
	Workstool 10 Series (WS)	WS10 – WS16	166 – 167
	Workstool 20 Series (WS)	WS22 – WS25	168
	Truly.® (TY)	TY6-TS	150 - 151
	Werksy® (WY2)	WY2-TS	160 - 161
	Yes Series (YS)	YS73, YS75	174

Please be advised that all prices listed herein are shown at list price, subject to change without notification and do NOT include: assembly charge, installation charge, set-up charge, additional delivery charges or other charges exclusive of the cost of product.

COKC00197

What's New

New Product Intros for 2023-2024

See product details on **p. 29**

CE2

office, executive & conference

- Elegantly-appointed, executive chair available in either a sleek modern or a comfy pillowtop version.
- Simple to use, Body-weight Activated Mechanism.
- Options include adjustable lumbar, headrest, or polished aluminum accents.
- Upholstery ranges from anything in OM Seating's Leathers Program to one of four elegant, in-stock selections.

See product details on **p. 65**

Lórien®

office, conference, guest & stool

- Features a complete offering of comfortable mesh styles & aesthetics.
- Available in mid- or high-back, and in Modern Black or Cloud White frame with complementary mesh/frame color pairings.
- Shadow Grey "suspension fabric mesh" offers a warmer look & feel than regular mesh.
- Available styles — 2 sizes of 5-star base chair, stool, or lounge.
- Designed by Fiorenzo Dorigo.

See product details on **p. 88**

OM5 Active® Nest

nestable & stackable

- Effortlessly functional while playfully stylish!
- Stacks 3, nests infinitely, with full articulating seat top.
- Available in our exising & colorful OM5 Active Polyflex colors.
- Designed by Francisco and Nadine Romero of Phidesign.

See product details on **p. 119**

Plot Twist®

collaborative & guest

- Who doesn't love a great Plot Twist?!
- 3 primary configurations – upholstered swivel seat (i.e. pouf form); upholstered swivel seat with low back support; either form. . . but with an attached, ambidextrous tablet.
- Attached tablet smoothly height-adjusts from sitting to standing/presentation mode with unique, "free-lift" motion.
- Designed by Achella Design

COKC001977

What's New

Changes to our Offering

STATUS	ITEM MODEL	REF. PAGE	DESCRIPTION REMARKS AND COMPARABLE MODELS (IF APPLICABLE)
NEW	OM5 Active® Nest	88	New OM5 ACTIVE NEST - Nesting, Stacking, Pivoting! Check out the new addition to our OM5 Active® Family!
	Plot Twist™	119	New PLOT TWIST™ - Sit, Stand, Present! Plot Twist...this is more than just a pouf!
	OM5 Active® Guest - Casters -55MSB, -55MSG	94	Color match your frame down to the casters! We highly recommend specifying -55MSB or -55MSG with modern black or palladium grey frames. Did we mention they're multi-surface as well?!
	Ginny Guest	50	You can now specify your Ginny Guest (GY4-G) with a little bit of pizzaz. We've added a new frame/arm combination, Chrome Frame with Grey Armpads (-CHGR).
	AR82-BLK	29	New Reverse Cantilever arm will soon be available in Black!
	-4a AND -4b Mech on PT Series	110 - 112	We've added Quick-Adjust Synchro Mechs (Simple and Advanced) to select PT Series (PT69, PT74, PT78)
NEW PAGES/ GUIDES	Mechanism Guide	199	Mechanisms can be complicated, we have now added a mechanism guide to help you better understand the difference between each one.
	Fabric Application Testing Form	188	New fabric application testing form and policy is now in place.
	New Pricelist Layout		GINNY, OM5®, OM5 Active®, Truly.®, Werksy
	Clearance Page	8	Discounted Last Chance products!
NEW CODE CHANGES	Added Mechanism Description/Code to all relevant models		Affirm, CL, DB, PT Paramount, PA, PC, Yes
	KR240 related frames (EX. KR445, KR465, KR251M ETC.)		KR240 arm frames will now be KR100 so it consistently follows frame heights KR200, KR300
	Truly.® and Werksy® Color Code Changes	144 - 163	Due to different polymer materials between series, colors may vary. To eliminate confusion and for better color accuracy when using our colorchips, we decided to rename and recode some colors to differentiate the different colors. There is NO change to the actual color for the Truly. polyback and Werksy polyshell.
	Cylinder/Footring/ Base/Option Codes		Various code changes, please see notes for former codes
	PT-RV mechanisms	110 - 112	PT model codes with -RV on our PT series have now changed to (-2) Executive Synchro.
IMPROVED	DB, IUHD/PD, 7878 - "TLC" (Two-Layer Comfort)	43-46, 62-63 117	Improved Softness from our previous DCS memory foam
PHASE OUT	AR11	8	Fixed cantilever arms. Replace with KR23, AR81
	OM5-XT	84 - 85	OM5-XT (limited quantities...still available while supplies last)
	BC98S	8	BC98S (limited quantities...still available while supplies last)
	KR100-XM, KR200-XM, KR300-XM	8	3D Motion arms (limited quantities...still available while supplies last). Cannot be used for MXIU or IUHD
DISCONTINUED	WS11		DISCONTINUED
	WS15		DISCONTINUED Replace with WS16
	Tool Tray		DISCONTINUED
	ETR-1, KR32		DISCONTINUED. Replace with KR48, AR81
STILL AVAILABLE	CLFT, CLVS		STILL AVAILABLE Both models are removed from the Price List as ultra-specialty models. But, still available for your foot-support and/or stoop-tasking needs. (Inquire with OM for pricing and details)

Seating Technology for Comfort

BAM
Body-activated motion

Body-activated Motion (BAM) describes the dynamic ergonomic principals that the OM5 Series® of seating rides on.

Instead of relying on inconvenient manual adjustments that many chair occupants realistically rarely use (or worse: misuse), the OM5 Series® dynamically adapts to the user; reclining or pausing in immediate response to cues from the user's own body.

DB SCAPULAR RELEASE

THE 'HEALTHY BACK' DESIGN According to the ergonomists and chiropractors with whom we have consulted, when people are seated in a chair with a full, 'normal' backrest, the body has a natural tendency to hunch forward. This predilection towards 'scrunching' is — with near uniform agreement — recognized as an unhealthy position for the human body to remain in, especially when seen in prolonged seating situations.

DISCOVERY BACK DESIGN BENEFITS The special pear-back design of our Discovery Back series is designed specifically to address unhealthy seating postures. With a cut-away design to allow for full rearward travel of the scapula, DB chairs can help users who sit for long hours to develop habits for a healthier back. This is called scapular release.

TLC™ TECHNOLOGY
Two Layer Comfort

TLC TECHNOLOGY™
TWO LAYER COMFORT

OM Seating's Two-Layer Comfort Seating™ (TLC) Technology is a unique, layered system of dual ILD foam — combining a conforming, soft outer layer, with a firmer core layer of OM Seating's high-resilience cushioning. Years of research and development have resulted in a seating experience that is at once soft and supportive, and truly beyond compare.

The TLC™ Technology seat cushion has achieved excellent results when put through a series of 'seating durability tests. The seat cushion will withstand the rigors of everyday stress and wear while remaining comfortable and supportive.

TRUFIT™

The TruFit™ Backrest System encompasses three unique features found in OM's Truly.® Series:

BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT High-end, exoskeleton task chair designs nearly always leave out an important ergonomic feature — an adjustable height backrest. OM's Truly. features a generous 4.25" of travel range.

ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR Typical adjustable depth lumbar regions feature highly localized tightening of either an air bladder or a lumbar pad. OM's Truly. features a lumbar region support that comes from the entire polyback progressively flexing; thereby providing a firm, but still comfortable feeling.

LIVELY "WORKING SUPPORT" Truly.'s backrest is a single, continuous polymer membrane that continuously flexes, yet offers great working support for your tasking needs.

COKC0197

Buyer's Guide

Choosing the Right Chair . . .

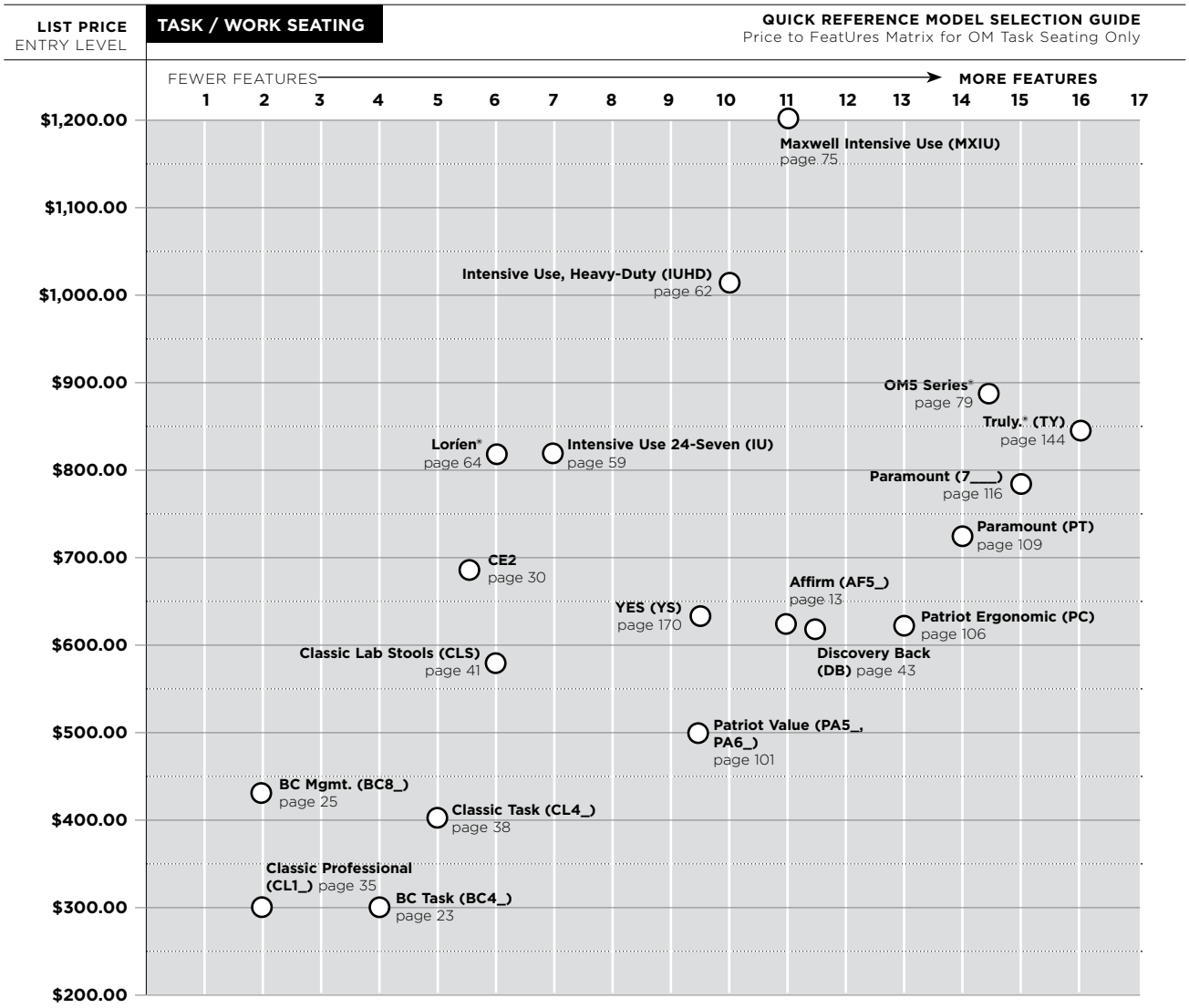
Need help selecting the right OM model for your customer?

Remember though, while we hope this guide is helpful and even a little fun to use, choosing the right chair can not be done on the basis of price or the number of features alone. Proper ergonomics, safety and comfort are all additional important considerations that your customer should weigh equally in making their seating purchase decision.

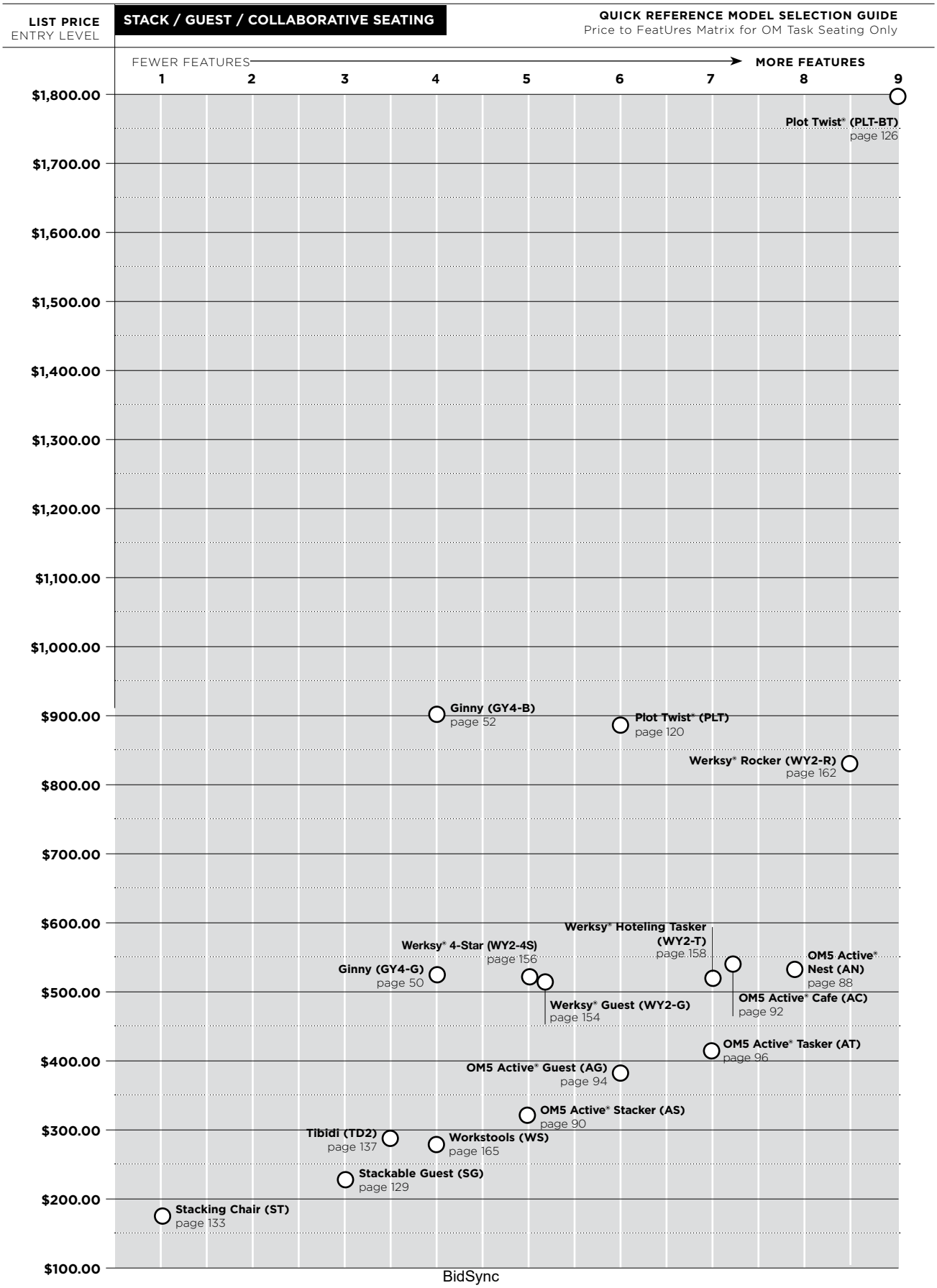
OM has developed this Price-to-Features Matrix to help you get started in the right direction. Use it to pick an OM model family with the price-to-features profile that most closely matches your customer's needs. Then, to further refine their selection, call on our experienced factory reps and customer service team to arrange samples or find additional information. You can also visit our website for product images, news and updated specifications (omseating.com).

Specialty Seating Starting Points

Task	PA or Patriot or PC or Affirm Series or Truly.®
Temporary Seating	ST or SG Series or OM5 Active, Tibidi®, Plot Twist™
Ultra-Ergonomic	DB Series or OM5 Series® or Truly.®
Hospital	CL Stool Series & DB Series or OM5 Series or Ginny Series
Police & Call Centers	IUHD / IUPD Series or MXIU / MXPD
Conference & Executive	YS or CE2 or OM5 Series®or Affirm Series or Truly.® or Lorîen®
Ergonomic Management	PT Series or Paramount Series or OM5 Series® or PC or Truly.®



COKC00197


LIST PRICE
ENTRY LEVEL
STACK / GUEST / COLLABORATIVE SEATING
QUICK REFERENCE MODEL SELECTION GUIDE
Price to FeatUres Matrix for OM Task Seating Only
FEWER FEATURES
MORE FEATURES
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
$1,800.00
$1,700.00
$1,600.00
$1,500.00
$1,400.00
$1,300.00
$1,200.00
$1,100.00
$1,000.00
$900.00
$800.00
$700.00
$600.00
$500.00
$400.00
$300.00
$200.00
$100.00
Plot Twist® (PLT-BT) page 126
Ginny (GY4-B) page 52
Plot Twist® (PLT) page 120
Werksy® Rocker (WY2-R) page 162
Werksy® Hoteling Tasker (WY2-T) page 158
Werksy® 4-Star (WY2-4S) page 156
Ginny (GY4-G) page 50
OM5 Active® Nest (AN) page 88
Werksy® Guest (WY2-G) page 154
OM5 Active® Cafe (AC) page 92
OM5 Active® Tasker (AT) page 96
OM5 Active® Guest (AG) page 94
OM5 Active® Stacker (AS) page 90
Tibidi (TD2) page 137
Workstools (WS) page 165
Stackable Guest (SG) page 129
Stacking Chair (ST) page 133

Clearance

Phased out chairs and options. Limited quantities. Check with OM Seating for availability.

Model

BC98S

Description

- Available in Black leather only
- Cantilever sled base
- Fixed loop arms standard

Backrest may contain discrete but visible pilot holes in bottom corners.

Clearance Pricing

Black leather (clearance price)	$299.00

Specifications

Overall width	26"
Overall height	42" (fixed)
Back	20" w x 24" h
Seat	21" w x 20" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	N/A
Carton weight	67 pounds
FedEx weight	70 pounds
Arms	Included
Warranty	7 year limited

Model

OM5-XT

Description

- Tall back
- Deep seat
- Body-activated Motion mechanism
- Virtual pauce/lock
- Polyback with variable back resistance

Clearance Pricing

Click here to specify for pricing

Specifications

Overall width	28"
Overall height	40.5"- 45.5"
Back	18" w x 24.5" h
Seat	19.75" w x 21" d
Seat height	19" - 24"
COM	1 yd. seat / 1 yd. back
Carton weight	69 pounds
FedEx weight	195 pounds
Arms	Included
Warranty	Lifetime Limited

AR11 (Fixed Arm) - clearance price: $39
Fixed height and width cantilever arm for Affirm Collection (only).

12-year limited warranty.

KR100-XM
(formerly KR240-XM)

KR200-XM

KR300-XM

- clearance price: $99
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with forward -moving extension arm top (RP-XM)
12-year limited warranty on arm frames and
5-year limited warranty on arm pads
1-year limited warranty on specialty arm tops.

COKC00197

Affirm (AF)

fully cushioned backrest

Features:

- Fully upholstered and cushioned high-back
- Begins @ $603 armless / $722 with KR200 (AF408)
- Flexible options ideal for task, executive, and conference environments
- Contemporary, rectilinear design
- Seat designed with extra waterfall curve and "sit-as-you-like" comfort

Affirm (AF) fully cushioned backrest

Conference | Boardroom | Executive task

Please see pages 189 –207 for arm kits, casters and options (i.e. over 30 arm rest options for a broad range of users/needs),

high-back

AF408

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description
Simple Synchro (-0)
Pneumatic lift
EZ back height adjustment
1-stage locking tilt
Synchronous seat/back tilt
Cushioned backrest
Seat depth adjustment
Dual-tone universal soft casters
Tension knob

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$603.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$623.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$643.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$663.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$683.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$703.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$838.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$863.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$888.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	38" - 46.25"
Back	18.5" w x 21" h
Seat	19" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

AF418

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description
Management Synchro (-1)
Pneumatic lift
EZ back height adjustment
3-stage locking tilt
Synchronous seat/back tilt
Cushioned backrest
Seat depth adjustment
Dual-tone universal soft casters
Tension knob

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$670.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$690.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$710.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$730.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$750.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$770.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$905.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$930.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$955.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	38" - 46.25"
Back	18.5" w x 21" h
Seat	19" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

AF428

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description
Executive Synchro (-2)
Pneumatic lift
EZ back height adjustment
5-stage locking tilt
Synchronous seat/back tilt
Cushioned backrest
Seat depth adjustment
Dual-tone universal soft casters
Independent back tilt
Side-mounted tension knob

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$808.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$828.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$848.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$868.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$888.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$908.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,043.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,068.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,093.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	38" - 46.25"
Back	18.5" w x 21" h
Seat	19" w x 17.5-20" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

AF468

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description
Body-Activated Motion (-6)
Pneumatic lift
EZ back height adjustment
3-stage locking tilt
Synchronous seat/back tilt
Cushioned backrest
Seat depth adjustment
Dual-tone universal soft casters
Self-weighing seat/back tilt

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$670.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$690.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$710.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$730.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$750.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$770.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$905.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$930.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$955.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	38" - 46.25"
Back	18.5" w x 21" h
Seat	19" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Polished aluminum package default on AF428 only.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Affirm (AF) fully cushioned backrest

Conference | Boardroom | Executive task

Please see pages 189 –207 for arm kits, casters and options (i.e. over 30 arm rest options for a broad range of users/needs),

high-back

AF478

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description
Simple Multi-Function (-7b)
Pneumatic lift
EZ back height adjustment
Independent seat and back angle adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
Dual-tone universal soft casters
Cushioned backrest

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$640.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$660.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$680.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$700.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$720.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$740.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$875.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$900.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$925.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	38" - 46.25"
Back	18.5" w x 21" h
Seat	19" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

AF488

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description
Full Multi-Function (-8b)
Pneumatic lift
Tilting backrest
EZ back height adjustment
Seat tilting
Seat depth adjustment
Dual-tone universal soft casters
Rocking tilt
Infinite forward tilting
Cushioned backrest
Tension knob

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$706.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$726.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$746.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$766.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$786.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$806.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$941.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$966.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$991.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	38" - 46.25"
Back	18.5" w x 21" h
Seat	19" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

stools

AF413

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description
Simple Multi-Function (-7aCLS)
Grande Spider Package
Pneumatic lift
EZ back height adjustment
Infinitely locking back tilt
Cushioned backrest
Seat depth adjustment
Dual-tone universal soft casters

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$642.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$662.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$682.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$702.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$722.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$742.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$877.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$902.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$927.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	47.25" - 58.25"
Back	18.5" w x 21" h
Seat	19" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	25" - 33"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 8" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	56 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

AF415

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description
Simple Multi-Function (-7aCLS)
Turn-lock footring
Pneumatic lift
EZ back height adjustment
Infinitely locking back tilt
Cushioned backrest
Seat depth adjustment
Carpet casters

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$762.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$782.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$802.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$822.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$842.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$862.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$997.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,022.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,047.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	47.25" - 60.25"
Back	18.5" w x 21" h
Seat	19" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	25.5" - 35.5"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 10" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

COKC001977

Affirm (AF) fully cushioned backrest

Conference | Boardroom | Executive task

side and nesting chairs

Model	Description
AF411S	*High back guest*
	Cushioned backrest
	Cantilever sled base
	Optional arms available

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$396.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$416.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$436.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$456.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$476.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$496.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$631.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$656.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$681.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	21.75"
Overall height	38.5" (fixed)
Back	18.5" w x 20.5" h
Seat	19" w x 16.25" d
Seat height	17.5" (fixed)
COM	1 yd.
Carton weight	56 pounds
FedEx weight	101 pounds
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model	Description
AF470N	Flip seat / nesting chair
	Cushioned backrest
	Fixed arm standard
	Black Powdercoat frame (standard)
	Silver Powdercoat frame (option)

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

No upcharge on Silver frame option.
Add -SLR after model #

Ships with back detached.

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$468.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$488.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$508.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$528.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$548.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$568.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$703.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$728.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$753.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	24"
Overall height	38.25" (fixed)
Back	18.5" w x 21" h
Seat	18.5" w x 18.5" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1 yd.
Carton weight	38 pounds
FedEx weight	85 pounds
Arms	Included
Warranty	12 year limited

Model	Description
AF471N	Flip seat / nesting chair
	Cushioned backrest
	Armless
	Black Powdercoat frame (standard)
	Silver Powdercoat frame (option)

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

No upcharge on Silver frame option.
Add -SLR after model #

Ships with back detached.

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$462.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$482.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$502.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$522.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$542.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$562.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$697.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$722.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$747.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	22.5"
Overall height	38.25" (fixed)
Back	18.5" w x 21" h
Seat	18.5" w x 18.5" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1 yd.
Carton weight	38 pounds
FedEx weight	85 pounds
Arms	none
Warranty	12 year limited

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

COKC00197

Affirm (AF)
mesh backrest

Features:

- Begins @ $627 armless / $746 with KR200 (AF504)
- Flexible options ideal for task, executive, and conference environments
- Contemporary "frameless", rectilinear design
- Multiple mesh colors (two) and knitted backrest overlay (nine) options
- Seat designed with extra waterfall curve and "sit-as-you-like" comfort

All AF5x4 models now come standard with the SEATAF-S (19"w).

Affirm (AF) mesh backrest

Conference | Boardroom | Executive task

Please see pages 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters and options (i.e. over 30 arm rest options for a broad range of users/needs),

average / mid back

AF504

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description
Simple Synchro (-0)
Pneumatic lift
EZ back height adjustment
1-stage locking tilt
Synchronous seat/back tilt
"Frameless" mesh back design
Seat depth adjustment
Dual-tone universal soft casters
Nightfall black mesh is default
Tension knob

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$627.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$642.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$657.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$672.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$687.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$702.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$762.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$777.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$782.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	38.25" - 45.75"
Back	19.75" w x 20.5" h
Seat	19" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	57 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

AF514

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description
Management Synchro(-1)
Pneumatic lift
EZ back height adjustment
3-stage locking tilt
Synchronous seat/back tilt
"Frameless" mesh back design
Seat depth adjustment
Dual-tone universal soft casters
Nightfall black mesh is default
Tension knob

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$695.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$710.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$725.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$740.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$755.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$770.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$830.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$845.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$850.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	38.25" - 45.75"
Back	19.75" w x 20.5" h
Seat	19" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	57 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

AF524

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description
Executive Synchro (-2)
Pneumatic lift
EZ back height adjustment
5-stage locking tilt
Synchronous seat/back tilt
"Frameless" mesh back design
Seat depth adjustment
Dual-tone universal soft casters
Independent back tilt
Side-mounted tension knob
Nightfall black mesh is default

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$833.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$848.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$863.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$878.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$893.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$908.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$968.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$983.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$988.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	38.25" - 45.75"
Back	19.75" w x 20.5" h
Seat	19" w x 17.5-20" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	57 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

AF564

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description
Body-Activated Motion (-6)
Pneumatic lift
EZ back height adjustment
3-stage locking tilt
Synchronous seat/back tilt
"Frameless" mesh back design
Seat depth adjustment
Dual-tone universal soft casters
Self-weighing seat/back tilt
Nightfall black mesh is default

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$695.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$710.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$725.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$740.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$755.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$770.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$830.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$845.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$850.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	38.25" - 45.75"
Back	19.75" w x 20.5" h
Seat	19" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	57 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Polished aluminum package default on AF528 & AF529 only. Neighborhood back upholstery optional.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits . ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

All AF5x4 models now come standard with the SEATAF-S (19"w).

Affirm (AF) mesh backrest

Conference | Boardroom | Executive task

Please see pages 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters and options (i.e. over 30 arm rest options for a broad range of users/needs),

average / mid back

AF574

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description
Simple Multi-Function (-7b)
Pneumatic lift
EZ back height adjustment
Independent seat and back angle adjustment
"Frameless" mesh back design
Seat depth adjustment
Dual-tone universal soft casters
Nightfall black mesh is default

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$721.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$736.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$751.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$766.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$781.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$796.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$856.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$871.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$876.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	38.25" - 45.75"
Back	19.75" w x 20.5" h
Seat	19" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	57 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

AF584

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description
Full Multi-Function (-8b)
Pneumatic lift
Tilting backrest
EZ back height adjustment
Seat tilting
"Frameless" mesh back design
Seat depth adjustment
Dual-tone universal soft casters
Rocking tilt
Infinite forward tilting
Nightfall black mesh is default
Tension knob

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$773.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$788.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$803.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$818.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$833.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$848.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$908.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$923.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$928.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	38.25" - 45.75"
Back	19.75" w x 20.5" h
Seat	19" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	57 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Neighborhood back upholstery optional.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

COKC0197

Affirm (AF) mesh backrest

Conference | Boardroom | Executive task

Please see pages 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters and options (i.e. over 30 arm rest options for a broad range of users/needs),

high back

AF508

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description
Simple Synchro (-0)
Pneumatic lift
EZ back height adjustment
1-stage locking tilt
Synchronous seat/back tilt
"Frameless" mesh back design
Seat depth adjustment
Dual-tone universal soft casters
Nightfall black mesh is default
Tension knob

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$668.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$683.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$698.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$713.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$728.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$743.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$803.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$818.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$823.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	41.5" - 49"
Back	21" w x 24" h
Seat	20.5" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

AF518

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description
Management Synchro (-1)
Pneumatic lift
EZ back height adjustment
3-stage locking tilt
Synchronous seat/back tilt
"Frameless" mesh back design
Seat depth adjustment
Dual-tone universal soft casters
Nightfall black mesh is default
Tension knob

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$734.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$749.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$764.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$779.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$794.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$809.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$869.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$884.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$889.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	41.5" - 49"
Back	21" w x 24" h
Seat	20.5" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

AF528

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description
Executive Synchro (-2)
Pneumatic lift
EZ back height adjustment
5-stage locking tilt
Synchronous seat/back tilt
"Frameless" mesh back design
Seat depth adjustment
Dual-tone universal soft casters
Independent back tilt
Side-mounted tension knob
Nightfall black mesh is default

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$877.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$892.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$907.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$922.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$937.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$952.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,012.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,027.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,032.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	41.5" - 49"
Back	21" w x 24" h
Seat	20.5" w x 17.5-20" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

AF568

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description
Body-Activated Motion (-6)
Pneumatic lift
EZ back height adjustment
3-stage locking tilt
Synchronous seat/back tilt
"Frameless" mesh back design
Seat depth adjustment
Dual-tone universal soft casters
Self-weighing seat/back tilt
Nightfall black mesh is default

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$736.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$751.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$766.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$781.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$796.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$811.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$871.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$886.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$891.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	41.5" - 49"
Back	21" w x 24" h
Seat	20.5" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Polished aluminum package default on AF528 & AF529 only. Neighborhood back upholstery optional.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Affirm (AF) mesh backrest

Conference | Boardroom | Executive task

Please see pages 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters and options
(i.e. over 30 arm rest options for a broad range of users/needs),

high back

AF578

Description
Simple Multi-Function (-7b)
Pneumatic lift
EZ back height adjustment
Independent seat and back angle adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
Dual-tone universal soft casters
Nightfall black mesh is default

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$762.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$777.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$792.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$807.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$822.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$837.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$897.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$912.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$917.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	41.5" - 49"
Back	21" w x 24" h
Seat	20.5" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

AF588

Description
Full Multi-Function (-8b)
Pneumatic lift
Tilting backrest
EZ back height adjustment
Seat tilting
Seat depth adjustment
Dual-tone universal soft casters
Rocking tilt
Infinite forward tilting
Nightfall black mesh is default
Tension knob

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$814.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$829.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$844.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$859.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$874.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$889.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$949.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$964.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$969.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	41.5" - 49"
Back	21" w x 24" h
Seat	20.5" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Neighborhood back upholstery optional.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Affirm (AF) mesh backrest

Conference | Boardroom | Executive task

Please see pages 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters and options (i.e. over 30 arm rest options for a broad range of users/needs),

high back with headrest

AF509

Description
Simple Synchro (-0)
Mesh headrest**
Pneumatic lift
EZ back height adjustment
1-stage locking tilt
Synchronous seat/back tilt
"Frameless" mesh back design
Seat depth adjustment
Dual-tone universal soft casters
Nightfall black mesh is default
Tension knob

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$746.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$761.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$776.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$791.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$806.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$821.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$881.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$896.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$901.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	47" - 58"
Back	21" w x 24" h
Seat	20.5" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	59 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

AF519

Description
Management Synchro (-1)
Mesh headrest**
Pneumatic lift
EZ back height adjustment
3-stage locking tilt
Synchronous seat/back tilt
"Frameless" mesh back design
Seat depth adjustment
Dual-tone universal soft casters
Nightfall black mesh is default
Tension knob

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$812.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$827.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$842.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$857.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$872.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$887.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$947.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$962.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$967.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	47" - 58"
Back	21" w x 24" h
Seat	20.5" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	59 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

AF529

Description
Executive Synchro (-2)
Mesh headrest**
Pneumatic lift
EZ back height adjustment
5-stage locking tilt
Synchronous seat/back tilt
"Frameless" mesh back design
Seat depth adjustment
Dual-tone universal soft casters
Independent back tilt
Side-mounted tension knob
Nightfall black mesh is default

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$955.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$970.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$985.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$1,000.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$1,015.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$1,030.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,090.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,105.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,110.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	47" - 58"
Back	21" w x 24" h
Seat	20.5" w x 17.5-20" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	59 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

AF569

Description
Body-Activated Motion (-6)
Mesh headrest**
Pneumatic lift
EZ back height adjustment
3-stage locking tilt
Synchronous seat/back tilt
"Frameless" mesh back design
Seat depth adjustment
Dual-tone universal soft casters
Self-weighing seat/back tilt
Nightfall black mesh is default

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$814.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$829.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$844.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$859.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$874.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$889.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$949.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$964.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$969.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	47" - 58"
Back	21" w x 24" h
Seat	20.5" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	59 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

**** Default headrest for Affirm models is all mesh. For more headrest options, refer to Affirm's Common Options page 22.**

Polished aluminum package default on AF528 & AF529 only. Neighborhood back upholstery optional.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Affirm (AF) mesh backrest

Conference | Boardroom | Executive task

Please see pages 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters and options (i.e. over 30 arm rest options for a broad range of users/needs),

high back with headrest

Model AF579

Description
Simple Multi-Function (-7b)
Mesh headrest**
Pneumatic lift
EZ back height adjustment
Independent seat and back angle adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
Dual-tone universal soft casters
Nightfall black mesh is default

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$840.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$855.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$870.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$885.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$900.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$915.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$975.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$990.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$995.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	47" - 58"
Back	21" w x 24" h
Seat	20.5" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	59 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model AF589

Description
Full Multi-function (-8b)
Mesh headrest**
Pneumatic lift
Tilting backrest
EZ back height adjustment
Seat tilting
Seat depth adjustment
Dual-tone universal soft casters
Rocking tilt
Infinite forward tilting
Nightfall black mesh is default

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$892.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$907.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$922.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$937.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$952.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$967.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,027.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,042.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,047.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	47" - 58"
Back	21" w x 24" h
Seat	20.5" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	59 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

large / xtra tall

Option AFYM

FedEx Ground oversize

Description
Simple Multi-Function (-7HD)
Pneumatic lift
EZ back height adjustment
Tilting backrest
Rocking tilt
Forward tilting
Tension knob
Seat depth adjustment
Infinite forward tilting
Nightfall black mesh is default
Dual-tone universal soft casters

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,327.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$1,342.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$1,357.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$1,372.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$1,387.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$1,402.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,487.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,502.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,512.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	28"
Overall height	44" - 53"
Back	21" w x 24" h
Seat	23.5" w x 20.5-23.6" d
Seat height	19" - 25"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 6" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	61 lbs / 195 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

option

Model -LX

Description
Luxury stitched mesh back overlay option (-LX)
Executive option for Affirm high back & headrest models only
Available in leather or OM in-stock (G3 leather-like material)

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 3 / Cinema / Illusion	+ $75.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	+ $160.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	+ $175.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	+ $190.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

**** Default mesh headrest. For more headrest options, refer to Affirm's Common Options page 22.**

Polished aluminum package default on AF528 & AF529 only. Neighborhood back upholstery optional.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Affirm (AF) mesh backrest

Conference | Boardroom | Executive task

Please see pages 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters and options (i.e. over 30 arm rest options for a broad range of users/needs),

stools

Model	Description	Stool	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
AF513	*Simple Multi-Function (-7aCLS)*		Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$735.00	Overall width	27"
	Grande Spider Package		Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$750.00	Overall height	46" - 57"
	Pneumatic lift		Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$765.00	Back	19.75" w x 20.5" h
	EZ back height adjustment		Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$780.00	Seat	19" w x 17.5-20.6" d
	Infinitely locking back tilt		Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$795.00	Seat height	25" - 33"
	"Frameless" mesh back design		Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$810.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) /8" (seat)
	Seat depth adjustment		LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$870.00	COM	1 yd.
	Dual-tone universal soft casters		LG2 (Lena-LDEL, LLUT, LORC only)*	$885.00	Carton / FedEx wt	56 lbs / 101 lbs
	Nightfall black mesh is default		LG3 (Vulcano-LMIT, LSTG only)*	$890.00	Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
			*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.		Warranty	12 year limited

Model	Description	Stool	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
AF515	*Simple Multi-Function (-7aCLS)*		Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$854.00	Overall width	27"
	Turn-lock footring		Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$869.00	Overall height	46" - 59"
	Pneumatic lift		Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$884.00	Back	19.75" w x 20.5" h
	EZ back height adjustment		Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$899.00	Seat	19" w x 17.5-20.6" d
	Infinitely locking back tilt		Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$914.00	Seat height	25.5" - 35.5"
	"Frameless" mesh back design		Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$929.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) /10" (seat)
	Seat depth adjustment		LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$989.00	COM	1 yd.
	Carpet casters		LG2 (Lena-LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*)	$1,004.00	Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
	Nightfall black mesh is default		LG3 (Vulcano-LMIT, LSTG only)*	$1,009.00	Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
			*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.		Warranty	12 year limited

side / nesting chairs

Model	Description	Guest	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
AF511S	*Mid-back guest*		Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$418.00	Overall width	24"
	"Frameless" mesh back design		Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$433.00	Overall height	40" (fixed)
	Cantilever sled base		Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$448.00	Back	19.75" w x 20.5" h
	Nightfall black mesh is default		Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$463.00	Seat	19" w x 17.5" d
	Optional arms available		Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$478.00	Seat height	18" (fixed)
			Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$493.00	COM	1 yd.
			LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$553.00	Carton weight	56 pounds
			LG2 (Lena-LDEL, LLUT, LORC only)*	$568.00	FedEx weight	101 pounds
			LG3 (Vulcano-LMIT, LSTG only)*	$573.00	Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
			*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.		Warranty	12 year limited

Model	Description	Guest	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
AF516S	*High back guest*		Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$463.00	Overall width	25"
	"Frameless" mesh back design		Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$478.00	Overall height	42.5" (fixed)
	Cantilever sled base		Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$493.00	Back	21" w x 24" h
	Nightfall black mesh is default		Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$508.00	Seat	20.5" w x 18.5" d
	Optional arms available		Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$523.00	Seat height	18" (fixed)
			Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$538.00	COM	1 yd.
			LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$598.00	Carton weight	57 pounds
			LG2 (Lena-LDEL, LLUT, LORC only)*	$613.00	FedEx weight	101 pounds
			LG3 (Vulcano-LMIT, LSTG only)*	$618.00	Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
			*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.		Warranty	12 year limited

Polished aluminum package default on AF528 & AF529 only. Neighborhood back upholstery optional.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Affirm (AF) mesh backrest

Conference | Boardroom | Executive task

Please see pages 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters and options (i.e. over 30 arm rest options for a broad range of users/needs),

side / nesting chairs

AF570N

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

No upcharge on Silver frame option.
Add -SLR after model #

Ships with back detached.

Description
Mid-back guest
"Frameless" mesh back design
Fixed arm standard
Black Powdercoat frame (standard)
Silver Powdercoat frame (option)

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$488.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$503.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$518.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$533.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$548.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$563.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$623.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$638.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$643.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	24"
Overall height	37.75" (fixed)
Back	19.75" w x 20.5" h
Seat	18.5" w x 18.5" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1 yd.
Carton weight	38 pounds
FedEx weight	85 pounds
Arms	Included
Warranty	12 year limited

AF571N

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

No upcharge on Silver frame option.
Add -SLR after model #

Ships with back detached.

Description
Mid-back guest
"Frameless" mesh back design
Black Powdercoat frame (standard)
Silver Powdercoat frame (option)

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$481.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$496.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$511.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$526.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$541.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$556.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$616.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$631.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$636.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	22.5"
Overall height	37.75" (fixed)
Back	19.75" w x 20.5" h
Seat	18.5" w x 18.5" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1 yd.
Carton weight	38 pounds
FedEx weight	85 pounds
Arms	none
Warranty	12 year limited

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

COKC00197

Affirm (AF) mesh backrest

Conference | Boardroom | Executive task

Please see pages 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters and options
(i.e. over 30 arm rest options for a broad range of users/needs),

common options

Common Options for AF Series*

Arms

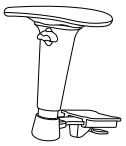
AR11 (Fixed Arm) - clearance price list: 39.00
Fixed height and width cantilever arm for Affirm Collection (only).

12-year limited warranty.

PHASING OUT

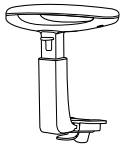
AR81 (1D Motion) - list: 205.00
Width adjustable, fixed height polished aluminum loop top arm

For specs and warranty, see page 191.



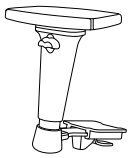
JR39 (2D Motion) - list: 132.00
Height and width adjustable forward slanting T-arms with soft touch width adjustment trigger.

For specs. and warranty, see page 193.



AR485 (3D Motion) - list: 349.00
Height and width adjustable polished aluminum loop top arms with pivoting motion.

For specs and warranty, see page 194.



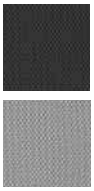
JR69 (4D Motion) - list: 196.00
Height and width adjustable, forward slanting T-arms with soft touch width adjustment trigger, lockable arm top, fore-aft, side-side, outward pivoting arm top (RP-65)

For specs and warranty, see page 194.

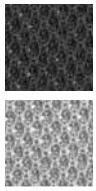
KR100-65 *(formerly KR465)* **(4D Motion)**
- list: 195.00
Height and width adjustable removable T-arms with lockable arm top, fore-aft, side-side, pivoting arm top (RP-65)

For specs and warranty, see page 195.

Options

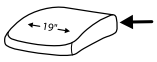


Mesh Color Option - no charge
Choose between Nightfall Black (default) or Starlight Silver

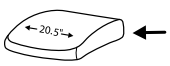


"Neighborhood Collection" Backrest Upholstery - list: 68.00
A breathable, knit overlay with 9 lively color choices. Please refer to the OM5 + Affirm Backrest Upholstery card.

Note: Neighborhood Collection fabric is not suitable for seat fabrics

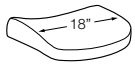


AFS* *(formerly SEATAF-S)* **(small Affirm seat)** - list: no upcharge. 19"w, standard on AF511S, AF513, AF515, AF4xy, and AF5x4 models.



AFL* *(formerly SEATAF-L)* **(large Affirm seat)** - list: no upcharge. 20.5"w, standard on "AF516S, AF5x8, and AF5x9 models.

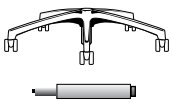
*excludes nesting models



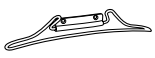
TYP* *(formerly SEATTY-P)* **(petite Truly. seat)**
list: 30.00 upcharge
18"w x 16.5-19.6"d. Please note seat shape will be different from Affirm style seat.

*excludes nesting models

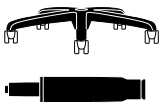
HRD (Deluxe 3D Headrest) -
list: 138.00
3-way adjustable headrest with 2 pivot points and an upholstered head/neck-rest pad that slides to accomodate different height users. Available on AF5x9 models only.
Note: Coat Rack and Headrest combination available with this headrest only. Default in Grade 3 leather-like material



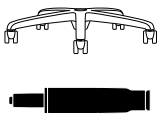
Polished Aluminum Base & 5" Chrome Cylinder Package
list: 88.00
(Default on AF528 and AF529)



CTR (Coat Rack) - list: 105.00
Black powdercoated, wire rod coat hanger with collar support. Available on high back mesh AF5x8 / AF5x9 models only.
Note: Coat Rack and Headrest combination available with Deluxe 3D Headrest only.



XSB *(formerly XSPKG-B)* **Petite Black Base Package & 4" HD Cylinder** - list: $55.56
Note: This package changes to 4" cylinder, PT78 base, and Truly. -BUS casters to achieve new lower seat height (15.5" - 19.5"). Cylinder base package will differ from look of standard AF standard base and casters.



XSP *(formerly XSPKG-S)* **Petite Silver Base Package & 4" Cylinder** - list: $85.56
Note: This package changes to 4" cylinder, MX84 base, and Truly. -BUS casters to achieve new lower seat height (15.5" - 19.5"). Cylinder base package will differ from look of standard AF standard base and casters.

*** See pages 189-207 for a complete listing of all available arm, cylinder, caster, and other ergonomic options.**

*** Not all options may be applicable to a given model. Check with OM for compatibility details.**

*** Arms not available on AF470N, AF471N, AF570N and AF571N.**

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

COKC00197

Budget Contract (BC)

Features:

- Begins @ $295 armless / $358 with BR5 (BC42)
- BC4x – smaller scale “student” and simple task chairs
- BC8x – well-proportioned “budget management” chairs
- BC9x – traditional design “budget executive” chairs
- No-nonsense, practical design fits almost any budget
- Long-lasting & proven contract quality “budget chairs”

COKC00197

Budget Contract (BC)

Schools | Education

Please see page 28 for relevant arm kit and cylinder options. See pages 204 and 207 for other options.

budget series

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
BC42	Pneumatic lift	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$295.00	Overall width	25"
	Pivot backrest	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$310.00	Overall height	33" - 41"
	Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$325.00	Back	17" w x 15" h
	Back depth adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$340.00	Seat	18" w x 18" d
		Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$355.00	Seat height	16" - 21"
		Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$370.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) /5" (seat)
				COM	1 yd.
				Carton / FedEx wt	30 lbs / 36 lbs
				Arms	Group BC
				Warranty	7 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
BC44	Pneumatic lift	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$354.00	Overall width	25"
	Pivot backrest	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$369.00	Overall height	33" - 41"
	Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$384.00	Back	17" w x 15" h
	Tilting backrest	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$399.00	Seat	18" w x 18" d
	Tilting seat	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$414.00	Seat height	16" - 21"
		Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$429.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) /5" (seat)
				COM	1 yd.
				Carton / FedEx wt	34 lbs / 36 lbs
				Arms	Group BC
				Warranty	7 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
BC46	Pneumatic lift	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$338.00	Overall width	25"
	Pivot backrest	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$353.00	Overall height	35" - 43"
	Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$368.00	Back	19" w x 17.5" h
	Back depth adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$383.00	Seat	19" w x 19" d
		Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$398.00	Seat height	16" - 21"
		Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$413.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) /5" (seat)
				COM	1 yd.
				Carton / FedEx wt	35 lbs / 36 lbs
				Arms	Group BC
				Warranty	7 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
BC48	Pneumatic lift	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$405.00	Overall width	25"
	Pivot backrest	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$420.00	Overall height	35" - 43"
	Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$435.00	Back	19" w x 17.5" h
	Tilting backrest	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$450.00	Seat	19" w x 19" d
	Tilting seat	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$465.00	Seat height	16" - 21"
		Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$480.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) /5" (seat)
				COM	1 yd.
				Carton / FedEx wt	40 lbs / 42 lbs
				Arms	Group BC
				Warranty	7 year limited

NOTE: Most BC chairs ship K.D. For pre-assembly options contact OM for pricing and details.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Budget Contract (BC)

Please see page 28 for relevant arm kit and cylinder options. See pages 204 and 207 for other options.

Schools | Education

budget management

BC85

Description
Pneumatic lift
Synchronous seat/back tilt
Tilt lock at upright only
Tension knob

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$433.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$448.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$463.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$478.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$493.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$508.00

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	38" - 43"
Back	18.5" w x 19" h
Seat	20" w x 20" d
Seat height	16" - 20"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	40 lbs / 68 lbs
Arms	BR-5, BR-85
Warranty	7 year limited

BC86

Description
Pneumatic lift
Swivel/rocking tilt
Tilt lock at upright only
Tension knob
Fixed loop arms standard

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$517.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$532.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$547.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$562.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$577.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$592.00

Specifications	
Overall width	26"
Overall height	38" - 42"
Back	19" w x 22" h
Seat	20" w x 20" d
Seat height	16" - 20"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	48 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Included
Warranty	7 year limited

BC87

Description
Pneumatic lift
Swivel/rocking tilt
Tilt lock at upright only
Tension knob
Fixed loop arms standard

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$591.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$606.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$621.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$636.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$651.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$666.00

Specifications	
Overall width	26"
Overall height	44" - 48"
Back	19" w x 26" h
Seat	20" w x 20" d
Seat height	16" - 20"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	54 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Included
Warranty	7 year limited

NOTE: Most BC chairs ship K.D. For pre-assembly options contact OM for pricing and details.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

COKC0197

Budget Contract (BC)

Schools | Education

Please see page 28 for relevant arm kit and cylinder options. See pages 204 and 207 for other options.

budget stools

BC41

Description
Pneumatic lift
Pivot backrest
Back height adjustment
Back depth adjustment
18" chrome footring

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$376.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$391.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$406.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$421.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$436.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$451.00

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	40" - 52"
Back	17" w x 15" h
Seat	18" w x 18" d
Seat height	23" - 33"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 10" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	34 lbs / 36 lbs
Arms	Group BC
Warranty	7 year limited

BC45

Description
Pneumatic lift
Pivot backrest
Back height adjustment
Tilting backrest
Tilting seat
18" chrome footring

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$433.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$448.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$463.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$478.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$493.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$508.00

Specifications	
Overall width	26"
Overall height	40" - 52"
Back	17" w x 15" h
Seat	18" w x 18" d
Seat height	23" - 33"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 10" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	38 lbs / 38 lbs
Arms	Group BC
Warranty	7 year limited

BC47

Description
Pneumatic lift
Pivot backrest
Back height adjustment
Back depth adjustment
20" black nylon footring

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$418.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$433.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$448.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$463.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$478.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$493.00

Specifications	
Overall width	26"
Overall height	42" - 55"
Back	19" w x 17.5" h
Seat	19" w x 19" d
Seat height	23" - 33"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 10" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	39 lbs / 44 lbs
Arms	Group BC
Warranty	7 year limited

BC49

Description
Pneumatic lift
Pivot backrest
Back height adjustment
Tilting seat
Tilting back
20" chrome footring

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$484.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$499.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$514.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$529.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$544.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$559.00

Specifications	
Overall width	26"
Overall height	42" - 55"
Back	19" w x 17.5" h
Seat	19" w x 19" d
Seat height	23" - 33"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 10" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	46 lbs / 68 lbs
Arms	Group BC
Warranty	7 year limited

NOTE: Most BC chairs ship K.D. For pre-assembly options contact OM for pricing and details.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Budget Contract (BC)

Schools | Education

Please see page 207 for upholstery options to BC48S.

budget side chairs

Model	Description
BC48S	Cantilever sled base

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$290.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$305.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$320.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$335.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$350.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$365.00

Specifications	
Overall width	20"
Overall height	37" - 39"
Back	19" w x 17.5" h
Seat	19" w x 19" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1 yd.
Carton weight	36 pounds
FedEx weight	68 pounds
Arms	Group BC
Warranty	7 year limited

Model	Description
BC86S	Cantilever sled base Fixed loop arms standard

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$405.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$420.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$435.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$450.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$465.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$480.00

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	37.5"(fixed)
Back	19" w x 22" h
Seat	20" w x 20" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton weight	40 pounds
FedEx weight	101 pounds
Arms	Included
Warranty	7 year limited

NOTE: Most BC chairs ship K.D. For pre-assembly options contact OM for pricing and details.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

COKC00197

Budget Contract (BC)

Schools | Education

See page 204 for caster options.

common options

Common Options for BC Series

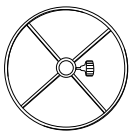
Arms

BR2 - list: 53.00
Width adjustable loop arms
Adjustable with range of 2.5"
7 year limited warranty

BR85 - list: 47.00
Fixed loop arms
Fits BC85 chair
7 year limited warranty

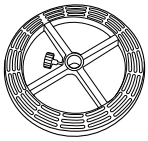
BR5 - list: 63.00
Height & width adjustable T-arms
Adjustable height range of 4.5"
Adjustable width range of 1"
7 year limited warranty
2 year limited warranty on arm pads
Note: Version for BC85 is available upon request

Options



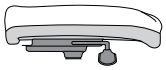
18CR *(formerly FTGBC41)*
- list: 16.00 (upcharge), 59.00 (buy)
18" chrome footring for BC, CL and WS
(or exchange with black plastic footring)

4M *(formerly CYL-4M)*
- list: 13.00 (upcharge), 88.00 (buy)
4" cylinder for BC chairs (minimum height lowered by 1", changes range to 4")



20PL *(formerly FTG20PL)*
- list: 16.00 (upcharge), 59.00 (buy)
20" black plastic footring for BC and WS
(or exchange with 18" chrome footring)

5M *(formerly CYL-5M)*
- list: 13.00 (upcharge), 73.00 (buy)
5" cylinder for most of BC task and executive chairs



CEZABC - list: 10.00 (upcharge per chair)
Basic semi-assembly for BC chairs packaged in carton. (Mechanism and arm brackets pre-attached at factory.)

10M *(formerly CYL-10M)*
- list: N/A (upcharge), 102.00 (buy)
10" cylinder: standard cylinder for BC drafting stools (range of 23-33")

SEMIBC - list: 25.00 (upcharge per chair)
Semi-assembly for BC chairs packaged in carton. (Chair top fully pre-assembled at factory. Tools-free final assembly of cylinder into base and onto casters still required.)

Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

COKC001977

CE2

Features:

- Begins @ $896 with polished reverse cantilever arm (AR82-PLH)
- We kept it simple & the series name says it all about the CE's uses!
- "Body-Activated Motion" responds to user's weight without cumbersome tension knob
- Contemporary pillow-top design with black, full-grain leather seat/back surfaces

CE2 (CE2-)

Office | Executive | Conference

CE2 Core Features:

- Simple Styling
- Body Activated Motion
- Multi-surface Casters
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- 12 year Limited Warranty

COKC0019 7

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
CE2	**+$697**

2. Mechanism	
Code	List
-6 ***Body Activated Motion*** • Height adjustable • 3 Position tilt lock	**+$0**

3. Back & Seat	
Code	List
-8 • **Back:** 22.5"h x 18.25"w high-back • **Seat:** 19.25"w x 18"d	**+$0**

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Casters and Glides		List
	-GLDR Glides	**$0**
	-65MS 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft caster	**+$25**
	-50SS 50mm Safety soft casters, minimizes chair movemet when **NOT** in use	**+$25**
	-5OR 50mm Reverse braking caster, restricts chair movement when chair IS in use	**+$35**

Headrest	
Code	List
-HR Headrest upholstery matches Back & Seat upholstery by default. But for long-term aesthetics and cleanability, OM Seating strongly recommends choosing a dark-colored, coated material whenever possible.	**$129**

COKC0197

MODEL CODE

Example: CE2 – 6 – 8 – AR82-PLH – 3P30 – STDP (new format)

Model # | Mech. | Back & seat | Arms | Uph. | Base pkg.

4. Arms (most popular)		
Code		List
	-N (No arms)	**+$0**
	-KR23 • Fixed width • Height adjustable	**+$65**
	-AR82-PLH* ***Polished Reverse Cantilever Arm*** • Matching arm pads on coated and leather options	**+$199**
	-AR82-BLK (NEW)* ***Black Powdercoated Reverse Cantilever*** Available Dec. 2023 • Matching arm pads on coated and leather options.	**+$186**
	-AR81 ***Polished Aluminum Loop Top*** • Fixed width • Width adjustable	**+$205**
	-AR485 ***Polished Aluminum Loop Top*** • Height and width adjustable • Pivoting motion	**+$349**

*Note: If upholstered with Grade 2 Clue or Grade 3 Beau, arm pads will be standard with standard OM black leather (applies to CE2 only).

5. Upholstery Currently Approved OM In-Stock Fabrics	
Code	List
2 Week Lead Times:	
• **Grade 2 / Clue**	**-$30**
• **Grade 3 / Cinema**	**$0**
• **Grade 3 / Illusion**	**+$0**
• **Grade 3 / Beau**	**+$0**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$305**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$375**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$435**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Fabric Application Testing is required for non-approved materials. Check with OM Seating for approved materials. **Click here** for Fabric Application Testing policy.

6. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base and casters)	
Code	List
Black Base Package Options	
-XSB ***Low Seat Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 16" - 20") • **Cylinder:** 4" Black (4BCE) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$20**
-STDB ***Standard Seat Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 17.5" - 22.5") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5BCE) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$0**
-HIB ***High Seat Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 19.5" - 24.5") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5BWY) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$20**
Polished Base Package Options	
-XSP ***Low Seat Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 16" - 20") • **Cylinder:** 4" Chrome (4CCE) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$80**
-STDP ***Standard Seat Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 17.5" - 22.5") • **Cylinder:** 5" Chrome (5CCE) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$80**
-HIP ***High Seat Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 19.5" - 24.5") • **Cylinder:** 5" Chrome (5CR) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$80**

* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.

Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	27.5"	27.5"	39" - 44"
Seat	19.25"	19"	17.5" - 22.5"
Back	18.25"	N/A	22.5"

Travel Range (height)	N/A	5" seat
Upholstery		
COM	2 yds.*	
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
	50 lbs.	101 lbs.

* For pattern repeat larger than 7"V x 7"H check with OM Seating for yardage requirement.

CE2 (CE2-P)

Office | Executive | Conference

CE2-PT Core Features:

- Pillow Top Traditional Styling
- Body Activated Motion
- Standard with Lumbar
- Multi-surface Casters
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- 12 year Limited Warranty

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
CE2-P	**$761**

2. Mechanism	
Code	List
-6 ***Body-Activated Motion*** • Height adjustable • 3 position tilt lock	**$0**

3. Back & Seat	
Code	List
-8 • **Back:** 22.5"h x 18.25"w high-back • **Seat:** 19.25"w x 18"d	**+$0**

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Casters and Glides		List
	-GLDR Glides	**$0**
	-65MS 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft caster	**+$25**
	-50SS 50mm Safety soft casters, minimizes chair movemet when **NOT** in use	**+$25**
	-5OR 50mm Reverse braking caster, restricts chair movement when chair IS in use	**+$35**

Headrest	
Code	List
-HRP Headrest upholstery matches Back & Seat upholstery by default. But for long-term aesthetics and cleanability, OM Seating strongly recommends choosing a dark-colored, coated material whenever possible.	**$168**

3/27/2024 BidSync p. 1577

COKC001977

COKC0197

MODEL CODE

Example: CE2-P – 6 – 8 – AR82-PLH – BLK – STDP (new format)

Model # | Mech. | Back & seat | Arms | Uph. | Base pkg.

4. Arms (most popular)		
Code		List
	-N (No arms)	**+$0**
	-KR23 • Fixed width • Height adjustable	**+$65**
	-AR82-PLH ***Polished Reverse Cantilever Arm*** • Matching arm pads on coated and leather options	**+$199**
	-AR82-BLK (NEW)* ***Black Powdercoated Reverse Cantilever*** Available Dec. 2023 • Matching arm pads on coated and leather options.	**+$186**
	-AR81 ***Polished Aluminum Loop Top*** • Fixed width • Width adjustable	**+$205**
	-AR485 ***Polished Aluminum Loop Top*** • Height and width adjustable • Pivoting motion	**+$349**

*Note: If upholstered with Grade 2 Clue or Grade 3 Beau, arm pads will be standard with standard OM black leather (applies to CE2-P only).

5. Upholstery Currently Approved OM In-Stock Fabrics	
Code	List
Normal Lead Times:	
-BLK Standard top grain black leather. Most similar replacement for discontinued model CE88.	**+$75**
-BRN Standard top grain brown leather.	**+$75**
2 Week Lead Times:	
• Grade 2 / Clue	**-$40**
• Grade 3 / Cinema	**+$0**
• Grade 3 / Illusion	**+$0**
• Grade 3 / Beau	**+$0**
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	**+$495**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$595**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$695**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Fabric Application Testing is required for non-approved materials. Check with OM Seating for approved materials. **Click here** for Fabric Application Testing policy.

6. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base and casters)	
Code	List
Black Base Package Options	
-XSB ***Low Seat Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 16" - 20") • **Cylinder:** 4" Black (4BCE) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$20**
-STDB ***Standard Seat Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 17.5" - 22.5") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5BCE) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$0**
-HIB ***High Seat Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 19.5" - 24.5") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5BWY) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$20**
Polished Base Package Options	
-XSP ***Low Seat Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 16" - 20") • **Cylinder:** 4" Chrome (4CCE) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$80**
-STDP ***Standard Seat Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 17.5" - 22.5") • **Cylinder:** 5" Chrome (5CCE) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$80**
-HIP ***High Seat Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 19.5" - 24.5") • **Cylinder:** 5" Chrome (5CR) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$80**

* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.

Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	27.5"	27.5"	39" - 44"
Seat	19.25"	19"	17.5" - 22.5"
Back	18.25"	N/A	22.5"

Travel Range (height)	N/A	5" seat
Upholstery		
COM	3 yds.*	
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
	50 lbs.	101 lbs.

* For pattern repeat larger than 7"V x 7"H check with OM Seating for yardage requirement.

COKC0019 7

Classic

COKC00197

Features:

- Begins @ $297 armless stool (CL12)
- CL1x, -2x, -3x – Thoughtfully designed for doctor's exam rooms
- Casters that move less readily until a user is fully seated
- 360 degree accessible, round exam stool height adjuster
- Foot-activated seat height control for hygienic adjustments
- Priced to keep your patients AND wallets both happy and healthy!
- CL4x – Modestly priced simple task stools and chairs with basic features

COKC00197

Classic (CL)

Healthcare | Lab

Please see pages 189 – 207 for casters and options.

exam room stools

CL12

Description
Pneumatic lift
Chrome base
Safety soft casters
Circle ring height adjuster

NOTE: OM reserves the right to ship up to 3x CL stools per carton. A $20 net fee may apply for split cartoning (i.e., 3 stools in 3 boxes).

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$297.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$312.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$327.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$342.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$357.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$372.00

Specifications	
Overall width	22"
Overall height	15.5" - 20.5"
Back	N/A
Seat	16" diameter
Seat height	15.5" - 20.5"
Travel range (ht.)	5" (seat)
COM	.75 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	23 lbs / 28 lbs
Arms	N/A
Warranty	12 year limited

CL13

Description
Pneumatic lift
Chrome base
Safety soft casters
Circle ring height adjuster
18" chrome footring
Optional 8" cylinder available 18.5" - 26.5"

NOTE: OM reserves the right to ship up to 3x CL stools per carton. A $20 net fee may apply for split cartoning (i.e., 3 stools in 3 boxes).

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$416.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$431.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$446.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$461.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$476.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$491.00

Specifications	
Overall width	22"
Overall height	22" - 32"
Back	N/A
Seat	16" diameter
Seat height	22" - 32"
Travel range (ht.)	10" (seat)
COM	.75 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	23 lbs / 28 lbs
Arms	N/A
Warranty	12 year limited

CL14

Description
Pneumatic lift
Chrome base
Safety soft casters
Foot activation

NOTE: OM reserves the right to ship up to 3x CL stools per carton. A $20 net fee may apply for split cartoning (i.e., 3 stools in 3 boxes).

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$583.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$598.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$613.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$628.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$643.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$658.00

Specifications	
Overall width	22"
Overall height	16" - 21"
Back	N/A
Seat	16" diameter
Seat height	16" - 21"
Travel range (ht.)	5" (seat)
COM	.75 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	25 lbs / 28 lbs
Arms	N/A
Warranty	12 year limited

CL15

Description
Pneumatic lift
Chrome base
Safety soft casters
Foot activation
Back height adjustment
Fabric panel back
Unique back support

NOTE: OM reserves the right to ship up to 2x CL stools per carton. A $20 net fee may apply for split cartoning (i.e., 2 stools in 2 boxes).

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$699.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$714.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$729.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$744.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$759.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$774.00

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	28" - 36"
Back	13" w x 11" h
Seat	16" diameter
Seat height	16" - 21"
Travel range (ht.)	2.5" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	30 lbs / 33 lbs
Arms	N/A
Warranty	12 year limited

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Please see pages 189 – 207 for casters and options.

exam room stools

Model	Description
CL22	Pneumatic lift
	Chrome base
	Safety soft casters
	Paddle height adjuster
	Back height adjustment
	Fabric panel back
	Unique back support

NOTE: OM reserves the right to ship up to 2x CL stools per carton. A $20 net fee may apply for split cartoning (i.e., 2 stools in 2 boxes).

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$450.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$465.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$480.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$495.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$510.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$525.00

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	28" - 37"
Back	13" w x 11" h
Seat	16" diameter
Seat height	16" - 21"
Travel range (ht.)	2.5" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	31 lbs / 33 lbs
Arms	N/A
Warranty	12 year limited

Model	Description
CL23	Pneumatic lift
	Chrome base
	Safety soft casters
	Paddle height adjuster
	18" chrome footring
	Back height adjustment
	Fabric panel back
	Unique back support
	Optional 8" cylinder available 20" - 28"

NOTE: OM reserves the right to ship up to 2x CL stools per carton. A $20 net fee may apply for split cartoning (i.e., 2 stools in 2 boxes).

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$580.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$595.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$610.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$625.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$640.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$655.00

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	35" - 47"
Back	13" w x 11" h
Seat	16" diameter
Seat height	23" - 33"
Travel range (ht.)	2.5" (back) / 10" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	31 lbs / 33 lbs
Arms	N/A
Warranty	12 year limited

Model	Description
CL33	Pneumatic lift
	Grande spider base
	Safety soft casters
	Circle ring height adjuster
	8" chrome cylinder

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$385.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$400.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$415.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$430.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$445.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$460.00

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	25" - 33"
Back	N/A
Seat	16" diameter
Seat height	25" - 33"
Travel range (ht.)	8" (seat)
COM	.75 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	26 lbs / 33 lbs
Arms	N/A
Warranty	12 year limited

Model	Description
CL35	Pneumatic lift
	Grande spider base
	Safety soft casters
	Back height adjustment
	Fabric panel back
	Unique back support
	8" chrome cylinder

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$465.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$480.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$495.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$510.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$525.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$540.00

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	37" - 47"
Back	13" w x 11" h
Seat	16" diameter
Seat height	25" - 33"
Travel range (ht.)	2.5" (back) / 8" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	29 lbs / 33 lbs
Arms	N/A
Warranty	12 year limited

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Classic (CL)

Healthcare | Lab

Please see pages 39, 189 – 207 for casters and options.

small / petite

Model
CL44EZ

Description
Simple Multi-Function (-7bNS)
Pneumatic lift
EZ Back height adjustment
Independent seat and back angle adjustment
Carpet casters

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$453.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$468.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$483.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$498.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$513.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$528.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$673.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$698.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$728.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	32" - 41"
Back	16" w x 13" h
Seat	18" w x 17" d
Seat height	16" - 21"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	33 lbs / 68 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model
CL44MD

Description
Simple Multi-Function (-7aCLSNS)
Pneumatic lift
EZ Back height adjustment
Infinitely locking back tilt
Polished aluminum package
Safety soft casters

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$407.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$422.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$437.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$452.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$467.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$482.00

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	32" - 41"
Back	16" w x 13" h
Seat	18" w x 17" d
Seat height	16" - 21"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	34 lbs / 68 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

average / medium

Model
CL48EZ

Description
Simple Multi-Function (-7bNS)
Pneumatic lift
EZ Back height adjustment
Independent seat and back angle adjustment
Carpet casters

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$525.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$540.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$555.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$570.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$585.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$600.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$745.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$770.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$800.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	37" - 45.5"
Back	17" w x 22" h
Seat	18.5" w x 17" d
Seat height	16" - 21"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	39 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Above weights do not include optional arm kits . ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Classic (CL)

Healthcare | Lab

Please see pages 39, 189 – 207 for casters and options.

stools

CL45EZ

Description
Simple Multi-Function (-7bNS)
Pneumatic lift
EZ Back height adjustment
20" chrome footring
Independent seat and back angle adjustment
Optional 8" cylinder available (20" - 28")
Carpet casters

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$568.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$583.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$598.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$613.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$628.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$643.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$788.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$813.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$843.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	41" - 55"
Back	16" w x 13" h
Seat	18" w x 17" d
Seat height	24" - 34"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 10" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	39 lbs / 68 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

CL47

Description
Simple Multi-Function (-7aCLS)
Pneumatic lift
EZ Back height adjustment
Infinitely locking back tilt
Seat slider
Turn-lock footring
Optional 8" cylinder available
Carpet casters

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$655.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$670.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$685.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$700.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$715.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$730.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$875.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$900.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$930.00

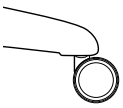
*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	41" - 54"
Back	17" w x 16.5" h
Seat	20" w x 17-20.1" d
Seat height	25.5" - 35.5"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 10" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

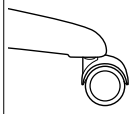
common options

Suggested Options for CL Series

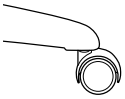
Casters



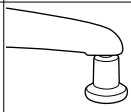
65MS *(formerly CAS0065-S)*
- list: 25.00 (upcharge)
Dual-tone Universal Soft Casters
Dual-tone; designed for wood, tile and smooth or harder surfaces. For most stools. (5 per set)



50R *(formerly CAS0050-RB)*
- list: 35.00 (upcharge)
Reverse Braking Caster
Restricted chair movement when chair IS in use (5 per set)



50SS *(formerly CAS0050-SS)*
- list: 25.00 (upcharge)
Safety Soft Caster
Minimizes chair movement when NOT in use (5 per set)



GLDR *(formerly GLD)* - (no charge to substitute)
Not appropriate for all models. Check with factory for details (5 per set)

Suggested Options for CL Series (CL44EZ, CL44MD, CL45EZ & CL48EZ)

Arms

KR100M (2D Motion) *(formerly KR-240M)*
- list: 144.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with natural grip control and Memosoft arm pads.

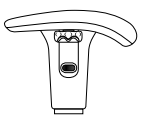
For specs and warranty, see page 193.

KR100-45 (4D Motion) *(formerly KR445)*
- list: 185.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with fore-aft, side-side, and inward pivoting arm tops (RP-45).

For specs and warranty, see page 194.

KR200 (2D Motion) - list: 119.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with natural grip control.

For specs and warranty, see page 193.



KR25 (1D Motion) - list: 70.00
Fixed width, height adjustable T-arms featuring natural grip control

For specs and warranty, see page 192.

See pages 189-207 for a complete listing of all available arm, cylinder, caster, and other ergonomic options.

Not all options may be applicable to a given model. Check with OM for compatibility details.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

COKC0197

omseating.com

CONNECT YOUR STORY

COKC001977

Notes

COKC001997

Classic Lab Stools

(To be renamed "PAC-LS" in 2024)

Features:

- Begins @ $559 armless / $678 with KR200 arms (CLS53)
- "No fuss" & durable lab stools were designed with ease-of-access in mind
- Lab Stool counterparts to the PA53, PA55 and PA57D (i.e., CLS53, CLS61, CLS57D, respectively)
- Fixed height, welded-on, extra-wide footring allows for stable foot support

Classic Professional (CLS) (CLS | to be renamed "PAC-LS" in 2024)

Healthcare | Lab

Please see pages 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters and other options.

small / petite

Model CLS53 (aka, PAC53-LS)

Description
Simple Multi-function (-7aCLS)
Pneumatic lift
Tilting backrest
EZ back height adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
Grande Spider Package
Dual-tone universal soft casters

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$559.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$579.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$599.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$619.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$639.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$659.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$779.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$804.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$834.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	43" - 54"
Back	17" w x 16.5" h
Seat	19" w x 16.5-19.6" d
Seat height	25" - 33"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 8" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	59 lbs / 100 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

average / medium

Model CLS57D (aka, PAC57-LS)

Description
Simple Multi-function (-7aCLS)
Pneumatic lift
Tilting backrest
EZ back height adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
Grande Spider Package
Dual-tone universal soft casters

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$599.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$619.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$639.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$659.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$679.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$699.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$819.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$844.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$874.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	46" - 57"
Back	18.5" w x 19.5" h
Seat	21" w x 18.5-21.6" d
Seat height	25" - 33"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 8" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	60 lbs / 100 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model CLS61 (aka, PAC55-LS)

Description
Simple Multi-function (-7aCLS)
Pneumatic lift
Tilting backrest
EZ back height adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
Grande Spider Package
Dual-tone universal soft casters

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$623.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$643.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$663.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$683.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$703.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$723.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$843.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$868.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$898.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	46" - 57"
Back	20" w x 21" h
Seat	20.5" w x 16-19.1" d
Seat height	25" - 33"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 8" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	60 lbs / 100 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

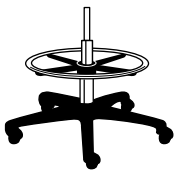
Besides the stools shown on this page, the AF413 (page 11), AF513 (page 20), DB52 (page 46), YS73 (page 174) contain the same "CLS control" and GSP understructure (i.e., 8" cylinder, fixed footring Spider base, 65mm dual-tone soft casters).

Chairs that are equipped with the GSP (Grande Spider Package) -- such as the CLS models on this page — may be upgraded to a TLPKG option instead. The charge to do so (from a GSP) is **+$55.56 list**, and the part code to do so is TLPKG.

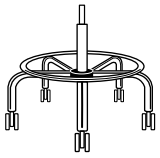
DESIGN STATEMENT The design of the CLS Series is based upon a wish list of features that come from various Facility Managers that we've talked to over the years. It has a sturdy base and a comfortable, trouble-free footring, an easy-to-use ratchet back, seat depth adjustment, back angle adjustment and oversized casters that can go anywhere.

The low-maintenance CLS Series is just what the Facility Manager (and the lab technician) ordered!

TLPKG



GSPPKG (i.e., Grande Spider Package)



See pages 189 to 207 for a complete listing of all available arm, cylinder, caster, and other ergonomic options. Not all options may be applicable to a given model. Check with OM for compatibility details.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

COKC00197

Discovery Back

Features:

- Begins @ $631 armless / $750 with KR200 arms (DB53)
- Ideal for ergonomic situations OR environments with heavy side-to-side tasking (i.e., nursing stations)
- Unusual backrest shape with functional ergonomic bene fits like allowing full back “stretch”
- Proprietary TLC™ Technology (double-molded memory foam) standard in most backrest and some seat cushions (check model description for confirmation)
- Breadth of mechanism options from fully ergonomic to light, task-oriented adjustability

COKC0197

DB

Healthcare | Lab

Please see pages 47, 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters and other options.

small / medium back

DB53

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

TLC TECHNOLOGY

Description
Simple Multi-Function (-7a)
Adjustable lumbar
EZ back height adjustment
Infinitely locking seat tilt
Infinitely locking back tilt
Fabric panel back
Seat depth adjustment
TLC backrest (only)
55mm multi-surface casters

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$631.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$651.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$671.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$691.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$711.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$731.00

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	35" - 43"
Back	9.5" & 16.5" w x 20.5" h
Seat	20" w x 17-20.1" d
Seat height	16" - 21"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	49 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

DB64

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

TLC TECHNOLOGY

Description
Full Multi-Function (-8b)
Adjustable lumbar
EZ back height adjustment
Tilting backrest
Rocking tilt
Forward tilting adjustment
Tension knob
Fabric panel back
Seat depth adjustment
Infinite forward tilting
TLC backrest (only)
55mm multi-surface casters

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$798.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$818.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$838.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$858.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$878.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$898.00

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	36" - 42"
Back	9.5" & 16.5" w x 20.5" h
Seat	20" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	56 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Please see pages 47, 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters and other options.

COKC0197

high back

DB57

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
DB57	*Simple Multi-Function (-7a)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$718.00	Overall width	27"
	Adjustable lumbar	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$738.00	Overall height	39" - 51"
	EZ back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$758.00	Back	9.5" & 18" w x 23.5"h
	Infinitely locking seat tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$778.00	Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
	Infinitely locking back tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$798.00	Seat height	16" - 21"
	Fabric panel back	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$818.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
	Seat depth adjustment			COM	1.5 yds.
	TLC backrest (only)			Carton / FedEx wt	56 lbs / 101 lbs
	55mm multi-surface casters			Arms	Group 1 & 4
				Warranty	12 year limited

TLC TECHNOLOGY

DB68

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
DB68	*Full Multi-Function (-8b)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$840.00	Overall width	27"
	Adjustable lumbar	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$860.00	Overall height	41" - 48.5"
	EZ back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$880.00	Back	9.5" & 18" w x 23.5"h
	Tilting backrest	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$900.00	Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
	Rocking tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$920.00	Seat height	18" - 23"
	Forward tilting adjustment	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$940.00	Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
	Tension knob			COM	1.5 yds.
	Fabric panel back			Carton / FedEx wt	61 lbs / 101 lbs
	Seat depth adjustment			Arms	Group 1 & 4
	Infinite forward tilting			Warranty	12 year limited
	TLC backrest (only)				
	55mm multi-surface casters				

TLC TECHNOLOGY

DB74

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
DB74	*Full Multi-Function (-8a)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$876.00	Overall width	27"
	Adjustable lumbar	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$896.00	Overall height	40" - 49"
	EZ back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$916.00	Back	9.5" & 18" w x 23.5"h
	Infinitely locking seat tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$936.00	Seat	20" w x 17-20.1" d
	Infinitely locking back tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$956.00	Seat height	18" - 23"
	Forward tilting adjustment	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$976.00	Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
	Rocking tension adjustment			COM	1.5 yds.
	Fabric panel back			Carton / FedEx wt	59 lbs / 101 lbs
	Seat depth adjustment			Arms	Group 1 & 4
	TLC seat			Warranty	12 year limited
	TLC backrest				
	55mm multi-surface casters				

TLC TECHNOLOGY

extra-large back

DB78

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
DB78	*Full Multi-Function (-8a)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$950.00	Overall width	27"
	Adjustable lumbar	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$970.00	Overall height	43" - 52"
	EZ back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$990.00	Back	12" & 21.5" w x 25.5" h
	Infinitely locking seat tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$1,010.00	Seat	22" w x 18-21.1" d
	Infinitely locking back tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$1,030.00	Seat height	18" - 23"
	Forward tilting adjustment	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$1,050.00	Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
	Rocking tension adjustment			COM	2 yds.
	Fabric panel back			Carton / FedEx wt	64 lbs / 101 lbs
	Seat depth adjustment			Arms	Group 1 & 4
	Memory foam in backrest			Warranty	12 year limited
	TLC seat				
	55mm multi-surface casters				

TLC TECHNOLOGY

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

COKC0197

DB

Healthcare | Lab

Please see pages 47, 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters and other options.

stools

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
DB52	*Simple Multi-Function (-7aCLS)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$688.00	Overall width	27"
	Adjustable lumbar	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$708.00	Overall height	43" - 54"
	EZ back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$728.00	Back	9.5" & 16.5" w x 20.5" h
	Infinitely locking back tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$748.00	Seat	20" w x 17-20.1" d
	Fabric panel back	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$768.00	Seat height	25" - 33"
	Seat depth adjustment	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$788.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 8" (seat)
	Grande Spider Package			COM	1.5 yds.
	Dual-tone universal soft casters			Carton / FedEx wt	56 lbs / 100 lbs
	TLC backrest (only)			Arms	Group 1 & 4
300 POUNDS CAPACITY				Warranty	12 year limited
	TLC TECHNOLOGY				

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
DB54	*Simple Multi-Function (-7aCLS)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$766.00	Overall width	27"
	Adjustable lumbar	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$786.00	Overall height	41" - 54"
	EZ back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$806.00	Back	9.5" & 16.5" w x 20.5" h
	Infinitely locking back tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$826.00	Seat	20" w x 17-20.1" d
	Fabric panel back	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$846.00	Seat height	25" - 33"
	Seat depth adjustment	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$866.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 10" (seat)
	Turn-lock footring			COM	1.5 yds.
	NEW aluminum base in matte black			Carton / FedEx wt	54 lbs / 101 lbs
	55mm black universal soft casters			Arms	Group 1 & 4
300 POUNDS CAPACITY	TLC backrest (only)			Warranty	12 year limited
	TLC TECHNOLOGY				

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
DB56	*Simple Multi-Function (-7aCLS)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$853.00	Overall width	27"
	Adjustable lumbar	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$873.00	Overall height	45" - 58"
	EZ back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$893.00	Back	9.5" & 18" w x 23.5" h
	Infinitely locking back tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$913.00	Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
	Fabric panel back	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$933.00	Seat height	23" - 33"
	Seat depth adjustment	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$953.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 10" (seat)
	Turn-lock footring			COM	1.5 yds.
	NEW aluminum base in matte black			Carton / FedEx wt	59 lbs / 101 lbs
	55mm black universal soft casters			Arms	Group 1 & 4
300 POUNDS CAPACITY	TLC backrest (only)			Warranty	12 year limited
	TLC TECHNOLOGY				

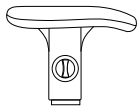
Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Please see pages 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters and other options.

common options

Suggested Options for DB Series

Arms



KR21 (1D Motion) - list: 70.00
Fixed width, turn-knob height adjustable T-arms.

For specs. and warranty, see page 192.

KR100-45 (4D Motion) *(formerly KR445)*
- list: 185.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with fore-aft, side-side, and inward pivoting arm top (RP-45).

For specs. and warranty, see page 194.

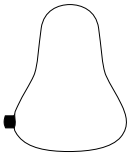
KR100-51M (4D Motion) *(formerly KR251M)*
- list: 205.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with ultra-mobility arm tops that extend forward, pivot a full 360° at 2 different points; serves as a light-duty track arm to move with your hands as you work (RP-51M).

For specs. and warranty, see page 195.

KR100-65 (4D Motion) *(formerly KR465)*
- list: 195.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with lockable arm top, fore-aft, side-side, pivoting arm top (RP-65).

For specs. and warranty, see page 195.

Options



Remove **Adjustable Lumbar** - list: -76.00
Option now standard on all 3 sizes of DB backrest – small, medium, large. To remove, subtract $76 list.

See pages 189-207 for a complete listing of all available arm, cylinder, caster, and other ergonomic options.
Not all options may be applicable to a given model. Check with OM for compatibility details.

DISCOVERY BACK DESIGN BENEFITS The special pear-back design of our Discovery Back series is designed specifically to address unhealthy seating postures. With a cut-away design to allow for full rearward travel of the scapula, DB chairs can help users who sit for long hours to develop habits for a healthier back.

SCAPULAR IMPEDANCE When reclining against a traditional backrest the shoulders are restricted from their full range of motion. This restriction of motion is referred to as scapular impedance, a condition that impedes the full range of motion and prevents beneficial stretching.

THE 'HEALTHY BACK' DESIGN According to the ergonomists and chiropractors with whom we have consulted, when people are seated in a chair with a full, 'normal' backrest, the body has a natural tendency to hunch forward. This predilection towards 'scrunching' is — with near uniform agreement — recognized as an unhealthy position for the human body to remain in, especially when seen in prolonged seating situations.

NOTES When upholstered in any Grade 5 ComfortKnit patterns (Solids, Architect, and Myth), DB Series back shells are upholstered in a high double-rub black fabric unless otherwise specified (for matching ComfortKnit backshell upholstery, see page 207 for pricing: DUB-K (formerly UPHDUB-T).

COKC0197

COKC001997

COKC00197

Ginny

Features:

- Begins @ $451 armless / $507 with arms
- Universal visitors' chair that complements any work or waiting room environment
- Wall saver rear legs and a vertical clean-through for ease-of-cleaning
- Choose from arms/armless, chrome or black frame, glides/casters
- High-design flat oval tubing frame with glides or casters
- "Finished" frame design elegantly handles armless option (i.e., no abruptly truncated front leg frames)

Ginny Guest (GY4-G)

Waiting rooms | Stackable | Guest seating

Ginny Guest Core Features:

- Vertical Clean-out
- Stacks 3 high
- Wall Saver Rear Legs
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

BIFMA COMPLIANT

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
GY4-G (with arms)	**$507**

2. Arms		
Code		List
	-N No arms	**-$56**
	-A With arms	**+$0**
	-LA Left arm only	**-$28**
	-RA Right arm only	**-$28**

3. Frame and Frame/Arm Finishes	
Code	List
No Arms	
-BLK Black powdercoat	**+$0**
-SLR Silver powdercoat	**+$0**
-CHM Chrome	**+$20**
With Arms	
-BKCM ***Color Match Black*** • Black powdercoat frame • Black arm pads	**+$0**
-SLGR • Silver powdercoat frame • Grey arm pads	**+$0**
-CHBK • Chrome frame • Black arm pads	**+$20**
-CHGR • Chrome frame • Grey arm pads	**+$20**

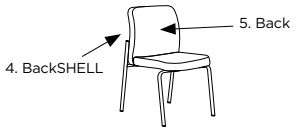
4. BackSHELL Upholstery	
Code	List
-DUB-M* Backshell matches **5. Back Upholstery Options** (next column)	**+$0**
-DUB + Fabric Color # Backshell (same grade, but different color and/or pattern)	Price one grade higher for **5. Back Upholstery**
-DUB + Fabric Color # Backshell (different grade back & backshell upholstery)	Use higher grade price of the two for **5. Back Upholstery**
-DUB-B Ballistic nylon backshell	**+$80**

*Price does not apply to **-DUB-B** and **-UPH-PDF** options when specified together.

Backshell Upholstery Notes:

1. When upholstered in any Grade 5 ComfortKnit patterns (Solids, Architect, and Myth), Ginny Series backshells are upholstered in a high double rub black fabric unless otherwise specified (for matching ComfortKnit backshell upholstery see OTHER OPTIONS below: DUB-K).
2. Leather Grade 1 (LG1) Evita may use "closest available" matching vinyl with leather-like texture.
3. Leather Grades 2, 3 (LG2, LG3) use Lena or Vulcano to match Back Upholstery Option.
4. For additional details and pricing — contact OM.

Reference this drawing for Options #4 and 5



OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Backshell and Back Options	List
-TB133-2 Seat and back upholstery with fire barrier to meet CA TB133.	**+$119**
-UPH-PD Ballistic nylon back	**+$70**
-DUB-K ComfortKnit patterns backshell (Solids, Architect and Myth)	**+$70**

Note: TB133 is an option only in select States where it is not banned due to potentially health-adverse reasons. Verify with your state, and client, to ensure this option is truly needed and permitted before ordering."

Seat Options	List
-CFT Memory foam insert for additional comfort	**+$66**

Ganging Bar	List
-GNBLK Black armless ganging bar (0" between ganged chairs)	**+$25**
-GABLK Black arm ganging bar (1.75" between ganged chairs)	**+$30**
-GNSLR Silver armless ganging bar (0" between ganged chairs)	**+$25**
-GASLR Silver arm ganging bar (1.75" between ganged chairs)	**+$30**

Ginny Ganging Bar Notes:

1. Ganging bars (& mounting bolts) are sold in pairs for connecting Ginny chairs with their neighbor.
2. To calculate quantity: Total Ginny – 1 = qty. of ganging bars.

COKC0197

MODEL CODE

Example: GY4-G – A – BKCM – DUB-M – 3P30 – 3P30 – GLD (new format) = GY4G – A – DUB-M – 3P30 – 3P30 – etc. (original format)

Model #	Arm	Finish	Backshell uph.	Back uph.	Seat uph.	Caster

Model #	Arm	Backshell uph.	Back uph.	Seat uph.

5. Back Upholstery

Code	List
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**+$0**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$15**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$30**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$45**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$60**
• **Grade 6 / Grade-in E**	**+$75**
-UPH-PDF** Ballistic nylon complete front	**+$110**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$110**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$125**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$145**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Price does not apply to **-DUB-B and **-UPH-PDF** options when specified together.

6. Seat Upholstery

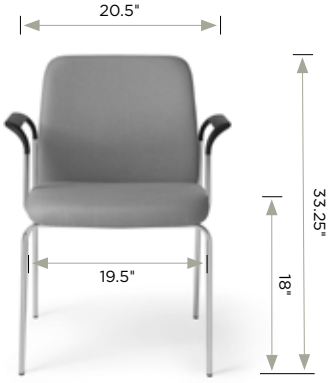
Code	List
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**+$0**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$10**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$20**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$30**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$40**
• **Grade 6 / Grade-in E**	**+$50**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$110**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$120**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$130**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

7. Caster*

Code		List
	-GLD Glides	**+$0**
	-SC Soft casters	**+$25**

*Glides and casters are not interchangeable after order.



Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall w/ arms	25.25"	24.5"	33.25"
Overall w/o arms	20.5"	24.5"	33.25"
Arm	1.875"	N/A	26.5" from floor
Seat	19.5"	18"	18"
Back	19.5"	N/A	16"

Upholstery	Back	Seat	Backshell
COM*	0.8 yd.	0.8 yd.	0.7 yd.

Shipping	Carton Wt.	FedEx Wt.
	39 lbs.	121 lbs.

*for big pattern repeats, check with OM

Ginny Bariatric (GY4-B)

Waiting rooms | Guest seating

Ginny Bariatric Core Features:

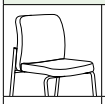
- Vertical Clean-out
- Stacks 3 high
- Wall Saver Rear Legs
- 500 lb. Weight Capacity
- 7 year Limited Warranty

BIFMA COMPLIANT

COKC0197

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
GY4-B-26 (26" seat width)	**$904**
GY4-B-30 (30" seat width)	**$1,130**

2. Arms		
Code		List
		**N/A**
	-A With arms	**+$0**

3. Frame and Frame/arm Finishes	
Code	List
-BKCM *(formerly BLK)* ***Color Match Black*** • Black powdercoat frame • Black arm pads	**+$0**
-SLGR *(formerly SLR)* • Silver powdercoat frame • Grey arm pads	**+$20**

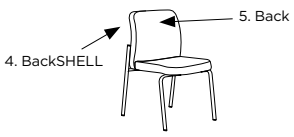
4. BackSHELL Upholstery	
Code	List
-DUB-M* Backshell matches **5. Back Upholstery Options** (next column)	**+$0**
-DUB + Fabric Color # Backshell (same grade, but different color and/or pattern)	Price one grade higher for **5. Back Upholstery**
-DUB + Fabric Color # Backshell (different grade back & backshell upholstery)	Use higher grade price of the two for **5. Back Upholstery**
-DUB-B Ballistic nylon backshell	**+$110**

*Price does not apply to **-DUB-B** and **-UPH-PDF** options when specified together.

Backshell Upholstery Notes:

1. Leather Grade 1 (LG1) Evita may use "closest available" matching vinyl with leather-like texture.
2. Leather Grades 2, 3 (LG2, LG3) use Lena or Vulcano to match Back Upholstery Option.
3. For additional details and pricing — contact OM.

Reference this drawing for Options #4 and 5



OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Backshell and Back Options	List
-TB133-3 Seat and back upholstery with fire barrier to meet CA TB133.	**+$158**
-UPH-PD Ballistic nylon back	**+$98**

Note: TB133 is an option only in select States where it is not banned due to potentially health-adverse reasons. Verify with your state, and client, to ensure this option is truly needed and permitted before ordering.

Ganging Bar	List
-GABLK Black arm ganging bar (1.75" between ganged chairs)	**+$30**
-GASLR Silver arm ganging bar (1.75" between ganged chairs)	**+$30**

Ginny Ganging Bar Notes:

1. Ganging bars (& mounting bolts) are sold in pairs for connecting Ginny chairs with their neighbor.
2. To calculate quantity: Total Ginny – 1 = qty. of ganging bars.

COKC00197

MODEL CODE

Example: GY4-B-30 – A – BKCM – DUB-M – 3P30 – 3P30 – GLD (new format) = GY4B-30 – A – DUB-M – 3P30 – etc. (original format)

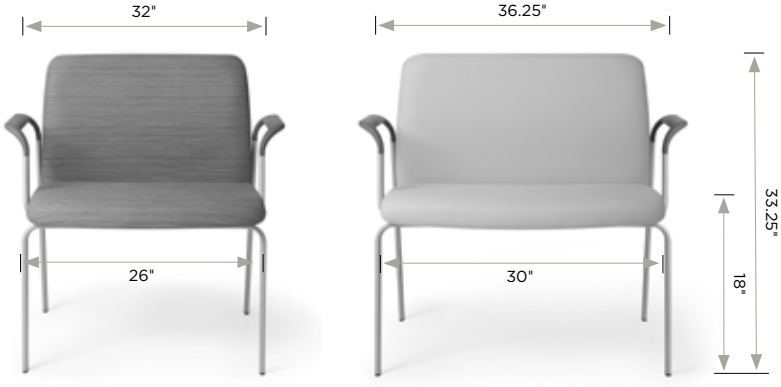
Model #	Arm	Finish	Backshell uph.	Back uph.	Seat uph.	Caster	Model #	Arm	Backshell uph.	Back uph.

5. Back Upholstery	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	+$0
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	+$15
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	+$30
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	+$45
• Grade-in D	+$60
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	+$75
-UPH-PDF* Ballistic nylon complete front	+$138

*Price does not apply to **-DUB-B** and **-UPH-PDF** options when specified together.

6. Seat Upholstery	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	+$0
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	+$15
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	+$30
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	+$45
• Grade-in D	+$60
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	+$75

Caster		
Code		List
	-GLD Glides	+$0



GY4B-26 GY4B-30

GY4B-26 Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	32"	24.5"	33.25"
Seat	26"	18"	18"
Back	26"	N/A	16"

GY4B-30 Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	36.25"	24.5"	33.25"
Seat	30"	18"	18"
Back	30"	N/A	16"

Upholstery	Back	Seat	Backshell
COM*	0.8 yd.	0.8 yd.	0.7 yd.
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
GY4B-26	56 lbs.	N/A	
GY4B-30	61 lbs.	N/A	

*for big pattern repeats, check with OM

Ginny Multi-Tasker (GY4-T)

Light Multi-Tasker | Collaborative | Small Conference

Ginny Tasker Core Features:
- Height Adjustable Swivel Tasker
- Mix and Match Upholstery Options
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

BIFMA COMPLIANT

COKC0197

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
GY4-T (with arms)	**$599**

2. Mechanism Options		
Code		List
	-T0b **Fixed Mechanism** • Height adjustable	**-$10**
	-T1a **Tilt Mechanism** • Height adjustable • Light tilt motion	**+$0**

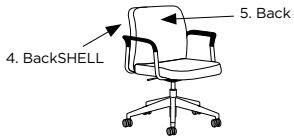
3. Arm Finish Options		
Code		List
	-N (no arm)	**-$56**
	-A-BKCM **Color Match Black** • Black frame • Black arm pads	**+$0**
	-A-CHBK • Chrome frame • Black arm pads	**+$20**
	-A-CHGR • Chrome frame • Grey arm pads	**+$30**

4. BackSHELL Upholstery Options	
Code	List
-DUB-M* Backshell matches **5. Back Upholstery Options** (next column)	**+$0**
-DUB + Fabric Color # Backshell (same grade, but different color and/or pattern)	Price one grade higher for **5. Back Upholstery**
-DUB + Fabric Color # Backshell (different grade back & backshell upholstery)	Use higher grade price of the two for **5. Back Upholstery**
-DUB-B Ballistic nylon backshell	**+$80**

*Price does not apply to **-DUB-B** and **-UPH-PDF** options when specified together.

Backshell Upholstery Notes:
1. When upholstered in any Grade 5 ComfortKnit patterns (Solids, Architect, and Myth), Ginny Series backshells are upholstered in a high double rub black fabric unless otherwise specified (for matching ComfortKnit backshell upholstery see OTHER OPTIONS below: DUB-K).
2. Leather Grade 1 (LG1) Evita may use "closest available" matching vinyl with leather-like texture.
3. Leather Grades 2, 3 (LG2, LG3) use Lena or Vulcano to match Back Upholstery Option.
4. For additional details and pricing — contact OM.

Reference this drawing for Options #4 and 5



OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Backshell and Back Options	List
-UPH-PD Ballistic nylon lower back	**+$70**
-DUB-K ComfortKnit Patterns Backshell (Solids, Architect and Myth)	**+$70**

Seat Options	List
-CFT Memory foam insert for additional comfort	**+$66**

Caster Options		
	Grade	List
	-65MS 65mm grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters	**$25**
	-GLDR Glides	**+$0**
	-50SS 50mm safety soft casters, minimizes chair movement when NOT in use	**$25**

COKC0197

ORDER NOMENCLATURE

Example: GY4-T — T1a – A-BKCM – DUB-M – 3P30 – 3P30 – STDB (new format code)

Model #	Mech.	Arm	Backshell fabric	Back fabric	Seat fabric	Base Pkg

5. Back Upholstery	
Code	List
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**+$0**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$15**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$30**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$45**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$60**
• **Grade 6 / Grade-in E**	**+$75**
-UPH-PDF** Ballistic nylon complete front	**+$110**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$110**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$125**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$145**

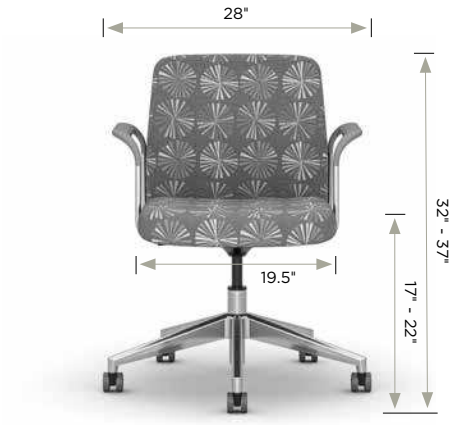
*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Price does not apply to **-DUB-B and **-UPH-PDF** options when specified together.

6. Seat Upholstery	
Code	List
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**+$0**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$10**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$20**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$30**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$40**
• **Grade 6 / Grade-in E**	**+$50**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$110**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$120**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$130**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

7. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base, and casters)	
Code	List
Black Base Package Options:	
-XSB *(formerly LP-B)* **Low Seat Height Package (Black)** (Seat Height: 15.5" - 19.5") • **Cylinder:** 4" black (4BCE) • **Base:** 28" black nylon (28NXT) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$30**
-STDB *(formerly SP-B)* **Standard Seat Height Package (Black)** (Seat Height: 17" - 22") • **Cylinder:** 5" black (5BM) • **Base:** 28" black nylon (28NXT) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$0**
-HIB **High Seat Height Package (Black)** (Seat Height: 18.5" - 23.5") • **Cylinder:** 5" black (5BWY) • **Base:** 28" black nylon (28NXT) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$30**
Polished Base Package Options:	
-XSP *(formerly LP-P)* **Low Seat Height Package (Polished)** (Seat Height: 15.5" - 19.5") • **Cylinder:** 4" chrome (4CCE) • **Base:** 28" polished aluminum (28PXT) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$80**
-STDP *(formerly SP-P)* **Standard Seat Height Package (Polished)** (Seat Height: 17" - 22") • **Cylinder:** 5" chrome (5CM) • **Base:** 28" polished aluminum (28PXT) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$70**
-HIP **High Seat Height Package (Polished)** (Seat Height: 18.5" - 23.5") • **Cylinder:** 5" chrome (5CR) • **Base:** 28" polished aluminum (28PXT) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$80**



Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	28"	28"	32" - 37"
Seat	19.5"	18"	17" - 22"
Back	19.5"	N/A	16"

Upholstery	Back	Seat	Backshell
COM*	0.8 yd.	0.8 yd.	0.7 yd.
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	38 lbs.	121 lbs.	

*for big pattern repeats, check with OM

Ginny Multi-Tasker Stool (GY4-TS)

Light Tasker Stool | Collaborative

Ginny Tasker Stool Core Features:
- Height Adjustable Stool with 20" adjustable footring
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

BIFMA COMPLIANT

COKC0197

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
GY4-TS *(formerly GY4T-LS)* (with arms)	**$723**

2. Mechanism Options		
Code		List
	-T0b **Fixed Mechanism** • Height adjustable	**+$0**

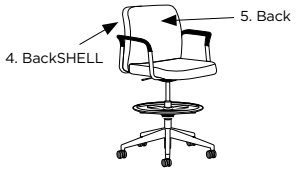
3. Arm Finish Options		
Code		List
	-N (no arm)	**-$56**
	-A-BKCM **Color Match Black** • Black frame • Black arm pads	**+$0**
	-A-CHBK • Chrome frame • Black arm pads	**+$20**
	-A-CHGR • Chrome frame • Grey arm pads	**+$30**

4. BackSHELL Upholstery Options	
Code	List
-DUB-M* Backshell matches **5. Back Upholstery Options** (next column)	**+$0**
-DUB + Fabric Color # Backshell (same grade, but different color and/or pattern)	Price one grade higher for **5. Back Upholstery**
-DUB + Fabric Color # Backshell (different grade back & backshell upholstery)	Use higher grade price of the two for **5. Back Upholstery**
-DUB-B Ballistic nylon backshell	**+$80**

*Price does not apply to **-DUB-B** and **-UPH-PDF** options when specified together.

Backshell Upholstery Notes:
1. When upholstered in any Grade 5 ComfortKnit patterns (Solids, Architect, and Myth), Ginny Series backshells are upholstered in a high double rub black fabric unless otherwise specified (for matching ComfortKnit backshell upholstery see OTHER OPTIONS below: DUB-K).
2. Leather Grade 1 (LG1) Evita may use "closest available" matching vinyl with leather-like texture.
3. Leather Grades 2, 3 (LG2, LG3) use Lena or Vulcano to match Back Upholstery Option.
4. For additional details and pricing — contact OM.

Reference this drawing for Options #4 and 5



OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Backshell and Back Options	List
-UPH-PD Ballistic nylon lower back	**+$70**
-DUB-K ComfortKnit Patterns Backshell (Solids, Architect and Myth)	**+$70**

Seat Options	List
-CFT Memory foam insert for additional comfort	**+$66**

Caster Options		
	Grade	List
	-65MS 65mm grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters	**$25**
	-GLDR Glides	**+$0**
	-50SS 50mm safety soft casters, minimizes chair movement when NOT in use.	**$25**

COKC0197

ORDER NOMENCLATURE

Example: GY4-TS — T0b – A-BKCM – DUB-M – 3P30 – 3P30 – 8TLB (new format code)

Model #	Mech.	Arm	Backshell fabric	Back fabric	Seat fabric	Base Pkg

5. Back Upholstery	
Code	List
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**+$0**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$15**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$30**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$45**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$60**
• **Grade 6 / Grade-in E**	**+$75**
-UPH-PDF** Ballistic nylon complete front	**+$110**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$110**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$125**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$145**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Price does not apply to **-DUB-B and **-UPH-PDF** options when specified together.

6. Seat Upholstery	
Code	List
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**+$0**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$10**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$20**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$30**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$40**
• **Grade 6 / Grade-in E**	**+$50**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$110**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$120**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$130**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

7. Base Packages (includes cylinder, footring, base, and casters)	
Code	List
-8TLB *(formerly STL-B)* **Standard Height Package with Adjustable Footring (Black)**(Seat Height: 22" - 30") • **Cylinder:** 8" black (8BAT) • **Footring:** 20" Turn-lock Footring • **Base:** 28" black nylon (28NXT) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$0**
-8TLP *(formerly STL-P)* **Standard Height Package with Adjustable Footring (Polished)** (Seat Height: 22" - 30") • **Cylinder:** 8" chrome heavy duty (8CHD) • **Footring:** 20" Turn-lock Footring • **Base:** 28" polished aluminum (28PXT) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$80**

Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	28"	28"	37" - 45"
Seat	19.5"	18"	22" - 30"
Back	19.5"	N/A	16"

Upholstery	Seat	Back	Backshell
COM*	0.8 yd.	0.8 yd.	0.7 yd.
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	48 lbs.	121 lbs.	

*for big pattern repeats, check with OM

COKC001977

Notes

COKC00197

Intensive use 24/7

(To be renamed "PTIU", "PTHD", & "PTPD" in 2024)

Features:

- Begins @ $810 armless / $929 with KR200 arms (IU54)
- Ever feel like you're working 28 hours/day? IU and IUHD chairs are right there with you!
- Aesthetic complement to the PT series, but with long-lasting and/or heavy-duty parts
- Engineered composite bases, heavy-duty reinforced cylinders and mechanisms (IUHD/IUPD)
- Proprietary TLC Technology (Two-Layer Comfort) standard in IUHD/PD seats

level 2 ®

BIFMA COMPLIANT ®

GREENGUARD

COKC0197

Intensive Use 24-7 (IU)

(IU | to be renamed "PTIU" in 2024)

Multi-shift | Intense-use

Please see pages 61, 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

average / medium

Model	Description
IU54 (aka, PTIU54)	*Simple Multi-Function (-7b)*
	Pneumatic lift
	EZ back height adjustment
	Independent seat and back angle adjustment
	Seat depth adjustment
	Flat panel back
	55mm multi-surface casters (STD)

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$810.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$830.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$850.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$870.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$890.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$910.00

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	38" - 47"
Back	20" w x 20" h
Seat	21" w x 17.9-21" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	48 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	7 year limited

Model	Description
IU72 (aka, PTIU72)	*Simple Multi-Function (-7b)*
	Pneumatic lift
	EZ back height adjustment
	Independent seat and back angle adjustment
	Seat depth adjustment
	55mm multi-surface casters (STD)

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$810.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$830.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$850.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$870.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$890.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$910.00

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	36" - 45"
Back	17" w x 18" h
Seat	20" w x 17-20.1" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	54 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	7 year limited

large

Model	Description
IU58 (aka, PTIU58)	*Simple Multi-Function (-7b)*
	Pneumatic lift
	EZ back height adjustment
	Independent seat and back angle adjustment
	Seat depth adjustment
	Fabric panel back
	55mm multi-surface casters (STD)

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$872.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$892.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$912.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$932.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$952.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$972.00

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	43" - 52"
Back	20" w x 24" h
Seat	21" w x 17.9-21" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	2 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	55 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	7 year limited

Model	Description
IU76 (aka, PTIU76)	*Simple Multi-Function (-7b)*
	Pneumatic lift
	EZ back height adjustment
	Independent seat and back angle adjustment
	Seat depth adjustment
	55mm multi-surface casters (STD)

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$872.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$892.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$912.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$932.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$952.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$972.00

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	40" - 48"
Back	19.5" w x 22" h
Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	57 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	7 year limited

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

COKC0197

Intensive Use 24-7 (IU)

(IU | to be renamed "PTIU" in 2024)

Multi-shift | Intense-use

Please see pages 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

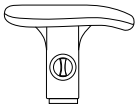
stools

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
IU55 (aka, PTIU55)	*Simple Multi-Function (-7b)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$885.00	Overall width	27"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$905.00	Overall height	45" - 59"
	EZ back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$925.00	Back	20" w x 20" h
	Independent seat and back angle adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$945.00	Seat	21" w x 17-20.1" d
	Seat depth adjustment	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$965.00	Seat height	24" - 34"
	Fabric panel back	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$985.00	Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 10" (seat)
	20" chrome footring			COM	1.5 yds.
	Turn-Lock footring			Carton / FedEx wt	53 lbs / 101 lbs
	Optional 8" cylinder available (21" - 29")			Arms	Group 1 & 4
	55mm multi-surface casters (STD)			Warranty	7 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
IU73 (aka, PTIU73)	*Simple Multi-Function (-7b)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$885.00	Overall width	27"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$905.00	Overall height	43" - 57"
	EZ back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$925.00	Back	17" w x 18" h
	Independent seat and back angle adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$945.00	Seat	20" w x 17-20.1" d
	Seat depth adjustment	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$965.00	Seat height	24" - 34"
	20" chrome footring	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$985.00	Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 10" (seat)
	Turn-Lock footring			COM	1 yd.
	Optional 8" cylinder available (21" - 29")			Carton / FedEx wt	59 lbs / 101 lbs
	55mm multi-surface casters (STD)			Arms	Group 1 & 4
				Warranty	7 year limited

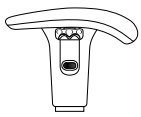
common options

Arms



KR21 (1D Motion) - list: 70.00
Fixed width, turn-knob height adjustable T-arms.

For specs and warranty, see page 192.

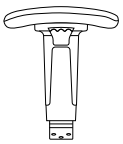


KR25 (1D Motion) - list: 70.00
Fixed width, height adjustable T-arms featuring natural grip control

For specs and warranty, see page 192.

KR200 (2D Motion) - list: 119.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with natural grip control.

For specs and warranty, see page 193.



JR77 (1D Motion) - list: 100.00
Fixed width, height adjustable T-arms with molded arm pads.

For specs and warranty, see page 192.

See pages 189 to 207 for a complete listing of all available arm, cylinder, caster, and other ergonomic options. Not all options may be applicable to a given model. Check with OM for compatibility details.

Intensive Use 24-Seven Series designed to accommodate users up to 300 pounds.
IU: Intensive Use (aka, 24/7 environments), HD: Heavy-Duty (i.e. for occupants weighing up to 350 lbs.)

NOTE: When upholstered in any Grade 5 ComfortKnit patterns (Solids, Architect, and Myth) IU Series back shells are upholstered in a high double-rub black fabric unless otherwise specified.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Intensive Use 24-7 (IUHD/PD)

(IUHD/PD | to be renamed "PTHD/PTPD" in 2024)

Heavy-duty

Please see pages 63, 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

average / mid back

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
IU76HD (aka, PT76HD)	*Simple Multi-Function (-7HD)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,118.00	Overall width	28"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$1,138.00	Overall height	40" - 48"
	Tilting backrest	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$1,158.00	Back	19.5" w x 22" h
	EZ back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$1,178.00	Seat	22" w x 18-21.1" d
	Rocking tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$1,198.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
	Tension knob	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$1,218.00	Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
	Seat tilting			COM	1.5 yds.
	Seat depth adjustment			Carton / FedEx wt	57 lbs / 101 lbs
	Heavy-duty structure			Arms	Group 1* & 4 *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65
	Dual-tone universal soft casters				
	TLC seat	TLC TECHNOLOGY		Warranty	7 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In*	List	Specifications	
IU76PD (aka, PT76PD)	*Simple Multi-Function (-7HD)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,188.00	Overall width	28"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$1,208.00	Overall height	40" - 48"
	Tilting backrest	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$1,228.00	Back	19.5" w x 22" h
	EZ back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$1,248.00	Seat	22" w x 18-21.1" d
	Rocking tilt			Seat height	17" - 22"
	Tension knob			Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
	Seat tilting			COM	1.5 yds.
	Seat depth adjustment			Carton / FedEx wt	57 lbs / 101 lbs
	Heavy-duty structure			Arms	Group 1* & 4 *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65
	Lower back reinforced with ballistic nylon				
	Dual-tone universal soft casters				
	TLC seat	TLC TECHNOLOGY		Warranty	7 year limited

large / xtra tall

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
IU79HD (aka, PT79HD)	*Simple Multi-Function (-7HD)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,231.00	Overall width	28"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2	$1,256.00	Overall height	46.5" - 54.5"
	Tilting backrest	Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,281.00	Back	19.5" w x 28" h
	EZ back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,306.00	Seat	22" w x 18-21.1" d
	Rocking tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$1,331.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
	Tension knob	Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$1,356.00	Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
	Seat tilting			COM	1.5 yds.
	Seat depth adjustment			Carton / FedEx wt	63 lbs / 195 lbs
	Heavy-duty structure			Arms	Group 1* & 4 *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65
	Dual-tone universal soft casters				
	TLC seat	TLC TECHNOLOGY		Warranty	7 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In*	List	Specifications	
IU79PD (aka, PT79PD)	*Simple Multi-Function (-7HD)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,301.00	Overall width	28"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2	$1,326.00	Overall height	46.5" - 54.5"
	Tilting backrest	Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,351.00	Back	19.5" w x 28" h
	EZ back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,376.00	Seat	22" w x 18-21.1" d
	Rocking tilt			Seat height	17" - 22"
	Tension knob			Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
	Seat tilting			COM	1.5 yds.
	Seat depth adjustment			Carton / FedEx wt	63 lbs / 195 lbs
	Heavy-duty structure			Arms	Group 1* & 4 *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65
	Lower back reinforced with ballistic nylon				
	Dual-tone universal soft casters				
	TLC seat	TLC TECHNOLOGY		Warranty	7 year limited

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Intensive Use 24-7 (IUHD/PD)

(IUHD/PD | to be renamed "PTHD/PTPD" in 2024)

Heavy-duty

Please see pages 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

stools

Model

IU77HD

(aka, PT77HD)

350 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description
Simple Multi-Function (-7HD)
Pneumatic lift with 8" cylinder only
EZ back height adjustment
Independent seat and back angle adjustment
Tension knob
Turn-Lock footring
Seat depth adjustment
20" chrome footring
Heavy-duty structure
Dual-tone universal soft casters
TLC seat

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,222.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$1,242.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$1,262.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$1,282.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$1,302.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$1,322.00

TLC TECHNOLOGY

Specifications	
Overall width	28"
Overall height	45" - 57"
Back	19.5" w x 22" h
Seat	22" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	22" - 30"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 8" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	63 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1* & 4 *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65
Warranty	7 year limited

Model

IU77PD

(aka, PT77PD)

350 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description
Simple Multi-Function (-7HD)
Pneumatic lift with 8" cylinder only
EZ back height adjustment
Independent seat and back angle adjustment
Tension knob
Turn-Lock footring
Seat depth adjustment
20" chrome footring
Heavy-duty structure
Lower back reinforced with ballistic nylon
Dual-tone oversized soft caster
TLC seat

Textile Grade-In*	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,292.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$1,317.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$1,342.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$1,367.00

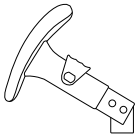
TLC TECHNOLOGY

Specifications	
Overall width	28"
Overall height	45" - 57"
Back	19.5" w x 22" h
Seat	22" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	22" - 30"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 8" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	63 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1* & 4 *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65
Warranty	7 year limited

common options

Suggested Options for IUHD/IUPD Sesries

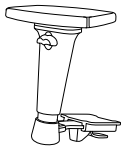
Arms



JRBN (1D Motion) - list: 267.00
Fixed width T-arms with fold back feature and trigger-style height control with ballistic nylon upholstered arm pads.

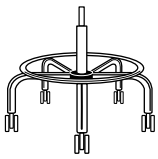
JRPD (1D Motion) - list: 267.00
Fixed width T-arms with fold back feature and trigger-style height control with Memosoft arm pads.

For specs and warranty, see page 191.



JR69 (4D Motion) - list: 196.00
Height and width adjustable, forward slanting T-arm with soft touch width adjustment trigger, lockable arm top, fore-aft, side-side, pivoting arm top (RP-65).

For specs and warranty, see page 194.



6GSPC
Alternate stool base option for IU77HD/PD – no upcharge to substitute. The default cylinder is CYL-6SHD. Seat height range is 25.5" – 31.5"

Intensive Use 24-Seven Heavy-Duty Series designed to accommodate users up to 350 pounds.

IU: Intensive Use (aka, 24/7 environments)

HD: Heavy-Duty (i.e. for occupants weighing up to 350 lbs.)

PD: Police Department (i.e., perfect for police or security environments)

***Application testing may be required for Grade-In fabrics on IUPD and MXPD seating. Consult OM for details.**

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

COKC00197

COKC001977

Lórien®

Features:

- Begins +$822 armless / $877 with Cantilever arms (Lórien Mid-back (LN5-4BK01-C-Tb)
- Elegantly simple, meet and collaborate with confidence
- Mid- or high-back, available in Modern Black or Cloud White frame with complementary mesh/frame color pairings
- Shadow Grey Suspension fabric mesh offers a still-breathable, but warmer look & feel than full mesh
- For enhanced comfort, add an optional seat pad
- Designed by Fiorenzo Dorigo

Lórien® Mid-back Mesh (LN5-)

Conference | Executive | Office

Lórien Core Features:
- All Mesh Mid-back
- Multi-surface Casters
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- 12 year Limited Warranty

COKC0197

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
LN5-	**$822**

2. Back, Frame and Mesh Finish	
Code	List
-4BK01 Modern Black frame with black mesh	**$0**
-4BK01-SG Modern Black frame with **Shadow Grey Suspension Fabric** (breathable, mesh alt.)	**+$45**
-4WT04 Cloud White frame with grey mesh	**+$45**
-4WT04-SG Cloud White frame with **Shadow Grey Suspension Fabric** (breathable, mesh alt.)	**+$90**

3. Arms		
Code		List
	-N (No arms)	**$0**
	-C ***Cantilever Arm*** • Matches frame color	**+$55**
	-L ***Loop Arm*** • Matches frame color	**+$55**

4. Mechanism	
Code	List
-Tb ***Simple Tilt Conference*** • Height adjustable • Simple rocking tilt w/ upright position lock out	**$0**
-KTa ***Executive Knee Tilt*** • Height adjustable • Tilt adjustment • 4 position tilt lock	**+$15**

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Casters and Glides		List
	-GLDR Glides	**$0**
	-65MS 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft caster	**+$25**
	-50SS 50mm safety soft casters, minimizes chair movemet when **NOT** in use	**+$25**
	-50R 50mm reverse braking caster, restricts chair movement when chair **IS** in use	**+$35**

Seat Pad Upholstery Option	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**$89**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$104**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$119**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$134**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$149**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$164**
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	**+$224**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$239**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$244**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

COKC00197

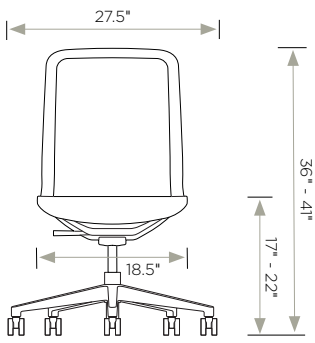
MODEL CODE

Example: LN5 – 4BK01 – C – Tb – STDB

Model # Finish Arm Mech. Base pkg.

5. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base and casters)	
Code	List
Low Seat Height Packages	
-XSB ***Low Seat Height Package (Black)*** Seat height: 16" - 21" (w/-Tb) / 15.5" - 19" (w/-KTa) • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5BCE w/-Tb) / 4" black (4BCE w/-KTa) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$20**
-XSP ***Low Seat Height Package (Polished)*** Seat height: 16" - 21" (w/-Tb) / 15.5" - 19" (w/-KTa) • **Cylinder:** 5" Chrome (5CCE w/-Tb) / 4" chrome (4CCE w/-KTa) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$110**
Standard Seat Height Packages	
-STDB ***Standard Seat Height Package (Black)*** Seat height: 17" - 22" • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5BWY w/-Tb) / (5BCE w/-KTa) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$0**
-STDP ***Standard Seat Height Package (Polished)*** Seat height: 17" - 22" • **Cylinder:** 5" Chrome (5CR w/-Tb) / (5CCE w/-KTa) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$90**
High Seat Height Packages	
-HIB ***High Seat Height Package (Black)*** Seat height: 18.5" - 24.5" (w/-Tb) / 19" - 23.5" (w/-KTa) • **Cylinder:** 6" Black (6BSHD w/-Tb) / 5" black (5BWY w/-KTa) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$40**
-HIP ***High Seat Height Package (Polished)*** Seat height: 18.5" - 24.5" (w/-Tb) / 19" - 23.5" (w/-KTa) • **Cylinder:** 6" Chrome (6CHD w/ -Tb) / 5" chrome (5CR w/-KTa) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$130**

* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.



Dimensions	**W**	**D**	**H**
Overall	27.5"	27.5"	36" - 41"
Seat	18.5"	18.5"	17" - 22"
Back	18"	N/A	21"

Travel Range (height)		N/A	5" seat
Upholstery	**Seat**	**Back**	
COM	1.0 yd	N/A	
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	27 lbs.	65 lbs.	

Lórien® High back Mesh (LN5-)

Conference | Executive | Office

Lórien Core Features:
- All Mesh High back
- Multi-surface Casters
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- 12 year Limited Warranty

COKC0197

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
LN5-	**$862**

2. Back, Frame and Mesh Finish	
Code	List
-8BK01 Modern Black frame with black mesh	**$0**
-8BK01-SG Modern Black frame with **Shadow Grey Suspension Fabric** (breathable, mesh alt.)	**+$45**
-8WT04 Cloud White frame with grey mesh	**+$45**
-8WT04-SG Cloud White frame with **Shadow Grey Suspension Fabric** (breathable, mesh alt.)	**+$90**

3. Arms		
Code		List
	-N (No arms)	**$0**
	-C ***Cantilever Arm*** • Matches frame color	**+$55**
	-L ***Loop Arm*** • Matches frame color	**+$55**

4. Mechanism	
Code	List
-Tb ***Simple Tilt Conference*** • Height adjustable • Simple rocking tilt w/ upright position lock out	**+$0**
-KTa ***Executive Knee Tilt*** • Height adjustable • Tilt adjustment • 4 position tilt lock	**+$15**

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Casters and Glides		List
	-GLDR Glides	**$0**
	-65MS 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft caster	**+$25**
	-50SS 50mm safety soft casters, minimizes chair movemet when **NOT** in use	**+$25**
	-50R 50mm reverse braking caster, restricts chair movement when chair **IS** in use	**+$35**

Seat Pad Upholstery Option	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**$89**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$104**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$119**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$134**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$149**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$164**
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	**+$224**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$239**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$244**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

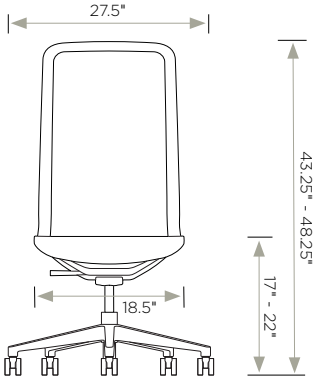
COKC00197

MODEL CODE

Example: LN5 – 8BK01 – C – Tb – STDB
Model # Finish Arm Mech. Base pkg.

5. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base and casters)	
Code	List
Low Seat Height Packages	
-XSB ***Low Seat Height Package (Black)*** Seat height: 16" - 21" (w/-Tb) / 15.5" - 19" (w/-KTa) • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5BCE w/-Tb) / 4" black (4BCE w/-KTa) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$20**
-XSP ***Low Seat Height Package (Polished)*** Seat height: 16" - 21" (w/-Tb) / 15.5" - 19" (w/-KTa) • **Cylinder:** 5" Chrome (5CCE w/-Tb) / 4" chrome (4CCE w/-KTa) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$110**
Standard Seat Height Packages	
-STDB ***Standard Seat Height Package (Black)*** Seat height: 17" - 22" • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5BWY w/-Tb) / (5BCE w/-KTa) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$0**
-STDP ***Standard Seat Height Package (Polished)*** Seat height: 17" - 22" • **Cylinder:** 5" Chrome (5CR w/-Tb) / (5CCE w/-KTa) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$90**
High Seat Height Packages	
-HIB ***High Seat Height Package (Black)*** Seat height: 18.5" - 24.5" (w/-Tb) / 19" - 23.5" (w/-KTa) • **Cylinder:** 6" Black (6BSHD w/-Tb) / 5" black (5BWY w/-KTa) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$40**
-HIP ***High Seat Height Package (Polished)*** Seat height: 18.5" - 24.5" (w/-Tb) / 19" - 23.5" (w/-KTa) • **Cylinder:** 6" Chrome (6CHD w/ -Tb) / 5" chrome (5CR w/-KTa) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$130**

* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.



Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	27.5"	27.5"	43.25" - 48.25"
Seat	18.5"	18.5"	17" - 22"
Back	18"	N/A	27"

Travel Range (height)		N/A	5" seat
Upholstery	**Seat**	**Back**	
COM	1.0 yd	N/A	
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	34 lbs.	65 lbs.	

Lórien® Mid-back Mesh Task Stool (LN5-TS)

Workstations | Coworking | Office

Lórien Core Features:
- All Mesh Mid-back Task Stool
- Multi-surface Casters
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- 12 year Limited Warranty

COKC0197

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
LN5-TS	**$918**

2. Back, Frame and Mesh Finish	
Code	List
21" Mid-Back	
-4BK01 Modern Black frame with black mesh	**$0**
-4BK01-SG Modern Black frame with **Shadow Grey Suspension Fabric** (breathable, mesh alt.)	**+$45**
-4WT04 Cloud White frame with grey mesh	**+$45**
-4WT04-SG Cloud White frame with **Shadow Grey Suspension Fabric** (breathable, mesh alt.)	**+$90**

3. Arms		
Code		List
	-N (No arms)	**$0**
	-C ***Cantilever Arm*** • Matches frame color	**+$55**
	-L ***Loop Arm*** • Matches frame color	**+$55**

4. Mechanism	
Code	List
-Tb ***Simple Tilt Conference*** • Height adjustable • Simple rocking tilt w/ upright position lock out	**+$0**

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Casters and Glides		List
	-GLDR Glides	**$0**
	-65MS 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft caster	**+$25**
	-50SS 50mm safety soft casters, minimizes chair movemet when **NOT** in use	**+$25**
	-50R 50mm reverse braking caster, restricts chair movement when chair **IS** in use	**+$35**

Seat Pad Upholstery Option	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**$89**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$104**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$119**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$134**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$149**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$164**
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	**+$224**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$239**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$244**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

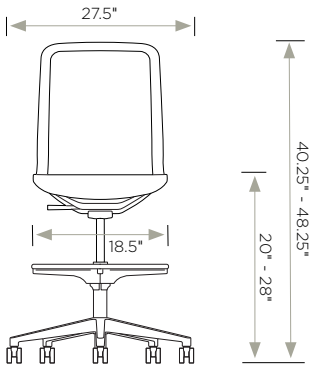
COKC00197

MODEL CODE

Example: LN5-TS – 4BK01 – C – Tb – 8TLB
Model # | Finish | Arm | Mech. | Base pkg.

5. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base and casters)	
Code	List
Counter Height Base Packages	
-8TLB ***Counter Height Stool Package with Adjustable Footring (Black)*** Seat height: 20" - 28" • **Cylinder:** 8" Black (8BAT) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$0**
-8TLP ***Counter Height Stool Package with Adjustable Footring (Polished)*** Seat height: 20" - 28" • **Cylinder:** 8" Chrome (8CHD) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**$90**
Bar Height Base Packages	
-10TLB ***Bar Height Stool Package with Adjustable Footring (Black)*** Seat height: 24" - 34" • **Cylinder:** 10" Chrome (10CHD) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$10**
-10TLP ***Bar Height Stool Package with Adjustable Footring (Polished)*** Seat height: 24" - 34" • **Cylinder:** 10" Chrome (10CHD) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$100**

* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.



Dimensions	**W**	**D**	**H**
Overall (8" cylinder)	27.5"	27.5"	40.25" - 48.25"
Seat	18.5"	18.5"	20" - 28"
Back	18"	N/A	21"

Travel Range (height)		N/A	8" seat
Upholstery	**Seat**	**Back**	
COM	1.0 yd	N/A	
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	34 lbs.	65 lbs.	

Lórien® Mid-back Mesh 4-Star (LN5-4S)

Guest Seating | Visitor | Conference

Lórien Core Features:
- All Mesh Mid-back 4-star Guest Chair
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- 12 year Limited Warranty

COKC0197

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
LN5-4S	**$847**

2. Back, Frame and Mesh Finish	
Code	List
21" Mid-Back	
-4BK01 Modern Black frame with black mesh	**$0**
-4BK01-SG Modern Black frame with **Shadow Grey Suspension Fabric** (breathable, mesh alt.)	**+$45**
-4WT04 Cloud White frame with grey mesh	**+$45**
-4WT04-SG Cloud White frame with **Shadow Grey Suspension Fabric** (breathable, mesh alt.)	**+$90**

3. Arms		
Code		List
	-N (No arms)	**$0**
	-C ***Cantilever Arm*** • Matches frame color	**+$55**
	-L ***Loop Arm*** • Matches frame color	**+$55**

4. Mechanism	
Code	List
-Tb ***Simple Tilt Conference*** • Height adjustable • Simple rocking tilt w/ upright position lock out	**+$0**

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Seat Pad Upholstery Option	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**$89**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$104**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$119**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$134**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$149**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$164**
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	**+$224**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$239**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$244**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

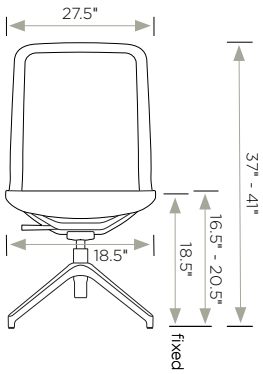
COKC0197

MODEL CODE

Example: LN5-4S – 4BK01 – C – Tb – STDB
Model # | Finish | Arm | Mech. | Base pkg.

5. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base and casters)	
Code	List
Standard Seat Height Packages	
-STDB ***Standard Seat Height Package (Black)*** Seat height: 16.5" - 20.5" • **Cylinder:** 4" Black (4BCE) • **Base:** 27" Black 4-star (27BL4) • **Glides:** Black nylon	**+$0**
-STDP ***Standard Seat Height Package (Polished)*** Seat height: 16.5" - 20.5" • **Cylinder:** 4" Chrome (4CCE) • **Base:** 27" Polished aluminum 4-star (27PL4) • **Glides:** Black nylon	**+$65**
Fixed Height Base Packages	
-FHB ***Fixed Height Package (Black)*** Seat height: 18.5" • **Cylinder:** Black (5BCEF) • **Base:** 27" Black 4-star (27BL4) • **Glides:** Black nylon	**+$15**
-FHP ***Fixed Height Package (Polished)*** Seat height: 18.5" • **Cylinder:** Chrome (5CCEF) • **Base:** 27" Polished aluminum 4-star (27PL4) • **Glides:** Black nylon	**+$80**

* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.



Dimensions	**W**	**D**	**H**
Overall	27.5"	27.5"	37" - 41"
Seat	18.5"	18.5"	16.5" - 20.5"
Back	18"	N/A	21"

Travel Range (height)		N/A	4" seat
Upholstery	**Seat**	**Back**	
COM	1.0 yd	N/A	
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	27 lbs.	65 lbs.	

COKC0197

Notes

COKC00197

Maxwell IU

Features:

- Begins @ $1,290 armless / $1,409 with KR200 arms (MX84IU)
- Our heaviest chair both by weight and weight-rating is scaled and built to comfortably support up to 450 lbs.
- Relatively slim backrest design has a useful trapezoidal shape that creates less exaggerated aesthetics
- 24” wide seat, steel seat plate & extra heavy-duty components make this a strong choice

COKC00197

Maxwell (MXIU/PD)

Multi-shift | Heavy-duty

Please see pages 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

average / medium

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
MX84IU	*Simple Multi-Function (-7MX)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,290.00	Overall width	28"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2	$1,315.00	Overall height	38" - 47"
	Tilting backrest	Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,340.00	Back	23.5" w x 20" h
	EZ back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,365.00	Seat	24" w x 18-20.5" d
	Rocking tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$1,390.00	Seat height	18" - 23"
	Tension knob	Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$1,415.00	Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
	Fabric panel back			COM	1.5 yds.
	Trim wide-back design			Carton / FedEx wt	63 lbs / 195 lbs
	Seat depth adjustment			Arms	Group 1* (no ETR1) *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65
	Dual-tone universal soft casters			Warranty	7 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In *	List	Specifications	
MX84PD	*Simple Multi-Function (-7MX)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,360.00	Overall width	28"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2	$1,385.00	Overall height	38" - 47"
	Tilting backrest	Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,410.00	Back	23.5" w x 20" h
	EZ back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,435.00	Seat	24" w x 18-20.5" d
	Rocking tilt			Seat height	18" - 23"
	Tension knob			Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
	Fabric panel back (Ballistic Nylon)			COM	1.5 yds.
	Trim wide-back design			Carton / FedEx wt	63 lbs / 195 lbs
	Lower back (Ballistic Nylon)			Arms	Group 1* (no ETR1) *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65
	Seat depth adjustment			Warranty	7 year limited
	Dual-tone universal soft casters				

large / xtra tall

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
MX88IU	*Simple Multi-Function (-7MX)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,362.00	Overall width	28"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2	$1,387.00	Overall height	43" - 52"
	Tilting backrest	Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,412.00	Back	23.5" w x 25" h
	EZ back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,437.00	Seat	24" w x 18-20.5" d
	Rocking tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$1,462.00	Seat height	18" - 23"
	Tension knob	Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$1,487.00	Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
	Fabric panel back			COM	2 yds.
	Trim wide-back design			Carton / FedEx wt	68 lbs / 195 lbs
	Seat depth adjustment			Arms	Group 1* (no ETR1) *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65
	Dual-tone universal soft casters			Warranty	7 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In*	List	Specifications	
MX88PD	*Simple Multi-Function (-7MX)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,432.00	Overall width	28"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2	$1,457.00	Overall height	43" - 52"
	Tilting backrest	Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,482.00	Back	23.5" w x 25" h
	EZ back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,507.00	Seat	24" w x 18-20.5" d
	Rocking tilt			Seat height	18" - 23"
	Tension knob			Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
	Fabric panel back (Ballistic Nylon)			COM	2 yds.
	Trim wide-back design			Carton / FedEx wt	68 lbs / 195 lbs
	Lower back (Ballistic Nylon)			Arms	Group 1* (no ETR1) *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65
	Seat depth adjustment			Warranty	7 year limited
	Dual-tone universal soft casters				

NOTES:

***If purchasing arms separate (as a retrofit option), use special, heavier-duty bolts. Arms should normally be installed by OM or its authorized dealers.**

***Application testing may be required for Grade-In fabrics on IUPD and MXPD seating. Consult OM for details.**

Models designated as "FedEx Ground oversize" may incur additional charges when shipped via FedEx. Contact OM for pricing and details.

MX: Max Heavy-Duty (i.e., users up to 450 lbs.)
PD: Police Department (i.e., perfect for police or security environments)

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Maxwell (MXIU/PD)

Multi-shift | Heavy-duty

Please see pages 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

variations & stools

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
MX85IU	*Simple Multi-Function (-7MX)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,447.00	Overall width	32"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2	$1,472.00	Overall height	49.5" - 59.5"
FedEx Ground oversize	Tilting backrest	Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,497.00	Back	23.5" w x 20" h
	EZ back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,522.00	Seat	24" w x 18-20.5" d
	Rocking tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$1,547.00	Seat height	28" - 34.5"
	Tension knob	Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$1,572.00	Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 6.5" (seat)
	Fabric panel back			COM	1.5 yds.
	Trim wide-back design			Carton weight	57 lbs (box 1) / 18.2 lbs (box 2)
	Seat depth adjustment			FedEx weight	195 lbs (box 1) / 59 lbs (box 2)
	Oversize Grande Spider Package			Arms	Group 1* (no ETR1) *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65
450 POUNDS CAPACITY	*6" Super HD cylinder and glides (upcharge for casters)*			Warranty	7 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In*	List	Specifications	
MX85PD	*Simple Multi-Function (-7MX)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,517.00	Overall width	32"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2	$1,542.00	Overall height	49.5" - 59.5"
FedEx Ground oversize	Tilting backrest	Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,567.00	Back	23.5" w x 20" h
	EZ back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,592.00	Seat	24" w x 18-20.5" d
	Rocking tilt			Seat height	28" - 34.5"
	Tension knob			Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 6.5" (seat)
	Fabric panel back (Ballistic Nylon)			COM	1.5 yds.
	Lower back (Ballistic Nylon)			Carton weight	57 lbs (box 1) / 18.2 lbs (box 2)
	Seat depth adjustment			FedEx weight	195 lbs (box 1) / 59 lbs (box 2)
	Oversize Grande Spider Package			Arms	Group 1* (no ETR1) *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65
450 POUNDS CAPACITY	*6" Super HD cylinder and glides (upcharge for casters)*	**JR-BN arms (shown here) are not included in list pricing.*		Warranty	7 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
MX87IU	*Simple Multi-Function (-7MX)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,519.00	Overall width	32"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2	$1,544.00	Overall height	54.5" - 64.5"
FedEx Ground oversize	Tilting backrest	Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,569.00	Back	23.5" w x 25" h
	EZ back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,594.00	Seat	24" w x 18-20.5" d
	Rocking tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$1,619.00	Seat height	28" - 34.5"
	Tension knob	Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$1,644.00	Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 6.5" (seat)
	Fabric panel back			COM	2 yds.
	Trim wide-back design			Carton weight	62 lbs (box 1) / 18.2 lbs (box 2)
	Seat depth adjustment			FedEx weight	195 lbs (box 1) / 59 lbs (box 2)
	Oversize Grande Spider Package			Arms	Group 1* (no ETR1) *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65
450 POUNDS CAPACITY	*6" Super HD cylinder and glides (upcharge for casters)*			Warranty	7 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In*	List	Specifications	
MX87PD	*Simple Multi-Function (-7MX)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,589.00	Overall width	32"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2	$1,614.00	Overall height	54.5" - 64.5"
FedEx Ground oversize	Tilting backrest	Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,639.00	Back	23.5" w x 25" h
	EZ back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,664.00	Seat	24" w x 18-20.5" d
	Rocking tilt			Seat height	28" - 34.5"
	Tension knob			Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 6.5" (seat)
	Fabric panel back (Ballistic Nylon)			COM	2 yds.
	Lower back (Ballistic Nylon)			Carton weight	62 lbs (box 1) / 18.2 lbs (box 2)
	Seat depth adjustment			FedEx weight	195 lbs (box 1) / 59 lbs (box 2)
	Oversize Grande Spider Package			Arms	Group 1* (no ETR1) *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65
450 POUNDS CAPACITY	*6" Super HD cylinder and glides (upcharge for casters)*	**JR-BN arms (shown here) are not included in list pricing.*		Warranty	7 year limited

NOTES:
MXIU/PD stools normally ship in 2 boxes per 1 stool.

Glides recommended instead of casters on MXIU stools particularly on vinyl, laminate or similar hard surfaces.

***Application testing may be required for Grade-in fabrics on IUPD and MXPD seating. Consult OM for details.**

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

COKC00197

Maxwell (MXIU/PD)

Multi-shift | Heavy-duty

Please see pages 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

average / medium

Model	Description
7878MX	*Simple Multi-Function (-7MX)*
	Pneumatic lift
	Tilting backrest
	EZ back height adjustment
	Rocking tilt
	Tension knob
	Executive trim-back design
	Seat depth adjustment
	Dual-tone universal soft casters

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,365.00
Grade 2	$1,390.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,415.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,440.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$1,465.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$1,490.00

Specifications	
Overall width	28"
Overall height	42.5" - 50.5"
Back	18" w x 23" h
Seat	24" w x 18-20.5" d
Seat height	18" - 23"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	2 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	68 lbs / 195 lbs
Arms	Group 1* (no ETR1) *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65
Warranty	7 year limited

DESIGN STATEMENT Called the "Maxwell" for its MAX-size and WELL-structured construction, these chairs are big in so many aspects. Made of heavy-duty components from top to bottom, these full-size chairs with wide-back comfort and solid design are ideal for users up to 450 pounds.

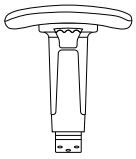
The Maxwell is built to endure, and now redesigned with a tapered top and wide-based back rest to offer the same full support but with a less daunting appearance.

NOTES When upholstered in any Grade 5 ComfortKnit patterns (Solids, Architect, and Myth) MXIU Series back shells are upholstered in a high double-rub black fabric unless otherwise specified.

common options

Common Options for Maxwell Intensive use 24-7

Arms

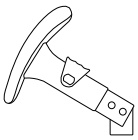


JR77 (1D Motion) - list: 100.00
Fixed width, height adjustable T-arms with molded arm pads.

For specs and warranty, see page 192.

KR200 (2D Motion) - list: 119.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with natural grip control.

For specs and warranty, see page 193.



JRBN (1D Motion) - list: 267.00
Fixed width T-arms with fold back feature and trigger-style height control with ballistic nylon upholstered arm pads.

JRPD (1D Motion) - list: 267.00
Fixed width T-arms with fold back feature and trigger-style height control with Memosoft arm pads.

For specs and warranty, see page 191.

KR100M (2D Motion) *(formerly KR240M)*
- list: 144.00
Height and width adjus table, removable T-arms with natural grip control and Memosoft arm pads.

For specs and warranty, see page 193.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

COKC001977

OM5®

Features:

- Begins @ $880 armless / $983 with OM5 arms (-A)
- A “modern classic” ideal for working environments from task to executive suites & boardrooms
- “Body-Activated Motion” responds to users’ weight without cumbersome tension knob Proprietary features such as Virtual Pause, Variable Back Response, Waterfall Flex, etc.
- Designed by Francisco Romero of Phidesign

OM5® (OM5, OM5-EX)

Office | Conference | Executive

OM5 Core Features:

- Waterfall flex feature seat
- Body-Activated Motion mechanism
- Virtual pause/lock
- Polyflex with variable back resistance
- 300 lbs. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

COOKC0197

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
OM5 21" Back height	**$864**
OM5-EX 24.5" Executive high back	**$914**

For OM5-EX only

FedEx Ground oversize

2. Frame Finish		
Code		List
	-B Modern Black (BK01)	**+$0**
	-G Palladium Grey (GR01)	**+$95**

3. Polyflex Back Finish	
Code	List
-BK01 Modern Black	**+$0**
-GR01 Palladium Grey	**+$0**
-WT01 Arctic White	**+$0**

4. Arm Options (most popular)		
Code		List
	-N No arm	**+$0**
	-F Fixed Arm Plug* (add -F in front of arm codes below to fix arm height)	**+$5**
	-A Height adjustable OM5 Arms	**+$103**
	A-RP45 Height adjustable with width adjustable, fore/aft, inward pivoting arm top	**+$158**
	A-RP50 Height adjustable with width adjustable, fore/aft, inward pivoting arm top	**+$208**
	A-RP65 Height adjustable with width adjustable, with lockable fore/aft, inward pivoting arm top	**+$208**

*Fixed arm height at 8.25" above the seat

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Casters and Glides		List
	-50SS 50mm safety soft casters, minimizes chair movemet when **NOT** in use	**+$25**
	-GLDR Glides	**$0**

Seat Options		List
	-CFT Memory foam insert for additional comfort	**+$66**

Accessories		List
	-HRD Deluxe headrest with black leather-like upholstery	**+$138**
	-CTR Coat rack	**+$105**

COKC0197

MODEL CODE

Example: OM5 – B – BK01 – A-RP45 – 2570 – 2570 – STDB (new format) = OM5 – RP45 – PB – etc. (original format)

Model #	Frame finish	Polyflex finish	Arm	Back uph.	Seat uph.	Base pkg.	Model #	Arm	Polyflex Back

5. Back Upholstery Material	
Code	List
-PF Not upholstered	**+$0**
-2300-2310 Zodiac Mesh**	**+$50**
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$66**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$71**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$76**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$81**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$86**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$91**
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	**+$135**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$145**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$155**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

**Zodiac Mesh for back only. Not available for upholstered seat

6. Seat Upholstery Material	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$0**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$15**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$30**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$45**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$60**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$75**
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	**+$135**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$150**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$155**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

7. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base, and casters)	
Code	List
Black Base Package Options:	
-XSB ***Low Seat Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 15.25" - 18.75") • **Cylinder:** 4" Black (4BCE) • **Base:** 27" Black nylon (27BM) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (65MS)	**+$30**
-STDB ***Standard Seat Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 17" - 22") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5BM) • **Base:** 27" Black nylon (27BM) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (65MS)	**+$0**
-HIB ***High Seat Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 19.75" - 26") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (6BSHD) • **Base:** 27" Black nylon (27BM) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (65MS)	**+$40**
Polished Base Package Options:	
-XSP ***Low Seat Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 15.25" - 18.75") • **Cylinder:** 4" Chrome (4CCE) • **Base:** 27" Polished aluminum (27PM) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (65MS)	**+$98**
-STDP ***Standard Seat Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 17" - 22") • **Cylinder:** 5" Chrome (5CM) • **Base:** 27" Polished chrome (27PM) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (65MS)	**+$88**
-HIP ***High Seat Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 19.75" - 26") • **Cylinder:** 6" Chrome (6CHD) • **Base:** 27" Polished aluminum (27PM) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (65MS)	**+108**

* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.

Dimensions	W	D	H (OM5)	H (OM5-EX)
Overall	27"	27"	37" - 42"	40" - 45"
Seat	19.75"	17-18.5"	16" - 21"	16" - 21"
Back	18"	N/A	21"	24.5"

Upholstery	Seat	Back
COM (OM5)	0.75 yds.	0.75 yds.
COM (OM5-EX)	1 yd.	1 yd.
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
(OM5)	64 lbs.	101 lbs.
(OM5-EX)	67 lbs.	195 lbs.

For OM5-EX only

FedEx Ground oversize

OM5® Task Stool (OM5-TS, OM5-EX-TS)

Workstations | Lab

OM5-TS Core Features:

- Waterfall flex feature seat
- Body-Activated Motion mechanism
- Virtual pause/lock
- Polyflex with variable back resistance
- 300 lbs. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

COKC0197

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
OM5-TS 21" Back height	**$920**
OM5-EX-TS 24.5" Executive high back	**$970**

For OM5-EX-TS only

FedEx Ground oversize

2. Frame Finish		
Code		List
	-B Modern Black (BK01)	**+$0**
	-G Palladium Grey (GR01)	**+$95**

3. Polyflex Back Finish	
Code	List
-BK01 Modern Black	**+$0**
-GR01 Palladium Grey	**+$0**
-WT01 Arctic White	**+$0**

4. Arm Options (most popular)		
Code		List
	-N No arm	**+$0**
	-F Fixed Arm Plug* (add -F in front of arm codes below to fix arm height)	**+$5**
	-A Height adjustable OM5 Arms	**+$103**
	A-RP45 Height adjustable with width adjustable, fore/aft, inward pivoting arm top	**+$158**
	A-RP50 Height adjustable with width adjustable, fore/aft, inward pivoting arm top	**+$208**
	A-RP65 Height adjustable with width adjustable, with lockable fore/aft, inward pivoting arm top	**+$208**

*Fixed arm height at 8.25" above the seat

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Casters and Glides		List
	-50SS 50mm safety soft casters, minimizes chair movemet when **NOT** in use	**+$25**
	-GLDR Glides	**+$0**

Seat Options		List
	-CFT Memory foam insert for additional comfort	**+$66**

Accessories		List
	-HRD Deluxe headrest with black leather-like upholstery	**+$138**
	-CTR Coat rack	**+$105**

COKC0197

MODEL CODE

Example: OM5-TS – B – BK01 – A – 2570 – 2570 – 8GSPC (new format) = OM5 – A – PB – etc. (original format)

Model #	Frame finish	Polyflex finish	Arm	Back uph.	Seat uph.	Base pkg.	Model #	Arm	Polyflex Back

5. Back Upholstery Material

Code	List
-PF Not upholstered	**+$0**
-2300-2310 Zodiac Mesh**	**+$50**
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$66**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$71**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$76**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$81**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$86**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$91**
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	**+$135**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$145**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$155**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

**Zodiac Mesh for back only. Not available for upholstered seat

6. Seat Upholstery Material

Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$0**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$15**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$30**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$45**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$60**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$75**
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	**+$135**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$150**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$155**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

7. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base, and casters)

Code	List
-8GSPC ***Standard Stool Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 24" - 32") • **Cylinder:** 8" Chrome (8CHD) • **Base:** Chrome grande spider base with fixed 22" footring (22GSPC) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (65MS)	**+$0**
Black Base Packages:	
-8TLB ***Low Stool Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 21" - 29") • **Cylinder:** 8" Black (8BAT) • **Footring:** 20" Turn-lock footring (20TL) • **Base:** 27" Black nylon (27BM) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (65MS)	**+$0**
-10TLB ***Standard Stool Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 25" - 35") • **Cylinder:** 10" Chrome (10CHD) • **Footring:** 20" Turn-lock footring (20TL) • **Base:** 27" Black nylon (27BM) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (65MS)	**+$0**
Polished Base Packages:	
-8TLP ***Low Stool Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 21" - 29") • **Cylinder:** 8" Chrome (8CHD) • **Footring:** 20" Turn-lock footring (20TL) • **Base:** 27" Polished aluminum (27PM) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (65MS)	**+$40**
-10TLP ***Standard Stool Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 25" - 35") • **Cylinder:** 10" Chrome (10CHD) • **Footring:** 20" Turn-lock footring (20TL) • **Base:** 27" Polished aluminum (27PM) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (65MS)	**+$40**

* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.

Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	27"	27"	45" - 35"
Seat	19.75"	17-18.5"	24" - 32"
Back	18"	N/A	21"

Upholstery	Seat	Back
COM	0.75 yds.	0.75 yds.
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
	64 lbs.	101 lbs.

For OM5-EX-TS only

FedEx Ground oversize

PHASING OUT

OM5® Xtra Tall (OM5-XT)

Office | Conference | Executive

OM5-XT Core Features:

- Tall back
- Deep seat
- Body-Activated Motion mechanism
- Virtual pause/lock
- Polyflex with variable back resistance
- 300 lbs. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

COKC0197

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
OM5-XT 24.5" Back height	**$885**

FedEx Ground oversize

2. Frame Finish		
Code		List
	-B Modern Black (BK01)	**+$0**
	-G Palladium Grey (GR01)	**+$95**

3. Polyflex Back Finish	
Code	List
-BK01 Modern Black	**+$0**
-GR01 Palladium Grey	**+$0**
-WT01 Arctic White	**+$0**

4. Arm Options (most popular)		
Code		List
	-N No arm	**+$0**
	-F Fixed Arm Plug* (add -F in front of arm codes below to fix arm height)	**+$5**
	-A Height adjustable OM5 Arms	**+$103**
	A-RP45 Height adjustable with width adjustable, fore/aft, inward pivoting arm top	**+$158**
	A-RP50 Height adjustable with width adjustable, fore/aft, inward pivoting arm top	**+$208**
	A-RP65 Height adjustable with width adjustable, with lockable fore/aft, inward pivoting arm top	**+$208**

*Fixed arm height at 8.25" above the seat

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Casters and Glides		List
	-50SS 50mm safety soft casters, minimizes chair movemet when **NOT** in use	**+$25**
	-GLDR Glides	**$0**

Seat Options		List
	-CFT Memory foam insert for additional comfort	**+$66**

Accessories		List
	-HRD Deluxe headrest with black leather-like upholstery	**+$138**
	-CTR Coat rack	**$105**

COKC0197

MODEL CODE

Example: OM5-XT (Model #) – B (Frame finish) – BK01 (Polyflex finish) – A (Arm) – 2570 (Back uph.) – 2570 (Seat uph.) – STDB (Base pkg.) (new format) = OM5 (Model #) – A (Arm) – PB (Polyflex Back) – etc. (original format)

5. Back Upholstery Material	
Code	List
-PF Not upholstered	**+$0**
-2300-2310 Zodiac Mesh**	**+$50**
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$66**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$71**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$76**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$81**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$86**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$91**
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	**+$145**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$155**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$165**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

**Zodiac Mesh for back only. Not available for upholstered seat

6. Seat Upholstery Material	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$0**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$20**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$40**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$60**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$80**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$100**
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	**+$150**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$165**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$170**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

7. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base, and casters)	
Code	List
-STDB *(formerly SP-B)* ***Standard Seat Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 18.5" - 23.5") • **Cylinder:** 5" black (5BM) • **Base:** 28" black nylon (28NXT) • **Casters:** 65mm grey two-tone multi-surface (65MS)	**+$0**
-STDP *(formerly SP-P)* ***Standard Seat Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 18.5" - 23.5") • **Cylinder:** 5" chrome (5CM) • **Base:** 28" polished aluminum (28PXT) • **Casters:** 65mm grey two-tone multi-surface (65MS)	**+$88**

* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.

Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	28"	28"	40.5" - 45.5"
Seat	19.75"	21"	19" - 24"
Back	18"	N/A	24.5"

Upholstery	Seat	Back
COM	1 yd.	1 yd.
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
	69 lbs.	195 lbs.

FedEx Ground oversize

COKC00197

COKC00197

OM5 Active®

Features:

- Begins @ $333 armless (OM5-AS) / $376 with OM5 cantilever arms (OM5-AS-A . . .)
- OM5-AS – Sled-base mid-density stacking chair for any occasional use environment
- OM5-AG – 4-Leg stackable guest chair with options for casters or glides.
- OM5-AT – 5-Star base "tasker" for training rooms, computer labs, or simple task environments
- OM5-AC – Sled-base, stackable café stools with both bar and counter height seat options (30" & 24" seat heights, respectively)
- OM5-AN - Nesting, stacks 3, nests infinitely
- Designed by Francisco Romero of Phidesign

OM5 Active® Nest (OM5-AN)

Nesting | Guest | Multi-use

OM5 Active Nest Core Features:
- Unique Articulating Chair Top
- Stacks 3 and Nests Infinitely
- Built-in Ganging Clips
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

BIFMA COMPLIANT level 2

COKC0197

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
OM5-AN (Active Nest)	**$545**
OM5-FN (InActive Nest)	**$540**

FedEx Oversize

2. Arms		
Code		List
	-N No arms	**+$0**
	-A With Arms	**+$43**

3. Polyflex Shell Color Option		
Code		List
	-BK01 Modern Black	**+$0**
	-GR01 Palladium Grey	**+$0**
	-WT01 Arctic White	**+$0**
	-GR04 Graphite	**+$0**
	-BL02 Navy Blue	**+$0**
	-RD02 Crimson Red	**+$0**
	-GN03 Seafoam Green	**+$0**
	-YL01 Canary Yellow	**+$0**

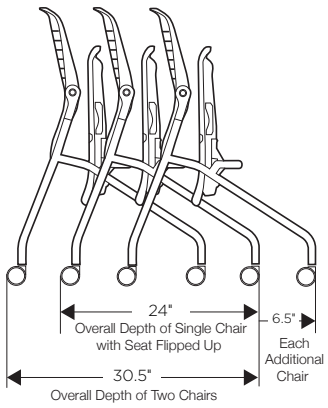
Note: Bottom cover matches seat polycolor.

4. Back Upholstery	
Code	List
PF Polyflex (Unupholstered)	**+$0**
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$48**
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$58**
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$68**
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$78**
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$88**
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$98**
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	**+$100**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$110**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$120**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Glides & Casters		
Code		List
	-BKSG Modern Black Glides	**+$0**
	-GRSG Palladium Grey Glides	**+$0**
	-50R Reverse Braking, restricted chair movement when chair IS in use	**+$25**
	-WBB Wheelbarrow - Modern Black, Caster (front) and Glide (back) combo Note: matches BKCM Finish	**+$10**
	-WBG Wheelbarrow - Palladium Grey, Caster (front) and Glide (back) combo Note: matches GRCM Finish	**+$10**



COKC00197

ORDER NOMENCLATURE

Example: OM5-AN — N – BK01 – PF – PF – BKCM (new format)

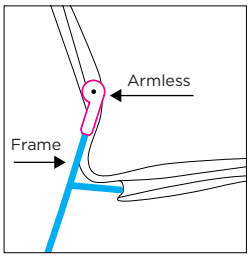
Model #	Arm	Poly color	Back Uph	Seat Uph	Finish

5. Seat Upholstery	
Code	List
PF Polyflex (Unupholstered)	**+$0**
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$48**
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$58**
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$68**
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$78**
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$88**
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$98**
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	**+$100**
• **LG2 Lena** - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$110**
• **LG3 Vulcano** - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$120**

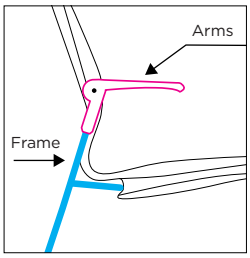
*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

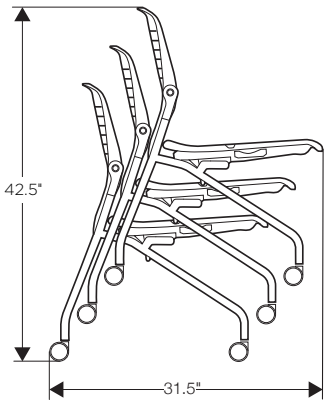
6. Finish Options (Frame, Armless and Arms Finish)	
Code	List
-BKCM Modern Black Color Match **Frame Finish:** Modern Black (BK01) **Armless/Arms Finish:** Modern Black (BK01) **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$0**
-GRCM Palladium Grey Color Match **Frame Finish:** Palladium Grey (GR01) **Armless/Arms Finish:** Palladium Grey (GR01) **Casters:** 55mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (55MSG)	**+$0**

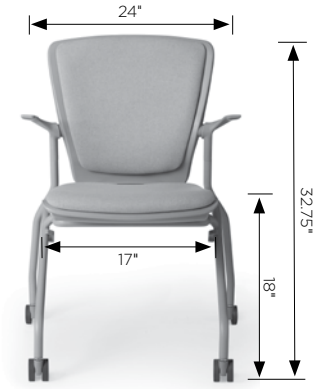
Armless



Arms







Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	24"	24"	32.75"
Seat	17"	17.5"	18"
Back	17.5"	N/A	16"

Upholstery	Back	Seat	Backshell
COM	0.75 yds	0.75 yds	N/A
Shipping*	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	35 lbs.	121 lbs.	

*Ships up to 2 per carton. A $20 Net fee will apply for split cartoning (i.e., 2 Actives in 2 cartons)

OM5 Active® Sled (OM5-AS)

Stacking | Guest | Multi-use

OM5 Active Sled Core Features:
- Unique Articulating Chair Top
- Built-in Ganging Clips
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

BIFMA COMPLIANT level 2

COK00197

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
OM5-AS (Active Sled)	**$327**
OM5-FS (InActive Sled)	**$322**

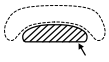
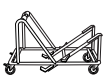
2. Arms		
Code		List
	-N No arms	**+$0**
	-A With arms	**$43**

3. Polyflex Shell Color Option		
Code		List
	-BK01 Modern Black	**+$0**
	-GN01 Palladium Grey	**+$0**
	-WT01 Arctic White	**+$0**
	-GR04 Graphite	**+$0**
	-BL02 Navy Blue	**+$0**
	-RD02 Crimson Red	**+$0**
	-GN03 Seafoam Green	**+$0**
	-YL01 Canary Yellow	**+$0**

Note: Bottom cover matches seat polycolor.

FedEx Oversize

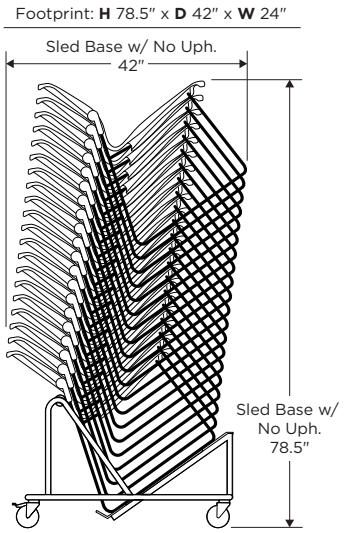
OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Miscellaneous Options		List
	**-CFT** Foam insert (provides additional comfort)	**+$66**
	-BKTY Book Tray, black only	**+$58**
	-FLTG Set of 4 felt glides	**+$10**
	**-STDLY5N** Stacking Dolly	**+$397**

Stacking with Dolly
20 unupholstered / 14 upholstered

Stacking Without Dolly
4 unupholstered / 4 upholstered

(can not stack with BKTY option. CFT option will decrease stackable quantity)



COKC0197

MODEL CODE

Example: OM5-AS – N – BK01 – PF – PF – BKCM (new format)

Model # | Arm | Poly color | Back uph. | Seat uph. | Finish

4. Back Upholstery	
Code	List
PF Polyflex (Unupholstered)	**+$0**
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$48**
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$58**
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$68**
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$78**
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$88**
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$98**
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	**+$100**
LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$110**
LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$120**

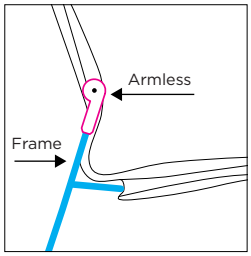
*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

5. Seat Upholstery	
Code	List
PF Polyflex (Unupholstered)	**+$0**
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$48**
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$58**
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$68**
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$78**
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$88**
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$98**
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	**+$100**
LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$110**
LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$120**

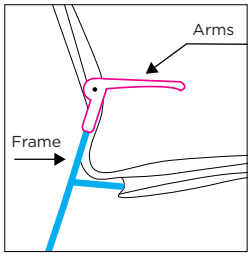
*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

6. Finish Options (Frame, Armless and Arms Finish)	
Code	List
-BKCM ***(STD) Modern Black Color Match*** • **Frame Finish:** Modern Black • **Armless/Arms Finish:** Modern Black	**$0**
-GRCM ***Palladium Grey Color Match*** • **Frame Finish:** Palladium Grey • **Armless/Arms Finish:** Palladium Grey	**$0**
-CHBK • **Frame Finish:** Chrome • **Armless/Arms Finish:** Modern Black	**$0**
-CHGR • **Frame Finish:** Chrome • **Armless/Arms Finish:** Palladium Grey	**$0**
-GRBK • **Frame Finish:** Palladium Grey • **Armless/Arms Finish:** Modern Black	**$0**

Armless

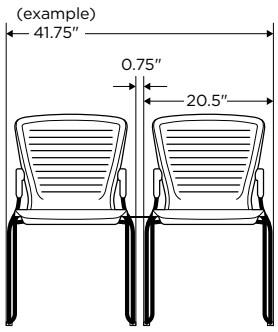


Arms

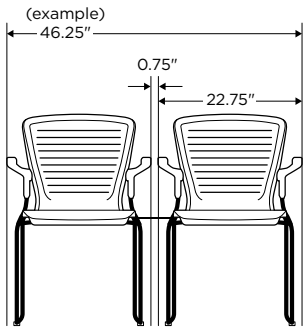


OM5 Active Ganging Clips
Built in ganging clips on both Sled (arm / armless) and Guest (arm / armless)

Armless - Ganging Dimensions



Arms - Ganging Dimensions



Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	20.5" armless 22.75" w/ arms	24"	32.5"
Seat	18"	18"	18"
Back	17.5"	N/A	16"

Upholstery	Back	Seat	Backshell
COM	0.75 yds	0.75 yds	N/A
Shipping*	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	25 lbs.	121 lbs.	

*Ships up to 2 per carton. A $20 Net fee will apply for split cartoning (i.e., 2 Actives in 2 cartons)

OM5 Active® Café (OM5-AC)

Bar Height | Counter Height

OM5 Active Café Core Features:
- Counter or Bar Height Sled Base Café Stool
- Unique Articulating Chair Top
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

BIFMA COMPLIANT level 2

COKC0197

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
OM5-AC-24 (24" Active Café)	**$512**
OM5-AC-30 (30" Active Café)	**$512**
OM5-FC-24 (24" InActive Café)	**$507**
OM5-FC-30 (30" InActive Café)	**$507**

FedEx Oversize

2. Arms		
Code		List
	-N No arms	**+$0**
	-A With Arms	**+$43**

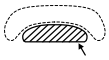
3. Polyflex Shell Color Option		
Code		List
	-BK01 Modern Black	**+$0**
	-GN01 Palladium Grey	**+$0**
	-WT01 Arctic White	**+$0**
	-GR04 Graphite	**+$0**
	-BL02 Navy Blue	**+$0**
	-RD02 Crimson Red	**+$0**
	-GN03 Seafoam Green	**+$0**
	-YL01 Canary Yellow	**+$0**

Note: Bottom cover matches seat polycolor.

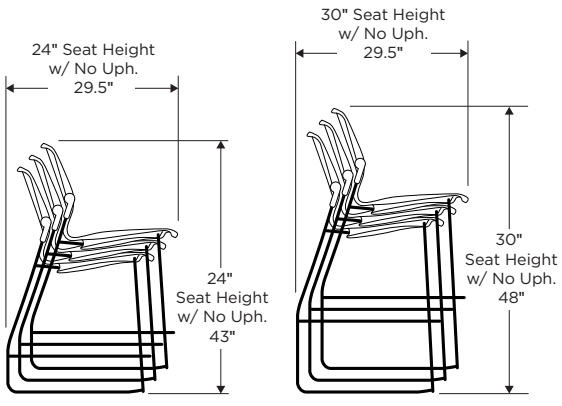
4. Back Upholstery	
Code	List
PF Polyflex (Unupholstered)	**+$0**
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$48**
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$58**
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$68**
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$78**
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$88**
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$98**
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	**+$100**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$110**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$120**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Miscellaneous Options		List
	**-CFT** *(formerly -UPHCFT)* Foam insert (provides additional comfort)	**+$66**
	-BKTY Book Tray, Black only	**+$58**

Stack 3 unupholstered or 3 upholstered without a Dolly



COKC0197

MODEL CODE

Example: OM5-AC-24 – N – BK01 – PF – PF – BKCM (new format)

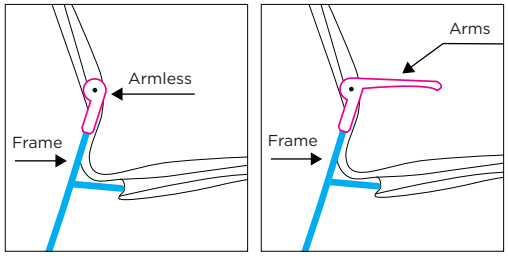
Model #	Arm	Poly color	Back uph.	Seat uph.	Finish

5. Seat Upholstery	
Code	List
PF Polyflex (Unupholstered)	**+$0**
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$48**
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$58**
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$68**
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$78**
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$88**
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$98**
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	**+$100**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$110**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$120**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

6. Finish Options (Frame, Armless and Arms Finish)	
Code	List
-BKCM ***(STD) Modern Black Color Match*** • **Frame Finish:** Modern Black • **Armless/Arms Finish:** Modern Black	**+$0**
-CHBK • **Frame Finish:** Chrome • **Armless/Arms Finish:** Modern Black	**+$0**
-CHGR • **Frame Finish:** Chrome • **Armless/Arms Finish:** Palladium Grey	**+$0**

Armless **Arms**



OM5-AC 24" and 30"

Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	20.5" armless 22.75" w/ arms	25"	**OM5-AC 24"** 38.5" **OM5-AC 30"** 44.5"
Seat	18"	18"	**OM5-AC 24"** 24" **OM5-AC 30"** 30"
Back	17.5"	N/A	16"

Upholstery	Back	Seat	Backshell
COM	0.75 yds	0.75 yds	N/A
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	OM5-AC 24" 27 lbs. **OM5-AC 30"** 30 lbs.	165 lbs.	FedEx Ground oversize

OM5 Active® Guest (OM5-AG)

Stacking | Guest | Multi-use

OM5 Active 4-leg Guest Core Features:
- Unique Articulating Chair Top
- Built-in Ganging Clips
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

BIFMA COMPLIANT level 2

COKC0197

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
OM5-AG (Active Guest)	**$355**
OM5-FG (InActive Guest)	**$350**

FedEx Oversize

2. Arms		
Code		List
	-N No arms	**+$0**
	-A With arms	**$43**
	-TABR Right handed tablet arm*	**$125**
	-TABL Left handed tablet arm*	**$125**

*includes arm pads and available in black only.

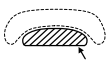
3. Polyflex Shell Color Option		
Code		List
	-BK01 Modern Black	**+$0**
	-GN01 Palladium Grey	**+$0**
	-WT01 Arctic White	**+$0**
	-GR04 Graphite	**+$0**
	-BL02 Navy Blue	**+$0**
	-RD02 Crimson Red	**+$0**
	-GN03 Seafoam Green	**+$0**
	-YL01 Canary Yellow	**+$0**

Note: Bottom cover matches seat polycolor.

4. Back Upholstery	
Code	List
PF Polyflex (Unupholstered)	**+$0**
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$48**
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$58**
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$68**
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$78**
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$88**
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$98**
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	**+$100**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$110**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$120**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

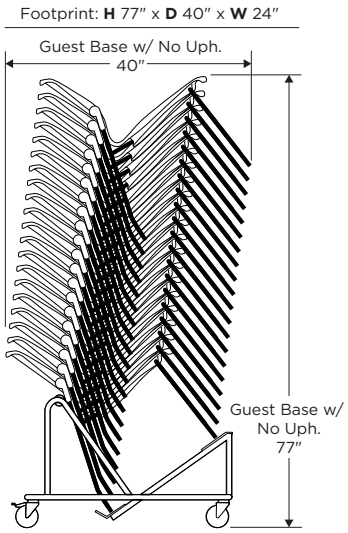
OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Miscellaneous Options		List
	**-CFT** *(formerly -UPHCFT)* Foam insert (provides addition-al comfort)	**+$66**
	-BKTY Book Tray, black only	**+$58**
	-STDLY5N Stacking Dolly	**+$397**

Stacking with Dolly
15 unupholstered / 9 upholstered

Stacking Without Dolly
4 unupholstered / 4 upholstered

(can not stack with TABR, TABL or BKTY option. CFT option will decrease quantity)



COKC0197

MODEL CODE

Example: OM5-AG – N – BK01 – PF – PF – BKCM – BKSG (new format)

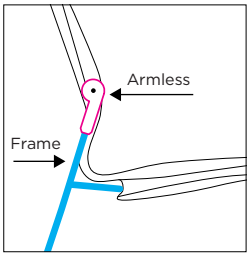
Model #	Arm	Poly color	Back uph.	Seat uph.	Finish	Casters

5. Seat Upholstery	
Code	List
PF Polyflex (Unupholstered)	**+$0**
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$48**
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$58**
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$68**
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$78**
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$88**
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$98**
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	**+$100**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$110**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$120**

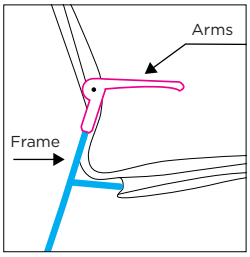
*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

6. Finish Options (Frame, Armless and Arms Finish)	
Code	List
-BKCM ***(STD) Modern Black Color Match*** • **Frame Finish:** Modern Black • **Armless/Arms Finish:** Modern Black	**+$0**
-GRCM ***Palladium Grey Color Match*** • **Frame Finish:** Palladium Grey • **Armless/Arms Finish:** Palladium Grey	**+$0**
-GRBK • **Frame Finish:** Palladium Grey • **Armless/Arms Finish:** Modern Black	**+$0**

Armless



Arms

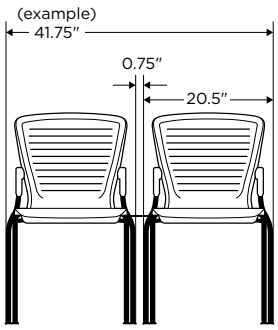


7. Caster Option		
Code		List
	-BKSG Modern Black glides (STD on **BKCM**)	**+$0**
	-GRSG Palladium Grey glides (STD with **GRCM** and **GRBK**)	**+$0**
	-50S *(formerly AG)* Active soft casters	**+$15**
	-50SS *(formerly -SS)* Safety soft casters	**+$25**
	-55MSB 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB) Note: matches BKCM Finish	**+$0**
	-55MSG 55mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (55MSG) Note: matches GRCM Finish	**+$0**
	-WBB Wheelbarrow - Modern Black, Caster (front) and Glide (back) combo Note: matches BKCM Finish	**+$10**
	-WBG Wheelbarrow - Palladium Grey, Caster (front) and Glide (back) combo Note: matches GRCM Finish	**+$10**

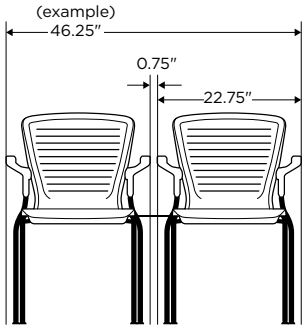
*Glide will match frame finish.

OM5 Active Ganging Clips
Built in ganging clips on both Sled (arm / armless) and Guest (arm / armless)

Armless - Ganging Dimensions



Arms - Ganging Dimensions



Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	20.5" armless 22.75" w/ arms	24"	33"
Seat	18"	18"	18"
Back	17.5"	N/A	16"

Upholstery	Back	Seat	Backshell
COM	0.75 yds	0.75 yds	N/A
Shipping*	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	28 lbs.	121 lbs.	

*Ships up to 2 per carton. A $20 Net fee will apply for split cartoning (i.e., 2 Actives in 2 cartons)

OM5 Active® Multi-Tasker (OM5-AT)

Light Tasking | Multi-use

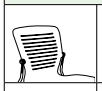
OM5 Active Tasker Core Features:
- 5-star Light Multi-Tasker
- Unique Articulating Chair Top
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

BIFMA COMPLIANT level 2

COKC0197

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
OM5-AT (Active Tasker)	**$409**
OM5-FT (InActive Tasker)	**$404**

2. Arms		
Code		List
	**-N** No arms	**+$0**
	-A With arms	**$43**

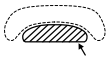
3. Polyflex Shell Color Option		
Code		List
	-BK01 Modern Black	**+$0**
	-GN01 Palladium Grey	**+$0**
	-WT01 Arctic White	**+$0**
	-GR04 Graphite	**+$0**
	-BL02 Navy Blue	**+$0**
	-RD02 Crimson Red	**+$0**
	-GN03 Seafoam Green	**+$0**
	-YL01 Canary Yellow	**+$0**

Note: Bottom cover matches seat polycolor.

4. Back Upholstery	
Code	List
PF Polyflex (Unupholstered)	**+$0**
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$48**
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$58**
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$68**
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$78**
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$88**
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$98**
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	**+$100**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$110**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$120**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Miscellaneous Options		List
	**-CFT** *(formerly -UPHCFT)* Foam insert (provides additioNal comfort)	**+$66**

Caster Options		List
	-50BC *(formerly -TC)* 50mm Carpet Casters (Standard on Base Package STDB)	**$0**
	-55MSB 55mm Black Two Tone Multi-Surface Soft Caster Standard on STDP Base Package Option on STDW Base Package	**$0**
	-55MSW 55mm White Two-Tone Multi-Surface Soft Caster Standard on STDW Base Package Option on STDP Base Package	**$0**
	-GLDR *(formerly -G)* Glides	**$0**
	-50S *(formerly -AG)* 50mm Soft Casters	**$20**

Caster Options		List
	-65MS *(formerly -SC)* 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft caster	**$25**
	-50SS *(formerly -SS)* 50mm Safety Soft Casters (minimizes chair movement when **NOT** in use)	**$25**
	-50R *(formerly -REV)* 50mm Reverse Braking Caster (restricts chair movement when chair **IS** in use)	**$35**
	-RUB Rubber Casters	**$25**

COKC0197

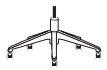
MODEL CODE

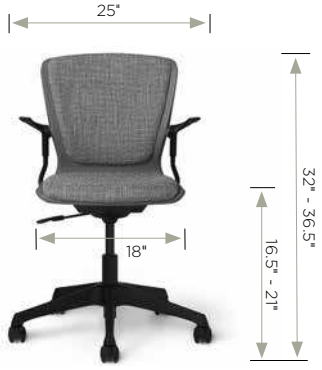
Example: OM5-AT – N – BK01 – PF – PF – STDB (new format)

Model #	Arm	Poly color	Back uph.	Seat uph.	Base pkg.

5. Seat Upholstery	
Code	List
PF Polyflex (Unupholstered)	**+$0**
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$48**
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$58**
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$68**
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$78**
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$88**
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$98**
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	**+$100**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$110**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$120**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

6. Task Base Packages (Includes Base, Cylinder and Casters)		
Code		List
	-STDB *(formerly -B25)* ***Standard Seat Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 16.5" - 21") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5AF) • **Base:** 25" Black nylon (25BAT) • **Casters:** 50mm Black carpet casters (50BC)	**$0**
	-STDP *(formerly -WP25)* ***Standard Seat Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 16.5" - 21") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5BWY) • **Base:** 25" Two-tone polished aluminum (25PWY) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**$68**
	**-STDW** *(formerly -WW25)* ***Standard Seat Height Package (White)*** (Seat height: 16.5" - 21") • **Cylinder:** 5" White (5WWY) • **Base:** 25" White powdercoat (25WWY) • **Casters:** 55mm White two-tone multi-surface (55MSW)	**$78**



Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	25"	25"	32" - 36.5"
Seat	18"	18"	16.5"- 21"
Back	17.5"	N/A	16"

Upholstery	Back	Seat	Backshell
COM	0.75 yds	0.75 yds	N/A
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	35 lbs.	65 lbs.	

OM5 Active® Multi-Tasker Stool (OM5-ATS)

Multi-use | Task Stool

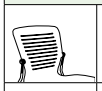
OM5 Active Multi-Tasker Core Features:
- Multi-Tasker Stool with Turn-lock footring or Fixed Footring
- Unique Articulating Chair Top
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

BIFMA COMPLIANT level 2

COKC0197

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
OM5-ATS (Active Tasker Stool)	**$527**
OM5-FTS (InActive Tasker Stool)	**$522**

2. Arms		
Code		List
	**-N** No arms	**+$0**
	-A With arms	**$43**

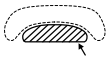
3. Polyflex Shell Color Option		
Code		List
	-BK01 Modern Black	**+$0**
	-GN01 Palladium Grey	**+$0**
	-WT01 Arctic White	**+$0**
	-GR04 Graphite	**+$0**
	-BL02 Navy Blue	**+$0**
	-RD02 Crimson Red	**+$0**
	-GN03 Seafoam Green	**+$0**
	-YL01 Canary Yellow	**+$0**

Note: Bottom cover matches seat polycolor.

4. Back Upholstery	
Code	List
PF Polyflex (Unupholstered)	**+$0**
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$48**
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$58**
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$68**
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$78**
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$88**
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$98**
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	**+$100**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$110**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$120**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Miscellaneous Options		List
	**-CFT** *(formerly -UPHCFT)* Foam insert (provides additioNal comfort)	**+$66**

Caster Options		List
	-GLDR *(formerly -G)* Glides	**+$0**
	-50S *(formerly -AG)* 50mm Soft Casters	**$20**
	-50SS *(formerly -SS)* 50mm Safety Soft Casters (minimizes chair movement when **NOT** in use.)	**$25**
	-50R *(formerly -REV)* 50mm Reverse Braking Casters (restricts chair movement when chair **IS** in use.)	**$35**
	-RUB Rubber Casters	**$25**

Substitute Cylinders		
	-OB8 8" Black Cylinder	**+$0**
	-OC8 8" Chrome Cylinder	**+$30**

COKC00197

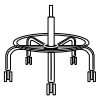
MODEL CODE

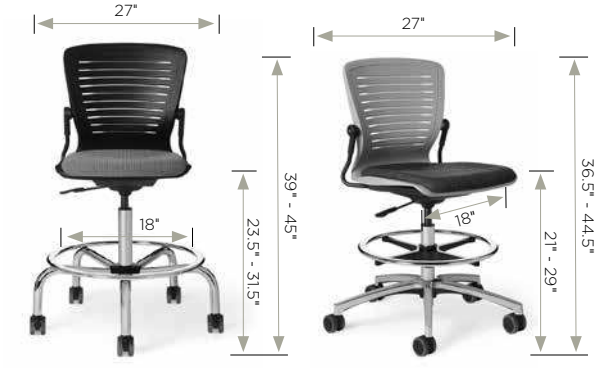
Example: OM5-ATS – N – BK01 – PF – PF – 8TLB (new format)

Model #	Arm	Poly color	Back uph.	Seat uph.	Base pkg.
OM5-ATS	N	BK01	PF	PF	8TLB

5. Seat Upholstery	
Code	List
PF Polyflex (Unupholstered)	**+$0**
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$48**
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$58**
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$68**
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$78**
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$88**
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$98**
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	**+$100**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$110**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$120**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

6. Stool Base Packages (Includes Base, Cylinder and Casters)		
	Code	List
Adjustable Footring		
	-8TLB ***Standard Height Package with Adjustable Footring (Black)*** (Seat height: 21" - 29") • **Cylinder:** 8" Black (8BAT) • **Footring:** 20" Turn-lock footring • **Base:** 27" Black nylon (27BM) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft caster (65MS)	**+$0**
	-8TLP ***Standard Height Package with Adjustable Footring (Polished)*** (Seat height: 21" - 29") • **Cylinder:** 8" Chrome (8CHD) • **Footring:** 20" Turn-lock footring • **Base:** 27" Polished aluminum (27PM) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft caster (65MS)	**+$68**
	-10TLB ***High Seat Height Package with Adjustable Footring (Black)*** (Seat height: 25" - 35") • **Cylinder:** 10" Chrome (10CHD) • **Footring:** 20" Turn-lock footring • **Base:** 27" Black nylon (27BM) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft caster (65MS)	**+$30**
	-10TLP ***High Seat Height Package with Adjustable Footring (Polished)*** (Seat height: 25" - 35") • **Cylinder:** 10" Chrome (10CHD) • **Footring:** 20" Turn-lock footring • **Base:** 27" Polished aluminum (27PM) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft caster (65MS)	**+$98**
Fixed Footring		
	**-8GSPC** ***Standard Height Package with Fixed Footring (Chrome)*** (Seat height: 23.5" - 31.5") • **Cylinder:** 8" Chrome (8CHD) • **Base:** Chrome Grande Spider Base with fixed 22" footring (22GSPC) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (65MS)	**-$30**



GSP Turn-lock w/ 8"

Dimensions are the same for Turn-lock with 8", Turn-lock w/10" and GSP except the overall height and seat height.

Dimensions (Turn-lock & GSP)	**W**	**D**	**H** (Turn-lock w/ 8")	**H** (Turn-lock w/ 10")	**H** (GSP)
Overall	27"	27"	36.5" - 44.5"	40.5" - 50.5"	39" - 47"
Seat	18"	18"	21"- 29"	25"- 36"	23.5"- 31.5"
Back	17.5"	N/A	16"		

Upholstery	**Back**	**Seat**	**Backshell**
COM	0.75 yds	0.75 yds	N/A
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	35 lbs.	65 lbs.	

COKC00197

COKC00197

PA/PC

(To be renamed "PAC" in 2024)

Features:

- Begins @ $501 armless / $620 with KR200 arms (PA53)
- PA5x, -6x – Popular, simple task chairs good for anyplace that work could happen!
- PC5x – Full-featured office and work chairs with a full range of ergonomic adjustments
- Wide range of size options within the series to fit any user "big" to "small"

COKC00197

Patriot Series (PA)

(PA | to be renamed "PAC" in 2024)

Value line | General office

Please see pages 105, 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

small / petite

Model

PA53

(aka, PAC53-7a)

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Value Line
Simple Multi-Function (-7a)	
Pneumatic lift	
Tilting backrest	
EZ back height adjustment	
Seat tilting	
Seat depth adjustment	
55mm multi-surface casters (STD)	

Textile Grade-In	**List**
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$501.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$521.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$541.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$561.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$581.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$601.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$721.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$746.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$776.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	32" - 40"
Back	17.5" w x 16.5" h
Seat	19" w x 17-20.1" d
Seat height	16" - 21"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	54 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model

PA63

(aka, PAC63)

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Value Line
Management Synchro (-1)	
Pneumatic lift	
EZ back height adjustment	
3-stage locking tilt	
Synchronous seat/back tilt	
Seat depth adjustment	
Tension knob	
55mm multi-surface casters (STD)	

Textile Grade-In	**List**
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$568.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$588.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$608.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$628.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$648.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$668.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$788.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$813.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$843.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	32" - 40"
Back	17.5" w x 16.5" h
Seat	19" w x 17-20.1" d
Seat height	16" - 21"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	54 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Patriot Series (PA)

(PA | to be renamed "PAC" in 2024)

Value line | General office

Please see pages 105, 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

average / medium

PA55

(aka, PAC55-7a)

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Value Line
Simple Multi-Function (-7a)	
Pneumatic lift	
Tilting backrest	
EZ back height adjustment	
Seat tilting	
Seat depth adjustment	
55mm multi-surface casters (STD)	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$565.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$585.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$605.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$625.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$645.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$665.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$800.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$825.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$850.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	38" - 46"
Back	20" w x 21" h
Seat	20.5" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	16.5" - 21.5"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	52 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

PA66

(aka, PAC66)

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Value Line
Management Synchro (-1)	
Pneumatic lift	
EZ back height adjustment	
3-stage locking tilt	
Synchronous seat/back tilt	
Seat depth adjustment	
Tension knob	
55mm multi-surface casters (STD)	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$633.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$653.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$673.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$693.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$713.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$733.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$868.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$893.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$918.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	38" - 46"
Back	20" w x 21" h
Seat	20.5" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	16.5" - 21.5"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	52 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

PA57D

(aka, PAC57-7a)

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Value Line
Simple Multi-Function (-7a)	
Pneumatic lift	
Tilting backrest	
EZ back height adjustment	
Seat tilting	
Seat depth adjustment	
55mm multi-surface casters (STD)	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$541.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$561.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$581.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$601.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$621.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$641.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$776.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$801.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$826.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	37" - 45"
Back	19" w x 19" h
Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	56 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

PA67

(aka, aka, PAC67)

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Value Line
Management Synchro (-1)	
Pneumatic lift	
EZ back height adjustment	
3-stage locking tilt	
Synchronous seat/back tilt	
Seat depth adjustment	
Tension knob	
55mm multi-surface casters (STD)	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$609.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$629.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$649.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$669.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$689.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$709.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$844.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$869.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$894.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	37" - 45"
Back	19" w x 19" h
Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	56 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

COKC0197

Patriot Series (PA)

(PA | to be renamed "PAC" in 2024)

Value line | General office

Please see pages 105, 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

average / medium

Model

PA58

(aka, PAC58-7a)

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Value Line
Simple Multi-Function (-7a)	
Pneumatic lift	
Tilting backrest	
EZ back height adjustment	
Seat tilting	
Seat depth adjustment	
Fabric panel back	
55mm multi-surface casters (STD)	

Textile Grade-In	**List**
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$567.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$587.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$607.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$627.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$647.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$667.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$802.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$827.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$852.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	37" - 45"
Back	19" w x 19" h
Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	56 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model

PA68

(aka, PAC68)

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Value Line
Management Synchro (-1)	
Pneumatic lift	
EZ back height adjustment	
3-stage locking tilt	
Synchronous seat/back tilt	
Seat depth adjustment	
Tension knob	
Fabric panel back	
55mm multi-surface casters (STD)	

Textile Grade-In	**List**
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$634.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$654.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$674.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$694.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$714.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$734.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$869.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$894.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$919.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	37" - 45"
Back	19" w x 19" h
Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	56 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

NOTE: When upholstered in any Grade 5 patterns (Solids, Architext, and Myth) model #'s PA58 and PA68 back shells are upholstered in a high double-rub black fabric unless otherwise specified (for matching ComfortKnit backshell upholstery, see page 207 for pricing: DUB-K *(formerly UPHDUB-T)*.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

COKC00197

Patriot Series (PA)

(PA | to be renamed "PAC" in 2024)

Value line | General office

Please see pages 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

large / xtra tall

Model PA59 (aka, PAC59-7a)

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Value Line
Simple Multi-Function (-7a)	
Pneumatic lift	
Tilting backrest	
EZ back height adjustment	
Seat tilting	
Seat depth adjustment	
55mm multi-surface casters (STD)	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$600.00
Grade 2	$620.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$640.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$660.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$680.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$700.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$870.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$895.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$920.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	42.5" - 50"
Back	20.5" w x 25" h
Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	59 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model PA69 (aka, PAC69)

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Value Line
Management Synchro (-1)	
Pneumatic lift	
EZ back height adjustment	
3-stage locking tilt	
Synchronous seat/back tilt	
Seat depth adjustment	
Tension knob	
55mm multi-surface casters (STD)	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$666.00
Grade 2	$686.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$706.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$726.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$746.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$766.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$936.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$961.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$986.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	42.5" - 50"
Back	20.5" w x 25" h
Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	59 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

side chair

Model PA61S (aka, PAC61s)

Description	Value Line
Cantilever Sled base	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$362.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$382.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$402.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$422.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$442.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$462.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$597.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$622.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$647.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	22"
Overall height	38.5" (fixed)
Back	20" w x 21" h
Seat	20.5" w x 19" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1 yd.
Carton weight	38 pounds
FedEx weight	62 pounds
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

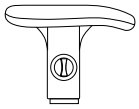
common options

Suggested Options for Patriot PA Series

Arms

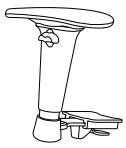
KR200 (2D Motion) - list: 119.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with natural grip control.

For specs. and warranty, see page 193.



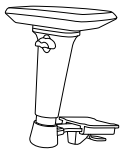
KR21 (1D Motion) - list: 70.00
Fixed width, turn-knob height adjustable T-arms.

For specs. and warranty, see page 192.



JR39 (2D Motion) - list: 132.00
Height and width adjustable forward slanting T-arms with soft touch width adjustment trigger.

For specs. and warranty, see page 193.



JR49 (4D Motion) - list: 196.00
Height and width adjustable, forward slanting T-arms with soft touch width adjustment trigger, fore-aft, side-side and inward pivoting arm top (RP-45).

For specs. and warranty, see page 194.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Patriot Series (PC)

(PA | to be renamed "PAC" in 2024)

General office

Please see pages 107, 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

small / petite

Model PC53 (aka, PAC53-8b)

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Value Line
Full Multi-Function (-8b)	
Pneumatic lift	
Tilting backrest	
EZ back height adjustment	
Seat tilting	
Seat depth adjustment	
Rocking tilt	
Infinite forward tilting	
Tension knob	
55mm multi-surface casters (STD)	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$627.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$647.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$667.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$687.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$707.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$727.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$847.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$872.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$902.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	32" - 40"
Back	17.5" w x 16.5" h
Seat	19" w x 17-20.1" d
Seat height	16" - 21"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	54 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

average / medium

Model PC55 (aka, PAC55-8b)

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Value Line
Full Multi-Function (-8b)	
Pneumatic lift	
Tilting backrest	
EZ back height adjustment	
Seat tilting	
Seat depth adjustment	
Rocking tilt	
Infinite forward tilting	
Tension knob	
55mm multi-surface casters (STD)	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$693.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$713.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$733.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$753.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$773.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$793.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$928.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$953.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$978.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	38" - 46"
Back	20" w x 21" h
Seat	20.5" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	16.5" - 21.5"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	52 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model PC57D (aka, PAC57-8b)

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Value Line
Full Multi-Function (-8b)	
Pneumatic lift	
Tilting backrest	
EZ back height adjustment	
Seat tilting	
Seat depth adjustment	
Rocking tilt	
Infinite forward tilting	
Tension knob	
55mm multi-surface casters (STD)	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$669.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$689.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$709.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$729.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$749.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$769.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$904.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$929.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$954.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	37" - 45"
Back	19" w x 19" h
Seat	21" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	56 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model PC58 (aka, PAC58-8b)

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Value Line
Full Multi-Function (-8b)	
Pneumatic lift	
Tilting backrest	
EZ back height adjustment	
Seat tilting	
Seat depth adjustment	
Rocking tilt	
Infinite forward tilting	
Tension knob	
Fabric panel back	
55mm multi-surface casters (STD)	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$695.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$715.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$735.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$755.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$775.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$795.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$930.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$955.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$980.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	37" - 45"
Back	19" w x 19" h
Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	56 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

NOTES When upholstered in any Grade 5 patterns (Solids, Architect, and Myth) the PC58's back shell is upholstered in a high double-rub black fabric unless otherwise specified (for matching ComfortKnit back upholstery, see page 207 for pricing: DUB-K *(formerly UPHDUB-T)*.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Patriot Series (PC)

(PA | to be renamed "PAC" in 2024)

General office

Please see pages 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

large / xtra tall

Model	Description	Value Line
PC59 (aka, PAC59-8b)	*Full Multi-Function (-8b)*	
	Pneumatic lift	
	Tilting backrest	
	EZ back height adjustment	
	Seat tilting	
	Seat depth adjustment	
	Rocking tilt	
	Infinite forward tilting	
	Tension knob	
	55mm multi-surface casters (STD)	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$727.00
Grade 2	$747.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$767.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$787.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$807.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$827.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$997.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,022.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,047.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	42.5" - 50"
Back	20.5" w x 25" h
Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	59 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

common options

Suggested Options for PC Series

Arms

KR100M (2D Motion) *(formerly KR240M)*
- list: 144.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with natural grip control and Memosoft arm pad.

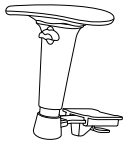
For specs and warranty, see page 193.

KR100-50 (4D+ Motion) *(formerly KR540)*
- list: 205.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with 6-way ultra adjustable, omni directional arm top (RP-50).

For specs. and warranty, see page 196.

KR100-45 (4D Motion) *(formerly KR445)*
- list: 185.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with fore-aft, side-side, and inward pivoting arm top (RP-45).

For specs. and warranty, see page 194.



JR39 (2D Motion) - list: 132.00
Height and width adjustable forward slanting T-arms with soft touch width adjustment trigger.

For specs. and warranty, see page 193.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

COKC00197

COKC00197

Paramount

COKC00197

Features:

- Begins @ $688 armless / $807 with KR200 arms (PT72N)
- PTxx – Value-oriented and fully loaded ergonomic series
- 7xxx – A more executive look (upholstered outer back shells and executive styling)
- Timeless design allows for this long-lasting series to stay current no matter the environment
- Wide range of size options within the series to fit any user "big" to "small"
- Most models standard with adjustable lumbar, seat depth & independently adjustable back/seat

Paramount (PT)

Value Line | General Office

Please see pages 115, 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

small / petite

Model PT62

Description	Value Line
Full Multi-Function (-8a)	
Pneumatic lift	
Tilting backrest	
EZ back height adjustment	
Rocking tilt	
Seat tilting	
Seat depth adjustment	
Forward tilting	
Tension knob	
Extra-low cylinder	
55mm multi-surface casters (STD)	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$714.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$734.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$754.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$774.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$794.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$814.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$934.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$959.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$989.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	32.5" - 38.5"
Back	17" w x 16" h
Seat	19" w x 16-19.1" d
Seat height	15.5" - 19.5"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) /4" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	54 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model PT69

Description	Value Line
Full Multi-Function (-8a)	
Pneumatic lift	
Tilting backrest	
EZ back height adjustment	
Rocking tilt	
Seat tilting	
Seat depth adjustment	
Adjustable lumbar	
Forward tilting	
Tension knob	
55mm multi-surface casters (STD)	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$810.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$830.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$850.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$870.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$890.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$910.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,045.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,070.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,095.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

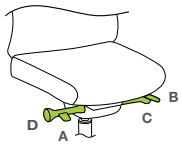
Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	40" - 49"
Back	17" w x 22" h
Seat	19" w x 15.5-18.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Additional Mechanism Options for PT62 and PT69

Append -4a, -4b, -2 to PT models above. Ex. PT69-4a, PT69-4b etc.

-4a **Quick-Adjust Synchro (Simple)**

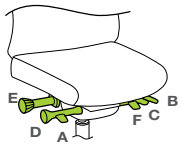
– list: no upcharge



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 5 Tilt Range Limiter Positions
D. 7 Tilt Tension Quick Adjust Setting

-4b **Quick-Adjust Synchro (Advanced)**

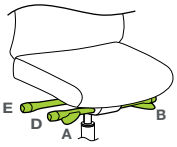
– list: upcharge $50.00



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 5 Tilt Range Limiter Positions
D. 7 Tilt Tension Quick Adjust Settings
E. Independent Back Angle
F. Forward Seat Angle (for perching & back relief)

-2 **Executive Synchro** *(formerly -RV)*

– list: upcharge $30.00



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
D. Side Mounted Tilt Tension (telescopes out/in)
E. Independent Back Angle

NOTE: seat depth range is 0.6" less with this mechanism

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Paramount (PT)

Value Line | General Office

Please see pages 115, 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

average / medium

PT72N

Model	Description	Value Line
PT72N	*Full Multi-Function (-8b)*	
	Pneumatic lift	
	Tilting backrest	
	EZ back height adjustment	
	Rocking tilt	
	Seat tilting	
	Seat depth adjustment	
	Infinite forward tilting	
	Tension knob	
	55mm multi-surface casters (STD)	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$688.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$708.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$728.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$748.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$768.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$788.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$923.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$948.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$973.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	35" - 44"
Back	17" w x 18" h
Seat	20" w x 17-20.1" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	45 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

PT74

Model	Description	Value Line
PT74	*Full Multi-Function (-8a)*	
	Pneumatic lift	
	Tilting backrest	
	EZ back height adjustment	
	Rocking tilt	
	Seat tilting	
	Seat depth adjustment	
	Adjustable lumbar	
	Forward tilting	
	Tension knob	
	55mm multi-surface casters (STD)	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$819.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$839.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$859.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$879.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$899.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$919.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,054.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,079.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,104.00

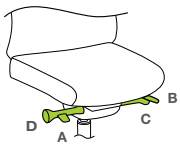
*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	35" - 44"
Back	17" w x 18" h
Seat	20" w x 17-20.1" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	53 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Additional Mechanism Options for PT74

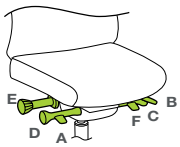
Append -4a, -4b, -2 to PT models above. Ex. PT74-4b etc.

-4a **Quick-Adjust Synchro (Simple)**
– list: no upcharge



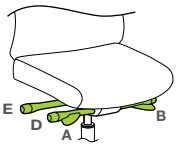
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 5 Tilt Range Limiter Positions
D. 7 Tilt Tension Quick Adjust Setting

-4b **Quick-Adjust Synchro (Advanced)**
– list: upcharge $50.00



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 5 Tilt Range Limiter Positions
D. 7 Tilt Tension Quick Adjust Settings
E. Independent Back Angle
F. Forward Seat Angle (for perching & back relief)

-2 **Executive Synchro** *(formerly -RV)*
– list: upcharge $30.00



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
D. Side Mounted Tilt Tension (telescopes out/in)
E. Independent Back Angle

NOTE: seat depth range is 0.6" less with this mechanism

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Paramount (PT)

Value Line | General Office

Please see pages 115, 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

large / xtra tall

PT76N

Description	Value Line
Full Multi-Function (-8b)	
Pneumatic lift	
Tilting backrest	
EZ back height adjustment	
Rocking tilt	
Seat tilting	
Seat depth adjustment	
Infinite forward tilting	
Tension knob	
55mm multi-surface casters (STD)	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$764.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$784.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$804.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$824.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$844.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$864.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$999.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1024.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,049.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	37.5" - 48"
Back	19.5" w x 22" h
Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	50 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

PT78

Description	Value Line
Full Multi-Function (-8a)	
Pneumatic lift	
Tilting backrest	
EZ back height adjustment	
Rocking tilt	
Seat tilting	
Seat depth adjustment	
Adjustable lumbar	
Forward tilting	
Tension knob	
55mm multi-surface casters (STD)	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$895.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$915.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$935.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$955.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$975.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$995.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,130.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,155.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,180.00

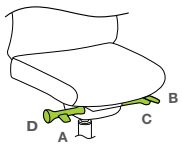
*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	40" - 48"
Back	19.5" w x 22" h
Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	57 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Additional Mechanism Options for PT78

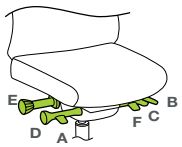
Append -4a, -4b, -2 to PT models above. Ex. PT78-4b etc.

-4a **Quick-Adjust Synchro (Simple)**
– list: no upcharge



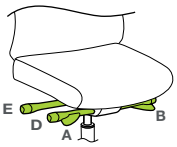
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 5 Tilt Range Limiter Positions
D. 7 Tilt Tension Quick Adjust Setting

-4b **Quick-Adjust Synchro (Advanced)**
– list: upcharge $50.00



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 5 Tilt Range Limiter Positions
D. 7 Tilt Tension Quick Adjust Settings
E. Independent Back Angle
F. Forward Seat Angle (for perching & back relief)

-2 **Executive Synchro** *(formerly -RV)*
– list: upcharge $30.00



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
D. Side Mounted Tilt Tension (telescopes out/in)
E. Independent Back Angle

NOTE: seat depth range is 0.6" less with this mechanism

Above weights do not include optional arm kits . ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Paramount (PT)

Value Line | General Office

Please see pages 115, 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

large / xtra tall

PT79

Description	Value Line
Full Multi-Function (-8a)	
Pneumatic lift	
Tilting backrest	
EZ back height adjustment	
Rocking tilt	
Seat tilting	
Seat depth adjustment	
Adjustable lumbar	
Forward tilting	
Tension knob	
55mm multi-surface casters (STD)	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$966.00
Grade 2	$991.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,016.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,041.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$1,066.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$1,091.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,251.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,276.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,311.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	46" - 55"
Back	19.5" w x 28" h
Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	63 lbs / 195 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

PTYM

Description
Full Multi-Function (-8a)
Pneumatic lift
Tilting backrest
EZ back height adjustment
Rocking tilt
Seat tilting
Seat depth adjustment
Adjustable lumbar
Forward tilting
Tension knob
Memory foam in seat
Dual-tone universal soft casters

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,329.00
Grade 2	$1,354.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,379.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,404.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$1,429.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$1,454.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,614.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,639.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,674.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	28"
Overall height	41" - 51"
Back	19.5" w x 22" h
Seat	23.5" w x 20.5-23.6" d
Seat height	19" - 25"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 6" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	60 lbs / 195 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

PTYM-XT

Description
Full Multi-Function (-8a)
Pneumatic lift
Tilting backrest (PT79 size)
EZ back height adjustment
Rocking tilt
Seat tilting
Seat depth adjustment
Adjustable lumbar
Forward tilting
Tension knob
Memory foam in seat
Dual-tone universal soft casters

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,390.00
Grade 2	$1,415.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,440.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,465.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$1,490.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$1,515.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,700.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,725.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,760.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	28"
Overall height	47" - 58"
Back	19.5" w x 28" h
Seat	23.5" w x 20.5-23.6" d
Seat height	19" - 25"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 6" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	60 lbs / 195 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Paramount (PT)

Value Line | General Office

Please see pages 115, 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

guest chairs / nesting

PT70N

No upcharge for Silver frame option
Add -SLR after model #

Ships with back detached.

Description	Value Line
Convenient nesting chair design	
Upholstered backrest	
Fixed arms standard	
Black Powdercoat frame (standard)	
Silver Powdercoat frame (option)	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$468.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$488.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$508.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$528.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$548.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$568.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$703.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$728.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$753.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	24"
Overall height	39" (fixed)
Back	17" w x 18" h
Seat	18.5" w x 18.5" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1 yd.
Carton weight	40 pounds
FedEx weight	85 pounds
Arms	Included
Warranty	12 year limited

PT71N

No upcharge for Silver frame option
Add -SLR after model #

Ships with back detached.

Description	Value Line
Convenient nesting chair design	
Upholstered backrest	
Armless	
Black Powdercoat frame (standard)	
Silver Powdercoat frame (option)	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$462.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$482.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$502.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$522.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$542.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$562.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$697.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$722.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$747.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	22.5"
Overall height	39" (fixed)
Back	17" w x 18" h
Seat	18.5" w x 18.5" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1 yd.
Carton weight	40 pounds
FedEx weight	85 pounds
Arms	none
Warranty	12 year limited

PT74S

Description	Value Line
Cantilever Sled base	
Armless	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$368.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$388.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$408.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$428.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$448.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$468.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$603.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$628.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$653.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	20"
Overall height	38" (fixed)
Back	17" w x 18" h
Seat	19" w x 19" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1 yd.
Carton weight	35 pounds
FedEx weight	68 pounds
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

PT76S

Description	Value Line
Cantilever Sled base	
Armless	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$349.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$369.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$389.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$409.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$429.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$449.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$584.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$609.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$634.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	24"
Overall height	41" (fixed)
Back	19" w x 21" h
Seat	20" w x 20" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton weight	41 pounds
FedEx weight	100 pounds
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Paramount (PT)

Value Line | General Office

Please see pages 115, 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

guest chairs / nesting

Model	Description	Value Line
PT78S	Cantilever Sled base	
	Standard closed loop arms	

Note: Arms cannot be removed.

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$404.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$424.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$444.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$464.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$484.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$504.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$639.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$664.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$689.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	24"
Overall height	41" (fixed)
Back	19" w x 21" h
Seat	20" w x 20" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton weight	41 pounds
FedEx weight	100 pounds
Arms	Included
Warranty	12 year limited

common options

Suggested Options for Paramount Series (PT)

Arms

KR200 (2D Motion) - list: 119.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with natural grip control.

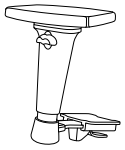
For specs. and warranty, see page 193.

KR300 (2D Motion) - list: 144.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with natural grip control.

For specs. and warranty, see page 193.

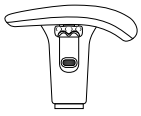
KR100-45 (4D Motion) *(formerly KR445)*
- list: 185.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with fore-aft, side-side, and inward pivoting arm top (RP-45).

For specs. and warranty, see page 194.



JR69 (4D Motion) - list: 196.00
Height and width adjustable, forward slanting T-arm with soft touch width adjustment trigger, lockable arm top, fore-aft, side-side, pivoting arm top (RP-65).

For specs. and warranty, see page 194.



KR25 (1D Motion) - list: 70.00
Fixed width, height adjustable T-arms featuring natural grip control.

For specs. and warranty, see page 192.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

COKC0197

Paramount (7xxx)

General Office

Please see pages 117, 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

average / medium

Model	Description
7770	*Full Multi-Function (-8a)*
	Pneumatic lift
	EZ back height adjustment
	Tilting backrest
	Tilting seat
	Seat depth adjustment
	Swivel/rocking tilt
	Tension knob
	Fabric panel back
	Tilt lock at any angle
	55mm multi-surface casters (STD)

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$789.00
Grade 2	$809.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$829.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$849.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$869.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$889.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,059.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,084.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,109.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	39" - 48"
Back	18" w x 21" h
Seat	20" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	45 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model	Description
7780	*Full Multi-Function (-8a)*
	Pneumatic lift
	EZ back height adjustment
	Tilting backrest
	Tilting seat
	Seat depth adjustment
	Swivel/rocking tilt
	Tension knob
	Fabric panel back
	Tilt lock at any angle
	Adjustable lumbar
	55mm multi-surface casters (STD)

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$872.00
Grade 2	$892.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$912.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$932.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$952.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$972.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,142.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,167.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,192.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	39" - 48"
Back	18" w x 21" h
Seat	20" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	48 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

NOTES When upholstered in any Grade 5 patterns (Solids, Architext, and Myth) Paramount Series back shells are upholstered in a high double-rub black fabric unless otherwise specified (for matching ComfortKnit backshell upholstery see page 207 for pricing: DUB-K *(formerly UPHDUB-T)*.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Paramount (7xxx)

General Office

Please see pages 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

large / xtra tall

Model	Description
7878	*Full Multi-Function (-8a)*
	Pneumatic lift
	EZ back height adjustment
	Tilting backrest
	Tilting seat
	Seat depth adjustment
	Adjustable lumbar
	Swivel/rocking tilt
	Forward tilting
	Tension knob
	TLC seat
	55mm multi-surface casters (STD)

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$998.00
Grade 2	$1,018.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,038.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,058.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$1,078.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$1,098.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,283.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,308.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,343.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	40" - 49"
Back	18" w x 23" h
Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	55 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

TLC TECHNOLOGY TWO LAYER COMFORT

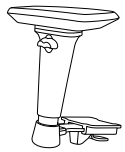
common options

Suggested Options for Paramount Series

Arms

JR39M (2D Motion) - list: 169.00
Height and width adjustable forward slanting T-arms with soft touch width adjustment trigger and Memosoft arm pads.

For specs. and warranty, see page 193.

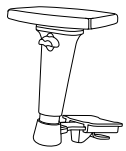


JR49 (4D Motion) - list: 196.00
Height and width adjustable, forward slanting T-arms with soft touch width adjustment trigger, fore-aft, side-side and inward pivoting arm top (RP-45).

For specs. and warranty, see page 194.

KR100-45 (4D Motion) *(formerly KR445)* - list: 185.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with fore-aft, side-side, and inward pivoting arm top (RP-45).

For specs. and warranty, see page 194.



JR69 (4D Motion) - list: 196.00
Height and width adjustable, forward slanting T-arm with soft touch width adjustment trigger, lockable arm top, fore-aft, side-side, pivoting arm top (RP-65).

For specs. and warranty, see page 194.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

COKC00197

COKC00197

Plot Twist™

Features:

- Upholstered Swivel Seat
- User in Seat: Weight Rating = 300 lbs.
- Objects on Tablet: Weight Rating = 100 lbs.
- 12-year Limited Warranty

Gold
Seating
Stools

Innovation
Seating
Stools

Innovation
Collections for
Collaborations

Business Innovation Award

Best in Show
EDspaces Product
Innovation

HiP Finalist

Healthcare Design
Nightingale Awards
gold

Chicago Anthenaeum Museum of Art & Design

Plot Twist™ Pouf (PLT–)

Collaborative seating

Plot Twist Core Features:
- Upholstered Swivel Seat
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- 12-year Limited Warranty

COKC0197

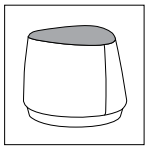
Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
PLT-	$899

2. Seat Top Upholstery Option Fabric Application Testing Required	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$0
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	+$10
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	+$20
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	+$30
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	+$40
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	+$50
• Werksy Quilt	+$45
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	+$22
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	+$25
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	+$27

Note: Fabric application testing is required for Grade-in and COM materials. Due to trilobe seat shape, patterns will not align. We recommend Solid and Solid Texture textiles.

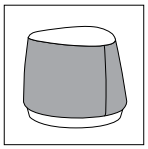
*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.



3. Side Panel Upholstery Option Fabric Application Testing Required	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$0
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	+$20
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	+$40
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	+$60
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	+$80
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	+$100
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	+$67
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	+$75
• • LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	+$82

Note: Fabric application testing is required for Grade-in and COM materials. Due to trilobe seat shape, patterns will not align. We recommend Solid and Solid Texture textiles.

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.



4. Retractable Rope Pull Handle Color	List
-NR No Rope	+$0
Standard Rope Colors	
-GR09 Stone Grey (matches GR01 Finish)	+$45
-GR10 Space Grey (matches GR04 Finish)	+$45
Premium Colors	
-BK03 Onyx Black	+$55
-GR11 Silver	+$55
-BR02 Khaki	+$55
-OR02 Bright Orange	+$55
-RD05 Bright Red	+$55
-RD06 Burnt Cherry	+$55
-VT01 Violet	+$55
-BL05 Ash Blue	+$55
-BL06 Regal Blue	+$55
-GN05 Hunter Green	+$55
-GN06 Kelly Green	+$55

Note: Add "F-" for the Fixed rope version.

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Casters		
Code		List
	-55C 55mm Carpet Caster	$24
	-50SS 50mm Safety Soft caster, minimizes chair movement when **NOT** in use	$30
	-50R 50mm Reverse Braking caster, restricts chair movement when chair **IS** in use	$42

COKC00197

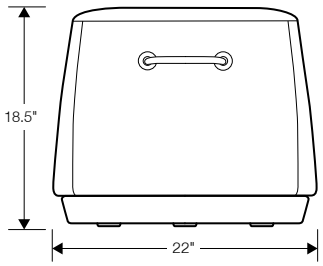
ORDER NOMENCLATURE

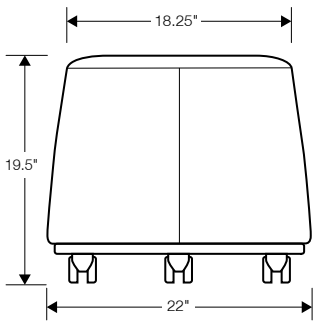
Example: PLT — 3104 — 3104 — NR — GR01— 55MS

Model #	Seat Uph	Side Uph	Rope Handle	Base Finish	Casters/ Glide

5. Base Finishes		
Code		List
	-GR01 Palladium Grey	**+$0**
	-GR04 Graphite	**+$0**

6. Casters / Glide	
Code	List
-55MS 55mm Multi-Surface Casters	**+$0**
-GLD Glide Base	**+$52**





Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall (w/ glide base)	22"	22"	18.5"
Overall (w/ casters)	22"	22"	19.5"
Seat	18.25"	18.25"	18.25"
Back	N/A	N/A	N/A

Upholstery	Back	Pouf
COM*	N/A	1.5 yd.
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
	48 lbs.	101 lbs.

*For big pattern repeats, check with OM

Plot Twist™ with Tablet (PLT-T)

Collaborative seating

Plot Twist Core Features:
- Upholstered Swivel Seat
- User in Seat: Weight Rating = 300 lbs.max
- Objects on Tablet: Weight Rating = 100 lbs. max
- 12-year Limited Warranty

COKC0019 7

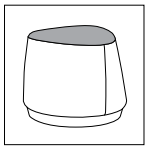
Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
PLT-T Plot Twist with Adjustable Height Tablet	$1,687
PLT-TF Plot Twist with Fixed Height Tablet	$1,559

2. Seat Top Upholstery Option Fabric Application Testing Required	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$0
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	+$10
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	+$20
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	+$30
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	+$40
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	+$50
• Werksy Quilt	+$45
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	+$22
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	+$25
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	+$27

Note: Fabric application testing is required for Grade-in and COM materials. Due to trilobe seat shape, patterns will not align. We recommend Solid and Solid Texture textiles.

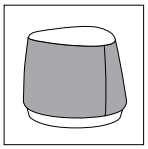
*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.



3. Side Panel Upholstery Option Fabric Application Testing Required	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$0
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	+$20
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	+$40
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	+$60
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	+$80
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	+$100
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	+$67
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	+$75
• • LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	+$82

Note: Fabric application testing is required for Grade-in and COM materials. Due to trilobe seat shape, patterns will not align. We recommend Solid and Solid Texture textiles.

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.



OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Casters		
Code		List
	-55C 55mm Carpet Caster	$28
	-50SS 50mm Safety Soft caster, minimizes chair movement when **NOT** in use	$35
	-50R 50mm Reverse Braking caster, restricts chair movement when chair **IS** in use	$49

COKC0197

ORDER NOMENCLATURE

Example: PLT-T — 3104 — 3104 — RND — J0030 — GR01 — 55MS

Model #	Seat Uph	Side Uph	Tablet Shape	Tablet Finish	Base Package	Casters/ Glide

4. Tablet Shapes

Code		List
	-RND Round 18" diameter	**-$15**
	-REC Rectangle 22" x 14"	**+$0**

Note: Tablet surface will not have a button for Fixed Height (-TF) version.

5. Tablet Finishes

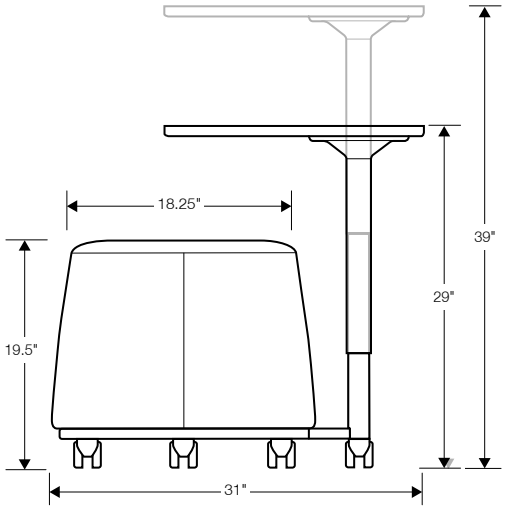
Code		List
	-J0030 FENIX® Blanco Alaska with natural finish polished edge MDF*	**+$0**
	-J0724 FENIX® Grigio Bromo with natural finish polished edge MDF	**+$0**
	-BAMB Solid Bamboo Wood	+$49

6. Base Packages (includes height adjustable button, column and base)

Code		List
	-GR01 Palladium Grey	**+$0**
	-GR04 Graphite	**+$0**

7. Casters / Glide

Code	List
55MS 55mm Multi-Surface Casters	**+$0**
GLD Glide Base	**+$52**



Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	31"	22"	29" - 39"
Seat	18.25"	18.25"	N/A
Back	N/A	N/A	N/A

Upholstery	Back	Pouf
COM*	N/A	1.5 yd.
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
	67 lbs.	101 lbs.

*For big pattern repeats, check with OM

Plot Twist™ Pouf with Backrest (PLT–B)

Collaborative seating

Plot Twist Core Features:
- Upholstered Swivel Seat
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- 12-year Limited Warranty

COKC0197

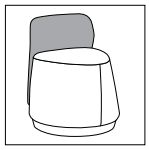
Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
PLT-B Plot Twist with Backrest	**$1,040**

2. Back Upholstery Fabric Application Testing Required	
Code	List
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**$0**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$30**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$50**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$70**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$90**
• **Grade 6 / Grade-in E**	**+$110**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$31**
• **LG2 Lena** - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**	**+$41**
• **LG3 Vulcano** - LMIT, LSTG only**	**+$51**

* Grade 5 knit patterns will not have a back center vertical line stitch detail.

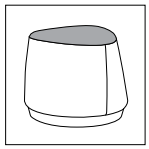
** For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.



2. Seat Top Upholstery Option Fabric Application Testing Required	
Code	List
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**$0**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$10**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$20**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$30**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$40**
• **Grade 6 / Grade-in E**	**+$50**
• **Werksy Quilt**	**+$45**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$22**
• **LG2 Lena** - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$25**
• **LG3 Vulcano** - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$27**

Note: Fabric application testing is required for Grade-in and COM materials. Due to trilobe seat shape, patterns will not align. We recommend Solid and Solid Texture textiles.

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.



OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Casters		
Code		List
	-55C 55mm Carpet Caster	**$24**
	-50SS 50mm Safety Soft caster, minimizes chair movement when **NOT** in use	**$30**
	-50R 50mm Reverse Braking caster, restricts chair movement when chair **IS** in use	**$42**

COKC00197

ORDER NOMENCLATURE

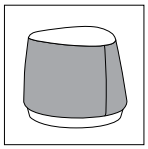
Example: PLT-B — 3104 — 3104 — 3104 — GR01 — 55MS

Model #	Back Uph	Seat Uph	Side Uph	Base Finish	Casters/ Glide

3. Side Panel Upholstery Option Fabric Application Testing Required	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$0
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	+$20
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	+$40
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	+$60
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	+$80
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	+$100
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	+$67
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	+$75
• • LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	+$82

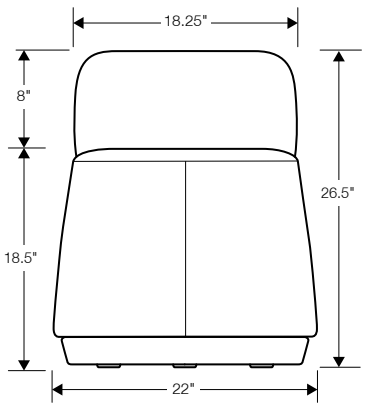
Note: Fabric application testing is required for Grade-in and COM materials. Due to trilobe seat shape, patterns will not align. We recommend Solid and Solid Texture textiles.

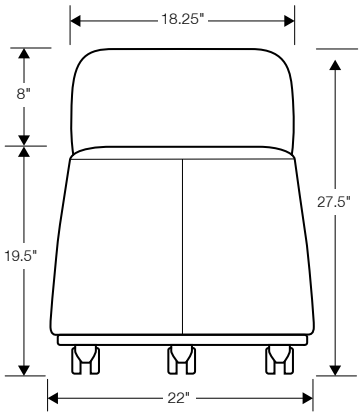
*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.



5. Base Finishes		
Code		List
	-GR01 Palladium Grey	+$0
	-GR04 Graphite	+$0

6. Casters / Glide	
Code	List
55MS 55mm Multi-Surface Casters	$0
GLD Glide Base	+$52





Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall (w/ glide base)	22"	24"	26.5"
Overall (w/ casters)	22"	24"	27.5"
Seat	18.25"	18.25"	18.5"
Back	N/A	N/A	8"

Upholstery	Back	Pouf
COM*	1.0 yd.	1.5 yd.
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
	53 lbs.	101 lbs.

*For big pattern repeats, check with OM

Plot Twist™ with Backrest & Tablet (PLT-BT)

Collaborative seating

Plot Twist Core Features:
- Upholstered Swivel Seat
- User in Seat: Weight Rating = 300 lbs. max
- Objects on Tablet: Weight Rating = 100 lbs. max
- 12-year Limited Warranty

COKC0197

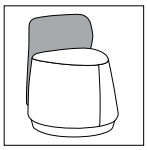
Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
PLT-BT Plot Twist with Backrest and Adjustable Height Tablet	$1,828
PLT-BTF Plot Twist with Backrest and Fixed Height Tablet	$1,700

2. Back Upholstery	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$0
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	+$30
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	+$50
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	+$70
• Grade 5* / Grade-in D	+$90
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	+$110
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	+$31
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**	+$41
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only**	+$51

* Grade 5 knit patterns will not have a back center vertical line stitch detail.

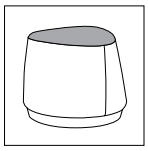
** For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.



3. Seat Top Upholstery Option Fabric Application Testing Required	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$0
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	+$10
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	+$20
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	+$30
• Grade 5* / Grade-in D	+$40
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	+$50
• Werksy Quilt	+$45
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	+$22
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	+$25
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	+$27

Note: Fabric application testing is required for Grade-in and COM materials. Due to trilobe seat shape, patterns will not align. We reccomend Solid and Solid Texture textiles.

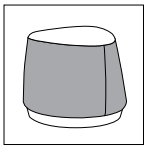
*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.



4. Side Panel Upholstery Option Fabric Application Testing Required	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$0
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	+$20
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	+$40
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	+$60
• Grade 5* / Grade-in D	+$80
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	+$100
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	+$67
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	+$75
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	+$82

Note: Fabric application testing is required for Grade-in and COM materials. Due to trilobe seat shape, patterns will not align. We reccomend Solid and Solid Texture textiles.

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.



OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Casters		
Code		List
	-55C 55mm Carpet Caster	$28
	-50SS 50mm Safety Soft caster, minimizes chair movement when **NOT** in use	$35
	-50R 50mm Reverse Braking caster, restricts chair movement when chair **IS** in use	$49

COKC0197

ORDER NOMENCLATURE

Example: PLT-BT — 3104 — 3104 — 3104 — REC — J0030 — GR01 — 55MS

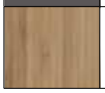
Model #	Back Uph	Seat Uph	Side Uph	Tablet Shape	Tablet Finish	Base Package	Casters/ Glide

5. Tablet Shapes

Code		List
	-RND Round 18" diameter	**-$15**
	-REC Rectangle 22" x 14"	**+$0**

Note: Tablet surface will not have a button for Fixed Height (-BTF) version.

6. Tablet Finishes

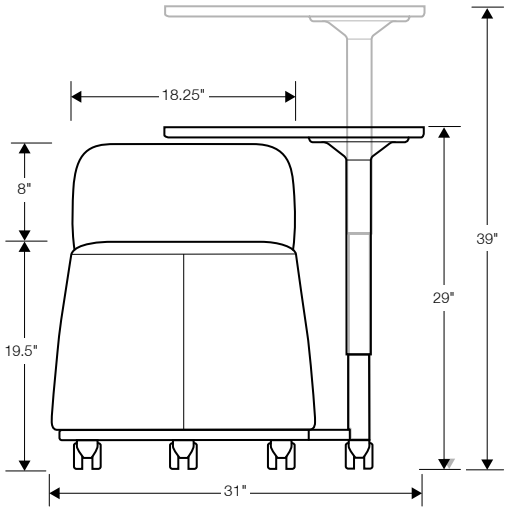
Code		List
	-J0030 FENIX® Blanco Alaska with natural finish polished edge MDF	**+$0**
	-J0724 FENIX® Grigio Bromo with natural finish polished edge MDF	**+$0**
	**-BAMB** Solid Bamboo Wood	**+$49**

7. Base Packages (includes height adjustable button, column and base)

Code		List
	-GR01 Palladium Grey	**+$0**
	-GR04 Graphite	**+$0**

8. Casters / Glide

Code	List
55MS 55mm Multi-Surface Casters	**+$0**
GLD Glide Base	**+$52**



Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	31"	24"	29" - 39"
Seat	18.25"	18.25"	N/A
Back	18.25"	N/A	8"

Upholstery	Back	Pouf
COM*	1.0	1.5 yd.
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
	74 lbs.	101 lbs.

*For big pattern repeats, check with OM

COKC0197

Notes

SG

COKC00197

Features:

- Begins @ $213 armless (SG300) / $239 with arms (SG3A)
- Contemporary design stackable guest seating ideal for any occasional use environment
- Tapered legs with self-leveling glides (SG3_)

SG

Stackable | Guest Seating

perforated plastic back

New Backrest

Model

SG1K

Description
Cushion seat
Perforated black plastic back
Armless
Carpet casters on all 4 legs (default)
Stack up to 4 without dolly
(No dolly available for SG1K)
Ships 2 in a box** (back detached)

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$239.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$254.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$269.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$284.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$299.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$314.00

Ships with back detached when more than 1, up to 3 per carton, but may vary. Call OM for details.

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	33.75" (fixed)
Back	20" w x 15.25" h
Seat	19" w x 20" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	.80 yd./per 2 chairs
Carton weight	19 pounds
FedEx weight	104 pounds
Arms	(armless)
Warranty	7 year limited

New Backrest

Model

SG2K

Description
Cushion seat
Perforated black plastic back
Neo-classic arm design
Rear casters/front glides
Stack up to 4 without dolly
(No dolly available for SG2K)
Ships 2 in a box** (back detached)

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$265.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$280.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$295.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$310.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$325.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$340.00

Ships with back detached when more than 1, up to 3 per carton, but may vary. Call OM for details.

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	33.75" (fixed)
Back	20" w x 15.25" h
Seat	19" w x 20" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	.80 yd./per 2 chairs
Carton weight	20 pounds
FedEx weight	104 pounds
Arms	Included
Warranty	7 year limited

SPLIT CARTON FEE $20 NET (i.e., 3 chairs shipping in 3 cartons).

*SG2K and SG1K, no ganging device available.

**OM Seating reserves the right to change quantity shipped per a carton

Upholstery option for meeting CA-Technical Bulletin-133 NOT available on ST/SG Series stacking chairs . ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

SG

Stackable | Guest Seating

contoured plastic back

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
SG300	Graphite-color seat/back	Black polypropylene	$213.00	Overall width	21"
	Silver-color tapered legs			Overall height	32" (fixed)
	Wall-saving design			Back	19" w x 16" h
	Contoured molded seat			Seat	18" w x 19" d
	Self-leveling glides			Seat height	17" (fixed)
				COM	N/A
	Stack up to 5 without dolly			Carton weight	16 pounds
	Ships 2 in a box			FedEx weight	104 pounds
				Arms	N/A
				Warranty	7 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
SG3A	Graphite-color seat/back	Black polypropylene	$239.00	Overall width	23"
	Silver-color tapered legs			Overall height	32" (fixed)
	Wall-saving design			Back	19" w x 16" h
	Contoured molded seat			Seat	18" w x 19" d
	Outboard arm design			Seat height	17" (fixed)
	Self-leveling glides			COM	N/A
				Carton weight	19 pounds
	Stack up to 5 without dolly			FedEx weight	104 pounds
	Ships 2 in a box			Arms	Included
				Warranty	7 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
SG3B	Graphite-color seat/back	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$291.00	Overall width	23"
	Silver-color tapered legs	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$306.00	Overall height	32" (fixed)
	Wall-saving design	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$321.00	Back	19" w x 16" h
	Contoured molded seat	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$336.00	Seat	18" w x 19" d
	Cushion seat/back	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$351.00	Seat height	18" (fixed)
	Outboard arm design	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$366.00	COM	.75 yd.
	Self-leveling glides			Carton weight	22 pounds
				FedEx weight	104 pounds
	Stack up to 4 without dolly			Arms	Included
	Ships 2 in a box			Warranty	7 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
SG3C	Graphite-color seat/back	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$265.00	Overall width	21"
	Silver-color tapered legs	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$280.00	Overall height	32" (fixed)
	Wall-saving design	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$295.00	Back	19" w x 16" h
	Contoured molded seat	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$310.00	Seat	18" w x 19" d
	Cushion seat/back	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$325.00	Seat height	18" (fixed)
	Self-leveling glides	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$340.00	COM	.75 yd.
				Carton weight	21 pounds
	Stack up to 4 without dolly			FedEx weight	104 pounds
	Ships 2 in a box			Arms	N/A
				Warranty	7 year limited

SPLIT CARTON FEE $20 NET (i.e., 2 chairs shipping in 2 cartons).

Upholstery option for meeting CA-Technical Bulletin-133 NOT available on ST/SG Series stacking chairs. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

SG

Stackable | Guest Seating

contoured plastic back

Model

SG3W

Description
Graphite-color back
Graphite-color arms
Silver-color tapered legs
Wall-saving design
Molded seat cushion
Molded back cushion
Self-leveling glides
Stack up to 3 without dolly
Ships 2 in a box

Textile Grade-In	**List**
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$320.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$335.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$350.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$365.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$380.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$395.00

Specifications	
Overall width	23"
Overall height	32" (fixed)
Back	19" w x 16" h
Seat	18" w x 19" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1 yd.
Carton weight	23 pounds
FedEx weight	104 pounds
Arms	Included
Warranty	7 year limited

mesh back

Model

SG5K

Description
Graphite-color seat/back
Silver-color tapered legs
Wall-saving design
Contoured molded seat
Outboard arm design
Carpet casters on all 4 legs (default)
Stack up to 4 without dolly
(No dolly available for SG5K)
Ships 2 in a box (back detached)

Textile Grade-In	**List**
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$395.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$410.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$425.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$440.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$455.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$470.00

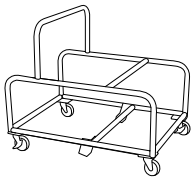
Specifications	
Overall width	25.5"
Overall height	36.5" (fixed)
Back	21" w x 19" h
Seat	18" w x 18" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	0.80 yd./per 2 chairs
Carton weight	20 pounds
FedEx weight	28 pounds
Arms	Included
Warranty	7 year limited

common options

Suggested Options

Dolly

STDLY3N - list: 198.00

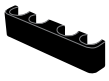


Description Storage Dolly
Lockable casters
Steel frame
Stacks up to 10 upholstered SG3x chairs
Stacks up to 12 non-upholstered SG3 Series chairs (e.g. SG300 & SG3A but **excluding SG1K, SG2K, & SG5K)**
Also sold at discount in near new condition

Specifications	
Overall length	31"
Overall width	22.5"
Overall height	27"
FedEx weight	20 pounds*
Warranty	5 year limited

Ganging

GANGING-SG
list: 12.00 (per set of 2)



Description Ganging Device
Sold in pairs
One pair required to gang two chairs
Feature for SG3x Chairs only

Specifications	
Overall length	6.25"
Overall width	1.5"
Overall height	1"

SPLIT CARTON FEE $20 NET (i.e., 2 chairs shipping in 2 cartons).

***Consult with an OM representative for weights and questions related to shipping storage dollies.**

Upholstery option for meeting CA-Technical Bulletin-133 NOT available on ST/SG Series stacking chairs. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

ST

COKC0197

Features:

- Begins @ $166 armless / $220 with SRS40 arms (ST400)
- Sled-base higher density stacking chairs for any occasional use environment
- Simple, budget-oriented design and appeal
- Easy to set up and store away

COKC0197

Stacking Chair Series (ST)

Stackable | Guest Seating

contoured plastic back

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
ST400	Black plastic seat	Black Plastic	$166.00	Overall width	21"
	Black plastic back			Overall height	32" (fixed)
	Silver powder coat frame			Back	19" w x 16" h
				Seat	18" w x 18" d
	Stack up to 5 without dolly			Seat height	17.5" (fixed)
	Stack up to 30 with dolly 74.5" tall 48" deep 25" wide	*Order in multiples of 3 chairs, otherwise additional carton charge will be applied.*		COM	N/A
				Carton weight	10 pounds
				FedEx weight	104 pounds/per carton
		Ships up to 3 per carton, but may vary. Call OM for details.		Arms	SR-40 (see page 135)
	Ships 2 in a box**			Warranty	7 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
ST400F	Upholstered seat	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$271.00	Overall width	21"
	Upholstered back	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$286.00	Overall height	32" (fixed)
	Silver powder coat frame	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$301.00	Back	19" w x 16" h
		Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$316.00	Seat	18" w x 18" d
	Stack up to 4 without dolly	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$331.00	Seat height	18" (fixed)
	Stack up to 15 with dolly	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$346.00	COM	.75 yd./per 2 chairs
	Ships 2 in a box**	*Order in multiples of 2 chairs, otherwise additional carton charge will be applied.*		Carton weight	11 pounds
				FedEx weight	104 pounds/per carton
		Ships up to 2 per carton, but may vary. Call OM for details.		Arms	SR-40 (see page 135)
				Warranty	7 year limited

****OM Seating reserves the right to change quantity shipped per a carton**

SPLIT CARTON FEE $20 NET (i.e., 3 chairs shipping in 3 cartons).

NOTE When ordering an ST400 with the upholstery option, select a fabric color first and then use that fabric's color number to fill in the space after "ST-___" (example: ST-1004 is an ST400 chair upholstered with Basic no. 1004 Navy).

DESIGN STATEMENT Very easy to set up and so convenient to store away. A wide range of stacking chair lines makes OM a one-stop provider for all your seating needs.

• Upholstery option for meeting CA-Technical Bulletin-133 NOT available on ST400's Series stacking chair.
FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

COKC00197

Stacking Chair Series (ST)

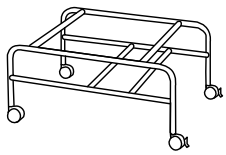
Stackable | Guest Seating

common options

Suggested Options

Dolly

STDLY4N - list: $110.00



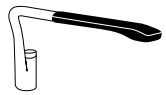
Description	Storage Dolly
Lockable casters	
Steel frame	
Stacks up to 15 ST400F chairs	
Stacks up to 30 ST400 chairs	

Also sold at discount in near new condition

Specifications	
Overall length	34"
Overall width	23.5"
Overall height	15"
FedEx weight	15 pounds*
Warranty	5 year limited

Arm

SR40 - list: $54.00 (a pair)



Description	Arms
Sold in pairs (black arm pad, silver frame)	
Each pair contains one left arm and one right arm	
Feature for ST400 Series chairs only	
Adds approximately 1.75" to each side on overall width for ST400 Series	

Specifications	
Overall length	11"

Ganging

GANGING-ST4
list: $10.00 per set (2)

Description	Ganging Device
Sold in pairs	
One pair required to gang two chairs	
Feature for ST400 and ST400F Series chairs only	
Works universally for ganging ST400 Series chairs with or without arms	

Specifications	
Overall length	6.3"
Overall width	1.2"
Overall height	0.8"

***Consult with an OM representative for weights and questions related to shipping storage dollies.**

• Upholstery option for meeting CA-Technical Bulletin-133 NOT available on ST400's Series stacking chair.
FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

COKC00197

COKC00197

Tibidi®

Features:

- Begins @$275 armless / $345 with arms
- High density stacker, stacks 45 high on a dolly, stacks 25 for upholstered versions
- Slim and minimalist design for multipurpose environments, cafés and private offices
- TD2 – color-matched polycolor on seat, back and arm caps
- TD2-S and TD2-F – seat and full upholstery available for added comfort

Tibidi (TD2-)

Stacking | Guest | Multi-use

Tibidi Core Features:
- HD Stacker
- Stacks 45 High on Dolly
- 275 lb. Weight Capacity
- 7 Year Limited Warranty

COKC0197

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
TD2	**$275**

2. Arms		
Code		List
	-N (No arms)	**+$0**
	-A (With arms)	**+$70**

Note: Ganging Glides available and standard on armless version only.

3. Polycolor (Arms, Back and Seat match)		
Code		List
	-BK01 Modern Black	**+$0**
	-GN04 Moss	**+$0**
	-BR01 Sand	**+$0**
	-WT03 Snow White	**+$0**
	-BL04 Glacier	**+$0**
	-GR05 Fog	**+$0**
	-BL02 Navy	**+$0**
	-RD03 Brick	**+$0**

Note: Bottom cover matches seat polycolor.

4. Frame Finish		
	Code	List
	-CHM* Chrome	**$0**
	-BLK Black	**+$0**
	-WHT White	**+$0**

*Most durable option for frequent stacking / unstacking.

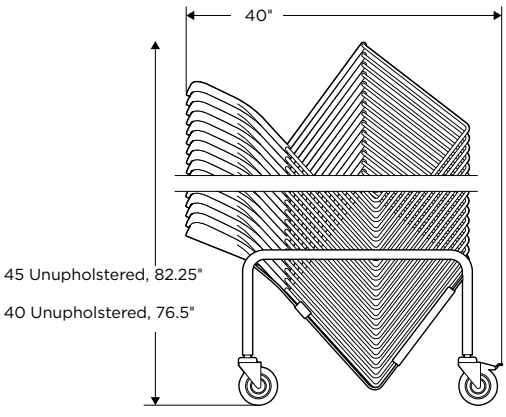
OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Polycolor	List
-A-polycolor # Arm polycolor	**+$5**
-B-polycolor # Back polycolor	**+$5**
-S-polycolor # Seat polycolor	**+$5**

Glides	List
-NGLD Glideless option	**-$5**

Dolly	List
-TD2DLY Dolly	**+$306**

Footprint: **W** 40" x **D** 27"



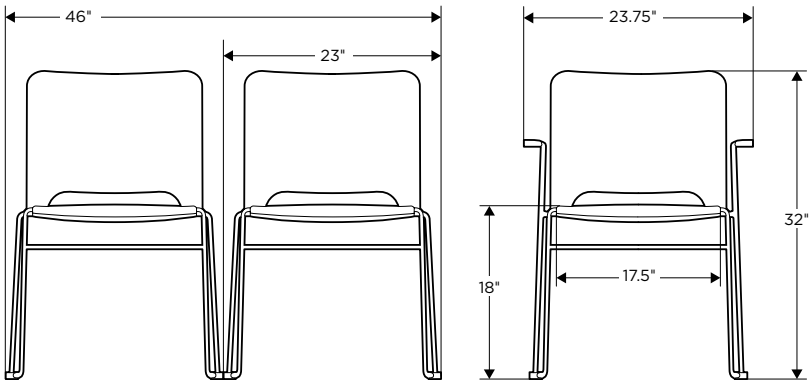
MODEL CODE

Example: TD2 — N – BK01 – CHM (new format code)

Model # Arm Poly color Frame

COKC00197

Armless
Ganging Dimensions



Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	23.75"	23.75"	32"
Seat	17.5"	16.75"	18"
Back	17.5"	N/A	14"

Upholstery	Back	Seat	Backshell
COM	N/A	N/A	N/A
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	14 lbs.	121 lbs.	

Tibidi w/ Upholstered Seat (TD2-S)

Stacking | Guest | Multi-use

Tibidi Core Features:
- HD Stacker with Upholstered Seat
- Stacks 25 High on Dolly
- 275 lb. Weight Capacity
- 7 Year Limited Warranty

COKC0197

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
TD2-S	$275

2. Arms		
Code		List
	-N (No arms)	+$0
	-A (With arms)	$70

Note: Ganging Glides available and standard on armless version only.

3. Polycolor (Arms, Back and Seat match)		
Code		List
	-BK01 Modern Black	+$0
	-GN04 Moss	+$0
	-BR01 Sand	+$0
	-WT03 Snow White	+$0
	-BL04 Glacier	+$0
	-GR05 Fog	+$0
	-BL02 Navy	+$0
	-RD03 Brick	+$0

Note: Bottom cover matches seat polycolor.

4. Upholstery Currently Approved OM In-Stock Fabrics	
Code	List
• Grade 2 / SoftSit	+$30
• Grade 3 / Wanderlust	+$35
• Grade 3 / Cinema	+$35
• Grade 3 / Illusion	+$35

Fabric Application Testing is required for non-approved materials. Check with OM Seating for approved materials. **Click here** for Fabric Application Testing policy.

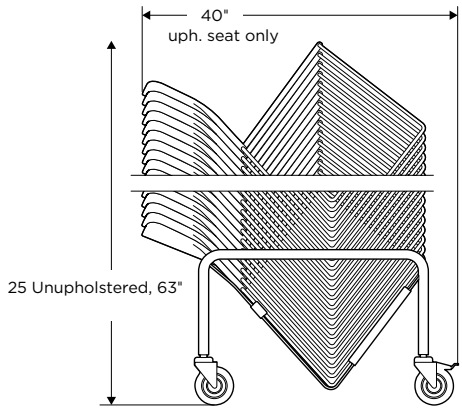
OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Polycolor	List
-A-polycolor # Arm polycolor	+$5
-B-polycolor # Back polycolor	+$5

Glides	List
-NGLD Glideless option	-$5

Dolly	List
-TD2DLY Dolly	+$306

Footprint: **W** 40" x **D** 27"



MODEL CODE

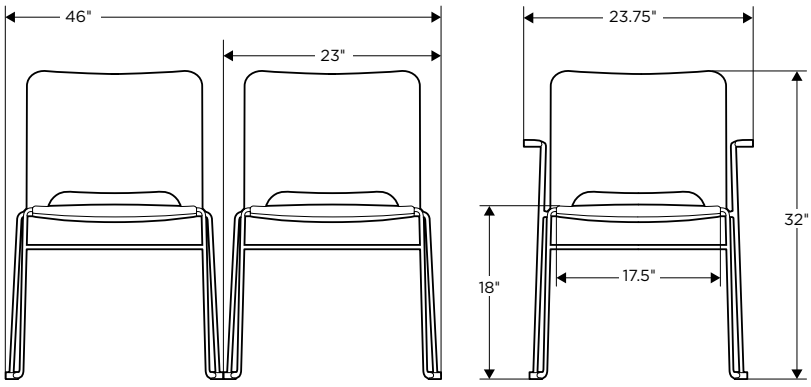
Example: TD2-S — N – BK01 – 3104 – CHM (new format)

Model #	Arm	Poly color	Seat uph.	Frame

4. Frame Finish		
	Code	List
	-CHM* Chrome	**$0**
	-BLK Black	**+$0**
	-WHT White	**+$0**

*Most durable option for frequent stacking / unstacking.

Armless
Ganging Dimensions



Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	23.75"	23.75"	32"
Seat	17.5"	16.75"	18"
Back	17.5"	N/A	14"

Upholstery	Back	Seat	Backshell
COM	N/A	N/A	N/A
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	14 lbs.	121 lbs.	

COKC00197

Tibidi Fully Upholstered (TD2-F)

Stacking | Guest | Multi-use

Tibidi Core Features:
- HD Stacker Fully Upholstered
- Stacks 25 High on Dolly
- 275 lb. Weight Capacity
- 7 Year Limited Warranty

COKC0197

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model

Code	List
TD2-F	$275

2. Arms

	Code	List
	-N No arm	+$0
	-A (With arms) Choose a Polycolor for the arms	
	A-BK01 Modern Black	+$70
	A-GN04 Moss	+$0
	A-BR01 Sand	+$70
	A-WT03 Snow White	+$70
	A-BL04 Glacier	+$70
	A-GR05 Fog	+$70
	A-BL02 Navy	+$70
	A-RD03 Brick	+$70

Note: Ganging Glides available and standard on armless version only.

3. Upholstery
Currently Approved OM In-Stock Fabrics

Code	List
• Grade 2 / SoftSit	+$55
• Grade 3 / Wanderlust	+$65
• Grade 3 / Cinema	+$65
• Grade 3 / Illusion	+$65

Fabric Application Testing is required for non-approved materials. Check with OM Seating for approved materials. **Click here** for Fabric Application Testing policy.

Note:
Bottom cover polycolor:
• Black on CHM and BLK frames
• White on WHT frames

4. Frame Finish

	Code	List
	-CHM* Chrome	$0
	-BLK Black	+$0
	-WHT White	+$0

*Most durable option for frequent stacking / unstacking.

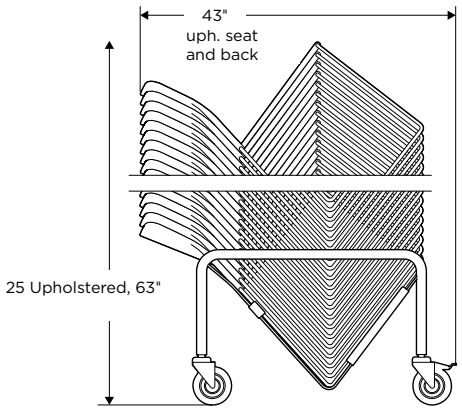
OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Glides	List
-NGLD Glideless option	-$5

Mix and Match Seat and Back Upholstery	List
-S Fabric Code Seat upholstery	+$10
-B Fabric Code Back upholstery	+$10

Dolly	List
-TD2DLY Dolly	+$306

Footprint: **W** 43" x **D** 27"



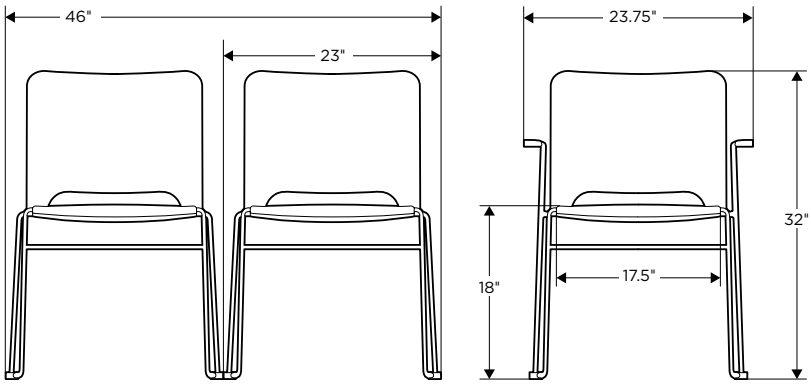
MODEL CODE

Example: TD2-F — N – BK01 – 3104 – CHM (new format)

Model # | Arm | Poly color | Uph. | Frame

COKC00197

Armless
Ganging Dimensions



Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	23.75"	23.75"	32"
Seat	17.5"	16.75"	18"
Back	17.5"	N/A	14"

Upholstery	Back	Seat	Backshell
COM	N/A	N/A	N/A
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	14 lbs.	121 lbs.	

COKC00197

COKC00197

Truly.®

Features:

- Begins @ $837 armless (TY608) / $956 with KR200 arms (TY608-KR200-. . .)
- Truly. a unique design to fit any work, conference or executive environment
- Patented, award-winning design offers a range of aesthetic and functional choices
- Multiple ergonomic mechanisms, 3 seat sizes, and 6 different polyback colors to make Truly. yours
- Designed by Francisco Romero of Phidesign

GOOD DESIGN
HiP WINNER 2015
Nightingale Awards gold

Truly.®

Task | Conference | Executive | Stools

Nightingale Awards gold

about Truly.®

TruFit™ Back System

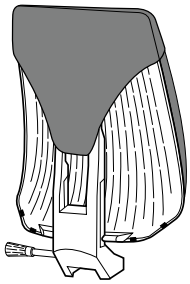
1. *Back height adjustment.*
   Click it all the way up, Then, all the way down to reset. Position the height where you want.
2. *Adjustable lumbar.*
   Loosen to the left. Tighten to the right. Adjust the back arch as you like.
3. *Lively "working support".* Truly's back is a next generation polymer blend that allows the back to flex as you move, work, & create!

Integrated ratchet tuned for a smooth vertical adjustment and sophisticated clicking timbre

Truly.® Jacket & Wrap

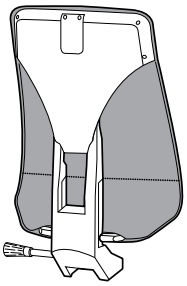
Jacket & Wrap

*Back Upholstery Compatibility Guide**



JACKET | Pre-approved in-stock options
Great choice for environments that could use the added visual flexibility and warmth afforded by our user-removable / replaceable Truly. "jacket".

Grade 1: Basic, Celestial, Spice	$ 86.00
Grade 2: Arcade, Clue, Drift, Soft Sit, Track	$126.00
Grade 3: Cinema, Dart, Free, Illusion, Stage	$166.00
xox, Beau, Bliss, Wanderlust	
Grade 4: Cover Cloth, Rocket, Hopsack	$186.00
Grade 5: Architect, Myth	$206.00
LG1: (none)	N/A
LG2: Lena	$239.00
LG3: Vulcano	$249.00



WRAP | Pre-approved in-stock options
Great choice for performance / healthcare environments

Grade 1: (none)	N/A
Grade 2: Drift, Soft Sit	$ 69.00
Grade 3: Cinema, Illusion, Stage, Beau,	$119.00
Bliss, Wanderlust	
Grade 4: Zodiac Mesh, Hopsack	$129.00
Grade 5: Architect, Myth, Solids	$139.00
LG1: (none)	N/A
LG2: Lena	$229.00
LG3: Vulcano	$239.00

Please enter Fabric choice on the Truly. Order Worksheet, Item #6 on page 149 or 151 (stools).

**Notes & Special Considerations:*
1. Truly. is uniquely designed with a backrest that bends & flexes considerably. Great for your back and lumbar support. Not as great for upholstery with stiffer or relatively thicker construction.
2. Besides OM's pre-approved Truly. Jacket & Wrap options (as noted above) other material may be eligible. Application testing required with a fee. Check with OM for details.
3. For Truly. back upholstery Jackets & Wraps – especially with OM in-stock leathers – natural folds, wrinkles, and gather will occur depending on the material chosen. OM will not warrant natural signs of use/wear.

3/27/2024 BidSync p. 1691

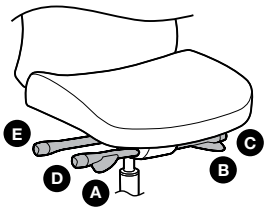
COKC00197

Truly.® Mechanisms

SYNCHRONIZED MOTION

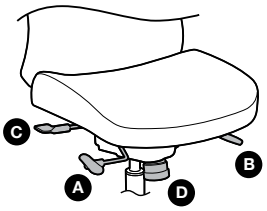
Executive Synchro (MODEL TY6**2**8)

A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 5 position Tilt Lock*
D. Tilt Tension (telescopes out / in)
E. Independent Back Angle



Management Synchro (MODEL TY6**1**8)

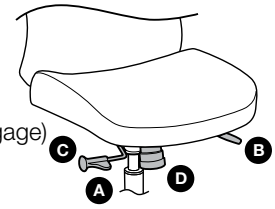
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 3 position Tilt Lock*
D. Tilt Tension



***Positive Back Release**
After unlocking the (C.)Tilt Lock lever, lean into the backrest to release the tilt lock & resume normal tilt recline motion.

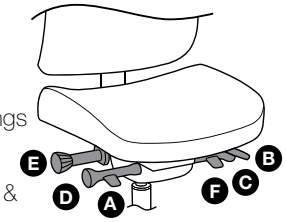
Simple Synchro (MODEL TY6**0**8)

A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 1 position Tilt Lock (push in to engage)
D. Tilt Tension



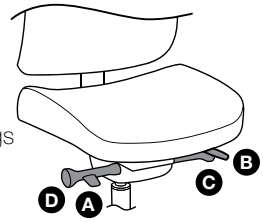
Quick-Adjust Synchro (Advanced) (MODEL TY6**4b8**)

A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 5-Tilt Range Limiter Positions
D. 7-Tilt Tension Quick Adjust Settings
E. Independent Back Angle
F. Forward Seat Angle (for perching & back relief)



Quick-Adjust Synchro (Simple) (MODEL TY6**4a8**)

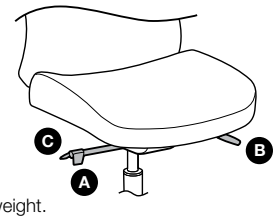
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 5-Tilt Range Limiter Positions
D. 7-Tilt Tension Quick Adjust Settings



SELF-WEIGHING MOTION

Body-Activated Motion (MODEL TY6**6**8)

A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 3 position Tilt Lock*



Note
This model operates based on user body weight.
(No Tilt Tension Adjustment)

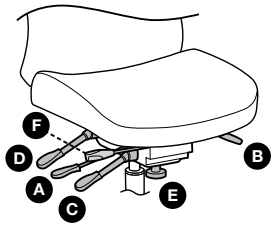
***Positive Back Release**
After unlocking the (C.)Tilt Lock lever, lean into the backrest to release the tilt lock & resume normal tilt recline motion.

INDEPENDENT MOTION

BEST

Full Multi-Function (MODEL TY6**8**8)

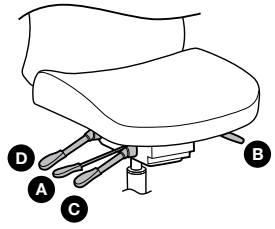
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. Seat/Back Tilt and Lock
D. Independent Back Angle
E. Tilt Tension
F. Forward Seat Angle (for perching & back relief)



GOOD

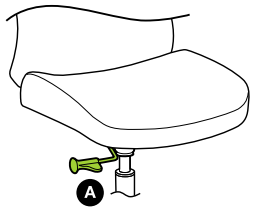
Simple Multi-Function (MODEL TY6**7**8, TY6**73** & TY6**75**)

A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. Seat/BackTilt and Lock
D. Independent Back Angle



Guest Swivel (MODEL TY6**0gs**8)

A. Seat Height



Truly.® (TY6-)

Task | Conference | Executive

Truly. Core Features:
- TruFit™ System (self-conforming back)
- EZ-back height adjustment
- Lumbar depth adjustment
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Nightingale Awards gold

COKC0197

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model & Mechanism

Code	List
TY608 ***Simple Synchro (-0)*** • 1 Position tilt lock • Tilt tension	**+$837**
TY618 ***Management Synchro (-1)*** • 3 Position tilt lock • Tilt tension	**+$878**
TY628 ***Executive Synchro (-2)*** • 5 position tilt lock • Side-mounted tilt tension • Independent back angle	**+$1,046**
TY64a8 ***Quick-Adjust Synchro (Simple) (-4a)*** -5 Tilt Range Limiter Positions -7 Tilt Tension Quick Adjust	**+$938**
TY64b8 ***Quick-Adjust Synchro (Advanced) (-4b)*** -5 Tilt Range Limiter Positions -7 Tilt Tension Quick Adjust -Independent Back Angle -Forward Seat Angle	**+$1,000**
TY668 ***Body-Activated Motion (-6)*** • 3 Position tilt lock	**+$878**
TY67b8 ***Simple Multi-Function (-7b)*** • Infinite seat tilt/lock (free-float) • Infinite back tilt/Lock	**+$898**
TY68b8 ***Full Multi-Function (-8b)*** • Seat/back tilt and lock • Rocking seat tilt (free-float) • Tilt tension • Infinite forward-tilt seat angle	**+$949**

2. Seat Size

Code	List
-TYP • **Seat:** 18"w	**+$0**
-TYS • **Seat:** 19"w	**+$0**
-TYF • **Seat:** 20.75"w	**+$0**

3. Arms

	Code	List
	-N (No arms)	**+$0**
	-AR81 ***Polished Aluminum Loop Top Arm*** • Fixed height • Width adjustable	**+$205**
	-AR485 (3D motion) ***Polished Aluminum Loop Top Arm*** • Height and width adjustable • Pivoting motion	**+$349**
	Other Group 1 or Group 4 Arms Write in choice	

4. Polyback Color

Code	List
-BK02* Nitro Black *(formerly -TB Modern Black)*	**+$0**
-GR07* Ash Grey *(formerly -TG Palladium Grey)*	**+$0**
-WT05* Frost White *(formerly -TW Arctic White)*	**+$0**
-BL03 Bay Marine *(formerly -TM)*	**+$25**
-GN02 Lemongrass *(formerly -TL)*	**+$25**
-GR02 Warm Slate *(formerly -TS)*	**+$25**

*Color code/name change only. There is no color change to the Polyback Color.

5. Truly.* Nameplate Color

	List
-BK02* Nitro Black *-NB Modern Black)*	**+$0**
-GR07* Ash Grey *(formerly -NG Palladium Grey)*	**+$0**
-WT05* Frost White *(formerly -NW Arctic White)*	**+$0**
-BL03 Bay Marine *(formerly -NM)*	**+$0**
-GN02 Lemongrass *(formerly -NL)*	**+$0**
-GR02 Warm Slate *(formerly -NS)*	**+$0**
-THR Headrest[2]	**+$236**

*Color code/name change only. There is no color change to the Nameplate Color.

[2] Polished aluminum headrest frame with laser-etched Truly. logo. Upholstered in Grade 3 leather-like material.

Note: Headrest not available with Jacket

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Memory Foam

Code	List
-CFT Memory foam sub-layer (enhanced padding)	**$66**

Cylinder

Code	List
-5AF Black 5" cylinder raises seat height to (19"- 24")	**+$0**

Casters

	Code	List
	-65MS *(formerly -SC)* 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft caster	**$25**
	-50R *(formerly -REV)* 50mm reverse braking caster, restricts chair movement when chair IS in use	**$35**
	-GLDR Glides	**$0**

Yoke Color

Code	List
-BLK Black Powdercoat	**+$0**
-PLH Polished Aluminum	**+$0**

Fire Barrier

Code	List
-TB133-1 Fire barrier for TB133 (without backrest upholstery; seat only.)	**+$80**
-TB133-3 Fire barrier for the FULL seat and Jacket/Wrap to be made using TB133.	**+$158**

Note: TB133 is an option only in select States where it is not banned due to potentially health-adverse reasons. Verify with your state, and client, to ensure this option is truly needed and permitted before ordering.

COKC0197

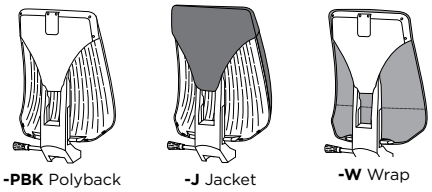
MODEL CODE

Example: TY618 – TYS – N – BK02 – BK02 – PBK – 2570 – STDB (new format) = TY618 – TYS – N – TB – NB – etc. (original format)

Model #	Seat size	Arm	Polyback	Name-plate	Back uph.	Seat uph.	Package	Model & mech.	Seat size	Arm	PB	NP

6. Back Upholstery Options
Fabric Application Testing Required

Code	List	
-PBK Polyback, not upholstered	**+$0**	
Choose **-J** for Jacket or **-W** for wrap, then **-Color #**	Jacket List	Wrap List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$86**	**N/A**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$126**	**+$69**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$166**	**+$119**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$186**	**+$129**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$206**	**+$139**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$226**	**+$189**
• LG1 Evita	**N/A**	**N/A**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$239**	**+$229**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$249**	**+$239**



-PBK Polyback **-J** Jacket **-W** Wrap

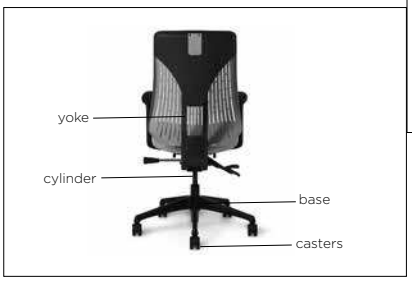
Note: not all patterns are available for J- and W-. Please check page 146 (or with factory) for availability list.

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

7. Seat Upholstery Options

Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**$0**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$15**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$30**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$45**
• Grade 5* / Grade-in D	**+$60**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$75**
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	**+$135**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**	**+$150**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only**	**+$155**

* Grade 5 knit patterns will not have standard Truly.® stitching detail.
**For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.



8. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base, and casters)

Code	List
Black Packages	
-XSB (NEW!) ***Low Seat Height Package*** (Seat height: 15.5" - 19.5") • **Yoke:** Black powdercoat • **Cylinder:** 4" Black (4HD) • **Base:** 27" Black powdercoated aluminum (27BYS) • **Casters:** 55mm Truly. multi-surface soft casters (55MSTY)	**$0**
-STDB ***Standard Seat Height Package*** (Seat height: 17" - 22") • **Yoke:** Black powdercoat • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5BTY) • **Base:** 27" Black nylon (27BTY) • **Casters:** 55mm Truly. multi-surface soft casters (55MSTY)	**+$0**
Polished Packages	
-XSP (NEW!) ***Low Seat Height Package*** (Seat height: 15.5" - 19.5") • **Yoke:** Polished aluminum • **Cylinder:** 4" Black (4HD) • **Base:** 27" Polished aluminum (27PYS) • **Casters:** 55mm Truly. multi-surface soft casters (55MSTY)	**+$55.56**
-STDP ***Standard Seat Height Package*** (Seat height: 17" - 22") • **Yoke:** Polished aluminum • **Cylinder:** 5" Chrome (5CTY) • **Base:** 27" Polished aluminum (27PTY) • **Casters:** 55mm Truly. multi-surface soft casters (55MSTY)	**+$20**

Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	27"	27"	38.25".47.5"
Seat (standard)	19"	17.5"-20.6"	24"
Seat (petite)	18"	16.5"-19.6"	24"
Seat (full)	20.75"	18"-21.1"	24"
Back	20"	N/A	24"

Travel Range (height)		4.25" back	5" seat
Upholstery	**Back**	**Seat**	**Backshell**
COM*	N/A	1 yd.	N/A
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	70 lbs.	101 lbs.	

*for big pattern repeats, check with OM

Truly.® Task Stool (TY6-TS)

Workstations | Lab

Truly. Core Features:
- TruFit™ System (self-conforming back)
- EZ-back height adjustment
- Lumbar depth adjustment
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Nightingale Awards gold

COKC0197

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model

Code	List
TY60gs8-TS ***Guest Swivel*** • Seat height adjustment only	**$954**
TY67b8-TS ***Simple multi-function*** • Infinite seat tilt/lock (free-float) • Infinite back tilt/lock	**$1,031**

2. Seat Size

Code	List
-TYP • **Seat:** 18"w	**+$0**
-TYS • **Seat:** 19"w	**+$0**
-TYF • **Seat:** 20.75"w	**+$0**

3. Arms

	Code	List
	-N (No arms)	**$0**
	-AR81 ***Polished Aluminum Loop Top Arm*** • Fixed height • Width adjustable	**+$205**
	-AR485 (3D motion) ***Polished Aluminum Loop Top Arm*** • Height adjustable • Width adjustable • Pivoting motion	**+$349**
	Other Group 1 or Group 4 Arms Write in choice	

4. Polyback Color

Code	List
-BK02* Nitro Black *(formerly -TB Modern Black)*	**+$0**
-GR07* Ash Grey *(formerly -TG Palladium Grey)*	**+$0**
-WT05* Frost White *(formerly -TW Arctic White)*	**+$0**
-BL03 Bay Marine *(formerly -TM)*	**+$25**
-GN02 Lemongrass *(formerly -TL)*	**+$25**
-GR02 Warm Slate *(formerly -TS)*	**+$25**

5. Truly.* Nameplate Color

	List
-BK02* Nitro Black *-NB Modern Black)*	**+$0**
-GR07* Ash Grey *(formerly -NG Palladium Grey)*	**+$0**
-WT05* Frost White *(formerly -NW Arctic White)*	**+$0**
-BL03 Bay Marine *(formerly -NM)*	**+$0**
-GN02 Lemongrass *(formerly -NL)*	**+$0**
-GR02 Warm Slate *(formerly -NS)*	**+$0**

*Color code/name change only. There is no color change to the Nameplate Color.

[2] Polished aluminum headrest frame with laser-etched Truly. logo. Upholstered in Grade 3 leather-like material.

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Memory Foam

Code	List
-CFT Memory foam sub-layer (enhanced padding)	**+$66**

Casters

Code		List
	-65MS *(formerly -SC)* 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft caster	**+$25**
	-50R *(formerly -REV)* 50mm reverse braking caster, restricts chair movement when chair IS in use	**+$35**
	-GLDR Glides	**+$0**

Yoke Color

Code	List
-BLK Black Powdercoat	**+$0**
-PLH Polished Aluminum	**+$0**

Fire Barrier

Code	List
-TB133-1 Fire barrier for TB133 (without backrest upholstery; seat only.)	**+$80**
-TB133-3 Fire barrier for the FULL seat and Jacket/ Wrap to be made using TB133.	**+$158**

Note: TB133 is an option only in select States where it is not banned due to potentially health-adverse reasons. Verify with your state, and client, to ensure this option is truly needed and permitted before ordering.

COKC00197

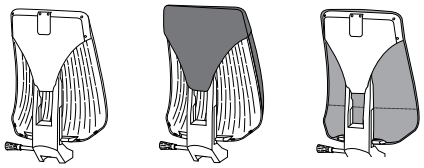
MODEL CODE

Example: TY67b8-TS – TYS – N – BK02 – BK02 – PBK – 2570 – STDB (new format) = TY673 – TYS – N – TB – etc. (original format)

Model #	Seat size	Arm	Polyback	Name-plate	Back uph.	Seat uph.	Package	Model & mech.	Seat size	Arm	PB

6. Back Upholstery Options
Fabric Application Testing Required

Code	List	
-PBK Polyback, not upholstered	**+$0**	
Choose **-J** for Jacket or **-W** for wrap, then **-Color #**	Jacket List	Wrap List
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**+$86**	**N/A**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$126**	**+$69**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$166**	**+$119**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$186**	**+$129**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$206**	**+$139**
• **Grade 6 / Grade-in E**	**+$226**	**+$189**
• **LG1 Evita**	**N/A**	**N/A**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$239**	**+$229**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$249**	**+$239**



-PBK Polyback **-J** Jacket **-W** Wrap

Note: not all patterns are available for J- and W-. Please check page 146 (or with factory) for availability list.

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

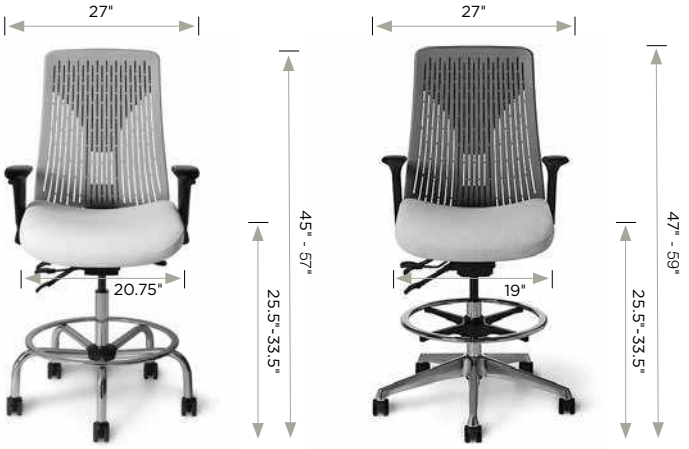
7. Seat Upholstery Options
Fabric Application Testing Required

Code	List
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**$0**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$15**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$30**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$45**
• **Grade 5* / Grade-in D**	**+$60**
• **Grade 6 / Grade-in E**	**+$75**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$135**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only****	**+$150**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only****	**+$155**

* Grade 5 knit patterns will not have standard Truly.® stitching detail.
**For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

8. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base, and casters)

Code	List
-8TLB ***Standard Stool Height with Adjustable Footring (Black)*** (Seat height: 23" - 31") • **Yoke:** Black powdercoat • **Cylinder:** 8" Black (8BAT) • **Footring:** 20" Turn-lock (20TLP) • **Base:** 27" Black nylon (27BTY) • **Casters:** 55mm Truly. multi-surface soft casters (55MSTY)	**$0**
-8TLP ***Standard Stool Height with Adjustable Footring (Polished)*** (Seat height: 23" - 31") • **Yoke:** Polished aluminum • **Cylinder:** 8" Chrome (8CHD) • **Footring:** 20" Turn-lock (20TL) • **Base:** 27" Polished aluminum (27PTY) • **Casters:** 55mm Truly. multi-surface soft casters (55MSTY)	**+$0**
-8GSPC ***Standard Stool Height with Fixed Footring*** (Seat height: 26.5" - 33.5") • **Yoke:** Polished aluminum • **Cylinder:** 8" Chrome (8CHD) • **Base/Footring:** 22" Chrome fixed footring (22GSP) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (65MS)	**-$75**



Dimensions are the same for TY673 (GSP base) and TY675 (Turnlock base) except the overall height and seat height.

Dimensions (TY673 & TY675)	**W**	**D**	**H** (TY673 w/GSP)	**H** (TY675 w/ Turnlock)
Overall	27"	27"	45" - 57"	47" - 59"
Seat (standard)	19"	17.5"- 20.6"	25.5"- 33.5"	23"- 31"
Seat (petite)	18"	16.5"- 19.6"	25.5"- 33.5"	23"- 31"
Seat (full)	20.75"	18"- 21.1"	25.5"- 33.5"	23"- 31"
Back	20"	N/A	24"	

Travel Range (height)		4.25" back	8" seat
Upholstery	**Back**	**Seat**	**Backshell**
COM*	N/A	1 yd	N/A
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	70 lbs.	101 lbs.	

*for big pattern repeats, check with OM

COKC00197

COKC00197

Werksy®

Features:

- Begins @ $504 (WY2-G)
- Multi-faceted shell chair that features 3 different modes to fit the way you work!
- Visitor: Not your average guest chair – elegant lines to dress up any waiting/guest area
- Tasker: Simple tasking with flair – tilt motion seat for training & hoteling stations
- Rocker: Add a little play to your day – Height adjustable rocker with an auto-return cylinder!
- Designed by Henner Jahns of Gecco Vision

Werksy® Guest (WY2-G)

Visitor | Guest seating

Werksy Guest Core Features:

- One piece shell chair
- Standard with glides
- Floor stacks 4 high (underseat cover protects seats)
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
WY2-G	**$504**

2. Polyshell Color		
Code		List
	-BK01 Modern Black *(formerly -PSB)**	**+$0**
	-GR08 Noble Grey *(formerly -PSG Palladium Grey)**	**+$25**
	-WT06 Silk White *(formerly -PSW Arctic White)**	**+$25**

Please contact an OM representative for color chips.

* Color code/name change only. There is NO change to actual color of the original polyshell.

3. Upholstery *NOT available without upholstery*		
Code	**Seat (S-)** List	**Full (F-)**** List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$0**	**+$33**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$10**	**+$53**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$20**	**+$73**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$30**	**+$93**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$40**	**+$113**
• Grade-in E	**+$50**	**+$133**
• Werksy Quilt	**+$69**	**+$135**
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	**+$110**	**+$210**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$120**	**+$220**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$130**	**+$240**

Seat Upholstery

Full Upholstery

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

**Note: Fabric: Application Testing Required on non-approved materials for full (-F) upholstery option.

4. Frame Finish	
Code	List
-BLK Black powdercoat	**+$0**
-GRY Grey powdercoat	**+$0**
-CHM Chrome	**+$30**

COKC0197

MODEL CODE

Example: WY2-G – BK01 – S-2570 – BLK (new format) = WY2G – PSB – S-2570 – BLK – GLD (original formula)

Model #	Polyshell finish	Uph.	Frame finish	Model #	Polyshell	Full uph.	Frame finish	Other options

COKC0197

* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.

Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	25"	25"	30.5"
Seat	19"	18.5"	18"
Back	14"	N/A	15"

Upholstery	Seat	Full
COM	0.75 yd.	1.5 yds.
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
	35 lbs.	195 lbs.

Werksy® 4-Star (WY2-4S)

NEW model code

Werksy 4-Star Core Features:
- One piece shell chair
- Simple, Rocking-tilt mechanism
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

COKC0197

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
WY2-4S NEW model code	**$527**

2. Mechanism	
Code	List
-GSb *(formerly WY1GL)* ***Guest Swivel*** • Height Adjustable	**+$0**
-T1a *(formerly WY2GL)* ***Tilt Mechanism*** • Height Adjustable • Light tilt motion	**+$28**

3. Polyshell Color		
Code		List
	-BK01 Modern Black *(formerly -PSB)**	**+$0**
	-GR08 Noble Grey *(formerly -PSG Palladium Grey)**	**+$25**
	-WT06 Silk White *(formerly -PSW Arctic White)**	**+$25**

Please contact an OM representative for color chips.

* Color code/name change only. There is NO change to actual color of the original polyshell.

COKC0197

MODEL CODE

Example: WY2-4S – T1a – BK01 – S-2570 – STDB (new format) = WY2GL – PSB – S-2570 – WB5 – SP-B (original format)

Model #	Mech.	Polyshell	Uph.	Base pkg.	Model #	Polyshell	Uph.	Cylinder	Base pkg.

4. Upholstery *NOT available without upholstery*		
Code	**Seat (S-)** List	**Full (F-)** List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$0**	**+$33**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$10**	**+$53**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$20**	**+$73**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$30**	**+$93**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$40**	**+$113**
• Grade-in E	**+$50**	**+$133**
• Werksy Quilt	**+$69**	**+$135**
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	**+$110**	**+$210**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$120**	**+$220**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$130**	**+$240**

Seat Upholstery	**F**ull Upholstery

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Note: Fabric Application Testing Required on non-approved materials for full (-F) upholstery option.

5. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base, and casters)	
Code	List
-STDB *(formerly -SP-B)* ***Standard Seat Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 16.5" - 20.5") • **Cylinder:** 4" Black (4BCE) • **Base:** 4-star black (27BL4)	**+$0**
-STDP *(formerly -SP-P)* ***Standard Seat Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 16.5" - 20.5") • **Cylinder:** 4" Chrome (4CCE) • **Base:** 4-star Polished (27PL4)	**+$20**
Fixed Height Base Packages	
-FHB ***Fixed Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 18.5") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5BCE) • **Base:** 4-star Black (27BL4)	**+$20**
-FHP ***Fixed Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 18.5") • **Cylinder:** 5" Chrome (5PCE) • **Base:** 4-star Polished (27PL4)	**+$40**

* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.

Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	27.25"	27.25"	29.5" - 33.5"
Seat	19"	18.5"	16.5"-20.5"
Back	14"	N/A	15"

Upholstery	Seat	Full
COM	0.75 yd.	1.5 yds.
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
	36 lbs.	101 lbs.

Werksy® Multi-tasker (WY2-T)

Hoteling | Light Multi-tasking

Werksy Multi-tasker Core Features:
- One piece shell chair
- Simple, Rocking-tilt mechanism
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

COKC0019 7

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
WY2-T	**$504**

2. Mechanism	
Code	List
-GSb *(formerly WY1T)* ***Guest Swivel*** • Height Adjustable	**+$0**
-T1a *(formerly WY2T)* ***Tilt Mechanism*** • Height Adjustable • Light tilt motion	**+$28**

2. Polyshell Color		
Code		List
	-BK01 Modern Black *(formerly -PSB)**	**+$0**
	-GR08 Noble Grey *(formerly -PSG Palladium Grey)**	**+$25**
	-WT06 Silk White *(formerly -PSW Arctic White)**	**+$25**

Please contact an OM representative for color chips.

* Color code/name change only. There is NO change to actual color of the original polyshell.

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Casters and Glides		List
	-50SS *(formerly -SS)* 50mm safety soft casters (minimizes chair movement when **NOT** in use.)	**+$25**
	-50R *(formerly -REV)* 50mm reverse braking caster (restricts chair movement when chair **IS** in use.)	**+$35**
	-GLDR *(formerly -G)* Glides	**+$0**

COKC0197

MODEL CODE

Example: WY2-T – T1a – BK01 – S-2570 – SPDB (new format) = WY2T – PSB – S-2570 – WB5 – WB25 – 55MSB (original format)

Model #	Mech.	Polyshell	Uph.	Base pkg.	Model #	Polyshell	Uph.	Cylinder	Base	Caster

4. Upholstery *NOT available without upholstery*		
Code	**Seat (S-)** List	**Full (F-)** List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$0**	**+$33**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$10**	**+$53**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$20**	**+$73**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$30**	**+$93**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$40**	**+$113**
• Grade-in E	**+$50**	**+$133**
• Werksy Quilt	**+$69**	**+$135**
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	**+$110**	**+$210**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$120**	**+$220**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$130**	**+$240**

Seat Upholstery

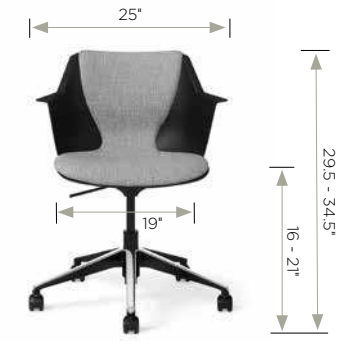
Full Upholstery

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Note: Fabric Application Testing Required on non-approved materials for full (-F) upholstery option.

5. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base, and casters)	
Code	List
-STDB ***Standard Seat Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 16" - 21") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5BWY) • **Base:** 25" Black powdercoat (25BWY) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$0**
-STDP ***Standard Seat Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 16" - 21") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5BWY) • **Base:** 25" Two-tone polished aluminum (25PWY) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$30**
-STDW ***Standard Seat Height Package (White)*** (Seat height: 16" - 21") • **Cylinder:** 5" White (5WWY) • **Base:** 25" White powdercoat (25WWY) • **Casters:** 55mm White two-tone multi-surface (55MSW)	**+$40**

* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.



Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	25"	25"	29.5 - 34.5"
Seat	19"	18.5"	16-21"
Back	14"	N/A	15"

Upholstery	Seat	Full
COM	0.75 yd.	1.5 yds.
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
	36 lbs.	101 lbs.

Werksy® Stool (WY2-TS)

Light Multi-tasker Stool

Werksy Stool Core Features:
- One piece shell chair
- Simple, light multi-tasker stool
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

COKC0197

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
WY2-TS	**$622**

2. Mechanism	
Code	List
-GSb ***Fixed Mechanism*** • Height Adjustable	**+$0**

2. Polyshell Color		
Code		List
	-BK01 Modern Black *(formerly -PSB)**	**+$0**
	-GR08 Noble Grey *(formerly -PSG Palladium Grey)**	**+$25**
	-WT06 Silk White *(formerly -PSW Arctic White)**	**+$25**

Please contact an OM representative for color chips.

* Color code/name change only. There is NO change to actual color of the original polyshell.

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Casters and Glides		List
	-50SS *(formerly -SS)* 50mm safety soft casters (minimizes chair movement when **NOT** in use.)	**+$25**
	-50R *(formerly -REV)* 50mm reverse braking caster (restricts chair movement when chair **IS** in use.)	**+$35**
	-GLDR *(formerly -G)* Glides	**+$0**

COKC0197

MODEL CODE

Example: WY2-TS – GSb – BK01 – F-2570 – 10TLB (new format) = WY1T – PSB – F-2570 – 0C10 – B27TL – SC (original format)

Model #	Mech.	Polyshell	Uph.	Base pkg.	Model # w/ mech.	Polyshell	Uph.	Cylinder	Base	Caster

4. Upholstery *NOT available without upholstery*		
Code	**Seat (S-)** List	**Full (F-)** List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$0**	**+$33**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$10**	**+$53**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$20**	**+$73**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$30**	**+$93**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$40**	**+$113**
• Grade-in E	**+$50**	**+$133**
• Werksy Quilt	**+$69**	**+$135**
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	**+$110**	**+$210**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$120**	**+$220**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$130**	**+$240**

Seat Upholstery

Full Upholstery

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Note: Fabric Application Testing Required on non-approved materials for full (-F) upholstery option.

5. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base, and casters)	
Code	List
Black Base Packages:	
-8TLB ***Low Stool Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 21" - 29") • **Cylinder:** 8" Black (8BAT) • **Footring:** 20" Turn-lock footring (20TL) • **Base:** 27" Black nylon (27BM) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (65MS)	**+$0**
-10TLB ***Standard Stool Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 25" - 35") • **Cylinder:** 10" Chrome (10CHD) • **Footring:** 20" Turn-lock footring (20TL) • **Base:** 27" Black nylon (27BM) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (65MS)	**+$0**
Polished Base Packages:	
-8TLP ***Low Stool Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 21" - 29") • **Cylinder:** 8" Chrome (8CHD) • **Footring:** 20" Turn-lock footring (20TL) • **Base:** 27" Polished aluminum (27PM) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (65MS)	**+$40**
-10TLP ***Standard Stool Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 25" - 35") • **Cylinder:** 10" Chrome (10CHD) • **Footring:** 20" Turn-lock footring (20TL) • **Base:** 27" Polished aluminum (27PM) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (65MS)	**+$40**

* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.

Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	27"	27"	38.5 - 48.5"
Seat	19"	18.5"	25-35"
Back	14"	N/A	15"

Upholstery	Seat	Full
COM	0.75 yd.	1.5 yds.
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
	36 lbs.	101 lbs.

Werksy® Rocker (WY2-R)

Rocker | Hoteling | Guest seating

Werksy Rocker Core Features:
- One piece shell rocking chair
- Auto-return rocker
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- 12 Year Warranty

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
WY2-R	**$836**

2. Mechanism	
Code	List
-GSb ***Fixed Mechanism*** • Height Adjustable	**+$0**

2. Polyshell Color		
Code		List
	-BK01 Modern Black *(formerly -PSB)**	**+$0**
	-GR08 Noble Grey *(formerly -PSG Palladium Grey)**	**+$25**
	-WT06 Silk White *(formerly -PSW Arctic White)**	**+$25**

Please contact an OM Representative for color chips.

* Color code/name change only. There is NO change to actual color of the original polyshell.

COKC0197

COKC0197

MODEL CODE

Example: WY2-R – GSb – BK01 – S-2570 – RKB (new format) = WY2R – PSB – S-2570 – WBA5 – BLK (original format)

Model #	Mech.	Polyshell	Uph.	Base pkg.	Model #	Polyshell	Uph.	Cylinder	Rocker pkg.

3. Upholstery *NOT available without upholstery*		
Code	**Seat (S-)** List	**Full (F-)** List
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**+$0**	**+$33**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$10**	**+$53**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$20**	**+$73**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$30**	**+$93**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$40**	**+$113**
• **Grade-in E**	**+$50**	**+$133**
• **Werksy Quilt**	**+$69**	**+$135**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$110**	**+$210**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$120**	**+$220**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$130**	**+$240**

Seat Upholstery

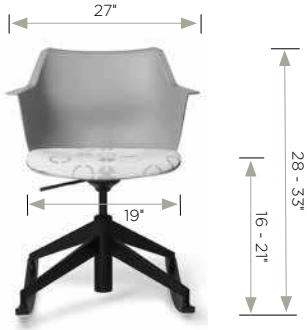
Full Upholstery

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Note: Fabric Application Testing Required on non-approved materials for full (-F) upholstery option.

4. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base, and casters)	
Code	List
-RKB ***Rocker Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 16" - 21") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black auto-return (5BAR) • **Base:** 27" Black powdercoat (27BR)	**+$0**
-RKC ***Rocker Package (Chrome)*** (Seat height: 16" - 21") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black auto-return (5BAR) • **Base:** 27" Chrome rocker (27CR)	**+$45**

* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.



Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	27"	27"	28 - 33"
Seat	19"	18.5"	16-21"
Back	14"	N/A	15"

Upholstery	Seat	Full
COM	0.75 yd.	1.5 yds.
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
	48 lbs.	195 lbs.

COKC0197

Notes

WS

COKC00197

Features:

- Begins @ $273 armless (WS10)
- Low-maintenance and straightforward seating for shop and dirtier environments
- Self-skinned polyurethane seat/back makes for easy cleaning
- Variety of optional styles, including “Sit-Stand” stools

COKC00197

WS

Specialty | Industrial | Utility Seating

Please see page 169 for options.

utility seats

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List
WS10	Pneumatic lift **Ships 2 in a box**	Black polyurethane	$273.00

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	21" - 26"
Back	N/A
Seat	15" w x 13" d
Seat height	16" - 21"
COM	N/A
Carton weight	25 pounds
FedEx weight	33 pounds
Arms	N/A
Warranty	7 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List
WS12	Pneumatic lift Tilting seat **Ships 2 in a box**	Black polyurethane	$309.00

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	22" - 27"
Back	N/A
Seat	15" w x 13" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
COM	N/A
Carton weight	25 pounds
FedEx weight	33 pounds
Arms	N/A
Warranty	7 year limited

SPLIT CARTON FEE $20 NET (i.e., 2 chairs shipping in 2 cartons).

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Model	Description
WS15VS	Pneumatic lift
	Tilting seat
	Unibody ring base
	Glides
	Upholstered seat
	Optional 8" chrome cylinder available (approx. 19-27")
	Ships 2 in a box

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$403.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$418.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$433.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$448.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$463.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$478.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$538.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$553.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$558.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	23"
Overall height	24" - 34"
Back	N/A
Seat	19.5" w x 19" d
Seat height	24" - 34"
COM	1 yd.
Carton weight	31 pounds
FedEx weight	33 pounds
Arms	N/A
Warranty	7 year limited

Model	Description
WS16	Pneumatic lift
	Extra wide tilting seat
	Unibody ring base
	Glides
	Convenient carry handle
	Optional 8" chrome cylinder available (approx. 19-27")
	Ships 2 in a box

Textile Grade-In	List
Black polyurethane	$361.00

Specifications	
Overall width	23"
Overall height	26" - 36"
Back	N/A
Seat	17" w x 16" d
Seat height	22.5" - 32.5"
COM	N/A
Carton weight	31 pounds
FedEx weight	33 pounds
Arms	N/A
Warranty	7 year limited

SPLIT CARTON FEE $20 NET (i.e., 2 WS15 or WS16 shipping in 2 cartons).

NOTE For customers who prefer an upholstered seat cushion on the basic frame of the WS16, the seat of the CLVS is available in model WS15VS.

WS15VS & WS16 can be upgraded to any size standard cylinder see page 205.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

COKC00197

Workstools (WS)

Specialty | Industrial | Utility Seating

Please see pages 169 and 204 for options.

WS22

Description
Pneumatic lift
Pivot backrest
Back height adjustment
Back depth adjustment

Textile Grade-In	List
Black polyurethane (armless)	$327.00
With BR-2 arms	$2 N/A 0
with BR-5 arms	$2 N/A 0

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	29" - 34"
Back	15.5" w x 12.5" h
Seat	17" w x 16" d
Seat height	16" - 21"
COM	N/A
Carton weight	34 pounds
FedEx weight	34 pounds
Arms	BR2, BR5
Warranty	7 year limited

WS23

Description
Pneumatic lift
Pivot backrest
Back height adjustment
Back depth adjustment
20" black footring

Textile Grade-In	List
Black polyurethane (armless)	$396.00
With BR-2 arms	$3 N/A 0
with BR-5 arms	$3 N/A 0

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	35" - 45"
Back	15.5" w x 12.5" h
Seat	17" w x 16" d
Seat height	21" - 31"
COM	N/A
Carton weight	40 pounds
FedEx weight	40 pounds
Arms	BR2, BR5
Warranty	7 year limited

WS24

Description
Pneumatic lift
Pivot backrest
Back height adjustment
Tilting backrest
Tilting seat

Textile Grade-In	List
Black polyurethane (armless)	$379.00
With BR-2 arms	$3 N/A 0
with BR-5 arms	$3 N/A 0

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	30" - 35"
Back	15.5" w x 12.5" h
Seat	17" w x 16" d
Seat height	16" - 21"
COM	N/A
Carton weight	35 pounds
FedEx weight	35 pounds
Arms	BR2, BR5
Warranty	7 year limited

WS25

Description
Pneumatic lift
Pivot backrest
Back height adjustment
Tilting backrest
20" black footring
Tilting seat

Textile Grade-In	List
Black polyurethane (armless)	$449.00
With BR-2 arms	$3 N/A 0
with BR-5 arms	$3 N/A 0

Specifications	
Overall width	26"
Overall height	36" - 49"
Back	15.5" w x 12.5" h
Seat	17" w x 16" d
Seat height	22" - 32"
COM	N/A
Carton weight	42 pounds
FedEx weight	42 pounds
Arms	BR2, BR5
Warranty	7 year limited

SPLIT CARTON FEE $20 NET.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight . ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Workstools (WS)

Specialty | Industrial | Utility Seating

Please see page 170 for caster options.

common options

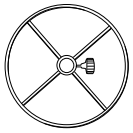
Suggested Options for Workstools WS22-WS25

Arms

BR-2 - list: 48.00
Width adj arms
discontinued on WS Series only
of 2.5"
warranty

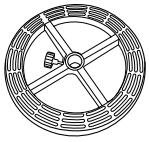
BR-5 - list: 58.00
Height & Wi ble T-arms
discontinued on WS Series only
of 2.5"
A range of 2.5"
7 limited warranty*
Note: Version for BC85 is available upon request

Option



18CR *(formerly FTGBC41)*
- list: 16.00 (upcharge), 59.00 (buy)
18" chrome footring for BC, CL and WS
(or exchange with black plastic footring)

4M *(formerly CYL-4M)*
- list: 13.00 (upcharge), 88.00 (buy)
4" cylinder for BC chairs (minimum height lowered by 1", changes range to 4")



20PL *(formerly FTG20PL)*
- list: 16.00 (upcharge), 59.00 (buy)
20" black plastic footring for BC and WS
(or exchange with chrome footring)

5M *(formerly CYL-5M)*
- list: 13.00 (upcharge), 73.00 (buy)
5" cylinder for most of BC task and executive chairs

10M *(formerly CYL-10M)*
- list: N/A (upcharge), 102.00 (buy)
10" cylinder: standard cylinder for BC drafting stools (range of 23-33")

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

COKC001997

Yes

COKC00197

Features:

- Begins @ $622 armless / $741 with KR200 arms (YS72)
- Mesh-backed chairs with upholstered seats for a wide range of work environments
- Sigh-producing soft cushions with a comfortable, mild saddle contour
- A full suite of available mechanisms to achieve any level of adjustability desired
- Timeless traditional mesh aesthetic in one of our most proven choices!

Yes Series (YS)

Conference | Boardroom | Executive

Please see pages 176, 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

average / medium back

YS72

Description
Simple Multi-Function (-7a)
Pneumatic lift
EZ back height adjustment
Infinitely locking seat tilt
Infinitely locking back tilt
Mesh back (mid)
Seat depth adjustment
55mm multi-surface casters (STD)

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$622.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$637.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$652.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$667.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$682.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$697.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$757.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$772.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$777.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	33" - 41"
Back	19" w x 20" h
Seat	20.5" w x 18-21.1 d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	52 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

YS74

Description
Management Synchro (-1)
Pneumatic lift
EZ back height adjustment
3-stage locking tilt
Synchronous seat/back tilt
Mesh back (mid)
Seat depth adjustment
Tension knob
55mm multi-surface casters (STD)

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$636.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$651.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$666.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$681.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$696.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$711.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$771.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$786.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$791.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	35.5" - 43.5"
Back	19" w x 20" h
Seat	20.5" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	17.5" - 22.5"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	52 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

YS84

Description
Full Multi-Function (-8b)
Pneumatic lift
EZ back height adjustment
Tilting backrest
Rocking tilt
Tension knob
Mesh back (mid)
Seat depth adjustment
Infinite forward tilting
55mm multi-surface casters (STD)

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$711.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$726.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$741.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$756.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$771.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$786.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$846.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$861.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$866.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27”
Overall height	36” - 44”
Back	19” w x 20” h
Seat	21” w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	17” - 22”
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	54 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

high back / high back with headrest

YS78

Description
Management Synchro (-1)
Pneumatic lift
3-stage locking tilt
NEW Aluminum base in matte black
Synchronous seat/back tilt
Mesh back (high)
Seat depth adjustment
55mm black universal soft casters
Tension knob

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$675.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$690.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$705.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$720.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$735.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$750.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$810.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$825.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$830.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	41.5" - 49.5"
Back	20" w x 24" h
Seat	20.5" w x 18-20" d
Seat height	17.5" - 22.5"
Travel range (ht.)	5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	53 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Above weights do not include optional arm kits . ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Yes Series (YS)

Please see pages 176, 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

Conference | Boardroom | Executive

high back / high back with headrest

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
YS79	*Management Synchro (-1)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$797.00	Overall width	27"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$812.00	Overall height	46" - 55"
	3-stage locking tilt	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$827.00	Back	20" w x 24" h
	NEW Aluminum base in matte black	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$842.00	Seat	20.5" w x 18-20" d
	Synchronous seat/back tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$857.00	Seat height	17.5" - 22.5"
	Mesh back (high)	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$872.00	Travel range (ht.)	5" (seat)
	Seat depth adjustment	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$932.00	COM	1 yd.
	55mm black universal soft casters	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$947.00	Carton / FedEx wt	63 lbs / 101 lbs
	Tension knob	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$952.00	Arms	Group 1 & 4
	Adjustable headrest*	*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.		Warranty	12 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
YS88	*Full Multi-Function (-8b)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$750.00	Overall width	27"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$765.00	Overall height	40" - 48"
	EZ back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$780.00	Back	19" w x 24" h
	Tllting backrest	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$795.00	Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
	Rocking tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$810.00	Seat height	17 - 22"
	Tension knob	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$825.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
	Mesh back (high)	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$885.00	COM	1 yd.
	Seat depth adjustment	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$900.00	Carton / FedEx wt	55 lbs / 101 lbs
	Infinite forward tilting	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$905.00	Arms	Group 1 & 4
	55mm multi-surface casters (STD)	*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.		Warranty	12 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
YS89	*Full Multi-Function (-8b)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$872.00	Overall width	27"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$887.00	Overall height	44.5" - 54"
	EZ back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$902.00	Back	19" w x 24" h
	Tllting backrest	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$917.00	Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
	Rocking tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$932.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
	Tension knob	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$947.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
	Mesh back (high)	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,007.00	COM	1 yd.
	Seat depth adjustment	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,022.00	Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
	Adjustable headrest*	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,027.00	Arms	Group 1 & 4
	Infinite forward tilting	*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.		Warranty	12 year limited
	55mm multi-surface casters (STD)				

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
YS98	*Management Synchro (-1)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$696.00	Overall width	27"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$711.00	Overall height	40" - 48"
	EZ back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$726.00	Back	19" w x 24" h
	3-stage locking tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$741.00	Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
	NEW Aluminum base in matte black	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$756.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
	Synchronous seat/back tilt	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$771.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
	Mesh back (high)	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$831.00	COM	1 yd.
	Seat depth adjustment	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$846.00	Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
	55mm black universal soft casters	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$851.00	Arms	Group 1 & 4
	Tension knob	*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.		Warranty	12 year limited

***YES SERIES HEADREST NOTES:**

- YS79 and YS89 are upholstered (by default unless otherwise specified) with a black, leather-like material such as G3 Cinema.
- Optional mesh (unupholstered) headrest option HR-YSM - Subtract $44 from list.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

COKC00197

Yes Series (YS)

Conference | Boardroom | Executive

Please see pages 176, 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

stools

Model YS73

Description
Simple Multi-Function (-7aCLS)
Pneumatic lift
Infinitely locking back tilt
EZ back height adjustment
Mesh back (mid)
Seat depth adjustment
Grande Spider Package
Dual-tone universal soft casters

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$677.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$692.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$707.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$722.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$737.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$752.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$812.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$827.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$832.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	46" - 57"
Back	19" w x 20" h
Seat	20.5" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	25" - 33"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 8" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	56 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model YS75

Description
Simple Multi-Function (-7aCLS)
Pneumatic lift
EZ back height adjustment
Infinitely locking back tilt
NEW Aluminum base in matte black
Mesh back (mid)
Seat depth adjustment
Turn-lock footring
55mm black universal soft casters

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$795.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$810.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$825.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$840.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$855.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$870.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$930.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$945.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$950.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	43" - 57"
Back	19" w x 20" h
Seat	20.5" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	26" - 36"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 10" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

large / xtra tall

Model YSYM

FedEx Ground oversize

Description
Full Multi-Function (-8b)
Pneumatic lift
EZ back height adjustment
Tilting backrest
Rocking tilt
Tension knob
Mesh back (high)
Seat depth adjustment
Forward tilting
Dual-tone universal soft casters

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,310.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$1,325.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$1,340.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$1,355.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$1,370.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$1,385.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,470.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,485.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,495.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	28"
Overall height	42" - 52"
Back	19" w x 24" h
Seat	23.5" w x 20.5-23.6" d
Seat height	19" - 25"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 6" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	55 lbs / 195 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weigh t. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Yes Series (YS)

Conference | Boardroom | Executive

Please see pages 176, 189 – 207 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

side and nesting chairs

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
YS70N	Convenient nesting chair design	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$478.00	Overall width	24"
	Mesh back	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$493.00	Overall height	37" (fixed)
	Fixed arms standard	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$508.00	Back	20" w x 20" h
	Black Powdercoat frame (standard)	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$523.00	Seat	18.5" w x 18.5" d
	Silver Powdercoat frame (option)	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$538.00	Seat height	18" (fixed)
		Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$553.00	COM	1 yd.
		LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$613.00	Carton weight	38 pounds
		LG2 (Lena-LDEL, LLUT, LORC only)*	$628.00	FedEx weight	85 pounds
		LG3 (Vulcano-LMIT, LSTG only)*	$633.00	Arms	Included
				Warranty	12 year limited

No upcharge for Silver frame option
Add -SLR after model #

Ships with back detached.

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
YS71N	Convenient nesting chair design	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$471.00	Overall width	22.5"
	Mesh back	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$486.00	Overall height	37" (fixed)
	Armless	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$501.00	Back	20" w x 20" h
	Black Powdercoat frame (standard)	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$516.00	Seat	18.5" w x 18.5" d
	Silver Powdercoat frame (option)	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$531.00	Seat height	18" (fixed)
		Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$546.00	COM	1 yd.
		LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$606.00	Carton weight	37 pounds
		LG2 (Lena-LDEL, LLUT, LORC only)*	$621.00	FedEx weight	85 pounds
		LG3 (Vulcano-LMIT, LSTG only)*	$626.00	Arms	none
				Warranty	12 year limited

No upcharge for Silver frame option
Add -SLR after model #

Ships with back detached.

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
YS71S	Mesh back (mid)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$371.00	Overall width	21"
	Cantilever sled base	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$386.00	Overall height	39.5" (fixed)
	Optional arms available	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$401.00	Back	19" w x 20" h
		Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$416.00	Seat	20.5" w x 18" d
		Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$431.00	Seat height	19" (fixed)
		Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$446.00	COM	1 yd.
		LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$506.00	Carton weight	41 pounds
		LG2 (Lena-LDEL, LLUT, LORC only)*	$521.00	FedEx weight	62 pounds
		LG3 (Vulcano-LMIT, LSTG only)*	$526.00	Arms	Group 1 & 4
				Warranty	12 year limited

Ships with back detached.

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
YS76S	Mesh back (high)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$415.00	Overall width	21"
	Cantilever sled base	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$430.00	Overall height	41.5" (fixed)
	Optional arms available	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$445.00	Back	20" w x 24" h
		Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$460.00	Seat	20.5" w x 18" d
		Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$475.00	Seat height	18.5" (fixed)
		Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$490.00	COM	1 yd.
		LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$550.00	Carton weight	41 pounds
		LG2 (Lena-LDEL, LLUT, LORC only)*	$565.00	FedEx weight	100 pounds
		LG3 (Vulcano-LMIT, LSTG only)*	$570.00	Arms	Group 1 & 4
				Warranty	12 year limited

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

COKC0197

Yes Series (YS)

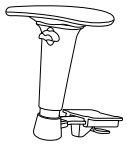
Conference | Boardroom | Executive

Please see pages 189 – 207 for some relevant options.

common options

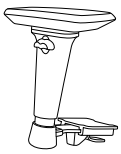
Common Options for Yes Series

Arms



JR39 (2D Motion) - list: 132.00
Height and width adjustable forward slanting T-arms with soft touch width adjustment trigger.

For specs. and warranty, see page 193.

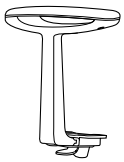


JR49 (4D Motion) - list: 196.00
Height and width adjustable, forward slanting T-arms with soft touch width adjustment trigger, fore-aft, side-side and inward pivoting arm top (RP-45).

For specs. and warranty, see page 194.

KR100-50 (4D+ Motion) *(formerly KR540)* - list: 205.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with 6-way ultra adjustable, omni directional arms top (RP-50).

For specs. and warranty, see page 196.

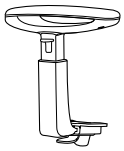


AR81 (1D Motion) - list: 205.00
Width adjustable, fixed height polished aluminum loop top arm.

For specs. and warranty, see page 191.

KR100-65 (4D Motion) *(formerly KR465)* - list: 195.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with lockable arm top, fore-aft, side-side, pivoting arm top (RP-65).

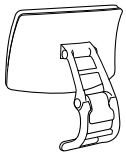
For specs. and warranty, see page 195.



AR485 (3D Motion) - list: 349.00
Height and width adjustable polished aluminum loop top arms with pivoting motion.

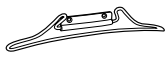
For specs. and warranty, see page 194.

Options



HRD (Deluxe 3D Headrest) - list: 138.00
3-way adjustable headrest with 2 pivot points, and an upholstered head/neck-rest pad that slides to accomodate different height users.

Note: Available on high back models only. Coat rack and Headrest combination available with this headrest only. Default in Grade 3 leather-like material.



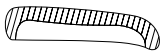
CTR (Coat Rack) - list: 105.00
Black powdercoated, wire road coat hanger with collar support. Available on Yes series (high-back models only).

Note: Coat Rack and Headrest combination available with Deluxe 3D Headrest only.

"Neighborhood Collection" Backrest Upholstery - list: 68.00
A breathable, knit overlay with 9 lively color choices. Please refer to the OM5 + Affirm Backrest Upholstery card.

Note: Neighborhood Collection fabric is not suitable for seat fabrics

DCS TECHNOLOGY



DCSZA - list: 98.00
OM's unique double molded memory foam seat. Designed for maximum comfort and long-lasting durability.

Note: Must be specified when ordering.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

OM company information

Features:

About OM

OM Terms & conditions

Warranty

GSA Terms & conditions

“Sustainable environmentalism”

BIFMA Test for fit

COKC001977

COKC001977

About OM

The Company

OM is known for excellence in function. With a single focus on seating, and only seating, OM offers a broad and deep understanding of what makes a chair work. Whatever the environment, and whatever the purpose, an OM chair will suit your needs. By focusing exclusively on ergonomic and well-thought-out seating, OM is able to offer a range of choices that are both situation-appropriate and value-oriented. With a myriad of adjustments, ranges of scale, and abundant design features, OM chairs perform. From the innovative and exclusive "body activated motion" to the more traditional option of multiple independent adjustments, an OM chair responds to your needs for dynamic motion, support, and comfort. Since 1986 OM has been building reliable, high quality, ergonomic seating – and has striven to uphold our reputation as the source for smart seating.

Local Needs, Global Sourcing

OM never compromises on quality; whether in its seating, representatives, suppliers, or components. Through successful, long-established global sourcing relationships OM has developed tight-knit vendor-manufacturer partnerships that allow it to incorporate better quality components at a more cost-effective price, thereby creating high value for everyone.

Lead Times, Delivery & Distribution

OM seating is made-to-order and available for shipping from Ontario, California with normal lead-times of around 7-10 working days. OM's portfolio of end-users includes nationwide- seating standards for many large to small corporate, healthcare, education, institutional and other customers. OM's seating products are available for national distribution and installation through customers' respective servicing dealer networks of choice. OM's authorized dealer distribution strategy affords users the choices they need to source better, more flexible dealer services to meet their specific needs. OM dealers comprise a broad network of supply chain contract furniture dealers, stationary supply chains, medical supply & ergonomic specialty dealers. To find out if a specific dealer is an authorized OM partner, please contact OM toll-free at 877.766.5678.

Production Capabilities

OM routinely leverages its strong supplier relationships, seating design expertise, and quick turnaround capabilities to customize solutions for specific customer needs. As a committed partner/manufacturer for multple national accounts, OM has developed a strong reputation for its ability to meet customer requirements with purpose-appropriate and value-oriented seating solutions.

Upholstery Options

OM offers thousands of in-stock and grade-in fabrics, special healthcare-oriented polyurethanes, vinyls, cryptons, TB-133, premium leather, and ESD options. We offer a broad range of selections with graded-in pricing from such partners as Designtex, Momentum Textiles, Mayer Fabrics, C.F. Stinson, and more. OM also offers a variety of environmentally-friendly upholstery options from both its in-stock, and graded-in choices. Production lead times on all graded-in upholstery and customer-owned materials may vary based on receipt of all material(s).

Warranty

OM chair parts are warranted for lifetime, 12- and 7-year periods (varies by series). Every chair carries a "born-on" production label showing all pertinent information to support follow-up warranty claims. To view a full warranty, please contact OM or turn to page 180 of this price book.

Product Selection

OM offers a broad selection of seating, arms, and other options for a wide array of uses including Ergonomic, Corporate Standards, Medical/Healthcare, Schools, Production, Labs, ESD, Conference, Stacker, Lunchroom, 24-Hour-Use or Call Centers, and Big/Tall. For example, numerous options and styles are available to address all aspects of Healthcare requirements; included are models suited for Nurses' stations, Exam rooms, Doctors' Offices, Labs, Counter Height, Administration, Conference, Side chairs, Workstools, Waiting Rooms, Inventory & Executive Ergonomic.

Terms & Conditions

These terms and conditions apply to authorized OM dealers.

For additional company or product information, visit us at our online home: omseating.com

COKC0197

Prices Published prices and specifications are approximate and are subject to change without notice. All prices shown in this book are shown at List and F.O.B. OM unless otherwise noted. Prices do not include delivery charges, installations, special handling or any applicable sales, use, excise or other similar taxes. For example, California tax laws require that in cases where an order originates from a dealer outside of CA, but ships to a destination within the state, OM must collect an appropriate sales or use tax. If a customer claims exemption from such taxes, an exemption or CA resale certificate must be furnished to OM upon or before placement of the order.

Terms Terms are net 30 days (on approved credit only) from the date of invoice issuance. A late payment finance charge of 1.5% per month (18% annual percentage rate) will be assessed on all open invoices not paid within terms. Paying within terms will preserve your competitive pricing schedule and payment terms. A processing fee of 3% may be charged for payments made via credit card. OM can accept Visa, Mastercard and AMEX.

Customer's own Material (C.O.M.) If a customer desires to use a fabric or leather not supplied by OM, it is considered C.O.M. or C.O.L. Refer to the C.O.M. specifications section in this price book (p. 186) for detailed information on the use of such materials. Any C.O.M. and/or C.O.L. rolls, samples, hides, etc. that are being sent to OM for application testing or use on an order should be delivered to:

OM Seating
C/O – C.O.M. and Fabrics Dept
1110 South Mildred Avenue
Ontario, CA 91761

A shipping date will not be scheduled until all the C.O.M./C.O.L. materials for an order are received completely by OM. Any request for the return of unused fabrics must be made clearly on the Purchase Order and with specific instructions. Return freight and a handling fee will be charged. Customers should ask their fabrics vendors to side-mark all shipping labels for material(s) sent to OM with their company names, fabric colors & patterns, and the purchase order number(s) used with their order at OM.

Changes and Cancellations All changes and cancellations will be subject to approval by OM and must be requested within 24 hours after OM receives the order. Changes and cancellations may only be approved for orders that have not entered any stage of production. A minimum of 25% change order fee, but can be more, will apply to any changed orders. Cancellations, if approved, are subject to a penalty up to the entire amount of the order. Because we make our chairs to order and make every effort to ship as quickly as possible, we strongly discourage making any changes or amendments to your purchase orders whenever possible.

Returns Returns will not be accepted without an accompanying, written Return Merchandise Authorization Number (RMA). Please contact customer service to obtain an RMA. Returns must be received within 30 calendar days from the date of RMA# issuance. Authorized returned merchandise shall only be delivered to OM on prepaid freight. OM reserves the right to inspect all returned goods before issuing any appropriate credit. A minimum restocking fee of 25% applies to returned merchandise received in good resalable condition. C.O.M. orders may not be eligible for return.

Warranty The warranty period is listed with each model for the original purchaser only. Full warranty information can be found on the hangtag attached to each chair shipped, as well as on p. 180. OM's sales representatives or customer service will ship appropriate replacement parts when deemed reasonable. Labor, field service or delivery charges are not covered. Unless otherwise specified all OM products are manufactured in accordance with normal commercial usage – for a single 8-hour shift, a total of 40 hours or less per week, and by persons weighing 275 pounds or less. OM shall not be liable for loss or damage resulting from use beyond the approved range or by any cause beyond reasonable control such as abuse, misuse, neglect, alteration, or act of God. Special terms may apply on certain series; please see the relevant product page in this price book for details.

Shipping (see EZ Freight Program for more information) Most items can be shipped boxed and/or shipped via FedEx, except models marked with 'non-FedExable' in this price book. In the absence of specific shipping instructions on purchase orders, OM will select the carrier and the method of shipment based on delivery area, freight cost and quality of service. All freight costs incurred by OM will be charged to the customer except when subsidized under the terms of the EZ Freight Program or other agreement with OM. Please notify the freight company directly in case of any shortage or damages and advise OM immediately of the damages incurred during shipping.

For items shipped in California, please specify the packing preference, whether "Product in Box" or "Assembled" on all purchase orders. There is a minimum charge for blanket-wrap delivery service. Not all areas in California can be shipped assembled or under normal shipping lead times. Please call OM for detailed information. Fully assembled chairs may be an option for other destinations as well, but usually require a full truckload quantity of at least 330 full scale task chairs to qualify. Additional charge(s) will likely apply. Contact OM for details, limitations and quote.

If you select your own carrier, please clearly state the carrier's name, phone number, your account# with them, the name of a contact person and any special shipping and freight billing instructions on your purchase order to OM.

In all cases—whether landed or FOB Factory discounting was applied—OM reserves the sole right to determine carriers and packaging/shipping methods (such as: chair count per carton, carton type/size, assembled vs. semi- or k.d. in a box). These decisions will be made with strong consideration for balancing best practices, cost-discipline, and known customer preference(s).

Order Acknowledgement An order acknowledgement will be faxed or emailed to you upon receipt and entry of your PO within 48 hours. Please review all order acknowledgement details for any items and/or pricing and/or quantity discrepancies, and notify the factory within 24 hours of any necessary revisions, or additions.

Additional Charges and Notes In cases where non-warranty re-work or other shop time is needed, a charge of $45 per hour will apply for in-house labor and processing. OM reserves the right to charge a $25 storage fee per business day for any orders that have not been picked up after 3 pickup readiness notifications by OM or 7 business days. All fees mentioned in this section are NET and are not subject to any other discounts. If a Credit Card is used for payment, relevant fees will apply.

COKC0197

Limited Warranty

Office Master, Inc. (OM Seating) warrants to the original purchaser that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship for the applicable warranty period, as indicated below.

Should any item fail, OM Seating will – at its sole discretion – repair or replace, with a comparable product or part, any item found to be defective as a result of normal commercial use (i.e., a single 8-hour shift, 5 days per week).

This warranty does not apply to items subjected to abuse, misuse, neglect, alteration, or damage caused by shipment, storage, accident, fire, flood, or act of God.

Lifetime Limited Warranty
The OM5 Series® (including the OM5 Active sub-series), Truly.® Series, and Ginny are covered by a lifetime limited warranty on all structural components as defined below.

12-year Limited Warranty
Unless otherwise specified, all models not classified as budget or 24/7 or heavy-duty are covered under a 12-year limited warranty on all structural components as defined below.

7-year Limited Warranty
Unless otherwise specified, all models classified as budget or 24/7 or heavy-duty or bariatric are covered under a 7-year limited warranty on all structural components as defined below. Budget series include: BC, SG, ST, and WS. Bariatric series includes: GY4B-26 and GY4B-30.

Warranty Terms
Within a given model's applicable warranty period, all structural components, including gas cylinders, wood, metal and plastic parts (i.e., chair frames, bases and control handles) are guaranteed against structural failure when under normal commercial use. All OM seating comes with a default 275 lbs. weight capacity limit unless otherwise specified by OM Seating.

For all models, consumable items (i.e., casters, glides, etc.) are covered by a 5-year normal commercial use warranty with the exception of Rubber Casters which will be a 1-Year Limited Warranty.

Fabrics and Foam
OM Seating in-stock upholstery & foam cushions are covered by a 5-year normal commercial use warranty. Normal wear and tear on fabrics such as wrinkling, dirt accumulation or gathering is not covered. This includes Truly.® Series "Jackets" and "Wraps". Natural, minor variations may exist in color, surface, grain or texture of upholstery materials. As a result, any such variations are not warranted. COM/COL and graded-in fabrics are not covered.

Claims Procedure
Should any item fail, contact the Dealer from whom it was purchased. A photograph of the damage(s)/issue(s) and of the "born-on" label underneath the seat will be required to help OM determine the cause and extent of any issues. If it is determined that a return is necessary, return that item and its product proof of purchase to the Dealer, whereupon that Dealer will send both to OM Seating, freight prepaid. OM will repair or replace the defective part at its sole discretion and return it to the Dealer, freight prepaid. **Please email related photos and details for any warranty claims to warranty@omseating.com.**
For claims to be approved and covered, please inspect for any damages or missing items within 10 days after receiving the order.

Returns
Written authorization from OM Seating is required prior to a Dealer returning any failed or defective parts to OM Seating. Any returned defective part(s) will NOT be accepted without this prior written authorization, or a "Returned Materials Authorization" (RMA) # assigned to it.

Warranty Labor
This warranty exclusively covers the repair or replacement of OM Seating parts as determined by OM Seating and does NOT cover any portion of field labor or service. For information regarding OM Seating's non-warranty shop time and related charges, please reference a current copy of OM Seating's pricebook, in the Terms and Conditions section.

GSA

Contract Information

GSA-Contract No. GS-28F-0007W
C.A.G.E Code 3HYL1; Fed ID# 33-0151691
Schedule MAS 33721
Contract Period: 10/26/2019 – 10/25/2024
***minority business enterprise and small business**
Office Master, Inc.
1110 South Mildred Avenue, Ontario, CA 91761
877.776.5678
omseating.com/company/federal-contracts

1a.	**Special Item Numbers (SIN)** 33721 Office Furniture
1b.	**Lowest Priced Model Number** SIN # 33721 Office Furniture, SG300 $97.44
1c.	**Contractor Hourly Rate** Not Applicable
2.	**Maximum Order Limitation** $500,000 Net
3.	**Minimum Order Limitation** $100 Net
4.	**Geographic Coverage** 48 Continental United States & Washington D.C.
5.	**Point of Production** Ontario, CA 91761
6.	**Prices shown herein are Net, discount deducted, Delivered Price. Basic Discount is 52% off May 2022 • 2nd Edition R1, Commercial Price List****
7.	**Quantity Discounts** Not Applicable
8.	**Prompt Payment Terms** Net 30 Days
9.	**Foreign Items** None
10a.	**Time of Delivery** 2 weeks After Receipt of Order
10b.	**Expedited Service** Contact Factory (case by case)
10c.	**Overnight and 2-Day Delivery** Contact Factory
10d.	**Urgent Requirements** Contact Factory (case by case)
11.	**F.O.B. Point** Destination within 48 Contiguous States and Washington D.C.
12a.	**Ordering Address** OM Seating 1110 South Mildred Avenue Ontario, CA 91761 P: 877-776-5678; 909-392-5678 F: 909-392-4567
12b.	**Ordering Procedure** Contact Factory. *Authorized Dealer should be noted on order
13.	**Payment Address** Same As Above
14.	**Warranty** Standard Commercial Warranty found on Pg. 180 of price book
15.	**Export Packing Charges** Contact Factory
16.	**Terms and Conditions of rental, maintenance, and repair** Not Applicable
17.	**Terms and Conditions of Installation** Not Applicable
18a.	**Terms and Conditions of repair parts indicating date of parts price lists and any discounts from list prices** Not Applicable
18b.	**Terms and Conditions for any other services** Not Applicable
19.	**List of Service and distribution points** Not Applicable
20.	**List of Participating Dealers** Contact OM
21.	**Preventive Maintenance** Not Applicable
22a.	**Special Attributes** GREENGUARD Gold Certified, Small Business, BIFMA LEVEL® 2 Certified
22b.	**Section 508 Compliance** Not Applicable
23.	**Unique Entity Identified** (UEI) XN8EEM4RJK65
24.	**OM Seating is registered with SAM.gov**

** GSA Pricing continues to be based off **May 2022 • 2nd Edition R1 Commercial Price List** at the time of this printing, and until further notice. Always check with OM or an authorized representative on which version/generation of our pricer is the most current basis for correct GSA pricing.

COKC0197

OM Environmental

Sustainable Environmentalism

The people at OM believe in doing true and everlasting good. We believe that when we promote responsible new practices that build upon the organization's existing good habits, we can not only strengthen our products and the company but just as importantly, meaningfully minimize any negative impact we might have on our surrounding environment.

To this end, we've established at OM a culture of pursuing "Sustainable Environmentalism" — environmentalism that brings into harmony the enterprise's economic and environmental responsibilities.

By making the pursuit of environmental conservation align naturally with the undeniable corporate maxim of economic viability we manage to make OM a more responsible corporate citizen not just for isolated press releases, but day-in and day-out. Now that's taking a meaningful stand and making a positive difference for our future generations.

Here are some of the ways that we at OM are as smart about environmentalism as we are about our seating:

Building a Green Home

OM has built and is operating out of a new home that meets our twin goals of high efficiency and environmental friendliness. We began by exceeding CA's tough Title 24 energy consumption standards by an average of over 15%, and took it even further by using green building materials throughout...

- High efficiency HVAC units that utilize green refrigerants, zone dampers and energy saving economizers
- LEED-inspired building materials and lighting (CFL bulbs, recycled material in...carpets, corian countertops, office insulation, door cores, etc.)
- Dual-flush, low-flow and sensor-controlled valves on toilets, urinals and sinks
- Daylight, timer- and motion-activated sensor lighting controls in all warehouse, office and production areas
- Green landscaping irrigation systems that utilize reclaimed waste water
- Green-energy equipment (electric-powered forklifts, pallet jacks, and people movers replacing older propane-driven units)

Encouraging & Reinforcing "Good" Habits

Just as our parents taught us, good habits are important. And good "green" habits are even more important because of the universal impact that they have... we encourage our customers, vendors and employees to all participate in our Sustainable Environmentalism program by cooperating in the following ways:

- Focus on Blanket Wrap shipping programs that utilize no cardboard packaging and maximize the space usage inside a truck because efficiency here means fewer emissions and less truck fuel consumed
- OM receives ongoing recognition for its recycling efforts (winning the California EPA "WRAP" award in 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, . .)
- FSC-certified and Recycled content in ALL printed materials — brochures, pricers, business cards, envelopes, labels, etc., as well as in our seating seat and back boards.
- Minimize cardboard and wood-based packaging materials...
  - > We purchase foam industry scraps to keep them out of landfills a while longer and so that they can be reused to protect our chairs in transit
  - > We purchase collapsible steel cages and instruct our vendors to use them in transporting components to us so that we can save on excess waste associated with cardboard
  - > We use high recycled content paper pulp trays and cardboard boxes in our packaging.

Building Sustainability into our Products

To OM, sustainability in good product design not only means that our chairs are made to last, but also that our material selections need to be made with the environment in mind. No matter which way you look at it, not having to replace your chair every few years with even the greenest chair not only saves money but also the limited resources of our environment!

- GREENGUARD™ Gold Certification on OM product families
- Custom Molded Materials from our CFC-free foam cushions to our plastic components such as shells and casters mean less waste and in many cases better comfort as well.
- Recyclability is a key component of our product sustainability strategy:
  - > Polypropylene is used on many of our components from back shells to arm frames and can be given a second life as everything from washing machine parts to car fenders.
  - > Polyurethane used in creating our seat and back foams can be converted into carpet padding
  - > Aluminum used on our bases footrings can eventually be part of your car, kitchen appliances or even golf clubs and power tools.
  - > Steel is a key structural component used on mechanisms to arm brackets, etc. and it has potential to be re-used in countless ways from buildings to bridges, trucks, tools, etc.
  - > Wood such as that used on our seat and back boards can be shredded into mulch and used for landscaping or allowed to decompose.
- 100% water-based glue from a patented Swiss formula means 0 emissions hazards and an earth-friendly adhesive that works for the chairs and the earth
- Tree-farm harvested seat- and back-woods that are also FSC and CARB-certified give our chairs a sustainable, but durable structural component that lasts
- In-stock and Grade-in fabric selections are a way for our customers to participate in our Sustainable Environmentalism effort... OM offers many in-stock options that feature either recycled or recyclable content as well as a very extensive range of green fabrics through our grade-in programs.
  - > Including multiple patterns with varying percentages of post-industrial and/or post-consumer recycled materials (such as most of our Grade 5 ComfortKnit patterns, which are made from Repreve™ yarns that are made from recycled plastic bottles).

BIFMA Compliant information:
BIFMA Compliant,® the commercial furniture industry's registry of standards-conforming products. All OM Seating products BIFMA Compliant®.

BIFMA LEVEL®
Developed by BIFMA, LEVEL is a voluntary certification program in which third-party auditors measure a product and its producer against the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard. The LEVEL program was created to provide the most comprehensive, unbiased and transparent means of evaluating and communicating the environmental and social impacts of commercial furniture products. The LEVEL mark demonstrates that the product, the manufacturing facility, and the company responsible for the product brand, have all met the requirements for certification.

All OM Seating products are BIFMA LEVEL® 2 Certified.

Click here to view our Corporate Responsibility Report.

Ergonomics

Guide to Ergonomic Features

Ergonomic features determine which chair will provide the "best fit" for an individual.

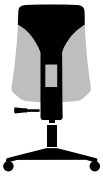
The features illustrated here will help you understand the functionality and unique benefits of OM seating.

BODY-ACTIVATED MOTION (self-weighing)
Seat & back tilt rate/tension automatically adjusts to occupant weight.

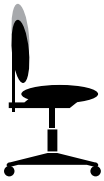
Positive Back Release also known as PBR, this safety feature prevents a catapult-launching effect when the tilt lock lever is released. Tilting/rocking features can only be reactivated when body weight is applied on the backrest.

PNEUMATIC LIFT
Adjusts overall height of the chair.

PIVOT BACKREST
Pivots as the user moves.



TRUFIT™ BACK DESIGN
Full-range ergonomix backrest (Truly.® Series).



BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
Allows correct position of lumbar support.

TILTING BACKREST
Locks in an infinite number of positions.

ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR
Provides customized lumbar support.

SYNCHRONOUS SEAT & BACK TILT
Activates single-lever adjustment.

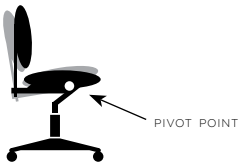
SLIDING SEAT
Adjusts seat depth for a variety of users.

TILTING SEAT
Tilts forward and back for posture.

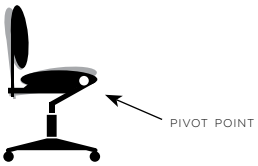
TENSION KNOB
Controls rate and ease of recline/tilt.

SWIVEL/ROCKING TILT
Provides "rocking motion" in any direction.

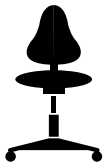
HEEL/FOOT ACTIVATION RING*
Hands-free operation of pneumatic height.



SIMPLE KNEE TILT
Reduce some tension behind knees on tilt.



FULL KNEE TILT
Reduce all tension behind knees on tilt.



DISCOVERY BACK DESIGN
Prevents scapular impedance.

* available on CL14 and CL15 only

COKC0197

Ultimate Test for Fit

BIFMA, UTFF, The Work Chair

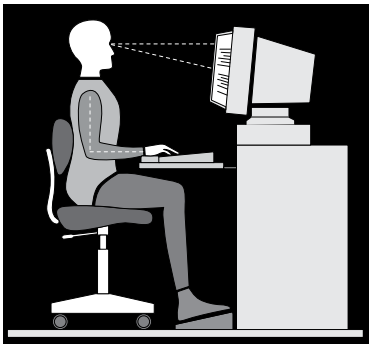
Ultimate Test For Fit (UTFF)
THE WORK CHAIR

(7.1)
SEAT HEIGHT
Users should be able to sit with their feet comfortably on the floor or footrest without undue pressure on the underside of the thighs. The thigh-to-torso angle should not be less than 90°.

(7.2)
SEAT DEPTH
Users should be able to sit in the chair without undue pressure against the back of the knees, their back properly supported by the backrest and with adequate buttock and thigh support.

(7.3)
SEAT WIDTH
The seat should be wider than the hip breadth of the user with allowance for movement and clothing. The seat width should not limit the ability to use the armrests comfortably.

(7.4)
SEAT PAN ANGLE
This should allow users to support their feet on the floor or footrest. They should not cause the user's torso-to-thigh angle to be less than 90°. Forward seat pan angles should not cause users to shift excessive weight to their feet or experience the sensation of sliding out of the chair.



(7.5)
BACK SUPPORT
(7.5.1)
SEAT BACKREST HEIGHT
All backrests should provide adequate lumbar support and buttocks clearance. For tasks requiring upper body mobility, the backrest should not interfere with the user's movement. For users who prefer reclining postures or greater upper back support, the back height should provide support for the shoulder blades.
(7.5.2)
BACKREST WIDTH
The width of the backrest should provide adequate support for the curvature of the user's back without causing localized pressure points.
(7.5.3)
LUMBAR SUPPORT
The height and shape of the lumbar support should coincide with the lumbar curve ("the small") of the user's back. The support should be firm, but not cause localized pressure points.

(7.6)
MOVEMENTS OF THE SEAT PAN AND BACK SUPPORT
The user should be able to sit in a position where the torso-to-thigh angle is equal to or greater than 90°. The seat and backrest angles should accommodate the varying postures assumed by the user throughout the day.

(7.7)
ARM SUPPORT
(7.7.1)
ARMREST HEIGHT
This should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms and/or elbows in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders (armrests too high) or leaning to the side to reach the armrest (armrests too low). The armrest height should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks.
(7.7.2)
ARMREST LENGTH
The length of the armrest should allow users to sit close enough to the work surface to perform their tasks while maintaining contact with the backrest.
(7.7.3)
INSIDE DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMRESTS
Armrests should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders and/or excessive outward positioning of the elbows. Armrests should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks. The inside distance between the armrests should allow the user to enter and exit the chair easily. The hips should comfortably fit between the armrests or supports.

COM, COL & Grade in Fabrics

Features:

Specification form

Guidelines

COM, COL & Grade-in

Specifications

Why read this form? This form describes OM's standard procedures for COM, COL and Grade-In's fabrics and leathers. Reading it will help you understand how your materials will be dealt with, and how to avoid potential misunderstandings and delays with your order.

Why fill out this form? Fabric designs often come in intricate patterns. Different people may interpret the same fabric's direction in different ways. In order to avoid any confusion and to ensure that your order comes out the way you want, please use this form with your original PO to specify orientation.

How much yardage should I send? Yardage per chair is estimated in this price list and based upon 54" wide, plain or non-directional material.

Additional yardage may be required if striped or patterned material is used, if pattern requires matching or if width of material is less than 54" wide. Please call us at (877) 776 5678 if you have questions.

Processing time Orders for production of COM, COL and Grade-In's upholstered products are not scheduled for processing until upholstery material is received. OM will not ship orders until 7-10 business days after receipt of fabric(s) and/or material(s). No CBD or credit hold terms.

Split orders If a portion of your shipment does not require COM, please specify whether OM should ship complete or split. By default, OM puts orders on hold until all material is received. Please contact us if you need to split orders. Split shipments may incur additional charges or fees.

Canceled or changed orders Customers are responsible for the cost of the chair and any additional penalties as well as for arranging the return of any extra COM, COL or Grade-In's resulting from changes in upholstery material or cancellation of an order within 24 hour notice and minimum of 25% of change or cancellation fee. OM assumes no responsibility for this material.

Excess upholstery material OM will dispose of all excess upholstery material unless the customer specifically arranges otherwise.

Upholstery material discrepancy OM assumes no responsibility for defects in, or performance of, COM/COL. But if we detect any flaws with the upholstery material that we receive, we will immediately notify the customer by fax or by phone. In such a case, OM will hold the order until the customer advises us on what to do next. OM is not responsible for any delays on orders in which customer instructions are pending.

OM Material Guideline Highlights

COM / GRADE-IN

- Unless otherwise stated, OM will exercise its discretion in choosing fabric direction (usual default as illustrated in Diagram 1, below).*
- COM must be provided as continuous yardage, and is based upon 54" wide plain or non-directional material.
- Do not fold materials. OM is not responsible for material that is damaged or wrinkled upon receipt.

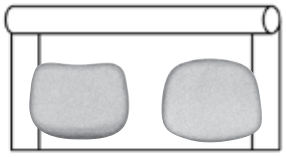


Diagram 1: Up the roll, off the roll.

Diagram 2

COL

- Leather should be sent in rolls, do not fold. OM is not responsible for material that is damaged or wrinkled upon receipt.
- Outer edges of leather can not be calculated as square feet or yardage.

COM & COL

- To avoid delays, all materials sent to OM must include the PO number of your order with us, clearly marked or tagged on all material.
- All fabrics and leathers will be examined before cutting and OM is not responsible for material that is damaged upon receipt.

Complex Patterns Positioning of intricate patterns or pattern repeats on seat and back default centered (as shown in Diagram 2, bottom left). Customers can use the boxes provided on the COM Specification Form to sketch how they want patterns to appear. Be advised that if your COM or Grade-In's fabric has stripes, you need to state in your PO whether a vertical (up/down) or horizontal (left/right) orientation is to be applied. Otherwise, OM will use its sole discretion. Large pattern repeats may require up to 25% additional yardage.

* OM's default layout is "Top-Down" (aka, "Off-the-roll"). Guidance from mill's website may be referenced on a case-by-case basis.

COM specifications form

A copy of this form should accompany POs for orders with directional or intricate fabric designs. Please fill out completely.

Your name and company or id

Purchase order number

Phone number

OM sales order number (optional)

If any material remains after completion of my order, please...

- ◯ Dispose of it for me (default).
- ◯ Return it to me (we will bill the freight).
- ◯ Please see my instructions below.

Check the box that indicates how your fabric should run

◯ Selvage top and bottom / railroad

◯ Selvage side and side / top-down

Complex pattern (see explanation/information below)

Seat

Back

COKC0019 7

Grade-in Program

Guide to OM Grade-in Program

Obtaining Current Grade-in Pricing
(Grades will change periodically)

Look for this graphic at **om**seating.com (under Fabrics catalog/Grade-in Fabrics) to download most up-to-date Grade-in prices.

Ordering Grade-in Fabric
To order OM seating with a specific, grade-in pattern, you must note the following clearly on your PO:

1 Fabric Mill Name (Momentum Textiles, Mayer Fabrics, C.F. Stinson, Designtex or Ultrafabrics)
2 Grade-In x (where 'x' is the appropriate grade)
3 Your selected "Pattern Name" and "Color Number/Name"
4 Layout instructions (see page 186)

If the above information is not clearly and completely noted, OM will assume your PO to be a COM order and will wait for your fabrics to arrive.

Selecting Patterns
To choose a pattern, or to see which pricing grade (Grade-In A, B, C, etc.) your selected pattern(s) falls under, please consult the accompanying chart or go directly to the appropriate fabric mill's website. OM's approved patterns are listed on omseating.com in the Fabric Catalog section.

Upon selecting a pattern, please note the grade selection noted to the right (see instruction 1 above).

Grade-in Samples
In order to obtain any samples, please contact the appropriate fabric mill directly via its website or phone number.

Momentum Textiles (www.themomgroup.com, 800 366 6839)
Mayer Fabrics (www.mayerfabrics.com, 800 428 4415)
CF Stinson (www.cfstinson.com, 800 841 6279)
Designtex (www.designtex.com, 800 221 1540)
Knoll Textiles (www.knoll.com/shoptextiles, 866 565 5858)
Ultrafabrics (www.ultrafabricsinc.com, 800 309 6648)

Split Orders
If you would like the items of your order that are not part of the Grade-in program to ship on a separate timeframe than the Grade-in portion of your PO, please contact an OM Customer Service representative to confirm. In such a case, a higher shipping cost for the PO may be incurred.

Lead Times
Normal OM lead times for items ordered under the Grade-in program will be measured from the date of the receipt of all fabrics specified for a PO.

Order changes requested 24 hours after the original submission to OM may result in a longer lead time.

Actual processing times are also subject to individual credit terms and assume that all accounts are in good standing.

Warranty
No OM warranties are implied or given under the Grade-in program beyond the pertinent standard fabric mill's original warranty coverage.

Change Orders and Cancellations
For orders that have entered any stage of the production process, OM can not accept change orders or cancellations.

All fabric order changes (either OM textile or Grade-in) must be received within 24 hours of the original PO submission. Fabric changes to orders after the initial 24 hour period may be assessed additional fees.

Fabric Application Testing
Some Products are subject to Fabric Application Testing if the textile has not been tested and approved, please check with OM Seating. Products that may need testing include: Truly. Jacket/Wrap, Tibidi Seat/Seat & Back, CE2, CE2-P, Werksy Full Upholstery, and Plot Twist.

If the material is from our Grade-in Partner (CF Stinson, Designtex, Mayer, Momentum, Knoll, Ultrafabrics), OM will order the fabric for you. Otherwise, please fill out the form on the following page for each product and textile that needs to be tested.

COKC00197

Fabric Application Testing Form

Dealer and Project Information

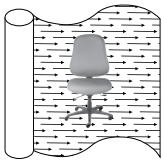
DEALER NAME	PROJECT NAME
PROJECT NUMBER	PO# (IF APPLICABLE)

Fabric Information

FABRIC NAME	TOP DOWN OR RAILROAD

TOP DOWN
EXAMPLE

RAILROAD
EXAMPLE



Product(s) to be tested on

For pattern repeat larger than 7"V x 7"H check with OM Seating for yardage requirement.

- ☐ Truly.® Jacket - 1 yd.
- ☐ Truly.® Wrap - 1 yd.
- ☐ Tibidi® Seat (TD2-S) - 1 yd.
- ☐ Tibidi® Seat and Back (TD2-F) - 1.5 yd.
- ☐ CE2 - 2 yds.
- ☐ CE2 w/ Pillowtop (CE2-P) - 3 yds.
- ☐ Werksy® Full Upholstery - 1 yds.
- ☐ Other_____
- ☐ Plot Twist™ Seat Top - 1 yds
- ☐ Plot Twist™ Side Panel - 1.5 yd.
- ☐ Plot Twist™ Back Rest - 1 yd.

Ship Fabric To:

ATTN: Fabric/COM Testing Dept.
Tag: *(your dealer name goes here)*
OM Seating
1110 South Mildred Avenue
Ontario, CA 91761

Internal Use Only

CUSTOMER ORDER #	FABRIC RECEIVED DATE	TEST BY DATE
APPROVED BY CS (REVIEWED BY: PRO. DEV/PRD)	LOGGED BY	
COMMENTS		

omseating

1110 South Mildred Avenue, Ontario, CA 91761 | 909.392.5678 | omseating.com

COKC00197

Optional Arm Kit, Arm Tops & Arm Pads

Features:

Arm Rests

Arm Pads

Arm Tops

COKC0197

Arm Matrix

"WELL-ARMED" (FOR GOOD ERGONOMICS)

40+ everyday arms, 5 different arm tops (i.e., pads with motion), myriad additional custom combinations... I guess you could say we believe in offering choices to our customers!

Choosing arms to fit your working style is important. Yet, when it comes to arm selection, we have found that opinions vary widely. Some would say that good arms get out of your way during work, and then are available as occasional rests for when you need a break from the action.

Others believe that arms are meant to offer continuous support even while working... witness the KR100-51M track arms which are "move with you as you work" specialty arms that we developed for Google employees to use in a book-scanning project.

No matter your personal philosophy on arms, we've got enough choices to satisfy even the Goldilocks amongst you with something that is "just right".

Use this matrix as a starting point for just some of our more popular arm models; a reference to explain some of the more common model numbers you'd order, depending on which arm function/style you are seeking...

		ARM PAD	ARM TOPS			
Arm Frame Description	Regular Arm	Memosoft Pads (-M)	5-way Adjustable (-RP45)	6-way Adjustable (-RP50)	6-way Adjustable & Lockable (-RP65)	Specialty Arm (-RP51M)
T-ARMS						
Low (2.75" range) Starting height	N/A	KR100M	KR100-45	KR100-50	KR100-65	KR100-51M
Avg. (2.75" range) Starting height	KR200	KR200M	KR100-45	KR200-50	KR200-65	KR200-51M
Tall (2.75" range) Starting height	KR300	KR300M	KR300-45	KR300-50	KR300-65	N/A
Tall (4.25" range) Starting height	JR77	JR77M	JR77-45	JR77-50	JR77-65	N/A
FORWARD SLANTING						
Tall (4.25" range) Avg. starting height	JR39	JR39M	JR49	JR59	JR69	N/A
OM5 Arm Codes	MR5 / 'A'	MRM	MR45	MR50	MR65	N/A

EXECUTIVE STYLE ARMS*

EXECUTIVE		
Polished Aluminum loop top arms	AR81	
Height/width adjustable polished loop top arm with inward pivoting arm top	AR485	

* Check relevant arm model descriptions for compatibility.

For pricing and more specifics about these (and even more) arm choices, please reference the following pages.
For experienced guidance and/or suggestions, please contact your favorite OM representative or the factory directly – toll free 877 776 5678

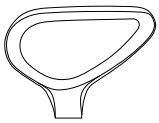
COKC0197

Optional Arm Kits

Arm your chair with a fit that's right for you.

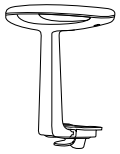
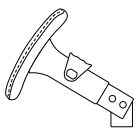
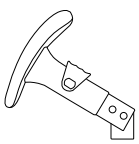
Fixed Arms | 1D Motion Arms

FIXED ARMS

Model	Group	List	Height Adj. Width Adj. (per side)	Approx. Ht. from Seat (lowest)[1]	Description
AR82-PLH	Group 1	**$199.00**	**N/A**	**~ 8.5"**	Polished aluminum reverse cantilever with standard OM black leather arm pads. (Available on Affirm, CE2 (view series notes for details), Truly., Paramount, and Yes Series only. Not available on chairs over 350 lbs.) **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames or **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
AR82-BLK	Group 1	**$186.00**	**N/A**	**~ 8.5"**	Black powdercoated reverse cantilever with standard OM black leather arm pads. (Available on Affirm, CE2 (view series notes for details), Truly., Paramount, and Yes Series only. Not available on chairs over 350 lbs.) **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames or **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
KR48 	Group 1	**$104.00**	**N/A**	**~ 9.75"**	Fixed loop arms **12-year** limited warranty[2]

[1] All arm dimensions are approximate as actual measurements will vary depending on a variety of factors: cushion contour(s), seat upholstery, memory foam, etc.
[2] Warranty on all arms does not cover conditions beyond standard commercial use.

1D MOTION HEIGHT OR WIDTH ADJUSTABILITY

Model	Group	List	Height Adj. Width Adj. (per side)	Approx. Ht. from Seat (lowest)[1]	Description
AR81 	Group 4	**$205.00**	**w = 1.75"**	**~ 8.25"**	Width adjustable, fixed height polished aluminum loop top arm **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames or **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
JRBN 	Group 1 Specialty Arm	**$267.00**	**h = 2.5"**	**~ 9.25"**	Fixed width T-arms with fold back feature and trigger-style height control with ballistic nylon upholstered arm pads. **5-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **2-year** limited warranty on upholstered arm pads[2]
JRPD 	Group 1 Specialty Arm	**$267.00**	**h = 2.5"**	**~ 9.25"**	Fixed width T-arms with fold back feature and trigger-style height control with Memosoft arm pads. **5-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]

[1] **WHEN MEASURING ARMS** All arm dimensions are approximate as actual measurements will vary depending on a variety of factors: cushion contour(s), seat upholstery, memory foam, etc.
[2] Warranty on all arms does not cover conditions beyond standard commercial use.

Arm kits contain left and right side arms, prices above are per set. ⋮ See page 180 for OM warranty information. ⋮
Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

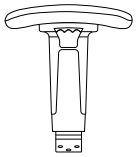
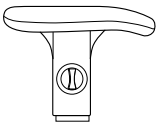
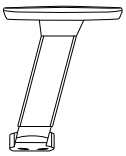
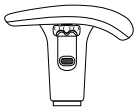
COKC0197

Optional Arm Kits

1D Motion Arms

Arm your chair with a fit that's right for you.

1D MOTION **HEIGHT OR WIDTH ADJUSTABILITY (continued)**

Model	Group	List	Height Adj. Width Adj. (per side)	Approx. Ht. from Seat (lowest)[1]	Description
JR77 / JR77M 	Group 1 **JR77**	**$100.00**	**h = 4.25"**	**~ 8.25"**	Fixed width, height adjustable T-arms with molded arm pads **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
	JR77M	**$144.00**	**h = 4.25"**	**~ 8.25"**	Same as JR77 with Memosoft arm pads
KR21 	Group 1	**$70.00**	**h = 2.25"**	**~ 8.5"**	Fixed width, turn-knob height adjustable T-arms **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
KR23 	Group 1	**$65.00**	**h = 3.5"**	**~ 6.5"**	Fixed width, height adjustable T-arms Not available on MX models and chairs rated 350 lbs. **7-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **2-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
KR25 / KR25M 	Group 1 **KR25**	**$70.00**	**h = 2.75"**	**~ 8.25"**	Fixed width, height adjustable T-arms featuring natural grip control **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
	KR25M	**$104.00**	**h = 2.75"**	**~ 8.25"**	Same as KR25 with Memosoft arm pads

[1] **WHEN MEASURING ARMS** All arm dimensions are approximate as actual measurements will vary depending on a variety of factors: cushion contour(s), seat upholstery, memory foam, etc.
[2] Warranty on all arms does not cover conditions beyond standard commercial use.

Arm kits contain left and right side arms, prices above are per set. ⋮ See page 180 for OM warranty information.
Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Optional Arm Kits

Arm your chair with a fit that's right for you.

2D Motion Arms | 3D Motion Arms

2D MOTION **HEIGHT AND WIDTH ADJUSTABILITY**

RELATED ARM FRAMES

Model	Group	List	Height Adj. Width Adj. (per side)	Approx. Ht. from Seat (lowest)[1]	Description
JR39 / JR39M	Group 4				Height and width adjustable forward slanting T-arms with soft touch width adjustment trigger
	JR39	**$132.00**	**h = 4.25" w = 1.75"**	**~ 7.25"**	
	JR39M	**$169.00**	**h = 4.25" w = 1.75"**	**~ 7.25"**	Same as JR39 with Memosoft arm pads
					12-year limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
KR100M *(formerly KR240M)*	Group 1	**$144.00**	**h = 2.75" w = 1.25"**	**~ 5.25"**	**LOW** Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with natural grip control and Memosoft arm pads
					12-year limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
KR200 / KR200M	Group 1				**AVERAGE** Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with natural grip control
	KR200	**$119.00**	**h = 2.75" w = 1.25"**	**~ 6.25"**	
	KR200M	**$153.00**	**h = 2.75" w = 1.25"**	**~ 6.25"**	Same as KR200 with Memosoft arm pads
					12-year limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
KR300 / KR300M	Group 1				**TALL** Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with natural grip control
	KR300	**$144.00**	**h = 2.75" w = 1.25"**	**~ 7.75"**	
	KR300M	**$178.00**	**h = 2.75" w = 1.25"**	**~ 7.75"**	Same as KR300 with Memosoft arm pads
					12-year limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]

[1] **WHEN MEASURING ARMS** All arm dimensions are approximate as actual measurements will vary depending on a variety of factors: cushion contour(s), seat upholstery, memory foam, etc.

[2] Warranty on all arms does not cover conditions beyond standard commercial use.

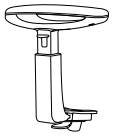
COKC0197

Optional Arm Kits

3D Motion Arms | 4D Motion Arms

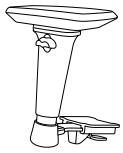
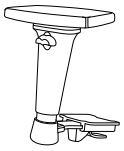
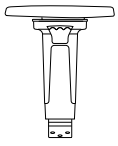
Arm your chair with a fit that's right for you.

3D MOTION HEIGHT, WIDTH AND ADDITIONAL DIMENSIONAL ADJUSTABILITY (continued)

Model	Group	List	Height Adj. Width Adj. (per side)	Approx. Ht. from Seat (lowest)[1]	Description
AR485 	Group 4	**$349.00**	**h = 4"** **w = 1.75"**	**~ 7"**	Height and width adjustable polished aluminum loop top arms with pivoting motion. **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]

[1] All arm dimensions are approximate as actual measurements will vary depending on a variety of factors: cushion contour(s), seat upholstery, memory foam, etc.
[2] Warranty on all arms does not cover conditions beyond standard commercial use.

4D MOTION HEIGHT, WIDTH AND 2 ADDITIONAL DIMENSIONAL ADJUSTABILITY (see description below)

Model	Group	List	Height Adj. Width Adj. (per side)	Approx. Ht. from Seat (lowest)[1]	Description
JR49 	Group 4	**$196.00**	**h = 4.25"** **w = 2.75"**	**~ 8.75"**	Height and width adjustable, forward slanting T-arms with soft touch width adjustment trigger, fore-aft, side-side and inward pivoting arm tops (RP-45) **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
JR69 	Group 4	**$196.00**	**h = 4.25"** **w = 2.75"**	**~ 8.25"**	Height and width adjustable, forward slanting T-arm with soft touch width adjustment trigger, lockable arm top, fore-aft, side-side, pivoting arm top (RP-65) **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
JR77-65 	Group 1	**$220.00**	**h = 4.25"**	**~ 9.5"**	**TALL** Fixed width, height adjustable T-arms with lockable arm top, fore-aft, side-side, pivoting arm top (RP-65) **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
KR100-45 *(formerly KR445)*	Group 1	**$185.00**	**h = 2.75"** **w = 2.25"**	**~ 6.75"**	**LOW** Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with fore-aft, side-side, and inward pivoting arm top (RP-45) **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
KR200-45	Group 1	**$224.00**	**h = 2.75"** **w - 2.25"**	**~ 7.75"**	**AVERAGE** Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with fore-aft, side-side, and inward pivoting arm top (RP-45) **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
KR300-45	Group 1	**$249.00**	**h = 2.75"** **w = 2.25"**	**~ 9.25"**	**TALL** Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with fore-aft, side-side, and inward pivoting arm top (RP-45) **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]

RELATED ARM FRAMES

[1] **WHEN MEASURING ARMS** All arm dimensions are approximate as actual measurements will vary depending on a variety of factors: cushion contour(s), seat upholstery, memory foam, etc.
Warranty on all arms does not cover conditions beyond standard commercial use.

Optional Arm Kits

4D Motion Arms

Arm your chair with a fit that's right for you.

4D MOTION **HEIGHT, WIDTH AND 2 ADDITIONAL DIMENSIONAL ADJUSTABILITY (continued)**

(fore-aft & inward pivot arm top (RP-65)

RELATED ARM FRAMES

Model	Group	List	Height Adj. Width Adj. (per side)	Approx. Ht. from Seat (lowest)[1]	Description
KR100-65 *(formerly KR465)*	Group 1	**$195.00**	**h = 2.75" w = 2.25"**	**~ 6"**	**LOW** Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with lockable arm top, fore-aft, side-side, pivoting arm top (RP-65) **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
KR200-65	Group 1	**$234.00**	**h = 2.75" w = 2.25"**	**~ 7"**	**AVERAGE** Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with lockable arm top, fore-aft, side-side, pivoting arm top (RP-65) **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
KR300-65	Group 1	**$259.00**	**h = 2.75" w = 2.25"**	**~ 8.5"**	**TALL** Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with lockable arm top, fore-aft, side-side, pivoting arm top (RP-65) **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]

RELATED ARM FRAMES

Model	Group	List	Height Adj. Width Adj. (per side)	Approx. Ht. from Seat (lowest)[1]	Description
KR100-51M *(formerly KR251M)*	Group 1 Specialty Arm	**$205.00**	**h = 2.75" w = 6.25"**	**~ 7.5"**	**LOW** Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with ultra-mobility arm tops that extend forward, pivot a full 360° at 2 different points; serves as a light-duty track arm to move with your hands as you work (RP-51M). **12-year** limited warranty on arm frame **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads & **1-year** limited warranty on specialty arm tops[2] *Note:* This is a specialty arm that is NOT designed to bear substantial weight and is NOT recommended for use on heavy-duty.
KR200-51M	Group 1 Specialty Arm	**$234.00**	**h = 2.75" w = 6.25"**	**~ 8.5"**	**AVERAGE** Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with ultra-mobility arm tops that extend forward, pivot a full 360° at 2 different points; serves as a light-duty track arm to move with your hands as you work (RP-51M). **12-year** limited warranty on arm frame **5-years** on arm top and arm pad[2] **1-year** limited warranty on specialty arm tops[2] *Note:* This is a specialty arm that is NOT designed to bear substantial weight and is NOT recommended for use on heavy-duty.

[1] **WHEN MEASURING ARMS** All arm dimensions are approximate as actual measurements will vary depending on a variety of factors: cushion contour(s), seat upholstery, memory foam, etc.

[2] Warranty on all arms does not cover conditions beyond standard commercial use.

Arm kits contain left and right side arms, prices above are per set. ⋮ See page 180 for OM warranty information. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

COKC00197

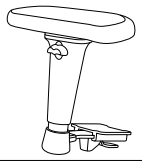
Optional Arm Kits

4D+ Motion Arms

Arm your chair with a fit that's right for you.

4D+ MOTION **FULL MOTION: HEIGHT, WIDTH AND MORE ADJUSTABILITY (see description below)**

RELATED ARM FRAMES

Model	Group	List	Height Adj. Width Adj. (per side)	Approx. Ht. from Seat (lowest)[1]	Description
JR59 	Group 4	**$205.00**	**h = 4.25"** **w = 3.75"**	**~ 8.5"**	Height and width adjustable, forward slanting T-arms with soft touch width adjustment and 6-way ultra adjustable, omni directional arm top (RP-50) **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
KR100-50 *(formerly KR540)*	Group 1	**$205.00**	**h = 2.75"** **w = 3.25"**	**~ 6.75"**	**LOW** Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with 6-way ultra adjustable, omni directional arm top (RP-50) **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
KR200-50 *(formerly KR500)*	Group 1	**$244.00**	**h = 2.75"** **w = 3.25"**	**~ 7.75"**	**AVERAGE** Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with 6-way ultra adjustable, omni directional arm top (RP-50 arm tops) **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
KR300-50 *(formerly KR600)*	Group 1	**$269.00**	**h = 2.75"** **w = 3.25"**	**~ 9.25"**	**TALL** Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with 6-way ultra adjustable, omni directional arm top (RP-50) **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]

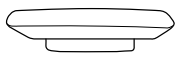
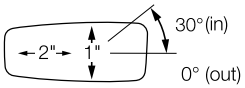
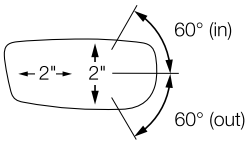
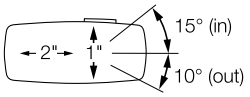
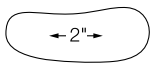
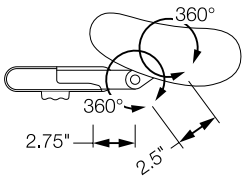
[1] **WHEN MEASURING ARMS** All arm dimensions are approximate as actual measurements will vary depending on a variety of factors: cushion contour(s), seat upholstery, memory foam, etc.

[2] Warranty on all arms does not cover conditions beyond standard commercial use.

Arm kits contain left and right side arms, prices above are per set. See page 180 for OM warranty information .
Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Optional Arm Tops & Arm Pads

Arm tops and Arm pads

Arm Tops	Arm top Movement	List	Description
RP-45 		**$115.00*** per set	5-way arm top with smooth fore-aft, side-side, and inward pivoting arm caps (retrofits to most Group 1 and Group 4 arms) **5-year** limited warranty arm tops with arm pads
RP-50		**$135.00*** per set	6-way, ultra-adjustable, omni directional arm top (retrofits to most Group 1 and Group 4 arms) **5-year** limited warranty arm tops with arm pads
RP-65		**$135.00*** per set	6-way adjustable & lockable arm top (retrofits to most Group 1 and Group 4 arms) **5-year** limited warranty arm tops with arm pads
RP-XM Specialty Arm Top		**$145.00** per set	1-way adjustable arm top (retrofits to most Group 1 and Group 4 arms) **5-year** limited warranty arm pads **1-year** limited warranty on specialty arm tops *Note:* This is a specialty arm that is NOT designed to bear substantial weight and is NOT recommended for use on MX or HD models.
RP-51M Specialty Arm Top		**$145.00** per set	Ultra-mobility arm tops that extend forward, pivot a full 360° at 2 different points; serves as a light-duty track arm to move with your hands as you work. **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads **1-year** limited warranty on specialty arm tops *Note:* This is a specialty arm that is NOT designed to bear substantial weight and is NOT recommended for use on MX or HD models.

Arm Pads		List	Description
Type 1	*Arm pad codes will vary. See description at right for details.*	**$34.00** per set *Representative image - actual arm pad may vary*	Arm pads for the following arms: BR5, JR39, JR77, KR21, KR23, KR25, and KR200
Type 2	*Arm pad codes will vary. See description at right for details.*	**$44.00** per set *Representative image - actual arm pad may vary*	Arm pads for the following arms: KR25M (Memosoft), KR100-51M (Memosoft), and KR200M (Memosoft), and OM5 MR5 pad
Type 3	*Arm pad codes will vary. See description at right for details.*	**$84.00** per set *Representative image - actual arm pad may vary*	Arm pads for AR81, AR485 and JRBN arms

WHEN ORDERING ARM PADS

Order arm pads by specific arm model numbers found under DESCRIPTION. OM can NOT fulfill arm pad orders that use Type only when ordering.

NOTES: Overall width of chair will be approximately increased 5" with Group 1 arms. Overall weight of chair will be increased by approximately 8-12 pounds.

*Warranty on arms does not cover conditions beyond standard commercial use.

Arm kits contain left and right side arms, prices above are per set. ⋮ See page 180 for OM warranty information. ⋮
Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

COKC001977

Notes

Mechanism Guide

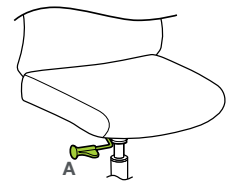
COKC0197

COKC00197

Mechanism Guide

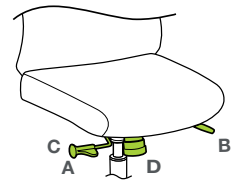
Having adjustments on your chair is great, but can get confusing at times. To help you better understand our different mechanisms, see below and explore our most popular offerings shared across our different product series. OM Seating is here to support all the different ways you work from light tasking to 24/7 multi-shift. The information below are intended to highlight the different functionality and adjustablity. Pick the right fit for you.

(-0gs) Guest Swivel



A. Seat Height

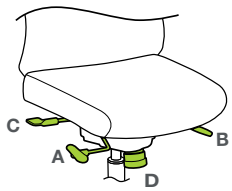
(-0) Simple Synchro



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 1 Position Tilt Lock (Push In)
D. Tilt Tension

Synchronized Motion

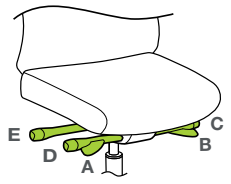
(-1) Management Synchro



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 3 Position Tilt Lock*
D. Tilt Tension

*__Positive Back Release__
After unlocking the (C) Tilt Lock Lever, lean into the backrest to release the tilt lock & resume normal tilt recline motion.

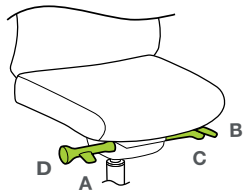
(-2) Executive Synchro



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 5 Position Tilt Lock*
D. Side Mounted Tilt Tension (telescopes out/in)
E. Independent Back Angle

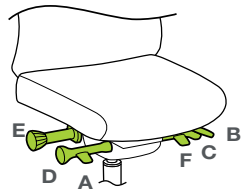
Synchronized Motion (Quick-Adjust)

(-4a) Quick-Adjust Synchro (Simple)



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 5 Tilt Range Limiter Positions
D. 7 Tilt Tension Quick Adjust Setting

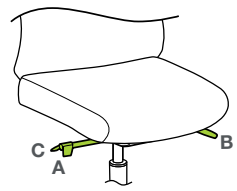
(-4b) Quick-Adjust Synchro (Advanced)



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 5 Tilt Range Limiter Positions
D. 7 Tilt Tension Quick Adjust Settings
E. Independent Back Angle
F. Forward Seat Angle (for perching & back relief)

Self-Weighing Motion

(-6) Body-Activated Motion

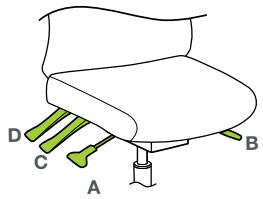


A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 3 Position Tilt Lock*

*__Positive Back Release__
After unlocking the (C) Tilt Lock Lever, lean into the backrest to release the tilt lock & resume normal tilt recline motion.

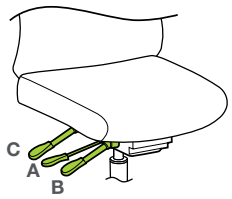
Multi-Function (Simple)

(-7a) Simple Multi-Function



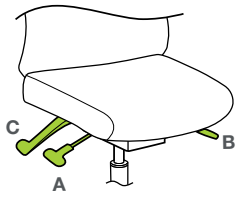
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. Infinite Seat Tilt/Lock (free float)
D. Infinite Back Tilt/Lock (free float)

(-7bNS) Simple Multi-Function
(Without Slider)



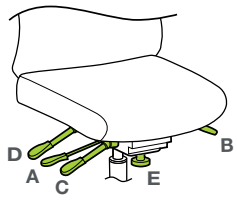
A. Seat Height
B. Seat/Back Tilt and Lock (free-float)
C. Independent Back Angle

(-7aCLS) Simple Multi-Function



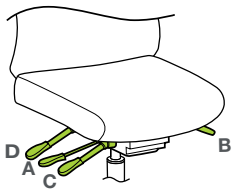
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. Independent Back Angle

(-7HD) Simple Multi-Function
(Heavy Duty)



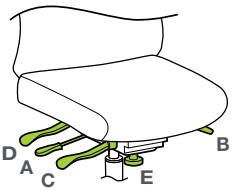
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. Seat/Back Tilt and Lock with Rocking Seat Tilt (free-float)
D. Independent Back Angle
E. Tilt Tension

(-7b) Simple Multi-Function



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. Seat/Back Tilt and Lock(free-float)
D. Independent Back Angle

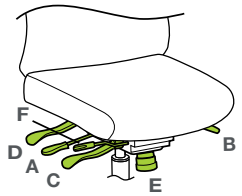
(-7MX) Simple Multi-function
(Heavy Duty)



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. Seat/Back Tilt and Lock with Rocking Seat Tilt (free-float)
D. Independent Back Angle
E. Tilt Tension

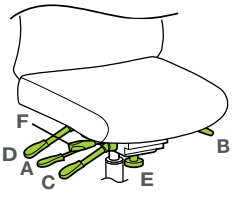
Multi-Function (Full)

(-8a) Full Multi-Function



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. Seat/Back Tilt and Lock with Rocking Seat Tilt (free-float)
D. Independent Back Angle
E. Tilt Tension
F. Forward Seat Tilt Stop (for perching and back relief)

(-8b) Full Multi-Function



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. Seat/Back Tilt and Lock with Rocking Seat Tilt (free-float)
D. Independent Back Angle
E. Tilt Tension
F. Infinite Forward Tilt Seat Angle (for perching and back relief)

COKC0197

Notes

Optional Casters Cylinders & Headrests

COKC0197

Features:

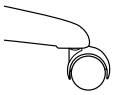
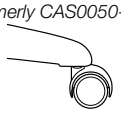
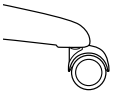
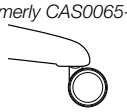
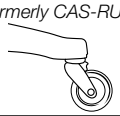
Casters for all types of flooring

Cylinders for achieving various seat heights

Non-standard upholstered headrest options

Casters

Guidelines and Selection

	List $ (Upcharge)	List $ (Buy)	Description
CAS-REG 	**N/A**	**$30.00**	**Regular Caster** Designed for use on carpet (5 per set, standard on most chairs)
GLDR	**N/A**	**$30.00**	**Glide** Keeps the chair stationary at all times (5 per set)
50SS *(formerly CAS0050-SS)* 	**$25.00**	**$45.00**	**Safety Soft Caster** Minimizes chair movement when NOT in use (5 per set)
50R *(formerly CAS0050-RB)* 	**$35.00**	**$55.00**	**Reverse Braking Caster** Restricted chair movement when chair IS in use (5 per set)
65MS *(formerly CAS0065-S)* 	**$25.00**	**$45.00**	**Multi-Surface Soft Caster** Dual-tone; designed for wood, tile and smooth surfaces (5 per set)
RUB *(formerly CAS-RUB)* 	**$25.00**	**$45.00**	**Rubber Caster** Designed for concrete and other hard surfaces (5 per set) Note: Not available on MXIU and other high weight limit chairs (i.e., 350 lbs. and up).

OM provides you with a range of caster options to accommodate your working environment. Tailor your caster selection specifically to the type of flooring where your seating will be used. Refer to the chart below to help you choose the caster that is right for you.

	SOFTEST SURFACE					HARDEST SURFACE
	Carpet	**Chair Mat**	**Wood**	**Tile**	**Linoleum**	**Concrete**
Regular Caster	**Excellent!**	Fair	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor
Glide	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair
Safety Soft Caster	Poor	**Excellent!**	**Excellent!**	**Excellent!**	**Excellent!**	**Excellent!**
Reverse Braking Caster	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair
Soft Caster ("Dual-soft")	**Excellent!**	**Excellent!**	**Excellent!**	**Excellent!**	**Excellent!**	**Excellent!**
Rubber Caster	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	**Excellent!**	**Excellent!**

Similar to the way tires on a car eventually wear out, even the most well-made casters are subject to wear and tear. While performing routine maintenance will extend the life of your casters, eventually you may need to replace them.

Be advised that all the options listed above may not be applicable to all models in our price list. ⋮ Please call OM for details or clarification.
Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Cylinders

Guidelines and Selection

	List $ (Upcharge)	List $ (Buy)	Description *Available on chairs that are not BC or WS (except WS15VS and WS16) Series.*
5AF *(formerly CYL-5)*	**$20.00**	**$70.00**	5" cylinder for most task and executive chairs (black)
5CR *(formerly CYL-5CR)*	**$20.00**	**$85.00**	5" cylinder for most task and executive chairs. Chrome housing with black colored piston
5WWY *(formerly CYL-5WWY)*	**$20.00**	**$85.00**	5" white cylinder for OM5 Active Tasker and Werksy Tasker (p. 107, 123)
6CHD *(formerly CYL-6CHD)*	**$40.00**	**$100.00**	6" chrome heavy-duty cylinder **(check with factory for model compatibility).**
8CHD *(formerly CYL-8CHD)*	**$30.00**	**$95.00**	8" chrome heavy-duty cylinder to accommodate intermediate drafting desk
10CHD *(formerly CYL-10CHD)*	**$30.00**	**$95.00**	10" chrome heavy-duty cylinder for drafting stools

Cylinders below are heavy-duty versions available on certain OM models **(check with factory for model compatibility)**

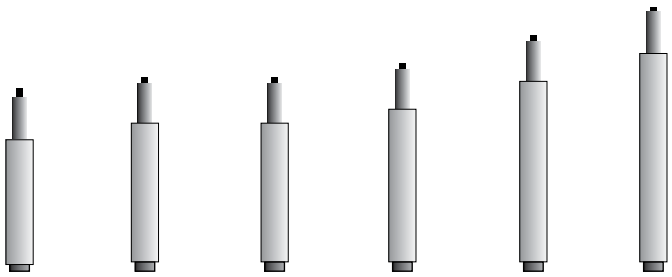
4HD *(formerly CYL-4HD)*	**$30.00**	**$95.00**	4" black heavy-duty cylinder **(check with factory for model compatibility)**
5HD *(formerly CYL-5HD)*	**$30.00**	**$95.00**	5" black heavy-duty cylinder **(check with factory for model compatibility)**
6SHD *(formerly CYL-6SHD)*	**$40.00**	**$100.00**	6" black super heavy-duty cylinder **(check with factory for model compatibility)**

Choosing the appropriate cylinder for both your working environment and working style is critical to proper ergonomics and your long-term seating comfort.

Cylinders (aka Gas Lifts or Pneumatic Cylinders) are a paradox. While they are one of the easiest — and most important — parts of your chair to adjust, they can also be one of the hardest parts of your chair to understand. Thankfully there is only one main area that you really need to consider when specifying for that perfect fit: Travel Range.

Travel range is usually expressed in approximate inches and is the total distance that the telescoping portion of the assembly can travel. A 5 inch cylinder has approximately 5 inches of travel from full compression to full extension, a 8 inch cylinder has approximately 8 inches of travel, respectively.

When considering the Travel Range for your seating needs, it is important to bear in mind that your working environment and style together determine what's appropriate for you. See the chart below for more details.



Category	Desk Height				Counter Height	
Actual Travel	**88 mm**	**121 mm**	**121 mm**	**162 mm**	**202 mm**	**262 mm**
Comparative Max. Height* (As measured from cyl-5 as a "standard")	**-2.5"**	**standard**	**standard**	**+4"**	**+7.3"**	**+13.5"**
Comparative Min. Height* (As measured from cyl-5 as a "standard")	**-1.3"**	**standard**	**standard**	**+2.5"**	**+4.3"**	**+8.2"**

* All measurements are approximate and are based on switching cylinder heights on otherwise the same chair, with the same base and casters.

BIFMA UTFF (Ultimate Test For Fit) for the work chair states that users should be able to sit with their feet comfortably on the floor or footrest without undue pressure on the underside of the thighs. The thigh-to-torso angle should not be less than 90°.

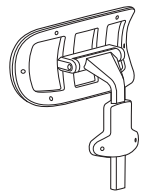
COKC00197

Headrest

Non-standard Upholstered Headrest Options

Available on select Affirm and Yes models only. Contact OM Seating for details.

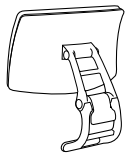
-HRL



Textile Grade-In	List
All MESH	$ 78.00
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$108.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$115.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$122.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$129.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$136.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$143.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$140.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$150.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$160.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

-HRD



Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$124.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$131.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$138.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$145.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$152.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$159.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$156.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$166.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Available on OM5® Series

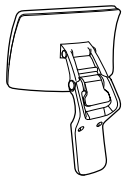
-HRD

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$124.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$131.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$138.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$145.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$152.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$159.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$156.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$166.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$176.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Available on Truly.® Series only

-THR

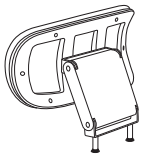


Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$222.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$229.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$236.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$243.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$250.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$257.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$254.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$264.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$274.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Available on select Affirm cushioned, DB, Intensive Use, Maxwell, PA and PT models only. Contact OM Seting for details.

-HRZA



Textile Grade-In	List
All MESH	$ 78.00
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$108.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$115.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$122.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$129.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$136.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$143.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$140.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$150.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$160.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

COKC00197

Additional

Upholstery and Options

UPHOLSTERY	List $ (Upcharge)	List $ (Buy)	Description
TLC™ Technology	**$98.00**	**$198.00**	Sigh-producing , dual-density seat cushion featuring 2 different pieces of co-molded foam (comfort + support layers). Call OM for availability and size options.
CFT *(formerly UPHCFT)*	**$66.00**	**N/A**	Memory foam sub-layer (i.e., viscoelastic foam located underneath HR foam to preserve aesthetics while still enhancing sitting comfort). Call OM for compatibility.
DCSZA	**$98.00**	**$198.00**	Unique, twice-molded, YES series seat cushion featuring both memory and support foam layers. Call OM for availability and size options.
UPHMF	**$66.00**	**N/A**	5 lbs. memory foam layer applied to surface of seat cushion, underneath fabric
LUM	**$76.00**	**N/A**	Adjustable lumbar option add-on (not available on all models, call OM for details)
UPHDUB1	**$40.00**	**$69.00**	Upholstery back for small and BC Series task chairs (0.5 yd.)
UPHDUB2	**$50.00**	**$83.00**	Upholstery back for large and BC Series executive chairs (0.75 yd.)
UPHDUB3	**$70.00**	**$102.00**	Upholstery back for complex backshells (1 yd.)
UPHDUB-B	**$50.00**	**N/A**	Ballistic Nylon upholstery on backshell
DUB-K *(formerly UPHDUB-T)*	**$70.00**	**$102.00**	Upholstery back for chairs using Comfort Knit
UPH-PD	**$70.00**	**N/A**	Durable Ballistic Nylon added to lower half, front portion of backrest. Check with factory.
TB133-1	**$80.00**	**N/A**	Upholstery with fire barrier to meet the former CA-TB133 fire code (use for: AF5_, BC4_, CL1_, CL3_, OM5 Active, TY, WY, YS)
TB133-2	**$119.00**	**N/A**	Upholstery with fire barrier to meet the former CA-TB133 fire code (use for: AF4_, CL4_, GY4G, IU, IUHD, PA, PT)
TB133-3	**$158.00**	**N/A**	Upholstery with fire barrier to meet the former CA-TB133 fire code (use for : 7780, CE2, CE2-P, DB, GY4B, IU79HD/PD, MXIU, PA59, PA69, PC59, PT79_, PTYM_)
UPHCYX	**$98.00**	**N/A**	Concealed ultra-soft foam reservoir to relieve tailbone (coccyx) pressure (Grade 2 Soft Sit and Grade 5 ComfortKnit patterns, only)
UPHCYX-CC	**$98.00**	**N/A**	Visible seat foam cut-out to relieve tailbone (coccyx) pressure (Grade 2 Soft Sit and Grade 5 ComfortKnit patterns, only)
COM-LOGO	**CALL**	**N/A**	Call factory for pricing ($55.56 list minimum per unit)

ESD OPTIONS	List $ (Upcharge)	List $ (Buy)	Description
ESDPKG-F	**$200.00**	**N/A**	ESD Package – Fabric: Special assembly to meet ESD requirements. Not an option on all OM models. Call OM for compatibility and pricing.
ESDPKG-V	**$240.00**	**N/A**	ESD Package – Vinyl: Special assembly to meet ESD requirements. Not an option on all OM models. Call OM for compatibility and pricing.

CLEAN ROOM	List $ (Upcharge)	List $ (Buy)	Description
UPHCLN	**$125.00**	**N/A**	Upholstery modifications for Cleanroom chairs (can only be used with vinyl or similar). Select models. Check with factory.
UPHCRS	**$50.00**	**N/A**	Clean room seat (only) – use G3 price. Adds vinyl dust cover (no filter added)

BC/WS OPTIONS	List $ (Upcharge)	List $ (Buy)	**Description** (Available on BC and WS Series only)
BSEWS15T	**$42.00**	**$77.00**	Unibody nylon reinforced black base (R-Base)
FTGBC41	**$16.00**	**$59.00**	18" chrome footring for BC and WS (or exchange with black plastic footring)
FTG20PL	**$16.00**	**$59.00**	20" black plastic footring for BC and WS (or exchange with chrome footring)

MISC OPTIONS	List $ (Upcharge)	List $ (Buy)	**Description** (Available on chairs that are not BC Series)
IUPKG	**$110.00**	**N/A**	5" heavy-duty cylinder + CAS0065-S multi-surface casters. Alters usage rating to 24/7 with 7-years' limited warranty. (Does NOT alter weight rating. Not available on all models; check with factory.)
CRMPKG	**$80.00**	**$123.00**	Chrome package: 5" chrome cylinder and polished aluminum base (base size depends on model selection)
BSE27-YS-PLH	**$55.56**	**$166.67**	Polished aluminum base option available for most models (check with OM for compatibility)
HRZA	**$122.00**	**N/A**	Black leather-like upholstered 3-way adjustable headrest (not retrofittable. Check with factory for model compatibility).
–TL	**$30.00**	**N/A**	Truncated arm frames for JR-39 and KR-300 based arm frames. Allows in-most arm width position to be used on smaller width seats.
CUSTOM-T1	**$30.00**	**N/A**	Custom Features Upcharge Type 1 (i.e., mechanism changes, etc.)
CUSTOM-T2	**$50.00**	**N/A**	Custom Features Upcharge Type 2 (i.e., mechanism changes, etc.)

** GSPPKG & TLPKG only eligible as upcharge to stool configurations. When altering a chair to a stool configuration, check with OM for eligibility and use "Buy" column pricing.

Note: Be advised that all the options listed above may not be applicable to all models in our price list. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

COKC001977

1110 South Mildred evAnue | Ontario, California 91761
toll free 877 776 5678
voice 909 392 5678
facsimile 909 392 4567

COKC0197

Admiral Express, LLC.

Item: **Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Other Brands**

Attachments

Allseating_2024_interactive_price_list_jan2.pdf

ATTUNE
REQUISITE
YOU
PRATA
MANTRA
L1
LEVO
TUCK
RAINBOW
RUHE
JIF
ENTAIL
RES
CHIROFORM
DOVE
INERTIA
AYLES
ZIP
EIGHTY TWO
FOSTER
PRESTO
INNATE
ASTUTE
EXCHANGE

allseating

COKC00197

Price List 2024

[Effective January 2, 2024]

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BACK TO TOP 25301

CHECK IT OUT THIS PDF IS INTERACTIVE!

Simply click on a page number below or the right hand margin to be automatically taken to that page.

You can return to this page by clicking on the "BACK TO TOP" button located in the top corner of each page.

GENERAL INFO	3
QUICK SHIP	5
ONLINE SPECIFICATION	6
GPO & GSA	7
CONTROL CHOICES	8
ARM ADJUSTMENT CHOICES	16
CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM)/(COL)	18
HOW TO ORDER	20
MESH HARMONIZATION CHART	22
ALLSEATING PILLOWS	23
ASTUTE® FULLY UPHOLSTERED	24
ASTUTE® FULLY UPHOLSTERED STOOL	25
ASTUTE® PLUS FULLY UPHOLSTERED	26
ASTUTE® GUEST WOOD	27
ASTUTE® STOOL WOOD	28
ATTUNE™	29
AYLES™ GUEST	30
AYLES™ OTTOMAN	31
CHIROFORM™ ULTRA MIDBACK	32
CHIROFORM™ ULTRA HIGHBACK	33
CHIROFORM™ ULTRA 24:7	34
CHIROFORM™ ULTRA STOOL	35
CHIROFORM™ BIG	36
DOVE™ LAB CHAIR	37
EIGHTY TWO® MIDBACK	38
EIGHTY TWO® BASIC	39
ENTAIL® MIDBACK	40
ENTAIL® BASIC	41
EXCHANGE® FEATURES AND NOTES	42
EXCHANGE® DIMENSIONS	43-45
EXCHANGE® ONE-SEATER	46
EXCHANGE® TWO-SEATER	47
EXCHANGE® THREE-SEATER	48
EXCHANGE® FOUR-SEATER	49
EXCHANGE® L-SHAPE 2x2	50
EXCHANGE® L-SHAPE 2x3	51
EXCHANGE® L-SHAPE 2x4	52
EXCHANGE® L-SHAPE 3x2	53
EXCHANGE® L-SHAPE 3x3	54
EXCHANGE® L-SHAPE 3x4	55
EXCHANGE® L-SHAPE 4x2	56
EXCHANGE® L-SHAPE 4x3	57
EXCHANGE® L-SHAPE 4x4	58
EXCHANGE® U-SHAPE 4x2	59
EXCHANGE® U-SHAPE 4x3	60
EXCHANGE® U-SHAPE 4x4	61
EXCHANGE® TABLES	62
EXCHANGE® LINKING TABLES	63
FOSTER® PATIENT	64
FOSTER® PATIENT PLUS	65
FOSTER® OTTOMAN	66
FOSTER® ROCKER	67
FOSTER® HIP CHAIR	68
FOSTER® GUEST	69
FOSTER® GUEST PLUS	70
FOSTER® GUEST DOUBLE	71
FOSTER® GUEST DOUBLE WITH HALF ARM	72
FOSTER® GUEST DOUBLE WITH FULL ARM	73
FOSTER® GUEST TRIPLE	74
FOSTER® GUEST TRIPLE WITH HALF ARM	75
FOSTER® GUEST TRIPLE WITH FULL ARM	76
FOSTER® GUEST TANDEM START UNIT	77
FOSTER® GUEST TANDEM ADD ON UNIT	78
FOSTER® GUEST TANDEM END UNIT	79
FOSTER® GUEST PLUS TANDEM START UNIT	80
FOSTER® GUEST PLUS TANDEM ADD ON UNIT	81
FOSTER® GUEST PLUS TANDEM END UNIT	82
FOSTER® LOUNGE SINGLE	83
FOSTER® LOUNGE DOUBLE	84
FOSTER® LOUNGE TRIPLE	85
FOSTER® BENCH SINGLE	86
FOSTER® BENCH DOUBLE	87
FOSTER® BENCH DOUBLE WITH TABLE	88
FOSTER® BENCH LITE	89
FOSTER® SIDE TABLE	90
FOSTER® COFFEE TABLE	91
FOSTER® END TABLE LEFT/RIGHT	92
FOSTER® IN-LINE TABLE	93
FOSTER® 90 DEGREE TABLE	94
FOSTER® 45 DEGREE TABLE	95
FOSTER® 120 DEGREE TABLE	96
FOSTER® SLEEP CHAIR	97
FOSTER® RECLINER	98
FOSTER® PATIENT RECLINER	99
INERTIA® MESH MIDBACK	100
INERTIA® MESH HIGHBACK	101
INERTIA® MESH EXTRA HIGHBACK	102
INERTIA® +PLUS MESH BACK	103
INERTIA® MESH STOOL	104
INERTIA® MESH SIDE	105
INERTIA® UPHOLSTERED MIDBACK	106
INERTIA® UPHOLSTERED HIGHBACK	107
INERTIA® UPHOLSTERED EXTRA HIGHBACK	108
INERTIA® UPHOLSTERED +PLUS	109
INERTIA® UPHOLSTERED STOOL	110
INERTIA® UPHOLSTERED GUEST	111
INNATE® MIDBACK	112
JIF®	113
L1®	114
LEVO® MIDBACK	115
LEVO® STOOL	116
MANTRA® LOW BACK	117
MANTRA® MIDBACK	118
PRATA® LOWBACK	119
PRATA® MIDBACK	120
PRESTO® MIDBACK	121
PRESTO® 24:7 MIDBACK	122
PRESTO® PETITE	123
PRESTO® STOOL	124
RAINBOW™ SQUARE BACK	125
RAINBOW™ WIDE	126
RAINBOW™ PLUS	127
RAINBOW™ HIP	128
REQUISITE® MIDBACK	129
REQUISITE® HIGHBACK	130
RES® CHAIR	131
RES® STOOL	132
RÜHE® PATIENT	133
RÜHE® ROCKER	134
RÜHE® HIP CHAIR	135
RÜHE® GUEST	136
RÜHE® GUEST PLUS	137
RÜHE® GUEST LOVESEAT	138
RÜHE® GUEST DOUBLE	139
RÜHE® GUEST DOUBLE WITH HALF ARM	140
RÜHE® GUEST DOUBLE WITH FULL ARM	141
RÜHE® GUEST TRIPLE	142
RÜHE® GUEST TRIPLE WITH HALF ARM	143
RÜHE® GUEST TRIPLE WITH FULL ARM	144
RÜHE® LOUNGE SINGLE	145
RÜHE® LOUNGE DOUBLE	146
RÜHE® LOUNGE TRIPLE	147
RÜHE® SIDE TABLE	148
RÜHE® COFFEE TABLE	149
RÜHE® END TABLE	150
RÜHE® MID TABLES	151
RÜHE® 90 DEGREE TABLE	152
THERAPOD™ THERAPIST HIGHBACK	153
THERAPOD™ THERAPIST EXTRA HIGHBACK	154
TUCK® STACKER	155
TUCK® MESHBACK STACKER	156
TUCK® FULLY UPHOLSTERED	157
TUCK® STOOL	158
TUCK® MESHBACK STOOL	159
TUCK® STOOL FULLY UPHOLSTERED	160
TUCK® COLLABORATIVE	161
TUCK® MESHBACK COLLABORATIVE	162
TUCK® UPHOLSTERED COLLABORATIVE	163
TUCK® COLLABORATIVE STOOL	164
TUCK® MESHBACK COLLABORATIVE STOOL	165
TUCK® UPH COLLABORATIVE STOOL	166
TUCK® NESTER	167
TUCK® MESHBACK NESTER	168
TUCK® NESTER FULLY UPHOLSTERED	169
WATSON® CLUB CHAIR	170
WATSON® LOVESEAT	171
WATSON® SOFA	172
WATSON® BENCH	173
YOU® MIDBACK	174
YOU® HIGHBACK	175
YOU® STOOL	176
ZIP® INSTOCK	177
ZIP® UPHOLSTERED MIDBACK	178
ZIP® UPHOLSTERED HIGHBACK	179
ZIP® UPHOLSTERED STOOL	180
ZIP® MESH	181
ZIP® MESH STOOL	182
ZIP® MESH GUEST	183
FOSTER® HOW TO LINK TANDEM CHAIRS	184
FOSTER® REPLACEMENT PARTS ARM CAPS	185
FOSTER® REPLACEMENT PARTS COVERS	186
EXCHANGE® HALSA® REPLACEMENT COVERS	187
CONDITIONS OF SALE	188

COKC0097

COOKCO01797

AFFORDABLE INNOVATION. SERVICE EXCELLENCE. FLEXIBILITY.

Whether we're working, collaborating or learning, we spend a lot of time sitting.

At Allseating, we've spent over three decades designing and manufacturing seating solutions that are more comfortable, innovative and functional for the corporate, education and healthcare vertical markets.

From flexible chairs that accommodate your every move, to affordable and sustainable solutions that adjust to your evolving business needs, our seating solutions work with you, and for you. Plus, you'll find total peace of mind with our customer service and warranty.

YOU WORK. YOU LEARN. YOU SUPPORT.

From versatile chairs that accommodate your every move, to service programs that adjust to your evolving business needs, our seating solutions are designed to work the way you do. This includes:

ACCESSIBLE DESIGN

There's one philosophy that drives the design of all our products: to support any situation, any task, and virtually any budget. The result is that our products have a reputation for being highly adjustable, highly durable and still affordable.

From our Therapod® chair to the revolutionary You® chair to our latest Levo® chair, we have a track-record of designing innovative solutions that change the way we sit. We're proud that many of our chairs have been recognized in international competitions, such as GOOD Design and Best of NeoCon.

MASS CUSTOMIZATION CAPABILITIES

As an independently owned company, we have the flexibility to run the type of business we've always wanted to work for: one that's flexible and nimble. We know every customer has a unique set of requirements, so we've established production practices that allow us to adjust to those needs, but without the cost of 'going custom'.

While we officially have 218 chairs in our line-up, when you add up all the various mechanisms, arm combinations, seat sizes and other options, our Allseating's mass customization capabilities allow for roughly 7-million variations. So you know we have the perfect one for you.

COMMITMENT TO CUSTOMER SERVICE

From spec to delivery to maintenance support, we have earned a reputation as being the easiest, most enjoyable manufacturer to do business with – often surprising our partners with our solutions-driven approach to service, product quality and on-time delivery.

We're proud to be recognized as the Office Furniture Dealers Alliance's Seating Manufacturer of choice, and a big reason for this is our customer-centric approach.

We developed our innovative SpecAll™ online specification tool so you can specify, customize, price, save and share your product from any computer or mobile device. Our entire product library is also available at 2020technologies.com.

While we're proud of our highly intuitive specification technologies, we're always happy to work the way you prefer – including supporting traditional order processes over the phone. Simply call our Sales Support representatives and they will assist on all aspects of our products, and can answer all your specification questions.

THE INDUSTRY'S BEST WARRANTY

When your products are as well engineered as ours, you can back them with the best warranty in the business. Ours is simple: 12 years on all parts and approved labor with a 12 year 24|7 on specified product (10 years on Foster Sleep Chair and Recliners, 7 years on Eighty Two Basic seat foam, 3 years on Allseating Pillows).

Of course, we pride ourselves on engineering products that stand up to today's demanding work environments. That said, if something goes wrong, we're known for making it right. So if you receive a product from us that doesn't measure up to your quality standards, we promise to swiftly investigate and solve the problem.

We understand that dealing with warranties is often frustrating. So we developed a dedicated Warranty Response Team to eliminate headaches. They're specially trained to expedite warranty-related issues, so you can get back to business.

DESIGN FOR THE ENVIRONMENT

In addition to being ISO 14001 Certified, the gold standard for helping companies introduce and adopt environmental management systems, Allseating products are Indoor Advantage Gold – Furniture Indoor Air Quality certified, SCS Global Services' highest level of indoor air quality performance for furniture. This certification assures that furniture products support a healthy indoor environment by meeting strict chemical emission limits for volatile organic compounds (VOCs).

To be certified, our products must be tested by independent labs for compliance with the ANSI/BIFMA X7.1 and either ANSI/BIFMA e.3 or CDPH/EHLB Standard Method V1-1 for VOC emissions of concerns.

SCS Global Services has been providing global leadership in third-party quality, environmental and sustainability verification, certification, auditing, testing and standards development for three decades. Its programs span a cross-section of industries, recognizing achievements in green building, product manufacturing, food and agriculture, forestry, power generation, retail, and more.

SCS is accredited to provide services under a wide range of nationally and internationally recognized certification programs. Consistent with its mission, SCS is a chartered benefit corporation and Certified B Corp™, reflecting its commitment to socially and environmentally responsible business practices.

COOKCO0017

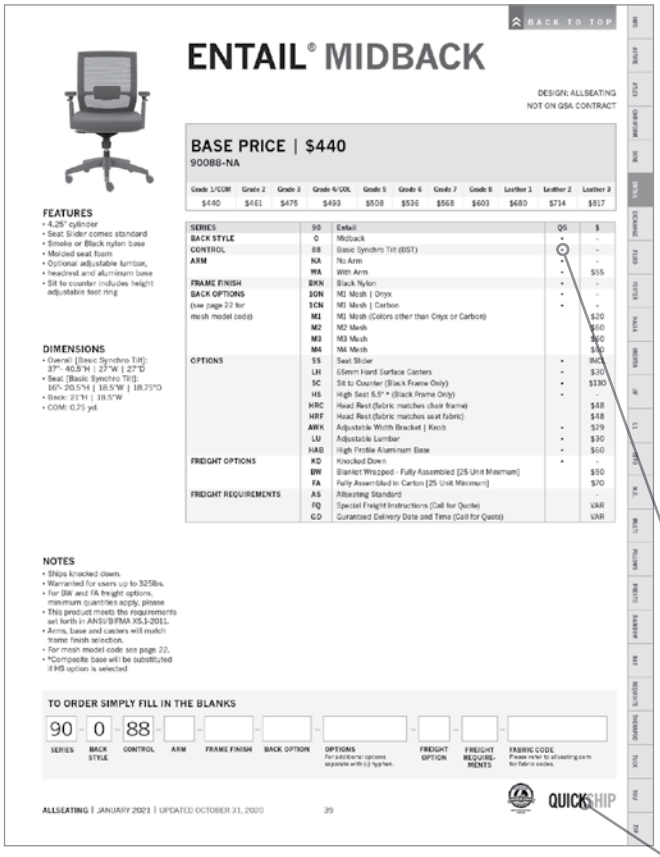
QUICK SHIP

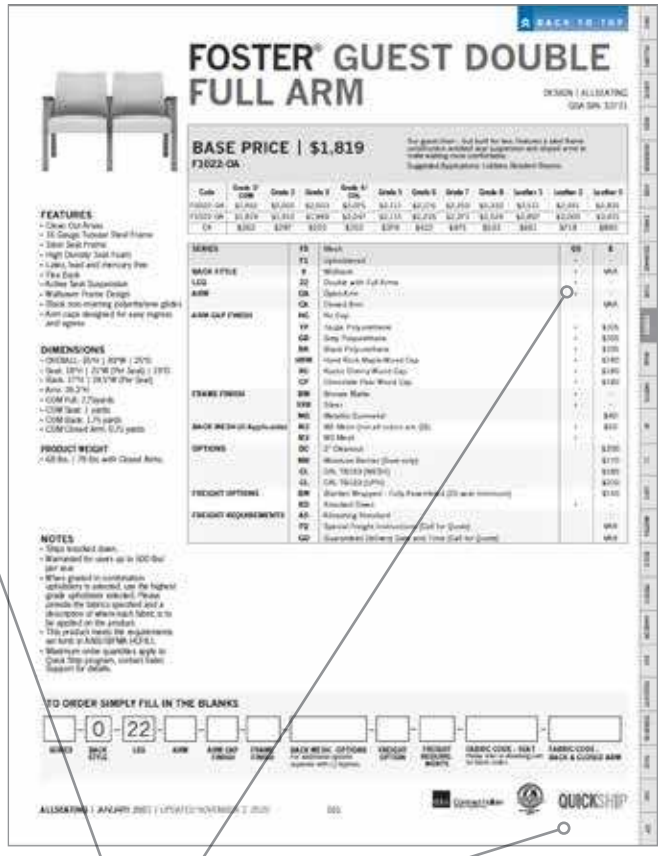
It's one thing to find the right product for the right price, but it's another thing to get it when you need it. We have the most extensive quickship offering in the industry with over 75 percent of our task, conference and guest seating available to be shipped within 5 days when specified with standard finishes and options (maximum of 25 units per order to qualify).

Most of our Foster collection is also available on Quick Ship with express 5 day shipping when standard finishes and options are selected (maximum of 25 seats per order to qualify; i.e. triple = 3 seats).

Quick Ship timelines exclude weekends and holidays. Simply pick the solution that best suits your needs, choose from any of our any of our carded quick ship fabrics*, and submit your order to Allseating's order entry department via fax at 1 800 272 9911, or email us at orders@allseating.com.

Each product that has a configuration that is eligible for Quick Ship has a QS logo indicating as such at the bottom of the page (as shown below). The QS column on each product page allow you to quickly identify which models/options are eligible for QS.





*SOME EXCEPTIONS MAY APPLY.

QUICKSHIP

ONLINE SPECIFICATION HAS NEVER BEEN EASIER.

We're constantly developing new and evolving existing products - so no matter how much planning goes into this price book, details can change. That's why we developed SpecAll™ – a convenient online tool that enables you to specify and price your product in real-time without ever leaving the comfort of your chair.

It really is that easy. Simply visit allseating.com, choose your chair and customize it by selecting your preferred options, fabrics and finishes. When you're done you can email it, or save it for future reference.

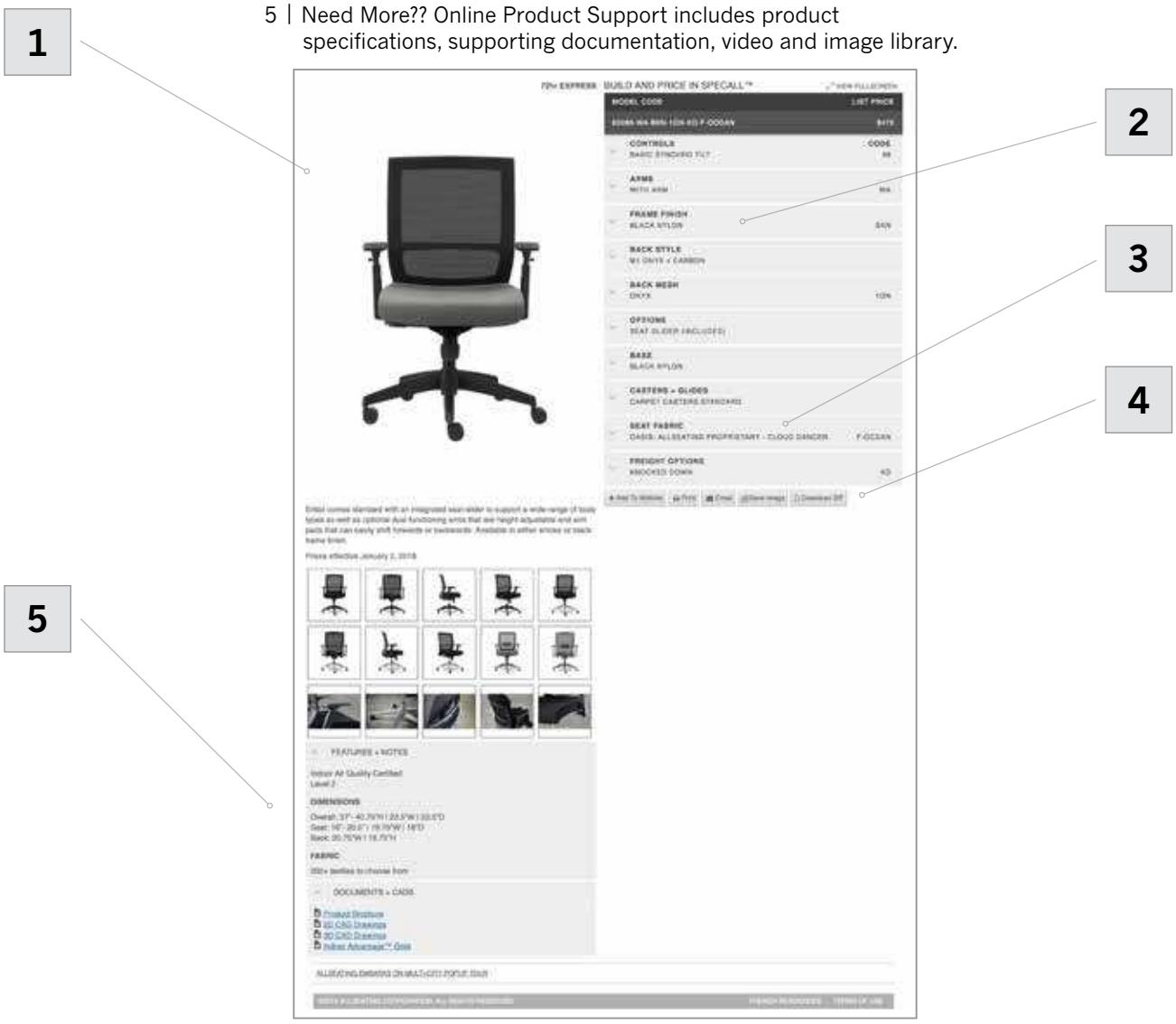
1 | We start with the base model.

2 | Change and customize your chair's mechanism, armstyle, finish and any other options available for your model.

3 | Choose your textile by clicking on the fabric thumbnail.

4 | Share with colleagues, add to your wish list, print or email your model.

5 | Need More?? Online Product Support includes product specifications, supporting documentation, video and image library.



GROUP PURCHASING ORGANIZATIONS

Allseating has contracted purchasing agreements with Premier and Vizient.
For more information, please contact your local Allseating dealer or your Allseating representative.

GENERAL GUIDELINES:

Standard dealer discount applies until an SQ is given. Standard freight policy applies. Delivery, install and design are added charges by the dealer. Dealer has the authority to sell less than the contracted price. Tier is based on member net and per purchase order unless member tier activated.

PREMIER

Contract Number: PP-FA-843
Term: January 1, 2018 - December 31, 2026
Quotes based on January 2024 Commercial Price List.
Tier is based on member sell price and calendar year accumulated purchases.

Premier Member Pricing:

Tier 1: up to $150,000 = 54% off list
Tier 2: $150,001 + = Negotiated

VIZIENT

Contract Number: CE3371
Term: May 1, 2019 - April 30, 2026
Quotes based on Allseating's April 2023 Commercial 2023 + GSA Catalogue. Tier is based on member sell price and calendar year accumulated purchases.

Vizient Member Pricing:

Tier 1: up to $25,000 = 54% off of list
Tier 2 $25,001 - $100,000 = 55% off of list
Tier 3 $100,001 – 200,000 = 56% off of list
Tier 4: $200,001+ = Negotiable

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

When the federal supply schedule contract delivery period does not meet the bona fide urgent delivery requirements of an ordering activity, the ordering activity is encouraged, if time permits, to contact the contractor for the purpose of obtaining accelerated delivery. The contractor shall reply to the inquiry within three (3) business days after receipt. (Telephonic replies shall be confirmed by the contractor in writing.) If the contractor offers an accelerated delivery time acceptable to the ordering activity, any order(s) placed pursuant to the agreed upon accelerated delivery time frame shall be delivered within this shorter delivery time and in accordance with all other terms and conditions of the contract.

CONTRACT NUMBER
GS-29F-004AA

AWARD SPECIAL ITEM NUMBERS
SIN 33721, 339113H
SIN OLM

DUNS NUMBER
243651288

CAGE CODE
3AC60

FEIN#
98-011-0664

CONTRACT PERIOD
January 10, 2018 - January 9, 2028

BUSINESS SIZE
Other than Small Business

TIME OF DELIVERY
30- 90 days ARO or sooner

GEOGRAPHICAL COVERAGE
48 Contiguous States and District of Columbia

ORDERING ADDRESS
Allseating Corporation
5800 Avebury Road, Unit 2
Mississauga, ON L5R 3M3 Canada
Head Office Phone: 1-800-563-3502
Head Office Fax: 1-800-272-9911

PAYMENT ADDRESS
Same as Ordering Address

CURRENT CATALOGS
Allseating 2024 Commercial + GSA Price List

DISCOUNT
List Price Discount

$0 to $100,000	60.45%
$100,001 to $300,000	62.45%
$300,001 to $500,000	64.45%
$500,001 and Above	Negotiable

FOB: Destination freight prepaid to 48 contiguous states.
Additional shipping fees may apply if a U.S. Driver is required.

PAYMENT TERMS
1% 20, Net 30 days | Government purchase cards accepted above and below the micro-purchase threshold. Forms must be filled out and signed with electronic time stamp or signed and scanned.

MINIMUM ORDER
MINIMUM $50.00 | MAXIMUM $250,000 33721, $500,000 339113H

PRODUCTION POINT
Mississauga, Ontario, Canada

CONDITIONS OF SALE
Warranty: 12 year on parts and labor.

CANCELLATION CHARGE
No cancellation charge prior to production. After production, only actual costs incurred that cannot be recovered through resale of the merchandise in a reasonable length of time (six months).

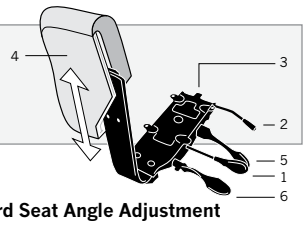
RESTOCKING CHARGE
20% (On approval)

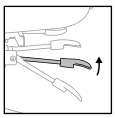
INFO PROWS ASTUTE ATTUNE AXEL CHIROFORM CURVE EIGHTY TWO ENTOURAGE EXCHANGE FOSTER INERTIA L1 LEVO MANTRA PRATA PRESTO RAINBOW REQUISITE RES RÜHE THERAPOD TUCK WATSON YOU ZIP
COOKCO01971

CONTROLS

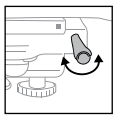
DELUXE TILTER HEAVY DUTY (DJ/DH) - 11

Overview: Task applications which require extensive adjustability. Center pivot tilting action with infinite tilt lock. Suitable for chairs with independent seat and back construction.

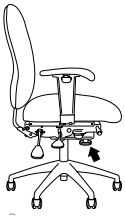
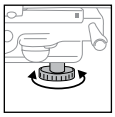




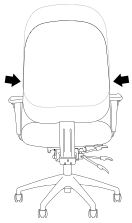
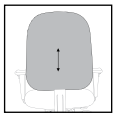
1 | Seat Height Adjustment
To raise the chair, lift the paddle up while lifting your weight from the seat until you reach the desired height.
Release the paddle to lock into place.
To lower the chair, lift the paddle up allowing your weight to push the seat down to the desired height.
Release the paddle to lock into place.



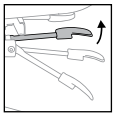
2 | Forward Seat Angle Adjustment
To engage forward seat tilt, recline slightly in the chair and roll the bar backwards.
As you bring the chair back to an upright position, the seat of the chair will angle forward.
To disengage forward seat tilt, recline slightly in the chair and roll the bar forwards. As you bring the chair back to an upright position, the seat will return to a neutral position.

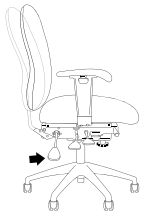
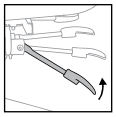
3 | Tension Control
Leaning back in the chair, decide if the resistance of the chair is comfortable.
If it is too loose, rotate the tension knob counter-clockwise. If the chair has too much resistance, turn the knob clockwise.

4 | Back Height Adjustment
To adjust back height, lean forward and grasp the sides of the outside back.
To raise, slide the back up.
To lower, slide it all the way to the top and then lower to desired height.
Release to lock in place.



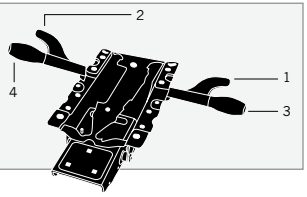
5 | Infinite Tilt Lock
To adjust the recline angle, pull the paddle up to unlock it. Recline to the desired position and push the paddle down to lock in place.

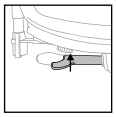



6 | Back Angle Adjustment
To increase the angle of the back, lift the paddle up while putting your weight on the back of the chair until you reach the desired angle.
Release the paddle to lock into place.
To decrease the angle of the back, lift the paddle up while removing your weight from the back until you reach the desired angle.
Release the paddle to lock into place.

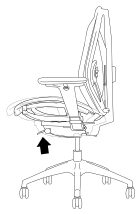
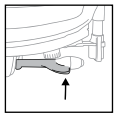
DELUXE SYNCHRO TILT (DST) - 12

Overview: Task applications, which require extensive adjustability. Suitable for chairs with independent seat and back construction. Synchronized tilting action allows user's feet to remain on the floor as they tilt backwards. Side-activated tension for ease of adjustment. "J-Bar" construction provides enhanced visual appeal.

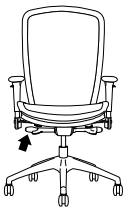
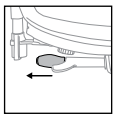
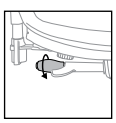




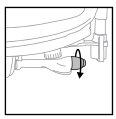
1 | Seat Height Adjustment
To raise the chair, lift the paddle up while lifting your weight from the seat until you reach the desired height.
Release the paddle to lock into place.
To lower the chair, lift the paddle up allowing your weight to push the seat down to the desired height.
Release the paddle to lock into place.

2 | Seat Depth Adjustment (Optional)
To adjust the seat depth, lift up on paddle and simultaneously lift your weight from the seat while sliding the seat forward or backward. Release the paddle to lock the seat in place.

3 | Tension Control
Leaning back in the chair, decide if the resistance of the chair is comfortable.
If it is too loose, rotate the tension knob counter-clockwise. If the chair has too much resistance, turn the knob clockwise.

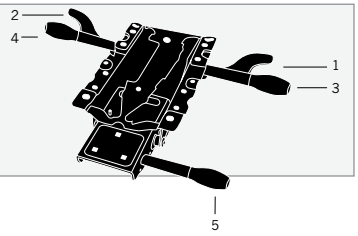


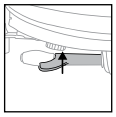
4 | Tilt Lock
To adjust the recline angle, twist knob forward to unlock it. Recline to the desired position and twist knob backwards to lock in place.

CONTROLS

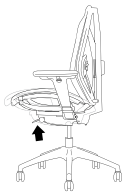
DELUXE SYNCHRO TILT W/BACK ANGLE (DST2) - 18

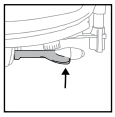
Overview: Task applications, which require extensive adjustability. Suitable for chairs with independent seat and back construction. Synchronized tilting action allows user's feet to remain on the floor as they tilt backwards. Side-activated tension for ease of adjustment. "J-Bar" construction provides enhanced visual appeal.



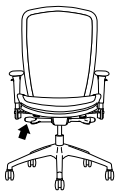


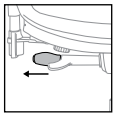
1 | Seat Height Adjustment
To raise the chair, lift the paddle up while lifting your weight from the seat until you reach the desired height. Release the paddle to lock into place. To lower the chair, lift the paddle up allowing your weight to push the seat down to the desired height. Release the paddle to lock into place.

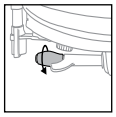




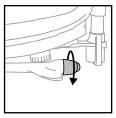
2 | Seat Depth Adjustment (Optional)
To adjust the seat depth, lift up on paddle and simultaneously lift your weight from the seat while sliding the seat forward or backward. Release the paddle to lock the seat in place.



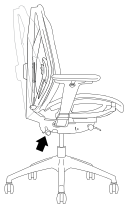


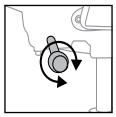


3 | Tension Control
Leaning back in the chair, decide if the resistance of the chair is comfortable. If it is too stiff, pull knob out and rotate counter-clockwise. If the chair does not provide enough resistance, turn the knob clockwise.



4 | Tilt Lock
To adjust the recline angle, twist knob forward to unlock it. Recline to the desired position and twist knob backwards to lock in place.

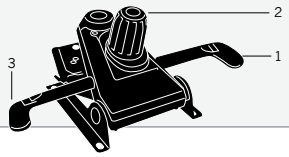


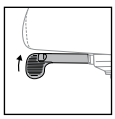


5 | Back Angle Adjustment
To increase the angle of the back, rotate the knob in clockwise motion until desired angle is reached. To decrease the angle of the back, rotate the knob in a counter-clockwise motion.

KNEE TILT (KT2) - 25

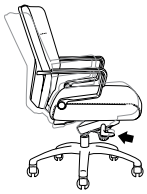
Overview: For use in boardroom, executive and management applications. Suitable for chairs with combined seat and back construction.

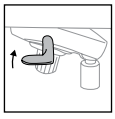




1 | Seat Height Adjustment
To raise the chair, lift the paddle up while lifting your weight from the seat until you reach the desired height. Release the paddle to lock into place. To lower the chair, lift the paddle up allowing your weight to push the seat down to the desired height. Release the paddle to lock into place.

2 | Tension Control
Leaning back in the chair, decide if the resistance of the chair is comfortable. If it is too loose, rotate the tension knob counter-clockwise. If the chair has too much resistance, turn the knob clockwise.



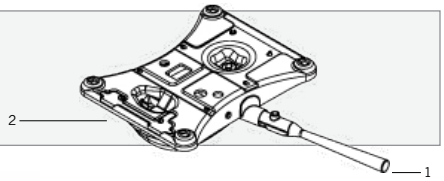


3 | Tilt Lock
To adjust the recline angle, pull the paddle up to unlock it. Recline to the desired position and push the paddle down to lock in place.

CONTROLS

ENHANCED TILT - 15

Overview: Applications which require moderate adjustability.
Center Pivot Tilting action with lock in upright position only.



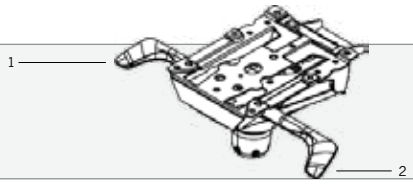
1 | Seat Height Adjustment
To raise the chair, lift the paddle up while lifting your weight from the seat until you reach the desired height.
Release the paddle to lock into place.
To lower the chair, lift the paddle up allowing your weight to push the seat down to the desired height. Release the paddle to lock into place.

3 | Tilt Lock
To adjust the chair tilt, pull the paddle out to unlock it.
Recline to the desired position.
Push the paddle in to lock in the upright position only.

2 | Tension Control
Leaning back in the chair, decide if the resistance of the chair is comfortable.
If it is too stiff, rotate the tension knob counter-clockwise.
If the chair does not provide enough resistance, turn the knob clockwise.

SYNCHRO TILT - 24

Overview: Task applications which require extensive adjustability. Suitable for chairs with independent seat and back construction. Synchronized tilting action allows user's feet to remain on the floor as they tilt backwards.



1 | Seat Height Adjustment
For desired seat height use the lever under the right side of the seat.
To raise the seat, lift the lever up while taking your weight off the chair.
To lower the seat, stay seated and lift the lever.
Release the lever when you reach the desired height.

3 | Tension Control
For tension, adjust by turning tension knob clockwise to tighten and counterclockwise to loosen.

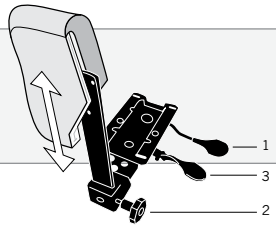
2 | Seat Depth Adjustment (Optional)
The integrated seat slider control is naturally accessible under the right side of the seat.
Push the button in and slide to the desired position. Release to lock the seat in place.

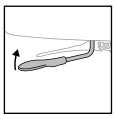
4 | Tilt Lock
To lock the recline of the backrest, lean back to the desired position, push the tilt lock lever down to lock in place.
To release, pull the lever up to unlock.

CONTROLS

POSTURE BACK (P) - 30

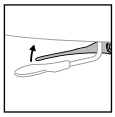
Overview: Task applications which require moderate and affordable adjustability.
Suitable for chairs with independent seat and back construction. Suitable for stool applications.





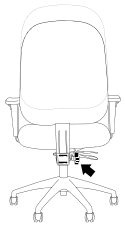
1 | Seat Height Adjustment

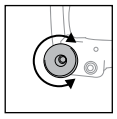
To raise the chair, lift the paddle up while lifting your weight from the seat until you reach the desired height.
Release the paddle to lock into place.
To lower the chair, lift the paddle up allowing your weight to push the seat down to the desired height.
Release the paddle to lock into place.



3 | Back Angle Adjustment

To increase the angle of the back, lift the paddle up while putting your weight on the back of the chair until you reach the desired angle.
Release the paddle to lock into place.
To decrease the angle of the back, lift the paddle up while removing your weight from the back until you reach the desired angle.
Release the paddle to lock into place.



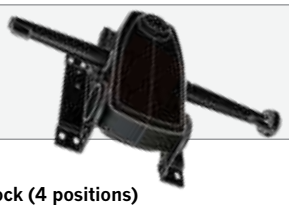


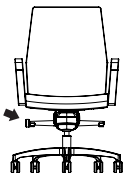
2 | Back Height Adjustment

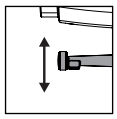
To increase the height of the back, rotate the knob in a counter-clockwise motion to release the back.
Lift back up to the desired height and tighten the knob by turning it clockwise.
To lower the back height, rotate the knob in a counter- clockwise motion to release the back.
Lower the back to the desired height and tighten the knob by turning it clockwise.

SYNCHRO TILT (TS70) - 32

Overview: Task applications which require moderate and affordable adjustability. Suitable with chairs with separate seat and back construction. Central pivot tilting action with lock in upright position only.

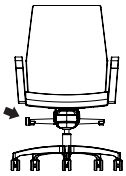


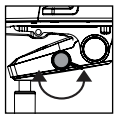




1 | Seat Height Adjustment

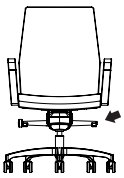
To raise the chair, lift the lever while lifting your weight from the seat until you reach the desired height.
Push lever back to lock into place.
To lower the chair, lift lever while allowing your weight to push the seat down tot he desired height.
Push lever back to lock into place.

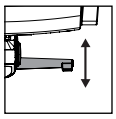




2 | Tension Control

Leaning back in the chair, decide if the resistance of the chair is comfortable. If it is too stiff, turn hand-wheel clockwise to increase tension and counter clockwise to reduce tension.



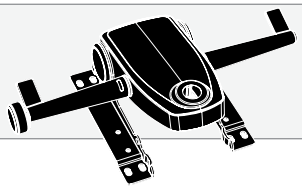


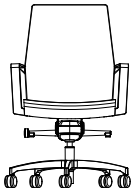
3 | Tilt Lock (4 positions)

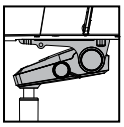
To adjust the recline angle, lift lever to unlock it. Recline tot he desired position and push down on lever to lock in place.

KNEE-TILT (KT3) -35

Overview: For use in conference rooms, executive and management spaces. Suitable for chairs with combined seat and back construction. Side tension control provides a solid ergonomic solution to users.

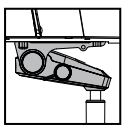






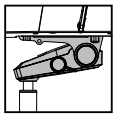
1 | Seat Height Adjustment

To raise the chair, lift the paddle up while lifting your weight from the seat until you reach the desired height.
Release the paddle to lock into place.
To lower the chair, lift the paddle up allowing your weight to push the seat down to the desired height.
Release the paddle to lock into place.



3 | Tilt Lock

To adjust the recline angle, pull the paddle up to unlock it. Recline to the desired position and push the paddle down to lock in place.



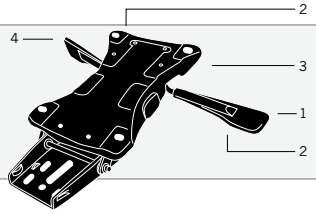
2 | Tension Control

Leaning back in the chair, decide if the resistance of the chair is comfortable.
If it is too stiff, rotate the tension knob counter-clockwise. If the chair does not provide enough resistance, turn the knob clockwise.

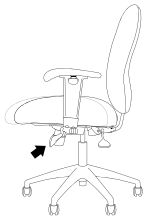
CONTROLS

SYNCHRO TILT (ST) - 40

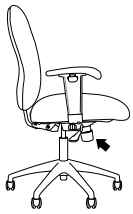
Overview: Task applications which require extensive adjustability. Suitable for chairs with independent seat and back construction. Synchronized tilting action allows user's feet to remain on the floor as they tilt backwards. "J-Bar" construction provides enhanced visual appeal.



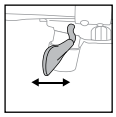
1 | Seat Height Adjustment
To raise the chair, lift the paddle up while lifting your weight from the seat until you reach the desired height.
Release the paddle to lock into place.
To lower the chair, lift the paddle up allowing your weight to push the seat down to the desired height.
Release the paddle to lock into place.



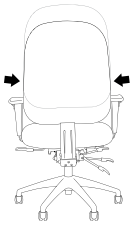
2 | Seat Depth Adjustment (Optional)
To adjust the seat depth, lift up on paddle and simultaneously lift your weight from the seat while sliding the seat forward or backward.
Release the paddle to lock the seat in place.

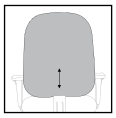


3 | Tension Control
Leaning back in the chair, decide if the resistance of the chair is comfortable.
If it is too stiff, rotate the tension knob counter-clockwise. If the chair does not provide enough resistance, turn the knob clockwise.



4 | Tilt Lock
To adjust the recline angle, push the paddle forwards to unlock it. Recline to the desired position and push the paddle back to lock in place.



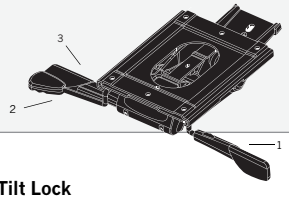


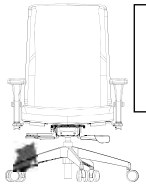
5 | Back Height Adjustment (Optional)
To adjust back height, lean forward and grasp the sides of the outside back.
To raise, slide the back up.
To lower, slide the back all the way to the top then back to the bottom to reset it. Raise slowly in increments until desired height is reached.

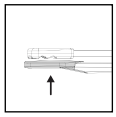
Note: Fluid and Zip do not have this feature.

DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT (DYT) - 46

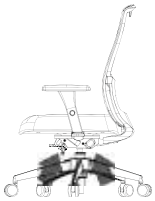
Overview: Task applications which require moderate adjustability. The Dynamic Synchro mechanism adjusts the tilt tension based on the weight of the user when reclining.

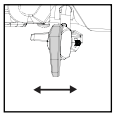




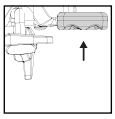


1 | Seat Height Adjustment
To raise the chair, lift the paddle up while lifting your weight from the seat until you reach the desired height.
Release the paddle to lock into place.
To lower the chair, lift the paddle up allowing your weight to push the seat down to the desired height.
Release the paddle to lock into place.





2 | Tilt Lock
To adjust the recline angle, push the paddle down to unlock it.
Recline to the desired position. Pull the paddle up to lock in the upright position.

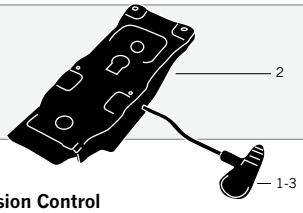


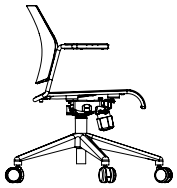
3 | Seat Slider
To adjust the seat depth, pull the paddle up to unlock it and adjust to the desired position. Release the paddle.

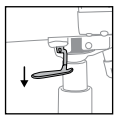
CONTROLS

BASIC TILT - 57

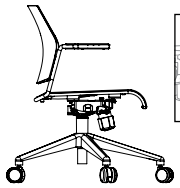
Overview: Task applications which require moderate and affordable adjustability. Suitable with chairs with separate seat and back construction. Central pivot tilting action with lock in upright position only.

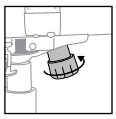




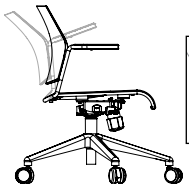


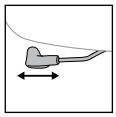
1 | Seat Height Adjustment
To raise the chair, lift the paddle up while lifting your weight from the seat until you reach the desired height.
Release the paddle to lock into place.
To lower the chair, lift the paddle up allowing your weight to push the seat down to the desired height.
Release the paddle to lock into place.





2 | Tension Control
Leaning back in the chair, decide if the resistance of the chair is comfortable.
If it is too stiff, rotate the tension knob counter-clockwise. If the chair does not provide enough resistance, turn the knob clockwise.

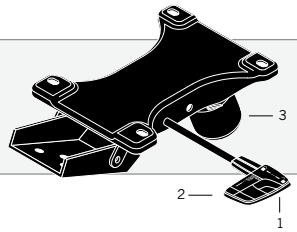


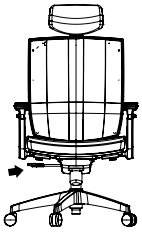


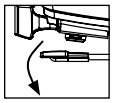
3 | Tilt Lock
To adjust the chair tilt, pull the paddle out to unlock it. Recline to the desired position and push the paddle in to lock in place.

BASIC SYNCHRO TILT WITH SEAT SLIDER (ST) - 88

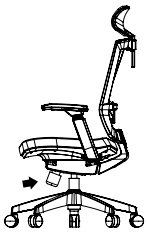
Overview: Task applications which require moderate adjustability.
Suitable for chairs with separate seat and back construction.

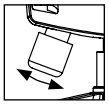




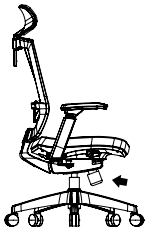


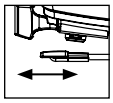
1 | Seat Height Adjustment
To raise, push the paddle down while taking your weight off the chair. To lower, stay seated and push the paddle down. Release when you reach the desired height.





3 | Tilt Tension
Adjust by turning the knob clockwise to loosen and counter-clockwise to tighten.



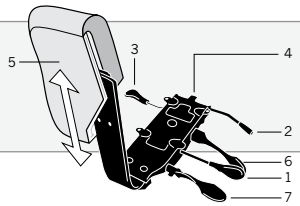


2 | Tilt Lock
To adjust the chair tilt, pull the paddle out to unlock, recline to desired position, push the paddle in to lock.

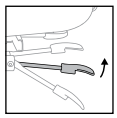
4 | Seat Depth Adjustment
Pull lever, located under the chair on the right side, outward to unlock.
Slide into desired position and release to lock into place.

CONTROLS

DELUXE TILT J-BAR (DJ) - 80

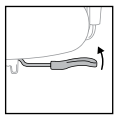


Overview: Task applications which require extensive adjustability. Center pivot tilting action with infinite tilt lock.
Suitable forchairs with independent seat and back construction. “J-Bar” construction provides enhanced visual appeal.



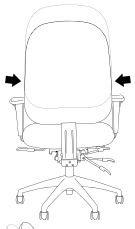
1 | Seat Height Adjustment

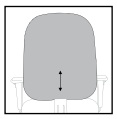
To raise the chair, lift the paddle up while lifting your weight from the seat until you reach the desired height. Release the paddle to lock into place. To lower the chair, lift the paddle up allowing your weight to push the seat down to the desired height. Release the paddle to lock into place.



3 | Seat Depth Adjustment (Optional)

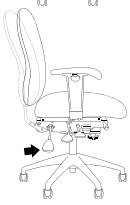
To adjust the seat depth, lift up on paddle and simultaneously lift your weight from the seat while sliding the seat forward or backward. Release the paddle to lock the seat in place.

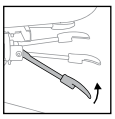




5 | Back Height Adjustment

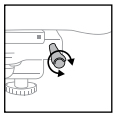
To adjust back height, lean forward and grasp the sides of the outside back.
To raise, slide the back up.
To lower, slide it all the way to the top and then lower to desired height.
Release to lock in place.





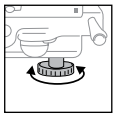
7 | Back Angle Adjustment

To increase the angle of the back, lift the paddle up while putting your weight on the back of the chair until desired angle. Release the paddle to lock.
To decrease the angle of the back, lift the paddle up while removing your weight from the back until you reach the desired angle. Release the paddle to lock into place.



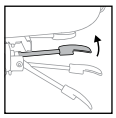
2 | Forward Seat Angle Adjustment

To tilt the seat forward, first recline slightly in the chair and then rotate handle clockwise until desired angle is reached.
To return to a neutral position, rotate handle counter-clockwise.



4 | Tension Control

Leaning back in the chair, decide if the resistance of the chair is comfortable. If it is too stiff, rotate the tension knob counter-clockwise. If the chair does not provide enough resistance, turn the knob clockwise.



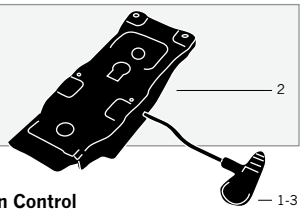
6 | Infinite Tilt Lock

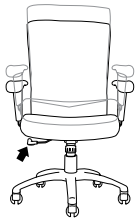
To adjust the recline angle, pull the paddle up to unlock it.
Recline to the desired position and push the paddle down to lock in place.

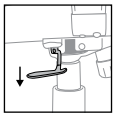
CONTROLS

BASIC SYNCHRO-TILT 4 (BT4) - 89

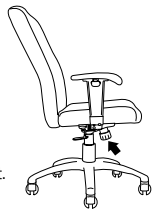
Overview: Task applications which require moderate and affordable adjustability. Suitable for chairs with separate seat and back construction. Synchro-Tilt action with lock in upright position only.

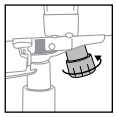




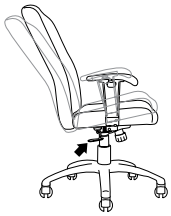


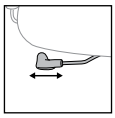
1 | Seat Height Adjustment
To raise the chair, lift the paddle up while lifting your weight from the seat until you reach the desired height.
Release the paddle to lock into place.
To lower the chair, lift the paddle up allowing your weight to push the seat down to the desired height.
Release the paddle to lock into place.





2 | Tension Control
Leaning back in the chair, decide if the resistance of the chair is comfortable.
If it is too stiff, rotate the tension knob counter-clockwise.
If the chair does not provide enough resistance, turn the knob clockwise.

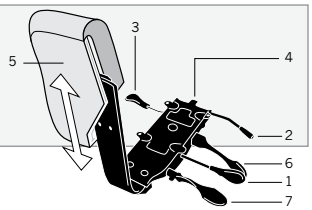


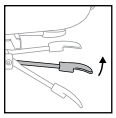


3 | Tilt Lock
To adjust the chair tilt, pull the paddle out to unlock it. Recline to the desired position.
Push the paddle in to lock in the upright position only.

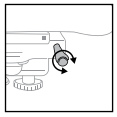
VALUE PLUS (VP) - 90

Overview: Task applications which require extensive adjustability. Center pivot tilting action with infinite tilt lock.
Suitable for chairs with independent seat and back construction. “J-Bar” construction provides enhanced visual appeal.

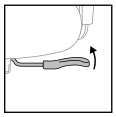




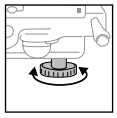
1 | Seat Height Adjustment
To raise the chair, lift the paddle up while lifting your weight from the seat until you reach the desired height.
Release the paddle to lock into place.
To lower the chair, lift the paddle up allowing your weight to push the seat down to the desired height.
Release the paddle to lock into place.



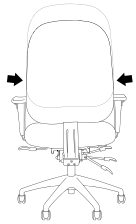
2 | Forward Seat Angle Adjustment
To tilt the seat forward, first recline slightly in the chair and then rotate handle clockwise until desired angle is reached.
To return to a neutral position, rotate handle counter-clockwise.

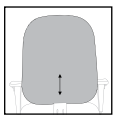


3 | Seat Depth Adjustment
To adjust the seat depth, lift up on paddle and simultaneously lift your weight from the seat while sliding the seat forward or backward.
Release the paddle to lock the seat in place.

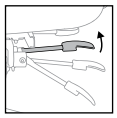


4 | Tension Control
Leaning back in the chair, decide if the resistance of the chair is comfortable.
If it is too stiff, rotate the tension knob counter-clockwise. If the chair does not provide enough resistance, turn the knob clockwise.

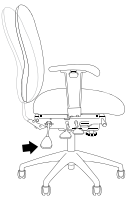


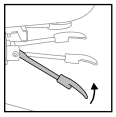


5 | Back Height Adjustment
To adjust back height, lean forward and grasp the sides of the outside back.
To raise, slide the back up. To lower, slide it all the way to the top and then lower to desired height. Release to lock in place.



6 | Infinite Tilt Lock
To adjust the recline angle, pull the paddle up to unlock it.
Recline to the desired position and push the paddle down to lock in place.

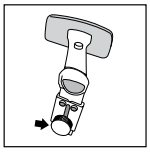
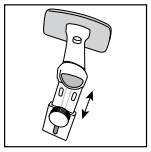




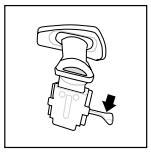
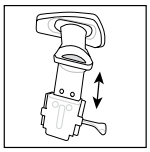
7 | Back Angle Adjustment
To increase the angle of the back, lift the paddle up while putting your weight on the back of the chair until desired angle.
Release the paddle to lock.
To decrease the angle of the back, lift the paddle up while removing your weight from the back until you reach the desired angle.
Release the paddle to lock into place.

ARM ADJUSTMENTS

ARM WIDTH OPTION SPECIFICATIONS

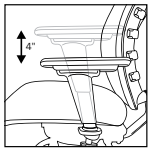
AWK: Arm width adjustment with a turn knob.
Available for:
NA (No Arms), AT, WA, T2, 4D, MF, TW.

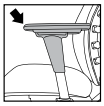



AWL: Arm width adjustment with lever.
Available for: T2, 4D and TW only.
Not available with AT arms or products with a shroud.
Standard with MF Arms.

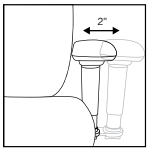
MULTI-FUNCTIONAL ARM - MF

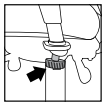
(Adjustable 4" height, pivots and slides side to side and front to back)



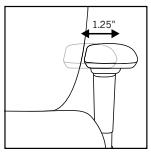


Arm Height Adjustment
To increase the arm height, press the button on the outside of the arm and pull up on the arm until the desired height is reached. The release the button. To lower the arm height, press the button again until desired height is reached and release the button.

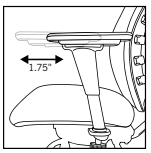




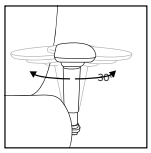
Width Adjustment [Optional]
To adjust the arm width, loosen the knob found under the seat, move the arm to the desired width and tighten the knob to lock in place.

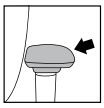


Arm Cap Adjustment - Side to Side
Arm caps can be moved inward or outward by pressing the button on the inside of the arm cap and sliding the cap in the desired position.



Arm Cap Adjustment - Front to Back
To change arm cap depth, press the button on the inside of the arm cap and slide forwards or backwards to desired position.

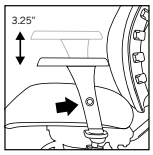




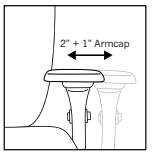
Arm Cap Adjustment - Pivot
To change the angle of the arm cap, press the button on the inside of the arm cap and twist the arm cap either left or right.

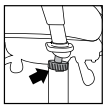
4 DIMENSIONAL ARM - 4D

(Adjustable 3.25" height, cap pivots inwards and slides side to side and front to back (width adjustment optional)



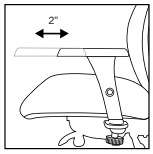
Arm Height Adjustment
To adjust the arm height, push the button in and move the arm to the desired height. Release the button to lock in place.



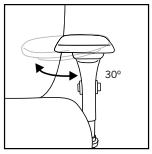


Width Adjustment (Optional)
To adjust the arm width, loosen the knob found under the seat, move the arm to the desired width and tighten the knob to lock in place.
AWK and AWL available on most models.

Note: Optional on some models



Arm Cap Adjustment - Front and Back
Arm caps can be moved in or out by sliding the cap in the desired direction.

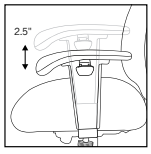


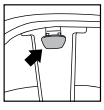
Arm Cap Adjustment - Side to Side
Arm caps can be moved in or out by sliding the cap in the desired direction.

Pivot Inwards
Arm caps can be moved in or out by sliding the cap in the desired direction.

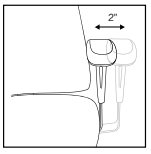
ADJUSTABLE T ARM - AT

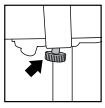
(Adjustable 2.5" height (width adjustment optional)





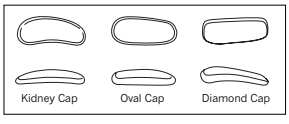
Arm Height Adjustment
To adjust the arm height, push the button up and move the arm to the desired height. Release the button to lock in place.





Arm Width Adjustment (Optional)
To adjust the arm width, loosen the knob found under the seat, move the arm to the desired width and tighten the knob to lock in place.
AWK is standard, AWL not available with this arm.

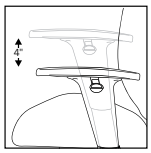
Note: Optional on some models

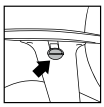


ARM ADJUSTMENTS

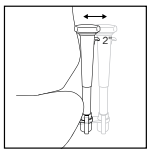
TASK 2 ARM - T2

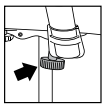
(Adjustable 4" height (width adjustment optional))





Arm Height Adjustment
To adjust the arm height, push the button up and move the arm to the desired height.
Release the button to lock in place.

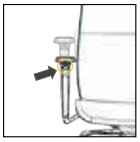




Arm Width Adjustment (Optional)
To adjust the arm width, loosen the knob found under the seat, move the arm to the desired width and tighten the knob to lock in place.
AWK and AWL available on most models.

L1 WITH ARM - WA

(Adjustable 4" height)



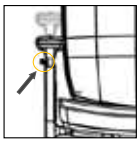
Arm Height Adjustment
To adjust the arm height, push the button in at the front of the arm and move the arm to the desired height.
Release the button to lock in place.

Arm Width Adjustment
To adjust the arm width, pull the lever open to unlock the arm, move the arm to the desired width and close the lever to lock in place.

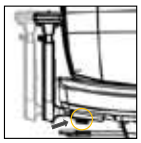
Arm Cap Adjustment - Front and Back
Arm caps can be moved forward or backwards by sliding the cap in the desired direction.

ENTAIL WITH ARM - WA

(Adjustable 4" height)



Arm Height Adjustment
To adjust the arm height, press the lever located under the arm cap to raise or lower the arm.
Release the lever to lock in place.

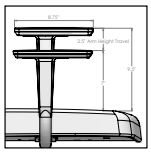


Arm Width Adjustment
To adjust the arm width, loosen the knob found under the seat, move the arm to the desired width and tighten the knob to lock in place.

Arm Cap Adjustment - Front and Back
Arm caps can be moved forward or backwards by sliding the cap in the desired direction.

PROPRIETARY DUAL ARM - L2

(Adjustable 2.5" height and rotates 30° inward)

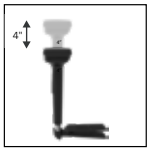


Arm Height Adjustment
To adjust the arm height, press the button on the outside of the arm and pull the arm pad up to the desired height. There are 6 positions of height.

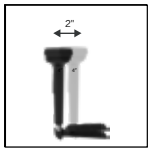
Arm Cap Adjustment
Arm caps can be tilted inward to provide forearm support.

T7 ARM – T7

(Adjustable 4" height and rotates 360°, width adjustment included)



Arm Height Adjustment
To adjust the arm height, push the button in on the side and move the arm to the desired height.
Release the button to lock in place.



Arm Width Adjustment
To adjust the arm width, loosen the knob found under the seat, move the arm to the desired width and tighten the knob to lock in place.

Arm Cap Adjustment
To adjust the arm cap inward, slide the arm cap to the desired position.

Arm Cap Swivel Adjustment
Arm caps can be rotated 360 degrees.
Simply rotate to the desired position.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM)/LEATHER (COL)

For any COM fabric application, please request the official COM notification form QSF 182. One memo sample (6" x 6") of all COM/COL fabrics must be submitted for approval with the following information:

1. Customer Purchase Order
2. Chair Name/Model Code/Quantity
3. Fabric Supplier
4. Fabric Name/Number/Color
5. Ship To: address

Memo samples to be shipped to:

ALLSEATING CORPORATION
Attn: Customer Service Department
5800 Avebury Road, Unit #3
Mississauga, ON L5R 3M3
CANADA

Allseating is not responsible for the return of samples; nor the durability, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, tailoring quality or other defects of any COM/COL.

Upon application approval of COM/COL, fabric must be sent to corporate headquarters with the following:

1. COM/COL Notification Form
2. Commercial Invoice
3. NAFTA Certificate – If shipment originates from the U.S.A.
4. Your company name & contact person
5. Your purchase order number

On your Purchase Order, the following information must be supplied to the factory regarding COM/COL fabric:

1. Manufacturer's name
2. Correct model number to which COM or COL is to be applied
3. A sample (6" x 6") of the COM or COL
4. Instructions for proper application
5. Manufacturer's pattern and color number
6. Correct side of fabric

When no instructions are received with your COM or COL, Allseating will use our own judgment with no recourse. Extended lead times may occur if COM or COL is not properly identified when received by Allseating. Allseating is not responsible for any unclaimed COM/COL 30 days beyond shipment of goods.

COM yardage shown in the Price Catalog is based on single chair requirements. For multiples, the yardage may be reduced, please call Customer Service for details. Regular COM orders will be charged at Group 2 pricing and regular COL orders will be charged at Group 4 pricing.

Allseating reserves the right to reject any COM Fabric or COL Material which, in our opinion, is unsuitable. COM fabric must be supplied in one piece. Where patterns or repeats are involved additional yardage may be required.

All COM/COL orders will not be scheduled for production until Customer Service receives confirmation from our warehouse or receiving department that the fabric has arrived. Shipping will be approximately 4 weeks from receipt of fabric.

All items are available with material furnished by the customer. Yardage requirements listed in our price list are based on 54" wide plain material. Generally, additional yardage is required if striped or patterned material is used, if pattern requires matching or if width of material is less than 54" wide. Please contact customer service to determine additional yardage requirements. Though every effort has been made to estimate additional yardage required, Allseating takes no responsibility where additional material must be ordered.

For patterns with a repeat distance of 0"- 9" please estimate an additional 10% in yardage. For a repeat distance of 10"- 20" please estimate an additional 20% in yardage. Any repeat higher than 20" please contact customer service to determine additional yardage requirements.

If you wish to provide your own leather, please estimate 17 square feet of leather per yard of material required, based on the yardage requirement listed for each piece. Allseating will not order special leather from any supplier other than their own.

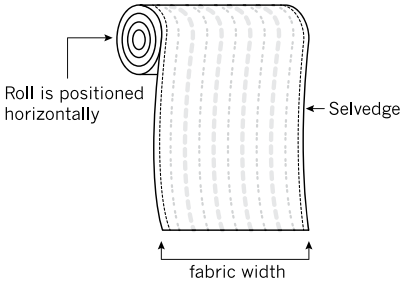
Allseating can take no responsibility for tailoring, wearability or application of COM/COL covers. Allseating is not held responsible for receipt of defective fabrics, as they are all applied as first quality goods. COM/COL is applied at customer's own risk and Allseating assumes no liability

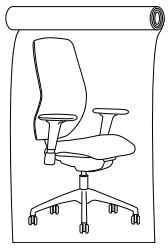
CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM)/LEATHER (COL)

ALL STANDARD SEATING FABRICS ARE APPLIED RIGHT WAY (OFF-THE-BOLT)

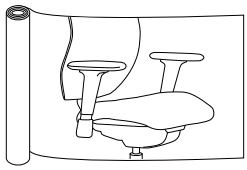
Usually, seating fabrics are patterned to run Right-Way (off-the-bolt). Allseating will upholster all seating products with the fabric pattern running off the bolt unless special instructions stating otherwise are received. (Upcharges may apply)

Right Way Application (Off The Bolt)
To avoid unnecessary confusion, always specify Right Way or Railroad.
Explanation of what Railroad and Right Way means.





RW = Right Way
(As woven) or Top Right or In and Out of Both or Up the Goods



RR = Railroad
or Selvage to Top

FABRIC UPGRADE CHART FOR FABRICS GRADED 9 – 12

Determine the amount of fabric required for the product by referencing the COM yardage requirements as published. Once yardage has been determined, add the indicated list amount in the chart below to the published Group 8 price and discount as required.

Yardage	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12
0.5	$37	$73	$111	$147
0.75	$56	$110	$166	$220
1	$74	$146	$221	$293
1.25	$93	$183	$276	$366
1.5	$111	$219	$332	$440
1.75	$130	$256	$387	$513
2	$148	$292	$442	$586
2.25	$167	$329	$497	$659
2.5	$185	$365	$553	$733
2.75	$204	$402	$608	$806
3	$222	$438	$663	$879
3.25	$241	$475	$718	$952
3.5	$259	$511	$774	$1,026
3.75	$278	$548	$829	$1,099
4	$296	$584	$884	$1,172
4.25	$315	$621	$939	$1,245
4.5	$333	$657	$995	$1,319
4.75	$352	$694	$1,050	$1,392
5	$370	$730	$1,105	$1,465
5.25	$389	$767	$1,160	$1,538
5.5	$407	$803	$1,216	$1,612
5.75	$426	$840	$1,271	$1,685
6	$444	$876	$1,326	$1,758
6.25	$463	$913	$1,381	$1,831
6.5	$481	$949	$1,437	$1,905
6.75	$500	$986	$1,492	$1,978
7	$518	$1,022	$1,547	$2,051
7.25	$537	$1,059	$1,602	$2,124
7.5	$555	$1,095	$1,658	$2,198
7.75	$574	$1,132	$1,713	$2,271

Yardage	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12
8	$592	$1,168	$1,768	$2,344
8.25	$611	$1,205	$1,823	$2,417
8.5	$629	$1,241	$1,879	$2,491
8.75	$648	$1,278	$1,934	$2,564
9	$666	$1,314	$1,989	$2,637
9.25	$685	$1,351	$2,044	$2,710
9.5	$703	$1,387	$2,100	$2,784
9.75	$722	$1,424	$2,155	$2,857
10	$740	$1,460	$2,210	$2,930
10.25	$759	$1,497	$2,265	$3,003
10.5	$777	$1,533	$2,321	$3,077
10.75	$796	$1,570	$2,376	$3,150
11	$814	$1,606	$2,431	$3,223
11.25	$833	$1,643	$2,486	$3,296
11.5	$851	$1,679	$2,542	$3,370
11.75	$870	$1,716	$2,597	$3,443
12	$888	$1,752	$2,652	$3,516
12.25	$907	$1,789	$2,707	$3,589
12.5	$925	$1,825	$2,763	$3,663
12.75	$944	$1,862	$2,818	$3,736
13	$962	$1,898	$2,873	$3,809
13.25	$981	$1,935	$2,928	$3,882
13.5	$999	$1,971	$2,984	$3,956
13.75	$1,018	$2,008	$3,039	$4,029
14	$1,036	$2,044	$3,094	$4,102
14.25	$1,055	$2,081	$3,149	$4,175
14.5	$1,073	$2,117	$3,205	$4,249
14.75	$1,092	$2,154	$3,260	$4,322
15	$1,110	$2,190	$3,315	$4,395

HOW TO ORDER YOUR ALLSEATING CHAIR

Select your chair, follow the steps below and enter corresponding codes in the boxes along the bottom of the page:

BASE LIST PRICE (based on fabric grade)

MODEL CODE

OPTIONS

NOTE: For complete credit information, please refer to Allseating's 'Order Acceptance Policy' and 'Credit Terms' available in this catalog, under 'Conditions of Sale'.

If you have any questions about your order or the ordering process, please contact Allseating's Customer Service Department at 1 800 563 3502.

Specifications and Pricing valid at time of publishing. Please refer to SpecAll™ for most up-to-date information at www.allseating.com

MODEL CODE

To determine your Model Code refer to the Series, Back Style, Controls (or Leg), available and the upcharge (if applicable) for each option. Select the desired configuration and place the corresponding number in the boxes noted at the bottom of the page.

OPTION CODE

Refer to the Arms, Finishes, Option Code etc. for the availability and the upcharge for each option. Choose the options you require, and fill in the boxes with the appropriate code. If multiple options are desired, simply separate with a hyphen. If you do not fill in any option codes, you will be shipped the standard somponents.

FABRIC CODE

Refer to the Allseating fabric cards, and select your fabric. The pricing pages indicate list prices for Group 1 - Group 8 Fabrics, as well as Leather 1-3 (for Groups 9 - 12 please see page 19 for pricing). Enter your selected Fabric Code into the appropriate box. Allseating customers may provide their own fabric or leather, and if you wish to do so, please see page 18 for COM and COL information.

Check your completed codes for accuracy and YouToo with Synchro Tilt, M2 Mesh in Platinum, T2 Arms with AWK, Dual Surface Casters and Seat Slider with Atlantic Fabric (F-A66064), your completed model code should look like this:

84012-T2-BK-2PT-SS-AWK-LH-KD-F-OCDAN
Model Code: 84012
Option Code: T2 - BK - 2PT - AWK - SS - LH
Fabric Code: F-A66064

DETERMINE YOUR FINAL LIST PRICE

The group of the fabric you select determines the list price of your chair. Please refer to the price chart at the top of the pricing page to determine the list price. If options are selected, add the corresponding upcharge to the list price.

For example, using the same model as above with a Grade 3 fabric the base list price will be: **$1,070**

With the options note:
84012 (with Grade 3 fabric) $1,070
T2 $105 + 2PT $25 + SS $79 + AWK $29 + LH $28

FINAL LIST PRICE = $1,248

HOW TO ORDER YOUR ALLSEATING CHAIR

PLACE YOUR ORDER!

Email the following information to Allseating's Order Entry Department at orders@allseating.com (or fax 1 800 272 9911):

1 | Completed Model Code with corresponding Options and Fabric codes.

2 | Final pricing. Please ensure that you calculate all of your selected options into your final price, as well as any discounts.

3 | Completed Purchase Order on company stationery or company letterhead, and include:
- a purchaser's signature
- a ship to address
- contact name, phone number and e-mail address
- **if available, please include SIF, XML or 20/20 Worksheet with purchase order.**

Please ensure that the Purchase Order is made out to:
Allseating
5800 Avebury Road, Unit 3
Mississauga, Ontario Canada
L5R 3M3

You will receive an automated order confirmation within 72 hours of receiving your Purchase Order, providing all correct information is received. Thank you in advance!

FREIGHT SERVICES

Please be aware that Allseating's standard is to ship in KD (Knocked Down) format. However, in order for us to provide you with the best value and help you control your costs, Allseating offers 3 flat rate freight options: KD-Knocked Down, BW-Fully Assembled Blanket Wrapped and FA-Fully Assembled in a Carton (minimum order quantity of 25 units/seats applies). Where available, these options are detailed on each product page with a model code and price. For each of these freight options, Allseating will select carriers at their discretion. Allseating's standard shipping is "Best Way" which is typically "Dock to Dock". Recipients are required to arrange for people to receive and unload the contents of the trailer. Should an appointment be required with your receiving dock, this must be indicated on your purchase order and the freight company will reach out 24 hours in advance for a delivery appointment. Should you require any special freight services that are not included with our standard freight, the Allseating Sales Support Team will gladly assist you. However, for your convenience, we have provided an estimated price associated with the services commonly requested. Please ensure that you indicate one of the three (3) Freight Requirements offered in your model code: **AS** - Allseating Standard, **GD** - Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (quote required) or **FQ** - Special Freight Service (quote required).

Please note the following freight service costs and ensure you indicate the quote reference # and charge provided by Sales Support on your Purchase Order:

ALLSEATING FREIGHT SERVICE*	NET PRICE	MODEL CODE
Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time	Call for quote	GD
Inside delivery	Call for quote	FQ
Residential Delivery	Call for quote	FQ
Shipments requiring to be palletized	Call for quote	FQ
Delivery before/after hours and/or weekends	Call for quote	FQ
Shipping points beyond standard zones (remote locations)	Call for quote	FQ
Overseas deliveries	Call for quote	FQ
Smaller truck required	Call for quote	FQ
Deliveries outside the 48 contiguous states and Canada (including NWT, YK, NU)	Call for quote	FQ
No Dock but accessible to 53 foot trailer	$150 per truck	FQ
Not accessible to 53 foot trailer / small truck	$300 per truck	FQ
Curbside delivery with 53 foot trailer	$150 per truck	FQ
After hours	$600 per truck	FQ
Power Tailgate	$300 per truck	FQ
Military Base where US driver required for delivery	$500 per truck	FQ
Driver Assist	$300 per truck	FQ

Waiting*	$125 /hour

*Please note that ALL services (including Allseating's Standard delivery) have a specific window for trucks to be unloaded (LTL=1 hour, FTL=2 hours). Any wait time outside of that window will incur charges at $125/hour.

COOKCO01977

MESH APPLICATION

MESH	MODEL CODE	COLOR NAME	YOU	LEVO	EIGHTY TWO	ENTAIL	INERTIA	ZIP	L1	FLUID	FOSTER
M1 [ENTAIL]	**1ON**	ONYX		•		•	•				
	1CN	CARBON		•		•	•				
	1CO	CAROB		•		•	•				
	1CR	CRIMSON		•		•	•				
	1CU	CURRANT		•		•	•				
	1DU	DUNE		•		•	•				
	1HZ	HAZE		•		•	•				
	1MA	MAIZE		•		•	•				
	1MI	MIDNIGHT		•		•	•				
	1PC	PACIFIC		•		•	•				
	1SA	SAGE		•		•	•				
	1SK	SMOKE		•		•	•				
	1CV	COVE		•		•	•				
	1AU	AUTUMN		•		•	•				
M2 [FLUID, FOSTER, YOU MESH]	**2IR**	IRON	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
	2PT	PLATINUM	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
	2ZC	ZINC	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
	2CP	COPPER	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
	2PW	PEWTER	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
	2BR	BRONZE	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
	2PA	PATINA	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
	2GO	GOLD	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
	2RH	RHODIUM	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
M3 [FLUID, FOSTER, YOU MESH]	**3EB**	EBONY	•			•	•	•		•	•
	3CB	COBALT	•			•	•	•		•	•
	3SI	SILICA	•			•	•	•		•	•
	3SD	SANDSTONE	•			•	•	•		•	•
	3DG	DARK GREY	•			•	•	•		•	•
M4 [HONEYCOMB]	**4BH**	BLACK HONEYCOMB	•			•	•	•		•	
M7 [INERTIA]	**7BK**	BLACK					•				
	7NY	NAVY					•				
	7SB	SKY BLUE					•				
	7GR	GREY					•				
	7SV	SILVER					•				
	7SD	SANDSTONE					•				
	7GA	GREEN APPLE					•				
	7FL	FLARE					•				
M8 [ZIP]	**8HM**	HORIZONTAL						•			
	8SM	SHEER LATTITUDE						•			
M9	**9PE**	PETAL	•	•					•		
	9FL	FLAME	•	•					•		
	9SU	SUNFLOWER	•	•					•		
	9BS	BLUE SPRUCE	•	•					•		
	9RE	REEF	•	•					•		
	9BA	BAMBOO	•	•					•		
	9CH	CHESTNUT	•	•					•		
	9FR	FROST	•	•					•		
	9GR	GRANITE	•	•					•		
	9CO	COSMOS	•	•					•		
M10	**10C**	CHARCOAL							•		
	10N	NICKLE							•		
	10F	FOG							•		
	10B	BLACK							•		
M11	**11M**	MIXTAPE			•						
	11S	STARDUST			•						
	11N	NEW WAVE			•						
	11A	ARCADE			•						

COKC0017

ALLSEATING™ PILLOWS

BASE PRICE | $120

E4P01

DESCRIPTION
Allseating pillows provide the perfect amount of support and comfort while also lending complimentary accent colours to our lounge seating

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
E4P01	$120	$141	$155	$173	$188	$216	$248	$283	$360	$394	$497
E4P02	$148	$162	$171	$183	$194	$212	$233	$257	$308	$331	$399

SERIES	E4P	Allseating Pillows	QS	$
SHAPE	**01**	Lumbar Pillow [11" x 21"]		-
	02	Square Pillow [16" x 16"]		$25
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**FA**	Fully Assembled in a Carton		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped [available if combined with qualified seating]		-
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Flame resistant StaminaFibre™ filling allows pillow to maintain shape and feel after numerous washes
- Includes removable cover with invisible zipper and pillow insert
- Machine washable
- Hypoallergenic

DIMENSIONS

Square Pillow
- 16"L | 16"W
- COM: 0.5 yards

Lumbar Pillow
- 20"L | 11"W
- COM: 0.75 yards

NOTES

- Ships fully assembled
- For BW Freight Options, must accompany a qualifying seating order where minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details
- Allseating pillows are warranted for 3 years against flattening

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

E4P – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ]

SERIES | **SHAPE** | **FREIGHT OPTION** | **FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS** | **FABRIC CODE**
Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

COOKCO01971

ASTUTE® FULLY UPHOLSTERED

DESIGN | BUSK + HERTZOG

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $572

25054-NA

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$286	$304	$315	$330	$343	$366	$392	$422	$486	$514	$600
BACK	$286	$304	$315	$330	$343	$366	$392	$422	$486	$514	$600

FEATURES

- Standard nylon glide
- Polished aluminum arms
- Wall-Saving designed frame
- Stacks 7 high on dolly, 4 on the floor
- Caster stacking
- Shroud included

DIMENSIONS

- Overall Armless: 33.88"H | 20.93"W | 22.75"D
- Overall Penguin Arm 4-Leg: 33.88"H | 26.5"W | 22.75"D
- Overall Loop Arm 4-Leg: 33.88"H | 24.25"W | 22.75"D
- Seat: 18"W | 17.38"D | 19"H
- Back: 14"H | 18"W
- COM Back: 0.75 yards
- COM Seat: 0.75 yards
- COM: 1.25 yards

NOTES

- Ships fully assembled for BW Freight Options, a 25 unit minimum order applies
- For orders of less than 2, a cartoning surcharge of $22 net will be incurred per order.
- Ganging brackets shipped separately: Requires Installation.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.
- Felt covered glides are suitable for use on hardwood, marble.
- Chrome Rockers best used on uneven floors, but are also suitable for all floor types

	ASTUTE Dolly 14	Please ensure dolly has separate model/line item with quantities specified.	$515

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

25	– 0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	ARM FINISH	FRAME FINISH	TRIM FINISH	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

COOKCO0017

ASTUTE® FULLY UPHOLSTERED STOOL

DESIGN | BUSK + HERTZOG
GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $612

25052-NPA/NPM

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$306	$324	$335	$350	$363	$386	$412	$442	$506	$534	$620
BACK	$306	$324	$335	$350	$363	$386	$412	$442	$506	$534	$620

SERIES	25	Astute Fully Upholstered	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		-
LEG	52	Counter 4-Leg		-
	53	Counter Sled (will not stack with loop arm)		$10
	55	Bar 4-Leg		$30
	56	Bar Sled (will not stack with loop arm)		$40
ARM	N	No Arm [Arm Finish Selection Still Required]		-
	G	Penguin Arm		$70
	L	Loop Arm (will not stack with sled base)		$120
ARM FINISH	PA	Polished Aluminum		-
	PM	Painted to Match Frame		-
FRAME FINISH	CM	Chrome		$65
	MON	Matte Onyx		-
	MSK	Matte Smoke		-
	PON	Onyx		-
	PSK	Smoke		-
	PMI	Midnight		-
TRIM FINISH (glides + shroud)	BKN	Black		-
	SKN	Smoke		-
OPTIONS	CR	Chrome Rocker [Black Trim Only]		$26
	FG	Felt Glides (4-Leg + Black Trim only)		$16
	FG	Felt Glides (Sled)		$16
FREIGHT OPTIONS	FA	Fully Assembled in a Carton		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$35
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

	ASTUTE Dolly 14	Please ensure dolly has separate model/line item with quantities specified.	$515

FEATURES

- Standard nylon glide
- Polished aluminum arms
- Wall-Saving designed frame
- Stacks 7 high on dolly, 4 on the floor
- Shroud included

DIMENSIONS

- Bar Overall Armless: 46.9"H | 21.8"W | 22.75"D
- Bar Overall Penguin Arm: 46.9"H | 26.6"W | 22.75"D
- Bar Overall Loop Arm: 46.9"H | 24.3"W | 22.75"D
- Bar Seat: Seat: 31.1"H | 18.2"W | 17.2"D
- Counter Overall Armless: 41.5"H | 21.4"W | 22.74"D
- Counter Overall Penguin Arm: 41.5"H | 26.6"W | 22.75"D
- Counter Overall Loop Arm: 41.5"H | 24.3"W | 22.75"D
- Counter Seat: 25.7"H | 18.2"W | 17.2"D
- COM Seat: 1.25 yds

NOTES

- Ships fully assembled for BW Freight Options, a 25 unit minimum order applies
- For orders of less than 2, a cartoning surcharge of $22 net will be incurred per order.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.
- Felt covered glides are suitable for use on hardwood, marble.
- Chrome Rockers best used on uneven floors, but are also suitable for all floor types

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

25	0									
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	ARM FINISH	FRAME FINISH	TRIM FINISH	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

ASTUTE® +PLUS FULLY UPHOLSTERED

DESIGN | BUSK + HERTZOG

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $758

25454-LPA/LPM

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$379	$414	$437	$467	$493	$539	$592	$650	$778	$835	$1,007
BACK	$379	$414	$437	$467	$493	$539	$592	$650	$778	$835	$1,007

SERIES	25	Astute Fully Upholstered	QS	$
BACK STYLE	4	Plus		-
LEG	54	4-Leg		-
ARM	L	Loop Arm		-
ARM FINISH	PA	Polished Aluminum		-
	PM	Painted to Match Frame		-
FRAME FINISH	CM	Chrome		$65
	MON	Matte Onyx		-
	MSK	Matte Smoke		-
	PON	Onyx		-
	PSK	Smoke		-
	PMI	Midnight		-
TRIM FINISH (glides + shroud)	BKN	Black		-
OPTIONS	FG	Felt Glides		$16
FREIGHT OPTIONS	FA	Fully Assembled in a Carton		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$35
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Standard nylon glide
- Polished aluminum loop arms
- Wall-Saving designed frame
- Does not stack
- Loop arms allow for easy ingress/egress

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 34"H | 32"W | 24"D
- Seat: 18"H | 26"W | 18"D
- Back: 17"H | 26"W
- COM: 2.5 yd.

NOTES

- Ships fully assembled for BW Freight Options, a 25 unit minimum order applies
- For orders of less than 2, a cartoning surcharge of $22 net will be incurred per order.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 500 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.
- Felt covered glides are suitable for use on hardwood, marble.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

25	4	54	L			BKN					
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	ARM FINISH	FRAME FINISH	TRIM FINISH	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

ASTUTE® GUEST WOOD

DESIGN | BUSK + HERTZOG

OPEN MARKET

BASE PRICE | $895

24054-NPA/NPM

Wood Seat and Back	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$895	$845	$866	$880	$898	$913	$941	$973	$1,008	$1085	$1119	$1222

FEATURES

- Standard nylon glide
- A choice of either Beech ply in 3 finishes: Light, Medium, and Dark or Walnut ply in 2 finishes: Medium and Dark
- Polished aluminum arms
- Wall-Saving designed frame
- Optional upholstered seat
- Stacks 14 high on dolly, 7 with upholstered seats
- Stacks 6 on the floor, 4 with upholstered seats
- Caster stacking
- Shroud included with optional upholstered seat

DIMENSIONS

- Overall Armless: 33.88"H | 20.93"W | 22.75"D
- Overall Penguin Arm 4-Leg: 33.88"H | 26.5"W | 22.75"D
- Overall Loop Arm 4-Leg: 33.88"H | 24.25"W | 22.75"D
- Seat: 18"W | 17.375"D
- Back: 14"H | 18"W
- Upholstered seat will add 0.75" to seat height
- COM: 0.75 yd.

NOTES

- Ships fully assembled,for BW Freight Option, a 25 unit minimum order applies.
- For orders of less than 2, a cartoning surcharge of $22 net will be incurred per order.
- Ganging brackets shipped separately: Requires Installation.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.
- Felt covered glides are suitable for use on hardwood, marble.
- Chrome Rockers best used on uneven floors, but are also suitable for all floor types

SERIES	24	Astute	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		-
LEG	54	Stackable 4-Leg		-
	50	Stackable Sled (will not stack with loop arm)		$10
ARM	N	No Arm [Arm Finish Selection Still Required]		-
	G	Penguin Arm		$70
	L	Loop Arm (will not stack with sled base)		$120
ARM FINISH	PA	Polished Aluminum		-
	PM	Painted to Match Frame		-
FRAME FINISH	CM	Chrome		$65
	MON	Matte Onyx		-
	MSK	Matte Smoke		-
	PON	Onyx		-
	PSK	Smoke		-
	PMI	Midnight		-
TRIM FINISH (glides + shroud)	BKN	Black		-
	SKN	Smoke		-
WOOD	LB	Striped Beech | Light		-
	MB	Striped Beech | Medium		-
	DB	Striped Beech | Dark		-
	MW	Walnut | Medium		$160
	DW	Walnut | Dark		$160
OPTIONS	UPH	Fully Upholstered Seat with Wood Back		VAR
	CA	Carpet Casters [Black Trim Only]		$48
	TC	Dual Surface Casters [Black Trim Only]		$55
	CR	Chrome Rocker [Black Trim Only]		$26
	FG	Felt Glides (4-Leg + Black Trim only)		$16
	FG	Felt Glides (Sled)		$16
	GB	Ganging Bracket (No Arm only)		$21
FREIGHT OPTIONS	FA	Fully Assembled in a Carton		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$35
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

	ASTUTE Dolly 14	Please ensure dolly has separate model/line item with quantities specified.	$515

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

24	0						B	S				
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	ARM FINISH	FRAME FINISH	TRIM FINISH	POLYPROPYLENE BACK	POLYPROPYLENE SEAT	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

COOPERATIVE PURCHASING NETWORK 25301 97

ASTUTE® STOOL WOOD

DESIGN | BUSK + HERTZOG

OPEN MARKET

BASE PRICE | $955

24052-NPA/NPM

Wood Seat and Back	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$955	$895	$916	$930	$948	$963	$991	$1,023	$1,058	$1135	$1169	$1272

FEATURES

- Standard nylon glide
- A choice of either Beech ply in 3 finishes: Light, Medium, and Dark or Walnut ply in 2 finishes: Medium and Dark
- Polished aluminum arms
- Wall-Saving designed frame
- Optional upholstered seat
- Stacks 10 high on dolly, 7 with upholstered seats
- Stacks 4 on the floor, 4 with upholstered seats
- Shroud included with optional upholstered seat

DIMENSIONS

- Bar Overall Armless: 46.9"H | 21.8"W | 22.75"D
- Bar Overall Penguin Arm: 46.9"H | 26.6"W | 22.75"D
- Bar Overall Loop Arm: 46.9"H | 24.3"W | 22.75"D
- Bar Seat: Seat: 31.1"H | 18.2"W | 17.2"D
- Counter Overall Armless: 41.5"H | 21.4"W | 22.74"D
- Counter Overall Penguin Arm: 41.5"H | 26.6"W | 22.75"D
- Counter Overall Loop Arm: 41.5"H | 24.3"W | 22.75"D
- Counter Seat: 25.7"H | 18.2"W | 17.2"D
- COM Seat: 1.25 yds

NOTES

- For orders of less than 2, a cartoning surcharge of $22 net will be incurred per order.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.
- Felt covered glides are suitable for use on hardwood, marble.
- Chrome Rockers best used on uneven floors, but are also suitable for all floor types

SERIES	24	Astute	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		-
LEG	52	Counter 4-Leg		-
	53	Counter Sled (will not stack with loop arm)		$10
	55	Bar 4-Leg		$30
	56	Bar Sled (will not stack with loop arm)		$40
ARM	N	No Arm [Arm Finish Selection Still Required]		-
	G	Penguin Arm		$70
	L	Loop Arm (will not stack with sled base)		$120
ARM FINISH	PA	Polished Aluminum		-
	PM	Painted to Match Frame		-
FRAME FINISH	CM	Chrome		$65
	MON	Matte Onyx		-
	MSK	Matte Smoke		-
	PON	Onyx		-
	PSK	Smoke		-
	PMI	Midnight		-
TRIM FINISH (glides + shroud)	BKN	Black		-
	SKN	Smoke		-
WOOD	LB	Striped Beech | Light		-
	MB	Striped Beech | Medium		-
	DB	Striped Beech | Dark		-
	MW	Walnut | Medium		$160
	DW	Walnut | Dark		$160
OPTIONS	UPH	Fully Upholstered Seat with Wood Back		VAR
	CR	Chrome Rocker [Black Trim Only]		$26
	FG	Felt Glides (4-Leg + Black Trim only)		$16
	FG	Felt Glides (Sled)		$16
FREIGHT OPTIONS	FA	Fully Assembled in a Carton		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$35
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR
	ASTUTE Dolly 14	Please ensure dolly has separate model/line item with quantities specified.		$515

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

24	0						B	S					
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	ARM FINISH	FRAME FINISH	TRIM FINISH	POLYPROPYLENE BACK	POLYPROPYLENE SEAT	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

COOKCO0017

ATTUNE™

DESIGN: AARON DUKE

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,095

64048

Poly Seat and Back	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$1,095	$1,245	$1,273	$1,291	$1,315	$1,336	$1,373	$1,415	$1,462	$1,565	$1,610	$1,747

SERIES	64		QS	$
BACK STYLE	**0**			
MECHANISM	**48**	Weight Activated		-
ARMS	**NA**	No Arm		-
	LP	Loop Arm [Matches Frame Finish]		$100
ARM WRAP	**WBK**	Black Arm Wrap		$50
	WSK	Smoke Arm Wrap		$50
	WBR	Birch Arm Wrap		$50
	WCU	Currant Arm Wrap		$50
	WMI	Midnight Arm Wrap		$50
FRAME FINISH	**BKN**	Black		-
	BRN	Birch		$48
POLYPROPYLENE FINISH	**BK**	Black		-
B FOR BACK S FOR SEAT	**SK**	Smoke		-
	BR	Birch		-
	CU	Currant		-
	MI	Midnight		-
OPTIONS	**PAD**	Upholstered Seat		VAR
	HAB	High Profile Aluminum Base		$65
	SC	Sit to Counter		$138
	8	8" Stool Package		$118
	LC	65mm [2.5"] Carpet Casters [Black]		-
	LH	65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters [Black]		$32
	SK	65mm [2.5"] Carpet Casters [Smoke]		$10
	SH	65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters [Smoke]		$42
	BC	65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters [Birch]		$42
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]		$63
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]		$95
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**FA**	Fully Assembled in a Carton		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [not available when Birch Casters BC option selected]		$55
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

FEATURES

- Attune is an adaptable, lean, and light seating solution that fits seamlessly into any environment while providing superior comfort and proper ergonomic support
- Attune uses materialty by combining characteristics of high-performance elastomers and flexible plastics that offers proven durability and resistance to imact and fatigue
- Features structured, yet flexible, verticle and horizontal cutouts in back designed to reduce pressue and increase breathability
- Optional upholstered seat available
- Available in black or birch frame finish, with the choice between black, birch, smoke, current, and midnight colors for poly seat and back
- Sit to Counter and 8" Stool options available
- Armwrap available for enhanced look and to prevent friction in environments where the arm might rub against tables
- Automatic tension adjustment via weight-activation, ensuring all users experience the same level of comfort and tilt

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 37.6" H | 28.9" W | 28.9" D
- Back: 20.6" H | 20.5" W
- Seat: Height: 17" H | 20.5" W | 17" D
- COM: Back: 1 yard
- COM: Seat: 1 yard
- COM: Overall: 2 yards

NOTES

- Warranted for users up to 350lbs
- Chair ships fully assembled or blanket wrapped
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA x5.1

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

64	– 0	– 48	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SERIES	**BACK STYLE**	**CONTROL**	**ARM**	**ARM WRAP**	**FRAME FINISH**	**BACK PP FINISH**	**FRONT PP FINISH**	**OPTIONS** For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.		**FREIGHT OPTION**	**FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS**	**FABRIC CODE** Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

AYLES™ GUEST

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,565

41016-LB

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$563	$591	$609	$633	$654	$691	$733	$780	$883	$928	$1,065
BACK	$1,002	$1,051	$1,083	$1,125	$1,161	$1,226	$1,300	$1,382	$1,561	$1,641	$1,881

SERIES	41	Ayles	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		-
CONTROL	16	Cone Mechanism*		-
	35	Knee Tilt		-
	00	No Mech [Wood Base Only]		-
BASE	LB	Lounge Base		-
	BN	Black Nylon Caster Base		-
	AB	Aluminum Caster Base		$65
	AR	Auto Return Cylinder		$82
	LA	Wood Base | Bleached Ash		$495
	LM	Wood Base | Medium Ash		$495
	LD	Wood Base | Dark Ash		$495
OPTIONS	LH	55mm Dual Surface Casters		$32
FREIGHT OPTIONS	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped Fully Assembled (25 unit minimum)		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- 4" Cylinder
- Aluminum lounge base
- Carpet casters

DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Cone]:
- 37.5"- 41"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Overall [Knee Tilt]:
- 41" - 44.5" H | 28" W | 28" D
- Seat [Cone]:
- 18.25" - 21.75" H | 20" W | 17.75" D
- Seat [Knee Tilt]:
  21.75" - 25.25" H | 20" W | 17.75" D
- Back: 20.5" H | 21" W
- COM BACK: 1.75 yd.
- COM SEAT: 1 yd.

NOTES

- Ships fully assembled for BW Freight Options, a 25 unit minimum order applies
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- *When caster base is selected, Cone Mechanism will match

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

41	–	0	–		–		–		–		–	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		CONTROL		BASE		OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

AYLES™ OTTOMAN

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $295

41X51-LB

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$295	$323	$341	$365	$386	$423	$465	$512	$615	$660	$797

SERIES	41	Ayles	QS	$
BACK STYLE	X	No Back		-
LEG	51	Ottoman		-
BASE	LB	Lounge Base		-
FREIGHT OPTIONS	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped Fully Assembled (25 unit minimum)		$35
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Aluminum lounge base

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 16.5"H | 21"W | 18"D
- COM: 1 yd.

NOTES

- Ships fully assembled, for BW Freight Option, a 25 unit minimum order applies.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

41	–	X	–	51	–	LB	–		–		–	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		LEG		BASE		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

COKC0017

CHIROFORM™ ULTRA MIDBACK

DESIGN | ALLEX HARLEY
GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $740

96040-NA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$740	$782	$809	$845	$877	$932	$995	$1,066	$1,219	$1,288	$1,493

FEATURES

- 3.5" cylinder
- For arm features and travel specifications, see page 16
- Carpet casters
- High density foam
- 24|7 Warranty on Synchro (40) and Deluxe Synchro (12) mechanisms, options included are T2 arms and Seat Slider

DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Synchro Tilt]: 36.5"- 40"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Overall [Deluxe Tilt J-Bar]: 38" - 41.5"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Seat [Synchro Tilt]: 16.5"- 20"H | 21.5"W | 21"D
- Seat [Deluxe Tilt J-Bar]: 18.25"-21.75"H | 21.5"W | 21"D
- Back: 20"H | 19"W
- COM FULL: 1.5 yds

SERIES	96	Chiroform Ultra	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	•	-
CONTROL	40	Synchro Tilt [ST]	•	-
	80	Deluxe Tilt J-Bar [DJ]	•	$58
ARM	NA	No Arm	•	-
	T2	Task 2 Arm	•	$115
	4D	4 Dimensional Arm	•	$130
	MF	Multi-functional Arm [Width Adjustment Not Included]	•	$158
	T7	Ergonomic Task Arm [Includes AWK]	•	$295
OPTIONS	AWK	Adjustable Width Bracket [Knob][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$30
	AWL	Adjustment Width Bracket [Lever][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$40
	LH	Dual Surface Casters	•	$32
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]	•	$95
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]	•	$63
	BU	Bumper Trim	•	$30
	SS	Seat Slider [Standard 2.5" range]	•	$85
	SE	Seat Slider [Extended 3" range]	•	$85
	BN	Ballistic Nylon Back	•	$48
	LS	Low Seat Height with 5" Travel***	•	$53
	CL	CAL TB133		$95
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down	•	-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 unit minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 unit minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA freight options, minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on page 8 for full description of available features.
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 guidelines.
- If requiring a 3" seat slider, please specify with code SE rather than SS.
- *** High profile base N/A with SS or LS options

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

96	–	0	–		–		–		–		–	

SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

CHIROFORM™ ULTRA HIGHBACK

DESIGN | ALLEX HARLEY
GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $775

96140-NA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$775	$824	$856	$898	$934	$999	$1,073	$1,155	$1,334	$1,414	$1,654

FEATURES

- 3.5" cylinder
- For arm features and travel specifications, see page 16
- Carpet casters
- High density foam
- 24|7 Warranty on Synchro (40) and Deluxe Synchro (12) mechanisms, options included are T2 arms and Seat Slider

DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Synchro Tilt]: 39.5"- 43"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Overall [Deluxe Tilt J-Bar]: 41"-44.5"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Seat [Synchro Tilt]: 16.5"- 20"H | 21.5"W | 21"D
- Seat [Deluxe Tilt J-Bar]: 18.25"-21.75"H | 21.5"W | 21"D
- Back: 23"H | 18.5"W
- COM FULL: 1.75 yds

SERIES	96	Chiroform Ultra	QS	$
BACK STYLE	1	Highback	•	-
CONTROL	40	Synchro Tilt [ST]	•	-
	80	Deluxe Tilt J-Bar [DJ]	•	$58
ARM	NA	No Arm	•	-
	T2	Task 2 Arm	•	$115
	4D	4 Dimensional Arm	•	$130
	MF	Multi-functional Arm [Width Adjustment Not Included]	•	$158
	T7	Ergonomic Task Arm [Includes AWK]	•	$295
OPTIONS	AWK	Adjustable Width Bracket [Knob][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$30
	AWL	Adjustment Width Bracket [Lever][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$40
	LH	Dual Surface Casters	•	$32
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters]adjustable]	•	$95
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters]adjustable]	•	$63
	BU	Bumper Trim	•	$30
	SS	Seat Slider [Standard 2.5" range]***	•	$85
	SE	Seat Slider [Extended 3" range]	•	$85
	BN	Ballistic Nylon Back	•	$48
	LS	Low Seat Height with 5" Travel***	•	$53
	CL	CAL TB133		$95
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down	•	-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled]25 unit minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton]25 unit minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA freight options, minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on page 8 for full description of available features.
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 guidelines.
- If requiring a 3" seat slider, please specify with code SE rather than SS.
- *** High profile base N/A with SS or LS options

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

96	–	1	–		–		–		–		–	

SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

CHIROFORM™ ULTRA 24:7

DESIGN | ALLEX HARLEY

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $950

97011-NA

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
97011-NA	$950	$992	$1,019	$1,055	$1,087	$1,142	$1,205	$1,276	$1,429	$1,498	$1,703
97111-NA	$1,050	$1,099	$1,131	$1,173	$1,209	$1,274	$1,348	$1,430	$1,609	$1,689	$1,929

SERIES	97	Chiroform Ultra	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	•	VAR
	1	Highback	•	VAR
CONTROL	11	Deluxe Tilter Heavy Duty (DJ/DH)	•	-
ARM	NA	No Arm	•	-
	T2	Task 2 Arm	•	$115
	4D	4 Dimensional Arm	•	$130
OPTIONS	AWL	Adjustment Width Bracket (Lever)	•	$40
	H	Hard Surface Casters	•	$30
	SS	Seat Slider (Standard 2.5" range)***	•	$85
	BN	Ballistic Nylon Back	•	INCL
	CL	CAL TB133		$95
	BU	Bumper Trim		$30
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down	•	-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 unit minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 unit minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- 5.5" heavy duty cylinder
- Heavy duty base
- Memory foam
- For arm features and travel specifications, see page 16
- Heavy duty carpet casters

HIGHBACK DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Deluxe Tilter Heavy Duty]: 40"- 43.5"H | 27"W | 27"D
- Seat [Deluxe Tilter Heavy Duty]: 17.5"- 21"H | 21.5"W | 21"D
- Back: 23"H | 19"W
- COM FULL: 1.75 yds

MIDBACK DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Deluxe Tilter Heavy Duty]: 37"- 40.5"H | 27"W | 27"D
- Seat [Deluxe Tilter Heavy Duty]: 17.5"- 21"H | 21.5"W | 21"D
- Back: 20"H | 19"W
- COM FULL: 1.5 yds

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA freight options, minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on page 8 for full description of available features.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 guidelines.
- If requiring a 3" seat slider, please specify with code SE rather than SS.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

97	–		–	11	–		–		–		–		–	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		CONTROL		ARM		OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

CHIROFORM™ ULTRA STOOL

DESIGN | ALLEX HARLEY

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $795

96019-NA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$795	$837	$864	$900	$932	$987	$1,050	$1,121	$1,274	$1,343	$1,548

FEATURES

- 8" cylinder
- For arm features and travel specifications, see page 16
- Carpet casters
- Includes adjustable foot ring

DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Basic Stool]: 40"- 47.5"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Overall [Posture Back]: 40.5"-48"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Seat [Basic Stool]: 19.5"- 27"H | 21.5"W | 21"D
- Seat [Posture Back]: 21"-28.5"H | 21.5"W | 21"D
- Back: 20"H | 19"W
- 10" Stool Package
- Seat: 18.5"- 28.5"H, 19"W, 18.5"D
- COM FULL: 1.5 yds

SERIES	96	Chiroform Ultra	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	•	-
CONTROL	19	Basic Stool [B2]	•	-
	30	Posture Back [P]	•	$74
ARM	NA	No Arm	•	-
	T2	Task 2 Arm	•	$115
	4D	4 Dimensional Arm	•	$130
	MF	Multi-Functional Arm [Width Adjustment Not Included]	•	$158
OPTIONS	AWL	Adjustment Width Bracket [Lever][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$40
	AWK	Adjustable Width Bracket [Knob]	•	$30
	H	Dual Surface Casters [10" Stool Only]	•	$30
	LH	Dual Surface Casters [8" Stool Only]	•	$32
	G	Glides [10" Stool Only]	•	$30
	OHH	OH Hard Surface Casters [adjustable | 8" Stool Only]	•	$95
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable | 8" Stool Only]	•	$63
	BU	Bumper Trim	•	$30
	10	10" Stool Package (N/A with P Control)	•	$36
	AB	Aluminum Base [8" Stool Only]	•	$65
	BN	Ballistic Nylon Back	•	$48
	CL	CAL TB133		$95
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down	•	-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 unit minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 unit minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA freight options, minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on page 8 for full description of available features.
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/ BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 guidelines.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

96	– 0	–	–	–	–	–	–
SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

CHIROFORM™ BIG

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,350

99111-NA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$1,350	$1,413	$1,454	$1,508	$1,555	$1,638	$1,733	$1,838	$2,069	$2,171	$2,480

FEATURES

- 5.5" heavy duty cylinder
- Heavy duty base
- Memory foam
- Adjustable loop arm (2.375")
- Heavy duty carpet casters

DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Deluxe Tilter Heavy Duty]: 41"- 46.5"H | 27"W | 27"D
- Seat [Deluxe Tilter Heavy Duty]: 17.75"- 23.25"H | 23.5"W | 21"D
- Back: 22"H | 22.25"W
- COM FULL: 2.75 yds

SERIES	99	Chiroform Big	QS	$
BACK STYLE	1	Highback		-
CONTROL	11	Deluxe Tilter Heavy Duty (DJ/DH)		-
ARM	NA	No Arm		-
	AL	Adjustable Loop Arm		$125
OPTIONS	H	Hard Surface Casters		$30
	BU	Bumper Trim		$30
	CL	CAL TB133		$140
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 unit minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 unit minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA freight options, minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- Suitable for up to 500lbs.
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on page 8 for full description of available features.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/ BIFMA X5.1-2011.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 guidelines.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

99	–	1	–	11	–		–		–		–		–	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		CONTROL		ARM		OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

DOVE™ LAB CHAIR

DESIGN | ALLSEATING
OPEN MARKET

BASE PRICE | $759

16030-PY

CODE	Polyurethane Seat and Back	Grade 1	Grade 2/COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
16017	$296	$371	$399	$417	$441	$462	$499	$541	$588	$691	$736	$873
16030	$759											

FEATURES

- 5.5" Cylinder
- Composite base
- Carpet casters
- Adjustable foot ring included with 8" or 10" stool package

DIMENSIONS LAB CHAIR

- Overall: 30"- 43.5"H | 27"W | 24"D
- Seat: 18.25"- 25.5"H | 18"W | 17"D
- Back: 12.5"- 18.5"H | 16"W

DIMENSIONS SCOOTER STOOL

- Overall: 20.5"H | 27"W | 27"D
- Seat: 15.5"- 20.5"H | 14" Diameter

SERIES	16	Dove	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		-
CONTROL	30	Lab Chair Posture Back (P)		VAR
	17	Scooter Stool Basic Posture (B)		VAR
SEAT	PY	Polyurethane		-
	UPH	Upholstered Seat [Scooter Stool Only]		VAR
OPTIONS	H	Dual Surface Casters [Not Available with 8" Stool]		$30
	LH	Dual Surface Casters [8" Stool Only]		$32
	P	Pressure Breaking Casters		$60
	RP	Reverse Pressure Breaking Casters		$112
	G	Glides [Not Available with 8" Stool]		$30
	8	8" Stool Package		$118
	10	10" Stool Package		$140
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR

NOTES

- Ships knocked down
- For BW and FA frieght options, minimum quantities apply.
- Foot ring is included with 8" or 10" stool package; base diameter change (Seat 8: 22"- 30" | Seat 10: 24.5"- 34.5"H)
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on page 8 for full description of available features.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/ BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 guidelines.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

16	– 0	–	– PY	–	–	–	–
SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	SEAT	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

EIGHTY TWO® MIDBACK

DESIGN | ALLSEATING
OPEN MARKET

BASE PRICE | $470

73088-NA

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
73088	$470	$491	$505	$523	$538	$566	$598	$633	$710	$744	$847
Headrest	$80	$87	$92	$98	$103	$112	$123	$134	$160	$171	$206

FEATURES

- 4.5" cylinder
- Molded Seat Foam
- Adjustable lumbar included
- Optional Birch frame and base features black mechanism and black carpet casters
- Optional 2.5" seat slider
- Optional adjustable headrest [fabric matches seat]
- For arm details and travel specifications, see page 16
- Sit to counter includes height adjustable foot ring
- For mesh colors and model codes see page 22

DIMENSIONS

- Overall No Headrest [Basic Synchro Tilt]: 35.5"-40" H | 25.75" W | 25.75" D
- Overall With Headrest [Basic Synchro Tilt]: 41.75"-48.75" H | 25.75" W | 25.75" D
- Seat [Basic Synchro Tilt]: 15" - 19.5" H | "19.4 W | 17"-19" D
- Back: 20.5" H | 18" W
- COM Seat: 0.75 yd
- COM Headrest: 0.25 yd

SERIES	73	Eighty Two	QS	$
BACK STYLE	**0**	Midback		-
CONTROL	**88**	Basic Synchro Tilt [Locks in 3 Positions]		-
ARM	**NA**	No Arm		-
	CA	Fixed Conference Arm		$80
	T1	Height Adjustable Arm		$70
	PV	Pivot Arm		$125
FRAME FINISH	**BKN**	Black		-
Base and arms will match the frame selection	**BRN**	Birch		$48
BACK MESH	**11M**	M11 Mesh in Mixtape		-
	11S	M11 Mesh in Stardust		-
	11N	M11 Mesh in New Wave		-
	11A	M11 Mesh in Arcade		-
OPTIONS [OTHER]	**AWK**	Adjustable Width Bracket | Knob		$30
	HR	Headrest		VAR
	LU	Adjustable Lumbar		INCL
	SS	Seat Slider [Standard 2.5" range] [not available with SC option]		$85
	AB	Aluminum Base		$65
	LH	65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters [Black]		$32
	BC	65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters [Birch]		$32
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]		$95
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]		$63
	SC	Sit to Counter		$138
	HS	High Cylinder 5.5"		-
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**KD**	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [not available when Birch Casters BC option selected]		$55
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

NOTES

- Ships knocked down
- For BW and FA Freight Options minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

73	– 0	– 88	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	FRAME FINISH	BACK MESH	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

EIGHTY TWO® BASIC

DESIGN | ALLSEATING
OPEN MARKET

BASE PRICE | $430 LIMITED AVAILABILITY

73082-NA

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
73082	$430	$451	$465	$483	$498	$526	$558	$593	$670	$704	$807
Headrest	$80	$87	$92	$98	$103	$112	$123	$134	$160	$171	$206

FEATURES

- 4.5" cylinder
- Fabricated seat foam
- Adjustable lumbar included
- Optional Birch frame and base features black mechanism and black carpet casters
- Optional 2.5" seat slider
- Optional adjustable headrest [fabric matches seat]
- For arm details and travel specifications, see page 16
- Sit to counter includes height adjustable foot ring
- For mesh colors and model codes see page 22
- Limited availability. For order quantities of 100 or more please contact sales support

DIMENSIONS

- Overall No Headrest [Basic Synchro Tilt]: 35.5"-40" H | 25.75" W | 25.75" D
- Overall With Headrest [Basic Synchro Tilt]: 41.75"-48.75" H | 25.75" W | 25.75" D
- Seat [Basic Synchro Tilt]: 15" - 19.5" H | "19.4 W | 17"-19" D
- Back: 20.5" H | 18" W
- COM Seat: 0.75 yd
- COM Headrest: 0.25 yd

SERIES	73	Eighty Two	QS	$
BACK STYLE	**0**	Midback		-
CONTROL	**82**	Simple Synchro Tllt [Locks Upright]		-
ARM	**NA**	No Arm		-
	CA	Fixed Conference Arm		$80
	T1	Height Adjustable Arm		$70
	PV	Pivot Arm		$125
FRAME FINISH	**BKN**	Black		-
Base and arms will match the frame selection	**BRN**	Birch		$48
BACK MESH	**11M**	M11 Mesh in Mixtape		-
	11S	M11 Mesh in Stardust		-
	11N	M11 Mesh in New Wave		-
	11A	M11 Mesh in Arcade		-
OPTIONS [OTHER]	**AWK**	Adjustable Width Bracket | Knob		$30
	HR	Headrest		VAR
	LU	Adjustable Lumbar		INCL
	SS	Seat Slider [Standard 2.5" range] [not available with SC option]		$85
	HAB	High Profile Aluminum Base		$65
	LH	65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters [Black]		$32
	BC	65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters [Birch]		$32
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]		$95
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]		$63
	SC	Sit to Counter		$138
	HS	High Cylinder 5.5"		-
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**KD**	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [not available when Birch Casters BC option selected]		$55
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

NOTES

- Ships knocked down
- For BW and FA Freight Options minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 325 lbs.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

73	– 0	– 82	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	FRAME FINISH	BACK MESH	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	

ENTAIL® MIDBACK

DESIGN: ALLSEATING

OPEN MARKET

BASE PRICE | $470

90088-NA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$470	$491	$505	$523	$538	$566	$598	$633	$710	$744	$847

FEATURES

- 4.25" cylinder
- Black nylon base
- Molded seat foam
- Optional adjustable lumbar,
- headrest and aluminum base
- Sit to counter includes height adjustable foot ring

DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Basic Synchro Tilt]: 37"- 40.5"H | 27"W | 27"D
- Seat [Basic Synchro Tilt]: 16"- 20.5"H | 18.5"W | 18.75"D
- Back: 21"H | 18.5"W
- COM: 0.75 yd.

SERIES	**90**	**Entail**	**QS**	**$**
BACK STYLE	**0**	Midback	•	-
CONTROL	**88**	Basic Synchro Tilt (BST)	•	-
ARM	**NA**	No Arm	•	-
	T1	Height Adjustable Arm		$70
	CA	Fixed Conference Arm		$80
	PV	Pivot Arm		$125
FRAME FINISH	**BKN**	Black Nylon	•	-
BACK OPTIONS	**M1**	M1 Mesh		-
(see page 22 for mesh	**M2**	M2 Mesh		$63
model code)	**M3**	M3 Mesh		$63
	M4	M4 Mesh		$63
OPTIONS	**SS**	Seat Slider	•	$85
	LH	65mm Dual Surface Casters	•	$32
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]		$95
	OHC	OH Carpet Surface Casters [adjustable]		$63
	SC	Sit to Counter	•	$138
	HS	High Seat 5.5"*	•	-
	HRC	Head Rest (fabric matches chair frame)		$50
	HRF	Head Rest (fabric matches seat fabric)		$50
	AWK	Adjustable Width Bracket | Knob	•	$30
	LU	Adjustable Lumbar	•	$32
	AB	Aluminum Base	•	$65
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**KD**	Knocked Down	•	-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 Unit Minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- Warranted for users up to 350lbs.
- For BW and FA freight options, minimum quantities apply, please
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011.
- Arms, base and casters will match frame finish selection.
- For mesh model code see page 22.
- *Composite base will be substituted if HS option is selected

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

90	– 0	– 88	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	FRAME FINISH	BACK OPTION	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

QUICKSHIP

ENTAIL® BASIC

DESIGN: ALLSEATING

OPEN MARKET

BASE PRICE | $504 LIMITED AVAILABILITY

90088-WA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$504	$525	$539	$557	$572	$600	$632	$667	$744	$778	$881

FEATURES

- 4.25" cylinder
- Seat Slider comes standard
- Black nylon base
- Molded seat foam
- Optional adjustable lumbar,
- headrest and aluminum base
- Sit to counter includes height adjustable foot ring
- Limited availability. For order quantities of 100 or more please contact sales support

DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Basic Synchro Tilt]: 37"- 40.5"H | 27"W | 27"D
- Seat [Basic Synchro Tilt]: 16"- 20.5"H | 18.5"W | 18.75"D
- Back: 21"H | 18.5"W
- COM: 0.75 yd.

SERIES	**90**	**Entail**	**QS**	**$**
BACK STYLE	**0**	Midback	•	-
CONTROL	**88**	Basic Synchro Tilt (BST)	•	-
ARM	**WA**	With Arm	•	$58
FRAME FINISH	**BKN**	Black Nylon	•	-
BACK OPTIONS	**M1**	M1 Mesh		-
(see page 22 for	**M2**	M2 Mesh		$63
mesh model code)	**M3**	M3 Mesh		$63
	M4	M4 Mesh		$63
OPTIONS	**SS**	Seat Slider	•	INCL
	LH	65mm Dual Surface Casters	•	$32
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]		$95
	OHC	OH Carpet Surface Casters [adjustable]		$63
	SC	Sit to Counter	•	$138
	HS	High Seat 5.5"*	•	-
	HRC	Head Rest (fabric matches chair frame)		$50
	HRF	Head Rest (fabric matches seat fabric)		$50
	AWK	Adjustable Width Bracket | Knob	•	$30
	LU	Adjustable Lumbar	•	$32
	AB	Aluminum Base	•	$65
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**KD**	Knocked Down	•	-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$55
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 Unit Minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- Warranted for users up to 325lbs.
- For BW and FA freight options, minimum quantities apply, please
- check with Sales Support for details.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011.
- Arms, base and casters will match frame finish selection.
- For mesh model code see page 22.
- *Composite base will be substituted if HS option is selected

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

90	0	88								
SERIES	**BACK STYLE**	**CONTROL**	**ARM**	**FRAME FINISH**	**BACK OPTION**	**OPTIONS** For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	**FREIGHT OPTION**	**FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS**	**FABRIC CODE** Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	

QUICKSHIP

EXCHANGE® FEATURES + NOTES

FRAMES/LEGS

- Made of 14 gauge steel
- Frames are made of rails, rail connectors, bayonet corner connectors, and ganging brackets [listed below]
- All frames are finished in a black powder coat
- Legs always include a black nylon glide
- With linear configurations, back legs angle outwards for stability
- 90 degree angles are bolted via the rail connectors
- 4 leg options:
  - Standard circular - finished in one of our 8 standard powder coats
  - Rectangular - finished in one of our 8 standard powder coats
  - Wood - 3 different wood finishes - top portion is 14 gauge steel and is always painted in haze [contact Exchange team if require paint coat in any other color]
  - Wire - Chrome finish [contact Exchange team if require paint coat in any other color]
- All legs are 8" tall from the floor to the bottom of the seat

SEATS/BACKS

- Warranted up to 350lbs per seat
- Moulded plastic frame with moulded foam on both seats and backs
- Seats can be configured with a back or as backless, for any other options contact the Exchange team
- Seat and back are bolted together via the rail

ARMS/POWER

- Arms include:
  - Low Narrow - 6" wide x 24" high from floor x 28" deep
  - Low Wide - 12" wide x 24" high from floor x 28" deep
  - High Narrow - 6" wide x 30" high from floor x 28" deep
  - High Wide - 12" wide x 30" high from floor x 28" deep
  - Platform - 12" wide x 13" high from floor x 24" deep [Seat Depth - SD] or 28" deep [Full Depth - FD]
- Platform arms require SD or FD specification, SD will be used with no backs specified, FD will be used with backs specified unless otherwise noted
- Location of power in SD option will be in the middle of the platform, for the FD option it will be towards the back
- Power optional on all arms - 1AC|2XUSB
- 3 power color options - Cloud, Smoke, Onyx
- Power plate on platform arms will always match the frame color
- Arm laminate surface available with low wide arm or 12" platform arms - 13 color options
- No arm or linking ends can be paired with any other End/Arm options
- For standard configurations, all end options must be paired with the same on the opposite end or a no arm or linking end
- Through custom configurations, 12" end options can be paired with different 12" end options.
- Seamless laminate surface

SCREENS

- Upholstered or mesh options available on all standard screens
- Mesh options not available on tall screens
- Mesh screens are priced at a grade 3
- Select type [Partial, Full, Surround] and then finish/fabric
- Screens are always mounted to the backs or backs and sides of the arms
- Partial screen covers the length of the backs
- Full screen covers the length of the backs and the back of the arms
- Surround screen covers the length of the backs and back of the arms, plus the depth of the arms

CORNER TABLES/SWING TABLETS

- The corners of the L or U shaped configurations can be replaced with corner tables [DW]
- All corner tables and swing tablets require a laminate surface to be specified - 13 colour options
- Due to the laminate, DW arms do not have replaceable fabric covers
- Swing tablets are 8" wide and are placed on top and in between 2 seats
- Swing tablets should only be placed in the middle of 4 seats [either a 4 seater, L with a 4 seater side or a U] since this brings the seat width down to 20"
- Swing tablets include power with 1AC|2xUSB in cloud finish only
- Corner tables cannot have power
- Seamless laminate surface

LINKING TABLES

- Linking tables can be used where there are linking options selected on opposite ends of 2 configurations
- 24" or 120 degree options available
- 13 laminate color options
- Power is an option for any linking table
- Power plate will match the frame finish
- Can be specified as either
- Location of power in a Seat Depth [SD] linking table would be towards the middle of the laminate, of a Full Depth [FD] it would be towards the back of the laminate
- Seamless laminate surface
- If screens are specified on the linking tables, screens are required on both adjoining configurations
- Storage on the 24" linking table is available - power will be located towards the middle of the linking table
- Reference Application Guide for further details

GANGING BRACKETS/SHARED LEGS

- Ganging brackets come in kits.
- If the ganging brackets are ordered on their own, a leg is mandatory underneath where the ganging bracket is mounted
- In order to install a ganging bracket, one must have linking ends on opposite ends of the configurations you'd like to gang
- Ganging brackets are finished in a black powder coat, shared legs will match our standard leg option and the 16 powder coat colors are viable
- Back to back and back to back with screen combos to not contain or require ganging brackets
- Side to side shared legs require ganging brackets

FREE STANDING TABLES

- Options include:
  - 16" Cocktail Table
  - 24" Circular Table
  - 30" Circular Table
  - 36" Circular Table
  - 24" x 48" Coffee Table
  - Laptop Table
- 18" Tall
- Legs angle outwards
- 16 powder coat finishes for the legs, 13 laminate color options
- Laptop table fabric pull to match laminate selection
- Seamless laminate surface

UPHOLSTERY

- All graded-in and carded patterns
- If you are supplying COM/COL, send a sample addressed to your Sales Support Specialist for testing and approval before ordering

SHIPPING

- Exchange configurations to ship PA or BW - screens, legs, and corner sections to be installed in field
- Tables to ship KD - legs to be installed in field
- Linking tables to ship KD - to be attached to linking configuration in the field

OTHER

- This product meets the requirements set forth in AINSI/BIFMA HCF 8.1
- 12 year comprehensive part and labor warranty

EXCHANGE® DIMENSIONS

LINEAR	DIMENSIONS	SINGLE	DOUBLE	TRIPLE	QUAD
OVERALL NO ARM:	HEIGHT	30"	30"	30"	30"
	WIDTH	24"	48"	72"	96"
	DEPTH	28"	28"	28"	28"
SEAT:	HEIGHT	18"	18"	18"	18"
	WIDTH	24"	24"	24"	24"
	DEPTH	20"	20"	20"	20"
SEAT - NO BACK:	DEPTH	24"	24"	24"	24"
LOW ARMS:	HEIGHT FROM FLOOR	24"	24"	24"	24"
	HEIGHT FROM SEAT	6"	6"	6"	6"
HIGH ARMS:	HEIGHT FROM FLOOR	30"	30"	30"	30"
	HEIGHT FROM SEAT	12"	12"	12"	12"
COM:	NO ARM FULL: yds	3.75	7	10.5	14
	SEAT: yds	1.75	3.5	5.25	7
	BACK: yds	1.75	3.5	5.25	7
	LW ARM: yds	3	3	3	3
	LN ARM: yds	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
	HW ARM: yds	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
	HN ARM: yds	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25
	PARTIAL SCREEN	1.75	3	4.25	5.75
	FULL SCREEN	3	4.25	5.75	7
	SURROUND SCREEN	7	8.25	9.75	11

L-SHAPE	DIMENSIONS	2x2	2x3	2x4	3x2	3x3	3x4	4x2	4x3	4x4
OVERALL NO ARM:	HEIGHT	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"
	WIDTH	51"	75"	99"	75"	75"	99"	99"	99"	99"
	DEPTH	51"	51"	51"	51"	75"	75"	51"	75"	99"
SEAT:	HEIGHT	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
	WIDTH	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"
	DEPTH	20"	20"	20"	20"	20"	20"	20"	20"	20"
LOW ARMS:	HEIGHT FROM FLOOR	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"
	HEIGHT FROM SEAT	6"	6"	6"	6"	6"	6"	6"	6"	6"
HIGH ARMS:	HEIGHT FROM FLOOR	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"
	HEIGHT FROM SEAT	12"	12"	12"	12"	12"	12"	12"	12"	12"
COM:	NO ARM FULL: yds	12.25	12.25	19.25	15.75	19.25	22.75	19.25	22.75	26.25
	SEAT: yds	5.25	5.25	8.75	7	8.75	10.5	8.75	10.5	12.25
	BACK: yds	7	7	10.5	8.75	10.5	12.25	10.5	12.25	14
	LW ARM: yds	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	LN ARM: yds	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
	HW ARM: yds	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
	HN ARM: yds	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25
	PARTIAL SCREEN	3.5	4.75	6	4.75	6	7.25	6.5	7.5	8.5
	FULL SCREEN	9	10	11.5	10	11	12.5	9.75	12.5	11.5
	SURROUND SCREEN	13	14	11.5	14	15	16.5	13.75	16.5	15.5

U-SHAPE	DIMENSIONS	4x2	4x3	4x4
OVERALL NO ARM:	HEIGHT	30"	30"	30"
	WIDTH	102"	102"	102"
	DEPTH	51"	75"	99"
SEAT:	HEIGHT	18"	18"	18"
	WIDTH	24"	24"	24"
	DEPTH	20"	20"	20"
LOW ARMS:	HEIGHT FROM FLOOR	24"	24"	24"
	HEIGHT FROM SEAT	6"	6"	6"
HIGH ARMS:	HEIGHT FROM FLOOR	30"	30"	30"
	HEIGHT FROM SEAT	12"	12"	12"
COM:	NO ARM FULL: yds	24.5	31.5	39
	SEAT: yds	10.5	14	18
	BACK: yds	14	17.5	21
	LW ARM: yds	3	3	3
	LN ARM: yds	2.5	2.5	2.5
	HW ARM: yds	3.5	3.5	3.5
	HN ARM: yds	3.25	3.25	3.25
	PARTIAL SCREEN	6.5	7.5	8.5
	FULL SCREEN	9.75	12.5	11.5
	SURROUND SCREEN	16	16.5	15.5

EXCHANGE® DIMENSIONS

FULL CREDENZA	DIMENSIONS	1x1	2x2	3x3	2x3	3x2	3x4	4x3
OVERALL NO ARM [HIGH PARTIAL SCREEN]:	HEIGHT	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
	WIDTH	36"	60"	102"	96"	96"	120"	96"
	DEPTH	96"	96"	99"	96"	96"	96"	120"
OVERALL WIDE ARM [HIGH PARTIAL SCREEN]:	HEIGHT	60"	60"	60"	-	-	-	-
	WIDTH	48"	60"	84"	-	-	-	-
	DEPTH	96"	96"	96"	-	-	-	-
SEAT:	HEIGHT	18"	60"	60"	18"	18"	18"	18"
	WIDTH	24"	72"	84"	24"	24"	24"	24"
	DEPTH	20"	96"	96"	20"	20"	20"	20"
LOW ARMS:	HEIGHT FROM FLOOR	24"	24"	24"	-	-	-	-
	HEIGHT FROM SEAT	6"	6"	6"	-	-	-	-
HIGH ARMS:	HEIGHT FROM FLOOR	30"	30"	30"	-	-	-	-
	HEIGHT FROM SEAT	12"	12"	12"	-	-	-	-
WIDE ARMS:	WIDTH [SIDE TO SIDE]	12"	12"	12"	-	-	-	-
COM:	NO ARM PARTIAL SCREEN: yds	17	26.5	36.2	36.2	36.2	46.1	46.1
	SEAT: yds	3.5	7	10.5	8.75	8.75	12.25	12.25
	BACK: yds	3.5	7	10.5	8.75	8.75	12.25	12.25
	LW ARM [SINGLE ARM]: yds	1.5	1.5	1.5	-	-	-	-
	HW ARM [SINGLE ARM]: yds	1.75	1.75	1.75	-	-	-	-
	PARTIAL SCREEN: yds	10	12.5	15.2	18.7	18.7	21.6	21.6
	FULL SCREEN	11.2	13.85	16.5	-	-	-	-
	SURROUND SCREEN	14.7	17.35	20	-	-	-	-

PARTIAL CREDENZA	DIMENSIONS	LEFT 2-SEATER	RIGHT 2-SEATER	LEFT 3-SEATER	RIGHT 3-SEATER
OVERALL NO ARM [HIGH PARTIAL SCREEN]:	HEIGHT	60"	60"	60"	60"
	WIDTH	60"	72"	84"	72"
	DEPTH	72"	60"	72"	84"
OVERALL WIDE ARM [HIGH PARTIAL SCREEN]:	HEIGHT	60"	60"	60"	60"
	WIDTH	72"	72"	96"	72"
	DEPTH	72"	72"	72"	96"
LOW ARMS:	HEIGHT FROM FLOOR	24"	24"	24"	24"
	HEIGHT FROM SEAT	6"	6"	6"	6"
HIGH ARMS:	HEIGHT FROM FLOOR	30"	30"	30"	30"
	HEIGHT FROM SEAT	12"	12"	12"	12"
WIDE ARMS:	WIDTH: [side to side]	12"	12"	12"	12"
COM:	NO ARM PARTIAL SCREEN: yds	14.75	14.75	19.75	19.75
	SEAT: yds	3.5	3.5	5.25	5.25
	BACK: yds	3.5	3.5	5.25	5.25
	LW ARM: yds	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	HW ARM: yds	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75
	COM PARTIAL SCREEN:	7.75	7.75	9.25	9.25
	COM FULL SCREEN:	8.5	8.5	9.75	9.75
	COM SURROUND SCREEN:	10.25	10.25	11.5	11.5
	SURROUND SCREEN	16	16.5	15.5	15.5

COOKCO01797

EXCHANGE® DIMENSIONS

PARTIAL CREDENZA	DIMENSIONS	LEFT L-3x3	RIGHT L-3x3	LEFT L-3x4	RIGHT L-3x4	LEFT L-4x3	RIGHT L-4x3	LEFT L-4x4	RIGHT L-4x4
OVERALL NO ARM [HIGH PARTIAL SCREEN]:	HEIGHT	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
	WIDTH	76"	88"	76"	112"	76"	112"	100"	112"
	DEPTH	88"	76"	112"	76"	112"	76"	112"	100"
OVERALL WIDE ARM [HIGH PARTIAL SCREEN]:	HEIGHT	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
	WIDTH	88"	88"	112"	112"	112"	112"	112"	112"
	DEPTH	88"	88"	88"	88"	88"	88"	112"	112"
LOW ARMS:	HEIGHT FROM FLOOR	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"
	HEIGHT FROM SEAT	6"	6"	6"	6"	6"	6"	6"	6"
HIGH ARMS:	HEIGHT FROM FLOOR	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"
	HEIGHT FROM SEAT	12"	12"	12"	12"	12"	12"	12"	12"
WIDE ARMS:	WIDTH: [side to side]	12"	12"	12"	12"	12"	12"	12"	12"
COM:	NO ARM PARTIAL SCREEN: yds	28.8	28.8	33.75	33.75	33.75	33.75	38.5	38.5
	SEAT: yds	8.75	8.75	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	12.25	12.25
	BACK: yds	9.5	9.5	11.25	11.25	11.25	11.25	13	13
	LW ARM: yds	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	HW ARM: yds	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75
	COM PARTIAL SCREEN:	10.55	10.55	12	12	12	12	13.25	13.25
	COM FULL SCREEN, NO ARM:	14	14	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	16.75	16.75
	COM FULL SCREEN, WIDE ARM:	14.75	14.75	16.05	16.05	16.05	16.05	17.4	17.4
	COM SURROUND SCREEN:	16.45	16.45	17.8	17.8	17.8	17.8	19.15	19.15

PARTIAL CREDENZA	DIMENSIONS	LEFT U-2x3	RIGHT U-3x2	LEFT U-3x4	LEFT U-4x3
OVERALL NO ARM [HIGH PARTIAL SCREEN]:	HEIGHT	60"	60"	60"	60"
	WIDTH	104"	88"	104"	112"
	DEPTH	88"	104"	112"	104"
COM:	NO ARM PARTIAL SCREEN: yds	38.5	38.5	47.8	47.8
	SEAT: yds	12.25	12.25	15.75	15.75
	BACK: yds	13.75	13.75	17.25	17.25
	COM PARTIAL SCREEN:	12.1	12.1	14.8	14.8
	COM FULL SCREEN, NO ARM:	19	19	21.75	21.75

WORKPOD	DIMENSIONS	ONE-SEATER	TWO-SEATER
OVERALL NO ARM:	HEIGHT	48"	48"
	WIDTH	37"	61"
	DEPTH	56"	56"
SEAT:	HEIGHT	18"	18"
	WIDTH	24"	24"
	DEPTH	20"	20"
LOW ARMS:	HEIGHT FROM FLOOR	24"	24"
	HEIGHT FROM SEAT	6"	6"
HIGH ARMS:	HEIGHT FROM FLOOR	30"	30"
	HEIGHT FROM SEAT	12"	12"
	WIDE ARMS WIDTH:	12"	12"
COM:	NO ARM FULL: yds	3.75	7
	SEAT: yds	1.75	3.5
	BACK: yds	1.75	3.5
	LW ARM: yds	3	3
	HW ARM: yds	3.5	3.5
	COM PARTIAL SCREEN:	8.25	9.25
	COM FULL SCREEN:	8.75	10
	COM SURROUND SCREEN:	10.75	12

EXCHANGE® ONE-SEATER

DESIGN | NICK GILLISSIE GSA SIN | 711-17

BASE PRICE | $1,372

E1011-NA

*ARM PRICES LISTED AS SINGLE ARM ONLY
*KNIT SCREEN PRICES USE GRADE 3

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3/ Knit Screens	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT + OTTOMAN	$868	$917	$949	$991	$1,027	$1,092	$1,166	$1,248	$1,427	$1,507	$1,747
MIDBACK	$504	$553	$585	$627	$663	$728	$802	$884	$1,063	$1,143	$1,383
HIGHBACK	$654	$710	$746	$794	$836	$910	$994	$1,088	$1,293	$1,384	$1,658
LOW WIDE ARM*	$410	$452	$479	$515	$547	$602	$665	$736	$889	$958	$1,163
LOW NARROW ARM*	$338	$373	$396	$426	$452	$498	$551	$609	$737	$794	$966
HIGH WIDE ARM*	$514	$563	$595	$637	$673	$738	$812	$894	$1,073	$1,153	$1,393
HIGH NARROW ARM*	$431	$480	$512	$554	$590	$655	$729	$811	$990	$1,070	$1,310
PARTIAL SCREEN	$192	$241	$273	$315	$351	$416	$490	$572	$751	$831	$1,071
FULL SCREEN	$384	$468	$522	$594	$657	$768	$894	$1,035	$1,343	$1,479	$1,890
SURROUND SCREEN	$832	$1,028	$1,154	$1,322	$1,469	$1,728	$2,022	$2,351	$3,069	$3,387	$4,346

NOTES

- See page 41 for general features and notes
- See page 42-44 for dimensions and customers own material yardage
- Linking Ends can be paired with any other
- End option. All Arms or 12" Platform Ends must be paired with either the same on the opposite end or a Linking end.
- Refer to Application Guide for rules on using linking ends

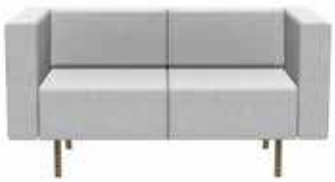
SERIES	E1	Exchange Linear	CODE		CODE		$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	1	Highback	X	Ottoman	VAR
LEG	11	One-Seater					-
END OPTION	LNA	No Arm - Left End	RNA	No Arm - Right End			-
	LLK	Linking End - Left End	RLK	Linking End - Right End			VAR
	LLW	Low Wide - Left End	RLW	Low Wide - Right End			VAR
	LLN	Low Narrow - Left End	RLN	Low Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LHW	High Wide - Left End	RHW	High Wide - Right End			VAR
	LHN	High Narrow - Left End	RHN	High Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LPT	12" Platform - Left End ***	RPT	12" Platform - Right End ***			$950
ARM SURFACE	WH	White	CL	Clay	WW	Washed Wood	$340
	NT	Natural	TA	Taupe	WL	Light Wood	$340
	FO	Fog	EA	Earth	WM	Medium Wood	$340
	MS	Mist	BK	Black	WS	Slate Wood	$340
					WD	Dark Wood	$340
LEG POSITION	US	Under Seat [Ottoman and No Arms Only]	UA	Under Arm [not available for Ottoman]			
LEG TYPE	SL	Standard Leg					-
	RL	Rectangle Leg					$55
	WL	Wire Leg [Chrome Only] [for painted contact Sales Support]					$465
	LO	Wood Leg [Light Oak]	MO	Wood Leg [Medium Oak]	DO	Wood Leg [Dark Oak]	$135
PAINT FINISH	MON	Matte Onyx	MSK	Matte Smoke			-
[will reflect all painted components]	PON	Onyx	PSK	Smoke	PHZ	Haze	-
	PCT	Cotton	PCU	Currant	PMI	Midnight	-
	PCI	Citrus [coming soon]	PIN	Indigo [coming soon]	PPI	Pine [coming soon]	-
	PPO	Pottery [coming soon]	PBR	Birch [coming soon]			-
POWER FINISH	O	Matte Onyx	C	Matte Cloud	S	Matte Smoke	-
POWER LOCATION	L	Power USB Single Left Arm	R	Power USB Single Right Arm			$250
Code: Combine color + side							
Example CR = Cloud Single Right Arm							
FOR DUAL POWER SPECIFY LEFT AND RIGHT ARM							
SCREEN TYPE	PS	Partial Screen	FS	Full Screen*	SS	Surround Screen*	VAR
KNIT SCREEN COLOR	FR	Frost	KH	Khaki	GR	Graphite	VAR
	JA	Java	BK	Black			VAR
FREIGHT OPTIONS	BW	Blanket Wrapped Fully Assembled [25 seat min]					$75
	PA	Partially Assembled					$100
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard					-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions**					VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery**					VAR

* Available with matching ARMS only ** Call for Quote *** Price includes laminate

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

E1	-		-	11	-	L	-	R	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		LEG		END OPTION		END OPTION		ARM SURFACE		LEG POSITION		LEG TYPE		PAINT FINISH		POWER FINISH+LOCATION		SCREEN TYPE		KNIT SCREEN		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C



EXCHANGE® TWO-SEATER

DESIGN | NICK GILLISSIE GSA SIN | 711-17

BASE PRICE | $2,744

E1012-NA

*ARM PRICES LISTED AS SINGLE ARM ONLY
*KNIT SCREEN PRICES USE GRADE 3

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3/ Knit Screens	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT + BENCH	$1,736	$1,834	$1,897	$1,981	$2,055	$2,184	$2,331	$2,496	$2,854	$3,014	$3,493
MIDBACK	$1,008	$1,106	$1,169	$1,253	$1,327	$1,456	$1,603	$1,768	$2,126	$2,286	$2,765
HIGHBACK	$1,308	$1,420	$1,492	$1,588	$1,672	$1,820	$1,988	$2,176	$2,586	$2,768	$3,316
LOW WIDE ARM*	$410	$452	$479	$515	$547	$602	$665	$736	$889	$958	$1,163
LOW NARROW ARM*	$338	$373	$396	$426	$452	$498	$551	$609	$737	$794	$966
HIGH WIDE ARM*	$514	$563	$595	$637	$673	$738	$812	$894	$1,073	$1,153	$1,393
HIGH NARROW ARM*	$431	$480	$512	$554	$590	$655	$729	$811	$990	$1,070	$1,310
PARTIAL SCREEN	$384	$468	$522	$594	$657	$768	$894	$1,035	$1,343	$1,479	$1,890
FULL SCREEN	$576	$695	$772	$874	$963	$1,120	$1,299	$1,498	$1,934	$2,127	$2,710
SURROUND SCREEN	$1,024	$1,255	$1,404	$1,602	$1,775	$2,080	$2,427	$2,814	$3,660	$4,035	$5,166

NOTES

- See page 41 for general features and notes
- See page 42-44 for dimensions and customers own material yardage

SERIES	E1	Exchange Linear	CODE		CODE		$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	1	Highback	X	Bench	VAR
LEG	12	Two-Seater					-
END OPTION	LNA	No Arm - Left End	RNA	No Arm - Right End			-
	LLK	Linking End - Left End	RLK	Linking End - Right End			VAR
	LLW	Low Wide - Left End	RLW	Low Wide - Right End			VAR
	LLN	Low Narrow - Left End	RLN	Low Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LHW	High Wide - Left End	RHW	High Wide - Right End			VAR
	LHN	High Narrow - Left End	RHN	High Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LPT	12" Platform - Left End	RPT	12" Platform - Right End			$950
ARM SURFACE	WH	White	CL	Clay	WW	Washed Wood	$340
	NT	Natural	TA	Taupe	WL	Light Wood	$340
	FO	Fog	EA	Earth	WM	Medium Wood	$340
	MS	Mist	BK	Black	WS	Slate Wood	$340
					WD	Dark Wood	$340
LEG POSITION	US	Under Seat [Bench + Narrow Arms Only]	UA	Under Arm [not available for Bench]			
LEG TYPE	SL	Standard Leg					-
	RL	Rectangle Leg					$55
	WL	Wire Leg [Chrome Only] [for painted contact Sales Support]					$465
	LO	Wood Leg [Light Oak]	MO	Wood Leg [Medium Oak]	DO	Wood Leg [Dark Oak]	$135
PAINT FINISH	MON	Matte Onyx	MSK	Matte Smoke			-
[will reflect all painted components]	PON	Onyx	PSK	Smoke	PHZ	Haze	-
	PCT	Cotton	PCU	Currant	PMI	Midnight	-
	PCI	Citrus [coming soon]	PIN	Indigo [coming soon]	PPI	Pine [coming soon]	-
	PPO	Pottery [coming soon]	PBR	Birch [coming soon]			-
POWER FINISH	O	Matte Onyx	C	Matte Cloud	S	Matte Smoke	-
POWER LOCATION	L	Power USB Single Left Arm	R	Power USB Single Right Arm			$250
Code: Combine color + side							
Example CR = Cloud Single Right Arm							
FOR DUAL POWER SPECIFY LEFT AND RIGHT ARM							
SCREEN TYPE	PS	Partial Screen	FS	Full Screen*	SS	Surround Screen*	VAR
KNIT SCREEN COLOR	FR	Frost	KH	Khaki	GR	Graphite	VAR
	JA	Java	BK	Black			VAR
FREIGHT OPTIONS	BW	Blanket Wrapped Fully Assembled [25 seat min]					$150
	PA	Partially Assembled					$200
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard					-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions**					VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery**					VAR

* Available with matching ARMS only ** Call for Quote *** Price includes laminate

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

E1	-		-	12	-	L	-	R	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		LEG		END OPTION		END OPTION		ARM SURFACE		LEG POSITION		LEG TYPE		PAINT FINISH		POWER FINISH+LOCATION		SCREEN TYPE		KNIT SCREEN		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

EXCHANGE® THREE SEATER

DESIGN | NICK GILLISSIE GSA SIN | 711-17

BASE PRICE | $4,116

E1013-NA

*ARM PRICES LISTED AS SINGLE ARM ONLY
*KNIT SCREEN PRICES USE GRADE 3

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3/ Knit Screens	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT + BENCH	$2,604	$2,751	$2,846	$2,972	$3,082	$3,276	$3,497	$3,743	$4,281	$4,520	$5,240
MIDBACK	$1,512	$1,659	$1,754	$1,880	$1,990	$2,184	$2,405	$2,651	$3,189	$3,428	$4,148
HIGHBACK	$1,962	$2,130	$2,238	$2,382	$2,508	$2,730	$2,982	$3,264	$3,879	$4,152	$4,974
LOW WIDE ARM*	$410	$452	$479	$515	$547	$602	$665	$736	$889	$958	$1,163
LOW NARROW ARM*	$338	$373	$396	$426	$452	$498	$551	$609	$737	$794	$966
HIGH WIDE ARM*	$514	$563	$595	$637	$673	$738	$812	$894	$1,073	$1,153	$1,393
HIGH NARROW ARM*	$431	$480	$512	$554	$590	$655	$729	$811	$990	$1,070	$1,310
PARTIAL SCREEN	$576	$695	$772	$874	$963	$1,120	$1,299	$1,498	$1,934	$2,127	$2,710
FULL SCREEN	$768	$929	$1,033	$1,171	$1,291	$1,504	$1,746	$2,106	$2,605	$2,867	$3,655
SURROUND SCREEN	$1,216	$1,489	$1,665	$1,899	$2,103	$2,464	$2,874	$3,332	$4,331	$4,775	$6,111

NOTES

- See page 41 for general features and notes
- See page 42-44 for dimensions and customers own material yardage

SERIES	E1	Exchange Linear	CODE		CODE		$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	1	Highback	X	Bench	VAR
LEG	13	Three-Seater					-
END OPTION	LNA	No Arm - Left End	RNA	No Arm - Right End			-
	LLK	Linking End - Left End	RLK	Linking End - Right End			VAR
	LLW	Low Wide - Left End	RLW	Low Wide - Right End			VAR
	LLN	Low Narrow - Left End	RLN	Low Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LHW	High Wide - Left End	RHW	High Wide - Right End			VAR
	LHN	High Narrow - Left End	RHN	High Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LPT	12" Platform - Left End	RPT	12" Platform - Right End			$950
ARM SURFACE	WH	White	CL	Clay	WW	Washed Wood	$340
	NT	Natural	TA	Taupe	WL	Light Wood	$340
	FO	Fog	EA	Earth	WM	Medium Wood	$340
	MS	Mist	BK	Black	WS	Slate Wood	$340
					WD	Dark Wood	$340
LEG POSITION	US	Under Seat [Bench + Narrow Arms Only]	UA	Under Arm [not available for Bench]			
LEG TYPE	SL	Standard Leg					-
	RL	Rectangle Leg					$55
	WL	Wire Leg [Chrome Only] [for painted contact Sales Support]					$465
	LO	Wood Leg [Light Oak]	MO	Wood Leg [Medium Oak]	DO	Wood Leg [Dark Oak]	$135
PAINT FINISH	MON	Matte Onyx	MSK	Matte Smoke			-
[will reflect all painted components]	PON	Onyx	PSK	Smoke	PHZ	Haze	-
	PCT	Cotton	PCU	Currant	PMI	Midnight	-
	PCI	Citrus [coming soon]	PIN	Indigo [coming soon]	PPI	Pine [coming soon]	-
	PPO	Pottery [coming soon]	PBR	Birch [coming soon]			-
POWER FINISH	O	Matte Onyx	C	Matte Cloud	S	Matte Smoke	-
POWER LOCATION	L	Power USB Single Left Arm	R	Power USB Single Right Arm			$250
Code: Combine color + side							
Example CR = Cloud Single Right Arm							
FOR DUAL POWER SPECIFY LEFT AND RIGHT ARM							
SCREEN TYPE	PS	Partial Screen	FS	Full Screen*	SS	Surround Screen*	VAR
KNIT SCREEN COLOR	FR	Frost	KH	Khaki	GR	Graphite	VAR
	JA	Java	BK	Black			VAR
FREIGHT OPTIONS	BW	Blanket Wrapped Fully Assembled [25 seat min]					$225
	PA	Partially Assembled					$300
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard					-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions**					VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery**					VAR

* Available with matching ARMS only ** Call for Quote *** Price includes laminate

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

E1	-		-	13	-	L	-	R	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		LEG		END OPTION		END OPTION		ARM SURFACE		LEG POSITION		LEG TYPE		PAINT FINISH		POWER FINISH+LOCATION		SCREEN TYPE		KNIT SCREEN		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

EXCHANGE® FOUR-SEATER

DESIGN | NICK GILLISSIE GSA SIN | 711-17

BASE PRICE | $5,488

E1014-NA

*ARM PRICES LISTED AS SINGLE ARM ONLY
*KNIT SCREEN PRICES USE GRADE 3

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3/ Knit Screens	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT + BENCH	$3,472	$3,668	$3,794	$3,962	$4,109	$4,368	$4,662	$4,991	$5,709	$6,027	$6,986
MIDBACK	$2,016	$2,212	$2,338	$2,506	$2,653	$2,912	$3,206	$3,535	$4,253	$4,571	$5,530
HIGHBACK	$2,616	$2,840	$2,984	$3,176	$3,344	$3,640	$3,976	$4,352	$5,172	$5,536	$6,632
LOW WIDE ARM*	$410	$452	$479	$515	$547	$602	$665	$736	$889	$958	$1,163
LOW NARROW ARM*	$338	$373	$396	$426	$452	$498	$551	$609	$737	$794	$966
HIGH WIDE ARM*	$514	$563	$595	$637	$673	$738	$812	$894	$1,073	$1,153	$1,393
HIGH NARROW ARM*	$431	$480	$512	$554	$590	$655	$729	$811	$990	$1,070	$1,310
PARTIAL SCREEN	$768	$929	$1,033	$1,171	$1,291	$1,504	$1,746	$2,016	$2,605	$2,867	$3,655
FULL SCREEN	$960	$1,156	$1,282	$1,450	$1,597	$1,856	$2,150	$2,479	$3,197	$3,515	$4,474
SURROUND SCREEN	$1,408	$1,716	$1,914	$2,178	$2,409	$2,816	$3,278	$3,795	$4,923	$5,423	$6,930

NOTES

- See page 41 for general features and notes
- See page 42-44 for dimensions and customers own material yardage

SERIES	E1	Exchange Linear	CODE		CODE		$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	1	Highback	X	Bench	VAR
LEG	14	Three-Seater					-
END OPTION	LNA	No Arm - Left End	RNA	No Arm - Right End			-
	LLK	Linking End - Left End	RLK	Linking End - Right End			VAR
	LLW	Low Wide - Left End	RLW	Low Wide - Right End			VAR
	LLN	Low Narrow - Left End	RLN	Low Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LHW	High Wide - Left End	RHW	High Wide - Right End			VAR
	LHN	High Narrow - Left End	RHN	High Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LPT	12" Platform - Left End	RPT	12" Platform - Right End			$950
ARM SURFACE	WH	White	CL	Clay	WW	Washed Wood	$340
	NT	Natural	TA	Taupe	WL	Light Wood	$340
	FO	Fog	EA	Earth	WM	Medium Wood	$340
	MS	Mist	BK	Black	WS	Slate Wood	$340
					WD	Dark Wood	$340
LEG POSITION	US	Under Seat [Bench + Narrow Arms Only]	UA	Under Arm [not available for Bench]			
LEG TYPE	SL	Standard Leg					-
	RL	Rectangle Leg					$55
	WL	Wire Leg [Chrome Only] [for painted contact Sales Support]					$465
	LO	Wood Leg [Light Oak]	MO	Wood Leg [Medium Oak]	DO	Wood Leg [Dark Oak]	$135
PAINT FINISH	MON	Matte Onyx	MSK	Matte Smoke			-
[will reflect all painted components]	PON	Onyx	PSK	Smoke	PHZ	Haze	-
	PCT	Cotton	PCU	Currant	PMI	Midnight	-
	PCI	Citrus [coming soon]	PIN	Indigo [coming soon]	PPI	Pine [coming soon]	-
	PPO	Pottery [coming soon]	PBR	Birch [coming soon]			-
POWER FINISH	O	Matte Onyx	C	Matte Cloud	S	Matte Smoke	-
POWER LOCATION	L	Power USB Single Left Arm	R	Power USB Single Right Arm			$250
Code: Combine color + side							
Example CR = Cloud Single Right Arm							
FOR DUAL POWER SPECIFY LEFT AND RIGHT ARM							
SCREEN TYPE	PS	Partial Screen	FS	Full Screen*	SS	Surround Screen*	VAR
KNIT SCREEN COLOR	FR	Frost	KH	Khaki	GR	Graphite	VAR
	JA	Java	BK	Black			VAR
FREIGHT OPTIONS	BW	Blanket Wrapped Fully Assembled [25 seat min]					$300
	PA	Partially Assembled					$400
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard					-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions**					VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery**					VAR

* Available with matching ARMS only ** Call for Quote *** Price includes laminate

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

E1	-		-	14	-	L	-	R	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		LEG		END OPTION		END OPTION		ARM SURFACE		LEG POSITION		LEG TYPE		PAINT FINISH		POWER FINISH+LOCATION		SCREEN TYPE		KNIT SCREEN		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

EXCHANGE® L-SHAPE 2x2

DESIGN | NICK GILLISSIE GSA SIN | 711-17

BASE PRICE | $4,578

E2022-NA

*ARM PRICES LISTED AS SINGLE ARM ONLY
*KNIT SCREEN PRICES USE GRADE 3

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3/ Knit Screens	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT + OTTOMAN	$2,562	$2,709	$2,804	$2,930	$3,040	$3,234	$3,455	$3,701	$4,239	$4,478	$5,198
BACK	$2,016	$2,212	$2,338	$2,506	$2,653	$2,912	$3,206	$3,535	$4,253	$4,571	$5,530
LOW WIDE ARM*	$410	$452	$479	$515	$547	$602	$665	$736	$889	$958	$1,163
LOW NARROW ARM*	$338	$373	$396	$426	$452	$498	$551	$609	$737	$794	$966
HIGH WIDE ARM*	$514	$563	$595	$637	$673	$738	$812	$894	$1,073	$1,153	$1,393
HIGH NARROW ARM*	$431	$480	$512	$554	$590	$655	$729	$811	$990	$1,070	$1,310
LOW DOUBLE WIDE	$100	$184	$238	$310	$373	$484	$610	$751	$1,059	$1,195	$1,606
PARTIAL SCREEN	$384	$482	$545	$629	$703	$832	$979	$1,144	$1,502	$1,662	$2,141
FULL SCREEN	$832	$1,042	$1,177	$1,357	$1,515	$1,792	$2,107	$2,460	$3,228	$3,570	$4,597
SURROUND SCREEN	$1,024	$1,276	$1,438	$1,654	$1,843	$2,176	$2,554	$2,977	$3,900	$4,309	$5,542

NOTES

- See page 41 for general features and notes
- See page 42-44 for dimensions and customers own material yardage

SERIES	E2	Exchange L-Shape	CODE		CODE		$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	X	No Back | Bench			VAR
LEG	22	2 x 2					-
END OPTION	LNA	No Arm - Left End	RNA	No Arm - Right End			-
	LLK	Linking End - Left End	RLK	Linking End - Right End			VAR
	LLW	Low Wide - Left End	RLW	Low Wide - Right End			VAR
	LLN	Low Narrow - Left End	RLN	Low Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LHW	High Wide - Left End	RHW	High Wide - Right End			VAR
	LHN	High Narrow - Left End	RHN	High Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LPT	12" Platform - Left End	RPT	12" Platform - Right End			$950
ARM SURFACE	WH	White	CL	Clay	WW	Washed Wood	$340
	NT	Natural	TA	Taupe	WL	Light Wood	$340
	FO	Fog	EA	Earth	WM	Medium Wood	$340
	MS	Mist	BK	Black	WS	Slate Wood	$340
					WD	Dark Wood	$340
LEG POSITION	US	Under Seat [Bench + Narrow Arms Only]	UA	Under Arm [not available for Bench]			
LEG TYPE	SL	Standard Leg					-
	RL	Rectangle Leg					$55
	LO	Wood Leg [Light Oak]	MO	Wood Leg [Medium Oak]	DO	Wood Leg [Dark Oak]	$135
PAINT FINISH	MON	Matte Onyx	MSK	Matte Smoke			-
[will reflect all painted components]	PON	Onyx	PSK	Smoke	PHZ	Haze	-
	PCT	Cotton	PCU	Currant	PMI	Midnight	-
	PCI	Citrus [coming soon]	PIN	Indigo [coming soon]	PPI	Pine [coming soon]	-
	PPO	Pottery [coming soon]	PBR	Birch [coming soon]			-
POWER FINISH	O	Matte Onyx	C	Matte Cloud	S	Matte Smoke	-
POWER LOCATION	L	Power USB Single Left Arm	R	Power USB Single Right Arm			$250
Code: Combine color + side							
Example CR = Cloud Single Right Arm							
FOR DUAL POWER SPECIFY LEFT AND RIGHT ARM							
SCREEN TYPE	PS	Partial Screen	FS	Full Screen*	SS	Surround Screen*	VAR
KNIT SCREEN COLOR	FR	Frost	KH	Khaki	GR	Graphite	VAR
	JA	Java	BK	Black			VAR
FREIGHT OPTIONS	BW	Blanket Wrapped Fully Assembled [25 seat min]					$225
	PA	Partially Assembled					$300
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard					-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions**					VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery**					VAR

* Available with matching ARMS only

** Call for Quote

*** Price includes laminate

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

E2	-		-	22	-	L	-	R	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		LEG		END OPTION		END OPTION		ARM SURFACE		LEG POSITION		LEG TYPE		PAINT FINISH		POWER FINISH+LOCATION		SCREEN TYPE		KNIT SCREEN		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

EXCHANGE® L-SHAPE 2x3

DESIGN | NICK GILLISSIE GSA SIN | 711-17

BASE PRICE | $5,950

E2023-NA

*ARM PRICES LISTED AS SINGLE ARM ONLY
*KNIT SCREEN PRICES USE GRADE 3

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3/ Knit Screens	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT + OTTOMAN	$3,430	$3,626	$3,752	$3,920	$4,067	$4,326	$4,620	$4,949	$5,667	$5,985	$6,944
BACK	$2,520	$2,765	$2,923	$3,133	$3,316	$3,640	$4,008	$4,419	$5,316	$5,714	$6,913
LOW WIDE ARM*	$410	$452	$479	$515	$547	$602	$665	$736	$889	$958	$1,163
LOW NARROW ARM*	$338	$373	$396	$426	$452	$498	$551	$609	$737	$794	$966
HIGH WIDE ARM*	$514	$563	$595	$637	$673	$738	$812	$894	$1,073	$1,153	$1,393
HIGH NARROW ARM*	$431	$480	$512	$554	$590	$655	$729	$811	$990	$1,070	$1,310
LOW DOUBLE WIDE	$100	$184	$238	$310	$373	$484	$610	$751	$1,059	$1,195	$1,606
PARTIAL SCREEN	$576	$709	$795	$909	$1,008	$1,184	$1,384	$1,607	$2,094	$2,310	$2,961
FULL SCREEN	$1,216	$1,496	$1,676	$1,916	$2,126	$2,496	$2,916	$3,386	$4,411	$4,866	$6,236
SURROUND SCREEN	$1,664	$2,056	$2,308	$2,644	$2,938	$3,456	$4,044	$4,702	$6,137	$6,774	$8,692

NOTES

- See page 41 for general features and notes
- See page 42-44 for dimensions and customers own material yardage

SERIES	E2	Exchange L-Shape	CODE		CODE		$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	X	No Back | Bench			VAR
LEG	23	2 x 3					-
END OPTION	LNA	No Arm - Left End	RNA	No Arm - Right End			-
	LLK	Linking End - Left End	RLK	Linking End - Right End			VAR
	LLW	Low Wide - Left End	RLW	Low Wide - Right End			VAR
	LLN	Low Narrow - Left End	RLN	Low Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LHW	High Wide - Left End	RHW	High Wide - Right End			VAR
	LHN	High Narrow - Left End	RHN	High Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LPT	12" Platform - Left End	RPT	12" Platform - Right End			$950
ARM SURFACE	WH	White	CL	Clay	WW	Washed Wood	$340
	NT	Natural	TA	Taupe	WL	Light Wood	$340
	FO	Fog	EA	Earth	WM	Medium Wood	$340
	MS	Mist	BK	Black	WS	Slate Wood	$340
					WD	Dark Wood	$340
LEG POSITION	US	Under Seat [Bench + Narrow Arms Only]	UA	Under Arm [not available for Bench]			
LEG TYPE	SL	Standard Leg					-
	RL	Rectangle Leg					$55
	LO	Wood Leg [Light Oak]	MO	Wood Leg [Medium Oak]	DO	Wood Leg [Dark Oak]	$155
PAINT FINISH	MON	Matte Onyx	MSK	Matte Smoke			-
[will reflect all painted components]	PON	Onyx	PSK	Smoke	PHZ	Haze	-
	PCT	Cotton	PCU	Currant	PMI	Midnight	-
	PCI	Citrus [coming soon]	PIN	Indigo [coming soon]	PPI	Pine [coming soon]	-
	PPO	Pottery [coming soon]	PBR	Birch [coming soon]			-
POWER FINISH	O	Matte Onyx	C	Matte Cloud	S	Matte Smoke	-
POWER LOCATION	L	Power USB Single Left Arm	R	Power USB Single Right Arm			$250
Code: Combine color + side							
Example CR = Cloud Single Right Arm							
FOR DUAL POWER SPECIFY LEFT AND RIGHT ARM							
SCREEN TYPE	PS	Partial Screen	FS	Full Screen*	SS	Surround Screen*	VAR
KNIT SCREEN COLOR	FR	Frost	KH	Khaki	GR	Graphite	VAR
	JA	Java	BK	Black			VAR
FREIGHT OPTIONS	BW	Blanket Wrapped Fully Assembled [25 seat min]					$300
	PA	Partially Assembled					$400
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard					-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions**					VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery**					VAR

* Available with matching ARMS only

** Call for Quote

*** Price includes laminate

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

E2	-		-	23	-	L	-	R	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		LEG		END OPTION		END OPTION		ARM SURFACE		LEG POSITION		LEG TYPE		PAINT FINISH		POWER FINISH+LOCATION		SCREEN TYPE		KNIT SCREEN		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

EXCHANGE® L-SHAPE 2x4

DESIGN | NICK GILLISSIE GSA SIN | 711-17

BASE PRICE | $7,322

E2024-NA

*ARM PRICES LISTED AS SINGLE ARM ONLY
*KNIT SCREEN PRICES USE GRADE 3

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3/ Knit Screens	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT + OTTOMAN	$4,298	$4,543	$4,701	$4,911	$5,094	$5,418	$5,786	$6,197	$7,094	$7,492	$8,691
BACK	$3,024	$3,318	$3,507	$3,759	$3,980	$4,368	$4,809	$5,303	$6,379	$6,857	$8,295
LOW WIDE ARM*	$410	$452	$479	$515	$547	$602	$665	$736	$889	$958	$1,163
LOW NARROW ARM*	$338	$373	$396	$426	$452	$498	$551	$609	$737	$794	$966
HIGH WIDE ARM*	$514	$563	$595	$637	$673	$738	$812	$894	$1,073	$1,153	$1,393
HIGH NARROW ARM*	$431	$480	$512	$554	$590	$655	$729	$811	$990	$1,070	$1,310
LOW DOUBLE WIDE	$100	$184	$238	$310	$373	$484	$610	$751	$1,059	$1,195	$1,606
PARTIAL SCREEN	$768	$936	$1,044	$1,188	$1,314	$1,536	$1,788	$2,070	$2,685	$2,958	$3,780
FULL SCREEN	$1,312	$1,613	$1,807	$2,065	$2,290	$2,688	$3,140	$3,645	$4,747	$5,236	$6,709
SURROUND SCREEN	$1,760	$2,173	$2,439	$2,793	$3,102	$3,648	$4,268	$4,961	$6,473	$7,144	$9,165

NOTES

- See page 41 for general features and notes
- See page 42-44 for dimensions and customers own material yardage

SERIES	E2	Exchange L-Shape	CODE		CODE		$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	X	No Back | Bench			VAR
LEG	24	2 x 4					-
END OPTION	LNA	No Arm - Left End	RNA	No Arm - Right End			-
	LLK	Linking End - Left End	RLK	Linking End - Right End			VAR
	LLW	Low Wide - Left End	RLW	Low Wide - Right End			VAR
	LLN	Low Narrow - Left End	RLN	Low Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LHW	High Wide - Left End	RHW	High Wide - Right End			VAR
	LHN	High Narrow - Left End	RHN	High Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LPT	12" Platform - Left End	RPT	12" Platform - Right End			$950
ARM SURFACE	WH	White	CL	Clay	WW	Washed Wood	$340
	NT	Natural	TA	Taupe	WL	Light Wood	$340
	FO	Fog	EA	Earth	WM	Medium Wood	$340
	MS	Mist	BK	Black	WS	Slate Wood	$340
					WD	Dark Wood	$340
LEG POSITION	US	Under Seat [Bench + Narrow Arms Only]	UA	Under Arm [not available for Bench]			
LEG TYPE	SL	Standard Leg					-
	RL	Rectangle Leg					$55
	LO	Wood Leg [Light Oak]	MO	Wood Leg [Medium Oak]	DO	Wood Leg [Dark Oak]	$155
PAINT FINISH	MON	Matte Onyx	MSK	Matte Smoke			-
[will reflect all painted components]	PON	Onyx	PSK	Smoke	PHZ	Haze	-
	PCT	Cotton	PCU	Currant	PMI	Midnight	-
	PCI	Citrus [coming soon]	PIN	Indigo [coming soon]	PPI	Pine [coming soon]	-
	PPO	Pottery [coming soon]	PBR	Birch [coming soon]			-
POWER FINISH	O	Matte Onyx	C	Matte Cloud	S	Matte Smoke	-
POWER LOCATION	L	Power USB Single Left Arm	R	Power USB Single Right Arm			$250
Code: Combine color + side							
Example CR = Cloud Single Right Arm							
FOR DUAL POWER SPECIFY LEFT AND RIGHT ARM							
SCREEN TYPE	PS	Partial Screen	FS	Full Screen*	SS	Surround Screen*	VAR
KNIT SCREEN COLOR	FR	Frost	KH	Khaki	GR	Graphite	VAR
	JA	Java	BK	Black			VAR
FREIGHT OPTIONS	BW	Blanket Wrapped Fully Assembled [25 seat min]					$375
	PA	Partially Assembled					$500
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard					-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions**					VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery**					VAR

* Available with matching ARMS only

** Call for Quote

*** Price includes laminate

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

E2	-		-	24	-	L	-	R	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		LEG		END OPTION		END OPTION		ARM SURFACE		LEG POSITION		LEG TYPE		PAINT FINISH		POWER FINISH+LOCATION		SCREEN TYPE		KNIT SCREEN		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

EXCHANGE® L-SHAPE 3x2

DESIGN | NICK GILLISSIE GSA SIN | 711-17

BASE PRICE | $5,950

E2032-NA

*ARM PRICES LISTED AS SINGLE ARM ONLY
*KNIT SCREEN PRICES USE GRADE 3

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3/ Knit Screens	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT + OTTOMAN	$3,430	$3,626	$3,752	$3,920	$4,067	$4,326	$4,620	$4,949	$5,667	$5,985	$6,944
BACK	$2,520	$2,765	$2,923	$3,133	$3,316	$3,640	$4,008	$4,419	$5,316	$5,714	$6,913
LOW WIDE ARM*	$410	$452	$479	$515	$547	$602	$665	$736	$889	$958	$1,163
LOW NARROW ARM*	$338	$373	$396	$426	$452	$498	$551	$609	$737	$794	$966
HIGH WIDE ARM*	$514	$563	$595	$637	$673	$738	$812	$894	$1,073	$1,153	$1,393
HIGH NARROW ARM*	$431	$480	$512	$554	$590	$655	$729	$811	$990	$1,070	$1,310
LOW DOUBLE WIDE	$100	$184	$238	$310	$373	$484	$610	$751	$1,059	$1,195	$1,606
PARTIAL SCREEN	$576	$709	$795	$909	$1,008	$1,184	$1,384	$1,607	$2,094	$2,310	$2,961
FULL SCREEN	$1,216	$1,496	$1,676	$1,916	$2,126	$2,496	$2,916	$3,386	$4,411	$4,866	$6,236
SURROUND SCREEN	$1,664	$2,056	$2,308	$2,644	$2,938	$3,456	$4,044	$4,702	$6,137	$6,774	$8,692

NOTES

- See page 41 for general features and notes
- See page 42-44 for dimensions and customers own material yardage

SERIES	E2	Exchange L-Shape	CODE		CODE		$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	X	No Back | Bench			VAR
LEG	32	3 x 2					-
END OPTION	LNA	No Arm - Left End	RNA	No Arm - Right End			-
	LLK	Linking End - Left End	RLK	Linking End - Right End			VAR
	LLW	Low Wide - Left End	RLW	Low Wide - Right End			VAR
	LLN	Low Narrow - Left End	RLN	Low Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LHW	High Wide - Left End	RHW	High Wide - Right End			VAR
	LHN	High Narrow - Left End	RHN	High Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LPT	12" Platform - Left End	RPT	12" Platform - Right End			$950
ARM SURFACE	WH	White	CL	Clay	WW	Washed Wood	$340
	NT	Natural	TA	Taupe	WL	Light Wood	$340
	FO	Fog	EA	Earth	WM	Medium Wood	$340
	MS	Mist	BK	Black	WS	Slate Wood	$340
					WD	Dark Wood	$340
LEG POSITION	US	Under Seat [Bench + Narrow Arms Only]	UA	Under Arm [not available for Bench]			
LEG TYPE	SL	Standard Leg					-
	RL	Rectangle Leg					$55
	LO	Wood Leg [Light Oak]	MO	Wood Leg [Medium Oak]	DO	Wood Leg [Dark Oak]	$155
PAINT FINISH	MON	Matte Onyx	MSK	Matte Smoke			-
[will reflect all painted components]	PON	Onyx	PSK	Smoke	PHZ	Haze	-
	PCT	Cotton	PCU	Currant	PMI	Midnight	-
	PCI	Citrus [coming soon]	PIN	Indigo [coming soon]	PPI	Pine [coming soon]	-
	PPO	Pottery [coming soon]	PBR	Birch [coming soon]			-
POWER FINISH	O	Matte Onyx	C	Matte Cloud	S	Matte Smoke	-
POWER LOCATION	L	Power USB Single Left Arm	R	Power USB Single Right Arm			$250
Code: Combine color + side							
Example CR = Cloud Single Right Arm							
FOR DUAL POWER SPECIFY LEFT AND RIGHT ARM							
SCREEN TYPE	PS	Partial Screen	FS	Full Screen*	SS	Surround Screen*	VAR
KNIT SCREEN COLOR	FR	Frost	KH	Khaki	GR	Graphite	VAR
	JA	Java	BK	Black			VAR
FREIGHT OPTIONS	BW	Blanket Wrapped Fully Assembled [25 seat min]					$300
	PA	Partially Assembled					$400
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard					-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions**					VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery**					VAR

* Available with matching ARMS only

** Call for Quote

*** Price includes laminate

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

E2	-		-	32	-	L	-	R	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		LEG		END OPTION		END OPTION		ARM SURFACE		LEG POSITION		LEG TYPE		PAINT FINISH		POWER FINISH+LOCATION		SCREEN TYPE		KNIT SCREEN		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

EXCHANGE® L-SHAPE 3x3

DESIGN | NICK GILLISSIE GSA SIN | 711-17

BASE PRICE | $7,322

E2033-NA

*ARM PRICES LISTED AS SINGLE ARM ONLY
*KNIT SCREEN PRICES USE GRADE 3

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3/ Knit Screens	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT + OTTOMAN	$4,298	$4,543	$4,701	$4,911	$5,094	$5,418	$5,786	$6,197	$7,094	$7,492	$8,691
BACK	$3,024	$3,318	$3,507	$3,759	$3,980	$4,368	$4,809	$5,303	$6,379	$6,857	$8,295
LOW WIDE ARM*	$410	$452	$479	$515	$547	$602	$665	$736	$889	$958	$1,163
LOW NARROW ARM*	$338	$373	$396	$426	$452	$498	$551	$609	$737	$794	$966
HIGH WIDE ARM*	$514	$563	$595	$637	$673	$738	$812	$894	$1,073	$1,153	$1,393
HIGH NARROW ARM*	$431	$480	$512	$554	$590	$655	$729	$811	$990	$1,070	$1,310
LOW DOUBLE WIDE	$100	$184	$238	$310	$373	$484	$610	$751	$1,059	$1,195	$1,606
PARTIAL SCREEN	$768	$936	$1,044	$1,188	$1,314	$1,536	$1,788	$2,070	$2,685	$2,958	$3,780
FULL SCREEN	$1,408	$1,716	$1,914	$2,178	$2,409	$2,816	$3,278	$3,795	$4,923	$5,423	$6,930
SURROUND SCREEN	$1,856	$2,276	$2,546	$2,906	$3,221	$3,776	$4,406	$5,111	$6,649	$7,331	$9,386

NOTES

- See page 41 for general features and notes
- See page 42-44 for dimensions and customers own material yardage

SERIES	E2	Exchange L-Shape	CODE		CODE		$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	X	No Back | Bench			VAR
LEG	33	3 x 3					-
END OPTION	LNA	No Arm - Left End	RNA	No Arm - Right End			-
	LLK	Linking End - Left End	RLK	Linking End - Right End			VAR
	LLW	Low Wide - Left End	RLW	Low Wide - Right End			VAR
	LLN	Low Narrow - Left End	RLN	Low Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LHW	High Wide - Left End	RHW	High Wide - Right End			VAR
	LHN	High Narrow - Left End	RHN	High Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LPT	12" Platform - Left End	RPT	12" Platform - Right End			$950
ARM SURFACE	WH	White	CL	Clay	WW	Washed Wood	$340
	NT	Natural	TA	Taupe	WL	Light Wood	$340
	FO	Fog	EA	Earth	WM	Medium Wood	$340
	MS	Mist	BK	Black	WS	Slate Wood	$340
					WD	Dark Wood	$340
LEG POSITION	US	Under Seat [Bench + Narrow Arms Only]	UA	Under Arm [not available for Bench]			
LEG TYPE	SL	Standard Leg					-
	RL	Rectangle Leg					$55
	LO	Wood Leg [Light Oak]	MO	Wood Leg [Medium Oak]	DO	Wood Leg [Dark Oak]	$155
PAINT FINISH	MON	Matte Onyx	MSK	Matte Smoke			-
[will reflect all painted components]	PON	Onyx	PSK	Smoke	PHZ	Haze	-
	PCT	Cotton	PCU	Currant	PMI	Midnight	-
	PCI	Citrus [coming soon]	PIN	Indigo [coming soon]	PPI	Pine [coming soon]	-
	PPO	Pottery [coming soon]	PBR	Birch [coming soon]			-
POWER FINISH	O	Matte Onyx	C	Matte Cloud	S	Matte Smoke	-
POWER LOCATION	L	Power USB Single Left Arm	R	Power USB Single Right Arm			$250
Code: Combine color + side							
Example CR = Cloud Single Right Arm							
FOR DUAL POWER SPECIFY LEFT AND RIGHT ARM							
SCREEN TYPE	PS	Partial Screen	FS	Full Screen*	SS	Surround Screen*	VAR
KNIT SCREEN COLOR	FR	Frost	KH	Khaki	GR	Graphite	VAR
	JA	Java	BK	Black			VAR
FREIGHT OPTIONS	BW	Blanket Wrapped Fully Assembled [25 seat min]					$375
	PA	Partially Assembled					$500
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard					-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions**					VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery**					VAR

* Available with matching ARMS only

** Call for Quote

*** Price includes laminate

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

E2	-		-	33	-	L	-	R	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		LEG		END OPTION		END OPTION		ARM SURFACE		LEG POSITION		LEG TYPE		PAINT FINISH		POWER FINISH+LOCATION		SCREEN TYPE		KNIT SCREEN		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

EXCHANGE® L-SHAPE 3x4

DESIGN | NICK GILLISSIE GSA SIN | 711-17

BASE PRICE | $8,694

E2034-NA

*ARM PRICES LISTED AS SINGLE ARM ONLY
*KNIT SCREEN PRICES USE GRADE 3

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3/ Knit Screens	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT + OTTOMAN	$5,166	$5,460	$5,649	$5,901	$6,122	$6,510	$6,951	$7,445	$8,521	$8,999	$10,437
BACK	$3,528	$3,871	$4,092	$4,386	$4,643	$5,096	$5,611	$6,186	$7,442	$7,999	$9,678
LOW WIDE ARM*	$410	$452	$479	$515	$547	$602	$665	$736	$889	$958	$1,163
LOW NARROW ARM*	$338	$373	$396	$426	$452	$498	$551	$609	$737	$794	$966
HIGH WIDE ARM*	$514	$563	$595	$637	$673	$738	$812	$894	$1,073	$1,153	$1,393
HIGH NARROW ARM*	$431	$480	$512	$554	$590	$655	$729	$811	$990	$1,070	$1,310
LOW DOUBLE WIDE	$100	$184	$238	$310	$373	$484	$610	$751	$1,059	$1,195	$1,606
PARTIAL SCREEN	$960	$1,163	$1,294	$1,468	$1,620	$1,888	$2,193	$2,533	$3,276	$3,606	$4,600
FULL SCREEN	$1,600	$1,950	$2,175	$2,475	$2,738	$3,200	$3,725	$4,313	$5,594	$6,163	$7,875
SURROUND SCREEN	$2,048	$2,510	$2,807	$3,203	$3,550	$4,160	$4,853	$5,629	$7,320	$8,071	$10,331

NOTES

- See page 41 for general features and notes
- See page 42-44 for dimensions and customers own material yardage

SERIES	E2	Exchange L-Shape	CODE		CODE		$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	X	No Back | Bench			VAR
LEG	34	3 x 4					-
END OPTION	LNA	No Arm - Left End	RNA	No Arm - Right End			-
	LLK	Linking End - Left End	RLK	Linking End - Right End			VAR
	LLW	Low Wide - Left End	RLW	Low Wide - Right End			VAR
	LLN	Low Narrow - Left End	RLN	Low Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LHW	High Wide - Left End	RHW	High Wide - Right End			VAR
	LHN	High Narrow - Left End	RHN	High Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LPT	12" Platform - Left End	RPT	12" Platform - Right End			$950
ARM SURFACE	WH	White	CL	Clay	WW	Washed Wood	$340
	NT	Natural	TA	Taupe	WL	Light Wood	$340
	FO	Fog	EA	Earth	WM	Medium Wood	$340
	MS	Mist	BK	Black	WS	Slate Wood	$340
					WD	Dark Wood	$340
LEG POSITION	US	Under Seat [Bench + Narrow Arms Only]	UA	Under Arm [not available for Bench]			
LEG TYPE	SL	Standard Leg					-
	RL	Rectangle Leg					$55
	LO	Wood Leg [Light Oak]	MO	Wood Leg [Medium Oak]	DO	Wood Leg [Dark Oak]	$155
PAINT FINISH	MON	Matte Onyx	MSK	Matte Smoke			-
[will reflect all painted components]	PON	Onyx	PSK	Smoke	PHZ	Haze	-
	PCT	Cotton	PCU	Currant	PMI	Midnight	-
	PCI	Citrus [coming soon]	PIN	Indigo [coming soon]	PPI	Pine [coming soon]	-
	PPO	Pottery [coming soon]	PBR	Birch [coming soon]			-
POWER FINISH	O	Matte Onyx	C	Matte Cloud	S	Matte Smoke	-
POWER LOCATION	L	Power USB Single Left Arm	R	Power USB Single Right Arm			$250
Code: Combine color + side							
Example CR = Cloud Single Right Arm							
FOR DUAL POWER SPECIFY LEFT AND RIGHT ARM							
SCREEN TYPE	PS	Partial Screen	FS	Full Screen*	SS	Surround Screen*	VAR
KNIT SCREEN COLOR	FR	Frost	KH	Khaki	GR	Graphite	VAR
	JA	Java	BK	Black			VAR
FREIGHT OPTIONS	BW	Blanket Wrapped Fully Assembled [25 seat min]					$450
	PA	Partially Assembled					$600
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard					-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions**					VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery**					VAR

* Available with matching ARMS only

** Call for Quote

*** Price includes laminate

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

E2	-		-	34	-	L	-	R	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		LEG		END OPTION		END OPTION		ARM SURFACE		LEG POSITION		LEG TYPE		PAINT FINISH		POWER FINISH+LOCATION		SCREEN TYPE		KNIT SCREEN		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

EXCHANGE® L-SHAPE 4x2

DESIGN | NICK GILLISSIE GSA SIN | 711-17

BASE PRICE | $7,322

E2042-NA

*ARM PRICES LISTED AS SINGLE ARM ONLY
*KNIT SCREEN PRICES USE GRADE 3

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3/ Knit Screens	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT + OTTOMAN	$4,298	$4,543	$4,701	$4,911	$5,094	$5,418	$5,786	$6,197	$7,094	$7,492	$8,691
BACK	$3,024	$3,318	$3,507	$3,759	$3,980	$4,368	$4,809	$5,303	$6,379	$6,857	$8,295
LOW WIDE ARM*	$410	$452	$479	$515	$547	$602	$665	$736	$889	$958	$1,163
LOW NARROW ARM*	$338	$373	$396	$426	$452	$498	$551	$609	$737	$794	$966
HIGH WIDE ARM*	$514	$563	$595	$637	$673	$738	$812	$894	$1,073	$1,153	$1,393
HIGH NARROW ARM*	$431	$480	$512	$554	$590	$655	$729	$811	$990	$1,070	$1,310
LOW DOUBLE WIDE	$100	$184	$238	$310	$373	$484	$610	$751	$1,059	$1,195	$1,606
PARTIAL SCREEN	$768	$936	$1,044	$1,188	$1,314	$1,536	$1,788	$2,070	$2,685	$2,958	$3,780
FULL SCREEN	$1,312	$1,613	$1,807	$2,065	$2,290	$2,688	$3,140	$3,645	$4,747	$5,236	$6,709
SURROUND SCREEN	$1,760	$2,173	$2,439	$2,793	$3,102	$3,648	$4,268	$4,961	$6,473	$7,144	$9,165

NOTES

- See page 41 for general features and notes
- See page 42-44 for dimensions and customers own material yardage

SERIES	E2	Exchange L-Shape	CODE		CODE		$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	X	No Back | Bench			VAR
LEG	42	4 x 2					-
END OPTION	LNA	No Arm - Left End	RNA	No Arm - Right End			-
	LLK	Linking End - Left End	RLK	Linking End - Right End			VAR
	LLW	Low Wide - Left End	RLW	Low Wide - Right End			VAR
	LLN	Low Narrow - Left End	RLN	Low Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LHW	High Wide - Left End	RHW	High Wide - Right End			VAR
	LHN	High Narrow - Left End	RHN	High Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LPT	12" Platform - Left End	RPT	12" Platform - Right End			$950
ARM SURFACE	WH	White	CL	Clay	WW	Washed Wood	$340
	NT	Natural	TA	Taupe	WL	Light Wood	$340
	FO	Fog	EA	Earth	WM	Medium Wood	$340
	MS	Mist	BK	Black	WS	Slate Wood	$340
					WD	Dark Wood	$340
LEG POSITION	US	Under Seat [Bench + Narrow Arms Only]	UA	Under Arm [not available for Bench]			
LEG TYPE	SL	Standard Leg					-
	RL	Rectangle Leg					$55
	LO	Wood Leg [Light Oak]	MO	Wood Leg [Medium Oak]	DO	Wood Leg [Dark Oak]	$155
PAINT FINISH	MON	Matte Onyx	MSK	Matte Smoke			-
[will reflect all painted components]	PON	Onyx	PSK	Smoke	PHZ	Haze	-
	PCT	Cotton	PCU	Currant	PMI	Midnight	-
	PCI	Citrus [coming soon]	PIN	Indigo [coming soon]	PPI	Pine [coming soon]	-
	PPO	Pottery [coming soon]	PBR	Birch [coming soon]			-
POWER FINISH	O	Matte Onyx	C	Matte Cloud	S	Matte Smoke	-
POWER LOCATION	L	Power USB Single Left Arm	R	Power USB Single Right Arm			$250
Code: Combine color + side							
Example CR = Cloud Single Right Arm							
FOR DUAL POWER SPECIFY LEFT AND RIGHT ARM							
SCREEN TYPE	PS	Partial Screen	FS	Full Screen*	SS	Surround Screen*	VAR
KNIT SCREEN COLOR	FR	Frost	KH	Khaki	GR	Graphite	VAR
	JA	Java	BK	Black			VAR
FREIGHT OPTIONS	BW	Blanket Wrapped Fully Assembled [25 seat min]					$375
	PA	Partially Assembled					$500
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard					-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions**					VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery**					VAR

* Available with matching ARMS only

** Call for Quote

*** Price includes laminate

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

E2	-		-	42	-	L	-	R	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		LEG		END OPTION		END OPTION		ARM SURFACE		LEG POSITION		LEG TYPE		PAINT FINISH		POWER FINISH+LOCATION		SCREEN TYPE		KNIT SCREEN		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

EXCHANGE® L-SHAPE 4x3

DESIGN | NICK GILLISSIE GSA SIN | 711-17

BASE PRICE | $8,694

E2043-NA

*ARM PRICES LISTED AS SINGLE ARM ONLY
*KNIT SCREEN PRICES USE GRADE 3

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3/ Knit Screens	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT + OTTOMAN	$5,166	$5,460	$5,649	$5,901	$6,122	$6,510	$6,951	$7,445	$8,521	$8,999	$10,437
BACK	$3,528	$3,871	$4,092	$4,386	$4,643	$5,096	$5,611	$6,186	$7,442	$7,999	$9,678
LOW WIDE ARM*	$410	$452	$479	$515	$547	$602	$665	$736	$889	$958	$1,163
LOW NARROW ARM*	$338	$373	$396	$426	$452	$498	$551	$609	$737	$794	$966
HIGH WIDE ARM*	$514	$563	$595	$637	$673	$738	$812	$894	$1,073	$1,153	$1,393
HIGH NARROW ARM*	$431	$480	$512	$554	$590	$655	$729	$811	$990	$1,070	$1,310
LOW DOUBLE WIDE	$100	$184	$238	$310	$373	$484	$610	$751	$1,059	$1,195	$1,606
PARTIAL SCREEN	$960	$1,163	$1,294	$1,468	$1,620	$1,888	$2,193	$2,533	$3,276	$3,606	$4,600
FULL SCREEN	$1,600	$1,950	$2,175	$2,475	$2,738	$3,200	$3,725	$4,313	$5,594	$6,163	$7,875
SURROUND SCREEN	$2,048	$2,510	$2,807	$3,203	$3,550	$4,160	$4,853	$5,629	$7,320	$8,071	$10,331

NOTES

- See page 41 for general features and notes
- See page 42-44 for dimensions and customers own material yardage

SERIES	E2	Exchange L-Shape	CODE		CODE		$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	X	No Back | Bench			VAR
LEG	43	4 x 3					-
END OPTION	LNA	No Arm - Left End	RNA	No Arm - Right End			-
	LLK	Linking End - Left End	RLK	Linking End - Right End			VAR
	LLW	Low Wide - Left End	RLW	Low Wide - Right End			VAR
	LLN	Low Narrow - Left End	RLN	Low Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LHW	High Wide - Left End	RHW	High Wide - Right End			VAR
	LHN	High Narrow - Left End	RHN	High Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LPT	12" Platform - Left End	RPT	12" Platform - Right End			$950
ARM SURFACE	WH	White	CL	Clay	WW	Washed Wood	$340
	NT	Natural	TA	Taupe	WL	Light Wood	$340
	FO	Fog	EA	Earth	WM	Medium Wood	$340
	MS	Mist	BK	Black	WS	Slate Wood	$340
					WD	Dark Wood	$340
LEG POSITION	US	Under Seat [Bench + Narrow Arms Only]	UA	Under Arm [not available for Bench]			
LEG TYPE	SL	Standard Leg					-
	RL	Rectangle Leg					$55
	LO	Wood Leg [Light Oak]	MO	Wood Leg [Medium Oak]	DO	Wood Leg [Dark Oak]	$155
PAINT FINISH	MON	Matte Onyx	MSK	Matte Smoke			-
[will reflect all painted components]	PON	Onyx	PSK	Smoke	PHZ	Haze	-
	PCT	Cotton	PCU	Currant	PMI	Midnight	-
	PCI	Citrus [coming soon]	PIN	Indigo [coming soon]	PPI	Pine [coming soon]	-
	PPO	Pottery [coming soon]	PBR	Birch [coming soon]			-
POWER FINISH	O	Matte Onyx	C	Matte Cloud	S	Matte Smoke	-
POWER LOCATION	L	Power USB Single Left Arm	R	Power USB Single Right Arm			$250
Code: Combine color + side							
Example CR = Cloud Single Right Arm							
FOR DUAL POWER SPECIFY LEFT AND RIGHT ARM							
SCREEN TYPE	PS	Partial Screen	FS	Full Screen*	SS	Surround Screen*	VAR
KNIT SCREEN COLOR	FR	Frost	KH	Khaki	GR	Graphite	VAR
	JA	Java	BK	Black			VAR
FREIGHT OPTIONS	BW	Blanket Wrapped Fully Assembled [25 seat min]					$450
	PA	Partially Assembled					$600
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard					-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions**					VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery**					VAR

* Available with matching ARMS only

** Call for Quote

*** Price includes laminate

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

E2	-		-	43	-	L	-	R	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		LEG		END OPTION		END OPTION		ARM SURFACE		LEG POSITION		LEG TYPE		PAINT FINISH		POWER FINISH+LOCATION		SCREEN TYPE		KNIT SCREEN		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

EXCHANGE® L-SHAPE 4x4

DESIGN | NICK GILLISSIE GSA SIN | 711-17

BASE PRICE | $10,066

E2044-NA

*ARM PRICES LISTED AS SINGLE ARM ONLY
*KNIT SCREEN PRICES USE GRADE 3

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3/ Knit Screens	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT + OTTOMAN	$6,034	$6,377	$6,598	$6,892	$7,149	$7,602	$8,117	$8,692	$9,948	$10,505	$12,184
BACK	$4,032	$4,424	$4,676	$5,012	$5,306	$5,824	$6,412	$7,070	$8,505	$9,142	$11,060
LOW WIDE ARM*	$410	$452	$479	$515	$547	$602	$665	$736	$889	$958	$1,163
LOW NARROW ARM*	$338	$373	$396	$426	$452	$498	$551	$609	$737	$794	$966
HIGH WIDE ARM*	$514	$563	$595	$637	$673	$738	$812	$894	$1,073	$1,153	$1,393
HIGH NARROW ARM*	$431	$480	$512	$554	$590	$655	$729	$811	$990	$1,070	$1,310
LOW DOUBLE WIDE	$100	$184	$238	$310	$373	$484	$610	$751	$1,059	$1,195	$1,606
PARTIAL SCREEN	$1,152	$1,390	$1,543	$1,747	$1,926	$2,240	$2,597	$2,997	$3,868	$4,255	$5,419
FULL SCREEN	$1,792	$2,184	$2,436	$2,772	$3,066	$3,584	$4,172	$4,830	$6,265	$6,902	$8,820
SURROUND SCREEN	$2,240	$2,744	$3,068	$3,500	$3,878	$4,544	$5,300	$6,146	$7,991	$8,810	$11,276

NOTES

- See page 41 for general features and notes
- See page 42-44 for dimensions and customers own material yardage

SERIES	E2	Exchange L-Shape	CODE		CODE		$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	X	No Back | Bench			VAR
LEG	44	4 x 4					-
END OPTION	LNA	No Arm - Left End	RNA	No Arm - Right End			-
	LLK	Linking End - Left End	RLK	Linking End - Right End			VAR
	LLW	Low Wide - Left End	RLW	Low Wide - Right End			VAR
	LLN	Low Narrow - Left End	RLN	Low Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LHW	High Wide - Left End	RHW	High Wide - Right End			VAR
	LHN	High Narrow - Left End	RHN	High Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LPT	12" Platform - Left End	RPT	12" Platform - Right End			$950
ARM SURFACE	WH	White	CL	Clay	WW	Washed Wood	$340
	NT	Natural	TA	Taupe	WL	Light Wood	$340
	FO	Fog	EA	Earth	WM	Medium Wood	$340
	MS	Mist	BK	Black	WS	Slate Wood	$340
					WD	Dark Wood	$340
LEG POSITION	US	Under Seat [Bench + Narrow Arms Only]	UA	Under Arm [not available for Bench]			
LEG TYPE	SL	Standard Leg					-
	RL	Rectangle Leg					$55
	LO	Wood Leg [Light Oak]	MO	Wood Leg [Medium Oak]	DO	Wood Leg [Dark Oak]	$155
PAINT FINISH	MON	Matte Onyx	MSK	Matte Smoke			-
[will reflect all painted components]	PON	Onyx	PSK	Smoke	PHZ	Haze	-
	PCT	Cotton	PCU	Currant	PMI	Midnight	-
	PCI	Citrus [coming soon]	PIN	Indigo [coming soon]	PPI	Pine [coming soon]	-
	PPO	Pottery [coming soon]	PBR	Birch [coming soon]			-
POWER FINISH	O	Matte Onyx	C	Matte Cloud	S	Matte Smoke	-
POWER LOCATION	L	Power USB Single Left Arm	R	Power USB Single Right Arm			$250
Code: Combine color + side							
Example CR = Cloud Single Right Arm							
FOR DUAL POWER SPECIFY LEFT AND RIGHT ARM							
SCREEN TYPE	PS	Partial Screen	FS	Full Screen*	SS	Surround Screen*	VAR
KNIT SCREEN COLOR	FR	Frost	KH	Khaki	GR	Graphite	VAR
	JA	Java	BK	Black			VAR
FREIGHT OPTIONS	BW	Blanket Wrapped Fully Assembled [25 seat min]					$525
	PA	Partially Assembled					$700
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard					-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions**					VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery**					VAR

* Available with matching ARMS only

** Call for Quote

*** Price includes laminate

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

E2	-		-	44	-	L	-	R	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		LEG		END OPTION		END OPTION		ARM SURFACE		LEG POSITION		LEG TYPE		PAINT FINISH		POWER FINISH+LOCATION		SCREEN TYPE		KNIT SCREEN		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

EXCHANGE® U-SHAPE 2x2

DESIGN | NICK GILLISSIE GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $9,156

E3022-NA

*ARM PRICES LISTED AS SINGLE ARM ONLY
*KNIT SCREEN PRICES USE GRADE 3

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3/ Knit Screens	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT + OTTOMAN	$5,124	$5,418	$5,607	$5,859	$6,080	$6,468	$6,909	$7,403	$8,479	$8,957	$10,395
BACK	$4,032	$4,424	$4,676	$5,012	$5,306	$5,824	$6,412	$7,070	$8,505	$9,142	$11,060
LOW WIDE ARM*	$410	$452	$479	$515	$547	$602	$665	$736	$889	$958	$1,163
LOW NARROW ARM*	$338	$373	$396	$426	$452	$498	$551	$609	$737	$794	$966
HIGH WIDE ARM*	$514	$563	$595	$637	$673	$738	$812	$894	$1,073	$1,153	$1,393
HIGH NARROW ARM*	$431	$480	$512	$554	$590	$655	$729	$811	$990	$1,070	$1,310
LOW DOUBLE WIDE	$200	$368	$476	$620	$746	$968	$1,220	$1,502	$2,117	$2,390	$3,212
PARTIAL SCREEN	$768	$950	$1,067	$1,223	$1,360	$1,600	$1,873	$2,179	$2,845	$3,141	$4,031
FULL SCREEN	$2,112	$2,616	$2,940	$3,372	$3,750	$4,416	$5,172	$6,018	$7,863	$8,682	$11,148
SURROUND SCREEN	$2,560	$3,176	$3,572	$4,100	$4,562	$5,376	$6,300	$7,334	$9,589	$10,590	$13,604

NOTES

- See page 41 for general features and notes
- See page 42-44 for dimensions and customers own material yardage

SERIES	E3	Exchange U-Shape	CODE		CODE		$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	X	No Back | Bench			VAR
LEG	22	2 x 2					-
END OPTION	LNA	No Arm - Left End	RNA	No Arm - Right End			-
	LLK	Linking End - Left End	RLK	Linking End - Right End			VAR
	LLW	Low Wide - Left End	RLW	Low Wide - Right End			VAR
	LLN	Low Narrow - Left End	RLN	Low Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LHW	High Wide - Left End	RHW	High Wide - Right End			VAR
	LHN	High Narrow - Left End	RHN	High Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LPT	12" Platform - Left End	RPT	12" Platform - Right End			$950
ARM SURFACE	WH	White	CL	Clay	WW	Washed Wood	$340
	NT	Natural	TA	Taupe	WL	Light Wood	$340
	FO	Fog	EA	Earth	WM	Medium Wood	$340
	MS	Mist	BK	Black	WS	Slate Wood	$340
					WD	Dark Wood	$340
LEG POSITION	US	Under Seat [Bench + Narrow Arms Only]	UA	Under Arm [not available for Bench]			
LEG TYPE	SL	Standard Leg					-
	RL	Rectangle Leg					$55
	LO	Wood Leg [Light Oak]	MO	Wood Leg [Medium Oak]	DO	Wood Leg [Dark Oak]	$195
PAINT FINISH	MON	Matte Onyx	MSK	Matte Smoke			-
[will reflect all painted components]	PON	Onyx	PSK	Smoke	PHZ	Haze	-
	PCT	Cotton	PCU	Currant	PMI	Midnight	-
	PCI	Citrus [coming soon]	PIN	Indigo [coming soon]	PPI	Pine [coming soon]	-
	PPO	Pottery [coming soon]	PBR	Birch [coming soon]			-
POWER FINISH	O	Matte Onyx	C	Matte Cloud	S	Matte Smoke	-
POWER LOCATION	L	Power USB Single Left Arm	R	Power USB Single Right Arm			$250
Code: Combine color + side							
Example CR = Cloud Single Right Arm							
FOR DUAL POWER SPECIFY LEFT AND RIGHT ARM							
SCREEN TYPE	PS	Partial Screen	FS	Full Screen*	SS	Surround Screen*	VAR
KNIT SCREEN COLOR	FR	Frost	KH	Khaki	GR	Graphite	VAR
	JA	Java	BK	Black			VAR
FREIGHT OPTIONS	BW	Blanket Wrapped Fully Assembled [25 seat min]					$450
	PA	Partially Assembled					$600
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard					-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions**					VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery**					VAR

* Available with matching ARMS only

** Call for Quote

*** Price includes laminate

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

E3	-		-	22	-	L	-	R	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		LEG		END OPTION		END OPTION		ARM SURFACE		LEG POSITION		LEG TYPE		PAINT FINISH		POWER FINISH+LOCATION		SCREEN TYPE		KNIT SCREEN		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

EXCHANGE® U-SHAPE 3x3

DESIGN | NICK GILLISSIE GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $11,900

E3033-NA

*ARM PRICES LISTED AS SINGLE ARM ONLY
*KNIT SCREEN PRICES USE GRADE 3

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3/ Knit Screens	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT + OTTOMAN	$6,860	$7,252	$7,504	$7,840	$8,134	$8,652	$9,240	$9,898	$11,333	$11,970	$13,888
BACK	$5,040	$5,530	$5,845	$6,265	$6,633	$7,280	$8,015	$8,838	$10,631	$11,428	$13,825
LOW WIDE ARM*	$410	$452	$479	$515	$547	$602	$665	$736	$889	$958	$1,163
LOW NARROW ARM*	$338	$373	$396	$426	$452	$498	$551	$609	$737	$794	$966
HIGH WIDE ARM*	$514	$563	$595	$637	$673	$738	$812	$894	$1,073	$1,153	$1,393
HIGH NARROW ARM*	$431	$480	$512	$554	$590	$655	$729	$811	$990	$1,070	$1,310
LOW DOUBLE WIDE	$200	$368	$476	$620	$746	$968	$1,220	$1,502	$2,117	$2,390	$3,212
PARTIAL SCREEN	$1,152	$1,404	$1,566	$1,782	$1,971	$2,304	$2,682	$3,105	$4,028	$4,437	$5,670
FULL SCREEN	$2,240	$2,744	$3,068	$3,500	$3,878	$4,544	$5,300	$6,146	$7,991	$8,810	$11,276
SURROUND SCREEN	$2,688	$3,304	$3,700	$4,228	$4,690	$5,504	$6,428	$7,462	$9,717	$10,718	$13,732

NOTES

- See page 41 for general features and notes
- See page 42-44 for dimensions and customers own material yardage

SERIES	E3	Exchange U-Shape	CODE		CODE		$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	X	No Back | Bench			VAR
LEG	33	3 x 3					-
END OPTION	LNA	No Arm - Left End	RNA	No Arm - Right End			-
	LLK	Linking End - Left End	RLK	Linking End - Right End			VAR
	LLW	Low Wide - Left End	RLW	Low Wide - Right End			VAR
	LLN	Low Narrow - Left End	RLN	Low Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LHW	High Wide - Left End	RHW	High Wide - Right End			VAR
	LHN	High Narrow - Left End	RHN	High Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LPT	12" Platform - Left End	RPT	12" Platform - Right End			$950
ARM SURFACE	WH	White	CL	Clay	WW	Washed Wood	$340
	NT	Natural	TA	Taupe	WL	Light Wood	$340
	FO	Fog	EA	Earth	WM	Medium Wood	$340
	MS	Mist	BK	Black	WS	Slate Wood	$340
					WD	Dark Wood	$340
LEG POSITION	US	Under Seat [Bench + Narrow Arms Only]	UA	Under Arm [not available for Bench]			
LEG TYPE	SL	Standard Leg					-
	RL	Rectangle Leg					$55
	LO	Wood Leg [Light Oak]	MO	Wood Leg [Medium Oak]	DO	Wood Leg [Dark Oak]	$195
PAINT FINISH	MON	Matte Onyx	MSK	Matte Smoke			-
[will reflect all painted components]	PON	Onyx	PSK	Smoke	PHZ	Haze	-
	PCT	Cotton	PCU	Currant	PMI	Midnight	-
	PCI	Citrus [coming soon]	PIN	Indigo [coming soon]	PPI	Pine [coming soon]	-
	PPO	Pottery [coming soon]	PBR	Birch [coming soon]			-
POWER FINISH	O	Matte Onyx	C	Matte Cloud	S	Matte Smoke	-
POWER LOCATION	L	Power USB Single Left Arm	R	Power USB Single Right Arm			$250
Code: Combine color + side							
Example CR = Cloud Single Right Arm							
FOR DUAL POWER SPECIFY LEFT AND RIGHT ARM							
SCREEN TYPE	PS	Partial Screen	FS	Full Screen*	SS	Surround Screen*	VAR
KNIT SCREEN COLOR	FR	Frost	KH	Khaki	GR	Graphite	VAR
	JA	Java	BK	Black			VAR
FREIGHT OPTIONS	BW	Blanket Wrapped Fully Assembled [25 seat min]					$600
	PA	Partially Assembled					$800
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard					-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions**					VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery**					VAR

* Available with matching ARMS only

** Call for Quote

*** Price includes laminate

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

E3	-		-	33	-	L	-	R	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		LEG		END OPTION		END OPTION		ARM SURFACE		LEG POSITION		LEG TYPE		PAINT FINISH		POWER FINISH+LOCATION		SCREEN TYPE		KNIT SCREEN		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

EXCHANGE® U-SHAPE 4x4

DESIGN | NICK GILLISSIE GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $14,416

E3044-NA

*ARM PRICES LISTED AS SINGLE ARM ONLY
*KNIT SCREEN PRICES USE GRADE 3

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3/ Knit Screens	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT + OTTOMAN	$8,596	$9,086	$9,401	$9,821	$10,189	$10,836	$11,571	$12,394	$14,187	$14,984	$17,381
BACK	$5,820	$6,408	$6,786	$7,290	$7,731	$8,508	$9,390	$10,377	$12,530	$13,485	$16,362
LOW WIDE ARM*	$410	$452	$479	$515	$547	$602	$665	$736	$889	$958	$1,163
LOW NARROW ARM*	$338	$373	$396	$426	$452	$498	$551	$609	$737	$794	$966
HIGH WIDE ARM*	$514	$563	$595	$637	$673	$738	$812	$894	$1,073	$1,153	$1,393
HIGH NARROW ARM*	$431	$480	$512	$554	$590	$655	$729	$811	$990	$1,070	$1,310
LOW DOUBLE WIDE	$200	$368	$476	$620	$746	$968	$1,220	$1,502	$2,117	$2,390	$3,212
PARTIAL SCREEN	$1,536	$1,858	$2,065	$2,341	$2,583	$3,008	$3,491	$4,032	$5,210	$5,734	$7,309
FULL SCREEN	$2,624	$3,212	$3,590	$4,094	$4,535	$5,312	$6,194	$7,181	$9,334	$10,289	$13,166
SURROUND SCREEN	$3,072	$3,772	$4,222	$4,822	$5,347	$6,272	$7,322	$8,497	$11,060	$12,197	$15,622

NOTES

- See page 41 for general features and notes
- See page 42-44 for dimensions and customers own material yardage

SERIES	E3	Exchange U-Shape	CODE		CODE		$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	X	No Back | Bench			VAR
LEG	44	4 x 4					-
END OPTION	LNA	No Arm - Left End	RNA	No Arm - Right End			-
	LLK	Linking End - Left End	RLK	Linking End - Right End			VAR
	LLW	Low Wide - Left End	RLW	Low Wide - Right End			VAR
	LLN	Low Narrow - Left End	RLN	Low Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LHW	High Wide - Left End	RHW	High Wide - Right End			VAR
	LHN	High Narrow - Left End	RHN	High Narrow - Right End			VAR
	LPT	12" Platform - Left End	RPT	12" Platform - Right End			$950
ARM SURFACE	WH	White	CL	Clay	WW	Washed Wood	$340
	NT	Natural	TA	Taupe	WL	Light Wood	$340
	FO	Fog	EA	Earth	WM	Medium Wood	$340
	MS	Mist	BK	Black	WS	Slate Wood	$340
					WD	Dark Wood	$340
LEG POSITION	US	Under Seat [Bench + Narrow Arms Only]	UA	Under Arm [not available for Bench]			
LEG TYPE	SL	Standard Leg					-
	RL	Rectangle Leg					$55
	LO	Wood Leg [Light Oak]	MO	Wood Leg [Medium Oak]	DO	Wood Leg [Dark Oak]	$195
PAINT FINISH	MON	Matte Onyx	MSK	Matte Smoke			-
[will reflect all painted components]	PON	Onyx	PSK	Smoke	PHZ	Haze	-
	PCT	Cotton	PCU	Currant	PMI	Midnight	-
	PCI	Citrus [coming soon]	PIN	Indigo [coming soon]	PPI	Pine [coming soon]	-
	PPO	Pottery [coming soon]	PBR	Birch [coming soon]			-
POWER FINISH	O	Matte Onyx	C	Matte Cloud	S	Matte Smoke	-
POWER LOCATION	L	Power USB Single Left Arm	R	Power USB Single Right Arm			$250
Code: Combine color + side							
Example CR = Cloud Single Right Arm							
FOR DUAL POWER SPECIFY LEFT AND RIGHT ARM							
SCREEN TYPE	PS	Partial Screen	FS	Full Screen*	SS	Surround Screen*	VAR
KNIT SCREEN COLOR	FR	Frost	KH	Khaki	GR	Graphite	VAR
	JA	Java	BK	Black			VAR
FREIGHT OPTIONS	BW	Blanket Wrapped Fully Assembled [25 seat min]					$750
	PA	Partially Assembled					$1,000
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard					-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions**					VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery**					VAR

* Available with matching ARMS only

** Call for Quote

*** Price includes laminate

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

E3 - [ ] - 44 - L - R - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	END OPTION	END OPTION	ARM SURFACE	LEG POSITION	LEG TYPE	PAINT FINISH	POWER FINISH+LOCATION	SCREEN TYPE	KNIT SCREEN	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE
E3		44	L	R										Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

EXCHANGE® TABLES

DESIGN | NICK GILLISSIE GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $561

E4X01

Code	List Price
E4X01	$561

FEATURES

- Frame/legs 14 guage steel
- High pressure laminate
- Seamless laminate surface
- Black nylon round glides

DIMENSIONS

- COCKTAIL: 18"H x 16"D
- RECTANGLE: 18"H x 48"W x 24"D
- COFFEE TABLE 24: 18"H x 24"D
- COFFEE TABLE 30: 18"H x 30"D
- COFFEE TABLE 36: 18"H X 36"D
- LAPTOP TABLE: 25"H x 16.5"W x 19.5"D"

SERIES	**E4**	Exchange Tables	**QS**	**$**
BACK STYLE	**X**	No Back | Not Applicable		-
LEG	**1**	Cocktail Table Round | 16"		$561
	7	Cocktail Table Round | 24"		$748
	8	Cocktail Table Round | 30"		$1,034
	9	Cocktail Table Round | 36"		$1,450
	2	Coffe Table Rectangle | 24" x 48"		$1,289
	3	Laptop Table		$884
LAMINATE FINISH	**BK**	Black		-
	WH	White		-
	FO	Fog		-
	MS	Mist		-
	CL	Clay		-
	NT	Natural		-
	TA	Taupe		-
	EA	Earth		-
	WW	Washed Wood		-
	WL	Light Wood		-
	WM	Medium Wood		-
	WD	Dark Wood		-
	WS	Slate Wood		-
PAINT FINISH	**MON**	Matte Onyx		-
	MSK	Matte Smoke		-
	PBR	Birch [Coming Soon]		
	PIN	Indigo [Coming Soon]		
	PCI	Citrus [Coming Soon]		
	PON	Onyx		-
	PPI	Pine [Coming Soon]		
	PPO	Pottery [Coming Soon]		
	PSK	Smoke		-
	PHZ	Haze		-
	PCT	Cotton		-
	PCU	Currant		-
	PMI	Midnight		-
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**KD**	Knocked Down		
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for quote]		VAR
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR

NOTES

- Ships knocked down
- Laptop table warranted up to 300lbs.
- Warranted up to 250 lbs.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF 8.1

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

E4	– X	–	–	–	– KD	–	–
SERIES	STYLE	LEG	LAMINATE FINISH	PAINT FINISH	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

EXCHANGE® LINKING TABLES

DESIGN | NICK GILLISSIE GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,289

E4L07

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
E4L07	$1,289										
E4L01	$1,586										
E4A01	$1,346	$1,374	$1,392	$1,416	$1,437	$1,474	$1,516	$1,563	$1,666	$1,711	$1,848

FEATURES

- Frame/legs 14 guage steel
- High pressure laminate
- Seamless laminate surface
- Base list prices are for seat depth

DIMENSIONS

- COCKTAIL: 18"H x 16"D
- 120 Full Depth: 46"W x 24"D
- 120 Seat Depth: 37"W x 21.5"D
- 24 Full Depth: 23.25"W x 27.25"D
- 24 Seat Depth: 23.25"W x 24.25"D
- Swing Tablet: 8"H x 8"W x 8.5"D

SERIES	E4	Exchange Tables	QS	$
BACK STYLE	L	Linking		-
	A	Accessory (Swing Tablet)		
LEG	7	24" Linking Table (seat depth)		$1,289
	1	120 Degree Linking Table (seat depth)		$1,525
	1	Swing Tablet (includes power)		VAR
LAMINATE FINISH	BK	Black		-
	WH	White		-
	FO	Fog		-
	MS	Mist		-
	CL	Clay		-
	NT	Taupe		-
	TA	Taupe		-
	EA	Earth		-
	WW	Washed Wood		-
	WL	Light Wood		-
	WM	Medium Wood		-
	WD	Dark Wood		-
	WS	Slate Wood		-
PAINT FINISH	MON	Matte Onyx		-
	MSK	Matte Smoke		-
	PBR	Birch [Coming Soon]		
	PIN	Indigo [Coming Soon]		
	PCI	Citrus [Coming Soon]		
	PON	Onyx		-
	PPI	Pine [Coming Soon]		
	PPO	Pottery [Coming Soon]		
	PSK	Smoke		-
	PHZ	Haze		-
	PCT	Cotton		-
	PCU	Currant		-
	PMI	Midnight		-
POWER	PO	Power Onyx		$250
	PS	Power Smoke		$250
	PC	Power Cloud		$250
DEPTH	SD	Seat Depth (recommended for benches)		-
(Linking Table Only)	FD	Full Depth (recommended for seats with backs)		$175
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for quote]		VAR
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR

NOTES

- Ships knocked down
- Warranted up to 350 lbs.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF 8.1

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

E4 – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – KD – [ ] – [ ]

SERIES	STYLE	LEG	LAMINATE FINISH	SHELVING	PAINT FINISH	POWER	DEPTH	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE
E4								KD		Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

FOSTER® PATIENT

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 339113H

BASE PRICE | $1,404

F1610-OA

A highback chair that balances comfort and durability. Features a steel frame construction, webbed seat suspension and sloped arms to enhance support. A breathable mesh back option can improve circulation and airflow.

Suggested Applications:
Exam Rooms, Patient Rooms, Resident Rooms.

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
F0610	$1,539	$1,567	$1,585	$1,609	$1,630	$1,667	$1,709	$1,756	$1,859	$1,904	$2,041
F1610 BACK	$899	$948	$980	$1,022	$1,058	$1,123	$1,197	$1,279	$1,458	$1,538	$1,778
F1610 SEAT	$505	$533	$551	$575	$596	$633	$675	$722	$825	$870	$1,007
CA	$255	$276	$290	$308	$323	$351	$383	$418	$495	$529	$632

*FOR FULLY UPHOLSTERED MODELS COMBINE SEAT AND BACK GRADED PRICE FOR BASE LIST

			QS	$
SERIES	F0	Patient Mesh		
	F1	Patient Upholstered	•	$
BACK STYLE	6	Highback 44"		VAR
LEG	10	Single	•	-
ARM	OA	Open Arm	•	-
	CA	Closed Arm		VAR
ARM CAP FINISH	TP	Taupe Polyurethane	•	$75
	GR	Grey Polyurethane	•	$75
	BK	Black Polyurethane	•	$75
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple Wood Cap	•	$130
	RC	Rustic Cherry Wood Cap	•	$130
	CP	Chocolate Pear Wood Cap	•	$130
	BI	Corian Bisque		$295
	SR	Corian Silverite		$395
FRAME FINISH	BM	Bronze Matte	•	-
	SVR	Silver	•	-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
BACK MESH (If Applicable)	M2	M2 Mesh (not all colors are QS)	•	$28
	M3	M3 Mesh	•	-
OPTIONS	MB	Moisture Barrier (Seat only)		$90
	CL	CAL TB133 (MESH)		$95
	CL	CAL TB133 (UPH)		$110
	GB	Ganging Kit (Set of 2)		$50
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down	•	-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Clean Out Areas
- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Steel Seat Frame
- High Density Seat Foam
- Latex, lead and mercury free
- Flex Back
- Active Seat Suspension
- Wallsaver Frame Design
- Optional Ganging Kit
- Black non-marring polyethylene glides
- Arm caps designed for easy ingress and egress

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 41"H | 26"W | 24.5"D
- Seat: 18"H | 21"W | 19"D
- Back: 22.5"H | 21"W
- Arm: 26.3"H
- For 44" version, add 3" to back height and overall height
- COM Full: 2.75yards
- COM Seat: 1 yards
- COM Back: 1.75 yards
- COM Closed Arm: 0.75 yards

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 94 lbs. | 107 lbs. with Closed Arms.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- Warranted for users up to 500 lbs/unit.
- *For fully upholstered models, combine seat and back graded price for base list
- Maximum order quantities apply to Quick Ship program, contact Sales Support for details.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

[ ] – [ ] – 10 – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ]

SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	ARM CAP FINISH	FRAME FINISH	BACK MESH - OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	FABRIC CODE - BACK & CLOSED ARM

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

FOSTER® PATIENT PLUS

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 339113H

BASE PRICE | $1,736

F1810-OA

A plus version of our patient chair with a breathable mesh back option. Features a steel frame construction, webbed seat suspension and sloped arms to enhance comfort. Seat width is 30" between the arms and supports up to 750lbs.

Suggested Applications: Waiting Areas, Dining Room, Exam Rooms, Patient Rooms, Guest Seating, Resident Rooms.

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
F0810	$1,872	$1,900	$1,918	$1,942	$1,963	$2,000	$2,042	$2,089	$2,192	$2,237	$2,374
F1810 BACK	$1,111	$1,160	$1,192	$1,234	$1,270	$1,335	$1,409	$1,491	$1,670	$1,750	$1,990
F1810 SEAT	$625	$653	$671	$695	$716	$753	$795	$842	$945	$990	$1,127
CA	$255	$276	$290	$308	$323	$351	$383	$418	$495	$529	$632

*FOR FULLY UPHOLSTERED MODELS COMBINE SEAT AND BACK GRADED PRICE FOR BASE LIST

			QS	$
SERIES	F0	Patient Mesh		
	F1	Patient Upholstered		$
BACK STYLE	8	Highback Plus 44"		VAR
LEG	10	Single		-
ARM	OA	Open Arm		-
	CA	Closed Arm		VAR
ARM CAP FINISH	TP	Taupe Polyurethane		$75
	GR	Grey Polyurethane		$75
	BK	Black Polyurethane		$75
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple Wood Cap		$130
	RC	Rustic Cherry Wood Cap		$130
	CP	Chocolate Pear Wood Cap		$130
	BI	Corian Bisque		$295
	SR	Corian Silverite		$395
FRAME FINISH	BM	Bronze Matte		-
	SVR	Silver		-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
BACK MESH (If Applicable)	M2	M2 Mesh		$28
	M3	M3 Mesh		-
OPTIONS	MB	Moisture Barrier (Seat only)		$90
	CL	CAL TB133 (MESH)		$95
	CL	CAL TB133 (UPH)		$110
	GB	Ganging Kit (Set of 2)		$50
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Clean Out Areas
- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Steel Seat Frame
- High Density Seat Foam
- Latex, lead and mercury free
- Flex Back
- Active Seat Suspension
- Wallsaver Frame Design
- Optional Ganging Kit
- Black non-marring polyethylene glides
- Arm caps designed for easy ingress and egress

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 41"H | 35"W | 24.75"D
- Seat: 18"H | 30"W | 19"D
- Back: 22.5"H | 30"W
- Arm: 26.3"H
- For 44" version, add 3" to back height and overall height
- COM Full: 2.75yards
- COM Seat: 1 yards
- COM Back: 1.75 yards
- COM Closed Arm: 0.75 yards

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 94 lbs. | 107 lbs. with Closed Arms.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- Warranted for users up to 500 lbs/unit.
- *For fully upholstered models, combine seat and back graded price for base list
- Maximum order quantities apply to Quick Ship program, contact Sales Support for details.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

		10									
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	ARM CAP FINISH	FRAME FINISH	BACK MESH - OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	FABRIC CODE - BACK & CLOSED ARM

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

FOSTER® OTTOMAN

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN: 339113H

BASE PRICE | $645

F3X44

A complementary ottoman offers a supportive spot to rest your feet.

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
F3X44	$645	$666	$680	$698	$713	$741	$773	$808	$885	$919	$1,022

FEATURES

- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Multi Layered High Density Seat Foam
- Latex, lead and mercury free
- Black non-marring polyethylene glides

			QS	$
SERIES	**F3**	Bench		
BACK STYLE	**X**	No Back		-
LEG	**44**	Ottoman		-
FRAME FINISH	**BM**	Bronze Matte		-
	SVR	Silver		-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
OPTIONS	**MB**	Moisture Barrier (Seat only)		$90
	CL	CAL TB133		$95
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**FA**	Fully Assembled		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 13"H | 20"W | 14"D
- COM Seat: 0.75 yard

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 12 lbs.

NOTES

- Warranted for users up to 350 lbs/seat.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

F3	– X	– 44	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SERIES	**BACK STYLE**	**LEG**	**FRAME FINISH**	**BACK MESH - OPTIONS** For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	**FREIGHT OPTION**	**FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS**	**FABRIC CODE - SEAT** Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	**FABRIC CODE - BACK & CLOSED ARM**	

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

COKC0097

FOSTER® ROCKER

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 339113

BASE PRICE | $1,758

F1612-OA

Our highly supportive patient chair with a rocker base inspires a calming motion and relaxing effect. Features a steel frame construction, webbed seat suspension and sloped arms to enhance support.

Suggested Applications:
Exam Rooms, Patient Rooms, Resident Rooms.

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
F0612-OA	$1,895	$1,923	$1,941	$1,965	$1,986	$2,023	$2,065	$2,112	$2,215	$2,260	$2,397
F0612 BACK	$1,125	$1,174	$1,171	$1,195	$1,216	$1,253	$1,295	$1,342	$1,445	$1,490	$1,627
F1612 SEAT	$633	$661	$714	$756	$792	$857	$931	$1,013	$1,192	$1,272	$1,512
CA	$255	$276	$290	$308	$323	$351	$383	$418	$495	$529	$632

*FOR FULLY UPHOLSTERED MODELS COMBINE SEAT AND BACK GRADED PRICE FOR BASE LIST

			QS	$
SERIES	F0	Patient Mesh		
	F1	Patient Upholstered		$
BACK STYLE	6	Highback 44"		VAR
LEG	12	Rocker Metal		-
ARM	OA	Open Arm		-
	CA	Closed Arm		VAR
ARM CAP FINISH	TP	Taupe Polyurethane		-
	GR	Grey Polyurethane		-
	BK	Black Polyurethane		-
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple Wood Cap		$30
	RC	Rustic Cherry Wood Cap		$130
	CP	Chocolate Pear Wood Cap		$130
	BI	Corian Bisque		$295
	SR	Corian Silverite		$395
FRAME FINISH	BM	Bronze Matte		-
	SVR	Silver		-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
BACK MESH (If Applicable)	M2	M2 Mesh		$28
	M3	M3 Mesh		-
OPTIONS				
	MB	Moisture Barrier (Seat only)		$90
	CL	CAL TB133 (MESH)		$95
	CL	CAL TB133 (UPH)		$110
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Clean Out Areas
- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Steel Seat Frame
- High Density Seat Foam
- Latex, lead and mercury free
- Flex Back
- Active Seat Suspension
- Clear polyurethane rail guard
- Arm caps designed for easy ingress and egress

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 41"H | 26"W | 30"D
- Seat: 18"H | 21"W | 19"D
- Back: 22.5"H | 30"W
- Arm: 25.9"H
- For 44" version, add 3" to back height and overall heightCOM Full: 2.75yards
- COM Seat: 1 yards
- COM Back: 1.75 yards
- COM Closed Arm: 0.75 yards

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 94 lbs. | 107 lbs. with Closed Arms.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- Warranted for users up to 500 lbs/unit.
- *For fully upholstered models, combine seat and back graded price for base list
- Minimum order quantities apply to Quick Ship program, contact Sales Support for details.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

		12									
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	ARM CAP FINISH	FRAME FINISH	BACK MESH - OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	FABRIC CODE - BACK & CLOSED ARM

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

FOSTER® HIP CHAIR

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 339113H

BASE PRICE | $1,585

F1013-OA

Description: Our highly supportive patient chair at an easy-access height to minimize risk of injury. Features a steel frame construction, webbed seat suspension and sloped arms to enhance support. Comes with a lightweight, breathable mesh back option to enhance circulation.

Suggested Applications: Exam Rooms, Patient Rooms, Resident Rooms.

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
F0013	$1,778	$1,806	$1,824	$1,848	$1,869	$1,906	$1,948	$1,995	$2,098	$2,143	$2,280
F1013 BACK	$1,055	$1,104	$1,136	$1,178	$1,214	$1,279	$1,353	$1,435	$1,614	$1,694	$1,934
F1013 SEAT	$593	$621	$639	$663	$684	$721	$763	$810	$913	$958	$1,095
CA	$255	$276	$290	$308	$323	$351	$383	$418	$495	$529	$632

*FOR FULLY UPHOLSTERED MODELS COMBINE SEAT AND BACK GRADED PRICE FOR BASE LIST

			QS	$
SERIES	F0	Patient Mesh		
	F1	Patient Upholstered		$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		VAR
LEG	13	Hip Chair		-
ARM	OA	Open Arm		-
	CA	Closed Arm		VAR
ARM CAP FINISH	TP	Taupe Polyurethane		-
	GR	Grey Polyurethane		-
	BK	Black Polyurethane		-
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple Wood Cap		$130
	RC	Rustic Cherry Wood Cap		$130
	CP	Chocolate Pear Wood Cap		$130
	BI	Corian Bisque		$295
	SR	Corian Silverite		$395
FRAME FINISH	BM	Bronze Matte		-
	SVR	Silver		-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
BACK MESH (If Applicable)	M2	M2 Mesh		$28
	M3	M3 Mesh		-
OPTIONS				
	MB	Moisture Barrier (Seat only)		$90
	CL	CAL TB133 (MESH)		$95
	CL	CAL TB133 (UPH)		$110
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Clean Out Areas
- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Steel Seat Frame
- Latex, lead and mercury free
- Flex Back
- Active Seat Suspension
- Black non-marring polyethylene glides
- Non-slip surface on foot rail
- High Density Seat Foam
- Arm caps designed for easy ingress and egress

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 41"H | 26"W | 24.75"D
- Seat: 24"H | 21"W | 19"D
- Back: 22.5"H | 30"W
- Arm: 32.3"H
- COM Full: 2.75yards
- COM Seat: 1 yards
- COM Back: 1.75 yards
- COM Closed Arm: 0.75 yards

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 45 lbs. | 52 lbs. with Closed Arms.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- 45 lbs. | 52 lbs. with Closed Arms.
- Warranted for users up to 500 lbs.
- *For fully upholstered models, combine seat and back graded price for base list
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

	0	13								
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	ARM CAP FINISH	FRAME FINISH	BACK MESH - OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	FABRIC CODE - BACK & CLOSED ARM

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

FOSTER® GUEST

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN: 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,268

F1010-OA

Description: No one likes to wait, but with its webbed seat suspension, and sturdy steel construction, Foster Guest seating makes waiting more comfortable.

Suggested Applications:
Lobbies, Dining Rooms, Exam Rooms, Resident Rooms.

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
F0010	$1,394	$1,422	$1,440	$1,464	$1,485	$1,522	$1,564	$1,611	$1,714	$1,759	$1,896
F1010 BACK	$761	$803	$830	$866	$898	$953	$1,016	$1,087	$1,240	$1,309	$1,514
F1010 SEAT	$507	$535	$553	$577	$598	$635	$677	$724	$827	$872	$1,009
CA	$255	$276	$290	$308	$323	$351	$383	$418	$495	$529	$632

*FOR FULLY UPHOLSTERED MODELS COMBINE SEAT AND BACK GRADED PRICE FOR BASE LIST

			QS	$
SERIES	F0	Guest Mesh		
	F1	Guest Upholstered	•	VAR
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	•	VAR
LEG	10	Single	•	-
ARM	OA	Open Arm	•	-
	CA	Closed Arm		VAR
ARM CAP FINISH	TP	Taupe Polyurethane	•	$75
	GR	Grey Polyurethane	•	$75
	BK	Black Polyurethane	•	$75
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple Wood Cap	•	$130
	RC	Rustic Cherry Wood Cap	•	$130
	CP	Chocolate Pear Wood Cap	•	$130
	BI	Corian Bisque		$295
	SR	Corian Silverite		$395
FRAME FINISH	BM	Bronze Matte	•	-
	SVR	Silver	•	-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
BACK MESH (If Applicable)	M2	M2 Mesh (not all colors are QS)	•	$28
	M3	M3 Mesh	•	-
OPTIONS				
	MB	Moisture Barrier (Seat only)		$90
	TL	Tablet Left | Closed Arm Only		$720
	TR	Tablet Right | Closed Arm Only		$720
	CL	CAL TB133 (MESH)		$95
	CL	CAL TB133 (UPH)		$110
	GB	Ganging Kit (Set of 2)		$50
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down	•	-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Clean Out Areas
- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Steel Seat Frame
- High Density Seat Foam
- Latex, lead and mercury free
- Flex Back
- Active Seat Suspension
- Wallsaver Frame Design
- Optional Ganging Kit
- Black non-marring polyethylene glides
- Arm caps designed for easy ingress and egress

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 35"H | 26"W | 24.75"D
- Seat: 18"H | 21"W | 19"D
- Back: 16"H | 21"W
- Arm: 26.25"H
- COM Full: 2.5yards
- COM Seat: 1 yards
- COM Back: 1.5 yards
- COM Closed Arm: 0.75 yards

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 38 lbs. | 44 lbs. with Closed Arms.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- Warranted for users up to 500 lbs.
- *For fully upholstered models, combine seat and back graded price for base list
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.
- Maximum order quantities apply to Quick Ship program, contact Sales Support for details.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

[ ]	– 0	– 10	– [ ]	– [ ]	– [ ]	– [ ]	– [ ]	– [ ]	– [ ]	– [ ]	– [ ]
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	ARM CAP FINISH	FRAME FINISH	BACK MESH - OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	FABRIC CODE - BACK & CLOSED ARM	

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

FOSTER® GUEST PLUS

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN: 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,460

F1410-OA

A plus version of our welcoming guest chair with a breathable mesh back option. Features a steel frame construction and webbed seat suspension to make waiting more comfortabe. 30" between the arms.

Suggested Applications: Waiting Areas, Dining Room, Exam Rooms, Patient Rooms, Guest Seating, Resident Rooms.

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
F0410	$1,586	$1,614	$1,632	$1,656	$1,677	$1,714	$1,756	$1,803	$1,906	$1,951	$2,088
F1410 BACK	$876	$918	$945	$981	$1,013	$1,068	$1,131	$1,202	$1,355	$1,424	$1,629
F1410 SEAT	$584	$612	$630	$654	$675	$712	$754	$801	$904	$949	$1,086
CA	$255	$276	$290	$308	$323	$351	$383	$418	$495	$529	$632

*FOR FULLY UPHOLSTERED MODELS COMBINE SEAT AND BACK GRADED PRICE FOR BASE LIST

			QS	$
SERIES	F0	Guest Mesh		
	F1	Guest Upholstered	•	-
BACK STYLE	4	Midback Plus	•	VAR
LEG	10	Single	•	-
ARM	OA	Open Arm	•	-
	CA	Closed Arm		VAR
ARM CAP FINISH	TP	Taupe Polyurethane	•	$75
	GR	Grey Polyurethane	•	$75
	BK	Black Polyurethane	•	$75
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple Wood Cap	•	$130
	RC	Rustic Cherry Wood Cap	•	$130
	CP	Chocolate Pear Wood Cap	•	$130
	BI	Corian Bisque		$295
	SR	Corian Silverite		$395
FRAME FINISH	BM	Bronze Matte	•	-
	SVR	Silver	•	-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
BACK MESH (If Applicable)	M2	M2 Mesh	•	$28
	M3	M3 Mesh	•	-
OPTIONS				
	MB	Moisture Barrier (Seat only)		$90
	CL	CAL TB133 (MESH)		$95
	CL	CAL TB133 (UPH)		$110
	GB	Ganging Kit (Set of 2)		$50
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down	•	-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Clean Out Areas
- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Steel Seat Frame
- High Density Seat Foam
- Latex, lead and mercury free
- Flex Back
- Active Seat Suspension
- Wallsaver Frame Design
- Optional Ganging Kit
- Black non-marring polyethylene glides
- Arm caps designed for easy ingress and egress

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 35"H | 29"W | 24.75"D
- Seat: 18"H | 30"W | 19"D
- Back: 17"H | 29"W
- Arm: 26.25"H
- COM Full: 2.5yards
- COM Seat: 1 yard
- COM Back: 1.5 yards
- COM Closed Arm: 0.75 yard

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 44 lbs. | 50 lbs. with Closed Arms.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- Warranted for users up to 750 lbs.
- *For fully upholstered models, combine seat and back graded price for base list
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.
- Maximum order quantities apply to Quick Ship program, contact Sales Support for details.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

	– 4 –	10 –		–	–	–		–	–	–	–	
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	ARM CAP FINISH	FRAME FINISH	BACK MESH - OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	FABRIC CODE - BACK & CLOSED ARM

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

FOSTER® GUEST DOUBLE

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN: 33721

BASE PRICE | $2,059

F1020-OA

Our guest chair – but built for two. Features a steel frame construction, webbed seat suspension and sloped arms to make waiting more comfortable.

Suggested Applications: Lobbies, Resident Rooms.

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
F0020	$2,224	$2,273	$2,305	$2,347	$2,383	$2,448	$2,522	$2,604	$2,783	$2,863	$3,103
F1020 BACK	$947	$989	$1,016	$1,052	$1,084	$1,139	$1,202	$1,273	$1,426	$1,495	$1,700
F1020 SEAT	$1,112	$1,161	$1,193	$1,235	$1,271	$1,336	$1,410	$1,492	$1,671	$1,751	$1,991
CA	$255	$276	$290	$308	$323	$351	$383	$418	$495	$529	$632

*FOR FULLY UPHOLSTERED MODELS COMBINE SEAT AND BACK GRADED PRICE FOR BASE LIST

			QS	$
SERIES	F0	Mesh	•	-
	F1	Upholstered	•	-
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	•	VAR
LEG	20	Double	•	-
ARM	OA	Open Arm	•	-
	CA	Closed Arm		VAR
ARM CAP FINISH	TP	Taupe Polyurethane	•	$75
	GR	Grey Polyurethane	•	$75
	BK	Black Polyurethane	•	$75
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple Wood Cap	•	$130
	RC	Rustic Cherry Wood Cap	•	$130
	CP	Chocolate Pear Wood Cap	•	$130
	BI	Corian Bisque		$295
	SR	Corian Silverite		$395
FRAME FINISH	BM	Bronze Matte	•	-
	SVR	Silver	•	-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
BACK MESH (If Applicable)	M2	M2 Mesh	•	$56
	M3	M3 Mesh	•	-
OPTIONS	MB	Moisture Barrier (Seat only)		$180
	CL	CAL TB133 (MESH)		$190
	CL	CAL TB133 (UPH)		$220
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down	•	-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$150
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Clean Out Areas
- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Steel Seat Frame
- High Density Seat Foam
- Latex, lead and mercury free
- Flex Back
- Active Seat Suspension
- Wallsaver Frame Design
- Black non-marring polyethylene glides
- Arm caps designed for easy ingress and egress

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 35"H | 47.5"W | 25"D
- Seat: 18"H | 21"W (Per Seat) | 19"D
- Back: 17"H | 23.5"W (Per Seat)
- Arm: 26.3"H
- COM Full: 3.25 yards
- COM Seat: 1.75 yards
- COM Back: 1.5 yards
- COM Closed Arm: 0.75 yards

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 61 lbs. | 67 lbs. with Closed Arms.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- Warranted for users up to 500 lbs/ per seat
- *For fully upholstered models, combine seat and back graded price for base list
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.
- Maximum order quantities apply to Quick Ship program, contact Sales Support for details.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

	0	20									
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	ARM CAP FINISH	FRAME FINISH	BACK MESH - OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	FABRIC CODE - BACK & CLOSED ARM

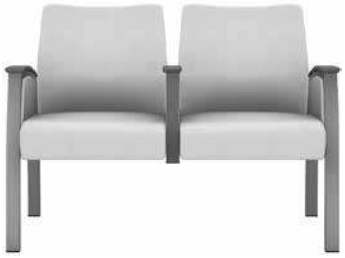
GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

FOSTER® GUEST DOUBLE HALF ARM

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN: 33721



BASE PRICE | $2,233

F1021-OA

Our guest chair – but built for two. Features a steel frame construction, webbed seat suspension and sloped arms to make waiting more comfortable.

Suggested Applications: Lobbies, Resident Rooms.

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
F0021	$2,392	$2,441	$2,473	$2,515	$2,551	$2,616	$2,690	$2,772	$2,951	$3,031	$3,271
F1021 BACK	$1,027	$1,069	$1,096	$1,132	$1,164	$1,219	$1,282	$1,353	$1,506	$1,575	$1,780
F1021 SEAT	$1,206	$1,255	$1,287	$1,329	$1,365	$1,430	$1,504	$1,586	$1,765	$1,845	$2,085
CA	$275	$310	$333	$363	$389	$435	$488	$546	$674	$731	$903

*FOR FULLY UPHOLSTERED MODELS COMBINE SEAT AND BACK GRADED PRICE FOR BASE LIST

			QS	$
SERIES	F0	Mesh		
	F1	Upholstered	•	-
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	•	VAR
LEG	21	Double with Half Arms	•	-
ARM	OA	Open Arm	•	-
	CA	Closed Arm		VAR
ARM CAP FINISH	TP	Taupe Polyurethane	•	$112
	GR	Grey Polyurethane	•	$112
	BK	Black Polyurethane	•	$112
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple Wood Cap	•	$195
	RC	Rustic Cherry Wood Cap	•	$195
	CP	Chocolate Pear Wood Cap	•	$195
	BI	Corian Bisque		$445
	SR	Corian Silverite		$595
FRAME FINISH	BM	Bronze Matte	•	-
	SVR	Silver	•	-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
BACK MESH (If Applicable)	M2	M2 Mesh	•	$56
	M3	M3 Mesh	•	-
OPTIONS	MB	Moisture Barrier (Seat only)		$180
	CL	CAL TB133 (MESH)		$190
	CL	CAL TB133 (UPH)		$220
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down	•	-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$150
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Clean Out Areas
- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Steel Seat Frame
- High Density Seat Foam
- Latex, lead and mercury free
- Flex Back
- Active Seat Suspension
- Wallsaver Frame Design
- Black non-marring polyethylene glides
- Arm caps designed for easy ingress and egress

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 35"H | 49"W | 25"D
- Seat: 18"H | 21"W (Per Seat) | 19"D
- Back: 17"H | 24.5"W (Per Seat)
- Arm: 26.3"H
- COM Full: 3.25 yards
- COM Seat: 1.75 yards
- COM Back: 1.5 yards
- COM Closed Arm: 1.25 yards

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 66 lbs. | 76 lbs. with Closed Arms.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- Warranted for users up to 500 lbs/ per seat
- *For fully upholstered models, combine seat and back graded price for base list
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.
- Maximum order quantities apply to Quick Ship program, contact Sales Support for details.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

	0	21									
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	ARM CAP FINISH	FRAME FINISH	BACK MESH - OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	FABRIC CODE - BACK & CLOSED ARM

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

FOSTER® GUEST DOUBLE FULL ARM

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN: 33721

BASE PRICE | $2,181

F1022-OA

Our guest chair – but built for two. Features a steel frame construction, webbed seat suspension and sloped arms to make waiting more comfortable.

Suggested Applications: Lobbies, Resident Rooms.

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
F0022	$2,340	$2,389	$2,421	$2,463	$2,499	$2,564	$2,638	$2,720	$2,899	$2,979	$3,219
F1022 BACK	$1,003	$1,045	$1,072	$1,108	$1,140	$1,195	$1,258	$1,329	$1,482	$1,551	$1,756
F1022 SEAT	$1,178	$1,227	$1,259	$1,301	$1,337	$1,402	$1,476	$1,558	$1,737	$1,817	$2,057
CA	$275	$310	$333	$363	$389	$435	$488	$546	$674	$731	$903

*FOR FULLY UPHOLSTERED MODELS COMBINE SEAT AND BACK GRADED PRICE FOR BASE LIST

			QS	$
SERIES	F0	Mesh	•	-
	F1	Upholstered	•	-
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	•	VAR
LEG	22	Double with Full Arms	•	-
ARM	OA	Open Arm	•	-
	CA	Closed Arm		VAR
ARM CAP FINISH	TP	Taupe Polyurethane	•	$112
	GR	Grey Polyurethane	•	$112
	BK	Black Polyurethane	•	$112
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple Wood Cap	•	$195
	RC	Rustic Cherry Wood Cap	•	$195
	CP	Chocolate Pear Wood Cap	•	$195
	BI	Corian Bisque		$445
	SR	Corian Silverite		$595
FRAME FINISH	BM	Bronze Matte	•	-
	SVR	Silver	•	-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
BACK MESH (If Applicable)	M2	M2 Mesh (not all colors are QS)	•	$56
	M3	M3 Mesh	•	-
OPTIONS				
	MB	Moisture Barrier (Seat only)		$180
	CL	CAL TB133 (MESH)		$190
	CL	CAL TB133 (UPH)		$220
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down	•	-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$150
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Clean Out Areas
- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Steel Seat Frame
- High Density Seat Foam
- Latex, lead and mercury free
- Flex Back
- Active Seat Suspension
- Wallsaver Frame Design
- Black non-marring polyethylene glides
- Arm caps designed for easy ingress and egress

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 35"H | 49"W | 25"D
- Seat: 18"H | 21"W (Per Seat) | 19"D
- Back: 17"H | 24.5"W (Per Seat)
- Arm: 26.3"H
- COM Full: 3.25 yards
- COM Seat: 1.75 yards
- COM Back: 1.5 yards
- COM Closed Arm: 1.25 yards

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 68 lbs. | 78 lbs. with Closed Arms.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- Warranted for users up to 500 lbs/ per seat
- *For fully upholstered models, combine seat and back graded price for base list
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.
- Maximum order quantities apply to Quick Ship program, contact Sales Support for details.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

	0	22								
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	ARM CAP FINISH	FRAME FINISH	BACK MESH - OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	FABRIC CODE - BACK & CLOSED ARM

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

FOSTER® GUEST TRIPLE

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN: 33721

BASE PRICE | $2,626

F1030-OA

Our guest chair – but built for three. Features a steel frame construction, webbed seat suspension and sloped half-height arms to make waiting more comfortable.

Suggested Applications: Waiting Areas, Dining Room, Exam Rooms, Patient Rooms, Guest Seating, Resident Rooms.

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
F0030	$2,865	$2,921	$2,957	$3,005	$3,047	$3,121	$3,205	$3,299	$3,504	$3,595	$3,869
F1030 BACK	$1,576	$1,660	$1,714	$1,786	$1,849	$1,960	$2,086	$2,227	$2,535	$2,671	$3,082
F1030 SEAT	$1,050	$1,106	$1,142	$1,190	$1,232	$1,306	$1,390	$1,484	$1,689	$1,780	$2,054
CA	$255	$276	$290	$308	$323	$351	$383	$418	$495	$529	$632

*FOR FULLY UPHOLSTERED MODELS COMBINE SEAT AND BACK GRADED PRICE FOR BASE LIST

			QS	$
SERIES	F0	Mesh		
	F1	Upholstered	•	-
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	•	VAR
LEG	30	Triple	•	-
ARM	OA	Open Arm	•	-
	CA	Closed Arm		VAR
ARM CAP FINISH	TP	Taupe Polyurethane	•	$75
	GR	Grey Polyurethane	•	$75
	BK	Black Polyurethane	•	$75
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple Wood Cap	•	$130
	RC	Rustic Cherry Wood Cap	•	$130
	CP	Chocolate Pear Wood Cap	•	$130
	BI	Corian Bisque		$295
	SR	Corian Silverite		$395
FRAME FINISH	BM	Bronze Matte	•	-
	SVR	Silver	•	-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
BACK MESH (If Applicable)	M2	M2 Mesh	•	$84
	M3	M3 Mesh	•	-
OPTIONS	MB	Moisture Barrier (Seat only)		$270
	CL	CAL TB133 (MESH)		$285
	CL	CAL TB133 (UPH)		$330
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down	•	-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$225
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Clean Out Areas
- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Steel Seat Frame
- High Density Seat Foam
- Latex, lead and mercury free
- Flex Back
- Active Seat Suspension
- Wallsaver Frame Design
- Black non-marring polyethylene glides
- Arm caps designed for easy ingress and egress

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 35"H | 69"W | 25"D
- Seat: 18"H | 21"W (Per Seat) | 19"D
- Back: 17"H | 23"W (Per Seat)
- Arm: 26.3"H
- COM Full: 5 yards
- COM Seat: 2 yards
- COM Back: 3 yards
- COM Closed Arm: 0.75 yards

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 84 lbs. | 90 lbs. with Closed Arms.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- Warranted for users up to 500 lbs/ per seat
- *For fully upholstered models, combine seat and back graded price for base list
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.
- Maximum order quantities apply to Quick Ship program, contact Sales Support for details.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

	0	30								
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	ARM CAP FINISH	FRAME FINISH	BACK MESH - OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	FABRIC CODE - BACK & CLOSED ARM

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

FOSTER® GUEST TRIPLE HALF ARM

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN: 33721

BASE PRICE | $2,864

F1031-OA

Our guest chair – but built for three. Features a steel frame construction, webbed seat suspension and sloped half-height arms to make waiting more comfortable.

Suggested Applications: Lobbies, Resident Rooms.

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
F0031	$3,097	$3,153	$3,189	$3,237	$3,279	$3,353	$3,437	$3,531	$3,736	$3,827	$4,101
F1031 BACK	$1,718	$1,802	$1,856	$1,928	$1,991	$2,102	$2,228	$2,369	$2,677	$2,813	$3,224
F1031 SEAT	$1,146	$1,202	$1,238	$1,286	$1,328	$1,402	$1,486	$1,580	$1,785	$1,876	$2,150
CA	$508	$543	$566	$596	$622	$668	$721	$779	$907	$964	$1,136

*FOR FULLY UPHOLSTERED MODELS COMBINE SEAT AND BACK GRADED PRICE FOR BASE LIST

			QS	$
SERIES	F0	Mesh	•	-
	F1	Upholstered	•	-
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	•	VAR
LEG	31	Triple with Half Arm	•	-
ARM	OA	Open Arm	•	-
	CA	Closed Arm		VAR
ARM CAP FINISH	TP	Taupe Polyurethane	•	$150
	GR	Grey Polyurethane	•	$150
	BK	Black Polyurethane	•	$150
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple Wood Cap	•	$260
	RC	Rustic Cherry Wood Cap	•	$260
	CP	Chocolate Pear Wood Cap	•	$260
	BI	Corian Bisque		$590
	SR	Corian Silverite		$790
FRAME FINISH	BM	Bronze Matte	•	-
	SVR	Silver	•	-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
BACK MESH (If Applicable)	M2	M2 Mesh	•	$84
	M3	M3 Mesh	•	-
OPTIONS	MB	Moisture Barrier (Seat only)		$270
	CL	CAL TB133 (MESH)		$285
	CL	CAL TB133 (UPH)		$330
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down	•	-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$225
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Clean Out Areas
- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Steel Seat Frame
- High Density Seat Foam
- Latex, lead and mercury free
- Flex Back
- Active Seat Suspension
- Wallsaver Frame Design
- Black non-marring polyethylene glides
- Arm caps designed for easy ingress and egress

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 35"H | 72"W | 25"D
- Seat: 18"H | 21"W (Per Seat) | 19"D
- Back: 17"H | 24"W (Per Seat)
- Arm: 26.3"H
- COM Full: 5 yards
- COM Seat: 2 yards
- COM Back: 3 yards
- COM Closed Arm: 1.25 yards

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 94 lbs. | 107 lbs. with Closed Arms.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- Warranted for users up to 500 lbs/ per seat
- *For fully upholstered models, combine seat and back graded price for base list
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.
- Maximum order quantities apply to Quick Ship program, contact Sales Support for details.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

	0	31									
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	ARM CAP FINISH	FRAME FINISH	BACK MESH - OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	FABRIC CODE - BACK & CLOSED ARM

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

FOSTER® GUEST TRIPLE FULL ARM

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN: 33721

BASE PRICE | $2,948

F1032-OA

Our guest chair – but built for three. Features a steel frame construction, webbed seat suspension and sloped arms to make waiting more comfortable.

Suggested Applications: Lobbies, Resident Rooms.

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
F0032	$3,190	$3,246	$3,282	$3,330	$3,372	$3,446	$3,530	$3,624	$3,829	$3,920	$4,194
F1032 BACK	$1,769	$1,853	$1,907	$1,979	$2,042	$2,153	$2,279	$2,420	$2,728	$2,864	$3,275
F1032 SEAT	$1,179	$1,235	$1,271	$1,319	$1,361	$1,435	$1,519	$1,613	$1,818	$1,909	$2,183
CA	$508	$543	$566	$596	$622	$668	$721	$779	$907	$964	$1,136

*FOR FULLY UPHOLSTERED MODELS COMBINE SEAT AND BACK GRADED PRICE FOR BASE LIST

			QS	$
SERIES	F0	Mesh		
	F1	Upholstered	•	-
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	•	VAR
LEG	32	Triple with Full Arm	•	-
ARM	OA	Open Arm	•	-
	CA	Closed Arm		VAR
ARM CAP FINISH	TP	Taupe Polyurethane	•	$150
	GR	Grey Polyurethane	•	$150
	BK	Black Polyurethane	•	$150
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple Wood Cap	•	$260
	RC	Rustic Cherry Wood Cap	•	$260
	CP	Chocolate Pear Wood Cap	•	$260
	BI	Corian Bisque		$590
	SR	Corian Silverite		$790
FRAME FINISH	BM	Bronze Matte	•	-
	SVR	Silver	•	-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
BACK MESH (If Applicable)	M2	M2 Mesh	•	$84
	M3	M3 Mesh	•	-
OPTIONS				
	MB	Moisture Barrier (Seat only)		$270
	CL	CAL TB133 (MESH)		$285
	CL	CAL TB133 (UPH)		$330
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down	•	-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$225
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Clean Out Areas
- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Steel Seat Frame
- High Density Seat Foam
- Latex, lead and mercury free
- Flex Back
- Active Seat Suspension
- Wallsaver Frame Design
- Black non-marring polyethylene glides
- Arm caps designed for easy ingress and egress

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 35"H | 72"W | 25"D
- Seat: 18"H | 21"W (Per Seat) | 19"D
- Back: 17"H | 24"W (Per Seat)
- Arm: 26.3"H
- COM Full: 5 yards
- COM Seat: 2 yards
- COM Back: 3 yards
- COM Closed Arm: 1.25 yards

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 99 lbs. | 112 lbs. with Closed Arms.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- Warranted for users up to 500 lbs
- *For fully upholstered models, combine seat and back graded price for base list
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.
- Maximum order quantities apply to Quick Ship program, contact Sales Support for details.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

	0	32									
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	ARM CAP FINISH	FRAME FINISH	BACK MESH - OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	FABRIC CODE - BACK & CLOSED ARM

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

FOSTER® GUEST TANDEM START UNIT

DESIGN | ALLSEATING
GSA SIN: 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,274

F1017-OA

Description: Our Guest chair with the flexibility to create your own multiple seat arrangements.

Suggested Applications: Lobbies, Waiting Rooms.

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
F0017	$1,394	$1,422	$1,440	$1,464	$1,485	$1,522	$1,564	$1,611	$1,714	$1,759	$1,896
F1017 BACK	$764	$806	$833	$869	$901	$956	$1,019	$1,090	$1,243	$1,312	$1,517
F1017 SEAT	$510	$538	$556	$580	$601	$638	$680	$727	$830	$875	$1,012
CA	$255	$276	$290	$308	$323	$351	$383	$418	$495	$529	$632

*FOR FULLY UPHOLSTERED MODELS COMBINE SEAT AND BACK GRADED PRICE FOR BASE LIST

			QS	$
SERIES	F0	Guest Mesh		
	F1	Guest Upholstered	•	VAR
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	•	VAR
LEG	17	Tandem Start	•	-
ARM	OA	Open Arm	•	-
	CA	Closed Arm		VAR
ARM CAP FINISH	TP	Taupe Polyurethene	•	$75
	GR	Grey Polyurethene	•	$75
	BK	Black Polyurethene	•	$75
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple Wood Cap	•	$130
	RC	Rustic Cherry Wood Cap	•	$130
	CP	Chocolate Pear Wood Cap	•	$130
	BI	Corian Bisque		$295
	SR	Corian Silverite		$395
FRAME FINISH	BM	Bronze Matte	•	-
	SVR	Silver	•	-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
BACK MESH (If Applicable)	M2	M2 Mesh (not all colors are QS)	•	$28
	M3	M3 Mesh	•	-
OPTIONS	MB	Moisture Barrier (Seat only)		$90
	CL	CAL TB133 (MESH)		$95
	CL	CAL TB133 (UPH)		$110
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Clean Out Areas
- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Steel Seat Frame
- High Density Seat Foam
- Latex, lead and mercury free
- Flex Back
- Active Seat Suspension
- Wallsaver Frame Design
- Black non-marring polyethylene glides
- Optional Ganging Kit
- Arm caps designed for easy ingress and egress

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 34"H | 26"W | 24.75"D
- Seat: 18"H | 21"W | 19"D
- Back: 16"H | 21"W
- Arm: 26.25"H
- COM Seat: 1 yard
- COM Back: 1.5 yards
- COM Closed Arm: 0.75 yard

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 38 lbs.

NOTES

- Warranted for users up to 500 lbs
- *For fully upholstered models, combine seat and back graded price for base list
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.
- Shipped ready to assemble.
- Maximum order quantities apply to Quick Ship program, contact Sales Support for details.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

	–		–		–		–		–		–		–		–	
	–	0	–	17	–		–		–		–		–		–	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		LEG		ARM		ARM CAP FINISH		FRAME FINISH		BACK MESH - OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.		FABRIC CODE - BACK & CLOSED ARM

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

FOSTER® GUEST TANDEM ADD ON UNIT

DESIGN | ALLSEATING
GSA SIN: 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,112

F1018-OA

Description: Our Guest chair with the flexibility to create your own multiple seat arrangements.

Suggested Applications: Lobbies, Waiting Rooms.

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
F0018	$1,238	$1,266	$1,284	$1,308	$1,329	$1,366	$1,408	$1,455	$1,558	$1,603	$1,740
F1018 BACK	$667	$709	$736	$772	$804	$859	$922	$993	$1,146	$1,215	$1,420
F1018 SEAT	$445	$473	$491	$515	$536	$573	$615	$662	$765	$810	$947
CA	$128	$149	$163	$181	$196	$224	$256	$291	$368	$402	$505

*FOR FULLY UPHOLSTERED MODELS COMBINE SEAT AND BACK GRADED PRICE FOR BASE LIST

			QS	$
SERIES	F0	Guest Mesh		
	F1	Guest Upholstered	•	VAR
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	•	VAR
LEG	18	Tandem Add On	•	-
ARM	OA	Open Arm	•	-
	CA	Closed Arm		VAR
ARM CAP FINISH	TP	Taupe Polyurethene	•	$38
	GR	Grey Polyurethene	•	$38
	BK	Black Polyurethene	•	$38
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple Wood Cap	•	$65
	RC	Rustic Cherry Wood Cap	•	$65
	CP	Chocolate Pear Wood Cap	•	$65
	BI	Corian Bisque		$150
	SR	Corian Silverite		$200
FRAME FINISH	BM	Bronze Matte	•	-
	SVR	Silver	•	-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
BACK MESH (If Applicable)	M2	M2 Mesh (not all colors are QS)	•	$28
	M3	M3 Mesh	•	-
OPTIONS	MB	Moisture Barrier (Seat only)		$90
	CL	CAL TB133 (MESH)		$95
	CL	CAL TB133 (UPH)		$110
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Clean Out Areas
- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Steel Seat Frame
- High Density Seat Foam
- Latex, lead and mercury free
- Flex Back
- Active Seat Suspension
- Wallsaver Frame Design
- Black non-marring polyethylene glides
- Optional Ganging Kit
- Arm caps designed for easy ingress and egress

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 34"H | 23.5"W | 24.75"D
- Seat: 18"H | 21"W | 19"D
- Back: 16"H | 21"W
- Arm: 26.25"H
- COM Seat: 1 yard
- COM Back: 1.5 yards
- COM Closed Arm: 0.75 yard

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 31 lbs. | 33 lbs. with Closed Arms

NOTES

- Warranted for users up to 500 lbs
- *For fully upholstered models, combine seat and back graded price for base list
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.
- Shipped ready to assemble.
- Maximum order quantities apply to Quick Ship program, contact Sales Support for details.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

[ ]	0	18	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	ARM CAP FINISH	FRAME FINISH	BACK MESH - OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	FABRIC CODE - BACK & CLOSED ARM	

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

FOSTER® GUEST TANDEM END UNIT

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN: 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,092

F1019-OA

Description: Our Guest chair with the flexibility to create your own multiple seat arrangements.

Suggested Applications: Lobbies, Waiting Rooms.

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
F0019	$1,216	$1,244	$1,262	$1,286	$1,307	$1,344	$1,386	$1,433	$1,536	$1,581	$1,718
F1019 BACK	$655	$697	$724	$760	$792	$847	$910	$981	$1,134	$1,203	$1,408
F1019 SEAT	$437	$465	$483	$507	$528	$565	$607	$654	$757	$802	$939
CA	$128	$149	$163	$181	$196	$224	$256	$291	$368	$402	$505

*FOR FULLY UPHOLSTERED MODELS COMBINE SEAT AND BACK GRADED PRICE FOR BASE LIST

			QS	$
SERIES	F0	Guest Mesh		
	F1	Guest Upholstered	•	VAR
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	•	VAR
LEG	19	Tandem End	•	-
ARM	OA	Open Arm	•	-
	CA	Closed Arm		VAR
ARM CAP FINISH	TP	Taupe Polyurethene	•	$38
	GR	Grey Polyurethene	•	$38
	BK	Black Polyurethene	•	$38
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple Wood Cap	•	$65
	RC	Rustic Cherry Wood Cap	•	$65
	CP	Chocolate Pear Wood Cap	•	$65
	BI	Corian Bisque		$150
	SR	Corian Silverite		$200
FRAME FINISH	BM	Bronze Matte	•	-
	SVR	Silver	•	-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
BACK MESH (If Applicable)	M2	M2 Mesh (not all colors are QS)	•	$28
	M3	M3 Mesh	•	-
OPTIONS	MB	Moisture Barrier (Seat only)		$90
	CL	CAL TB133 (MESH)		$95
	CL	CAL TB133 (UPH)		$110
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down	•	-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Clean Out Areas
- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Steel Seat Frame
- High Density Seat Foam
- Latex, lead and mercury free
- Flex Back
- Active Seat Suspension
- Wallsaver Frame Design
- Black non-marring polyethylene glides
- Optional Ganging Kit
- Arm caps designed for easy ingress and egress

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 34"H | 23.5"W | 24.75"D
- Seat: 18"H | 21"W | 19"D
- Back: 16"H | 21"W
- Arm: 26.25"H
- COM Seat: 1 yard
- COM Back: 1.5 yards
- COM Closed Arm: 0.75 yard

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 31 lbs. | 33 lbs. with Closed Arms.

NOTES

- Shipped ready to assemble.
- Warranted for users up to 500 lbs
- *For fully upholstered models, combine seat and back graded price for base list
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.
- Maximum order quantities apply to Quick Ship program, contact Sales Support for details.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

	– 0	– 19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	ARM CAP FINISH	FRAME FINISH	BACK MESH - OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	FABRIC CODE - BACK & CLOSED ARM

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

FOSTER® GUEST PLUS TANDEM START UNIT

DESIGN | ALLSEATING GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,539

F1417-OA

Description: Our Guest chair with the flexibility to create your own multiple seat arrangements.

Suggested Applications: Lobbies, Waiting Rooms.

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
F0417	$1,664	$1,692	$1,710	$1,734	$1,755	$1,792	$1,834	$1,881	$1,984	$2,029	$2,166
F1417 BACK	$923	$965	$992	$1,028	$1,060	$1,115	$1,178	$1,249	$1,402	$1,471	$1,676
F1417 SEAT	$616	$644	$662	$686	$707	$744	$786	$833	$936	$981	$1,118
CA	$255	$276	$290	$308	$323	$351	$383	$418	$495	$529	$632

*FOR FULLY UPHOLSTERED MODELS COMBINE SEAT AND BACK GRADED PRICE FOR BASE LIST

			QS	$
SERIES	F0	Guest Mesh		
	F1	Guest Upholstered	•	-
BACK STYLE	4	Midback Plus	•	VAR
LEG	17	Tandem Start	•	-
ARM	OA	Open Arm	•	-
	CA	Closed Arm		VAR
ARM CAP FINISH	TP	Taupe Polyurethene	•	$75
	GR	Grey Polyurethene	•	$75
	BK	Black Polyurethene	•	$75
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple Wood Cap	•	$130
	RC	Rustic Cherry Wood Cap	•	$130
	CP	Chocolate Pear Wood Cap	•	$130
	BI	Corian Bisque		$295
	SR	Corian Silverite		$395
FRAME FINISH	BM	Bronze Matte	•	-
	SVR	Silver	•	-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
BACK MESH	M2	M2 Mesh (not all colors are QS)	•	$28
	M3	M3 Mesh	•	-
OPTIONS	MB	Moisture Barrier (Seat only)		$90
	CL	CAL TB133 (MESH)		$95
	CL	CAL TB133 (UPH)		$110
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down	•	-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Clean Out Areas
- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Steel Seat Frame
- High Density Seat Foam
- Latex, lead and mercury free
- Flex Back
- Active Seat Suspension
- Wallsaver Frame Design
- Black non-marring polyethylene glides
- Optional Ganging Kit
- Arm caps designed for easy ingress and egress

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 34"H | 35"W | 24.75"D
- Seat: 18"H | 30"W | 19"D
- Back: 16"H | 30"W
- Arm: 26.25"H
- COM Seat: 1 yard
- COM Back: 1.5 yards
- COM Closed Arm: 0.75 yard

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 44 lbs. | 50 lbs. with Closed Arms.

NOTES

- Warranted for users up to 750 lbs
- *For fully upholstered models, combine seat and back graded price for base list
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.
- Shipped ready to assemble.
- Maximum order quantities apply to Quick Ship program, contact Sales Support for details.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

	–		–		–		–		–		–		–		–	
	–	4	–	17	–		–		–		–		–		–	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		LEG		ARM		ARM CAP FINISH		FRAME FINISH		BACK MESH - OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.		FABRIC CODE - BACK & CLOSED ARM

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

FOSTER® GUEST PLUS TANDEM ADD ON UNIT

DESIGN | ALLSEATING GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,388

F1418-OA

Description: Our Guest chair with the flexibility to create your own multiple seat arrangements.

Suggested Applications: Lobbies, Waiting Rooms.

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
F0418	$1,508	$1,536	$1,554	$1,578	$1,599	$1,636	$1,678	$1,725	$1,828	$1,873	$2,010
F1418 BACK	$833	$875	$902	$938	$970	$1,025	$1,088	$1,159	$1,312	$1,381	$1,586
F1418 SEAT	$555	$583	$601	$625	$646	$683	$725	$772	$875	$920	$1,057
CA	$128	$149	$163	$181	$196	$224	$256	$291	$368	$402	$505

*FOR FULLY UPHOLSTERED MODELS COMBINE SEAT AND BACK GRADED PRICE FOR BASE LIST

			QS	$
SERIES	F0	Guest Mesh		
	F1	Guest Upholstered	•	-
BACK STYLE	4	Midback Plus	•	VAR
LEG	18	Tandem Add On	•	-
ARM	OA	Open Arm	•	-
	CA	Closed Arm		VAR
ARM CAP FINISH	TP	Taupe Polyurethene	•	$38
	GR	Grey Polyurethene	•	$38
	BK	Black Polyurethene	•	$38
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple Wood Cap	•	$65
	RC	Rustic Cherry Wood Cap	•	$65
	CP	Chocolate Pear Wood Cap	•	$65
	BI	Corian Bisque		$150
	SR	Corian Silverite		$200
FRAME FINISH	BM	Bronze Matte	•	-
	SVR	Silver	•	-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
BACK MESH (if applicable)	M2	M2 Mesh (not all colors are QS)	•	$28
	M3	M3 Mesh	•	-
OPTIONS	MB	Moisture Barrier (Seat only)		$90
	CL	CAL TB133 (MESH)		$95
	CL	CAL TB133 (UPH)		$110
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down	•	-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Clean Out Areas
- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Steel Seat Frame
- High Density Seat Foam
- Latex, lead and mercury free
- Flex Back
- Active Seat Suspension
- Wallsaver Frame Design
- Black non-marring polyethylene glides
- Optional Ganging Kit
- Arm caps designed for easy ingress and egress

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 34"H | 35"W | 29.75"D
- Seat: 18"H | 30"W | 19"D
- Back: 16"H | 30"W
- Arm: 26.25"H
- COM Seat: 1 yard
- COM Back: 1.5 yards
- COM Closed Arm: 0.75 yard

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 37 lbs. | 39 lbs. with Closed Arms.

NOTES

- Warranted for users up to 750 lbs
- *For fully upholstered models, combine seat and back graded price for base list
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.
- Shipped ready to assemble.
- Maximum order quantities apply to Quick Ship program, contact Sales Support for details.

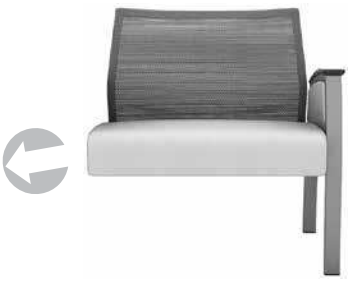
TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

	–	4	–	18	–		–		–		–		–		–		–		–	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		LEG		ARM		ARM CAP FINISH		FRAME FINISH		BACK MESH - OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.		FABRIC CODE - BACK & CLOSED ARM

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

FOSTER® GUEST PLUS TANDEM END UNIT



DESIGN | ALLSEATING GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,362

F1419-OA

Description: Our Guest chair with the flexibility to create your own multiple seat arrangements.

Suggested Applications: Lobbies, Waiting Rooms.

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
F0419	$1,492	$1,520	$1,538	$1,562	$1,583	$1,620	$1,662	$1,709	$1,812	$1,857	$1,994
F1419 BACK	$817	$859	$886	$922	$954	$1,009	$1,072	$1,143	$1,296	$1,365	$1,570
F1419 SEAT	$545	$573	$591	$615	$636	$673	$715	$762	$865	$910	$1,047
CA	$128	$149	$163	$181	$196	$224	$256	$291	$368	$402	$505

*FOR FULLY UPHOLSTERED MODELS COMBINE SEAT AND BACK GRADED PRICE FOR BASE LIST

			QS	$
SERIES	F0	Guest Mesh	•	-
	F1	Guest Upholstered	•	-
BACK STYLE	4	Midback Plus	•	VAR
LEG	19	Tandem End	•	-
ARM	OA	Open Arm	•	-
	CA	Closed Arm		VAR
ARM CAP FINISH	TP	Taupe Polyurethene	•	$38
	GR	Grey Polyurethene	•	$38
	BK	Black Polyurethene	•	$38
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple Wood Cap	•	$65
	RC	Rustic Cherry Wood Cap	•	$65
	CP	Chocolate Pear Wood Cap	•	$65
	BI	Corian Bisque		$150
	SR	Corian Silverite		$200
FRAME FINISH	BM	Bronze Matte	•	-
	SVR	Silver	•	-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
BACK MESH (If Applicable)	M2	M2 Mesh (not all colors are QS)	•	$28
	M3	M3 Mesh	•	-
OPTIONS	MB	Moisture Barrier (Seat only)		$90
	CL	CAL TB133 (MESH)		$95
	CL	CAL TB133 (UPH)		$110
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down	•	-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Clean Out Areas
- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Steel Seat Frame
- High Density Seat Foam
- Latex, lead and mercury free
- Flex Back
- Active Seat Suspension
- Wallsaver Frame Design
- Black non-marring polyethylene glides
- Optional Ganging Kit
- Arm caps designed for easy ingress and egress

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 34"H | 32.5"W | 24.75"D
- Seat: 18"H | 30"W | 19"D
- Back: 16"H | 30"W
- Arm: 26.25"H
- COM Seat: 1 yard
- COM Back: 1.5 yards
- COM Closed Arm: 0.75 yard

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 37 lbs. | 39 lbs. with Closed Arms.

NOTES

- Warranted for users up to 750 lbs
- *For fully upholstered models, combine seat and back graded price for base list
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.
- Shipped ready to assemble.
- Maximum order quantities apply to Quick Ship program, contact Sales Support for details.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

	–	4	–	19	–		–		–		–		–		–		–		–	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		LEG		ARM		ARM CAP FINISH		FRAME FINISH		BACK MESH - OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.		FABRIC CODE - BACK & CLOSED ARM

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

FOSTER® LOUNGE SINGLE

DESIGN | ALLSEATING
OPEN MARKET

BASE PRICE | $2,626

F2010-OA

Influenced by residential and hospitality design, Foster lounge furniture offers a deeper, wider seat and superior comfort.

Suggested Applications:
Waiting Rooms, Patient Rooms, Resident Rooms.

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
F2010 BACK	$1,418	$1,467	$1,499	$1,541	$1,577	$1,642	$1,716	$1,798	$1,977	$2,057	$2,297
F2010 SEAT	$1,208	$1,250	$1,277	$1,313	$1,345	$1,400	$1,463	$1,534	$1,687	$1,756	$1,961
CA	$255	$304	$336	$378	$414	$479	$553	$635	$814	$894	$1,134

*FOR FULLY UPHOLSTERED MODELS COMBINE SEAT AND BACK GRADED PRICE FOR BASE LIST

SERIES	F2	Lounge	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		VAR
LEG	10	Single		-
ARM	OA	Open Arm		-
	NA	No Arm		-
	CA	Closed Arm		VAR
ARM CAP FINISH	TP	Taupe Polyurethane		$80
	GR	Grey Polyurethane		$80
	BK	Black Polyurethane		$80
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple Wood Cap		$140
	RC	Rustic Cherry Wood Cap		$140
	CP	Chocolate Pear Wood Cap		$140
	BI	Corian Bisque		$295
	SR	Corian Silverite		$395
FRAME FINISH	BM	Bronze Matte		-
	SVR	Silver		-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
OPTIONS	MB	Moisture Barrier (Seat only)		$90
	CL	CAL TB133		$210
	TL	Tablet Left | Closed Arm Only		$720
	TR	Tablet Right | Closed Arm Only		$720
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Clean Out Areas
- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Steel Seat Frame
- Multi Layered High Density Seat Foam
- Latex, lead and mercury free
- Wallsaver Frame Design
- Black non-marring polyethylene glides
- Arm caps designed for easy ingress and egress

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 33"H | 28"W | 30.25"D
- Seat: 17.5"H | 23"W | 20"D
- Back: 13.5"H | 22"W
- Arm: 26.26"H
- COM Seat: 1.5 yards
- COM Back: 1.75 yards
- COM Closed Arm: 1.75 yards

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 57 lbs. | 68 lbs. with Closed Arms.

NOTES

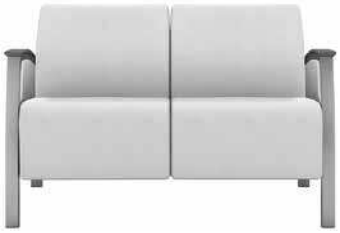
- Ships knocked down.
- Warranted for users up to 350 lbs
- *For fully upholstered models, combine seat and back graded price for base list
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

F2	0	10									
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	ARM CAP FINISH	FRAME FINISH	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	FABRIC CODE - BACK & CLOSED ARM

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

FOSTER® LOUNGE DOUBLE



DESIGN | ALLSEATING

OPEN MARKET

BASE PRICE | $3,585

F2020-OA

Influenced by residential and hospitality design, Foster lounge furniture offers a deeper, wider seat and superior comfort. A streamlined two-seater maximizes space.

Suggested Applications:
Waiting Rooms, Patient Rooms, Resident Rooms.

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
F2020 BACK	$2,008	$2,078	$2,123	$2,183	$2,236	$2,328	$2,433	$2,551	$2,807	$2,921	$3,263
F2020 SEAT	$1,577	$1,633	$1,669	$1,717	$1,759	$1,833	$1,917	$2,011	$2,216	$2,307	$2,581
CA	$255	$304	$336	$378	$414	$479	$553	$635	$814	$894	$1,134

*FOR FULLY UPHOLSTERED MODELS COMBINE SEAT AND BACK GRADED PRICE FOR BASE LIST

SERIES	F2	Lounge	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		VAR
LEG	20	Double		-
ARM	OA	Open Arm		-
	NA	No Arm		-
	CA	Closed Arm		VAR
ARM CAP FINISH	TP	Taupe Polyurethane		$80
	GR	Grey Polyurethane		$80
	BK	Black Polyurethane		$80
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple Wood Cap		$140
	RC	Rustic Cherry Wood Cap		$140
	CP	Chocolate Pear Wood Cap		$140
	BI	Corian Bisque		$295
	SR	Corian Silverite		$395
FRAME FINISH	BM	Bronze Matte		-
	SVR	Silver		-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
OPTIONS	MB	Moisture Barrier (Seat only)		$180
	CL	CAL TB133		$315
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$150
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Clean Out Areas
- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Steel Seat Frame
- Multi Layered High Density Seat Foam
- Latex, lead and mercury free
- Wallsaver Frame Design
- Black non-marring polyethylene glides
- Arm caps designed for easy ingress and egress

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 33"H | 51.5"W | 30.25"D
- Seat: 17.5"H | 23"W (Per Seat) | 20"D
- Back: 15.5"H | 25.5"W (Per Seat)
- Arm: 26.25"H
- COM Seat: 2 yards
- COM Back: 2.5 yards
- COM Closed Arm: 1.75 yards

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 96 lbs. | 107 lbs. with Closed Arms.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- Warranted for users up to 500 lbs/seat.
- *For fully upholstered models, combine seat and back graded price for base list
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

F2	– 0	– 20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	ARM CAP FINISH	FRAME FINISH	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	FABRIC CODE - BACK & CLOSED ARM

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

FOSTER® LOUNGE TRIPLE

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

OPEN MARKET

BASE PRICE | $4,512

F2030-OA

Influenced by residential and hospitality design, Foster lounge furniture offers a deeper, wider seat and superior comfort. A stylish three-seater maximizes space.

Suggested Applications:
Waiting Rooms, Patient Rooms, Resident Rooms.

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
F2030 BACK	$2,346	$2,437	$2,496	$2,574	$2,642	$2,762	$2,899	$3,051	$3,384	$3,532	$3,978
F2030 SEAT	$2,166	$2,250	$2,304	$2,376	$2,439	$2,550	$2,676	$2,817	$3,125	$3,261	$3,672
CA	$255	$304	$336	$378	$414	$479	$553	$635	$814	$894	$1,134

*FOR FULLY UPHOLSTERED MODELS COMBINE SEAT AND BACK GRADED PRICE FOR BASE LIST

SERIES	F2	Lounge	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		VAR
LEG	30	Triple		-
ARM	OA	Open Arm		-
	NA	No Arm		-
	CA	Closed Arm		VAR
ARM CAP FINISH	TP	Taupe Polyurethane		$80
	GR	Grey Polyurethane		$80
	BK	Black Polyurethane		$80
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple Wood Cap		$140
	RC	Rustic Cherry Wood Cap		$140
	CP	Chocolate Pear Wood Cap		$140
	BI	Corian Bisque		$295
	SR	Corian Silverite		$395
FRAME FINISH	BM	Bronze Matte		-
	SVR	Silver		-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
OPTIONS	MB	Moisture Barrier (Seat only)		$270
	CL	CAL TB133		$420
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$225
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Clean Out Areas
- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Steel Seat Frame
- Multi Layered High Density Seat Foam
- Latex, lead and mercury free
- Wallsaver Frame Design
- Black non-marring polyethylene glides
- Arm caps designed for easy ingress and egress

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 33"H | 75"W | 30.25"D
- Seat: 17.5"H | 23"W (Per Seat) | 20"D
- Back: 15.5"H | 24"W (Per Seat)
- Arm: 26.25"H
- COM Seat: 3.25 yards
- COM Back: 3.5 yards
- COM Closed Arm: 1.75 yards

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 135 lbs. | 146 lbs. with Closed Arms.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- Warranted for users up to 500 lbs/seat.
- *For fully upholstered models, combine seat and back graded price for base list
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

F2 – 0 – 30 – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ]

SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	ARM CAP FINISH	FRAME FINISH	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	FABRIC CODE - BACK & CLOSED ARM
F2	0	30								

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

FOSTER® BENCH SINGLE

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,112

F3X40

Waiting may never be easy, but it never has to be hard. The same webbed suspension seat and supportive seat cushions make Foster benches a comfortable spot to wait.

Suggested Applications:
Lobbies, Waiting Rooms, Patient Rooms, Resident Rooms.

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
F3X40	$1,112	$1,161	$1,193	$1,235	$1,271	$1,336	$1,410	$1,492	$1,671	$1,751	$1,991

FEATURES

- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Multi Layered High Density Seat Foam
- Latex, lead and mercury free
- Black non-marring polyethylene glides

			QS	$
SERIES	**F3**	Bench		
BACK STYLE	**X**	No Back		-
LEG	**40**	Single		-
FRAME FINISH	**BM**	Bronze Matte		-
	SVR	Silver		-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
OPTIONS	**MB**	Moisture Barrier		$90
	CL	CAL TB133		$110
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**FA**	Fully Assembled [25 seat minimum]		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 18"H | 24"W | 24"D
- Seat: 18"H | 24"W | 24"D
- COM Seat: 1.75 yards

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 27 lbs.

NOTES

- Ships fully assembled.
- Warranted for users up to 350 lbs
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.
- Covers are not replaceable

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

F3	– X	– 40	–	–	–	–	–
SERIES	**BACK STYLE**	**LEG**	**FRAME FINISH**	**OPTIONS** For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	**FREIGHT OPTION**	**FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS**	**FABRIC CODE** Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

FOSTER® BENCH DOUBLE

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,882

F3X41

Waiting may never be easy, but it never has to be hard. The same webbed suspension seat and supportive seat cushions make Foster benches a comfortable spot to wait.

Suggested Applications:
Lobbies, Waiting Rooms, Patient Rooms, Resident Rooms.

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
F3X41	$1,882	$1,973	$2,032	$2,110	$2,178	$2,298	$2,435	$2,587	$2,920	$3,068	$3,514

FEATURES

- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Multi Layered High Density Seat Foam
- Latex, lead and mercury free
- Black non-marring polyethylene glides

			QS	$
SERIES	**F3**	Bench		
BACK STYLE	**X**	No Back		-
LEG	**41**	Double		-
FRAME FINISH	**BM**	Bronze Matte		-
	SVR	Silver		-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
OPTIONS	**MB**	Moisture Barrier		$180
	CL	CAL TB133		$220
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**FA**	Fully Assembled [25 seat minimum]		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$150
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 18.5"H | 59"W | 24"D
- Seat: 18"H | 59"W | 24"D
- COM Seat: 3.25 yards

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 48 lbs.

NOTES

- Ships fully assembled.
- Warranted for users up to 350 lbs/seat.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.
- Covers are not replaceable

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

F3	–	X	–	41	–		–		–		–		–	
SERIES		**BACK STYLE**		**LEG**		**FRAME FINISH**		**OPTIONS** For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.		**FREIGHT OPTION**		**FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS**		**FABRIC CODE** Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

FOSTER® BENCH DOUBLE WITH TABLE

DESIGN | ALLSEATING
GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $2,610

F3X42

Comfortable Foster benches combined with a convenient wood table for personal items.

Suggested Applications:
Lobbies, Waiting Rooms, Patient Rooms, Resident Rooms.

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
F3X42	$2,610	$2,673	$2,714	$2,768	$2,815	$2,898	$2,993	$3,098	$3,329	$3,431	$3,740

FEATURES

- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Multi Layered High Density Seat Foam
- Latex, lead and mercury free
- Black non-marring polyethylene glides
- Table is laminate finish

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 18.5"H | 59"W | 24"D
- Seat: 18"H | 24"W | 21"D (X2)
- Table: 21"W | 11"D
- COM Seat: 2.25 yards

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 64 lbs.

SERIES	**F3**	Bench	**QS**	**$**
BACK STYLE	**X**	No Back		-
LEG	**42**	Double With Table		-
FRAME FINISH	**BM**	Bronze Matte		-
	SVR	Silver		-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
TABLE FINISH	**DW**	Designer White		-
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple		-
	RC	Rustic Cherry		-
	CP	Chocolate Pear		-
OPTIONS	**MB**	Moisture Barrier		$180
	CL	CAL TB133		$185
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**FA**	Fully Assembled [25 seat minimum]		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$105
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

NOTES

- Ships fully assembled.
- Warranted for users up to 350 lbs/seat.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.
- Covers are not replaceable

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

F3	–	X	–	42	–		–		–		–		–		–	
SERIES		**BACK STYLE**		**LEG**		**FRAME FINISH**		**TABLE FINISH**		**OPTIONS** For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.		**FREIGHT OPTION**		**FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS**		**FABRIC CODE** Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

FOSTER® BENCH LIGHT

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,279

F3X43

Waiting may never be easy, but it never has to be hard. The lite bench makes for a comfortable spot to wait and shares the same aesthetic with the free standing tables.

Suggested Applications:
Lobbies, Waiting Rooms, Patient Rooms, Resident Rooms.

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
F3X43	$1,279	$1,307	$1,325	$1,349	$1,370	$1,407	$1,449	$1,496	$1,599	$1,644	$1,781

FEATURES

- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Multi Layered High Density Seat Foam
- Latex, lead and mercury free
- Black non-marring polyethylene glides

			QS	$
SERIES	**F3**	Bench		
BACK STYLE	**X**	No Back		-
LEG	**43**	Light		-
FRAME FINISH	**BM**	Bronze Matte		-
	SVR	Silver		-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
OPTIONS	**MB**	Moisture Barrier		$90
	CL	CAL TB133		$95
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**FA**	Fully Assembled [25 seat minimum]		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 18.5"H | 40.5"W | 22.5"D
- Seat: 18"H | 40"W | 23"D
- COM Seat: 1 yard

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 28 lbs.

NOTES

- Ships fully assembled.
- Warranted for users up to 350 lbs/seat.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.
- Covers are not replaceable

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

F3	–	X	–	43	–		–		–		–		–	
SERIES		**BACK STYLE**		**LEG**		**FRAME FINISH**		**OPTIONS** For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.		**FREIGHT OPTION**		**FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS**		**FABRIC CODE** Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

FOSTER® SIDE TABLE

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,173

F4X01

A sleek side table design with a seamless, thermafoil surface. Table frames complement the chair frames to create a cohesive look throughout the facility.

Suggested Applications:
Waiting Areas, Dining Room, Patient Rooms, Resident.

Code	List Price
F4X01	$1,173

FEATURES

- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Seamless Thermofoil Surface
- Black nylon round glides

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 16"H | 22"W | 22"D

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 23 lbs.

			QS	$
SERIES	**F4**	Table		
BACK STYLE	**X**	No Back		-
LEG	**01**	Side		-
FRAME FINISH	**BM**	Bronze Matte		-
	SVR	Silver		-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
TABLE FINISH	**DW**	Designer White		-
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple		-
	CP	Chocolate Pear		-
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**KD**	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 unit minimum)		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- Warranted up to 500 lbs.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

F4	– X	– 01	–	–	–	–	–
SERIES	**BACK STYLE**	**LEG**	**FRAME FINISH**	**TABLE FINISH**	**OPTIONS** For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	**FREIGHT OPTION**	**FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS**

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

FOSTER® COFFEE TABLE

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,435

F4X02

A sleek coffee table design with a seamless, thermafoil surface. Table frames complement the chair frames to create a cohesive look throughout the facility.

Suggested Applications:
Waiting Areas, Dining Room, Patient Rooms, Resident Rooms.

Code	List Price
F4X02	$1,435

FEATURES

- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Seamless Thermofoil Surface
- Black nylon round glides

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 16"H | 40"W | 22"D

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 35 lbs.

			QS	$
SERIES	**F4**	Table		
BACK STYLE	**X**	No Back		-
LEG	**02**	Coffee		-
FRAME FINISH	**BM**	Bronze Matte		-
	SVR	Silver		-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
TABLE FINISH	**DW**	Designer White		-
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple		-
	CP	Chocolate Pear		-
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**KD**	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 unit minimum)		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- Warranted up to 500 lbs.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

F4	– X	– 02	–	–	–	–	–
SERIES	**BACK STYLE**	**LEG**	**FRAME FINISH**	**TABLE FINISH**	**OPTIONS** For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	**FREIGHT OPTION**	**FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS**

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

FOSTER® END TABLES

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $825

F4X03

A sleek end table design with a seamless, thermafoil surface. Table frames complement the chair frames to create a cohesive look throughout the facility.

Suggested Applications:
Waiting Areas, Dining Room, Patient Rooms, Resident Rooms.

Code	List Price	Code	List Price
F4X03	$825	F4X04	$825

FEATURES

- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Seamless Thermofoil Surface
- Black non-marring polyethylene glides

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 16"H | 21"W | 23"D

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 20 lbs.

SERIES	**F4**	Table	**QS**	**$**
BACK STYLE	**X**	No Back		-
LEG	**03**	End (Left)		-
	04	End (Right)		-
FRAME FINISH	**BM**	Bronze Matte		-
	SVR	Silver		-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
TABLE FINISH	**DW**	Designer White		-
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple		-
	CP	Chocolate Pear		-
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**KD**	Knocked Down		-
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- Warranted up to 350 lbs.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.
- Add-On tables can connect to any of the guest chairs - standard, wide, bariatric widths as well as multiples.
- They can even connect to patient chairs if necessary with the exception of the sled, rocker and hip chair.
- Lounge units and benches are built on a different platform and cannot be configured with Add-Ons.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

F4	– X	–	–	–	–	– KD	–
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	FRAME FINISH	TABLE FINISH	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

FOSTER® IN-LINE TABLE

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $738

F4X05

A sleek design with a seamless, thermafoil surface. Table frames complement the chair frames to create a cohesive look throughout the facility.

Suggested Applications:
Waiting Areas, Dining Room, Patient Rooms, Resident Rooms.

Code	List Price
F4X05	$738

FEATURES

- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Seamless Thermofoil Surface

SERIES	**F4**	Table	**QS**	**$**
BACK STYLE	**X**	No Back		-
LEG	**05**	In-Line		-
FRAME FINISH	**BM**	Bronze Matte		-
	SVR	Silver		-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
TABLE FINISH	**DW**	Designer White		-
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple		-
	CP	Chocolate Pear		-
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**KD**	Knocked Down		-
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 16"H | 21"W | 23"D

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 17 lbs.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- Warranted up to 350 lbs.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.
- Add-On tables can connect to any of the guest chairs - standard, wide, bariatric widths as well as multiples.
- They can even connect to patient chairs if necessary with the exception of the sled, rocker and hip chair.
- Lounge units and benches are built on a different platform and cannot be configured with Add-Ons.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

F4	– X	– 05	–	–	–	– KD	–
SERIES	**BACK STYLE**	**LEG**	**FRAME FINISH**	**TABLE FINISH**	**OPTIONS** For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	**FREIGHT OPTION**	**FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS**

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

FOSTER® 90 DEGREE TABLE

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,065

F4X06

A sleek design with a seamless, thermafoil surface. Table frames complement the chair frames to create a cohesive look throughout the facility.

Suggested Applications:
Waiting Areas, Dining Room, Patient Rooms, Resident Rooms.

Code	List Price
F4X06	$1,065

FEATURES

- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Seamless Thermafoil Surface

SERIES	**F4**	Table	**QS**	**$**
BACK STYLE	**X**	No Back		-
LEG	**06**	Corner Table		-
FRAME FINISH	**BM**	Bronze Matte		-
	SVR	Silver		-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
TABLE FINISH	**DW**	Designer White		-
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple		-
	CP	Chocolate Pear		-
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**KD**	Knocked Down		-
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 16"H | 26"W | 26"D

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 24 lbs.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- Warranted up to 350 lbs.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.
- Add-On tables can connect to any of the guest chairs - standard, wide, bariatric widths as well as multiples.
- They can even connect to patient chairs if necessary with the exception of the sled, rocker and hip chair.
- Lounge units and benches are built on a different platform and cannot be configured with Add-Ons.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

F4	– X	– 06	–	–	–	– KD	–
SERIES	**BACK STYLE**	**LEG**	**FRAME FINISH**	**TABLE FINISH**	**OPTIONS** For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	**FREIGHT OPTION**	**FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS**

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

FOSTER® 45 DEGREE TABLE

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $868

F4X07

A sleek design with a seamless, thermafoil surface. Table frames complement the chair frames to create a cohesive look throughout the facility.

Suggested Applications:
Waiting Areas, Dining Room, Patient Rooms, Resident Rooms.

Code	List Price
F4X07	$868

FEATURES

- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Seamless Thermofoil Surface

SERIES	F4	Table	QS	$
BACK STYLE	X	No Back		-
LEG	07	Corner 45 Degrees		-
FRAME FINISH	BM	Bronze Matte		-
	SVR	Silver		-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
TABLE FINISH	DW	Designer White		-
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple		-
	CP	Chocolate Pear		-
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 16"H | 21"W | 23"D

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 24 lbs.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- Warranted up to 350 lbs.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.
- Add-On tables can connect to any of the guest chairs - standard, wide, bariatric widths as well as multiples.
- They can even connect to patient chairs if necessary with the exception of the sled, rocker and hip chair.
- Lounge units and benches are built on a different platform and cannot be configured with Add-Ons.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

F4	- X	- 07	-	-	-	- KD	-
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	FRAME FINISH	TABLE FINISH	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

FOSTER® 120 DEGREE TABLE

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $930

F4X08

A sleek design with a seamless, thermofoil surface. Table frames complement the chair frames to create a cohesive look throughout the facility.

Suggested Applications:
Waiting Areas, Dining Room, Patient Rooms, Resident Rooms.

Code	List Price
F4X08	$930

FEATURES

- 16 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- Seamless Thermofoil Surface

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 16"H | 25.5"W | 25"D

			QS	$
SERIES	**F4**	Table		
BACK STYLE	**X**	No Back		-
LEG	**08**	120 Degrees		-
FRAME FINISH	**BM**	Bronze Matte		-
	SVR	Silver		-
	MG	Metallic Gunmetal		$50
TABLE FINISH	**DW**	Designer White		-
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple		-
	CP	Chocolate Pear		-
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**KD**	Knocked Down		-
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- Warranted up to 350 lbs.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.
- Add-On tables can connect to any of the guest chairs - standard, wide, bariatric widths as well as multiples.
- They can even connect to patient chairs if necessary with the exception of the sled, rocker and hip chair.
- Lounge units and benches are built on a different platform and cannot be configured with Add-Ons.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

F4	– X	– 08	–	–	–	– KD	–
SERIES	**BACK STYLE**	**LEG**	**FRAME FINISH**	**TABLE FINISH**	**OPTIONS** For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	**FREIGHT OPTION**	**FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS**

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

FOSTER® SLEEP CHAIR

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $4,134

F6010-CA

Crisp, modern elegance is suspended above a metal base. Housekeeping and infection control will appreciate the hassle-free maintenance and clean design.

Suggested Applications:
Patient Rooms, Resident Rooms.

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
F6010 UPPER	$2,646	$2,772	$2,853	$2,961	$3,056	$3,222	$3,411	$3,623	$4,084	$4,289	$4,905
F6010 LOWER	$1,488	$1,558	$1,603	$1,663	$1,716	$1,808	$1,913	$2,031	$2,287	$2,401	$2,743

FEATURES

- Sit, lounge and sleep positions
- Easy pullout and close operation
- Wallsaver design
- Replaceable cover option – seat, back and ottoman
- Dual tone upholstery offering base for easy wipe down
- Wood or poly armrests

SERIES	F6	Sleep	QS	VAR
STYLE	0	Midback Standard		VAR
CONTROL	10	Single		-
ARM	CA	Closed Arm		-
ARM CAP FINISH	NC	No Cap		-
	TP	Taupe Polyurethene		$80
	GR	Grey Polyurethene		$80
	BK	Black Polyurethene		$80
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple Wood Cap		$140
	RC	Rustic Cherry Wood Cap		$140
	CP	Chocolate Pear Wood Cap		$140
	BI	Corian Bisque		$195
	SR	Corian Silverite		$295
OPTIONS	MB	Moisture Barrier (Seat & Ottoman only)		$158
	RE	Removable Covers Option (Seat & Back)		$158
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

DIMENSIONS

SLEEP MIDBACK STANDARD

- Overall: 33.5"H | 32"W | 35"D
- Seat: 18"H | 25"W | 18.5"D
- Back: 17"H | 26"W
- Arm: 26.5"H from Floor
- Sleep: 76"L
- COM Full Chair: 7.5 yards
- Upper Upholstery: 5.25 yards
- Lower Upholstery: 3 yardss

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 26" Standard | 145 lbs.

NOTES

- Warranted for users up to 400 lbs
- *For fully upholstered models, combine seat and back graded price for base list
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2011 and GSA FNAE-80-214A
- Shipped knocked down

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

F6 – [ ] – 10 – CA – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ]

SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	OPTIONS	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT	FABRIC CODE - BACK & CLOSED ARM
				For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.			Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

FOSTER® RECLINER

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $3,650

F5114-CA

Designed with the patient, family and caregiver in mind. It is both supportive and intuitive.

Suggested Applications:
Ambulatory and Cancer Care.

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
F5114 UPPER	$2,080	$2,192	$2,264	$2,360	$2,444	$2,592	$2,760	$2,948	$3,358	$3,540	$4,088
F5114 LOWER	$1,570	$1,654	$1,708	$1,780	$1,843	$1,954	$2,080	$2,221	$2,529	$2,665	$3,076
HR	$75	$89	$98	$110	$121	$139	$160	$184	$235	$258	$326

FEATURES

- Footrest release is flush
- Weight activated or can be opened by the caregiver with a user in the chair
- Wall-hugging mechanism requiring less clearance away from the wall
- Front locking Dual Surface Casters
- Optional headrest
- Two tone upholstery offering base for easy wipe down
- Wood or poly armrests

DIMENSIONS

RECLINER HIGHBACK STANDARD

- Overall: 43”H | 30.5"W | 33"D
- Seat: 18.75"H | 24"W | 21"D
- Back: 27.5"H | 24"W
- Arm: 26.5"H
- Open/Reclined: 69"L
- COM Full Chair: 6.5 yards
- COM Upper: 3.75 yards
- COM Lower:: 2.75 yards

PRODUCT WEIGHT

- 24" Recliner | 132 lbs.

SERIES	**F5**	Recliner		**$**
STYLE	**1**	Highback Standard		VAR
CONTROL	**14**	3 Position		-
ARM	**CA**	Closed Arm		-
ARM CAP FINISH	**NC**	No Cap		-
	TP	Taupe Polyurethene		$80
	GR	Grey Polyurethene		$80
	BK	Black Polyurethene		$80
	HRM	Hard Rock Maple Wood Cap		$140
	RC	Rustic Cherry Wood Cap		$140
	CP	Chocolate Pear Wood Cap		$140
	BI	Corian Bisque		$195
	SR	Corian Silverite		$295
OPTIONS	**HR**	Head Rest Cushion (will match Upper Upholstery)		VAR
	MB	Moisture Barrier (Seat only)		$90
	RE	Removable Covers Option (Seat & Back)		$158
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**KD**	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

NOTES

- Warranted for users up to 400 lbs
- *For fully upholstered models, combine seat and back graded price for base list
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2011 and GSA FNAE-80-214A
- Shipped knocked down

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

F5 – [ ] – 14 – CA – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ]

SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	OPTIONS	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT	FABRIC CODE - BACK & CLOSED ARM
				For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.			Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

FOSTER® PATIENT RECLINER

DESIGN | ALLSEATING
GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $6,962

F7115-GR

Designed with the patient, family and caregiver in mind. It is both supportive and intuitive.

Suggested Applications:
Ambulatory and Cancer Care.

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
F7115-GR	$6,962	$7,193	$7,342	$7,540	$7,713	$8,018	$8,365	$8,752	$9,598	$9,973	$11,104
HR	$310	$331	$345	$363	$378	$406	$438	$473	$550	$584	$687

FEATURES

- Dual pivoting arms for side access
- Infinite recline with dual controls (on each arm)
- 4" casters, standard front locking and optional central steer & brake system
- 180o wipe out
- Passive lumbar
- Removeable seat and covers (seat + back)
- Optional push bar (standard) wrapped in Grey polyurthane, extends 5.25" from back of chair
- Optional pull out foot tray extends 8.25" from back of chair
- Optional reverse incline includes extended push bar for stability (extends 13.5" from back of chair)
- Optional central steer and brake
- Optional Headrest includes Standard Push Bar
- Optional right or left handed tablet arm | footrest lever to be on opposite side
- Optional right handed or left handed IV pole
- Optional foley hook can be specified either right, left, or both

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 49"H | 30"W | 32"D
- Seat: 20"H | 24"W | 25"D
- Back: 49"H from Floor | 29" H from Seat | 24"W
- Arm Height: 28" H from Floor
- Arm Height: 8" H from Seat
- Reclined: 77" L
- COM Full: 8.25 yards
- COM Upper: [Back+Arms]: 4.25 yards
- COM Lower [Seat, Side Panels + Footrest]: 4 yards
- COM Headrest: 0.75 yards

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- Warranted for users up to 500 lbs
- *For fully upholstered models, combine seat and back graded price for base list
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2011.
- 10 year warranty parts and labour
- CPR not recommended to be performed on this chair

SERIES	**F7**	Recliner		-
STYLE	**1**	Highback Standard		VAR
CONTROL	**15**	Infinite Recline		-
ARM CAP FINISH	**GR**	Grey Polyurethene		-
OPTIONS (Lever)	**RL**	Right Side Lever [seated position]		-
	LL	Left Side Lever [seated position]		-
OPTIONS	**HR**	Headrest [fabric will match back and arms]		VAR
	PS	Push Bar [Standard]		$205
	PE	Push Bar [Extended]		$205
	FT	Pull Out Foot Tray		$540
	CS	Central Brake and Steer [locking pedal right side seated]		$650
	DC	Dual Control for Central Brake Locking [adds 2nd locking pedal left side seated]		$715
	RI	Reverse Incline [Release pedal on both sides]		$495
	TL	Tablet Arm Left [seated | footrest lever will be RL]		$560
	TR	Tablet Arm Right [seated | footrest lever will be LL]		$560
	PL	IV Pole Left Side [seated]		$195
	PR	IV Pole Right Side [seated]		$195
	PD	IV Pole | Dual		$390
	CL	IV Pole Left Side [seated] complete with Foley Hook		$220
	CR	IV Pole Right Side [seated] complete with Foley Hook		$220
	CD	IV Pole Dual complete with Foley Hook		$440
	FL	Foley Hook | Left		$160
	FR	Foley Hook | Right		$160
	FD	Foley Hook | Dual		$320
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**KD**	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$70
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

ARM COVERS	Dual Pivoting Arms	INC
	Removable Covers	INC

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

F7 – 1 – 15 – GR – [ ] – KD – [ ] – [ ] – [ ]

SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	OPTIONS	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - UPPER	FABRIC CODE - LOWER
				For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.			Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

INERTIA® MESH MIDBACK

DESIGN | ALLSEATING
GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $555

77089-NA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$555	$576	$590	$608	$623	$651	$683	$718	$795	$829	$932

FEATURES

- 4.25" cylinder
- Black or smoke nylon base
- Mesh back
- Molded seat foam with upholstered stitch detail
- For arm features and travel specifications, see page 16
- Carpet casters
- 24|7 Warranty on Synchro Tilt [40] mechanism, options included are T2 arms and Seat Slider. For more details see page 161
- Lumbar Support: Raise or flatten the curvature of the lumbar using Inertia's Lumbar Support. Inflate the lumbar to increase support or deflate to decrease support.

DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Synchro Tilt]: 35.5"- 39.75"H | 28.5"W | 28.5"D
- Overall [Deluxe Tilt J-Bar]: 37"-41.25"H | 28.5"W | 28.5"D
- Overall [Basic Synchro Tilt]: 36"-40.5"H | 28.5"W | 28.5"D
- Seat [Synchro Tilt]: 16.75"- 21"H | 20"W | 19.5"D
- Seat [Deluxe Tilt J-Bar]: 17"-21.25"H | 20"W | 19.5"D
- Seat [Basic Synchro Tilt]: 17"-21.5"H | 20"W | 19.5"D
- Back: 19"H | 19"W
- COM: 0.75 yd.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA freight options, minimum quantities apply
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on page ?? for full description of available features.
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 guidelines.
- Smoke Finish | L2, T2 and 4D arms are the only arms available in Smoke and will match base when selected.
- If requiring a 3" seat slider, please specify with code SE rather than SS
- ***Composite base and casters will be substituted if HS or LS is selected.
- For mesh model code see page 22.

SERIES	77	Inertia Mesh Back	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	•	-
CONTROL	89	Basic Synchro Tilt [BT-4]	•	-
	40	Synchro Tilt [ST]	•	$78
	80	Deluxe Tilt J-Bar [DJ]	•	$168
ARM	NA	No Arm	•	-
	CA	Conference Arm [Not Available with Deluxe Tilt J-Bar, AWK, or AWL]	•	$48
	L2	Dual Function Arm [Not Available with AWK or AWL]		$95
	T2	Task 2 Arm	•	$115
	4D	4 Dimensional Arm	•	$130
	MF	Multi-functional Arm [Width Adjustment Not Included]	•	$158
	T7	Ergonomic Task Arm [Includes AWK]		$295
FRAME FINISH	BKN	Black Nylon	•	-
	SKN	Smoke Nylon [Available arms L2, T2, 4D]		$48
BACK MESH [see page 22 for mesh model code]	M1	M1 Mesh		$42
	M2	M2 Mesh		$126
	M3	M3 Mesh		$126
	M4	M4 Mesh		$126
	M7	M7 Mesh	•	-
	M10	M10 Mesh		$42
OPTIONS	SC	Sit to Counter [Black frame and Synchro Tilt only]	•	$138
	AWK	Adjustable Width Bracket [Knob][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$30
	AWL	Adjustment Width Bracket [Lever][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$40
	LH	65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters	•	$32
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]	•	$95
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]	•	$63
	BC	Birch 65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters		$32
	HAB	High Profile Aluminum Base w/65mm Casters	•	$65
	SS	Seat Slider [Standard 2.5" range] [not available with SC option	•	$85
	SE	Extended 3" Seat Slider [N/A with IES or SC]	•	$85
	LU	Lumbar Support		$75
	BHA	Back Height Adjustment with [BT-4] Control		N/A
	BHA	Back Height Adjustment with [DJ] Control		-
	BHA	Back Height Adjustment with [ST] Control	•	$90
	IES	Inertia Ergonomic Small Seat [16"D | 19"W]	•	-
	LS	Low Seat Height with 5" Travel***	•	$53
	HS	High Cylinder 5.5"***	•	-
	CL	CAL TB133		$95
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down	•	-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 unit minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 unit minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

77	–	0	–		–		–		–		–		–	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		CONTROL		ARM		BACK MESH		OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

INERTIA® MESH HIGHBACK

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $590

77189-NA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$590	$611	$625	$643	$658	$686	$718	$753	$830	$864	$967

FEATURES

- 4.25" cylinder
- Black or smoke nylon base
- Mesh back
- Molded seat foam with upholstered stitch detail
- For arm features and travel specifications, see page 16
- Carpet casters
- 24|7 Warranty on Synchro Tilt [40] mechanism, options included are T2 arms and Seat Slider. For more details see page 161
- Lumbar Support: Raise or flatten the curvature of the lumbar using Inertia's Lumbar Support. Inflate the lumbar to increase support or deflate to decrease support.

DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Synchro Tilt]: 38.75"- 43"H | 28.5"W | 28.5"D
- Overall [Deluxe Tilt J-Bar]: 40.75"-45"H | 28.5"W | 28.5"D
- Overall [Basic Synchro Tilt]: 39.25"-43.5"H | 28.5"W | 28.5"D
- Seat [Synchro Tilt]: 16.75"- 21"H | 20"W | 19.5"D
- Seat [Deluxe Tilt J-Bar]: 17"-21.25"H | 20"W | 19.5"D
- Seat [Basic Synchro Tilt]: 17"-21.5"H | 20"W | 19.5"D
- Back: 21"H | 19"W
- COM: 0.75 yd.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA freight options, minimum quantities apply
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on page 8 for full description of available features.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 guidelines.
- Smoke Finish | L2, T2 and 4D arms are the only arms available in Smoke and will match base when selected.
- ***Composite base and casters will be substituted if HS or LS is selected.
- For mesh model code see page 22.

SERIES	77	Inertia Mesh Back	QS	$
BACK STYLE	1	Highback	•	-
CONTROL	89	Basic Synchro Tilt [BT-4]	•	-
	40	Synchro Tilt [ST]	•	$78
	80	Deluxe Tilt J-Bar [DJ]	•	$168
ARM	NA	No Arm	•	-
	CA	Conference Arm [Not Available with Deluxe Tilt J-Bar, AWK, or AWL]	•	$48
	L2	Dual Function Arm [Not Available with AWK or AWL]		$95
	T2	Task 2 Arm	•	$115
	4D	4 Dimensional Arm	•	$130
	MF	Multi-functional Arm [Width Adjustment Not Included]	•	$158
	T7	Ergonomic Task Arm [Includes AWK]		$295
FRAME FINISH	BKN	Black Nylon	•	-
	SKN	Smoke Nylon [Available arms L2, T2, 4D]		$48
BACK MESH [see page 22 for mesh model code]	M1	M1 Mesh		$42
	M2	M2 Mesh		$126
	M3	M3 Mesh		$126
	M4	M4 Mesh		$126
	M7	M7 Mesh	•	-
	M10	M10 Mesh		$45
OPTIONS	AWK	Adjustable Width Bracket [Knob][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$30
	AWL	Adjustment Width Bracket [Lever][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$40
	LH	65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters	•	$32
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]	•	$95
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]	•	$65
	BC	Birch 65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters		$32
	HAB	High Profile Aluminum Base w/65mm Casters	•	$65
	SS	Seat Slider [Standard 2.5" range] [not available with SC option]	•	$85
	SE	Extended 3" Seat Slider [N/A with IES or SC]	•	$85
	LU	Lumbar Support		$75
	BHA	Back Height Adjustment with [BT-4] Control		N/A
	BHA	Back Height Adjustment with [DJ] Control		-
	BHA	Back Height Adjustment with [ST] Control	•	$90
	IES	Inertia Ergonomic Small Seat [16"D | 19"W]	•	-
	LS	Low Seat Height with 5" Travel***	•	$53
	HS	High Cylinder 5.5"***	•	-
	CL	CAL TB133		$95
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down	•	-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 unit minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 unit minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

77	1							
SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	BACK MESH	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

INERTIA® MESH EXTRA HIGHBACK

DESIGN | ALLSEATING
OPEN MARKET

BASE PRICE | $630

77389-NA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$630	$651	$665	$683	$698	$726	$758	$793	$870	$904	$1,007

FEATURES

- 4.25" cylinder
- Black or smoke nylon base
- Mesh back
- Molded seat foam with upholstered stitch detail
- For arm features and travel specifications, see page 16
- Carpet casters
- 24|7 Warranty on Synchro Tilt [40] mechanism, options included are T2 arms and Seat Slider. For more details see page 161
- Lumbar Support: Raise or flatten the curvature of the lumbar using Inertia's Lumbar Support. Inflate the lumbar to increase support or deflate to decrease support.

DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Synchro Tilt]: 38.75"- 43"H | 28.5"W | 28.5"D
- Overall [Deluxe Tilt J-Bar]: 40.75"-45"H | 28.5"W | 28.5"D
- Overall [Basic Synchro Tilt]: 39.25"-43.5"H | 28.5"W | 28.5"D
- Seat [Synchro Tilt]: 16.75"- 21"H | 20"W | 19.5"D
- Seat [Deluxe Tilt J-Bar]: 17"-21.25"H | 20"W | 19.5"D
- Seat [Basic Synchro Tilt]: 17"-21.5"H | 20"W | 19.5"D
- Back: 21"H | 19"W
- COM: 0.75 yd.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA freight options, minimum quantities apply
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on page 8 for full description of available features.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 guidelines.
- Smoke Finish | L2, T2 and 4D arms are the only arms available in Smoke and will match base when selected.
- ***Composite base and casters will be substituted if HS or LS is selected.
- For mesh model code see page 22.

SERIES	77	Inertia Mesh Back	QS	$
BACK STYLE	3	Extra Highback	•	-
CONTROL	89	Basic Synchro Tilt [BT-4]	•	-
	40	Synchro Tilt [ST]	•	$78
	80	Deluxe Tilt J-Bar [DJ]	•	$168
ARM	NA	No Arm	•	-
	CA	Conference Arm [Not Available with Deluxe Tilt J-Bar, AWK, or AWL]	•	$48
	L2	Dual Function Arm [Not Available with AWK or AWL]		$95
	T2	Task 2 Arm	•	$115
	4D	4 Dimensional Arm	•	$130
	MF	Multi-functional Arm [Width Adjustment Not Included]	•	$158
	T7	Ergonomic Task Arm [Includes AWK]		$295
FRAME FINISH	BKN	Black Nylon	•	-
	SKN	Smoke Nylon [Available arms L2, T2, 4D]		$48
BACK MESH [see page 22 for mesh model code]	M1	M1 Mesh		$42
	M2	M2 Mesh		$126
	M3	M3 Mesh		$126
	M4	M4 Mesh		$126
	M7	M7 Mesh	•	-
	M10	M10 Mesh		$45
OPTIONS	AWK	Adjustable Width Bracket [Knob][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$30
	AWL	Adjustment Width Bracket [Lever][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$40
	LH	65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters	•	$32
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]	•	$95
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]	•	$65
	BC	Birch 65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters		$32
	HAB	High Profile Aluminum Base w/65mm Casters	•	$65
	SS	Seat Slider [Standard 2.5" range] [not available with SC option]	•	$85
	SE	Extended 3" Seat Slider [N/A with IES or SC]	•	$85
	LU	Lumbar Support		$75
	BHA	Back Height Adjustment with [BT-4] Control		N/A
	BHA	Back Height Adjustment with [DJ] Control		-
	BHA	Back Height Adjustment with [ST] Control	•	$90
	IES	Inertia Ergonomic Small Seat [16"D | 19"W]	•	-
	LS	Low Seat Height with 5" Travel***	•	$53
	HS	High Cylinder 5.5"***	•	-
	CL	CAL TB133		$95
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down	•	-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 unit minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 unit minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

77	–	3	–		–		–		–		–		–		–	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		CONTROL		ARM		BACK MESH		OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

INERTIA® +PLUS MESH BACK

DESIGN | ALLSEATING
GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $725

77440-NA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$725	$753	$771	$795	$816	$853	$895	$942	$1,045	$1,090	$1,227

FEATURES

- 4.25" cylinder
- Black nylon base
- Mesh back
- Molded seat foam with upholstered stitch detail
- For arm features and travel specifications, see page 16
- Carpet casters
- Lumbar Support: Raise or flatten the curvature of the lumbar using Inertia's Lumbar Support. Inflate the lumbar to increase support or deflate to decrease support.

DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Synchro Tilt]: 42.5"-46.75"H | 28.5"W | 28.5"D
- Seat [Synchro Tilt]: 18"- 22.25"H | 22"W | 20.5"D
- Back: 24"H | 22.5"W
- COM: 1 yd.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA freight options, minimum quantities apply
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on page ?? for full description of available features.
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 guidelines.
- Smoke Finish | L2, T2 and 4D arms are the only arms available in Smoke and will match base when selected.
- ***Composite base and casters will be substituted if HS or LS is selected.
- For mesh model code see page 22.

SERIES	77	Inertia Mesh Back	QS	$
BACK STYLE	4	+Plus	•	-
CONTROL	40	Synchro Tilt [ST]	•	-
ARM	NA	No Arm	•	-
	CA	Conference Arm [Not Available with AWK or AWL]		$48
	T2	Task 2 Arm	•	$115
	4D	4 Dimensional Arm	•	$130
	MF	Multi-functional Arm [Width Adjustment Not Included]	•	$158
	T7	Ergonomic Task Arm [Includes AWK]		$295
BACK MESH	M1	M1 Mesh		$42
[see page 22 for mesh	M2	M2 Mesh		$126
model code]	M3	M3 Mesh		$126
	M4	M4 Mesh		$126
	M7	M7 Mesh	•	-
	M10	M10 Mesh		$42
OPTIONS	AWK	Adjustable Width Bracket [Knob][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$30
	AWL	Adjustment Width Bracket [Lever][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$40
	LH	65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters	•	$32
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]	•	$95
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]	•	$63
	G	Glides*** [N/A with HAB]	•	$30
	HAB	High Profile Aluminum Base w/65mm Casters	•	$65
	LU	Lumbar Support		$75
	CL	CAL TB133		$95
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 unit minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 unit minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

77 – 4 – 40 – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ]

SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	BACK MESH	OPTIONS	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	FABRIC CODE
					For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.			Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

INFO PRISMS ASTUTE ATTITUDE AXIS CHIROFORM CURVE EIGHTY TWO ENTOURAGE EXCHANGE FOSTER INERTIA LUMINATE L1 LEVO MANTRA PRATA PRESTO RAINBOW REQUISITE RES RÜHE THERAPOD TUCK WATSON YOU ZIP

COOKCO0017

INERTIA® MESH STOOL

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $710

77019-NA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$710	$731	$745	$763	$778	$806	$838	$873	$950	$984	$1,087

FEATURES

- 8" cylinder
- Composite base
- Molded seat foam
- For arm features and travel specifications, see page ??
- Adjustable Foot ring
- Carpet casters
- Includes height adjustable foot ring
- Air pump controls
- Lumbar Support: Raise or flatten the curvature of the lumbar using Inertia's Lumbar Support. Inflate the lumbar to increase support or deflate to decrease support.

DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Basic Stool]: 38"- 45.5"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Seat [Basic Stool]: 20.25"- 27.75"H | 20"W | 19.5"D
- Overall [10" Stool]: 38.5"-48.5"H | 27"W | 27"D
- Seat [10" Stool]: 20.75"-30.75"H | 20"W | 19.5"D
- Back: 19"H | 19"W
- COM Full: 1.75 yd.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down
- For BW and FA freight options, minimum quantities apply
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 guidelines.
- For mesh model code see page 22.

SERIES	77	Inertia Mesh Back	QS	$
BACK STYLE	**0**	Midback	•	-
CONTROL	**19**	Basic Stool [B2]	•	-
ARM	**NA**	No Arm	•	-
	T2	Task 2 Arm	•	$115
	4D	4 Dimensional Arm	•	$130
	MF	Multi-functional Arm [Width Adjustment Not Included]	•	$158
FRAME FINISH	**BKN**	Black Nylon	•	-
	SKN	Smoke Nylon [Available arms L2, T2, 4D]		$48
BACK MESH	**M1**	M1 Mesh		$42
[see page 22 for mesh	**M2**	M2 Mesh		$126
model code]	**M3**	M3 Mesh		$126
	M4	M4 Mesh		$126
	M7	M7 Mesh	•	-
	M10	M10 Mesh		$42
OPTIONS	**AWL**	Adjustment Width Bracket [Lever][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$40
	AWK	Adjustable Width Bracket [Knob]	•	$30
	H	Dual Surface Casters [10" Stool Only]	•	$30
	LH	Dual Surface Casters [8" Stool Only]	•	$32
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable | 8" Stool Only]	•	$95
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable | 8" Stool Only]	•	$63
	G	Glides [10" Stool Only]	•	$30
	AB	Aluminum Base	•	$65
	SS	Seat Slider Seat Slider [Standard 2.5" range] [8" Cylinder Only]	•	$85
	LU	Lumbar Support		$75
	10	10" Stool Package	•	$36
	IES	Inertia Ergonomic Small Seat [16"D | 19"W]		-
	CL	CAL TB133		$95
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**KD**	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 unit minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 unit minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

77	– 0	– 19	–	–	–	–	–	–
SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	BACK MESH	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

INERTIA® MESH SIDE

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $350

77054-NA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$350	$371	$385	$403	$418	$446	$478	$513	$590	$624	$727

FEATURES

- Mesh back
- Upholstered seat
- Black non-maring glides
- Stacks 10 on a dolly
- Stacks 5 on the floor
- Stacks 2 high with casters

DIMENSIONS

- Side Overall NA: 32"H | 18"W | 24"D
- Side Overall WA: 32"H | 24"W | 24"D
- Seat: 17.5"H | 18"W | 18.5"D
- Back: 14.5"H | 18"W
- COM Full: 0.75 yd.
- +Plus Overall NA: 32"H | 20"W | 24"D
- +Plus Overall WA: 32"H | 26"W | 24"D
- Seat: 17.5"H | 19"W | 18.5"D
- Back: 14.5"H | 20"W
- COM Full: 0.75 yd.
- Dolly-10: 48"H | 22"W | 32"D
- Dolly-10 Fully Loaded: 66"H | 24"W | 36"D

NOTES

- Ships fully assembled.
- For BW freight option, minimum quantities apply
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- For orders of less than 2, a cartoning surcharge of $22 net will be incurred per order.
- Inertia Dolly-10 not available for +Plus Side.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- For mesh model code see page 22.

SERIES	77	Inertia Mesh Back	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	•	-
	4	+Plus		$30
LEG	54	4 Leg	•	-
ARM	NA	No Arm	•	-
	WA	Inertia Guest Arm	•	$45
FRAME FINISH	SIL	Silver	•	-
	BK	Black	•	-
	GM	Metallic Gunmetal		-
BACK MESH (see page 22 for mesh model code)	M1	M1 Mesh		$21
	M2	M2 Mesh		$63
	M3	M3 Mesh		$63
	M4	M4 Mesh		$63
	M7	M7 Mesh	•	-
	M10	M10 Mesh		$42
OPTIONS	CA	Carpet Casters	•	$48
	TC	Tile Casters	•	$55
	GBWA	Ganging Brackets with Arms	•	$35
	GBNA	Ganging Brackets No Arms	•	$35
	CL	CAL TB133		$95
FREIGHT OPTIONS	FA	Fully Assembled		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 unit minimum)		$35
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR
	Inertia Dolly -10	(N/A for +Plus) Please ensure Dolly has separate model/line item with quantities specified		$360

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

77	–		–	54	–		–		–		–		–		–	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		LEG		ARM		FRAME FINISH		BACK MESH		OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

INERTIA® UPHOLSTERED MIDBACK

DESIGN | ALLSEATING
GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $690

79089-NA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$690	$739	$771	$813	$849	$914	$988	$1,070	$1,249	$1,329	$1,569

FEATURES

- 4.25" cylinder
- Black nylon base
- Molded seat foam with stitched upholstery detail
- For arm features and travel specifications, see page 16
- Carpet casters
- 24|7 Warranty on Synchro Tilt (40) mechanism, options included are T2 arms and Seat Slider. For more details see page 161

DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Synchro Tilt]: 35.5"- 39.75"H | 28.5"W | 28.5"D
- Overall [Deluxe Tilt J-Bar]: 37"-41.25"H | 28.5" W | 28.5"D
- Overall [Basic Synchro Tilt]: 36"-40.5"H | 28.5"W | 28.5"D
- Seat [Synchro Tilt]: 16.75"-21"H | 20"W | 19.5"D
- Seat [Deluxe Tilt J-Bar]: 17"- 21.25"H | 20"W | 19.5"D
- Seat [Basic Synchro Tilt]: 17"-21.5"H | 20"W | 19.5"D
- Back: 21"H | 19"W
- COM Full: 1.75 yd.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA freight options, minimum quantities apply
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on page 8 for full description of available features.
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 guidelines.
- Smoke Finish | L2, T2 and 4D arms are the only arms available in Smoke and will match base when selected
- ***Composite base and casters will be substituted if LS is selected.

SERIES	79	Inertia Upholstered	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	•	-
CONTROL	89	Basic Synchro Tilt [BT-4]	•	-
	40	Synchro Tilt [ST]	•	$78
	80	Deluxe Tilt J-Bar [DJ]	•	$168
ARM	NA	No Arm	•	-
	CA	Conference Arm [Not Available with Deluxe Tilt J-Bar, AWK, or AWL]	•	$48
	L2	Dual Function Arm [Not Available with AWK or AWL]		$95
	T2	Task 2 Arm	•	$115
	4D	4 Dimensional Arm	•	$130
	MF	Multi-functional Arm [Width Adjustment Not Included]	•	$158
	T7	Ergonomic Task Arm [Includes AWK]		$295
FRAME FINISH	BKN	Black Nylon	•	-
	SKN	Smoke Nylon [Available arms L2, T2, 4D]		$48
OPTIONS	SC	Sit to Counter [Black frame and Synchro Tilt only]	•	$138
	AWK	Adjustable Width Bracket [Knob][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$30
	AWL	Adjustment Width Bracket [Lever][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$40
	LH	65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters	•	$32
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]	•	$95
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]	•	$63
	BC	Birch 65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters		$32
	HAB	High Profile Aluminum Base w/65mm Casters	•	$65
	SS	Seat Slider [Standard 2.5" range] [not available with SC option]	•	$85
	SE	Extended 3" Seat Slider [N/A with IES or SC]	•	$85
	BHA	Back Height Adjustment with [BT-4] Control		N/A
	BHA	Back Height Adjustment with [DJ] Control		-
	BHA	Back Height Adjustment with [ST] Control	•	$90
	IES	Inertia Ergonomic Small Seat [16"D | 19"W]	•	-
	LS	Low Seat Height with 5" Travel***	•	$53
	HS	High Cylinder 5.5"***	•	-
	CL	CAL TB133		$95
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down	•	-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 unit minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 unit minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

79	–	0	–		–		–		–		–		–	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		CONTROL		ARM		OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

INERTIA® UPHOLSTERED HIGHBACK

DESIGN | ALLSEATING
GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $775

79189-NA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$775	$831	$867	$915	$957	$1,031	$1,115	$1,209	$1,414	$1,505	$1,779

FEATURES

- 4.25" cylinder
- Black nylon base
- Molded seat foam with upholstered stitch detail
- For arm features and travel specifications, see page 16
- Carpet casters
- 24|7 Warranty on Synchro Tilt (40) mechanism, options included are T2 arms and Seat Slider. For more details see page 161

DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Synchro Tilt]: 38.75"- 43"H | 28.5"W | 28.5"D
- Overall [Deluxe Tilt J-Bar]: 40.75"-45"H | 28.5" W | 28.5"D
- Overall [Basic Synchro Tilt]: 39.25"-43.5"H | 28.5"W | 28.5"D
- Seat [Synchro Tilt]: 16.75"-21"H | 20"W | 19.5"D
- Seat [Deluxe Tilt J-Bar]: 17"- 21.25"H | 20"W | 19.5"D
- Seat [Basic Synchro Tilt]: 17"-21.5"H | 20"W | 19.5"D
- Back: 21"H | 19"W
- COM Full: 2 yd.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA Freight Options, minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on page 8 for full description of available features.
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 guidelines.
- Smoke Finish | L2, T2 and 4D arms are the only arms available in Smoke and will match base when selected
- If requiring a 3" seat slider, please specify with code SE rather than SS
- ***Composite base and casters will be substituted if LS is selected.

SERIES	79	Inertia Upholstered	QS	$
BACK STYLE	1	Highback	•	-
CONTROL	89	Basic Synchro Tilt (BT-4)	•	-
	40	Synchro Tilt (ST)	•	$78
	80	Deluxe Tilt J-Bar (DJ)	•	$168
ARM	NA	No Arm	•	-
	CA	Conference Arm (Not Available with Deluxe Tilt J-Bar, AWK, or AWL]	•	$48
	L2	Dual Function Arm [Not Available with AWK or AWL]		$95
	T2	Task 2 Arm	•	$115
	4D	4 Dimensional Arm	•	$130
	MF	Multi-functional Arm [Width Adjustment Not Included]	•	$158
	T7	Ergonomic Task Arm [Includes AWK]		$295
FRAME FINISH	BKN	Black Nylon	•	-
	SKN	Smoke Nylon (Available arms L2, T2, 4D)		$48
OPTIONS	AWK	Adjustable Width Bracket [Knob][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$30
	AWL	Adjustment Width Bracket [Lever][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$40
	LH	65mm (2.5") Dual Surface Casters	•	$32
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]	•	$95
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]	•	$63
	BC	Birch 65mm (2.5") Dual Surface Casters		$32
	HAB	High Profile Aluminum Base w/65mm Casters	•	$65
	SS	Seat Slider (Standard 2.5" range) (not available with SC option)	•	$85
	SE	Extended 3" Seat Slider [N/A with IES or SC]	•	$85
	BHA	Back Height Adjustment with (BT-4) Control		N/A
	BHA	Back Height Adjustment with (DJ) Control		-
	BHA	Back Height Adjustment with (ST) Control		$90
	IES	Inertia Ergonomic Small Seat (16"D | 19"W)		-
	LS	Low Seat Height with 5" Travel***		$53
	HS	High Cylinder 5.5"***		-
	CL	CAL TB133		$95
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 unit minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 unit minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

79	–	1	–		–		–		–		–		–	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		CONTROL		ARM		OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

INERTIA® UPHOLSTERED EXTRA HIGHBACK

DESIGN | ALLSEATING
OPEN MARKET

BASE PRICE | $828

79389-NA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$828	$884	$920	$968	$1,010	$1,084	$1,168	$1,262	$1,467	$1,558	$1,832

FEATURES

- 4.25" cylinder
- Black nylon base
- Molded seat foam with upholstered stitch detail
- For arm features and travel specifications, see page 16
- Carpet casters
- 24|7 Warranty on Synchro Tilt (40) mechanism, options included are T2 arms and Seat Slider. For more details see page 161

DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Synchro Tilt]: 38.75"- 43"H | 28.5"W | 28.5"D
- Overall [Deluxe Tilt J-Bar]: 40.75"-45"H | 28.5" W | 28.5"D
- Overall [Basic Synchro Tilt]: 39.25"-43.5"H | 28.5"W | 28.5"D
- Seat [Synchro Tilt]: 16.75"-21"H | 20"W | 19.5"D
- Seat [Deluxe Tilt J-Bar]: 17"- 21.25"H | 20"W | 19.5"D
- Seat [Basic Synchro Tilt]: 17"-21.5"H | 20"W | 19.5"D
- Back: 21"H | 19"W
- COM Full: 2 yd.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA Freight Options, minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on page 8 for full description of available features.
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 guidelines.
- Smoke Finish | L2, T2 and 4D arms are the only arms available in Smoke and will match base when selected
- If requiring a 3" seat slider, please specify with code SE rather than SS
- ***Composite base and casters will be substituted if LS is selected.

SERIES	79	Inertia Upholstered	QS	$
BACK STYLE	3	Extra Highback	•	-
CONTROL	89	Basic Synchro Tilt (BT-4)	•	-
	40	Synchro Tilt (ST)	•	$78
	80	Deluxe Tilt J-Bar (DJ)	•	$168
ARM	NA	No Arm	•	-
	CA	Conference Arm (Not Available with Deluxe Tilt J-Bar, AWK, or AWL]	•	$48
	L2	Dual Function Arm [Not Available with AWK or AWL]		$95
	T2	Task 2 Arm	•	$115
	4D	4 Dimensional Arm	•	$130
	MF	Multi-functional Arm [Width Adjustment Not Included]	•	$158
	T7	Ergonomic Task Arm [Includes AWK]		$295
FRAME FINISH	BKN	Black Nylon	•	-
	SKN	Smoke Nylon (Available arms L2, T2, 4D)		$48
OPTIONS	AWK	Adjustable Width Bracket [Knob][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$30
	AWL	Adjustment Width Bracket [Lever][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$40
	LH	65mm (2.5") Dual Surface Casters	•	$32
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]	•	$95
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]	•	$63
	BC	Birch 65mm (2.5") Dual Surface Casters		$32
	HAB	High Profile Aluminum Base w/65mm Casters	•	$65
	SS	Seat Slider (Standard 2.5" range) (not available with SC option)	•	$85
	SE	Extended 3" Seat Slider [N/A with IES or SC]	•	$85
	BHA	Back Height Adjustment with (BT-4) Control		N/A
	BHA	Back Height Adjustment with (DJ) Control		-
	BHA	Back Height Adjustment with (ST) Control		$90
	IES	Inertia Ergonomic Small Seat (16"D | 19"W)		-
	LS	Low Seat Height with 5" Travel***		$53
	HS	High Cylinder 5.5"***		-
	CL	CAL TB133		$95
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 unit minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 unit minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

79	– 3	–	–	–	–	–	–
SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

INERTIA® UPHOLSTERED +PLUS

DESIGN | ALLSEATING
GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $915

79440-NA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$915	$971	$1,007	$1,055	$1,097	$1,171	$1,255	$1,349	$1,554	$1,645	$1,919

FEATURES

- 4.25" cylinder
- Black nylon base
- Molded seat foam with stitched upholstery detail
- For arm features and travel specifications, see page 16
- Carpet casters

DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Synchro Tilt]: 42.5"- 46.75"H | 28.5"W | 28.5"D
- Seat: 18"- 22.25"H | 22"W | 20.5"D
- Back: 24"H | 22.5"W
- COM Full: 2 yd.

SERIES	79	Inertia Upholstered	QS	$
BACK STYLE	4	+Plus	•	-
CONTROL	40	Synchro Tilt (ST)	•	-
ARM	NA	No Arm	•	-
	CA	Conference Arm [Not Available with AWK or AWL]	•	$48
	T2	Task 2 Arm	•	$115
	4D	4 Dimensional Arm	•	$130
	MF	Multi-functional Arm [Width Adjustment Not Included]	•	$158
	T7	Ergonomic Task Arm [Includes AWK]		$295
OPTIONS	AWK	Adjustable Width Bracket [Knob][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$30
	AWL	Adjustment Width Bracket [Lever][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$40
	LH	65mm (2.5") Dual Surface Casters	•	$32
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]	•	$95
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]	•	$63
	HAB	High Profile Aluminum Base w/65mm Casters (Black frame only)	•	$65
	CL	CAL TB133		$95
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 unit minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 unit minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA Freight Options, minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on page 8 for full description of available features.
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/ BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 guidelines.
- ***Composite base will be substituted if these options are selected.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

79	– 4	– 40	–	–	–	–	–
SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

INERTIA® UPHOLSTERED STOOL

DESIGN | ALLSEATING
GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $840

79019-NA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$840	$889	$921	$963	$999	$1,064	$1,138	$1,220	$1,399	$1,479	$1,719

FEATURES

- 8" cylinder
- Composite base
- Molded seat foam with stitched upholstery detail
- For arm features and travel specifications, see page 16
- Adjustable foot ring
- Carpet casters
- Includes height adjustable foot ring

DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Basic Stool]: 38"- 45.5"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Seat [Basic Stool]: 20.25"- 27.75"H | 20"W | 19.5"D
- Overall [10" Stool]: 38.5"-48.5"H | 27"W | 27"D
- Seat [10" Stool]: 20.75"-30.75"H | 20"W | 19.5"D
- Back: 19"H | 19"W
- COM Full: 1.75 yd.

SERIES	79	Inertia Upholstered	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	•	-
CONTROL	19	Basic Stool [B2]	•	-
ARM	NA	No Arm	•	-
	T2	Task 2 Arm	•	$115
	4D	4 Dimensional Arm	•	$130
	MF	Multi-functional Arm [Width Adjustment Not Included]	•	$158
FRAME FINISH	BKN	Black Nylon	•	-
	SKN	Smoke Nylon (Available arms L2, T2, 4D)		$48
OPTIONS	AWL	Adjustment Width Bracket [Lever][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$40
	AWK	Adjustable Width Bracket [Knob]	•	$30
	H	Dual Surface Casters [10" Stool Only]	•	$30
	LH	Dual Surface Casters [8" Stool Only]	•	$32
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]	•	$95
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]	•	$63
	G	Glides [10" Stool Only]	•	$30
	AB	Aluminum Base	•	$65
	SS	Seat Slider [Availabe on 8" Cylinder Only]	•	$85
	10	10" Stool Package	•	$36
	IES	Inertia Ergonomic Small Seat [16"D | 19"W]		-
	CL	CAL TB133		$95
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 unit minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 unit minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA Freight Options, minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/ BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 guidelines.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

79	– 0	– 19	–	–	–	–	–
SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

INERTIA® UPHOLSTERED SIDE

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $425

79054-NA

CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
79054	$425	$467	$494	$530	$562	$617	$680	$751	$904	$973	$1,178
79454	$468	$517	$549	$591	$627	$692	$766	$848	$1,027	$1,107	$1,347

SERIES	79	Inertia Upholstered	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	•	VAR
	4	+Plus		VAR
LEG	54	4 Leg	•	-
ARM	NA	No Arm	•	-
	WA	Inertia Guest Arm	•	$45
FRAME FINISH	SIL	Silver	•	-
	BK	Black	•	-
	GM	Metallic Gunmetal		-
OPTIONS	CA	Carpet Casters	•	$48
	TC	Dual Casters	•	$55
	GBWA	Ganging Brackets with Arms	•	$35
	GBNA	Ganging Brackets No Arms	•	$35
	CL	CAL TB133		$95
FREIGHT OPTIONS	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 unit minimum]		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 unit minimum]		$35
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

	Inertia Dolly -10	(N/A for +Plus) Please ensure Dolly has separate model/line item with quantities specified	$355

FEATURES

- Upholstered seat
- Wall-saving designed frame
- Black non-maring glides
- Stacks 10 on a dolly
- Stacks 5 on the floor
- Stacks 2 high with casters

DIMENSIONS

- Side Overall NA: 32"H | 18"W | 24"D
- Side Overall WA: 32"H | 24"W | 24"D
- Seat: 17.5"H | 18"W | 18.5"D
- Back: 14.5"H | 18"W
- COM Full: 1.5 yd.
- +Plus Overall NA: 32"H | 20"W | 24"D
- +Plus Overall WA: 32"H | 26"W | 24"D
- +Plus Seat: 17.5"H | 19"W | 18.5"D
- +Plus Back: 14.5"H | 20"W
- +Plus COM Full: 1.75 yd.
- Dolly-10: 48"H | 22"W | 32"D
- Dolly-10 Fully Loaded: 66"H | 24"W | 36"D

NOTES

- For orders of less than 2, a cartoning surcharge of $22 net will be incurred per order.
- Inertia Dolly-10 not available for +Plus Side.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/ BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

79	–		–	54	–		–		–		–		–		–		–	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		LEG		ARM		FRAME FINISH		OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.		

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

INNATE® MIDBACK

DESIGN | TODD YETMAN

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,195

62034-N2

CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
62034-N2	$1,195	$1,237	$1,264	$1,300	$1,332	$1,387	$1,450	$1,521	$1,674	$1,743	$1,948
62042-N3	$1,450	$1,492	$1,519	$1,555	$1,587	$1,642	$1,705	$1,776	$1,929	$1,998	$2,203
HEADREST	$250	$257	$262	$268	$273	$282	$293	$304	$330	$341	$376

SERIES	62	Innate	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		-
CONTROL	34	Synchro Tilt [Includes Integrated Seat Slider]		-
	42	Weight Activated [Includes Integrated Seat Slider]		-
ARM	N2	Innate Height and Width Adjustable Arm [34 Mech Only]		-
	N3	Innate Ergonomic Arm [42 Mech Only]		-
FRAME FINISH	BKN	Black		-
	BRN	Birch		$65
OPTIONS	HR	Headrest		VAR
	LH	65mm [2.5"] Black Dual Surface Casters		$32
	BC	65mm [2.5"] Birch Dual Surface Casters		$32
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]		$95
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]		$63
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [not available when Birch Casters BC option selected]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

FEATURES

- 4.5" cylinder
- Molded seat foam
- Adjustable lumbar included
- Optional Birch frame and base features black mechanism and black carpet casters
- Integrated seat slider
- Optional adjustable headrest [fabric will match rest of chair]

DIMENSIONS

Weight Activated Mechanism

- Overall No Headrest: 37.5"-41.5" H | 26.75" W | 29" D
- Overall With Headrest: 46.5"-50.5" H | 26.75" W | 29" D
- Seat: 16.5" - 20.25" H | 19.75" W | 18.5" D [PAN] | 16.75"-18.75" [FROM LUMBAR]
- Back: 20.5" H | 17.5" W

Synchro Tilt Mechanism

- Overall No Headrest: 37.75"-41.75" H | 26.25" W | 29" D
- Overall With Headrest: 46.75"-50.75" H | 26.25" W | 29" D
- Seat: 16.75" - 20.5" H | 19.75" W | 18.5" D [PAN] | 16.75"-18.75" [FROM LUMBAR]
- Back: 20.5" H | 17.5" W
- COM Seat and Back: 1.5 yards
- COM Headrest: 0.25 yards

NOTES

- Ships knocked down
- For BW and FA Freight Options minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

62	– 0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	FRAME FINISH	OPTION	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE	

FABRIC CODE
Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

JIF® STOOL

DESIGN | AARON DUKE

OPEN MARKET

BASE PRICE | $575

28060

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
UPPER	$150	$167	$178	$192	$205	$227	$252	$280	$342	$369	$451
LOWER	$425	$473	$503	$544	$580	$643	$714	$794	$968	$1,046	$1,278

SERIES	28	Jif	QS	$
BACK STYLE	**0**	Standard	•	-
BASE	**60**	Still Base	•	VAR
	61	Sway Base	•	VAR
OPTIONS	**CS**	Contrast Stitching	•	-
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**FA**	Fully Assembled	•	-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped [25 Unit Minimum]	•	$35
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Waterfall edge
- Optional contrast stitching
- Dual upholstery
- Handle featured in fabric specified for bottom
- Still or Sway base

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 17"H | 19.5"W
- COM Full – 2.5 yards
- COM Top – 0.75 yards
- COM Bottom – 2 yards

NOTES

- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- For Contrast Stitching on single upholstery, please provide details to order entry, otherwise Allseating will select at their discretion.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

28	– 0	–	–	–	–	–	–
SERIES	**BACK STYLE**	**BASE**	**OPTIONS** For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	**FREIGHT OPTION**	**FABRIC CODE - TOP** Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	**FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS**	**FABRIC CODE** Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

L1® MIDBACK

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $620

L1024-NA

CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
L1024	$620	$641	$655	$673	$688	$716	$748	$783	$860	$894	$997
UPH	$100	$128	$146	$170	$191	$228	$270	$317	$420	$465	$602
HEADREST	$80	$87	$92	$98	$103	$112	$123	$134	$160	$171	$206

FEATURES

- 4.5" cylinder
- Birch frame and base features black mechanism and black carpet casters
- Molded seat foam
- Optional 2.5" seat slider
- Optional adjustable headrest [fabric matches seat]
- Optional adjustable lumbar
- Headrest and Lumbar cannot be field installed
- For arm details and travel specifications, see page 17
- Sit to counter includes height adjustable foot ring

DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Synchro Tilt]: 38.5" - 43" H | 27.5" W | 27.5" D
- Seat [Synchro Tilt]: 15.5" - 20" H | 20" W | 20" D
- Back: 22" H | 19.5" W
- COM Seat: 0.75 yd

NOTES

- Ships knocked down
- For BW and FA Freight Options minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- For M2 and M9 mesh see page 22 for model codes

SERIES	L1	L1	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		-
CONTROL	24	Synchro Tilt [ST]		-
ARM	NA	No Arm		-
	T1	Height Adjustable Arm		$70
	CA	Fixed Conference Arm [Black Frame Only]		$80
	WA	Heaight Adjustable Arm with Sliding Armcaps		$110
	PV	Pivot Arm		$125
ARM CAP	PB	L1 Arm | Black Polyurethane Cap [Black Frame Only]		-
MUST MATCH FRAME FINISH	PR	L1 Arm | Birch Polyurethane Cap [Birch Frame Only]		-
FRAME FINISH	BRN	Birch		$48
	BKN	Black		-
BACK TYPE	10C	M10 Mesh Charcoal		-
	10N	M10 Mesh Nickle		-
	10F	M10 Mesh Fog		-
	10B	M10 Mesh Black		-
	M2	M2 Mesh		$68
	M9	M9 Mesh		$68
	UPH	Upholstered Back [Not Available with LU or HR]		VAR
OPTIONS [BASE]	RB	Birch Base		-
	KB	Black Base		-
	AB	Aluminum Base		$65
OPTIONS [OTHER]	AWK	Adjustable Width Bracket | Knob		$30
	HR	Headrest [cannot be installed in field, fabric matches seat fabric, N/A with UPH]		VAR
	LU	Adjustable Lumbar [cannot be installed in field, N/A with UPH]		-
	SS	Seat Slider [Standard 2" range] [not available with SC option]		$53
	LH	65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters [BKN or SKN only, will match frame finish selection]		$32
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]		$95
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]		$63
	BC	Birch 65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters [Available with birch frame only | not available with Blanket Wrap]		$32
	SC	Sit to Counter		$138
	HS	High Cylinder 5.5" **		-
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [not available when Birch Casters BC option selected]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

L1	–	0	–	24	–		–	BRN	–		–		–		–		–		–	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		CONTROL		ARM + ARM CAP		FRAME FINISH		BACK MESH		OPTION [BASE]		OPTION		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE

Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

LEVO® MIDBACK

DESIGN | FIG 40
OPEN MARKET

BASE PRICE | $764

47040-NA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$764	$785	$799	$817	$832	$860	$892	$927	$1,004	$1,038	$1,141

FEATURES

- 4.5" cylinder.
- Black, Smoke or Birch frame and base
- Molded seat foam with stitched upholstery detail
- Y-shaped back and 3-point pivot system supports every move
- Proprietary hands-on back adjustment system, providing lumbar support at 5 intervals
- For arm details and travel specifications, see page 16
- Birch frame features black mechanism and black carpet casters
- Sit to counter includes height adjustable foot ring

DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Synchro Tilt]: 38.5" - 43" H | 27.5" W | 27.5" D
- Seat [Synchro Tilt]: 15.5" - 20" H | 20" W | 20" D
- Back: 22" H | 19.5" W
- COM Seat: 0.75 yd

NOTES

- Ships knocked down
- For BW and FA Freight Options minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- This product meets the requirements set forth in
- ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 325 lbs.
- If requiring a 3" seat slider, one can be specified with the Synchro Tilt [ST 40] mechanism only, please specify with code SE rather than SS.
- *Arms, base and casters will match frame finish selection.
- **Base and casters will be substituted when HS option or Stool Package is selected.
- For mesh model code see page 22.

SERIES	47	Levo	QS	$
BACK STYLE	**0**	Midback		-
CONTROL	**40**	Synchro Tilt [ST]		-
	46	Dynamic Synchro w/ Seat Slider (Self-Weighted)		$85
	89	Basic Synchro Tilt [BST]		-$78
ARM	**NA**	No Arm		-
	L2	Dual Function Arm [Not Available with AWK or AWL]		$95
	T2	Task 2 Arm [Configured with L2 Arm Pad]		$115
	4D	4 Dimensional Arm		$130
	T7	Ergonomic Task Arm [Includes AWK]		$295
FRAME FINISH*	**BKN**	Black		-
	SKN	Smoke [not available with T7 arm]		$48
	BRN	Birch [not available with 4D arm]		$48
BACK MESH	**M1**	M1 Mesh		-
[see page 22 for codes]	**M9**	M9 Mesh		$63
OPTIONS	**SC**	Sit to Counter [Synchro Tilt only]		$138
	SS	Seat Slider [Standard 2.5" range; not available with SC option]		$85
	LH	65mm [2.5"] Hard Surface Casters [BKN or SKN only]		$32
	BC	Birch 65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters [Cannot be shipped BW]		$32
	OHH	OH Hard Surface Casters [adjustable]		$95
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]		$63
	AWK	Adjustable Width Bracket | Knob		$30
	AWL	Adjustable Width Bracket | Lever		$40
	HS	High Cylinder 5.5"		-
	AB	Aluminum Base		$65
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**KD**	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Units Minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 Unit Minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

47	– 0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	FRAME FINISH	BACK MESH	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144D

QUICKSHIP

COOKC00197

LEVO® STOOL

DESIGN | FIG 40

OPEN MARKET

BASE PRICE | $832

47019-NA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$832	$853	$867	$885	$900	$928	$960	$995	$1,072	$1,106	$1,209

FEATURES

- 4.5" cylinder.
- Black, Smoke or Birch frame and base
- Molded seat foam with stitched upholstery detail
- Y-shaped back and 3-point pivot system supports every move
- Proprietary hands-on back adjustment system, providing lumbar support at 5 intervals
- For arm details and travel specifications, see page 16
- Birch frame features black mechanism and black carpet casters
- Includes height adjustable foot ring

DIMENSIONS

- Overall 8" [Synchro Tilt]: 43.25" - 50.75" H | 27.5" W | 27.5" D
- Seat 8" [Synchro Tilt]: 20.25" - 27.75" H | 20" W | 20" D
- Overall 10" [Synchro Tilt]: 43.5" - 53.75" H | 27.5" W | 27.5" D
- Seat 10" [Synchro Tilt]: 20.5" - 30.75" H | 20" W | 20" D
- Back: 22" H | 19.5" W
- COM Seat: 0.75 yd

NOTES

- Ships knocked down
- For BW and FA Freight Options minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 325 lbs.
- If requiring a 3" seat slider, one can be specified with the Synchro Tilt [ST 40] mechanism only, please specify with code SE rather than SS.
- *Arms, base and casters will match frame finish selection.
- **Base and casters will be substituted when HS option or Stool Package is selected.
- For mesh model code see page 22.

SERIES	47	Levo	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		-
CONTROL	19	Basic Stool Package		-
ARM	NA	No Arm		-
	L2	Dual Function Arm [Not Available with AWL]		$95
	T2	Task 2 Arm [Configured with L2 Arm Pad]		$115
	4D	4 Dimensional Arm		$130
FRAME FINISH*	BKN	Black		-
	SKN	Smoke		$48
	BRN	Birch [avalable with NA or L2 arms only]		$48
BACK MESH	M1	M1 Mesh		-
[see page 22 for codes]	M9	M9 Mesh		$63
OPTIONS [STOOL]	8	8" Stool Package		-
	10	10" Stool Package [BKN only, base and casters will be substituted]		$36
	AWK	Adjustable Width Bracket [Knob]		$30
	H	Dual Surface Casters [BKN only | 10" Stool Only]		$30
	LH	65mm [2.5"] Hard Surface Casters [BKN or SKN only | 8" Stool Only]		$32
	BC	Birch 65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters [N/A with BW or 10" Stool]		$32
	OHH	OH Hard Surface Casters [adjustable | 8" Stool Only]		$95
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable | 8" Stool Only]		$63
	AWL	Adjustable Width Bracket | Lever		$40
	G	Glides [10" Stool Only]		$30
	AB	Aluminum Base [8" Stool Only]		$65
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Units Minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 Unit Minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

47	– 0	– 19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	FRAME FINISH	BACK MESH	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

MANTRA® LOWBACK

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,235

44257-AA

CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
44257-AA	$1,190	$1,225	$1,248	$1,278	$1,304	$1,350	$1,403	$1,461	$1,589	$1,646	$1,818
UPH Insert [Required]	$45	$52	$57	$63	$68	$77	$88	$99	$125	$136	$171

SERIES	44	Mantra	QS	$
BACK STYLE	2	Lowback		-
CONTROL	00	No Mech [Wood Base Only]		-
	57	Basic Tilt		-
	15	Enhanced Tilt		$100
	35	Knee Tilt		$125
	70	Swivel with Auto Return [Lounge Base only]		$100
ARM	AA	Aluminum Lemni Arm		-
	AP	Aluminum Lemni Arm with Poly Inlay		$60
	BA	Brass Lemni Arm [Lounge or Wood Base Only]		$165
	BP	Brass Lemni Arm with Poly Inlay [Lounge or Wood Base Only]		$225
FRAME FINISH	BKP	Black Polypropelene		-
	BRP	Birch Polypropelene		$48
BASE	LB	Lounge Base [70 Mech Only | Will Match Arm Finish]		-
	AL	Aluminum Base [Only Available with 57, 15, and 35 Mechs]		$65
	LA	Wood Base | Bleached Ash [00 Mech Only]		$495
	LM	Wood Base | Medium Ash [00 Mech Only]		$495
	LD	Wood Base | Dark Ash [00 Mech Only]		$495
OPTIONS	AR	Auto Return Cylinder [Available With 57, 15, and 35 mech]		$82
	UPH	Upholstered Insert [Required]		VAR
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [Adjustable]		$95
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [Adjustable]		$63
	LH	65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters		$32
	BC	Birch Dual Surface Casters [not available with BW]		$32
FREIGHT OPTIONS	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 unit minimum]		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Inspired by a Lemniscate, the mathematical symbol for infinity, Mantra's distinctive Lemni Arm is an integral part of the chair that connects the seat, back, and arms all together.
- 3.5" Cyinder
- Reinforced nylon base in black, birch, or polished aluminum
- Available in 2 frame finishes, black or birch | Nylon base will match
- Optional polyurethane inlay for aluminum arm [will match frame finish selection]
- Swivel with auto return comes standard with lounge base
- Brass paint finish only availabe with lounge base
- Upholstered Insert required on Lowback models and must be included in the model code

DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Lounge Base]: 29"H | 29"W | 29"D
- Overall [Basic Tilt]: 27"-31"H | 29"W | 29"D
- Overall [Enhanced Tilt]: 27"-31"H | 29"W | 29"D
- Overall [Knee Tilt]: 28.25"-31.25"H | 29"W | 29"D
- Seat [Lounge Base]: 17.75"H | 20.5"W | 17.5"D
- Seat [Basic Tilt]: 15"-19"H | 20.5"W | 17.5"D
- Seat [Enhacned Tilt]: 15"-19"H | 20.5"W | 17.5"D
- Seat [Knee Tilt]: 16.25"-19.25"H | 20.5"W | 17.5"D
- Back: 14.2"H | 19"W
- COM Seat + Lower Back: 1.25 yds
- Com UPH Insert: 0.25 yds

NOTES

- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/ BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

44	–	2	–		–		–		–		–		–	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		CONTROL		ARM		FRAME FINISH		OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

MANTRA® MIDBACK

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,240

44057-AA

CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
44057-AA	$1,240	$1,289	$1,321	$1,363	$1,399	$1,464	$1,538	$1,620	$1,799	$1,879	$2,119
UPH INSERT [Optional]	$45	$52	$57	$63	$68	$77	$88	$99	$125	$136	$171

FEATURES

- Inspired by a Lemniscate, the mathematical symbol for infinity, Mantra's distinctive Lemni Arm is an integral part of the chair that connects the seat, back, and arms all together.
- 3.5" Cyinder
- Matching lower and upper upholstery with the choice for contrasting upholstered insert
- Available in 2 frame finishes, black or birch | Nylon base will match
- Optional polyurethane inlay for aluminum arm [will match frame finish selection]
- Swivel with auto return comes standard with lounge base
- Upholstered Insert is optional on Midback models

DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Basic Tilt]:
- 35"-38.5"H | 29"W | 29"D
- Overall [Enhanced Tilt]:
- 35"-38.5"H | 29"W | 29"D
- Overall [Knee Tilt]:
- 36"-39"H | 29"W | 29"D
- Seat [Basic Tilt]:
- 15"-19"H | 20.5"W | 17.5"D
- Seat [Enhanced Tilt]:
- 15.5"-19"H |20.5"W | 17.5"D
- Seat [Knee Tilt]:
- 16.25"-19.25"H | 20.5"W | 17.5"D
- Back: 22.5"H | 19"W
- COM Seat, Lower + Upper Back: 1.75 yds
- Com UPH Insert: 0.25 yds

NOTES

- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/ BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- For Contrast Stitching on single upholstery, please provide detaills to order entry, otherwise Allseating will select at their discretion.

SERIES		Mantra	QS	$
BACK STYLE	**0**	Midback		-
CONTROL	**00**	No Mech [Wood Base Only]		-
	57	Basic Tilt		-
	15	Enhanced Tilt		$100
	35	Knee Tilt		$125
	70	Swivel with Auto Return [includes Lounge Base]		$100
ARM	**AA**	Aluminum Lemni Arm		-
	AP	Aluminum Lemni Arm with Poly Inlay [matches Frame Finish]		$60
FRAME FINISH	**BKP**	Black Polypropelene		-
	BRP	Birch Polypropelene		$48
BASE	**LB**	Lounge Base [70 Mech Only]		-
	AL	Aluminum Base [Not Available With 70 Mech]		$65
	LA	Wood Base | Bleached Ash [00 Mech Only]		$495
	LM	Wood Base | Medium Ash [00 Mech Only]		$495
	LD	Wood Base | Dark Ash [00 Mech Only]		$495
OPTIONS	**AR**	Auto Return Cylinder [available with 57, 15, and 35 mech]		$82
	UPH	Upholstered Insert		VAR
	OHH	OH Hard Surface Casters [adjustable]		$95
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]		$63
	LH	65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters		$32
	BC	Birch Dual Surface Casters [not available with BW]		$32
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**FA**	Fully Assembled		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 unit minimum]		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

44	0							
SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	FRAME FINISH	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

PRATA® LOWBACK

DESIGNER: CARL GUSTAV MAGNUSSON

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,632

36226

CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$572	$593	$607	$625	$640	$668	$700	$735	$812	$846	$949
BACK/ARMS	$1,060	$1,102	$1,129	$1,165	$1,197	$1,252	$1,315	$1,386	$1,539	$1,608	$1,813

SERIES	36	Prata	QS	$
BACK STYLE	2	Lowback		-
CONTROL	26	Self Weighted Tilt		-
BASE	CB	Conference Base		-
	LB	Lounge Base		$52
OPTIONS	AR	Auto Return Cylinder | Lounge Base Only		$82
	HS	High Seat Cylinder		-
	E1	Contrast Elbow Patch | Matches Seat Cushion		-
	LC	65mm [2.5"] Carpet Casters [Black]		-
	LH	65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters [Black]		$32
	SH	65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters [Smoke]		$42
	SK	65mm [2.5"] Carpet Casters [Smoke]		$10
	BC	65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters [Birch]		$42
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]		$63
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]		$95
FREIGHT OPTIONS	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton		-
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- 4" Cylinder
- Fully upholstered and offers choice of 3 different fabrics for inner, outer, and seat cushion
- Optional contrast elbow patch to match seat cushion or outer upholstery
- Features polished aluminum base with self-weighted tilting mechanism and integrated controls
- Optional lounge base in polished aluminum
- Inner and outer back fabric can be different, please contact Sales Support to ensure the fabrics are compatible.

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 27.5" - 31.5"H | 27.7"W | 27.7"D
- Seat: 14.8" - 18.8"H | 19.7"W | 19.3"D
- Seat [High Cylinder]: 17.8" - 21.1"H | 19.7"
- Back: 15.6"H | 19.6"W
- COM Body [Back+Arms]: 1.75 yds
- COM Seat Cushion: 0.75 yds
- COM Full: 2.25 yds

NOTES

- Ships fully assembled
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/ BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350lbs

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

36 – 2 – 26 – LB – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ]

SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	BASE	OPTIONS	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE
				For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.			Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

PRATA® MIDBACK

DESIGNER: CARL GUSTAV MAGNUSSON

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,736

36026

CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$572	$593	$607	$625	$640	$668	$700	$735	$812	$846	$949
BACK/ARMS	$1,164	$1,220	$1,256	$1,304	$1,346	$1,420	$1,504	$1,598	$1,803	$1,894	$2,168

SERIES	36	Prata	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		-
CONTROL	26	Self Weighted Tilt		-
BASE	CB	Conference Base		-
	LB	Lounge Base		$52
OPTIONS	AR	Auto Return Cylinder | Lounge Base Only		$82
	HS	High Seat Cylinder		-
	E1	Contrast Elbow Patch | Matches Seat Cushion		-
	LC	65mm [2.5"] Carpet Casters [Black]		-
	LH	65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters [Black]		$32
	SH	65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters [Smoke]		$42
	SK	65mm [2.5"] Carpet Casters [Smoke]		$10
	BC	65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters [Birch]		$42
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]		$63
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]		$95
FREIGHT OPTIONS	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton		-
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- 4" Cylinder
- Fully upholstered and offers choice of 3 different fabrics for inner, outer, and seat cushion
- Optional contrast elbow patch to match seat cushion or outer upholstery
- Features polished aluminum base with self-weighted tilting mechanism and integrated controls
- Optional lounge base in polished aluminum
- Inner and outer back fabric can be different, please contact Sales Support to ensure the fabrics are compatible.

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 33.5" - 37.5"H | 27.7"W | 27.7"D
- Seat: 14.8" - 18.8"H | 19.7"W | 18.5"D
- Seat [High Cylinder]: 17.8"-21.1"H | 19.7"
- Back: 21.1"H | 19.6"W
- COM Body [Back+Arms]: 2yds
- COM Seat Cushion: 0.75 yds
- COM Full: 2.75 yds

NOTES

- Ships knocked down
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/ BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350lbs.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

36 – 0 – 26 – LB – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ]

SERIES | **BACK STYLE** | **CONTROL** | **BASE** | **OPTIONS** For additional options separate with (-) hyphen. | **FREIGHT OPTION** | **FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS** | **FABRIC CODE** Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

COKC0097

PRESTO® MIDBACK

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $634

52030-NA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$634	$683	$715	$757	$793	$858	$932	$1,014	$1,193	$1,273	$1,513

FEATURES

- 3.5 or 5.5" cylinder (depending on options selected)
- Composite base
- Molded seat foam
- For arm features and travel specifications, see page 16
- Carpet casters

DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Basic Posture]: 37.5"-41"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Overall [Posture Back]: 36"-49.5"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Overall [Synchro Tilt]: 37.5"-41"H | 28"H | 28"D
- Overall [Deluxe Tilt J-Bar]: 38.25"-41.75"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Overall [Value Plus]: 38.25"-41.75"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Seat [Basic Posture]: 15"-18.5"H | 20"W | 20"D
- Seat [Posture Back]: 14.75"-18.25"H | 20"W | 20"D
- Seat [Synchro Tilt]: 15"-18.5"H | 20"W | 20"D
- Seat [Deluxe Tilt J-Bar]: 15.5"-19"H | 20"W | 20"D
- Seat [Value Plus]: 16.5"-20"H | 20"W | 20"D
- Back: 20"H | 17.5"W
- COM: 1.75 yards

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA freight options, minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on page 8 for full description of available features.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice.
- *AWL | Option is not available with ATD, ATK or ATO arms.

SERIES	52	Presto	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	•	-
CONTROL	30	Posture Back [P]	•	-
	40	Synchro-Tilt [ST]	•	-
	80	Deluxe Tilt J-Bar [DJ]	•	$110
	90	Value Plus [VP]	•	$140
ARM	NA	No Arm	•	-
	ATD	Adjustable T Arm | Diamond Arm Cap*	•	$70
	ATK	Adjustable T Arm | Kidney Arm Cap*	•	$70
	ATO	Adjustable T Arm | Oval Arm Cap*	•	$70
	4D	4 Dimensional Arm	•	$130
	MF	Multi-Functional Arm [Width Adjustment Not Included]	•	$158
OPTIONS	AWK	Adjustment Width Brackets [Knob][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$30
	AWL	Adjustment Width Brackets [Lever][Not Included with MF Arm]*	•	$40
	LU	Lumbar	•	$90
	LH	Dual Surface Casters	•	$32
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]	•	$95
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]	•	$63
	BU	Bumper Trim	•	$30
	BN	Ballistic Nylon Back	•	$48
	SS	Seat Slider: Posture Back	•	N/A
	SS	Seat Slider: Synchro-Tilt [2.5" range]	•	$85
	SS	Seat Slider: Deluxe Tilt J-Bar [2.5" range]	•	$85
	SS	Seat Slider: Value Plus [2.5" range]	•	INCL
	LS	Low Seat Height with 5" Travel*	•	$53
	CL	CAL TB133		$95
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 Unit Minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

52	– 0	–	–	–	–	–	–
SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

PRESTO® 24:7 MIDBACK

DESIGN | ALLSEATING
GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $956

52011-NA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$956	$1,005	$1,037	$1,079	$1,115	$1,180	$1,254	$1,336	$1,515	$1,595	$1,835

FEATURES

- 5.5" heavy duty cylinder
- Composite base
- Memory foam
- For arm features and travel specifications, see page 16
- Carpet casters

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 38"- 41.5"H | 27"W | 27"D
- Seat: 15"- 18.5"H | 20"W | 20"D
- Back: 20"H | 17.5"W
- COM: 1.75 yds

SERIES	52	Presto 24:7	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	•	-
CONTROL	11	Deluxe Tilter Heavy Duty [DJ/DH]	•	-
ARM	NA	No Arm	•	-
	ATD	Adjustable T Arm | Diamond Arm Cap*	•	$70
	ATK	Adjustable T Arm | Kidney Arm Cap*	•	$70
	ATO	Adjustable T Arm | Oval Arm Cap*	•	$70
	4D	4 Dimensional Arm	•	$130
	MF	Multi-Functional Arm [Width Adjustment Not Included]	•	$158
OPTIONS	AWK	Adjustment Width Brackets [Knob][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$30
	AWL	Adjustment Width Brackets [Lever][Not Included with MF Arm]*	•	$40
	LU	Lumbar	•	$90
	H	Hard Surface Casters	•	$30
	G	Glides	•	$30
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]	•	$95
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]	•	$63
	BU	Bumper Trim	•	$30
	BN	Ballistic Nylon Back	•	-
	SS	Seat Slider [2.5" range]	•	$85
	LS	Low Seat Height with 5" Travel*	•	$53
	CL	CAL TB133		$95
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 Unit Minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA freight options, minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on page 8 for full description of available features.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/ BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.
- *AWL | Option is not available with ATD, ATK or ATO arms.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

52	– 0	– 11	–	–	–	–	–
SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

PRESTO® PETITE

DESIGN | ALLSEATING
GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $613

52230-NA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$613	$655	$682	$718	$750	$805	$868	$939	$1,092	$1,161	$1,366

FEATURES

- 3.5" cylinder
- Composite base
- Molded seat foam
- For arm features and travel specifications, see page 16
- Carpet casters
- Stool includes height adjustable foot ring

DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Basic Posture]: 36"-39.5"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Overall [Posture Back]: 35.75"-39.25"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Overall [Synchro Tilt]: 36.5"-40"H | 28"H | 28"D
- Overall [Deluxe Tilt J-Bar]: 36.5"-40"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Overall [Value Plus]: 36.5"-40"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Seat [Basic Posture]: 15.25"-18.75"H | 17.25"W | 18"D
- Seat [Posture Back]: 15.5"-19"H | 17.25"W | 18"D
- Seat [Synchro Tilt]: 16"-19.5"H | 17.25"W | 18"D
- Seat [Deluxe Tilt J-Bar]: 16.5"-20"H | 17.25"W | 18"D
- Seat [Value Plus]: 17.5"-21"H | 17.25"W | 18"D
- Back: 18"H | 16"W
- COM: 1.5 yards

SERIES	52	Presto	QS	$
BACK STYLE	2	Petite	•	-
CONTROL	30	Posture Back [P]	•	-
	40	Synchro-Tilt [ST]	•	-
	80	Deluxe Tilt J-Bar [DJ]	•	$110
ARM	NA	No Arm	•	-
	ATD	Adjustable T Arm | Diamond Arm Cap*	•	$70
	ATK	Adjustable T Arm | Kidney Arm Cap*	•	$70
	ATO	Adjustable T Arm | Oval Arm Cap*	•	$70
STOOL OPTION	8	8" Stool Package [Posture Back mech only]		$140
	10	10" Stool Package [Posture Back control only]		$175
OPTIONS	LH	Dual Surface Casters	•	$32
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]	•	$95
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]	•	$63
	BU	Bumper Trim	•	$30
	BN	Ballistic Nylon Back	•	$48
	LU	Lumbar	•	$90
	SS	Seat Slider: Posture Back	•	N/A
	SS	Seat Slider: Synchro-Tilt	•	$85
	SS	Seat Slider: Deluxe Tilt J-Bar	•	$85
	LS	Low Seat Height with 5" Travel*	•	$53
	CL	CAL TB133		$95
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 Unit Minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA freight options, minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on page 8 for full description of available features.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.
- *AWL | Option is not available with ATD, ATK or ATO arms.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

52	–	2	–		–		–		–		–		–		–	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		CONTROL		ARM		STOOL PACKAGE		OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

PRESTO® STOOL

DESIGN | ALLSEATING
GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $770

52030-NA-8

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$770	$819	$851	$893	$929	$994	$1,068	$1,150	$1,329	$1,409	$1,649

FEATURES

- 8" cylinder
- Composite base
- Molded seat foam
- For arm features and travel specifications, see page 16
- Carpet casters
- Includes height adjustable foot ring

DIMENSIONS

- Overall 8"[Posture Back]: 38.75"-46.25"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Overall 10"[Posture Back]: 39.25"-49.25"H | 27"W| 27"D
- Seat 8"[Posture Back]: 17.5-25"H | 20"W | 20"D
- Seat 10"[Posture Back]: 18"-27"H | 20"W | 20"D
- Back: 20"H | 17.5"W
- COM Full: 1.75 yds

SERIES	52	Presto	72HR	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	•	-
CONTROL	30	Posture Back [P]	•	-
ARM	NA	No Arm	•	-
	ATD	Adjustable T Arm | Diamond Arm Cap*	•	$70
	ATK	Adjustable T Arm | Kidney Arm Cap*	•	$70
	ATO	Adjustable T Arm | Oval Arm Cap*	•	$70
	4D	4 Dimensional Arm	•	$130
	MF	Multi-Functional Arm [Width Adjustment Not Included]	•	$158
STOOL OPTION	8	8" Stool Package	•	-
	10	10" Stool Package	•	$36
OPTIONS	AWL	Adjustment Width Brackets [Lever][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$40
	AWK	Adjustable Width Bracket [Knob]	•	$30
	H	Dual Surface Casters [10" Stool Only]	•	$30
	LH	Dual Surface Casters [8" Stool Only]	•	$32
	OHH	OH Hard Surface Casters [adjustable | 8" Stool Only]	•	$95
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable | 8" Stool Only]	•	$63
	LU	Lumbar	•	$90
	G	Glides [10" Stool Only]	•	$30
	BU	Bumper Trim	•	$30
	BN	Ballistic Nylon Back	•	$48
	AB	Aluminum Base		$65
	CL	CAL TB133		$95
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 Unit Minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA freight options, minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on page 8 for full description of available features.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.
- *AWL | Option is not available with ATD, ATK or ATO arms.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

52	– 0	– 30	–	– 8	–	–	–	–
SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	STOOL	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

RAINBOW™ SQUARE BACK

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $384

33654-NA

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$192	$210	$221	$236	$249	$272	$298	$328	$392	$420	$506
BACK	$192	$210	$221	$236	$249	$272	$298	$328	$392	$420	$506

FEATURES

- Double curve and open back
- 4 leg features a wall saver design unless ordered with casters
- Wall-saving designed frame
- Black non-marring glides
- Stacks 4 on the floor
- Stacks 7 on Dolly-7
- Stacks 14 on Dolly-14

DIMENSIONS

4-LEG

- Overall NA: 34"H | 20.5"W | 25"D
- Overall WA: 34"H | 23.5"W | 25"D
- Seat: 17.5"H | 18"W | 17.5"D
- Back: 16.5"H | 18.5"W

DOLLY

- Rainbow Dolly-7: 43.75"H | 21"W | 47"D
- Rainbow Dolly-14: 57"H | 21"W | 81"D
- COM Seat: 0.75 yds.
- COM Back: 0.75 yds.
- COM full: 1.25 yds.

SERIES	33	Rainbow	QS	$
BACK STYLE	6	Square Back	•	-
LEG	54	4 Leg Stackable	•	-
ARM	NA	No Arm	•	-
	WA	With Arm	•	$42
ARM CAP	BK	Black		-
FRAME FINISH	EB	Epoxy Black	•	-
	SIL	Silver		-
	CM	Chrome		$85
ARM FINISH	BK	Black	•	-
OPTIONS	AG	Adjustable Swivel Glide*	•	$18
	CR	Chrome Rocker	•	$26
	1	1" Extra Seat Foam	•	$30
	GB	Ganging Brackets (set of 2)	•	$38
	BN	Ballistic Nylon Back	•	$40
	CL	CAL TB133		$95
FREIGHT OPTIONS	FA	Fully Assembled		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 unit minimum]		$35
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

NOTES

- Ships fully assembled in a box. For BW freight option, 25 unit minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- For orders of less than 2, a cartoning surcharge of $22 net will be incurred per order. WTR & WTL excluded.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.
- *Adjustable swivel glides ship un-installed.

	Dolly-7 Dolly-14	Please ensure Dolly has separate model/line item with quantities specified	$480 $540

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

33	6				BK				
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	FRAME FINISH	ARM FINISH	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

RAINBOW™ WIDE

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $620

33754/33954-NA

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$310	$331	$345	$363	$378	$406	$438	$473	$550	$584	$687
BACK	$310	$331	$345	$363	$378	$406	$438	$473	$550	$584	$687
Phlebotomy Arm	$195	$209	$218	$230	$241	$259	$280	$304	$355	$378	$446

FEATURES

- Double curve and open back
- Wall-saving designed frame
- Black non-marring glides
- Black frame

DIMENSIONS

SQUAREBACK AND ROUNDBACK:

- Overall NA: 34"H | 24"W | 26"D
- Overall WA: 34"H | 26.75"W | 26"D
- Seat: 20"H | 22"W | 21.5"D
- Back: 14"H | 22"W
- COM Back: 0.85 yds.
- COM Seat: 0.85 yds
- COM Full: 1.5 yds.

SERIES	**33**	**Rainbow**	**QS**	**$**
BACK STYLE	**9**	Wide Squareback		
LEG	**54**	4 Leg Stackable		-
ARM	**NA**	No Arm		-
	WA	With Arm		$52
ARM CAP	**BK**	Black		-
	SK	Smoke		-
FRAME FINISH	**EB**	Epoxy Black		-
	SIL	Silver		-
OPTIONS	**BN**	Ballistic Nylon Back		$40
	PH	Phlebotomy Arm		VAR
	PHL	Phlebotomy Arm | Left Side [From Seated Position]		VAR
	PHR	Phlebotomy Arm | Right Side [From Seated Position]		VAR
	CL	CAL TB133		$115
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**FA**	Fully Assembled		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 unit minimum]		$35
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

- Use the following model codes to order the Phlebomoty Arm by itself for installation on existing chairs

	***33APH-PHL**	Phlebotomy Arm | Left Side [From Seated Position]	VAR
	***33APH-PHR**	Phlebotomy Arm | Right Side [From Seated Position]	VAR

NOTES

- Ships fully assembled in a box. For BW freight option, 25 unit minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- For orders of less than 2, a cartoning surcharge of $22 net will be incurred per order. WTR & WTL excluded.
- Rainbow Wide is suitable for up to 500lbs.
- Does not stack
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/ BIFMA X5.1-2011.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

33 – [ ] – 54 – WA – [ ] – BK – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ]

SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	FRAME FINISH	ARM FINISH	OPTIONS	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE
						For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.			Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

RAINBOW™ PLUS

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $712

33454-WA

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$356	$384	$402	$426	$447	$484	$526	$573	$676	$721	$858
BACK	$356	$384	$402	$426	$447	$484	$526	$573	$676	$721	$858
Phlebotomy Arm	$195	$209	$218	$230	$241	$259	$280	$304	$355	$378	$446

SERIES	33	Rainbow	QS	$
BACK STYLE	4	Plus Squareback		-
LEG	54	4 Leg		-
ARM	WA	With Arm		-
ARM CAP	BK	Black		-
	SK	Smoke		-
FRAME FINISH	EB	Epoxy Black		-
	SIL	Silver		-
OPTIONS	BN	Ballistic Nylon Back		$40
	PHL	Phlebotomy Arm | Left Side [From Seated Position]		VAR
	PHR	Phlebotomy Arm | Right Side [From Seated Position]		VAR
	CL	CAL TB133		$115
FREIGHT OPTIONS	FA	Fully Assembled		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 unit minimum]		$35
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

• Use the following model codes to order the Phlebomoty Arm by itself for installation on existing chairs

	*33APH-PHL	Phlebotomy Arm | Left Side [From Seated Position]	VAR
	*33APH-PHR	Phlebotomy Arm | Right Side [From Seated Position]	VAR

FEATURES

- Double curve and open back
- Wall-saving designed frame
- Black non-marring glides

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 34.2"H | 33.3"W | 23.25"D
- Seat: 17"H | 30"W | 20"D
- Back: 16.3"H | 30"W

NOTES

- Ships fully assembled in a box. For BW freight option, 25 unit minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- For orders of less than 2, a cartoning surcharge of $22 net will be incurred per order.
- Rainbow Plus is suitable for up to 500lbs.
- Does not stack
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

33	4	54	WA							
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	ARM CAP	FRAME FINISH	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	

RAINBOW™ HIP

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $645

33613-WA

MODEL CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$322	$343	$357	$375	$390	$418	$450	$485	$562	$596	$699
BACK	$323	$344	$358	$376	$391	$419	$451	$486	$563	$597	$700

SERIES	33	Rainbow	QS	$
BACK STYLE	6	Wide Squareback		-
LEG	13	4 Leg		-
ARM	WA	With Arm		-
FRAME FINISH	EB	Epoxy Black		-
	SIL	Silver		-
OPTIONS	BN	Ballistic Nylon Back		$40
FREIGHT OPTIONS	FA	Fully Assembled		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 unit minimum]		$35
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Double curve and open back
- Wall-saving designed frame
- Black non-marring glides
- Standard footrest in black nylon

DIMENSIONS

- Overall WA: 34"H | 26.5"W | 24.5"D
- Seat: 24"H | 22"W | 21.5"D
- Back: 14"H | 22"W
- Footrest: 6.625"H [from the floor] 21"W | 5.5"D
- COM Back: 0.85 yds.
- COM Seat: 0.85 yds
- COM Full: 1.5 yds.

NOTES

- Ships fully assembled in a box. For BW freight option, 25 unit minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- For orders of less than 2, a cartoning surcharge of $22 net will be incurred per order. WTR & WTL excluded.
- Rainbow Hip is suitable for up to 500lbs.
- Does not stack
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

33	6	13	WA						
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	FRAME FINISH	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	

INFO PROWS ASTUTE ATTUNE AXEL CHIROTONAL DAVE EIGHTY TWO ENTOURAGE EXCHANGE FOSTER INTENTA LUMINATE L1 LEVO MANTRA PRATA PRESTO RAINBOW REQUISITE RES RÜHE THERAPOD TUCK WATSON YOU ZIP

COOKCO0017

REQUISITE® MIDBACK

DESIGN | TODD YETMAN
OPEN MARKET

BASE PRICE | $1,120

21035

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$1,120	$1,169	$1,201	$1,243	$1,279	$1,344	$1,418	$1,500	$1,679	$1,759	$1,999

FEATURES

- 4" Cylinder
- Side tension control
- Black nylon base standard
- Molded seat and foam back
- Standard carpet casters

DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Knee Tilt]: 39-43.25"H | 28.5"W | 28.5"D
- Overall [Synchro Tilt]: 39"-43.25"H | 28.5"W | 28.5"D
- Seat [Knee Tilt]: 18"- 22.25"H | 20.5"W | 19.5"D
- Seat [Synchro Tilt]: 18"-22.25"H | 20.5"W | 19.5"D
- Back: 22"H | 20"W
- COM Full: 1.75 yds.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA Freight Options, minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- 7-Arms comes standard with 32 Synchro Tilt mechanism
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on page 8 for full description of available features.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.
- RC Specifications: Arm Height is 27.5"H from floor; Seat Height 19"H.
- LS Specifications: Seat: 16.25"-20.25"H.
- Arm wraps for aluminum loop arm will match fabric selection
- * Synchro tilt available only with 7-Arm
- ** Smoke base to match when specified.

SERIES	21	Requisite	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	•	-
CONTROL	35	Knee Tilt (KT3)	•	-
	32	Synchro Knee Tilt* (TS70)	•	-
ARM	PBK	Black Painted Aluminum Loop Arms w/wrap	•	$95
	PSK	Smoke Painted Aluminum Loop Arms w/wrap **	•	$95
	ACA	Aluminum Loop Arms w/wrap	•	$95
	7AB	Black 7-Arm	•	$95
	7AS	Smoke 7-Arm**	•	$95
OPTIONS	AB	Aluminum Base	•	$65
	RC	Auto Return Cylinder (Fixed Height)	•	$82
	LS	Low Seat Height	•	$53
	LH	65mm (2.5") Dual Surface Casters	•	$32
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]	•	$63
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]	•	$95
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 Unit Minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

21	–	0	–		–		–		–		–		–	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		CONTROL		ARM		OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

REQUISITE® HIGHBACK

DESIGN | TODD YETMAN

OPEN MARKET

BASE PRICE | $1,280

21135

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$1,280	$1,336	$1,372	$1,420	$1,462	$1,536	$1,620	$1,714	$1,919	$2,010	$2,284

FEATURES

- 4" Cylinder
- Side tension control
- Black nylon base standard
- Molded seat and foam back
- Standard carpet casters

DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Knee Tilt]: 46"-50.25"H | 28.5"W | 28.5"D
- Overall [Synchro Tilt]: 46"-50.25"H | 28.5"W | 28.5"D
- Seat [Knee Tilt]: 18"- 22.25"H | 20.5"W | 19.5"D
- Seat [Synchro Tilt]: 18"-22.25"H | 20.5"W | 19.5"D
- Back: 28"H | 19.5"W
- COM Full: 2 yds.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA Freight Options, minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- 7-Arms comes standard with 32 Synchro Tilt mechanism
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on page 8 for full description of available features.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.
- RC Specifications: Arm Height is 27.5"H from floor; Seat Height 19"H.
- LS Specifications: Seat: 16.25"-20.25"H.
- Arm wraps for aluminum loop arm will match fabric selection
- * Synchro tilt available only with 7-Arm
- ** Smoke base to match when specified.

SERIES	21	Requisite	QS	$
BACK STYLE	1	Highback	•	-
CONTROL	35	Knee Tilt (KT3)	•	-
	32	Synchro Knee Tilt* (TS70)	•	-
ARM	PBK	Black Painted Aluminum Loop Arms w/wrap	•	$95
	PSK	Smoke Painted Aluminum Loop Arms w/wrap **	•	$95
	ACA	Aluminum Loop Arms w/wrap	•	$95
	7AB	Black 7-Arm	•	$95
	7AS	Smoke 7-Arm**	•	$95
OPTIONS	AB	Aluminum Base	•	$65
	RC	Auto Return Cylinder (Fixed Height)	•	$82
	LS	Low Seat Height	•	$53
	LH	65mm (2.5") Dual Surface Casters	•	$32
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]	•	$63
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]	•	$95
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 Unit Minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

21	–	1	–		–		–		–		–		–	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		CONTROL		ARM		OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

RES® CHAIR

DESIGN | NICK GILLISSIE

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,070

75265

	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$695	$758	$799	$853	$900	$983	$1,078	$1,183	$1,414	$1,516	$1,825
LOWBACK	$375	$396	$410	$428	$443	$471	$503	$538	$615	$649	$752
MIDBACK	$475	$503	$521	$545	$566	$603	$645	$692	$795	$840	$977

FEATURES

- Res is the product of intense market research and is designed to meet the modern needs of higher educaiton and office training facilities
- Can be specified with a laminate shelf complete with cupholder. Left or right-handed
- Can be specified with swiveling tablet surface, which requires shelf
- Unique ribbed pattern around base deters grafiti and scuffing
- Large open compartment for storage located beneath the seat to keep personal items secure behind the occupant's legs
- Base available with stationary glides or mobile casters
- Available with 2 back heights: lowback and midback
- Finish selections available for poly base, laminate surfaces, and metal surfaces.
- Optional coat hook

DIMENSIONS

Lowback

- Overall: 31.5" H | 22.7" W | 22.7" D
- Overall With Shelf: 31.5" H | 28.2" W | 22.7" D
- Seat: 18.4" H | 22.7"W | 17.2" D
- Back: 13.1" H | 18.9"
- Tablet: 26.5" H | 20.1" L | 9.9" W

Midback

- Overall: 34.0" H | 22.7" W | 22.7" D
- Overall With Shelf: 34.0" H | 28.2" W | 28.2" D
- Seat: 18.4" H | 22.7"W | 17.2" D
- Back: 15.7" H | 18.9"
- Tablet: 26.5" H | 20.1" L | 9.9" W

COM Requirements

- Lowback: 0.75 yds
- Midback: 1 yd
- Seat: 2.25 yds

NOTES

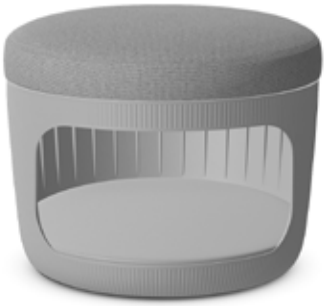
- Tablet ships unassembled
- Seating component warranted for users up to 350lbs
- This product meets the requirements set forth in BIFMAx5.4/x6.1

SERIES	75	Res	QS	$
BACK STYLE	**2**	Lowback		-
	0	Midback		VAR
BASE	**65**	Base with Casters		-
	68	Base with Glides		-
BASE FINISH	**BKN**	Black Nylon		-
	SKN	Smoke Nylon		$125
PAINT FINISH	**PSK**	Smoke Paint Finish [Tablet Arm, Hook, and Cupholder]		-
	PBK	Black Paint Finish [Tablet Arm, Hook, and Cupholder]		-
	PCT	Cotton Paint Finish [Tablet Arm, Hook, and Cupholder]		-
LAMINATE SHELF	**LBK**	Left Shelf | Black Laminate		$495
	LWH	Left Shelf | White Laminate		$495
	LCL	Left Shelf | Clay Laminate		$495
	RBK	Right Shelf | Black Laminate		$495
	RWH	Right Shelf | White Laminate		$495
	RCL	Right Shelf | Clay Laminate		$495
TABLET	**TB**	Tablet [Requires Shelf]		$200
OPTIONS	**TC**	Dual Surface Casters [Only Available with Caster Base]		$55
	HK	Coat Hook		$45
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**FA**	Fully Assembled in Carton		-
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

75	–		–		–		–		–		–		–	FA	–		–	
SERIES		**BACK STYLE**		**BASE**		**BASE FINISH**		**PAINT FINISH**		**LAMINATE SHELF**		**TABLET**		**OPTIONS** For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.		**FREIGHT OPTION**		**FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS**		**FABRIC CODE** Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

RES® STOOL



DESIGN | NICK GILLISSIE

OPEN MARKET

BASE PRICE | $695

75X65

CODE	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
75X65	$695	$758	$799	$853	$900	$983	$1,078	$1,183	$1,414	$1,516	$1,825

FEATURES

- Res is the product of intense market research and is designed to meet the modern needs of higher educaiton and office training facilities
- Can be specified with a laminate shelf complete with cupholder. Left or right-handed
- Can be specified with swiveling tablet surface, which requires shelf
- Unique ribbed pattern around base deters grafiti and scuffing
- Large open compartment for storage located beneath the seat to keep personal items secure behind the occupant's legs
- Base available with stationary glides or mobile casters
- Available with 2 back heights: lowback and midback
- Finish selections available for poly base, laminate surfaces, and metal surfaces.
- Optional coat hook

SERIES	75	Res	QS	$
BACK STYLE	X	No Back		-
BASE	65	Base with Casters		-
	68	Base with Glides		-
BASE FINISH	BKN	Black Nylon		-
	SKN	Smoke Nylon		$125
PAINT FINISH	PSK	Smoke Paint Finish [Tablet Arm and Cupholder]		-
	PBK	Black Paint Finish [Tablet Arm and Cupholder]		-
	PCT	Cotton Paint Finish [Tablet Arm and Cupholder]		-
LAMINATE SHELF	LBK	Left Shelf | Black Laminate		$495
	LWH	Left Shelf | White Laminate		$495
	LCL	Left Shelf | Clay Laminate		$495
	RBK	Right Shelf | Black Laminate		$495
	RWH	Right Shelf | White Laminate		$495
	RCL	Right Shelf | Clay Laminate		$495
TABLET	TB	Tablet [Requires Shelf]		$200
OPTIONS	TC	Dual Surface Casters [Only Available with Caster Base]		$55
FREIGHT OPTIONS	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton		-
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 18.4" H | 22.7" W | 22.7" D
- Overall With Shelf: 18.4" H | 28.2" W | 22.7" D
- Tablet: 26.5" H | 20.1" L | 9.9" W

COM Requirements

- Seat: 2.25 yds

NOTES

- Tablet ships unassembled
- Seating component warranted for users up to 350lbs
- This product meets the requirements set forth in BIFMAx5.4/x6.1

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

75	– X	–	–	–	–	–	–	– FA	–	–
SERIES	BACK STYLE	BASE	BASE FINISH	PAINT FINISH	LAMINATE SHELF	TABLET	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

RÜHE® PATIENT

DESIGN | MIKE SHIELDS

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,096

P1610

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$550	$578	$596	$620	$641	$678	$720	$767	$870	$915	$1,052
BACK	$546	$574	$592	$616	$637	$674	$716	$763	$866	$911	$1,048

SERIES	P1	Patient Upholstered	QS	$
BACK STYLE	6	Highback		VAR
LEG	10	Single		-
ARM CAP FINISH	GP	Light Grey Polyurethane		-
	SP	Smoke Polyurethane		-
	TP	Taupe Polyurethane		-
	LM	Light Maple		$180
	MM	Medium Maple		$180
	DM	Dark Maple		$180
	BI	Corian Bisque		$350
FRAME FINISH	SVR	Silver		-
	BM	Matte Bronze		-
	MSK	Matte Smoke		-
OPTIONS	PW	Power [Mounted Under Seat]		$250
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Durable yet lightweight 14g steel frame
- Frame available in Silver, Matte Smoke, and Matte Bronze
- Frame is wall-saver design
- Soft cleanout between seat and back
- Molded foam for both seat and back
- Dual upholstery with healthcare grade vinyl under seat
- Polyurethane arm caps in Light Grey, Smoke, and Taupe finishes
- Corian and Wood arm caps available for upcharge
- Arms designed for easy ingress and egress
- Curvature of the arm provides natural cradle to support user's arm
- Field replaceable parts: arm caps, frame, seat, and back
- Non-marring glides
- Optional power mounted on left side [seated] under seat | White finish

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 44.5"H | 26.4"W | 24.5"D
- Seat: 18.3"H | 21"W | 19"D
- Back: 26"H | 21"W
- Arm: 25.8"H
- COM Full: 2 yards
- COM Seat: 1 yard
- COM Back: 1 yard

NOTES

- Knocked Down shipping indicates chair with back taken off
- Warranted for users up to 400lbs
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

P1	–	6	–	10	–		–		–		–		–		–		–	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		LEG		ARM CAP FINISH		FRAME FINISH		OPTIONS		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.		FABRIC CODE - BACK

RÜHE® ROCKER

DESIGN | MIKE SHIELDS

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,414

P1612

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$712	$740	$758	$782	$803	$840	$882	$929	$1,032	$1,077	$1,214
BACK	$702	$730	$748	$772	$793	$830	$872	$919	$1,022	$1,067	$1,204

SERIES	P1	Patient Upholstered	QS	$
BACK STYLE	6	Highback		VAR
LEG	12	Rocker		-
ARM CAP FINISH	GP	Light Grey Polyurethane		-
	SP	Smoke Polyurethane		-
	TP	Taupe Polyurethane		-
	LM	Light Maple		$180
	MM	Medium Maple		$180
	DM	Dark Maple		$180
	BI	Corian Bisque		$350
FRAME FINISH	SVR	Silver		-
	BM	Matte Bronze		-
	MSK	Matte Smoke		-
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Durable yet lightweight 14g steel frame
- Frame available in Silver, Matte Smoke, and Matte Bronze
- Frame is wall-saver design
- Soft cleanout between seat and back
- Molded foam for both seat and back
- Dual upholstery with healthcare grade vinyl under seat
- Polyurethane arm caps in Light Grey, Smoke, and Taupe finishes
- Corian and Wood arm caps available for upcharge
- Arms designed for easy ingress and egress
- Curvature of the arm provides natural cradle to support user's arm
- Field replaceable parts: arm caps, frame, seat, and back
- Non-marring glides

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 42.5"H | 26.4"W | 29.3"D
- Seat: 16.3"H | 21"W | 19"D
- Back: 26"H | 21"W
- Arm: 23.8"H
- COM Full: 2 yards
- COM Seat: 1 yard
- COM Back: 1 yard

NOTES

- Knocked Down shipping indicates chair with back taken off
- Warranted for users up to 400lbs
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

P1	– 0	– 12	–	–	– -	–	–	–	–
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM CAP FINISH	FRAME FINISH	OPTIONS	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	FABRIC CODE - BACK

COOKCO0019 7

RÜHE® HIP CHAIR

DESIGN | MIKE SHIELDS

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,138

P1013

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$676	$704	$722	$746	$767	$804	$846	$893	$996	$1,041	$1,178
BACK	$462	$483	$497	$515	$530	$558	$590	$625	$702	$736	$839

SERIES	P1	Patient Upholstered	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		VAR
LEG	13	Hip Chair		-
ARM CAP FINISH	GP	Light Grey Polyurethane		-
	SP	Smoke Polyurethane		-
	TP	Taupe Polyurethane		-
	LM	Light Maple		$180
	MM	Medium Maple		$180
	DM	Dark Maple		$180
	BI	Corian Bisque		$350
FRAME FINISH	SVR	Silver		-
	BM	Matte Bronze		-
	MSK	Matte Smoke		-
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Durable yet lightweight 14g steel frame
- Frame available in Silver, Matte Smoke, and Matte Bronze
- Frame is wall-saver design
- Soft cleanout between seat and back
- Molded foam for both seat and back
- Dual upholstery with healthcare grade vinyl under seat
- Polyurethane arm caps in Light Grey, Smoke, and Taupe finishes
- Corian and Wood arm caps available for upcharge
- Arms designed for easy ingress and egress
- Curvature of the arm provides natural cradle to support user's arm
- Field replaceable parts: arm caps, frame, seat, and back
- Non-marring glides
- Optional power mounted under seat

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 38.5"H | 26.4"W | 25.5"D
- Seat: 23.3"H | 21"W | 19"D
- Back: 16"H | 21"W
- Arm: 30.5"H
- Step Rail: 5.2"H
- COM Full: 1.75 yards
- COM Seat: 1 yard
- COM Back: 0.75 yards

NOTES

- Knocked Down shipping indicates chair with back taken off
- Warranted for users up to 400lbs
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

P1	– 0	– 13	–	–	– -	–	–	–	–
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM CAP FINISH	FRAME FINISH	OPTIONS	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	FABRIC CODE - BACK

RÜHE® GUEST

DESIGN | MIKE SHIELDS

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $995

P1010

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$595	$623	$641	$665	$686	$723	$765	$812	$915	$960	$1,097
BACK	$400	$421	$435	$453	$468	$496	$528	$563	$640	$674	$777

SERIES	P1	Guest Upholstered	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		VAR
LEG	10	Single		-
ARM CAP FINISH	GP	Light Grey Polyurethane		-
	SP	Smoke Polyurethane		-
	TP	Taupe Polyurethane		-
	LM	Light Maple		$180
	MM	Medium Maple		$180
	DM	Dark Maple		$180
	BI	Corian Bisque		$350
FRAME FINISH	SVR	Silver		-
	BM	Matte Bronze		-
	MSK	Matte Smoke		-
OPTIONS	PW	Power [Mounted Under Seat]		$250
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Durable yet lightweight 14g steel frame
- Frame available in Silver, Matte Smoke, and Matte Bronze
- Frame is wall-saver design
- Soft cleanout between seat and back
- Molded foam for both seat and back
- Dual upholstery with healthcare grade vinyl under seat
- Polyurethane arm caps in Light Grey, Smoke, and Taupe finishes
- Corian and Wood arm caps available for upcharge
- Arms designed for easy ingress and egress
- Curvature of the arm provides natural cradle to support user's arm
- Field replaceable parts: arm caps, frame, seat, and back
- Non-marring glides
- Optional power mounted on left side [seated] under seat | White finish

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 33.5"H | 26.4"W | 24.5"D
- Seat: 18.3"H | 21"W | 19"D
- Back: 16"H | 21"W
- Arm: 25.8"H
- COM Full: 1.75yards
- COM Seat: 1 yard
- COM Back: 0.75 yards

NOTES

- Knocked Down shipping indicates chair with back taken off
- Warranted for users up to 400lbs
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

P1	0	10								
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM CAP FINISH	FRAME FINISH	OPTIONS	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	FABRIC CODE - BACK

RÜHE® GUEST PLUS

DESIGN | MIKE SHIELDS

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,239

P1410

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$744	$772	$790	$814	$835	$872	$914	$961	$1,064	$1,109	$1,246
BACK	$495	$537	$564	$600	$632	$687	$750	$821	$974	$1,043	$1,248

SERIES	P1	Guest Upholstered	QS	$
BACK STYLE	4	Midback Plus		VAR
LEG	10	Single		-
ARM CAP FINISH	LG	Light Grey Polyurethane		-
	SK	Smoke Polyurethane		-
	TP	Taupe Polyurethane		-
	LM	Light Wood		$180
	MM	Medium Wood		$180
	DM	Dark Wood		$180
	BI	Corian Bisque		$350
FRAME FINISH	SVR	Silver		-
	BM	Matte Bronze		-
	MSK	Matte Smoke		-
OPTIONS	PW	Power [Mounted Under Seat]		$250
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Durable yet lightweight 14g steel frame
- Frame available in Silver, Matte Smoke, and Matte Bronze
- Frame is wall-saver design
- Soft cleanout between seat and back
- Molded foam for both seat and back
- Dual upholstery with healthcare grade vinyl under seat
- Polyurethane arm caps in Light Grey, Smoke, and Taupe finishes
- Corian and Wood arm caps available for upcharge
- Arms designed for easy ingress and egress
- Curvature of the arm provides natural cradle to support user's arm
- Field replaceable parts: arm caps, frame, seat, and back
- Non-marring glides
- Optional power mounted on left side [seated] under seat | White finish

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 33.5"H | 35.4"W | 24.5"D
- Seat: 18.3"H | 30"W | 19"D
- Back: 16"H | 30"W
- Arm: 25.8"H
- COM Full: 2.5 yards
- COM Seat: 1 yard
- COM Back: 1.5 yards

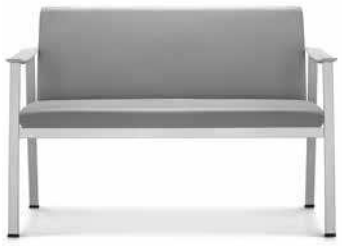
NOTES

- Knocked Down shipping indicates chair with back taken off
- Warranted for users up to 500lbs
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

P1	–	4	–	10	–		–		–		–		–		–		–	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		LEG		ARM CAP FINISH		FRAME FINISH		OPTIONS		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.		FABRIC CODE - BACK

RÜHE® GUEST LOVESEAT



DESIGN | MIKE SHIELDS

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,555

P1510

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$770	$812	$839	$875	$907	$962	$1,025	$1,096	$1,249	$1,318	$1,523
BACK	$785	$827	$854	$890	$922	$977	$1,040	$1,111	$1,264	$1,333	$1,538

SERIES	P1	Guest Upholstered	QS	$
BACK STYLE	5	Midback		VAR
LEG	10	Single		-
ARM CAP FINISH	LG	Light Grey Polyurethane		-
	SK	Smoke Polyurethane		-
	TP	Taupe Polyurethane		-
	LM	Light Wood		$180
	MM	Medium Wood		$180
	DM	Dark Wood		$180
	BI	Corian Bisque		$350
FRAME FINISH	SVR	Silver		-
	BM	Matte Bronze		-
	MSK	Matte Smoke		-
OPTIONS	PW	Power [Mounted Under Seat]		$250
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Durable yet lightweight 14g steel frame
- Frame available in Silver, Matte Smoke, and Matte Bronze
- Frame is wall-saver design
- Soft cleanout between seat and back
- Molded foam for both seat and back
- Dual upholstery with healthcare grade vinyl under seat
- Polyurethane arm caps in Light Grey, Smoke, and Taupe finishes
- Corian and Wood arm caps available for upcharge
- Arms designed for easy ingress and egress
- Curvature of the arm provides natural cradle to support user's arm
- Field replaceable parts: arm caps, frame, seat, and back
- Non-marring glides
- Optional power mounted on left side [seated] under seat | White finish

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 33.5"H | 49.4"W | 24.5"D
- Seat: 18.3"H | 44"W | 19"D
- Back: 16"H | 44"W
- Arm: 25.8"H
- COM Full: 3 yards
- COM Seat: 1.5 yards
- COM Back: 1.5 yards

NOTES

- Knocked Down shipping indicates chair with back taken off
- Warranted for maximum weight of 500lbs
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

P1	– 5	– 10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM CAP FINISH	FRAME FINISH	OPTIONS	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	FABRIC CODE - BACK

COOKCO01977

RÜHE® GUEST DOUBLE

DESIGN | MIKE SHIELDS

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,610

P1020

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$825	$874	$906	$948	$984	$1,049	$1,123	$1,205	$1,384	$1,464	$1,704
BACK	$785	$827	$854	$890	$922	$977	$1,040	$1,111	$1,264	$1,333	$1,538

SERIES	P1	Guest Upholstered	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		VAR
LEG	20	Double		-
ARM CAP FINISH	LG	Light Grey Polyurethane		-
	SK	Smoke Polyurethane		-
	TP	Taupe Polyurethane		-
	LM	Light Wood		$180
	MM	Medium Wood		$180
	DM	Dark Wood		$180
	BI	Corian Bisque		$350
FRAME FINISH	SVR	Silver		-
	BM	Matte Bronze		-
	MSK	Matte Smoke		-
OPTIONS	MB	Power [Mounted Under Seat]		$250
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$150
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Durable yet lightweight 14g steel frame
- Frame available in Silver, Matte Smoke, and Matte Bronze
- Frame is wall-saver design
- Soft cleanout between seat and back
- Molded foam for both seat and back
- Dual upholstery with healthcare grade vinyl under seat
- Polyurethane arm caps in Light Grey, Smoke, and Taupe finishes
- Corian and Wood arm caps available for upcharge
- Arms designed for easy ingress and egress
- Curvature of the arm provides natural cradle to support user's arm
- Field replaceable parts: arm caps, frame, seat, and back
- Non-marring glides
- Optional power mounted on left side [seated] under seat | White finish

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 33.5"H | 49.4"W | 24.5"D
- Seat: 18.3"H | 22"W Per Seat | 19"D
- Back: 16"H | 44"W
- Arm: 25.8"H
- COM Full: 3.25 yards
- COM Seat: 1.75 yards
- COM Back: 1.5 yards

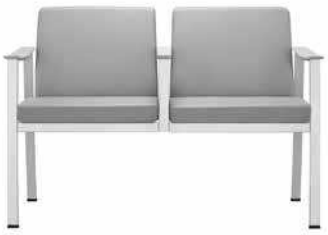
NOTES

- Knocked Down shipping indicates chair with back taken off
- Warranted for users up to 300lbs per seat
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

P1	0	20							
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM CAP FINISH	FRAME FINISH	OPTIONS	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	FABRIC CODE - BACK

RÜHE® GUEST DOUBLE HALF ARM



DESIGN | MIKE SHIELDS

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,757

P1021

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$972	$1,021	$1,053	$1,095	$1,131	$1,196	$1,270	$1,352	$1,531	$1,611	$1,851
BACK	$785	$827	$854	$890	$922	$977	$1,040	$1,111	$1,264	$1,333	$1,538

SERIES	P1	Guest Upholstered	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		VAR
LEG	21	Double with Half Arm		-
ARM CAP FINISH	LG	Light Grey Polyurethane		-
	SK	Smoke Polyurethane		-
	TP	Taupe Polyurethane		-
	LM	Light Wood		$270
	MM	Medium Wood		$270
	DM	Dark Wood		$270
	BI	Corian Bisque		$525
FRAME FINISH	SVR	Silver		-
	BM	Matte Bronze		-
	MSK	Matte Smoke		-
OPTIONS	PW	Power [Mounted Under Seat]		$250
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$150
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Durable yet lightweight 14g steel frame
- Frame available in Silver, Matte Smoke, and Matte Bronze
- Frame is wall-saver design
- Soft cleanout between seat and back
- Molded foam for both seat and back
- Dual upholstery with healthcare grade vinyl under seat
- Polyurethane arm caps in Light Grey, Smoke, and Taupe finishes
- Corian and Wood arm caps available for upcharge
- Arms designed for easy ingress and egress
- Curvature of the arm provides natural cradle to support user's arm
- Field replaceable parts: arm caps, frame, seat, and back
- Non-marring glides
- Optional power mounted on left side [seated] under seat | White finish

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 33.5"H | 49.4"W | 24.5"D
- Seat: 18.3"H | 21"W Per Seat | 19"D
- Back: 16"H | 21"W Per Back
- Arm: 25.8"H
- COM Full: 3.25 yards
- COM Seat: 1.75 yards
- COM Back: 1.5 yards

NOTES

- Knocked Down shipping indicates chair with back taken off
- Warranted for users up to 250lbs per seat
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

P1	–	0	–	21	–		–		–		–		–		–		–	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		LEG		ARM CAP FINISH		FRAME FINISH		OPTIONS		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.		FABRIC CODE - BACK

COOKCO01977

RÜHE® GUEST DOUBLE FULL ARM

DESIGN | MIKE SHIELDS

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,830

P1022

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$1,045	$1,094	$1,126	$1,168	$1,204	$1,269	$1,343	$1,425	$1,604	$1,684	$1,924
BACK	$785	$827	$854	$890	$922	$977	$1,040	$1,111	$1,264	$1,333	$1,538

SERIES	P1	Guest Upholstered	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		VAR
LEG	22	Double with Full Arm		-
ARM CAP FINISH	LG	Light Grey Polyurethane		-
	SK	Smoke Polyurethane		-
	TP	Taupe Polyurethane		-
	LM	Light Wood		$270
	MM	Medium Wood		$270
	DM	Dark Wood		$270
	BI	Corian Bisque		$525
FRAME FINISH	SVR	Silver		-
	BM	Matte Bronze		-
	MSK	Matte Smoke		-
OPTIONS	PW	Power [Mounted Under Seat]		$250
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$150
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Durable yet lightweight 14g steel frame
- Frame available in Silver, Matte Smoke, and Matte Bronze
- Frame is wall-saver design
- Soft cleanout between seat and back
- Molded foam for both seat and back
- Dual upholstery with healthcare grade vinyl under seat
- Polyurethane arm caps in Light Grey, Smoke, and Taupe finishes
- Corian and Wood arm caps available for upcharge
- Arms designed for easy ingress and egress
- Curvature of the arm provides natural cradle to support user's arm
- Field replaceable parts: arm caps, frame, seat, and back
- Non-marring glides
- Optional power mounted on left side [seated] under seat | White finish

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 33.5"H | 49.4"W | 24.5"D
- Seat: 18.3"H | 21"W Per Seat | 19"D
- Back: 16"H | 21"W Per Back
- Arm: 25.8"H
- COM Full: 3.25 yards
- COM Seat: 1.75 yards
- COM Back: 1.5 yards

NOTES

- Knocked Down shipping indicates chair with back taken off
- Warranted for users up to 250lbs per seat
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

P1	–	0	–	22	–		–		–		–		–		–		–	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		LEG		ARM CAP FINISH		FRAME FINISH		OPTIONS		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.		FABRIC CODE - BACK

RÜHE® GUEST TRIPLE

DESIGN | MIKE SHIELDS

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $2,235

P1030

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$1,340	$1,403	$1,444	$1,498	$1,545	$1,628	$1,723	$1,828	$2,059	$2,161	$2,470
BACK	$895	$944	$976	$1,018	$1,054	$1,119	$1,193	$1,275	$1,454	$1,534	$1,774

SERIES	P1	Guest Upholstered	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		VAR
LEG	30	Triple		-
ARM CAP FINISH	LG	Light Grey Polyurethane		-
	SK	Smoke Polyurethane		-
	TP	Taupe Polyurethane		-
	LM	Light Wood		$180
	MM	Medium Wood		$180
	DM	Dark Wood		$180
	BI	Corian Bisque		$350
FRAME FINISH	SVR	Silver		-
	BM	Matte Bronze		-
	MSK	Matte Smoke		-
OPTIONS	PW	Power [Mounted Under Seat]		$250
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$225
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Durable yet lightweight 14g steel frame
- Frame available in Silver, Matte Smoke, and Matte Bronze
- Frame is wall-saver design
- Soft cleanout between seat and back
- Molded foam for both seat and back
- Dual upholstery with healthcare grade vinyl under seat
- Polyurethane arm caps in Light Grey, Smoke, and Taupe finishes
- Corian and Wood arm caps available for upcharge
- Arms designed for easy ingress and egress
- Curvature of the arm provides natural cradle to support user's arm
- Field replaceable parts: arm caps, frame, seat, and back
- Non-marring glides
- Optional power mounted on left side [seated] under seat | White finish

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 33.5"H | 71.5"W | 24.5"D
- Seat: 18.3"H | 22"W Per Seat | 19"D
- Back: 16"H | 66"W
- Arm: 25.8"H
- COM Full: 4 yards
- COM Seat: 2.25 yards
- COM Back: 1.75 yards

NOTES

- Knocked Down shipping indicates chair with back taken off
- Warranted for users up to 250lbs per seat
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

P1	0	30								
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM CAP FINISH	FRAME FINISH	OPTIONS	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	FABRIC CODE - BACK

COOKCO01977

INFO PROWS ASTUTE ATTITUDE AXEL CHIROFORM CURVE EIGHTY TWO ENTOURAGE EXCHANGE FOSTER INERTIA LAMINATE L1 LEVO MANTRA PRATA PRESTO RAINBOW REQUISITE RES RÜHE THERAPOD TUCK WATSON YOU ZIP

RÜHE® GUEST TRIPLE HALF ARM

DESIGN | MIKE SHIELDS

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $2,548

P1031

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$1,654	$1,717	$1,758	$1,812	$1,859	$1,942	$2,037	$2,142	$2,373	$2,475	$2,784
BACK	$894	$957	$998	$1,052	$1,099	$1,182	$1,277	$1,382	$1,613	$1,715	$2,024

SERIES	P1	Guest Upholstered	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		VAR
LEG	31	Triple with Half Arm		-
ARM CAP FINISH	LG	Light Grey Polyurethane		-
	SK	Smoke Polyurethane		-
	TP	Taupe Polyurethane		-
	LM	Light Wood		$360
	MM	Medium Wood		$360
	DM	Dark Wood		$360
	BI	Corian Bisque		$700
FRAME FINISH	SVR	Silver		-
	BM	Matte Bronze		-
	MSK	Matte Smoke		-
OPTIONS	PW	Power [Mounted Under Seat]		$250
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$225
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Durable yet lightweight 14g steel frame
- Frame available in Silver, Matte Smoke, and Matte Bronze
- Frame is wall-saver design
- Soft cleanout between seat and back
- Molded foam for both seat and back
- Dual upholstery with healthcare grade vinyl under seat
- Polyurethane arm caps in Light Grey, Smoke, and Taupe finishes
- Corian and Wood arm caps available for upcharge
- Arms designed for easy ingress and egress
- Curvature of the arm provides natural cradle to support user's arm
- Field replaceable parts: arm caps, frame, seat, and back
- Non-marring glides
- Optional power mounted on left side [seated] under seat | White finish

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 33.5"H | 71.5"W | 24.5"D
- Seat: 18.3"H | 21"W Per Seat | 19"D
- Back: 16"H | 21"W Per Seat
- Arm: 25.8"H
- COM Full: 4.5 yards
- COM Seat: 2.25 yards
- COM Back: 2.25 yards

NOTES

- Knocked Down shipping indicates chair with back taken off
- Warranted for users up to 250lbs per seat
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

P1	0	31							
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM CAP FINISH	FRAME FINISH	OPTIONS	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	FABRIC CODE - BACK

COOPERATIVE PURCHASING

RÜHE® GUEST TRIPLE FULL ARM

DESIGN | MIKE SHIELDS

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $2,620

P1032

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$1,725	$1,788	$1,829	$1,883	$1,930	$2,013	$2,108	$2,213	$2,444	$2,546	$2,855
BACK	$895	$958	$999	$1,053	$1,100	$1,183	$1,278	$1,383	$1,614	$1,716	$2,025

SERIES	P1	Guest Upholstered	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		VAR
LEG	32	Triple with Full Arm		-
ARM CAP FINISH	LG	Light Grey Polyurethane		-
	SK	Smoke Polyurethane		-
	TP	Taupe Polyurethane		-
	LM	Light Wood		$360
	MM	Medium Wood		$360
	DM	Dark Wood		$360
	BI	Corian Bisque		$700
FRAME FINISH	SVR	Silver		-
	BM	Matte Bronze		-
	MSK	Matte Smoke		-
OPTIONS	PW	Power [Mounted Under Seat]		$250
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$225
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Durable yet lightweight 14g steel frame
- Frame available in Silver, Matte Smoke, and Matte Bronze
- Frame is wall-saver design
- Soft cleanout between seat and back
- Molded foam for both seat and back
- Dual upholstery with healthcare grade vinyl under seat
- Polyurethane arm caps in Light Grey, Smoke, and Taupe finishes
- Corian and Wood arm caps available for upcharge
- Arms designed for easy ingress and egress
- Curvature of the arm provides natural cradle to support user's arm
- Field replaceable parts: arm caps, frame, seat, and back
- Non-marring glides
- Optional power mounted on left side [seated] under seat | White finish

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 33.5"H | 71.5"W | 24.5"D
- Seat: 18.3"H | 21"W Per Seat | 19"D
- Back: 16"H | 21"W Per Seat
- Arm: 25.8"H
- COM Full: 4.5 yards
- COM Seat: 2.25 yards
- COM Back: 2.25 yards

NOTES

- Knocked Down shipping indicates chair with back taken off
- Warranted for users up to 250lbs per seat
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

P1	0	32							
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM CAP FINISH	FRAME FINISH	OPTIONS	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	FABRIC CODE - BACK

RÜHE® LOUNGE SINGLE

DESIGN | MIKE SHIELDS

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,300

P2010

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$780	$815	$838	$868	$894	$940	$993	$1,051	$1,179	$1,236	$1,408
BACK	$520	$569	$601	$643	$679	$744	$818	$900	$1,079	$1,159	$1,399

SERIES	P2	Lounge Upholstered	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		VAR
LEG	10	Single		-
ARM CAP FINISH	GP	Light Grey Polyurethane		-
	SP	Smoke Polyurethane		-
	TP	Taupe Polyurethane		-
	LM	Light Maple		$195
	MM	Medium Maple		$195
	DM	Dark Maple		$195
	BI	Corian Bisque		$375
FRAME FINISH	SVR	Silver		-
	BM	Matte Bronze		-
	MSK	Matte Smoke		-
OPTIONS	PW	Power [Mounted Under Seat]		-
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Durable yet lightweight 14g steel frame
- Frame available in Silver, Matte Smoke, and Matte Bronze
- Frame is wall-saver design
- Soft cleanout between seat and back
- Molded foam for both seat and back
- Dual upholstery with healthcare grade vinyl under seat
- Polyurethane arm caps in Light Grey, Smoke, and Taupe finishes
- Corian and Wood arm caps available for upcharge
- Arms designed for easy ingress and egress
- Curvature of the arm provides natural cradle to support user's arm
- Field replaceable parts: arm caps, frame, seat, and back
- Non-marring glides
- Optional power mounted on left side [seated] under seat | White finish

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 31"H | 28.3"W | 27"D
- Seat: 17.5"H | 23"W | 19.3"D
- Back: 15.5"H | 23"W
- Arm: 24.5"H
- COM Full: 3.5 yards
- COM Seat: 1.25 yards
- COM Back: 2.25 yards

NOTES

- Knocked Down shipping indicates chair with back taken off
- Warranted for users up to 400lbs
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF5.11

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

P2	0	10								
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM CAP FINISH	FRAME FINISH	OPTIONS	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	FABRIC CODE - BACK

RÜHE® LOUNGE DOUBLE

DESIGN | MIKE SHIELDS

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $2,027

P2020

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$1,215	$1,264	$1,296	$1,338	$1,374	$1,439	$1,513	$1,595	$1,774	$1,854	$2,094
BACK	$812	$875	$916	$970	$1,017	$1,100	$1,195	$1,300	$1,531	$1,633	$1,942

FEATURES

- Durable yet lightweight 14g steel frame
- Frame available in Silver, Matte Smoke, and Matte Bronze
- Frame is wall-saver design
- Soft cleanout between seat and back
- Molded foam for both seat and back
- Dual upholstery with healthcare grade vinyl under seat
- Polyurethane arm caps in Light Grey, Smoke, and Taupe finishes
- Corian and Wood arm caps available for upcharge
- Arms designed for easy ingress and egress
- Curvature of the arm provides natural cradle to support user's arm
- Field replaceable parts: arm caps, frame, seat, and back
- Non-marring glides
- Optional power mounted on left side [seated] under seat | White finish

SERIES	P2	Lounge Upholstered	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		VAR
LEG	20	Double		-
ARM CAP FINISH	GP	Light Grey Polyurethane		-
	SP	Smoke Polyurethane		-
	TP	Taupe Polyurethane		-
	LM	Light Maple		$195
	MM	Medium Maple		$195
	DM	Dark Maple		$195
	BI	Corian Bisque		$375
FRAME FINISH	SVR	Silver		-
	BM	Matte Bronze		-
	MSK	Matte Smoke		-
OPTIONS	PW	Power [Mounted Under Seat]		-
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$150
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 31"H | 51.3"W | 27"D
- Seat: 17.5"H | 23"W Per Seat | 19.3"D
- Back: 15.5"H | 46"W
- Arm: 24.4"H
- COM Full: 4 yards
- COM Seat: 1.75 yards
- COM Back: 2.25 yards

NOTES

- Knocked Down shipping indicates chair with back taken off
- Warranted for users up to 250lbs per seat
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF5.4

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

P2	– 0	– 20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM CAP FINISH	FRAME FINISH	OPTIONS	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	FABRIC CODE - BACK

INFO PRISMS ASTUTE ATTUNE AXEL CHIROFORM CAVE EIGHTY TWO ENTOURAGE EXCHANGE FOSTER INERTIA LUMINATE L1 LEVO MANTRA PRATA PRESTO RAINBOW REQUISITE RES RÜHE THERAPOD TUCK WATSON YOU ZIP

COOKCO0017

RÜHE® LOUNGE TRIPLE

DESIGN | MIKE SHIELDS

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $2,548

P2030

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$1,528	$1,598	$1,643	$1,703	$1,756	$1,848	$1,953	$2,071	$2,327	$2,441	$2,783
BACK	$1,020	$1,125	$1,193	$1,283	$1,361	$1,500	$1,658	$1,834	$2,218	$2,389	$2,903

SERIES	P2	Lougne Upholstered	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		VAR
LEG	30	Triple		-
ARM CAP FINISH	GP	Light Grey Polyurethane		-
	SP	Smoke Polyurethane		-
	TP	Taupe Polyurethane		-
	LM	Light Maple		$195
	MM	Medium Maple		$195
	DM	Dark Maple		$195
	BI	Corian Bisque		$375
FRAME FINISH	SVR	Silver		-
	BM	Matte Bronze		-
	MSK	Matte Smoke		-
OPTIONS	PW	Power [Mounted Under Seat]		-
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 seat minimum)		$225
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Durable yet lightweight 14g steel frame
- Frame available in Silver, Matte Smoke, and Matte Bronze
- Frame is wall-saver design
- Soft cleanout between seat and back
- Molded foam for both seat and back
- Dual upholstery with healthcare grade vinyl under seat
- Polyurethane arm caps in Light Grey, Smoke, and Taupe finishes
- Corian and Wood arm caps available for upcharge
- Arms designed for easy ingress and egress
- Curvature of the arm provides natural cradle to support user's arm
- Field replaceable parts: arm caps, frame, seat, and back
- Non-marring glides
- Optional power mounted on left side [seated] under seat | White finish

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 31"H | 74"W | 27"D
- Seat: 17.5"H | 23"W Per Seat | 19.3"D
- Back: 15.5"H | 69"W
- Arm: 24.4"H
- COM Full: 6.25 yards
- COM Seat: 2.5 yards
- COM Back: 3.75 yards

NOTES

- Knocked Down shipping indicates chair with back taken off
- Warranted for users up to 250lbs per seat
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

P2	0	30								
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM CAP FINISH	FRAME FINISH	OPTIONS	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE - SEAT Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	FABRIC CODE - BACK

INFO PROWS ASTUTE ATTUNE AXEL CHIROFORM CAVE EIGHTY TWO ENTOURAGE EXCHANGE FOSTER INERTIA LUMINATE L1 LEVO MANTRA PRATA PRESTO RAINBOW REQUISITE RES RÜHE THERAPOD TUCK WATSON YOU ZIP

COOKCO0017

RÜHE® SIDE TABLE

DESIGN | MIKE SHIELDS

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $722

P4X01

SERIES	P4	Table	QS	$
BACK STYLE	X	No Back		-
LEG	01	Side		-
FRAME FINISH	SVR	Silver		-
	BM	Matte Bronze		-
	MSK	Matte Smoke		-
TABLE FINISH	WH	White		-
	EA	Earth		-
	WL	Light Wood		-
	WM	Medium Wood		-
	WD	Dark Wood		
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 unit minimum]		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- 14 gauge steel frame/legs
- Seamless high pressure laminate surface in 5 colors
- Black nylon glides

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 16.5"H | 23"W | 23"D

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- Warranted for users up to 350lbs
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

P4	–	X	–	01	–		–		–		–	
SERIES		STYLE		TYPE		FRAME FINISH		TABLE FINISH		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS

RÜHE® COFFEE TABLE

DESIGN | MIKE SHIELDS

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,243

P4X02

SERIES	P4	Table	QS	$
BACK STYLE	X	No Back		-
LEG	02	Coffee		-
FRAME FINISH	SVR	Silver		-
	BM	Matte Bronze		-
	MSK	Matte Smoke		-
TABLE FINISH	WH	White		-
	EA	Earth		-
	WL	Light Wood		-
	WM	Medium Wood		-
	WD	Dark Wood		
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled (25 unit minimum)		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- 14 gauge steel frame/legs
- Seamless high pressure laminate surface in 5 colors
- Black nylon glides

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 16.5"H | 47.5"W | 20.8"D

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- Warranted for users up to 350lbs
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

P4	–	X	–	02	–		–		–		–	
SERIES		STYLE		TYPE		FRAME FINISH		TABLE FINISH		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS

RÜHE® END TABLE

DESIGN | MIKE SHIELDS

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $442

P4X03 / P4X04

SERIES	P4	Table	QS	$
BACK STYLE	X	No Back		-
LEG	03	End (Left)		-
	04	End (Right)		-
FRAME FINISH	SVR	Silver		-
	BM	Matte Bronze		-
	MSK	Matte Smoke		-
TABLE FINISH	WH	White		-
	EA	Earth		-
	WL	Light Wood		-
	WM	Medium Wood		-
	WD	Dark Wood		
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- 14 gauge steel frame/legs
- Seamless high pressure laminate surface in 5 colors
- Black nylon glides

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 16.5"H | 18.5"W | 18.5"D

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- Warranted for users up to 350lbs
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

P4	–	X	–		–		–		–		–	
SERIES		STYLE		TYPE		FRAME FINISH		TABLE FINISH		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS

COKC0019707

RÜHE® MID TABLE

DESIGN | MIKE SHIELDS

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $442

P4X05

SERIES	P4	Table	QS	$
BACK STYLE	X	No Back		-
LEG	05	In-Line		-
FRAME FINISH	SVR	Silver		-
	BM	Matte Bronze		-
	MSK	Matte Smoke		-
TABLE FINISH	WH	White		-
	EA	Earth		-
	WL	Light Wood		-
	WM	Medium Wood		-
	WD	Dark Wood		
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- 14 gauge steel frame/legs
- Seamless high pressure laminate surface in 5 colors

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 16.5"H | 18.5"W | 18.5"D

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- Warranted for users up to 350lbs
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

P4	–	X	–	05	–		–		–		–	
SERIES		STYLE		TYPE		FRAME FINISH		TABLE FINISH		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS

RÜHE® 90 DEGREE TABLE

DESIGN | MIKE SHIELDS

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $884

P4X06

SERIES	P4	Table	QS	$
BACK STYLE	X	No Back		-
LEG	06	90 Degree		-
FRAME FINISH	SVR	Silver		-
	BM	Matte Bronze		-
	MSK	Matte Smoke		-
TABLE FINISH	WH	White		-
	EA	Earth		-
	WL	Light Wood		-
	WM	Medium Wood		-
	WD	Dark Wood		
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- 14 gauge steel frame/legs
- Seamless high pressure laminate surface in 5 colors

DIMENSIONS

- OVERALL: 16.5"H | 25"W | 25"D

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- Warranted for users up to 350lbs
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

P4	–	X	–	06	–		–		–		–	
SERIES		STYLE		TYPE		FRAME FINISH		TABLE FINISH		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS

THERAPOD® THERAPIST HIGHBACK

DESIGN | ALLSEATING
GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,388

50180-NA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$1,388	$1,430	$1,457	$1,493	$1,525	$1,580	$1,643	$1,714	$1,867	$1,936	$2,141

SERIES	50	Therapod Therapist	QS	$
BACK STYLE	1	Highback		-
CONTROL	80	Deluxe Tilt J-Bar (DJ)		-
	90	Value Plus (VP) (SS included)		$34
ARM	NA	No Arm		-
	ATD	Adjustable T Arm | Diamond Arm Cap*		$70
	ATK	Adjustable T Arm | Kidney Arm Cap*		$70
	ATO	Adjustable T Arm | Oval Arm Cap*		$70
	4D	4 Dimensional Arm		$130
	MF	Multi-Functional Arm [Width Adjustment Not Included]		$158
OPTIONS	AWK	Adjustable Width Bracket (Knob)[Not Included with MF Arm]		$30
	AWL	Adjustable Width Bracket (Lever)[Not Included with MF Arm]*		$40
	LH	Dual Surface Casters		$32
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]		$63
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]		$95
	SS	Seat Slider (range 2.5")		$85
	NP	Neck Pad		$30
	AB	Aluminum Base		$65
	LS	Low Seat Height with 5" Travel		$53
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 Unit Minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- 3.5" or 5.5" cylinder (depending on options selected)
- Composite base
- For arm features and travel specifications, see page 17
- Carpet casters

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 40.5"- 44"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Seat: 16.5"- 20"H | 20"W | 18"D
- Back: 24"-28"H | 17"W
- COM: 1.75 yds.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA freight options, minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on page 8 for full description of available features.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.
- *AWL | Not available with 4D, ATD, ATK, ATO.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

50	–	1	–		–		–		–		–		–	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		CONTROL		ARM		OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

THERAPOD® THERAPIST EXTRA HIGHBACK

DESIGN | ALLSEATING
GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $1,456

50380-NA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$1,456	$1,505	$1,537	$1,579	$1,615	$1,680	$1,754	$1,836	$2,015	$2,095	$2,335

FEATURES

- 3.5" or 5.5" cylinder (depending on options selected)
- Composite base
- For arm features and travel specifications, see page 16
- Carpet casters

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 46"- 51"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Seat: 16.5"- 22"H | 21"W | 18.5"D
- Back: 30"-34.5"H | 18"W
- COM: 2.0 yds.

SERIES	50	Therapod Therapist	QS	$
BACK STYLE	3	Extra Highback		-
CONTROL	80	Deluxe Tilt J-Bar (DJ)		-
	90	Value Plus (VP) (SS included)		$34
ARM	NA	No Arm		-
	ATD	Adjustable T Arm | Diamond Arm Cap*		$70
	ATK	Adjustable T Arm | Kidney Arm Cap*		$70
	ATO	Adjustable T Arm | Oval Arm Cap*		$70
	4D	4 Dimensional Arm		$130
	MF	Multi-Functional Arm [Width Adjustment Not Included]		$158
OPTIONS	AWK	Adjustable Width Bracket (Knob)[Not Included with MF Arm]		$30
	AWL	Adjustable Width Bracket (Lever)[Not Included with MF Arm]*		$40
	LH	Dual Surface Casters		$32
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]		$63
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]		$95
	SS	Seat Slider (range 2.5")		$85
	NP	Neck Pad		$30
	AB	Aluminum Base		$65
	LS	Low Seat Height with 5" Travel		$53
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 Unit Minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA freight options, minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on page 8 for full description of available features.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.
- *AWL | Not available with 4D, ATD, ATK, ATO.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

50	– 3	–	–	–	–	–	–
SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

TUCK® STACKER

DESIGN | TODD YETMAN
GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $315

11050-NA

Polypropylene Seat and Back	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$315	$385	$406	$420	$438	$453	$481	$513	$548	$625	$659	$762

FEATURES

- Non-marring nylon glides
- Polypropylene seat and back
- Optional upholstered seat or seat pad includes shroud
- Polypropylene armcaps
- Wall-Saving designed frame
- Stacks on dolly:
- 35 (Sled), 20 (4-Leg)
- Stacks with upholstered seat:
- 18 (Sled), 12 (4-Leg)
- Stacks 12 on the floor
- Stacks 6 on the floor with Upholstered seats
- Caster Stacking

DIMENSIONS

- SLED Overall No Arm: 32.25"H | 21.5"W | 23"D
- SLED Overall With Arm: 32.25"H | 24.25"W | 23"D
- 4-LEG Overall No Arm: 32.25"H | 22.5"W | 23"D
- 4-LEG Overall With Arm: 32.25"H | 24.5"W | 23"D
- Seat: 18"H | 17.25"W | 18"D
- Back: 14.25"H | 18.5"W
- Fully Loaded Dolly: 73.5"H | 26"W | 42"D
- 12 Stacked on the floor: 43"H | 34"D
- Upholstered Seat and Upholstered Seat Pad add 0.75"" to seat height
- COM: 0.75 yd.

NOTES

- 8 more poly and frame colours available with a minimum order quantity of 250 units: Crimson, Sage, Pacific, Cove, Carob, Maize, Autumn, Dune [please see frames and finishes section on the website or contact sales support for more details]
- Ships fully assembled in a box.
- For orders of less than 2, a cartoning surcharge of $22 net will be incurred per order.
- Ganging glides are factory installed, Armless version only.
- Ganging brackets shipped separately: Requires Installation.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.
- Nylon glides for use on carpet, ceramic tile, concrete, vinyl, VCT, rubber.
- Felt covered glides for sled are suitable for use on hardwood, marble.
- Felt covered glides for use on hardwood, marble.

SERIES	11	Tuck	QS	$
BACK STYLE	**0**	Midback	•	-
LEG	**50**	Stackable Sled Base	•	-
	54	4-Leg	•	-
ARM	**NA**	No Arm	•	-
	WA	With Arm	•	$52
FRAME FINISH | COLLECTION 1	**CM**	Chrome	•	-
	PON	Onyx	•	-
	PCT	Cotton		-
	PSK	Smoke		-
	PHZ	Haze		-
	PMI	Midnight		-
	PBR	Birch		-
	PPO	Pottery		-
FRAME FINISH | COLLECTION 2	**PCU**	Currant [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
	PIN	Indigo [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
	PCI	Citrus [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
	PPI	Pine [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
POLYPROPYLENE	**ON**	Onyx	•	-
Indicate:	**CT**	Cotton	•	-
B for Back	**CU**	Currant	•	-
S for Seat	**MI**	Midnight	•	-
A for Arm	**HZ**	Haze	•	-
	SK	Smoke	•	-
	BR	Birch	•	-
	IN	Indigo	•	-
	CI	Citrus	•	-
	PI	Pine	•	-
	PO	Pottery	•	-
OPTIONS	**PAD**	Upholstered Seat Pad		VAR
	UPH	Fully Upholstered Seat with Poly Back		VAR
	FG	Felt-Covered Glides	•	$16
OPTIONS (Sled Only)	**BB**	Storage Tray		$140
	GG	Ganging Glides [Set of 4, 2 Male, 2 Female; NA Only]	•	$10
	GB	Ganging Brackets [set of 2]	•	$10
OPTIONS (4-leg Only	**CA**	Carpet Caster		$48
	TC	Dual Surface Caster		$55
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**FA**	Fully Assembled in Carton		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$35
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR
	Dolly-35	Please ensure Dolly has separate model/line item with quantities specified		$398

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

11	0				B	S	A					
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	FRAME FINISH	POLYPROPYLENE BACK	POLYPROPYLENE SEAT	POLYPROPYLENE ARM	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

TUCK® MESHBACK STACKER

DESIGN | TODD YETMAN | GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $345

11050-NA

Polypropylene Seat and Back	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$345	$415	$436	$450	$468	$483	$511	$543	$578	$655	$689	$792

SERIES	**11**	**Tuck**		**$**
BACK STYLE	**0**	Midback		-
LEG	**50**	Stackable Sled Base		-
	54	4-Leg		-
ARM	**NA**	No Arm		-
	WA	With Arm		$52
NYLON BACK FRAME	**BKN**	Black Nylon		-
	BRN	Birch Nylon		-
	SKN	Smoke Nylon		-
MESH COLOR	**M11**	M11 Mesh		-
See page 22 for mesh color codes	**M2**	M2 Mesh		$55
	M3	M3 Mesh		$55
FRAME FINISH | COLLECTION 1	**CM**	Chrome		-
	PON	Onyx		-
	PCT	Cotton		-
	PSK	Smoke		-
	PHZ	Haze		-
	PMI	Midnight		-
	PBR	Birch		-
	PPO	Pottery		-
FRAME FINISH | COLLECTION 2	**PCU**	Currant [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
	PIN	Indigo [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
	PCI	Citrus [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
	PPI	Pine [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
POLYPROPYLENE	**ON**	Onyx		-
Indicate:	**CT**	Cotton		-
S for Seat	**CU**	Currant		-
A for Arm	**MI**	Midnight		-
	HZ	Haze		-
	SK	Smoke		-
	BR	Birch		-
	IN	Indigo		-
	CI	Citrus		-
	PI	Pine		-
	PO	Pottery		-
OPTIONS	**PAD**	Upholstered Seat Pad		VAR
	UPH	Fully Upholstered Seat with Mesh Back		VAR
	FG	Felt-Covered Glides		$16
OPTIONS [Sled Only]	BB	Storage Tray		$140
	GG	Ganging Glides [Set of 4, 2 Male, 2 Female; NA Only]		$10
	GB	Ganging Brackets [set of 2]		$10
OPTIONS [4-Leg Only]	**CA**	Carpet Caster		$48
	TC	Dual Surface Caster		$55
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**FA**	Fully Assembled in Carton		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$35
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR
	Dolly-35	Please ensure Dolly has separate model/line item with quantities specified		$398

FEATURES

- Non-marring nylon glides
- Polypropylene seat and back
- Optional upholstered seat or seat pad includes shroud
- Polypropylene armcaps
- Wall-Saving designed frame
- Stacks on dolly:
- 35 (Sled), 20 (4-Leg)
- Stacks with upholstered seat:
- 18 (Sled), 12 (4-Leg)
- Stacks 12 on the floor
- Stacks 6 on the floor with Upholstered seats
- Caster Stacking

DIMENSIONS

- SLED Overall No Arm: 32.25"H | 21.5"W | 23"D
- SLED Overall With Arm: 32.25"H | 24.25"W | 23"D
- 4-LEG Overall No Arm: 32.25"H | 22.5"W | 23"D
- 4-LEG Overall With Arm: 32.25"H | 24.5"W | 23"D
- Seat: 18"H | 17.25"W | 18"D
- Back: 14.25"H | 18.5"W
- Fully Loaded Dolly: 73.5"H | 26"W | 42"D
- 12 Stacked on the floor: 43"H | 34"D
- Upholstered Seat and Upholstered Seat Pad add 0.75"" to seat height
- COM: 0.75 yd.

NOTES

- Ships fully assembled in a box.
- For orders of less than 2, a cartoning surcharge of $22 net will be incurred per order.
- Ganging glides are factory installed, Armless version only.
- Ganging brackets shipped separately: Requires Installation.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.
- Nylon glides for use on carpet, ceramic tile, concrete, vinyl, VCT, rubber.
- Felt covered glides for sled are suitable for use on hardwood, marble.
- Felt covered glides for use on hardwood, marble.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

11	- 0	-	-	-	-	-	- B	- S	- A	-	-	-	-
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	NYLON BACK FRAME	MESH COLOR	FRAME FINISH	POLYPROPYLENE BACK	POLYPROPYLENE SEAT	POLYPROPYLENE ARM	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

TUCK® FULLY UPHOLSTERED

DESIGN | TODD YETMAN
GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $452

13050-NA

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$226	$244	$255	$270	$283	$306	$332	$362	$426	$454	$540
BACK	$226	$244	$255	$270	$283	$306	$332	$362	$426	$454	$540

FEATURES

- Non-marring nylon glide
- Upholstered seat and back
- Seat includes shroud
- Polypropylene armcaps
- Wall-Saving designed frame
- Stacks 15 on a dolly
- Stacks 6 on the floor
- Caster Stacking

DIMENSIONS

- SLED Overall No Arm: 32.25"H | 21.5"W | 23"D
- SLED Overall With Arm: 32.25"H | 24.25"W | 23"D
- 4-LEG Overall No Arm: 32.25"H | 22.5"W | 23"D
- 4-LEG Overall With Arm: 32.25"H | 24.5"W | 23"D
- Seat: 18"H | 17.25"W | 18"D
- Back: 14.25"H | 18.5"W
- Fully Loaded Dolly: 73.5"H | 26"W | 42"D
- 12 Stacked on the floor: 43"H | 34"D
- COM: 1.25 yd.

NOTES

- 8 more poly and frame colours available with a minimum order quantity of 250 units: Crimson, Sage, Pacific, Cove, Carob, Maize, Autumn, Dune [please see frames and finishes section on the website or contact sales support for more details]
- Ships fully assembled in a box.
- For orders of less than 2, a cartoning surcharge of $22 net will be incurred per order.
- Ganging glides are factory installed, Armless version only.
- Ganging brackets shipped separately: Requires Installation.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.
- Nylon glides for use on carpet, ceramic tile, concrete, vinyl, VCT, rubber.
- Felt covered glides for sled are suitable for use on hardwood, marble.

SERIES	13	Tuck Upholstered	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	•	-
LEG	50	Stackable Sled Base	•	-
	54	4-Leg	•	-
ARM	NA	No Arm	•	-
	WA	With Arm	•	$52
FRAME FINISH | COLLECTION 1	CM	Chrome	•	-
	PON	Onyx	•	-
	PCT	Cotton		-
	PSK	Smoke		-
	PHZ	Haze		-
	PMI	Midnight		-
	PBR	Birch		-
	PPO	Pottery		-
FRAME FINISH | COLLECTION 2	PCU	Currant [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
	PIN	Indigo [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
	PCI	Citrus [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
	PPI	Pine [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
POLYPROPYLENE ARM	ON	Onyx	•	-
	CT	Cotton	•	-
	CU	Currant	•	-
	MI	Midnight	•	-
	HZ	Haze	•	-
	SK	Smoke	•	-
	BR	Birch	•	-
	IN	Indigo	•	-
	CI	Citrus	•	-
	PI	Pine	•	-
	PO	Pottery	•	-
OPTIONS	FG	Felt-Covered Glides	•	$16
OPTIONS (Sled Only)	BB	Storage Tray	•	$140
	GG	Ganging Glides [Set of 4, 2 Male, 2 Female; NA Only]	•	$10
	GB	Ganging Brackets [set of 2]	•	$10
OPTIONS (4-leg only)	CA	Carpet Caster		$48
	TC	Dual Surface Caster		$55
FREIGHT OPTIONS	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton	•	-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$25
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	Dolly-35	Please ensure Dolly has separate model/line item with quantities specified		$398

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

13	0				A				
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	FRAME FINISH	POLYPROPYLENE ARM	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

TUCK® STOOL

DESIGN | TODD YETMAN
GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $548

11053-NA

Polypropylene Seat and Back	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$548	$618	$639	$653	$671	$686	$714	$746	$781	$858	$892	$995

SERIES	11	Tuck	QS	$
BACK STYLE	**0**	Midback		-
LEG	**53**	Counter Stool		-
	56	Bar Stool		-
	52	4-Leg Counter Stool [NOT ON GSA CONTRACT]		-
	55	4-Leg Bar Stool [NOT ON GSA CONTRACT]		-
ARM	**NA**	No Arm		-
FRAME FINISH | COLLECTION 1	**CM**	Chrome	•	-
	PON	Onyx	•	-
	PCT	Cotton		-
	PSK	Smoke		-
	PHZ	Haze		-
	PMI	Midnight		-
	PBR	Birch		-
	PPO	Pottery		-
FRAME FINISH | COLLECTION 2	**PCU**	Currant [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
	PIN	Indigo [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
	PCI	Citrus [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
	PPI	Pine [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
POLYPROPYLENE	**ON**	Onyx	•	-
Indicate:	**CT**	Cotton	•	-
B for Back	**CU**	Currant	•	-
S for Seat	**MI**	Midnight	•	-
A for Arm	**HZ**	Haze	•	-
	SK	Smoke	•	-
	BR	Birch	•	-
	IN	Indigo	•	-
	CI	Citrus	•	-
	PI	Pine	•	-
	PO	Pottery	•	-
OPTIONS	**PAD**	Upholstered Seat Pad		VAR
	UPH	Fully Upholstered Seat with Poly Back		VAR
	FG	Felt-Covered Glides		$16
OPTIONS [SLED ONLY]	**GG**	Ganging Glides [Set of 4, 2 Male, 2 Female; NA Only]		$10
	GB	Ganging Brackets [set of 2]		$10
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**FA**	Fully Assembled in Carton		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$35
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Non-marring nylon glide
- Polypropylene seat and back
- Optional upholstered seat or seat pad includes shroud
- Polypropylene armcaps
- Stacks 5 units on the Floor; 4 units with upholstered seat
- Wall-saving designed frame

DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Counter Stool]: 39.5"H | 23.75"W | 25"D
- Seat [Counter Stool]: 24.75"H | 17.5"W | 19"D
- Overall [Bar Stool]: 45.5"H | 23.75"W | 27.5"D
- Seat [Bar Stool]: 31"H | 17.25"W | 19"D
- Back: 13.75"H | 18.25"W
- Upholstered Seat and Upholstered Seat Pad add 0.75"" to seat height
- COM Full: 0.75 yd.

NOTES

- 8 more poly and frame colours available with a minimum order quantity of 250 units: Crimson, Sage, Pacific, Cove, Carob, Maize, Autumn, Dune [please see frames and finishes section on the website or contact sales support for more details]
- Ships fully assembled in,1-4 units per box.
- For orders of less than 2, a cartoning surcharge of $22 net will be incurred per order.
- Ganging Glides are factory installed, Armless version only.
- Ganging Brackets shipped separately: Requires Installation.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.
- Nylon glides for use on carpet, ceramic tile, concrete, vinyl, VCT, rubber.
- Felt covered glides for use on hardwood, marble.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

11	0				B	S	A			
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	FRAME FINISH	POLYPROPYLENE BACK	POLYPROPYLENE SEAT	POLYPROPYLENE ARM	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

TUCK® MESHBACK STOOL

DESIGN | TODD YETMAN | GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $578

11053-NA

Polypropylene Seat and Back	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$578	$648	$669	$683	$701	$716	$744	$776	$811	$888	$922	$1025

SERIES	11	Tuck	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		-
LEG	53	Counter Stool		-
	56	Bar Stool		-
	52	4-Leg Counter Stool [NOT ON GSA CONTRACT]		-
	55	4-Leg Bar Stool [NOT ON GSA CONTRACT]		-
ARM	NA	No Arm		-
NYLON BACK FRAME	BKN	Black Nylon		-
	BRN	Birch Nylon		-
	SKN	Smoke Nylon		-
MESH COLOR	M11	M11 Mesh		-
See page 22 for mesh color codes	M2	M2 Mesh		$55
	M3	M3 Mesh		$55
FRAME FINISH | COLLECTION 1	CM	Chrome		-
	PON	Onyx		-
	PCT	Cotton		-
	PSK	Smoke		-
	PHZ	Haze		-
	PMI	Midnight		-
	PBR	Birch		-
	PPO	Pottery		-
FRAME FINISH | COLLECTION 2	PCU	Currant [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
	PIN	Indigo [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
	PCI	Citrus [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
	PPI	Pine [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
POLYPROPYLENE	ON	Onyx		-
Indicate:	CT	Cotton		-
S for Seat	CU	Currant		-
A for Arm	MI	Midnight		-
	HZ	Haze		-
	SK	Smoke		-
	BR	Birch		-
	IN	Indigo		-
	CI	Citrus		-
	PI	Pine		-
	PO	Pottery		-
OPTIONS	PAD	Upholstered Seat Pad		VAR
	UPH	Fully Upholstered Seat with Poly Back		VAR
	FG	Felt-Covered Glides		$16
OPTIONS [SLED ONLY]	GG	Ganging Glides [Set of 4, 2 Male, 2 Female; NA Only]		$10
	GB	Ganging Brackets [set of 2]		$10
FREIGHT OPTIONS	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$35
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Non-marring nylon glide
- Polypropylene seat and back
- Optional upholstered seat or seat pad includes shroud
- Polypropylene armcaps
- Stacks 5 units on the Floor; 4 units with upholstered seat
- Wall-saving designed frame

DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Counter Stool]: 39.5"H | 23.75"W | 25"D
- Seat [Counter Stool]: 24.75"H | 17.5"W | 19"D
- Overall [Bar Stool]: 45.5"H | 23.75"W | 27.5"D
- Seat [Bar Stool]: 31"H | 17.25"W | 19"D
- Back: 13.75"H | 18.25"W
- Upholstered Seat and Upholstered Seat Pad add 0.75"" to seat height
- COM Full: 0.75 yd.

NOTES

- Ships fully assembled in,1-4 units per box.
- For orders of less than 2, a cartoning surcharge of $22 net will be incurred per order.
- Ganging Glides are factory installed, Armless version only.
- Ganging Brackets shipped separately: Requires Installation.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.
- Nylon glides for use on carpet, ceramic tile, concrete, vinyl, VCT, rubber.
- Felt covered glides for use on hardwood, marble.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

11	- 0	-	-	-	-	-	- B	- S	- A	-	-	-	-	-
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	NYLON BACK FRAME	MESH COLOR	FRAME FINISH	POLYPROPYLENE BACK	POLYPROPYLENE SEAT	POLYPROPYLENE ARM	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

TUCK® STOOL FULLY UPHOLSTERED

DESIGN | TODD YETMAN

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $705

13053-NA

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$352	$370	$381	$396	$409	$432	$458	$488	$552	$580	$666
BACK	$353	$371	$382	$397	$410	$433	$459	$489	$553	$581	$667

FEATURES

- Standard nylon glide
- Upholstered seat and back
- Seat includes shroud
- Polypropylene armcaps
- Wall-saving designed frame
- Stacks 4 units on the floor

DIMENSIONS

- Overall Counter Stool: 39.5"H | 23.75"W | 25"D
- Seat Counter Stool: 24.75"H | 17.5"W | 19"D
- Overall Bar Stool: 45.5"H | 23.75"W | 27.5"D
- Seat Bar Stool: 31"H | 17.5"W | 19"D
- Back: 13.75"H | 18.25"W
- COM Full: 1.25 yd.

SERIES	13	Tuck Upholstered	72HR	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		-
LEG	53	Counter Stool		-
	56	Bar Stool		-
	52	4-Leg Counter Stool [NOT ON GSA CONTRACT]		-
	55	4-Leg Bar Stool [NOT ON GSA CONTRACT]		-
ARM	NA	No Arm		-
FRAME FINISH | COLLECTION 1	CM	Chrome	•	-
	PON	Onyx	•	-
	PCT	Cotton		-
	PSK	Smoke		-
	PHZ	Haze		-
	PMI	Midnight		-
	PBR	Birch		-
	PPO	Pottery		-
FRAME FINISH | COLLECTION 2	PCU	Currant [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
	PIN	Indigo [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
	PCI	Citrus [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
	PPI	Pine [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
POLYPROPYLENE ARM	ON	Onyx	•	-
	CT	Cotton	•	-
	CU	Currant	•	-
	MI	Midnight	•	-
	HZ	Haze	•	-
	SK	Smoke	•	-
	BR	Birch	•	-
	IN	Indigo	•	-
	CI	Citrus	•	-
	PI	Pine	•	-
	PO	Pottery	•	-
OPTIONS	FG	Felt-Covered Glides		$16
OPTIONS [SLED ONLY]	GG	Ganging Glides [Set of 4, 2 Male, 2 Female; NA Only]		$10
	GB	Ganging Brackets [set of 2]		$10
FREIGHT OPTIONS	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$25
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

NOTES

- 8 more poly and frame colours available with a minimum order quantity of 250 units: Crimson, Sage, Pacific, Cove, Carob, Maize, Autumn, Dune [please see frames and finishes section on the website or contact sales support for more details]
- Ships fully assembled in a box.
- For orders of less than 2, a cartoning surcharge of $22 net will be incurred per order.
- Ganging Glides are factory installed, Armless version only.
- Ganging Brackets shipped separately: Requires Installation.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.
- Ships 1-4 units per Box.
- Nylon glides for use on carpet, ceramic tile, concrete, vinyl, VCT, rubber.
- Felt covered glides for use on hardwood, marble.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

13	0				A				
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	FRAME FINISH	POLYPROPYLENE ARM	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

TUCK® COLLABORATIVE

DESIGN | TODD YETMAN

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $488

11051-NA

Polypropylene Seat and Back	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$488	$558	$579	$593	$611	$626	$654	$686	$721	$798	$832	$935

FEATURES

- Polypropylene seat and back
- Polypropylene arms
- Sit to counter includes adjustable footring

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 30.25"-34.75"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Seat: 16.25" - 20.5"H | 19.25"W | 17.5"D
- Back: 13.75"H | 18.25"W
- Upholstered Seat and Upholstered Seat Pad add 0.75"" to seat height
- COM: 0.75 yds.

NOTES

- 8 more poly and frame colours available with a minimum order quantity of 250 units: Crimson, Sage, Pacific, Cove, Carob, Maize, Autumn, Dune [please see frames and finishes section on the website or contact sales support for more details]
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/ BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350lbs.
- For BW and FA Freight Options, minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configurd to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.

SERIES	11	Tuck	QS	$
BACK STYLE	**0**	Midback		-
LEG	**51**	Basic Swivel		-
	57	Swivel Tilt		$52
ARM	**NA**	No Arm		-
	WA	With Arm		$52
FRAME FINISH | COLLECTION 1	**CM**	Chrome		-
	PON	Onyx		-
	PCT	Cotton		-
	PSK	Smoke		-
	PHZ	Haze		-
	PMI	Midnight		-
	PBR	Birch		-
	PPO	Pottery		-
FRAME FINISH | COLLECTION 2	**PCU**	Currant [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$26
[25 unit minimum order quantity]	**PIN**	Indigo [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$26
	PCI	Citrus [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$26
	PPI	Pine [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$26
POLYPROPYLENE	**ON**	Onyx		-
Indicate:	**CT**	Cotton		-
B for Back	**CU**	Currant		-
S for Seat	**MI**	Midnight		-
A for Arm	**HZ**	Haze		-
	SK	Smoke		-
	BR	Birch		-
	IN	Indigo		-
	CI	Citrus		-
	PI	Pine		-
	PO	Pottery		-
OPTIONS	**PAD**	Upholstered Seat Pad		VAR
	UPH	Fully Upholstered Seat with Poly Back		VAR
	LH	65mm (2.5") Dual Surface Casters		$32
	BKB	Black Nylon Base		-
	SKB	Smoke Nylon Base		$35
	HAB	High Profile Aluminum Base		$65
	SC	Sit to Counter		$138
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**KD**	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

11	- 0	- 51	-	-	- B	- S	- A	-	-	-	-
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	FRAME FINISH	POLYPROPYLENE BACK	POLYPROPYLENE SEAT	POLYPROPYLENE ARM	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

TUCK® MESHBACK COLLABORATIVE

DESIGN | TODD YETMAN

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $518

11051-NA

Polypropylene Seat and Back	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$518	$588	$609	$623	$641	$656	$684	$716	$751	$828	$862	$965

FEATURES

- Polypropylene seat and back
- Polypropylene arms
- Sit to counter includes adjustable footring

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 30.25"-34.75"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Seat: 16.25" - 20.5"H | 19.25"W | 17.5"D
- Back: 13.75"H | 18.25"W
- Upholstered Seat and Upholstered Seat Pad add 0.75"" to seat height
- COM: 0.75 yds.

NOTES

- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/ BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350lbs.
- For BW and FA Freight Options, minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configurd to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.

SERIES	11	Tuck	QS	$
BACK STYLE	**0**	Midback		-
LEG	**51**	Basic Swivel		-
	57	Swivel Tilt		$50
ARM	**NA**	No Arm		-
	WA	With Arm		$52
NYLON BACK FRAME	**BKN**	Black Nylon		-
	BRN	Birch Nylon		-
	SKN	Smoke Nylon		-
MESH COLOR	**M11**	M11 Mesh		-
See page 22 for mesh color codes	**M2**	M2 Mesh		$55
	M3	M3 Mesh		$55
FRAME FINISH | COLLECTION 1	**CM**	Chrome		-
	PON	Onyx		-
	PCT	Cotton		-
	PSK	Smoke		-
	PHZ	Haze		-
	PMI	Midnight		-
	PBR	Birch		-
	PPO	Pottery		-
FRAME FINISH | COLLECTION 2	**PCU**	Currant [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
	PIN	Indigo [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
	PCI	Citrus [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
	PPI	Pine [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
POLYPROPYLENE	**ON**	Onyx		-
Indicate:	**CT**	Cotton		-
S for Seat	**CU**	Currant		-
A for Arm	**MI**	Midnight		-
	HZ	Haze		-
	SK	Smoke		-
	BR	Birch		-
	IN	Indigo		-
	CI	Citrus		-
	PI	Pine		-
	PO	Pottery		-
OPTIONS	**PAD**	Upholstered Seat Pad		VAR
	UPH	Fully Upholstered Seat with Poly Back		VAR
	LH	65mm (2.5") Dual Surface Casters		$32
	BKB	Black Nylon Base		-
	SKB	Smoke Nylon Base		$35
	HAB	High Profile Aluminum Base		$60
	SC	Sit to Counter		$130
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**KD**	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

11	0						B	S	A					
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	NYLON BACK FRAME	MESH COLOR	FRAME FINISH	POLYPROPYLENE BACK	POLYPROPYLENE SEAT	POLYPROPYLENE ARM	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

TUCK® UPHOLSTERED COLLABORATIVE

DESIGN | TODD YETMAN

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $638

13051-NA

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$319	$337	$348	$363	$376	$399	$425	$455	$519	$547	$633
BACK	$319	$337	$348	$363	$376	$399	$425	$455	$519	$547	$633

FEATURES

- Upholstered seat and back
- Polypropylene arms
- Sit to counter includes adjustable footring

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 32.75"H | 26.5"W | 26.5"D
- Seat: 16- 20.5"H | 17.25"W | 18"D
- Back: 16"H | 17.5"W
- COM: 1.25 yd.

NOTES

- 8 more poly and frame colours available with a minimum order quantity of 250 units: Crimson, Sage, Pacific, Cove, Carob, Maize, Autumn, Dune [please see frames and finishes section on the website or contact sales support for more details]
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350lbs.
- For BW and FA Freight Options, minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configurd to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.

SERIES	13	Tuck Upholstered	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		-
LEG	51	Basic Swivel		-
	57	Swivel Tilt		$52
ARM	NA	No Arm		-
	WA	With Arm		$52
FRAME FINISH | COLLECTION 1	CM	Chrome		-
	PON	Onyx		-
	PCT	Cotton		-
	PSK	Smoke		-
	PHZ	Haze		-
	PMI	Midnight		-
	PBR	Birch		-
	PPO	Pottery		-
FRAME FINISH | COLLECTION 2	PCU	Currant [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$26
[25 unit minimum order quantity]	PIN	Indigo [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$26
	PCI	Citrus [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$26
	PPI	Pine [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$26
POLYPROPYLENE ARM	ON	Onyx		-
	CT	Cotton		-
	CU	Currant		-
	MI	Midnight		-
	HZ	Haze		-
	SK	Smoke		-
	BR	Birch		-
	IN	Indigo		-
	CI	Citrus		-
	PI	Pine		-
	PO	Pottery		-
OPTIONS	LH	65mm (2.5") Dual Surface Casters		$32
	BKB	Black Nylon Base		-
	SKB	Smoke Nylon Base		$35
	HAB	High Profile Aluminum Base		$65
	SC	Sit to Counter		$138
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

13	0	51								
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	FRAME FINISH	POLYPROPYLENE ARM	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

TUCK® COLLABORATIVE STOOL

DESIGN | TODD YETMAN

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $623

11051-NA-8

Polypropylene Seat and Back	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$623	$693	$714	$728	$746	$761	$789	$821	$856	$933	$967	$1,070

FEATURES

- Polypropylene seat and back
- Polypropylene arms
- Includes an adjustable footring

DIMENSIONS

- Overall 8": 34.25"-41.75"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Seat 8": 20.25"-27.5"H | 17.5"W | 19.25"D
- Overall 10": 34.75"-45.75"H | 27"W | 27"D
- Seat 10": 20.25"-30.25"H | 17.5"W | 19.25"D
- Back: 13.75"H | 18.25"W
- COM: 0.75 yds.

NOTES

- 8 more poly and frame colours available with a minimum order quantity of 250 units: Crimson, Sage, Pacific, Cove, Carob, Maize, Autumn, Dune [please see frames and finishes section on the website or contact sales support for more details]
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/ BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350lbs.
- Ships knocked down. For BW Freight Option, 25 unit minimum quantities apply. Please check with Sales Support for details.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configurd to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.

SERIES	11	Tuck	QS	$
BACK STYLE	**0**	Midback		-
LEG	**51**	Basic Swivel		-
ARM	**NA**	No Arm		-
	WA	With Arm		$52
STOOL OPTION	**8**	8" Stool Package		-
	10	10" Stool Package		$36
FRAME FINISH | COLLECTION 1	**CM**	Chrome		-
	PON	Onyx		-
	PCT	Cotton		-
	PSK	Smoke		-
	PHZ	Haze		-
	PMI	Midnight		-
	PBR	Birch		-
	PPO	Pottery		-
FRAME FINISH | COLLECTION 2	**PCU**	Currant [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$26
[25 unit minimum order quantity]	**PIN**	Indigo [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$26
	PCI	Citrus [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$26
	PPI	Pine [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$26
POLYPROPYLENE	**ON**	Onyx		-
Indicate:	**CT**	Cotton		-
B for Back	**CU**	Currant		-
S for Seat	**MI**	Midnight		-
A for Arm	**HZ**	Haze		-
	SK	Smoke		-
	BR	Birch		-
	IN	Indigo		-
	CI	Citrus		-
	PI	Pine		-
	PO	Pottery		-
OPTIONS	**PAD**	Upholstered Seat Pad		VAR
	UPH	Fully Upholstered Seat with Poly Back		VAR
	H	Dual Surface Casters [10" Stool Only]		$30
	LH	Dual Surface Casters [8" Stool Only]		$32
	G	Glides [10" Stool Only]		$30
	BKB	Black Nylon Base		-
	SKB	Smoke Nylon Base		$35
	AB	Aluminum Base		$65
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**KD**	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

11	- 0	- 51	-	-	-	- B	- S	- A	-	-	-	-
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	STOOL	FRAME FINISH	POLYPROPYLENE BACK	POLYPROPYLENE SEAT	POLYPROPYLENE ARM	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

TUCK® MESHBACK COLLABORATIVE STOOL

DESIGN | TODD YETMAN | GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $653

11051-NA-8

Polypropylene Seat and Back	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$653	$723	$744	$758	$776	$791	$819	$851	$886	$963	$997	$1100

FEATURES

- Polypropylene seat and back
- Polypropylene arms
- Includes an adjustable footring

DIMENSIONS

- Overall 8": 34.25"-41.75"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Seat 8": 20.25"-27.5"H | 17.5"W | 19.25"D
- Overall 10": 34.75"-45.75"H | 27"W | 27"D
- Seat 10": 20.25"-30.25"H | 17.5"W | 19.25"D
- Back: 13.75"H | 18.25"W
- COM: 0.75 yds.

NOTES

- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/ BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350lbs.
- Ships knocked down. For BW Freight Option, 25 unit minimum quantities apply. Please check with Sales Support for details.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configurd to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.

SERIES	11	Tuck	QS	$
BACK STYLE	**0**	Midback		-
LEG	**51**	Basic Swivel		-
ARM	**NA**	No Arm		-
	WA	With Arm		$52
STOOL OPTION	**8**	8" Stool Package		-
	10	10" Stool Package		$34
NYLON BACK FRAME	**BKN**	Black Nylon		-
	BRN	Birch Nylon		-
	SKN	Smoke Nylon		-
MESH COLOR	**M11**	M11 Mesh		-
See page 22 for mesh color codes	**M2**	M2 Mesh		$55
	M3	M3 Mesh		$55
FRAME FINISH | COLLECTION 1	**CM**	Chrome		-
	PON	Onyx		-
	PCT	Cotton		-
	PSK	Smoke		-
	PHZ	Haze		-
	PMI	Midnight		-
	PBR	Birch		-
	PPO	Pottery		-
FRAME FINISH | COLLECTION 2	**PCU**	Currant [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
	PIN	Indigo [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
	PCI	Citrus [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
	PPI	Pine [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$25
POLYPROPYLENE	**ON**	Onyx		-
Indicate:	**CT**	Cotton		-
S for Seat	**CU**	Currant		-
A for Arm	**MI**	Midnight		-
	HZ	Haze		-
	SK	Smoke		-
	BR	Birch		-
	IN	Indigo		-
	CI	Citrus		-
	PI	Pine		-
	PO	Pottery		-
OPTIONS	**PAD**	Upholstered Seat Pad		VAR
	UPH	Fully Upholstered Seat with Poly Back		VAR
	H	Dual Surface Casters [10" Stool Only]		$30
	LH	Dual Surface Casters [8" Stool Only]		$32
	G	Glides [10" Stool Only]		$30
	BKB	Black Nylon Base		-
	SKB	Smoke Nylon Base		$35
	AB	Aluminum Base		$65
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**KD**	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

11	0						B	S	A					
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	NYLON BACK FRAME	MESH COLOR	FRAME FINISH	POLYPROPYLENE BACK	POLYPROPYLENE SEAT	POLYPROPYLENE ARM	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

TUCK® UPHOLSTERED COLLAB. STOOL

DESIGN | TODD YETMAN

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $758

13051-NA-8

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$379	$397	$408	$423	$436	$459	$485	$515	$579	$607	$693
BACK	$379	$397	$408	$423	$436	$459	$485	$515	$579	$607	$693

FEATURES

- Upholstered seat and back
- Polypropylene arms
- Optional upholstered seat or seat pad includes shroud
- Includes adjustable footring

DIMENSIONS

- Overall 8": 34.25"-41.75"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Seat 8": 20.25"-27.5"H | 17.5"W | 19.25"D
- Overall 10": 34.75"-45.75"H | 27"W | 27"D
- Seat 10": 20.25"-30.25"H | 17.5"W | 19.25"D
- Back: 13.75"H | 18.25"W
- Upholstered Seat and Upholstered Seat Pad add 0.75"" to seat height
- COM: 0.75 yds.

NOTES

- 8 more poly and frame colours available with a minimum order quantity of 250 units: Crimson, Sage, Pacific, Cove, Carob, Maize, Autumn, Dune [please see frames and finishes section on the website or contact sales support for more details]
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/ BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 325lbs.
- Ships knocked down. For BW and FA Freight Options, minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configurd to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.

SERIES	13	Tuck Upholstered	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		-
LEG	51	Basic Swivel		-
ARM	NA	No Arm		-
	WA	With Arm		$52
STOOL OPTION	8	8" Stool Package		-
	10	10" Stool Package		$36
FRAME FINISH | COLLECTION 1	CM	Chrome		-
	PON	Onyx		-
	PCT	Cotton		-
	PSK	Smoke		-
	PHZ	Haze		-
	PMI	Midnight		-
	PBR	Birch		-
	PPO	Pottery		-
FRAME FINISH | COLLECTION 2 [25 unit minimum order quantity]	PCU	Currant [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$26
	PIN	Indigo [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$26
	PCI	Citrus [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$26
	PPI	Pine [25 unit minimum order quantity]		$26
POLYPROPYLENE ARM	ON	Onyx		-
	CT	Cotton		-
	CU	Currant		-
	MI	Midnight		-
	HZ	Haze		-
	SK	Smoke		-
	BR	Birch		-
	IN	Indigo		-
	CI	Citrus		-
	PI	Pine		-
	PO	Pottery		-
OPTIONS	H	Dual Surface Casters [10" Stool Only]		$30
	LH	Dual Surface Casters [8" Stool Only]		$32
	G	Glides [10" Stool Only]		$30
	BKB	Black Nylon Base		-
	SKB	Smoke Nylon Base		$35
	AB	Aluminum Base		$65
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

13	0	51				A				
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	STOOL	FRAME FINISH	POLYPROPYLENE ARM	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

TUCK® NESTER

DESIGN | TODD YETMAN

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $600

11058-NA

Polypropylene Seat and Back	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$600	$670	$691	$705	$723	$738	$766	$798	$833	$910	$944	$1,047

SERIES	11	Tuck	QS	$
BACK STYLE	**0**	Midback		-
LEG	**58**	Nester		-
ARM	**NA**	No Arm		-
	WA	With Arm		$52
FRAME FINISH | COLLECTION 1	**CM**	Chrome		-
	PON	Onyx		-
	PCT	Cotton		-
	PSK	Smoke		-
POLYPROPYLENE	**ON**	Onyx		-
Indicate: B for Back	**SK**	Smoke		-
S for Seat, A for Arm	**CT**	Cotton		-
OPTIONS	**UPH**	Fully Upholstered Seat with Poly Back		VAR
	TC	Dual Surface Caster		$55
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**FA**	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 Unit Minimum]		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$35
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Standard carpet caster with optional hard surface caster
- Polypropelene seat, back and arm caps
- Optional upholstered seat
- Fully upholstered version with 13 series
- Wall-saving designed frame
- Bumpers on frame tighten nesting for ease of transport
- Shroud matches seat selection.
- Upholstered seat requires Seat poly selection to determine shroud color.

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 32.5"H | 23"W | 22.5"D
- Seat: 18.5"H | 17"D | 17.75"W
- Back: 13.75"H | 18.25"W

NESTING DEPTH:

- Poly: 21.5"D + 6.5"/chair added
- Upholstered Seat and Upholstered Seat Pad add 0.75" to seat height
- COM Seat: 0.75yds

NOTES

- Ships fully assembled in a box. For BW Freight Option, 25 unit minimum quantities apply. Please check with Sales Support for details.
- For orders of less than 2, a cartoning surcharge of $22 net will be incurred per order.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/ BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

11	0	58				B	S	A					
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	STOOL	FRAME FINISH	POLYPROPYLENE BACK	POLYPROPYLENE SEAT	POLYPROPYLENE ARM	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

TUCK® MESHBACK NESTER

DESIGN | TODD YETMAN

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $630

11058-NA

Polypropylene Seat and Back	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$630	$700	$721	$735	$753	$768	$796	$828	$863	$940	$974	$1077

SERIES	11	Tuck	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		-
LEG	58	Nester		-
ARM	NA	No Arm		-
	WA	With Arm		$52
NYLON BACK FRAME	BKN	Black Nylon		-
	BRN	Birch Nylon		-
	SKN	Smoke Nylon		-
MESH COLOR	M11	M11 Mesh		-
See page 22 for mesh color codes	M2	M2 Mesh		$55
	M3	M3 Mesh		$55
FRAME FINISH | COLLECTION 1	CM	Chrome		-
	PON	Onyx		-
	PCT	Cotton		-
	PHZ	Haze		-
POLYPROPYLENE	ON	Onyx		-
Indicate: S for seat, A for arm	HZ	Haze		-
	CT	Cotton		-
OPTIONS	UPH	Fully Upholstered Seat with Poly Back		VAR
	TC	Dual Surface Casters		$55
FREIGHT OPTIONS	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 Unit Minimum]		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$35
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Standard carpet caster with optional hard surface caster
- Polypropelene seat, back and arm caps
- Optional upholstered seat
- Fully upholstered version with 13 series
- Wall-saving designed frame
- Bumpers on frame tighten nesting for ease of transport
- Shroud matches seat selection.
- Upholstered seat requires Seat poly selection to determine shroud color.

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 32.5"H | 23"W | 22.5"D
- Seat: 18.5"H | 17"D | 17.75"W
- Back: 13.75"H | 18.25"W

NESTING DEPTH:

- Poly: 21.5"D + 6.5"/chair added
- Upholstered Seat and Upholstered Seat Pad add 0.75" to seat height
- COM Seat: 0.75yds

NOTES

- Ships fully assembled in a box. For BW Freight Option, 25 unit minimum quantities apply. Please check with Sales Support for details.
- For orders of less than 2, a cartoning surcharge of $22 net will be incurred per order.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/ BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

11	0						B	S	A					
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	NYLON BACK FRAME	MESH COLOR	FRAME FINISH	POLYPROPYLENE BACK	POLYPROPYLENE SEAT	POLYPROPYLENE ARM	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

TUCK® NESTER FULLY UPHOLSTERED

DESIGN | TODD YETMAN

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $735

13058-NA

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
SEAT	$367	$385	$396	$411	$424	$447	$473	$503	$567	$595	$681
BACK	$368	$386	$397	$412	$425	$448	$474	$504	$568	$596	$682

SERIES	13	Tuck Fully Upholstered	QS	$
BACK STYLE	**0**	Midback		-
LEG	**58**	Nester		-
ARM	**NA**	No Arm		-
	WA	With Arm		$52
FRAME FINISH | COLLECTION 1	**CM**	Chrome		-
	PON	Onyx		-
	PCT	Cotton		-
	PSK	Smoke		-
POLYPROPYLENE	**ON**	Onyx		-
Indicate: A for arm, S for seat	**SK**	Smoke		-
	CT	Cotton		-
OPTIONS	**TC**	Dual Surface Caster		$55
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**FA**	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 Unit Minimum]		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$35
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

FEATURES

- Standard carpet caster with optional hard surface caster
- Upholstered seat and back with poly arm caps
- Wall-saving designed frame
- Bumpers on frame tighten nesting for ease of transport
- Seat color selection required to determine shroud color.

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 32.5"H | 23"W | 22.5"D
- Seat: 18.5"H | 17"W | 17.5"D
- Back: 13.75"W | 18.75"H

NESTING DEPTH:

- Poly: 21.5"D + 6.5"/chair added
- COM: 1.25yds

NOTES

- Ships fully assembled in a box. For BW Freight Option, 25 unit minimum quantities apply. Please check with Sales Support for details.
- For orders of less than 2, a cartoning surcharge of $22 net will be incurred per order.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/ BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

13	0	58				S	A					
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	STOOL	FRAME FINISH	POLYPROPYLENE SEAT	POLYPROPYLENE ARM	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

WATSON CLUB CHAIR

DESIGN | TODD YETMAN

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $2,400

W2010

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
Inner [Seat, Arms, and Back]	$1,200	$1,298	$1,361	$1,445	$1,519	$1,648	$1,795	$1,960	$2,318	$2,478	$2,957
Outer [Seat and Arms	$1,200	$1,298	$1,361	$1,445	$1,519	$1,648	$1,795	$1,960	$2,318	$2,478	$2,957

FEATURES

- 5" high solid Canadian birch legs in 3 finishes: light, medium, and dark
- Multi-density molded foam coupled with webbing provides comfort, durability, and longevity
- Dual upholstery available for inner and outer portions
- Seam detailing for tailored exterior look

SERIES	W2	Watson	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		-
LEG	10	Club Chair		-
LEG FINISH	LT	Light Birch		-
	MD	Medium Birch		-
	DK	Dark Birch		
FREIGHT OPTIONS	PA	Partially Assembled		$75
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 28.5"H | 33.5"W | 34.2"D
- Seat: 15.5"H | 21.3"D
- Leg Height: 5"
- COM Inner Back and Arms: 3.5 yards
- COM Outer Cover: 3.5 yards
- COM Full: 7 yards

NOTES

- Ships partially assembled [legs off]
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

W2 – 0 – 10 – ____ – ____ – ____ – ____

SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	LEG FINISH	OPTIONS	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE
				For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.		Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

WATSON LOVESEAT

DESIGN | TODD YETMAN

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $3,850

W2020

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
Inner [Seat, Arms, and Back]	$1,925	$2,058	$2,144	$2,258	$2,357	$2,533	$2,733	$2,956	$3,443	$3,659	$4,310
Outer [Seat and Arms	$1,925	$2,058	$2,144	$2,258	$2,357	$2,533	$2,733	$2,956	$3,443	$3,659	$4,310

FEATURES

- 5" high solid Canadian birch legs in 3 finishes: light, medium, and dark
- Multi-density molded foam coupled with webbing provides comfort, durability, and longevity
- Dual upholstery available for inner and outer portions
- Seam detailing for tailored exterior look

SERIES	W2	Watson	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		-
LEG	20	Loveseat		-
LEG FINISH	LT	Light Birch		-
	MD	Medium Birch		-
	DK	Dark Birch		
FREIGHT OPTIONS	PA	Partially Assembled		$150
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 28.5"H | 59.3"W | 34.2"D
- Seat: 15.5"H | 21.3"D
- Leg Height: 5"
- COM Inner Back and Arms: 4.75 yards
- COM Outer Cover: 4.75 yards
- COM Full: 9.5 yards

NOTES

- Ships partially assembled [legs off]
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

W2 – 0 – 20 – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ]

SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	LEG FINISH	OPTIONS	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE
W2	0	20		For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.		Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

WATSON SOFA

DESIGN | TODD YETMAN

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $5,750

W2030

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
Inner [Seat, Arms, and Back]	$2,875	$3,043	$3,151	$3,295	$3,421	$3,643	$3,895	$4,177	$4,792	$5,065	$5,887
Outer [Seat and Arms	$2,875	$3,043	$3,151	$3,295	$3,421	$3,643	$3,895	$4,177	$4,792	$5,065	$5,887

SERIES	W2	Watson	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback		-
LEG	30	Sofa		-
LEG FINISH	LT	Light Birch		-
	MD	Medium Birch		-
	DK	Dark Birch		
FREIGHT OPTIONS	PA	Partially Assembled		$225
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

FEATURES

- 5" high solid Canadian birch legs in 3 finishes: light, medium, and dark
- Multi-density molded foam coupled with webbing provides comfort, durability, and longevity
- Dual upholstery available for inner and outer portions
- Seam detailing for tailored exterior look

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 28.5"H | 83.8"W | 34.2"D
- Seat: 15.5"H | 21.3"D
- Leg Height: 5"
- COM Inner Back and Arms: 6 yards
- COM Outer Cover: 6 yards
- COM Full: 12 yards

NOTES

- Ships partially assembled [legs off]
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

W2	0	30					
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	LEG FINISH	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

WATSON BENCH

DESIGN | TODD YETMAN

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $2,850

W2X42

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
Upper	$1,710	$1,822	$1,894	$1,990	$2,074	$2,222	$2,390	$2,578	$2,988	$3,170	$3,718
Lower	$1,140	$1,203	$1,244	$1,298	$1,345	$1,428	$1,523	$1,628	$1,859	$1,961	$2,270

SERIES	W2	Watson	QS	$
BACK STYLE	X	No Back		-
LEG	42	Double Bench		-
LEG FINISH	LT	Light Birch		-
	MD	Medium Birch		-
	DK	Dark Birch		
FREIGHT OPTIONS	PA	Partially Assembled		$150
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

FEATURES

- 5” high solid Canadian birch legs in 3 finishes: light, medium, and dark
- Multi-density molded foam coupled with webbing provides comfort, durability, and longevity
- Dual upholstery available for inner and outer portions
- Seam detailing for tailored exterior look

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 15.5”H | 61.8”W | 23.8”D
- Seat: 15.5”H | 23.8”D
- Leg Height: 8”
- COM Upper: 4 yards
- COM Lower: 2.25 yards
- COM Full: 6.25 yards

NOTES

- Ships partially assembled [legs off]
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI/BIFMA HCF8.1

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

W2 – X – 42 – ____ – ____ – ____ – ____

SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	LEG FINISH	OPTIONS	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE
				For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.		Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

YOU® MIDBACK

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $910

85040-NA

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
85040	$910	$931	$945	$963	$978	$1,006	$1,038	$1,073	$1,150	$1,184	$1,287
84012	$1,225	$1,246	$1,260	$1,278	$1,293	$1,321	$1,353	$1,388	$1,465	$1,499	$1,602

FEATURES

- Nylon or Aluminum frame in Black, Smoke, or Birch
- 3.5" cylinder
- Molded seat foam
- Innovative back suspension with standard back height adjustment
- Lumbar dial and back height support of 3.54"
- Arm features and travel specifications on page 16
- 24|7 Warranty offered with Synchro Tilt [40] or Deluxe Synchro Tilt [12] only and includes T2 arms and/or seat slider.
- YCA Conference Arm is standard polished aluminum.
- Sit to counter includes height adjustable foot ring

DIMENSIONS

Midback:

- Overall [Synchro Tilt]: 39.5" - 43"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Overall: [Deluxe Synchro Tilt]: 45"-48.5"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Overall [Dynanic Synchro Tilt]: 39"-42.5"H | 28" W | 28"D
- Seat [Synchro Tilt]: 16.25"-19.75"H | 20.25"W | 18.5"D
- Seat [Deluxe Synchro Tilt]: 17.5"-21"H | 20.25"W | 18.5"D
- Seat [Dynamic Synchro Tilt]: 15.75"-19.25"H | 20.25"W | 18.5"D
- COM: 0.75yds.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA freight options, minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on Page 8 for full description of available features.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.
- LS and HS option not available when HAB, OHC, OHH are selected. Composite base and matching casters will be subsituted when LS or HS selected.
- For mesh model code see page 22

			QS	$
SERIES	**85**	**You Nylon [You Too]**		
	84	**You Aluminum [Includes BHA]**	•	-
BACK STYLE	**0**	Midback	•	-
CONTROL	**40**	Syncho Tilt [85 Series - Nylon Only]	•	-
	46	Dynamic Synchro Tilt [Includes Seat Slider | 85 Series Only]	•	$85
	80	Deluxe Tilt J-Bar [Includes SS and BHA | 85 Series Only]	•	$148
	12	Deluxe Synchro Tilt [Includes BHA - Available with 84 Series Only]	•	-
ARM	**NA**	No Arm	•	-
	T2	Task 2 Arm	•	$115
	4D	4 Dimensional Arm	•	$130
	MF	Multi-Functional Arm [Adjustable Width Not Included]	•	$158
	YCA	Conference Arm [AW not applicable. Not available w/Mesh Seat]	•	$225
	T7	Ergonomic Task Arm [AWK included]		$295
FRAME FINISH [85 Series Only]	**BKN**	Black Nylon	•	-
	SKN	Smoke Nylon	•	$48
	BRN	Birch Nylon	•	$48
FRAME FINISH [84 Series Only]	**BK**	Black Aluminum	•	-
	AL	Polished Aluminum	•	$95
BACK MESH	**M2**	M2 Mesh [NOT ALL COLOURS ARE QS]	•	$28
[see page ?? for mesh model code]	**M3**	M3 Mesh	•	-
	M4	M4 Mesh	•	-
	M9	M9 Mesh [N/A with MS Mesh Seat]		$28
OPTIONS	**SC**	Sit to Counter [40 Synchro Only; N/A w. Highback, Base matches Frame]	•	$138
	MS	Mesh Seat [Black Frame Only; N/A with 80 Mech; N/A with M9 mesh]		$95
	EM	Encapsulated Mesh [N/A with Highback or Birch Frame Finish]		-
	AWK	Adjustable Width Brackets [Knob][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$30
	AWL	Adjustable Width Brackets [Lever] [Not Available on 84 Series or T7 Arms][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$40
	LH	65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters	•	$32
	H	55mm Dual Surface Casters [Only Applicable with LS and HS]	•	$30
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]	•	$63
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]	•	$95
	SS	2.5" Seat Slider [N/A w. Mesh Seat on 85 series | N/A w. SC]	•	$85
	SE	Extended 3" Seat Slider [85 Series Only | N/A with FS, IES, MS, SC, or 46 Mech]		$85
	LS	Low Seat Height with 5" Travel	•	$53
	HS	High Seat Height with 5.5" Travel	•	-
	BHA	Back Height Adjustment [Included with 84 Series]	•	$90
	HR	Headrest [Not Available with SKN Smoke Nylon]		$150
	AB	Aluminum Base [For SC, HS and LS Only]	•	$65
	HAB	High Profile Aluminum Base	•	$65
	IES	Ergonomic Small Seat [Not Available with MS Mesh Seat]	•	-
	FS	Full Seat [Not Available with MS Mesh Seat]	•	-
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**KD**	Knocked Down	•	-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in [25 Unit Minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

	0										
SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	FRAME FINISH	BACK MESH	SEAT MESH Leave blank if upholstered	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

YOU® HIGHBACK

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $962

85140-NA

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
85140	$962	$983	$997	$1,015	$1,030	$1,058	$1,090	$1,125	$1,202	$1,236	$1,339
84112	$1,255	$1,276	$1,290	$1,308	$1,323	$1,351	$1,383	$1,418	$1,495	$1,529	$1,632

FEATURES

- Nylon or Aluminum frame in Black, Smoke, or Birch
- 3.5" cylinder
- Molded seat foam
- Innovative back suspension with standard back height adjustment
- Lumbar dial and back height support of 3.54"
- Arm features and travel specifications on page 16
- 24|7 Warranty offered with Synchro Tilt [40] or Deluxe Synchro Tilt [12] only and includes T2 arms and/or seat slider.
- YCA Conference Arm is standard polished aluminum.
- Sit to counter includes height adjustable foot ring

DIMENSIONS

Highback:

- Overall [Synchro Tilt]: 39.5" - 48"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Overall [Dynanic Synchro Tilt]: 39"-47.5"H | 28" W | 28"D
- Seat [Synchro Tilt]: 16.25"-19.75"H | 20.25"W | 18.5"D
- Seat [Dynamic Synchro Tilt]: 15.75"-19.25"H | 20.25"W | 18.5"D
- COM: 0.75yds.
- Back: 27"H | 18.5"W
- COM: 0.75yds.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA freight options, minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on Page 8 for full description of available features.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.
- LS and HS option not available when HAB, OHC, OHH are selected. Composite base and matching casters will be subsituted when LS or HS selected.
- For mesh model code see page 22

SERIES	**85**	**You Nylon [You Too]**	**QS**	**$**
	84	**You Aluminum [Includes BHA]**	•	-
BACK STYLE	**1**	Highback	•	-
CONTROL	**40**	Syncho Tilt [85 Series - Nylon Only]	•	-
	46	Dynamic Synchro Tilt [Includes Seat Slider | 85 Series Only]	•	$85
	80	Deluxe Tilt J-Bar [Includes SS and BHA | 85 Series Only]	•	$148
	12	Deluxe Synchro Tilt [Includes BHA - Available with 84 Series Only]	•	-
ARM	**NA**	No Arm	•	-
	T2	Task 2 Arm	•	$115
	4D	4 Dimensional Arm	•	$130
	MF	Multi-Functional Arm [Adjustable Width Not Included]	•	$158
	YCA	Conference Arm [AW not applicable. Not available w/Mesh Seat]	•	$225
	T7	Ergonomic Task Arm [AWK included]		$295
FRAME FINISH [85 Series Only]	**BKN**	Black Nylon	•	-
	BRN	Birch Nylon	•	$48
FRAME FINISH [84 Series Only]	**BK**	Black Aluminum	•	-
	AL	Polished Aluminum	•	$95
BACK MESH [see page 22 for mesh model code]	**M2**	M2 Mesh [NOT ALL COLOURS ARE QS]	•	$28
	M3	M3 Mesh	•	-
	M4	M4 Mesh	•	-
	M9	M9 Mesh [N/A with MS Mesh Seat]		$28
OPTIONS	**MS**	Mesh Seat [Black Frame Only; N/A with 80 Mech; N/A with M9 mesh]		$95
	AWK	Adjustable Width Brackets [Knob][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$30
	AWL	Adjustable Width Brackets [Lever] [Not Available on 84 Series or T7 Arms][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$40
	LH	65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters	•	$32
	H	55mm Dual Surface Casters [Only Applicable with LS and HS]	•	$30
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]	•	$63
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]	•	$95
	SS	2.5" Seat Slider [N/A w. Mesh Seat on 85 series | N/A w. SC]	•	$85
	SE	Extended 3" Seat Slider [85 Series Only | N/A with FS, IES, MS, SC, or 46 Mech]		$85
	LS	Low Seat Height with 5" Travel	•	$53
	HS	High Seat Height with 5.5" Travel	•	-
	BHA	Back Height Adjustment [Included with 84 Series]	•	$90
	HR	Headrest [Not Available with SKN Smoke Nylon]		$150
	AB	Aluminum Base [For HS and LS Only]	•	$65
	HAB	High Profile Aluminum Base	•	$65
	IES	Ergonomic Small Seat [Not Available with MS Mesh Seat]	•	-
	FS	Full Seat [Not Available with Mesh Seat]	•	-
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**KD**	Knocked Down	•	-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in [25 Unit Minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

[ ] – [1] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ]

SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	FRAME FINISH	BACK MESH	SEAT MESH Leave blank if upholstered	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

YOU® STOOL

DESIGN | ALLSEATING
GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $956

85019-NA-8

Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/ COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
85019	$956	$977	$991	$1,009	$1,024	$1,052	$1,084	$1,119	$1,196	$1,230	$1,333
84019	$1,255	$1,276	$1,290	$1,308	$1,323	$1,351	$1,383	$1,418	$1,495	$1,529	$1,632

FEATURES

- Upholstered seat with mesh back
- Innovative black suspension
- Width adjust optional on all task arms with 8" seat height travel
- Includes height adjustable foot ring

DIMENSIONS

8" Stool Overall:
42.75"-50"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Seat:
  20.25"-27.75"H | 20.25"W | 18.5"D
- Back:
  22"H | 18.5"W

10" Stool Overall:
43.25"-53.25"H | 27"W | 27"D
- Seat:
  21"-31"H | 20.25"W | 18.5"D
- Back:
  22"H | 18.5"W

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA freight options, minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on Page 8 for full description of available features.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.
- *LS and HS option not available when LH, HAB, OHC, OHH are selected. Composite base and matching casters will be subsituted when LS selected.
- For mesh model code see page 22

SERIES	**85**	**You Nylon [You Too]**	**QS**	**$**
	84	**You Aluminum [Includes BHA]**	•	$220
BACK STYLE	**0**	Midback	•	-
CONTROL	**19**	Basic Stool Package	•	-
ARM	**NA**	No Arm	•	-
	T2	Task 2 Arm	•	$115
	4D	4 Dimensional Arm	•	$130
	MF	Multi-Functional Arm [Width Adjustment Not Included]	•	$158
FRAME FINISH [85 Series Only]	**BKN**	Black Nylon	•	-
	SKN	Smoke Nylon [8" Stool Only]		$48
	BRN	Birch Nylon [8" Stool Only]		$48
FRAME FINISH [84 Series Only]	**BK**	Black Aluminum	•	-
	AL	Polished Aluminum	•	$95
BACK MESH	**M2**	M2 Mesh [NOT ALL COLOURS ARE QS]	•	$28
[see page 22 for	**M3**	M3 Mesh	•	-
mesh model code]	**M4**	M4 Mesh	•	-
	M9	M9 Mesh [N/A with MS Mesh Seat]		$28
STOOL OPTION	**8**	8" Basic Stool Package	•	-
	10	10" Stool Package	•	$36
OPTIONS	**MS**	Mesh Seat [Black Frame Only; N/A with 80 Mech; N/A with M9 mesh]	•	$95
	EM	Encapsulated Mesh [N/A with Highback; N/A with Birch]		-
	AWK	Adjustable Width Brackets [Knob][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$30
	G	Glides [10" Stool Only]	•	$30
	H	Dual Surface Casters [10" Stool Only]	•	$30
	LH	Dual Surface Casters [8" Stool Only]	•	$32
	BC	Birch 65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters		$32
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable | 8" Stool Only]	•	$63
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable | 8" Stool Only]	•	$95
	SS	Seat Slider [2.5"; N/A with Mesh Seat; N/A with 10" Stool]	•	$85
	BHA	Back Height Adjustment [Included with 84 Series]	•	$90
	HR	Headrest [Black Only]		$150
	FS	Full Upholstered Seat [21"W | 20"D]	•	-
	IES	Ergonomic Small Seat	•	-
	AB	Aluminum Base [8" Stool Only]	•	$65
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**KD**	Knocked Down	•	-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in [25 Unit Minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

[ ] – 0 – 19 – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ]

SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	FRAME FINISH	BACK MESH	SEAT MESH Leave blank if upholstered	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

ZIP® INSTOCK

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

NOT ON GSA CONTRACT

BASE PRICE | $1,024

94040-CA-P1

Black Leather
$1,024

FEATURES

- 4" cylinder
- Aluminum base
- Aluminum conference arms
- Task arm adjustable 3" Height
- Carpet casters

SERIES	94	Zip Black Leather Instock Program	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	•	-
	1	Highback	•	$75
CONTROL	40	Synchronized Tilt (ST)	•	-
ARM	CA	Conference Arm	•	-
ARM PAD (CA only)	P1	Black Polyurethane Cap	•	-
FABRIC CODE	BL	Zip Black Leather Instock Program	•	-
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down	•	-
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

*10% Tariff surcharge applies on all orders shipping to the U.S.A.

DIMENSIONS

- Overall Highback: 45.25"- 49.5"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Seat [Highback]: 18"- 22.5"H | 19"W | 19"D
- Back [Highback]: 28"H | 19.5"W
- Overall Midback: 38.75"- 43"H | 26"W | 26"D
- Seat [Midback]: 18"- 22"H | 19"W | 17"D
- Back [Midback]: 21.5"H | 19.5"W

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Armless not available
- *Task arm available on midback chair only

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

94	–		–	40	–		–	BA	–	BL	–		–		–	
SERIES		BACK STYLE		CONTROL		ARM		ARM PAD		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.		FREIGHT OPTION		FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS		FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

QUICKSHIP

ZIP® UPHOLSTERED MIDBACK

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $733

92040-NA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$733	$775	$802	$838	$870	$925	$988	$1,059	$1,212	$1,281	$1,486

FEATURES

- 3.5" cylinder
- Nylon base
- Task arm adjustable 3" height (width adjustment optional)
- For arm features and travel specifications, see page 16
- Carpet casters
- 24|7 Warranty offered with T2 arms and Seat Slider. For more details see page 16

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 38.5"- 42"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Seat: 16.25"- 19.75"H | 19"W | 19"D
- Back: 21"H | 19.5"W
- COM: 2.0 yds

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA freight options minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on page ?? for full description of available features.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- "Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines. "
- If requiring a 3" seat slider, please specify with code SE rather than SS.
- ***Composite base and matching casters will be substituted if these when LS option is selected. LS option not available when HAB/LC/LH are selected.

SERIES	92	Zip	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	•	-
CONTROL	40	Synchronized Tilt [ST]	•	-
ARM	NA	No Arm	•	-
	CA	Conference Arm [AW not applicable]	•	$135
	T2	Task 2 Arm [Available with AWK or AWL]	•	$115
	4D	4 Dimensional Arm [Available with AWK or AWL]	•	$130
	MF	Multi-Functional Arm [Width Adjustment Not Included]	•	$158
ARM PAD	P1	Black Polyurethane	•	-
[Conference Arm Only]	BA	Black Leather		$50
	C1	Upholstered Cap [add 0.25 yds]		$50
OPTIONS	AWK	Adjustable Width Bracket [Knob][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$30
	AWL	Adjustable Width Bracket [Lever][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$40
	AB	Aluminum Base with 65mm [2.5"] Carpet Casters*	•	$65
	LH	65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters	•	$32
	P	Pressure Braking Casters*	•	$60
	RP	Reverse Pressure Braking Casters**	•	$112
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]	•	$63
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]	•	$95
	SS	Seat Slider	•	$85
	ZES	Ergonomic Small Seat [15.5" | 19"]	•	-
	LS	Low Seat Height with 5" Travel***	•	$53
	CL	CAL TB133		$150
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 Unit Minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

92	– 0	– 40	–	–	–	–	–	–
SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	ARM PAD	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

ZIP® UPHOLSTERED HIGHBACK

DESIGN | ALLSEATING
GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $795

92140-NA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$795	$865	$910	$970	$1,023	$1,115	$1,220	$1,338	$1,594	$1,708	$2,050

FEATURES

- 3.5" cylinder
- Nylon base
- Task arm adjustable 3" height (width adjustment optional)
- For arm features and travel specifications, see page 16
- Carpet casters
- 24|7 Warranty offered with T2 arms and Seat Slider. For more details see page 16

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 45.25"- 48.75"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Seat: 17.25"- 20.75"H | 19"W | 19"D
- Back: 28"H | 19.5"W
- COM: 2.75 yds

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA freight options minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on page 8 for full description of available features.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- "Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines. "
- If requiring a 3" seat slider, please specify with code SE rather than SS.
- ***Composite base and matching casters will be substituted if these when LS option is selected. LS option not available when HAB/LC/LH are selected.

SERIES	92	Zip	QS	$
BACK STYLE	1	Highback	•	-
CONTROL	40	Synchronized Tilt [ST]	•	-
ARM	NA	No Arm	•	-
	CA	Conference Arm [AW not applicable]	•	$135
	T2	Task 2 Arm [Available with AWK or AWL]	•	$115
	4D	4 Dimensional Arm [Available with AWK or AWL]	•	$130
	MF	Multi-Functional Arm [Width Adjustment Not Included]	•	$158
ARM PAD	P1	Black Polyurethane	•	-
[Conference Arm Only]	BA	Black Leather		$50
	C1	Upholstered Cap [add 0.25 yds]		$50
OPTIONS	AWK	Adjustable Width Bracket [Knob][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$30
	AWL	Adjustable Width Bracket [Lever][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$40
	AB	Aluminum Base with 65mm [2.5"] Carpet Casters*	•	$65
	LH	65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters	•	$32
	P	Pressure Braking Casters*	•	$60
	RP	Reverse Pressure Braking Casters**	•	$112
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]	•	$63
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]	•	$95
	SS	Seat Slider	•	$85
	LS	Low Seat Height with 5" Travel***	•	$53
	CL	CAL TB133		$150
FREIGHT OPTIONS	KD	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 Unit Minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

92 – 1 – 40 – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ] – [ ]

SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	ARM PAD	OPTIONS	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE
					For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.			Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

ZIP® UPHOLSTERED STOOL

DESIGN | ALLSEATING
GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $795

92019-NA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$795	$837	$864	$900	$932	$987	$1,050	$1,121	$1,274	$1,343	$1,548

SERIES	92	ZIP	QS	$
BACK STYLE	**0**	Midback	•	-
CONTROL	**19**	Basic Stool [B2]	•	-
ARM	**NA**	No Arm	•	-
	CA	Conference Arm [AW not applicable]	•	$135
	T2	Task 2 Arm [Available with AWK or AWL]	•	$115
	4D	4 Dimensional Arm [Available with AWK or AWL]	•	$130
	MF	Multi-Functional Arm [Width Adjustment Not Included]	•	$158
ARM PAD	**P1**	Black Polyurethane	•	-
[Conference Arm Only]	**BA**	Black Leather		$50
	C1	Upholstered Cap [add 0.25 yds]		$50
OPTIONS	**AWK**	Adjustable Width Bracket [Knob][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$30
	AWL	Adjustable Width Bracket [Lever][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$40
	H	Dual Surface Casters [10" Stool Only]	•	$30
	LH	Dual Surface Casters [8" Stool Only]	•	$32
	G	Glides [10" Stool Only]	•	$30
	P	Pressure Braking Casters*	•	$60
	RP	Reverse Pressure Braking Casters**	•	$112
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable | 8" Stool Only]	•	$63
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable | 8" Stool Only]	•	$95
	10	10" Stool Package	•	$36
	ZES	Ergonomic Small Seat [15.5" x 19"]	•	-
	CL	CAL TB133		$150
	AB	Aluminum Base [8" Stool Only]	•	$65
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**KD**	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 Unit Minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

FEATURES

- 8" cylinder
- Composite base
- Upholstered seat and back
- Task arm adjustable 3" height (width adjustment optional)
- For arm features and travel specifications, see page 16
- Carpet casters
- Includes height adjustable foot ring

DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Basic Stool]: 43"- 50.5"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Seat [Basic Stool]: 21"- 28.5"H | 19"W | 19"D
- Overall [10" Stool]: 43.25"-53.25"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Seat [10" Stool]: 21.5"-31.5"H | 19"W | 19"D
- Back: 21.5"H | 19.5"D
- COM: 2.0 yds

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA freight options minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details.
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on page 8 for full description of available features.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- "Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.
"

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

92	– 0	– 19	–	–	–	–	–	–
SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	ARM PAD	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

ZIP® MESH

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $733

95040-NA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$733	$761	$779	$803	$824	$861	$903	$950	$1,053	$1,098	$1,235

SERIES	95	Zip	QS	$
BACK STYLE	**0**	Midback	•	-
CONTROL	**40**	Synchronized Tilt [ST]	•	-
ARM	**NA**	No Arm	•	-
	CA	Conference Arm [AW not applicable]	•	$135
	T2	Task 2 Arm [Available with AWK or AWL]	•	$115
	4D	4 Dimensional Arm [Available with AWK or AWL]	•	$130
	MF	Multi-Functional Arm [Width Adjustment Not Included]	•	$158
ARM PAD	**P1**	Black Polyurethane	•	-
[Conference Arm Only]	**BA**	Black Leather		$50
	C1	Upholstered Cap [add 0.25 yds]		$50
BACK MESH	**M2**	M2 Mesh		$126
[see page 22 for	**M3**	M3 Mesh		$126
mesh model code]	**M4**	M4 Mesh		$126
	M8	M8 Mesh	•	-
OPTIONS	**AWK**	Adjustable Width Bracket [Knob][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$30
	AWL	Adjustable Width Bracket [Lever][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$40
	AB	Aluminum Base with 65mm [2.5"] Carpet Casters*	•	$65
	LH	65mm [2.5"] Dual Surface Casters	•	$32
	P	Pressure Braking Casters*	•	$60
	RP	Reverse Pressure Braking Casters**	•	$112
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable]	•	$63
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable]	•	$95
	SS	Seat Slider	•	$85
	ZES	Ergonomic Small Seat [15.5" x 19"]	•	-
	LS	Low Seat Height with 5" Travel***	•	$53
	CL	CAL TB133		$95
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**KD**	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 Unit Minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions [Call for Quote]		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time [Call for Quote]		VAR

FEATURES

- 3.5" cylinder
- Nylon base
- Task arm adjustable 3" height (width adjustment optional)
- For arm features and travel specifications, see page 16
- Carpet casters
- 24|7 Warranty offered with T2, arms and Seat Slider. For more details see page 17

DIMENSIONS

- Overall: 38.5"- 42"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Seat: 16.25"- 19.75"H | 19"W | 19"D
- Back: 21"H | 19.5"W
- COM: 0.75 yds.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA freight options, minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on page 8 for full description of available features.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- "Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines. "
- If requiring a 3" seat slider, please specify with code SE rather than SS.
- ***Composite base and matching casters will be substituted if these when LS option is selected. LS option not available when HAB/LC/LH are selected.
- For mesh model code see page 22.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

95	– 0	– 40	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	ARM PAD	BACK MESH	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-29F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

ZIP® MESH STOOL

DESIGN | ALLSEATING

GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $795

95019-NA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$795	$823	$841	$865	$886	$923	$965	$1,012	$1,115	$1,160	$1,297

FEATURES

- 8" cylinder
- Composite base
- Task arm adjustable 3" height (width adjustment optional)
- For arm features and travel specifications, see page 16
- Carpet casters
- Includes height adjustable foot ring

DIMENSIONS

- Overall [Basic Stool]: 42.75"- 50"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Seat [Basic Stool]: 21"- 28.25"H | 19"W | 19"D
- Overall [10" Stool]: 43.25"-53.25"H | 28"W | 28"D
- Seat [10" Stool]: 21.5"-31.5"H | 19"W | 19"D
- Back: 21"H | 19.5"W
- COM: 1.0 yds.

NOTES

- Ships knocked down.
- For BW and FA freight options, minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details
- Tension is adjustable on OHC and OHH casters to accommodate various surfaces
- All other features are dependant on the control specified. Please refer to Control Choice on page ?? to ?? for full description of available features.
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- "Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.
"
- For mesh model code see page 22.

SERIES	95	Zip	QS	$
BACK STYLE	**0**	Midback	•	-
CONTROL	**19**	Basic Stool (B2)	•	-
ARM	**NA**	No Arm	•	-
	CA	Conference Arm (AW not applicable)	•	$135
	T2	Task 2 Arm (Available with AWK or AWL)	•	$115
	4D	4 Dimensional Arm (Available with AWK or AWL)	•	$130
	MF	Multi-Functional Arm [Width Adjustment Not Included]	•	$158
ARM PAD	**P1**	Black Polyurethane	•	-
(Conference Arm Only)	**BA**	Black Leather		$50
	C1	Upholstered Cap (add 0.25 yds)		$50
BACK MESH	**M2**	M2 Mesh		$126
(see page 22 for	**M3**	M3 Mesh		$126
mesh model code)	**M4**	M4 Mesh		$126
	M8	M8 Mesh	•	-
OPTIONS	**AWK**	Adjustable Width Bracket [Knob][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$30
	AWL	Adjustable Width Bracket [Lever][Not Included with MF Arm]	•	$40
	H	Dual Surface Casters [10" Stool Only]	•	$30
	LH	Dual Surface Casters [8" Stool Only]	•	$32
	G	Glides [10" Stool Only]	•	$30
	P	Pressure Braking Casters*	•	$60
	RP	Reverse Pressure Braking Casters**	•	$112
	OHC	OH Carpet Casters [adjustable | 8" Stool Only]	•	$63
	OHH	OH Dual Surface Casters [adjustable | 8" Stool Only]	•	$95
	10	10" Stool Package	•	$36
	ZES	Ergonomic Small Seat (15.5" x 19")	•	-
	CL	CAL TB133		$95
	AB	Aluminum Base [8" Stool Only]		$65
FREIGHT OPTIONS	**KD**	Knocked Down		-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped - Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]		$75
	FA	Fully Assembled in Carton [25 Unit Minimum]		$115
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	**AS**	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

95	– 0	– 19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SERIES	BACK STYLE	CONTROL	ARM	ARM PAD	BACK MESH	OPTIONS For additional options separate with (-) hyphen.	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

ZIP® MESH SIDE

DESIGN | ALLSEATING
GSA SIN | 33721

BASE PRICE | $514

95054-NA

Grade 1	Grade 2/ COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
$514	$535	$549	$567	$582	$610	$642	$677	$754	$788	$891

FEATURES

- Black mesh back
- Upholstered seat
- Black non-maring glides
- Wall-saving designed frame

DIMENSIONS

- Overall NA: 34.75"H | 19.25"W | 19.25"D
- Overall WA: 34.75"H | 23.25"W | 19.25"D
- Seat: 17.5"H | 19.25"W | 19"D
- Back: 21"H | 19"W
- COM: 1.0 yd.

SERIES	95	Zip	QS	$
BACK STYLE	0	Midback	•	-
LEG	54	4 Leg	•	-
ARM	NA	No Arm	•	-
	WA	With Arm	•	$45
ARM / FRAME FINISH	BK	Black	•	-
	SIL	Silver	•	-
	CM	Chrome		$85
BACK MESH	M2	M2 Mesh		$63
(see page 22 for	M3	M3 Mesh		$63
mesh model code)	M4	M4 Mesh		$63
	M8	M8 Mesh	•	-
FREIGHT OPTIONS	FA	Fully Assembled [25 Unit Minimum]	•	-
	BW	Blanket Wrapped Fully Assembled (25 unit minimum)		$35
FREIGHT REQUIREMENTS	AS	Allseating Standard		-
	FQ	Special Freight Instructions (Call for Quote)		VAR
	GD	Guaranteed Delivery Date and Time (Call for Quote)		VAR

NOTES

- Ships fully assembled in a carton
- For BW freight, minimum quantities apply, please check with Sales Support for details
- This product meets the requirements set forth in ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2011 and is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Dimensions are dependant on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Guidelines.
- For mesh model code see page 22.

TO ORDER SIMPLY FILL IN THE BLANKS

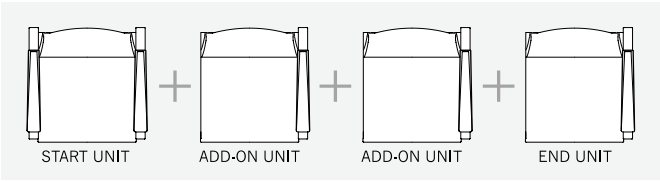
95	– 0	– 54	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SERIES	BACK STYLE	LEG	ARM	ARM PAD	FRAME FINISH	BACK MESH	FREIGHT OPTION	FREIGHT REQUIRE-MENTS	FABRIC CODE Please refer to allseating.com for fabric codes.	

GSA Contract Holder Contract GS-28F-0144C

QUICKSHIP

COOKCO0017

HOW TO LINK FOSTER® CHAIRS AND TABLES

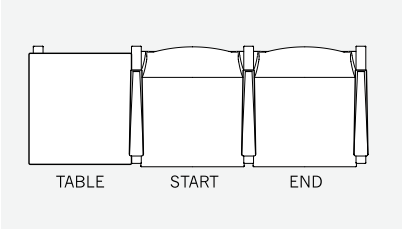


When configuring a table, the adjacent chairs must be a Start Unit, End Unit, or Stand Alone unit. Do not configure Add-ons beside any table (Linking Leg feature will be exposed). Specify Left to Right.

IMPORTANT NOTE: TO ENSURE PROPER CONFIGURATION PLEASE PROVIDE A LAY-OUT DRAWING WITH YOUR PURCHASE ORDER.

SAMPLE CONFIGURATION 1

Standard Tandem Guest; Poly Armcaps

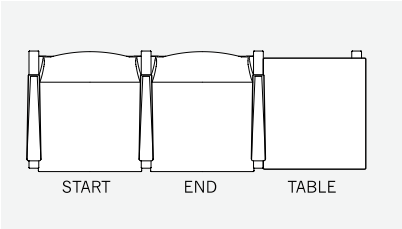


F4X04	Foster End Table Right	$695
F0017-OA	Foster Guest Tandem Start Unit	$1,060
F0019-OA	Foster Guest Tandem End Unit	$912
Total:		**$2,667**

(Please Note: List price shown are for Std Gr.1/COM; Uph. Back with Std. Finish).

SAMPLE CONFIGURATION 2

Standard Tandem Guest; Poly Armcaps

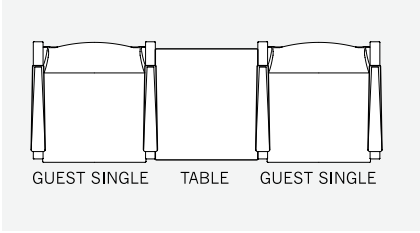


F0017-OA	Foster Guest Tandem Start Unit	$1,060
F0019-OA	Foster Guest Tandem End Unit	$912
F4X03	Foster End Table Left	$630
Total:		**$2,602**

(Please Note: List price shown are for Std Gr.1/COM; Uph. Back with Std. Finish).

SAMPLE CONFIGURATION 3

Standard Tandem Guest; Poly Armcaps

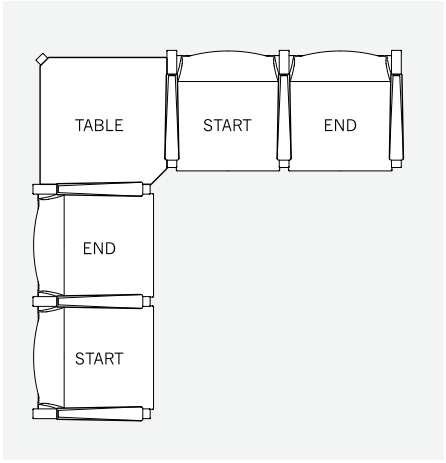


F0010-OA	Foster Guest Single	$1,060
F4X05	Foster In-Table Right	$620
F0010-OA	Foster Guest Single	$1,060
Total:		**$2,740**

(Please Note: List price shown are for Std Gr.1/COM; Uph. Back with Std. Finish).

SAMPLE CONFIGURATION 4

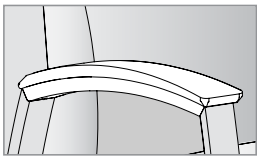
Standard Tandem Guest; Poly Armcaps



F0017-OA	Foster Guest Tandem Start Unit	$1,060
F0019-OA	Foster Guest Tandem End Unit	$912
F4X06	Foster Corner Table	$890
F0017-OA	Foster Guest Tandem Start Unit	$1,060
F0019-OA	Foster Guest Tandem End Unit	$912
Total:		**$4,834**

(Please Note: List price shown are for Std Gr.1/COM; Uph. Back with Std. Finish).

FOSTER® REPLACEMENT PARTS ARM CAPS



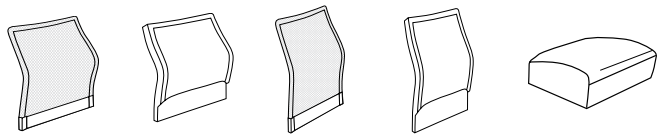
PATIENT AND GUEST

Description	Applications	Model Code	$ List Price
Foster Replacement Arm - Hard Rock Maple	Single; Rocker; Sled; Easy Access; Tandem -Double; Tandem -Triple; Start Unit; Add-On; End Unit	FG-ARM-HRM	$165 ea.
Foster Replacement Arm - Rustic Cherry	Single; Rocker; Sled; Easy Access; Tandem -Double; Tandem -Triple; Start Unit; Add-On; End Unit	FG-ARM-RC	$165 ea.
Foster Replacement Arm - Chocolate Pear	Single; Rocker; Sled; Easy Access; Tandem -Double; Tandem -Triple; Start Unit; Add-On; End Unit	FG-ARM-CP	$165 ea.
Foster Replacement Arm - Black Polyurethane	Single; Rocker; Sled; Easy Access; Tandem -Double; Tandem -Triple; Start Unit; Add-On; End Unit	FG-ARM-BK	$105 ea.
Foster Replacement Arm - Grey Polyurethane	Single; Rocker; Sled; Easy Access; Tandem -Double; Tandem -Triple; Start Unit; Add-On; End Unit	FG-ARM-GR	$105 ea.
Foster Replacement Arm - Taupe Polyurethane	Single; Rocker; Sled; Easy Access; Tandem -Double; Tandem -Triple; Start Unit; Add-On; End Unit	FG-ARM-TP	$105 ea.

LOUNGE

Description	Applications	Model Code	$ List Price
Foster Lounge Replacement Arm - Hard Rock Maple	Single; Double; Triple	FL-ARM-HRM	$175 ea.
Foster Lounge Replacement Arm - Rustic Cherry	Single; Double; Triple	FL-ARM-RC	$175 ea.
Foster Lounge Replacement Arm - Chocolate Pear	Single; Double; Triple	FL-ARM-CP	$175 ea.
Foster Lounge Replacement Arm - Black Polyurethane	Single; Double; Triple	FL-ARM-BK	$115 ea.
Foster Lounge Replacement Arm - Grey Polyurethane	Single; Double; Triple	FL-ARM-GR	$115 ea.
Foster Lounge Replacement Arm - Taupe Polyurethane	Single; Double; Triple	FL-ARM-TP	$115 ea.

FOSTER® REPLACEMENT PARTS COVERS



Description	Applications	Model Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
MIDBACK COVERS - MESH													
Mesh Midback (Mesh Style) Cover	Single; Easy Access; Tandem -Double; Tandem -Triple; Start Unit; Add-On; End Unit	BC-F00 (Mesh Style)			$145								
Mesh Midback Wide (Mesh Style) Cover	Single; Start Unit; Add-On; End Unit	BC-F02 (Mesh Style)			$150								
Mesh Midback Plus (Mesh Style) Cover	Single; Start Unit; Add-On; End Unit	BC-F04 (Mesh Style)			$160								
MIDBACK COVERS - UPHOLSTERED													
Upholstered Midback (Fabric Code) Cover	Single; Easy Access; Tandem -Double; Tandem -Triple; Start Unit; Add-On; End Unit	BC-F10 (Fabric Code)	$100	$155	$195	$245	$290	$365	$455	$555	$770	$865	$1,155
Upholstered Midback Wide (Fabric Code) Cover	Single; Start Unit; Add-On; End Unit	BC-F12 (Fabric Code)	$105	$170	$215	$270	$320	$410	$510	$625	$870	$980	$1,310
Upholstered Midback Plus (Fabric Code) Cover	Single; Start Unit; Add-On; End Unit	BC-F14 (Fabric Code)	$110	$195	$250	$320	$385	$495	$620	$760	$1,070	$1,205	$1,615
Lounge Upholstered Midback (Fabric Code) Cover	Single; Settee (Double); Sofa	BC-F20 (Fabric Code)	$105	$135	$160	$190	$215	$255	$310	$365	$490	$540	$705
Lounge Midback Plus	Single Plus	BC-F (Fabric Code)	$110	$150	$180	$215	$245	$300	$365	$435	$590	$655	$865
HIGHBACK COVERS - MESH													
Mesh Highback (Mesh Style) Cover	Single; Rocker; Sled	BC-F01			$195								
Mesh Highback Wide (Mesh Style) Cover	Single	BC-F03 (Mesh Style)			$205								
Mesh Highback +Plus (Mesh Style) Cover	Single	BC-F05 (Mesh Style)			$220								
HIGHBACK COVERS - UPHOLSTERED													
Upholstered Highback (Fabric Code) Cover	Single; Rocker; Sled	BC-F11 (Fabric Code)	$110	$170	$205	$255	$300	$380	$465	$565	$780	$875	$1,165
Upholstered Highback Wide Single Cover (Fabric Code)	Single; Start Unit; Add-On; End Unit	BC-F13 (Fabric Code)	$115	$185	$225	$285	$335	$425	$525	$635	$880	$990	$1,320
Upholstered Highback Plus Cover (Fabric Code)	Single	BC-F15 (Fabric Code)	$120	$205	$260	$330	$395	$505	$630	$775	$1,080	$1,215	$1,630
SEAT COVERS													
Standard Seat Cover (Fabric Code)	Single; Rocker; Sled; Easy Access; Tandem-Double; Tandem-Triple; Start Unit; Add-On; End Unit	SC-STD (Fabric Code)	$100	$130	$155	$180	$205	$250	$300	$360	$480	$535	$700
Wide Seat Cover (Fabric Code)	Single; Tandem-Double; Tandem-Triple; Start Unit; Add-On; End Unit	SC-WID (Fabric Code)	$105	$140	$165	$200	$230	$280	$340	$405	$545	$610	$795
Guest + Lounge Plus Seat Cover (Fabric Code)	Single; Tandem-Double; Tandem-Triple; Start Unit; Add-On; End Unit	SC-BAR (Fabric Code)	$110	$150	$180	$215	$245	$300	$365	$435	$590	$655	$865
Lounge Seat Cover (Fabric Code)	Single; Settee (Double); Sofa	SC-LOU (Fabric Code)	$105	$135	$160	$190	$215	$255	$310	$365	$490	$540	$705
Lounge Plus Seat Cover	Single Plus	SC-L (Fabric Code)	$110	$150	$180	$215	$245	$300	$365	$435	$590	$655	$865

EXCHANGE®
REPLACEMENT COVERS

Description	Applications	Model Code	Grade 1	Grade 2/COM	Grade 3	Grade 4/COL	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Leather 1	Leather 2	Leather 3
EXCHANGE® COVERS													
Standard Back	All models except ottoman	EBC-S	$96	$145	$177	$219	$255	$320	$394	$476	$655	$735	$975
Corner Back	L-Shape and U-Shape	EBC-C	$192	$290	$353	$437	$511	$640	$787	$952	$1,310	$1,470	$1,949
Standard Seat	Must specify Standard, Corner, End or Ottoman	ESC-X	$96	$145	$177	$219	$255	$320	$394	$476	$655	$735	$975
Low Wide Arm	Must specify Left, Right or Centre Mounting, Power and Laminate (if applicable)	EAC-(L/R/C)-LW	$96	$145	$177	$219	$255	$320	$394	$476	$655	$735	$975
Low Narrow Arm	Must specify Left, Right or Centre Mounting, Power and Laminate (if applicable)	EAC-(L/R/C)-LN	$72	$107	$130	$160	$186	$232	$285	$343	$471	$528	$700
High Wide Arm	Must specify Left, Right or Centre Mounting, Power and Laminate (if applicable)	EAC-(L/R/C)-HW	$108	$164	$200	$248	$290	$364	$448	$542	$747	$838	$1,112
High Narrow Arm	Must specify Left, Right or Centre Mounting, Power and Laminate (if applicable)	EAC-(L/R/C)-HN	$96	$145	$177	$219	$255	$320	$394	$476	$655	$735	$975

COOKCO0097

CONDITIONS OF SALE

PRICING

Allseating reserves the right to change published prices without notice. Prices in effect at the time of the order acceptance shall apply. All applicable taxes are extra.
All prices in this catalog are list. All sales are in US dollars unless both the Sold To and Ship To addresses are both located in Canada, in which case, sales are in Canadian dollars.

ORDER ACCEPTANCE

Orders will be accepted through all authorized Allseating Dealers upon issuance of a written purchase order on letterhead or purchase order of the customer being invoiced. Faxed orders or orders by email (orders@allseating.com) are acceptable, as well as digital orders such as SIF or XLM, no verbal orders will be accepted. All purchase orders must contain a valid signature.

ORDER CANCELLATION

Orders which have been acknowledged are considered firm. In the event a cancellation request is accepted by Allseating, restocking charges may be incurred up to 100% of the order depending on the stage of production.

CREDIT TERMS

Terms are net 30 days O.A.C. Terms are subject to change and review based upon performance. Customers are required to provide a completed signed Dealer Application for the purpose of updating or setting up an account.
All payments should be made to Allseating.

PACKAGING AND SHIPPING

As a standard, all products are shipped in knocked down condition, in a box.

ASSEMBLED CHAIRS

On special request and at an upcharge, chairs may be shipped assembled (except base and cylinder).
For assembled and fully assembled blanket wrapped products, contact customer service for details.
Please note that minimum quantity guidelines will apply.

SPECIFICATIONS

Allseating reserves the right to institute changes to materials, specifications and designs, or to discontinue models at any time. Images and line drawings featured in the catalog may not reflect the current product offering. Components are subject to change at Allseating's discretion.

FREIGHT POLICY

Allseating reserves the right to use its own or commercial carriers for the "best way" to ship, at its sole discretion. Normal delivery is dock to dock.

Special requests such as inside delivery, specific delivery dates and times, residential delivery, etc. are subject to additional charges. All additional charges will be the responsibility of the consignee.

Allseating reserves the right to charge for freight services over and above standard "best way" delivery. Delivered pricing is based on shipment to the 48 U.S. contiguous states and Canada excluding N.W.T., YK, and NU. For shipments to other destinations, we reserve the right to add a surcharge.

LOSS / DAMAGE LIABILITY

Every effort is undertaken to effect secure packaging; however, our liability ends when the carrier issues a clear receipt acknowledging that the shipment has been received in good condition. The carrier is then liable for loss or delay or damage. Signing for a shipment without noting damage or deficiencies absolves Allseating of further responsibility and a freight claim will have to be made by the customer.

NOTE: A packing slip signed by the carrier for pick-up at Allseating Warehouse constitutes "Clear Receipt" and absolves Allseating of further responsibility for damage or loss or delay.

Any claim submitted for freight damage must be done within 7 days of receiving the products. Any claims after that time may not be covered under our warranty. If the packaging arrives visibly damaged, then waybill should be signed as "subject to inspection" or "damage noticed".

RETURNS / RESTOCK

Returns are coordinated and authorized by the Return Authorization Coordinator (RAC). Merchandise may not be returned without prior consent and a Return Authorization (RA) Number. All returns must be securely packaged and boxes clearly marked with an assigned RA number on the outside. Carrier for return goods must be specified by Allseating. Goods returned without a RA Number or by an unauthorized carrier will not be accepted.

Unauthorized returned goods will be subject to a restock charge and/or a charge for any required reconditioning. Returns must be shipped prepaid, unless other arrangements have been made. Custom fabricated merchandise may not be returned. Credit on orders returned with an RA number will be issued once inspection has deemed product in good condition.

STORAGE POLICY

We will store product at our warehouse for 3 days at no charge. Any order requiring storage for a longer period will be charged at a rate of $1.00 per day per carton. Order postponements must be received 2 weeks prior to the scheduled production time.

ANSI/BIFMA TESTING

Allseating chair have been tested to meet or exceed the requirements of ANSI/BIFMA standards.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

APPLICABLE PROVISIONS TO ALL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Allseating products, including those designated for Multi-Shift, are warranted to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 12 years from original date of purchase, with the exception of Foster Sleep Chair, Foster Recliner and Foster Patient Recliner. This warranty applies to all chair models and extends to original purchasers who acquire new product directly from Allseating or our authorized dealers.

During the warranty period, Allseating, at its sole discretion, will repair or replace (at its option) any product, part or component covered by this warranty that fails under normal use due to defective materials or workmanship. Allseating will repair or replace the defective product, part or component with comparable product, part or component. To be eligible for this warranty coverage, all products, parts or components must be installed, used and maintained in accordance with Allseating's published instructions and must not have been subject to misuse or abuse.

EXCEPTIONS

Allseating does not warrant the following:

- Normal wear and tear
- Natural variations, scars, marks, wrinkles occurring in leather
- Colourfastness of textiles
- Colour matching of textiles exactly to samples or swatches or past purchases
- COM/COL or graded-in fabrics
- Products exposed to extreme environmental conditions or improper storage conditions
- Chairs used by individuals who weigh in excess of the warrantied weight restriction as indicated on each product page. Most task and guest seating is 350 lbs with the exception of Entail, M.O. and Levo, all of which are 325 lbs. Exchange, Foster and Halsa are 350 lbs per seat unless otherwise specified
- Allseating's products meet the requirements of national and specific local codes as stated in the price book and other written publications. Please visit the company's website at allseating.com for further details regarding product specifications.

This document inclusively describes Allseating's warranty and remedies available with respect to the company's products and services. Allseating disclaims any other warranty whether express or implied, statutory or otherwise, in relation to the company's products and services.

To the extent allowed by law, any implied warranties, including any warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, are disclaimed and to the extent they are legally required, are limited in duration to the duration of this written warranty.

Allseating shall not be liable for loss of time, inconvenience, commercial loss, or incidental or consequential damages.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR DELIVERED PRICING

Please call your Allseating Sales Representative for your qualifications for delivered pricing.

WARRANTY RESOLUTION

We understand that dealing with warranties is often frustrating. So we developed a dedicated Warranty Response Team to eliminate headaches. They're specially trained to expedite warranty-related issues, so you can get back to business quickly and painlessly.

All warranty claims must be submitted via Allseating's Warranty Portal which can be found at allseating.com under Resources\Submit a Claim.

Should you have any difficulties you can contact our Warranty Response Team at warranty@allseating.com or toll free at 1(800) 563-3502.

DIMENSIONS

The price catalog and product literature, show dimensions rounded to the nearest half inch. All dimensions are approximate and may be subject to change without notice. Dimensions are dependent on options selected. Product can be configured to comply with BIFMA G1-2002 Ergonomics Guideline. Where exact measurements are required, contact Customer Service.

FIRE CODE

Allseating's entire line of office seating meets California Technical Bulletin 117 (CAL 117-2013). This is a standard by which upholstered furniture has been tested for approval to meet a minimum fire standard. Allseating's chairs can be upgraded to meet the California Technical Bullet (CAL TB133). Additional charges of $565 per chair series (per burn test) and lead times will apply for chairs with special configurations of COM fabrics, not already tested by Allseating.

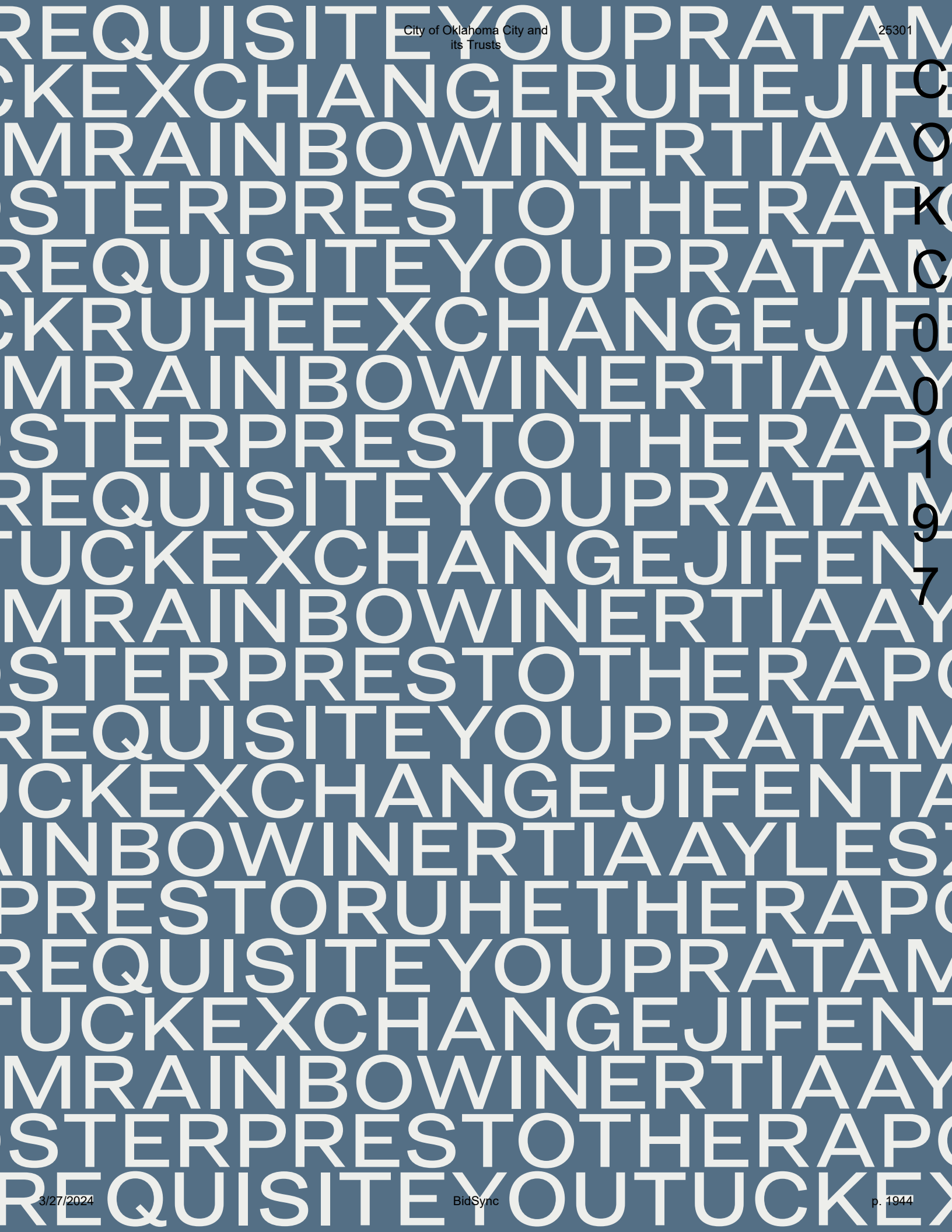
CAL TB133

CAL TB133 is a standard of furniture flammability required by the California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation for furniture used in public buildings such as Healthcare facilities, Hospitals, Hotels and Motels, Stadiums, Child Care Facilities, Convalescent Homes, Prisons and Jails.

The CAL TB133 test is a full scale fire test for furniture manufactured for the use in public buildings. The standard does not specify how to construct furniture, but only how it should perform when tested. To pass the fire standard test, a fire blocking liner is placed between the fabric and the foam of our chairs. This liner acts as a fire extinguisher by smothering the flame.

TO ORDER CAL TB133

Clearly specify CAL TB133 on your order.
Please check individual series upcharge.
There is a standard 4 week lead time for CAL TB133.


COKC0197

COKC0197

Admiral Express, LLC.

Item: **Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Furniture for City Facilities:Installation**

Attachments

oklahoma-university-enduser expires june 30 2024.pdf

University of Oklahoma Contract Summary Document

COKC00197

Contract Name: **University of Oklahoma Institutional Furniture Contract**
Contract Number: **R-22000-22**
Contract Term: **July 1, 2022 – June 30, 2024**

Note: *Any contract modifications will be communicated via a HON Marketing Blast. Any questions should be directed to the HON Government Customer Support Team.*

CONTRACT TERMS

Eligible End-Users

- This contract may be used by any University of Oklahoma campus, Oklahoma state regents for higher education system, state education agencies, political subdivisions, authorized higher education institutions, K-12 public schools and vocational schools within the State of Oklahoma.
- For questions regarding End User eligibility please contact our HON Government Customer Support Team.

Product Information

Available Product Categories

- Systems & Pedestals
- Vertical & Lateral Files, Storage
- Tables
- Desking
- Casegoods
- Seating
- 5 Year Warranty
- Education

Note: *Please refer to the Discounting section for discounts and the current price list date in effect.*

Excluded Products

- Soothe High-Back Patient Chair, Convergence Value Task, Mod Desking, Foundation, and Sadie

Non-Contract Items

Non-contract items are allowed if they are clearly marked as “non-contract” on both the dealer quote and customer purchase order.

Specials

Specials are allowed on contract and with the following limitations:

- The special must be a modification to an already approved base model accepted on this contract. If a base model is not approved on this contract, then it is not eligible for this program and shall not be quoted or ordered.
- List pricing is determined on a case-by-case basis; all requests should be sent to the Tailored Solutions Team; information can be found at the following link:

https://honready.hon.com/DesignResources/TailoredSolutions/Pages/Tailored%20Solutions.aspx

COKC00197

- Approved specials will receive discounts consistent with the base model discounts already approved on contract.

Contract Terms & Conditions

Payment
Net 45 Days

Delivery

- All orders must be delivered and installed within 90 days.
- All End User orders are FOB Destination, company paid freight to one location within the Continental United States. Applicable drop ship limitations apply.
- Charges for delivery are not approved under this contract and will not be accepted on an order. Orders that incorporate a line-item charge that has "delivery" referenced will be returned to the dealer; the dealer will be required to correspond directly with the end user to remove these fees from the order.

Services

- Quotes to the End User must reflect a separate line item for each of these services.
- Services shall be quoted following the guidelines below:

FEE (Install; Design; Reconfig; Storage)	TYPE (Included in Discount; Hourly; Negotiated)	RATE
Installation	Included in Installed Discount	
Design	Hourly	Not to exceed $75/hour
Reconfiguration	Hourly	Not to exceed $100/hour
Project Management	Hourly	Not to exceed $75/hour
Storage		Not to Exceed $5/sq ft/month
Fuel surcharge		$20 flat rate

Bid Pricing
Is this contract eligible for bid pricing? Yes ☒ or No ☐

If yes, there is a $25K list minimum requirement for bid requests. These are subject to approval and must be submitted through the HON Ready Portal.

COKC0197

Pricing Information

Price List: May 13, 2022 ***Effective 3.1.2023 pricing based on price lists dated March 1, 2023.**

Discounts:

Delivery Type	Order Size	Systems and Pedestals	Vertical and Lateral Files/Storage	Laminate Casegoods, Tables, Seating, Metal Desking, Education Furniture, HON 5-Year Warranty products
Dock Delivery	All Size Orders	60.0%	57.0%	56.0%
Delivered and Installed	All Size Orders	57.0%	54.0%	53.0%

HON NOW Quick Ship Program:
University of Oklahoma orders shall be based upon the HON NOW commercial program terms and conditions.

End users must place their orders with the dealer for this program.

Next Lane
Systems – 60.0%
All Other NOW product – 51.1%

+Speed
Systems – 58.3%
All other NOW product – 44.5%

(Foundation, Convergence, Gateway, and Sadie are excluded from this program.)

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 04/12/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER MARSH USA LLC. 155 N. WACKER, SUITE 1200 CHICAGO, IL 60661	**CONTACT NAME:** Marsh | U.S. Operations **PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):** 866-966-4664 **FAX (A/C, No):** 212-948-0770 **E-MAIL ADDRESS:** Chicago.CertRequest@marsh.com
INSURED The ODP Corporation & its Wholly Owned Subsidiaries 6600 North Military Trail Boca Raton, FL 33496	**INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE** / **NAIC #** **INSURER A :** National Union Fire Insurance Company Of Pittsburgh. / 19445 **INSURER B :** N/A / N/A **INSURER C :** AIU Insurance Company / 19399 **INSURER D :** **INSURER E :** **INSURER F :**

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** CHI-010606391-01 **REVISION NUMBER:** 2

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE [ ] OCCUR [X] GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [X] LOC OTHER:			GL 3980253	11/01/2023	11/01/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG Self Insured Retention	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 0 $ 1,000,000 $ 15,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 1,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY HIRED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			AL 4888750	11/01/2023	11/01/2024	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 5,000,000 $ $ $
	UMBRELLA LIAB [ ] OCCUR EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE DED [ ] RETENTION $						EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ $
C C C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y / N [N] (Mandatory In NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		049154502 (AOS) 049154503 (WI) 049154501 (CA)	11/01/2023 11/01/2023 11/01/2023	11/01/2024 11/01/2024 11/01/2024	X PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A	EXCESS WORKERS COMPENSATION			3332255 (IL,OH)	11/01/2023	11/01/2024	LIMIT SIR	2,000,000 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Re : Bid# 25301

City of Oklahoma City and its participating trusts be named as additional insured as required by contract or agreement.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF OKLAHOMA CITY
100 N WALKER AVE
SUITE 200
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73102

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Marsh USA LLC

© 1988-2016 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

OKC0197

COKC00197

Solicitation 25301

FURNITURE FOR CITY FACILITIES

Bid Designation: Public

The City of
OKLAHOMA CITY

City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts

COKC0197

Bid 25301
FURNITURE FOR CITY FACILITIES

Bid Number	**25301**
Bid Title	**FURNITURE FOR CITY FACILITIES**
Expected Expenditure	**$1,500,000.00** (This price is expected - not guaranteed)
Bid Start Date	**Feb 21, 2024 7:48:25 AM CST**
Bid End Date	**Mar 20, 2024 10:00:00 AM CDT**
Question & Answer End Date	**Mar 14, 2024 12:00:00 PM CDT**
Bid Contact	**Crystal Rushing** **crystal.rushing@okc.gov**
Bid Contact	**City Clerk** **cityclerk@okc.gov**
Bid Contact	**Carla Jack** **carla.jack@okc.gov**
Contract Duration	**1 year**
Contract Renewal	**2 annual renewals**
Prices Good for	**Not Applicable**
Standard Disclaimer	**This site and system is hosted by Oklahoma City through BIDSYNC for use of The City of Oklahoma City and its trusts.** **Certain screens and flags may show the name and/or seal of The City; however, such references do not indicate or change the contracting entity.**
Bid Comments	**The Expected Expenditure amount of $1,500,000 for this commodity is an estimate for a one-year period based on past history and future projections. The quantity of any item when shown in the specifications as an estimate of an annual requirement is only an estimate based on currently available information. The purchase of any such item or quantity is not guaranteed. Any offer conditioned upon a promise by the Contracting Entity to purchase a minimum or definite quantity of such an item will be rejected. See the specification bid packet for more information.** **Added on Mar 12, 2024:** **Extended close date to 3/20/24.**

Addendum # 1

Previous End Date	**Mar 13, 2024 10:00:00 AM CDT**	New End Date	**Mar 20, 2024 10:00:00 AM CDT**
Previous Q & A End Date	**Mar 8, 2024 12:00:00 PM CST**	New Q & A End Date	**Mar 14, 2024 12:00:00 PM CDT**

Item Response Form

COKC0019 7

Item	**25301--01-01 - Delivery: Delivery**
Lot Description	**Delivery**
Quantity	**1 day**

Prices are not requested for this item.

Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**

See Bid Packet for Location(s)
N/A
Oklahoma City OK 73102
Qty 1

Description
Indicate the number of delivery days for stock items after receipt of order. If the number of days varies by brand, this can be listed in the description field of the line items below.

Item	**25301--01-02 - Delivery: Delivery**
Lot Description	**Delivery**
Quantity	**1 day**

Prices are not requested for this item.

Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**

See Bid Packet for Location(s)
N/A
Oklahoma City OK 73102
Qty 1

Description
Indicate the number of delivery days for non-stock items after receipt of order. If the number of days varies by brand, this can be listed in the description field of the line items below.

Item	**25301--02-01 - Restocking Fee: Restocking Fee**
Lot Description	**Restocking Fee**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	

Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**

See Bid Packet for Location(s)
N/A
Oklahoma City OK 73102
Qty 1

Description
Enter the maximum percentage of restocking fee for furniture returned due to an error by City/Trust staff

---

Item	**25301--03-01 - Furniture for City Facilities: Aurora Mobile**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	

Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**

See Bid Packet for Location(s)
N/A
Oklahoma City OK 73102
Qty 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-02 - Furniture for City Facilities: Aurora Shelving**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-03 - Furniture for City Facilities: Brighton**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-04 - Furniture for City Facilities: Darran**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-05 - Furniture for City Facilities: DMI**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	

COKC0019 7

Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-06 - Furniture for City Facilities: Ergogenesis**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-07 - Furniture for City Facilities: ESI**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-08 - Furniture for City Facilities: Fairfield**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

COKC0019 7

COKC001977

Item	**25301--03-09 - Furniture for City Facilities: FireKing**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-10 - Furniture for City Facilities: Global**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-11 - Furniture for City Facilities: Great Openings**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-12 - Furniture for City Facilities: Gunlocke**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s)

N/A
Oklahoma City OK 73102
Qty 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-13 - Furniture for City Facilities: Hamilton Sorter/Mailroom Modular**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**

See Bid Packet for Location(s)
N/A
Oklahoma City OK 73102
Qty 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-14 - Furniture for City Facilities: HON**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**

See Bid Packet for Location(s)
N/A
Oklahoma City OK 73102
Qty 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-15 - Furniture for City Facilities: Indiana**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**

See Bid Packet for Location(s)
N/A
Oklahoma City OK 73102
Qty 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-16 - Furniture for City Facilities: Izzy**

COKC0019 7

Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-17 - Furniture for City Facilities: Knoll**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-18 - Furniture for City Facilities: Kruger International (KI)**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-19 - Furniture for City Facilities: Kwik File Storage Products**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

COKC0197

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-20 - Furniture for City Facilities: Lazboy**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-21 - Furniture for City Facilities: Mity-Lite**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-22 - Furniture for City Facilities: National**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-23 - Furniture for City Facilities: OFS Brands**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	

COKC0019 7

COKC0197

Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-24 - Furniture for City Facilities: Prestige**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-25 - Furniture for City Facilities: Remstar Vertical File System**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-26 - Furniture for City Facilities: Russ Basset Cabinet and Shelving**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

COKC00197

Item	**25301--03-27 - Furniture for City Facilities: Space Saver**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-28 - Furniture for City Facilities: Steel Fixtures**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-29 - Furniture for City Facilities: St. Timothy**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-30 - Furniture for City Facilities: Surface Technologies**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s)

N/A
Oklahoma City OK 73102
Qty 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-31 - Furniture for City Facilities: Tab Filing Systems and Supplies**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**

See Bid Packet for Location(s)
N/A
Oklahoma City OK 73102
Qty 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-32 - Furniture for City Facilities: Tennsco**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**

See Bid Packet for Location(s)
N/A
Oklahoma City OK 73102
Qty 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-33 - Furniture for City Facilities: Virco**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**

See Bid Packet for Location(s)
N/A
Oklahoma City OK 73102
Qty 1

Description
Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item **25301--03-34 - Furniture for City Facilities: Other Brands**

COKC0019 7

Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
The above brands are not meant to be exclusive. Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-35 - Furniture for City Facilities: Other Brands**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
The above brands are not meant to be exclusive. Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-36 - Furniture for City Facilities: Other Brands**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
The above brands are not meant to be exclusive. Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-37 - Furniture for City Facilities: Other Brands**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A

COKC0197

Oklahoma City OK 73102
Qty 1

Description
The above brands are not meant to be exclusive. Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-38 - Furniture for City Facilities: Other Brands**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
The above brands are not meant to be exclusive. Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-39 - Furniture for City Facilities: Other Brands**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
The above brands are not meant to be exclusive. Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-40 - Furniture for City Facilities: Other Brands**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
The above brands are not meant to be exclusive. Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

COKC001997

COKC001977

Item	**25301--03-41 - Furniture for City Facilities: Other Brands**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
The above brands are not meant to be exclusive. Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-42 - Furniture for City Facilities: Other Brands**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
The above brands are not meant to be exclusive. Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-43 - Furniture for City Facilities: Other Brands**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 each**
Percentage	
Delivery Location	**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts** See Bid Packet for Location(s) N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 **Qty** 1

Description
The above brands are not meant to be exclusive. Enter the percentage discount from a Catalog, Price List or Website. If pricing is from a website, type the website address in the description field. Copies of price lists or catalogs should be attached to this line item. Product specifications may also be attached.

Item	**25301--03-44 - Furniture for City Facilities: Installation**
Lot Description	**Furniture for City Facilities**
Quantity	**1 hour**
Unit Price	

Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**
See Bid Packet for Location(s)
N/A
Oklahoma City OK 73102
Qty 1

Description
Enter hourly rate for installation or attach information on how installation charges will be calculated.

Item **25301--04-01 - Sustainability Products: Sustainability Products**
Lot Description **Sustainability Products**
Quantity **1 each**
Prices are not requested for this item.
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**
See Bid Packet for Location(s)
N/A
Oklahoma City OK 73102
Qty 1

Description
See Products Supporting Oklahoma City Sustainability section in the technical specifications. Attach information on the products you are bidding meeting these goals.

Item **25301--05-01 - W-9: W-9**
Lot Description **W-9**
Quantity **1 each**
Prices are not requested for this item.
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**
See Bid Packet for Location(s)
N/A
Oklahoma City OK 73102
Qty 1

Description
Please attach a W-9 on the most recent IRS form.

COKC0197

COKC00197

BID/PRICING AGREEMENT/CONTRACT FORM & NON-DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT

BIDDER MUST ELECTRONICALLY COMPLETE, SIGN AND NOTARIZE THIS DOCUMENT PRIOR TO SUBMITTING IN THE ELECTRONIC BID SYSTEM

Please be aware that typing in your password acts as your electronic signature, which is just as legal and binding as an original signature.

(See Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act for more information.)

THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE ELECTRONICALLY SIGNED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE BID OR THE BID WILL BE REJECTED

INSTRUCTIONS: This document MUST be electronically signed and submitted with the bid for the bid to be valid. Failure to electronically sign the this document prior to submitting the electronic bid will result in rejection of your bid. This document constitutes your bid and will be the Pricing Agreement/Contract document under which you are to perform, should your bid be accepted, so it must be properly and completely executed. It is, therefore, essential that you are aware of its terms, as well as those contained in the specifications.

Submit this electronically signed document, along with all accompanying documents:

THIS PRICING AGREEMENT/CONTRACT is made and entered into, by and between _____ hereinafter referred to as "Bidder" and The City of Oklahoma City, a municipal corporation, or a participating Public Trust of which The City of Oklahoma City is Beneficiary hereinafter referred to as the "Contracting Entity."

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the governing body of the Contracting Entity has approved certain specifications and requested by notice that bids be submitted thereon; and

WHEREAS, this document until executed by the Mayor/Chairman of the Contracting Entity constitutes the Bidder's proposal; and

NOW, THEREFORE, that in consideration of the covenants, agreements and representations as hereinafter set forth, it is mutually agreed by the parties that:

1. The Bidder agrees to sell and deliver to the Contracting Entity, the items of material and/or services, specified in the pricing section of the electronic bid submittal, which is attached hereto and made a part of this Pricing Agreement/Contract. List the prompt payment discount, if any, for this agreement in the space provided below:

Discount for Prompt Payment _____ % _____ Days

2. The Bidder expressly warrants that all articles, material, and/or work covered in this Pricing Agreement/Contract will conform to the specifications and electronic bid documents attached to this bid and are hereby incorporated, as if set forth in full herein; and further warrants that the same shall be of good material and workmanship, and free from defects.

3. The Bidder understands that all bids are to be submitted in U.S. dollars at a firm price. Bids submitted in any currency other than U.S. dollars will be rejected.

4. The Bidder also understands that all invoices shall be submitted in U.S. dollars and agrees to accept payment in U.S. dollars as full satisfaction of the invoiced amount.

5. If any of the goods fail to meet the warranties contained in Paragraph 2, above, the Bidder, upon notice from the Contracting Entity, shall promptly correct or replace the same at the Bidder's expense. If the Bidder shall fail to so do, the Contracting Entity may cancel this order as to all such goods, and in addition, may cancel the then remaining balance of this order. After notice to the Bidder, all such goods will be held at the Bidder's risk. The Contracting Entity may, at the Bidder's direction, make available such goods to be returned to the Bidder at the Bidder's

COKC00197

risk, and all transportation charges, both to and from the original destination, shall be paid by the Bidder. Any payment for such goods shall be refunded by the Bidder unless the Bidder promptly corrects or replaces the same at the Bidder's expense.

6. The Contracting Entity agrees to pay to the Bidder the price and amount in accordance with Paragraph 1 above, based on the quantity actually purchased, upon delivery to and acceptance by the Contracting Entity, of the material and/or service[s] above described and upon the filing by the Bidder, and approval by the Contracting Entity, of a verified claim for the amount due.

7. The Bidder agrees, in connection with the performance of work under this Pricing Agreement/Contract:

a. That the Bidder will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment, because of race, creed, color, sex, age, national origin, ancestry or disability. The Bidder shall take affirmative action to ensure that employees are treated without regard to their race, creed, color, age, national origin, sex, ancestry or disability. Such actions shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, promotion, demotion or transfer, recruitment, advertising, lay-off, termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Bidder agrees to post, in a conspicuous place available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the City Clerk/Secretary of the Contracting Entity setting forth the provisions of this section, and;

b. That the Bidder agrees to include this non-discrimination clause in any subcontracts connected with the performance of this Pricing Agreement/Contract.

8. In the event of the Bidder's non-compliance with the above non-discrimination clause, this Pricing Agreement/Contract may be canceled or terminated by the Contracting Entity. The Bidder may be declared by the Contracting Entity ineligible for further Pricing Agreement[s]/Contract[s] with the Contracting Entity until satisfactory proof of intent to comply is made by the Bidder.

9. The risk of loss or damage shall be borne by the Bidder at all times until the acceptance of goods, properly packed, by the Contracting Entity.

10. This Pricing Agreement/Contract, specifications, electronic bid submittal documents and any attachments constitutes the entire understanding and agreement of the parties upon the subject matter hereof. There is no agreement, oral or otherwise, which is not contained in or attached to this Pricing Agreement/Contract. This Pricing Agreement/Contract may not be modified or assigned unless approved in writing and signed by both parties.

11. The parties assume and understand that the variables in the Bidder's cost of performance may fluctuate; consequently, the parties agree that any fluctuations in the Bidder's costs will not alter the Bidder's obligations under this Pricing Agreement/Contract nor excuse performance or delay on the Bidder's part.

12. This Pricing Agreement/Contract shall be inoperative during such period of time that the aforesaid delivery or acceptance may be rendered impossible by reason of fire, Act of God or government regulation. Provided, however, to the extent that the Bidder has any commercially reasonable alternative method of performing this Pricing Agreement/Contract by purchase on the market or otherwise, the Bidder shall not be freed of any obligations hereunder by this clause, even though the goods intended for this Pricing Agreement/Contract were destroyed or their delivery delayed because of an event described above.

13. The shipping or receiving of any goods under this Pricing Agreement/Contract shall not be deemed, or be, a waiver of any right to damages for any prior failure to ship or receive any goods.

14. This Pricing Agreement/Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of Oklahoma.

15. The Bidder shall be responsible for complying with all applicable federal, state and local laws.

16. If submitting a bid for services, the Bidder certifies that they, and any proposed subcontractors, are in compliance with 25 O.S. §1313 and participate in the status Verification System. The Status Verification System is defined in 25 O.S. §1312 and includes but is not limited to the free Employment Verification Program (E-Verify) through the Department of Homeland Security and available at www.dhs.gov/E-Verify.

COKC00197

The undersigned individual states that the Bidder will be bound by all components of its bid, the specification, the terms and conditions of the Pricing Agreement/Contract, and the requirements for Bidders.

WITNESS the hands of the parties hereto:

THIS FORM MUST BE ELECTRONICALLY SIGNED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE BID FOR THE BID TO BE VALID

Note: The owner or an officer of the business or corporation may sign this document. A Corporate Seal or a letter of authorization is needed for any other signer. For instance, if a Salesman or Manager signs this form, a letter of authorization or Corporate Seal is to be attached.

Type Name of Authorized Agent

Title of Authorized Agent

Company Name and Address

Zip Code

Telephone Number and Fax Number if any

BIDDER MUST ELECTRONICALLY COMPLETE, SIGN AND NOTARIZE THIS DOCUMENT

Please be aware that typing in your password acts as your electronic signature, which is just as legal and binding as an original signature.

(See Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act for more information.)

THIS FORM MUST BE ELECTRONICALLY SIGNED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE BID OR THE BID WILL BE REJECTED

COKC00197

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

BIDDER MUST ELECTRONICALLY COMPLETE, SIGN AND NOTARIZE THIS DOCUMENT PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID

Please be aware that typing in your password acts as your electronic signature, which is just as legal and binding as an original signature.

(See Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act for more information.)

The undersigned, of lawful age, being duly sworn, upon oath, deposes and says: That the undersigned has the lawful authority to execute the within and foregoing proposal/bid for, and on behalf of, the Proposer/Bidder; that the Proposer/Bidder has not, directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, express or implied, with any Proposer/Bidder, having for its object the controlling of the price or amount of such proposal/bid, the limiting of the proposals/bids or the Proposers/Bidders, the parceling or farming out to any Proposer/Bidder or other persons, of any part of the Agreement or any part of the subject matter of the proposal/bid, or of the profits thereof, and that Proposer/Bidder has not and will not divulge the sealed proposal/bid to any person whomsoever, except those having a partnership or other financial interest with the Proposer/Bidder in the said proposal/bid, until after the said sealed proposals/bids are opened.

The undersigned further states that the Proposer/Bidder has not been a party to any collusion: among Proposer/Bidders in restraint of freedom of competition, by any agreement to bid at a fixed price or to refrain from proposing; or with any City/Trust official, City/Trust employee or City/Trust agent as to the quantity, quality, or price in the prospective Agreement, or any other terms of the said prospective Agreement; or in any discussions between the Proposers/Bidders or City/Trust official, City/Trust employee or City/Trust agent concerning the exchange of money or other thing of value for special consideration in the letting of Agreement. The Proposer/Bidder states that it has not paid, given or donated or agreed to pay, give or donate to any City/Trust official, officer or employee of the City or awarding agency, any money or other thing of value, either directly or indirectly, in the procuring of the award of Agreement pursuant to this Proposal/Bid.

Witness the hands of the parties hereto:

The undersigned states that the Proposer/Bidder will be bound by its proposal/bid, the specification, the terms and conditions of the Agreement, and the Requirements for Proposer/Bidders.

➔ ➔THIS FORM TO BE COMPLETED BY THE PROPOSER/BIDDER PRIOR TO AGREEMENT APPROVAL➔ ➔

Type Name of Authorized Agent/Representative

Title

Company Name

Address

Zip Code

Telephone Number and Fax Number, if any

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE NOTARY:

State of *)

) SSS

County of *)

[*State and County where notarized must be typed in for bid/proposal to be considered.][SAK1]

Signed and sworn to before me on this _____ day of _____, _____ by _____

[Day] [Month] [Year] [Print the name of the agent/representative who signed above.]

My Commission Number: _____ _____

[Oklahoma] Type Name of Notary Public

My Commission Expires: _____

[Date/Year]

[49 Okla. Stat. 2011 §119]

BIDDER MUST ELECTRONICALLY COMPLETE, SIGN AND NOTARIZE THIS DOCUMENT PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID

Please be aware that typing in your password acts as your electronic signature, which is just as legal and binding as an original signature.

(See Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act for more information.)

COKC0019 7

COKC0197

BIDDER MUST ELECTRONICALLY COMPLETE THIS FORM PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID

SUPPLIER CONTACT INFORMATION

The purpose of this form is to assist various City Departments and Trusts with placing orders.

Sales Contact:

Company Name:			
Address:			
Contact Person:		Email Address:	
Telephone Number:		Fax Number:	

Billing Contact:

Company Name:			
Address:			
Contact Person:		Email Address:	
Telephone Number:		Fax Number:	

Service Contact:

Company Name:			
Address:			
Contact Person:		Email Address:	
Telephone Number:		Fax Number:	

After Hours Emergency Number(s)	
After Hours Emergency Number(s)	
After Hours Emergency Number(s)	
After Hours Emergency Number(s)	

(Published in *The Journal Record* on February 21, 2024)

COKC0197

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Notice is hereby given that The City of Oklahoma City (the Contracting Entity) will receive electronic bids at the **OFFICE OF THE CITY CLERK, 200 North Walker Avenue, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102** until 10:00:00 a.m., on the 13th day of March 2024, for the following:

BID25301 – Furniture for City Facilities

The Contracting Entity has partnered with Periscope (formerly BidSync) to accept bids electronically. You are invited to submit a bid electronically through the Periscope system to supply the goods and/or services specified in the electronic bid packet. The Contracting Entity does not provide access to a computer for electronic bidding or electronic bid submission. Bidders must register in advance with Periscope at https://prod.bidsync.com/the-city-of-oklahoma-city in order to submit an electronic bid. The Contracting Entity recommends potential Bidders register and become familiar with the Periscope electronic bidding process in advance of submitting a bid. There is no charge to the Bidder for registering or submitting an electronic bid to the Contracting Entity through Periscope. Instructions on how to get registered to bid through Periscope can be found on The City of Oklahoma City's website at https://www.okc.gov/departments/bidding.

Bids shall be made in accordance with this Notice to Bidder, General Instructions and Requirements for Bidders, Oklahoma Open Records Act and Confidential Information, the Specifications, the Agreement & Non-Discrimination Statement, the Non-Collusion Affidavit, and any other documents which are included in the complete electronic bid packet. The Agreement must be completed, signed, and submitted electronically through Periscope for the bid to be valid.

Bids timely submitted electronically through Periscope shall be opened at the time stated above or later in the City Clerk's Conference Room, located on the 2nd floor of the Municipal Building. The Periscope system does not allow bids to be submitted after the above stated date and time. There will be no exceptions to this policy. All bids shall remain on file at least 48 hours before an Agreement shall be made and entered.

The City of
OKLAHOMA CITY
and its Trusts

COKC0019 7

ELECTRONIC BID PACKET
FURNITURE FOR CITY FACILITIES
TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL INSTRUCTION AND REQUIREMENTS FOR BIDDERS 2
OKLAHOMA OPEN RECORDS ACT AND CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION 4
BID SPECIFICATIONS 5
INTENT 6
SCOPE OF PRICING AGREEMENT/CONTRACT 6
SUBSTITUTE OFFERS 6
CONTRACTING ENTITY 6
BIDDER 6
PRICING AGREEMENT/CONTRACT PERIOD 6
PRICING AGREEMENT/CONTRACT RENEWAL OPTION 6
DELIVERY 7
INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE AT DESTINATION 7
F.O.B. DESTINATION 7
COMMERCIAL PACKAGING 7
ESTIMATED ANNUAL REQUIREMENTS (NO GUARANTEE) 7
ORDER OF PRECEDENCE 8
PAYMENT METHODS 8
PAYMENT/INVOICE 9
WARRANTY 9
GENERAL PROVISIONS 10
SAFETY DATA SHEETS 10
OTHER PROVISIONS 11
TECHNICAL PROVISIONS 14
LETTER OF AUTHORIZATION 17

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS FOR BIDDERS

COKC0197

THESE INSTRUCTIONS, REQUIREMENTS AND ANY SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS ARE A PART OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE BIDDER'S IRREVOCABLE BID AS A FIRM OFFER. ANY EXCEPTIONS TO THESE INSTRUCTIONS, REQUIREMENTS OR SPECIFICATIONS MUST BE SPECIFIED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE BIDDER'S BID. THIS CAN BE ACCOMPLISHED BY SUBMITTING AN ALTERNATE OFFER, IF AVAILABLE ON THE BID, OR BY ENTERING INFORMATION INTO THE "NOTE TO BUYER" FIELD. A BIDDER MAY ALSO SUBMIT EXCEPTIONS BY UPLOADING A SEPARATE DOCUMENT LABELED "EXCEPTIONS" INTO THE PERISCOPE SYSTEM. FAILURE TO INDICATE ANY EXCEPTIONS WILL BE REGARDED AS FULL ACCEPTANCE OF THE REQUIREMENTS, INSTRUCTIONS, AND SPECIFICATIONS CONTAINED IN THIS BID PACKET AND ANY OTHER BID DOCUMENTS RELATED TO THIS BID.

1. **EXAMINATION BY BIDDERS:** All Bidders must examine the specifications, drawings, schedules, special instructions and these general instructions and requirements prior to electronically submitting any Bid/Pricing Agreement/Contract. Failure to examine is at the Bidder's own risk as Bidder will be held to the terms, conditions and requirements therein.
2. **SUBMISSION OF FORMS REQUIRED FOR PRICING AGREEMENT/CONTRACT AWARD:** All bids must be completed electronically, on the forms provided by the Contracting Entity through the electronic bidding system. Bids will not be considered unless the Bid/Pricing Agreement/Contract form is completed, signed and submitted by the Bidder in the electronic bidding system. A Letter of Authorization should also be attached and submitted when the Bidder is not authorized by statute and the Bidder's organizational and establishing documents to sign and bind the Bidder to the Bid/Pricing Agreement/Contract documents. The Non-Collusion Affidavit must be executed by the Bidder or an authorized agent and notarized. The notarization must contain:
   (a) The notary's signature (electronic signature);
   (b) Jurisdiction where notarization took place (i.e., State of__, County of__);
   (c) Date of notarization;
   (d) The notary's commission expiration date;
   (e) The notary's commission number (Oklahoma);
   (f) The notarial seal (the notary seal is not required for electronic notarization); and
   (g) Comply with all other applicable laws. The Non-Collusion Affidavit must be submitted electronically with the electronic bid packet.
3. **SUBMISSION OF BIDS ELECTRONICALLY TO THE CITY CLERK/SECRETARY:** Bids must be submitted electronically through Periscope and shall be opened at the time stated in the Notice to Bidders, or later, in the City Clerk's Conference Room, located on the 2nd floor of the Municipal Building. The Periscope system does not allow bids to be submitted after the deadline. There will be no exceptions to this policy. All bids shall remain on file at least 48 hours thereafter before a Pricing Agreement/Contract shall be made and entered into thereon.
4. **DESCRIPTIVE TERMS:** Unless the term "no substitute" is used, the use of brand name, manufacturer, make, or catalog designation in describing an item does not restrict Bidders to that particular brand name, etc. The term is simply to indicate the type, character, quality and/or performance equivalence of the item desired. However, the proposed substitution item must be of such character, quality and/or performance equivalence as that indicated in the specifications. A proposed substitute item must include complete data as to the manufacturer's name, type, model number, any descriptive bulletins and specifications. This data can be uploaded electronically through the electronic bidding system.
5. **EXCEPTIONS:** Any exceptions or variances to these instructions or specifications must be submitted with the Bidder's bid. This can be accomplished by submitting an alternate offer, if available on the bid, or by entering information in the "Note to Buyer" field. A Bidder may also submit exceptions by uploading a separate document labeled "Exceptions" into the Periscope system. Failure to indicate any exceptions will be construed to mean that the Bidder offers to furnish the exact commodity as described in the bid specifications and as full acceptance of the requirements, instructions, and specifications contained in this bid packet and any other bid documents related to this bid.
6. **UNIT PRICES:** A unit price for each unit bid must be shown and include any applicable taxes, delivery, and packaging and/or packing, if any, unless otherwise specified. If there is an estimated quantity stated as such in the specifications, the estimate is not a guarantee of the quantity which may be purchased. When the quantity in the Periscope system is listed as "1", Bidder shall bid the per individual unit price. The Contracting Entity may purchase one or more bid item at any given time throughout the term of the Pricing Agreement/Contract. The Periscope system will calculate the total based on the quantity requested by the Contracting Entity and the price entered by the Bidder. The Periscope system will calculate the bid price based on the quantity and price. Items bid as an estimated quantity will be awarded on a "no guarantee" basis. Prices shall be extended in decimals, not fractions, and shall include transportation and delivery charges, prepaid by the Bidder to the destination specified in the special instructions of the specifications.
7. **EXEMPTIONS FROM CERTAIN TAXES:** The purchase of certain goods or services by the Contracting Entity is exempt from the payment of excise, transportation, use, and sales tax imposed by the federal, state and/or city governments. Such taxes must not be included in the bid prices. Any taxes that are not exempt must be included in the bid price. No additional payment or compensation will be made for taxes.

COKC00197

8. **PAYMENTS AND DISCOUNTS:**
   (a) Payment for goods and services as specified in the Pricing Agreement/Contract shall be processed promptly after completion of delivery and acceptance of items and after receipt from Bidder of properly prepared invoice(s) and/or notarized claim voucher(s), if applicable. Purchases may be made by certain City or Trust employees using a purchasing card. Employees of Contracting Entity are required, when possible, to use a purchasing card for purchases under the amount of $5,000 for a single transaction. For single transactions over $5,000, the Bidder may request payment be completed by issuance of a purchase order. Processing fees may not be added when a purchasing card is used. The bid price shall cover any fees a bidder may incur.
   (b) Discounts for prompt payment will not be considered in bid evaluations, unless otherwise specified. Discounts offered by the Bidder will be taken, however, if payment is made within the discount period.
   (c) Late charges cannot be assessed against Contracting Entity.
9. **LATE INVOICES:** If the purchase order indicates that the purchase is being made with City funds, all unpaid invoices pertaining to this Pricing Agreement/Contract must be recorded in the Finance Department, Accounts Payable Section, or in the Office of the City Clerk on or before September 30 for all debts incurred during the prior fiscal year (July 1 through June 30), or said invoice shall be void and forever barred. (*See* 62 Okla. Stat. 2010 § 310.4).
10. **DELIVERY:**
   (a) All bid prices quoted shall be based on delivery F.O.B. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma or to any points located within the municipal corporate limits (unless otherwise stated in the bid specifications) with all charges prepaid to the actual point of delivery.
   (b) Bids must show the number of days required for delivery under normal conditions. Unrealistically short or long delivery promises may cause bids to be rejected. A successful Bidder is required to keep the purchasing department advised at all times of the status of the order and delivery. All goods or services shall be delivered within thirty (30) days from the date of the award of the Pricing Agreement/Contract, unless specified otherwise.
11. **AWARD OF PRICING AGREEMENT/CONTRACTS:** The Contracting Entity reserves the rights to: award by item, groups of items or all items of the bid; to reject any or all bids in whole or in part; and, waive technical defects, irregularities and/or omissions.
12. **PERFORMANCE BONDS:** If required by the specifications, the successful Bidder must post the performance bond, a certified or cashier's check in the amount required prior to award of Pricing Agreement/Contract.
13. **PATENTS:** The Bidder agrees to indemnify and save harmless the Contracting Entity, including any of Contracting Entity's employees, the purchasing agent and assistants from all suits and actions of every nature and description brought against the Bidder and/or any assistants because of, or for the use of, patented or licensed appliances, products, or processes. The Bidder shall pay all royalties and charges which are legal, and equitable evidence of such payment or satisfaction shall be submitted upon request of the Contracting Entity, as a necessary requirement in connection with the final execution of any Agreement/Contract in which patented or licensed appliances, products, or processes are to be used.
14. **TERMINATION:**
   (a) The performance of services and/or the delivery of items under any Pricing Agreement/Contract may be terminated by the Contracting Entity, in whole or in part, whenever it is determined to be in the best interest of the Contracting Entity.
   (b) Any such termination will be effected by delivery to the Bidder of a termination notice specifying the extent to which performance or services and/or delivery of ordered commodities is terminated, and the date the termination becomes effective.
   (c) After receipt of a termination notice, the Bidder shall stop performance of services and/or accept no further orders under the Pricing Agreement/Contract.
15. **COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS:** All Proposers must comply with all applicable federal, state or local laws and regulations, including Title VI and all provisions of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 42, U.S.C. §§ 2000d, -et seq.
16. **SELF-INSURED:** The Contracting Entity is self-insured for its own negligence. The liability of the Contracting Entity for acts of negligence are limited and subject to the Governmental Tort Claims Act, 51 O.S. §§ 151, *et seq*.
17. **RIGHT TO AUDIT:** The Contracting Entity shall at all times have the right to examine books, papers and records of the successful Bidder relative to all aspects of the Pricing Agreements/Contracts awarded as a result of this bid to confirm Pricing Agreement/Contract compliance. Failure to provide the requested information may result in termination of the Pricing Agreement/Contract. This right to audit only affects Pricing Agreement/Contract compliance as a result of this bid, and does not apply to Bidder records beyond the scope of the Pricing Agreement/Contract.
18. **REFERENCES:** The Contracting Entity has the right to request references from bidders.
19. **BID EVALUATION:** Bids will be evaluated based upon the lowest overall cost to the Contracting Entity and a bidder's responsiveness to the requirements of the specifications. The Contracting Entity retains the right to waive minor deficiencies of specifications, technicalities or informalities in a bid, provided that the best interest of the Contracting Entity would be served without prejudice to the rights of other bidders.

COKC00197

OKLAHOMA OPEN RECORDS ACT AND CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

All materials submitted to the Contracting Entity pursuant to this Bid or Proposal potentially become subject to the mandates of the Oklahoma Open Records Act, 51 O.S. § 24A.1. *et seq*. The purpose of this Act is to ensure and facilitate the public's right of access to and review of government records so they may efficiently and intelligently exercise their inherent political power. Almost all "records," as that term is defined in the Act, may be disclosed to the public upon request. Except where specific state or federal statutes create a specific and express exemption or confidential privilege, persons who submit information to public bodies have no right to keep this information from public access nor have a reasonable expectation that this information will be kept from public access.

If you believe that any of the information you have submitted to the Contracting Entity pursuant to this Bid or Proposal is exempt or confidential under a specific state or federal statute, and therefore not subject to public access under the Oklahoma Open Records Act, you must comply with the following:

1. Place said documents/records in a separate electronic file attachment marked "Confidential". DO NOT label your entire Bid or Proposal as "Confidential" – label only those portions of the Bid or Proposal that you feel are exempt or are made confidential by state or federal law as "Confidential".
2. For each such document for which you are claiming an exemption or a confidential privilege, identify the federal and/or state law that creates said privilege, e.g., for trade secrets, see 21 O.S. § 1732 (Larceny of Trade Secrets) and the Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 78 O.S. § 85 *et seq*.

Should an Open Records request be presented to the Contracting Entity requesting information you have identified as "Confidential," you will be responsible for defending your position in the District Court, if needed.

If you fail to identify any records submitted as part of your Bid or Proposal as "Confidential", you are agreeing that said records are not exempt or confidential and are subject to public access.

Upon receipt of a request by a third party to review or copy records properly identified as "Confidential," you will be notified of the request and thereby given an opportunity to immediately enforce and protect your rights by initiating an action in a court of competent jurisdiction. Should you fail to timely bring an action to enforce your rights, then the requested records will be released by the Contracting Entity based upon its determination of the application of the Oklahoma Open Records Act.

COKC00197

BID SPECIFICATIONS

FURNITURE FOR CITY FACILITIES

COKC00197

BID SPECIFICATIONS
FURNITURE FOR CITY FACILITIES
Instructions to Bidders

INTENT: To enter into pricing agreement(s) for the purchase of furniture for City facilities. This furniture will include, but not be limited to, office, banquet, facility, case goods, shelving and filing systems of good and durable quality for City of Oklahoma City departments and Trusts.

It is anticipated the pricing agreement(s) will be effective on May 29, 2024. The current agreements expire on May 28, 2024.

SCOPE OF PRICING AGREEMENT/CONTRACT: The Bidder shall furnish and supply the below listed item(s) in accordance with the terms, conditions and provisions set forth herein.

The Contracting Entity reserves the right to award this Pricing Agreement/Contract to a single Bidder or to multiple Bidders, whichever is deemed to be in best interest of the Contracting Entity. You may bid on some or all items. If you choose not to bid on one of the items respond by typing, "No Bid" in the “Note to Buyer” field of the Line Item in the Periscope system.

SUBSTITUTE OFFERS: If the bid specifications provide that the Contracting Entity is accepting substitute offers for a good or service, this option will be available for bidders in Periscope when completing the electronic bid packet. The Contracting Entity is under no obligation to accept a substitute offer.

CONTRACTING ENTITY: The term "Contracting Entity" as used throughout this Pricing Agreement/Contract shall mean The City of Oklahoma City and any participating Public Trust which chooses to avail itself of the goods or services from the resultant Pricing Agreement/Contract. Should a participating Public Trust, of which The City of Oklahoma City is Beneficiary, choose to avail itself of goods or services from the resultant Pricing Agreement(s)/Contract(s), the Bidder(s) will honor the terms and conditions, including price, of the Pricing Agreement(s)/Contract(s).

BIDDER: Upon award of this Pricing Agreement/Contract, the term “Bidder” shall mean the contracting party supplying the goods and/or services.

PRICING AGREEMENT/CONTRACT PERIOD: The Pricing Agreement/Contract shall be for one year with the option to renew for two additional one-year periods. The Pricing Agreement/Contract shall be in effect commencing on the date of award as approved by the Contracting Entity.

PRICING AGREEMENT/CONTRACT RENEWAL OPTION:

1. This Pricing Agreement/Contract is renewable for two additional one-year periods at the option of the Contracting Entity. Should the Contracting Entity desire to renew the pricing agreement/contract, a written preliminary notice will be furnished to the Bidder prior to the expiration date of the Pricing Agreement/Contract. (Such preliminary notice will not be deemed to commit the Contracting Entity to renew.)

COKC00197

2. Upon receipt of the Contracting Entity's preliminary notice, the Bidder shall, if desired, submit a written agreement to continue Pricing Agreement/Contract performance for an additional one-year period.

3. Should the Contracting Entity exercise this option for renewal, the Pricing Agreement/Contract as renewed shall be deemed to include this option provision except that the total duration of this Pricing Agreement/Contract, including any renewals, shall not exceed three years without approval of the Contracting Entity.

4. In all cases Pricing Agreement/Contract renewals must be approved by the Contracting Entity.

DELIVERY: Bidders shall specify their proposed delivery times for the requested goods and services in the Line-Item pricing area in the electronic bidding system. If a deadline is specified and no alternative is proposed, the Bidder will have agreed to meet the stated deadline.

INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE AT DESTINATION:

1. Final inspection and acceptance shall be at destination. Acceptance will occur after the goods or results of the services have been inspected and when determined by designated competent staff to have met the bid specifications. Delivery does not constitute acceptance.

2. Although source inspection by the Contracting Entity is not anticipated under this Pricing Agreement/Contract, the provisions of this article shall in no way be construed to limit the rights of the Contracting Entity to otherwise conduct source inspections when it deems to be appropriate.

F.O.B. DESTINATION:

1. The Bidder shall deliver each item F.O.B. Destination, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, and to any and all points designated in the bid specifications.

2. Inside delivery is required unless specifically and expressly stated in the bid specifications.

COMMERCIAL PACKAGING: Preservation, packaging, packing, and marking will be in accordance with Bidder’s best commercial practice to provide adequate protection against shipping damage. Bidder is required to replace any goods damaged in shipping or delivery.

ESTIMATED ANNUAL REQUIREMENTS (NO GUARANTEE):

1. The quantity of any item, good, or service when shown in the price schedule as an estimate of an annual requirement is merely an estimate based on currently available information. The purchase of any such item or quantity of good or service is not guaranteed. Any offer conditioned upon a promise by the Contracting Entity to purchase a minimum or definite quantity of such an item will be rejected.

2. The Bidder agrees to furnish all quantities ordered by the Contracting Entity during the Pricing Agreement/Contract period.

COKC00197

3. The Contracting Entity agrees to place orders with the Bidder for all its requirements for those items shown in the price schedule, as awarded, except as follows:
    a. Quantities of items needed under conditions of emergency or public exigency as approved by the Purchasing Agent.
    b. Quantities of items obtainable from State contracts, as approved by the Purchasing Agent.
    c. Quantities of items where federal funds are involved, and other action is warranted for federal regulatory compliance purposes.
    d. Quantities of items awarded under specific and separate pricing agreements/contracts.
    e. Quantities of items which otherwise are determined to be outside the general scope and intent of this Pricing Agreement/Contract.

4. If requirements for any awarded items do not materialize for the quantity estimated in the applicable price schedule, such failure shall not constitute grounds for equitable adjustment or additional compensation.

5. There is no obligation to purchase any items from this Pricing Agreement/Contract, and purchases made in future fiscal years or other contract periods are subject to future appropriations and availability of funds.

6. The Contracting Entity may request Bidder provide quantity discounts when making larger purchases. Quantity discounts will be requested from all Bidders when multiple Pricing Agreements/Contracts are awarded.

ORDER OF PRECEDENCE: In the event of an inconsistency between provisions of this Pricing Agreement/Contract, the inconsistency shall be resolved by giving precedence in the following order: (i) Pricing Agreement/Contract articles, (ii) Bid Specifications, (iii) Notice to Bidders, (iv) General Instructions and Requirements for Bidders, (v) other requirements provided by the Contracting Entity in the bid packet, then (vi) attachments, notes, and exceptions by Bidder.

PAYMENT METHODS: The ordering departments will utilize purchase order numbers or purchasing cards for ordering the goods and services they require as the need arises during the Pricing Agreement/Contract period.

The Contracting Entity shall not be held liable for any damages sustained by any Bidder for delivery of goods or services awarded by Pricing Agreement/Contract unless accompanied by an authorized purchase order or purchasing card reference name and number. Delivery of goods or services to any department of Contracting Entity without a purchase order document, purchase order number or purchasing card reference name and number given at the time the order is placed shall constitute an unauthorized purchase.

PAYMENT/INVOICE:

1. Payments will be processed promptly after completion of delivery of ordered items and after receipt of properly prepared invoices.

COKC00197

2. FOR ORDERS PLACED BY PURCHASE ORDER: The original invoice must be mailed directly to The City of Oklahoma City, Accounts Payable, 100 N. Walker Avenue, Suite 200, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102, or invoices may be e-mailed to accountspayable@okc.gov. If invoices are e-mailed, a paper copy should not be mailed. This information is printed on the front of each purchase order. Copies of invoices may be sent to other addresses upon request. However, if the original invoice is sent to any other address, payment will be delayed, or may not be processed at all. Should another trust or government entity be using this contract they may request a different invoice address.

   FOR ORDERS PLACED BY PURCHASING CARD: Do not send invoices, statements etc. to Accounts Payable for purchasing card orders. Please send all purchasing card documents directly to the cardholder. Cardholders are required to submit itemized transaction details such as invoice/delivery tickets with their monthly purchasing card statement. This is a vital part of the monthly reconciliation process. Your cooperation is appreciated. Contracting Entity employees are required, when possible, to use a purchasing card for purchases under the amount of $5,000 for a single transaction. For single transactions over $5,000, the bidder may request payment be completed by issuance of a purchase order. Processing fees may not be added when a purchasing card is used. The bid price is expected to cover any fees a bidder may incur.

3. Invoices must contain the following information:
   a. Bidder's name and address
   b. Ship to address (department name)
   c. Purchase order number - **MUST BE INDICATED ON THE INVOICE**
   d. Itemization of each item purchased to include:
      i. description/stock number
      ii. unit price
      iii. quantity
      iv. unit of issue (each, box, dozen, pound, etc.)
      v. total price
   e. Total amount of invoice
   f. Date of delivery

4. Invoices should not reflect any outstanding backorders.

WARRANTY:

1. The Bidder warrants that at the time of delivery, all items furnished under this Pricing Agreement/Contract will be free from defects in material or workmanship and will conform to the specifications and all other requirements of this Pricing Agreement/Contract. All Bidders will furnish with their bid one copy of their warranty applicable to the supplies or equipment to be furnished.

2. As to any item which does not conform to this warranty, the Bidder agrees that the Contracting Entity shall have the right to:
   a. Reject and return each nonconforming item to the Bidder for correction or replacement at the Bidder's expense
   b. Require an equitable adjustment in the Pricing Agreement/Contract price.

COKC00197

3. This warranty shall be in addition to any other rights of the Contracting Entity.

4. All equipment warranties shall start on the date of installation and will be for the full term of said warranty.

GENERAL PROVISIONS: The following documents are attached or by this reference incorporated as a part of this Pricing Agreement/Contract:

a. Bid/Pricing Agreement/Contract Form & Non-Discrimination Statement
b. Non-Collusion Affidavit
c. General Instructions and Requirements for Bidders
d. Specifications
e. Oklahoma Open Records Act and Confidential Information

SAFETY DATA SHEETS: Any Bidder supplying goods or materials to the Contracting Entity that require a Safety Data Sheet (SDS) will furnish the required sheet or a composite concentration list in one of the following manners:

a. Submitted as part of the proposal document
b. Submitted prior to Agreement/Contract award
c. Submitted with the product invoice
d. Submitted at the request of the Contracting Entity

In all instances, the Bidder shall furnish the safety data sheets with the products at delivery, and shall comply with all local, state and federal laws providing for identification of materials transported to the Contracting Entity. The appropriate proposal number, Agreement/Contract number, delivery ticket number, or invoice number shall be clearly marked on the safety data sheet or the composite concentration lists. Information regarding Safety Data Sheets can be found on-line at https://www.osha.gov/Publications/OSHA3514.html. Any question regarding this requirement should be directed to the following address:

Oklahoma City Risk Management Division
420 W. Main Street, Suite 630
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102
(405) 297-3891

COKC00197

BID SPECIFICATIONS
Other Provisions

ADDENDA: It is the Bidder's responsibility to log into the electronic bidding system to monitor any addenda that may be issued during the process. A Bidder's bid will not be accepted if all addenda have not been acknowledged by the Bidder through the electronic bidding system. If you are set up for electronic notifications through the electronic bidding system, you should receive a notification by e-mail when addenda are issued.

BRAND NAMES/EXAMPLES: Any brand names are used for **comparative purposes only**. Slight variations from the measurements and sizes given that do not compromise the requirements of the bid specifications will be considered.

INDEMNITY REQUIREMENTS: The Bidder assumes all risks incident to or in connection with its purpose to be conducted herein under and shall indemnify, defend and save Contracting Entity harmless from damage or injuries of whatever nature or kind to persons or property arising directly or indirectly out of the Bidder's operations and transportation of the Contracting Entity's equipment to and from repair site regardless of fault and arising from acts or omissions of its employees regardless of fault and shall indemnify, defend, and save harmless Contracting Entity from any penalties for violation of any law, ordinance or regulation affecting or having application to said operation.

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS: The following insurance requirements are applicable and must be obtained prior to contract award if the bid submitted includes on-site installation, on-site maintenance services or other repair services to be performed on the Contracting Entity's property, or if insurance coverage is otherwise requested by the Contracting Entity.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY INSURANCE: The Bidder shall carry Worker's Compensation Insurance in amounts as prescribed by the laws of the State of Oklahoma.

GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE: The Bidder shall carry a general liability insurance policy to protect the Bidder and any the Contracting Entity as Additional Insured from claims for property damage and bodily injury including death, or other loss which may arise directly or indirectly from the activities, omissions, and operations of the Bidder under the Agreement, whether such activities, omissions, and operations be by the Bidder, its subcontractor, or by anyone employed by or acting for the benefit of the Bidder in conjunction with this Agreement. The general liability policy shall have, at a minimum, the following coverage amounts:

Property Damage Liability - Limits shall be carried in the amount of not less than twenty five thousand dollars ($25,000) to any one person for any single claim for damage to or destruction of property arising out of a single act, accident, or occurrence.

COKC00197

All Other Liability - In the amount not less than one hundred seventy-five thousand dollars ($175,000) for claims including accidental death, personal injury, and all other claims to any one person out of a single act, accident, or occurrence.

General Aggregate Limit- In an amount not less than one million dollars ($1,000,000) for any number of claims arising out of a single act, occurrence or accident.

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY INSURANCE – The Bidder shall maintain automobile insurance coverage in, at a minimum, the amounts required by Oklahoma law as to the ownership, maintenance, and use of all owned, non-owned, leased or hired vehicles and equipment when said vehicles or equipment is utilized to meet the requirements of this contract.

The insurance policies required herein shall be issued by a company authorized to do business in the state of Oklahoma and acceptable to Contracting Entity. Upon request, the Contracting Entity shall be furnished with a Certificate of Insurance evidencing all of the above-referenced requirements. All policies shall be in the form of an "occurrence" insurance coverage or policy. If any insurance is written in a "claims made" form, the Bidder shall also provide tail coverage that extends a minimum of two years from the expiration of the Pricing Agreement/Contract. Unless stated otherwise above, all policies must be fully insured with any single deductible not exceeding $25,000. Bidder or Bidder's insurance company must provide Contracting Entity at least thirty (30) days' prior written notice of any cancellation or material coverage change in their policies. **The Contracting Entity shall be listed as a Certificate Holder. This Pricing Agreement/Contract requires that Contracting Entity, including The City of Oklahoma City and its participating public trusts to this Contract/Agreement whether named herein or by reference only, be named as additional insured on the Bidder's insurance policies, except Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance, to the full limits of the policies and consistent with the same coverages available to the named insured. Any blanket additional insured endorsement which limits coverages to any Contracting Entity is not compliant with this Pricing Agreement/Contract and shall be considered a breach. Contracting Entity must be provided with a Certificate of Insurance or Endorsement evidencing Contracting Entity's additional insured status prior to contract award. The policy description shall state the following: "Additional insured(s) on the listed policies are those required in the contract."**

Unless otherwise approved by the Contracting Entity prior to contract award, self-insured retentions will not be accepted unless accompanied by a bond or irrevocable letter of credit guaranteeing payment of the losses, related investigations, claim administration, and defense expenses not otherwise covered by the Bidder's self-insured retention.

ACCORD FORM: The policy description shall state the following "**Additional insured(s) on the listed policies as required by contract.** (The City of Oklahoma City and its participating Trusts). The solicitation number, BID25301, shall be referenced in the policy description.

COKC00197

UNDUE INFLUENCE: Upon advertising this solicitation, no officer, employee, agent, or representative of the Bidder shall have any contact or discussion, verbal or written, with any representative of the Contracting Entity (i.e., Trust Officer, City Council member, City staff, etc.) either directly or indirectly through others in which the Bidder seeks to influence any representative of the Contracting Entity regarding any matters pertaining to this solicitation.

Contacts by the Bidder with the Contracting Entity that do not pertain to a solicitation are exempt from this provision. Examples of these exempt contacts are:

- Private, non-business, contacts with the Contracting Entity by the Bidder's employees acting in their personal capacity
- Business contacts outside of this solicitation that the Contracting Entity may have with the Bidder
- Presentations and/or responses to inquiries initiated by the Contracting Entity
- Pre-bid or pre-proposal conferences
- Discussions with The City Procurement Agent, buyer or departmental contact as outlined in the bid packet

If a representative of any Bidder submitting a bid violates the foregoing prohibition by contacting any of these parties, such contact may result in the Bidder being disqualified from the procurement process.

ESCALATION/DE-ESCALATION: Bidder may request a price increase or decrease if the Bidder shows satisfactory proof to the Contracting Entity that a price change is justified and beyond the scope of the Bidder's control. It is understood that any percentage or discount offered to the Contracting Entity will remain firm for the duration of the Pricing Agreement/Contract. However, within 10 days of any approved changes in the price list(s) bid, Bidder may furnish the Procurement Services Division three copies of the new price list(s). New price list(s) will be considered effective the date shown on the price list(s), or 10 days from the date price list(s) are received in the Procurement Services Division, whichever is later. The three copies of the changed price list/catalog may be mailed, e-mailed or hand delivered to:

The City of Oklahoma City
Procurement Services Division
Attn: Crystal Rushing, Senior Buyer
100 North Walker, 2nd Floor
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
crystal.rushing@okc.gov

COKC0019 7

BID SPECIFICATIONS
Technical Provisions

INTENT: To enter into pricing agreement(s) for the purchase of furniture for City facilities. This furniture will include, but not be limited to, office, banquet, facility, case goods, shelving and filing systems of good and durable quality for City of Oklahoma City departments and Trusts.

This pricing agreement will be used for the purchase of a wide variety of furniture needed for use within The City of Oklahoma City. The products purchased by the Contracting Entity will vary from year-to-year, depending on City and Trust needs, budget, and special projects.

Vendors are encouraged to bid their entire lines of furniture and a discounted percentage based on the most current manufacturer's/distributor's product list. During the term of this pricing agreement, all percentages of discount bid shall remain firm. Updated price lists may be submitted as long as the percentage discount remains the same. It is preferred that vendors bid a retail priced website or a website that contains the contracted pricing. If bidding a catalog or price list, the documents must be uploaded into the electronic bidding system as an attachment in the Line Item area. Multiple files may be uploaded. Information on the catalogs or price lists should be entered by the Bidder in the note field. If bidding a website, the website address must be entered in the note field for the Line Item and the discount percentage, if any, should be entered in the price field.

MANUFACTURER BRAND NAMES: Below is a list of brands the City may purchase under this pricing agreement. These items are shown in the pricing line item area of the electronic bidding system. For items that you will not provide, you may leave the item blank and your bid will be noted as a "no bid" for that particular brand(s). For additional brand items that you offer, in addition to the ones listed below, please upload the information on the pricing line item titled "additional brands not listed."

FURNITURE FOR CITY FACILITIES

- Aurora Mobile
- Aurora Shelving
- Brighton
- Darran
- DMI
- Ergogenesis
- ESI
- Fairfield
- FireKing
- Global
- Great Openings
- Gunlocke
- Hamilton Sorter/Mailroom Modular
- HON
- Indiana
- Izzy

COKC0019 7

- Knoll
- Kruger International (KI)
- Kwik-File Storage Products
- Lazboy
- Mity-Lite
- National
- OFS Brands
- Prestige
- Remstar Vertical File System
- Russ Basset Cabinet and Shelving
- Space Saver
- Steel Fixtures
- St. Timothy
- Surface Technologies
- Tab Filing Systems and Supplies
- Tennsco
- Virco

FREIGHT CHARGES: (ATTENTION BIDDERS): All bid prices are F.O.B. Oklahoma City; the bid prices should reflect the inclusion of freight charges within each item bid. On award of pricing agreement, freight charges added to invoices will only be paid if the total of the item(s) and the freight charges do not exceed the original bid price.

INSTALLATION: Please bid the dollar amount and/or percentage that you would charge to install these items below. If no charge is noted on this bid, then it will be assumed that installation will not be charged.

RESTOCKING FEE: If the City erred in ordering, the vendor shall be entitled to deduct restocking fees from the value of the erroneous order provided the vendor's bid included provision for payment of restocking fees.

PRODUCTS SUPPORTING OKLAHOMA CITY SUSTAINABILITY: The City of Oklahoma seeks to purchase products that have low emissions of volatile organic compounds and may give additional consideration to products that have received certification to standards established by governmental or other widely recognized authorities or experts. An example of furniture emissions standards is GREENGUARD. The standards should be developed and awarded by an impartial third-party and represent specific and meaningful criteria for that product or service category. Please provide an Attachment to this bid providing the City with any information to help departments determine which products may qualify.

ACORD FORM: The policy description shall state the following: ""Additional insured(s) on the listed policies are those required in the contract." [The City of Oklahoma City and its participating public trusts]

SOLICITATION NUMBER: The solicitation number **BID25301** shall also be referenced in the policy description.

COKC001977

TECHNICAL QUESTIONS: Technical questions are to be addressed through the electronic bidding system and the Buyer will respond electronically and issue addenda, if necessary.

PRICING: Pricing must be submitted through the Line Item area of the electronic bidding system.

[Rest of page intentionally left blank]

LETTER OF AUTHORIZATION

COKC0019 7

THIS LETTER OF AUTHORIZATION MUST BE COMPLETED IF THE ATTACHED LEGALLY BINDING DOCUMENT WAS NOT SIGNED BY THE STATUTORILY AUTHORIZED OFFICER ON BEHALF OF THE CONTRACTING ENTITY.

City of Oklahoma City or related Public Trust:

This letter authorizes _____ to
(PRINTED NAME OF AUTHORIZED AGENT)

sign the attached legally binding document on behalf of _____
(CONTRACTING ENTITY)

_____.

Sincerely,

_____	_____	_____
Signature of Authorizing Officer	**Printed Title**	**Date**

_____	_____
Printed Name of Authorizing Officer	**Email Address of Authorizing Officer**

NOTE: If the Contracting Entity is a(n):

Corporation	The authorizing officer **must** be: **President**, **Vice-President**, **Chairperson**, or **Vice-Chairperson**
LLC	The authorizing officer **must** be: **Manager**, **Managing Member**, **President**, or **Vice-President**
Partnership	The authorizing officer **must** be: **General Partner**
Joint Venture	The authorizing officer **must** be: **An Authorized Officer of Each of the Ventures**

COKC0197

(Internal use only)
PeopleSoft Vendor ID:_____Entered by: __

Helpdesk Ticket #:_____Date: _____

The Bidder's Name that is entered on the Bid/Pricing Agreement/Contract Form & Non-Discrimination Form should match the Business Name on the Vendor Registration Form

VENDOR REGISTRATION FORM

If you are a single member LLC classified as a Disregarded Entity on your W-9, you MUST provide the owner's SSN or EIN, not the LLC's EIN (see IRS pub 3402).

Select One:

☐ **NEW DOMESTIC VENDOR -** Attach the most current IRS W-9 form, along with this form; both MUST be filled out in their entirety.

☐ **NEW FOREIGN ENTITY -** Attach the most current, appropriate, IRS W-8 form, along with this form; both MUST be filled out in their entirety.

☐ **UPDATE EXISTING VENDOR -** Attach the most current IRS W-9/W-8 form, along with this form; both MUST be filled out in their entirety.

SDBE Program: Please select all applicable vendor characteristics:

☐ Disadvantaged Business Enterprise DUNS Number (if any)

☐ Small Business - as defined by the U.S. Small Business Administration

☐ Women-Owned Business - % Women-Owned / Controlled %

☐ Minority-Owned Business - % Minority-Owned / Controlled % Ethnicity(ies)

If you checked any of the above boxes, please provide a brief description of your business:

If you checked any of the above boxes, do you wish to receive notifications of upcoming contract opportunities?

Mailing Addresses:

PURCHASE ORDERS

BUSINESS NAME

ADDRESS 1

PAYMENT REMITTANCE

BUSINESS NAME

ADDRESS 1

ADDRESS 2			ADDRESS 2		
CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
CONTACT PERSON			CONTACT PERSON		
EMAIL ADDRESS			EMAIL ADDRESS		
TELEPHONE NUMBER			TELEPHONE NUMBER		

Do you wish to receive payments by electronic funds transfer?

Any vendor who accepts payment confirms the following: the invoice is true and correct; the work, service or materials as shown by the invoice or claim have been completed or supplied in accordance with the plans, specifications, orders or requests furnished the vendor; and the vendor has made no payment, directly or indirectly, to any elected official, officer or employee of this City, of money or any other thing of value to obtain payment See **62 O.S. § 310.9**.

I certify that the information supplied herein is correct and that neither the applicant nor any person (or concern) in any connection with the applicant as a principal or officer is now debarred or otherwise declared ineligible by a public agency for bidding or furnishing materials, supplies or services, to any other public agency thereof. NOTE: Article IV, Section 11 of the City Charter prohibits employees of the City from having a proprietary interest in City Contracts. See 11 O.S. §8-113.

TYPE NAME OF PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN	TITLE

BIDDER MUST ELECTRONICALLY COMPLETE AND SIGN THIS DOCUMENT PRIOR TO SUBMITTING INTO THE ELECTRONIC BID SYSTEM

Please be aware that typing in your password acts as your electronic signature, which is just as legal and binding as an original signature.

(See Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act for more information.)

COKC0197

COKC00197

Question and Answers for Bid #25301 - FURNITURE FOR CITY FACILITIES

Overall Bid Questions

Question 1

Our furniture company is not listed among the brands on the RFP. Can we submit an offer with Agati furniture? **(Submitted: Feb 21, 2024 10:19:33 AM CST)**

Answer

- Yes. Alternative brands can be submitted for consideration. **(Answered: Feb 21, 2024 12:50:46 PM CST)**

Question 2

To add manufacturers just use the lines on the same document where the manufacturer discounts are entered?

Do you want actual hard copy binders or literature delivered or just the website entered on the electronic form to see all products?

How can we get these new manufacturer's products specified on bids? **(Submitted: Feb 22, 2024 8:57:53 AM CST)**

Answer

- Yes. You can upload a copy of your products as an attachment. I will have to find out the answer to your last question, because I am not sure. **(Answered: Feb 22, 2024 9:02:20 AM CST)**

Question 3

Where is installation to be entered? Page 15 of 17 of Electronic Bid Packet says "Installation: Please bid the dollar amount and/or percentage that you would charge to install these items below. If no charge is noted on this bid, then it will be assumed that installation will not be charged." **(Submitted: Feb 26, 2024 3:37:11 PM CST)**

Answer

- You will need to enter the unit price in the box based on hourly rate for installation. **(Answered: Feb 26, 2024 3:46:42 PM CST)**

Question 4

Where do I download documents? **(Submitted: Feb 26, 2024 4:16:12 PM CST)**

Answer

- Please reach out to Periscope support. They should be able to help you. **(Answered: Feb 26, 2024 4:31:44 PM CST)**

Question 5

Which contracts is the city a part of? I assume we can use Omnia contract pricing? Are there any other applicable contracts we should look at? Thank you! **(Submitted: Feb 29, 2024 11:34:08 AM CST)**

Answer

- Vendors may bid whatever pricing they deem appropriate. The contracting entity only utilizes city agreements at this time for this commodity. We do not currently utilize cooperatives or state agreements for furniture. **(Answered:**

Feb 29, 2024 12:13:57 PM CST)

Question 6

If a vendor elects to be paid by electronic funds transfer are there fees associated with such? **(Submitted: Mar 12, 2024 11:42:43 AM CDT)**

Answer

- There are no fees associated with electronic funds transfers from the City's side, but there may be fees from a vendor's bank. **(Answered: Mar 12, 2024 3:43:37 PM CDT)**

COKC0197